

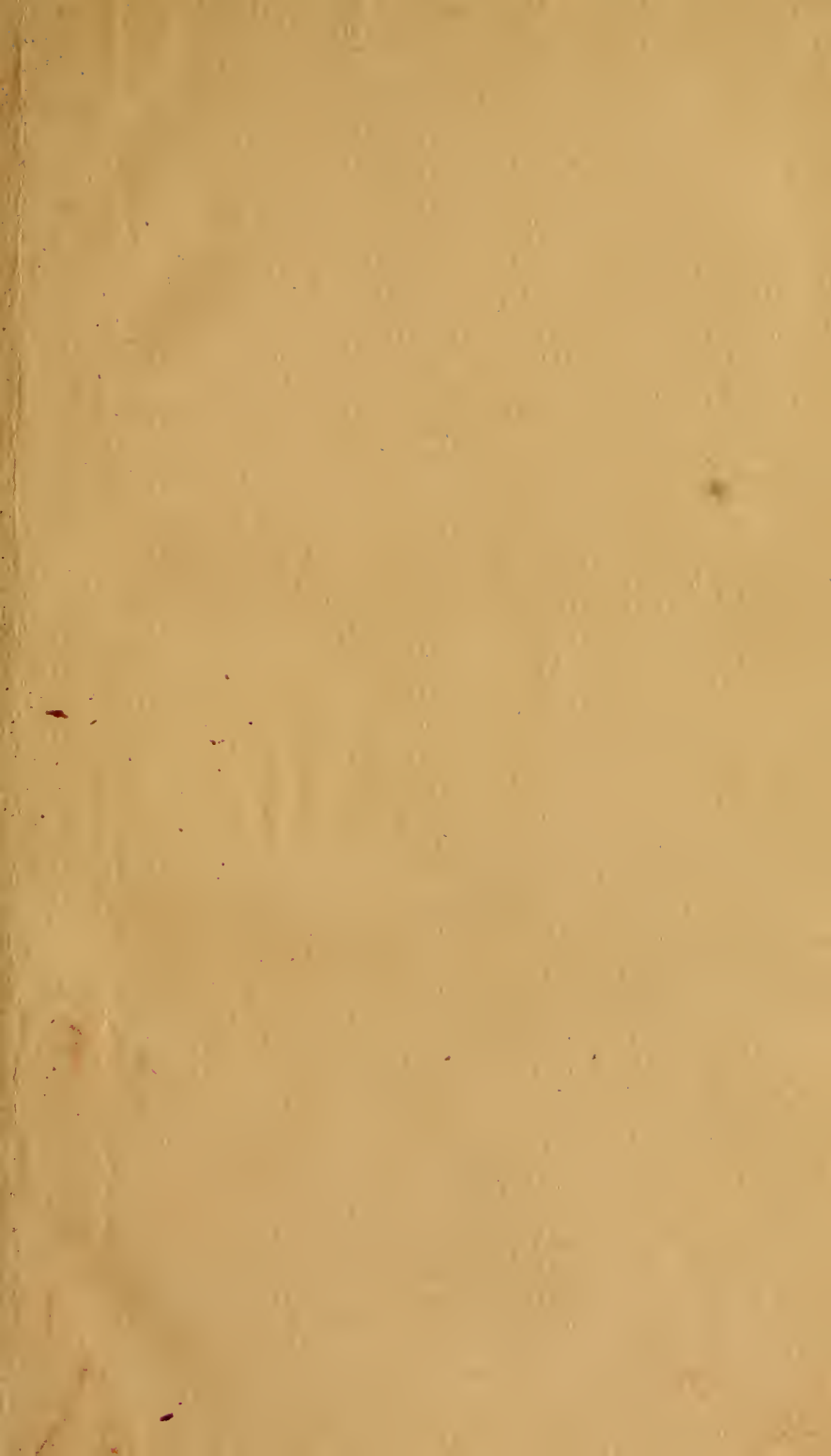


Ce livre appartient à moi

Jaynes Mear

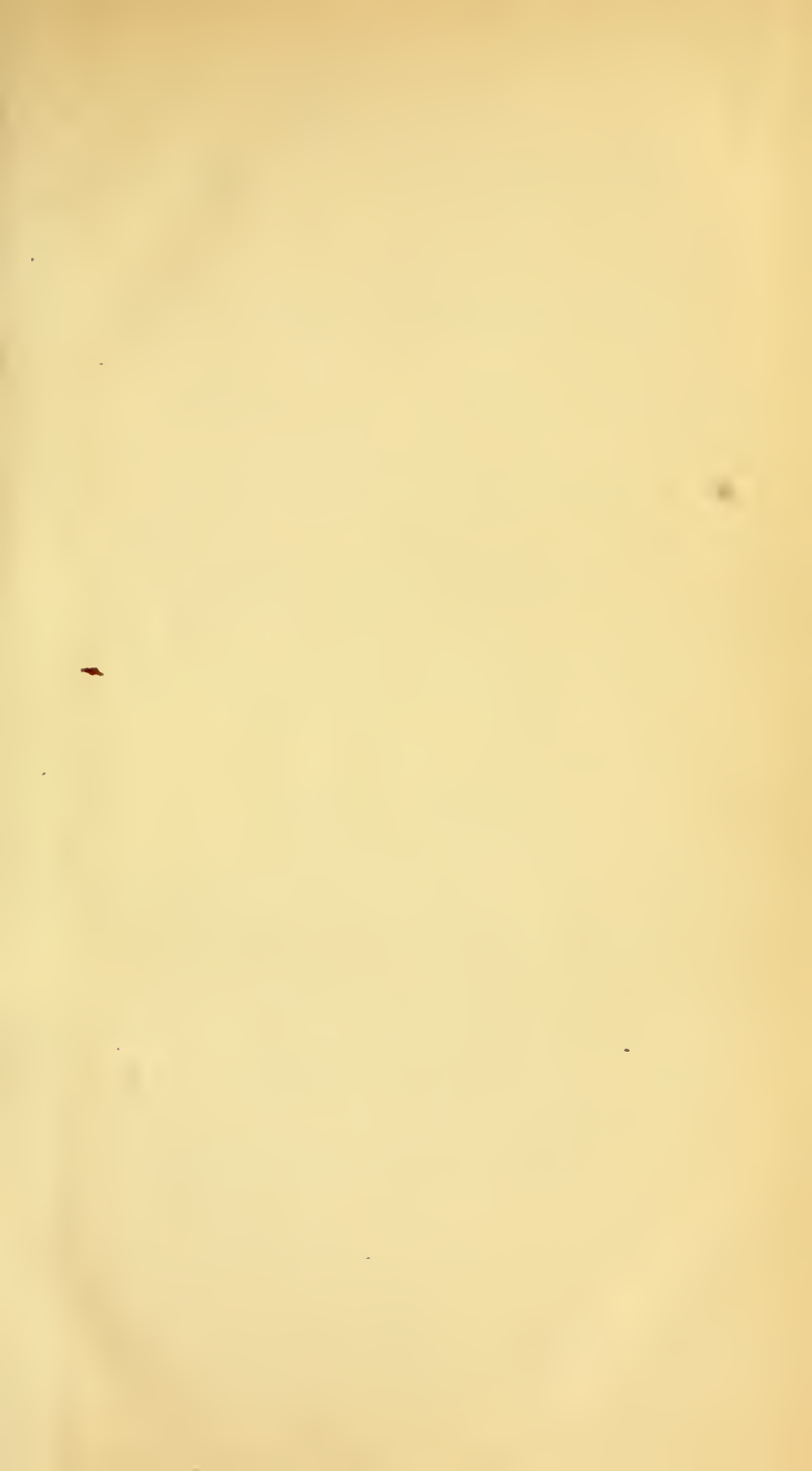
Le 11 d'oct 1835















Abel Boyer, 1667-1729

28.19-200  
2

# **BOYER'S FRENCH DICTIONARY;**

COMPRISING  
**ALL THE ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS**  
OF THE  
LATEST PARIS AND LONDON EDITIONS,  
WITH A VERY LARGE NUMBER OF  
**Useful Words and Phrases,**  
NOW FIRST SELECTED FROM THE MODERN DICTIONARIES  
OF  
BOISTE, WAILLY, CATINEAU,  
AND OTHERS;  
WITH THE PRONUNCIATION OF EACH WORD,  
ACCORDING TO THE DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
**ABBÉ TARDY:**  
TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED,  
RULES FOR THE PRONUNCIATION OF FRENCH VOWELS  
DIPHTHONGS, AND FINAL CONSONANTS,  
CHIEFLY COLLECTED FROM THE PROSODY  
OF THE  
**ABBÉ D'OLIVET,**  
WITH  
A TABLE OF FRENCH VERBS, &c.

---

BOSTON:  
PUBLISHED BY HILLIARD, GRAY AND CO.

---

BRATTLEBORO' POWER PRESS OFFICE.  
1833.

128  
PC 2640  
B79  
1833

DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS, *to wit* :

*District Clerk's Office.*

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on the sixth day of February, A. D. 1822, and in the forty-sixth year of the independence of the United States of America, WILLIAM B. FOWLE, of the said District, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the right whereof he claims as proprietor, in the words following, *to wit* :

" Boyer's French Dictionary ; comprising all the additions and improvements of the latest Paris and London editions, with a very large number of useful words and phrases, now first selected from the modern dictionaries of Boiste, Wailly, Catineau, and others : with the pronunciation of each word, according to the dictionary of the Abbé Tardy ; to which are prefixed, rules for the pronunciation of French vowels, diphthongs, and final consonants, chiefly collected from the prosody of the Abbé d'Olivet, with a table of French verbs, &c."

In conformity to the Act of the Congress of the United States, entitled, " An Act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies, during the times therein mentioned : " and also to an Act, entitled, " An Act, supplementary to an Act, entitled An Act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies, during the times therein mentioned ; and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching, historical and other prints."

JNO. W. DAVIS, { *Clerk of the District  
of Massachusetts*

3681

128  
7/15/33



## PREFACE TO THE FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.



THE twenty-fifth French edition, which is the basis of ours, contains above two thousand more words than the best English editions. It has been our care to enrich this vocabulary with as many more words, and idiomatical phrases, selected from the most esteemed French Dictionaries, and in performing the laborious task of examining every word and definition, and comparing them with other dictionaries, we have been enabled to correct many thousand errors which had crept into former editions. In our vocabulary will be found every word contained in that of the Academy, with a great many others not received by them, although used by very respectable modern writers. There is also a very large number of mercantile and nautical words and phrases, and many professional and scientific terms, which often occur in works not properly scientifick.

The editor is aware that all rules for teaching the pronunciation of a language must be imperfect; but much assistance may undoubtedly be obtained in this way, and he trusts that the system of the Abbé Tardy, so justly celebrated, with the introductory remarks of the Abbé D'Olivet, will be found extremely useful. The rapid sale of the pocket dictionary to which the pronunciation of Tardy is annexed, encourages the editor to hope that, connected with a more complete vocabulary, it will be far more acceptable to the student. It may also be remarked, that although the name of Boyer is attached to the title of this dictionary, yet if the latest editions be compared with those which preceded them, it will appear that very little more than the title remains.

The plan we have adopted in regard to adjectives is more convenient than that hitherto followed. The adjectives which in the masculine end in *e* mute are of both genders. For example; *Avide* will be found in our dictionary *AVIDE*, adj. which signifies that the word is both masculine and feminine. Most adjectives, however, require the addition of an *e* mute to form their feminine, and this is indicated by an *e* placed after them. Turn to *Grand*, and you will find, *GRAND*, E, adj. which signifies that the adjective *Grand* for the masculine becomes *Grande* in the feminine. So *Estimé*, E, adj. means that the adjective *Estimé* becomes *Estimée* in the feminine, and so with all others of this class. There are some adjectives which, terminating in a consonant, require that consonant to be doubled before the *e* is added. Thus *Net*, TE, adj. signifies that the adjective *Net*, masculine, becomes *Nette* in the feminine. So *Gros*, SE, adj. etc. Some adjectives change their final consonant in the feminine, and in this case we have placed a hyphen before the final consonant, and then added what should supply its place. Thus *Dangereux*, SE, adj. implies that the adj. *Dangereux* becomes *Dangereuse* in the feminine. So *Flatteur*, R, SE, *Rou*, X, SSE, etc. Certain adjectives or nouns of quality, ending in *eur* for the masculine, change this termination into *rice* in the feminine; we have marked this change by placing a hyphen before *eur*, and adding *rice* whenever the English word expresses both the masculine and feminine. Thus *Dispensat-eur*, *Rice*, S. M. & F. But although the word *Protecteur* becomes *Protectrice* by the same rule, yet each of these words will be found in its place, because *Protecteur* is *Protector* in English, whilst *Protectrice* is *Protectress*. Other similar terminations are also marked, but they will be understood without any further explanation here.

In preceding editions certain verbs are marked *Impersonal*, for this the student is referred to the observations at the word *Impersonnel*. At the end of each irregular verb, also, the participles and the first person singular of each simple tense were formerly added, but as the table we give contains all the irregular verbs, as well as a regular verb for each of the four conjugations, it is unnecessary to repeat what may be found in the table. As we admit but four conjugations, the first in *er*, the second in *ir*, the third in *oir*, and the fourth in *re*, these terminations are so distinct, that we need not add to each word a figure, to denote to which conjugation it belongs. The table of *Cham baud*, which was prefixed to former editions, rendered these figures indispensable, for, instead of four conjugations, he recognises ten.

As I and J, U and V, are considered distinct letters by our best philologists, and as no one who ever used a dictionary needs to be thus apprised of the inconvenience of confounding them, as is done by most lexicographers, the editor has consulted the convenience of the student, and kept each letter perfectly distinct.

On the whole, this edition is offered to the American publick, in the humble hope that it will assist the cause of education in our country, and lessen in some measure its dependence upon foreign presses.

Boston, Feb. 1, 1822.



## PREFACE TO THIS STEREOTYPED EDITION.

THE success of the first edition of this Dictionary, evidenced in the sale of a large edition in less than three years, and the almost entire exclusion of foreign editions from our market, has induced the proprietors to risk the expense of stereotyping it. In doing this they have endeavoured to make it more correct if possible, than the former edition; and as it contains as much, is better printed, and at a less price, it is hoped the publick will have new inducements to continue their patronage.

Boston. 1825.

8.8.78  
 35800  
 2.50  
 Dangling Tom - Bldg  
 Cluere

# RULES FOR THE PRONUNCIATION

OF THE

## FRENCH VOWELS, DIPHTHONGS, AND FINAL CONSONANTS ;

CHIEFLY COLLECTED FROM

*The Prosody of l'Abbé D'Olivet, and from the best Writers on this Subject.*



### A

A has two sounds. It is long in *bas* and short in *bal*. The English have the first sound in *bar* and the second in *bat*.

It is long in the alphabet, but short when it is a verb or preposition : *il a*, he has ; *à*, to.

It is short in the beginning of a word, except in *acre*, *age*, *affres*, *agnus*, *âme*, *âne*, *apre*, *arrhes*, as : and in their derivatives, *acreté*, *agé*, etc.

It is short at the end of words, except those that are taken from foreign languages, wherein it is rather long, as in *sofa*, *agenda*, etc.

\* *Abe* is long only in *astrolabe* and *crabe*.

*Able* is long in most verbs and substantives, except *table* and *érable*, wherein it is short, as in all adjectives, according to M. D'Olivet ; and doubtful according to M. Féraud. Custom seems to be in favour of the latter.†

*Abre* is long, even before a masculine‡ termination : *sabre*, *sabrer*, etc.

Ac. General rules.—All final syllables are short, when the vowel is followed by a consonant other than *s*, *z*, or *x* : *sac*, *nectar*, *sel*, *pot*, *uf*, etc.

—All masculine syllables, long or short in the singular number, are always long in the plural : *des sacs*, *des sels*, *des pots*, etc.

—All masculine nouns that end their singular number with *s*, *z*, or *x*, are long : *le temps*, *le nez*, *la voix*, etc.

*Ace* is long only in *grace*, *espace*, *je déluxe*, *lace*, *entreluxe*.

*Ache* is long only in *luche*, *tache*, (a task,) *gache*, *relache*, *mache*, *fache*, and in the verbs derived from them, even before a masculine syllable, *lacher*, *relachons*, etc.

*Acle* is long only in *il racle*, *il débacle* ; doubtful in all others.

*Acre* is long only in *acre* (sharp, sour.)

*Ade* is always short : *aubade*, *fude*, etc.

*Adre* is short only in *ladre* ; long in all other words, even before a masculine syllable : *cadre*, *cadrer*, etc.

*Afe*, *aphe*, are always short : *carafe*, *épitaphe*, etc.

*Affres*, *afre*, are long only in *affres* and *basfe*.

*Afle* is long even before a masculine syllable : *rafle*, *rafter*, etc.

*Age* is long only in *âge*.

*Agne* is long only in *gagne*, and all the tenses of the verb *gagner*.

*Ague* is always short : *bague*, *dague*, etc.

*Ai*, a false diphthong which admits of the three sounds of the masculine *é*, has the sounds of the close *é* only in *j'ai*, *je sais*, *tu sais*, *bai*, of the open acute *é* in the middle, and at the end of words, except in *essai*, *délai*, *vrai*, wherein it is doubtful, according to M. D'Olivet, long and open according to M. Féraud ; and of the open grave *è*, when followed by *e*, *s*, *rs*, *ts*, *re*, and when it has the circumflex accent : *plaie*, *jamais*, *pairs*, *portraits*, *faire*, *fuite*, etc.

*Aie* is always long. General rules : All vowels immediately followed by an *e* mute are long : *plaié*, *pensée*, *joie*, etc. Except when there is a liquid articulation as in *paye*. But many authors change the *y* into *i*, and write *paie*, in which case there is no occasion for this exception.

When a vowel meets any other vowel but the mute *e*, it becomes short, as *i* is long in *je lie*, and short in *nous lions*.

*Aigne* is always short : *châtaigne*, *dédaigne*, etc.

*Aigre* is always short : *aigre*, *maigre*, etc.

*Ail* is always short. General rule : All final syllables are short that end with a liquid *l* : *éventail*, *soleil*, *seuil*, etc.

\* These rules chiefly relate to final syllables, the sound of which is more easily distinguished.

† A doubtful vowel is long when its word ends a sentence, and generally short when another word comes after it.

‡ A syllable is termed feminine when it ends with an *e* mute, like *sobre*, *aimes*, *parlent*. All other terminations are masculine.



*Aille* is short in *médaille, je travaille, détaille, émaille, baille*, (*I give*;) and in all the tenses of these verbs. It is long in all other words, even before a masculine syllable, *raille, raillons*, etc.

*Aillet, aillir*, are always short: *païllet, jaillir*, etc.

*Aillon* is short only in *médailon* and *bataillon*, and in these verbs *nous détaillons, émailons, travaillons, baillons*, (we give;) but long in *nous baillons*, (we yawn,) and in all other words.

*Aim, ain, im, in*. General rule: All nasal vowels, followed by a consonant which begins another syllable, are long: *jambe, mentor, bombe, craindre*, etc.

But when the *m* or *n* is doubled, there is no nasal sound; and the vowel is short: *épigramme, personne*, etc.

An exact standard for this nasal sound is not to be found in the English pronunciation. However something like it is heard in the word *hang*. But it must be seized immediately preceding the articulation of the *g*. With regard to this and other nasal sounds, as *on, un*, I must observe what Mr. Walker very properly remarks with regard to the sound of *en* in *encore*. "If, in pronouncing these sounds, the tongue should once touch the roof of the mouth (as it happens in pronouncing *man, men, sin, son, sun*;) the French nasal sound would be ruined."

The French standard for this is *in* in *vin*.

*Aime*, the only word that has this termination is short.

*Aine* is long only in *haïne, chaîne, gaïne, traïne*, and in their derivatives.

*Air* is doubtful in the singular, and long in the plural: *éclair, éclairs*, etc.

*Aire, ais, aix, aise, aisse*, are always long: *paire, palais*, etc.

*Ait, aïte*, are long only in *plaît, naît, repaît, faîte*, (top.)

*Aître*, is always long: *maître*, etc.

*Ale* is long only in *hale, pale, un male, rale*, and in their derivatives: *haler, paleur*, etc.

*Alle* is always short: *malle*, etc.

*Am, an, em, en*. This nasal vowel has four sounds: it is always long when spelt with an *a*, except in *comptant* (ready money.)

When it is spelt with *e*, it is 1st. long in the beginning and in the middle of words, and at the end of adjectives, as in *prudent, ensemble, exempt*, etc.

2dly. Generally short at the end of substantives and adverbs, as in *vent, sagement*, etc.

3dly. Short and slender in *mien, tien, sien, bien, lien, rien*, etc.

4thly. Long and slender in the plural of these words, in *mentor*, and some other words, wherein it has the sound of *in* in *vin*.

The first sound is heard in the two syllables of *enfant*, and in the first of *encore*, which the English have adopted with its nasal sound.

The second has for standard *en* in *vent*. Those who can pronounce *en* in *encore*, may easily obtain its short sound by dwelling less upon it. Something like it is heard in the word *sand*.

The third, heard in the last syllable of *lien*, has something like it in the word *send*.

The fourth, heard in *mentor*, has the sound of *in* in *vin*. See under *Aim* what is said of the nasal sounds.

In the following Dictionary the three first sounds of that nasal vowel are always spelt *en*, except after the hard *g* and *k*, where the *a* is better calculated to preserve the hard articulation of these two consonants.

*Ane* is long only in *amé, infame, blâme, il se pâme, un brame*; in the preterits, as *ainâmes*, etc. and in *flamme* although the *m* be doubled.

*Ane, Anne*, are long only in *crâne, âne, manes, la manne, une manne, damne, and condanne*.

*Ape, Appe*, are long only in *rape*, and in the verb *raper*.

*Appe* is always long.

*Aque* is long only in *Pâques, Jacques*.

*Ar* is always short. N. B. Many except *char* and proper names, as *César, Gibraltar*, etc. which are pronounced long, at least, at the end of a sentence.

*Arbe*. General rule: In all syllables ending with an *r*, and followed by another consonant which begins another syllable, the vowel is short: *barbe, berceau*, etc.

*Aré, Art*, are doubtful. But when an *e* mute follows the *d* or *t*, the *a* is short. See *Arbe, cafard, cafurde*.

*Are* is always long, but becomes short before a masculine syllable: *il pare, il para*, etc.

*Arre*. General rule: All vowels before *rr*, which form a single articulation, are long as *arret, barre*, etc.

Exceptions to this rule will be found in their respective places.

*Ari* is long only in *hourvari*.

*As* is generally long, as in *las, bas, as, Pallas*, etc.

*Ase*. General rule: *s* or *z*, between two vowels, the last of which is an *e* mute, lengthens and opens the penultima: *base, pese*, etc. but this penultima often becomes short before a masculine syllable, as in *paser, appaiser*, etc.

*Aspe*. General rule: An *s* articulated after a vowel, and followed by another consonant, always renders the vowel short: *juspe, masque, lustre*, etc.

*Asse* is long in the substantives *basse, chasse, (sarine,) classe, échasse, passe, masse*, (stake) and *tasse*; in the adjectives *basse, grasse, lasse*; in the verbs *casse, amasse, enchasse, compasse, scase*; and in their masculine terminations, *casser*, etc. in words derived from, or composed of these verbs; also in these terminations of the subjunctive mood, *aimasse, parlasse, chantasse*, etc. it is short in all other words.

*At* is only long in *bât, mât, dégat*, and in the third person singular of the preterit of the subjunctive: *qu'il, aimât*, etc.

*Ate, Ates*, are long only in *pâte, hâte, il appâte, gate, mate, démate*; and in the preterit tenses, *chântates*, etc.

*Atre, Attre*, is only short in *quatre*; *battre*, and its derivatives.

*Au*, (a false diphthong) has the three sounds of the French *o*, (See *O*.)

It is generally long and open before a feminine termination; or a consonant at the end of a word; in the plural number, and under the circumflex accent; as in *aigo, chaud, mieux*, etc.

It is short in *Paul*, and before two consonants, as in *augmenter*, etc.

It is long and broad before *re*, as in *restaure*, etc. in all other cases it is generally doubtful; as in *audace, épauler, joyau*, etc.

*Are* is short in *rave, cave*, etc. oftener long, as in *grave, entrave*, etc. and doubtful in *brave* and *Batave*.

*Aire* is always long; *cadavre*, etc.

*Ar, axe*, are always short; *thorax, parallaxe*, etc.

## E.

The French Academy distinguishes three sounds of this letter: the *close*, the *open*, and the *mute*.

But the open may be more or less so. It is a little open in *ferme*, and entirely so in *procès*. When it is a little open, the Academy calls it open acute, and assigns for its standard the first *e* in *trompette*. Dumarsais, and others, call it the *common* or *middle e*: when it is entirely open, it is called *open grave*. Therefore we must distinguish three masculine *és*, viz. the *close*, the *open acute*, and the *open grave*.\*

These are termed masculine, in opposition to the mute *e*, which is the sign of the feminine gender in most adjectives, and all past participles.

The close *é* is so called from its being pronounced with the mouth almost closed, and from its slender sound.

It may be deemed short, if compared with its feminine termination, wherein the *e*, mute, obliges us to dwell somewhat more upon it, as is obvious in *aisé, aisée*; but it is long, if compared with the open acute, which is shorter, though it frequently bears the same accent. This is observable in *créé*, wherein the first *é* is somewhat more open than the last, and evidently shorter, according to the general rule which is to be found after the termination *ÉÉ*. See *ÉE*.

The natural standard for this *é* is the primitive sound by which it is known in the French alphabet, as in *bonté*, and answers to the first letter in the English alphabet, as in *fate*.

The open acute *é* is so named from being somewhat more open than the close *é*, and from the acute accent which it frequently bears. It is found in the first *é* of *créé*, or *trompette*, and is the same as in the English words, *met, ebb*; it is always short.

The open grave *è* is so called from requiring a greater opening of the mouth, and from the grave or circumflex accent which generally attends it, as in *après* and *tête*. It is similar in sound to the English *e* in *there*.

"The mute *e* is a mere emission of the voice, which is hardly heard; it is so imperceptible, that a man born blind could not find the least difference in hearing *froc*, or *froque, crép*, or *crêpe*." D'Olivet.

Dumarsais thinks that the articulation of the consonant by which it is preceded, is sufficient to express it, as in *mner*, and *dmender*, the explanatory spelling of *mener* and *demander*. However, in monosyllables, and in the first syllables of other words, the imperfect sound of this letter is more perceptible, and may be termed *guttural*.

At the end of polysyllables, where it is entirely mute, it is like the second *e* in *there*, and generally serves to lengthen or open the preceding vowel; when it is more perceptible it is like the *e* in *battery*, or *over*; and even then the French suppress it as often as they can, especially when the preceding or following syllable has a full sound.

P. Catineau, the last grammarian who has written on this subject, gives the following example, which is very correct: "*Quand vous serez le même, vous me trouverez le même*." This sentence contains thirteen syllables in prose, *quand-vous-se-rez-le-même-vous-me-trou-ve-rez-le-même*. In poetry *même* would have two syllables. However, in familiar reading and conversation, it is pronounced in eight syllables only, *quand-vous-sel-même-vous-trouv-rel-même*." The suppression of that *e* is precisely the reason why foreigners suppose the French speak so very quick.

This imperfect sound is never suffered in two syllables together at the end of a word. To avoid this dissonance, it is changed into an open *è*, in the penultima of verbs, when their last syllable becomes mute, as *mener, mène*; some words double their consonant, (which produces the same effect,) as *tenir, que tu tiennes*; others change that *e* into the diphthong *oi*, as *devoir, doivent*.

When the pronoun *je* comes after its verb, it produces the same effect, so that *je chante, je mène*, become *chanté-je? mené-je?* And in this case the guttural *e* of *mener* that had become open acute in *mène*, becomes again guttural in *mené-je?*

\* We confine the sounds of the masculine *é* to the three noticed by the Academy, because those who have distinguished more have rather perplexed than perfected the pronunciation of this letter. Besides, as Mr. D'Olivet observes, "it is useless to anatomise sounds so much."



**E**, when under the acute accent, is generally close at the end of words, as *bonté*, *aisé* : 2dly. in adverbs derived from adjectives ending in *é*, as *aisément* : 3dly. before the feminine termination of adjectives where it is somewhat longer, as in *aisée*; in any other place it is almost always open acute.\* It is close likewise in the termination *ez* and *er*, when the *r* is silent; and open acute in any other place where it is not open grave, or doubtful.

It is generally open grave under the circumflex, and grave accent, sometimes doubtful, as will be seen hereafter.

**N. B.** The following rules relate to the open acute *é*, and to the open grave, when the word close is not mentioned.

*Ecle*, *Ebre*, *Ee*, *Ece*, are always short; *bec*, *niece*, etc.

*Eche*, is long only in *beche*, *leche*, *grièche*, *peche*, (fishing, or peach) *reneche*, *il peche*, (he fishes) *dépeche*, *empêche*, *preche*, and in all the tenses and persons of these verbs.

*Ecle*, *Ect*, *Ede*, *Eder*, are always short: *siecle*, *insecte*, *ceder*, etc.

*Ee* is always long and close, as in *aimée*, etc. See *Aie*.

*Ee*. General rule: All vowels, before another vowel which is not the mute *e*, are short; *créé*, *feal*, *haïr*, etc.

*Ef* is always short; *Effe*, *Esfe*, are long only in *greffe*, and *nefle*.

*Ege* is always long; *college*, etc. *M. Ferand* makes it short. The prevailing custom seems to be for pronouncing it long at the end of a sentence, and short in any other place.

*Egle* is always short; *regle*, *seigle*, etc.

*Egne* is doubtful; *regne*, *donégue*, etc.

*Eille* is long in *vieille*, *vieillard*, *vieillesse*, which have the sound of the close *é*.

*Ein*, *Eint*, *Einte*, are always long. See *Aim*.

*Eine* is long only in *reine*.

*Eître* is long only in *Reître*.

*Ete* is long only in *zèle*, *poêle*, *frêle*, *pêle-mêle*, *grêle*, *il se fêle*, *il bêle*.

*Em*, *En*. See *Aim* and *An*. But there is no nasal sound in *Bethléem*, *item*, *amen*, *hymen*, etc. And whenever the *m* or *n* is articulated, the *e* is open acute.

*Eme* is short only in *sème*. It is doubtful in *crème*; and long in any other word. However, the terminations in *ième* are frequently heard short before another word.

*Ene* is long only in *cène*, *chêne*, *scène*, *gêne*, *alène*, *rène*, *frêne*, *arène*, *pène*, and in all proper names. *Enne* is always short, *étrenne*, etc.

*Epe* is always long; *crêpe*, etc.

*Epre* is short only in *lépre*, etc.

*Epte*, *Eptre*, are always short; *précepte*, *sceptre*, etc.

*Eque* is long only in *évêque*, *archevêque*.

*Er* is long and open in *fer*, *enfer*, *mer*, *amer*, *liver*: long and close in *léger*, *altier*; and in all nouns and verbs, as *aimer*, *berger*, etc. when the *r* is silent: but when the *r* is articulated, as it must be, especially in verbs, before a word beginning with a vowel, the *e* is open acute, and short.

*Erbe*, *Erce*, *Erse*, *Erche*, *Ercle*, *Erde*, *Erdre*, are all short. See *Arbe*.

*Erd*, *Ert*, are doubtful; *il perd*, *désert*, etc.

*Ere* is doubtful, *frère*, *chimère*, etc. but it is uniformly long in the third person plural of verbs; *ils espèrent*, *parlèrent*, etc.

*Erge*, *Ergue*, *Erle*, *Erme*, *Erne*, *Erpe*, *Erle*, *Ertre*, *Esque*, *Este*, *Estre*, are all short. See *Arbe*.

*Erre* is always long, even before a masculine syllable; *guerre*, *verrons*, etc.; but it is short when the two *rr* are heard separately, as in *erreur*, etc.

*Esse* is long only in *abesse*, *professe*, *confesse*, *presse*, *compresse*, *cesse*, *lesse*, *expresse*, *il s'empresse*, *il professe*.

*Et* is long only in *arrét*, *bénét*, *forét*, *genét*, *prét*, *aprét*, *acquét*, *intérét*, *tét*, *protét*, *il est*.

*Ete* is long only in *bête*, *fête*, *arbalète*, *boête*, *tempête*, *quête*, *conquête*, *enquête*, *requête*, *arrête*, *crête*, *tête*: it is doubtful in *êtes*, and *honnête*, and short in all the rest.

*Etre* is long only in *être*, *salpêtre*, *ancêtre*, *fenêtre*, *prêtre*, *champêtre*, *hêtre*, *chevêtre*, *guêtre*. *je me dépêtre*.

*Eu*; this diphthong has three different sounds: it is long and close in *jeûne*, (fasting;) short in *jeune*, (young;) long and open in *beurre*.

The first has no standard in English; but it may be obtained by pressing the lips a little forward, in such a manner as to leave the breath a narrower passage than for the *e* of *over*, and by dwelling longer upon it.

The second is somewhat more open than the *e* of *over*, and can hardly be distinguished from it.

The third may be obtained by opening the lips somewhat wider, and in a more circular form, than for the *e* of *over*, and by protracting the sound.†

\* It has been thought proper to adhere to the ancient custom of writing this second *e* with the acute accent, to avoid the double mistake frequently occasioned by those who of late have written it with the grave accent, in some terminations, as *ève*, *ède*, etc. Those who are unacquainted with *Mr. D'Olivet's* rules, being misled by the grave accent, give to that *è* the sound of the open grave *è*, whilst, on the other hand, they are induced to confound with the close *é*, all the open acute ones, which have not been subjected to this partial reform. A little attention to the above rule will be sufficient to prevent the mistaking of the close *é* for the open acute. As to the exceptions to this or any of these rules, the similar spelling of every word will remove all doubts.

† No grammarian, I believe, has ever distinguished this third sound, so different from

*Eu*, unless accented, is short in the beginning and in the middle of words; *heureux, ammeter*, etc.; it is doubtful at the end; *feu, jeu*, etc.; and when it is long it has the close sound of *eu* in *jeûne*, unless it be followed by an *r*.

*Euf* is always short: *neuf, veuf*, etc.

*Eule* is long only in *meule*.

*Eune* is long only in *jeûne*, (fasting.)

*Eur* is generally short, *leur, peur*, etc.; it is doubtful in *cœur, chœur, sœur*; and long open in all plural nouns.

*Eure* is doubtful, but always open, *heure, inférieure*, etc.

*Evre* is doubtful, *levre, sevre*, etc.

*Eux, Euse*, are always long and close; *feux, jeux, heureuse*, etc.

*Eve* is long only in *trêve, grêve, rêve, rêver*: it is doubtful in *seve, brève, il achève, crève, seève*, although mute in *crever, achever, s'élever*.

*Ex, Exe*, are always short, *perplex, sexe*, etc.

N. B. All the terminations of the three vowels, which are not noticed in the other following Rules, are always short.

### I.

This letter has two sounds. It is long in *gîte*, and short in *ami*. The standard for the first in English is *ie* in *field*, and of the second *i* in *fig*.

*Idre* is long only in *hidre* and *cidre*.

*Ie* is always long. See *Aie*.

*Ien* when it is dissyllabic, both syllables are short, as in *li-en*; but it is doubtful when it is monosyllabic, as in *mien, tien*, etc.; when it is long it has the sound of *in* in *vin*. See *Ain*.

*Ige* is doubtful, as in *tige, prodige, litige, il oblige*, etc.

*Ile* is long only in *île, huile, style, tuile, presque-île*.

*Im, In*. See *Ain*.

*Imes* is long only in *abime, dixme*, and in the preterit tenses, *vîmes, prîmes*, etc.

*Ire* is doubtful: *empire, soupire*, etc.; but always long in the preterit tenses, *prîrent, punirent*, etc.

*Ise* is always long; *surprise*, etc.

*Ise* is long only in these terminations of the subjunctive; *fisse, prisses, punissent*, etc.

*It* is long only in the preterit of the subjunctive; *qu'il prît, qu'il fit*, etc.

*Ite* is long in *bénite, gîte, vite*, and in the preterit tenses; *vîtes, finîtes*, etc.

*Ite* is long in *épître, huitre, litre, regître*; but short in *registre*, and all the rest.

*Ive* is long only in adjectives; *vive, craintive*, etc.

*Ivre* is long only in *ivre* (substantive.)

### O.

This letter has three sounds. It is long and open in *trône*, short in *noble*, long and broad in *aurore*.

N. B. This third sound has not, I believe, been noticed by any grammarian. However the pronunciation of *o* in *aurore, corps, alors*, etc. as *o* in *trône* or *noble*, would be highly improper.

This sound is regularly found before an *r* supported by other consonants, or an *e* muté; and before an *r* alone when its word ends a sentence.

The standard in English is, for the first, *o* in *robe*; for the second, *o* in *rob*, for the third *o* in *lord*.

*O* in the beginning of a word, is long only in *os, osier, ôter, hôte*.

*Obe* is long only in *globe* and *lobe*.

*Ode, Oge*, are long only in *rode, doge*.

*Oi* a diphthong that sometimes has the sound of *wa* in *war* or *wart*; sometimes those of *e* in *there* or *ebb*. It is doubtful at the end of words where it has always the sounds of *wâ* or *wâ, moi, toi, Roi*, etc.

*Oie* is always long: *joie*, etc.

*Oient* a false diphthong that has always the sound of the open grave *è, ils aimoient*, etc.

*Oin* a diphthong which has the sound of *in* in *vin*, preceded by the English *w*. See *Ain*.

*Oir* is doubtful: *savoir, espoir*, etc.

*Oire* is always long: *boire, mémoire*, etc.

*Ois, oise, oisse, oître, oivre*, are always long, whether they have the sound of *wa*, or of an open grave *è*.

*Oît* is long only in *il paroît, connoît, and croît* (he increases.)

*Ole* is long only in *drôle, pôle, géble, môle, rôle, contrôle, il enjôle, enrôle, vole*, (he steals.)

*Om, on*. This nasal vowel has no exact standard in English; but something like it is heard in *song*. See *Ain*. In French its standard is *ou* in *mon*, and it is always long.

*Ome* is short only in *Rome*. *Ommé* is always short.

*One* is always long when the *n* is not doubled: *trône*, etc.

the two first. Hence some pronounce *beurre, leurre*, etc. with the sound of *cû* in *jeûne*, which is a very vicious pronunciation; for in French, as in English, the *r* generally opens the sound of the preceding vowel. By others, and especially by foreigners, *seux, ayeux, généreux, jeûne*, etc. are pronounced with the sound of *eu* in *beurre*, which is no less exceptionable.

*Or* is always short, according to M. D'Olivet. M. Féraud makes it short only in *castor, tutor, encor*; but longer in all other words, when *r* is followed by a *d* or *t*. The opinion of the latter seems to prevail, especially when the word ends a sentence. Therefore *o* in *or, essor, port, bord*, etc. should be placed in the class of the doubtful vowels.

*Ore* is always long and broad: *encore, évapore*, etc. But it becomes short before a feminine syllable: *évaporer*, etc. unless followed by two *rr*, which form a single articulation, as in *éclairai*, etc.

*Os, ose*, are always long: *repos, oppose*, etc.

*Ose* is long only in *grosse, fosse, endosse, engrosse*, and in their derivatives, which preserve the *o* long even before a masculine syllable: *grosneur*, etc.

*Ot* is long only in *impôt, tot, dépôt, entrepôt, suppôt, prévôt, rôti*.

*Ote* is long only in *hôte, côte, maltôte, ôte*. The three last preserve the *o* long before a masculine syllable: *côté, ôter, maltôtier*, etc.

*Otre* is long in *apôtre*, and doubtful in *nôtre* and *vôtre*.

*Ou* a false diphthong, which is long in *roule*, and short in *boule*.

The first has for its standard, in English, the two *oo* in *mood*; the second, the two *oe* in *good*.

*Oudre, oue*, are always long: *moudre, je loue*, etc.

*Ouille* is long only in *rouille, il dérouille, embrouille, débrouille*; but becomes short before a masculine syllable: *rouiller, brouillon*, etc.

*Oule* is long only in *moule* (*muscle*), *la foule, soule, il foule, écroule, rouit*.

*Oure* is doubtful: *bravoure*, etc.

*Ourre* is always long; but *ourr* becomes short before a masculine syllable, contrary to the rule after *Arre*; *courrier, contrade*.

*Ousse* is long only in *pousse*.

*Out* is long only in *coût, cout, goût, mout*.

*Oute* is long in *absoute, joute, croude, route*; *il coute, broute, goutte, ajoute*, but mostly short before a masculine syllable: *jouter*, etc.

*Oudre* is long only in *poudre* and *coudre*.

## U.

This letter has two sounds; it is long in *buse*, and short in *but*.

There is no standard for these sounds in English. To form the first, observe the situation of the tongue when you pronounce the English letter *a*. It widens itself into the cheeks, so that it touches the first grinders. When the tongue is in this situation, advance both lips a little forwards, shutting them at the same time in such a manner as to leave a narrow oval passage for the breath. This movement will lightly press the tongue between the grinders, and its tip against the fore-teeth of the inferior jaw, and thus let the breath pass which is necessary to emit the sound of the French *u*. Its short sound is formed by dwelling less upon it.

*Uche* is long only in *buche, embuche, débuche*.

*Ue* is always long: *rue, tortue*, etc.

*Uge* is doubtful: *déluge, juge*, etc.

*Ute* is long only in *brûle*, and in all the tenses of *brûler*.

*Ui, un*. See *Aim*. This nasal vowel has no standard in English. Its sound is formed by lowering the inferior part of the mouth somewhat more than for the pronunciation of *u*, making at the same time the opening of the lips more circular, and throwing the breath against the interior part of the roof, whilst the tongue touches lightly the grinders in removing a little from the fore-teeth of the inferior jaw.

*Umes* is long only in preterit tenses: *parûmes, reçûmes*, etc.

*Ure* is always long: *injure, parjure*, etc.

*Usse, usses, ussent*, are always long, except in *la Prusse, les Russes*.

*U* is long only in *fût* (*hogshead*) *affût*; and in the preterit of the subjunctive, *qu'il fût*, etc.

*Ute* is long only in *stûte*, and in preterit tenses, *lûtes, parûtes*, etc.

N. B. Few of these rules are without some exceptions. These exceptions, together with the pronunciation of the proper and improper diphthongs that are not noticed in these rules, and likewise the various articulations of consonants, are shown in the similar spelling of their respective words.

But as words are spelt as they are pronounced when alone, or before a consonant, we shall particularly notice here the final consonants which cease to be silent when they meet a word beginning with a vowel.

## Directions for the articulation of the final consonants before a vowel or *h* mute.

1st. General Rule.—Final consonants are to be articulated before a word beginning with a vowel or *H* mute.\*

\* No rule is more frequently cited, nor has so many exceptions, even in a publick speech wherein it is more strictly adhered to. On this point, harmony must be first attended to. Whenever the connexion of a final consonant produces a discordant sound, it must be avoided; for as Mr. D'Olivet has very properly remarked, "the French prefer an irregularity to a discordance."

Excepting the above mentioned case the connexion should take place, even in conversa



2d. General Rule.—All final consonants that are articulated when a word stands alone, or before the consonant of another word, preserve the same articulation before a vowel, unless otherwise mentioned in the following observations.

B is articulated only in *redoub*, and proper names, even before a consonant.

C. When the final *c* is articulated, it has the articulation of *k*.

It is always silent in *accroc*, *arsenic*, *broc*, *cognac*, *marc*, (weight or grounds,) *estomac*, *lacs*, (love knots;) in the last syllable of *succinct*, and of *porc-épic*, and after the nasal sounds, as *banc*, *convaine*, etc.

However, it is articulated in *donc* at the beginning of a sentence and before a vowel; also in *franc-encens*, *franc-alleu*, *du blanc au noir*.

D. When the final *d* is heard before a vowel or *h* mute, it has the articulation of a *t*.

It is always silent in *sourd*, *nid*, in the terminations in *ona*, *rond*, etc. and after an *r*, as in *fyuard*, *accord*, etc.

In other words it is frequently suppressed in conversation.

It should never be suppressed, 1st. in *de fond en comble*; 2d. after *quand*, before *il*, *ils*, *eux*, *elles*, *on*, *en*, *a*, *au*, *aux*; 3d. after adjectives followed by their substantives: *grand homme*, *grand arbre*, etc. 4th. after the third person of verbs, when they are followed by their pronoun personal, or the preposition *à*: *répond-il? il entend à demi*, etc.

F. The final *f* is generally articulated even before a consonant.

It is silent, even before a vowel; 1st. in *baillif*, *clef*, *ecrf*; but is always heard in *corne de cerf*; 2d. in *chef* and *nerf* when used in the following expressions, *chef-d'œuvre*, *nerf de bœufs*, although it must be articulated in any other place; 3d. in plural nouns, as *bœufs*, *œufs*, &c. except *chefs*, wherein it is always articulated.

G. The final *g*, when it is not silent, has the articulation of a *k*.

It is articulated, 1st. in *sang* and *rang* before an adjective, *sang échauffé*, *rang élevé*, &c. 2d. in these or similar sentences, *suer sang et eau*, *de rang en rang*, &c. 3d. always in *bourg*.

According to M. Féraud it is also heard in *long* before a substantive: *long été*, &c. which he spells *lon-kété*. The word *long* before a vowel is generally avoided, or the *g* suppressed in the pronunciation.

In *joug* some pronounce it as *g* in *bag*, even before a consonant; others suppress it even before a vowel.

H. *H* is seldom, and ought never to be final in French. It has no articulation.

When it is deemed aspirate, "it only communicates to the vowel the properties of a consonant; that is to say: if the preceding word end with a vowel, that vowel is never suppressed; if it end with a consonant, that consonant is never connected with the vowel which follows. To this is confined all the effect of the aspirated *H*." *D'Olivet*.

This pretended aspiration, so different from that of the English, is nothing else than the hiatus occasioned by the meeting of two vowels, as in *go on*, *go again*.

N. B. The *h* is preserved in the similar spelling only in words before which no vowel is suppressed, and with which no consonant is connected.

It is proper to notice here some irregularities of this letter.

In conversation or prose *h* is mute in *Henri*; it may be aspirated in poetry.

According to the Academy it is better to aspirate it in *hideux*. The contrary custom still prevails.

It is aspirated in *Hollande* and *Hongrie*, but mute in *toile* or *fromage d'Hollande*, *Reine* or *point d'Hongrie*.

It is mute in *huit* and its derivatives; however, we spell and pronounce *le huit*, *le huitième*, *la huitaine*, as if it were aspirated.

*Onze* and its derivatives, and *oui* used substantively, produce the effects of the aspirated *h*. No vowel is suppressed before these words, nor any consonant connected with them, *les onze*, *les onzièmes*, &c. *le oui* et *le non*, *tous vos oui*, &c. although we spell and pronounce *je crois qu'oui*, instead of *je crois que oui*.

L. The final *l* is never pronounced in *barril*, *chenil*, *fusil*, *gentil*, *gril*, *outil*, *nombril*, *persil*, *souil*, *sourcil*, *pouls*, *fil*, *cul*. But *gentil* in *gentil-homme*, and *gril* in verse, take the liquid articulation of *gl* in *seruglio*.

In conversation, some people, whom Richelet calls *refiners*, suppress it in *quelque*, *quelquefois*, *quelqu'un*, though they pronounce it in *quel* and *quelconque*. They suppress it likewise after the pronouns *il*, *ils*: and instead of pronouncing *il dit*, *ils ont dit*, *parle-t-il encore?* as if spelt *il di*, *il-zon-di*, *parl-ti-len-kor?* pronounce *i-di*, *i-zon-di*, *parl-ti-en-kor?*

M. Chambaud observes, with regard to this last point, that the *l* cannot be silent in reading; and that it would be better to pronounce it always, to avoid double meanings. Since this suppression of the *l* may occasion ambiguity, it cannot be too carefully avoided.

M. The final *m* is never articulated when it makes a nasal sound. It is always articulated in *hem!* *item*, and in foreign names, *Amsterdam*, &c. However *m* is silent in *Adam* and *Abalom*, which have a nasal sound.

N. The final *n*, when it makes a nasal sound, is articulated before a vowel only in the following cases:

1st. Adjectives before their substantives, and *mon*, *ton*, *son*, *rien*, *un*, and *bien* (adverb,) lose their nasal sound in connecting their *n* with a following vowel; *certain auteur*, *divin*

*tion*, when the first word determines, qualifies, or modifies the sound; as the article before its noun; the adjective or pronoun before its substantive; the substantive before its adjective; the noun or pronoun before its verb; the verb before its pronoun, adverb, object, or end; the adverb before an adjective or participle.



*amour*, *bon ami*, *rien au monde*, *un homme*, *bien-aimé*, &c. pronounce *cer-té-no-teur*, *di-vi-nou-r*, *rié-no-monde*, *bo-na-mi*, *u-nom*, *bié-né-mé*.

2d. *Benin* and *malin* ought not to be placed before a substantive, except *malin esprit*, wherein *malin* preserves its nasal sound, and a second *n* is articulated before *esprit*: *malin-esprit*.

3d. *En* and *on* preserve their nasal sound, but a second *n* is articulated before a vowel: *en entrant*, *on assure*, &c. pronounce *en-nen-tran*, *on-nui-sure*. But the first after an imperative and the second after its verb, are never connected; *par-lez-en à votre ami*, *a-t-on appris*, &c.

P. The final *p* of *coup*, *beaucoup*, and *trop*, and of the words that have it articulated before a consonant, are the only ones heard before a vowel.

Q. When the final *q* is not silent, it has the articulation of a *k*. It is always heard in *cinq*, when alone, and before a vowel; also in *coq*, but never in *coq-d'Inde*.

R. The final *r* is generally articulated before vowels, at least in reading.

Except, 1st, *Monsieur* and *Messieurs*, though it be always hard in *le sieur*, *les sieurs*.

2d. The plural of nouns ending in *er*, wherein the *s* alone is articulated like a *z*.

3d. It is often suppressed in conversation before consonants in *notre*, *votre*, *quatre*, pronounced *not*, *vo*, *quat*; but never in *Notre père qui êtes aux cieux*, *Notre-Dame*, *quatre-vingts*, nor at the end of a sentence.

4th. Sometimes also it is suppressed in conversation in the verbs and nouns ending in *er*; but never in proper names; words derived from foreign languages, nor when the *e* is open grave, as in *Jupiter*, *pater*, *mer*, etc.

5th. Some suppress it in words ending in *ir*; but it is not the prevailing custom.

S. The final *s*, in reading, is always heard before a vowel. It is articulated as in *yes*, even before consonants, in the words *vis* and *cens*; and in the Latin, and proper names, *Pallas*, *bolus*, &c.

In any other word, before a vowel, it has the articulation of a *z*, in which case it is often suppressed in conversation, but this would be a fault in reading.

T. The *t* final is generally articulated before a vowel; except,

1st. When it is preceded by another consonant; *respect humain*, *effort étonnant*, etc.

2d. In *quatre-vingt-un*, *quatre-vingt-onze*, though it be articulated in *vingt et un*, and even before consonants in the following numbers, up to *vingt-neuf* inclusively.

3d. In all plural nouns, and in *et*, *teint*, *contrat*, *moût*, *têt*, *protêt*, *puits*.

4th. It is silent in *fort*, (adjective) *fort et grand*, but articulated in *fort*, (adverb) *fort aimable*.

X. The final *x* is always articulated, 1st, as *ks* in Greek and Latin words: *stix*, *préfix* &c.; 2d. as the *s* of *yes* in *Aix*, *Cadix*; and like a *z* in all other words, but only before a vowel.

Z. Is silent before a vowel only in the word *nez*: it is frequently suppressed at the end of other words in conversation; but these and similar licenses, though tolerated, can never be enforced as rules.

## Explanations of the Abbreviations used in this Dictionary.

V. <i>Vide, see.</i>	conj. <i>conjunction.</i>
Mar. <i>marine term.</i>	interj. <i>interjection.</i>
Ex. <i>example.</i>	prep. <i>preposition.</i>
adj. <i>adjective.</i>	pron. <i>pronoun.</i>
adv. <i>adverb.</i>	m. <i>masculine.</i>
s. <i>substantive.</i>	f. <i>feminine.</i>

pl. <i>plural.</i>
v. a. <i>verb active.</i>
v. n. <i>verb neuter.</i>
v. r. <i>reciprocal verb.</i>
* <i>obsolete or seldom used</i>

## A Table of the simple sounds to which all the French vowels and diphthongs are referred, by the figures over the letters in the Dictionary.

FRENCH SOUNDS.		ENGLISH SOUNDS.		FRENCH SOUNDS.			
A,	{ Long in <i>bâs</i> ,	bâr.	p. 4	U,	{ Long in	bûse.	p. 9
	{ Short in <i>bal</i> ,	bât.			{ Short in	bût.	
	{ Close in <i>côte</i> ,	bâse.			{ Long-close in	jeûne.	p. 7
E,	{ Open grave in <i>après</i> ,	thère.	p. 6	EU,	{ Short in	oëte.	
	{ Open acute in <i>trom-</i>				{ Long-broad in	béurre.	
	{ <i>pette</i> ,	èbh.			AN	{ Long in	enfant.
I,	{ Guttural in <i>refus</i> ,	ovêr.	p. 6		{ Short in	cênt.	
	{ Long in <i>gîte</i> ,	fiêld.	p. 3	EN,	{ Short-slender in	hiên.	
	{ Short in <i>ami</i> ,	fîg.		IN,	{ Long in	vin.	p. 3
O,	{ Long-open in <i>trône</i> ,	rôbe.	p. 3	ON,	{ Long in	mon.	p. 3
	{ Short in <i>noble</i> ,	rôb.		UN,	{ Long in	brun.	p. 9
	{ Long-broad in <i>aurore</i>	lôrd.					
OU,	{ Long in <i>roule</i> ,	môod.	p. 9				
	{ Short in <i>boule</i>	gôod.					

*A Table of the consonants which, in the similar spelling, must be constantly articulated as follows.*

b, as in	bag, rob.	n, as in	not, can.
d, as in	done, nod.	n, ( <i>italick</i> ) denotes a nasal sound.	
f, as in	fig, of.	p, as in	put, up.
g, as in	go, bag.	r, as in	robe, or.
g, ( <i>italick</i> ) as in	guard.	s, as in	safe, yes.
g-n, as in	magnificent.	sh, as in	shore, ash.
gn, as in	poignant.	t, as in	table, bit.
h, see page 10.		v, as in	vine, love
k, as c in	corn, musick.	w, as in	wag.
*k, ( <i>italick</i> ) as in	card.	y, as in	yes.
l, as in	ad, eel.	z, as in	zone, size.
l, ( <i>italick</i> ) as gl in	seraglio.	z, ( <i>italick</i> ) as in	azure.
m, as in	man, am.		

*Directions for using the similar sounds and articulations.*

1. The figures over the vowels mark their respective sounds. To have them perfect, they must be stripped of their attending consonants, without losing any part of their peculiar sounds.

2. Two vowels in the same syllable are to be pronounced together, and the first shorter than the second. Thus in *piâ-lâ*, the similar sounds for *piêtê*, the *î* must be united with *â*, precisely as in the word *hosier*, the *i* is united with *er*.

3. *î* marked with the figure 1, is equivalent to *ie* in *field*.

4. *oo* in the same syllable have a single figure, to show that they express a single sound as in *mood* or *good*.

5. In nouns of the singular number, the final vowel marked 2, undergoes some change in the plural; thus *â-mî*, *trâ-zôr*, *fleur*, &c. similar sounds of *a-mî*, *trësor*, *fleur*, become in the plural *â-mî*, *trâ-zôr*, *fleur*.

6. The standards that have an *u*, or an *n* in *Italick* type, are peculiar to the French language. Look for them as directed in the foregoing table.

7. When *u* has no figure, it makes with the vowel *e*, one of the sounds of the diphthong *eu* in *jeûne*, *mêute*, *bœurre*.

8. The three nasal sounds that have no figure never vary.

9. An adjective or participle, whose feminine is not noticed in the similar spelling, is pronounced in the same manner for both genders, except the sound of *â*, which is somewhat longer for the feminine.

10. The syllables are divided as they are heard in conversation, and not as they are counted in poetry.

EXAMPLES :

*Vejler*, *vê-lâ*; the 2 marks *ê* in *êbb*; the 3 *â* in *bâse*; and the *l* in *Italick*; the articulation of *gl* in *seraglio*. But when it is followed by a vowel, its similar sound must be *vê-lêr*. See page 7.

*Courtisan*, *e*, *kôor-tî-zên*, *zân*. The first 2 denotes *ôo* in *good*; the second *î* in *fig*; the figure 1 and the *n* *Italick*, *ên* in *ên-fâm*; the next syllable separated by a comma, which is the feminine termination of that substantive, has the sound of *â* in *bât*, and *n* articulated as in *man*.

*Poignard*, *pwâ-gnâr*. The 2 marks *â* in *bât*; the 1 *â* in *bâr*; *gn* in the same syllable, the articulation of *gn* in *poignant*.

*Baguenaude*, *bâg-nôd*. The 2 denotes *â* in *bât*; the 1 *ô* in *rôbe*; and *g*, being separated from *n*, must be articulated as in *magnificent*.

*Guerre*, *gêr*. The 1 marks *ê* in *thêre*; and the *g* in *Italick*, the softened articulation of the hard *g* commented on in the note below.

*Jour*, *zôor*. The 2 denotes *ôo* in *good*; and the *z* in *Italick* the articulation of *z* in *azure*.

\* The *g* and *k* in *Italick* type denote that, between them and the following vowel, a sound like *e* or *y* is interposed, the better to unite the letters, and soften a little their hard articulation. This softened articulation of the hard *e* and *k*, and *g*, is noticed in *Steele's Grammar*, page 49; repeated in *Nare's Orth.* page 23, as "a monster of pronunciation only heard on the English stage." It is given as polite pronunciation by *Walker*, who in his *Pronouncing Dictionary*, directs us to pronounce *card*, *guard*, *kind*, &c. as if spelt, *ke-hard*, *ghe-ard*, or *gyard*, *kyind*, &c.

This intermediate sound is very obvious in *cue* and *argue*, which are not pronounced *kou* and *argou*, but as if a *k* or *g* were articulated before the pronoun *you*, so that *kyou* and *argyou*, offer the same sounds as *cue* and *argue*.

The sound of this *y* between the *k* or *g* and the diphthong *ou*, is precisely that which the French interpose between them, and their *u*, as in *curc*, *légume*; and which they frequently express by an *u* after *q* or *g* before their *e* and *i*, as in *manqué*, *quêtê*, *vainqueur*, *guette*, *guide*, *rigueur*, &c. wherein these letters are less hard than in *corps*, *garde*, though harder than in *cet*, *citê*, *gêne*, *glêe*.

# TABLE FOR CONJUGATING FRENCH VERBS

EXPLANATION.—As there are in French Verbs only four terminations, viz. *er*, *ir*, *oir*, and *re*, there are but four conjugations.

The Verbs whose termination is in capitals, with a hyphen (-) prefixed, is a *regular Verb*, which is to guide the pupil in regard to all the regular verbs of the same conjugation; the hyphen in each row pointing out the variation which that termination receives for every simple tense.

The Verbs which follow each regular Verb are primitive *irregular Verbs*, whose derivatives are to be conjugated in the same manner; for instance, *consentir*, *présentir*, *ressentir*, being derived from *sentir*, undergo the same inflexions. Again, the Verbs in *convenir* are to be conjugated like *ouvrir*; the Verbs *conquérir*, *s'enquérir*, *requérir*, &c. are to be varied like *quérir*, in the second conjugation. Where *in* is prefixed, it means that other Verbs of the same termination are to be conjugated in the same manner.

Infinitive.	Particip. Pr.	Particip. Past.	Present Indicative.			Præterit Indic.	Future Indic.	Present Subjunctive.		
to speak, to go, to employ, to send,	Parlant, allant, em- <i>ployant</i> , envoyant,	Parlé, allé or été, em- <i>ployé</i> , envoyé,	Je Parle, je vais or vas, j'em- <i>ploie</i> , j'envoie,	ils Parlent, ils vont, ils em- <i>ploient</i> , ils envoient,	je Parlai, j'allai or je fus, j'em- <i>ployai</i> , j'envoyai,	je Parlerai, j'irai, j'em- <i>ploierai</i> , j'envverrai,	je Parle, j'aïlle,—nous allons, etc. j'em- <i>ploie</i> —nous employons, etc. j'envoie,—nous envoyons, etc.			
to build, to assault, to boil, to run, to gather, to sleep, to fail, to flee, to fly, to hate,	Bâtissant, assaillant, bouillant, courant, cueillant, dormant, faillant, fuyant, haïssant,	Bât-i, assailli, bouilli, couru, cueilli, dormi, failli, fui, haï,	Je Bâtis, j'assaillie, je bous, je cours, je cueille, je dors, je faulx,* je fuis, je haïs, je mens, je meurs, j'offre, j'ois,* j'ouvre, je pars, j'ac- <i>quiers</i> ,	ils Bâtissent, ils assaillent, ils bouillent, ils courent, ils cueillent, ils dorment, ils faillent,* ils fuient, ils haïssent, ils mentent, ils meurent, ils offrent, ils oient,* ils ouvrent, ils partent, ils ac- <i>quièrent</i> ,	je Bâtis, j'assaillirai, je bouillirai, je courrai, je cueillerai, je dormirai, je faillirai,* je fuirai, je haïrai, je mentirai, je mourrai, j'offrirai, j'oirai,* j'ouvrirai, je partirai, j'ac- <i>querai</i> ,	je Bâtisse, j'assaillie, je bouille, je coure, je cueille, je dorme, je faille,* je fuie, je haïsse, je mente, je meure,—nous mourons, etc. j'offre, j'ois,* j'ouvre, je parle, j'ac- <i>quièrre</i> , nous ac- <i>quérons</i> , etc.				

Where this (\*) mark occurs, it means that the expression is seldom used.

† Verbs in *ger*, because the *g* is to remain soft throughout their tenses, retain *e* before the terminations beginning with *a* and *o*; hence *manger*, *mangeant*, *je mangeois*, etc. Those in *cr*, because the *c* is also to remain soft throughout their tenses, change *c* into *ç* in the same circum-

stances; hence *berger*, *berçant*, *je berçois*, etc.   
 † *Être* and *Je fus*, etc. are used to express that the person *went* and *came back*. Though we say, *je suis or vas*, we must say, *tu vas, il va*.   
 § *Partir*, *repartir*, and *m-partir* in the sense of *to share or divide*, are *regular*.

And among the *irregulars* of the fourth conjugation, *aindre* shows how *craindre*, *plaindre*, *contraindre*, are to vary; *aindre* shows how *seindre*, and the Verbs in *ceindre*, *peindre*, *tendre*, *reindre*, *seindre*, and *treindre*, are to be conjugated: *ombrer* shows how *joindre* and its derivatives, as well as *pointure*, are to change: *oltre* shows how *paroltre*, *comoltre*, and their derivatives, should vary, but observe, that in the third person singular the *t* must have the circumflex over it; and the same should be observed with *naître* and *paître*: *crire* shows how *écrire*, *dicrire*, and all those in *scrire*, as *inscrire*, *prescrire*, *proscrire*, *souscrire*, are to have their final *e* varied: *ure* shows how to conjugate *produire*, and all other Verbs in *duire*, as well as those in *cuire*, and those in *bruire* or *struire*, as *détruire*, *instruire*, *construire*, etc.



<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Partic. Pr.</i>	<i>Partic. Past.</i>	<i>Present Indicative.</i>	<i>Preterit Indic.</i>	<i>Future Indic.</i>	<i>Present Subjunctive.</i>
<i>to repent,</i> <i>in</i> Se repentir, <i>in</i> saillir (Tres-.) <i>in</i> Sentir, <i>to feel, smell,</i> <i>in</i> Servir, <i>to serve,</i> <i>in</i> Sortir, <i>to go out,</i> <i>in</i> Souffrir, <i>to suffer,</i> <i>in</i> Tenir, <i>to hold, keep,</i> <i>in</i> Venir, <i>to come,</i> <i>in</i> Vêtr, <i>to clothe,</i> <i>in</i> Con-CEVOIR, <i>to conceive,</i> <i>in</i> Devoir, <i>to owe,</i> <i>in</i> Assoir, <i>to sit down,</i> <i>in</i> Avoir, <i>to have,</i> <i>in</i> Choir (Dè-), <i>to decline,</i> <i>in</i> Falloir, <i>to be requisite,</i> <i>in</i> Mouvoir, <i>to move,</i> <i>in</i> Pleuvir, <i>to rain,</i> <i>in</i> Pourvoir, <i>to provide,</i> <i>in</i> Pouvoir, <i>to be able,</i> <i>in</i> Prévaloir, <i>to prevail,</i> <i>in</i> Prévoir, <i>to foresee,</i> <i>in</i> Savoir, <i>to know,</i> <i>in</i> Scoir, <i>to best,</i> <i>in</i> Surseoir, <i>to supersede,</i> <i>in</i> Valoir, <i>to be worth,</i> <i>in</i> Vouloir, <i>to see,</i> <i>in</i> Rendre, <i>to be willing,</i> <i>in</i> Rendre (Cr-) <i>to render,</i> <i>in</i> Battre, <i>to beat,</i> <i>in</i> Boire, <i>to drink,</i> <i>in</i> Braire, <i>to bray,</i> <i>in</i> Circoncire, <i>to circumcise,</i>	se repentant, tres-saillant, sentant, servant, sortant, souffrant, tenant, venant, vêtant, Con-Çu, dû, assis, eu, dè-clin, fallant,* mouvant, pleuvant, pourvoyant, pouvant, prévalant, prévoyant, sachant, seyant, surseoyant, Valant, voyant, voulant, Rendant, cr-aignant, battant, buvant, brayant, circoncisant,	repenti, tres-sailli, senti, servi, sorti, souffert, tenu, venu, vêtu, Con-Çu, dû, assis, eu, dè-clin, fallu, mu, pleu, pourvu, pu, prévalu, prévu, su, Wating, sursis, valu, vu, vols, Rend-u, cr-ain, battu, bu, brai, circoncis,	ils se repentent, ils tres-saillent, ils sentent, ils servent, ils sortent, ils souffrent, ils tiennent, ils viennent, ils vêtent, ils Con-Çoivent, ils doivent, ils asseyent, avons, avez, ont, ils dè-choient, Wating, ils meurent, Wating, ils pourvoient, ils peuvent, ils prévalent, ils prévoient, nous savons, etc. ils sient, ils surseoient, ils valent, ils voient, ils veulent, ils Rend-ent, ils cr-aignent, ils battent, ils boivent, ils braient, ils circoncissent,	je me repents, je tres-saillis, je sentis, je servis, je sortis, je souffris, je tins, je vins, je vêtis, je Con-Çus, je dois, j'assis, j'eus, je dè-clus, il fallut, je mus, il plut, je pourvus, je pus, je prévalus, je prévis, je sus, Wating, je sursis, je valus, je vis, je voulus, je Rend-is, je cr-aignis, je battis, je bus, je brayis,* je circoncis,	je me repentirai, je tres-saillirai, je sentirai, je servirai, je sortirai, je souffrirai, je tiendrai, je vendrai, je vêtirai, je Con-Çevrai, je devrai, j'assierai, j'aurai, je dè-cherrai, il faudra, je mourrai, il pleuvra, je pourvoirai, je pourrai, je prévaudrai, je prévoirai, je saurai, je sice, je surseoirai, je vaudrai, je verrai, je voudrai, je Rend-rai, je cr-aigne, je battrai, je boirai, je brairai, je circoncirai,	je me repente. je tres-saillie. je sente. je serve. je sorte. je souffre. je tiennne,—nous tenions, etc. je vienne,—nous venions, etc. je vête. je Con-Çoive,—nous Con-Çevions, etc. je doive,—nous devions, etc. j'asseye,—nous asseyions, etc. j'aie, aies, ait,—ayons, ayez, aient. je dè-choie,—nous dè-choyions, etc. il faille. je meuve,—nous mouvions, etc. il pleuve. je pourvoie,—nous pourvoyions, etc. je puisse,—nous puissons, etc. je prévale. je prévoie,—nous prévoyions, etc. je sache,—nous sachions, etc. je sice. je surseoie,—nous surseoyions, etc. je vaille,—nous valions, etc. je voie,—nous voyions, etc. je veuille,—nous voulions, etc. je Rend-e. je cr-aigne. je batte. je boive,—nous buvions, etc. je braie. je circoncise.

*Assoir* (to subject) is regular.  
*Sortir* and *ressortir*, (when law-terms,) also *assortir* (to match) and *dés-assortir*, are regular.  
*Assoir* may also become *asseoir*, *assis*, *j'asseois*, *ils assoient*, *j'asseoirai*, *rai*, *j'écherrai*—*qu'il échète*, *qu'ils échètent*,—*que j'échusse*.  
*j'asseoit*, *nous asseyions*, etc. The future of *asseoir* may also be *j'asseiorai*. The old verb *asseoir* (to fit) has for its participles *sédant*, *sés*.  
*Échoir* becomes *échiant*, *échu*,—*il échoit* (pronounced *il échet*), *ils échétaient*, *j'échus*, *j'écher-*

<i>Infinitive</i>	<i>Partic. Pr.</i>	<i>Partic. Past.</i>	<i>Present Indicative.</i>	<i>Preterit Indic.</i>	<i>Future Indic.</i>	<i>Present Subjunctive.</i>
<i>in Clore or clorre,</i>	<i>closant,</i>	<i>clos,</i>	<i>ils closent,</i>	<i>je closis,*</i>	<i>je clorrai,</i>	<i>je close.</i>
<i>in clure (Con-)</i>	<i>con-cluant,</i>	<i>con-clu,†</i>	<i>ils con-cluent,</i>	<i>je con-clus,</i>	<i>je con-clurai,</i>	<i>je con-clue,—nous con-cluions, etc.</i>
<i>in Confire,</i>	<i>confisant,</i>	<i>confit,</i>	<i>ils confisent,</i>	<i>je confis,</i>	<i>je confirai,</i>	<i>je confise.</i>
<i>in Couir (E-)</i>	<i>cousant,</i>	<i>cousu,</i>	<i>ils cousent,</i>	<i>je cousis,</i>	<i>je coudrai,</i>	<i>je couse.</i>
<i>in Coudre (E-)</i>	<i>c-criant,</i>	<i>c-cri,</i>	<i>ils c-crient,</i>	<i>je c-crias,</i>	<i>je c-crirai,</i>	<i>je c-crie.</i>
<i>in Croire,</i>	<i>croyant,</i>	<i>crû,</i>	<i>ils croient,</i>	<i>je crus,</i>	<i>je croirai,</i>	<i>je croie,—nous croyions, etc.</i>
<i>in Croure,</i>	<i>croissant,</i>	<i>crû,</i>	<i>ils croissent,</i>	<i>je crus,</i>	<i>je croirai,</i>	<i>je croisse.</i>
<i>in Dire (n. maudire)</i>	<i>disant,</i>	<i>dit,</i>	<i>ils disent,</i>	<i>je dis,</i>	<i>je dirai,</i>	<i>je dise.</i>
<i>in Endre (E-)</i>	<i>f-ignant,</i>	<i>f-ign,</i>	<i>ils f-ignent,</i>	<i>je f-ignis,</i>	<i>je f-endrai,</i>	<i>je f-aigne.</i>
<i>in Faire,</i>	<i>étant,</i>	<i>été,</i>	<i>ils sont,</i>	<i>je fus,</i>	<i>je serai,</i>	<i>je sois, soit,—soyons, soyez, so'ent</i>
<i>in Frère,</i>	<i>faisant,</i>	<i>fait,</i>	<i>ils font,</i>	<i>je fis,</i>	<i>je ferai,</i>	<i>je fasse,—nous fassions, etc.</i>
<i>in Lire,</i>	<i>faisant lire,</i>	<i>lu,</i>	<i>ils lisent,</i>	<i>je fis lire,</i>	<i>je lirai,</i>	<i>je fasse lire, etc.</i>
<i>in Luire,</i>	<i>luisant,</i>	<i>lui,</i>	<i>ils luisent,</i>	<i>je luisis,</i>	<i>je luirai,</i>	<i>je luisse.</i>
<i>in Maudire,</i>	<i>maudissant,</i>	<i>maudit,</i>	<i>ils maudissent,</i>	<i>je maudis,</i>	<i>je maudirai,</i>	<i>je maudisse.</i>
<i>in Mettre,</i>	<i>mettant,</i>	<i>mis,</i>	<i>ils mettent,</i>	<i>je mis,</i>	<i>je mettrai,</i>	<i>je mette.</i>
<i>in Moudre,</i>	<i>moulant,</i>	<i>moulu,</i>	<i>ils moulent,</i>	<i>je moulus,</i>	<i>je moudrai,</i>	<i>je moule.</i>
<i>in Naître,</i>	<i>naissant,</i>	<i>né,</i>	<i>ils naissent,</i>	<i>je naquis,</i>	<i>je naîtrai,</i>	<i>je naisse.</i>
<i>in Nuire,</i>	<i>nuisant,</i>	<i>nu,</i>	<i>ils nuisent,</i>	<i>je nuisis,</i>	<i>je nuirai,</i>	<i>je nuise.</i>
<i>in Oindre (J-)</i>	<i>j-ignant,</i>	<i>j-oint,</i>	<i>ils j-ignent,</i>	<i>je j-ignis,</i>	<i>je j-oudrai,</i>	<i>je j-oigne.</i>
<i>in Oïre (Par-)</i>	<i>par-oissant,</i>	<i>par-u,</i>	<i>ils par-oissent,</i>	<i>je par-us,</i>	<i>je par-oïrai,</i>	<i>je par-oisse.</i>
<i>in Paire,</i>	<i>paissant,</i>	<i>pu,</i>	<i>ils paissent,</i>	<i>je pus,</i>	<i>je païrai,</i>	<i>je paie.</i>
<i>in Plaire,</i>	<i>plaisant,</i>	<i>plu,</i>	<i>ils plaisent,</i>	<i>je plus,</i>	<i>je plairai,</i>	<i>je plaise.</i>
<i>in Prendre,</i>	<i>prenant,</i>	<i>pris,</i>	<i>ils prennent,</i>	<i>je pris,</i>	<i>je prendrai,</i>	<i>je prenne,—nous prenions, etc.</i>
<i>in Rire,</i>	<i>riaant,</i>	<i>ri,</i>	<i>ils rient,</i>	<i>je ris,</i>	<i>je rirai,</i>	<i>je rie,—nous rions, etc.</i>
<i>in Soudre (Ré-)</i>	<i>r-é-solvant,</i>	<i>r-é-solu,§</i>	<i>ils r-é-solvent,</i>	<i>je r-é-solus,</i>	<i>je r-é-soudrai,</i>	<i>je r-é-solve.</i>
<i>in Suffire,</i>	<i>suffisant,</i>	<i>suffi,</i>	<i>ils suffisent,</i>	<i>je suffis,</i>	<i>je suffirai,</i>	<i>je suffise.</i>
<i>in Suivre,</i>	<i>suivant,</i>	<i>suivi,</i>	<i>ils suivent,</i>	<i>je suivis,</i>	<i>je suivrai,</i>	<i>je suive.</i>
<i>in Taire,</i>	<i>taisant,</i>	<i>tu,</i>	<i>ils taisent,</i>	<i>je tus,</i>	<i>je tairai,</i>	<i>je taise.</i>
<i>in Traire,</i>	<i>trayant,</i>	<i>trait,</i>	<i>ils traient,</i>	<i>je trais,</i>	<i>je trairai,</i>	<i>je traite,—nous trayions, etc.</i>
<i>in Vaincre,</i>	<i>vainquant,</i>	<i>vaincu,</i>	<i>ils vainquent,</i>	<i>je vainquis,</i>	<i>je vaincrai,</i>	<i>je vainque.</i>
<i>in Vivre,</i>	<i>vivant,</i>	<i>vécu,</i>	<i>ils vivent,</i>	<i>je vécus,</i>	<i>je vivrai,</i>	<i>je vive.</i>
<i>in Vire (Prod-)</i>	<i>prod-uissant,</i>	<i>prod-uï,</i>	<i>ils prod-uissent,</i>	<i>je prod-uisis,</i>	<i>je prod-uïrai,</i>	<i>je prod-uise.</i>

† Include has, for its Participle past, inclus (m.) include (f.)—Exclude has either exclus (m.) or exclude (m.) or exclude (f.) We write either it conclut, or it conclude. (Académie.)  
 § Absoudre (to absolve) and dissoudre (to dissolve) have their Participle past in absous (m.)  
 ‡ Dire and redire have their second person plural of the present indicative and of the imperative in dites and redites; but the other Verbs in dire take the regular termination disiez, except also in résous (m.) résoute (f.)

		Singular.			Plural.			
Indic. Pres.		e	es	e ;	on	ez	ent.	<i>Ir, oir, re</i> are regul. only in the pl.
	Imperf.	ois	ois	oit ;	ions	iez	oient.	<i>For the four conjugations. As</i>
Pret.	1 } Con- 2&4 } jugat- 3 } tion.	ai	as	a ;	âmes	âtes	érent.	<i>there is no exception to this</i>
		is	is	it ;	îmes	îtes	îrent.	<i>rule, the tense is not in the</i>
		us	us	ut ;	ûmes	ûtes	ûrent.	<i>table of verbs.</i>
	in enir	ins	ias	int ;	inmes	intes	inrent.	
Fut.	1&2 } Conj. 3&4 }	ai	a	a ;	ons	ez	ont.	<i>added to the infinitive in er.</i>
		rai	ras	ra ;	rons	rez	ront.	
Condît.		rois	rois	roit ;	rions	riez	roient.	
Subjunc. Pres.		e	es	e ;	ions	iez	ent.	
Pret.	1 } Con- 2&4 } jugat- 3 } tion.	asse	asses	ât ;	assions	assiez	assent.	
		isse	isses	ît ;	issions	issiez	issent.	
		usse	usses	ût ;	ussions	ussiez	ussent.	
	in enir	insse	insse	int ;	inssions	inssiez	inssent.	

The Imperative has no 1st pers. and is like the pres. indic. in 1st conj. except its having no s in 2d pers. sing.; in the other conjug. the 2d pers. sing. and the 3d person pl. are like the pres. indic. The 3d pers. sing. is like the 3d pres. subjunc. *The Participles will be found in the table.*

The Compound Tenses, formed by annexing the Past Participle to the various tenses of the verbs *avoir* and *être*, may be found in the following table.

Compound of the Present Indic.							
To have,	-	-	-	avoir,	or	être,	or
having,	-	-	-	ayant,		étant,	
had,	-	-	-	eu,		été,	
I have,	-	-	-	J'ai,	or	Je suis,	or
thou hast,	-	-	-	tu as,		tu es,	
he has or he hath,	-	-	-	il a,		il est,	
we have,	-	-	-	nous avons,		nous sommes,	
you have or ye have,	-	-	-	vous avez,		vous êtes,	
they have,	-	-	-	ils ont.		ils sont.	
Compound of the Preterit Indic.							
I had,	-	-	-	j'eus,	or	je fus,	or
thou hadst,	-	-	-	tu eus,		tu étois,	
he had,	-	-	-	il eut,		il fut,	
we had,	-	-	-	vous eûmes,		nous fûmes,	
you had,	-	-	-	vous eûtes,		vous fûtes,	
they had,	-	-	-	ils eurent.		ils furent.	
Compound of the Imperfect Indic.							
I had,	-	-	-	j'avois,	or	j'étois,	or
thou hadst,	-	-	-	tu avois,		tu étois,	
he had,	-	-	-	il avoit,		il étoit,	
we had,	-	-	-	nous avions,		nous étions,	
you had,	-	-	-	vous aviez,		vous étiez,	
they had,	-	-	-	ils avoient.		ils étoient.	
Compound of the Future Indic.							
I shall or will have,	-	-	-	j'aurai,	or	je serai,	or
thou shalt or will have,	-	-	-	tu auras,		tu seras,	
he shall or will have,	-	-	-	il aura,		il sera,	
we shall or will have,	-	-	-	nous aurons,		nous serons,	
you shall or will have,	-	-	-	vous aurez,		vous serez,	
they shall or will have,	-	-	-	ils auront.		ils seront.	
Compound of the Conditional Indic.							
I should or would have,	-	-	-	j'aurais,	or	je serois,	or
thou should'st or would'st have,	-	-	-	tu aurais,		tu serois,	
he should or would have,	-	-	-	il aurait,		il seroit,	
we should or would have,	-	-	-	nous aurions,		nous serions,	
you should or would have,	-	-	-	vous auriez,		vous seriez,	
they should or would have,	-	-	-	ils auraient.		ils seroient.	
Compound of the Present Subjunct.							
I may have, shall have, etc.	-	-	-	j'aie,	or	je sois,	or
thou may'st have, etc.	-	-	-	tu aies		tu sois,	
he may have, etc.	-	-	-	il ait,		il soit,	
we may have, etc.	-	-	-	nous ayons,		nous soyons,	
you may have, etc.	-	-	-	vous ayez,		vous soyez,	
they may have, etc.	-	-	-	ils aient.		ils soient.	
Comp. of the Pret. (Imp. or Con.) Subj.							
I might have, should have, I had, etc.	-	-	-	j'eusse,	or	je fusse,	or
thou mightest have, etc.	-	-	-	tu eusses,		tu fusses,	
he might have, etc.	-	-	-	il eût,		il fût,	
we might have, etc.	-	-	-	nous eussions,		nous fussions,	
you might have, etc.	-	-	-	vous eussiez,		vous fussiez,	
they might have, etc.	-	-	-	ils eussent.		ils fussent.	



# FRENCH

## PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY.

A

A

bâr, bât, bâse : thère ; êbb, ovêr : field, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.  
bûse, bûi : jêune. mêute, bêurre : ênfânt, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

A, à, First letter in the alphabet, and first of the vowels.

A, s. m. A. *Un bon A*, a good A. *Il ne sait ni A ni B*, he knows not A from B, he is a mere ignoramus.

A, is sometimes the third person singular of the present in the indicative mood of the verb *avoir*. *Il a*, he has; *elle a*, she has; *on a*, one has, people have. *Il y a*, there is (*speaking of one*), there are (*speaking of several*.)

A, with the grave accent over it, when not a capital, is a preposition, for which the English chiefly but not indiscriminately use, *at, to, in, into, by and with, within, at the distance of, on, for, after, according to*, etc. Now instead of *à le* or *à la*, before a vowel not aspirate, or before *h* mute, the French use *à l'*; instead of *le* before a consonant they use *au*; and instead of *à les* they use *aux*: *À ce prix-là*, at that rate; *à raison de cinq pour cent*, at the rate of five per cent.; *il sera ici à dix heures*, he will be here at ten o'clock; *elle est assise à la porte*, she is sitting at the door; *nous jouons souvent aux cartes*; we often play at cards; *il vise à cet emploi*, he aims at that place; *cela est arrivé à Paris*, that happened at Paris. *Allez à Paris*, go to Paris, *venez à Londres*, come to London; *à l'ami*; to the friend; *à l'homme*, to the man; *à l'âme*, to the soul; *au roi*, to the king; *à la reine*, to the queen; *aux officiers*, to the officers. *Il demeure à Douvres*, he lives in Dover; *votre chapeau est à la mode*, your hat is in the fashion. *J'irai à la campagne*, I shall go into the country. *À la faveur de la nuit*, by the help of the night; *à force de*, by strength of, by dint of; *au moyen de*, by means of. *Bâtir à chaux et à sable*, to build with lime and sand; *travailler à l'aiguille*, to work with the needle; *à grand'peine*, with much trouble; *Je n'ai pas encore vu l'homme au nez rouge*, I have not yet seen the man with a red nose; or whose nose is red. *À deux doigts de terre*, within two inches of the ground, or at the distance of two inches from the ground. *À droite*, or *à main droite*, on the right hand; *au contraire*, on the contrary. *Faites un habit à mon domestique*, make a coat for my servant. *Voulez-vous que cet habit soit à la française?* Will you have that coat after the French fashion? *À ce qu'on dit*, according to what people say, by what people say, as people say; *à mon avis*, according to my opinion, in my opinion.

This preposition is also used in reckoning games: *Quatre à rien*, four love; *cinq à cinq*, five all; *trois à quatre*, three to four; etc. *à* is also used to express a progressive succes-

sion in an ordinal march, when the word is repeated, and then *à* is equal to *by* or *and*. *Ils marchaient trois à trois*, they were walking three by three, or three and three; *pas à pas*, step by step. See *En*.

The following observations will, the Editor hopes, be of service to the student. French Ed.

I. When a verb is found to govern an accusative in regard to the thing, whether this be expressed by a noun or by a phrase, the person (or what is used instead of the person,) governed by the same verb, is generally to be considered as if affected by *to* (*à*, said to be the sign of the dative case,) let the manner in which it is presented be with or without any preposition: *Elle dit la même chose à mon frère*, she tells the same thing to my brother, or (by transposing the person governed before the thing governed, which transposition allows the suppression of the preposition in English,) she tells my brother the same thing; *elle promet à mon frère qu'elle viendrait demain*, she promised my brother that she would come to-morrow; *nous primes à l'ennemi une quantité immense de provisions*, we took from the enemy an immense quantity of provisions.

It is from the same cause that an infinitive affected by any part of *faire, laisser, voir, ouïr, or entendre* (considered each as an auxiliary verb,) if that infinitive govern an accusative in regard to the thing, the person (or what is used instead of the person,) considered as governed by the auxiliary verb, is often rendered as if affected by *to* (*à*) though the English preposition commonly used in these circumstances be *by*, when the second verb is introduced passively: *César fit promettre à Augustin de venir le voir au château*, *Cæsar made Augustine promise to come and see him at the castle*; *c'est un grand talent que de savoir faire aimer la vertu aux méchants*, to know how to make the wicked love virtue (or *virtue loved by the wicked*) is a great talent.

II. The French preposition *à* is prefixed to an infinitive when the expression which governs it would require *à* (to) before the name of the thing for which the infinitive then stands, on account of a tendency towards the object, etc. hence, *Il sera condamné à rendre l'argent*, he will be condemned to return the money (because we say *condamner une personne à une chose*, to condemn a person to a thing.) Or, when this infinitive has a passive meaning, though presented in its active form, in which circumstance it might govern in the accusative a preceding noun

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

(or pronoun) which is already in one case: *La question est difficile à résoudre*, the question is difficult to solve or to be solved (here, the question might be made the accusative of résoudre; for, we might say, *il est difficile de résoudre la question*.) *J'ai deux ou trois lettres à écrire*, I have two or three letters to write (to be written, which must be written, which I must write,) or, I am to write, (I must write) two or three letters.

III. As the French preposition *à*, prefixed to a noun, is often found to announce how far a qualification or modification extends, extended or may extend, so, when prefixed to an infinitive, it may be found to announce the same: *Une veste à manches*, a waistcoat with sleeves to it, or that has sleeves; *il aime à la folie*, he loves to distraction; *elle s'afflige à la mort*, she grieves herself to death; *c'est un homme à tout faire*, he is a man who will do any thing or fit for any thing; *voilà un procès à vous ruiner*, that is a law-suit which is likely to ruin you: hence also, *un maître à danser*, a dancing-master, or a master who teaches dancing.

IV. The French preposition *à* is often found to denote duty, part, or business, and even turn: *C'est à moi à vous prouver*, it is my duty (part or business) to prove to you, or I am to prove to you (with an emphasis upon *my* or *I*.) *c'est à vous à parler*, it is your turn to speak, or now you are to speak (with an emphasis upon *your* or *you*.)

V. The same preposition *à* serves to denote that possession or appertenance which, after a tense of *to be* in the sense of *to belong to*, causes the English possessor to be presented with 's (as if a termination) and the English of whom to become whose, when transposed: *A qui est cette maison-ci?* whose house is this? *Elle est à Monsieur Bernard*, it is Monsieur Bernard's. This 's being erroneously said to be the sign of the possessive case, see Salmon's first Principles of the English Grammar, where the nature of 's is traced to its origin.

VI. As *de*, when used instead of *depuis* and rendered in English by *from*, serves to announce the principle of action, or point from which one starts, has started, or is to start, so *à* (to) serves to announce the end of action, or point whereat an action ceases, has ceased, or is to cease; hence, *nous irons de Rochester à Douvres*, we shall go from Rochester to Dover, *V. En*.

Here it is proper to add, that if, for the principle of action, we use *depuis* instead of *de*, we should, for the end of action, use *jusqu'à* (as far as) instead of *à*: hence, *depuis le matin jusqu'au soir*, or *du matin au soir*, from morning to night; *de Londres à Paris*, or *depuis Londres jusqu'à Paris*, from London to Paris.

VII. The French preposition *à* often disappears in making the French phrases English; for instance, when the principle of action happens to be placed after the end of action: *A trois jours de là*, three days after; *à vingt lieues d'ici*, twenty leagues off (hence or from this spot.) Besides, the English language abounds with compound words, the initial of which particularizes the next; and, to form these, a transposition takes place, whereby the preposition which would be used

before the particularizing noun, if to be expressed after the noun particularized, becomes suppressed: hence *un pot à l'eau*, a water-pot; *un moulin à vent*, a wind-mill; *une chaise à bras*, an arm-chair; *une boîte à fusil*, a tinder-box; *de la sauce aux ognons*, onion-sauce; *une bouteille à l'huile*, an oil-bottle; *le marché au foie*, the hay-market; *une femme aux luitres*, an oyster-woman, etc. See, however, de, Obserr. I. as also the examples of Observation I. here. Again, *au*, *à la*, *aux*, used to alarm or call assistance, disappear in English: *au feu*, fire! *au voleur*, thief!

VIII. The preposition for principle of action (*de*) is often left understood; and in this circumstance instead of *from* and to (according to Obs. VI, (the English may use about, then or; or between, then and: *Ils étaient neuf à dix mille*, they were about nine or ten thousand, or, they were between nine and ten thousand; for, they were from nine to ten thousand.

IX. Sometimes the French preposition *à* is found rendered by *a* in English, where it presents a sort of compound word: *A bord*, aboard for on board; *au lit*, a-bed for on bed or in bed.

This English particle *a* is sometimes found before a participle present: he is gone a fishing, *il est allé pêcher*, or *il est allé à la pêche*; she is a writing, *elle est à écrire* or *elle écrit*.

ABAJOUR, V. *Abat-jour*.

ABAISSÉ, E, adj. pulled down, brought down or low, depressed, humbled, east down, debased.

ABAISSE, â-bès, s. f. under-crust of pastry, or paste that serves to make it.

ABAISSEMENT, â-bès-mèn, s. m. a fall, falling, humbling or pressing down, diminution, humiliation, abasement, fall, disgrace. *L'abaissement de la matrice*, the fall of the matrix.

ABAISSER, â-bè-sâ, v. a. to pull, bring or let down, let fall, lower; to humble, abase, cast down, depress, debase; *une branche*, to cut or lop off a branch. *S'abaisser*, v. n. to fall, sink, decrease, be laid, humble one's self, stoop, cringe, submit.

ABAISSEUR, â-bè-sêur, s. m. abductor, depressor.

ABALOURDIR, v. a. to stupify.

ABANDON, â-bên-don, s. m. an abandoning, a forsaking, quitting, renouncing or resigning. *L'abandon des biens du monde*, the quitting or renouncing the goods of this world. Desolate condition, condition of one forsaken or abandoned. *Que peut-on faire dans un tel abandon?* what can a man do in such a desolate condition or forlorn state? *Abandon*, the leaving things at random. *Abandon fait laron*, opportunity makes a thief; fast blind, fast find; (*débauche*) lewdness, excess, debauchery.

*A l'abandon*, adv. at random. *Laisser tout à l'abandon*, to leave all at random or in confusion, abandon or forsake all, leave all at sixes and sevens. *Mettre tout à l'abandon*, to put all things in disorder, leave all things to be pillaged. *Laisser ses enfans à l'abandon*, not to look after one's children, to leave them to the wide world or to shift for themselves.



bûse, bû : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin, mon : brun.

ABANDONNÉ, E. â-bên-dô-nâ, adj. abandoned, forsaken, cast off, given over, left at random; arrant; profligate. *Terres abandonnées*, derelict lands. *Champ qui est abandonné*, field untilled or unmanured. *Malade abandonné*, sick person given over by his physicians.

Un abandonné, s. m. a lewd, wicked, debauched fellow; a rake.

Une abandonnée, s. f. a lewd, loose woman; a prostitute.

ABANDONNEMENT, â-bên-dôn-mên, s. m. an abandoning, a forsaking, leaving, quitting, casting off, giving over, desertion. *Abandonnement d'une terre*, dereliction of an estate. *Abandonnement*, lewdness, excess, debauchery. *Etre dans le dernier abandonnement*, to be extremely lewd.

ABANDONNER, â-bên-dô-nâ, v. a. to give over, forsake, cast off, quit, leave, desert, shake off, forego. *Mes forces m'abandonnent*, my strength fails me. *Il n'a jamais abandonné son épée*, he never let his sword go. *Abandonner les armes*, to lay down arms. *Abandonner sa maîtresse à tout le monde*, to prostitute one's mistress to all the world. *Nous l'abandonnons à votre colère*, we leave him to your anger, we deliver him to your resentment. *S'abandonner*, v. r. to give one's self over, give up or addict one's self. *S'abandonner à la colère*, to give way to one's anger, indulge one's passion, gratify one's passion. *Dans cette extrémité, il ne s'abandonna point*, in that extremity he did not despond, he was not disheartened or cast down, he was not wanting to himself. *S'abandonner au hasard*, to commit one's self to fortune.

ABaque, â-bâk, s. m. abacus or plynth, in architecture.

ABASOURDIR, â-bâ-zôor-dir, v. a. to stun, fill with consternation.

ABATAGE, â-bâ-tâz, s. m. expense for clearing a forest.

ABATANT, â-bâ-tên, s. m. shutter of a sky-light, flap of a counter.

ABATARDI, E, adj. degenerate, marred, spoiled, grown worse, adulterate.

ABATARDIR, â-bâ-târ-dir, v. a. to corrupt, spoil, mar, adulterate. *S'abatardir*, v. r. to degenerate, grow worse, be spoiled, be marred.

ABATARDISSEMENT, â-bâ-târ-dis-mên, s. m. corruption, spoiling, depravation, degeneracy.

ÂBAT-JOUR, â-bâ-zôor, s. m. sky-light, opening under the top of the fruit of some poppies.

ABATIS, â-bâ-tî, s. m. the fall or pulling down of houses, or felling of trees, rubbish, stones hewed down in a quarry, offal, garbage, giblets, lamb's head and pluck, slaughter of game or other animals, track made by young wolves on grass.

ABATTEE, s. f. a casting or falling off of a ship. *Attention, à l'abattée pour mettre la barre au rent*, watch her falling off, to put the helm up. *Faire son abattée*, to cast (in getting under way,) to fall off (when lying to.)

AFATTEMENT, â-bât-mên, s. m. weakness, faintness; sadness, trouble, heaviness, dejection. *Abattement de courage*, abjection of mind. *discouragement*, meekness of spirit, faintheartedness.

ABATTEUR, â-bâ-têur, s. m. one that pulls, beats or cuts down; feller. *Un grand abat-*

*teur de bois or de quilles*, a great despatcher of business, a great man at nine-pins, a great boaster, as well as a great feller of wood.

ABATTRE, â-bâtr, v. a. (like *battre*,) to pull, break, beat, batter, bring or bear down, overthrow, demolish, destroy; to humble; to cast down, grieve, afflict, bring low, daunt, damp. *Abattre les rideaux*, to untie, draw or let down the curtains. *Abattre des arbres*, to fell or cut down trees. *Abattre bien du bois*, to be a man of great despatch, to despatch a great deal of business. *Qu'il abattra de têtes!* how many heads will he cut off! *Abattre les vapeurs*, to abate, suppress, keep down or lay the vapours. *Abattre les vents*, to abate, appease or lay the winds. \* *Se laisser abattre à la tristesse*, to suffer one's self to be cast down with grief, to be overwhelmed with sorrow. *Abattre la poudre*, to comb the powder off. *Elle abatit sa robe*, she let her gown down or hang down. *Abattre le cuir d'un bœuf*, to skin or flay an ox. *Abattre*, Mar. Il faut que cette corvette abatte sur tribord, that sloop must cast to starboard. *Laisse abattre*, Let her fall off. *Nous avons abattu notre bâtiment en carène à la Jamaïque*, we had our ship down (or we carcened our ship) at Jamaica. *Abattre un vaisseau de trois virures*, to heel a ship three streaks out. *L'avez-vous abattu en quille?* did you heave her keel out? *S'abattre*, v. r. to fall, tumble down. *La chaleur s'abat*, the heat abates. To despond, be cast down, dejected or discouraged.

ABATTU, E, adj. pulled out, broken, let down, overthrown, destroyed, dejected, grieved, afflicted, cast down, discouraged, broken, overwhelmed, etc. V. *Abattre*.

ABATTURES, â-bâ-têr, s. f. pl. sprigs or grass beat down by a deer as he rushes on.

ABAVENT, â-bâ-vên, or, abat-vent, s. m. penhouse of a steeple, fence against wind.

ABEATIAL, E, â-bâ-sî-âl, adj. of or belonging to an abbot. *Eglise abbatiale*, abbey-church. *Droits abbatiaux*, rights and privileges of an abbot.

ABBAYE, â-bê-yî, s. f. abbey.

ABBÉ, â-bâ, s. m. abbot.

ABBESSE, â-bê-s, s. f. abbess.

A B C, â-bâ-sâ, s. m. a b c or criss-cross-row, the alphabet. *Un a b c*, a primer. *A b c*, grounds or principles of an art or science, introduction.

ABCÉDER, âb-sê-dâ, v. n. to turn into an abscess or tumour.

ABCÈS, âb-sê, s. m. abscess, imposthume.

ABDALA, s. m. Persian monk.

ABDICATION, âb-dî-câ-sî-on, s. f. abdication.

ABDIQUÉ, E, adj. abdicated.

ABDIQUER, âb-dî-kâ, v. a. to abdicate.

ABDOMEN, âb-dô-mên, s. m. abdomen.

ABDOMINAL, adj. abdominal, relating to the abdomen.

ABDUCTEUR, âb-dûk-têur, s. m. abductor.

ABDUCTION, âb-dûk-sî-on, s. f. abduction.

ABECÉ, V. A b c.

ABECÉDAIRE, â-bâ-sâ-dêr, adj. & s. m. alphabetical, abecedarian, a beginner, a spelling book.

ABECQUER, â-bê-kâ, v. a. to feed (a bird.)

ABÉE, â-bâ, s. f. dam (for water.)

ABEILLE, â-bêl, s. f. bee, honey-bee.

ABERRATION, â-bêr-râ-sî-on, s. f. small apparent motion of the fixed stars, error.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

ABETIR, â-bê-îr, v. a. et n. to stupify, grow stupid. *S'âbetir*, v. r. to grow stupid.

AB HOC ET AB HAC, adv. at random.

ABHORRER, â-bôr-râ, v. a. to abhor, to detest, loathe, abominate.

ABIGEAT, â-bi-zâ, s. m. cattle robbery.

ABJECT, e, âb-zêkt, adj. abject, vile, contemptible, base, mean.

ABJECTION, âb-zêk-sîon, s. f. abjection.

ABÎME, â-blîm, s. f. abyss, bottomless gulph, or pit, unfathomable depth, hell.

ABIMER, â-bl-mâ, v. a. to cast or throw into an abyss, swallow up; to destroy, ruin, undo, bring to nothing.

*Abîmer*, v. n. to fall into an abyss, sink or be swallowed up in a bottomless pit; to perish, be undone or come to a fatal end.

*S'abîmer*, v. r. to run into an abyss, ruin one's self, lose or sink or bury one's self (in study, etc.)

AB-INTESTAT, âb-in-tê-s-ta, adj. intestate.

ABJURATION, âb-zû-râ-sîon, s. f. abjuration.

ABJURER, âb-zû-râ, v. a. to abjure.

ABLAIS, â-blê, s. m. corn cut down but not yet carried out of the field.

ABLATIF, â-blâ-îf, s. m. ablative.

ABLE, âbl, ou ABLETTE, s. f. blay or bleak (sort of fish.)

ABLERET, âbl-rê, s. m. loop-net, purse-net.

ABLUER, âb-lû-â, v. a. to wash; to receive old writing by washing it with nut-gall, etc.

ABLUTION, s. f. abluition, washing.

ABNÉGATION, s. f. abnegation, denial.

ABOI, â-bwâ, s. m. barking, baying. *L'aboi des chiens*, the opening of the dogs. *V. Abois*.

ABOÏEMENT, â-bwâ-mên, s. m. barking, baying.

ABOIS, â-bwâ, s. m. pl. despairing condition, last shift, extremity, distress. *La religion est aux abois*, religion is upon its last legs. *Il est aux abois (il expire)* he is at his last gasp or breathing his last. *Le cerf est aux abois*, the stag is at bay.

ABOLIR, â-bô-îr, v. a. to abolish, annul, repeal, abrogate, vacate, antiquate, extinguish, annihilate, rase out. *Abolir un impôt*, to take off or away a tax. *Abolir un crime*, to pardon a crime. *S'abolir*, v. r. to be abolished, etc.

ABOLISSEMENT, â-bô-lîs-mên, s. m. abolishment, disannulling, abrogation, annihilation, rasing out, extirpation.

ABOLITION, â-bô-li-sîon, s. f. abolition, pardon or full discharge (of a crime,) abolishment etc. as in *abolissement*.

ABOMINABLE, â-bô-mî-nâbl, adj. abominable, detestable.

ABOMINABLEMENT, â-bô-mî-nâbl-mên, adv. abominably.

ABOMINATION, â-bô-mî-nâ-sîon, s. f. abomination, detestation, execration. *Avoir en abomination*, to abominate, detest, abhor, loath. *Être en abomination*, to be abominated, detested, abhorred or loathed.

\* ABOMINER, v. a. to abominate, abhor or detest.

ALONDAMMENT, â-bon-dâ-mên, adv. abundantly, plentifully, in abundance, fully, copiously.

ABONDANCE, â-bon-dên, s. f. abundance, plenty, store, copiousness, great quantity. *Vivre ou être dans l'abondance*, to have

plenty of all, live plentifully. *Avoir quelque chose en abondance*, to abound in or with a thing. *Boire de l'abondance*, to drink wine mixed with a great deal of water.

ABONDANT, e, â-bon-dên, dên, adj. abounding, plentiful, plentiful, copious.

\* *D'abondant*, adv. moreover, over and above, besides.

ABONDER, â-bon-dâ, v. a. to abound in or with, have an abundance or great deal of, to abound, overflow, be in abundance. *Abonder en son sens*, to be self-conceited.

ABONNEMENT, â-bôn-mên, s. m. contract, or agreement, subscription (for a book.)

ABONNER, â-bô-nâ, v. a. to compound with. *Les fermiers des aides ont abonné ce cabaretier*, the excisemen have compounded with that alehouse-keeper. *S'abonner*, v. r. to compound for, agree with one for a thing at a certain rate. *Je me suis abonné avec mon cordonnier pour me fournir des souliers toutes les semaines*, I have agreed or made a bargain with my shoe-maker that he should find me new shoes once a week.

ABONNIR, â-bô-nîr, v. a. to make good or better, to better, improve. *S'abonner*, v. r. or *Abonner*, v. n. to grow better, mend.

ABORD, â-bôr, s. m. landing; arrival; resort, confluence, store, (of people or things;) onset, attack; access, admittance. *Avoir l'abord doux, gracieux*, to receive people kindly, courteously, obligingly. *Il est de difficile abord*, he is hard to be spoken with, he keeps people at a distance, there is no coming at him. *D'abord, tout d'abord*, adv. at first, at the first, at first blush, at first sight; presently, forthwith, straightway. *D'abord que*, as soon as.

ABORDABLE, â-bôr-dâbl, adj. accostable, accessible, of an easy access. *Côte qui n'est pas abordable*, an unsafe coast.

ABORDAGE, â-bôr-dâz, s. m. boarding (of a ship), running or falling foul (of ships one upon another.) *Aller à l'abordage*, to board *Filets d'abordage*, boarding-netting.

ABORDER, â-bôr-dâ, v. n. to land or arrive at; to resort.

*Aborder*, v. a. to come or draw near, accost. *Aborder le rivage*, to come to the coast or shore, to land. *Aborder un ruisseau*, to board a ship, also to fall aboard or run foul of a ship.

ABORIGÈNES, â-bôr-rî-zên, s. m. pl. aborigines.

ABORNEMENT, â-bôr-n-mân, s. m. fixing of bounds, boundary.

ABORNER, â-bôr-nâ, v. a. to set limits, to fix the bounds of.

ABORTI-F, v. e, â-bôr-îf, div, adj. abortive.

ABOUCHEMENT, â-bôosh-mên, s. m. interview, conference, parley.

ABOUCHER, â-bôosh-shâ, v. a. (*quelqu'un*) to confer or speak with (one.) *Aboucher deux personnes*, to bring two persons together. *S'aboucher*, v. r. (*avec quelqu'un*) to have an interview or conference (with one,) parley or confer (with him.)

ABOUGRI, e, adj. stunted, knotty.

ABOUQUER, v. a. to add fresh salt to old.

ABOUT, s. m. end, butt-end (of a plank.)

ABOUTÉ, adj. placed end to end.

ABOUTIR, â-bôo-îr, v. n. to meet at the end, be bounded, border upon. *Aboutir en pointe*, to grow sharp at the top, end sharp or



bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêturre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

pointed. To tend, drive at some end, aim at ; discharge, (as an abscess.)

ABOUTISSANT, E, adj. bordering upon.

ABOUTISSANT, â-bôo-tî-sên, s. m. Ex. *Les tenans et aboutissants d'un champ*, the abutments of a piece of ground. *Les tenans et aboutissants d'une affaire*, the circumstances, particulars, or sum of a business.

ABOUTISSEMENT, â-bôo-tîs-mên, s. m. the drawing to a head (of an imposthume ; ) eking piece of cloth.

ABOYER, â-bwâ-yâ, v. n. et a. to bark. *Ses créanciers aboient après lui*, his creditors are at his heels, he is dunned by his creditors.

Aboyer après quelque charge, to gape after a place or preferment.

ABOYEUR, â-bwâ-yêur, s. m. barker, dun.

ABRAQUER, v. a. Mar. to haul taught. *Abraque les boulines de perroquet*, steady forward the top-gallant bowlines.

ABRÉGÉ, E, adj. abridged, shortened, cut short, contracted, epitomized, compendious. See abrégé.

ABRÉGÉ, â-brâ-zâ, s. m. abridgment, abstract, epitome, summary, compendium. *En abrégé*, in short, compendiously, summarily, briefly, in few words. *Réduire en abrégé*, mettre en ou par abrégé, to abridge, contract, epitomize.

\* ABRÈGEMENT, s. m. abridgment.

ABRÉGER, â-brâ-zâ, v. a. to abridge, shorten, epitomize, abbreviate, contract. *Pour abrégé*, in short, to be short, to sum up all.

ABRÉVIATEUR, â-brâ-vî-â-têur, s. m. abridger, abbreviator.

ABRÉVIATION, â-brâ-vîâ-sîon, s. f. abbreviation.

ABREUVÉ, E, adj. watered, soaked, drenched. *Notre Seigneur fut abreuvé de vinaigre*, our Saviour had vinegar given him to drink. *Abreuvé*, informed, that has been told over and over, imbrued.

ABREUVER, â-brêu-vâ, v. a. to water, drench, give to drink, to soak, steep. *Abreuver de quelque nouvelle*, to inform of some news. *S'abreuver*, v. r. to drink plentifully.

ABREUVOIR, â-brêu-vwâr, s. m. watering-place.

ABRI, â-brî, s. m. shelter, cover, sanctuary. *Mettre à l'abri*, to shelter. *Un abri pour les vaisseaux*, a lee-shore, corner or creek where ships ride safely. *Etre à l'abri de la terre*, Mar. to be under the lee of the land.

AERICOT, â-brî-kô, s. m. apricot.

ABRICOTÉ, â-brî-kô-tâ, adj. candied apricot.

ABRICOTIER, â-brî-kô-tâ, s. m. apricot-tree.

ABRIER, v. a. Mar. to becalm.

ABRITER, â-brî-tâ, v. a. to shelter, shade.

ABRI-VENT, s. m. shelter from wind.

ABROGATION, â-brô-gâ-sîon, s. f. abrogation, repealing.

ABROGER, â-brô-zâ, v. a. to abrogate, repeal, disannul.

ABROTONE, s. f. southernwood.

ABROUTI, E, adj. said of trees the buds of which have been destroyed by cattle.

ABRUPTO, s. m. off hand, unexpectedly.

ABRUTIR, â-brû-ûr, v. a. to besot, render brutish, stupid, dull, or heavy. *S'abrutir*, v. r. to be besotted, become brutish, etc.

ABRUTISSEMENT, â-brû-tîs-mên, s. m. brutishness, stupidity.

ABSENCE, âb-sên, s. f. absence or being away ; distraction or wandering of the mind, want of attention.

ABSENT, E, ab-sên, sênt, adj. absent, out of the way.

S'ABSENTER, v. r. to absent one's self, go away, keep out of the way, be absent.

ABSIDE, s. f. arch, vault.

ABSINTHE, âb-sînt, s. f. wormwood. *Bière d'absinthe*, purl ; also grief, chagrin.

ABSOLU, E, âb-sô-lû, lû, adj. absolute, arbitrary, unlimited, imperious, magisterial, peremptory.

ABSOLUMENT, âb-sô-lû-mên, adv. absolutely, arbitrarily, with an absolute power, wholly, entirely, imperiously, magisterially, by all means, in general, simply.

ABSOLUTION, âb-sô-lû-sîon, s. f. discharge, acquittal. *Les jurés ont conclu à l'absolution*, the jury have acquitted him or brought him in not guilty. *Absolution des péchés*, the absolution or forgiveness of sins.

ABSOLUTOIRE, âb-sô-lû-twâr, adj. absolatory.

ABSORBEANT, âb-sôr-bên, adj. and s. m. absorbent.

ABSORBER, âb-sôr-bâ, v. a. to swallow up, absorb. *S'absorber*, v. r. to be absorbed, or swallowed up, to be soaked.

ABSORPTION, âb-sôrp-sîon, s. f. absorption.

ABSOLUDRE, âb-sôodr, v. a. irr. *absolvant*, *absous*, j'absous, to absolve, acquit, discharge, bring in not guilty. *Absoudre un pénitent*, to give a penitent sinner absolution.

ABSOUS, TE, adj. absolved, acquitted, discharged, brought in not guilty, who has received absolution.

ABSOUTE, âb-sôot, s. f. general absolution upon Maundy-Thursday in the Romish church.

ABSTÈME, âbs-têm, adj. and s. abstemious, one who has an aversion to wine.

ABSTENIR, (s') âbs-tê-nîr, (like *tenir*) v. r. to abstain, forbear, refrain.

ABSTERGENT, E, adj. abstergent.

ABSTERGER, âbs-têr-zâ, v. a. to absterge or absterge, cleanse.

ABSTERSIF, VE, âbs-têr-sîf, sîv, adj. abstersive, cleansing.

ABSTERSION, âbs-têr-sîon, s. f. abstersion.

ABSTINENCE, âb-sî-nên, s. f. abstinence, temperance, sobriety, forbearance.

ABSTINENT, E, âbs-tî-nên, nênt, adj. abstinent, sober, temperate.

ABSTRACTION, âbs-trâk-sîon, s. f. abstraction. *Par abstraction*, adv. abstractedly.

ABSTRACIVEMENT, âbs-trâk-tîv-mên, adv. abstractedly.

ABSTRAIRE, âbs-trêr, v. a. (having only the infinitive, and the present and future, in use, and those only in the singular : j'abstrais, tu abstrais, il abstrait, j'abstrairai ; part. abstruit) to abstract.

ABSTRAIT, E, âbs-trê, trêt, adj. abstracted.

ABSTRUS, E, âbs-trû, trûz, adj. abstruse, dark, intricate, obscure.

ABSRUDE, âb-sûrd, adj. absurd, foolish, nonsensical, unreasonable, silly, impertinent.

ABSURDIMENT, âb-sûrd-mên, adv. absurdly, nonsensically.

ABSURDITÉ, âb-sûr-tî-tâ, s. f. absurdity

foolishness, unreasonableness, impertinence.

bår, båt, båse : there, èbb, ovær : field, flg : robe, røb, lörd : mood, good.

ARUS, à-bù, s. m. abuse or misusing of a thing; error, mistake; fraud, cheat, deceit.

ABUSER, à-bù-zà, de, v. n. to abuse, misuse, or use ill. *Abuser d'un mot*, to use a word improperly. *Abuser*, v. a. to gull, deceive, cheat, cozen. *Abuser une fille*, to seduce a virgin. *S'abuser*, v. r. to err, mistake, be mistaken.

ABUSEUR, à-bù-zêur, s. m. deceiver, impostor, cheat.

ABUSI-F, ve, à-bù-zlf, lv, adj. abusive.

ABUSIVEMENT, à-bù-zlv-mên, adv. abusively, improperly.

ABUTER, à-bù-tà, v. a. (at *ninepins*.) to throw who shall play first.

ABUTILON, s. m. sort of marsh-mallow.

ABYSSINIE, s. m. Abyssinia.

ACABIT, à-kà-bf, s. m. taste (of fruit.)

ACACIA, à-kà-sfà, s. m. acacia. *Acacia commun*, juice of sloes.

ACADÉMICIEN, à-kà-dà-mf-siên, s. m. academicist or platonic philosopher.

ACADÉMICIEN, NE. fellow of an academy or learned society.

ACADÉMIE, à-kà-dà-mf, s. f. academy; riding-school; gaming-house.

ACADÉMIQUE, à-kà-dà-mfk, adj. academic, academical.

ACADÉMIQUEMENT, à-kà-dà-mfk-mên, adv. academically.

ACADÉMISTE, à-kà-dà-mfst, s. m. academicist.

ACADIE, s. f. Acadia. Nova Scotia.

ACAGNARDER, (s') v. r. to grow lazy, slothful or idle, be besotted, sit sotting. *S'acagner auprès d'une femme*, be always at a woman's tail.

ACAJOU, à-kà-zôo, s. m. mahogany.

ACANACÉ, E, à-kà-nà-sà, adj. thorny.

ACANTHABOLE, s. m. acanthabolus.

ACANTHE, à-kàn, s. f. acanthus.

ACARIATRE, à-kà-rf-àtr, adj. humour-some, peevish, scolding, cross grained.

ACARNE, s. m. sort of thistle; a sea fish.

ACATALEPSIE, s. f. inability to comprehend.

ACCABLANT, E, à-kà-blên, blên, adj. burdensome, troublesome, grievous, unsufferable.

ACCABLÉ, E, adj. over-burdened. *Accablé d'années*, d'affaires, full of years or business. *Accablé de dettes*, in debt over head and ears. *Je suis accablé de sommeil*, I am very heavy, drowsy or sleepy. *Accablé sous les ruines d'une maison*, buried in the ruins of a house.

ACCABLEMENT, à-kà-bl-mên, s. m. burden, oppression, grief, trouble, heaviness, discouragement. *Accablement de pouls*, irregular beating of the pulse, upon coming out of an ague fit.

ACCABLER, à-kà-blà, v. a. to crush or make sink under the weight, over-burden, over-do, over-charge, over-load; to oppress, grieve, bear down, plague, weary, tire, trouble, overwhelm.

ACCALMIE, s. f. Mar. lull. *Vire à l'accalmie*, heave and a lull.

ACCAFAREMENT, à-kà-pàr-mên, s. m. monopoly.

ACCAI ARER, à-kà-pà-rà, v. a. to forestall, engross.

ACCAFAREUR, SE, adj. engrosser.

ACCAREMENT s. m. *V. Confrontation.*

ACCARER, *V. Confronter.*

ACCASTILLAGE, à-kàs-tf-làz, s. m. Mar. the castles, upper works, all that part of the hull which is above water.

ACCASTILLÉ, E, à-kàs-tf-là, adj. Mar. *Bâtiment haut accastillé*, deep-waisted ship.

ACCÉDER, àk-sà-dà, v. n. to accede.

ACCÉLÉRANT, E, adj. accelerating.

ACCÉLÉRAT-EUR, RICE, àk-sê-lê-rà-têur, trls, adj. accelerator, accelerating.

ACCÉLÉRATION, àk-sê-lê-rà-sion, s. f. acceleration.

ACCÉLERER, àk-sê-lê-rà, v. n. to accelerate, hasten.

ACCENT, àk-sên, s. m. accent. *Pousser de funèbres accens*, to cry mournfully. *Tune*, note, voice.

ACCENTUATION, s. f. accentuation.

ACCENTUER, àk-sên-tf-à, v. a. to accent, mark with an accent.

ACCEPTABLE, àk-sêp-tàbl, adj. reasonable, not to be rejected.

ACCEPTANT, E, adj. accepting, acceptor.

ACCEPTATION, àk-sêp-tà-sion, s. f. acceptance.

ACCEPTER, àk-sêp-tà, v. a. to accept, receive.

ACCEPTEUR, àk-sêp-têur, s. m. acceptor (of bill of exchange.)

ACCEPTILATION, àk-sêp-tf-là-sion, s. f. (in law) acceptilation.

ACCEPTION, àk-sêp-sion, s. f. acception, acceptance, particular respect, regard, preference.

ACCÈS, àk-sê, s. m. access, admittance, a fit. Second trial to elect a pope.

ACCESSIBLE, àk-sê-sibl, adj. accessible, approachable, of an easy access, easy to be come at.

ACCESSION, àk-sê-sion, s. f. accession, increase, access, entry.

ACCESSIT, àk-sê-sft, s. m. second best premium.

ACCESSOIRE, àk-sê-swàr, s. m. accessory, addition, accession or appendix; bad condition or circumstance, pinch, strait. A nerve.

ACCESSOIRE, adj. accessory, additional

ACCESSOIREMENT, adv. accessorially.

ACCIDENT, àk-sf-dên, s. m. accident, chance, fortune, casualty. *Fâcheux accident*, mischance, ill fortune. *Les accidents*, the accidents (in opposition to substance.) *Les accidents de la grammaire*, the accident or accidents in grammar: *Par accident*, adv. casually, by chance, accidentally.

ACCIDENTEL, LE, àk-sf-dên-têl, adj. accidental, casual, adventitious.

ACCIDENTELLEMENT, àk-sf-dên-têl-mên, adv. accidentally.

ACCISE, àk-sfz, s. f. excise.

ACCLAMATEUR, s. m. shoutor.

ACCLAMATION, àklà-mà-sion, s. f. acclamation, shouting, shout, huzza.

ACCLAMPÉ, adj. Mar. *Mât acclampé*, a mast strengthened with clamps.

ACCLAMPER, àklên-pà, v. a. Mar. to strengthen with clamps.

ACCLIMATÉ, E, àklf-mà-tà, adj. used to the climate.

ACCLIMATER, (s') v. r. to use one's self to the climate.

\*ACCOINTANCE, àk-wf-n-tên, s. f. acquaintance.



bûse, bût : jèune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**ACCOINTER** (s'), to be familiar with, to be intimate.

**ACCOISEMENT**, s. m. subsiding or calming (of the humours.)

**ACCOISER**, v. a. to quiet, quell. *S'accoiser*, v. r. to grow calm or still.

**ACCOLADE**, â-kô-lâd, s. f. embracing or hugging, (a ceremony at the dubbing of a knight,) crotchet. *Accolade de lapereaux*, couple of rabbits roasted or served together.

**ACCOLÉ**, E, adj. joined, etc.

**ACCOLER**, â-kô-lâ, v. a. to hug or embrace. *Accoler plusieurs articles dans un compte*, to join several articles together in an account by a crotchet. *Accoler deux lapereaux*, to put two rabbits together. *Accoler la vigne*, to tie the vine to its prop. *S'accoler*, v. r. to hug one another.

**ACCOLURE**, s. f. straw-band.

**ACCOMMODABLE**, â-kô-mô-dâbl, adj. that may be settled or accommodated.

**ACCOMMODAGE**, â-kô-mô-dâz, s. m. dressing, or cooking, (of meat.) *Accommodage d'une maison*, fitting up of a house.

**ACCOMMODANT**, E, â-kô-mô-dên, dên, adj. complying, complaisant, easy, courteous, agreeable.

**ACCOMMODATION**, s. f. accommodation, conciliation, affinity.

**ACCOMMODÉ**, E, adj. fitted, furnished, drest, etc. easy in his circumstances.

**ACCOMMODEMENT**, â-kô-môd-mên, s. m. accommodation, agreement, composition, reconciliation, adjusting of a quarrel; temper; fitting up (of a house.)

**ACCOMMODER**, â-kô-mô-dâ, v. a. to fit or make fit, fit up, dress, trim, furnish. *Accommoder sa maison ou ses affaires*, to settle or mend one's concerns, clear one's estate, improve it. *Accommoder à manger*, to dress, or make ready victuals. To prepare, make or get ready, make fit; to suit with, be convenient for, fit, serve one's turn; to adjust, accommodate, compose, make up, settle, reconcile; adapt, conform, frame; to use.

*Accommoder quelqu'un ou L'accommoder de toutes pièces*, to pay one off, thrash him, beat him. *Accommoder quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to accommodate one with a thing, furnish him with it. *S'accommoder*, v. r. to put up with a thing, make a shift. *S'accommoder de quelque chose*, to make bold or free with a thing; (*prendre ses aises*) to consult one's own ease or convenience, take care of one's self.

**ACCOMPAGNATEUR**, â-kon-pâ-gnâ-têur, s. m. one who accompanies the voice with an instrument.

**ACCOMPAGNEMENT**, â-kon-pâgn-mên, s. m. accompanying, waiting on, attendance, followers, retinue; appendix, accessory, music played to one who sings.

**ACCOMPAGNER**, â-kon-pâ-gnâ, v. a. to accompany, wait on, come or go along with, escort, attend or follow, be of one's retinue, play to one who sings; to match, suit. *Accompagner quelque chose d'une autre*, to add one thing to another. *S'accompagner*, v. r. to take along with one, be accompanied, etc.

**ACCOMPLI**, E, â-kon-plî-plî, adj. accomplished, complete, perfect, excellent, finished, fulfilled, performed.

**ACCOMPLIR**, â-kon-plîr, v. a. to finish, accomplish, perform, fulfil. *S'accomplir*, v. r. to be accomplished or fulfilled, etc.

**ACCOMPLISSEMENT**, â-kon-plîs-mên, s. m. an accomplishing, fulfilling, or finishing; performance.

**ACCON**, s. m. flat bottomed boat, lighter.

**ACCOQUINANT**, E, â-kô-kî-nên, nên, adj. alluring, engaging.

**ACCOQUINER**, â-kô-kî-nâ, v. a. to besot, allure; to contract a habit.

*S'accoquiner*, v. r. to grow idle or lazy, sit sotting, trifling one's time away, be besotted.

**ACCORD**, â-kôr, s. m. agreement, articles of agreement, treaty; concord, good understanding, agreement, reconciliation; accord, consent; unity or conformity of sentiments; agreement, proportion; concert, harmony. *Tout d'un accord*, with one accord, unanimously. *Être, tomber ou demeurer d'accord*, to agree, be agreed, consent. *D'accord, je le veux bien*, done, I will, I consent or agree to it, I grant it. *Être de tous bons accords*; to be for any thing proposed, of an easy disposition. *Un instrument qui est ou qui n'est pas d'accord*, an instrument in or out of tune. V. *Accore*.

**ACCORDABLE**, â-kôr-dâbl, adj. reconcilable, conciliating, grantable.

**ACCORDAILLES**, â-kôr-dâl, s. f. pl. espousals.

**ACCORDANT**, E, adj. tunable, agreeing in sound.

**ACCORDE**, s. m. keep stroke, order for rowers to strike together.

**ACCORDE**, E, â-kôr-dâ, adj. reconciled, etc.

**ACCORDÉE**, s. m. adj. bridegroom.

**ACCORDÉE**, s. f. adj. bride.

**ACORDER**, â-kôr-dâ, v. a. to reconcile, make friends; compound, compose, adjust, make up (a difference); to tune. *Accorder sa voix avec un instrument*, to sing in tune with an instrument. *Accorder l'adjectif avec le substantif*, to make the adjective and substantive agree. To grant, allow. *Accorder sa fille en mariage*, to betroth one's daughter to a man. *S'accorder*, v. r. to agree, suit.

**ACCORDEUR**, s. m. one who tunes (musical instruments.)

**ACCORDOIR**, â-kôr-dwâr, s. m. tuning key.

**ACORNÉ**, E, adj. horned.

**ACCORT**, E, â-kôr, kôr, adj. courteous, civil, complaisant, affable. Subtle, cunning, crafty.

\* **ACCORTISE**, s. f. civility, complaisance, affability, subtlety, cunning.

**ACOSTABLE**, â-kôs-tâbl, adj. accostable, of an easy access, affable, civil, courteous.

**ACOSTER**, â-kôs-tâ, v. a. to accost, make or come up to. *Accoster, Mar.* to near, come along side of, stand directly towards. *Accoster ou accoste a-bord*, come along side. *Accoster la terre de près*, to make free with the land. *S'accoster de quelqu'un*, v. r. to keep company with one, accost one.

**ACCOTER**, â-kô-tâ, v. a. to prop up, support, bear up. *S'accoter contre*, v. r. to lean against.

**ACOTOIR**, â-kô-twâr, s. m. prop, leaning stock.

**ACCOUCHÉE**, â-kôo-shâ, s. f. woman newly brought to bed, woman that lies in, woman in the straw.

**ACCOUCHEMENT**, â-kôosh-mên, s. m. child bed, woman's delivery.

bàr, bāt, bāse : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, fig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

**ACCOUCHER**, à-kôo-shâ, v. n. to bring forth a child, be delivered, be brought to bed. *Accoucher avant le terme*, to miscarry. *Accoucher d'un ouvrage d'esprit*, to produce a work of genius.

*Accoucher*, v. a. to lay or deliver a woman, do the office of a midwife.

**ACCOCHEUR**, à-kôo-shêur, s. m. man-midwife.

**ACCOCHEUSE**, à-kôo-shêuz, s. f. midwife.

**ACCOUDER**, (s') sâ-kôo-dâ, v. r. to lean on one's elbow.

**ACCOUDOIR**, à-kôo-dwâr, s. m. a leaning or elbow-place. *Chaise à accouder*, elbow-chair.

**ACCOUER**, v. a. to strike (a flag.)

**ACCOUPLE**, s. f. leash.

**ACCOUPLEMENT**, à-kôopl-mên, s. m. coupling or yoking together; copulation of animals.

**ACCOUPLER**, à-kôo-plâ, v. a. to couple, join, or yoke together. *S'accoupler*, v. r. to couple.

**ACCOURCIR**, à-kôor-sîr, v. a. to shorten, make shorter, abridge, cut off, clip. *Accourcir la vue*, to make short-sighted, dim the sight. *S'accourcir*, v. r. to shorten, grow shorter, decrease.

**ACCOURCISSEMENT**, s. m. shortening, abridging. *Accourcissement de chemin*, shortcut.

**ACCOURIR**, à-kôo-rîr, v. n. (like *courir*) to run to. *Accourir en foule*, to flock together.

**ACCORD**, E, adj. run to.

\***ACCOUSINER**, v. a. to treat as a cousin, call (one) cousin.

\***ACCOUTREMENT**, à-kôotr-mên, s. m. accoutrement, garb, dress.

\***ACCOUTRER**, v. a. (*parer*) to accoutre, dress. To bang, thrash, beat.

\***ACCOUTUMANCE**, à-kôo-tû-mên, s. f. use, habit, custom.

**ACCOUTUMÉ**, E, à-kôo-tû-mâ, adj. accustomed, used, inured, usual, wonted, ordinary. *A l'accoutumée*, adv. as usual, according to custom.

**ACCOUTUMER**, à-kôo-tu-mâ, v. a. to accustom, use, inure. *Accoutumer*, v. n. to use, be wont. *S'accoutumer*, v. r. to accustom, use or inure one's self.

**ACCRAVANTER**, etc. V. *Accabler* or *Ecraser*.

**ACCREDITER**, à-krê-dî-tâ, v. a. to give authority, reputation, credit or sanction to; to put in esteem. *S'accréditer*, v. r. to get into credit, get a name, ingratiate one's self.

**ACCRETION**, s. f. accretion.

**ACCROC**, à-krô, s. m. rent (in any thing that is caught by a hook.) Hook, thorn, or what may tear, an impediment.

**ACCROCHE**, à-krôsh, s. f. hindrance, obstacle.

**ACCROCHEMENT**, s. m. the act of catching with a hook.

**ACCROCHER**, à-krô-shâ, v. a. to hang upon a hook; to hook in; to catch; to stay, stop. *Accrocher un vaisseau*, to grapple a ship. *S'accrocher*, v. r. to hang on, be caught, catch. *S'accrocher avec un vaisseau*, to grapple with a ship.

**ACCROIRE**, à-krwâr, v. n. (only used in the inf.itive.) Ex. *Faire accroire*, to make believe, create a belief of a thing untrue. *En faire accroire à quelqu'un*, to impose upon

one, put upon him. *S'en faire accroire*, to be self-conceited, think well of one's self.

**ACCROISSEMENT**, à-krwâs-mên, s. m. increase, improvement, accretion, advancement, addition.

**ACCROÎTRE**, à-krwâr, v. a. (like *croître*,) to increase, add, augment, improve, advance; to accrue. *S'accroître*, v. r. *ou accroître*, v. n. to increase, grow, be augmented or advanced.

**ACCOUPIR**, E, adj. squat upon the ground.

**ACCOUPIR**, (s') sâ-krôo-pîr, v. r. to sit squat upon the ground.

**ACCOUPISSEMENT**, à-krôo-pîs-mên, s. m. sitting squat.

**ACCRU**, E, adj. increased, etc. V. *Accroître*.

**ACCUEIL**, à-kêul, s. m. reception, entertainment. *Accueil favorable*, kind reception. *Faire accueil à quelqu'un*, to make one welcome.

**ACCUEILLIR**, à-kêul-sîr, v. a. to receive, entertain, make welcome; to surprise, overtake.

**ACCUL**, à-kûl, s. m. place that has no outlet, a corner; a small cove.

**ACCULEMENT**, s. m. Mar. rising (of the timbers.) *Acculement de la maîtresse varangue*, rising of the midship floor timber.

**ACCULER**, à-kû-lâ, v. a. to throw one on his tail, drive him to a place whence he cannot escape. *Acculer quelqu'un*, to put one to a nonplus. *S'acculer*, v. r. to sit on one's tail, throw one's self into a place where there is no danger of being attacked behind.

**ACCUNULATEUR**, s. m. accumulator.

**ACCUMULATION**, à-kû-mû-la-sion, s. f. accumulation, heaping up.

**ACCUNULER**, à-kû-mû-lâ, v. a. to accumulate, heap up. *S'accumuler*, v. r. to be accumulated, increase.

**ACCUSABLE**, à-kû-zâbl, adj. accusable, blameable.

**ACCUSAT-EUR**, RICE, à-kû-zâ-têur, trîs, s. m. et f. accuser, informer.

**ACCUSATIF**, à-kû-zâ-ûf, s. m. accusative case.

**ACCUSATION**, à-kû-sâ-sion, s. f. accusation, information, charge, impeachment, indictment.

**ACCUSATOIRE**, adj. accusatory.

**ACCUSÉ**, E, adj. accused, informed against, etc. hence *l'accusé*, s. m. *l'accusée*, s. f. the party accused, the prisoner or criminal.

**ACCUSER**, à-kû-zâ, v. a. to accuse, inform against, charge with a crime, indict, impeach, reproach, dispute the validity of. To mention or give advice of (the receipt of a letter, etc.) To call (one's game.) *S'accuser*, v. r. to accuse one's self.

**ACENS**, s. m. or *Acensement*, à-sên-s-mên, s. m. leased farm or the letting out for a yearly rent.

**ACENSER**, à-sên-sâ, v. a. to lease or let out.

**ACEPHALE**, à-sê-fâl, adj. without a head.

**ACERBE**, à-sêrb, adj. sour, sharp.

**ACERBITÉ**, s. f. acerbity, sourness.

**ACÉRÉ**, E, à-sê-râ, adj. steeled, steely, of steel. Sharp, sharp-edged, keen, acute.

**ACÉRER**, à-sê-râ, v. a. to steel, temper (iron with steel.)

**ACESCENCE**, s. f. tendency to sourness.

**ACESCENT**, E, adj. acescent, that has a tendency to sourness.



bûsc, bûr : jéune, mête, bœurre : *enfance, gent, lién : vin : mon : brun.*

ACÉTEU-X, SE, â-sê-têu, têu. adj. acetose or acetous. *Acétuse, s. f. sorrel.*

ACETUM, *Alcalisé*, distilled vinegar.

ACHALANDÉ, E, adj. accustomed or that nas customers.

ACHALANDER, â-shâ-lên-dâ, v. n. to get custom, bring customers to. *S'achalander, v. r. to get or draw customers.*

ACHARNÉ, E, adj. provoked, etc. See *Acharner*.

ACHARNEMENT, â-shâr-nên, s. m. fury, rage (of animals towards their prey); animosity, strong inclination, violent propensity.

ACHARNER, â-shâr-nâ, v. a. to provoke, incense, exasperate; to excite (animals) with the taste of flesh. *S'acharner, v. r. sur ou contre, to be eager after or eagerly bent upon, fall furiously upon, be enraged or have a spite against.*

ACHAT, â-shâ, s. m. purchase, bargain, buying, purchasing.

ACHE, âsh, s. f. smallage, (an herb.)

ACHÉES, s. f. pl. worms used as baits for fish.

ACHEMENS, s. f. pl. (in heraldry) mantles carved.

ACHEMINEMENT, âsh-mîn-nên, s. m. a way, a means of coming to, an introduction.

ACHEMINER, âsh-mî-nâ, v. a. to forward. *Acheminer un cheval, to teach a horse to keep the road. S'acheminer, v. r. to start, to take one's way, begin one's journey, set forward. L'affaire s'achemine, the business goes forward.*

ACHÉRON, â-kê-ron, s. m. Acheron, a river of hell.

ACHETER, âsh-tâ, v. a. to buy, purchase. *Acheter bien cher une grâce, to pay dear for a favour.*

ACHETEUR, âsh-têur, s. m. buyer, chapman, purchaser.

ACHEVÉ, E, adj. finished, ended, concluded; accomplished, complete, perfect, absolute, rare, excellent; arrant. *Un cheval achevé, a horse thoroughly managed.*

ACHEVEMENT, â-shêv-mên, s. m. finishing, bringing to perfection, perfecting, accomplishing.

ACHEVER, âsh-vâ, v. a. to finish, end, close, conclude, make an end of, accomplish, bring to perfection, perfect, put the last or finishing hand, polish. *A peine achevait-il de parler, he had scarce done speaking, the words were scarce out of his mouth. Achever de boire, to drink up. Achever d'emplir, to fill up.*

ACHIT, s. m. a sort of vine that grows wild in the Island of Madagascar.

ACHOPPEMENT, â-shôp-mên, s. m. ouppierre d'achoppement, s. f. stumblingblock or stone.

ACHORES, s. m. pl. the thrush (a disorder.)

ACIDE, â-sîd, adj. acid, sharp, sour. *Acide, s. m. a primitive salt (chymistry.)*

ACIDITÉ, â-sîd-tâ, s. f. acidity, sharpness, sourness.

ACIDULE, â-sî-dûl, adj. of the nature of acids. *Eaux minérales acidules, acidulæ.*

ACIDULER, â-sî-dû-lâ, v. a. to temper with acids, make sour.

ACIER, â-sî-â, s. m. steel.

ACIÉRIE, s. f. building where steel receives its first shape after being melted.

ACOLYTE, â-kô-lit, s. m. acolyte, priest's attendant.

ACONIT, â-kô-nit, s. m. the plant aconite.

ACORE, s. m. Mar. chuck, prop, shoar. *Acôres d'un banc, edges of a bank. Être à l'acore d'un banc, to be at the edge of a bank.*

V. *Ecore. Les Açores*, the Western islands.

ACORER, v. a. Mar. to shoar up. *Acôrer une pièce d'arrimage, to wedge a cask in the hold.*

ACORUS, s. m. (plant) acorus.

ACOTARS, s. m. pl. Mar. filling pieces.

ACOUMATE, â-kôos-mât, s. m. noise of human voices or instruments thought to be heard in the air.

ACOUSTIQUE, â-kôos-tik, s. f. acousticks. *Acoustique, adj. relating or belonging to acousticks or to the hearing.*

ACQUÉREUR, â-kê-rêur, s. m. purchaser, buyer.

ACQUÉRIR, â-kê-rîr, v. a. (See *Quérir*, in the table,) to acquire, get, gain, purchase, buy, procure, obtain. *S'acquérir, v. r. to get, gain, be acquired, etc.*

ACQUÊT, â-kê, s. m. purchase, acquiet, acquisition. *Il n'est pas si bel acquêt que le don, no purchase is equal to a gift.*

ACQUIESCENCEMENT, â-kî-ês-mên, s. m. acquiescence, consent, compliance, assent.

ACQUIESCER, â-kî-ê-sâ, v. n. to acquiesce, yield, submit, consent, condescend, comply.

ACQUIS, E, (from *acquérir*) acquired, etc.

ACQUIS, s. m. acquirement. Ex. *Avoir de l'acquis, to have acquired knowledge.*

ACQUISITION, â-kî-zî-sîon, s. f. acquisition, purchase.

ACQUIT, â-kî, s. m. acquittance, discharge; (at billiards) the lead. *Acquit de douane, cocket. Par manière d'acquit, carelessly, negligently, for fashion's sake. Jouer à l'acquit, to play to see who shall pay the whole.*

ACQUITTER, â-kî-tâ, v. a. to clear, acquit; discharge, pay off. *S'acquitter, v. r. to clear or discharge or pay off one's debts. S'acquitter de son devoir, to discharge or perform one's duty. S'acquitter d'une obligation, to discharge or requite an obligation. S'acquitter de sa promesse, to perform or make good one's promise. S'acquitter d'un vœu, to fulfil, accomplish, or perform a vow.*

ACRE, âkr, adj. sharp, biting, tart, sour.

Acres, s. m. acre of land.

ACRETÉ, âkr-tâ, s. f. sharpness, tartness, acrimony.

ACRIDOPHAGE, adj. living on locusts. *Acridophages, acridophagi, or eaters of locusts.*

ACRIMONIE, â-kî-mô-nî, s. f. acrimony.

ACRIMONIEU-X, SE, adj. acrimonious.

ACROBATE, s. m. rope-dancer.

ACROCHORDON, s. m. acrochordon, wart.

ACROCOME, s. m. & f. who has long hair.

ACROMION, s. m. acromion.

ACRONIQUE, adj. acronical.

ACROSTICHE, â-krô-sîsh, s. m. & f. acrostick.

ACROTÈRES, s. m. pl. pinnacles, pedestals in palustrades.

ACTE, âkt, s. m. act, action, deed; thesis; act of a play; deed, act or instrument in law. *Actes, records, public registers, rolls.*

ACTEUR, RICE, âk-têur, trîs, s. a. & f. actor, actress, player, a manager or promoter (of a business.)

ACTIF, VE, âk-tîf, tîv, adj. active. *Effets actifs ou dettes actives, debts owing or due to us.*

bår, båt, båse : thère, èbb, ovør : fæld, fīg : røbe, røb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

**ACTION**, àk-sjòn, s. f. action; operation, working; act, deed, feat. *Action de grâces*, thanks, thanksgiving. *Gesture*. A suit at law, speech, harangue; sermon; anger, passion; movement, motion; fight, battle; posture; stocks (*of bunks, etc.*)

**ACTIONNAIRE**, àk-sjò-nèr, s. m. stockholder. **ACTIONNER**, àk-sjò-nà, v. a. to suc, bring an action.

**ACTIVEMENT**, àk-tiv-mèn, adv. actively, in an active sense.

**ACTIVITÉ**, àk-ù-vi-tà, s. f. activity, briskness, quickness, nimbleness. *Activité d'esprit*, readiness or quickness of wit.

**ACTUEL**, LE, àk-tù-èl, adj. actual, real, present.

**ACTUELLEMENT**, àk-tù-èl-mèn, adv. actually, now.

**ACUT**, TE, adj. (*in printing*) acute.

**ACUTANGLE**, à-kù-tèngl, adj. acutangular.

**\*ADAGE**, à-dáz, s. m. adage, proverb, old saying.

**ADAGIO**, adv. adagio, slowly.

**ADAPTATION**, à-dàp-tà-sjòn, s. f. adaptation.

**ADAPTER**, à-dàp-tà, v. a. to adapt, apply.

**ADATIS**, s. m. East-India muslin.

**ADDITION**, àd-dì-sjòn, s. f. addition.

**ADDITIONNEL**, LE, adj. additional.

**ADDITIONNER**, àd-dì-sjò-nà, v. a. to make an addition, cast up, add.

**ADEMPITION**, s. f. revocation of a legacy, etc.

**ADÉNOGRAPHIE** s. f. a treatise of the glands.

**ADEPTE**, à-dèpt, s. m. adept.

**ADEQUAT**, TE, adj. complete, total.

**ADEXTRÉ**, E, adj. (*in heraldry*) on the right hand.

**ADHÉRENCE**, à-dè-rèns, s. f. adherence, adhesion, attachment.

**ADHÉRENT**, E, à-dè-rèn, rènt, adj. sticking, cleaving, attached to.

**ADHÉRENT**, s. m. adherent, follower, partisan.

**ADHÉRER**, à-dè-rà, v. a. to cleave, adhere, stick, cling; to adhere to, follow, side with, cleave to, stick to.

**ADHÉSION**, à-dè-zjòn, s. f. adhesion.

**ADIAPTE**, s. m. the plant maidenhair.

**ADIAPHORE**, adj. indifferent, neutral.

**ADIAPHORISTE**, s. m. & f. a moderate Lutheran.

**ADIEU**, à-djèu, adv. adieu, farewell, God be with you. *Adieu, mon argent*, farewell my money, or farewell to my money. *Dire adieu à quelque chose*, to bid a thing adieu or farewell, renounce it, give it over. *Adieu*, s. m. farewell, leave. *Sans adieu*, I don't take my leave of you. *Faire ses adieux*, to take one's leave. *Adieu va*, Mar. helm's a lee.

**ADIPEU-X**, SE, adj. adipous, fat.

**ADIRER**, v. a. to lose, put out of the way.

**ADITION**, s. f. *Addition d'hérédité*, acceptance or taking possession of an estate by hereditary right.

**ADJACENT**, E, àd-zà-sèn, sènt, adj. adjacent, neighbouring.

**ADJECTION**, àd-zèk-sjòn, s. f. adjection, addition.

**ADJECTIF**, VE, àd-zèk-tif, tlv, adj. & s. m. adjective.

**ADJECTIVEMENT**, àd-zèk-tiv-mèn, adv. adjectively

**ADJOINDRE**, àd-zwindr, v. a. (like *joindre*) to adjoin, associate, give as an assistant.

**ADJOINT**, E, àd-zwint, adj. adjoined, associated, given as an assistant.

**ADJOINT**, s. m. assistant, colleague, joint commissioner.

**ADJONCTION**, àd-zonk-sjòn, s. f. adjunction.

**ADJUDANT**, àd-zù-dèn, s. m. adjutant.

**ADJUDICATAIRE**, àd-zù-dì-kà-tèr, s. m. & f. highest bidder; party to whom a thing is adjudged.

**ADJUDICATIF**, VE, adj. that adjudges or awards.

**ADJUDICATION**, àd-zù-dì-kà-sjòn, s. f. adjudication.

**ADJURER**, àd-zù-zà, v. a. to adjudge, award.

**ADJURATION**, àd-zù-rà-sjòn, s. f. adjuration, form of exorcism.

**ADJURER**, àd-zù-rà, v. a. to adjure, exorcise

**ADMETTRE**, àd-mètr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to admit, receive, let in; to admit of, approve of, allow, grant, acknowledge, entertain.

**ADMINICULE**, àd-mi-ni-kûl, s. m. adminicle, help, additional proof.

**ADMINISTRATEUR**, àd-mi-nis-trà-tèur, s. m. administrator, trustee, governor (*of an hospital*.)

**ADMINISTRATION**, àd-mi-nis-trà-sjòn, s. f. administration, government, management.

**ADMINISTRATRICE**, àd-mi-nis-trà-tris, s. f. administratrix; she who is entrusted with the management of affairs in a nunnery.

**ADMINISTRER**, àd-mi-nis-trà, v. a. to administer, manage, govern. *Administrer des témoins*, to procure evidence, bring proofs.

**ADMIRABLE**, àd-mi-rabl, adj. admirable, wonderful, marvellous, rare, good, excellent.

**ADMIRABLEMENT**, àd-mi-rabl-mèn, adv. admirably, marvellously, wonderfully, rarely, mighty well.

**ADMIRATEUR**, àd-mi-rà-tèur, tris, s. m. *Admiratrice*, s. f. an admirer.

**ADMIRATIF**, VE, àd-mi-rà-tif, tlv, adj. expressive of admiration. *Point admiratif*, note of admiration.

**ADMIRATION**, àd-mi-rà-sjòn, s. f. admiration, wonder.

**ADMIRER**, àd-mi-rà, v. a. to admire, wonder at.

**ADMIS**, E, adj. admitted, etc. V. *Admettre*.

**ADMISSIBLE**, àd-mi-sibl, adj. allowable.

**ADMISSION**, àd-mi-sjòn, s. f. admission, admittance.

**ADMONÉTÉ**, E, adj. admonished.

**ADMONÉTÉ**, s. m. admonition, reprimand.

**ADMONÉTER**, àd-mò-nè-tà, v. a. to admonish, warn, reprimand.

**ADMONITEUR**, àd-mò-ni-tèur, s. m. monitor, admonisher.

**ADMONITION**, àd-mò-ni-sjòn, s. f. admonition, warning.

**ADOLESCENCE**, à-dò-lè-sèn, s. f. adolescence, youth.

**ADOLESCENT**, E, à-dò-lè-sèn, sènt, s. m. & f. a young man or woman.

**\*ADONC**, adv. then.

**ADONIEN** ou **ADONIQUE**, adj. Adonie, (*verse*.)

**ADONIS**, à-dò-nis, s. m. Adonis, beau. A plant.

**ADONISER**, à-dò-ni-zà, v. a. to dress finely.

*S'adoniser*, v. r. to deck one's self out to appear young.



bûse, bût : jèune, mête, bœurre : enfânt, cênt, liên : vin : non : brun.

ADONNÉ, E, adj. addicted, inclined, bent.  
ADONNER, (s') sâ-dô-nâ, v. r. to addict, or apply one's self to, give one's mind to, follow. *S'adonner à un lieu*, to frequent a place, be often at a place. *Adonner*, v. n. Mar. to draw aft, (said of the wind when it becomes favourable.) *Les vents adonnent*, the wind draws aft, *Le vent adonne et refuse*, the wind veers and hauls.

ADOPTER, â-dôp-tâ, v. a. to adopt, prefer.  
ADOPTIF, I, E, â-dôp-îf, tlv, adj. adoptive.  
ADOPTION, â-dôp-sion, s. f. adoption.  
ADORABLE, â-dô-râbl, adj. adorable.  
ADOREUR, â-dô-râ-teûr, s. m. adorer, great admirer.

ADORATION, â-dô-râ-sion, s. f. adoration, worship, reverence.

ADORER, â-dô-râ, v. a. to adore, worship, reverence.

ADOS, â-dô, s. m. shelving-bed, border in a garden.

ADOSSEMENT, s. m. sitting back to back, leaning against with the back, backing, strengthening backward.

ADOSSER, â-dô-sâ, v. a. to set the back against a thing, set back to back, strengthen backward. *S'adosser*, v. r. to lean one's back.

ADOUBER, â-dôo-bâ, v. a. Mar. to stop holes, repair. *Adouber*, v. n. (of chess, draughts, etc.) to touch a piece only to set it right.

ADOUCIR, â-dôo-sir, v. a. to sweeten, make sweet; to soften, make soft, smooth, make smooth; allay, mitigate, assuage, ease, alleviate, to appease, pacify. *Adoucir le son de la trompette*, to make a trumpet sound softer. *La pluie a adouci le temps*, the weather is grown mild after the rain. *S'adoucir*, v. r. to sweeten, grow sweet; soften, grow soft, grow mild, or gentle; be tamed, assuaged, lenified, tempered, etc.

ADOUCISSANT, E, adj. softening, lenitive, emollient.

ADOUCISSANT s. m. emollient medicine, softener.

ADOUCISSEMENT, â-dôo-sis-mên, s. m. sweetening, softening, or smoothing; allay, ease, mitigation, assuaging, lenifying, appeasing, alleviation; temper. *Il faut apporter quelque adoucissement aux mots qui ne sont pas bien établis*, some lenitive must be used for words that are not current.

ADOUÉ, E, â-dôo-â, adj. coupled, paired, (said of partridges, etc.)

ADRAGANT, s. m. adraganth, or gum dragon.

ADRESSANT, E, adj. directed, addressed.

ADRESSE, â-drês, s. f. direction; address; industry, dexterity, cunning, knack; subtlety, cunning, craftiness, slyness, shrewdness. *L'adresse d'une lettre*, the direction of a letter. *Bureau d'adresse*, office of intelligence.

ADRESSER, â-drê-sâ, v. a. to address, direct, send. *Adresser un livre à quelqu'un*, to dedicate a book to one. *S'adresser*, v. r. to be directed. *S'adresser à quelqu'un*, to apply, make application. *Ce discours s'adresse à vous seul*, this discourse regards, or is directed to you alone. *Adresser*, v. n. to hit the mark.

ADROIT, E, â-drwâ, drwât, adj. dexterous, handy, ingenious, industrious, cunning, neat, skilful; subtle, sly, wise.

ADROIT s. m. cunning or subtle fellow.

ADROITEMENT, â-drâwt-mên, adv. dexte-

rously, neatly, industriously, wisely; cunningly, subtly.

ADULAT-EUR, RICE, â-dû-lâ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. flatterer.

ADULATION, â-dû-lâ-sion, s. f. flattery.

ADULER, v. a. to flatter.

ADULTE, â-dûlt, adj. adult.

ADULTERATION, s. f. adulteration.

ADULTÈRE, â-dûl-têr, adj. adulterous; adulterate.

ADULTÈRE, s. m. adulterer, adultery, avowtry. *Adultère*, s. f. adulteress.

ADULTÈRER, v. a. to adulterate, (in pharmacy.) *Adultérer*, v. n. to commit adultery.

ADULTÉRIN, E, â-dûl-tê-rin, rin, adj. adulterine, bastardly, begotten in adultery.

ADUSTE, adj. adust, over-heated.

ADUSTION, s. f. adustion, burning.

ADVENTIF, VE, âd-vên-îf, tlv, adj. adventitious, casual.

ADVERBE, âd-vêrb, s. m. adverb.

ADVERBIAL, E, âd-vêr-biâl, adj. adverbial, belonging to the adverb.

ADVERBIALEMENT, âd-vêr-biâl-mên, adv. adverbially.

ADVERBIALITÉ, s. f. quality of a word looked upon as an adverb.

ADVERSAIRE, âd-vêr-sêr, s. m. & f. adversary, adverse party, opposer.

ADVERSATIF, VE, âd-vêr-sâ-îf, tlv, adj. adversative.

ADVERSE, âd-vêrs, adj. adverse.

ADVERSITÉ, âd-vêr-si-tâ, s. f. adversity, calamity, misery, trouble.

ÆOLIPYLE, s. m. aeolipile.

ÂÉRÉ, E, â-ê-râ, adj. in an airy situation.

ÂÉRER, â-ê-râ, v. a. to air, give the enjoyment of air, expose to the air.

ÂÉRIEN, NE, â-ê-riên, riên, adj. aerial, airy.

ÂÉRIER, â-ê-riâ. V *Âérer*.

ÂÉRIFORME, adj. said of a fluid that has the physical properties of air.

ÂÉROGRAPHIE, s. f. aerography.

ÂÉROLOGIE, s. f. aerology.

ÂÉROMANCIE, s. f. aeromancy.

ÂÉROMÈTRE, s. m. aerometer, (instrument to measure the density of air.)

ÂÉROMÉTRIE, s. f. aerometry.

ÂÉRONAUTE, â-ê-rô-nôt, s. m. aeronaut, aerial navigator.

ÂÉROPHOBIE, s. m. one who dreads the air

ÂÉROPHOBIE, s. m. aerophobia, dread of the air.

ÂÉROSTAT, â-ê-rôs-tâ, s. m. aerostatic machine, air balloon.

ÂÉROSTATIQUE, adj. aerostatic.

ÂÉRUGINEUX, V. *Éruginéux*.

AFFABILITÉ, â-fâ-bi-lî-tâ, s. f. affability, courtesy.

AFFABLE, â-fâbl, adj. affable, civil, courteous.

AFFABLEMENT, adv. affably, courteously, lovingly, kindly.

AFFABULATION, s. f. moral of a fable.

AFFADIR, â-fâ-dîr, v. a. to render insipid, to cloy, disgust.

AFFADISSEMENT, â-fâ-dîs-mên, s. m. cloyment, nauseousness.

AFFAIRE, â-fêr, s. f. affair, business, thing, matter; case, cause or suit in law; concern, bargain; trouble, scrape, pain; quarrel; occasion, want, need. *Se tirer d'affaire*, to re-



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èb, ovèr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

cover. *Etre mal dans ses affaires, faire mal ses affaires*, not to thrive, to go down the wind. *Faire bien ses affaires*, to thrive, do well, prosper. *Faire ses affaires*, to answer the calls of nature. *Avoir affaire à des forces supérieures*, to have to contend with an enemy of superiour force.

**AFFAÏRÉ**, *e*, â-fâ-rê, adj. busy, full of business.

**AFFAISSEMENT**, â-fês-mên, s. m. sinking, weighing down, pressing down.

**AFFAISSEUR**, â-fê-sâ, v. a. to press, weigh down. *S'affaisser*, v. r. to sink (with too much weight.)

**AFFAÏTER**, v. a. to train (a hawk,) to tame.

**AFFALÉ**, *e*, â-fâ-lâ, adj. wind-bound. *Etre affalé*, to be over-hauled, embayed. *Affalé sur la côte*, embayed.

**AFFALER**, â-fâ-lâ, v. a. Mar. to lower, over-haul. *Affaler un palan*, to shift a tackle. *S'affaler*, v. r. to get embayed or becalmed.

**AFFAMÉ**, *e*, adj. famished, starved; greedy. *Un habit affamé*, a scanty coat.

**AFFAMER**, â-fâ-mâ, v. a. to famish, starve. *Affamer son écriture*, to make one's strokes in writing too fine.

**AFFÈGEMENT**, â-fê-âz-mên, s. m. the granting on fee farm.

**AFFÉAGER**, â-fê-â-zâ, v. a. to grant on fee farm.

**AFFECTATION**, â-fêk-tâ-sion, s. f. affectation.

**AFFECTÉ**, *e*, adj. affected; studied, over-curiously done; assigned, attributed proper or properly belonging to some thing; afflicted.

**AFFECTER**, â-fêk-tâ, v. a. to destine, appropriate; to mortgage; to affect, do with too much study, to study, desire. *S'affecter*, v. r. to be affected.

**AFFECTIF**, *ve*, â-fêk-tîf, tiv, adj. Ex. *Théologie affective*, that part of theology which moves the affections.

**AFFECTION**, â-fêk-sion, s. f. affection; love, benevolence, good-will, kindness, inclination, passion; mind, study, desire; zeal, earnestness; attachment.

**AFFECTIONNÉ**, *e*, â-fêk-siô-nâ, adj. affectionate, well-affected. *Mal affectionné*, ill-affected. *Affectionné à une chose*, addicted to a thing.

**AFFECTIONNER**, â-fêk-siô-nâ, v. a. to love, have a love or an affection for, affect, fancy, like, favour. *Affectionner une affaire*, to espouse a cause. *S'affectionner*, v. r. (à quelque chose,) to attach or apply one's self to a thing.

**AFFECTUEUSEMENT**, â-fêk-tû-euz-mên, adv. affectionately, heartily.

**AFFECTUEUX**, *se*, â-fêk-tû-êu, êuz, adj. affectionate, kind, obliging, hearty, affecting.

**AFFERMER**, â-fêr-mâ, v. a. to farm, let, lease out; to hire, rent, take on a lease.

**AFFERMIR**, â-fêr-mîr, v. a. to strengthen, fasten, make fast or firm. *Affermir son pied*, to set one's foot upon sure ground. To harden, consolidate, make hard, firm or tough; to establish, conform, settle, secure, corroborate, fortify. *Affermir son esprit contre les dangers*, to inure or harden one's self against dangers. *S'affermir*, v. r. to be confirmed or established. *S'affermir dans son dessein*, to persist in one's design.

**AFFERMISSEMENT**, â-fêr-mîs-mên, s. m. stay, support, pro; strengthening, fastening,

etc. Establishment, confirmation, settlement.

**AFFÉTÉ**, *e*, â-fê-tâ, adj. affected, full of affection, precise, nice.

**AFFÉTERIE**, â-fê-tê-ri, s. f. affectation, preiseness, niceness.

**AFFETTO** or **AFFETTOSO**, adv. to be played with a tender expression (*in musick*.)

**AFFEURAGE**, *Affeur*, *V. Afforage, afforer*.

**AFFICHE**, â-fî-sh, s. f. bill or paper posted up in publick places, placard.

**AFFICHER**, â-fî-shâ, v. a. to post up.

**AFFICHEUR**, â-fî-shêur, s. m. one that posts up bills, papers or placards.

**AFFIDÉ**, *e*, â-fî-dâ, adj. trusty. *Affidé*, s. m. trusty friend, confidant.

**AFFIER**, v. a. to plant, graft.

**AFFILÉ**, *e*, adj. sharpened, whetted, set, keen. *Avoir la langue bien affilée*, to have a nimble or glib tongue.

**AFFILER**, â-fî-lâ, v. n. to set, set on edge, sharpen, whet.

**AFFILIATION**, â-fî-lî-â-sion, s. f. affiliation, adoption.

**AFFILIER**, â-fî-lî-â, v. a. to adopt, also to initiate in all the mysteries of a religious order. *S'affilier*, to join or unite one's self to a church or society.

**AFFINAGE**, â-fî-nâz, s. m. affinage, refining.

**AFFINÉ**, *e*, adj. finéd, refined.

**AFFINEMENT**, s. m. *V. Affinage*.

**AFFINER**, â-fî-nâ, v. a. to make finer, refine (metals, etc.) *Affiner quelqu'un*, to cheat one. *Affiner*, v. n. to clear up, (said of the weather.) *S'affiner*, v. r. to grow refined.

**AFFINERIE**, â-fî-nê-ri, s. f. a little forge where iron is made into wire; iron refined and prepared for sale; finary.

**AFFINEUR**, â-fî-neûr, s. m. refiner.

**AFFINITÉ**, â-fî-nî-tâ, s. f. affinity; relation, agreement, acquaintance, familiarity.

**AFFINOIR**, â-fî-nwâr, s. m. hatchel to make hemp finer.

**AFFIQUET**, â-fî-kê, s. m. case for knitting needles. *Affiquets*, s. m. pl. trinkets or little ornaments (*of a woman's dress*.)

**AFFIRMANT**, *e*, adj. affirmant, affirming.

**AFFIRMATIF**, *ve*, â-fîr-mâ-tîf, tiv, adj. affirmative, peremptory, positive.

**AFFIRMATION**, â-fîr-mâ-siôn, s. f. affirmation, assertion; oath, affidavit.

**AFFIRMATIVE**, s. f. affirmative.

**AFFIRMATIVEMENT**, â-fîr-mâ-tiv-mên, adv. affirmatively, by way of affirmation, positively.

**AFFIRMER**, â-fîr-mâ, v. n. to affirm, assert, ascertain, assure, maintain; to swear, take one's oath, confirm with an oath.

**AFFLEURER**, v. a. to level. *Affleurer*, Mar. to lay.

**AFFLICTION**, â-fîk-sion, s. f. affliction, trouble, sorrow, anguish, vexation, grief; adversity, misfortune, calamity, misery, distress.

**AFFLICTIF**, *ve*, â-fîk-tîf, tiv, adj. Ex. *Peine afflictive*, corporeal punishment.

**AFFLIGÉ**, *e*, adj. afflicted, grieved, troubled, sorrowful; cast down, vexed, disquieted; distressed, in affliction or distress.

**AFFLIGÉ**, *e*, s. m. & f. a person afflicted, etc.

**AFFLIGEANT**, *e*, â-fî-zên, zênt, adj. afflicting, afflictive, sad, grievous.

**AFFLIGER**, â-fî-zâ, v. a. to afflict, grieve, trouble, cast down; to vex, disquiet, torment;

bûse, bût : jéune, méute, bœurre : énfânt, cœut, liœn : vin : mon : brœu.

mortify, macerate. *S'affliger*, v. n. to grieve; be afflicted, troubled or cast down.

AFFLOUER, v. a. Mar. to come afloat.

AFFLUENCE, â-flû-œns, s. f. affluence, plenty, great store, abundance. *Affluence de monde*, concourse or great resort of people.

AFFLUENT, E, â-flû-œn, œnt, adj. running into.

AFFLUER, â-flû-â, v. n. to flow, run (into the same place;) to abound, to resort or come together, flock.

AFFOIBLIR, â-fê-blîr, v. a. to weaken, make weak or faint, debilitate, enervate, enfeeble. *Affoiblir la monnoie*, to clip coin, diminish the weight of it. *S'affoiblir*, v. r. to grow weak, feeble or infirm, to lose one's strength, decay.

AFFOIBLISSANT, E, â-fê-blî-sœn, sœnt, adj. weakening.

AFFOIBLISSEMENT, â-fê-blîs-mœn, s. m. weakening, enfeebling. *Affoiblissement de courage*, discouragement. *Affoiblissement de monnoies*, clipping, reducing the weight of coin.

AFFOLÉ, E, â-fô-lâ, adj. extremely fond, desperately in love, doting. *Boussole ou Aiguille affolée*, bad compass, compass not true.

AFFOLER, v. a. to make extremely fond, to make one dote upon.

AFFOLIR, v. n. to grow foolish.

AFFORAGE, s. m. assize or price set by the Magistrates; duty paid to the lord of the manor for selling wine, etc.

AFFORER, v. a. to assize, set the price.

\*AFFOUQUER, v. a. to give fire.

AFFOURAGEMENT, â-fôo-râz-mœn, s. m. foddering, feeding.

AFFOURAGER, â-fôo-râ-zâ, v. a. to fodder, feed.

AFFOURCHER, â-fôor-shâ, v. a. Mar. to moor or moor across, cast one anchor and cable across another. *Affourcher avec un cable sur chaque ancre*, to moor with a cable each way.

AFFOURER, v. a. V. *Affourager*.

AFFRANCHI, E, â-frœn-shî, shî, adj. free, freed, set at liberty, etc. *Affranchi*, e, s. m. & f. one made free.

AFFRANCHIR, â-frœn-shîr, v. n. to free one from a thing; to set free, make free, give one his liberty, enfranchise. *Affranchir une lettre*, to frank a letter. To free, deliver, exempt, discharge. *Affranchir un bâtiment*, Mar. to free a ship of water, pump her out dry. *S'affranchir*, v. r. to free or to rid one's self, get free.

AFFRANCHISSEMENT, â-frœn-shîs-mœn, s. m. setting free, delivery, discharge, exemption, enfranchisement.

AFFRES, s. f. pl. great fright.

AFFRÉTEMENT, â-frêt-mœn, s. m. Mar. freight or hire (of a ship.)

AFFRÉTER, â-frê-tâ, v. a. Mar. to freight.

AFFRÉTEUR, â-frê-tœur, s. m. freighter.

AFFREUSEMENT, â-frœz-mœn, adv. horribly, terribly, dreadfully, frightfully.

AFFREU-X, SE, â-frœu, frœuz, adj. hideous, dreadful, grisly, ghastly, frightful, terrible.

AFFRIANDER, â-frî-œn-dâ, v. a. to make dainty, to allure with dainties.

AFFRIOLER, â-frî-ô-lâ, v. a. to allure, entice, decoy.

AFFRITER, v. a. *Affriter une poêle neuve*, to prepare and try a new frying-pan, so as to make it fit for frying with.

AFFRONT, â-frœn, s. m. affront, abuse, contumely; reproach, disgrace, dishonour, shame.

AFFRONTAILLES, s. f. pl. bounds of several pieces of ground.

AFFRONTÉ, E, adj. facing each other, (in heraldry;) dared.

AFFRONTER, â-frœn-tâ, v. a. to encounter, attack with great resolution, dare; to cheat, gull, cozen.

AFFRONTERIE, â-frœn-trî, s. f. cheat, cozening; effrontery.

AFFRONTEUR-R, SE, â-frœn-tœur, tœuz, s. m. & f. cheat, impostor.

AFFUBLEMENT, â-fûbl-mœn, s. m. covering, anything that serves to muffle or wrap up one's head or body.

AFFUBLER, â-fû-blâ, v. a. to muffle, cover up. *S'affubler de quelqu'un*, v. r. to be wrapped up in any one.

AFFÛT, â-fû, s. m. carriage for a gun or mortar; place where the hunter waits for game. *Etre à l'affût*, to be upon the watch.

AFFÛTAGE, â-fû-tâz, s. m. mounting of a piece of ordnance; a set of tools, implements; dressing of an old hat; grinding of tools.

AFFÛTÉ, E, adj. mounted (*cannon*;) that has his tools ready, furnished with tools, set sharp.

AFFÛTER, â-fû-tâ, v. a. *un canon*, to mount a cannon. *Affûter un outil*, to set a tool, make it sharp.

AFFILAGER, s. m. officer presiding over public sales at Amsterdam.

AFIN de, â-fin, (*with infinitive*), in order to. *Afin que*, (*with subjunctive*), that, to the end or in order that. As *afin de* and *afin que* are often equivalent to *pour* and *pour que*.—See *Pour*.

AGA, â-gâ, s. m. aga, (Turkish officer.)

AGAÇANT, E, â-gâ-sœn, sœnt, adj. enticing, alluring.

AGACE, s. f. a magpie.

AGACEMENT, â-gâs-mœn, s. m. setting on edge.

AGACER, â-gâ-sâ, (*les dents*), v. a. to set (the teeth) on edge; to provoke, urge, egg, anger, exasperate, entice.

AGACERIE, â-gâs-rî, s. f. enticement, encouragement. *Faire des agaceries à quelqu'un*, to make advances to one (*in love affairs*.)

AGALLOCHUM, s. m. aloes.

AGAPES, â-gâp, s. f. pl. love feasts, (among primitive christians.)

AGAPÈTES, s. f. pl. virgins in the primitive church.

AGARIC, â-gâ-rîk, s. m. agaric, (*a plant*.)

AGASILLIS, s. m. shrub that produces the ammoniacal gum.

AGATE, â-gât, s. f. agate.

AGE, âz, s. m. age, one's days, years, life. *Bas âge*, *jeune âge*, *âge tendre*, tender age, infancy, childhood, youth. *Il ne peut pas vendre son bien, il n'est pas d'âge*, he cannot sell his estate, he is not of age or he is under age. *La merveille de notre âge*, the wonder of our age, days or time. Several centuries, an age, tract of time. *L'âge ou le siècle d'or*, the golden age.

AGÉ, E, adj. aged; *être âgé de vingt ans*, to be twenty years old; *agad*, old, elderly,



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : fîeld, tîg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

well stricken in years. *Il est âgé*, he is in years.

AGENCE, â-zêus, s. f. agency.

AGENCEMENT, â-zêus-mên, s. m. order, arrangement; grouping (*in painting*.)

AGENCER, â-zêu-sâ, v. a. to set in order, arrange, dispose, fit up. *S'agencer*, v. r. to rig or trim one's self.

AGENDA, â-zin-dâ, s. m. memorandum, book of memorandums, table-book, pocket-book.

AGENOULLER, âz-nôo-lâ, v. a. to kneel down. *S'agenouiller*, v. a. to kneel, kneel down, fall upon one's knees.

AGENOUILLOIR, s. m. hassock, bench to kneel upon at prayers.

AGENT, â-zên, s. m. agent. *Agent de change*, exchange broker.

AGÉOMÉTRIE, s. f. deviation from the rules of geometry.

AGGLOMERATION, s. f. agglomeration.

AGGLOMÉRER, v. n. to agglomerate, gather up in a ball.

AGGLUTINANT, E, adj. & s. agglutinant; *des agglutinans*, agglutinants.

AGGLUTINATIF, VE, adj. agglutinative.

AGGLUTINATION, s. f. agglutination.

AGGLUTINEMENT, s. m. agglutination, cohesion.

AGGLUTINER, v. a. to agglutinate.

AGGRAVANT, E, â-grâ-vên, vên, adj. aggravating.

AGGRAVATION, s. f. aggravation.

AGGRAVE, s. m. threatening, monitory.

AGGRAVÉ, E, adj. aggravated; (*de sommeil*), heavy with sleep.

AGGRAVER, â-grâ-vâ, v. a. to aggravate.

AGILE, â-zîl, adj. agile, quick, nimble, active.

AOILEMENT, â-zîl-mên, adv. nimbly, readily, quickly.

AGILITÉ, â-zî-lî-tâ, s. f. nimbleness, agility, quickness, swiftness, activity.

AGIO, â-zî-ô, s. m. course of exchange.

AGIOS, s. m. pl. trinkets.

AGIOTAGE, â-zî-ô-tâz, s. m. stock-jobbing.

AGIOTER, â-zî-ô-tâ, v. n. to be a stock-jobber.

AGIOTEUR, â-zî-ô-teûr, s. m. a stock-jobber.

AGIR, â-zîr, v. n. to act, to deal with, operate; influence, work; to negotiate, manage; (*manière d'agir*) way of proceeding, course. *Agir contre quelqu'un*, to sue, prosecute any one at law. *Il s'agit*, the matter or point is. Ex. *De quoi s'agit-il?* what's the matter? *Il ne s'agit pas de cela*, that is not the business in hand. *Il s'agit de votre vie*, your life is at stake or in danger.

AGISSANT, E, â-zî-sên, sên, adj. efficacious, active, busy, stirring.

AGITATEUR, s. m. agitator.

AGITATION, â-zî-tâ-sîon, s. f. agitation, toss, violent motion, jolting, tumbling, perturbation, trouble.

AGITER, â-zî-tâ, v. a. to shake, toss, tumble, jolt; to agitate, hurry, trouble, disquiet, torture; to agitate or debate (a question.) *S'agiter*, to put one's self into a violent motion, throw one's self about, be agitated, etc.

AGNAT, âg-nâ, s. m. male issue, descending from a collateral male line.

AGNATIQUE, âg-nâ-tîk, adj. relating to male issue.

AGNATION, âg-nâ-sîon, s. f. agnation.

AGNEAU, â-gnô, s. m. lamb. *De l'agneau* ou *chair d'agneau*, lamb or lamb flesh.

AGNELER, âgn-lâ, v. a. to yearn, bring forth lambs.

\*AGNELET, âgn-lê, s. m. lambkin.

AGNELS, s. m. an ancient French coin.

AGNUS, â-gnûs, s. m. Agnus Dei, *Lamb of God*.

AGNUS-CASTUS, â-gnûs-kâs-tûs, s. m. agnus-castus.

AGONIE, â-gô-nî, s. f. agony, pangs of death, last gasp; extreme anguish, grief, trouble. *Etre à l'agonie*, to be at the point of death.

AGONISANT, E, adj. dying, in a dying condition.

AGONISER, â-gô-nî-zâ, v. n. to be at the point of death, be dying, be in agony.

AGONISTIQUE, adj. agonistic, relating to prize fighting. *Agonistique*, s. f. agonism.

AGONOTHÈTE, s. m. officer who presided at ancient games,

AGONOCLYTES, s. m. pl. christians who never kneeled in prayer.

AGRAFE, â-grâf, s. f. clasp. *Agrafe d'une hotte*, brace of a dosser or pannier.

AGRAFER, â-grâ-fâ, v. a. to clasp.

AGRAIRE, â-grêr, adj. agrarian.

AGRANDIR, â-grên-dîr, v. a. to enlarge, make greater or bigger, increase, augment, improve; to raise, advance, prefer; to amplify, exaggerate, aggravate. *S'agrandir*, v. r. to raise or advance one's self, advance or make one's fortune, enlarge one's estate, grow, increase.

AGRANDISSEMENT, â-grên-dîs-mên, s. m. improvement, enlarging, increase. Advancement, preferment, promotion, growth, rise.

AGRÉABLE, â-grê-âbl, adj. agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, acceptable, welcome, grateful, charming. *Agréable*, s. m. Ex. *Joindre l'utile à l'agréable*, to join profit with pleasure. *Avoir pour agréable*, to like, accept, be pleased with.

AGRÉABLEMENT, â-grê-âbl-mên, adv. agreeably, pleasantly, merrily, gladly, comfortably.

AGRÉER, â-grê-â, v. a. to accept, receive kindly; to allow, approve of, like; v. n. to please, be pleasing or acceptable to. *Agréer que je vous dise*, give me leave to tell you. *Agréer un vaisseau*, to rig a ship.

AGRÉEUR, â-grê-êur, s. m. rigger of ships.

AGRÉGAT, â-grê-gâ, s. m. aggregate.

AGRÉGATION, â-grê-gâ-sîon, s. f. admission (*into a society*); aggregation; adherence. *Corps par agrégation*, aggregate body.

AGRÉGÉ, E, â-grê-zâ, adj. aggregated, admitted (*into a society*); *agrégé au collège royal*, fellow of the royal college. *Agrégé*, s. m. aggregate, aggregate body.

AGRÉGER, â-grê-zâ, v. a. to aggregate, admit (*into a society*).

AGRÉMENT, â-grê-mên, s. m. liking, approbation, consent, agreeableness, charm, allurements, agreeable quality, comfort, pleasure, delight. Ornament, what helps to set off (*in dress*.) Variation (*in music*.)

AGRÈS, â-grê, s. m. pl. Mar. rigging.

AGRESSER, â-grê-sêr, v. a. to aggress.

AGRESSEUR, â-grê-sêur, s. m. aggressor.

AGRESSION, â-grê-sîon, s. f. aggression.



bûse, bût : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

AGRESTE, â-grêst, adj. wild, agrestic, ill bred, rustic, clownish, unmannerly, savage. *Fruit agreste*, wild fruit.

AGRICOLE, adj. addicted to agriculture.

AGRICULTEUR, s. m. one who cultivates the earth.

AGRICULTURE, â-grî-kûl-tûr, s. f. agriculture, husbandry.

AGRIE, s. f. kind of tetter which corrodes the skin and causes the hair to fall off.

AGRIFFER, (s') v. r. to catch with the claws, lay hold of, seize, cling fast.

AGRIMOINE, s. f. V. *Aigremoine*.

AGRIOPHAGE, adj. that lives upon wild beasts.

AGRIOTE, â-grî-ôt, s. f. sour cherry.

AGRIPAUME, s. f. mother-wort.

AGRIPPER, â-grî-pâ, v. a. to gripe, seize, catch at. *S'agripper*, v. r. to lay hold of, cling to.

AGRONOMIE, s. f. theory of agriculture.

AGRONOME, s. m. a theoretical farmer.

AGROUPER, V. *Grouper*.

AGUERRI, E, adj. disciplined, exercised in martial discipline, inured to the hardships of war, experienced in war. *Soldats mal aguerris*, undisciplined, unexperienced or raw soldiers.

AGUERRIR, â-gê-rîr, v. a. to train up in war, discipline, inure to the hardships of war. *S'aguerrir*, v. r. to grow warlike, use or inure one's self to the hardships of war; (*à une chose*.) to use one's self to a thing.

AGUETS, â-gê, s. m. pl. watch, watching. *Etre or se tenir aux aguets*, to lie in wait, be upon the watch.

AH, â! interj. oh! alas! A! ah, hah! ho!

\*AHAN, s. m. trouble, labour, fatigue; *faire une chose avec ahan*, to do a thing with great effort.

\*AHANER, v. n. to toil, to be in pain.

AHEURTÉ, E, adj. obstinate, stiff, peremptory.

AHEUREMENT, â-êurt-mên, s. m. obstinacy, stiffness of opinion.

AHEURTER, (s') â-êur-tâ, v. r. to maintain a thing obstinately or to stick to it, be stiff or obstinate in a thing, persist firm in a purpose, be fully resolved.

AHI, â-î, interj. of pain. Oh!

\*AHURIR, â-û-rîr, v. a. to amaze, confuse, perplex.

AIDANT, adj. helping. Ex. *Dieu aidant*, by God's help.

AIDE, êd, s. m. helper, assistant, mate. *Aide à maçon*, mason's man. *Aide de cuisine*, under cook. *Aide de cérémonies*, under master of the ceremonies. *Aide major*, adjutant.

AIDES, Mar. *Aides-charpentiers*, carpenter's crew. *Aides-chirurgiens*, surgeon's mates. *Aide-pilote*, pilot's mate or rather quarter-master. *Aides-voiliers*, sail-maker's crew.

AIDE, s. f. aid, assistance, help, relief, support, helper, help, (a serving woman;) chapel of ease. *A l'aide*, help!

AIDES, êd, s. f. pl. excise, taxes, customs, subsidies. *La cour des aides*, the court of excise.

AIDER, ê-dâ, v. a. to aid, assist, help, succour, favour, relieve, support. *Aider à la lettre*, to supply what is not expressed, to embellish. *S'aider*, v. r. to help one's self.

*S'aider ou s'entr'aider*, to help one another. *S'aider de quelque chose*, to use a thing, make use of it.

AIE, ây, interj. oh! oh dear.

AIEUL, E, â-yêul, s. m. and f. grandfather, grandmother; in the plural, *Aieuls*, m. & *Aieules*, f. *Aieux*, forefathers, ancestors, predecessors.

AIGAIL, s. m. dew.

AIGAYER, v. a. to wash, soak, rinse.

AIGLE, êgl, s. f. & m. eagle; an eagle of copper with extended wings used as a desk in the middle of a choir; sort of ray. *Des yeux d'aigle*, eagle's eyes, piercing eyes. *Vol d'aigle*, bold flight (*of the mind*.)

AIGLETES, ê-glêt, s. f. pl. eaglets (*in heraldry*.)

AIGLON, ê-glôn, s. m. eaglet, young eagle.

AIGRE, êgr, adj. sour, sharp of taste, strong, ill, unpleasant, harsh, rough, fragile, brittle, sour, sharp, bitter, crabbed, rough, ill-natured, churlish, severe (*person*.)

AIGRE, s. m. sourness. *Aigre de limon*, lemonade; *aigre doux*, between sweet and sour.

AIGREFIN, êgr-fin, s. m. one who lives by his wits, sharper.

AIGRELET, TE, êgr-lê, lêt, adj. sourish, a little sour.

AIGREMENT, êgr-mên, adv. sourly, sharply, bitterly, severely, roughly.

AIGREMOINE, s. f. agrimony (*an herb*.)

AIGREMORE, s. m. pulverized charcoal.

AIGRET, TE, ê-grê, grêt, adj. sourish, a little sour.

AIGRETTE, s. f. egret, sort of white heron; plume made of its feathers. *Aigrette d'eau*, water-work in form of a heron's tuft.

AIGREUR, ê-grêur, s. f. sourness, sharpness, bitterness, roughness, tartness, ill-nature, heat, grudge, spite, spleen, ill-will, malice, animosity, odium. *Aigreurs*, s. f. pl. heart-burning; engraving where the aqua-fortis has eaten too deep.

AIGRIR, ê-grîr, v. a. to make sour or sharp, to exasperate, incense, provoke, increase, to make ill-humoured, cross or peevish, give the spleen. *S'aigrir*, v. r. to sour, turn sour, grow sour or sharp, to fall into a passion, be angry.

AIGU, E, ê-gû, gû, adj. pointed, sharp, keen, acute, prickly; (*of the mind*) acute, sharp, ingenious, subtle, witty, quick; (*of sight*) piercing, quick, keen; (*of voice*) shrill, loud, clear; (*of pain*) sharp, acute, violent. *Accent aigu*, acute accent. *Angle aigu*, acute angle. *Mente aiguë*, spear-mint.

AIGUADE, ê-gâd, s. f. Mar. watering place. *Faire aiguade*, to take in fresh water, to water.

AIGUAIL, s. m. dew.

AIGUAYER, v. a. to bathe, wash in water.

AIGUE marine, êg-mâ-rîn, s. f. sort of precious stone.

AIGUIÈRE, ê-gêr, s. f. ewer.

AIGUIÈRE, ê-gê-râ, s. f. ewer-full.

AIGUILLADE, s. f. an ox-goad.

AIGUILLE, ê-gû-îl, s. f. needle; (*de tête*.) bodkin for the hair; hand of a watch, cock or needle of a balance, spire of a church, thorn-back, (fish.) *Aiguille*, Mar. out-rigger, top-mast, spar employed to support a lower mast in heaving down a ship. *Aiguille de fanal*.

bâr, bâi, bâse : thère, ébb, ovêr : feld, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : moods, goods.

lantern beam, iron brace or crank of a poop or top lantern.

AIGUILLÉE, è-gûl-lâ, s. f. needle-full.

AIGUILLER, è-gûl-lâ, v. a. to couch the eye.

AIGUILLETTE, è-gûl-lêt, s. f. point, tagged point, also slice. *Courir l'aiguillette*, to play the common whore. *Lâcher l'aiguillette*, to ease one's self. *Aiguillette de porques*, Mar. upper futtock riders; V. *Eguillettes*. *Aiguillette on ligne d'amarrage*, lashing.

AIGUILLETÉ, E, adj. whose breeches are tied with points, also stiff, starched, V. *Eguilletter*.

AIGUILLETTER, è-gûl-lê-lâ, v. a. to tie with points. Mar. to clasp.

AIGUILLETTIER, è-gûl-lê-flâ, s. m. one who tags or points laces or cords.

AIGUILLER, è-gûl-flâ, s. m. needle-case, also needle-maker.

AIGUILLON, è-gûl-lon, s. m. sting, goad, spur, motive, incentive, incitement, inducement, encouragement.

AIGUILLONNER, è-gûl-lô-nâ, v. a. to incite, goad, spur on, stir up, egg on.

AIGUISÉ, E, è-gî-zâ, adj. whetted, made sharp, etc.

AIGUISER, è-gî-zâ, v. a. to whet, sharpen, make sharp, set an edge on.

AÏL, âl, s. m. *aux* in the plural, garlic, clove of garlic.

AÏLE, èl, s. f. wing. *Bout d'aile*. V. *Boudelle*. *Ailes d'un moulin à vent*, sweeps of a wind-mill. *Ailes d'une armée*, wings of an army. *Ailes d'un bâtiment*, wings of a building. *Aile de la nef d'une église*, aisle or ile of a church. *Ailes de lardoire*, broad end of a larding pin. *Aile*, lead wherein are set the panes of glass windows. *J'en ai dans l'aile*, I am caught, I am at a loss, I am undone. *Entirer pied ou aile*, to get a snack or snip of it. *Il ne but plus que d'une aile*, he is gone, he is undone, he is put to his last shifts. *Aile*, s. f. ale. *Ailes d'arrimage*, Mar. wings of the hold. *Ailes de dérive*, lee boards; *ailes de la cale*, run. *Bouts-d'aile*, quills (*for pens*).

AÏLÉ, E, è-lâ, adj. winged, that has wings.

AÏLERON, èl-ron, s. m. extremity of a wing; a fin. *Ailerons*, wings or ladles (of a water-mill); gristly part (of the nose on both sides of the tip).

AÏLETTE, è-lêt, s. f. side-lining (of a shoe.)

AÏLLADE, è-lâd, s. f. garlic ragout or sauce.

AÏLLEURS, â-lêur, adv. elsewhere, somewhere else, in another place. *Par ailleurs*, through another place. *D'ailleurs*, from another place; besides, moreover; otherwise, in other things, in other respects.

AIMABLE, è-mâbl, adj. amiable, lovely.

AIMANT, è-mên, s. m. loadstone, magnet.

AIMANTÉ, E, adj. rubbed or touched with a loadstone; *aiguille aimantée*, magnetic needle.

AIMANTER, è-mên-tâ, v. a. to rub or touch with a loadstone.

AIMANTIN, E, è-mên-tin, tin, adj. of or belonging to a loadstone, magnetick.

AÏMÉ, E, adj. loved, beloved. *Bienaimé*, well-beloved, darling.

AIMER, è-mâ, v. a. to love, have an affection or inclination for, like, be in love with, be taken with, fancy, be fond of. *Se faire*

*aimer*, to gain people's love, favour or good will. *Aimer mieux*, to prefer, choose rather. *Aimer mieux une chose qu'une autre*, to prefer one thing to another.

*S'aimer*, v. r. to love one's self. *S'aimer en quelque lieu*, to like a place, like or love being there, delight in it. *S'entr'aimer*, to love one another.

AÏNE, èn, s. f. groin.

AÏNÉ, E, è-nâ, adj. eldest, first born; elder, older, senior. *L'aîné de deux frères*, the elder brother.

AÏNÉ, s. m. eldest son, first-born.

AÏNÉE, s. f. eldest daughter.

AÏNESSE, è-nês, s. f. eldership. *Droit d'ainesse*, birthright.

\*AÏNS, adv. Ex. *Ains au contraire*, but on the contrary.

AÏNSI, in-sî, adv. so, thus, after this manner; so, just so, likewise; therefore. *Ainsi que ou tout ainsi que*, as, even as, so as. *Est-ce ainsi que vous étudiez?* Do you study no better? *Il est ainsi fait*, that is his temper, way, or humour. *On est ainsi fait*, such is the genius of this age. *Ainsi-soit-il*, amen, so be it. \**Ainsi n'avienne*, God forbid. \**Comme ainsi soit que*, whereas.

AÏR, èr, s. m. air, wind. *En l'air*, in vain, vainly, sillily, extravagantly. *Prendre l'air du feu ou d'un fagot*, to warm one's self by the fire or with a fagot. *Déchausser les arbres par le pied pour leur donner de l'air*, to bare the roots of trees or dig the earth about them, to refresh them. *Donner de l'air à un tonneau*, to give vent to a vessel. *Avoir toujours le pied en l'air*, to be always in motion, fidget about. *Air*, air, manner, way, course, carriage, rate, form, fashion, demeanour, look, countenance, aspect, presence, fashion, cut, side, appearance, harmony of features, (in a picture,) etc. *Avoir l'air de quelqu'un*, to look like one, be like him. *Je vois tous les traits*, etc. *de votre visage dans ce portrait*, mais *l'air n'y est pas*, I see all your features in this picture, but yet it wants your air. *Air de Vent*. V. *Aire*. *Air*, air, tune, song. *Air à boire*, jovial drinking song. *Air*, Mar. way of a ship. *Le bâtiment n'a pas assez d'air pour rirer de bord*, the ship has not way enough to put about; *prendre de l'air*, to gather way. V. *Aire et Donner*.

AÏRAIN, è-rin, s. m. brass.

AÏRE, èr, s. f. smooth and even floor. *Aire d'une grange*, a barn floor; *eyrie*; area, space, betwixt the walls, superficies, area or inside (of any geometrical figure); circle about the moon and some stars. *Aire de vent*, s. f. Mar. point, quarter, point of the compass. *Dans quelle aire de vent a-t-on aperçu cette terre?* in what quarter was that land seen?

AÏRÉE, è-râ, s. f. barn floor full of sheaves ready to be thrashed.

AÏRER, è-râ, v. n. to make a nest or eyrie.

AÏRIÉ et AÏRIER. V. *Abré et Aérer*.

AÏS, ès, s. m. board, plank. *Ais de carton*, paste-board.

AÏSANCE, è-zên, s. f. ease, facility, freedom. *Aïssances*, a privy, house of office.

AÏSCEAU, s. m. cooper's adze.

AÏSE, èz, adj. glad, well-pleased, joyful. *Vous ne serez pas bien aise que je vous dise la vérité*, you will not like to hear the truth from me.



bûse, bût : jèune, mête, bëurre : ènfant, cênt, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

AISE, s. f. contentment, joy, gladness; ease, convenience, comfort, pleasure. *Tressaillir d'aise*, to leap for joy. *Être à son aise*, to be at ease; be in easy circumstances. *Aimer ses aises*, to love one's ease or convenience. *Vivre à son aise*, to live in plenty or at ease, live comfortably. Leisure, spare time.

A l'aise, adv. easily, with ease, without much ado. *On est assis à l'aise à son sermon*, there is room enough in the church when he preaches. *Il vit chez lui en paix et aise*, he lives easy and quiet at home.

AISÉ, E, adj. easy, ready; easy, free; easy, convenient; rich, wealthy, in easy circumstances. *Homme aisé à fâcher*, passionate man.

AISÉMENT, è-zâ-mên, adv. easily, with ease, readily, freely, willingly.

\*AISÈMENT, s. m. easement, privy.

AISSELLE, è-sêl, s. m. arm-pit, arm-hole.

AISSI, s. m. shingle.

AITILOGIE, s. f. etiology.

AJOURÉ, E, â-zôo-râ, adj. pierced (in heraldry.)

AJOURNEMENT, â-zôorn-mên, s. m. summons, citation, assignation.

AJOURNER, â-zôo-nâ, v. a. to summon, cite, to adjourn, put off. *S'ajourner*, v. r. to adjourn.

AJOUTAGE, â-zôo-tâz, s. m. mixture of one thing with another.

AJOUTER, â-zôo-tâ, v. a. to add, join. *Ajouter foi*, to give credit, believe.

AJUSTÉ, E, adj. fitted, set in order, set together, ordered, contrived, composed, disposed, joined, clad or dressed.

AJUSTEMENT, â-zûst-mên, s. m. framing, fitting, squaring, adjusting; agreement, reconciliation, dress, garb, attire, apparel, habit, furniture, embellishment; improvement.

AJUSTER, â-zûs-tâ, v. a. to make a weight or measure true or just; size; to adjust, fit, set in order, join, frame, dispose, put together, put in order; to adjust, compound, compose, reconcile, accord, agree; to trim, adorn, embellish. *Ajuster un cheval*, to make a horse carry himself right. *Ajuster un cheval au gallop*, to put a horse upon the gallop. *S'ajuster*, v. r. to prepare, get or make one's self ready; to agree, suit; quadrate; trim or trick up one's self, make one's self fine.

AJUSTOIR, â-zûs-twâr, s. m. pair of scales used in the mint.

AJUTAGE, â-zû-tâz, s. m. tube or pipe for water-works.

ALAMBIC, â-lên-bîk, s. m. an alembick or still.

ALAMBIQUER, â-lên-bl-kâ, v. a. to refine too much upon.

*S'alambiquer l'esprit de*, v. r. to puzzle or worry out one's brains.

ALAN, â-lên, s. m. (espèce de dogue) kind of large, strong, thick-headed, and short-snouted dog.

ALARGUER, â-lâr-gâ, v. n. Mar. to take sea-room, bear off, shear off.

ALARME, â-lâr-m, s. f. alarm, fear, fright.

ALARMER, â-lâr-mâ, v. a. to alarm, fright. *S'alarmer*, v. r. to be alarmed or frightened.

ALATERNE, â-lâ-têrn, s. m. privet.

ALBATRE, âl-bâtr, s. m. alabaster.

ALBERGE, âl-bêrz, ou AUBERGE, s. f. a sort of early peach.

ALBERGIER, âl-bêr-zîâ, ou AUBERGIER, s. m. alberge-tree.

ALBIGEOIS, s. m. pl. Albigenes.

ALBIQUE, âl-bîk, s. f. sort of white chalk.

ALBRAN, âl-brên, V. *Halbran*.

ALBRENE, E, adj. V. *Halbrené*.

ALBRENER, âl-brê-nâ, v. n. V. *Halbrenner*.

ALBUGINÉ, E, adj. white (membrane.)

ALBUGINEUX, SE, âl-bû-zî-nêu, nèuz, adj. albugineous, white.

ALBUGO, s. m. albugo, white spot on the eye.

ALCADE, s. m. a Spanish judge, alcade.

ALCAIQUE, âl-kâ-îk, adj. alcaic, (in verse.)

ALCALI, âl-kâ-ll, s. m. alkali.

ALCALIN, E, adj. alkaline.

ALCALISATION, âl-kâ-ll-zâ-sîon, s. f. alkalization.

ALCALISER, âl-kâ-ll-zâ, v. a. to alkalize.

ALCÉE, s. f. alcea.

ALCHIMIE, âl-shî-ml, s. f. alchymy.

ALCHIMIQUE, adj. alchymical.

ALCHIMISTE, âl-shî-mîst, s. m. alchymist.

ALCOHOL, s. m. alcohol, spirits of wine.

ALCOHOLISATION, s. f. alcoholization.

ALCOHOLISER, v. a. to alcoholize.

ALCORAN, âl-kô-rên, s. m. alcoran.

ALCOVE, âl-kôv, s. f. alcove.

ALCYON, âl-sî-on, s. m. halcyon.

ALCYONIEN, E, adj. *jours alcyoniens*, halcyon days, time wherein the king-fisher makes her nest, quiet and calm times.

ALDERMAN, s. m. alderman. *Les aldermans*, the aldermen.

\*ALDÉBERAM, s. m. little star in the tail of the great bear.

ALE, s. f. ale.

ALECTOROMANCIE, s. f. divination by a cock.

ALÈGRE, âl-lêgr, adj. cheerful, merry, brisk, lively.

ALÈGEMENT, âl-lêgr-mên, adv. cheerfully, merrily, briskly, readily.

ALÈGRESSE, âl-lê-grês, s. f. joy, gladness, cheerfulness, alacrity.

ALÈNE, â-lên, s. f. awl.

ALÈNIER, âl-lê-nîâ, s. m. awl-maker or seller.

ALENTIR, v. a. to make slow, slacken.

*S'alentir*, v. r. to grow slow, slacken.

ALENTOUR or à l'entour, adv. about, round about.

ALÉRION, âl-lê-rîon, s. m. eaglet.

ALERTE, âl-lêrt, adj. careful, diligent, vigilant, watchful, stirring, sprightly, brisk, pert.

ALERTE, adv. *soyez alerte*, be on your guard.

ALEVIN, âl-vîn, ou ALEVINAGE, s. m. young fry, small fish in a pond.

ALEVINER, âl-vî-nâ, v. a. to stock with small fish.

ALEVINIERE, âl-vî-nîêr, s. m. small pond wherein fish are kept for breed.

ALEUROMANCIE, s. f. aleuromancy.

ALEXANDRIN, â-lêk-sên-drin, adj. alexandrine, verse of twelve syllables.

ALEXIPHARMAQUE ou ALEXITÈRE, adj. alexipharmick, alexiterick, counteracting poison.

ALEZAN, âl-zên, adj. of a sorrel colour. *Un cheval alezan*, ou *un alezan*, s. m. a sorrel horse.

*Un cheval roux alezan*, a red bay horse.

ALÈZE, â-lêz, s. f. child-bed linen, clout.

ALGANON, s. m. a chain for galley-slaves.

ALGARADE, âl-gâ-râd, s. f. a blunt attack

ALGÈBRAIQUE, ou ALGÈBRIQUE, âl-zê-brîk, adj. algebraick.

ALGÈBRISER, âl-zê-brî-zâ, v. n. to speak or write on algebra.

ALGÈBRE, âl-zêbr, s. f. algebra.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, over : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

ALGÈBRISTE, âl-zê-brîst, s. m. algebraist.  
ALGORITHME, s. m. algorithm, science of numbers.

ALGUASIL, ou ALGUAZIL, âl-gwâ-zîl, s. m. alguazil.

ALGUE, âlg, s. m. sea-weed.

ALIBI, â-lî-bî, s. m. alibi (in law.)

ALIBIFORAINS, â-lî-bî-fô-rin, s. m. pl. vain excuses, evasions.

ALIBORON, â-lî-bô-ron, s. m. *Matrre aliboron*, cunning old fox or fellow.

ALICA, s. m. kind of wheat.

ALIDADE, â-lî-dâd, s. f. alidada, kind of ruler that moves on the back of an astrolabe or any other geometrical instrument to measure angles or distances.

ALIÉNABLE, â-lîè-nâbl, adj. alienable.

ALIÉNATION, â-lîè-nâ-siôn, s. f. alienation or transfer; averseness, dislike, aversion, strangeness, estrangement, alienation (of mind.)

ALIÉNÉ, E, adj. alienated, estranged, etc. out of his wits, crack-brained, distracted.

ALIÈNER, â-lîè-nâ, v. a. to alienate, transfer, make over, to alienate, estrange, or draw away one's affections. *Alièner l'esprit a quelqu'un*, to make one mad, distemper his brain. *S'alièner de quelqu'un*, v. r. to estrange one's self from one.

ALIGNÉ, E, adj. squared or laid out by a line, that stands in a right line or in a bow. \**Colonne alignée* ou *haute*, taper pillar.

ALIGNEMENT, â-lîgn-mên, s. m. squaring or laying out by a line; level; row (of buildings.)

ALIGNER, â-lî-gnâ, v. n. to square or lay out by a line; level; dress (soldiers.)

ALIMENT, â-lî-mên, s. m. aliment, food, nourishment. *L'aliment du feu*, fuel. *Aliments*, alimony, maintenance.

ALIMENTAIRE, â-lî-mên-têr, adj. alimentary. *Provision* ou *pension alimentaire*, alimony.

ALIMENTER, â-lî-mên-tâ, v. a. to provide food for.

ALIMENTEU-X, SE, â-lî-mên-têu, têu, adj. nutritive, alimentary.

ALINEA, â-lî-nê-â, s. m. fresh paragraph, alinea.

ALINGER, v. a. to supply with linen. *S'aligner*, v. r. to buy or bespeak linen.

ALIQUEANTE, â-lî-kânt, adj. Ex. *Partie aliquante*, aliquant part.

ALIQUEUTE, â-lî-kôt, adj. f. Ex. *Partie aliquote*, aliquot part.

ALITÉ, E, adj. bed rid, that keeps his bed.

ALITER, â-lî-tâ, v. a. to make one keep his bed. *S'aliter*, v. r. to keep one's bed, be bed rid.

ALIVRER, v. a. to put together a number of wax candles sufficient to make up one pound weight.

ALIZE, â-lîz, s. f. fruit of the lote-tree.

ALIZÉ, â-lî-zâ, adj. Mar. Ex. *Vents alizés*, trade winds. *Prendre les vents alizés*, to get into the trade winds.

ALIZIER, â-lî-zîâ, s. m. lote-tree.

ALKÉKENGİ, s. m. alkekengi or winter cherry.

ALKERMÈS, âl-kêr-mès, s. m. alkeremes.

ALLAITEMENT, s. m. suckling, giving suck.

ALLAITER, â-lê-tâ, v. a. to suckle, nurse.

ALLANT, E, â-lên, lêt, s. & adj. Ex. *Allans et venans*, goers and comers.

ALLECHÉ E, adj. allured, drawn, incited, tempted, seduced.

ALLÈCHEMENT, â-lêsh-mên, s. m. allure-ment, enticement, seducement.

ALLÈCHER, â-lê-shâ, v. a. to allure, draw in, entice, seduce.

ALLÉE, â-lâ, s. f. going, walking; passage, entry; alley, walk. *Allée couverte*, shady walk.

ALLÉGATEUR, â-lê-gâ-têur, s. m. allegor.

ALLÉGATION, â-lê-gâ-siôn, s. f. allegation, quotation, instance, affirmation.

ALLÈGE, â-lêz, s. f. lighter, tender.

\*ALLÉGEANCE, â-lê-zêns, s. f. allaying, alleviation, ease, comfort, refreshment; allegiance.

ALLÈGEMENT, s. m. ease, alleviation.

ALLÈGER, â-lê-zâ, v. n. to ease, disburden, lighten; to allay, alleviate, ease, refresh, mitigate. Mar. to lighten. *Allège l'amure de revers de misaine*, clear away the lee fore tack. *Allège le câble*, light up the cable. *Alléger un câble*, means also, to buoy up a cable with empty casks, etc. in order to keep it clear of foul ground.

ALLÉGERIE, ou ALLÉGER, v. a. to make (a horse) lighter before than behind.

ALLÉGORIE, âl-lê-gô-ri, s. f. allegory.

ALLÉGORIQUE, âl-lê-gô-rîk, adj. allegorical.

ALLÉGORIQUEMENT, âl-lê-gô-rîk-mên, adv. allegorically.

ALLÉGORISER, âl-lê-gô-rî-zâ, v. a. to allegorize.

ALLÉGORISEUR, âl-lê-gô-rî-zêur, s. m. one who delights in allegories.

ALLÉGORISTE, s. m. allegorist.

ALLÉGRESSE, s. f. lively expression of joy

ALLÉGRETO, adv. with a motion a little sprightly.

ALLEGRO, adv. with a sprightly motion.

ALLEGRO, s. m. sprightly piece of music.

ALLÉGUER, âl-lê-gâ, v. n. to allege, cite, quote, produce, instance.

ALLÉLUIA, âl-lâ-lû-yâ, s. m. allelujah, also, a plant good for salad.

ALLEMAGNE, âl-mâgn, s. f. Germany.

ALLEMAND, E, âl-mên, mên, adj. & s German.

ALLEMANDE, s. f. allemande (in music.)

ALLER, â-lâ, v. n. to go. *Aller à pied*, to go on foot, foot it. *Aller à grands pas*, to go very fast, walk very fast. *Aller le trot*, to trot. *Aller l'amble*, to amble. *Aller à taton*, to grope along. *Aller au contraire*, *aller à l'encontre*, to go against, run counter, oppose. *Aller à la rencontre*, to go to meet. *Aller à la rencontre*, to obviate, prevent. *Allez en paix*, depart in peace. *Ne faire qu'aller et venir*, to be ever running up and down. *J'en ferai qu'aller et venir*, I will not stay, I will be back again presently. *Aller à l'excès*, to run out into excess. *Aller*, to go, run. *Toutes les eaux des rivières vont à la mer*, all the waters of rivers run or go into the sea. *Aller*, to go, run, come, amount, (speaking of time, extension, number.) *Rien ne va plus vite que le temps*, nothing goes faster than time. *La forêt va depuis le village jusqu'à la rivière*, the forest goes or runs from the village to the river. *Ce calcul va à tant*, that reckoning amounts or comes to so much. *Un rasoir qui va bien*, a razor that cuts well. *Aller*, to end, lead, come. *Cette pièce de terre va en pointe*, that piece of ground ends in a point. *Ce chemin va à l'église*, this way goes or

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfânt, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

leads to the church. *Son entreprise est allée à rien*, his undertaking is come to nothing. *Aller*, to go, go forward, go on. *Ces ouvriers vont bien lentement*, these workmen get on very slowly. *Le commerce ne va plus*, there is no trade stirring, trading is dead. *Cette affaire va de bien en mieux*, that business goes on better and better. *Aller*, to concern. *Je n'ai rien dit qui aille à vous*, I said nothing that concerns you; what I said was not meant for you. *Aller*, to tend to, drive at, aspire to, aim at, be bent. *Aller*, to go about, to act, proceed. *Est ce ainsi que vous y allez?* Is this your way of proceeding? Is this your way? *Aller rondement*, to act candidly or roundly. *Aller*, to go, do, or be well or ill. *Comment va votre santé? Comment vous en va?* How goes your health? how goes it with you? how do you do? *Comment vont vos affaires?* how does your business go on? *tout va bien*, all is well, or goes on well. *Aller bien ou mal*, to become or suit well or ill. *Aller*, to fit. *Aller de pair*, to be equal. *Aller*, to be going, be ready, go near, chance. *Il va sortir*, he is just going out. *Il va rendre l'âme*, he is ready to give up the ghost. *Il s'est allé embarrasser dans cette affaire*, he has entangled himself in that business. *Cela s'en va fait*, that is almost done. *Le carême va finir*, Lent draws to an end. *Aller aux opinions*, to put to vote. *Aller*, lay, stake. *Aller par haut et par bas*, to void upwards and downwards. *Faire aller*, to make go, set a-going, move, give motion to, etc. *Laisser aller son corps*, se laisser aller, to let one's body swag or hang. *Se laisser aller à quelque chose*, to abandon, or give over one's self to a thing, yield, or give way to it. *Faire en aller*, to drive out, drive away. *Faire en aller les boutons du visage*, to take away the pimples of one's face. *Il en va de cette affaire comme de l'autre*, it is with this business as with the other. *S'en aller*, to go away, go one's way; get one's self gone, depart, set out. *S'en aller d'une carte*, to throw away a card. *Il s'en va pleuvoir*, it is going to rain. *S'en aller par terre*, to be falling. *Cela s'en va sans dire*, that is without question, that is to be supposed or understood. *Il y va de votre vie*, your life lies or is at stake, your life is concerned in it. *Allons, va, allez*, (interjections.) *Ex. Allons, finissons*, come, or come on, let us make an end. *Va, tu ne sais pas empaumer les gens*, away or go, you know not how to wheedle people. \**Un las d'aller*, a lazy fellow or lazy bones.

*Aller*, Mar. to go, be bound, run, sail, etc. *Où allez-vous?* where are you bound to? *Nous allons à Bordeaux*, we are bound to Bordeaux. *Ce vaisseau vient de Cadix et va à Londres*, that ship is bound from Cadiz to London. *Aller à bord*, to go aboard. *Aller à la bouline*, to stand close hauled. *Aller à la côte*, to run ashore. *Aller à la découverte*, to go upon the look out. *Aller à la sonde*, to run by the lead. *Aller à la touée*, to warp. *Aller à terre*, to go ashore. *Aller à la voile*, to sail. *Aller à voiles et à rames*, to sail and row. *Aller au mouillage*, to stand in for anchorage. *Aller au roulis*, to roll, fetch away. *Aller de bout à la lame*, to bow the sea. *Aller de conserve*, to keep company with a ship. *Aller de l'avant*, to go fast through the water. *Aller en course*, to go privateering. *Aller en croisière*

to go upon a cruise. *Aller en dérive*, to go adrift. *Aller en lest*, to go in ballast. *Aller en rade*, to go out of harbour into a neighbouring roadstead. *Aller à fond*, to sink, go to the bottom.

*ALLER*, s. m. Ex. *Il a eu l'aller pour le venir*, he has had his labour for his pains.

*Pis aller*, V. *Pis*.

*ALLÉSER*, â-lê-zâ, v. a. to enlarge the caliber of a gun.

*ALLÉSOIR*, â-lê-zwâr, s. m. bore or borer. *ALLESURE*, s. f. parts of metal which fall down in the boring of a gun.

*ALLEU*, â-lêu, s. m. *Franc alleu*, freehold, free tenure. *Terres en franc alleu*, allodial lands, freehold.

*ALLIAGE*, â-lî-âz, s. m. allaying, mixture or mixing of metals; alloy or allay; alligation.

*ALLIANCE*, â-lî-êns, s. f. alliance or affinity by marriage, match; union, uniting, blending; alliance, confederacy, league, covenant; a gimmel, wedding ring.

*ALLIÉ*, e, â-lî-â, adj. allied, matched; allayed, mixed.

*ALLIÉ*, s. m. *ALLIÉE*, s. f. kinsman, or kinswoman, relation; ally, confederate.

*ALLIER*, â-lî-â, v. a. to allay, mix. *On peut allier ces choses ensemble*, those things may be reconciled together.

*S'allier*, v. r. to match. To enter into an alliance, or confederacy, make an alliance. To be alloyed or mixed.

*ALLIER*, s. m. sort of net to catch partridges.

*ALLIGATION*, s. f. alligation.

*ALLIGATOR*, s. m. alligator.

*ALLIOTH*, s. f. star in the tail of the great bear.

*ALLITÉRATION*, s. f. alliteration.

*ALLOBROGE*, â-lô-brôz, s. m. clownish or unmanly fellow.

*ALLOCATION*, â-lô-kâ-slon, s. f. allowance or putting into an account.

*ALLOCATION*, â-lô-kû-slon, s. f. allocation.

*ALLODIAL*, e, â-lô-dî-âl, adj. allodial, free. *Terres allodiales*, allodial or free lands.

*ALLODIALITÉ*, â-lô-dî-â-lî-tâ, s. f. allodality, free tenure, freehold.

*ALLONGE*, â-lonz, s. f. eking-piece. *Allonges de perruque*, drops of a wig. *Allonge*, Mar. futtock, futtock-timber. *Allonge de revers*, top-timber. *Allonges de porque*, futtock riders. *Allonge des écuibiers*, hawse-pieces. *Allonges de cornière*, top-timbers of the fashion piece. *Allonges de poupe*, stern-timber. *Allonges de tableau*, taffarel-timbers.

*ALLONGEMENT*, â-lonz-mên, s. m. lengthening or stretching out, drawing out in length, extension; prolonging, delay; delaying, protracting.

*ALLONGER*, â-lon-zâ, v. a. to lengthen, stretch out, draw out in length, eke out; to prolong, defer, delay, protract. *Allonger un coup*, to strike a blow. *Allonger une botte*, to make a thrust or pass. *Allonger la courroie*, to make a penny go a great way. *S'allonger*, v. r. to stretch, grow longer. Mar. *Allonge les écoutes des huniers*, stretch along the top-sail sheets. *Allonge une biture du maître câble*, get up a range of the sheet cable.

*ALLOUABLE*, â-lô-âbl, adj. allowable.

*ALLOUÉ*, s. m. journeyman.

*ALLOUER*, â-lô-â, v. a. to allow, account for, grant.



bår, båt, bâte: there; èbb, ovêr: field, fig: robe, røb, lôrd: mood, gôod.

\*ALLOUVI, E, â-lôo-vî, vî, adj. famished, hungry as a wolf.

ALLUCHON, â-lû-shon, s. m. catch or tooth of a wheel that goes into the notch of another.

ALLUMER, â-lû-mâ, v. a. to light, kindle, set in flames or on fire. *S'allumer*, v. r. to light, kindle, catch fire, break out.

ALLUMETTE, â-lû-mêt, s. f. match.

ALLUMEUR, s. m. he that lights the candles at the play house.

ALLURE, â-lûr, s. m. gait, going, pace. *Allures*, behaviour, conduct, way of proceeding. Mar. trim of a ship, point of sailing.

ALLUSION, â-lû-zîon, s. f. allusion. *Faire allusion à*, to make an allusion or allude to.

ALLUVION, â-lû-vîon, s. f. alluvial land.

ALMAGESTE, â-lû-mêt, s. f. almagest, collection of astronomical observations.

ALMANACH, or ALMANAC, âl-mâ-nâ, s. m. almanack, calendar. *Faiseur d'almanacs*, almanack-maker, astrologer.

ALMADIE, s. f. African cane.

ALMANDINE, s. f. almandine, sort of ruby.

ALOËS, â-lô-ès, s. m. aloes (tree and plant.)

ALOËTIQUE, adj. consisting of aloes.

ALOGNE, s. f. a kind of rope (used in the construction of bridges.) V. *Aloigne*.

ALOÏ, â-lwâ, s. m. alloy, the goodness of any metal that is to be coined into money. *Monnoie de bas, de faux, or de mauvais aloï*, bad money, mixed metal, counterfeit money. *Un homme de bas aloï*, a man of mean birth or education.

ALOIGNE, s. f. buoy, canbuoy, nunbuoy.

ALOPECIE, s. f. alopecia, fox's evil.

ALORS, â-lôr, adv. then, at that time, in those times. *La mode d'alors*, the fashion of those times. *Alors que*, when.

ALOSE, â-lôz, s. f. shad.

ALOUETTE, â-lôo-êt, s. f. lark.

ALOURDIR, â-lôor-dîr, v. a. to make dull or heavy.

ALOYAGE, s. m. alloying, mixture.

ALOYAU, â-lwâ-yô de bœuf, s. m. short rib of beef.

ALOYER, â-lwâ-yâ, v. a. to alloy (gold or silver.)

ALPAGNE, s. m. Alpagna (a Peruvian animal somewhat like a vignon.)

ALPES, âlp, s. f. pl. Alps.

ALPHA, âl-fâ, s. m. alpha, first Greek letter.

ALPHABET, âl-fâ-bê, s. m. alphabet, primer.

ALPHABÉTIQUE, âl-fâ-bê-tîk, adj. alphabetical.

ALPHABÉTIQUEMENT, ou par alphabet, adv. alphabetically.

ALPHANET, s. m. Tunisian falcon.

ALPISTE, s. m. a sort of dog-grass.

ALSACE, s. f. Alsatia.

ALTE, âlt. V. *Halte*.

ALTÉRABLE, âl-tê-râbl, adj. alterable, changeable.

ALTÉRANT, E, âl-tê-rên, rên, adj. that causes thirst. *Des altérans*, alterative medicines.

ALTÉRATI-F, VE, âl-tê-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. (in *Médecine*), alterative.

ALTÉRATION, âl-tê-râ-sîon, s. f. alteration, change. Corruption, spoiling, adulteration. Thirst or drought.

\*ALTERCAS, s. f. Altercation, âl-têr-kâ-sîon, s. f. altercation, dispute, contest.

ALTÉRÉ, E, âl-tê-râ, adj. altered, changed;

adulterated, spoiled, impaired, disordered; dry, thirsty. *Altéré de sang*, blood-thirsty.

ALTÉRÉ, s. m. gripping or covetous man.

ALTÉRER, âl-tê-râ, v. a. to alter, change, turn. To adulterate, spoil, falsify, sophisticate, counterfeit; to disorder, impair, trouble; to make dry, cause drought.

ALTERNATI-F, VE, âl-têr-nâ-tîf, tîv, adj. alternative, alternate, done by turns, interchangeable.

ALTERNATION, s. f. alternation (in algebra and geometry.)

ALTERNATIVE, s. f. choice, option; *je rous donne l'alternative*, I leave it to your choice.

ALTERNATIVEMENT, âl-têr-nâ-tîv-mên, adv. alternatively, alternately, by turns, one after another, interchangeably.

ALTERNÉ, adj. alternate (in botany and geometry.)

ALTERNÉ, E, âl-têr-nâ, adj. alternate (in heraldry.)

ALTERNER, v. n. to alternate, perform alternately.

ALTESSÉ, âl-tès, s. f. highness.

ALTIER, E, âl-tîâ, tîêr, adj. proud, lofty, arrogant, presumptuous, haughty.

ALTIEREMENT, adv. proudly, haughtily, loftily, arrogantly, etc.

ALTIMÉTRIE, s. f. art of measuring heights.

ALUDE, s. f. sheep skin coloured for binding books.

ALUINE, s. f. wormwood.

ALUM, or rather *Alun*, â-lun, s. m. alum.

\*ALUMELLE, â-lû-mêl, s. f. blade of a knife, cassock without sleeves.

ALUMIÈRE, s. f. place where alum is wrought.

\*ALUMINEUX, SE, â-lû-mî-nêu, nêuz, adj. of the nature of alum.

ALUNER, â-lû-nâ, v. a. to steep in alum water.

ALVÉOLAIRE, adj. of or belonging to the cells (in a honey-comb.)

ALVÉOLE, âl-vê-ol, s. m. cell (in a honey-comb;) socket, hole (wherein a tooth is fastened.)

ALVIN, etc. V. *Alevin*.

ALZAN, V. *Alezan*.

AMABILITÉ, â-mâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. amiable-ness, loveliness, amiability.

AMADIS, â-mâ-dîs, s. m. kind of close sleeves that button on the wrist.

\*AMADOTE, â-mâ-dôt, s. f. amadetto or amadot. *Amadote*, s. m. amadot-tree.

AMADOU, â-mâ-dôo, s. m. sort of tinder.

AMADOUER, â-mâ-dôo-â, v. a. to flatter, coax, wheedle, cajole.

AMAIGRIR, â-mê-grîr, v. a. to make lean or thin. *S'amaigrir*, v. r. or *Amâigrir*, v. n. to grow lean, thin, or meagre; fall away.

AMAIGRISSEMENT, â-mê-grîs-mên, s. m. growing lean, falling away.

AMALGAMATION, â-mâl-gâ-mâ-sîon, or AMALGAME, â-mâl-gâm, s. f. amalgamation.

AMALGAME, s. m. amalgama.

AMALGAMER, â-mâl-gâ-mâ, v. a. to amalgamate. *S'amalgamer*, v. r. to be calcined with quicksilver, be capable of amalgamation.

AMANDE, â-mên-dê, s. f. almond; kernel; a piece of crystal in a chandelier shaped like an almond. V. *Amende*.

AMANIÉ, â-mên-dâ, s. m. almond posset



bûse, bôt : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

AMANDIER, â-mên-diâ, s. m. almond tree  
AMANT, â-mên, s. m. lover, suitor, gallant,  
spark, sweet-heart.

Amante, â-mên, s. f. mistress, love, sweet-heart.

AMARANTE, â-mâ-rên, s. f. amaranth.

AMARANTE, adj. of the colour of amaranth.

AMARANTINE, â-mâ-rên-tîn, s. f. kind of anemone.

AMARINER, â-mâ-rî-nâ, v. a. Mar. to man (a prize.)

AMARQUE, s. f. Mar. buoy. *Prendre des amarques*, ou *des amers*, to make marks on the shore.

AMARRAGE, â-mâ-râz, s. m. Mar. anchoring, casting anchor, mooring (of a ship) lashing, seizing, knot, etc. *Amarrage en étrive*, throat seizing of a dead eye. *Amarrage à plat*, end seizing, the eye seizing of a pair of shrouds. *Amarrage en fouet*, a tail block clapped on with a rolling catch, and the end stopped. *Amarrage coulant*, slip knot. *Faire un amarrage*, to clap on a seizing, to seize.

AMARRE, â-mâr, s. f. Mar. mooring, fast, rope or cable to make any thing fast. *Amarre de bout*, head-fast. *Amarre de travers*, brake-fast. *Amarre de poupe*, stern-fast. *Prendre une amarre*, to take in a mooring.

AMARRER, â-mâ-râ, v. a. Mar. to belay, make fast, moor secure. *Amarre*, take a turn there or make fast. *Amarre partout*, make all fast.

AMARRES, s. f. pl. checks or side post of a wind-beam or crane.

AMAS, â-mâ, s. m. heap, pile, mass, collection.

AMASSER, â-mâ-sâ, v. a. to heap up, gather, gather up, hoard up, treasure up, lay up, get together. *Amasser de l'argent avec bien de la peine*, to scrape up money. *S'amasser*, v. r. to gather or get together.

AMASSETTE, â-mâ-sêt, s. f. stick or horn, (or any thing else) wherewith painters scrape up their ground colours.

AMATELOTER, â-mât-lô-tâ, v. a. Mar. to divide the company, give each man his mate or comrade (in a ship.)

AMATEUR, â-mâ-têur, s. m. lover, virtuoso.

AMATIR, â-mâ-tîr, v. a. to unpolish (gold or silver.)

AMAUROSE, s. f. amaurosis, disease of the eye.

AMAYE, s. f. Mar. V. *Amarque*.

AMAZONE, â-mâ-zôn, s. f. amazon, warlike woman.

\*AMAGÈS, ên-bâ-zès, s. f. pl. ambages, circumlocution.

AMBASSADE, ên-bâ-sâd, s. f. embassy, love message.

AMBASSADEUR, ên-bâ-sâ-dêur, s. m. ambassador.

AMBASSADRICE, ên-bâ-sâ-drîs, s. f. ambassador, ambassador's lady.

AMBESAS, ên-bâ-zâs, s. f. ambs-ace, (at tricktrack.)

AMBIANT, ên-bî-ên, adj. ambient.

AMBIEXTRE, ên-bî-dêkstr, adj. ambidexter.

AMBIGÈNE, adj. ambigenal.

AMBIGU, E, ên-bî-gû, gû, adj. ambiguous, doubtful.

AMBIGU, s. m. medley, odd mixture, banquet of meat and fruit together.

AMBIGUITÉ, ên-bî-gû-î-tâ, s. f. ambiguity, double meaning.

AMBIGUMENT, ên-bî-gû-mên, adv. ambiguously.

AMBITIEUSEMENT, ên-bî-sîêz-mên, adv. ambitiously.

AMBITIEU-X, SE, ên-bî-sîêz, sîêz, adj. ambitious, full of ambition.

AMBITIEUX, s. m. AMBITIEUSE, s. f. ambitious person.

AMBITION, ên-bî-sîôn, s. f. ambition.

AMBITIONNER, ên-bî-sîô-nâ, v. a. to be ambitious of, ambitiously to seek after.

AMBLE, ênbl, s. m. amble. *Aller l'amble*, to amble or pace.

AMBLER, ên-blâ, v. n. to amble, pace.

AMBLEUR, s. m. an officer of the king's stables.

AMBYGONE, adj. amblygonal.

AMBYOPIE, s. f. amblyopia or amblyopy, dimness of sight.

AMBOUITIR, v. a. to incurvate, bend a piece of metal so as to make it concavo-convex.

AMBOUITISSOIR, s. m. tool used for making metal concavo-convex.

AMBER, ênbr, s. m. amber.

AMBERADE, s. f. factitious amber.

AMBERE-GRIS, s. m. amber-gris.

AMERER, ên-brâ, v. a. to perfume with ambergris.

AMBRETE, ên-brêt, s. f. a sort of flower, also sort of musky pear.

AMBROISIE, ên-brô-zî, s. f. ambrosia.

AMBULANCE, s. f. office of a travelling excise officer.

AMBULANT, E, ên-bû-lên, lên, adj. travelling or that goes from one place to another. *Troupe de comédiens ambulans*, company of strolling players. *Juges ambulans*, judges who go the circuit. *Commis ambulants*, travelling excise-officer, also rider (for a mercantile-house.)

AMBULATOIRE, ên-bû-lâ-twâr, adj. travelling. *Cour ambulatoire*, the judges circuit, that removes from one place to another.

AME, âm, s. f. soul, spirit. *Rendre l'âme*, to give up the ghost. Mind, heart, conscience; ghost, spirit; person; *bonne âme*, good honest soul, good man or woman. *La charité est l'âme des vertus chrétiennes*, charity is the soul of the christian virtues. *L'âme d'une devise*, the motto of a device. *L'âme d'un fagot*, brush-wood, the little sticks that are in a fagot. Sound post (of a musical instrument), rough figure of clay to be covered with stucco, etc. *Ame d'un canon*, mouth of a gun or cannon. *Ame damnée*, tool, understrapper, underling (that will do any dirty work for another.)

AMÉ, E, â-mâ, adj. (in chancery) well-beloved. *A nos amis et féaux conseillers*, to our well-beloved and trusty counsellors.

AMÉLIORATION, â-mâ-ll-ô-râ-sîôn, s. f. improvement, bettering, mending.

AMÉLIORER, â-mâ-ll-ô-râ, v. a. to improve, mend, better.

AMÉLIORISSEMENT, s. m. V. *Amélioration*.

AMEN, s. m. & adv. Amen, so be it.

AMENAGE, âm-nâz, s. m. the bringing of any thing, carriage, money paid for carriage.

AMENAGEMENT, s. m. the cutting out of wood for sale.

bâr, băt, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

AMÉNAGER, v. a. to cut out wood for sale.

AMENDABLE, â-mên-dâbl, adj. finable, also, mendable, that may be mended.

AMENDE, â-mênd, s. f. fine, mulct, penalty, forfeit, amercement. *Condamner, mettre à l'amende*, to fine, set a fine upon, amerce. *Amende honorable*, public acknowledgment of an offence or crime.

AMENDÉ, E, adj. fined; amended, mended, etc.

AMENDEMENT, â-mênd-mên, s. m. amendment, bettering; mending, improvement, reformation.

AMENDER, â-mên-dâ, v. a. to fine, mulct, amerce, to mend, amend, improve, better. To improve, manure (land,) to reform. *Amender*, v. n. to be fined, pay a fine or penalty. To mend, improve, grow better; to mend in point of health, be on the mending hand. To profit, be the better. To fall in price. *S'amender*, v. r. to amend, grow better, be reformed.

AMENDIER, s. m. receiver of fines.

AMENER, âm-nâ, v. a. to bring, draw, lead. *Amener une affaire jusqu' à un certain point*, to carry a business to a certain point. *Amener une mode, un usage*, to introduce or bring up a fashion or custom. *Amener*, (at dice,) to throw, fling. *Amener*, Mar. to bring, lower, strike. *Il nous fait amener le moulin par l'église*, we must bring the wind-mill to bear with the church. *Voile amenée*, sail lowered.

AMÉNITÉ, â-mâ-ni-tâ, s. f. pleasantness, agreeableness, amenity, delightfulness.

AMENUISER, âm-nûi-zâ, v. a. to make small or smaller, lessen, make thin or slender, extenuate.

AMER, E, â-mêr, adj. bitter. Bitter, hard, grievous, sad, troublesome.

AMER, s. m. bitterness; gall of animals. *Amer*, Mar. V. *Amarque*.

AMÈREMENT, â-mêr-mên, adv. bitterly, grievously.

AMÉRICAIN, E, â-mê-rî-kin, kên, adj. & s. American.

AMÉRIQUE, â-mê-rîk, s. f. America.

AMERTUME, â-mêr-tûm, s. f. bitterness, bitter taste; grief, affliction, hatred, gall.

AMESUREMENT, s. m. admeasurement.

AMESURER, v. a. to appraise, proportion.

AMÉTHYSTE, â-mâ-tîst, s. f. amethyst.

AMEUBLEMENT, â-mêubl-mên, s. m. household-stuff, furniture, moveables. *Avoir un fort joli ameublement*, to have a house or room neatly furnished.

AMEUBLER, V. *Meubler*.

AMEUBLIR, â-mêu-blîr, v. a. to make moveable.

AMEUBLISSEMENT, â-mêu-blîs-mên, s. m. the making moveable, thing made moveable.

AMEUTEMENT, s. m. the forming of dogs into a pack.

AMEUTER, â-mêu-tâ, v. a. to form dogs into a pack, to stir up. *Ameuter le peuple*, to raise a mob. *S'ameuter*, v. r. to assemble riotously.

AMFIGOURI or AMPHIGOURI, s. m. burlesque poem or speech full of puns.

AMFIGOURIQUE or AMPHIGOURIQUE, adj. affected, bombastic, unintelligible, punning.

AMI, s. m. AMIE, â-mî, ml, s. f. friend, acquaintance, fellow, crony, companion, gallant

(of a married woman,) friend, lover. *Ami de la vérité ou de la vertu*, lover of truth or virtue.

AMI, E, adj. friendly, kind, courteous. *Ami lecteur*, courteous reader.

AMIABLE, â-mî-âbl, adj. friendly, kind, courteous. *L'amicable*, adv. amicably, friendly, lovingly, in an amicable manner.

AMIALEMENT, â-mî-âbl-niên, adv. amicably, friendly, kindly, lovingly.

AMIANTE, â-mî-ênt, s. m. a mineral substance which is made into incombustible cloth.

AMICAL, E, â-mî-kâl, adj. amicable, friendly.

AMICALEMENT, â-mî-kâl-mên, adv. amicably, friendly.

AMICT, â-mî, s. m. amice, a priest's robe.

AMIDON, â-mî-don, s. m. starch.

AMIDONIER, â-mî-do-nâ, s. m. starch-maker.

AMIGNARDER or AMIGNOTER, â-mî-gnô-tâ, v. a. to fondle, cocker.

AMINCIR, â-min-sîr, v. a. to make small or smaller, make thin.

AMIRAL, â-mî-râl, s. m. admiral. *L'amiral*, the admiral's ship.

AMIRAL, E, adj. belonging to the admiral.

AMIRALE, s. f. admiral's wife or lady. *Admiral's galley*.

AMIRANTE, s. m. high admiral (in Spain.)

AMIRAUTÉ, â-mî-rô-tâ, s. m. admiralty, admiralty.

AMISSIBILITÉ, s. f. possibility of being lost (in theology.)

AMISSIBLE, adj. amissible, that may be lost.

AMITIÉ, â-mî-tîâ, s. f. friendship, love, unity, affection; favor, kindness, courtesy. *Il a fait une nouvelle amitié*, he has got a new love or amour. *La musique est son amitié*, music is his delight. Sympathy. *L'amitié des couleurs*, the suitableness or agreement of colours.

*Amitiés*, kindness, fair or kind words, compliments.

AMMI, s. m. bishop's weed (a plant.)

AMMONIA-C, QUE, â-mô-nî-âk, adj. ammoniac.

AMMONIAC, s. m. ammoniac.

AMNIOS, âm-nî-ôs, s. m. amnion or amnios.

AMNISTIE, âm-nîs-tî, s. f. amnesty.

AMODIATEUR, â-mô-diâ-têur, s. m. farmer, tenant of land, lessee.

AMODIATION, â-mô-diâ-sîon, s. f. leasing, letting out to farm.

AMODIER, â-mô-diâ, v. a. to lease, farm, let out; to take to farm upon a yearly rent.

AMOINDRIR, â-mwin-drîr, v. a. to diminish, lessen, make less, abate. *S'amoindrir*, v. r. ou *amoindrir*, v. n. to lessen, grow less, decrease, sink.

AMOINDRISSEMENT, â-mwin-drîs-mên, s. m. lessening, decrease, abating, diminution.

AMOLLIR, â-mô-llr, v. a. to mollify, soften; to enervate. *S'amollir*, v. r. to grow soft, tender or pliant; to grow soft or effeminate, lose one's vigour.

AMOLLISSEMENT, â-mô-lls-mên, s. m. softening, effeminacy, softness.

AMOME, â-môm, s. m. amomum.

AMOMI, â-mô-mî, s. m. Jamaica pepper.

AMONCELER, â-mons-lâ, v. a. to heap up, lay on a heap.

AMONT, â-mon, adv. up the river. *D'a mont*, down the river. *Bateau qui vient d'a*



bûsc, bât : jêine, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

*naont* or *du pays d'amont*, a boat that goes down the river. *Vent d'amont*, easterly wind.

**AMORCE**, â-môrs, s. f. bait, allurement, attraction, charm, decoy; priming (of fire arms.)

**AMORCER**, â-môr-sâ, v. a. to bait; to prime; to allure, inveigle, decoy, entice, draw in.

**AMORÇOIR**, s. m. kind of auger.

**AMORTIR**, â-môr-îr, v. a. to quench, extinguish, put out; to dead or deaden (a bullet;) to deaden or fade (colours;) to allay or cool (the passions;) to amortize, redeem, buy out, extinguish (rents or pensions;) to grant or pass away (an estate in mortmain.) *S'amortir*, v. r. to be quenched, etc. *Amortir*, Mar. to deaden, sew. *Amortissez l'air du bâtiment*, deaden the ship's way. *Ce bâtiment est amorti*, that ship has sewed.

**AMORTISSABLE**, â-môr-tî-sâbl, adj. redeemable.

**AMORTISSEMENT**, â-môr-tîs-mên, s. m. deadening, weakening, abating; redeeming or buying out or extinguishing (of a rent, etc.) also, mortmain or a license of mortmain; the finishing of a piece of architecture.

**AMOVIBILITÉ**, s. f. possibility of being amoved or revoked.

**AMOVIBLE**, â-mô-vîbl, adj. that may be amoved.

**AMOUR**, â-nûor, s. m. love, affection, passion, desire. Love, Cupid, god of love. *Amour-propre*, s. m. self-love. *Chienné en amour*, proud bitch. *Pour l'amour de*, prep. for the love or sake of.

*Amours*, s. f. pl. love, party beloved; also, amour, intrigue.

**AMOURACHÉ**, e, adj. in love, fallen in love.

**AMOURACHER**, (s') sâ-môo-râ-shâ, v. r. to fall in love, be smitten.

**AMOURETTE**, â-môo-rêt, s. f. a foolish passion, love, amour. *Se marier par amourette*, to marry for love; s. f. pl. sort of grass.

**AMOREUSEMENT**, â-môo-rêuz-mên, adv. amorously, lovingly.

**AMOREUX**, e, s. e, â-môo-rêu, rêuz, adj. in love, smitten (speaking of persons;) amorous, of love (speaking of things.)

**AMOUREUX**, s. m. lover, wooer, gallant, spark; *amoureux transi*, whining or languishing lover.

**AMPHIBIE**, ên-fl-bl, adj. amphibious. *Un amphibie*, an amphibious animal.

**AMPHIBOLOGIE**, ên-fl-bô-lô-zî, s. f. amphibology, ambiguity.

**AMPHIBOLOGIQUE**, adj. amphibological, ambiguous.

**AMPHIBOLOGIQUEMENT**, ên-fl-bô-lô-zîk-mên, adv. amphibologically, ambiguously.

**AMPHIBRAQUE**, s. m. foot of a long syllable between two short ones.

**AMPHICTYON**, ên-fîk-sîon, s. m. representative of a town (among the Greeks.)

**AMPHIMACRE**, s. m. foot of a short syllable between two long.

**AMPHIPROSTYLE**, s. m. amphiprostyle, or edifice with four columns in the front, and as many on the back part.

**AMPHIPTÈRE**, s. m. serpent with two wings.

**AMPHISBÈNE**, s. m. amphispœna, or serpent with two heads.

**AMPHISCIENS**, ên-fî-sî-in, s. m. pl. amphiscii, those who live in the torrid zone

**AMPHITHÉÂTRE**, ên-fl-tê-âtre, s. m. amphitheatre.

**AMPHORE**, ên-fôr, s. f. amphora, ancient vase.

**AMPLE**, ênpl, adj. large, wide, spacious, of great compass, ample, great, full. *Discours ample*, diffuse, or copious discourse. *Ample dîner*, plentiful dinner, a great dinner.

**AMPLEMENT**, ênpl-mên, adv. amply, fully, largely, at large, plentifully.

**AMPLEUR**, ên-plêur, s. f. amplitude, fullness (in clothes or furniture.)

**AMPLIATIF**, v. e, ên-plî-â-tîf, tlv, adj. ampliating, that adds to the former (said of the pope's bulls or mandates.)

**AMPLIATION**, ên-plî-â-sîon, s. f. duplicate, ampliation.

**AMPLIER**, v. a. to put off. *Amplier un criminel*, to defer passing sentence on a criminal. *Amplier un prisonnier*, to give a prisoner more liberty.

**AMPLIFICATEUR**, ên-plî-fl-kâ-têur, s. m. amplifier, romancer.

**AMPLIFICATION**, ên-plî-fl-kâ-sîon, s. f. amplification.

**AMPLIFIER**, ên-plî-fl-â, v. n. to amplify, enlarge.

**AMPLISSIME**, adj. very large, wide.

**AMPLITUDE**, ên-plî-tud, s. f. largeness, amplitude; horizontal line drawn from a mortar to the point where the bomb falls; arch of the horizon between the points where a star and where the sun rises and sets.

**AMPOULE**, ên-pôol, s. f. bubble, blister or rising of the skin. Vial or glass vessel, in which the oil for anointing the kings of France is contained.

**AMPOULÉ**, ên-pôo-lâ, adj. tumid, high, or high-flown, swelling, swollen, bombastick.

**AMPOULETTE**, ên-pôo-lêt, s. f. Mar. watch-glass, sand-glass, glass.

**AMPUTATION**, ên-pû-tâ-sîon, s. f. amputation.

**AMPUTER**, ên-pû-tâ, v. a. to amputate, cut off.

**AMULETTE**, â-mû-lêt, s. m. amulet.

**AMURE**, s. f. Mar. tack (of a sail.) *Cette frégate a les amures à tribord*, that frigate is on the starboard tack. *Prendre les amures à tribord* or *à bâbord*, to haul upon the starboard or the larboard tack.

**AMURER**, â-mû-râ, v. a. to haul aboard. *La misaine est-elle amurée tout bas?* is the fore-tack close down? *Voile amurée*, sail the tack of which is hauled on board.

**AMUSANT**, e, â-mû-zên, zênt, adj. amusing, diverting.

**AMUSEMENT**, â-mûz-mên, s. m. stop, delay, hindrance, amusement. Toy, trifling business to pass away the time. *Amusemens d'enfans*, children's toys or playthings.

**AMUSER**, â-mû-zâ, v. a. to amuse, keep, stay, make stay, stop, play the fool with, drive off; to amuse, divert. *Amuser l'ennemi*, to amuse the enemy, hold him in play, keep him at bay. *Amuser le tapis*, to trifle, talk to no purpose.

*S'amuser*, v. r. to stand trifling, loiter, tarry or stay, fool one's time away; to bestow one's pains and time about something, to mind or be taken up with any thing. *S'amuser a raisonner de*, to stand arguing. *S'amuser à lamoultarde* or *à la bagatelle*, to trifle, stand on trifles.



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovær : flied, sfg : røbe, røb, lørð : moods, good.

AMUSETTE, â-mâ-zêt, s. f. amusement, trifling, toy.

ÂMUSEUR, â-mâ-zêur, s. m. amuser, trifler.

AMUSOIR, s. m. or AMUSOIRE, s. f. toy.

AMYGDALES, â-mîg-dâl, s. f. pl. tonsils, little kernels in the neck.

AMYGDALOÏDE, adj. amygdaline, resembling almonds.

AN, ên, s. m. year, a twelvemonth.

ANABAPTISME, â-nâ-bâ-tîsm, s. m. anabaptistry.

ANABAPTISTE, â-nâ-bâ-tîst, s. m. & f. anabaptist.

ANACALYPTERIE, s. f. Anacalypteria, feast on the day when the bride was allowed to unveil.

ANACARDE, s. m. fruit resembling the Mollucca beans.

ANACATHARTIQUE, adj. & s. anacathartick.

ANACÉPHALÉOSE, s. f. anacephalæosis.

ANACHORETTE, â-nâ-kô-rêt, s. m. ancho-rite, anchorite or anchorite, hermit.

ANACHRONISME, â-nâ-krô-nîsm, s. m. anachronism.

ANACLASTIQUE, s. f. anaclasticks.

ANACREONTIQUE, â-nâ-krê-on-tîk, adj. anacreontick.

ANADIPLOSE, s. f. anadiplosis, reduplication.

ANAGOGIE, s. f. anagogy, religious rapture, the raising of the soul to heavenly things.

ANAGOGIQUE, â-nâ-gô-zîk, adj. mystical, elevated.

ANAGRAMMATISER, v. a. to anagrammatize.

ANAGRAMMATISTE, s. m. maker of anagrams, anagrammatist.

ANAGRAMME, â-nâ-grâm, s. f. anagram.

ANALECTES, â-nâ-lêkt, s. m. pl. fragments selected from authors.

ANALÈME, s. m. analemma.

ANALEPSIE, s. f. recovery of vigour.

ANALEPTIQUE, adj. analeptick, strengthening.

ANALOGIE, â-nâ-lô-zî, s. f. analogy, relation, agreement, conformity, proportion.

ANALOGIQUE, â-nâ-lô-zîk, adj. analogical, analogous.

ANALOGIQUEMENT, â-nâ-lô-zîk-mên, adv. analogically.

ANALOGISME, â-nâ-lô-zîsm, s. m. analogism.

ANALOGUE, â-nâ-lôg, adj. analogous, analogical.

ANALYSE, â-nâ-lîz, s. f. analysis.

ANALYSER, â-nâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to analyze.

ANALYSEUR, s. m. analyser.

ANALYSTE, â-nâ-lîst, s. m. analyzer.

ANALYTIQUE, â-nâ-lî-tîk, adj. analytical.

ANALYTIQUEMENT, â-nâ-lî-tîk-mên, adv. analytically, by way of analysis.

ANAMORPHOSE, s. f. anamorphosis.

ANANAS, â-nâ-nâ, s. m. ananas, pine-apple.

ANAPESTE, â-nâ-pêst, s. m. anapest.

ANAPESTIQUE, adj. anapestick.

ANAPHORE, s. f. anaphora, repetition.

ANAPLÉROTICQUE, adj. anaplerotick.

ANARCHIE, â-nâr-shî, s. f. anarchy.

ANARCHIQUE, â-nâr-shîk, adj. anarchical.

ANARCHISTE, s. m. a partisan of anarchy.

ANASARQUE, s. f. anasarca, dropsical swelling.

ANASTASE, s. f. anastasis.

ANASTOMOSE, s. f. anastomosis

ANASTOMOSER, v. n. *S'anastomaser* v. r. to

join at the extremities (said of veins and arteries.)

ANASTOMOTIQUE, adj. anastomotick, that has the quality of opening the vessels or removing obstructions.

ANATHÉMATISER, â-nâ-tâ-mâ-tî-zâ, v. a. to anathematize, excommunicate, condemn, to abjure (an error.)

ANATHÈME, â-nâ-têm, s. m. anathema, excommunication, the person accused or excommunicated. *Etre l'anathème de tout le monde*, to be abhorred by all the world.

ANATIFÈRE, adj. anatiforous, producing ducks.

ANATOCISME, â-nâ-tô-sîsm, s. m. anatocism, accumulation of interest upon interest.

ANATOMIE, â-nâ-tô-mî, s. f. anatomy.

ANATOMIQUE, â-nâ-tô-mîk, adj. anatomical.

ANATOMISER, â-nâ-tô-mî-zâ, v. a. to anatomize, dissect; examine thoroughly.

ANATOMISTE, â-nâ-tô-mîst, s. m. anatomist.

ANCÊTRES, ên-sêtr, s. m. pl. ancestors, forefathers, predecessors.

ANCETTE, s. f. Mar. cringle.

ANCHE, ênsh, s. f. reed of a hantboy or other wind instrument; miller's scuttle; stop (of an organ pipe.)

ANCHÉ, e, adj. crooked (in heraldry.)

ANCHOIS, ên-shwâ, s. m. anchovy.

ANCIEN, NE, ên-sîên, sîên, adj. old, ancient, of old time, late, former (officer.)

ANCIEN, s. m. old or aged man, elder, senior; elder, lay elder (of a church.) *Les anciens*, the ancients.

ANCIENNEMENT, ên-sîên-mên, adv. anciently, in former times, of old, in old times.

ANCIENNES, s. f. seniors in a monastery of nuns.

ANCIENNETÉ, ên-sîên-tâ, s. f. ancientness, antiquity, (priority) seniority.

ANCILE, s. m. little shield (said by the Romans to have fallen from heaven.)

ANCOLIE, s. f. columbine (a flower.)

ANCRAGE, ên-krâz, s. m. Mar. anchorage. *Prendre ancrage*, to anchor or cast anchor.

ANCRE, ênkr, s. f. Mar. anchor. Brace or iron bar like an S used to strengthen a wall.

*Dernière ancre*, last refuge or shift.

ANCRER, ên-krâ, v. n. Mar. to anchor, cast anchor.

*S'ancrer*, v. r. to settle one's self (get footing in a place.)

ANCRURE, s. f. little plait or fold (in cloth.)

ANDBATE, s. m. gladiator who fought hood-winked.

ANDAILLLOT, s. m. Mar. ring to lash a sail.

ANDIN, ên-dîn, s. m. grass a mower can cut down at one stroke.

ANDALOUSIE, s. f. Andalusia.

ANDANTE, adv. & s. m. andante, moderately.

ANDANTINO, adv. a little more lively than andante.

ANDOUILLE, ên-dôol, s. f. chitterling.

ANDOUILLER, ên-dôo-lâ, s. m. antler of deer. *Premiers or maîtres andouillers*, brown-antlers. *Sur andouillers*, sur-antlers.

ANDOUILLETTE, ên-dôo-lêt, s. f. hashed veal pressed into a small ball or pellet.

ANDROGYNE, ên-drô-zîn, s. m. androgynous, hermaphrodite.

ANDROÏDE, s. m. figure of a man moved by springs.

bûse, bût : jèune, mête, bôurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

ANDROTOMIE, s. f. practice of dissecting human bodies.

ANE, ân, s. m. ass; ignorant fool, sot, idiot. *Des contes de peau d'âne*, tales of a tub. *Pont aux ânes*, difficulty that puts ignorant people to a stand. Also pitiful evasion or shift, come off. *Cog à l'âne*, nonsense, unconnected, extravagant discourse. *En dos d'âne*, sharp, pointed.

ANÉANTIR, â-nâ-ên-ûr, v. a. to annihilate, destroy, bring to nothing, undo, ruin. *S'anéantir*, v. r. to fall or to come to nothing, to be annihilated or destroyed; (*devant Dieu*,) to humble one's self before God.

ANÉANTISSEMENT, â-nâ-ên-ûs-mên, s. m. annihilation or annihilating, bringing to nothing. Destroying, destruction, overthrow, ruin. Humiliation, abjection.

ANECOTE, â-nêk-dôt, s. f. anecdote, private memoir, secret history.

ANECOTIER, s. m. one who relates anecdotes.

ANÉE, s. f. load of an ass.

ANÉOMÈTRE, s. f. instrument to measure wind.

ANÉMONE, â-nâ-môn, s. f. anemone, wind-flower.

ANÉMOSCOPE, s. m. anemoscope.

ANÉPIGRAPHE, adj. that has no inscription (said of medals.)

ANERIE, ân-rl, s. f. ignorance, stupidity.

ANESSE, â-nês, s. f. she-ass. *Lait d'anesse*, ass' milk.

ANET, â-nê, s. m. anise or dill.

ANÉVRISME, s. m. aneurism.

ANFRACTUEUX, SE, adj. anfractuous.

ANFRACTUOSITÉ, s. f. anfractuosity.

ANGE, ênz, s. m. angel. *D'ange*, angelical, divine, extraordinary, good. *Lit d'ange*, angel-bed. *Eau d'ange*, sweet water, orange-water; *ange*, angel-shot, chain-shot; skate, (*a fish*.)

ANGÉLIQUE, ên-zâ-lik, adj. angelical, divine, extraordinary, excellent.

ANGÉLIQUE, s. f. angelot; angelica; kind of wind-flower.

ANGÉLIQUEMENT, ên-zâ-lik-mên, adv. angelically, like an angel.

ANGELOT, s. m. sort of Norman cheese; angel, (coin once current in France.)

ANGÉLUS ên-zâ-lûs, s. m. prayer among the Roman Catholics beginning with the word Angelus.

ANGINE, s. f. angina, disease of the throat.

ANGIOGRAPHIE, s. f. angiography.

ANGIOLOGIE, s. f. angiology.

ANGIOMONOSPERME, adj. angiomonospermous.

ANGIOSPERME, adj. angiospermous.

ANGIOTOMIE, s. f. angiotomy.

ANGLE, engl, s. m. angle, corner.

ANGLETERRE, engl-têr, s. f. England.

ANGLEUX, SE, ên-glêu, glêuz, adj. thick-shelled, (said of nuts.)

ANGLICAN, E, ên-glî-kân, kân, adj. Anglican, of England.

ANGLICISME, ên-glî-sîsm, s. m. Anglicism.

ANGLAIS, E, ên-glê, glêz, adj. English.

Un *Anglais*, s. m. an Englishman; a dun.

Une *Anglaise*, s. f. an English woman. *L'anglais*, English or the English tongue.

ANGOISSE, ên-gwâs, s. f. anguish, great pain, trouble, distress, affliction. *Les an-*

*goisses de la mort*, the pangs of death. *Poire d'angoisse*, choke-pear, also a gag.

ANGON, ên-gôn, s. m. sort of dart anciently used by the Franks.

ANGUICHURE, s. f. leathern belt by which the huntsman hangs his horn.

ANGUILLADE, ên-gî-lâd, s. f. lash or lashing with an eel-skin whip.

ANGUILLE, ên-gîl, s. f. an eel. *Il y a quelque anguille sous roche*, there is some mystery in it. *Anguilles*, Mar. ways or bilge-ways on which a vessel's cradle is supported at her being launched.

ANGUILLÉES, s. f. or *Anguillers*, s. m. Mar. limbers, lumber-holes.

ANGUILLIÈRE, s. f. eel-pond.

ANGULAIRE, ên-gû-lêr, adj. angular, having angles, cornered. *Pierre angulaire*, corner stone.

ANGULEUX, SE, ên-gû-lêu, lêuz, adj. angulous.

ANGUSTIÉ, E, adj. angust, narrow, (*said only of roads*.)

ÂNEHEL, v. n. to keep up a proper heat in the furnace (of a glass-house.)

ANICROCHE, â-nî-krôsh, s. f. demur, rub, difficulty.

ANIER, s. m. ANIÈRE, â-nîâ, niêr, s. f. ass-driver.

ANIL, s. m. anil, indigo plant.

ANIMADVERSION, â-nî-mâd-vêr-sîon, s. f. reprimand, check, censure, animadversion, remark, observation.

ANIMAL, â-nî-mâl, s. m. animal, creature or living creature, beast, brute; ass, sot, block-head.

ANIMAL, E, adj. animal, sensible; natural, sensual, carnal. *Esprits vitaux et animaux*, vital and animal spirits. *Facultés animales*, sensitive faculties.

ANIMALCULE, â-nî-mâl-kûl, s. m. animalcule.

\*ANIMALITÉ, s. f. animality.

ANIMATION, â-nî-mâ-sîon, s. f. animation.

ANIMÉ, E, â-nî-mâ, adj. animated, living, having life; animated, heartened, stirred up, egged on, incited, encouraged. Incensed, exasperated, provoked. *Beauté animée*, beauty brisk and lively. *Beauté qui n'est point animée*, dull beauty.

ANIMER, â-nî-mâ, v. a. to animate, quicken, give life, to enliven (a picture,) to hearten, encourage, embolden, animate, spirit. To urge, provoke, exasperate, incense.

*S'animer*, v. r. to grow brisk, cheer up, be encouraged; to chafe, take fire, be angry.

ANIMOSITÉ, â-nî-mô-zî-tâ, s. f. animosity, hatred, ill will, spite, grudge, malice.

ANIS, â-nî, s. m. (*plant*) anise; seed of anise.

ANISER, â-nî-zâ, v. a. to lay over with aniseed.

ANISETTE, s. f. liquor made of aniseed.

ANKYLOBLÉPHARON, s. m. disease of the eyes, in which the eye-lids close and stick together.

ANKYLOGLOSSE, s. m. quality of being tongue-tied.

ANKYLOSE, s. f. ankylosis, state of being tongue-tied, swelling.

ANNAL, E, ân-nâl, adj. of a year, that lasts but one year.



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovér : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

ANNALES, ân-nâl, s. f. pl. annals, annual chronicles.

ANNALISTE, ân-nâ-lîst, s. m. annalist.

ANNATE, ân-nât, s. f. annats, first fruits paid to the Pope.

ANNEAU, â-nô, s. m. ring; bow or ring (of a key;) ringlet. Mar. ring, grommet. *Anneaux de corde*, grommets, *anneaux de bois*, hanks.

ANNÉE, â-nâ, s. f. a year, a twelvemonth.

ANNELETER, ân-lê, v. a. to curl (hair) in locks or ringlets. *Anneler une cavale*, to ring a mare.

ANNELET s. m. little ring, annulet.

ANNELETER, ân-lêr, s. f. ringlets, curling of hair in ringlets.

ANNEXE, â-nêks, s. f. annex, thing annexed, chapel of ease.

ANNEXER, â-nêk-sâ, v. a. to annex, unite.

ANNEXION, â-nêk-sion, s. f. annexion.

ANNIHILATION, s. f. annihilation.

ANNIHILER, v. a. to annihilate, reduce to nothing.

ANNIVERSAIRE, â-nî-vêr-sêr, adj. anniversary, yearly, annual.

ANNIVERSAIRE, s. m. anniversary, yearly obit.

ANNONCE, â-nons, s. f. bans of matrimony; the giving out of a play. *Nous mîmes sous voile à l'annonce du coup de vent*, we got under weigh at the first appearance of the gale.

ANNONCER, â-non-sâ, v. a. to tell, declare, to pronounce, foretell, forebode, promise, preach, proclaim, publish; to give out (a play.)

ANNONCEUR, â-non-sêur, s. m. player who announces the next play.

ANNONCIATION, â-nôn-siâ-sion, s. f. annunciation.

ANNOTATEUR, â-nô-tâ-têur, s. m. annotator.

ANNOTATION, ân-nô-tâ-sion, s. f. annotation, note, remark, observation. Inventory of goods attached or distrained.

ANNOTER, ân-nô-tâ, v. a. to make a list or inventory of goods attached or distrained.

ANNUEL, LE, â-nû-êl, adj. annual, of a year, that lasts a year. Annual, yearly. *Pension annuelle*, yearly pension, annuity.

ANNUEL, s. m. mass said every day throughout the year for a deceased person.

ANNUELLEMENT, â-nû-êl-mên, adv. annually, yearly, every year, from year to year.

ANNUITÉ, â-nû-î-tâ, s. f. annuity.

ANNULAIRE, â-nû-lêr, adj. *le doigt annulaire*, the ring finger or fourth finger; (of eclipses) annular.

ANNULATION, s. f. the act of annulling.

ANNULER, â-nû-lâ, v. a. to annul, disannul, abrogate, repeal, make void, vacate.

ANOBILIR, â-nô-blîr, v. a. to make noble, ennoble.

ANOBLISSEMENT, â-nô-blîs-mên, s. m. the making noble. *Lettres d'annoblissement*, patent or grant of nobility.

ANODIN, E, â-nô-din, dîn, adj. anodyne. *Remèdes anodins*, anodynes.

ANOLIS, s. m. anolis, kind of lizard.

ANOMAL, E, â-nô-mâl, adj. anomalous, irregular.

ANOMALIE, â-nô-mâ-î, s. f. irregularity.

ANONIME, â-nô-nîm, adj. anonymous, nameless. *Un anonyme*, s. m. an anonymous author.

ANONIMEMENT, adv. anonymously.

ANON, â-non, s. m. young ass, ass-colt.

ANONNEMENT, s. m. faltering, stammering, drawing.

ANONNER, â-nô-nâ, v. n. to stutter, read poorly, falter, stammer. *Anonner*, to foal, bring forth a young ass.

ANSE, êns, s. f. ear or handle (of a pot, basket, etc.) *\*Faire le pot à deux anses*, to set one's arms à-kimbo, strut. *Voûte à anse de panier*, flat arched vault. Creek, cove.

ANSÉATIQUE, ên-sâ-â-tîk, adj. *Villes anséatiques*, hanse towns.

ANSETTE, s. f. small handle.

ANSPEC, s. m. handspike, lever.

AKSPESADE, êns-pê-sêd, s. m. officer of infantry below a corporal.

ANTAGONISTE, ên-tâ-gô-nîst, s. m. antagonist, adversary.

\*ANTAN, s. m. the year past.

ANTANACLASE, s. f. antanacclasis.

ANTARCTIQUE, ên-târk-tîk, adj. antarctic, southern.

ANTÉCÉDEMMENT, ên-tâ-sâ-dâ-mên, adv. antecedently, before, previously.

ANTÉCÉDENT, E, ên-tâ-sâ-dên, dên, adj. foregoing, going before (in time.)

ANTÉCÉDENT, s. m. antecedent, (in grammar and logic.)

ANTÉCESSEUR, s. m. a professor of law (in some universities.)

ANTECHRIST, ênt-krî, s. m. antichrist.

ANTÉCIENS, s. m. pl. antoeci.

ANTÉDILUVIEN, NE, adj. antediluvian.

ANTENNE, ên-tên, s. f. yard (of a ship.)

ANTÉPENULTIÈME, ên-tâ-pâ-nûl-tiêm, adj. last but two.

ANTÉPENULTIÈME, s. f. antepenult.

ANTÉRIEUR, E, ên-tâ-rî-cûr, êur, adj. foregoing, former; anterior, set before, foremost. *La partie antérieure de la tête*, the fore part of the head.

ANTÉRIEUREMENT, ên-tâ-rî-êur-mên, adv. before, anteriorly.

ANTÉRIORITÉ, ên-tâ-rî-ô-rî-tâ, s. f. priority of time, anteriority.

ANTES, ênt, s. f. pl. antes, large pillars.

ANTESTATURE, s. f. traverse or intrenchment.

ANTHELMENTIQUE, adj. that kills worms.

ANTHOLOGIE, s. f. anthology.

ANTHRAX, ên-trâks, s. m. anthrax.

ANTHROPOLOGIE, s. f. anthropology.

ANTHROPOMORPHITE, ên-trô-pô-môr-fîte, s. m. anthropomorphite.

ANTHROPOPHAGE, ên-trô-pô-fâz, adj. that eats man's flesh.

*Un anthropophage*, s. m. a cannibal, a man-eater.

ANTHROPOPHAGIE, s. f. anthropophagy.

ANTICHAMBRE, ên-tî-shênbr, s. f. antichamber, antechamber.

ANTICHRÉTIEN, NE, adj. antichristian.

ANTICHRISTIANISME, s. f. opposition to christianity.

ANTICIPATION, ên-tî-sl-pâ-sion, s. f. anticipation, prevention, forestalling. *Appel par anticipation*, anticipated appeal.

ANTICIPÉ, E, adj. anticipated. *Connoissance anticipée*, foreknowledge; *vieillesse anticipée*, premature old age.

ANTICIPER, ên-tî-sl-pâ, v. a. to anticipate, prevent, forestall, take up before-hand or be



bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cent, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

fore the time. *Anticiper sur*, to encroach upon, usurp, invade.

ANTI-COUR, V. *Avant-cour*.

ANTIDATE, *ên-ti-dât*, s. f. antedate.

ANTIDATER, *ên-ti-dâ-tâ*, v. a. to antedate.

ANTIDOTE, *ên-ti-dôt*, s. m. antidote, counterpoison, preservative.

ANTIENNE, *ên-tièn*, s. f. anthem.

ANTILLES, *ên-tîl*, s. f. Windward Islands.

ANTILOGIE, s. f. antilogy, contradiction.

ANTIMOINE, *ên-ti-mwân*, s. m. antimony.

ANTIMONARCHIQUE, adj. antimonarchical.

ANTIMONIAL, E, adj. antimonial.

ANTI-NATIONAL, E, adj. in opposition to the national taste, etc.

ANTINOMIE, s. f. contradictory laws.

ANTIPAPE, *ên-ti-pâp*, s. m. antipope.

ANTIPATHIE, *ên-ti-pâ-ti*, s. f. antipathy, natural aversion, repugnancy or averseness.

ANTIPATHIQUE, *ên-ti-pâ-tik*, adj. averse, contrary.

ANTIÉRISTASE, s. f. antiperistasis.

ANTIPESTILENTIEL, LE, adj. antipestilential.

ANTI-PHRASE, *ên-ti-frâz*, s. f. antiphrasis.

ANTIPODES, *ên-ti-pôd*, s. m. pl. antipodes.

*Antipode*, contrary, directly opposite. *Il est l'antipode du bon sens*, he is a contradiction to good sense.

ANTIQUAILLE, *ên-ti-kâl*, s. f. antique, ruinous piece of antiquity. *Antiquailles*, old rubbish or stuff.

ANTIQUAIRE, *ên-ti-kêr*, s. m. antiquary.

ANTIQUE, *ên-tik*, adj. antique, old, ancient.

ANTIQUE, s. f. antique, piece or monument of antiquity. *A l'antique*, adv. after the ancient or old way, fashion or manner.

ANTIQUITÉ, *ên-ti-ki-tâ*, s. f. antiquity, ancientness, the ancients, ancient times, former ages; antique, piece of antiquity.

ANTISCIENS, *ên-ti-siën*, s. m. pl. people who live on each side of the equator, equidistant from it.

ANTISCORBUTIQUE, adj. antiscorbutic.

ANTISTROPHE, s. f. antistrophe.

ANTITHÈSE, *ên-ti-têz*, s. f. antithesis.

ANTITHÉTIQUE; *ên-ti-tâ-tik*, adj. opposite, contrary, full of antitheses.

ANTITRINITAIRE, s. m. antitrinitarian.

ANTITYPE, s. m. antitype.

ANTIVÉNÉRIEN, NE, adj. antivenereal.

ANTONINS, s. m. pl. Antonian, (sort of monk.)

ANTONOMASE, s. f. antonomasia.

ANTRE, *êntr*, s. m. den, cave.

ANVERS, s. m. Antwerp.

ANUITÉ, E, adj. benighted.

S'ANUITER, *sâ-nûi-tâ*, v. r. to be benighted, stay till it is night.

ANUS, *â-nûs*, s. m. anus, fundament.

ANXIÉTÉ, *ênk-si-â-tâ*, s. f. anxiety, perplexity, sorrow, anguish, great trouble.

AORISTE, *ô-rîst*, s. m. aorist, indefinite as to time.

AORTE, s. m. aorta, artery of the heart.

AOÛT, *ôo*, s. m. August. *L'août*, the harvest.

AOÛTÉ, E, *â-ôo-tâ*, adj. ripened in August.

AOÛTER, v. a. to ripen in August.

AOÛTERON, *ôot-ron*, s. m. reaper in August.

APAGOGIE, s. f. apagogy.

APAISSER, *â-pê-zâ*, v. a. to appease, mitigate, pacify, quiet, still, allay, soften, assuage, calm, qualify, co pose, suppress, to quench

(thirst,) to compose, compound, adjust, make up (a difference.) *S'apaiser*, v. r. to allay one's passion, be allayed, be or grow quiet, etc. *Le vent s'est apaisé*, the wind is gone down. *L'orage s'est apaisé*, the storm is over.

APANAGE, *â-pâ-nâz*, s. m. portion of a sovereign prince's younger children. *Donner une terre en apanage*, to assign an estate in lieu of a future right of succession to the whole.

*Apanage*, appendix, appurtenance, appendage.

APANAGER, *â-pâ-nâ-zâ*, v. a. to settle an estate on a younger son for his maintenance.

APANAGISTE, s. m. young prince on whom an estate has been settled for his maintenance.

APARTÉ, *â-pâr-tâ*, s. m. that which an actor speaks aside, (it takes no s in the plural.)

APATHIE, *â-pâ-ti*, s. f. apathy, composed-

ness of mind, insensibility, freedom from passions.

APATHIQUE, *â-pâ-tik*, adj. insensible, void of passions.

APEDEUTE, s. m. apocedeutes, ignorant from want of instruction.

APEDEUTISME, s. m. apocedusia, ignorance from want of instruction.

APENNIN, s. f. Apennine.

APENS, V. *Guet*.

APEPSIE, s. f. apepsy, loss of concoction.

APERCEVABLE, *â-pêrs-vâbl*, adj. perceivable.

APERCEVANCE, s. f. faculty of perceiving.

APERCEVOIR, *â-pêrs-vwâr*, v. a. to perceive, descry, ken, discover. *S'apercevoir*, v. r. to perceive or see, etc. *S'apercevoir de*, to perceive, understand, remark, take notice of, find out, discover.

APERÇU, s. m. attentive observation. V *Apercevoir*, the participle past or passive of which is, *aperçu*.

APÉRITI-F, VE, *â-pâ-rî-lîf*, tlw, adj. aperitive, opening (said of medicines.)

\*APERTEMENT, adv. manifestly, plainly openly, clearly.

APÉTALE, adj. that has no petal.

APETISSEMENT, *âp-tis-mên*, s. m. diminution, lessening.

APETISSER, *âp-ti-sâ*, v. a. to lessen. *Apetisser*, v. n. or *S'apetisser*, v. r. to grow less or short, decrease, lessen or shrink.

APHÉLIE, s. m. aphelion.

APHÉRÈSE, s. f. aphæresis.

APHONIE, s. f. aphony, loss of voice.

APHORISME, *â-fô-rîsm*, s. m. aphorism.

APHTHE, s. m. small white swelling in the mouth.

API, *â-pî*, s. m. sort of red apple.

APIQUER, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Apiquer une vergue*, to peak a yard, top a yard up and down.

APLANER, v. a. to raise the wool or nap of a blanket.

APLANEUR, s. m. he that raises the wool or nap of a blanket.

APLANIR, *â-plâ-nîr*, v. a. to level, smooth, make even or smooth, lay flat, to take away, clear, remove (difficulties.) *S'aplanir*, v. r. to grow smooth or easy, etc.

APLANISSEMENT, *â-plâ-nîs-mên*, s. m. levelling, making smooth or even.

APLANISSEUR, SE, s. m. & f. polisher.

APLATIR, *â-plâ-tîr*, v. a. to flatten, make flat. *S'aplatir*, v. r. to become flat.

APLATISSEMENT, *â-plâ-tîs-mên*, s. m. flattening or making flat.

bår, båt, bâte : thère, ébb, over : field, tîg : robe, røb, lórd : mood, gôod.

**APLOMP**, s. m. perpendicular line or position. *Prendre l'aplomb d'une muraille*, to level a wall.

**APLOMB**, adv. perpendicularly, uprightly.

**APNÉE**, s. f. want of respiration.

**APOCALYPSE**, â-pô-kâ-lîps, s. f. apocalypse, the Revelation of St. John.

**APOCALYPTIQUE**, adj. apocalyptic.

**APOCO**, s. m. one who has little or no wit.

**APOCOPE**, s. f. apocope.

**APOCROUSTIQUE**, adj. apocrustick.

**APOCYPHE**, â-pô-krîf, adj. apocryphal.

*Les Apocryphes*, s. m. pl. the Apocrypha.

**APOCYN**, s. m. dog's-bane, fly-trap, (a plant.)

**APODICTIQUE**, adj. apodictical.

**APOGÉE**, â-pô-zâ, s. m. apogee.

**APOGRAPHE**, s. m. copy of a writing.

**APOLOGÉTIQUE**, â-pô-lô-zê-îlk, adj. apologetic.

**APOLOGÉTIQUE**, s. m. apologetic oration, apology.

**APOLOGIE**, â-pô-lô-zî, s. f. apology, defence, excuse.

**APOLOGISTE**, â-pô-lô-zîst, s. m. apologist, he that apologizes.

**APOLOGUE**, â-pô-lôg, s. m. apologue, moral fable.

**APOMÉCOMÉTRIE**, s. m. apomecometry.

**APONÉVROSE**, s. f. aponeurosis.

**APOPHLEGMATIQUE**, adj. apophlegmatick.

**APOPHLEGMATISME**, s. m. apophlegmatism.

**APOTHEGME**, â-pôf-têgm, s. m. apothegm, short, and pithy sentence, maxim, saying.

**APOPHYGE**, s. f. apophyge.

**APOPHYSE**, s. f. apophysis.

**APOPLECTIQUE**, â-pô-plêk-îlk, adj. apoplectic.

**APOPLEXIE**, â-pô-plêk-sl, s. f. apoplexy.

**APOSTASIE**, â-pôs-tâ-sl, s. f. apostacy.

**APOSTASIER**, â-pôs-tâ-zî-â, v. n. to apostatize.

**APOSTAT**, â-pôs-tâ, s. m. apostate, backslider, renegado.

**APOSTATE**, s. f. apostate woman.

**APOSTÈME**, s. m. aposteme or apostume.

**APOSTER**, â-pôs-tâ, v. a. to suborn, appoint.

**APOSTILLE**, â-pôs-îl, s. f. postscript; marginal note or reference.

**APOSTILLER**, â-pôs-îl-lâ, v. a. to write a postscript, make notes or references in the margin.

**APOSTOLAT**, â-pôs-tô-lâ, s. m. apostleship.

**APOSTOLIQUE**, â-pôs-tô-îlk, adj. apostolick; good, holy.

**APOSTOLIQUEMENT**, â-pôs-tô-îlk-mên, adv. apostolically, holily.

**APOSTROPHE**, â-pôs-trôf, s. f. apostrophe.

**APOSTROPHER**, â-pôs-trô-fâ, v. a. to apostrophize, address one's speech to.

**APOSTUME**, â-pôs-tûm, V. *Apostème*.

**APOSTUMER**, â-pôs-tû-mâ, v. n. to suppurate, gather matter, draw to a head.

**APOTHÉOSE**, â-pô-tâ-ôz, s. f. apotheosis.

**APOTHECAIRE**, â-pô-îl-kêr, s. m. apothecary.

**APOTHECAIRERIE**, â-pô-îl-kêr-ri, s. f. apothecary's shop. (*L'art d'apothicaire*), apothecary's trade.

**APOTHECAIRESSE**, s. . nun that prepares remedies in a nunnery. Apothecary's wife.

**APÔTRE**, â-pôtr, s. m. apostle; *un bon apôtre*, a pretender to honesty.

**APOZÈME**, â-pô-zêm, s. m. apozem, decoction.

**APPARAT**, â-pâ-râ, s. m. preparation, study; *discours d'apparat*, discourse made with great preparation, studied or set speech; a compendious dictionary.

**APPARAUX**, â-pâ-rô, s. m. pl. Mar. the whole furniture of a ship, as sails, rigging, tackle, yards, guns, etc.

**APPAREIL**, â-pâ-rêl, s. m. preparation, provision, furniture; train, retinue, equipage attendance; dressing; thickness or height (of a stone.) *Mettre un appareil à une plaie*, to dress a wound. *Appareil*, Mar. Ex. *Faire un appareil*, to raise a purchase. *Appareil des ancres*, ground-tackle.

**APPAREILLAGE**, s. m. Mar. act of getting under way or under sail. *L'escadre est en appareillage*, the fleet is getting under way.

**APPAREILLÉ**, E, adj. dressed, fitted, etc. *Pierre appareillée*, stone ready marked to be cut. *Voile appareillée*, Mar. sail made ready.

**APPAREILLER**, â-pâ-rê-lâ, v. a. to match. *Appareiller des bas*, to dress or fit stockings. *Appareiller*, v. n. Mar. to set sail, get under way. *S'appareiller*, v. r. to couple or match.

**APPAREILLEUR**, â-pâ-rê-lêur, s. m. he that prepares or marks stones that are to be cut.

**APPAREILLEUSE**, â-pâ-rê-lêuz, s. f. bawd, procuress.

**APPAREMMENT**, â-pâ-râ-mên, adv. likely, apparently, in all appearance.

**APPARENCE**, â-pâ-rêns, s. f. appearance, outside show. *Il n'y a en elle aucune apparence de vie*, there is not in her any sign of life. *Apparence*, appearance, likelihood, probability. A phenomenon, an appearance.

**APPARENT**, E, â-pâ-rên, rent, adj. apparent, plain, manifest, evident; likely, probable. Eminent, chief, topping, considerable. Apparent, seeming.

**APPARENTÉ**, E, adj. Ex. *Bien apparenté*, that has good relations, of a good family. *Mal apparenté*, related to persons of low degree, who has very mean relations.

**S'APPARENTER**, sâ-pâ-rên-tâ, v. r. to make an alliance (with a family.)

**APPARESSER**, v. a. to dull, make heavy and dull. *S'apparesser*, v. r. to grow lazy or dull or heavy.

**APPARIEMENT**, â-pâ-ri-mên, s. m. pairing, matching.

**APPARIER**, â-pâ-ri-â, v. a. to pair, sort, match. *Apparier le mâle avec la femelle*, to match the male and female. *S'apparier*, v. r. to couple.

**APPARITEUR**, â-pâ-ri-têur, s. m. apparitor, beadle.

**APPARITION**, â-pâ-ri-sîon, s. f. appearance, apparition, vision.

**APPAROIR**, â-pâ-rwâr, v. n. defect only used in the infin. and third person sing. *il apparaît*, it appears, it is apparent or evident.

**APPAROÎTRE**, â-pâ-rêtr, v. n. (like *paraître*) to appear. *Les ambassadeurs ont fait apparôître de leurs pouvoirs*, the ambassadors have produced or exhibited their powers or credentials. *\*Il apparôît*, it appears. *S'il vous apparôît que*, if you find, if you are satisfied that.

**APARTEMENT**, â-pârt-mên, s. m. apartment, drawing-room.



bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

APPARTENANCE, â-pârt-nêns, s. f. appurtenance, appendage.

APPARTENANT, E, adj. belonging, appertaining.

APPARTENIR, â-pârt-nîr, v. n. (*like tenir*) to appertain, belong, to belong to, relate to, concern; to be related.

Il *appartient*, v. imp. it becomes, it is the duty, it is meet or just or reasonable, it is fit. *A tous ceux à qui il appartiendra*, to all those whom it may concern. *Ainsi qu'il appartiendra*, as they shall see cause.

APPARU, E, adj. appeared.

APPAS, â-pâ, allurements, charms, attractions.

APPAT, â-pâ, s. m. bait; allurement, attraction, enticement.

APPATELER, â-pât-lâ, v. a. to feed.

APPATER, â-pâ-tâ, v. a. to bait, allure, entice, also to feed.

APPAUVRI, â-pô-vrîr, v. a. to impoverish, make poor, beggar. *Appauvrir*, v. n. or *s'appauvrir*, v. r. to grow poor.

APPAUVRISSMENT, â-pô-vrîs-mên, s. m. impoverishment, decay, poverty.

APPEAU, â-pô, s. m. bird-call.

APPEL, â-pêl, s. m. appeal, appealing, call, roll call, calling over; call of a drum; a challenge. *Faire l'appel du quart*, Mar. to muster the watch.

APPELANT, E, âp-lên, lên, adj. appealing, that appeals.

APPELANT, s. m. APPELANTE, s. f. appealer or appellant. Decoy-bird.

APPELER, âp-lâ, v. a. to call, name, to call over; call for, call to, give a call; (*envoyer chercher*) to call, send for, summon to appear, to challenge, send a challenge to fight. *Appeler*, v. n. to appeal, Mar. to grow. *Comment appelle le câble?* How does the cable grow? *Appeler le monde au quart*, to spell the watch. *S'appeler*, v. r. to be called or named.

APPELLATIF, â-pêl-lâ-tîf, adj. appellative. *Nom appellatif*, appellative, noun or name belonging to a whole species.

APPELLATION, â-pêl-lâ-sîon, s. f. appeal.

APPENDICE, â-pên-dîs, s. m. appendix.

APPENDRE, â-pêndr, v. a. to append, hang up.

APPENDU, E, adj. hung up.

APPENTIS, â-pên-tî, s. m. shed, out-house.

APPERT, V. *Apparoir*.

APPESANTIR, âp-zên-tîr, v. a. to make heavy, dull, make dull. *S'appesantir*, v. r. to grow heavy or dull.

APPESANTISSEMENT, âp-zên-tîs-mên, s. m. heaviness, dullness.

APPÉTENCE, â-pâ-tên, s. f. appetite, appetency.

APPÊTER, â-pâ-tâ, v. a. to desire, covet, be desirous of, tend to.

APPÊTIBILITÉ, s. f. appetibility.

APPÊTIBLE, adj. appetible, desirable.

APPÊTISSANT, E, â-pâ-tî-sên, sên, adj. that provokes the appetite, that whets the stomach, relishing.

APPÉTIT, â-pâ-tî, s. m. appetite, desire, affection, inclination; appetite, stomach. *Homme or femme de grand appétit*, high feeder. *Chercher son appétit*, to please one's palate. *Un cadet de bon appétit*, a sharp set lad; *à l'appétit de*, for want of, for the sake of saving.

APPÉTITI-F, VE, adj. concupiscible, appetitive.

APPÉTITION, âp-pâ-tî-sîon, s. f. appetite.

APPIÊTRIR, (s') v. r. to fade, lose its lustre, grow rusty.

APPLAUDIR, â-plô-dîr, v. n. to applaud, clap hands. *Applaudir à une comédie*, to clap a play. *Applaudir à*, to applaud, approve, praise, commend. *S'applaudir*, v. r. to applaud or praise or admire one's self, hug one's self.

APPLAUDISSEMENT, â-plô-dîs-mên, s. m. applause, clap or clapping of hands, publick praise.

APPLAUDISSEUR, s. m. applauder.

APPLICABLE, â-plî-kâbl, adj. applicable.

APPLICATION, â-plî-kâ-sîon, s. f. application, applying; care, attention, diligence, study.

APPLIQUE, â-plîk, s. f. laying upon.

APPLIQUÉ, E, adj. applied, etc. also who applies very close.

APPLIQUER, â-plî-kâ, v. a. to apply, put, set, lay. *Appliquer un soufflet*, to give a box on the ear.

*Appliquer*, v. n. to apply. *Appliquer une somme d'argent à bâtir*, to bestow a sum of money upon building. To apply, engage. *S'appliquer*, v. r. to apply, to addict one's self, to be applied. *S'appliquer quelque chose*, to apply a thing to one's self, to take it upon one's self, arrogate or appropriate a thing to one's self.

APPOINT, â-pwin, s. m. odd money.

APPOINTÉE, E, adj. ex. *Requête appointée*, petition that has been answered. *Cause appointée*, cause referred to farther deliberation.

APPOINTÉ, s. m. officer or soldier that receives better pay than the rest.

APPOINTEMENT, â-pwint-mên, s. m. decree, order, rule, etc. (given by a judge upon a cause before a final sentence.) Allowance, stipend, salary, maintenance. *Fournir à l'appointement*, to help maintain one.

APPOINTER, â-pwin-tâ, v. a. to refer (a cause.) To give an allowance or a salary.

APPOINTEUR, s. m. judge who puts off the hearing of a cause; reconciler.

APPORT, â-pôr, s. m. market, wake.

APPORTAGE, s. m. carriage.

APPORTER, â-pôr-tâ, v. a. to bring, convey, cause, breed, procure, occasion; to allege, bring, cite, produce; to use; to raise, start (objections, etc.)

APPOSER, â-pô-zâ, v. a. to set up, put in or to; to affix.

APPOSITION, âp-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. apposition, setting or putting to, affixing; addition, adding or putting to.

APPRÉBENDER, v. a. to give to a person of one's own choice one's prebend.

APPRÉCIATEUR, â-prâ-sî-â-têur, s. m. appraiser,

APPRÉCIATION, â-prâ-sî-â-sîon, s. f. appraising, rating, valuation, estimation.

APPRÉCIER, â-prâ-sî-â, v. a. to appraise, value, rate, prize, set a value upon.

APPRÉHENDER, E, adj. apprehended, etc. feared, etc.

APPRÉHENDER, â-prâ-ên-dâ, v. a. to apprehend, take, lay hold on, seize; to apprehend, fear, stand in fear, dread, stand in awe of



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovêr : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**APPRÉHENSIF, VE**, adj. apprehensive, fearful, timorous.

**APPRÉHENSION**, â-prâ-ên-sion, s. f. apprehension, perception; apprehension, fear.

**APPRENDRE**, â-prêndr, v. a. (*like prendre*) to learn, get knowledge of; to learn or hear, understand, be told or informed; to learn, teach; to inform, advise. *Apprenez qu'il ne fait pas bon se jouer avec lui*, remember or take notice that it is not safe meddling with him.

**APPRENTI, E**, â-prên-ti, s. m. & f. apprentice; novice, new beginner.

**APPRENTISSAGE**, â-prên-ti-sâz, s. m. apprenticeship. *Faire son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship, serve one's time. *Mettre en apprentissage*, to bind apprentice. *Etre en apprentissage*, to be an apprentice. *Il fait l'apprentissage du bel art de la guerre*, he is learning the noble art of war. *Brevet d'apprentissage*, apprentice's indenture. *Apprentissage*, trial of one's skill.

**APPRÊT**, â-prê, s. m. preparation, dressing, stiffening, putting a gloss upon. *Peindre en apprêt*, to paint upon glass. *Apprêt* (*des viandes*), dressing or seasoning (of meat.)

**APPRÊTE**, â-prêt, s. f. slice of bread to eat a boiled egg with.

**APPRÊTER**, â-prê-tâ, v. a. to prepare, dress, make or get ready, to stiffen or put a gloss upon. *Apprêter à manger*, *apprêter des viandes*, to dress victuals. *Apprêter à rire*, to afford matter of laughter, make one's self a laughing stock. *Apprêter un brûlot*, Mar. to prime a fireship. *S'apprêter*, v. r. to prepare one's self, go about, get ready.

**APPRÊTEUR**, â-prê-têur, s. m. painter upon glass.

**APPRIS, E**, adj. taught, learnt, etc. V. *Apprendre*. *Un jeune homme bien appris*, a well-bred young man, a youth well educated.

**APPROVOISER**, â-prî-vwâ-zâ, v. a. to tame, make tame or gentle or tractable. *S'approvoiser*, v. r. to grow tame or familiar. *La perfidie s'approvoise par les bienfaits*, perfidiousness may be overcome by kindness.

**APPROBATEUR**, â-prô-bâ-têur, s. m. **APPROBATRICE**, s. f. approver, one that approves or likes.

**APPROBATIF, VE**, adj. approving.

**APPROBATION**, â-prô-bâ-sion, s. f. approbation, liking, consent.

**APPROCHANT, E**, â-prô-shên, shên, something like, not unlike, near allied, near akin. *Approchant de*, near, about.

**APPROCHE**, â-prôsh, s. f. approach, approaching, coming nigh, drawing near. *Lunette d'approche*, prospective or perspective glass.

**APPROCHER**, â-prô-shâ, v. a. to draw or bring near, approach. *Approchez la table du feu*, draw the table near the fire. *Les lunettes approchent les choses*, perspective glasses bring objects nearer to our sight. *Tâcher d'approcher deux personnes l'une de l'autre*, to endeavour to reconcile two persons. *Approcher quelqu'un*, to approach one, have free access to him. *Approcher*, Mar. to near. *Approcher*, v. n. to draw nigh or near, approach, come near. *S'approcher*, v. r. to draw near or nigh, approach, come near. *Approchez-vous du feu*, draw near or come near the fire.

**APPROFONDIR**, â-prô-fon-dir, v. a. to dig or make deeper, to search into, examine tho-

roughly, penetrate to the bottom of (a subject.)

**APPROFONDISSEMENT**, s. m. act of digging deeper, act of examining thoroughly.

**APPROPRIANCE**, s. f. act of taking possession.

**APPROPRIATION**, â-prô-prî-â-sion, s. f. appropriation.

**APPROPRIER**, â-prô-prî-â, v. a. to appropriate, adopt, fit, apply. *S'approprier*, v. r. to appropriate to one's self, usurp; to lay claim to, appropriate to one's self.

**APPROVISIONNEMENT**, â-prô-vî-zôn-mên, s. m. the supplying with necessities. *L'approvisionnement d'un vaisseau*, the victualling of a ship.

**APPROVISIONNER**, â-prô-vî-sîô-nâ, v. a. to provide, victual, supply with provisions.

**APPROVISIONNEUR**, â-prô-vî-sîô-nêur, s. m. provider, victualler. *Bâtiment approvisionnement*, victualling ship.

**APPROUVER**, â-prô-vâ, v. a. to approve, approve of, allow of, like, consent to.

**APPROXIMATION**, â-prôk-sî-mâ-sion, s. f. approximation.

**APPROXIMER**, v. a. to approximate.

**APPUI**, â-pûi, s. m. prop, stay. *Hauteur d'appui*, breast-height. *Mur à hauteur d'appui*, wall breast high; support, strength, defence, countenance, interest, credit, help, protection. *Cheval de bon appui*, horse of an easy rest upon the hand. *Aller à l'appui de la boule*, to hit the bowl of another player. *Aller à l'appui de la boule*, to second, back. *Point d'appui*, support, basis, foundation.

**APPUI-MAIN**, s. m. painter's mastic, stick.

**APPUYÉ, E**, adj. borne up, propped, etc.

**APPUYER**, â-pûi-yâ, v. a. to bear up, support, prop, stay, keep up; to support, bear up, uphold, countenance, back, favour, protect, defend; strengthen, ground, make good. *Appuyer*, v. n. to lean, bear. *Appuyez davantage sur le cachet*, lean harder upon the seal. *Appuyer*, to dwell, lay a stress, insist. *Appuyer un signal*, Mar. to enforce a signal. *Appuie les bras du vent*, haul taught the weather braces. *S'appuyer*, v. r. to lean, rest. *S'appuyer de la protection de quelqu'un*, to rely or build or depend upon a man's protection. *S'appuyer sur quelque passage de l'Ecriture*, to ground what one says upon some passage of the Scripture.

**APRE**, âpr, adj. rough, harsh, sharp, tart; hard, severe, biting, nipping; rough, rugged; violent, fierce, cruel, grievous; austere, crabbed, sullen; eager, greedy, fierce.

**APREMENT**, âpr-mên, adv. roughly, harshly, sharply, rigorously, cuttingly, fiercely, severely, greedily, eagerly, etc.

**APRÈS**, â-prê, prep. after, next to.

*Après*, next to, except; after, against, upon. *Tout le monde crie après lui*, every body cries out upon him. *Il est toujours après moi*, he is always at my elbow. *Se mettre après quelqu'un*, to fall upon one, go about to beat him. *Après quoi*, after that, then. *Je suis après à écrire*, I am writing. *Ci-après*, hereafter. *D'après*, next. *Le jour d'après*, the next day. *D'après* is also used as a preposition in summing up what has been said, seen, read, etc. to lead to a conclusive inference or decision; Ex. *D'après ce que vous avez dit*, le

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

*mérite n'est pas toujours récompensé*, it follows from what you have said, that merit is not always rewarded. *D'après*, by, upon, according to, in consequence of, in imitation of, upon the authority of, from the original of.

*APRÈS COUP*, adj. too late, when the time or opportunity is over.

*APRÈS QUE*, conj. after, after that, when, by that time.

*APRÈS-DEMAIN*, adv. after to-morrow.

*APRÈS-DINÉ*, adv. after dinner, in the afternoon.

*APRÈS-DINÉE*, s. f. the afternoon.

*APRÈS-MIDI*, adv. afternoon.

*APRÈS-SOUPÉ*, adv. after supper, at night.

*APRÈS-SOUPÉE*, s. f. the time after supper, evening.

*APRÉTÉ*, *âp-râ*, s. f. asperity, roughness, sharpness, harshness, tartness, ruggedness, unevenness; asperity, harshness, sharpness, scverity, violence, rigour, sullenness; eagerness, greediness, fierceness.

*APSIDES*, s. m. pl. absides (the plural of *Absis*.)

*APTE*, *âpt*, adj. proper, apt, fit.

*APTITUDE*, *âp-ti-tûd*, s. f. aptness, aptitude.

*APUREMENT*, *â-pûr-mên*, s. m. cleansing.

*Apurement d'un compte*, the settling or balancing of an account.

*APURER*, *â-pû-râ*, v. a. to cleanse. *Apu-rer un compte*, to settle or balance an account.

*APYRE*, *â-plr*, adj. incombustible (said of sorts of earth and stones which fire cannot change into glass, lime or plaster.)

*APYREXIE*, s. f. apyrexia, intermission or cessation of a fever.

*AQUARIUS*, s. m. Aquarius (in the zodiac.)

*AQUATILE*, adj. pron. *acoutile*, aquatic, aquatick.

*AQUATIQUE*, *â-kwâ-tîk*, adj. pron. *Acou-atique*, watery, full of water, marshy, growing or living or breeding in or about the water, aquatick, aquatic. *Plantes aquatiques*, plants growing in or near the water. *Oiseaux aquatiques*, water-fowls.

*AQUEDUC*, *âk-dûk*, s. m. aqueduct, water-pipe.

*AQUEU-X*, *se*, *â-kêu*, *kêuz*, adj. aquebus, watery, resembling water.

*AQUILIN*, *e*, *â-kî-lin*, *lin*, adj. hawked, hooked, aquiline.

*AQUILON*, *â-kî-lon*, s. m. north-wind. *Les aquilons*, the cold and boisterous winds.

*AQUILONAIRE*, adj. northerly.

*AQUITAINE*, s. f. Aquitania.

*ARABE*, *â-râb*, adj. & s. m. & f. Arabian. *Arabe*, s. m. covetous, base, sordid, griping fellow, miser; *c'est un Arabe*, he is a Jew. *Arabe*, Arabic language.

*ARABESQUE*, *â-râ-bêsk*, or *ARABIQUE*; adj. Arabian, Arabic.

*ARABIE*, *â-râ-bl*, s. f. Arabia.

*ARABISME*, s. m. Arabism or Arabian idiom.

*ARABLE*, adj. arable, fit for tillage.

*ARACK*, *â-râk*, s. n. arrack, rack.

*ARACHNOÏDE*, s. f. arachnoides.

*ARAIGNÉE*, *â rê-gnâ*, s. spider; *toile d'araignée*, cobweb; also, superfine thin lawn. *Doigts d'araignée*, long lean fingers. *Araignée*, Mar. crow-foot.

*ARAMBER*, *â-rên-bâ*, v. a. Mar. to grapple.

*ARASEMENT*, *â-râz-mên*, s. m. levelling.

*ARASER*, *â-râ-zâ*, v. a. to build up or raise

part of a wall or building even with another part which is higher; to level the top of a wall.

*ARABALESTRILE*, s. f. Jacob's staff, cross staff.

*ARATOIRE*, adj. of or belonging to tillage, aratory.

*ARBALÈTE*, *âr-bâ-lêt*, s. f. cross-bow. *Arbalète à jalet*, bow to throw stones. *Arbalète*, Jacob's staff.

*ARBALÉTER*, *âr-bâ-lê-tâ*, v. a. to stay or bear up with pieces of timber.

*ARBALÉTRIER*, *âr-bâ-lê-trî-â*, s. m. cross-bow-man. *Il n'est pas grand arbalétrier*, he is no conjuror, he is not very vigorous.

*Arbalétriers*, s. m. pl. pieces of timber that bear up the rafters of a roof.

*ARBITRAGE*, *âr-bî-trâz*, s. m. arbitration, arbitrement, umpire's decree or sentence.

*ARBITRAIRE*, *âr-bî-trêr*, adj. arbitrary, voluntary, absolute, despotick.

*ARBITRAIREMENT*, *âr-bî-trêr-mên*, adv. arbitrarily.

*ARBITRAL*, *e*, *âr-bî-trâl*, adj. Ex. *Sentence arbitrale*, arbitrement, sentence or judgment of the arbitrators, umpire's award.

*ARBITRALEMENT*, *âr-bî-trâl-mên*, adv. by way of arbitration, by arbitrators.

*ARBITRATEUR*, *âr-bî-trâ-têur*, s. m. arbitrator.

*ARBITRATION*, s. f. arbitration.

*ARBITRE*, *âr-bîtr*, s. m. will, *franc arbitre*, or *libre arbitre*, free-will; arbiter, arbitrator; umpire, sovereign disposer, master.

*ARBITRER*, v. a. to arbitrate, regulate, order, adjudge.

*ARBORER*, *âr-bô-râ*, v. a. to set up, hang out, or hoist. *Arborer une plume à son chapeau*, to set off one's hat with a plume of feathers. *Arborer un mât*, to set up a mast; *arbore la flamme*, hoist the pendant.

*ARBOUSE*, *âr-bôoz*, s. f. fruit of the arbutus.

*ARBOUSIER*, *âr-bôoz-zîâ*, s. m. arbutus, strawberry-tree.

*ARBOUTANT*, V. *Arc-boutant*.

*ARBRE*, *ârbr*, s. m. tree; axle-tree, beam. *Arbre de navire*, mast of a ship. V. *Mât*.

*ARBRISSEAU*, *âr-brî-sô*, s. m. dwarf tree.

*ARBUSTE*, *âr-bûst*, s. m. arbutus, shrub, bush.

*ARC*, *ârk*, s. m. bow, hand-bow, long bow; arch. *Arc de cercle*, arch, segment, or section of a circle. *Arc de triomphe* or *Arc triomphal*, triumphal arch. *Arc-en-ciel*, rain-bow. *Arc*, Mar. *L'arc d'un bâtiment*, the cambering of a vessel's deck or keel. *Arc d'une pièce de construction*, compass of a piece of timber. *Arc de constructeur*, instrument employed by shipwrights for drawing on paper the sheer of the wales, etc.

*ARCADE*, *âr-kâd*, s. f. arcade, arch, vault.

*ARCANE*, s. m. arcanum, secret.

*ARCASSE*, s. f. Mar. stern-frame. V. *Barre*.

*ARC-BOUTANT*, *âr-bôo-tên*, s. m. pillar that supports an arch, buttress. *Arc-boutant*, Mar. boom. *Les arcs-boutants des bittes*, the spurs of the bits. *Arc-boutant*, ring-leader, supporter.

*ARC-BOUVER*, v. a. to prop or support an arch, or wall.

*ARCEAU*, s. m. arch of a vault.

*ARCHAÏSME*, s. m. antiquated word or expression.

*ARCHAL*, *âr-shâl*, or *fil d'archal*, s. m. wire. brass-wire.



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovær : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : moods, g'ood.

ARCHANGE, år-kânz, s. m. archangel.

ARCHE, årsh, s. f. arch (of a bridge.) *L'arche de Noé*, Noah's ark. *L'arche d'alliance*, the ark of the covenant.

ARCHÉE, år-shå, s. f. archeus, principle of life.

ARCHELET, s. m. little bow.

ARCHER, år-shå, s. m. archer, bowman. *Franc archer*, archer free from taxes. *Cette femme est un franc archer*, that woman is a termagant. *Sort of officer, or attendant or guard.* *Archer du prévôt*, one of the provost marshal's attendants or guard. *Les archers du guet*, the patrol (at Paris.) *Archer des pauvres*, archer of the poor, foot soldier that has orders to seize upon street beggars, and carry them to the work-house.

\*ARCHEROT, s. m. little archer (said of Cupid.)

ARCHET, år-shê, s. m. bow to play on a violin, etc.; upper part of a cradle; sweating cradle. A little bow used with the hand for drilling or turning.

ARCHÉTYPE, år-kå-úp, s. m. archetype, original, model, standard of weights, etc.

ARCHEVÊCHÉ, årsh-vê-shå, s. m. archbishopric; archbishop's palace.

ARCHEVÊQUE, årsh-vêk, s. m. archbishop.

ARCHI, år-shí, arrant, most egregious. *Un archi-menteur*, a most egregious liar. *Un archi-fripon*, an arrant knave. *Archi*, chief, great. *Archi-échanson*, chief cupbearer; *archi-trésorier*, great-treasurer.

ARCHICAMÉRIER or ARCHICHAMBELLAN, s. m. great chamberlain.

ARCHIDIACONAT, s. m. archdeaconship.

ARCHIDIAZONE, s. m. archdeaconry.

ARCHIDIACRE, år-shí-diåkr, s. m. archdeacon.

ARCHIDUC, s. m. archduke.

ARCHIDUCHÉ, s. m. archdukedom.

ARCHIDUCHESSE, s. f. archduchess.

ARCHIÉPISCOPAL, E, år-kí-å-plis-kò-pål, adj. (pron. *arki*.) archiepiscopal, of or belonging to the archbishop.

ARCHIMANDRITAT, s. m. revenue annexed to the office of the superior of a convent.

ARCHIMANDRITE, s. m. abbot or superior of some convents.

ARCHIMARÉCHAL, s. m. high-marshal.

ARCHIPEL, år-shí-pêl, s. m. archipelago.

ARCHIPOMPE, år-shí-ponp, s. f. well in a ship, pump-well.

ARCHIPRÊTRE, år-shí-prêtr, s. m. archpriest.

ARCHIPRÊTRÉ, år-shí-prê-trå, s. m. archpriest-hood; dignity, office and jurisdiction of an archpriest.

ARCHIPRIEURÉ, s. m. arch-priory.

ARCHITECTE, år-shí-têkt, s. m. architect, master-builder.

ARCHITECTONIQUE, adj. architectural.

ARCHITECTURE, år-shí-têk-túr, s. f. architecture, art of building.

ARCHITRAVE, år-shí-tråv, s. f. architrave.

ARCHIVES, år-shiv, s. pl. archives, records.

ARCHIVISTE, år-shí-víst, s. m. keeper of the records.

ARCHIVOLTE, s. f. archivault.

ARCHONTAT, år-kon-tå, s. m. dignity of the Archon.

ARCHONTE, år-kont, s. m. Archon, one of the chief magistrates at Athens.

ARÇON, år-son, s. m. saddle-bow. *Vider or perdre les arçons*, to be thrown out of the saddle, to fall off one's horse. *Etre ferme dans les arçons*, to sit firm on a horse.

ARCTIQUE, årk-tík, adj. arctic, north.

ARDELION, s. m. busy-body.

ARDEMENT, år-då-mên, adv. ardently, vehemently, eagerly, fervently.

ARDENT, E, år-dên, dênt, adj. hot, burning, burning hot, glowing, fiery; ardent, violent, vehement, mettlesome; eager, earnest, zealous. *Poil ardent*, red or sandy hair. *Ardent*, Mar. griping, carrying a weather helm. *Vaisseau ardent*, griping ship. *Le vaisseau est ardent*, the ship gripes. *Le vaisseau est il ardent?* Does the ship carry a weather helm?

ARDENT, s. m. kind of fiery meteor.

\*ARDER, v. a. to burn. *La gorge m'arde*, my throat is on fire.

ARDEUR, år-dêur, s. f. heat, burning heat, ardour, eagerness, fervency, passion, zeal; fire, mettle.

ARDILLON, år-di-lon, s. m. tongue (of a buckle.)

ARDOISE, år-dwåz, s. f. slate.

ARDOISIÈRE, år-dwå-zîèr, s. f. quarry of slate.

\*ARDRE, v. a. & n. used only in the inf. and in the 3d person sing. of the pres. indicative, and of the subj. *il arde*, *qu'il arde*, it burns. V. *Arder*.

\*ARDU, E, adj. hard, arduous, tough, difficult of access.

ARÈNE, år-rên, s. f. sand, gravel; that place in the amphitheatre where gladiators and wild beasts used to fight.

ARÈNER, v. n. to sink.

ARÈNEUX, SE, år-rå-nêu, nêuz, adj. sandy.

ARÉOLE, s. f. small area; coloured circle round the nipple.

ARÉOMÈTRE, s. m. areometer, instrument for weighing liquids.

ARÉOPAGE, år-rå-ò-påz, s. m. Areopagus.

ARÉOPAGITE, år-rå-ò-på-zít, s. m. areopagite.

ARER, år-rå, v. a. Mar. to drive, bring the anchor home, drag the anchor.

ARÊTE, år-rêt, s. f. fish-bone; angle or edge (of timber or stone.) *Arête de cuiller*, ridge of a spoon. *Arête de lame d'épée*, ridge of a sword-blade. *Arête d'assiette* or *de plat*, edge of a plate or dish next the bottom.

*Arêtes*, s. f. pl. mangy humour (in horses.)

ARGANEAU, år-gå-nò, s. m. V. *Organeau*.

ARGENT, år-zên, s. m. silver. *Vif-argent*, quick-silver, mercury. *Argent trait or filé*, silver wire. Silver coin, money, coin. *Bourreau d'argent*, prodigal fool, spendthrift. *Point d'argent point de Suisse*, no penny, no pater-noster. *Jeter l'argent à poignées*, to throw one's money away. *Argent*, (in heraldry,) argent (the white colour.)

ARGENTÉ, E, adj. silvered over, done over with silver, plated with silver, silver-coloured. *Les flots argentés*, the silver waves. *Gris argenté*, whitish grey.

ARGENTER, år-zên-tå, v. a. to silver over, do over with silver.

ARGENTERIE, år-zên-ri, s. f. plate, silver-plate.

\*ARGENTEU-X, SE, år-zên-têu, têuz, adj. moneyed, full of money.

ARGENTIER, år-zên-tîèr, s. m. silver-smith, steward, purser.



bûse, bû : jêunc, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

ARGENTIN, E, âr-zên-tîn, ûn, argentine, of clear sound. *Voix argentine*, clear voice. Silver-coloured, bright or white or clear as silver.

ARGENTINE, s. f. silver-weed.

ARGENTURE, s. f. thin sheets of silver for plating.

ARGILE, âr-zîl, s. f. clay, potter's clay.

ARGILEU-X, SE, âr-zî-lêu, lêuz, adj. clayey, full of clay.

ARGOT, âr-gô, s. m. stub above the bud, dead bough; cant, cant words.

ARGOTER, v. a. to cut the stub of a tree above the bud.

\*ARGOULET, s. m. argoulet, sort of troop-er, scoundrel, paltry fellow, scrub.

ARGOUSIN, âr-gôo-zin, s. m. galley-serjeant.

ARGUE, ârg, s. f. machine to wire-draw gold.

ARGUER, âr-gû-â, v. a. to reprove, contradict.

ARGUMENT, âr-gû-mên, s. m. argument, reasoning, proof, evidence; subject, or subject matter; conjecture.

ARGUMENTANT, âr-gû-mên-tên, s. m. disputant.

ARGUMENTATEUR, âr-gû-mên-tâ-têur, s. m. arguer, disputer, lover of disputes, wrangler.

ARGUMENTATION, âr-gû-mên-tâ-siôn, s. f. argumentation, arguing, reasoning.

ARGUMENTER, âr-gû-mên-tâ, v. n. to argue, reason, discourse, infer, conclude.

ARGUS, s. m. one suspiciously vigilant.

ARGUTIE, âr-gû-sî, s. f. cavil, quirk.

ARIANISME, â-rî-â-nîsm, s. m. Arianism.

ARIDE, â-rîd, adj. arid, dry, sterile.

ARIDITÉ, â-rî-dî-tâ, s. f. aridity, dryness.

ARIEN, NE, â-rî-ên, ên, adj. & s. m. & f. Arian.

ARIÈS, s. m. Aries, the Ram.

ARIETTE, â-rî-êt, s. f. arietta.

ARISTARQUE, â-rîs-târk, s. m. Aristarchus, severe critic.

ARISTOCRATE, â-rîs-tô-krât, s. m. aristocrat.

ARISTOCRATIE, â-rîs-tô-krâ-sî, s. f. aristocracy.

ARISTOCRATIQUE, â-rîs-tô-krâ-tîk, adj. aristocratical.

ARISTOCRATIQUEMENT, â-rîs-tô-krâ-tîk-mên, adv. aristocratically.

ARISTODÉCRATIE, s. f. aristodemocracy.

ARISTODÉCRATIQUE, adj. aristodemocratical.

ARISTOLOCHE, s. f. hart-wort, birth-wort.

ARITHMÉTIEN, â-rî-tî-mâ-tî-si-ên, s. m. arithmetician, accountant.

ARITHMÉTIQUE, â-rî-tî-nâ-tîk, s. f. arithmetic.

ARITHMÉTIQUE, adj. arithmetical.

ARITHMÉTIQUEMENT, â-rî-tî-mâ-tîk-mên, adv. arithmetically.

ARLEQUIN, ârl-kin, V. *Harlequin*.

ARMADILLE, âr-mâ-dîl, s. f. light frigate; small fleet of Spanish vessels to protect their colonial trade. An animal, armadillo.

ARMAND, s. f. drench (for a sick horse.)

ARMATEUR, âr-mâ-têur, s. m. owner of a privateer, fitter out of privateers, ship-owner.

ARME, ârin, s. f. arm or weapon. *Arme à feu*, fire-arm, gun. *Armes*, (pl. is more used,) arms. *Prendre les armes*, to take up arms. *Porter les armes*, to bear arms. *Aux armes!* to arms! *Passer par les armes*, to

shoot or to be shot to death. *Armes*, armour, wars, fighting, martial affairs. *Les armes sont journalières*, the fortune of war is uncertain. *Armes*, military exploits; coat of arms, achievements. Fencing. *Maître d'armes*, maître en fait d'armes, fencing-master. *Faire des armes*, to fence. *Salle d'armes*, fencing-school. *Armes*, arms, weapons, reasons, arguments, defence, aid. *Faire profession des armes*, to profess arms, be a soldier or in the army.

ARMÉ, E, adj. armed, etc. V. *Armer*. *Vaisseau armé en course*, raiasseau armé en guerre, privateer, cruiser. *Armé de toutes pièces*, armed cap-a-pie.

ARMÉE, s. f. army. *Armée de terre*, land-army. *Armée navale*, fleet, fleet of men of war. *Dien des armées*, Lord of Hosts.

ARMELINE, s. f. ermine.

ARMEMENT, s. m. armament, arming, warlike preparations, raising of forces. *Armement*, Mar. armament, equipment, out-fit. *Etre en armement*, to be fitting out. *Mettre un bâtiment en armement*, to put a ship into commission.

ARMÉNIENNE, s. f. bluish kind of stone.

ARMER, âr-mâ, v. a. to arm, furnish with arms; make preparation for war, raise forces; cause to take up arms; to bind, strengthen (a beam with iron bars.) *Armer*, Mar. to fit out, (said of ships.) *Armer les avirons*, to ship the oars. *Armer les avirons*, get your oars to pass. *Armer le cabestan*, to rig the capstern. *Armer la pompe*, to man the pump.

*S'armer*, v. r. to arm one's self, take up arms; to fortify or arm or fence or strengthen or secure one's self. *S'armer de quelque chose*, to seize any thing to defend, or protect one's self.

ARMET, âr-mê, s. m. helmet, head-piece \**Il en a dans l'armet*, his brains are out of order, he is brain-sick.

ARMILLAIRE, âr-mîl-lêr, adj. Ex. *Sphère armillaire*, armillary or hollow sphere.

ARMINIANISME, â-mî-nîâ-nîsm, s. m. Arminianism.

ARMINIEN, NE, âr-mî-nîin, niên, s. m. & f. Arminian.

ARMISTICE, âr-mîs-tîs, s. m. armistice, truce, suspension of arms.

ARMOIRE, âr-mwâr, s. f. press, chest of drawers. *Armoire à raisselle*, cup-board.

ARMOIRIES, âr-mwâr-ri, s. f. pl. arms, coat of arms, achievements.

ARMOISE, s. f. mothwort, St. John's wort.

ARMOISIN, s. m. saracen.

ARMON, s. m. furchel.

ARMONAC, V. *Armoniac*.

ARMORIAL, E, âr-mô-rî-âl, adj. armorial.

*Armorial*, s. m. book of armorial ensigns.

ARMORIER, âr-mô-rî-â, v. a. to put or paint a coat of arms on any thing.

ARMORIQUE, âr-mô-rîk, adj. armorick, maritime.

ARMORISTE, âr-mô-rîst, s. m. a painter, writer, or teacher of heraldry.

ARMURE, âr-mûr, s. f. armour; the arming of a loadstone, the casing of it with iron.

ARMURIER, âr-mû-rîâ, s. m. armourer, gunsmith.

AROMATE, â-rô-mât, s. m. aromatick drug.

AROMATIQUE, â-rô-nâ-tîk, adj. aromatick, spicy, odoriferous, fragrant, sweet smelling.

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovêr : field, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mòod, gòod.

AROMATISATION, s. f. mixing with aromatics.

AROMATISER, â-rô-mâ-tî-zâ, v. a. to mix aromatics with other drugs.

\*ARONDE, â-rond, s. f. swallow. *Queue d'aronde*, swallow's tail, dove-tail.

ARONDELAT, s. m. young swallow.

ARONDELLE DE MER, s. f. Mar. light or small vessel.

ARPÈGEMENT, s. m. rapid, distinct and successive striking of all the notes.

ARPÈGER, v. a. to strike all the notes rapidly, distinctly, and successively.

ARPENT, âr-pên, s. m. acre (of land.)

ARPENTAGE, âr-pên-tâz, s. m. measurement, surveying, (of land.)

ARPEINTER, âr-pên-tâ, v. a. to survey or measure land. To run, walk a great pace, run over.

ARPENTEUR, âr-pên-têur, s. m. surveyor, measurer of land.

ARQUÉ, e, adj. bent, crooked. *Des jambes arquées*, bow-legs.

ARQUEBUSADE, ârk-bû-zâd, s. f. arquebusade, shot of an arquebuse.

ARQUEBUSE, ârk-bûz, s. f. arquebuse, sort of hand-gun.

ARQUEBUSER, ârk-bû-zâ, v. a. to shoot, kill with an arquebuse.

ARQUEBUSIER, ârk-bûz-ri, s. f. trade or business of a gun-smith.

ARQUEBÜSIER, ârk-bû-zîâ, s. m. arquebuser, gun-smith.

ARQUER, âr-kâ, v. n. to bend, turn crooked. *Arquer*, v. n. to be bowed. *S'arquer*, v. r. Mar. to cumber, become hogged or broken-backed.

ARRACHE, Ex. *D'arrache-pied*, without interruption or discontinuance.

ARRACHÉ, e, adj. pulled, plucked out, etc.

\*ARRACHEMENT, s. m. pulling or plucking out, drawing or getting out by force, snatching. *Arrachement* signifies now the places where a vault begins to form itself into an arch.

ARRACHER, â-râ-shâ, v. a. to pull, draw, get, pick, pluck out or away by force, grub, pull up, root up, snatch, tear off, wring, wrest, force out. *Arracher les yeux à quelqu'un*, to pull one's eyes out. *Arracher une dent*, to draw a tooth. *Arracher un cor*, to pick out a corn. *Arracher un arbre*, to grub up a tree, pull it up by the roots. *J'en ai arraché ce livre de la main*, I have snatched this book out of his hands. *Arracher la peau*, to tear the skin off. *Arracher une épée des mains de quelqu'un*, to wrest or wring a sword out of one's hands. *Arracher*, to get from or out, force out from, take away, lug away, tear off. *Arracher le cœur, l'âme, les entrailles*, to tear one's soul, break one's heart. *Arracher sa vie*, to have much ado to keep life and soul together.

ARRACHEUR, â-râ-shêur, s. m. *Arracheur de dents*, tooth-drawer. *Arracheur de cors*, corn-cutter.

\*ARRAISONNER, Ex. *S'arraisonner*, v. r. to argue.

ARRANGEMENT, â-rênz-mên, s. m. arrangement, ordering or setting in order, disposing, right-placing, scheme, project, plan. *Prendre des arrangements pour payer ses dettes*, to take measures for paying one's debts.

ARRANGER, â-rên-zâ, v. a. to arrange, set in order, dispose, place in order. rank. *Arranger ses affaires*, to settle one's affairs. *S'arranger*, v. r. to settle one's affairs. *S'arranger chez soi*, to set one's house or lodging in order.

ARRAS, s. m. sort of parrot.

ARRE, V. *Arrhe*.

ARRENTEMENT, â-rên-mên, s. m. renting or taking upon lease, place let or taken upon lease.

ARRENTIER, â-rên-tâ, v. a. to rent or lease out, to rent or take by lease.

ARRÉRAGER, v. n. to be in arrears or behind hand.

ARRÉRAGES, â-râ-râz, s. m. pl. arrears.

ARRESTATION, s. f. the act of stopping, seizing, arrest.

ARRÊT, â-rê, s. m. act, judgment, decree, sentence; arrest, distraining or attachment, rest for a lance. *Mettre la lance en arrêt*, to rest or couch the lance. *Arrêt*, stay; setting (of a clock, dog, etc.) *Chien d'arrêt* or *chien couchant*, setting dog, pointer. *Arrêt de cheval*, stop or stopping of a horse. *Un esprit qui n'a point d'arrêt*, an *esprit sans arrêt*, an unsteady mind, a giddy-head, a giddy-brain. *Arrêt*, Mar. embargo; *mettre un officier aux arrêts*, to put an officer under an arrest.

ARRÊTÉ, e, adj. stopped, stayed, etc. V. *Arrêter*. *Il n'a pas la vue arrêtée* (or *assurée*), he has not a steady look. *Il n'a pas l'esprit arrêté*, he is giddy-brained or crack-brained.

ARRÊTÉ, â-rê-tâ, s. m. resolution, agreement. *Un arrêté de compte*, an account agreed upon.

ARRÊTE-BOEUF, â-rêt-bêuf, s. m. rest-harrow, (an herb.)

ARRÊTER, â-rê-tâ, v. a. to stop, detain, stay, make to stand still, put a stop to; to fasten, make fast, tie hard, keep up, stay; suppress, hinder; to hire; to allay, alleviate, assuage (*pain*), to conclude, make an end of, determine, adjust; resolve, determine, design, decree, propose. *Arrêter un compte*, to settle or balance an account. *Arrêter un valet*, to hire a servant. *Arrêter*, to rest, to appoint, pitch upon (a day,) to fix (the eyes,) to set (partridges.)

*Arrêter*, v. n. to stop, halt.

*S'arrêter*, v. r. to stop, stay, pause, rest, stand still. To stand trifling, be idle, loiter, tarry, stay. To settle (somewhere.) To forbear, refrain; give over. To stand, keep to, pitch upon; (*à quelque chose*), to mind a thing, stand upon it, stick to it, insist upon it. *Il s'arrête*, he is out or at a stand, his memory fails him, he hesitates.

ARRÉTISTE, s. m. compiler of decrees.

ARRHEMENT, s. m. the giving earnest money.

ARRHER, â-râ, v. a. to give earnest money, to secure a purchase.

ARRHES, âr, s. f. pl. earnest or earnest money. Earnest, pledge.

ARRIÈRE, â-rîêr, adv. away, avaunt. *Arrière de moi*, be gone from me. *Arrière la raillerie*, let us have no joking. *En arrière*, backward. *Etre en arrière*, to be behind hand, to be in arrears. *En arrière de quelqu'un*, behind one's back, unknown to one. *Une porte toute arrière*, a door wide open.



bâse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mou : brun.

**ARRIÈRE**, s. m. Mar. stern, after part, aft. *En arrière, de l'arrière, sur l'arrière*, abaft, aft. *De l'avant à l'arrière*, fore and aft. *En arrière du vaisseau*, astern of the ship. *Le vent est droit de l'arrière*, the wind is right aft. *Le mât de misaine est incliné en arrière*, the foremast hangs aft. *En arrière du grand mât*, abaft the main mast. *De l'arrière des bûtes jusqu'à la Sainte-Barbe*, from abaft the bitts to the gun-rooms. *Avoir vent arrière*, to go before the wind. *Faire vent arrière*, to put before the wind. *Arriver vent arrière*, to bear up, bear away, bear away right before the wind. *Le cutter n'est pas assez sur l'arrière*, the cutter is not enough by the stern. *Il nous faut passer de l'arrière de ce brûlot*, we must go under that fire-ship's stern. *Le navire est il de l'arrière de votre point ?* is the ship a-stern of your reckoning ? *Ces bâtimens sont restés de l'arrière*, those ships have dropped a-stern.

**ARRIÉRÉ**, E, adj. in arrears, behind hand.

**ARRIÈRE-BAN**, s. m. assembly of freeholders.

**ARRIÈRE-BOUTIQUE**, s. f. back-shop.

**ARRIÈRE-CHANGE**, s. m. interest upon interest.

**ARRIÈRE-CORPS**, s. m. that part of a building which projects the least.

**ARRIÈRE-COUR**, s. f. back-yard.

**ARRIÈRE-FAIX**, s. m. after-birth.

**ARRIÈRE-FERMIER**, s. m. under-farmer, under-tenant.

**ARRIÈRE-FIEF**, s. m. mesne fee or mesne tenure.

**ARRIÈRE-GARDE**, s. f. rear of an army or of a squadron of men of war. *Conduire, mener, commander, l'arrière-garde*, to bring up the rear.

**ARRIÈRE-GOUT**, s. m. after-taste.

**ARRIÈRE-MAIN**, s. m. back of the hand ; back stroke.

**ARRIÈRE-NEVEU**, s. m. son or descendant of a nephew.

**ARRIÈRE-PENSÉE**, s. f. after-thought, secret end or view.

**ARRIÈRE-PETIT-FILS**, s. m. great grandson.

**ARRIÈRE-PETIT-FILLE**, s. f. great granddaughter.

**ARRIÈRE-POINT**, s. m. stitching upon the wristband of shirt sleeves, back stitch.

**ARRIÈRE-POINTEUSE**, s. f. woman that stitches wrist-bands.

**ARRIÈRE-SAISON**, s. f. autumn, latter end of autumn. Old age.

**ARRIÈRE-VASSAL**, s. m. under-tenant.

**ARRIÉRER**, à-rî-râ, v. a. to throw behind hand. *Ce procès m'a fort arriéré*, this lawsuit has thrown me greatly behind hand. *S'arriérer*, to be in arrears, to stay behind.

**ARRIMAGE**, à-rî-mâz, s. m. Mar. stowage, the stowage of a vessel's cargo, or whatever is contained in her hold. *Nous avons achevé notre arrimage*, we have completed our hold. *Faire l'arrimage*, to trim the hold. V. *Pièce*.

**ARRIMER**, à-rî-mâ, v. a. Mar. to stow. *Arrimer la cale*, to stow in the hold.

**ARRIMEUR**, s. m. stower (of cargoes,) stevedore.

**ARRISER**, v. a. Mar. to lower, bring down (speaking of the yard.)

**ARRIVAGE**, s. m. Mar. arrival.

**ARRIVÉE**, à-rî-vâ, s. f. arrival. *Arrivée*, Mar. movement of bearing away, also, of falling off when lying to ; *faire une arrivée*, to fall off. *Ce vaisseau fait son arrivée*. That ship is falling off.

**ARRIVER**, à-rî-vâ, v. n. to arrive, come to, get into ; to arrive at, compass ; to come unlooked for, come upon ; to happen, befall, come to pass, fall out. *S'il arrive que vous ayez besoin de moi*, if you chance to want me. *Arriver*, Mar. to bear away, bear up, bear down, arrive, etc. *Le général a arrivé de trois quarts*, the Admiral has bore up three points. *Arrive*, keep her away. *Laisse arriver d'un quart*, keep her away a point. *Nous arrivâmes sur l'avant garde ennemie*, we bore down upon the enemy's van. *Arriver tout nat*, to bear round up. *Arrive tout*, hard a-weather. *Sans arriver*, nothing off. *La flotte des Grandes Indes est arrivée*, the East-India fleet is arrived. V. *Arrière*.

**ARROCHE**, s. f. orache, a pot herb.

**ARROGAMMENT**, à-rô-gâ-mên, adv. arrogantly, presumptuously, proudly, haughtily.

**ARROGANCE**, à-rô-gâns, s. f. arrogance, pride, haughtiness, presumption.

**ARROGANT**, E, à-rô-gân, gânt, adj. arrogant, proud, haughty, presumptuous.

**ARROGER**, (s') sâr-rô-zâ, v. r. to arrogate, claim, challenge or attribute to one's self, take upon one's self.

\***ARROI**, s. m. retinue, train, equipage.

**ARRONDI**, E, adj. rounded, made round ; *période arrondie*, period well turned.

**ARRONDIR**, à-ron-dîr, v. a. to round, make round. *Arrondir une période* or *une stance*, to give a period or stanza a good turn. *Arrondir un cheval*, to break a horse, ride him round a ring. *Arrondir (in painting)*, to relieve, give a relief to. *Arrondir*, Mar. Ex. *Arrondir un cap*, to weather a cape, sail round a cape.

**ARRONDISSEMENT**, à-ron-dis-mên, s. m. rounding off or making round, roundness.

**ARROSÉ**, E, adj. watered, wet, bathed, sprinkled.

**ARROSEMENT**, à-rôz-mên, s. m. watering, soaking, sprinkling.

**ARROSER**, à-rô-zâ, v. a. to water, sprinkle, soak, bathe. *Arroser du rôti*, to baste meat that is roasting.

**ARROSOIR**, à-rô-zwâr, s. m. watering-pot.

**ARRUGIE**, s. f. canal (in mines) to convey off the water.

**ARS** or **ARTS**, s. m. veins of a horse where they are usually blooded.

**ARSENAL**, ârs-nâl, s. m. arsenal ; dock-yard.

**ARSENIC**, ârs-nî, s. m. arsenick, orpiment or orpine.

**ARSENICAL**, E, ârs-nî-kâl, adj. arsenical.

**ART**, âr, s. m. art, science, skill, address, craft, cunning. *Maître des Arts*, Master of Arts.

**ARTÈRE**, âr-têr, s. f. an artery.

**ARTÉRIEL**, LE, âr-tê-rîêl, adj. arterial.

**ARTÉRIOLOGIE**, s. f. arteriology, treatise or discourse on the arteries.

**ARTÉRIOTOMIE**, s. f. arteriotomy.

**ARTHRITIQUE**, adj. arthritic, gouty.

**ARTICHAUT**, âr-tî-shô, s. m. artichoke.

**ARTICLE**, âr-ûkl, s. m. articulation, knuckle, joint ; article, head, clause. *Les articles de la foi Chrétienne*, the articles of the



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, tîg : ròbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gòod.

Christian faith. *L'article de la mort*, the point of death; article (a term of grammar.)

ARTICULAIRE, âr-tî-kû-lèr, adj. articular. *Maladie articulaire*, articular disease, gout, arthritis.

ARTICULATION, âr-tî-kû-lâ-sîon, s. f. articulation or joining of bones. *Articulation de la voix*, articulate or distinct pronunciation.

*Articulation de faits*, enumeration, deduction of facts.

ARTICULÉ, E, adj. articulated; set down in articles or heads; articulate, distinct.

ARTICULER, âr-tî-kû-lâ, v. a. set down article by article: to articulate; pronounce, circumstantiate. *S'articuler*, v. r. to joint.

ARTIFICE, âr-tî-fîs, s. m. art, industry, skill, workmanship; artifice, cunning, craft, deceit, device.

ARTIFICIEL, LE, âr-tî-fî-ciêl, adj. artificial, artful, done by art. *Sphère artificielle*, armillary sphere.

ARTIFICIELLEMENT, âr-tî-fî-siêl-mên, adv. artificially, artfully, by art.

ARTIFICIER, âr-tî-fî-siâ, s. m. maker of fire-works.

ARTIFICIEUSEMENT, âr-tî-fî-siêuz-mên, adv. cunningly, craftily, artfully.

ARTIFICIEUX, SE, âr-tî-fî-siêu, siêuz, adj. cunning, subtle, crafty, artful, inveighing.

ARTILLÉ, E, adj. furnished.

ARTILLERIE, âr-tî-rî, s. f. artillery, ordnance, guns, train of artillery. *Bureau de l'artillerie*, ordnance-office. *L'artillerie de notre bâtiment est trop foible*, our ship should have heavier metal.

ARTILLEUR, âr-tî-lêur, or \*ARTILIER, s. m. maitross.

ARTIMON, âr-tî-mon, s. m. mizen mast.

ARTISAN, âr-tî-zên, s. m. artisan, tradesman, handicrafts-man, work-man; artificer, author, contriver. *Artisane*, s. f. female artificer, contriver, etc.

ARTISON, âr-tî-zon, s. m. a small worm in wood.

ARTISONÉ, E, adj. worm-eaten.

ARTISTE, âr-tîst, s. m. artist, artificer, ingenious workman.

ARTISTE, adj. skilful, done in a curious and workman-like manner.

ARTISTEMENT, âr-tîst-mên, adv. workman-like, curiously, ingeniously, cunningly.

ARUSPICE, â-rûs-pls, s. m. soothsayer, diviner.

ARYTHME, s. m. weakness of the pulse.

ARZÈ, adj. *Cheval arzel*, horse that has a white spot on the hind foot of the right side.

As, âs, s. m. ace at dice or cards.

ASARUM, s. m. (plant) assarabacca.

ASBESTE, s. m. asbestos, amianthus.

ASCARIDES, s. m. pl. ascarides, little worm.

ASCENDANT, s. m. (in astrology,) ascendant, influence, strong natural inclination, ascendancy, power, influence.

ASCENDANT, â-sên-dên, adj. ascending, ascendant.

ASCENSION, â-sên-sîon, s. f. ascension; ascending or rising. *Ascension or jour de l'Ascension*, ascension-day. *L'ascension des liqueurs*, the rising of liquors.

ASCENSIONNEL, LE, â-sên-siô-nêl, adj. *Différence ascensionnelle*, difference between right and oblique ascension (in astronomy)

ASCÈTE, s. m. & f. ascetick, anachorite, anchoret, recluse, hermit.

ASCÉTÈRE, s. m. monastery.

ASCÉTIQUE, â-sâ-tîk, adj. ascetick.

ASCIENS, â-sîn, s. m. pl. having no shadow.

ASCITE, s. f. ascites, sort of dropsy.

ASIATIQUE, â-zî-â-tîk, adj. Asiatick, eastern; as also verbose, diffuse, loose.

ASILE, â-zîl, s. m. asylum, sanctuary, refuge, place of refuge, privileged place, shelter.

ASINE, â-zîn, adj. *Bête asine*, he or she-ass.

ASPALATHE, s. m. Aspalathus, sort of wood.

ASPECT, âs-pêk, s. m. aspect, sight; looks, countenance; vista, prospect, aspect (of planets.)

ASPERGE, âs-pêrz, s. f. asparagus.

ASPERGER, âs-pêr-zâ, v. a. to sprinkle with holy water or blood.

ÂSPERGÈS, âs-pêr-zê-s, s. m. holy water stick or sprinkler.

ASPERITÉ, âs-pâ-rî-tâ, s. f. asperity.

ASPERSION, âs-pêr-sîon, s. f. sprinkling.

ASPERSOIR, s. m. holy water-sprinkler or stick.

ASPHALTE, s. m. asphaltos.

ASPHALTIQUE, âs-fâl-tîk, adj. asphaltick, bituminous.

ASPHODÈLE, s. m. daffodil.

ASPHYXIE, s. f. asphyxy, sudden suspension of the pulse, respiration and motion.

ASPIC, âs-pîk, s. m. asp or aspick; *langue d'aspic*, ill-tongued, foul mouthed, backbiting, slandering man or woman. *Aspic*, sort of lavender, spikenard.

ASPIRAL, s. m. pendulum.

ASPIRANT, E, âs-pî-rên, rên, adj. aspiring. *Une H aspirante*, an aspirate *H*. *Pompe aspirante*, suction pump.

ASPIRANT, E, s. m. & f. candidate, probationer, one that stands for an office or place.

ASPIRATION, âs-pî-râ-sîon, s. f. respiration, breathing; fervent desire, longing after; pious ejaculation; aspiration.

ASPIRER, âs-pî-râ, v. a. to fetch or to draw breath. *Aspirer l'H*, to aspirate the H, to pronounce it with an aspiration. *Aspirer à*, to aspire at, covet, desire, ambitiously seek, aim at.

ASSA, s. f. sort of gum or resin. *Assa-dulcis*, benzoin. *Assa-fetida*, asa fetida.

ASSABLER, â-sâ-blâ, v. a. to fill or choke up with sand. *S'assabler*, v. r. Mar. to run aground, stick in the sand. *V. Ensabler*.

ASSAILLANT, â-sâ-lên, s. m. assailing, aggressor; also challenger at tilting.

ASSAILLIR, â-sâ-fîr, v. a. to assault, assail, attack, set upon. *Nous fîmes assaillis d'un coup de vent à l'entrée de la Manche*, we were caught in a gale of wind in the chops of the Channel.

ASSAINIR, v. a. to make wholesome.

ASSAISONNÉ, E, adj. seasoned.

ASSAISONNEMENT, â-sê-zôn-mên, s. m. seasoning.

ASSAISONNER, v. a. to season.

ASSAISONNEUR, â-sê-zô-nêur, s. m. seascner.

ASSASSIN, s. m. assassiu.

ASSASSIN, E, â-sâ-sîn, sîn, adj. killing, murdering; *des yeux assassins*, killing eyes.

ASSASSINAT, â-sâ-sî-nâ, s. m. assassination.

ASSASSINER, â-sâ-sî-nâ, v. a. to assassinate, murder; to kill, tire, trouble, plague.

ASSATION, s. f. assation, roasting.

bûse, bût : jèune, mèute, bëurre : ènant, cènt, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

**ASSAUT**, â-sò, s. m. assault, attack, onset, storm. *Emporter une ville d'assaut*, to carry a town by storm. *Donner l'assaut à une place*, to storm a place. *Faire assaut contre quelqu'un*, to fence with one. *Assaut*, brunt, effort, shock. *Faire assaut d'esprit*, to make a trial of wit.

**ASSÉCHER**, v. a. to dry up. *Assécher*, v. n. Mar. to appear to be dry. *Ce rocher assèche à la basse mer*, that rock is dry at low water.

**ASSEMBLAGE**, â-sèn-blâz, s. m. joining, setting together, union, conjunction, collection, heap. *Assemblage*, Mar. rabbit, scarf, score, tenanting, etc. *Assemblage à queue d'aronde*, swallow tail scarf.

**ASSEMBLÉE**, s. f. assembly, congregation, meeting; company; ball, assembly; rendezvous, meeting of hunters; the tattoo. *Batire l'assemblée*, to beat the tattoo.

**ASSEMBLER**, â-sèn-blâ, v. a. to assemble, get up, bring, draw, join together; gather, lay, or heap up; (*un parlement*) to call or assemble a parliament. To set in or fit in or together (*wood work*.)

*S'assembler*, v. r. to assemble, meet, gather, come or get together. *Le parlement s'est assemblé*, parliament is met.

**ASSENER**, âs-nâ, bien son coup, v. a. to hit the mark, take one's aim right, strike home. *Il lui assena un grand coup de poing sur la tête*, he gave him a smart blow on the head with his fist.

**ASSENTIMENT**, s. m. assent.

**ASSENTIR**, (â) v. n. to assent to.

**ASSEOIR**, â-swar, v. a. to sit, sit down, settle, place, put, lay; (*les tailles*) to assess the land taxes; (*son camp*) to pitch a camp, pitch tents, encamp; (*son jugement*) to fix, settle or ground (one's judgment.)

*S'asseoir*, v. r. to sit down. *Asseyez-vous*, sit down, sit you down. *S'asseoir sur une branche*, to settle or perch on a branch.

**ASSERMENTER**, v. a. to tender an oath.

**ASSEURTEUR**, s. m. assertor, defender, maintainer, protector, rescuer.

**ASSERTION**, â-sér-tion, s. f. assertion, proposition.

**ASSERVI**, E. adj. subjected, etc.

**ASSERVIR**, â-sér-vîr, v. a. (regularly conjugated) to subject, enslave, bring under subjection, or into bondage, to overcome, master or conquer (one's passions.)

**ASSESEUR**, â-sé-sêur, s. m. an assessor, judge lateral.

**ASSEZ**, â-sâ, adv. enough, enow, sufficiently, abundantly. *Assez bien*, well enough, pretty well, indifferently. *On ne peut avoir assez de soin de son salut*, a man cannot be too careful about his salvation.

**ASSIDU**, E, â-sî-dû, dû, assiduous, diligent, close at business, constant; continual, frequent.

**ASSIDUITÉ**, s. f. assiduity, diligence, continual care or attendance, constant application.

**ASSIDUMENT**, â-sî-dû-mèn, adv. assiduously, constantly, diligently, continually.

**ASSIÉGÉ**, E, â-sîâ-zâ, adj. besieged; hence *les assiégés*, the besieged.

**ASS ÉGEANT**, E, â-sîâ-zèn, zènt, adj. that besieges, besieger. *L'armée assiégeante*, the army of the besiegers. *Les assiégeans*, s. m. pl. the besiegers.

**ASSIÉGER**, â-sîâ-zâ, v. a. to besiege, lay siege to; encompass, compass about, surround, beset, stand or be about.

**ASSIENTE**, â-sîènt, or *Assiento*, s. m. Assiento, contract to furnish slaves.

**ASSIENTISTE**, s. m. one who has a share in the Assiento.

**ASSIETTE**, â-sîèt, s. f. seat, site, situation; sitting posture; state of the mind, temper or condition one's mind is in, assessment (*of a tax*); fund, assignment; a plate. *Assiette à mouchettes*, snuff-pan. *Assiette d'un bâtiment*, Mar. trim of a ship.

**ASSIETÉE**, â-sîèt-tâ, s. f. plate-full.

**ASSIGNABLE**, adj. that can be assigned.

**ASSIGNAT**, s. m. assignment; assignat.

**ASSIGNATION**, â-sî-gnâ-sion, s. f. assignment; summons, subpoena, citation. *Assignment*, rendezvous, appointment.

**ASSIGNER**, â-sî-gnâ, v. a. to assign, appoint, settle, ascertain; to summon, subpoena, warn, cite (to appear.)

**ASSIMILATION**, â-sî-mî-lâ-sion, s. f. assimilation.

**ASSIS**, E, adj. sitting, seated.

**ASSISE**, â-sîz, s. f. course or lay of stones or bricks in building.

**ASSISES**, â-sîz, s. f. pl. assizes. *Les juges qui tiennent les assises*, the judges of the circuit.

**ASSISTANCE**, â-sîs-tèns, s. f. presence, being in a place; assistance, aid, help, succour; assembly, audience, company, congregation, by-standers; council of Assistants.

**ASSISTANT**, â-sîs-tèn, s. m. by-stander, auditor, assistant, helper.

**ASSISTANTE**, â-sîs-tènt, s. f. a nun that assists the abbess in a nunnery.

**ASSISTER**, â-sîs-tâ, v. n. to be present, stand by.

*Assister*, v. a. to assist, help, succour, relieve, take care, attend.

**ASSOCIATION**, â-sô-sîâ-sion, s. f. association, society, fellowship, partnership.

**ASSOCIÉ**, E, adj. associated, etc.

**ASSOCIÉ**, E, â-sô-ciâ, s. m. & f. partner, associate.

**ASSOCIER**, â-sô-sî-â, v. a. to associate, bring into a partnership, make a partner, admit or join to a company. *S'associer avec*, v. r. to associate one's self or enter into partnership with, join with, keep company with.

**ASSOMMER**, â-sô-mâ, v. a. to knock down, kill; to maul; beat soundly; to over-whelm, grieve, oppress or bear down.

**ASSOMMOIR**, s. m. a small stick baited and placed under a stone to kill rats, etc.

**ASSOMPTION**, â-somp-sion, s. f. minor of a syllogism. *Assumption (of the Virgin Mary)*.

**ASSONANCE**, â-sô-nèns, s. f. assonance.

**ASSONANT**, E, adj. assonant, chiming.

**ASSORTI**, E, adj. furnished, stocked; sorted, matched. *Ils ont des casuistes assortis à toutes sortes de personnes*, they have casuists for all sorts of persons.

**ASSORTIMENT**, â-sôr-tî-mèn, s. m. assortment, suit, set; sorting or matching things together. *Assortiment*, stock.

**ASSORTIR**, â-sôr-tîr, v. a. (*regularly conjugated*) to furnish, stock, store; to sort or match.

*Assortir*, v. n. to suit or sort with match.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

ASSORTISSANT, E, adj. that matches or suits.

ASSOTÉ, E, adj. extremely fond, doting.

ASSOTER, v. a. to assort, infatuate.

ASSOUPÏ, E, adj. dull, heavy, drowsy, sleepy, suppressed, stifled, over, at an end; mitigated, etc.

ASSOUPÏR, â-sôo-pîr, v. a. to lull asleep, make dull, heavy, drowsy or sleepy; to suppress, stifle; quiet; mitigate (*pain*.) *S'assoupir*, v. r. to fall asleep, grow dull, heavy, drowsy or sleepy.

ASSOUPÏSSANT, E, adj. soporiferous, that causes sleep.

ASSOUPÏSSEMENT, â-sôo-pîs-mên, s. m. heaviness, drowsiness, sleepiness, dead sleep; supineness, carelessness, negligence, sloth.

ASSOUPÏR, â-sôo-pîr, *un cheval*, v. a. to make a horse supple or tame.

ASSOURDIR, â-sôor-dîr, v. a. to deafen, make deaf. *S'assourdir*, v. r. to grow deaf.

ASSOUIR, â-sôo-vîr, v. a. to satisfy, glut, satiate (appetite or passion.) *S'assourir*, to glut one's self, etc. to be glutted or satisfied.

ASSOUVISSEMENT, â-sôo-vîs-mên, s. m. a satisfying, glutting or satiating.

ASSUJETTIR, â-sû-zê-tîr, v. a. to subdue, overcome, bring under, subject, make subject, bring into subjection, make liable; to master, conquer, keep under; to restrict, tie down, oblige; to make fast and steady. *S'assujettir*, v. r. to captivate, confine, subject, submit or tie one's self; yield.

ASSUJETTISSEMENT, E, â-sû-zê-tî-sên, sên, adj. slavish.

ASSUJETTISSEMENT, â-sû-zê-tîs-mên, s. m. subjection, slavery, constraint.

ASSURANCE, â-sû-rên, s. f. assurance, certainty; trust, confidence; surety, security, pledge; assurance, boldness, confidence; insurance; security, safety, quietness. *Lieu d'assurance*, safe place, place out of danger or out of harm's way. *Vivre en assurance*, to live securely.

ASSURÉ, E, adj. sure, certain, infallible; trusty; safe, secure; bold, confident; assured. V. *Assurer*.

ASSURÉMENT, â-sû-râ-mên, adv. surely, assuredly, certainly, sure enough.

ASSURER, â-sû-râ, v. a. to assure, affirm, assert, aver. *Assurez-le de mes respects*, present my respects to him. *Assurer quelqu'un d'une chose*, to warrant, assure, promise (a thing.) *Assurer*, to secure, make sure; to insure. *Assurer un mâit (avec des paturas or faux haubans)* to swift a mast; to emboldden, encourage, inspire with confidence or courage; to prop, bear up. *Assurer un vase*, to set up a vessel carefully.

*S'assurer*, v. r. to assure one's self, hope, be sure, confident or persuaded. *S'assurer en*, to trust in, to rely or depend upon. *S'assurer de quelqu'un*, to make sure of one, secure or bespeak him. To secure one by arresting or imprisoning him.

ASSUREUR, â-sû-rêur, s. m. insurer, underwriter.

ASSYRIEN, NE, adj. & s. m. & f. Assyrian.

ASTÉRISME, s. m. asterism, constellation.

ASTÉRISQUE, âs-tâ-rîsk, s. m. asterisk.

ASTHMATIQUE, âs-mâ-tîk, adj. asthmatic, troubled with a short breath, short-winded.

ASTHME, âsm, s. m. asthma, shortness of breath.

ASTICOTER, v. a. to contradict, torment, tease.

ASTRAGALE, âs-trâ-gâl, s. m. astragal.

ASTRAL, E, âs-trâl, astral.

ASTRE, âstr, s. m. star. *Astre de la nuit*, planet of the night, moon. *Astre du jour*, sun, planet of the day.

ASTRÉE, âs-trâ, s. f. Astrea (the goddess of justice.)

ASTREINDRE, âs-triendr, v. a. (like *feindre*, *atteindre*;) to tie up, subject; to bind (the body;) restrict.

ASTREINT, E, adj. tied up, subjected, etc.

ASTRINGENT, E, âs-trin-zên, zên, adj. astringent, astrictive, binding, costive.

ASTRINGENS, s. m. pl. astringents, binding or costive medicines.

ASTROLABE, âs-trô-lâb, s. m. astrolabe, cross-staff.

ASTROLOGIE, âs-trô-lô-zî, s. f. astrology.

ASTROLOGIQUE, âs-trô-lô-zîk, adj. astrological.

ASTROLOGIQUEMENT, âs-trô-lô-zîk-mên, adv. astrologically.

ASTROLOGUE, âs-trô-lôg, s. m. astrologer.

ASTRONOME, âs-trô-nôm, s. m. astronomer.

ASTRONOMIE, âs-trô-nô-mî, s. f. astronomy.

ASTRONOMIQUE, adj. astronomical.

ASTRONOMIQUEMENT, âs-trô-nô-mîk-mên, adv. astronomically.

ASTUCE, âs-tus, s. f. craft, cunning, wile.

*Par astuce*, adv. craftily, by craft.

ASTUCIEUX-X, SE, adj. cunning, artful, subtle.

ASYMPTOTE, adj. asymptote.

ATABALE, â-tâ-bâl, s. m. atabal, moorish drum, kettle drum.

ATARAXIE, s. f. ataraxy.

ATAXIE, s. f. ataxy.

ATELIER, â-tî-lî, s. m. shop or workshop, men, workmen, people (any number of men employed by the same master in one workshop.) *L'atelier des charpentiers*, the carpenter's shop; *l'atelier des forgerons*, the smith's shop; *l'atelier de grément*, the rigging loft; *l'atelier des menuisiers*, the joiner's shop; *l'atelier de la peinture or des peintres*, the painter's shop; *l'atelier des poulies*, the blockmaker's shop.

ATELLANES, s. f. pl. kind of satirical entertainment among the Romans.

ATERMOIEMENT, s. m. agreement or composition between the debtor and the creditor for the payment of a sum at certain times; delay.

ATERMOYER, v. a. to put off, delay the payment of. *S'atermoyer avec ses créanciers*, v. r. to compound or agree with one's creditors for the payment of a debt at certain times.

ATHANOR, s. m. athanor.

ATHÉE, â-tâ, adj. atheistical. *Sentiment athée*, atheistical opinion.

ATHÉE, s. m. & f. atheist.

ATHÉISME, â-tê-îsm, s. m. atheism.

ATHÉROME, s. m. atheroma, sort of wen.

ATHIANTE, s. m. Atlas. *Des athlantes et des cariatides*, statues of men and women, put instead of pillars.

ATHLÈTE, â-tî-lê, s. m. champion, wrestler, strong lusty fellow. *D'athlète*, athletick, athletical.

ATHLÉTIQUE, â-tî-lê-tîk, adj. athletick, athletical; s. f. wrestling.

ATHLOTHÈTE, s. m. president over the athletick exercises.

ATINTER, v. a. to trim or dress, set off



bûse, bût : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

ATLANTE, V. *Athlante*.

ATLANTIQUE, adj. Atlantick. *La mer Atlantique*, the Western Ocean, the Atlantick.

ATLAS, s. m. collection of maps, Atlas; Atlas, first vertebre of the back.

ATMOSPHERE, â-t-mô-s-fêr, s. m. atmosphere.

ATOME, â-tôm, s. m. atom.

ATOMISTE, s. m. atomist.

ATONIE, s. f. atony, debility.

ATOUR, â-tôor, s. m. (of women) attire, dress, rigging. *Dame d'atour*, tire-woman (to a queen or princess.)

ATOURNER, v. a. to attire, dress, rig out, (women.)

ATOUT, â-tôo, s. m. trump (at cards) *faire atout*, to play trumps, trump about.

ATRIBILAIRE, â-trâ-bî-lêr, adj. s. m. & f. atrabilarian, atrabilarious, splenetic.

ATRABILE, â-trâ-bîl, s. f. black choler.

ATRE, âtr, s. m. fireplace, hearth.

ATROCE, â-trô-s, adj. heinous, grievous, odious, outrageous, atrocious.

ATROCÉMENT, adv. heinously, grievously.

ATROCITÉ, â-trô-sî-tâ, s. f. atrocity, heinousness, grievousness, odiousness, enormity.

ATROPHIE, s. f. atrophy, consumption.

ATTABLER, (s') sâ-tâ-blâ, v. r. to sit down at table, to take one's place at table.

ATTACHANT, e, â-tâ-shên, shên, adj. endearing, engaging, affecting.

ATTACHE, â-tâsh, s. f. string, band, tie, affection, inclination. *Faire quelque chose avec attache*, to do a thing eagerly or with eagerness. *Il a plus d'attache au ciel qu'à la terre*, his mind is more bent upon heaven than upon earth. *Lévrier d'attache*, great grey hound, Irish grey hound.

ATTACHÉ, e, adj. tied, bound, fastened, etc. V. *Attacher*. *Attaché à une opinion*, wedded to an opinion. *Attaché à son sens*, obstinate, stiff in his opinion. *Attaché à ses intérêts* or *à son profit*, selfish, minding nothing but his own interest.

ATTACHEMENT, â-tâsh-mên, s. m. attachment, tie, affection, inclination, love, passion; constant attendance or application, adhesion; amour, intrigue, inclination.

ATTACHER, â-tâ-shâ, v. a. to tie, bind, fasten or make fast; (avec un clou) to nail; (en croix) to nail or hang (on a cross); (avec un bouton) to button; (avec une épingle) to pin. *Mon bonheur est attaché au vôtre*, my happiness depends upon yours. *Le ciel a attaché mon bonheur à votre vie*, Heaven has wrapped up my happiness in your life. *C'est un vice attaché à cet âge*, it is a vice inseparable from that age. *Attacher le mineur* (le mettre en état de travailler à couvert,) to set on the miner. *Attacher*, to tie, oblige, engage or endear. *Attacher son esprit à quelque chose*, to apply one's mind to a thing, to mind it.

S'attacher, v. r. to take hold, cling, keep close, cleave, stick or stick fast; (à quelqu'un, auprès de quelqu'un) to stick or adhere or devote one's self (to one); (à quelque chose) to give or apply one's mind to a thing, mind it, be intent upon it. *S'attacher à ses opinions*, to stick to or be wedded to one's own opinion.

ATTACQUABLE, adj. that may be attacked.

ATTAQUANT, e, â-tâ-kân, adj. & s. aggressor, assailing.

ATTAQUE, â-tâk, s. f. attack, assault, onset, attempt, encounter, charge, brunt, insult, in-

sulting words, reproach, abuse; (*d'une maladie*) fit of a disease.

ATTAQUÉ, e, adj. attacked, etc. V. *Attaquer*.

ATTAQUER, â-tâ-kâ, v. a. to attack, charge or assault, to fall or set upon, encounter; to urge, provoke or challenge, quarrel with. *Attaquer la terre*, Mar. to stand right in for the land.

S'attaquer à, v. r. to set upon, encounter, stand up against, challenge; also, to meddle with, to try mastery with, blame, find fault with.

ATEINDRE, â-tindr, v. n. like *seindre* at *endre*; to reach, come to. *Atteindre à (parvenir à)*, to attain to or attain, compass, obtain, reach, come at. *Atteindre*, v. n. to reach, hit, strike, touch; to overtake.

ATEINT, e, â-tin, tint, adj. hit, struck, etc. V. *Atteindre* (*d'une maladie*), afflicted or troubled or infected with a disease, (*de crime*) charged with or arraigned for a crime.

ATEINTE, s. f. blow, stroke. *Il reçut une rude atteinte au bras*, he received a violent blow on the arm. *Atteinte d'une maladie*, fit of a disease. *Courir à une atteinte*, donner une atteinte à la bague, to hit the ring. *Il a eu deux atteintes et un dedans*, he has hit the ring twice and got it once. *Atteinte*, blow a horse gives himself by striking his fore feet with his hind feet. *Donner atteinte* or *des atteintes à une chose qu'on poursuit*, to go near getting what one pursues. *Donner atteinte à quelque chose*, to strike at or prejudice a thing. *Donner des atteintes*, to set upon, tease. *Je lui donnerai quelques atteintes pour lui tirer les vers du nez*, I shall endeavour, by some means or other, to pump it out of him. *Je suis hors de ses atteintes*, I am out of his reach, he can do me no harm. *Les atteintes du froid et du chaud*, the approaches of cold and heat.

ATELAGE, â-tâz, s. m. set of horses or other beasts (to draw a coach, cart, etc.)

ATELÉ, e, adj. put to or into a coach or cart (speaking of beasts.) *Le carrosse est-il attelé?* is the coach ready? *Un carrosse attelé de six chevaux*, a coach drawn by six horses.

ATELER, â-tâ, v. a. to put horses, oxen, etc. to a coach or cart, etc. *Ateler le carrosse*, to put horses to the coach. *Ateler le chariot*, to put the horses or oxen to the cart.

ATELIER, V. *Atelier*.

ATELLE, â-têl, s. f. splint; also hawm of a draught horse; a potter's tool.

ATELOIRE, â-tîwâr, s. f. peg or pin to fasten the draught of horses.

ATTENANT, e, â-tên-nên, adj. adjoining, next, contiguous, near.

ATTENDANT, e, â-tên-dên, adj. that waits or stays for, expecting.

En attendant, adv. in the mean time, in the interim. *Promenez-vous en attendant*, walk in the mean time. *En attendant qu'il vienne*, till he comes, against he comes.

ATTENDRE, â-têndr, v. a. to expect, be in expectation of, wait, stay or look for; to expect, hope. *Attendre*, v. n. to stay, tarry, wait or be in expectation. *Attendre à faire une chose jusqu'à ce que*, to put off doing a thing till. *Attendez*, hold, stay. *Attendre après*, to stay or wait for. *Se faire attendre*, to make people stay for one's coming. *S'attendre*.

bår, båt, bâte : thère, èbb, over : field, fîg : robe, røb, lörd : mood, gòod.

v. r. (*l'un l'autre*) to tarry or wait for (one another.) *S'attendre à*, to rely, depend upon. *S'attendre à*, to expect, wait or hope for.

ATTENDRIR, à-tèn-drîr, v. a. to make tender (meat, etc.) also to soften, move to pity or compassion, melt down, affect. *S'attendrir*, v. r. to grow tender; also to be moved to pity or compassion, melt, relent.

ATTENDRISSANT, E, adj. moving to pity or love, softening, melting.

ATTENDRISSEMENT, à-tèn-drîs-mèn, s. m. relenting, compassion, pity, commiseration.

ATTENDU, E, adj. expected, waited for, etc. V. *Attendre*. *Attendu que*, seeing or since, forasmuch as, whereas.

ATTENTAT, à-tèn-tâ, s. m. illegal enterprise or attempt, outrage, encroachment.

ATTENTATOIRE, à-tèn-tâ-twâr, adj. illegal, done in contempt of a jurisdiction.

ATTENTE, à-tèn, s. f. expectation, waiting; hope, trust, confidence. *Pierre d'attente*, a toothed stone that sticks out of a wall for new buildings to be joined to it. *Table d'attente*, cloth on the strainer (for a painting.)

ATTENTER, à-tèn-tâ, v. n. & a. to attempt, make an illegal attempt.

ATTENTI-F, VE, à-tèn-tîf, ðv, adj. attentive, heedful, mindful, intent or bent upon, diligent.

ATTENTION, à-tèn-sion, s. f. attention, application, diligence, heedfulness, mindfulness, care, carefulness. *Faire attention*, to mind, heed, consider, reflect upon, be intent upon. *Regarder avec attention*, to look fixedly, gaze upon. *Attention, égard* (both generally in the plural) regard, respect. *Attention à la barre*, Mar. mind your helm.

ATTENTIVEMENT, à-tèn-tiv-mèn, adv. attentively, heedfully, carefully, diligently.

ATTÉNUANT, E, à-tâ-nû-èn, or ATTÉNUATI-F, VE, adj. attenuating, weakening, wasting, that makes thin.

ATTÉNUANT, s. m. attenuating medicine.

ATTÉNUATION, à-tâ-nû-â-sion, s. f. attenuation, weakening, lessening of strength, extenuation.

ATTÉNUER, à-tâ-nû-â, v. a. to attenuate, make thin or lean, weaken, impair or waste the strength. *Atténuer un crime*, to extenuate a crime.

ATTERAGE, à-tê-râz, s. m. Mar. place a vessel may touch at.

ATTERER, à-tê-râ, v. a. to throw or strike down; to overthrow, cast down, destroy.

ATTERIR, à-tê-rîr, v. n. Mar. to make the land. *A la route que tient le Commandant, il va atterrir sur Ouessant*, by the course the commodore is steering, he intends to make Ushant.

ATTERRISSEMENT, à-tê-rîs-mèn, s. m. alluvial land, alluvion.

ATTESTATION, à-tês-tâ-sion, s. f. certificate. *Attestation sous serment*, affidavit.

ATTESTER, à-tês-tâ, v. a. to attest, assure, certify, aver, witness, avouch, affirm; to call or take to witness.

ATTICISME, à-tî-sîsm, s. m. atticism, conoise and elegant style, wit.

ATTIÉDIR, à-tîâ-dîr, v. a. to cool. *S'attiédier*, v. r. to cool, grow cool.

ATTIÉDISSEMENT, à-tîâ-dîs-mèn, s. m. cooling, lukewarmness.

ATTIFER, à-tî-fâ, v. a. to dress a woman's head. *S'attifer*, v. r. to dress one's head.

\*ATTIFET, à-tî-fê, s. m. a woman's head gear, dress or attire.

ATTIQUE, à-tîk, adj. attick, after the Athenian way. *Colonne attique*, attick pillar. *Le sel attique*, polite and genteel raillery, attick wit.

ATTIQUE, s. m. attick, an upper story (in architecture.)

ATTIQUEMENT, adv. after the attick manner.

ATTIRAIL, à-tî-râl, s. m. train, implements, equipage, furniture, luggage, baggage.

ATTRANT, E, adj. attracting, enticing, alluring, engaging.

ATTRIRE, à-tî-râ, v. a. to draw, attract; to draw or bring; to draw in, allure, wheedle. *Attirer le cœur*, to win the heart, gain the affections. *Attirer quelqu'un à son sentiment*, to bring one over to one's opinion. *Un malheur en attire un autre*, one mischief draws in another or treads upon the heels of another.

*S'attirer*, v. r. to draw or bring upon one's self, incur, run into; to gain, win, get. *S'attirer une maladie*, to catch a disease, to make one's self sick.

ATTRISER, à-tî-zâ, v. a. to stir up (properly, to lay a brand near another, to make them burn the better.) *Attriser le feu*, to add fuel to the fire, help a quarrel forward.

ATTRISEUR, s. m. one who stirs up, excites.

ATTRITRE, à-tî-trâ, v. a. to suborn, procure by bribery; to authorize, commission one.

ATTITUDE, à-tî-tûd, s. f. attitude, posture.

ATTOLLON, s. m. knot or cluster of small islands.

ATTOUCHEMENT, à-tôosh-mèn, s. m. touch, touching, feeling.

ATTOUCHER, v. n. Ex. *Attoucher de parenté à quelqu'un*, to be related to one, be his relation or kinsman.

ATTRACTI-F, VE, à-trâk-tîf, ðv, adj. attractive, that draws to or attracts.

ATTRACTION, à-trâk-sion, s. f. attraction, drawing to.

ATTRACTIONNAIRE, s. m. stickler for the system of attraction.

\*ATTRAIRE, v. a. like *traire*, but seldom used except in the infin. and part. to entice, draw in, allure.

\*ATTRAIT, E, adj. enticed, drawn in, allured.

ATTRAIT, à-trê, s. m. allurement, enticement, charm, attraction.

ATTRAPE, à-trâp, s. f. gin, snare. *Attrape-mouche*, s. m. gnat-snapper. *Attrapes*, s. f. pl. Mar. relieving tackle (used in heaving down a ship.)

ATTRAPER, à-trâ-pâ, v. a. to entrap, ensnare; to catch, overtake; to hit, reach, strike; to catch, take, surprise; to catch, compass or get cunningly; to get; cheat, over-reach, trick; to apprehend; to hit, express well. *Attraper*, Mar. to catch. *Attraper la brise*, to catch the breeze. *Attrape au garant de candelette*, clap on the fish.

ATTRAPEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. one who is upon the catch, deceive.

ATTRAPETTE, s. f. little trick



bûse, bût : jêane, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**ATTRAPOIRE**, â-trâ-pwâr, s. f. trap, snare, pitfall; also wile, cunning, trick, bite.

**ATTRAYANT**, e, â-trê-yên, yên, adj. attractive, alluring, charming, engaging.

**ATTREMPER**, v. a. to temper (*said of iron*;) oiseau *attempé*, bird neither too fat nor too lean (*said of hawks*.)

**ATTRIBUER**, â-trî-bû-â, v. a. to attribute, ascribe, impute, father upon, grant.

*S'attribuer*, v. r. to assume, take upon one's self, arrogate to one's self, challenge.

**ATTRIBUT**, â-trî-bû, s. m. attribute.

**ATTRIBUTIF**, ve, â-trî-bû-tîf, tîv, adj. that attributes (*in law*.)

**ATTRIBUTION**, â-trî-bû-sîon, s. f. grant, patent, charter. *Lettres d'attribution*, power granted by a sovereign to give a final judgment without further appeal.

**ATTRISTANT**-e, â-trîs-tên, têt, adj. sorrowful, sad, grievous.

**ATTRISTER**, â-trîs-tâ, v. a. to grieve, make sad or sorrowful, afflict, trouble. *S'attrister*, v. r. to grieve, be sad or afflicted, etc.

**ATTRITION**, â-trî-sîon, s. f. contrition, attrition.

**ATTOUPEMENT**, â-trôop-mên, s. m. riot, riotous assembly, mob.

**ATTOUPER**, â-trôo-pâ, v. a. to assemble, gather or get together. *S'attouper*, v. r. to troop, flock or get together.

**AU**, ô, masculine article. Vide A.

**AUBADE**, ô-bâd, s. f. morning music, such as is played at the dawn of day before one's door or under one's window; check, reprimand, reproof, lecture. *Il en a eu l'aubade*, he was checked or reprimanded for it; *vous aurez tantôt l'aubade*, you will have a lecture anon.

**AUBAIN**, ô-bin, s. m. alien, foreigner settled in a country and not naturalized.

**AUBAINAGE**, s. m. escheatage.

**AUBAINE**, ô-bên, s. f. or droit d'aubaine, escheat, escheatage; windfall.

**AUBE**, ôb, s. f. break of day, day-break, day-peep, dawn, dawning of the day; a surplice, alb. *Aubes de moulin*, ladles of the wheel of a water-mill.

**AUBÉPINE**, ôb-â-pîn, s. f. white thorn, hawthorn.

**AUBÈRE**, ô-bêr, adj. *Cheral aubère*, flea-bitten, grey, or dapple grey horse, white horse spotted with sorrel and bay spots.

**AUBERGE**, ô-bêrz, s. f. kind of inn, eating-house, ordinary, chop-house. Sort of peach. *V. Alberge*.

**AUBERGISTE**, ô-bêr-zîst, s. m. & f. inn-keeper, one that keeps an eating-house or ordinary.

**AUBIER**, ô-bîâ, s. m. white hazel-tree.

**AUBIER** or **AUBOUR**, soft and whitish substance which lies between the bark and the solid wood of a tree, sap in timber.

**AUBIFOIN**, ô-bî-fwin, s. m. the weed blue-bottle, blue-blow, corn-flower or hurt-sickle.

**AUBIN**, ô-bin, s. m. canter, (the going of a horse betwixt the amble and the gallop;) white of an egg.

**AUBOUR**, v. *Aubier*.

**AUCUN**-e, ô-kun-kûn, adj. no, none, no one, not any. *Il n'y a aucun moyen de faire cela*, there is no way of doing it. *Vous ne trouverez aucun homme qui veuille vous cautionner*, you will find no man that will bail you. *Je n'aime aucune de ces femmes*, I love none

of these women. *Aucun*, s. some, some one, any one.

**AUCUNEMENT**, ô-kûn-mên adv. not at all, in no wise, not in the least.

**AUDACE**, ô-dâs, s. f. audacity, audaciousness, boldness, confidence, daringness, assurance, presumption; loop for a hat.

**AUDACIEUSEMENT**, ô-dâ-sî-eûz-mên, adv. boldly, confidently, daringly, audaciously, presumptuously.

**AUDACIEUX**-se, ô-dâ-sî-eû, eûz, adj. audacious, bold, confident, daring, presumptuous, rash.

**AUDIENCE**, ô-diên, s. f. audience, hearing, hearing of a cause; court or judges who hear causes; court or hall where causes are tried; audience, auditory.

**AUDIENCIER**, ô-diên-sîâ, s. m. *Ex. Huisier audiençier*, usher or crier, that attends the court when causes are hearing. *Grand audiençier*, one of the chief officers in the chancery of France, that examines all letters-patent, etc. before they pass the seal.

**AUDITEUR**, ô-dî-têur, s. m. auditor, or hearer; disciple or scholar (*that comes to a lecture*.) *Auditeur des comptes*, auditor of accounts. *Auditeurs du Châtelâ*, petty judges that determine finally all personal causes that exceed not the value of 25 french livres. *Auditeur (et Geneva)*, sheriff. *Auditeur*, secretary (to the nuncio.) *Auditeur de rote*. *V. Rote*.

**AUDITI**-f, ve, adj. auditory.

**AUDITION**, s. f. hearing, auditing.

**AUDITOIRE**, ô-dî-twâr, s. m. court or hall of audience, session-house. Auditory, audience, company of hearers. (*Lieu où les professeurs font leurs leçons*.) School, lecture-room.

**AUGE**, ôz, s. f. trough.

**AUGÉE**, ô-zâ, s. f. trough-full.

**AUGET**, ô-zê, s. m. drawer of a bird-cage; spout of a mill-hopper.

**AUGMENT**, ôg-mên, s. m. *Augment de dot*, (*in law*) joindre or settlement; augment (*in the Greek grammar*.)

**AUGMENTATI**-f, ve, ôg-mên-tâ-tîf, tîv, adj. augmentative, increasing.

**AUGMENTATION**, ôg-mên-tâ-sîon, s. f. augmentation, increase, improvement, enlargement, addition.

**AUGMENTÉ**, e, adj. augmented, etc. *Un livre augmenté*, a book with additions.

**AUGMENTER**, ôg-mên-tâ, v. a. to augment, increase, improve, enlarge, amplify, add to, aggravate. *Augmenter*, v. n. or *S'augmenter*, v. r. to increase, grow.

**AUGURAL**, e, ô-gû-râl, adj. of or belonging to an augur. *Bâton augural*, augur's staff or wand.

**AUGURE**, ô-gûr, s. m. augury, omen, presage. *De mauvais augure*, ominous, ill-boding. *Augure*, augur, soothsayer, diviner.

**AUGURER**, ô-gû-râ, v. a. to augurate, conjecture, surmise.

**AUGUSTE**, ô-gûst, adj. august, sacred, venerable, majestic, royal, imperial.

**AUGUSTEMENT**, adv. stately, venerably, majestically.

**AUGUSTIN**, ô-gûs-tîn, s. m. Austin friar, black friar of the order of St. Austin.

**AUGUSTINE**, ô-gûs-tîn, s. f. Austin nun.



bâr, bâi, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

AUJOURD'HUI, ô-žor-dûi, adv. to-day, this day; at present, now, now a days, in this age.

AULIQUE, adj. Ex. *Le conseil Aulique*, the Aulic council (in Germany.)

AULIQUE, s. f. publick thesis or disputation for a doctor's degree (in theology.)

AULNAIE, AULNE, & AULNÉE, V. *Aunaie*, etc.

AULOÉE, s. f. Mar. act of luffing or springing the luff. *Faire une aulôée*, to luff, spring the luff.

AUMAILLES, f. pl. *bêtes aumailles* horned cattle.

AUMÔNE, ô-môn, s. f. alms, charity. *Faire l'aumône*, to give alms, bestow a charity, give something to the poor. *Demander l'aumône*, to ask alms, beg. *Aumônes fieffées*, frank alms, lands, etc. given to the church for alms, their tenure of the donor being recognised.

AUMÔNER, ô-mô-nâ, v. a. to bestow alms, pay a fine to charitable uses.

AUMÔNERIE, ô-môn-ri, s. f. almoner's office; almonry.

AUMONIER, E, ô-mô-nâ, nièr, adj. almsgiving, charitable.

AUMONIER, ô-mô-nâ, s. m. almoner, chaplain.

AUMUSSE, ô-mûs, s. f. amice.

AUNAGE, ô-nâz, s. m. alnage, measurement by the ell.

AUNAIE, ô-né, s. f. grove of alders, alder-plot.

AUNE, ôn, s. f. an ell. *Tout du long de l'aune*, soundly. *Mesurer les autres à son aune*, to judge another by one's self.

*Aune*, s. m. alder-tree.

AUNÉE, s. f. elecampane.

AUNER, ô-nâ, v. a. to measure by the ell.

AUNEUR, ô-nêur, s. m. alnager.

AUPARAVANT, ô-pâ-râ-vên, adv. before.

AUPRÈS, ô-prè, (with *de*) prep. near, by, about. *Sa maison est auprès de la mienne*, his house is near mine; with, near, by, to. *Être bien auprès d'un grand seigneur*, to be in the good graces of a nobleman. *Il réside auprès du prince*, he resides near the prince. *S'attacher auprès de quelqu'un*, to enter into one's service. To, in comparison with. *Votre mal n'est rien auprès du mien*, your distemper is nothing to mine. AUPRÈS or *Tout auprès*, adv. hard by, close. *Par auprès*, hard by, near, a little aside.

AUQUEL, (or *à lequel*.) V. *Lequel*.

AURELIE, s. f. Aurelia, chrysalis.

AURÉOLE, ô-rè-ôl, s. f. circle of light around the head of saints; degree of glory of saints in heaven.

AURICULAIRE, ô-ri-kû-lèr, adj. auricular. *La confession auriculaire*, auricular confession. *Un témoin auriculaire*, ear-witness; *doigt auriculaire*, little finger.

AURIQUE, adj. Mar. Ex. *Voiles auriques*, shoulder of mutton sails.

AURONE, ô-rôn, s. f. southern-wood.

AURORE, ô-rôr, s. f. Aurora, morning, break of day, day-break, dawn; yellow, of a yellow colour; cast; fair and young virgin. *Aurore boréale*, Aurora borealis.

AUSPICE, ôs-pls, s. m. auspice, presage, omen. *Sous d'heureux auspices*, auspiciously, *Sous les auspices de quelqu'un*, under one's auspices, conduct, guidance, protection.

AUSSI, ô-sî, conj. also, too, likewise; also, too, over and above; so, therefore, but then, accordingly; *Il est plus avisé que vous, aussi est-il plus âgé*, he is wiser than you, and indeed or but, or but indeed or but then, he is older. *J'ai brûlé ce papier, aussi ne servoit-il de rien*, I have burnt that paper, and indeed or and truly it was good for nothing. *Il a été volé, aussi pourquoi va-t-il la nuit?* he has been robbed; but then why does he go about in the night?

Aussi, as, as much. *Il est aussi sage que vaillant*, he is as prudent as valiant. *Il est aussi embarrassé que moi*, he is as much puzzled as I am. *Elle écrit aussi bien que sa sœur*, she writes as well as her sister. *Je partirai aussitôt que je pourrai*, I shall set out as soon as I can.

Aussi-bien, for, and indeed. *Je n'irai point, aussi-bien il est trop tard*, I will not go, for it is too late.

AUSSITÔT, forthwith, presently, out of hand. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done.

AUSTÈRE, ôs-tèr, adj. austere, severe, rigorous; rigid, strict; harsh, rough, sour, sharp; grave, reserved; mine austère, stern, crabbed or sour look.

AUSTÈREMENT, ôs-tèr-mên, adv. austere-ly, rigorously, strictly, severely.

AUSTÉRITÉ, ôs-tâ-ri-tâ, s. f. austerity, mortification; severity, strictness, rigour.

AUSTRAL, E, ôs-trâl, adj. southern, austral, austrine. *Les parties australes du Zodiaque*, the southern or austral parts of the Zodiack. *Terre Australe*, Terra Australis.

AUTAN, ô-tên, s. m. south-wind.

AUTANT, ô-tên, adv. as much, so much, as many, so many, as. *Autant que jamais*, as much as ever. *J'ai autant de guinées que de pistoles*, I have as many guineas as pistoles.

*Vous avez eu du bonheur, j'en aurai autant*, you have had good luck, I shall have as much.

*Vous avez trois frères, dites-vcus; j'en ai autant*, you have three brothers, you say; I have as many.

*Autant de têtes, autant d'opinions*, so many men, so many minds. *Je l'ai vendu tout autant*, I sold it for so much.

*Je suis autant que vous*, I am as good as you. *Autant de fois qu'on le commande*, as often as he is bidden. *Autant est emporté le vent*, that signifies nothing or that does not signify a pin. *Autant que j'en puis juger*, as far as I can conjecture. *J'en ai autant que lui* or *qu'il en a*, I have as many or as much as he, or as he has. *Je l'ai rendu autant*, I have sold it for so much; *c'étoit été autant d'argent d'épargne*, it would have been so much money saved; *ce seront autant d'amis que vous acquerez*, they will be so many friends whom you will get; *quelquesuns ont cru que les étoiles fixes étoient autant de soleils*, some have believed that the fixed stars were so many suns. When *autant* que precedes *autant* in a sentence, the former is rendered by *inasmuch* as and the latter by *so much*. Ex. *Autant que Minerve est audevant de Mars, autant une valeur discrète et prévoyante surpasse* or *(surpasse-t-elle) un courage bouillant et farouche*, in as much as Minerva is superior to Mars, in so much does discreet and provident valour surpass petulant and fierce courage. *D'autant* joined to the verb *boire* is rendered

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, beurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

in English by a great deal or very hard. *D'autant que*, in law language, is rendered by *whereas*, for as much as, in as much as. But when *d'autant* is found at the beginning of the comparatives *plus, mieux, meilleur, moins, moindre, pis, pire*, it is rendered by *so much the* or simply by *the*, with an English comparative; and if *que* be then employed in French to introduce the cause or reason of what precedes, *que* is rendered by *as* or *because*. Ex. *Je l'aime d'autant plus qu'il est très-moderé*, I love him the more (or so much the more) as (or because) he is a very sober man. *On meurt d'autant plus volontiers que l'on est homme de bien*, the better a man lives the more willingly he dies. *D'autant mieux que*, especially as.

**AUTANT**, (law term) duplicate of a writing.  
**AUTEL**, ô-têl, s. m. altar. *Le grand or le maître autel*, the high or great altar. *Le saint sacrement de l'autel* (*l'Eucharistie*) the holy sacrament, the Eucharist.

**AUTEUR**, ô-têur, s. m. author, cause; inventor, maker, contriver; author, writer, composer; reporter; (*in jurisprudence*) he from whom any thing is held, original possessor. *Les auteurs de sa race*, those from whom he descends by birth. It may be said of a woman, *c'est elle qui est l'auteur de ce livre*, it is she who is the author of that book.

**AUTHENTICITÉ**, ô-tên-tî-sî-tâ, s. f. authenticity.

**AUTHENTIQUE**, ô-tên-tîk, adj. authentick, authentic, allowed, of good authority, original, solemn, credible, approved.

**AUTHENTIQUE**, s. m. authentick act, writing, or copy.

*Authentique*, s. f. certain of the Roman laws.

**AUTHENTIQUEMENT**, ô-tên-tîk-mên, adv. authentically, in an authentick manner.

**AUTHENTIFIER**, ô-tên-tî-kâ, v. a. to make authentick.

**AUTOCEPHALE**, s. m. bishop (among the Greeks) not under the jurisdiction of the patriarch.

**AUTOCRATIE**, s. f. autocracy.

**AUTOCRATOR**, s. m. absolute sovereign.

**AUTOCRATRICE**, s. f. female autocrat.

**AUTOCHTHONE**, s. m. Aborigines.

**AUTO-DA-FÉ**, ô-tô-dâ-fâ, s. m. Auto-da-fé.

**AUTOGRAPHE**, ô-tô-grâf, s. m. autograph, original writing.

**AUTOGRAPHE**, adj. of one's own hand writing, autographical.

**AUTOMATE**, ô-tô-mât, s. m. automaton.

**AUTOMNAL**, e, ô-tôm-nâl, adj. autumnal.

**AUTOMNE**, ô-tôn, s. f. or m. autumn, fall of the leaf.

**AUTONOME**, adj. autonomous, enjoying the privilege of autonomy.

**AUTONOMIE**, s. f. autonomy, the being governed by one's own laws.

**AUTOSIE**, s. f. autopsy, contemplation.

**AUTORISATION**, ô-tô-rî-zâ-sîon, s. f. authorization, empowering.

**AUTORISER**, ô-tô-rî-zâ, v. a. to authorize, empower, give authority or power, allow by authority. *S'autoriser*, v. r. to get credit or authority.

**AUTORITÉ**, ô-tô-rî-tâ, s. f. authority, power; imperiousness; credit, interest, consideration, weight; passage or testimony quoted as a proof.

**AUTOUR**, ô-tôor, s. m. goshawk.

**AUTOUR**, (with *de*) prep. about, round. *Autour de sa personne*, about his person. *Autour de l'église*, about or round the church. *Autour*, adv. about, round; *ici autour*, hereabouts.

**AUTOUSERIE**, s. f. training up of goshawks.

**AUTOUSER**, s. m. goshawker, one that trains up goshawks, falconer.

**AUTRE**, ôtr, adj. other. *En voilà un, voilà l'autre*, there is one, there is the other. *L'autre jour*, the other day. *Une autre fois*, another time. *C'est un autre Alexandre*, he is another Alexander. *Il est tout autre* (for, *un tout autre homme*) he is quite another man, he is quite a different man. *Il ne sera jamais autre qu'il a été*, he will never be different from what he has been, he will ever be the same man. We say, *il y en a d'uns et d'autres*, there are good and bad; *comme dit l'autre*, as the saying is, as somebody says; *en voici d'un autre or en voici bien d'un autre*, this is still more surprising; *il en fait bien d'autres*, he does things still more surprising or this is nothing to what he commonly does; *à d'autres*, this may do for other people but not for me, you may talk so to other people but not to me. *L'un ou l'autre*, either, the one or the other. *L'un et l'autre*, all of them, both; *l'un l'autre or les uns les autres*, one another. *Les uns et les autres*, both, the one and the other. *Ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither. *Autres* is not expressed in English after *nous, vous, eux, elles*, ex. *vous autres, jeunes gens, vous n'êtes jamais satisfaits*; you, young people, are never satisfied.

*Autre*, after *quelque, aucun, nul et tout*, is sometimes rendered by *else*. If *que* follow *autre* it is suppressed in English as in the following pronoun. Ex. *Donnez-moi quelque autre chose or donnez-moi autre chose*, give me something else. *Tout autre que lui eût perdu courage*, any body else would have been disheartened. *Il aime tout autre que moi*, he loves any body but me, or he loves me not, he loves any body else. Sometimes even the *else* may be omitted. *Il ne fait autre chose que jouer*, he does nothing but play, that is, *nothing else but play*. *Les uns se plaisent à une chose, les autres à une autre*, some delight in one thing, some (or others) in another, or others in something else.

**AUTREFOIS**, ôtr-fwâ, adv. formerly, heretofore, in former times, in times past.

**AUTREMENT**, ôtr-mên, adv. otherwise, after another manner or fashion, contrariwise, another way; otherwise, else. *Pas autrement*, not otherwise; also not much, indifferently.

**AUTRE PART**, elsewhere, somewhere else; *d'autre part*, moreover.

**AUTRICHE**, s. f. Austria.

**AUTRICHIEN**, NE, ô-trî-shiên, shiên, adj. & s. m. & f. Austrian.

**AUTRUCHE**, ô-trûsh, s. f. ostrich. *Avoir un estomac d'autruche*, to have a stomach which will digest any thing.

**AUTRUI**, ô-trûi, s. m. others, other people. *Il ne faut pas désirer le bien d'autrui*, we must not covet what belongs to others. *S'affliger du mal d'autrui*, to be sorry for other people or other men's troubles.

**AUVENT**, ô-vên, s. m. pent-house.

**AUVERNAT**, s. m. sort of coarse red heady wine, made in or about Orleans.



bår, båt, båse : thère ; ðbb, ovær : field, fîg : røbe, røb, lórd : móod, gôod.

AUX, V. A et Ail.

AUXILIAIRE, ðk-sl-lî-ër, adj. auxiliary. *Armée auxiliaire, troupes auxiliaires*, auxiliary forces, auxiliaries. *Verbe auxiliaire*, auxiliary or helping verb.

AUXQUELS, AUXQUELLES, (for à lesquels, à lesquelles.) V. Lesquels.

AVACHIR, (s') sâ-vâ-shîr, v. r. to grow faint or heartless, hang down the head (*speaking of persons*;) to flat or flag (*speaking of ribbands, stuffs, etc.*)

AVAGE, s. m. *Droit d'avage*, a duty which the hangman, in some places in France, receives every market-day for some sort of commodities.

\*AVAL, â-vâl, s. m. endorsement on a bill of exchange or note of hand, as a surety in case of its not being paid by the proper party.

Aval, down, downward, down the river. *Vent d'aval*, westerly wind or north west wind.

AVALAGE, s. m. the letting down of wine into a cellar, or the hire of porters for doing it.

AVALAISON, â-vâ-lé-zon, s. f. flood, torrent.

AVALANGE, â-vâ-lénz, s. f. fall of snow from the mountains.

AVALANT, E, adj. & s. that goes down the river.

AVALÉ, E, â-vâ-lâ, adj. swallowed, etc.

AVALÉ, flagging, hanging down, fallen in. *Oreilles avalées*, flagging ears. *Joues avalées*, cheeks fallen in.

AVALER, â-vâ-lâ, v. a. to swallow down, sip up. *Avaler le calice*, *avalér le morceau*, to submit to what is repugnant. *Avaler des couleuvres* (*recevoir des chagrins*), to pocket an affront. *Avaler du vin dans la cave*, to let wine down into the cellar. *Avaler un bras à quelqu'un*, to cut off one's arm. *Avaler une lettre de change or un billet*, to become a surety to the payment of a bill of exchange or note of hand. V. AVAL, s. m. *Avaler*, v. n. of boats to go down the river, fall down. *S'avalér*, v. r. to flag, hang down, fall in.

AVALEUR, â-vâ-lêur, s. m. one that swallows. *Un avalueur de pois gris*, a greedy-gut, a glutton. *Un avalueur de charrettes ferrées*, a bully, a hector, a braggadocio.

AVALOIRE, â-vâ-lwâr, s. f. great throat or swallow; a crupper.

AVANCE, â-véns, s. f. start, way one has got before another; advance, state of forwardness; out-jutting or leaning-out; advance money, advancing of money, paying before-hand; advance, first step. *D'avance*, *par avance*, before-hand.

AVANCÉ, E, adj. stretched or stretching, out-jutting or leaning out, advanced, proposed, asserted; advanced forward, in good forwardness. *Dans un âge avancé*, *avancé en âge*, stricken in years, elderly. *Fruits avancés*, forward fruit, hastings, fruit early ripe. *Un esprit avancé* (or *hâtif*) a forward wit. *L'année est bien avancée*, *le jour est bien avancé*, the year or the day is far advanced, gone or spent. *La nuit est bien avancée*, it is late in the night. *Avancé aux honneurs*, advanced or preferred to honours.

AVANCEMENT, â-véns-mên, s. m. progress, proficiency; (*d'un ouvrage*) forwardness or forwarding; advancement, preferment.

AVANCER, â-vên-sâ, v. a. to put or stretch forth or forward; to hasten, set forward, forward; to advance, give or pay before-hand;

to advance, promote, prefer; to advance or bring forth, assert.

AVANCER, v. n. to advance, go or pass on, move or get forward, proceed. *L'horloge avance*, the clock goes too fast. *Vous avez avancé sur ma terre*, you have encroached upon my ground. *La sève avance dans une année sèche*, the sap comes early in a dry year. *Avancer*, to avail; to jut or stand out, shoot forth; to make some progress, be forward, go on or forward, profit or thrive. *Je n'avance rien par mes plaintes*, I get nothing by my complaints. *S'avancer*, v. r. to advance one's self, advance or go or move forward; to go on; to advance one's self, get preferment; to go far; *Je me suis avancé de lui offrir telle chose de votre part*, I went so far as to make him such offers from you.

AVANIE, â-vâ-nî, s. f. oppression used by the Turks against the Christians to extort money from them; injury, wrong, insult, offence, outrage.

AVANT, â-vên, s. m. & adv. Mar. prow, head or forepart of a ship, bow; a-head, afore, forward. *Le navire est trop sur l'avant*, the ship is too much by the head. *Le bâtiment est en avant de mon point*, the ship is a-head of my reckoning. *Nous passerons de l'avant de cette frégate*, we will go a-head of that frigate. *Le convoi est en avant de nous*, the convoy is a-head of us. *Le vent vient de l'avant*, the wind is in our teeth or is quite contrary. V. *Holer*. *Avant élançé*, fiaring bow. *Avant maigre*, lean bow. *Avant joufflu* or *renflé*, bluff bow. *Avant, avant*, pull away. *Avant partout*, give way fore and aft. *Avant bâbord et scie tribord*, pull the larboard and hold water with the starboard oars. *De l'avant à l'arrière*, fore and aft.

AVANT, prep. before. *Apprenez votre leçon avant d'aller jouer*, *avant que d'aller jouer*, learn your lesson before you go to play. *Je savais ma leçon avant que vous fussiez venu*, I knew my lesson before you were come.

AVANT, adv. forward. *Il ne saurait aller ni avant ni arrière*, he can go neither backward nor forward. *Plus avant*, further, farther, deeper. *Si avant*, so far, so deep. *Bien avant*, *fort avant*, very deep or deeply, very far or great way, much. *Trop avant*, too far. *En avant*, adv. forward. *Aller en avant*, to go forward. *De ce jour-là en avant*, from that day forward. *Mettre en avant*, to propose, assert.

AVANTAGE, â-vên-lâz, s. m. advantage, benefit, interest, profit, honour, praise, superiority, victory, convenience, gift, prerogative, excellence, good quality, endowments, accomplishments. *C'est votre avantage*, that is your advantage or interest. *Quel avantage tirez-vous de là?* what benefit do you reap from that? *Chacun cherche ses avantages*, every body minds his own interest. *On peut dire ceci à son avantage*, this may be said in his praise, this may be said for him. *Parler à l'avantage de quelqu'un*, to speak to one's advantage, to give a good character of him. *Les Anglais ont eu l'avantage*, the English have got the better or victory. *Tirer avantage de quelque chose*, to take advantage of a thing, turn it to one's advantage. *L'âme a de grands avantages sur le corps*, the soul has great prerogatives over the body. *Posséd*



bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

*der tous les avantages naturels*, to have all natural excellencies, good qualities, endowments or accomplishments, to be endowed with all natural gifts. *Avoir de grands avantages sur quelqu'un*, to be much beyond another. *Il n'a aucun avantage sur moi*, he is no better man than I, I am as good a man as he. *Donner à quelqu'un l'avantage de l'éloquence*, to yield to one in point of eloquence. *Prendre de l'avantage pour monter à cheval*, to take advantage of some elevation or horse-block to get on horse-back. *Avantage*, advantage, gratification. *Avantage (at play)* odds or advantage. *D'avantage*, adv. V. *D'avantage*. Mar. *Gagner l'avantage du vent sur un vaisseau*, to weather a ship, get the weather gage of a ship, get to the windward of a ship. *Avantage*, Mar. beak-head, cut-water (of a vessel.)

*AVANTAGER*, à-vèn-tâ-zâ, v. a. to gratify, bestow, give or allow by way of advantage or over and above.

*AVANTAGEUSEMENT*, à-vèn-tâ-zêuz-mên, adv. advantageously, profitably, to the best advantage; conveniently. *Etre monté avantageusement*, to be well mounted, ride a good horse. *Vêtu avantageusement*, well clad. *Parler avantageusement de quelqu'un*, to speak well of one.

*AVANTAGEUX*, se, à-vèn-tâ-zêuz, zêuz, adj. advantageous, profitable, useful, good, honourable; convenient; excellent, good. *Also* disposed to take advantage of others. *Porter un jugement avantageux de quelqu'un*, to judge well of one. *Taille avantageuse*, tall, proper size. *Mine avantageuse*, noble mien or look. *Succès avantageux*, happy or prosperous success.

*AVANT-BEC*, à-vèn-bêk, s. m. name of the corners of the piles of a stone-bridge.

*AVANT-BRAS*, à-vèn-brâ, s. m. the part of the arm betwixt the elbow and the wrist.

*AVANT-CHEMIN-COUVERT*, s. m. first covered way (in fortification.)

*AVANT-CŒUR*, à-vèn-kêur, s. m. pit of the stomach; anticor.

*AVANT-CORPS*, à-vèn-kôr, s. m. fore or projecting part (of a building.)

*AVANT-COUR*, s. f. outward court, forecourt.

*AVANT-COUREUR*, s. m. forerunner, harbinger.

*AVANT-COURRIÈRE*, s. f. harbinger or forerunner.

*AVANT-DERNIER*, e, adj. last but one.

*AVANT-FOSSÉ*, s. m. foreditch, ditch of the counterescarp.

*AVANT-GARDE*, à-vèn-gârd, s. f. van, vanguard.

*AVANT-GOUT*, s. m. foretaste, prelibation, antepast.

*AVANT-HIER*, à-vèn-îêr, adv. the day before yesterday, two days ago.

*AVANTIN*, V. *Crossette*.

*AVANT-LOGIS*, s. m. fore-house.

*AVANT-MAIN*, à-vèn-min, s. m. fore-hand-stroke, also forepart of a horse.

*AVANT-MUR*, s. m. outward wall.

*AVANT-PÊCHE*, à-vèn-pêsh, s. f. forward or hasty peach.

*AVANT-PIED*, s. m. forepart of the foot; also upper leather of the shoe, of a boot, and the fore-stake.

*AVANT-POIGNET*, s. m. palm of the hand. *AVANT-PROPOS*, à-vèn-prô-pô, s. m. preface, preamble.

*AVANT-QUART*, s. m. warning (stroke in some clocks before the quarter, half hour, and hour.)

*AVANT-TOIT*, s. m. fore-roof, house-cave. *AVANT-TRAIN*, s. m. fore-wheels of a coach or of the carriage of a great gun.

*AVANT-VEILLE*, à-vèn-vêl, s. f. fore-vigil, day before the eve. *L'avant veille*, may stand for two days before.

*AVANTURINE*, or *AVENTURINE*, s. f. a sort of precious stone.

*AVARE*, à-vâr, adj. avaricious, covetous, stingy, griping, sordid, closefisted, niggardly. *Etre avare de ses faveurs*, to be sparing of one's favours.

*AVARE*, s. m. & f. covetous person, miser.

*AVAREMENT*, adv. covetously, niggardly, sordidly.

*AVARICE*, à-vâ-rîs, s. f. avarice, covetousness, greediness.

*AVARICIEUX*, se, à-vâ-rî-sîeu, siêuz, avaricious.

*AVARIE*, à-vâ-ri, s. f. Mar. average, hurt or damage a ship receives, waste, decay of wares or merchandise, extraordinary charges and expenses during a voyage; also anchorages, duty paid for the maintenance of a haven by every ship that casts anchor in it.

*AVARIÉ*, adj. averaged, damaged.

*AVAU*, adv. ex. *Avau-l'eau* (in boating) down the river. *Toutes ses entreprises sont allées avau-l'eau*, all his undertakings are come to nothing.

*AVÉ*, *Avé* or *Ave Maria* (latin) first words of the angel's salutation to Mary.

*AVEC*, à-vêk, (anciently *avecque*) prep. with, together with, along with. Ex. *Il a pris mon manteau et s'en est allé avec*, he took my cloak and went away with it. *On l'a bien traité, et il a eu de l'argent avec*, he was well entertained and got money to boot or besides that. *In general avec is the contrary of sans: but the English preposition with is not always rendered by avec. V. A, De, Coup, etc. Avec cela, avec tout cela*, for all that, nevertheless. *Avec le temps*, at length, in time, in process of time. *D'avec*, from. *Discerner le bien d'avec le mal*, to discern good from evil.

\**AVEINDRE*, à-vindr, v. a. like *seindre* at *eindre*, to take or fetch out.

*AVEINE*, à-vèn, V. *Avoine*.

\**AVEINT*, e, adj. taken or fetched out.

*AVELINE*, àv-lîn, s. f. filbert.

*AVELINIER*, àv-li-nîâ, s. m. filbert-tree.

*AVENAGE*, s. m. avenage.

*AVENANT*, e, àv-nên, nênt, adj. handsome, neat, genteel; suitable. *Avenant le décès d'un tel*, or *le cas avenant qu'un tel meure*, in case such a one should die. *A l'avenant*, proportionably, answerably.

*AVENEMENT*, à-vên-mên, s. m. arrival, coming, accession, advancement. advent.

*AVENIR*, àv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*), to happen, chance, fall out, come to pass. *S'il avient que sa femme meure*, if his wife happens to die. \**Ainsi n'avienne*, God forbid.

*AVENIR*, s. m. future, time to come, things to come. *Avenir (in law)* summons. *A l'avenir*, for the future, henceforth.

bâr, bôt, bâte : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**AVENT**, â-vên, s. m. advent. Advent sermon.

**AVENTIN**, s. m. twig of a vine, &c.

**AVENTURE**, â-vên-tûr, s. f. adventure, accident, event; amour, intrigue; adventure, hazardous enterprise, adventure or venture, chance, hazard, random. *Bonne* or *heureuse aventure*, lucky adventure or accident, happy turn. *Triste aventure*, sad mischance. *Dire la bonne aventure*, to tell one's fortune. *Diseur de bonne aventure*, fortune-teller. *Mettre à la grosse aventure*, to venture all in one bottom. *Prendre de l'argent à grosse aventure*, to take money upon bottomry, borrow money upon the keel of one's ship. *A l'aventure*, adv. at a venture, at random. *D'aventure*, par aventure, adv. peradventure, perchance, by chance.

**AVENTURER**, v. a. to adventure or venture, put to the venture, hazard. *S'aventurer*, s' â-vên-tû-râ, v. r. to adventure or venture, run a hazard.

**AVENTUREU-X**, SE, adj. venturesome.

**AVENTURIER**, E, â-vên-tû-rîâ, riêr, s. m. & f. adventurer, fortune-hunter.

**AVENTURINE**, s. f. V. *Aranturine*.

**AVENU**, E, adj. come to pass, happened.

**AVENUE**, âv-nû, s. f. avenue, passage, entrance, way to a place; walk or alley of trees before a house.

**AVÉRER**, â-vê-râ, v. a. to aver, evince, prove.

**AVERNE**, â-vêrn, s. m. the poetick hell.

**AVERSE**, s. f. sudden and heavy shower of rain.

**AVERSION**, â-vêr-sîon, s. f. aversion, abhorrence, hatred, antipathy.

**AVERTE**, s. f. a little bee.

**AVERTI**, E, adj. warned, advertised. V. *Avertir*.

**AVERTIN**, s. m. moroseness, craziness, madness; distemper in beasts occasioning a swimming in the head.

**AVERTIR**, â-vêr-tîr, v. a. to warn, advertise, inform; tell of, give notice or intelligence of, make known. *Avertir par avance*, to forewarn, give a caution beforehand.

**AVERTISSEMENT**, â-vêr-tîs-mên, s. m. advertisement, advice, caution, putting in mind, warning, information, intelligence. *Avertissement (in law)*, bill and answer of plaintiff and defendant.

**AVERTISSEUR**, â-vêr-tî-sêur, s. m. one of the king's officers, whose office was to give notice when the king was coming to dinner.

\***AVEU**, â-vêu, s. m. confession, acknowledgment; approbation, consent. *Un homme sans aveu*, one that nobody will own, a vagabond.

**AVEUER**, V. *Avuer*.

**AVEUGLE**, â-vêugl, adj. blind. *Rendre aveugle*, to blind. *Obéissance aveugle*, passive obedience, blind submission. *Il agit à l'aveugle*, he acts blindly.

**AVEUGLÈ**, E, m. & f. blind man or woman.

**AVEUGLEMENT**, â-vêugl-mên, s. m. blindness.

**AVEUGLÉMENT**, â-vêugl-mên, adv. blindly, blindfold, inconsiderately, rashly, headlong, unadvisedly, at all ventures. *Croire aveuglément*, to believe implicitly, have an implicit faith

**AVEUGLER**, â-vêuglâ, v. a. to blind, take away the sight, dazzle; cloud, darken. *Aveugler une voie d'eau*, Mar. to fother a leak, to stop a leak by fothering a ship, or by any other temporary method. *S'aveugler*, v. r. to blind one's self, be blinded, be guilty of blindness.

\***AVEUGLETTE**, â-vêuglêt, s. f. the act of groping. The word is not used now singly; but they said formerly à *aveuglette*; and now they say à *l'aveuglette*, to express à tâtons, groping, groping along. *Aller à l'aveuglette*, to go groping along. *Checher quelque chose à l'aveuglette*, to grope about for a thing.

**AVIDE**, â-vîd, adj. greedy, covetous, desirous, eager, earnest.

**AVIDEMENT**, â-vîd-mên, adv. greedily, eagerly.

**AVIDITÉ**, â-vî-dî-tâ, s. f. avidity, greediness, eagerness, eager desire or appetite.

**AVILIR**, â-vî-lîr, v. a. to abase, disgrace, disparage, undervalue, make contemptible. *S'avilir*, v. r. to undervalue one's self, grow contemptible.

**AVILISSEMENT**, â-vî-lîs-mên, s. m. abasement, abjection, contempt, disparagement, disgrace, undervaluing.

**AVINÉ**, E, adj. seasoned with wine. *Un homme or un corps aviné*, staunch toper or hard drinker.

**AVINER**, â-vî-nâ, v. a. to season with wine.

**AVIRON**, â-vî-ron, s. m. oar (to row with.) *Tirer à l'aviron*, to tug at the oar. *Aviron de vaisseau*, sweep or ship-oar.

**AVIRONNIER**, oar-maker.

**AVIS**, â-vî, s. m. opinion, sentiment, mind, judgment, thought. *A mon avis*, in my opinion, mind or judgment. \**Il m'est avis*, methinks. *Il m'étoit avis*, methought. *Je suis d'avis qu'on préfère la paix à la guerre*, I am for peace rather than war. *Je ne suis pas d'avis de lui résister*, I would not have him resisted. *Avis*, advice, advertisement, notice, intimation, account, news, information, intelligence. *Lettres d'avis*, letters of advice. *On donne avis de Paris que*, we have an account from Paris that. *Avis*, advice, counsel. *Prendre avis de quelqu'un*, to ask advice of one, advise with him. *Avis (in an assembly)*, motion. *Ouvrir un avis*, to make a motion. *Il y a jour d'avis*, there is time enough to consider of it. *Avis*, project. *Donneur d'avis*, projector. *Avis*, vote. *Prendre les avis*, aller aux avis, to put to the vote.

**AVISÉ**, E, adj. warned, &c. V. *Aviser*. Wise, well-advised, prudent, discreet, considerate, wary, circumspect. *Mal-avisé*, ill-advised, unwise, inconsiderate, unwary, imprudent.

**AVISEAU**, V. *Ariso*.

**AVISER**, â-vî-zâ, v. a. to warn, caution, to spy out. *Ariser*, v. n. to advise with one's self, think, consider, to think advisable, resolve. *S'aviser*, v. r. to think of, take notice of. *Je ne m'en suis pas avisé*, I did not think of it, it never came into my mind. *S'aviser*, to be-think one's self.

**AVISO**, s. m. advice-boat.

**AVITAILLEMENT**, â-vî-tâl-mên, s. m. provision or providing of victuals (for a place.) *Avitaillement d'un vaisseau*, the victualling of a ship.



bûse, bât : jêune, mête, bêurre : ênfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**AVITAILLER**, â-vî-tâ-lâ, v. a. to furnish or store with victuals or provisions, convey provisions into. *Avitailler un vaisseau*, to victual a ship, provide her with victuals.

**AVITAILLEUR**, â-vî-tâ-lêur, s. m. commissioner of the victualling office.

**AVIVER**, â-vî-vâ, v. a. to brisk up. *Aviver des figures de métal*, to furbish or polish or brighten metal figures. *Aviver le bois de charpente*, to hew timber. *Aviver un diamant*, to brighten a diamond.

**ÂVIVES**, â-vîv, s. f. pl. the vives, a disease in horses.

**\*AVOCASSER**, â-vô-kâ-sâ, v. u. to follow the law, be a pettifogger.

**AVOCAT**, â-vô-kâ, s. m. lawyer, counsellor, advocate, counsel at law : advocatc, intercessor, mediator. *Avocat-général*, attorney-general. *Avocat de causes perdues*, scurvy or ignorant lawyer, pettifogger.

*Avocate*, s. f. female advocate, mediatrix.

**AVOCATOIRE**, â-vô-kâ-twâr, adj. Ex. *Lettres avocatoires*, avocatoria.

**AVOINE**, â-vwân, s. f. oats. *Pain d'avoine*, oaten-bread.

**AVOIR**, â-vwâr, v. a. to have. *Avoir du bien*, to have an estate, to be rich. *Avoir mal à la tête, aux dents*, etc. to have the headache, tooth-ache, etc. *Avoir faim, soif, froid et chaud*, to be hungry, dry, cold and hot. *Avoir soin de quelque chose*, to take care of a thing. *Il y a*, there is, there are. *Il y a ici*, here is, here are. *Il y a près de 20 miles, d'ici là*, it is near twenty miles thither. *Il y a un an*, a year ago. *Il y a long temps*, long since, long ago.

*Avoir*, Mar. Ex. *Avoir à la vaine*, to tow, nave in tow. *Avoir le bord or le cap au large*, to stand for the offing, stand off. *Avoir le cap sur la terre*, to stand in shore. *Avoir les mouvemens durs*, to labour. *Avoir tous ses ris pris*, to be close reefed. *Avoir le vent large*, to sail large. *Avoir toutes ses ancres sur nez*, to have all the anchors down. *Avoir toutes ses voiles sur les cargues*, to have all the sails clued up. *Avoir sa batterie encombrée*, to have the gun deck lumbered. *Avoir sa mâture sur l'arrière or sur l'avant*, to have the masts raking aft or forward. *Avoir ses ancres en mouillage*, to have the anchors clear for running. *Avoir ses huniers en coche*, to have the top-sails close up to the mast-head. *Avoir ses huniers sur le ton*, to have the top-sails on the cap. *Avoir ses mâts de hune calés et ses basses vergues amenées*, to have the yards and top-masts struck. *Avoir ses mâts de perroquet passés sur l'arrière*, to have the top-gallant-masts abaft the top-masts. *Avoir ses perroquets dégrésés or en croix*, to have the top-gallant yards down or across. *Avoir ses couleurs*, to show the colours. *Avoir son arrimage dérangé*, to shift the ballast or cargo by rolling. *Avoir son branle-bas fait*, to have the hammocks up and stowed and the ship clear. *Avoir son port franc sur un bâtiment*, to have a certain number of tons permission in a ship. *Avoir beaucoup de bau*, to have a great breadth of beam. *Avoir beaucoup de creux*, to have a deep and roomy hold. *Avoir de l'eau à couvrir*, to have good sea-room. *Avoir de l'eau sous la quille*, to be in deep water. *Avoir de l'empâture*, to have a great spread for the rigging. *Avoir de l'entre-deux de mâts*, to have a great distance between the masts. *Avoir du*

*large dans les voiles*, to be going lashing or frec. *Avoir du mou dans ses câbles*, to be slack-moored. *Avoir la marée, or le courant pour soi*, to have the tide or the current in one's favour. *Avoir le fond or la sonde*, to be in soundings. *Avoir le beaupré à terre*, to have the land close aboard. *Avoir le vent sous vergue*, to have the wind right aft. *Avoir le vent sur un bâtiment*, to have the weather-gage of a ship. *Avoir le feu à bord*, to be on fire. *Avoir la latitude*, to ascertain the latitude by observation. *Avoir le passage de la lune au méridien*, to know the moon's southings. *Avoir connaissance de terre*, to be in sight of the land. *Avoir de l'avantage pour la marche*, to have the advantage in sailing. *Avoir des hommes en subsistance* to have men victualled on board not belonging to the ship.

*Avoir*, s. m. substance, what one has. *C'est tout mon avoir*, this is all my substance or all I have.

**AVOISINER**, â-vwâ-zî-nâ, v. a. to border upon. *Un arbre qui avoisine les cieux*, a tree that reaches to the skies, a lofty tree.

**AVORTEMENT**, â-vôrt-mên, s. m. abortion, miscarriage.

**AVORTER**, â-vôrt-tâ, v. n. to miscarry, bring forth before the time. *Faire avorter*, to cause a miscarriage; also to baffle, render abortive, prove abortive.

**AVORTON**, â-vôrt-ton, s. m. abortive or untimely child or birth, one born out of due time. *Quel petit avorton est-cela?* what little shrimp or dwarf is that? *Avorton (speaking of fruits)* untimely fruit. *Avorton*, unfinished production (of the intellect.)

**AVOUÉ**, é, adj. owned, etc.

**AVOUÉ**, â-vô-â, s. m. avowee, patron or protector of a church; lawyer.

**AVOUE**, â-vô-â, v. a. to own, confess, acknowledge, grant, avow; to father; approve, allow of. *S'avouer de quelqu'un*, v. r. to make use of one's name. *S'avouer de quelque religion*, to profess one's self of a religion.

**AVOUIER**, s. f. advowson.

**\*AVOUTRE**, or **AVOÛTRE**, s. m. offspring of adultery.

**AVOÛÉ**, s. m. magistrate of some Swiss cities, avoyer or avoyec.

**AVRIL**, s. m. April. *En l'Avril de ses ans*, in his prime; *un poisson d'Avril*, an April fool.

**AVUER**, v. a. to eye, have an eye upon (game.)

**AXE**, âks, s. m. Axis, axle, axle-tree. *L'axe du monde*, the axis of the earth. *L'axe du cylindre*, the axis or axle-tree of a cylinder.

**AXILLAIRE**, âk-sîl-lêr, adj. axillary, belonging to the arm-pits.

**AXINOMANCIE**, s. f. axinomancy, divination by an axe.

**AXIOME**, âk-sî-ôm, s. m. axiom, maxim, established principle.

**AXIOMÈTRE**, s. m. Mar. tell-tale.

**AXONGE**, s. f. softest fat or grease of animals.

**AY**, ây, inter. ah! oh!

**AYANT**, (participle of avoir) having.

**AYE**, AYE, interj. (of pain) oh! ah!

**AYEUL**, V. *Atend*.

**AZEROLE**, âz-rôl, s. f. sort of small medlar

**AZEROLIER**, âz-rô-lîâ, s. m. small medlar-tree, the three grained medlar or Neapolitan medlar-tree.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovêr ; field, flg : rôbe, rûb, lôrd : mûod, gôod.

AZIME, adj. *du pain azime*, unleavened bread.

AZIMES, s. m. pl. feast of unleavened bread among the Jews.

AZIMUT, â-zî-mût, s. m. azimuth, vertical circle.

AZIMUTAL, E, adj. azimuthal, belonging to the azimuth.

AZOTH, s. m. azoth, mercury.

AZUR, â-zûr, s. m. azure, sky-colour, blue.

AZURÉ, E, â-zû-râ, adj. coloured with azure or blue, sky-coloured.

## B.

B. s. m. second letter of the alphabet, V. A.

B-MOL, V. Bémol.

B-QUARRE, V. Béquarre.

BABEL, (*tour de*) s. f. confused place or affair.

BABEURRE, bâ-bêur, s. m. butter-milk.

BABICHE & BARICHON, bâ-bîsh, bâ-bî-shon, lap-dog. V. Barbiche.

BABIL, bâ-bîl, s. m. prating, prattling, chat, chatting, chattering, talk or talkativeness.

BABILLARD, E, bâ-bî-lâr, lârd, adj. talkative, prating, full of talk or prattle. *Chien babillard*, liar, dog that opens false.

BABILLARD, s. m. prattler, prattling or talkative man, babbler, blab, tattler.

Babillarde, s. f. prattler, prattling woman, gossip, talkative woman, tattler.

BABILLER, bâ-bî-lâ, v. n. to talk, prattle, chat or chatter, tattle.

\*BABILLOIRE, V. Caquetoire.

BABINE, bâ-bîn, s. f. lip of some beasts.

BABIOLE, bâ-bîôl, s. f. bauble, toy, gew-gaw.

BABORD, bâ-bôr, s. m. larboard ; port. *Le côté de bâbord d'un bâtiment*, the larboard side of a ship. *Feu bâbord*, fire the larboard guns. *Bâbord tout*, hard a port. *Bâbord un peu*, port a little. *Sans venir sur bâbord*, mind your port helm.

BABORDAIS, s. m. pl. larboard watch.

BABOUCHE, bâ-bôush, s. f. shoe worn in Turkey and other eastern countries.

BABOUIN, bâ-bwin, s. m. monkey, baboon ; a ridiculous figure daubed upon the wall of a guard-house, which soldiers are made to kiss for some misdemeanors. *Faire baiser le babouin à quelqu'un*, to make one truckle. *Babouin*, young, little fool, simpleton.

Babouine, s. f. foolish girl, simpleton.

BAC, bâk, s. m. ferry-boat. *Passer le bac*, to cross the river in a ferry-boat, ferry it over.

BACCALAURÉAT, bâ-kâ-lô-rê-â, s. m. bachelor's degree.

BACCHANALE, bâ-kâ-nâl, s. f. bacchanal, basso-relievo or picture representing the figure of Bacchus, also noisy drinking-bout.

Bacchanales, s. f. pl. bacchanals, Bacchus' feasts.

BACCHANALISER, v. n. to riot, revel.

BACCHANTE, bâ-kânt, s. f. bacchante, priestess of Bacchus ; also froward mad woman, termagant.

BACCIFÈRE, adj. bacciferous, bearing berries.

BACHA, bâ-shâ, s. m. bashaw.

\*BACHELETTE, s. f. young virgin, lass, damsel.

BACHELIER, bâsh-flâ, s. m. bachelor. *Se*

*faire passer bachelier*, to take a bachelor's degree. *Bachelier*, young unmarried man, lad ; also young nobleman serving under the banner of another.

BACHIQUE, bâ-shîk, adj. of or belonging to Bacchus, drunken. *Une chanson bachique*, a drinking song.

BACHOT, bâ-shô, s. m. (from *Bac*) wherry, small ferry-boat.

BACHOTAGE, s. m. wherry-man's business.

BACHOTEUR, s. m. wherry-man.

BACLÉ, E, adj. barred. *Baclé*, done, agreed on, concluded.

BACLER, bâ-klâ, v. a. to bar (a door or window) inwards, chain, fasten, make fast. To conclude, bring to a close.

BACULER, v. a. V. Bâtonner.

BACULOMÉTRIE, s. f. baculometry.

BADAUD, bâ-dô, s. m. silly man, booby ; simpleton, cockney.

Badaude, bâ-dôd, s. f. silly woman, simpleton, cockney.

BADAUDAGE, s. m. V. Badauderie.

BADAUDER, bâ-dô-dâ, v. a. to stand gaping or gazing about, loiter, trifle away one's time.

BADAUDERIE, bâ-dôd-rî, s. f. simplicity, foolery, silliness.

BADERNE, s. f. Mar. mat, panch. *Baderne des mâts majeurs*, dolphin of the masts.

BADIGEON, s. m. plaster of Paris. Yellowish colour for walls.

BADIGEONER, v. a. to plaster with plaster of Paris. To colour walls yellow.

BADIN, E, bâ-dîn, dîn, adj. & s. wanton, waggish, apish, merry, sportful, idle, silly, ridiculous, playful.

BADINAGE, bâ-dî-nâz, s. m. play, sport, wantonness, toying, joke ; wit, smartness, agreeable trifling ; folly, nonsense.

BADINANT, s. m. supernumerary horse.

BADINEMENT, adv. wantonly, waggishly, foolishly.

BADINER, bâ-dî-nâ, v. n. to play, play the fool or the wâg, be full of mad or wanton tricks, toy ; to play, trifle, be smart or witty ; to jeer, rally ; to play, wave (in the air.)

BADINERIE, bâ-dîn-rî, s. f. silly or foolish thing, silly stuff, foolery, idle story, impertinence.

BADINES, bâ-dîn, s. f. small tongs.

BADOULAGE, s. m. slander.

BADOULIER, s. m. slanderer.

BAFFETAS, s. m. sort of coarse cotton.

BAFOUER, bâ-foû-â, v. a. to abuse, mock, affront, laugh at.

BAFRE, bâfr, s. f. eating, eatables, guttling, grand dinner. *Faire bâfre*, to feast, guttle.

BAFRER, bâ-frâ, v. n. to eat greedily, guttle.

BAFREU-R, SE, bâ-frêur, frêuz, s. m. & f. a glutton.

BAGACE, s. f. sugar-cane bruised and the sugar extracted.

BAGAGE, bâ-gâz, carriage, baggage, luggage, goods. *Plier or trousser bagage*, to pack away, march bag and baggage, go away.

BAGARRE, bâ-gâr, s. f. brawl, strife, quarrel, squabble.

BAGASSE, s. f. quean, slut, baggage, drab.

BAGATELLE, bâ-gâ-têl, s. f. trifle, toy, idle thing, thing of small value, small business.

*Donner dans la bagatelle*, to mind trifles, busy one's self about trifles.

baise, băt : jeûne, mēute, bēurre : ền-lăn, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**BAGATELLE**, interj. pshaw, stuff; no such thing.

**BAGATELLIER**, s. m. trifler, trifling fellow.

**BAGATELLISTE**, s. m. toy-man.

**BAGNE**, s. m. place of confinement for slaves.

**BAGNOLETTE**, s. f. a sort of head-dress for women.

**BAGUE**, bắg, s. f. ring. *Bagues d'oreille*, ear rings. *Bagues saúves*, clear, safe, unhurt. Ex. *Il s'en est tiré bagues saúves*, he is come off clear.

*Bague*, Mar. hank, grommet.

**BAGUENAÚDE**, bắg-nồđ, s. f. bladder-nut. **BAGUENAUĐER**, bắg-nồ-dắ, v. n. to stand trifling, mind nothing but trifles, fool the time away.

**BAGUENAUĐIER**, bắg-nồ-dắ, s. m. tree that bears bladder-nuts.

*Baguenaudier*, s. m. trifler, trifling idle fellow.

**BAGUER**, bắ-gắ, v. a. to baste (as a tailor.)

**BAGUETTE**, bắ-gắt, s. f. little stick, rod, switch, wand; gun-stick, rammer, ramrod; drum-stick. *Commander à la baguette*, to command magisterially, or imperiously. A small moulding. *Baguette divinatoire*, forked hazel twig used by pretenders to find mines, springs, &c. *Faire passer par les baguettes*, to ruin the gauntlet.

**BAGUIER**, bắ-gắ, s. m. case or box for rings.

**BAHUT**, bắ-ắ, s. m. trunk.

**BAHUTIER**, bắ-ắ-tắ, s. m. trunk-maker.

**BAL**, bắ, adj. bay, of a chestnut colour. *Cheval bai*, bayard, bay horse. *Bai brun*, brown bay. *Bai châtain*, of a chestnut colour. *Bai doré*, yellow dun. *Bai niroîté* or *à miroir*, bright dapple bay.

**BAIE**, bắ, s. f. berry; bay, road at sea; gap (in a wall for a door or window;) sham, flim, trick, bite.

**BAIGNER**, bắ-gắ, v. a. to bathe, water, soak, wash.

*Baigner*, v. n. to bathe, soak; to welter.

*Se baigner*, v. r. to wash, bathe, bathe one's self. *Les gens cruels se baignent dans le sang de leurs ennemis*, cruel men bathe in the blood of their enemies.

**BAIGNEUR**, s. m. bắ-gắ, gắ, s. m. & f. master or mistress of a bagnio, bath-keeper; also one that bathes.

**BAIGNOIR**, s. m. bathing-place (in a river.)

*Baignoire*, bắ-gắwắ, s. f. bathing-tub.

**BAIL**, bắ, s. m. lease. pl. *Baux*.

**BAILLE**, s. f. Mar. half tub. *Baille à desaler le bœuf*, freshening tub.

**BAILLEMENT**, bắ-mắn, s. m. gaping, yawning, hiatus.

**BAILLER**, bắ-lắ, v. a. to give, reach; deliver. *Bailier à terme*, to lease, farm, let out.

*Bâiller*, v. n. to gape, yawn; to gape open, chap, crack.

**BAILLERESSE**, V. *Baillieur*.

*Baillet*, s. m. light red-coloured horse.

**BAILLEUL**, s. m. bone-setter.

**BAILLEUR**, s. m. *BAILLERESSE*, bắ-lắ, s. f. lessor, or one that lets or farms out. *Un bailleur de cassades* or *de bourdes*, a shammer or cheat.

*Bâilleur*, s. m. yawner. *Un bon bâilleur* or *bâiller deux*, yawning is catching.

**BAILLI** or **BAILLY**, bắ-lắ, s. m. bailiff.

**BAILLIAGE**, s. m. bailiwick.

**BAILLIVE**, bắ-lắv, s. f. bailiff's wife.

**BAILLON**, bắ-lắn, s. m. gag.

**BAILLONNER**, bắ-lắ-nắ, v. a. to gag.

**BAIN**, bắn, s. m. bath; bathing, bathing house, bagnio; bathing-vessel, bathing-tub; balneum, (in chymistry.) *Bain marie*, balneum marie, boiling water in which a vessel is placed, containing some meat or liquors that require a milder heat than the naked fire. *Ordre du bain*, Order of the Bath.

*Bains*, s. m. pl. baths, or waters naturally hot.

**BAIONNETTE**, bắ-yồ-nắt, s. f. bayonet.

**BAIQUE**, s. f. baico, (a small piece of coin in Italy.)

**BAIRAM**, s. m. Bairam (a solemn feast among the Turks.)

**BAISEMAIN**, bắz-mắn, s. m. kissing the lord's hand in token of vassalage; (at Paris.) offerings, Easter-offerings; audience (of the Grand Seigneur.)

*Baisemains*, s. m. pl. service, respects, compliments. Ex. *Faites-lui, je vous prie, mes baisemains*, present my service or respects, to him, pray remember me to him. *À belles baisemains*, adv. submissively.

**BAISEMENT**, bắz-mắn, s. m. kissing.

**BAISER**, bắ-zắ, v. a. to kiss, buss.

*Se baiser*, v. r. to kiss each other, exchange kisses; to lie close, touch each other.

**BAISER**, bắ-zắ, s. m. kiss, buss.

**BAISEUR**, s. m. bắ-zắ, zắ, s. m. & f. kisser, that loves kissing.

**BAISOTTER**, bắ-zắ-tắ, v. n. to be always kissing.

**BAISSE**, s. f. diminution, waste, decay.

**BAISSE**, e. adj. down, let down, bowed down. *Se retirer la tête baissée*, to sneak away, go away hanging one's head. *Aller tête baissée contre l'ennemi*, to encounter the enemy without fear, run headlong upon the enemy.

**BAISSER**, bắ-sắ, v. a. to let down, lower, bring lower. *Baisser les bords d'un chapeau*, to flap a hat. *Baisser les yeux*, to look downwards; cast one's eyes down or downwards. *Baisser la voix*, to let fall or depress one's voice. *Baisser la tête*, to stoop or bow one's head, to nod. *Baisser le pavillon*, to strike the flag.

*Baisser*, v. n. to fall (in value), decrease, sink, decay, flag, lower or shorten; to fall or go down a river. *Se baisser*, v. r. to stoop.

**BAISSIÈRES**, bắ-sắ, s. f. pl. wine when it approaches the lees.

**BAISURE**, bắ-zắ, s. f. kissing crust.

**BAJOIRE**, s. f. double-faced coin.

**BAJOUR**, bắ-zắ, s. f. hog's check.

**BAL**, bắ, s. m. ball, dancing.

**BALADIN**, e. bắ-lắ-dắn, dắn, s. m. & f. stage dancer, vaulter, fop, buffoon.

**BALADINAGE**, s. m. gross joke, jest.

**BALAFRE**, bắ-lắf, s. f. long gash or scar (on the face.)

**BALAFRER**, bắ-lắ-fắ, v. a. to cut, gash.

**BALAI**, bắ-lắ, s. m. broom, besom, *Rôtir le balai*, to live in obscurity or penuriously; also to sow one's wild oats, to play one's pranks. (in sporting,) the tail of birds, the end of a dog's tail.

**BALAIS**, bắ-lắ, adj. Ex. *Rubis balais*, balass ruby.

**BALANCE**, bắ-lắns, s. f. balance; pair of



bàr, ôât, bàse : thère, êbb, ovèr : fîeld, fîg : ròbe, ròb, lôrd : mòod, gòod.

scales. *Emporter la balance*, to outweigh. *Faire pencher la balance*, to turn the scale. *Etre en balance*, to waver, be irresolute or in suspense. *Mettre une chose en balance*, to take a thing into consideration, weigh or examine a thing. *Faire entrer une chose en balance avec une autre*, to put a thing in the scale against or with another. *La Balance*, Libra.

*Balance*, s. m. sort of dancing step whereby the body is poised alternately on each foot.

*BALANCEMENT*, bà-lèn-s-mèn, s. m. balancing, poisoning or counterpoising.

*BALANCER*, bà-lèn-sà, v. a. to balance, counterbalance, seesaw, poise or counterpoise. Weigh, examine, ponder or consider.

*Balancer*, v. n. to be poised or balanced; to boggle, waver, be floating or uncertain what to do; to beat up and down.

*Se balancer*, v. r. (in walking) to swing. *Se balancer en l'air*, to hover in the air.

*BALANCIER*, bà-lèn-sià, s. m. balance-maker. (*Roue or verge d'une horloge or d'une montre*.) balance wheel (of a clock,) die, stamp. *Balancier d'un tournebroche*, the flyer of a kitchen jack. *Balanciers*, Mar. *Balanciers de boussole*, gimbals of a compass. *Balanciers de lampe*, rings of a lamp. *Balanciers de pirogue*, out-riggers of a canoe.

*BALANCINES*, bà-lèn-sîn, s. f. pl. Mar. lifts.

*Balancines de misaine*, fore-lifts. *Balancines du petit hunier*, fore top-sail lifts. *Balancines du grand hunier*, main-top-sail lifts. *Balancines du petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant lifts. *Balancines du grand perroquet*, main top-gallant lifts. *Balancines du perroquet de fougue*, mizen top-sail lifts. *Balancines de grande vergue*, main-lifts. *Balancines de la vergue sèche*, cross-jack lifts. *Balancines de la perche*, mizen top-gallant lifts. *Balancines de la civadière*, sprit-sail lifts or running lifts of the sprit-sail yard. *Balancines de gui*, topping lifts.

*BALANCOIRE*, bà-lèn-sià, s. f. a see-saw.

*BALANDRAN* or *Balandras*, s. m. great cloak for foul weather.

*BALANT*, s. m. Mar. bight or slack of a rope. *Abraque le balant des boutines d'avant*, steady forward the head bowlines.

*BALAUSTE*, bà-lôst, s. f. wild pomegranate.

*BALAUSTIER*, bà-lôs-tià, s. m. wild pomegranate tree.

*BALAYER*, bà-lè-yà, v. a. to sweep, clean with a broom.

*BALAYEU-R-SE*, bà-lè-yèur, yèuz, s. m. & f. sweeper.

*BALAYURES*, bà-lè-yùr, s. f. pl. sweepings, what the sea throws on shore.

*BALAZÉES*, s. f. pl. sort of cotton.

*BALBUTIEMENT*, bàl-bû-si-mèn, s. m. stuttering, stammering.

*BALBUTIER*, bàl-bû-sià, v. n. to stutter, stammer, hesitate.

*BALCON*, bàl-kon, s. m. balcony.

*BALDAQUIN*, bàl-dâ-kîn, s. m. canopy.

*BALE*, Basle (city.)

*BALEINE*, bà-lèn, s. f. whale; also a constellation in the southern hemisphere; whale-bone.

*BALEINEAU*, bà-lè-nò, or *BALEINON*, s. m. young whale.

*BALENAS*, bà-lè-nà, s. m. pizzle of a whale.

*BALESTON*, s. m. Mar. sprit (of a shoulder of mutton sail.)

*BALÈVRE*, bà-lèvr, s. f. stone which juts out in a wall; also under lip.

*BALISE*, bà-liz, s. f. Mar. beacon, buoy.

*BALISER*, v. a. Mar. to lay down buoys in.

*BALISTAIRE*, bà-lis-tèr, s. m. manager of the balista among the ancients.

*BALISTE*, bà-list, s. f. balista (warlike engine used by the ancients.)

*BALIVAGE*, s. m. choice of young trees to be left for growth.

*BALIVEAU*, bà-lî-vò, s. m. standard, young tree left for growth.

*BALIVERNE*, bà-lî-vèrn, s. f. idle stuff, idle tale or story, old woman's tale.

*BALIVERNER*, bà-lî-vèr-nâ, v. n. to play the fool, trifle, tell idle stories.

*BALLADE*, bà-lâd, s. f. ballad; refrain of the ballade, burden of the song.

*BALLARIN*, s. m. a sort of hawk.

*BALLE*, bàl, s. f. ball, bullet, shot. *Balle ramée*, cross-bar shot, cross-bar. *Canon de 20 livres de balle*, twenty-pounder, gun that carries a ball of 20 pounds. *Enfant de la balle*, child of a tennis-court keeper; also one of the same business with his father and brothers, one of the clan or of the same gang. *Balle*, bale or pack; chaff or hull (that holds the grain.)

\**BALLER*, v. n. to dance, skip.

*BALLET*, bà-lè, s. m. ballet, interlude.

*BALLOON*, bà-lon, s. m. foot-ball; balloon or air balloon; oar-vessel (in the country of Siam.)

*BALLONNIER*, bà-lô-nià, s. m. foot-ball-maker.

*BALLOT*, bà-lô, s. m. bale, pack.

*Ballote*, V. *Marrube*.

*BALLOTTADE*, s. f. bounding of a horse.

*BALLOTTAGE*, bà-lô-tâz, s. m. balloting, ballot.

*BALLOTTE*, bà-lôt, s. f. ballot or voting ball; wooden vessel for vintage.

*BALLOTTER*, bà-lô-tâ, v. a. & n. to toss, a term used at tennis; (*quelqu'un*) to toss from post to pillar, play the fool with, keep at bay, (*une affaire*) to bandy, examine or debate.

*Balloter*, v. n. to ballot, vote by ballot.

*BALOURD*, è, bà-lôor, lôord, s. m. & f. fool, tony, simpleton, loggerhead.

*BALOURDISE*, bà-lôor-diz, s. f. dull, stupid thing, absurdity.

*BALSAMINE*, bàl-zâ-mîn, s. f. sort of plant, crane's bill.

*BALSAMIQUE*, bàl-zâ-mîk, adj. balsamick.

*BALUSTRADE*, bà-lûs-trâd, s. f. balustrade, Rails.

*BALUSTRE*, bà-lûstr, s. m. rail, baluster, little pillar; small twisted column.

*BALUSTRIER*, v. a. to rail in.

*BALZAN*, bàl-zèn, s. m. bay-horse with a white spot on one, two, or three of his legs.

*BALZANE*, s. f. white spot on a horse's legs.

*BAMBIN*, bèn-bin, s. m. babe.

*BAMBOCHADE*, bèn-bô-shâd, s. f. grotesque picture; composition upon mean and low subjects.

*BAMBOCHE*, bèn-bôsh, s. f. large puppet; also shrimp, dwarf; a bamboo.

*BAMBOU*, bèn-bôo, s. m. bamboo.

*BAN*, bèn, s. m. ban, proclamation; banishment, exile; proscription, outlawry. *Ban et arrière-ban*, ban and arrière-ban, proclamation whereby all those that hold lands of the crown are summoned to serve the king of France in his wars. *Ban de four et de moulin*, privilege



bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

of the lord of the manor, whereby his tenants and vassals are to grind and bake in his mills and ovens, paying him a fee for the use of them.

BANAL, E, bân-nâl, adj. belonging to a manor, common. *Taureau banal*, common or town-bull; *expression banale*, vulgar expression; *témoin banal*, knight of the post.

BANALITÉ, bân-nâ-lî-tâ, s. f. privilege of the lord of the manor, whereby he obliges his vassals to make use of his mill, oven, etc.

BANANE, bân-nân, s. f. the fruit of the banana-tree.

BANANIER, bân-nân-nî-â, s. m. banana-tree.

BANC, bân, s. m. bench, form, seat. *Banc fermé dans une église*, pew or seat in a church.

BANCS, s. pl. public disputations, public exercises. *Être sur les bancs*, to stand out a dispute, hold out a dispute.

BANC, Mar. bank, shelf, etc. *Banc de sable*, sand-bank; *banc de rochers*, reef; *banc de glace*, field of ice or island of ice; *banc de brume*, fog-bank; *banc de poissons*, shoal of fish; *banc de rameurs*, thwart of a boat. *Donner à travers quelque banc*, to run aground, strike the sands.

BANCAL-E, bân-kâl, s. m. & f. little bandy-legged man or woman.

BANCELLE, s. f. long narrow form or bench.

BANCROCHE, bân-krosh, s. m. little bandy-legged man.

BANDAGE, bân-dâz, s. m. binding up of any thing; bandage or ligature; truss; iron band, tire of wheels.

BANDAGISTE, bân-dâ-zîst, s. m. truss-maker.

BANDE, bând, s. f. band, fillet; link; thong; strip, side-bar (of a saddle); cushion of a billiard table; bend (in heraldry.) *Band*, crew, set, company, gang. *Bundes*, bands, forces. *Bande*, Mar. *La bande du sud*, the southern shore; *donner à la bande*, to heel, lie along, have a list. *V. Côté. Bande de fer*, plate or iron plate; *bandes de ris*, reef bands. *En bande*, amain.

BANDEAU, bân-dô, s. m. head-band, bandage, fillet. *Le bandeau d'une veuve*, a widow's peak. *Avoir un bandeau devant les yeux*, to be blindfolded, have a veil or mist before one's eyes. *Bandeau royal*, royal wreath or diadem.

BANDELETTE, bând-lêt, s. f. little fillet, band or string.

BANDER, bân-dâ, v. a. to bind, tie; to bend, spread; to stretch; to cock (fire-arms;) to bandy (at tennis;) to raise; (*les yeux à quelqu'un*) to blindfold or hoodwink. *Bander son esprit*, avoir l'esprit bândé, to bend one's mind or one's self to a thing. *Bander une voile*, Mar. to line a sail round the bolt-rope, in order to strengthen it. *Bander*, v. n. to be tight, stretched.

*Se bander*, v. r. to league; to rise. *Pourquoi vous bandez-vous contre la vérité?* why do you withstand truth?

BANDEREAU, bând-rô, s. m. string for a trumpet.

BANDEROLE, bând-rôl, s. f. streamer, band-rol; also fringed bandrol of a trumpet.

BANDIÈRE, s. f. Mar. *V. Front et Ordre.*

BANDIT, bân-dî, s. m. bandit, banditto, robber, cut-throat, vagabond, highwayman.

BANDOULIER, bân-dôo-liâ, s. m. a highwayman, a vagabond.

BANDOULIÈRE, bân-dôo-liêr, s. f. large shoulder-belt, bandolier.

BANDURE, s. f. kind of gentian.

BANIANS, s. m. pl. East-Indian idolaters.

BANLIEU, bân-liêu, s. f. jurisdiction, precinct or liberties (of a town.)

BANNE, bân, s. f. tilt or covering for a boat,

sort of basket made with boughs, kind of panniers. *Some say Banneau.*

BANNER, bân-nâ, v. a. to cover with a tilt.

BANNERET, bân-rê, adj. m. banneret. *Chevalier banneret*, knight-banneret.

BANNETON, bân-ton, s. m. cauf.

BANNI, E, adj. banished, etc.

BANNI, s. m. outlaw, banished man.

BANNIÈRE, bân-niêr, s. f. banner, standard, flag.

BANNIR, bân-nîr, v. a. to exile, banish, expel, drive away, exclude.

BANNISSABLE, adj. banishable.

BANNISSEMENT, bân-nîs-mên, s. m. banishment, exile.

BANQUE, bânk, s. f. bank.

BANQUEROUTE, bânk-rôot, s. f. bankruptcy, breaking, failure.

*Faire banqueroute*, to break, turn bankrupt.

BANQUEROUTIER, E, bânk-rôo-tiâ, tiêr, s. m. & f. bankrupt.

BANQUET, bân-kê, s. m. banquet, feast; also part of the cheeks of a bit.

BANQUETER, bânk-tâ, v. n. to banquet, feast, junket.

\*BANQUETEUR, s. m. feaster.

BANQUETTE, bân-kêt, s. f. raised way, little bank; causey or causeway; long seat stuffed and covered.

BANQUIER, bân-kîâ, s. m. banker.

BANQUIZE, s. f. Mar. heap of floating ice frozen together in close masses.

BANVIN, s. m. exclusive right of a lord of a manor to sell his own wine before any other.

BAPTÊME, bâ-têin, s. m. baptism, christening. *Recevoir le Baptême*, to be christened or baptised.

*Tenir un enfant sur les fonts de baptême*, to stand god-father or god-mother to a child. *Nom de baptême*, Christian name.

*Baptême*, Mar. ducking (as practised in crossing the line or tropics.)

BAPTISER, bâ-tî-zâ, v. a. to baptize, christen; also give a nick name. *Baptiser son vin*, to put water to one's wine.

BAPTISMALE, E, bâp-tîs-mâl, adj. baptismal. *Les fonts baptismaux*, the font (in a church.)

BAPTISTE, s. m. (St. John) the Baptist.

BAPTISTAIRE, bâ-tîs-têr, adj. of or belonging to baptism. *Registre baptistaire*, register of christenings.

*Baptistère* or *Baptistaire*, s. m. baptistery; *baptistaire* or *extrait baptistaire*, certificate of baptism.

BAQUET, bâ-kê, s. m. tub, bucket, trough.

BAQUETER, bâk-tâ, v. a. to scoop out.

BAQUETURES, bâk-tûr, s. f. pl. droppings of wine or beer into the tap tub.

BAR, bâr, V. *Bard*.

BARACAN. V. *Bouracan*.

BARACHOIS, s. m. Mar. snag anchorage (formed by land on one side, and a ledge that breaks off the sea on the other.)

BARAGOUIN, bâ-râ-gwin, s. m. gibberish.

BARAGOUINAGE, s. m. cant, gibberish.

BARAGOUINER, bâ-râ-gwî-nâ, v. n. to speak gibberish or broken language; to pronounce oddly.

BARAGOUINEUR, SE, bâ-râ-gwî-nêur, néuz, s. m. & f. one that talks gibberish

bâr, bât, bâse: thère, êbb, ovêr: field, fig: rôbe, rôb, lôrd: mood, good.

**BARAQUE**, bâ-râk, s. f. barrack, soldier's hut.

**BARAQUER**, bâ-râ-kâ, v. n. *Se baraquer*, v. r. to make huts or barracks.

**BARATTE**, bâ-rât, s. f. churn.

**BARATTER**, bâ-râ-tâ, v. a. to churn.

**BARATTERIE**, s. f. Mar. the producing of a false bill of lading or making of a false entry or declaration.

**BARBACANE**, bâr-bâ-kân, s. f. hole made in a wall to let in or drain out the water; loop-hole in a wall to shoot through; barbican.

**BARBACOLE**, s. f. (a game) faro. *Barbacole*, s. m. pedagogue, school-master.

**BARBADE**, s. f. *Barbadoes*.

**BARBARE**, bâr-bâr, adj. barbarous, rude, unpolished, savage, cruel, inhuman.

**BARBARE**, s. m. barbarian.

**BARBAREMENT**, bâr-bâr-mên, adv. barbarously.

**BARBARESQUE**, adj. of or belonging to the people of Barbary.

**BARBARIE**, bâr-bâ-ri, s. f. barbarity, barbarousness, cruelty, inhumanity; incivility, rudeness, rusticity, gross ignorance; also *Barbury*.

**BARBARISME**, bâr-bâ-rîsm, s. m. barbarism.

**BARBE**, bârb, s. f. beard; tail (of a comet); gills (of a cock); lappet, pinner (of a head dress); barbles (disease in a horse's mouth); fins (of flat fish); whiskers (of a cat or whale.) *Faire la barbe*, to trim, shave or beard. *Faire tous les matins dix ou douze barbes*, to trim every morning ten or twelve people. *Faire la barbe à quelqu'un*, to affront or insult or abuse one. *Faire la barbe à une étoffe*, to barbe or beard a stuff. *Rire sous barbe or dans sa barbe*, to laugh in one's sleeve. *Je le dirai à sa barbe*, I shall tell it to his face. *Il l'a fait à sa barbe*, he has done it under his nose. *Sainte Barbe*, Mar. gun-room. *Barbe d'un bordage*, whood ends or whoodings of a plank.

*Barbe*, s. m. harbe, Barbary horse.

**BARBÉ**, e, adj. bearded.

**BARNEAU**, bâr-bô, s. m. barbel; blue bottle (a plant.)

**BARBELÉ**, e, bârb-lâ, adj. barbed, bearded; *flèche barbelée*, bearded-arrow.

**BARBERIE**, bârb-ri, s. f. art or profession of shaving.

**BARBEROT**, s. m. paltry barber, shaver.

**BARDET**, bâr-bê, s. m. shaggy dog.

**BARBETTE**, bâr-bêt, s. f. shaggy bitch; also kind of stomacher for nuns.

**BARBEYER**, v. n. Mar. Ex. *La voile barbeyée*, the sail shivers in the wind.

**BARBICHE**, s. f. *Barbichon*, bâr-bî-chon, s. m. a lap-dog, little spaniel.

**BARBIER**, bâr-biâ, s. m. barber.

**BARBIÈRE**, s. f. barber's wife, female shaver.

**BARBIFIER**, v. a. to shave.

**BARBILLON**, bâr-bî-lon, s. m. little barbel; also the barbles. V. *Barbe*.

**BARBON**, bâr-bon, s. m. old dotard, grey beard.

**BARBON, NE**, adj. morose, peevish, slovenly.

**BARBONNAGE**, s. m. old age, peevishness, moroseness.

**BARBOTE**, bâr-bôt, s. f. cel-pout.

**BARBOTER**, bâr-bô-tâ, v. n. to gobble (like a duck); to mumble, mutter, grumble.

**BARBOTEUR**, bâr-bô-têur, s. m. tame duck.

**BARBOTEUSE**, s. f. harlot; termagant.

**BARBOTINE**, s. f. worm-seed.

**BARBOUILLAGE**, bâr-bô-lâz, s. m. daubing; scribbling; nonsense.

**BARBOUILLER**, bâr-bô-lâ, v. a. to daub. To daub or foul; to perplex, confound; to scribble, waste paper. *Feuille qui barbouille (in printing)*, sheet full of monks or blots. *Se barbouiller*, v. r. to daub one's self; (*l'esprit*) to puzzle one's self, confound one's brains.

**BARBOUILLEUR**, se, bâr-bô-lêur, lèuz, s. m. & f. dauber; scribbler, paltry writer.

**BARBE, E**, bâr-bû, bû, adj. bearded, full of beard, that has a great beard.

**BARBUE**, s. f. dab (*kind of fish*) also quick-set wine.

**BARBUQUET**, s. m. chap or scab on the lips.

**BARCAROLLE**, s. f. a Venitian ballad.

**BARB**, s. m. hand-barrow; also harbel.

**BARDAche**, s. m. catamite, pathick, ingle.

**BARDANE**, bâr-dân, s. f. burdock.

**BARDE**, bârd, s. f. bar, horse-armour; sort of great saddle, horse-cloth stuffed; thin broad slice of bacon (*wherewith pullets, capons, etc. are sometimes covered instead of basting them.*)

*Barde*, s. m. bard, ancient poet.

**BARDÉ**, e, adj. barbed; also covered with a slice of bacon.

**BARDEAU**, bâr-dô, s. m. shingle.

**BARDELLE**, bâr-dêl, s. f. mean saddle (made of cloth and straw.)

**BARDEK**, bâr-dâ, v. a. to barb (a horse) also to cover with a slice of bacon.

**BARDEUR**, s. m. a day-labourer who carries the hand-barrow.

**BARDIS**, s. f. Mar. water-boards, weather-boards.

**BARDOT**, bâr-dô, s. m. small mule; also drudge, and among booksellers, hack.

**BARET**, s. m. cry of an elephant.

**BARGE**, bârz, s. f. bird not unlike a curlew; barge; hay-cock; bundle of faggots.

**BARGUIGNAGE**, bâr-gî-gnâz, s. m. hawing, haggling.

**BARGUIGNER**, bâr-gî-gnâ, v. n. to haw, haggle.

**BARGUIGNEUR**, se, bâr-gî-gnêur, gnêuz, s. m. & f. one that stands hawing, lagglér.

**BARIL**, bâ-ri, s. m. barrel, rundlet, small cask. *Baril de galère*, Mar. breaker.

**BARILLAR**, s. m. officer in a galley who takes care of the wine and water.

**BARILLET**, bâ-ri-lê, s. m. barrel (of a watch); also small rundlet, cask or barrel.

**BARTOLAGE**, bâ-rîô-lâz, s. m. medley or confused mixture of colours.

**BARTOLÉ**, e, adj. speckled, variegated. *Fèves bartolées*, French beans, kidney-beans.

**BARTIOLÉ**, bâ-rîô-lê, v. a. to speckle, streak or daub with several colours.

**BARLONG**, s. m. parallelogram.

**BARLONG, UE**, adj. disproportionately long.

**BARNABITE**, s. m. Barnabite (*sort of monk.*)

**BARNACHE** or **BARNACLE**, or **BARNAQUE**, s. f. barnacle, (*sort of goose.*)

**BAROMÈTRE**, bâ-rô-mêtr, s. m. barometer.

**BARON**, bâ-ron, s. m. haron.

**BARONNAGE**, s. m. baronage; a comic style.



bûse, bût, : jûne, mûte, bûerre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

BARONNE, bâ-rôn, s. f. baroness.

BARONNET, bâ-rô-nê, s. m. baronet.

BARONNIE, bâ-rô-ni, s. f. barony.

BAROQUE, bâ-rôk, adj. rough; irregular, uneven, odd.

BARQUE, bârk, s. f. bark, great boat, lighter. *Savoir bien conduire sa barque*, to know how to carry one's self. *Conduire la barque*, to be the ringleader in a business. *Barque d'avis*, advice boat. *Barque de pêcheur*, fishing-boat; *barque de charge*, lighter.

BARQUEE, s. f. boat-load of goods or stores, etc. *Barquée de lest*, ten tons of ballast.

BARQUEROLLE, s. f. little bark or boat.

BARQUETTE, s. f. kind of pastry-work like a boat.

BARRABAS, (this word is used in this proverbial expression, viz.) *Cela est commun or connu comme Barrabas à la passion*, that is as common as the highway.

BARRAGE, bâ-râz, s. m. kind of toll, to keep roads in repair.

BARRAGER, bâ-râ-zâ, s. m. he that gathers the toll, turn-pike man.

BARRE, bâr, s. f. bar; cross-bar; bank of sand. *Barre de liaison*, division, hyphen. *Barres*, barriers, prison-bars. *Jouer à barres sûres*, to play a sure game, go upon sure ground. *Barres*, that part of a horse's jaw where the bit rests.

Barre, Mar. bar, transom, tiller, helm, tree, etc. *Barre d'arcasse*, transom. *Barre du gouvernail*, tiller, helm. *Barre franche*, tiller that works upon deck without a wheel. *Barre de rechange*, spare tiller. *Barre de cabestan*, capstan bar. *Barre du premier pont*, deck transom. *Barre de la soute du maître canonnière* or *barre première au-dessus du premier pont*, first transom. *Barre d'écusson*, counter transom. *Barre maîtresse de hune*, trestletree. *Barre traversière de hune*, crosstree. *Barre de perroquet*, top mast crosstree. *Barre d'écouille*, hatch-bar. *Barre de vindas*, hand spike, bar of the windlass. *Barre au bout de l'étrambord*, helm-post transom. *Barre de remplissage*; filling transom. *Bâbord la barre*, port the helm. *Change la barre*, shift the helm. *Dresse la barre*, right the helm. *Droit la barre*, put the helm a midships. *La barre au vent*, up with the helm. *La barre dessous*, down with the helm. *Mollis la barre*, ease the helm. *Strabord la barre*, starboard the helm. *Faire attention à la barre*; to mind the helm.

BARRÉ, e, adj. barred, etc. V. *Barrer*.

BARREAU, bâ-rô, s. m. little wooden or iron bar, rail; court, bar. *Gens de barreau*, lawyers, counsellors, etc. *Frequenter le barreau*, to follow the law, to be often hearing or pleading causes.

BARRER, bâ-râ, v. a. to bar, shut with a bar; to stop; to bar or scratch out; *une veine*, to sear a vein (of a horse.) *Barrer un bâtiment*, Mar. to give a ship too much helm so as to yaw her about. *Attention à ne pas barrer le bâtiment*, don't give her so much helm.

BARRETTE, bâ-rêt, s. f. cap or bonnet. *J'ai bien pérlé à sa barrette*, I have rattled him to some une.

BARRICADE, bâ-ri-kâd, s. f. barricade.

BARRICADER, bâ-ri-kâ-dâ, v. a. to barricade. *Se barricader*, v. r. to barricade one's self.

BARRIERE, bâ-ri-êr, s. f. rail, field-gate, turn-pike; bar, let, hindrance, obstacle; barrier; list, place to fight in; barrier, starting place; *combat à la barrière*, tilt, tilting. *Barrière de sergens*, publick place where bailiffs are to be found.

BARRIQUE, bâ-rik, s. f. French hog'shead, large-barrel.

BARROT, s. m. Mar. beam (of the quarter deck, poop and fore castle), small beam (placed between larger ones.)

BARROTER, v. a. Mar. to load chock up to the beams.

BARROTIN, s. m. Mar. ledge, (put across the beams in French ships of war in order to strengthen the decks;) *barrotins de caillebotis*, ledges of the gratings.

BARSSES, s. f. pl. canister or pewter chest wherein tea is brought from China.

BARTARVILLE, s. f. sort of red partridge.

BAS, se, adj. low, shallow; lower; low, mean, pitiful, base, vile, sordid, poor; inferior, subaltern. *Les eaux sont basses chez lui*, things are at a low ebb with him. *Avoir la vue basse*, to be purblind or short-sighted. *Faire main basse*, to put all to the sword. *Basse or basse-contre* (in musick) base or bass. V. *Haut*. *Basse continue*, thorough base. *Gasse de viole*, base viol. *Basse-taille*, counter tenor. *Basse-cour*, lower court, inner yard, poultry yard. *Basse-fosse*, dungeon. *Les Pays-Bas*, the Low Countries, the Netherlands. *Basse Alsace*, Lower Alsatia. *Bas Breton*; language of Lower Britany. *C'est du bas Breton pour moi*, that is Hebrew to me, I don't understand that gibberish. *Le carême est bas*, Lent is forward or early. *Bas-relief*, basso relievo. *Le bas peuple*, the common people, the vulgar, the mob. *Les basses cartes*, the small cards. *Sorti de bas lieu*, meanly extracted or born. *A basses notes*, in a low tone of voice. *Bas, Mar.* *Bas-fond*, shoal, shallow, flat. *Bas mâts*, lower masts, standing masts. *Bas-bord, V.* *Bâbord*. *Vaisseau de bas-bord*, low built ship, small ship. *Basse*, shallow, shoal, flat. *Basse mer or mer basse*, low-water. *Rivière basse*, shallow river. *Basses voiles*, courses. *Temps bas*, cloudy weather.

Bas, bâ, s. m. stocking; barricade with netting; hose. *Vendeur de bas*, hosier. *Bas*, s. m. (*partie inférieure*) bottom, lower part or foot (of a thing.) *Le bas d'une montagne*, the foot or bottom of a hill. *Le vin est au bas*, the wine runs low or draws towards the lees or dregs.

BAS, adv. down, low. *Mettre bas les armes*, to ground arms. *Parler bas*, to speak low or softly. *Jouer argent bas*, to play for ready money. *Il est bas percé or il est bas*, it is low with him, he is low of purse. *Mettre bas*, to bring forth (as beasts do.) *Là-bas*, below; also yonder. *En-bas*, down, below. *A bas*, upon the ground. *Son règne est à bas*, there is an end of his reign. *A bas*, down or come down. *Mettre le pavillon bas*, to strike the flag. *Ici-bas*, here below. *Les choses d'ici-bas sont périssables*, the things of this world are frail.

BASALTE, s. m. basalt.



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

BASANE, s. f. sheep-skin leather.

BASANE, E, bâ-zâ-nâ, adj. tawny, sun-burnt, of a swarthy complexion.

BASCULE, bâs-kûl, s. f. swipe or sweep (of a well,) seesaw; swing-gate.

BASE, bâz, s. f. base, basis, foundation, bottom.

BASER, v. a. to base or found upon.

BASILIC, bâ-zî-lîk, s. m. basilisk, cockatrice. (*Herb.*) sweet-basil.

BASILICON, s. m. basilicon, (ointment.)

BASILIQUE, bâ-zî-lîk, adj. basilick. Ex. *La veine basilique*, the basilick vein.

BASILIQUE, s. f. court of justice, great hall. A great church or temple.

BASIN, bâ-zîn, s. m. dimity.

BASIOGLOSSE, s. m. basiogloss (muscle which is the abductor of the tongue.)

BASOCHE, bâ-zôsh, s. f. company and jurisdiction of lawyers' clerks in the parliament of Paris, having among them a king, a chancellor, and their peculiar laws. *Le roi de la basoche*, the master of misrule.

BASOCHIE, s. m. lawyer's clerk or officer of the company of lawyers' clerks.

BASQUE, bâsk, s. f. skirt of a doublet.

BASQUE, s. m. that is of Biscay. Basque. *Tour de Basque*, clever trick, legerdemain. *Aller du pied comme un Basque*, or *courir comme un Basque*, to be swiftfooted. *Le Basque*, language of the Biscayans or of the people of Biscay.

BASSA, V. *Bacha*.

BASSE, bâs, feminine of Bas. V. Bas. adj.

BASSEMENT, bâs-mên, adv. meanly, poorly, pitifully.

BASSESE, bâ-sês, s. f. meanness, lowness, base or mean or unworthy action, low expression.

BASSET, bâ-sê, s. m. terrier, terrier-dog.

BASSET, TE, adj. of low stature.

BASSETTE, bâ-sêt, s. f. a game at cards.

BASSILE, s. f. a sort of plant.

BASSIN, bâ-sîn, s. m. basin; (close stool) pan; scale; wet dock, basin, dock, basin of a dock. *Bassin de radoub*, dry dock. *Etre dans le bassin*, to be in dock. *Mettre un bâtiment dans le bassin*, to put a ship into dock.

BASSINE, bâ-sîn, s. f. deep wide pan.

BASSINER, bâ-sî-nâ, v. a. to warm with a warming-pan; (*foment*) to bathe, foment.

BASSINET, bâ-sî-nê, s. m. crow-foot, butter-flower; pan, touch-pan (of fire arms.)

BASSINOIRE, bâ-sî-nwâr, s. f. warming-pan.

BASSON, bâ-son, s. m. bassoon.

\*BASTANT, E, adj. sufficient.

BASTE, bâst, s. m. the ace of clubs.

BASTE, adv. & interj. granted, well, well enough, let it be so.

\*BASTER, v. n. to be sufficient or enough, suffice. *L'affaire baste mal*, the business does not go well.

BASTERNE, s. f. litter used by the Roman matrons.

BASTIDE, s. f. country house in the south of France.

BASTILLE, bâs-îl, s. f. Bastile.

BASTINGAGE, s. m. *Mer. net. Filets de bastingage*, netting.

BASTINGUE, s. f. Mar netting.

BASTINGUER, *un vaisseau*, v. a. Mar. to barricade a ship or shelter her crew by means

of netting. *Se bastinguer*, v. r. Mar. to secure one's self by means of netting.

BASTION, bâs-tî-on, s. m. bastion, bulwark.

BASTONNABLE, adj. that deserves to be bastinadoed.

BASTONADE, bâs-tô-nâd, s. f. bastinado, cudgelling.

BAT, bâ, s. m. pack-saddle, pannel; tail (of a fish.) *Cheval de bât*, pack-horse, dull heavy fellow.

BATAIL, s. m. clapper of a bell.

BATAILLE, bâ-tâl, s. f. battle, fight.

*Bataille rangée*, field or pitched battle. *Cheval de bataille*, war-horse. *Mettre or ranger une armée en bataille*, to draw up an army in battle array.

BATAILLER, bâ-tâ-lâ, v. n. Ex. *Il m'a bien fallu batailler pour l'obtenir*, I was fain to struggle hard for it.

BATAILLON, bâ-tâ-lon, s. m. battalion. *Bataillon carré*, hollow square.

BATARD, E, bâ-târ, târd, s. m. & f. bastard, illegitimate; mongrel. *Une pièce de canon bâtarde*, a demi-cannon or demi-culverin. *Bâtard de racage*, Mar. parrel, parrel-ropes, truss.

BATARDEAU, bâ-târ-dô, s. m. dam, dike.

BATARDIÈRE, s. f. nursery for young trees.

BATARDISE, bâ-târ-dîz, s. f. bastardy. *Droit de bâtardise*, right of inheriting the effects of a bastard dying intestate.

BATATE, V. *Patate*.

BATAYOLE, s. f. Mar. *Batayole de la pou laine*, iron-horse. *Batayoles*, stanchions and rails of the netting. *Batayoles des hunes*, stanchions and rails of the tops. *Batayoles pour le bastingage*, barricade.

BATÉ, E, adj. (from *bâter*) saddled with a pack-saddle. *C'est un âne bâti*, he is a block-head or a dunce.

BATEAU, bâ-tô, s. m. boat; body (of a carriage.) *Bateau couvert d'un tendelet ou d'une toile*, tilt boat. *Bateau de passage*, wherry, passage boat. *Bateau de provision*, bum-boat. *Bateau lesteur*, ballast lighter. *Bateau de loch*, log. *Bateau de plaisance*, pleasure-boat. *Bateau Bermudien*, sloop. *Bateau d'office*, boat employed by ships of war for bringing off fresh provisions, etc. when in port.

BATELAGE, bât-lâz, s. m. juggling, juggler's trick, legerdemain; also waterman's fare.

BATELÉE, bât-lâ, s. f. boat-load, boat-full, fare; also crowd, pack, flock of people.

BATELET, bât-lê, s. m. little boat.

BATELEU-R, SE, bât-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. juggler, puppet-player, buffoon, mountebank.

BATELIER, bât-lâ, s. m. waterman.

BATER, bâ-tâ, v. a. to saddle with a pack-saddle.

BATI, E, adj. built, etc. V. *Bâtir*: *Maison mal bâtie*, ill-built or ill-contrived house. *Homme mal bâti*, ill-shaped man.

BATIER, bâ-tîâ, s. m. saddler, maker or seller of pack-saddles. *Un sot bâtier*, silly fellow, booby, clown.

BATIFOLER, bâ-tî-fô-lâ, v. n. to play like children, romp.

BATIMENT, bâ-tî-mên, s. m. building, edifice, structure, fabrie. *Bâtiment*, Mar. vessel, ship, sail, man. *Bâtiment à pompe étroite*, pink-sterned ship. *Bâtiment à poupe carrée*, square-sterned ship. *Bâtiment nau-*

bûse, bât : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

fragé, wreck; *bâtiment armé en course*, privateer, letter of marque. *Bâtiment armé en flûte*, store-ship. *Bâtiment armé en guerre*, vessel equipped for fighting. *Bâtiment armé en guerre et marchandises*, armed merchant-man. *Bâtiment Barbaresque*, vessel of the coast of Barbary. *Bâtiment bien assis sur l'eau*, vessel that sits well on the water. *Bâtiment bien soutenu de l'avant*, ship with a full bow. *Bâtiment bien taillé de l'avant*, vessel very sharp forward. *Bâtiment bien évidé de l'arrière*, ship with a clean run aft. *Bâtiment bien suivi dans ses proportions*, vessel of good proportions. *Bâtiment taillé pour la marche*, vessel built for sailing fast. *Bâtiment très-fin dans ses fonds*, sharp-bottomed vessel. *Bâtiment servant de magasin*, ship used as a repository for stores. *Bâtiment servant à transporter des vivres*, victualler. *Bâtiment acheté pour le service de la marine*, vessel purchased into the service. *Bâtiment servant de prison*, prison-ship. *Bâtiment servant d'hôpital*, hospital-ship. *Bâtiment terre-neuvier*, banker, Newfoundland fishing vessel. *Bâtiment pêcheur*, fishing vessel. *Bâtiment de transport*, transport. *Bâtiment de commerce*, trading-vessel. *Bâtiment de la compagnie des Indes*, India-man, East India-man, etc. *Bâtiment de charge*, vessel of burden. *Bâtiment ennemi*, enemy. *Bâtiment neutre*, neutral vessel. *Bâtiment étranger*, Foreign vessel. *Bâtiment charbonnier*, collier. *Bâtiment contrebandier*, smuggler. *Bâtiment croiseur*, cruiser. *Bâtiment flibustier*, freebooter. *Bâtiment pirate* or *forban*, pirate. *Bâtiment marchand*, merchant-man. *Bâtiment négrier*, Guinea-man. *Bâtiment mal lié*, vessel badly put together. *Beau bâtiment*, fine vessel. *Joli bâtiment*, handsome vessel. *Bon bâtiment*, good vessel. *Mauvais bâtiment*, bad vessel. *Bâtiment condamné*, condemned vessel. *Bâtiment larguant de partout*, crazy vessel. *Bâtiment trompeur* or *de peu d'apparence*, deceitful looking vessel. *Bâtiment très maniable*, handy vessel. *Bâtiment ramassé*, snug vessel. *Bâtiment fort* or *ayant un fort échantillon*, strong built vessel. *Bâtiment craquelin* or *foible*, weak vessel. *Bâtiment neuf*, new vessel. *Bâtiment vieux* or *vieux bâtiment*, old vessel. *Bâtiment canard*, vessel that pitches deep.

*BATIR*, bâ-ûr, v. a. to build; to baste, make long stitches. *Bâtir sa fortune*, to build or raise one's fortune.

*BATISSE*, bâ-tis, s. f. building.

*BATISSEUR*, bâ-ti-sœur, s. m. builder, one that builds much, one fond of building.

*BATISTE*, bâ-tist, s. f. cambrick.

*BATON*, bâ-ton, s. m. stick, staff, cudgel. *Donner des coups de bâton à*, to cudgel. *Bâton de Jacob*, Jacob's staff. *Bâton à deux bouts*, quarter-staff. *Bâton de commandement*, staff or truncheon of command. *Tour du bâton*, by-profits, by-gains, perquisites. *Tirer au court bâton avec quelqu'un*, to try masteries, or strive or contend with one. *Bâton de vieillesse*, support of one's old age. *Faire quelque chose à bâtons rompus*, to do a thing by snatches, or by fits and starts. *Je suis sur cette matière très-assuré de mon bâton*, I am sure of the thing. *Bâton*, Mar. staff, boom, stick, spindle. *Bâton de conseil*,

*mandement*, ensign-staff, flag-staff at the mast head. *Bâton d'enseigne* or *de pavillon*, flag-staff. *Bâton de foc*, jib-boom. *Bâton de clin-foc*, flying jib-boom. *Bâton de flamme*, stick of a pendant. *Bâton de gaffe*, boat-hook staff. *Bâton de girouette*, vane spindle.

*BATONNÉE*, s. f. as much water as comes out of a pump every time it plays.

*BATONNER*, bâ-tô-nâ, v. a. to strike out efface, cancel; also to draw lines under those passages which require particular attention.

*BATONNET*, s. m. cat, tipcat, (plaything.)

*BATONNIER*, bâ-tô-niâ, s. m. chief of the counsellors of the parliament of Paris. *Bâtonnier d'une confrérie*, staffman of a company.

*BATRACHITE*, s. f. a sort of green and hollow stone.

*BATTAGE*, bâ-tâz, s. m. threshing.

*BATTANT*, adj. beating. *Sortir tambour battant*, to come out drum beating. *Ce tisserund en soie a trente métiers battans*; that silk-weaver has thirty looms going.

\* *Battant-neuf*, brand-new, fire-new.

*BATTANT*, bâ-tên, s. m. clapper (of a bell,) fold of a door. *Porte à deux battans*, folding door, two leaved door. *Battant*, Mar. fly. *Battant d'un pavillon*, etc. fly of an ensign, etc.

*BATTANT-L'OEIL*, s. m. French night head-dress or dishabille.

*BATTE*, bât, s. f. rammer, paving-beetle, commander. *Batte de cimentier*, dauber's beetle. *Batte de blanchisseuse*, small sloping bench whereon the washer-women beat and soap their linen. *Batte de selle*, bolster of a saddle. *Batte à beurre*, churn-staff.

*BATTEMENT*, bât-mên, s. m. beating. *Battement de mains*, clapping of hands. *Battement de pieds*, stamping of the feet. *Battement du gosier*, shake (in musick.)

*BATTERIE*, bât-ri, s. f. battery, fighting, scuffle, squabble; particular way of playing upon the guitar, or of beating the drum; (*de canon*) a battery of ordnance; (*de cuisine*) furniture; cover (of the pan of a gun.) *Batterie*, Mar. battery, etc. *Les pièces en batterie*, run out your guns. *Batteries flottantes*, floating battery. *Batterie qui s'adapte à la culasse d'un canon*, lock applied to the breech of a cannon. *Votre vaisseau a une belle batterie*, your ship carries her guns a good height out of the water. *Ce vaisseau a 5 pieds 9 pouces de batterie*, that ship's lowest gun-deck port is 5 feet 9 inches above the surface of the water.

*BATTEUR*, bâ-tœur, s. m. beater. *Batteur d'or*, gold-beater. *Batteur de blé* or *batteur en grange*, thresher. *Un batteur de pavé* or *de chemin*, a rambler, a man that is always rambling up and down the streets; also a padder or vagabond. *Batteurs d'estrade*, scouts.

*Batteuse d'or*, s. f. woman gold-beater.

*BATTOIR*, bâ-twâr, s. m. beetle, battledore.

*BATTOLOGIE*, bâ-tô-lô-zî, s. f. tautology, needless repetition.

*BATTRE*, bâtr, v. a. to beat, strike. *Battre les ennemis*, to beat the enemy, get the better of them. *Battre de quelque raison*, to beat down with an argument. *Battre une ville en ruine*, to batter down a town. *Battre quelqu'un en ruine*, to run one down, to put him to a nonplus. *Battre le fer*, to fence



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovér : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : moods, good.

tilt. *Il faut battre le fer tandis qu'il est chaud*, we must strike the iron while it is hot. *Battre la campagne* or *l'estrade*, to scour the country for intelligence. *Battre la semelle*, to beat the hoof, foot it, travel a foot. *Battre bien du pays*, to travel a great way. *Battre monnaie*, to coin, mint money. *Battre du blé*, to thresh grain. *Battre le beurre*, to churn milk. *Battre les cartes*, to shuffle the cards. *La rivière bat les murailles de la ville*, the river beats against (or runs close by) the wall of the town. *Battre le pavé*, to ramble about, run up and down the streets.

*Battre la diane*, Mar. to beat the reveille ; *battre la retraite*, to beat the retreat.

*Battre*, v. n. to beat. *Le cœur me bat*, my heart beats, pants, or goes pit-a-pat. *Battre des mains*, to clap, applaud. *Battre de l'aile* or *des ailes*, to flap or flutter.

*Se battre*, v. r. to fight. *Se battre en duel*, to fight a duel, *on se bat pour avoir du pain*, people struggle hard to get bread.

*BATTU*, E, adj. beaten, beat, etc. *V. Battre*. *Vous avez les yeux battus*, your eyes look black and blue. *Battu de l'orage* or *de la tempête*, tossed by the wind, weather-beaten.

*Autant vaut-il être bien battu que mal battu*, over shoes, over boots.

*BATTUE*, bâ-tù, s. f. beating. *Faire la battue*, to beat the bushes, etc. in order to spring or start the game.

*BATTURE*, s. f. Mai. shallow, shoal.

*BAU*, s. m. Mar. beam. *Demi-bau*, half-beam. *Maître-bau*, mid ship beam. *Bau de ecluse*, cellar beam. *Faux baux*, orlop beams.

*BAUEI*, s. m. sort of hunting dog (for nares, foxes, and boars.)

*BAUD*, s. m. sort of stag-hound.

*\*BAUDEMENT*, adv. joyfully, merrily.

*BAUDET*, bô-dê, s. m. ass ; also stupid fellow ; horse, block, trestle ; hammock.

*BAUDIR*, v. a. to set dogs or hawks on with the horn and voice.

*BAUDRIER*, bô-drî-â, s. m. belt, long belt, shoulder-belt, baldrick.

*BAUDRUCHE*, bô-drûsh, s. m. gold-beater's skin.

*BAUGE*, bôz, s. f. soil of a wild boar ; a kind of mortar made of clay and straw. *A bauge*, adv. plentifully, in plenty.

*BAUME*, bôn, s. m. balsam ; balm, balm mint. *Baume*, s. f. Mar. spanker ; ex. *Gui de baums* or *de brigantine*, spanker boom.

*BAUMIER*, s. m. balm-tree.

*BAUQUIÈRES*, s. f. pl. Mar. clamps.

*BAUX*, bô, s. m. (the plural of *baul*) leases ; also (the plural of *baut*) beams, etc.

*BAVARD*, s. m. *BAVARDE*, bâ-vâr, vârd, s. f. babbler, blab, idle prater, prattling silly fellow or woman ; also boaster, cracker, bouncing or boasting fellow, romancer.

*BAVARDAGE*, s. m. the act of prating, blabbing.

*BAVARDER*, bâ-vâr-dâ, v. n. to boast, crack or bounce, romance.

*BAVARDERIE*, bâ-vârd-ri, s. f. bouncing, cracking, boasting, idle prattling.

*BAVAROISE*, bâ-vâ-rwâz, s. f. tea sweetened with syrup of capillaire.

*BAVE*, bâv, s. f. foam, slaver, slabbering, drivel.

*BAVER*, bâ-vâ, v. n. to foam, slaver, slabber, drivel ; to be salivated.

*BAVETTE*, bâ-vêt, s. f. bib, slabbering bib. *Tailler des bavettes*, to chat, gossip.

*BAVEU*-x, se, bâ-vêu, vèuz, adj. & s. m. & f. slabbering, slabberer, slabber-chaps. *Baveuse*, sort of sea-fish. *Chair baveuse*, proud-flesh.

*BAVIÈRE*, s. f. Bavaria ; *de bavière*, of or from Bavaria, Bavarian.

*BAVOCHÉ*, E, adj. (in engraving) not cleanly cut or stamped or printed. *Epreuve bavochée*, proof that wants neatness, foul proof.

*BAVOCHURE*, s. f. print not clearly cut or stamped.

*BAVOLET*, bâ-vô-lê, s. m. kind of head-dress worn by country-women.

*BAVOLETTE*, s. f. (celle qui porte un bavolet) country-lass.

*BAYER*, bê-yâ, v. n. to gape, to look for a long time at a thing with one's mouth open. *Bayer aux corneilles*, to stand gaping or looking silly at every trifling thing. *Bayer après une chose*, to gape or hanker after a thing.

*BAYEU*-R, se, bâ-yêur, yèuz, s. m. & f. gaper.

*BAZAR*, s. m. publick market (in the East) or place where slaves are shut up.

*BDELLIUM*, s. m. Bdellium (sort of tree or its aromatick gum.)

*BE*, ba, the bleating of sheep.

*BÉANT*, E, bâ-ên, ênt, adj. open, wide open, gaping ; *bouche béante*, open mouth.

*BÉAT*, E, bâ-â, ât, s. devout or holy person, saint, bigot or hypocrite.

*BÉATIFICATION*, bâ-â-tî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. beatification.

*BÉATIFIER*, v. a. to beatify or pronounce blessed.

*BÉATIFIQUE*, bâ-â-tî-fîk, adj. beatifical, beatific.

*BÉATILLES*, bâ-â-tîl, s. f. pl. tit-bits, dainty-bits (such as cocks combs, sweet-breads, etc.)

*BÉATITUDE*, bâ-â-tî-tûd, s. f. beatitude, bliss, blessedness.

*BEAU*, bô, adj. Formerly several words ended in *el*, whose termination is now *eau*. In adjectives, however, the masculine termination *el* is preserved before substantives beginning with a vowel or *h* mute, and as an affix to certain names. The feminine of these adjectives is formed from the primitive termination *el* by doubling the *l* and adding an *e* mute. Thus *beau* m. becomes *bel* m. before a vowel or *h* mute, *belle* in the feminine, and in the plural *beaux* for the masc. and *belles* for the fem. Ex. *Un beau garçon*, a fine boy ; *un bel homme*, a handsome man ; *un bel air*, a fine air ; *une belle femme*, a handsome woman, etc. *de beaux garçons*, fine boys ; *de beaux hommes*, handsome men ; *de beaux airs*, fine airs ; *de belles femmes*, handsome women ; *Philippe-le-Bel*, Philip the fair. *Ce que vous dites là est bel et bon*, what you are saying is pretty good or well enough.

*Beau, belle*, etc. fine, handsome, comely, pretty, beautiful, neat, fair ; delicate ; curious, pleasant, excellent ; lucky, happy, favourable ; decent, seemly. *Cela n'est pas du beau style*, that is not elegant. *Faire beau semblant à quelqu'un*, to keep or carry it fair with one. *Il l'a trahi, sous un beau semblant d'amitié*



bûse. bât : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

he has betrayed him under the pretence of friendship. *Le beau monde*, the beau monde, fine people, gentlemen and ladies. *Le beau sexe*, the fair sex, ladies, women, the fair. *Jouer beau ou grand jeu*, to play deep or high. *Un beau mangeur*, a great eater, a high feeder. *Beau joueur*, one that plays fair and never frets at play. *Avoir les armes belles*, to fence well. *Donner beau jeu à*, to give fair play to. *Payer à beaux deniers comptans*, to pay ready money. *Beau* (ironically.) *Voilà qui est beau, vous lever à midi!* you are a fine man indeed, to rise at twelve o'clock! *Voilà une belle équipée!* that is a fine plot indeed. *Il lui arracha l'oreille à belles dents*, he bit his ear off cleverly! *Il l'a échappé belle*, he escaped it very narrowly. *Recommencer de plus belle*, to begin a-fresh or more earnestly than before. *La bailler ou donner belle à quelqu'un*, to bamboozle or banter one. *La manquer belle*, to have a narrow escape. *Beau-père*, father-in-law. *Belle-mère*, mother-in-law. *Beau-fils*, son-in-law. *Belle-fille*, daughter-in-law. *Beau-frère*, brother-in-law. *Belle-sœur*, sister-in-law.

*BEAU*, s. m. excellence, beauty, etc. *Joindre ensemble le beau et l'effroyable*, to join together the fair and the foul. *Le beau des images est de représenter la chose comme elle s'est passée*, the excellency of images is to make true representations of things. *Il fait beau, (il fait beau temps)*, it is fine weather. *Il fait beau se promener*, it is fine walking or agreeable to walk. *Il fait beau voir ce général à la tête de ses troupes*, it gives one pleasure to see that general at the head of his troops. *C'est une cérémonie qu'il fera beau voir*, it is a ceremony which it will be agreeable to see. See the obs. on falloir. *Tout beau!* interj. hold, hold there, fair and softly, not so fast! *Tout beau! ne parlez pas si haut, softly!* do not speak so loud. *Tout beau! ne vous fâchez-pas*, peace, peace! be not angry. *Mettre une chose dans un beau jour*, to explain clearly. *Il y a beau temps ou beau jour que je ne l'ai vu*, it is a long time since I saw him. *Il refusa bien et beau ou bel et beau*, he utterly refused. *Peindre quelqu'un en beau*, to paint or set one off to the best advantage. *Vous avez beau chasser le chagrin, il revient toujours*; drive away sorrow ever so much, it will return; you may drive away sorrow as much as it is in your power, still it will return; in vain you repeatedly drive away sorrow, it will return, etc. *J'ai beau l'attendre, il ne viendra pas*; it is useless for me to wait for him, he will not come. *Elle a beau faire, elle n'en viendra pas à bout*, let her do what she can, she will not succeed or bring it about. *Vous avez beau dire et beau faire, il réussira dans son entreprise*, whatever you may say and do he will succeed in his enterprise; you may (let you) say and do whatever you please, he will succeed in his enterprise. *Mes affaires auroient eu beau être pressantes (quelque pressantes qu'eussent été mes affaires) je n'aurois pas laissé de vous écrire*, how pressing soever my affairs had been, I would have written to you.

*BEAUCOUP*, bô-kôo, adv. much, many or great many, many a. *Beaucoup d'argent*, much money. *Beaucoup de femmes*, many women or many a woman. *Il s'en fait beau-*

*coup que votre affaire soit achevée*, your business is far from being ended. *Il n'est pas à beaucoup près si beau que son frère*, he is nothing near so handsome as his brother or he comes far short of being as handsome as his brother.

*BEAUPRÉ*, bô-prâ, s. m. Mar. bowsprit. *Notre beaupré fut rompu par ce bâtiment*, that ship carried away our bowsprit. *L'escadre ennemie est en ligne beaupré sur poupe*, the enemy's fleet is in a close line of battle ahead.

*BEAUTÉ*, bô-tâ, s. f. Beauty, fineness, handsomeness, prettiness, comeliness. *Cela est de la dernière beauté*, that is extremely fine or beautiful; beauty, pleasantness, fineness, enriousness, delicacy, excellency; beauty, beautiful or charming woman.

*BEAUTURE*, Mar. *Etre en beauté de temps*, to have a continuance of fine weather.

*BEÇ*, bék, s. m. bill, beak (of birds), nose, snout (of certain fish), gullet (of an ewer), nib (of a pen), socket (of a lamp), mouth (of a man), point (of land). *Coup de bec*, wipe, nipping jest, taunt. *Tour de bec*, kiss, buss. *Elle fait le petit bec*, she minces. *Bec de lièvre*, hare-lip. *Qu'il est heureux de baiser ce bec amoureux!* how happy is he to kiss those amorous lips! *Avoir du bec, avoir le bec bien affilé*, to be talkative, have one's tongue oiled or well hung. *Il n'a rien que le bec*, he is all tongue, he does nothing but prate. *Faire le bec à quelqu'un*, to teach one before-hand what he shall say. *Passer à quelqu'un la plume par le bec*, to make a fool of one, baffle or abuse him. *On lui tient le bec dans or à l'eau*, he is amused or played the fool withal; he is kept at bay. *Bec de corbin*, kind of halbert. *Gentilhomme à bec de corbin*, gentleman-pensioner. *Une canne à bec de corbin*, a cane with a head in the form of a raven's bill. *Bec cornu*, hornified or cornuted puppy. *Bec*, Mar. bill, beak, prow. *Bec d'une tartane*, etc. beak, or prow of a tartan. *Bec d'une ancre*, bill of an anchor. *Bec de corbin*, ripping-iron.

*BÉCARRE*, bâ-kâr, s. m. B sharp (in music), also an adj. sharpened (note.)

*BÉCASSE*, bâ-kâs, s. f. woodcock. *Bécasse de mer*, sea-pie. *Brider la bécasse*, to cozen or catch one, trap a bubble.

*BÉCASSEAU*, s. m. a young woodcock.

*BÉCASSINE*, bâ-kâ-sîn, s. f. snipe.

*BECCARD*, s. m. female salmon.

*BEÇ-FIGUE*, bék-fîg, s. m. becafico, fig-pecker.

*BÈCHE*, bêsh, s. f. spade.

*BÉCHÉE*, V. *Becquée*.

*BÉCHIN*, V. *Ben*.

*BÉCHIER*, bê-shâ, v. a. to dig with a spade.

*BÉCHIQUE*, bâ-shîk, adj. & s. m. for a cough, good for a cough, good to cure a cough, lozenge for a cough.

*BEQUÉ*, r, adj. beaked (in heraldry.)

*BEQUÉE*, bê-kâ, s. f. bill-full.

*BEQUENO*, s. f. prattle-basket.

*BEQUETER*, bêk-tâ, v. a. to peck.

*BÉDAINE*, bê-dên, s. f. paunch, guts.

*BEDEAU*, bê-dô, s. m. verger, mace-bearer, beadle.

*\*BEDON*, s. m. (tambour) a tabret or drum; (un gros bedon) fat thick man.

*BÉE*, adj. f. (only found in this sense with gueule.) *Un tonneau à gueule bée*, a cask with one end knocked out.

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovèr : field, fig : robe, rôb. lôrd : mòod, gòod.

BEFFROI, bà-frwá, s. m. belfry, watch-tower, steeple; also alarm-bell.

\*BEFLER, v. a. to baffle, mock, play the fool with, make a fool of, laugh at, banter.

BÉCAIEMENT, bà-gé-mên, s. m. stuttering, stammering.

BÉGAYER, bà-gé-yâ, v. n. to stutter, stammer, lisp.

BÉSU, E, s. m. & f. horse or mare that has the mark in the mouth, not only till seven years old but for life.

BÉQUE, bég, adj. or s. m. & f. that stutters or stammers, stammerer or stutterer.

BÉGUEULE, bà-gèul, s. f. conceited woman.

BÉGUEULERIE, s. f. the airs of a conceited woman.

BÉGUIN, bà-gin, s. m. biggin, cap.

BÉGUINAGE, bà-gí-nâz, s. m. kind of nun-nery.

BÉGUINE, bà-gîn, s. f. sort of nun; bigoted old maid.

BÉGUM, s. f. Begum, princess of Indostan.

BEIGE, s. f. sort of serge.

BEIGNET, bē-gnē, s. m. fritter.

BÉJAUNE, bē-zôn, s. m. nias hawk; also foolish young man; blunder, ignorance, silliness, mistake.

REL, V. *Beau*.

BÉLANDRE, bà-lèndr, s. f. bilander.

BÉLANT, E, adj. bleating.

BÊLEMENT, bēl-mên, s. m. bleating.

BÉLEMNITE, s. f. belemnites (sort of fossil.)

BÊLER, bē-lâ, v. n. to bleat.

BELETTE, bē-lêt, s. f. weasel.

BÉLIER, bà-liâ, s. m. ram; battering ram; Aries.

BÉLIÈRE, bà-li-êr, s. f. ring upon which the bell-clapper hangs.

BÉLITRAILLE, s. f. gang of scoundrels.

BÉLITRE, s. m. rascal, rogue, scoundrel.

BELLE, V. *Beau*.

BELLE-DE-NUIT, s. f. great night shade, jalap. *Belle-de-jour*, s. f. day-lily.

BELLEMENT, adv. softly, gingerly. *Il va bellement en tout ce qu'il fait*, he goes on fair and softly, he acts with deliberation.

BELLIGÉANT, E, bēl-li-zâ-rên, rên, adj. belligerent, at war.

BELLIQUEUX, SE, bēl-li-kèu, kèuz, adj. warlike, martial, valiant.

\*BELLISSIME, adj. very fine, superfine.

BELLONE, s. f. Bellona.

BELLÔT, TE, adj. pretty.

BÉLOÉDER, s. m. fine green plant without flowers, called by some the toad-flax.

BELOUSE, V. *Blouse*.

BELVEDER, bēl-vâ-dêr, or *Belvédère*, s. m. belvedere, a plant. *Belveder*, sort of terrace; also, belvedere, turret, pavilion on the top of a house; and the plant described at *Béloéder*.

BÉ-MOL, bà-môl, s. m. B flat (in musick.)

BÉMOLISE, E, adj. marked with a flat.

BEN or BEHEN or BEHEN, s. m. behen or ben. A tree of Arabia, the nut of whose fruit yields an oil much used by perfumers. *Ben-album*, s. m. sort of *lychnis*.

BÉNÉDICTÉ, bà-nâ-dî-sî-tâ, s. m. grace before dinner or supper.

BÉNÉDICTE, s. m. benedict, electary.

BÉNÉDICTIN, s. m. monk of the order of St. Benedict.

*Bénédictine*, s. f. benedictine nun.

BÉNÉDICTION, bà-nâ-dîk-sî-on, s. f. bless-

ing, benediction; favour, grace; consecration. *Ce nom est en bénédiction à tout le monde*, that name is blessed by every body.

BÉNÉFICE, bà-nâ-fîs, s. m. benefice, living. *Bénéfice simple*, sinecure. *Bénéfice*, benefit, privilege; benefit, profit, advantage, emolument. *Bénéfice de ventre*, looseness, moderate looseness. *Attendre le bénéfice du temps*, to wait for an opportunity.

BÉNÉFICENCE, s. m. beneficence, bounty, favour.

BÉNÉFICIAIRE, bà-nâ-fî-si-êr, adj. Ex. *héritier bénéficiaire*, one who inherits without being obliged to pay the debts of the deceased.

BÉNÉFICIAL, E, bà-nâ-fî-siâl, adj. belonging or relating to a benefice.

BÉNÉFICIER, bà-nâ-fî-siâ, s. m. beneficed man, one that has a benefice, an incumbent.

BENÊT, bē-nê, adj. & s. m. sottish, silly, dotish; sot, booby, simpleton, blockhead.

BÉNÉVOLE, bà-nâ-vôl, adj. kind, friendly.

BENGALE, s. m. Bengal.

BENI, E, adj. blessed, praised. V. *Bénit*.

BÉNIGNE, V. *Benin*.

BÉNIGNEMENT, bà-nîgn-mên, adv. kindly, courteously.

BÉNIGNITÉ, bà-nî-gnî-tâ, s. f. benignity, goodness, bounty, humanity, kindness.

BÉN-IN, IGNE, adj. gentle, benign, kind, favourable, courteous, humane, good-natured.

BENJOIN, s. m. benzoin, Benjamin (a gum.)

BÉNIR, bà-nîr, v. a. to bless or praise, give solemn thanks; to consecrate; to wish good; to prosper. *Bénir la table*, to say grace, bless the table.

BÉNIT, E, adj. blessed, praised; consecrated, holy. *Eau bénite de cour*, court holy-water, fair empty words, mere promises.

BÉNITIER, bà-nî-tiâ, s. m. pot or vessel for holy water.

\*BÉNOIT, E, adj. blessed, holy, sanctified.

BÉNOITE, s. f. bennet, sort of plant.

BÉNOITEMENT, adv. with a sanctified look.

BÉQUILLARD, s. m. one that walks on crutches, or with a stick.

BÉQUILLE, bà-kîl, s. f. walking-stick made crutch-like, a crutch.

*Béquilles*, s. f. pl. Mar. legs or shoars (used to support sharp built vessels when laid aground.)

BÉQUILLER, v. n. to walk with a crutch or crutches.

*Béquiller*, v. a. to dig weeds up with a trowel.

BÉQUILLON, s. m. little leaf ending in a point.

BERCAIL, bēr-kâl, s. m. snep-fold. *Le bercail de l'église*, the pale of the church.

BERCE, s. m. a little bird that lives in woods; a sort of plant.

BERCÉ, E, adj. rocked, etc. V. *Bercer*.

BERCEAU, bēr-sô, s. m. cradle; arbour, bower; vanit. *Dès le berceau*, from the cradle, from one's infancy or tender age, from a child. *Etouffer l'hérésie dans son berceau*, to stifle heresy in its birth.

BERCER, bēr-sâ, v. a. to rock a cradle, to lull or amuse. *J'ai été bercé de cela*, I have heard it over and over.

*Se bercer*, v. r. to feed or flatter, or lull one's self. *Il se berce de ses propres chimères*, he feeds himself with his own chimeras.

BERCHE, s. f. Mar. A small newly cast brass-cannon.



bûse, bût : jêune, mête. bœurre : êntant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

BERGAME, bêr-gâm, s. f. ordinary sort of tapestry.

BERGAMOTE, bêr-gâ-môt, s. f. bergamot.

BERGÈ, s. f. high or steep beach, strand or bank of a river; barge.

BERGER, bêr-zâ, s. m. shepherd; lover, swain; the happy or critical moment, the yielding moment.

Bergère, bêr-zêr, s. f. shepherdess; nymph, lass, a sort of arm chair.

BERGERETTE, bêr-zê, s. f. liquor made of wine and honey, oenomeli.

BERGERIE, bêr-z-ri, s. f. sheep-fold. *Bergeries*, pastorals.

BERGERONNETTE, bêr-z-rô-nêt, s. f. wag-tail. Little shepherdess, country-lass.

BÉRIL, s. m. beryl, a precious stone.

BERLINE, bêr-îlin, s. f. berlin (sort of coach.)

BERLINGOT, s. m. chariot after the berlin fashion.

BERLU-BERLU, s. m. blunder-buss or hair-brained fellow.

BERLUE, bêr-lû, s. f. dimness of sight, daz-zling. *Avoir la berlue*, to be dim-sighted, see double. *Donner la berlue*, to dazzle.

BERME, s. f. berm, covered way or way four feet wide between the foot of the rampart and the ditch.

BERNABLE, adj. that deserves to be tossed in a blanket or laughed at.

BERNACLE, s. f. a barnacle, shell-fish.

BERNARDIN, s. m. Bernardine monk.

Bernardine, s. f. Bernardine nun.

BERNE, bêrn, s. f. toss or tossing in a blanket. *Berne*, Mar. waft or west. *Hisse le pavillon en berne*, to hoist the ensign in a west. *Mettre le pavillon en berne*, to hoist the ensign in a west (a signal of distress, or for absent boats or men to come on board.)

BERNEMENT, bêrn-mên, s. m. tossing in a blanket.

BERNER, bêr-nâ, v. a. to toss in a blanket; also, to laugh at, ridicule, make a fool of.

BERNEUR, bêr-nêur, s. m. one that tosses another in a blanket.

BERNIESQUE, adj. & s. m. Berni, poète Italien, fut l'inventeur du Berniesque. *Berni*, an Italian poet, invented a style which approaches the burlesque, but is rather more elaborate.

BERNIQUET, s. m. beggary. *Envoyer quelqu'un au berniquet*, to beggar one. *Aller au berniquet*, to be at an ill pass.

BERT, s. m. Mar. cradle.

BERTHELOT, s. m. Mar. prow (of lateen vessels.)

BESACE, bê-zâs, s. f. wallet, bag with two pouches to it. *Mettre quelqu'un à la besace*, to beggar one ring or reduce him to beggary. *Être à la besace*, to be extremely poor.

BESACIER, bê-zâ-siâ, s. m. one who carries a wallet, beggar.

BESAIGRE, bê-zêgr, adj. sourish (said of wine which runs low or draws towards the dregs.)

BESAIGUE, bê-zê-gû, s. f. twy-bill.

BESANT, s. m. besant, sort of ancient money. (In heraldry) a round piece of gold or silver.

BESAS or BESET, s. m. ambs-ace (at dice.)

BESI, s. m. Celtick and generical name of several kinds of pears, to which the name of

the country is added from which they have been taken. Hence *Besi d'Heri*, *Besi de La motte*, *Besi Chacemontel*, etc.

BESICLES, bê-zîkl, s. f. pl. barnacles, spec-tacles.

BESOGNE, bê-zôgn, s. f. piece of work, business, labour. *Donner de la besogne à quel-qu'un*, *lui tailler de la besogne*, to cut out work for one, create him trouble.

\*BESOGNER, v. n. to work.

BESOIN, bê-zwin, s. m. need, want, lack, indigence, necessity. *Avoir besoin de*, to want, need, lack, stand in need of. *Qu'est-il besoin d'en parler davantage?* to what purpose so many words? *Autant qu'il est besoin*, as much as is needful. *Il n'est pas besoin que vous veniez*, you need not come, it is not necessary for you to come. *Faire ses besoins*, to do one's needs.

\*BESSON, NE, adj. twin.

BESTIAE or BESTIASSE, s. f. ninny, simpleton.

BESTIARE, bês-tiêr, s. m. one that was (at Rome) exposed to wild beasts or that fought with them.

BESTIAL, E, bês-tiâl, adj. bestial, beastly, brutish.

BESTIALEMENT, bês-tiâl-mên, adv. beastly, like a beast, brutally.

BESTIALITÉ, bês-tiâl-î-tê, s. f. bestiality, beastliness.

BESTIAUX, bês-tiô, s. m. pl. cattle. V. *Bé-tail*.

BESTIOLE, bês-tiôl, s. f. little beast, living creature, insect: also little simpleton.

BESTIONS, bês-tiôn, s. m. pl. wild-beasts.

*Tapiserie de bestions*, tapestry of wild beasts. *Bestion*, Mar. beak (because it generally bears the figure of some animal.)

BÊTA, s. m. fool, simpleton; ninny. *Un gros bêta*, a great fool.

BÊTAIL, bâ-tâl, s. m. cattle. V. *Bestiaux*.

BÊTE, bêt, s. f. beast, brute: a game like loo; silly fellow, silly woman, blockhead; (*bête fauve*) deer; (*bête noire*) wild boar. *Bête épanlée*, disabled man or beast; also whore, crack. *C'est une méchante bête*, *c'est une bonne bête*, he is a cunning fellow or a notable blade, or she is a cunning gipsy. *Faire la bête*, to be loosed or beasted.

BÊTEL, s. m. betel, a plant.

BÊTEMENT, bêt-mên, adv. like a beast, foolishly, stupidly.

BÊTISE, bê-tîz, s. f. folly, foolishness, dulness, stupidity, blockishness.

BÊTOINE, bâ-twân, s. f. betony (a plant.)

BÊTON, s. m. kind of mortar, which petri-fies in the earth.

BETTE, bêt, s. f. beet.

BÊTERAVE, bêt-râv, s. f. red beet. *Un nez de betterave*, a great red nose.

BÊTYLE, s. m. kind of stone of which the most ancient idols were made.

BEUGLEMENT, bêugl-mên, s. m. bellowing, lowing.

BEUGLER, bêu-glâ, v. n. to bellow, low.

BEURRE, bêur, s. m. butter. *J'y suis pour mon beurre*, it cost me sauce, I paid dear for it.

BEURRÉ, E, bêu-râ, adj. buttered.

BEURRÉ, bêu-râ, s. m. butter-pear.

BEURRÉE, s. f. slice of bread and butter

BEURRER, bêu-râ, v. a. to butter



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, over ffield, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

BEURRIER, bêu-rîa, s. m. butter-man.

Beurrière, bêu-rîer, s. f. butter-woman. *Des auteurs à beurrières*, Grub-street writers.

BÉVUE, bâ-vû, s. f. oversight, mistake, error, blunder.

BÊY, bâ, s. m. Bey (*Turkish governor*.)

BÉZESTAN, s. m. public market (*in Turkey*.)

BEZOARD, s. m. bezoar.

BIAS, biê, s. m. slope, bias; way, manner, course. *Il s'y prend du bon biais*, he goes the right way to work. *Je ne me soucie pas de quel biais vous le prenez*, take it how you will, I do not care. *J'ai bien de la joie de vous voir prendre si bon biais à votre dessein*, I am very glad to see your design go on so successfully. *De biais (de travers)* adv. slanting, sloping, aslope, across.

BIASEMENT, s. m. the moving in an oblique or sloping direction; also, shift, fetch, evasion.

BIASER, biê-zâ, v. n. to go slanting or sloping, lean; to use shifts or evasions, shift, play fast and loose. *C'est un homme qui biaise*, he is a shuffler or shifting fellow.

BIASEUR, biê-zêur, s. m. shuffler.

BIASSE, blâs, s. f. a sort of raw silk.

BIERON, NE, biê-ron, rôn, s. m. & f. toper, wine-bibber, tippler, guzzler; also lip or spout (*of a cruet or any drinking vessel*.)

BIBLE, biêl, s. f. bible, holy writ, scripture.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE, bi-bliô-grâf, s. m. bibliographer; connoisseur in books and ancient manuscripts.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE, bi-bliô-grâ-f, s. f. bibliography; knowledge of books and ancient manuscripts.

BIBLIOMANE, s. m. & f. one that is mad after books.

BIBLIOMANIE, s. f. bookishness; extravagant fondness for books.

BIBLIOTAPHIE, s. m. he that shows his books to nobody.

BIBLIOTHÉCAIRE, bi-bliô-tê-kêr, s. m. librarian.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE, bi-bliô-têk, s. f. library, book-case, selection of pieces from various authors.

\*BIEUS, s. m. thing of no value, of no consequence. *Un poëte de bibus, a paltry or sorry poet, a poetaster. C'est une affaire de bibus*, it is an affair of no consequence.

BICEPS, s. m. bicipital muscle.

BICÊTRE, s. m. roguish or unlucky boy; also, a house of correction in France.

BICHE, biêh, s. f. hind, (*female of the stag*.)

BICHET, bi-shê, s. m. measure holding about two Parisian bushels.

BICHO, s. m. a sort of worm which is bred under the skin and causes great pain.

BICHON, NE, bi-shon, shôn, s. m. & f. lapdog.

BICIOS, V. *Bicho*.

BICOQUE, bi-kôk, s. f. little paltry town.

BIDET, bi-dê, s. m. tit, little nag, pony, galloway, post-horse; (*meuble de garde-robe*) biddy.

BIDON, bi-don, s. m. can, tin-pot;

BIDOT, s. m. Mar. Ex. *A bidot*, aback or to windward of the mast, speaking of a lateen sail, etc.

BIEN, biên, s. m. good, benefit, advantage, interest; pleasure, happiness, satisfaction, felicity blessing; benefit kindness, favour, good

turn or office; estate, means, substance. riches; virtue, goodness, probity. *Les biens de la terre*, the goods or fruits of the earth. *Profaner le bien de Dieu*, to abuse God's creatures. *Un homme de bien*, a good or honest man. *Une femme de bien*, a good or virtuous woman. *Les gens de bien*, good people. *Qui bien fera bien trouvera*, do well and have well. *Dire du bien de quelqu'un*, to speak well of one. *Vouloir du bien à quelqu'un*, to wish one well. *Expliquer en bien une chose*, to put a favourable construction upon a thing, give it a favourable sense. *Cela ne me touche ni en bien ni en mal*, it does not concern me either one way or another. *Il sent son bien*, he looks like a gentleman.

BIEN, adv. well, right, very, very much; fain, willingly; quite, full; indeed. *Parler bien Français*, to speak good French. *Je serois bien sot de le croire*, I should be a great fool to believe it. *Il a été bien examiné*, he was strictly examined. *Je vois bien que je perdrai ma peine*, I clearly see I shall lose my labour. *Voilà bien de quoi faire tant le brave!* a great matter indeed to be so proud of! *On bien*, or else, otherwise. *Oui bien*, well and good. *Bien loin*, a great way off. *Bien loin de me louer, il me blâme*, he is so far from praising that he blames me. *Si bien qu'il*, so that. *Bien que*, though, although.

*Bien*, with *du*, *de la*, *de l'*, *des*, before a substantive, and *de* before an adjective, is rendered by *much* or *many*, a great deal, etc. *Ex. Bien du monde*, many people; *bien de la peine*, much or a great deal of trouble; *bien de l'argent*, much money; *bien des livres*, many books; *bien des femmes*, many women or many a woman.

*Bien* with the verb *Vouloir* expresses consent. *Allez, je le veux bien*, Go, I consent. *Veillez bien nous envoyer*, be good enough or so good as to send us; etc.

*Bien* is often also redundant, and although it gives some additional force to the French expression, it is not rendered in English. *Ex. Je puis bien vous assurer*, I can assure you.

BIEN-AIMÉ, E, biê-nê-mâ, adj. beloved, well beloved.

BIEN-DIRE, biên-dîr, s. m. affected display of eloquence or language.

BIEN-DISANT, E, biên-dî-zên, zên, adj. well spoken, eloquent; that speaks well of.

BIEN-ÊTRE, biê-nêtr, s. m. well being. *Tout le monde cherche son bien-être*, every one endeavours to be in easy circumstances.

BIENFAICTEUR, BIENFAICTRICE, V. *Benefaiteur*.

BIENFAISANCE, biên-fê-zên, s. f. benevolence, readiness or disposition to oblige.

BIENFAISANT, E, biên-fê-zên, zên, adj. beneficent, obliging, gracious, kind, good, bountiful, benevolent.

BIENFAIT, biên-fê, s. m. benefit, favour, kindness, good turn or office, pleasure, courtesy.

BIEN-FAIT, E, adj. well made, handsome, beautiful.

BIENFAITEUR, biên-fê-têur, s. f. benefactor.

BIENFAITRICE, biên-fê-trîs, s. f. benefactress.

BIENHEUREUX, SE, biê-nêu-rêu, adj. happy, blessed. *Les bienheureux*, s. m. pl. the blessed in heaven.

bûse, bât : jèune, mēute, bēurre : enfant, cēt, liēn : vin : mon : bruz.

BIENNAL, E, adj. biennial, continuing two years.

BIENSÉANCE, biēn-sā-ēns, s. f. decency, decorum, seemliness, propriety; convenience or convenience. *La Flandre est à la bienséance du roi de France*, Flanders stands very convenient for the king of France.

BIENSÉANT, E, biēn-sā-ēnt, adj. decent, comely, fitting, convenient, seemly, becoming.

BIEN-TENANT, E, adj. & s. possessor, landholder.

BIEN-TÔT, biēn-tò, adv. shortly, soon.

BIENVEILLANCE, biēn-vē-lēns, s. f. goodwill, love, kindness, benevolence, favour; free gift, gratuity.

BIENVEILLANT, E, biēn-vē-lēnt, adj. well-wishing, benevolent.

BIENVENÜ, E, biēn-vē-nü, adj. welcome.

BIENVENUE, s. f. welcome. *Payer sa bienvenue*, to pay one's entrance or initiation. *Bienvenue*, garnish, garnish-money (required by prisoners of new-comers.)

\*BIENVOULU, E, adj. well beloved, beloved.

BIÈRE, biēr, s. f. beer; coffin.

BIÈVRE, biēvr, s. m. beaver.

BIEZ, s. m. pipe or canal out of which the waters fall upon the wheel of a mill.

BIFFER, bi-fā, v. a. to cancel, scratch or blot out.

BIFURCATION, s. f. bifurcation, forking.

BIGAME, bi-gām, adj. and s. m. & f. twice married, who has had two husbands or wives successively; *oftener* who is married to two at one time.

BIGAMIE, bi-gā-mi, s. f. bigamy or second marriage; *oftener* the being married to two at once.

BIGARADE, bi-gā-rād, s. f. Seville orange or kind of sour orange.

BIGARRÉ, E, adj. variegated, etc.

BIGARREAU, bi-gā-rò, s. m. red or white hard cherry.

BIGARRAUTIER, bi-gā-rò-tiā, s. m. red or white hard cherry-tree.

BIGARREX, bi-gā-rā, v. a. to variegate, speckle, checker.

BIGARRURE, bi-gā-rür, s. f. variety or diversity of colours, medley, motley piece.

BIGE, s. f. chariot drawn by two horses.

BIGLE, bi-gle, s. m. beagle.

BIGLE, adj. squint-eyed, that has a cast with his eyes.

BIGLER, bi-glā, v. n. to squint.

\*BIGNE, s. f. bump in the fore head.

BIGNET, V. *Bignet*.

BIGORNE, bi-görn, s. f. bickern.

BIGOÛNEAU, s. m. little sort of anvil.

BIGORNER, v. a. to round upon a sort of anvil, called a bickern.

BIGOT, E, bi-gò, gòt, adj. & s. m. & f. bigot or bigoted person, hypocrite. *Bigot de racage*, Mar. parrel-rib.

BIGOTERIE, bi-gòt-ri, s. f. bigotry, superstition, hypocrisy. *Donner dans la bigoterie*, to turn bigot or devotee.

BIGOTISME, bi-gò-tism, s. m. character of a bigot.

BIGUER, v. a. to chop, make an exchange, barter, swap, truck.

BIGUES, s. f. pl. Mar. shoers.

BIMOUAC, V. *Bimouac*.

BIJOU, bi-zò, s. n. jewel, trinket, a little

pretty house or box. *Bijou*, jewel, any thing that is beautiful or excellent in its kind.

BIJOUTERIE, bi-zòt-ri, s. f. toys, jewels, jewelry, trinkets, trade or business of those who deal in jewels.

BIJOUTIER, bi-zòo-tiā, s. m. jeweller; one fond of trinkets or toys.

BILAN, bi-lēn, s. m. balance account.

BILEBOQUET, bi-lbò-kè, s. m. cup and ball, stick hollowed at both ends, with a line in the middle, on which hangs a ball for children to play with.

BILE, bi-l, s. f. bile, choler; passion, anger, wrath; gall. *Bile noire*, choler, adust melancholy. *Faire bien de la bile*, to void much choler.

BILIAIRE, bi-lè-èr, adj. biliary, bilious.

BILIEU-X, E, bi-lè-èu, èuz, adj. bilious, choleric, full of choler, hippish, passionate.

BILL, s. m. bill (in the English Parliament.)

BILLARD, bi-lār, s. m. billiards; also billiard-stick, and billiard-table. *Billard*, Mar. billiard.

BILLARDER, bi-lār-dā, v. n. to strike a ball twice, or to strike two balls together.

BILLE, bi-l, s. f. billiard-ball, also marble, taw, and rolling pin. *Faire une bille*, to hazard a ball. *Bille d'emballer*, packer's stick.

BILLEBARRER, V. *Bigarrer*.

BILLEBAUDE, s. f. confusion, harlyburly. *A la billebaude*, confusedly.

BILLER, bi-lā, v. a. to pack up close with a stick; also to prepare paste with a rolling-pin. *Biller les chevaux pour tirer un bateau*, to set horses to tow a boat.

BILLET, bi-lè, s. m. bill, note, ticket; note, billet or letter. *Billet doux*, short love-letter, billet-doux.

BILLETTER, v. a. to ticket or label (goods.)

BILLETTE, s. f. sign made barrel-like, and set up at a toll-gate.

BILLEVESÉE, bi-lvè-zā, s. f. idle story, trash, stuff.

BILLON, s. m. a thousand million.

BILLON, bi-lon, s. m. gold or silver below the standard; also base coin, and place where base coin is melted down.

BILLONNAGE, bi-lò-nāz, s. m. trade of circulating or putting off bad money.

BILLONNEMENT, s. m. the act of putting off bad money.

BILLONNER, bi-lò-nā, v. a. to circulate or put off bad money.

BILLONNEUR, bi-lò-nèur, s. m. he that circulates or puts off bad money.

BILLOT, bi-lò, s. m. block, log; wedge; stick tied across a dog's neck.

BIMBELOT, s. m. play-thing, toy.

BIMBELOTIER, s. m. toy-man, one that keeps a toy-shop.

BINAGE, s. m. saying mass twice in one day; second ploughing.

BINAIRE, bi-nèr, adj. binary.

BINARD, s. m. a sort of great cart for timber.

BINEMENT, bi-n-mèn, s. m. the digging or delving or ploughing the ground over again.

BINER, bi-nā, v. a. to dig again, to turn up the ground a second time. To say mass twice in one day.

BINET, bi-nè, s. m. a save-all. *Faire binet*, to make use of a save-all, stick the end of a candle on a save-all.

bår, båt, båso: thère, èbb, over: fìeld, fìg: ròbe, ròb, lòrd. mood, gòod.

BINI, s. m. a monk companion.  
 BINOCLE, bí-nòkl, s. m. kind of double prospective glass, i. e. for both eyes at once.  
 BIOGRAPHE, bí-ò-gráf, s. m. biographer.  
 BIOGRAPHIE, bí-ò-gráf-í, s. f. biography.  
 BIPÉDAL, E, adj. bipedal, that measures two feet.  
 BIPÈDE, bí-péd, adj. & s. biped, that has two feet.  
 BIQUE, bík, s. f. she-goat.  
 BIQUET, bí kè, s. m. kid, also sort of money scale.  
 BIQUETER, bík-tà, v. n. to kid, bring forth kids.  
 BIRAMBROT, s. m. beverage made with beer, sugar, and nutmeg.  
 BIRÈME, bí-rém, s. f. ancient vessel with two banks of oars on each side.  
 BIRETTE, s. f. kind of cap worn by Jesuits during their probation.  
 BIRIBI, s. m. sort of game of hazard.  
 BIRLOIR, s. m. sort of screw to keep up the sash of a window.  
 BIS, E, bí, bíz, adj. brown (*speaking of bread and dough.*) *Une femme bise*, a brown woman, a wainscot face.  
 BIS, bí, (*latin*) encore, again, repeat.  
 BISAGE, s. m. second dying of cloth.  
 BISAËUL, bí-zà-yèul, s. m. great grandfather.  
 Bisièule, s. f. great grand-mother.  
 BISANNUEL, LE, adj. biennial (*said of plants.*)  
 BISILLE, s. f. quarrel, dissension (*for trifles.*)  
 BISCAYE, s. f. Biscay.  
 BISCAYEN, NE, adj. Biscayan, of Biscay.  
 BISCAYENNE, s. f. Mar. Biscayan or a Biscay barcalonga.  
 BISCORNU, E, bí-s-kòr-nù, nú, adj. crooked, odd, crabbed.  
 BISCOTIN, bí-s-kò-tin, s. m. sort of sweet biscuit.  
 BISCUIT, bí-s-kùí, s. m. biscuit.  
 BISE, s. f. or *vent de bise*, s. m. north wind.  
 Bise, penny or half-penny loaf. *See also Bis*, adj.  
 BISEAU, bí-zò, s. m. kissing-crust; sloping-cut; stop (*of an organ.*) Bezel (*of a ring.*) Biseaux (*in printing.*) the wedges which fasten the pages of a form.  
 BISER, v. a. & n. to dye a second time; to grow brown, (*as grain.*)  
 BISET, bí-zè, s. m. stock-dove, wood-pigeon.  
 BISETTE, bí-zét, s. f. footing, narrow lace of small value, edging.  
 BISETTIÈRE, s. f. woman that makes footing or narrow lace.  
 BISEUR, s. m. dyer.  
 BISMUTH, s. m. bismuth, (*mineral.*)  
 BISON, s. m. buffalo, wild ox.  
 BISQUAIN, s. m. sheep's-skin with the wool on.  
 BISQUE, bísk, sort of rich soup; odds at tennis.  
 BISSAC, bí-sák, s. m. little wallet. *Réduire au bissac*, to beggar, bring to poverty.  
 BISSÉ, s. f. (*in heraldry.*) sort of serpent.  
 BISSEXTÉ, bí-sékst, s. m. additional day in leap-year.  
 BISSEXTIL, E, bí-séks-tíl, adj. Ex. *l'an bissextile* or *l'année bissextile*, leap-year, bissex-

BISTOQUET, bí-s-tò-kè, s. m. large billiard-stick to prevent striking the ball twice.  
 BISTORTE, s. f. bistort, snake-weed.  
 BISTOURI, bí-s-tò-rí, s. m. bistoury.  
 BISTOURNÉ, E, adj. ex. *Un cheval bistourné*, a horse whose genitals have been twisted.  
 BISTOURNER, bí-s-tòr-nà, v. a. to twist the genitals, so as to make them unfit for generation.  
 BISTRE, s. f. bistre.  
 BITORD, s. m. spun-yarn, small kind of cord. *Faire du bitord*, to spin spun-yarn.  
 BITTER le cable, v. a. Mar. to bit or butt the cable.  
 BITTES, s. f. pl. Mar. bits or bitts. *Bittes latérales du vindas*, carriek bits.  
 BITTONS, s. m. pl. Mar. top-sail sheet bits, knight-heads, kevel-heads.  
 BITTURE, s. f. Mar. bitter or range (of the cables, etc.) *Prendre une bitture* or *faire bitture*, to get up a range of the cable.  
 BITUME, bí-túm, s. m. bitumen.  
 BITUMINEUX, SE, bí-tù-mí-nèu, ucuz, adj. bituminous.  
 BIVALVE, s. f. bivalve.  
 BIVIAIRE, s. m. meeting of two roads.  
 BIVOIE, s. f. place where two roads meet, parting of a road.  
 BIVOUC, bí-vák, s. m. extraordinary night-guard for the security of a camp.  
 BIZARRE, bí-zár, adj. odd, fantastical, humorous, extravagant, whimsical; strange, extraordinary.  
 BIZARRE, s. m. & f. whimsical or fantastical person.  
 BIZARREMENT, bí-zár-mèn, adv. oddly, fantastically.  
 BIZARRERIE, bí-zár-rl, s. f. fantasticalness, fantastical humour, caprice, extravagance, oddness, variety.  
 BIZERT, s. m. sort of bird of passage.  
 BLAFARD, E, blá-fár, fárd, adj. pale, wan, bleak.  
 BLAICHE, adj. slothful.  
 BLAIREAU, bíè-rò, s. m. badger.  
 BLAMABLE, blá-mábl, adj. blameable, reprehensible.  
 BLAME, blám, s. m. blame, imputation, reproach. *Jeter la blame sur un autre*, to lay the fault upon another.  
 BLAMER, blá-mà, v. a. to blame, find fault with; to reprimand.  
 BLAN-C, CHE, blèn, blènsh, adj. white; clean. *Un écu blanc*, a crown, a crown-piece. *Argent blanc, monnaie blanche*, silver; *cheveux blancs*, grey hairs. *Les fleurs blanches* (*de femmes*) the whites (*in women.*) *Cartes blanches*, blank, any card except the court cards. *Avoir cartes blanches*, to have none but small cards. *V. Carte. Blanc-manger*, white and dainty dish made of almonds, jelly, etc. *Fer blanc*, tin. *Billet blanc* (*of lottery.*) blank. *Gelé blanc*, white hoar frost. *Epée blanche*, naked sword. *Faire une chose à bis et à blanc*, to do a thing by hook or by crook. *Avoir les pieds blancs*, to be privileged, be much in favour; *armes blanches*, swords, halberds, etc. (*in opposition to fire-arms.*)  
 BLANC, s. m. white, white colour; blank, mark to shoot at; old coin worth five deniers.  
 Blanc or Blanc-signé or Blanc-seing, blank or blank-paper, a blank; break, blank, whit-



bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : *enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.*

ing. *Chapeau en blanc*, hat not dyed. *Livre en blanc*, book in sheets. *Blanc à l'huile*, white lead.

BLANC-BEC, s. m. a novice, an inexperienced youth.

BLANCHAILLE, blên-shâl, s. f. small white fish, young fry.

BLANCHÂTRE, blên-shâtr, adj. whitish, somewhat white, inclining to white.

BLANCHE, blênsh, s. f. mium in music. V. *Blanc*.

BLANCHEMENT, blênsh-inên, adv. cleanly.

BLANCHERIE, V. *Blanchisserie*.

BLANCHET, s. m. blanket of a printing press.

BLANCHEUR, blên-shêur, s. f. whiteness.

BLANCHI, E, adj. whitened, whited, washed, made white or clean.

BLANCHIMENT, blên-shî-mên, s. whitening of linen cloth; also wash (to whiten silver.)

BLANCHIR, blên-shîr, v. a. to whiten, make white; to white-wash; to bleach; to blanch; to wash, make clean; to plane, to polish. *Blanchir une personne*, to clear the reputation of one. *Blanchir*, v. n. to whiten, to grow white; to grow grey headed, old or hoary; to foam; to graze, touch lightly, make no impression, be ineffectual.

BLANCHISSAGE, blên-shî-sâz, s. m. washing.

BLANCHISSANT, E, adj. growing white or grey. *Jaune blanchissant*, whitish yellow.

BLANCHISSERIE, blên-shîs-ri, s. f. whitening yard or field.

BLANCHISSEUR, blên-shî-sêur, s. m. whister.

Blanchisseuse, blên-shî-sêuz, s. f. laundress, washer-woman.

\*BLANDICES, s. f. pl. flattery.

BLANQUE, blênk, s. f. sort of game with blanks and prizes; blank, nothing.

BLANQUETTE, blên-kêt, s. f. delicate sort of white wine; also sort of small beer, white fricassee, and a sort of pear called Blanket.

BLASER, v. a. (*speaking of the effects of ardent spirits*) to impair, consume, burn up; it is also found used in the sense of to surfeit, hence, *blasé sur, surfeitèd with*. *Se blaser*, blâ-zâ, v. r. to ruin one's constitution or impair one's health by hard drinking.

BLASON, blâ-zon, s. m. blazon, heraldry; blazon arms, coat of arms, achievement; blazon, praise.

BLASONNEMENT, s. m. blazonry.

BLASONNER, blâ-zô-nâ, v. a. to blazon a coat of arms. To blacken, defame, traduce.

\*BLASONNEUR, s. m. one who writes on heraldry; blazoner.

BLASPHEMATEUR, blâs-fâ-mâ-teur, s. m. blasphemer.

BLASPHEMATOIRE, blâs-fâ-mâ-twâr, adj. blasphemous.

BLASPHEME, blâs-fêm, s. f. blasphemy.

BLASPHEMER, blâs-fâ-mâ, v. a. & n. to blaspheme, revile God or sacred things.

BLATIER, blâ-tâ, s. m. grain-merchant.

BLÉ or BLED, blâ, s. m. grain, wheat.

*Blé-froment*, corn, wheat. *Blé-seigle*, rye. *Grands-blés*, wheat and rye. *Petits-blés*, oats and barley. *Blé-méteil*, mixed grain, (half whe u and half rye.) *Blé de Turquie* or *d'Inde*, Maize, Indian corn. *Blé noir* or *sarrasin*, buck wheat. *Manger son blé en herbe*, to spend one's rents before they are due.

BLECHE, adj. & s. weak, irresolute man.

BLEIME, s. f. Bleyne, (*a bruise in the foot*.)

BLÊME, blêm, adj. pale, wan, bleak.

BLÉMIR, blê-mîr, v. n. to grow pale.

BLÉMISSMENT, s. m. paleness, turning pale.

BLESSÉ, E, adj. hurt, wounded, etc. *Blessé du cerveau*, crack-brained. *Blessé d'amour*, smitten in love.

BLESSER, blê-sâ, v. a. to hurt or wound; to damage; to offend; to wound or blemish; to hurt. *Mes souliers me blessent*, my shoes pinch me. *Blesses le respect que l'on doit à quelqu'un*, to break in upon the respect due to one. *Ceci blesse la charité*, this is repugnant to charity.

*Se blesser*, v. r. to hurt one's self, wound one's self, etc. *S'entre-blesser*, to wound one another, to miscarry, to be offended, take ill.

BLESSURE, blê-sûr, s. f. hurt, wound, bruise, offence, injury.

BLET, TE, adj. half rotten.

BLETTE, s. f. blit or blits (a pot-herb.)

BLEU, E, blêu, adj. blue.

BLEU, s. m. blue, sky-colour.

BLEUATRE, blêu-âr, adj. bluish.

BLEUET, V. *Bluet*.

BLEUIR, blêu-îr, v. a. to make blue.

BLIN, s. m. Mar. sort of rammer.

BLINDE, s. f. blind (to cover trenches.)

BLINDER, v. a. to cover trenches with blinds or faggots.

BLOC, blôk, s. m. block, unwrought piece of marble or stone; whole lump. *Faire un marché en bloc et en tâche*, to take by the lump.

BLOCAGE, blô-kâz, s. m. BLOCAILLE, s. f. rubbish, shards, rough, ragged stones, pieces of stones to fill up walls with. *Muraille de blocage*, rough wall; (*with printers*) one letter put for another.

BLOCUS, blô-kûs, s. m. blockade. *Mettre le blocus devant une place, or faire le blocus d'une place*, to blockade a place.

BLOND, E, blon, blond, adj. fair, light, flaxen.

BLOND, s. m. fair or light colour. *Un beau blond*, lively fair colour. *Blond doré*, flaxen, light yellowish colour.

BLONDE, s. f. fair woman; blond-lace.

BLONDIN, s. m. flaxen haired young man; also gallant, beau, spark.

BLONDINE, s. f. flaxen haired young woman or girl.

BLONDIR, blon-dîr, v. n. to grow light or fair.

BLOQUER, blô-kâ, v. a. to block up; to fill with rubbish and mortar; (*at billiards*) to drive hard into the hazard; (*in printing*) to use an inverted letter, when the letter required is not in the case.

BLOT, s. m. Mar. instrument serving to measure the way a ship makes, log-line; (*in falconry*) stick on which the bird rests.

BLOTTIR, (SE) sê-blô-tîr, v. r. to squat, lie squat, lie close to the ground.

BLOUSE, blôoz, s. f. hazard in a billiard table.

BLOUSER, blôo-zâ, v. a. to throw into the hazard. *Se blouser*, v. r. to mistake, be in the wrong box.

BLOUSSE, s. f. short wool which can only be carded.

BLUET, blâ-ê, s. m. blue-bottle.

BLUETTE, blâ-êt, s. f. little spark (*of fire*.)

BLUTEAU, s. m. bolter or bolting-clod, (for flour, etc.)

BLUTER, blû-tâ, v. a. to bolt, sift.

bâr, jât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mônd, gôod.

BLUTERIE, blât-rl, s. f. bolting-room.

BLUTOIR, s. m. V. *Bhuteau*.

BOBÈCHE, bô-bêsh, s. f. socket (of a candlestick.)

BOBINE, bô-bîn, s. f. bobbin, quill (to wind silk, etc.)

BOBINER, bô-bî-nâ, v. a. to wind upon a bobbin.

\*BOBO, bô-bô, s. m. a small ailment or hurt.

BOCAGE, bô-kâz, s. m. grove.

BOCAGER, E, bô-kâ-zâ, zér, adj. frequenting or living in woods or groves, rural. *Nymphes bocagères*, wood-nymphs.

\*BOCAL, bô-kâl, s. m. sort of jug or bottle with a short neck and large mouth; a sort of round crystal or white glass bottle which some artists fill with water and use as a help to the sight; mouth-piece (of a musical instrument.)

BOETE, V. *Boîte*.

BOEUF, bêuf, s. m. ox. *Bœuf sauvage*, wild ox. *Bœuf* or *chair de bœuf*, beef. *Langue de bœuf*, neat's tongue. *Bœuf*, blockhead, booby, dull fellow.

BOHÈME, bwêm, s. f. Bohemia.

BOHÈME, BOHÉMIEN, BOHÉMIENNE, bwê-mièn, mièn, s. m. & f. Bohemian; also gipsy.

BOIRE, bwâr, v. a. to drink; to drink spirits intemperately, love drinking; to suck in or imbibe; to put up with. *Tu as fait la folie, c'est à toi à la boire*, as you have brewed, so you must drink; thou hast played the fool, it is fit thou shouldst suffer for it. *Faire boire une peau dans la rivière*, to soak a skin in the river.

BOIRE, s. m. drink, drinking.

BOIS, bwâ, s. m. a wood, forest; wood; shoot, young branch; (of deer) head or horns. *Le sacré bois de la croix*, the tree or cross on which our Saviour suffered. *Bois de charpente*, timber. *Bois taillis*, copse or underwood. *Bois de lit*, bedstead. *Bois de tourne-broche*, wood-work of a turn-spit. *Je sais de quel bois il se chauffe*, I know his way. I know his kidney. *Il ne sait plus de quel bois faire sèche*, he does not know which way to turn himself. *Trouver risage de bois*, to find the door shut. *Bois*, Mar. (in general) wood or timber. *Bois de cèdre*, cedar; *bois de chêne*, oak; *bois de chêne vert*, live-oak; *bois de gayac*, lignum vitae; *bois de hêtre*, beech; *bois d'ormeau*, elm; *bois de sapin*, fir; *bois de construction*, or *bois de charpente*, timber; *bois droit* or *bois de haute futaie*, straight timber; *bois courbans*, compass timber; *bois d'arrimage*, fathom-timber or fathom wood; *bois de chauffage*, fuel or fire-wood, furze, faggots; *bois de remplissage*, dead wood; *bois de membrure*, crooked timber; (fit for the floors or futtocks of a ship's frame); *bois de recette*, wood or timber fit for service; *bois de rebut*, timber unfit for service; *bois de démolition*, timber of an old ship broken up; *faire du bois*, to take in wood.

BOISAGE, bwâ-zâz, s. m. timber, wainscot.

BOISÉ, E, bwâ-zâ, adj. wainscotted; also woody, that has great woods.

BOISER, bwâ-zâ, v. a. to wainscot.

BOISERIE, bawz-rl, s. f. wainscot or wainscoting.

BOISEU-X, SE, bwâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. woody.

BOISSEAU, bwâ-sô, s. m. bushel.

BOISSELEE, s. f. bushel or bushel-measure

or bushel-full; also as much ground as will take up a bushel of seed to sow it.

BOISSELIER, bwâ-lîâ, s. m. maker of bushes and other wooden utensils.

BOISSELERIE, s. f. the act of making bushes and wooden utensils.

BOISSON, bwâ-son, s. f. drink.

BOÎTE, bwât, s. f. box. *Boîte de montre*, watch-case. *Boîte de presse*, hose of a printer's press.

BOÎTE, s. f. (said of wine,) ripeness, maturity. *Ce vin est en sa boîte*, that wine is fit to drink.

BOITER, bwâ-tâ, v. n. to go lame, limp, halt.

BOITEU-X, SE, adj. & s. m. & f. lame, halt, cripple.

BOITIER, bwâ-tîâ, s. m. surgeon's case (for salves or ointments.)

BOL or BOLUS, bôl, bô-lûs, s. m. bolus. *Bol d'Arménie*, Armenian bole.

BOMBANCE, bon-bêns, s. f. vain or extravagant expense, riot, luxury, feasting or banquetting.

BOMBARDE, bon-bârd, s. f. bombard, a great gun.

BOMBARDEMENT, bon-bârd-mên, s. m. bombardment, bombarding.

BOMBARDER, bon-bârd-dâ, v. a. to bombard or bomb.

BOMBARDIER, bon-bârd-dîâ, s. m. bombardier.

BOMBASIN, bon-bâ-zin, s. m. bombasin.

BOMBE, bonb, s. f. bomb, shell.

BOMBEMENT, bonb-mên, s. m. swelling, bunching out, protuberance, convexity.

BOMBER, v. a. to swell; make convex.

BOMERIE, bôm-rl, s. f. Mar. bottomry.

BON, NE, bon, bôn, adj. good; useful, fit or proper; great, large, long; beneficent; favourable; advantageous, indulgent, humane, good-natured, easy. *C'est un bon cœur* or *c'est un bon cœur d'homme*, he is a true heart, he is a true-hearted man. *C'est une bonne tête d'homme*, he has a good head-piece. *Le bon Dieu*, God Almighty. *Bon homme*, good man. *Bon homme*, simple, innocent man or fellow.

*Un bon (or grand) verre de vin*, a good or great glass of wine. *Bon jour et bon an*, I wish you a happy new year. *Un bon jour*, a holiday. *Faire son bon jour*, to receive the sacrament. *Bon an, mal an*, one year with another. *Je vous le dis une bonne fois*, I tell you once for all. *De bonne heure*, betimes, early. *A la bonne heure*, in good time, in the nick of time. *A la bonne heure*, well and good, let it be so, with all my heart. *Il y va à la bonne foi*, he means no harm. *Bon mot*, jest, quibble. *Dix mille bons hommes*, ten thousand good or choice men. *Les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short accounts make long friends. *A bon jour bonne œuvre*, the better day the better deed. *Bon temps*, play-time, diversion, pleasure. *Se donner du bon temps*, to divert one's self, take one's pleasure or diversion. *Trouver bon*, to like, approve, allow of. *Trouvez bon que je vous écrive*, give me leave to write to you. *Quand bon vous semblera*, when you shall think fit. *Tenir bon*, to hold out, persist, continue steadfast. *Il fait bon vivre ici*, it is good living here, it is pleasant to live here. *Être homme à bonne fortune*, to be the darling of the fair sex. V. *Fortune*. *La gar-*



bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brun.

*der bonne à quelqu'un*, to owe one a grudge, watch an opportunity for doing one a mischief. *Bon vent*, Mar. fair wind; *bon mouillage*, anchoring ground; *bon voilier*, good sailer.

*BON*, s. m. good, goodness, profit, advantage; guaranty. *Se former une idée du beau et du bon*, to frame to one's self an idea of that which is fair and good. *Il y a cent écus de bon*, there are a hundred crowns clear. *Si l'on a du bon*, if we get the better. *Le bon du conte*, the cream of the jest. *C'est le bon de la médecine*, it is the happiness of physick.

*Bon*, *bonne*, s. dear, honey. Ex. *Venez ici, ma bonne*, come hither, my dear; also a woman whose employment it is to amuse children.

*Bon*, adv. well, right, pshaw. *Bon! nous sommes hors de danger*, well, we are out of danger. *Bon! voilà qui va bien*, that is very well. *Bon! je ne vous crains pas*, pshaw, I don't fear you. *A quoi bon?* to what purpose? *Tout de bon*, seriously, in earnest, indeed.

*BONACE*, bô-nâs, s. f. calm, tranquillity, calmness, stillness, quietness.

*BONASSE*, bô-nâs, adj. good, good-natured, easy.

*BONBANC*, s. m. a sort of white stone.

*BONBON*, s. m. pies and similar dainties.

*BONBONNIÈRE*, s. f. a box to put dainties in.

*BON-CHRÉTIEN*, s. m. bon-chretien (pear.)

*BOND*, bon, s. m. rebound; also caper or capering, gambol. *Faire un bond*, to rebound. *Aller par bond*, to skip about. *Tant de bond que de volée*, by hook or by crook.

*BONDE*, bond, s. f. dam, wear, sluice, flood gate, bung, or bung-hole.

*BONDIR*, bon-dîr, v. n. to rebound; to bound, caper, frisk, skip, jump about. *Cette viande me fait bondir le cœur* or *le cœur me bondit quand j'en mange*, this meat rises in my stomach.

*BONDISSEMENT*, bon-dis-sê-mênt, s. m. skipping, frisking; (*decœur*) rising of the stomach.

*BONDON*, bon-don, s. m. bung, stopple; also the bung-hole.

*BONDONNER*, bon-dô-nâ, v. a. to stop with a bung or stopple.

*BONDONNIÈRE*, s. f. a cooper's auger.

*BONDÉE*, s. f. species of the buzzard; a bird of prey.

*BONHEUR*, bô-nêur, s. m. good luck, good fortune, prosperity; happiness, felicity, good blessing. *Par bonheur*, adv. luckily, happily.

*BONHOMIE*, bô-nô-mî, s. f. good nature.

*BONIFIER*, bô-nî-fi-â, v. a. to make better, improve.

*BONIFICATION*, s. f. making better, improving.

*BONITE*, s. f. sort of fish.

*BONJOUR*, s. m. good morning, good morning. *Donner or souhaiter le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to wish one good morning.

*BONNEMENT*, bôn-mênt, adv. plainly, honestly, downright, ingeniously, innocently. *Je ne saurois bonnement vous le dire*, I cannot exactly tell you.

*BONNET*, bô-nê, s. m. cap, bonnet. *Prendre le bonnet de docteur*, to take a doctor's degree. *Ce sont deux têtes dans un bonnet*, they pass through one quill. *Rire sous le bonnet*, to laugh in one's sleeve. *Opiner du bonnet*, to vote blindly or without reasoning. *La question passa du bonnet*, the question was carried una-

nimously. *Avoir la tête près du bonnet*, to be hasty, have a hot head of one's own, take fire presently. *Triste comme un bonnet de nuit sans coiffe*, very sad or melancholy; in the dumps. *Prendre le bonnet vert*, to step aside, break or turn bankrupt. *Porter le bonnet vert*, to wear a green cap, to be a bankrupt.

\**BONNETADE*, s. f. capping, cringing.

*BONNETER*, v. a. to cap, to cringe, pull off one's hat.

*BONNETERIE*, bô-nê-tê-ri, s. f. cap-makers, hosiers; also hosier's business.

*BONNETEUR*, s. m. sharper.

*BONNETIER*, bôn-ti-â, s. m. cap-maker; also hosier.

*BONNETTE*, s. f. Mar. studding-sail. *Bonnette de brigantine* or *de baume*, ring-tail. *Grande bonnette*, or *bonnette de grande voile*, main studding-sail. *Bonnette de hune* or *lunier*, top-mast studding-sail. *Bonnette busse*, lower studding-sail. *Bonnette maille* or *laccée*, bonnet, drabler. *Mettre les bonnettes*, to set the studding-sails. *Bonnette*, bonnet, a piece of fortification.

*BONS-HOMMES*, (*Minimes*). V. *Minime*.

*BONSOIR*, s. m. good evening, good night.

*BONTÉ*, bon-tâ, s. f. goodness, excellence; merits, justness, kindness, good-nature, gentleness, favour, indulgence. *La bonté d'une place*, the strength of a place.

*BONZES*, s. m. & f. pl. Bonzes (Chinese priests.)

\**BOQUILLON*, s. m. feller of wood.

*BORAX*, s. m. borax.

*BORD*, bôr, s. m. edge, side, shore, brink or brim; riband, galloon, for edging; border, hem, skirt, lace. *Il est sur le bord de la fosse*, il a la mort sur le bord des lèvres, he has already one foot in the grave. *J'ai son nom sur le bord des lèvres*, I have his name at my tongue's end. *Bord*, Mar. side; board, tack, stretch; shore; (*in astronomy*) limb. *Bords des voiles*, leechees. *Prendre une embarcation du bord*, to take a boat belonging to the ship. *Passe du monde sur le bord*, nian the side. *Nous avons fait un bon bord*, we have made a good board or tack. *Se tenir bord sur bord*, to make short boards or tacks. *Venir bord à quai*, to come along side the wharf. *Avoir alternativement le bord à terre et le bord au large*, to keep standing on and off. *A bord*, aboard, on board. *J'allai à son bord* or *à bord de son vaisseau*, I went on board his ship. V. *Monde* and *Prendre*. *La rivière est bord à bord du quai*, the river is even (level) with the quay. *Bord à bord*, along side. *Etre bord à bord*, to lie along side of a ship. *Accoste à bord*, come along side. *Faire feu des deux bords*, to fire on both sides.

*BORDAGE*, s. m. Mar. plank, side plank. *Bordages des anquillères*, limber-boards. *Bordage à clin*, elincher-work. *Bordages du vaisseau*, skin of the ship.

*BORDAYER*, v. n. Mar. to traverse sail, make boards or tacks, stand off and on, stand alternately upon the starboard and larboard tacks.

*BORDÉ*, bôr-dâ, s. m. galloon for edging; hem, edge, lace.

*BORDÉE*, bôr-dâ, s. f. Mar. board or tack or stretch; also broad-side (of caunous.)

*BORDEL*, bôr-dêl, s. m. brothel, bawdy house, stew.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, fîg' : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

\*BORDELAGE, s. m. whoring.

\*BORDELIER, s. m. whore-master.

BORDER, bôr-dâ, v. a. to edge, bind, border, lace. *Border un lit*, to tuck in the bed-clothes. *Les soldats bordent la côte*, the soldiers line the coast or stand along the coast.

*Border, Mar. Border un vaisseau*, to plank a ship. *Border à clin*, to plank with clincher work. *Border en louverelle*, to lay on the planks level. *Border les basses voiles or les écoutes des basses voiles*, to tally the sheets or to tally aft the sheets. *Border une voile or une écoute*, to haul a sheet home or haul aft the sheet (of any sail.) *Borde la misaine*, haul aft the fore-sheet. *Borde le perroquet de fougue*, sheet home the mizen top-sail. *Borde à joindre*, sheet home.

BORDEREAU, bôr-rô, s. m. account, note.

BORDIER, adj. Mar. lapsed.

BORDIGUE, s. f. crawl (for taking fish.)

BORDURE, bôr-dûr, s. f. edge, border, (picture) frame; (in heraldry) bordure. *Bordure, Mar.* breadth of the foot of a sail (measured from clue to clue in square sails, and from tack to the clue in other sails.)

BORÉAL, E, bô-râ-âl, adj. northern, northerly. *Aurôre boréale*, aurora borealis.

BORÉE, bô-râ, s. m. north-wind, boreas.

BORGNE, bôrgn, adj. one-eyed, blind of one eye, that has but one eye; dark, obscure.

BORGNE, s. m. man that has but one eye, one-eyed man.

Borgnesse, bôr-gnès, s. f. one-eyed woman.

BORNAGE, bôr-nâz, s. m. settling of boundaries.

BORNE, bôrn, s. f. boundary, limit; stone stud or post (to keep off carriages, etc.)

BORNÉ, E, adj. bounded, limited. *Maison qui a une vue bornée*, house that has a narrow prospect. *Un homme qui a des vues bornées*, a man of narrow views or unambitious. *Un esprit fort borné*, a shallow brain, a mean or narrow wit. *Une fortune bornée*, a mean or small or moderate fortune.

BORNER, bôr-nâ, v. a. to bound, set bounds to, limit; to end, put an end to. To confine, limit, stint, set bounds to; moderate.

*Se borner*, v. r. to keep within bounds or measure.

BORNOYER, bôr-nwâ-yâ, v. a. to look with one eye (to see if a line be straight, etc.)

BOSAN, s. m. a sort of drink made of millet boiled in water.

BOSPHORE, bôs-fôr, s. m. bosphorus, straits, channel. *Le bosphore Cimmérien*, the Cimmerian Bosphorus.

BOSQUET, bôs-kê, s. m. grove or thicket.

BOSSAGE, s. m. (in architecture) bossage.

BOSSE, bôs, s. f. bunch, hump, lump or swelling; bruise, dint; roughness, unevenness, ruggedness; knob, knot. *Ouvrage relevé en bosse*, relievé, embossed piece of work.

*Ouvrage de bosse ronde or de plein relief*, figure in relievé. *Ouvrage de demi-bosse or demi-relief*, figure in bass relief. *Bosse, Mar.* stopper (pieces of ropes knotted at the end.)

*Bosses de bout*, stoppers of the anchor. *Bosses à fouet*, stoppers for the rigging. *Bosses à bouton*, deck-stoppers. *Maître bosse or qui prend du grand mât*, dog-stopper. *Bosses qui prennent des ailes de la fosse aux câbles*, wing-stoppers. *Chevilles à boucle pour les bosses du câble*, stopper-bolts. *Bosses des câbles*, stoppers of the cables.

BOSSELAGE, bôs-lâz, s. m. embossing (of plate.)

BOSSELER, bôs-lâ, v. a. to emboss (plate;) also to crimp (said of leaves.)

BOSSELURE, bôs-lûr, s. f. crimping (of leaves.)

BOSSEMAN, s. m. inferior boatswain's mate, quarter-master's mate.

BOSSEUR, v. a. Mar. to stopper. *Les écoutes des humiers sont-elles bossées part nu?* are the top-sail sheets stoppered fore and aft?

BOSSETTE, bô-sêt, s. f. (of a horse's bit,) stud. (Of a buckler,) boss.

BOSSEUR, s. m. Mar. cat-head.

BOSSE, E, bô-sû, sù, adj. & s. crooked, humped. *Cimetière bossu*, fat church-yard.

*Chemin-bossu*, rugged or uneven way.

BOSSEUR, bô-sû-â, v. a. to bruise, dint, batter.

BOT, adj. m. ex. *Pied bot*, piâ-bô, stump or club foot.

BOT, s. m. sort of Dutch boat.

BOTANIQUE, bô-tâ-nîk, s. f. botany.

BOTANIQUE, adj. botanical.

BOTANISTE, bô-tâ-nîst, s. m. botanist.

BOTHNIE, s. f. Bothnia.

BOTTE, bôt, s. f. boot. *Grosses bottes*, jack-boots. *Botte*, bunch, bundle; (of hay) truss, bottle; (of wine) butt; (of silk) hank; (of a carriage) step; (of mud or snow) clod; *coupi de fleuret*, (in fencing) pass or thrust. *Il lui a porté une vilaine or une terrible botte*, he served him a very scurvy or slippery trick. *Porter une botte à quelqu'un*, to strike one, make a pass at one, also borrow money of one.

*Botte (en)*, Mar. in frame. *Bâtiment en botte*, the frame of a vessel in pieces numbered for putting together. *Futaille en botte*, cask in frame.

BOTTÉ, E, adj. booted.

BOTTELAGE, bôt-lâz, s. m. bottling of hay, making of hay into bottles.

BOTTELER, bôt-lâ, v. a. *Botteler du foin*, to make bottles of hay, bottle hay.

BOTTELEUR, bôt-lêur, s. m. maker of hay into bottles.

BOTTER, bô-tâ, v. a. to make boots; also to put or help one's boots on. *Se botter*, v. r. to put one's boots on; also to clog one's shoes with mud, etc.

BOTTINE, bôt-tîn, s. f. buskin, small boot.

BOTTIER, s. m. boot-maker, shoe-maker.

BOUC, bôok, s. m. he-goat; also goat skin for wine or oil. *Bouc émissaire*, scape-goat.

BOUCAN, bôo-kân, s. m. bawdy-house or stew, brothel; also utensil on which the wild Indians smoke and dry their meat.

BOUCANER, bôo-kâ-nâ, v. a. to cook fish or flesh as the Indians do; also to hunt oxen for their skins; to go a whoring.

BOUCANIER, bôo-kâ-nîâ, s. m. hunter of oxen in the West-Indies, buccaneer.

BOUCASSIN, s. m. kind of fustian.

BOUCASSINÉ, E, adj. ex. *Toile boucassinée*, linen cloth made fustian-like.

BOUCAUT, s. m. hogshead.

BOUCHE, bôosh, s. f. mouth. *Fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*, to stop one's mouth, put him to silence, silence him. *Il dit tout ce qui lui vient à la bouche*, he speaks what comes next or what lies uppermost. *Avoir bonne bouche or bouche cousue*, to keep counsel, be secret. *Traiter à bouche que veux-tu*, to treat nobly, provide good cheer. *Nous étions là à bouche que veux-tu*, we lived there in clover. *Faire la petite bouche de quelque chose*, to mince the matter. *Elle n'en fait*

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : ênfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

*point la petite bouche*, she does not mince it, she speaks openly or freely. *Cheval qui n'a point de bouche* or *qui a la bouche mauvaise*, un cheval fort en bouche, hard mouthed horse. *Cheval qui a une bonne bouche*, hard feeding horse. *Cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, horse that obeys neither the bridle nor the spur. *Assurer la bouche à un cheval*, to bring a horse to a certainty of rein. *Il n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, he is a man of no discourse or wit. *Bouche à bouche*, face to face. *Selon ta bourse gouverne ta bouche*, you must cut your coat according to your cloth. *J'ai trente bouches à nourrir*, I have thirty mouths or people or beasts to feed. *Bouche*, (with princes) kitchen; also officers of the king's kitchen. *Cela vous fera bonne bouche*, that will leave a pleasant taste in your mouth. *Laisser ses convives sur la bonne bouche*, to serve the best things at the latter end of the entertainment. *Je garde ces fruits pour la bonne bouche*, I keep these fruits for the last bit. *Cela me fait venir l'eau à la bouche*, that makes my mouth water. *L'eau lui en vient à la bouche*, his mouth waters at it.

**BOUCHÉ**, E, adj. stopped, etc. *Port bouché par les sables*, harbour choked up with sand. *Homme qui a l'esprit bouché*, heavy, dull wit, man of slow apprehension.

**BOUCHÉE**, bôo-shâ, s. f. mouthful, morsel, bit.

**BOUCHER**, bôo-shâ, v. a. (*fermer*) to stop or shut or dam up. *Boucher une voie d'eau*, to stop a leak.

**BOUCHER**, bôo-shâ, s. m. butcher.

*Bouchère*, bôo-shêr, s. f. butcher's wife or widow; also woman who keeps a butcher's shop.

**BOUCHERIE**, bôo-sh-rl, s. f. shambles. *Aller à la boucherie*, to go to the butcher's. *V viande de boucherie*, butcher's meat. *Boucherie*, butchery, slaughter, carnage, discomfiture, massacre.

**BOUCHETURE**, bôo-sh-tûr, s. f. fence, enclosure.

**BOUCHE-TROU**, s. m. pin-basket.

**BOUCHOIR**, s. m. lid or door of an oven.

**BOUCHON**, bôo-shon, s. m. stopple, cork; (sign of a wine-seller) bush; (of straw) wisp; any thing rumpled. *Mon petit bouchon*, my little punch, my little honey.

**BOUCHONNER**, bôo-shô-nâ, v. a. to rub with a wisp (a horse); to rumple; to fondle (children.)

**BOUCLE**, bôokl, s. f. a buckle; ear-ring; knocker (of a door); curl (of hair.)

*Boucle*, Mar. (of a rope or block) eye. *Boucle* in other cases may generally be *ring*. *Le capitaine l'a fait mettre sous boucle*, the captain clapped him in irons. *Tenir sous boucle*, to keep in irons.

**BOUCLÉ**, E, adj. curled, etc. *Un port bouclé*, a haven blocked up.

**BOUCLEMENT**, bôokl-mên, s. m. ringing (of a mare.)

**BOUCLER**, bôo-klâ, v. a. to buckle; to curl or put in ringlets; to ring; to make an end of; (*un marché*) to bind, clench (a bargain); to block up, lay an embargo on the ships in port.

**BOUCLIER**, bôo-klî-â, s. m. buckler, shield, defence, protection. *Levé de boucliers*, much ad; about nothing.

**BOUCON**, s. m. poison, poisoned bit. *On lui a donné le boucon*, he was poisoned. *Avaler le boucon* to be poisoned; also to swallow a gudgeon.

**BOUDELLE**, s. f. first quill of a goose's wing, pinion.

**BOUDER**, bôo-dâ, v. n. to pout, look gruff. *Bouder*, v. a. to glout at, pout at.

**BOUDERIE**, bôod-rl, s. f. pouting, angry look.

**BOUDEUR**, SE, bôod-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. one that pouts or looks gruff.

**BOUDIN**, bôo-din, s. m. pudding.

*Boudin*, Mar. middle rail of the head (in French ships of war.)

**BOUDINIÈRE**, bôo-dî-nîêr, s. f. little funnel used in making puddings.

**BOUDOIR**, bôo-dwâr, s. m. private room, study.

**BOUE**, bôo, s. f. dirt, mire, mud, low state or condition; matter, corruption. *Une âme de boue*, a dirty, base, pitiful, sneaking, ungenerous soul.

**BOUÉE**, s. f. buoy. V. *Buoy*.

**BOUEUR**, bôo-êur, s. m. dustman, scavenger.

**BOUEUX**, SE, bôo-êuz, êuz, adj. dirty, miry, muddy.

**BOUFFANT**, E, adj. puffing.

*\*BOUFFE*, s. f. chaps. *Je te donnerai sur la bouffe*, I will give thee a slap on the chaps.

**BOUFFÉE**, bôo-fâ, s. f. puff, whiff, blast; little fit. *S'adonner à une chose par bouffées*, to do a thing by fits and starts. *Bouffée de vent*, puff of wind, gust of wind.

**BOUFFER**, bôo-fâ, v. a. to puff or blow up.

*Bouffer*, v. n. to puff, swell.

**BOUFFETTE**, bôo-fêt, s. f. ear-knot (of horses.)

**BOUFFI**, E, adj. puffed up, swollen. *Visage bouffi*, bloated face. *Style bouffi*, turgid style.

**BOUFFIR**, bôo-fîr, v. a. to puff up, bloat, swell. *Bouffir*, v. n. *Se bouffir*, v. r. to puff, swell.

**BOUFFISSURE**, bôo-fî-sûr, s. f. puffing, swelling up, turgescency, being bloated.

**BOUFFON**, NE, bôo-fon, fôn, adj. full of jests, pleasant, jocose, merry, jovial, droll, facetious.

**BOUFFON**, s. m. buffoon, jester, droll, merry Andrew.

**BOUFFONNER**, bôo-fô-nâ, v. n. to play the buffoon or droll, be merry or full of jests.

**BOUFFONNERIE**, bôo-fôn-rl, s. f. buffoonery, scurrility, jesting, drollery.

**BOUGE**, bôoz, s. m. lodge; little room or closet. *Bouge (de la futaile)*, middle of a cask.

*Bouge*, Mar. rounding.

**BOUGEOIR**, s. m. candlestick for the hand (i. e. without a foot.)

**BOUGER**, bôo-zâ, v. n. to budge, stir.

**BOUGETTE**, s. f. leather travelling bag.

**BOUGIE**, bôo-zl, s. f. wax-candle.

**BOUGIER**, v. a. to grease the edge of cloth with a wax candle (to prevent its unravelling.)

**BOUCONNER**, v. n. to grumble, mumble.

**BOUGRAN**, bôo-grên, s. m. buckram.

**BOUGRE**, s. m. formerly *Bulgare*; it then signified heretick; it now signifies sodomite, dog, etc.

**BOUGRESSE**, s. f. jade, bitch, etc.

**BOUILLANT**, E, adj. boiling hot, scalding hot; hot, hot-headed, petulant, hasty, fiery, fierce, eager.

**BOUILLI**, bôo-ll, s. m. boiled meat. *Nous avons bouilli et rôti*, we have roast and boiled meat.

**BOUILLI**, E, bôo-ll, adj. boiled.

**BOUILLIE**, s. f. thick-milk, pap. *Faire bouillir des pieds de bœuf jusqu'à ce qu'ils*



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

soient réduits en bouillie, to boil neat's feet to a jelly.

BOUILLIR, bôo-flîr, v. n. to boil, bubble up; to work, ferment. *Faire bouillir de la viande*, to boil meat. *La marmite bout*, the pot boils. *Le sang bouillit dans mes veines*, my blood boiled in my veins. *La tête me bout*, my head burns like fire.

BOJ LLOIRE, bôo-lwâr, s. f. boiler, kettle.

BOUILLON, bôo-lon, s. m. broth; boiling or bubbling up; gust or transport; puff, flounce. *L'eau sort de la roche à gros bouillons*, the water spouts or comes gushing out of the rock. *Bouillon blanc*, pretty mullein, wood-blade, torch-weed, high taper, long-wort.

BOUILLONNEMENT, bôo-lôn-mên, s. m. water boiling or bubbling up, spouting or gushing out.

BOUILLONNER, bôo-lô-nâ, v. n. to boil, bubble up, spout or gush out.

BOUIS, V. *Buis*.

BOULAIE, s. f. field planted with birch-trees.

BOULANGER, bôo-lên-zâ, v. n. to knead and bake bread.

BOULANGER, s. m. baker.

*Boulangère*, bôo-lên-zêr, s. f. baker's wife or widow; also a woman that bakes.

BOULANGERIE, bôo-lên-zî, s. f. baking, art of baking; also bake-house.

BOULE, bôol, s. f. bowl, ball. *Jeu de boule*, bowling-green. *Jouer à la boule*, to play at bowls. *Jouer à la boulevue*, to play sure play, play upon sure ground. *Faire une chose à boulevue*, to do a thing rashly, without consideration, at random. *Tenir pied à boule*, to stand fast or close to one's work.

BOULEAU, bôo-lô, s. m. birch-tree.

BOULER, bôo-lâ, v. n. to pout or swell the throat (as pigeons do.)

BOULET, bôo-lê, s. m. bullet, ball. *Coup de boulet*, bullet-shot. *Boulet*, (of a horse) fetlock, pastern-joint. *Boulet à deux têtes*, chain-shot.

BOULETTE, bôo-lêt, s. f. little ball (of dough or hashed meat.)

BOULEVARD, bôol-vâr, s. m. bulwark; also rampart, fortress.

BOULEVERSEMENT, bôol-vêrs-mên, s. m. overthrowing, overturning, turning topsy-turvy; also great confusion, disorder.

BOULEVERSE, bôol-vêr-sâ, v. a. to overturn, overthrow, turn upside-down or topsy-turvy.

BOULEUX, s. m. short thick horse fit only for hard work. *Un bon bouleux*, a plain plodding man, a drudge.

BOULICHE, s. f. Mar. great earthen vase used in ships.

BOULIMIE, s. f. bulimy; great appetite.

BOULIN, bôo-lin, s. m. pigeon's cove, pigeon-hole; (in building) scaffolding-hole; also put-lock.

BOULINE, bôo-lîn, s. f. Mar. bowline. *Bouline de misaine*, fore bowline. *Bouline de petit hunier*, fore top bowline. *Bouline du petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant bowline. *Bouline du petit perroquet volant*, fore top-gallant royal bowline. *Bouline de la grande voile* or *grande bouline*, main bowline. *Bouline du grand hunier*, main top bowline. *Bouline du grand perroquet*, main top-gallant bowline. *Bouline du grand perroquet volant*, main top-gallant royal bowline. *Bouline du perroquet de fougue*, mizen top bowline. *Bouline de la perruche*, mizen

top-gallant bowline. *Bouline du kakatoès de perruche*, mizen top-gallant royal bowline. *Choquer la bouline du grand hunier*, to check the main top bowline. *Vent de bouline*, scant wind, tack-wind.

BOULINER, v. a. to rob or thieve in a camp; to dodge, shift, play fast and loose.

*Bouliner*, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Bouliner le vent*, to haul the wind. *Bouliner une voile*, to haul the bowline of a sail. *Bouliner*, v. n. to go near the wind, go with the side-wind.

BOULINETTE, s. f. Mar. fore-top bowline.

BOULINEUR, bôo-li-nêur, s. m. camp thief, thieving soldier.

BOULINGRIN, bôo-lin-grin, s. m. grass plot, green-plot, bowling green.

BOULINIER, s. m. Mar. plier, ship that goes with a side-wind. *Bon boulinier*, good plier, weatherly vessel. *Mauvais boulinier*, bad plier, leewardly ship.

BOULON, bôo-lon, s. m. iron bolt, also weight.

BOULON, s. m. Mar. bolt, square bolt.

BOULONNER, bôo-lô-nâ, v. a. to fasten with bolts.

BOUQUE, s. f. Mar. narrow passage.

BOUQUER, bôo-kâ, v. a. to kiss unwillingly. *Bouquer*, to truckle, submit, buckle to.

BOUQUET, bôo-kê, s. m. nosegay; plume or bunch of feathers; (of cherries) bunch or cluster; (of trees) clump, cluster; (bookbinder's) tool; (of straw) wisp; (of scions) knot; (of hares) buck; (of goats) kid. *Fleur qui vient en bouquets*, flower that grows in bunches.

BOUQUETIER, bôok-tîâ, s. m. flower-pot.

*Bouquetière*, bôok-tîêr, s. f. nosegay-woman.

BOUQUETIN, bôok-tin, s. m. wild goat.

BOUQUIN, bôo-kin, s. m. old he-goat. *Un vieux bouquin*, an old lecher. An old worm-eaten book. *Sentir le bouquin*, to smell rammish.

BOUQUINER, bôo-ki-nâ, v. n. to read old books, be a book-worm, go a book-hunting; to couple (haves.)

BOUQUINERIE, s. f. heap of old, worm-eaten books.

BOUQUINEUR, s. m. one fond of old books, book-worm.

BOUQUINISTE, bôo-ki-nîst, s. m. second-hand bookseller.

BOURACAN, bôo-râ-kân, s. m. barracan.

BOURBE, bôorb, s. f. mud, mire, dirt.

BOURBEUX, sê, bôor-bêu, bêuz, adj. muddy, miry, full of mud.

BOURBIER, bôor-bîâ, s. m. mire, slough, puddle, danger, lurch, scrape. *Il est dans le bourbier*, he is in a hole.

BOURBILLON, bôor-bî-lon, s. m. matter from a sore, corruption.

BOURCE, v. a. Mar. to contract the sails.

BOURCETS, s. m. pl. Mar. lugger's largest lugs.

BOURCETTE, s. f. corn-salad. V. *Mûche*.

BOURDALOU, bôor-dâ-lôo, s. m. hatband with a buckle.

BOURDE, bôord, s. f. fib, lie, sham.

BOURDER, bôor-dâ, v. n. to fib, sham, bamboozle, fun, sell a bargain.

BOURDEUR-SE, bôor-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. fibber, shammer.

BOURDILLO, s. m. cleft wood to make casks, staves.

BOURDIN, s. m. sort of peach.

BOURDON, bôor-don, s. m. drone; (in printing) out, omission; (of a pilgrim) staff



bûse, bût : jéune, mête, hêurre : énfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

*Planter le bourdon*, to pitch one's camp, settle, set up one's staff. *Flux bourdon*, a sort of church musick.

BOURDONNEMENT, bôor-dôn-mên, s. m. buzzing, humming; tinkling, buzz, murmur. BOURDONNER, bôor-dô-nâ, v. n. to buzz, hum; to mumble, mutter.

BOURDONNET, s. m. dozel.

BOURG, bôork, s. m. borough, market-town, country-house.

BOURGADE, bôor-gâd, s. f. small borough.

BOURGAGE, s. m. burgage.

BOURGEAIS, bôor-zwâ, s. m. citizen, burgher or Burgess; commoner; cit. *Le bourgeois*, may mean *all the citizens*; as well as *the master, the master tradesman*.

BOURGEAIS, E, adj. of or belonging to a citizen, citizen-like. *Caution-bourgeoise*, city-security.

BOURGEOISE, bôor-zwâz, s. f. citizen's wife; citess.

BOURGEISEMENT, bôor-zwâz-mên, adv. citizen-like, like a cit.

BOURGEISIE, bôor-zwâ-zl, s. f. freedom, freedom of citizens. *Donner à quelqu'un le droit de bourgeoisie*, to make one a freeman. *Avoir le droit de bourgeoisie*, to be free (of a city); the citizens or burghers (collectively.)

BOURGEON, bôor-zon, s. m. bud, eye, button (of plants); pimple (on the face.)

BOURGEONNÉ, E, adj. full of pimples.

BOURGEONNER, bôor-zô-nâ, v. n. to bud, burgeon, shoot, put forth. *Son visage commence à bourgeonner*, his face comes out in pimples.

BOURGMESTRE, bôorg-mêstre, s. m. burgomaster.

BOURGOGNE, bôor-gôgn, s. f. Burgundy; Burgundy-wine.

BOURGUÉPINE, s. f. buck-thorn.

BOURGUIGNON, NE, adj. Burgundian, of Burgundy, born in Burgundy.

BOURGUIGNOTE, bôor-gî-gnôt, s. f. burganet, a Spanish murrion.

BOURQUET, s. m. pulley (used in mines.)

BOURJASSOTE, s. f. kind of fig.

BOURLET, V. Bourrelet.

BOURRACHE, bôo-râsh, s. f. borage.

BOURRADE, bôo-râd, s. f. beating, thrashing, blow; home-thrust; snapping or biting (of a grey-hound without catching the hare.)

BOURRASQUE, s. f. Mar. sudden and violent squall, storm.

BOURRE, bôor, s. f. (of saddles, mortar, etc.) cow's hair, etc. *Bourre lanice*, flocks of wool. *Bourre tonlice*, shear-wool. *Lit de bourre*, flock-bed. *Bourre (of a gun)* wadding, wad. *Livre où il y a beaucoup de bourre*, book full of trash.

BOURRÉ, E, adj. thrashed, mauled, beaten. BOURREAU, bôo-rô, s. m. hangman, executioner, Jack-catch. Tormentor, cruel man, butcher. *Bourreau d'argent*, spend-thrift.

BOURRÉE, bôo-râ, s. f. fagot of chatwood or brush wood; (in dancing) boree.

BOURRELER, v. a. to torment, torture, rack.

BOURRELET, bôor-lê, Mar. puddening or pudding.

BOURRELET or BOURELET, s. m. pad, roll stuffed with flocks of wool or hair, etc. also pad or padding for a young child's head; and hood worn by graduates; (of horses) collar; (in dropsy) swelling on the back; cuff,

sham or false sleeve. *Bourrelet de cordage*, tissu, m. Mar. puddening.

BOURRELIER, bôor-lîâ, s. m. harness-maker, collar-maker.

BOURRELLE, bôor-rêl, s. f. cruel woman; also hangman's wife.

\*BOURRELLEMENT, s. m. sting or remorse.

\*BOURRELLERIE, s. f. torment, racking-pain.

BOURRER, bôo-râ, v. a. to ram, ram home a charge or wad; to pad, stuff, wad; to beat, thrash, belabour; to pay off, run down; (of a hound) to be so near as to bite the hair of a hare.

BOURRICHE, s. f. basket for or full of game or poultry.

BOURRIQUE, bôo-rîk, s. f. he or she-ass.

BOURRIQUET, bôo-rî-kê, s. m. ass's colt; hand-barrow, sort of turn-stile.

BOURROCHE, s. f. borage, pot-herb.

BOURRU, E, bôo-rû, rû, adj. humorsome, capricious, fantastical, peevish, cross, morose. *Vin bourru*, new and sweet white wine that has not worked. *Moine bourru*, bug-bear.

BOURSAUT, s. m. sort of willow.

BOURSE, bôors, s. f. purse; (in the Levant) sum of 500 crowns; fellowship, pension or maintenance for poor students; vesicle; hull, peel, pod, skin, coat; the exchange; purse-net; bag (of the hair.) *Bourse de secrétaire du roi*, fees of a king's secretary. *Coupeur de bourse*, cut-purse, pick-pocket. *Faire bourse a part*, to keep one's own money. *C'est une bonne bourse*, he is a monied man. *Bourse en réseau*, net purse. *Perruque à bourse*, bagwig. *Bourse à berger* (plant) shepherd's purse, toy wort. *Bourses*, the scrotum.

BOURSETTE, s. f. small purse.

BOURSIER, E, bôor-sîâ, sîêr, s. m. & f. purse-maker or seller. Purser, bursar, treasurer; fellow or scholar that has a pension or maintenance in a college.

BOURSILLER, bôor-sî-lâ, v. n. to contribute towards an expense.

BOURSON, bôor-son, s. m. fob, little leather pocket.

BOURSOUFFÉ, E, adj. bloated, blown up; puffed up. *Un gros boursouffé*, big bloated body. *Style boursouffé*, turgid style.

BOURSOUFFLER, bôor-sôo-fiâ, v. a. to bloated or blow up, puff up.

BOUSCULER, v. a. to overthrow, overturn, turn upside-down.

BOUSE, bôoz, s. f. cow-dung.

BOUSILLAGE, bôo-zî-lâz, s. m. mud-wall or mud-walling; bungling piece of work.

BOUSILLER, bôo-zî-lâ, v. n. to make a mud-wall; also to bungle.

BOUSILLEUR, bôo-zî-lêur, s. m. mud-wall-er; also bungler.

BOUSIN, s. m. soft crust, (of stones when taken out of the quarry.)

BOUSOLE, bôo-sôl, s. f. compass, sea or mariner's compass; also guide, conductor.

BOUSTROPHÉDON, s. m. manner of writing alternately from right to left and from left to right.

BOUT, bôo, s. m. end, extremity; (end of a scabbard) chape; (of a foil) button; (of the nose) tip; nipple; ferrule; patch (of a shoe); morsel, bit, piece; (of silver to be made into wire) stick. *Un petit bout d'homme*, a little man, a dwarf, a shrimp. *Un bout de plume*,

bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

stump of a-pen. *Le bas bout*, the lower end. *Rire du bout des lèvres*, to make a forced laugh. *Etre assis au haut bout*, to sit at the upper end. *Tenir le haut bout*, to get the upper end. *Venir à bout de*, to bring about, compass or attain to, accomplish, manage. *On ne peut venir à bout de cet enfant*, this child cannot be managed. *Pousser à bout*, or *mettre à bout*, to tire; also to put to a nonplus, strike home. *Pousser une chose à bout*, to bring a business to an issue. *Cela lui est demeuré au bout de la plume*, he has forgot to write it, he left it in the inkhorn. *Avoir un nom sur le bout de la langue*, to have a name at one's tongue's end. *Savoir quelque chose sur le bout du doigt*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends. *Se tenir sur le bout des pieds*, to stand on tip-toe. *Tirer quelqu'un à bout portant* or *à bout touchant*, to shoot one with a gun clapped to his breast. *D'un bout à l'autre*, from the beginning to the end, all over. *Au bout du compte*, when all is done, after all. *A tout bout de champ*, ever, ever and anon, at every turn.

*Bout*, Mar. end, butt, etc. *Bout d'un cordage*, rope's end. *Bout de beaupré*, bumpkin. *Bout de bordage*, butt of a plank. *Bout de lof*, out-rigger. *Bout de vergue*, yard-arm. *Bout du garant d'un palan*, fall of a tackle. *Bouts de câbles*, junks. *Avoir vent de bout*, to have the wind in one's teeth or right ahead. *Au bout de*, at the end of. *Attrapersons-nous le mouillage à bout de bordée?* shall we fetch the anchoring-place this stretch? *Bout-pour-bout*, end for end. *Changeons bout-pour-bout une partie de nos manœuvres courantes*, let us shift some of our running rigging end for end.

*BOUTADE*, bôo-tâd, s. f. spirit, start, fit, maggot, whim. *Boutade de vers*, poetic rapture.

\**BOUTADEUX*, se, adj. maggoty, full of whims.

*BOUTANT*, adj. m. Ex. *Arc-boutant*, pillar that supports an arch; *Pilier boutant*, pillar that supports or strengthens a building.

*BOUTARGUE*, s. f. botargo.

*BOUTE*, bôot, s. f. Mar. large cask for fresh water; also tub or bucket to put the drink in which is distributed to the crew.

*BOUTÉ*, e, adj. the legs lame from the knee to the cornet (*said of a horse*.)

*BOUTE-EN-TRAIN*, s. m. bird that teaches others to sing; also person that leads in a diversion.

*BOUTE-FEU*, s. m. lint-stock; gunner; incendiary, firebrand.

*BOUTE-HORS*, s. m. beat the knave out of doors, (kind of play.) *Jouer au bout-hors*, to endeavour to supplant one another. *Boute-hors*, good utterance or delivery. *Boute-hors*, Mar. boom.

*BOUTEILLAGE*, s. m. butlerage.

*BOUTEILLE*, bôo-têl, s. f. bottle; bubble. *Coup de pied de bouteille*, red pimple. *Bouteille*, Mar. gallery, quarter-gallery. *Fausse bouteille*, quarter-badge.

*BOUTEILLIER*, V. *Boutillier*.

*BOUTELOT*, s. f. Mar. bumpkin, outlicker.

\**BOUTER*, v. a. (*mettre*) to put.

*BOUTEROILE*, bôot-rôl, s. f. chape of a scabbard, tool of a lapidary, a steel punch, ward of a key.

*BOUTE-SELLE*, s. m. signal for mounting. *Sonner le bout-selle*, to sound to horse.

*BOUTE-TOUT-CUIRE*, s. m. glutton, spend all, spend-thrift.

*BOUTILLIER*, bôo-tî-llâ, s. m. butler.

*BOUTIQUE*, bôo-tîk, s. f. shop; stall; pedlar's box; work-shop; tools, implements, trade; trunk (*place in which fish are kept in a fishing-boat*.)

*BOUTIQUIER*, s. m. shop-keeper.

*BOUTIS*, bôo-tî, s. m. rooting place of a wild boar.

*BOUTIESE*, bôo-tîs, s. f. Ex. *Pierre en boutisse et en parement*, stones laid crosswise and lengthwise alternately.

*BOUTOIR*, bôo-twâr, s. m. snout of a wild boar; farrier's buttress.

*BOUTON*, bôo-ton, s. m. button; bud; pimple; knob; (*of a musket*) sight. *Serrer le bouton à quelqu'un*, to keep a strict hand over one, be pressing or urgent with him.

*Bouton*, Mar. knot. *Bouton d'un canon*, button or cascabel or pomigion of a cannon.

*BOUTONNÉ*, e, adj. buttoned. *Nez boutoné*, nose full of red pimples.

*BOUTONNER*, bôo-tô-nâ, v. a. to button.

*Boutonner*, v. n. to bud; to break out with pimples.

*Se boutonner*, v. r. to button one's self.

*BOUTONNERIE*, bôo-tôn-ri, s. f. buttons, button-ware.

*BOUTONNIER*, bôo-tô-niâ, s. m. button-maker.

*BOUTONNIÈRE*, bôo-tô-niêr, s. f. button-hole.

*BOUTS-RIMÉS*, bôo-rî-mâ, s. m. pl. rhymes given in order to be filled up and made into verses.

*BOUT-RIMEUR*, s. m. one that fills up given rhymes.

*BOUTURE*, bôo-tûr, s. f. slip of a tree or plant, sucker.

*BOUVARD*, s. m. young bull; also hammer used in coining before the invention of dies or stamps.

*BOUVEAU*, V. *Bourillon*.

*BOUVÉRIE*, bôo-vîrî, s. f. stable for oxen, place where oxen are kept in public markets, cow-house.

*BOUVIER*, s. m. *BOUVIÈRE*, bôo-viâ, viêr, s. f. neat-herd, cow-herd; clown, churl; Boötes.

*BOUVILLON*, bôo-vî-lon, s. m. bullock.

*BOUVREUIL*, s. m. bullfinch.

*BOUZE*, *BOUZIN*, V. *Bouse*, *Bousin*.

*BOYAU*, bwâ-yô, s. m. gut, bowel, intestine; hose (*to convey water*.) *Corde à boyau*, catgut. *Descente de boyaux*, rupture, burst. *Boyau*, branch of a trench in fortification.

*BOYAUDIER*, bwâ-yô-diâ, s. m. one that makes strings for musical instruments, gut spinner.

*BOYER*, s. m. kind of Flemish or Dutch sloop.

*BRABANT*, s. m. Brabant.

*BRACELET*, brâs-lê, s. m. bracelet.

*BRACHIAL*, adj. m. (pron. *Brakial*) brachial. Ex. *Muscle brachial*, brachial muscle. It is also used substantively.

*BRACONNER*, brâ-kô-nâ, v. n. to poach.

*BRACONNIER*, brâ-kô-niâ, s. m. poacher.

*BRAGUE*, s. f. Mar. span. *Brague de canon*, breeching of a gun. *Bragues de*



bûse, bût : jêune, mêute, bëurre : ènfant, cênt, liên : vin : non : brun.

gouvernail, rudder stoppers (to prevent its being unshipped.)

BRAI, brê, s. m. Mar. pitch. *Brai sec*, pitch. V. *Braye*.

BRAIE, brê, s. f. clout (of an infant.) *Fausse braie*, s. f. fausse-braie, or false bray. V. *Braye*.

\**Braies*, breeches, slops, trowsers. *Sortir d'une affaire braies nettes*, to save one's bacon, get off clear.

BRAILLARD, brâ-lâr, lâr, V. *Brailleux*.

*Braillarde*, V. *Brailleuse*.

BRAILLER, brâ-lâ, v. n. to brawl, be noisy or obstreperous.

BRAILLEUR, brâ-lêur, lêuz, s. m. brawler, noisy or obstreperous fellow.

*Brailleuse*, s. f. brawling woman, brawler, scold.

BRAIMENT, s. m. braying.

BRAIRE, brer, v. n. to bray as an ass.

BRAISE, brêz, s. f. live coal, burning coal; also baker's small coal.

BRAMER, brâ-mâ, v. n. to bray (as a stag.)

BRAN or BREN, brên, s. m. turd, sirreverence; bran; (de Judas) freckle; saw-dust.

*Bran*, interj. a fart. *Bran de vous et de vos services*, a fart for you and your services.

BRANC, s. m. long sword, rapier.

BRANCARD, brên-kâr, s. m. kind of litter; also shaft (of a coach or chaise.)

BRANCHAGE, brên-shîaz, s. m. branches, boughs.

BRANCHE, brênsh, s. f. branch, bough; branch; (of a sword hilt) bow. *Chandelier à branches*, branch-candlestick.

BRANCHE-URSINE, s. f. Acanthus.

BRANCHER, brên-shâ, v. a. to hang on a tree.

*Brancher*, v. n. to perch, roost.

BRANCHIER, s. m. brancher, young hawk.

BRANCHIES, s. f. pl. the gills of a fish.

BRANCHU, E, brên-shû, shû, adj. full of branches.

BRANDE, brênd, s. f. heath; *brandes*, (in *launting*) boughs of trees.

BRANDEBOURG, brênd-bôor, s. m. Brandenburg; also kind of button hole.

*Brandetourg*, s. f. campaign-coat, surtout.

BRANDEVIN, brênd-vîn, s. m. brandy.

BRANDEVINIER, E, brênd-vî-nîâ, s. m. & f. sutler.

BRANDI, E, adj. (from *Brandir*) brandished. *Enlever un fardeau tout brandi*, to take up a burden all at once or in the condition it is in.

BRANDILLEMENT, brên-dîl-mên, s. m. swinging, tossing.

BRANDILLER, brên-dî-lâ, v. n. to swing, toss, shake to and fro. *Se brandiller*, v. r. to swing, see-saw.

BRANDILLOIRE, brên-dî-lwâr, s. f. swing.

\*BRANDIR, brên-dir, v. a. to brandish. *Brandir un chevron sur la panne*, to fasten a rafter on a beam.

BRANDON, brên-don. s. m. wisp of straw lighted; stake of fire. *Le brandon de cupidon*, the torch of love.

BRANLANT, TE, adj. shaking, wagging.

BRANLE, brêl, s. m. motion, agitation, tossing, jogging brawl (sort of dance;) balance, suspense doubt. *Mener le branle*, to lead the dance. *Sonner les cloches en branle*, to ring out the bells. *Mettre une cloche en branle*, to raise a bell. *Donner le branle à une*

*affaire*, to influence or encourage a thing, to set it a going. *Faire danser un branle de sortie à quelqu'un*, to turn one out, show one the door. *C'est lui qui a donné le branle aux autres*, it is he that stirred up the rest or that set the rest to work.

*Branle*, Mar. hammock. *Branle-bas*, up all hammocks. *Faire branle-bas*, to lash up and take down all the hammocks from between deck. *Faire branle-bas général*, to clear for action. *Faire branle bas de propreté*, to clear away for washing below. *Être en branle-bas*, to be clearing ship. V. *Passer*.

BRANLEMENT, brênl-mên, s. m. motion, agitation, tossing, jogging, shaking.

BRANLER, brên-lâ, v. a. to shake, jog, stir.

*Branler*, v. n. to shake, jog, stir, move, wag. *Les dents lui branlent*, his teeth are loose; to stagger, totter; to give ground; to be unsteady or wavering, stagger, waver, be in doubt, vacillate.

BRANLEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. shaker.

BRANLOIRE, brên-lwâr, s. f. sec-saw.

BRAQUE, brâk, s. m. kind of short tailed setting-dog.

BRAQUEMART, s. m. short and broad sword, whinyard.

BRAQUEMENT, brâk-mên, s. m. levelling of a piece of ordnance.

BRAQUER, brâ-kâ, v. a. to turn, set or bend. *Braquer un canon*, to level or point a cannon.

BRAS, brâ, s. m. arm; elbow or arm (of a chair;) claws (of a lobster;) fore-leg (of a horse;) handle, scone; arm or power; courage. *Demeurer les bras croisés*, to stand with one's arms across, be idle. *Se jeter entre les bras de quelqu'un*, to cast one's self upon another for protection. *Vivre de ses bras*, to live by one's labour. *A force de bras*, by main strength. *Il avait le bras retroussé jusqu'au coude*, he had his sleeve turned up to the elbow. *Il a une grande famille sur les bras*, he has a great family to maintain. *Avoir de grandes affaires sur les bras*, to have great concerns in hand. *Avoir beaucoup de créanciers sur les bras*, to have many duns at one's heels. *S'attirer un puissant ennemi sur les bras*, to draw a powerful enemy upon one's back. *J'ai sur les bras un puissant ennemi*, I have to do with a powerful enemy. *Il me jette toutes ses forces sur les bras*, he turns all his forces against me. *Tendre les bras à quelqu'un*, to be ready to help, relieve, assist or protect one; to offer one aid or protection. *Prêter son bras à quelqu'un*, to lend one assistance or help. *C'est mon bras droit*, he is my right hand or the greatest help I have. *Je veux avoir les bras cassés*, si, I will be burned or hanged, if. *Bras dessus, bras dessous*, arm in arm.

BRAS, Mar. brace. *Grands bras or bras de la grande vergue*, main braces. *Bras de la vergue sèche*, cross-jack braces. *Bras de misaine*, fore braces. *Bras du petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant braces. *Bras du grand perroquet*, main top-gallant braces. *Bras du petit perroquet volant*, fore top-gallant royal braces. *Bras du grand perroquet volant*, main top-gallant royal braces. *Bras de la perruche*, mizen top-gallant braces. *Faux bras*, pre-venter braces. *Bras de l'ancre*, arms of the anchor. *Bras d'un aviron*, loom of an oar. *Bras du vent*, weather-braces. *Bras de des-*



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

*sous le vent, lee-braces. Bras de mer or de rivière, arm of the sea or of a river. Petit bras de mer, inlet of the sea. Faire bon bras, to round in the weather-braces (when the wind draws aft.) V. Brasser.*

BRASER, v. a. to braise, solder.

BRASIER, brâ-zî-â, s. m. brisk clear fire of coals or wood; pan for coals, brasier; fire, burning flame, great heat.

BRASILLER, brâ-zî-lâ, v. a. to broil upon charcoal. *Faire brasiller des pêches, to broil peaches.*

BRASQUE, s. f. mixture of clay and pounded charcoal for the inside of furnaces.

BRASSAGE, s. m. coining or minting of money. *Droit de brassage, coinage.*

BRASSARD, brâ-sâr, s. m. piece of armour for the arm; leather-cuff or bracer.

BRASSE, brâs, s. f. fathom, six feet.

BRASSÉE, brâ-sâ, s. f. arm-full.

BRASSER, brâ-sâ, v. a. to brew; to mix together (metals); to brew, plot, hatch, contrive, imagine or devise. *Brasser, v. a. Mar. to brace. Brasser les voiles à culer, to back the sails. Brasse tout à culer, lay all flat a-back. Brasser carré, to square the yards. Brasse carré derrière, square the after yards. Brasse à contre devant, brace about the head yards. Brasse au vent, brace to, also haul in the weather braces. Brasse sous le vent le grand hunier, haul in the lee main and main top sail braces. Brasse en pointe les vergues de perroquet, point the top-gallant yards to the wind. Brasse bâbord, haul in the larboard braces. Brasse tribord, haul in the starboard braces.*

BRASSERIE, brâs-ri, s. f. brew-house.

BRASSEUR, se, brâ-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. brewer.

BRASSEYAGE, s. m. Mar. inner quarters of a yard (between the shrouds.)

BRASSIAGE, s. m. Mar. depth of water.

BRASSIÈRES, brâ-siêr, s. f. pl. tight waist for a child or a woman.

BRASSIN, brâ-sin, s. m. brewer's copper.

BRAVAQUE, brâ-vâsh, s. m. bully, hector, braggadoocio, swaggerer.

BRAVADE, brâ-vâd, s. f. bravado, hectoring.

BRAVE, brâv, adj. brave, stout, valiant, courageous; fine, spruce, gallant.

BRAVE, s. m. brave man, stout man, gallant man, man of courage, bully, bravo. *Faire le brave, to carry it high.*

BRAYEMENT, brâv-mên, adv. valiantly, bravely, stoutly; finely, adroitly.

BRAVER, brâ-vâ, v. a. to brave, dare, bully.

BRAYERIE, brâv-ri, s. f. fineness, fine clothes.

BRAVOURE, brâ-vôor, s. f. bravery, valour, courage; achievement.

BRAVE, s. f. Mar. coat of stuff, tarred canvass, coat of a mast, etc. *Brave du gouvernail, rudder coat.*

BRAYÉ, E, adj. pitched, done over with pitch and tar, etc.

BRAYEMENT, V. *Brayment.*

BRAYER, ore-yâ, v. a. Mar. to pay or pitch, to pay with hot melted pitch (speaking of seams, planks,) etc.

BRAYER, brâ-yâ, s. m. truss; brail or panel (of a hawk.)

Brayers, s. m. pl. tackle-ropes.

BRAYETTE, brâ-yêt, s. f. fore-flap of a pair of breeches. Cod-pieces.

BRÉANT, brê-ên, s. m. green finch or kind of little bird with a big short beak.

\*BRÉBIAGE, s. m. tax on sheep.

BREBIS, brê-bl, s. f. sheep, ewe. *Brebis galeuse, a person of corrupted manners, scabby sheep.*

BRÈCHE, brêsh, s. f. breach; notch, gap; breach, prejudice, damage, diminution.

BRÈCHE-DENT, adj. that has lost one or more of the fore teeth, toothless.

BRECHET, s. m. brisket, breast.

BRECIN, s. m. iron-hook.

BREDINDIN, s. m. Mar. garnet, (small tackle affixed to the main stay in French ships.)

BREDOUILLE, brê-dôol, s. f. lurch (at back-gammon.) *Etre en bredouille, to be put to a nonplus, be beside one's self. Sortir bredouille d'un lieu, to leave a place without having been able to do what one had intended.*

BREDOUILLEMENT, brê-dôol-mên, s. m. stuttering, mumbling.

BREDOUILLER, brê-dôo-lâ, v. n. to stammer, stutter, mumble.

BREDOUILLEUR, se, brê-dôo-lêur, lèuz, s. m. & f. stammerer, stutterer.

BREF, BRÈVE, brêf, brêv, adj. brief, short.

*En bref, adv. in a short time, shortly, briefly. Bref, adv. in short, to cut or be short.*

BREF, s. m. brief or pope's letter; also church-calendar for the order of divine service.

BREGIN, s. m. Mar. kind of net with narrow meshes.

BREHAIGNE, brê-êgn, adj. f. Ex. *Biche brehaigne, barren hind. Brehaigne, barren woman.*

BRELAN or BRELAND, brê-lên, s. m. kind of game at cards; gaming-house or ordinary; pair-royal (three cards of the same suit.)

BRELANDER, brê-lên-dâ, v. n. to game, be a gamester (at cards.)

BRELANDIER, E, brê-lên-diâ, diêr, s. m. & f. gamester, gambler (at cards.)

BRELANDINIER, E, s. m. & f. dealer who sells in stalls.

BRELIC-BRELOQUE or BRELIQUE-BRELOQUE, adv. heedlessly, carelessly.

BRELIF, s. f. raft.

BRELOQUE, brê-lôk, s. f. toy, gewgaw.

BRELUCE, s. f. threaden and worsted stuff.

BRÈNE, brêm, s. f. bream, a fresh-water fish.

BREN, V. *Bran.*

BRENEU-X, se, brê-nêu, nêuz, adj. beshitten, beshit, befouled.

BRÉSIL, brê-zîl, s. m. Brazil; also Brazil-wood.

BRÉSILLER, brê-zî-lâ, v. a. to dye with Brazil; also to cut into small pieces.

BRÉSILLET, s. m. inferior sort of Brazil-wood.

BRESSE, s. f. Bresse, now the department of Ain (in France); also Brescia (a city of Italy.)

BRETAGNE, s. f. Brittany (in France.) *Grande-Bretagne, Great Britain. Neveu à la mode de Bretagne, cousin once removed.*

BRETAILLER, brê-tâ-lâ, v. n. to be quarrelsome.

bûse, bût : jèune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

BRETAILLEUR, brê-tâ-lêur, s. m. quarrelsome fellow.

BRETAUDER, brê-tô-dâ, v. a. to crop a horse's ears, cut one's hair too short.

BRETELLE, brê-têl, s. f. strap, handle of a dorser or pannier. *Bretelles*, gallowsses (of pantaloons, etc.)

BRETTE, brêt, s. f. rapier, long sword.

BRETTE, E, adj. notched, indented, jagged or toothed like a saw.

BRETTELER, v. a. to cut stones with a tooth-tool.

BRETTER, v. n. to be always quarrelling and fighting.

BRETTEUR, brê-têur, s. m. bully, hector, quarrelsome fellow.

BRETTURE, brê-tûr, s. f. teeth or dents of some tools.

BREUILLER, v. a. Mar. to clue up the sails.

BRÈVE, s. f. (or syllabe brève) short syllable.

BRÈVEMENT, V. *Brèvement*.

BREVET, brê-vê, s. m. writ, brief of the crown, commission or warrant of an officer; indenture; bill of lading; charm or spell.

BRÉVETÉ, V. *Bréveté*.

BRÉVETAIRE, s. m. bearer of the king's warrant for a church preferment.

BREVETER, v. a. to grant a warrant.

BRÉVIAIRE, brê-viêr, s. m. breviary. *Etre au bout de son bréviaire*, to be at one's wit's end; brevier (type.)

BREUVAGE, brêu-vâz, s. m. drink, beverage, also mixture of equal parts of wine and water for the crew on board French ships to drink during an action; potion; drench.

BRIBE, brih, s. f. piece or lunch of bread; scrap; scraps or broken victuals.

BRICOLE, bri-kôl, s. f. bricole, rebound of a ball at tennis, back stroke at billiards; kind of net; strap or thong of leather. *Donner des bricoles à quelqu'un*, to impose upon one, sell him a bargain. *De bricole*, adv. (indirectement) indirectly. *Bricole*, Mar. uneasy rolling of a ship.

BRICOLER, bri-kô-lâ, v. n. to pass a ball, toss sideways; also to play fast and loose.

BRIDE, brîd, s. f. bridle; string (of a cap, etc.) stay; loop; bar. *La main de la bride*, the left hand. *A bride abattue or à toute bride*, full speed. *Aller bride en main dans une affaire*, to carry on a business prudently, act with deliberation. *Travailler bride en main*, to work with deliberation, make no more haste than good speed. *Tenir la bride haute à quelqu'un*, to keep one short or under, keep a strict hand over one. *Tenir en bride*, to bridle or curb, keep in or under. *Tourner bride*, to turn back or short, wheel about. *Lâcher la bride à quelqu'un or Mettre à quelqu'un la bride sur le cou*, to leave one to himself, let one take his own course. *Lâcher la bride à ses passions*, to indulge or gratify one's passions. *Un cheval fort en bride*, a hard-mouthed horse. *Bride à veau*, sham, foolish or silly reason.

BRIDÉ, E, adj. bridled. *La bécasse est bridée*, he is caught, the bibble is trapped. *Oison bridé*, silly creature.

BRIDER, brî-dâ, v. a. to bridle, put on a bridle; to rein in, curb, keep under, keep in; to tie fast. *Brider le nez à quelqu'un*, to hit or strike over the face. *Ce cheval ne se laisse*

point brider, that horse will not be bridled, will not endure a bridle.

*Bridier*, v. a. Mar. to snap, seize, swift in, span in. *Bridier les haubans*, to swift in the rigging. *Bridier les haubans pour en frapper le trélingage*, to span in the rigging for seizing on the cat harping legs.

BRIDOIR, brî-dwar, s. m. bridle, chincloth.

BRIDON, brî-don, s. m. snaffle or break.

BRIEF, BRIÈVE, brî-êf, êv, adj. brief, short. *Une bonne et brève justice*, a good and quick despatch of justice. *Ajournement à trois briefs jours*, three days adjournment.

BRIÈVEMENT, brî-êv-mên, adv. briefly, in a few words, in short, compendiously.

BRIÈVETÉ, brî-êv-tâ, s. f. brevity, shortness.

BRIFE, s. f. a large piece of bread.

BRIFER, v. a. to eat greedily, devour, claw off the victuals.

BRIFEUR, SE, s. m. & f. greedy eater, ravenous feeder.

BRIG, V. *Brigantin*.

BRIGADE, brî-gâd, s. f. brigade; company or troop; gang (of robbers.)

BRIGADIER, brî-gâ-diâ, s. m. brigadier. *Brigadier*, Mar. bow-man (of a boat.)

BRIGAND, brî-gân, s. m. brigand, robber, highwayman.

BRIGANDAGE, brî-gân-dâz, s. m. robbery, highway-robbery, depredation.

BRIGANDIN, brî-gân-dâ, v. n. to rob, go on the highway.

BRIGANDIN, s. m. brigandine.

BRIGANTIN, brî-gân-tin, s. m. brigantine, brig. V. *Baume*.

BRIGITTIN, E, s. m. & f. monk or nun of St. Bridget.

BRIGNOLE, brî-gnôl, s. f. sort of plums.

BRIGNON, V. *Brugnon*.

BRIGUE, brîg, s. f. canvassing, soliciting, making interest; bribe, party, cabal, faction.

BRIGUER, brî-gâ, v. a. to put up or canvass or stand or make interest for. *Briguer une charge*, to stand for an office, to sue, make interest for a place.

BRIGUEUR, brî-geûr, s. m. candidate.

BRILLAMENT, brî-lâ-mên, adv. in a brilliant manner.

BRILLANT, E, adj. brilliant, shining, sparkling, glittering, bright. *Cheval brillant*, fine or stately horse. *Esprit brillant*, sparkling wit. *Humeur brillante et enjouée*, brisk and lively humour.

BRILLANT, brî-lên, s. m. brightness, splendour; a brilliant. *Il n'a point de brillant*, he is not smart, he is dull. *Elle a un brillant d'esprit qui enchante tout le monde*, she has sparkling wit that charms every body.

BRILLANTIN, brî-lên-tâ, v. a. to cut into angles (a diamond.)

BRILLER, brî-lâ, v. n. to shine, sparkle, glitter or glisten, be bright or sparkling, etc.

BRIMBALE, brin-bâl, s. f. Mar. brake or handle of a pump.

BRIMBALER, brin-bâ-lâ, v. a. to swing. *Brimbaler les cloches*, to ring, set the bells a ringing.

BRIMBORION, brin-bô-rion, s. f. bauble, gewgaw, toy.

BRIN, brîz, s. m. bit, piece; sprig, shoot; slip or blade; twist. *Bois de brin*, round wood. *Cordon de trois brins de soie*, hat-band of three silken twists. *Un brin de paille*, a



bâr, bāt, bâse : thère, èbb, ovè : field, fîg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

straw. *Brin d'estoc*, quarter staff, long stick. *Brin à brin*, by little and little, piece-meal, bit by bit.

*Brin*, Mar. sample. *Le premier brin*, the prime of the hemp. *Le second brin*, the combings of the hemp.

\*BRINDE, brind, s. f. health, toast.

BRINDILLE, s. f. a little bough.

BRINGUEBALE, s. f. Mar. V. *Brimbale*.

BRIOCHE, brî-òsh, s. f. sort of cake.

BRIOLINE, s. f. Bryony, white-vine.

BRION, brî-on, s. m. moss on trees.

*Brion*, Mar. fore-foot.

BRIQUE, brîk, s. f. brick.

BRIQUET, brî-kê, s. m. steel (for a tinder-box.)

BRIQUETAGE, brîk-tâz, s. m. brick work ; also imitation of brick work.

BRIQUETER, brîk-tâ, v. a. to imitate, make brick work.

BRIQUETERIE, brîk-tê-ri, s. f. brick-kiln, also brick-making.

BRIQUETIER, brîk-tiâ, s. m. brick-maker.

BRIS, brîs, s. m. breaking open. *Bris de prison*, breaking out of prison. *Bris*, Mar. wreck. *Droit de bris*, the admiralty of a sea-coast.

BRISANT, brî-zên, s. m. rock, shoal, breakers.

BRISCAMBILLE, s. f. a sort of game at cards.

BRISE, brîz, s. f. Mar. breeze, gale of wind. *Nous eûmes la brise des premiers*, we had the first of the breeze. *Brise du large*, sea-breeze, sea-turn. *Brise de terre*, land-breeze, land-turn. *Brise carabinée*, stiff breeze or stiff gale. *Brises folles*, baffling winds. *Brise molle*, light breeze. *Brise réglée*, steady breeze.

BRISÉ, E. adj. broken, bruised, beaten in pieces, etc. V. *Briser*. *Armes brisées*, coat of arms rebated or diminished. *Lit brisé*, folding-bed. *Chaise brisée*, folding-chair. *Porte brisée*, folding-door. *Carrosse brisé*, landau. *Vaisseau brisé*, a ship wrecked.

BRISE-COU, brîz-kôo, s. m. steep stair-case, break-neck stair-case.

BRISÉES, brî-zâ, s. f. pl. boughs cast in the deer's way. *Revenir sur les brisées* or *reprendre les brisées*, to resume one's former discourse. *Suivre les brisées or marcher sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow one's steps, imitate one. *Aller or marcher sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to interfere with one.

BRISE-GLACE, brîz-glâs, s. m. starlings (to break the ice at the piers of bridges.)

BRISE-IMAGE, s. m. & f. image breaker, iconoclast.

BRISEMENT, brîz-mên, s. m. breaking or dashing of the waves. *Brisement de cœur*, rending of the heart, repentance, contrition.

BRISER, brî-zâ, v. a. to break, bruise or beat in pieces. *Briser*, v. n. to break or split. *Ils sont brisés ensemble*, they are fallen out. *Brisons-là*, let us break off there, no more of that.

*Se briser*, v. r. to break, be very brittle ; also to fold up. *Table qui se brise*, folding-table. *Se briser (parlant d'un vaisseau)* to suffer wreck.

BRISE-VENT, brîz-vên, s. m. shelter (from the wind.)

BRISSEUR, brî-zêur, s. m. breaker. *Briseur d'images*, image-breaker. *Briseur de sel*, kind of salt-offener.

BRISOIR, brî-zwâr, s. m. brake for flax.

BRISQUE, s. f. a sort of game (at cards.)

BRISURE, brî-zûr, s. f. fracture, separation ; rebatement (in heraldry.)

BRITANNIQUE, brî-tân-nîk, adj. British, Britannick.

BROC, brô, s. m. great leathern jack, large tin or wooden pitcher iron-hooped ; great jug. \**Broc*, spit. *De broc en bouche*, hot from the spit.

BROCANter, brô-kân-tâ, v. n. to deal in pictures, medals, curiosities, etc.

BROCANTEUR-R, SE, brô-kân-têur, têuz s. m. & f. seller of curiosities, etc.

BROCARD, brô-kâr, s. m. nipping jest, taunt, scoff ; a brocket.

BROCARDER, brô-kâr-dâ, v. a. to jest upon, jeer, nip or taunt, scoff.

BROCARDEUR-R, SE, brô-kâr-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. one that gives dry rubs or wipes, taunter.

BROCARD, s. m. brocade.

BROCATELLE, brô-kâ-têl, s. f. kind of stuff like brocade, also kind of variegated marble, kind of linsey-woolsey, made in Flanders.

BROCCOLI, V. *Broccoli*.

BROCHANT, adj. m. (in heraldry) across the escutcheon, over-all. *Brochant sur tout*, more than all the rest. V. also *Brocher*.

BROCHE, brôsh, s. f. spit ; faucet, tap ; (to hang candles on) stick ; peg ; needle to knit with ; tusk or tush. *Mettre la viande à la broche*, to spit the meat. *Mettre une futaille en broche*, to broach a vessel. *Drap à double broche*, drab.

BROCHÉE, brô-shâ, s. f. spit-full.

BROCHER, brô-shâ, v. a. to work with gold, silk, etc. ; to knit ; to stitch (a book,) to peg, to fasten (shoes.) *Brocher un clou*, to strike a nail into a horse's foot. *Brocher*, to do in a hurry or in a trice.

BROCHET, brô-shê, s. m. pike, jack.

BROCHETER, v. n. Mar. to extend over a plank a small line to which a number of small sticks are fastened at equal distances, in order to work it to a proper shape, so as to lay to the next plank, the necessary measures being marked on each of the sticks.

BROCHETON, brôsh-ton, s. m. small pike, pickerel.

BROCHETTE, brô-shêt, s. f. wooden skewer.

BROCHEUR-R, SE, s. m. & f. stitcher (of books.)

BROCHOIR, brô-shwâr, s. m. smith's shoeing hammer.

BROCHURE, brô-shûr, s. f. pamphlet, stitched book.

BROCOLI, brô-kô-lî, s. m. brocoli ; young cabbage-sprouts.

BRODE, adj. f. black, swarthy, sun-burnt, tawny.

BRODÉ, E, adj. embroidered, etc. *Melon brodé*, streaked melon.

BRODEQUIN, brôd-kin, s. m. buskin.

*Brodequin*, (sort of torture,) boots.

BRODER, brô-dâ, v. a. to embroider ; to spot (gauze) to embellish, set off. *Vous brodez comme il faut*, you romance, you flourish.

BRODERIE, brôd-ri, s. f. embroidery, embellishment (of a story.) *Parterre en broderie* or *de broderie*, parterre with knots or figures.

BRODEUR-R, SE, brô-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. embroiderer ; (of gauze) spotter ; romancer.



bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bëurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**BROMOS**, s. f. a sort of plant.  
**BRONCHADE**, bron-shâd, s. f. or **BRANCHEMENT**, s. m. stumbling, tripping, failure.

**BRONCHER**, bron-shâ, v. a. to stumble, trip; (*manquer, hésiter en prêchant*, etc.) to hesitate, be put out. *Cheval qui bronche*, a stumbling-horse.

**BRONCHES**, s. f. pl. those vessels of the lungs which receive the air.

**BRONCHIAL**, e, adj. bronchial.

**BRONCHOCÈLE**, s. m. bronchocele.

**BRONCHOTOMIE**, s. f. bronchotomy.

**BRONZE**, bronz, s. m. bronze; *figure de bronze*, brazen-figure, bronze. *Cheval de bronze*, brazen-horse.

**BRONZER**, bron-zâ, v. a. to paint the colour of bronze, paint dark brown; to colour or dye black (leather.)

**BROQUARD**, V. *Brocard*.

**BROQUART**, s. m. brocket.

**BROQUETTE**, brô-kêt, s. f. tack, small nail.

**BROSSAILLES**, V. *Broussailles*.

**BROSSE**, brôs, s. f. brush, pencil. *Brosse à goudron*, tar-brush.

**BROSSER**, brô-sâ, v. a. to brush, rub with a brush.

**Brosser**, v. n. to run through woods or bushes, brush along.

**BROSSIER**, s. m. brush-maker.

**BROU**, s. m. green shell or burr of nuts.

**BROUÉE**, brô-â, s. f. fog, mist, rime.

**BROUET**, brô-ê, s. m. milk-porridge, gruel, thin broth. *Brouet d'andouille*, broth of chitterlings. *La chose s'est en allée en brouet d'andouille*, it is all come to nothing.

**BROUETTE**, brô-êt, s. f. wheel-barrow, paltry coach; also sort of a two wheeled chair drawn by one man.

**BROUETTER**, brô-ê-tâ, v. a. to carry in a wheel-barrow or paltry coach.

**BROUETTEUR**, brô-ê-têur, s. m. one that draws a two-wheeled chair.

**BROUETTIER**, brô-ê-tiâ, s. m. wheel-barrow-man.

**BROUHAHA**, brô-â-â, s. m. noise of clapping, applause.

\***BROUILLAMINI**, brô-lâ-mî-nî, s. m. disorder, confusion, that has neither head nor tail.

**BROUILLARD**, brô-lâr, s. m. mist, fog; day-book, waste-book.

**BROUILLARD**, adj. m. Ex. *Papier brouillard*, blotting or sinking paper.

**BROUILLE**, s. f. quarrel, falling out.

**BROUILLEMENT**, brô-l-mên, s. m. mixing together or confounding. *Brouillement de couleurs*, mixing or confounding of colours.

**BROUILLER**, brô-lâ, v. a. to jumble, shuffle, blend, mix together; to put out, perplex, confound, puzzle; to embroil, confuse, disorder; to set at variance, cause a division, set together by the ears; to disturb or embroil, make a stir or cause an insurrection in (the state;); to turn, derange (the brain;); to blot (paper,); waste by scribbling. *Brouiller les cartes*, to create confusion, cause a misunderstanding.

*Brouiller*, v. n. to shuffle. *Se brouiller*, v. r. to confound or perplex one's self, be put out. *Se brouiller avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with one. *Le temps se brouille*, the sky begins to be overcast.

**BROUILLERIE**, brô-l-rî, s. f. broil, troubles,

disturbance, discontent; also falling out, quarrel; and small trinket.

**BROUILLON**, s. m. foul copy; day-book, waste-book; busy-body, intermeddler, shuffling or pragmatical fellow.

**BROUILLON**, NE, brô-lôn, lôn, adj. shuffling, busy-body. *Humeur brouillonne*, shuffling-humour.

**BROUIR**, brô-îr, v. a. to blast.

\***BROUISSEMENT**, s. m. rattling.

**BROUISSURE**, brô-î-sûr, s. f. blast, mildew.

**BROUSSAILLES**, s. f. pl. briars, thorns, brambles, bushes, thicket; also little loose sticks.

**BROUSSIN**, s. m. excrecence on a maple tree.

**BROUT**, brôo, s. m. browse-wood; (of nuts) green shell. *Aller au brout*, to go a browsing. V. *Cordage*.

**BROUTER**, brôo-tâ, v. a. to browse, bite or nibble off the sprigs, grass or leaves; also to feed on.

**BROUTILLES**, brôo-tîl, s. f. pl. sprigs, browse-wood, brush-wood; also things of no value.

**BROYE** or **BROIE**, s. f. brake (for hemp.)

**BROYEMENT**, brô-y-mên, s. m. grinding, beating small, etc.

**BROYER**, brô-yâ, v. a. to grind, bray, beat small, pound, bruise. *Broyer l'encre* (in printing) to bray the ink.

**BROYEUR**, brô-yêur, s. m. grinder, pounder, one who mixes colours for painting. *Broyeur d'ocre*, post dauber.

**BROYON**, brô-yon, s. m. mullar.

**BRU**, brû, s. f. son's wife, daughter-in-law.

**BRUANT**, brâ-ên, s. m. yellow-hammer, ring.

**BRUGNOLE**, V. *Brignolle*.

**BRUGNON**, brû-gnon, s. m. nectarine.

**BRUINE**, brûin, s. f. rime, drizzling rain.

**BRUINÉ**, e, adj. blasted by frost.

**BRUINER**, brûî-nâ, v. a. to drizzle.

**BRUIRE**, brû-îr, v. n. to make a noise, rustle, rattle, roar.

**BRUISSEMENT**, brâ-îs-mên, s. m. rustling noise, roaring, rattling.

**BRUIT**, brûî, s. m. noise; rattling; clashing; chattering or gnashing; jerk or snapping; screeking (of a file;); bouncing or bounce; cracking or crack; stamping; creaking (of shoes or a door;); roaring or raging; sound, resounding; noise, buzz, din; noise, name, éclat, fame, repute, reputation; bruit, rumour, news-report, common fame, common talk; uproar, sedition, insurrection; quarrel, dispute, variance. *Avoir bruit ensemble*, to fall out, be at variance. *A grand bruit*, adv. with great bustle. *A petit bruit*, adv. without ostentation, silently, softly. *Le bruit court*, it is said.

**BRULANT**, TE, adj. burning, scorching; also hot, burning hot; (*de désir or d'envie*, etc.) eager, earnest, ardent.

**BRULÉ**, e, adj. burnt, burnt up, burnt down, etc. *Avoir le teint brûlé*, to be tanned or sun-burnt. *Cerveau brûlé*, *cervelle brûlée*, enthusiast, fanatic.

**BRULÉ**, s. m. burning. *Je sens le brûlé*, I smell something burnt. *Chose qui sent le brûlé*, thing that smells as if it were burnt.

**BRULEMENT**, brûl-mên, s. m. burning or setting on fire.

**BRULER**, brû-lâ, v. a. to burn, consume by fire; to scald; to blast; to burn, scorch, parch; to set on fire. *A brûle-pourpoint*, adv. very close. *Il l'a tiré à brûle-pourpoint*, he shot

bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : flied, fig : røbe, røb, lórd : móod, góod.

him with a gun close to his breast. *C'est un raisonnement à brûle-pourpoint*, it is a home argument, an invincible argument. *Brûler des amores*, Mar. to let off powder in small quantities, as night-signals, in lieu of false-fires.

*Brûler*, v. n. to burn, be on fire or all in flames; be inflamed; to be impatient, to long with great impatience; to consume away by degrees, pine away. *Se brûler*, v. r. to burn one's self, be on fire or burning. *Se brûler à la chandelle*, to throw one's self into danger, burn one's fingers.

*BRULEUR*, brû-lêur, s. m. incendiary,  
*BRULE-GUEULE*, s. m. short pipe.

*BRULOT*, brû-lô, s. m. fire-ship, also food exceeding hot with salt or pepper, high seasoned dish, incendiary letter, incendiary fellow or firebrand, and the ancient machine, pyrobolus.

*BRULURE*, brû-lûr, s. f. burn or burning, scald or scalding; also blast (of plants.)

*BRUMAL*, e, brû-mâl, adj. winterly, wintry, that comes in the winter.

*BRUNE*, brûm, s. f. thick fog or mist.

*BRUMEUX*, se, adj. V. *Embrumé*.

*BRUN*, e, brun, brân, adj. brown, dark, dun, dusky. *Bai-brun*, V. *Bai*.

*BRUN*, s. m. brown man; brown colour.

*Brune*, s. f. brown maid or woman. *Sur la brune*, in the dusk of the evening.

*BRUNELLE*, s. f. self-heal (plant.)

*BRUNET*, brû-nê, s. m. brown or dark youth.

*Brunette*, brû-nêt, s. f. brown girl or woman; kind of dark brown stuff; love ballad.

*BRUNIR*, brû-nîr, v. a. to burnish, polish or brighten; to make brown or dark. *Brûnir*, v. n. se brunir, v. r. to grow brown or dark.

*BRUNISSAGE*, brû-nî-sâz, s. m. burnishing, polishing.

*BRUNISSEUR*, se, brû-nî-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. burnisher.

*BRUNISSOIR*, brû-nî-swâr, s. m. burnisher, burnishing-stick.

*BRUNISURE*, s. f. polish of the horns of stags, etc.

*BRUSC*, s. m. butcher's broom.

*BRUSE*, brûz, s. m. knee holly, a butcher's broom.

*BRUSQUE*, brûsk, adj. blunt, harsh, rough, hare-brained, over-hasty, sudden.

*BRUSQUEMENT*, brûsk-mên, adv. bluntly, harshly, roughly, hastily, suddenly.

*BRUSQUER*, brûs-kâ, v. a. to be short or blunt or sharp with, attack with violence, take by storm; also to do in haste or unexpectedly, affront.

*BRUSQUERIE*, brûsk-ri, s. f. bluntness, blunt action, roughness, rough way of proceeding.

*BRUT*, e, brût, adj. (the *t* is pronounced in the masculine,) rough, unpolished, unhewed; brute, void of reason. *Bois brut*, timber in the rough. *Du sucre brut*, brown sugar.

*BRUTAL*, e, brû-tâl, adj. brutish, beastly; also fierce, passionate, rude. *Un brutal, une brutale*, s. m. & f. a brutish person, a brute, person given over to brutish pleasures, a churl, a clown, a clownish woman, passionate person, rash or blunt or hair-brained or inconsiderate person.

*BRUTALEMENT*, brû-tâl-mên, adv. brutishly, beastly, clownishly, passionately, rashly, inconsiderately, hand over head, bluntly.

*BRUTALISER*, brû-tâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to treat brutally, use roughly, abuse (by words only.)

\**Brutaliser*, v. n. to enjoy or take brutish pleasures.

*BRUTALITÉ*, brû-tâ-lî-tâ, s. f. brutality, brutishness, beastliness, clownishness, rashness, inconsideration, also abusive or outrageous language.

*BRUTE*, s. f. brute, brute beast.

*BRUTIER*, s. m. bird of prey that cannot be tamed.

*BRUXELLES*, (pronounced *Brusselles*) Brussels.)

*BRUYANT*, e, brû-yên, yênt, adj. (from *Brûire*) blustering, roaring, thundering, obstreperous, noisy.

*BRUYÈRE*, bru-yêr, s. f. sweet broom or heath. *Campagne couverte de bruyère*, heath.

*BRYOINE*, s. f. bryony.

*BU*, e, adj. drunk, drunk out. V. *Boire*.

*BUANDERIE*, bù-ênd-ri, s. f. place for washing (with lie.)

*BUANDIER*, e, bù-ên-diâ, dêr, s. m. & f. washer-man or washer-woman.

*BUBE*, bûb, s. f. pimple, pustule.

*BOBERON*, s. m. sucking-bottle; (of a cruet) spout.

*BUBON*, bù-bon, s. m. bubo, blotch, pestilential sore.

*BUBONOCÈLE*, s. m. bubonocoele.

*BUCCAL*, e, adj. of or belonging to the mouth.

*BUCCANTE*, s. f. sort of plant.

*BUCCIN*, s. m. kind of shell like a horn or paper roll in form of a cone.

*BUCCINATEUR*, s. m. trumpeter; also muscle which laterally occupies the space between the two jaws.

*BUCCINE*, s. f. kind of trumpet.

*BUCENTAURE*, s. m. bucentaur (great ship used by the Venetians in the ceremony of marrying the sea.)

*BUCHE*, bùsh, s. f. billet, log; sot, block-head, dull-pated fellow. *Il ne se remue non plus qu'une bûche*, he moves no more than a post.

*Bûche*, Mar. buss, herring buss.

*BUCHER*, bù-shâ, s. m. wood-pile, funeral pile; also wood-house.

*BUCHER*, v. n. to fell wood, cut down trees.

*BUCHERON*, bùsh-ron, s. m. wood cleaver, feller of wood.

*BUCHETTE*, bù-shêt, s. f. small stick.

*BUCOLIQUE*, bù-kô-lik, adj. bucolick, pastoral.

*BUCOLIQUE*, s. f. bucolick, pastoral poem.

*BUÉE*, s. f. lie for washing.

*BUFFET*, bù-fê, s. m. buffet, cupboard; also service of plate. *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case, also lute organ.

*BUFFLE*, bùfl, s. m. buffle, buffalo; also buff-skin and buff-coat. *Un gros buffle*, un vrai buffle, a great fool or blockhead.

*BUFFLETIN*, s. m. a young buffalo.

*BUGALET*, s. m. sort of small vessel or bark.

*BUGLE*, s. f. (sort of plant) bugle.

*BUGLOSE*, s. f. bugloss (kitchen herb.)

*BUIRE*, bùlr, s. f. flagon or great pot.

*BUIS*, bùl, s. m. bux-tree, box; we say *mention de buis*, prominent elevated chin. *Donner le buis à quelque chose*, to burnish or polish or finish a thing.

*BUISSON*, bùl-son, s. m. bush, tree that grows with a bush head, bushy dwarf-tree, bush, thicket or covert, and thicket or grove.

*BUISSONNEUX*, se, adj. full of thickets groves.



bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

BUISSONNIER, E, bûl-sô-nâ, nîer, adj. Ex. *Layin buissonnier*, rabbit that lives in a thicket.

*Faire l'école buissonnière*, to play the truant.

BULBE, bûlb, s. f. bulb, bulbous root, scallion.

BULBEU-X, SE, bûl-bêu, bœuz, adj. bulbous.

BULLAIRE, bûl-lêr, s. m. collection of the Pope's bulls.

BULLE, bûl, s. f. bull, letter from the Pope; bubble (of air or water.)

BULLE, E, adj. in due form, authentic.

BULLETTIN, bûl-tîn, s. m. vote, ballot; (to lodge soldiers) billet; bulletin, daily report; certificate (given to a French sailor.)

BULTEAU, bûl-tô, s. m. tree, the top of which is cut in the form of a bowl.

BUPRESTE, s. f. winged insect that has a sting like the bee.

BURALISTE, bû-râ-lîst, s. m. receiver of duties.

BURAT, bû-râ, s. m. coarse sort of woollen-stuff.

BURATÉ, E, bû-râ-tâ, adj. of a coarse kind.

BURE, bûr, s. f. coarse woollen-cloth; shaft of a mine.

BUREAU, bû-rô, s. m. coarse woollen-stuff; board, table; (table sur laquelle on compte de l'argent, sur laquelle on met des papiers) counter, desk; office; factory; court, jurisdiction; audience, hearing of causes; court, bench, judges; committee; bureau, scrutoire. *Bureau d'addresses*, office of intelligence; also prating gossip. *Paris est le grand bureau des merveilles*, Paris is the place of wonders. *Connoître or savoir l'air du bureau*, to know how a cause is likely to be determined, to know how matters stand. *L'air du bureau n'est pas pour vous*, the cause is likely to go against you. *Prendre l'air du bureau*, to inquire how matters stand.

BURETTE, bû-rêt, s. f. little flagon to put the wine and water in for the celebration of mass; also little cruet for oil.

BURGAU, s. m. the finest sort of mother of pearl.

BURIN, bû-rin, s. m. burine, graver.

*Burin*, Mar. sort of a large toggee.

BURINER, bû-rî-nâ, v. a. to engrave.

BURLESQUE, bûr-lêsk, adj. burlesque, merry, jocose, comical.

BURLESQUE, s. m. burlesque.

BURLESQUEMENT, bûr-lêsk-mên, adv. comically, in a jocose manner.

BURSAL, E, bûr-sâl, adj. pecuniary. *Edits bursaux*, money edicts.

BUSART, s. m. a sort of bird of prey.

BUSC, bûsk, s. m. busk.

BUSE, bûz, s. f. buzzard; ninny, goose, simpleton, ignoramus. *On ne sauroit faire d'une buse un épervier*; one cannot make a dunce an able man.

BUSQUER, bûs-kâ, fortune, to seek one's fortune. *Busquer*, to put a busk in. *Se busquer*, to wear a busk. *Elle ne sort jamais qu'elle ne soit busquée*, she never goes out without a busk in her stays.

BUSQUÈRE, bûs-kiêr, s. f. hole in the stays to receive a busk; also stay-hook, and stomacher.

BUSTE, bûst, s. m. bust (head and shoulders.)

BUT, bû, s. m. butt, a mark to shoot at; aim, scope, end or design. *Frapper au but*,

*toucher au but*, to hit the nail on the head.

*But à but*, even hands, without any odds

*Être but à but*, to be even. *De but en blanc*, point blank; also roundly, plainly, openly, without any preamble, and bluntly, abruptly.

BUTE, s. m. farrier's buttress.

BUTÉ, E, adj. hit, aimed at, etc. also fixed, resolved.

BUTER, v. a. to hit the mark; to aim. *Se buter*, v. r. to clash with one another. *Se buter à*, to be resolved or fixed upon.

BUTIN, bû-tîn, s. m. booty; spoil, plunder, prize.

BUTINER, bû-tî-nâ, v. a. to get a booty, pillage, plunder.

BUTIREU-X, SE, adj. buttery, like butter

BUTOR, bû-tôr, s. m. bittern or bittour.

BUTOR, DE, s. m. & f. great booby, lob, dull person.

BUTTE, bût, s. f. butt, bank, small rising ground, shooting at a but; mound of earth (at the foot of a tree.) *Être en butte à*, to be exposed to.

BUTTER, bû-tâ, v. a. to raise a heap of earth round; also to prop with a buttress.

BUTTIÈRE, s. f. kind of gun to shoot for prizes.

BUVABLE, bû-vâbl, adj. fit to drink, drinkable.

BUVEAU, s. m. bevel.

BUVETIER, bûv-tîâ, s. m. master of a tavern or ale-house, publican.

BUVETTE, bû-vêt, s. f. tavern or ale-house; also a sort of tavern or victualling house in the court of judicature at Paris; drinking.

BUVEU-R, SE, bû-vœur, vœuz, s. m. & f. drinker, toper, tippler.

BUVOTTER, bû-vô-tâ, v. n. to sip, drink a little at a time and often, tipple.

BUYE. V. *Buire*.

BUZE. V. *Buse*.

## C.

C, câ, s. m. 3d letter of the French alphabet.

CA, câ, adv. hither, here. *Cà et là*, this way and that way, up and down. *Qui câ, qui là*, some one way, some another. *De-câ*, this side or on this side. *De-câ*, of this side, of these parts. *En-de-câ, au-de-câ, par-de-câ*, this side, on this side. *Au-de-câ du Rhin*, on this side the Rhine. *En câ*, (style de palais) to this time. *Depuis deux ans en câ*, this time two years, two years ago.

CA, interj. come on, come.

CABALE, kâ-bâl, s. f. (tradition among the Jews) cabal. Cabal, party, combination, confederacy, faction; set, gang; club, company, society.

CABALÉ, E, adj. got by caballing.

CABALER, kâ-bâ-lâ, v. n. to cabal, combine, conspire together.

CABALEUR, kâ-bâ-lêur, s. m. caballer.

CABALISTE, kâ-bâ-lîst, s. m. Jewish cabalist; also (but only in Languedoc) partner in trade.

CABALISTIQUE, kâ-bâ-lîs-tîk, adj. cabalistic.

\*CABAN, s. m. sort of cloak.

CABANE, kâ-bân, s. f. cot, cottage, hut, thatched house; also cage for birds to brood in



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

and flat bottomed covered boat and hoops of a tilt; cabin (*of a vessel*.)

CABANER, kâ-bâ-nâ, v. a. Mar. to turn upside down (*applied to a boat*.)

CABANON, s. m. a little hut.

CABARET, kâ-bâ-rê, s. m. tavern, public-house; tea-table; (*plant*) asarabacca. *Cabaret à bière*, ale-house. *Cabaret à cidre*, cider-house.

CABARETIER, E, kâ-bâr-tîâ, tiêr, s. m. & f. tavern-keeper, alchouse-keeper, publican.

CABAS, kâ-bâ, s. m. frail, basket made of rushes.

\*CABASSET, s. m. slight kind of helmet.

CABESTAN, kâ-bês-tên, s. m. Mar. capstan or capstern. *Grand cabestan*, *cabestan de l'arrière*, main capstern, after capstern. *Petit cabestan* or *cabestan d'avant*, jeer capstern. *Cabestan volant*, crab. *Mettre du monde au cabestan*, to man the capstern.

CABILLAUD, kâ-bî-lô, s. m. a chub, had-dock.

CABILLE, s. f. hord, clan, tribe.

CABILLOT, s. m. Mar. toggle; also wood-en-pin (for belaying ropes.)

CABINET, kâ-bî-nê, s. m. closet, study; cabinet, cabinet council. *Etre du cabinet*, to be of the cabinet council; cabinet, chest of drawers; arbour, bower; summer-house; wardrobe; house of office. *Un homme de cabinet*, a studious or bookish-man.

CABLE, kâbl, s. m. Mar. cab.e. *Câbles de retenue*, two thick cables fastened to the fore-part of a ship on the stocks when about to be launched, and which are cut at the moment she is to go off. V. *Tour*.

CABLEAU, kâ-blô, s. m. little cable. V. *Cablôt*.

CABLER, kâ-blâ, v. a. to twist several threads into a cord, make cables. *Câbler de la ficelle*, to twist thread.

CABLOT, s. m. Mar. cablet, painter, warp.

CABOCHE, kâ-bôsh, s. f. head; sort of hob-nail; old useless nail.

CABOCHON, kâ-bô-shon, s. m. precious stone polished but not cut.

CABOTAGE, kâ-bô-tâz, s. m. Mar. coast-ing, art of coasting, coasting-trade.

CABOTER, kâ-bô-tâ, v. n. Mar. to sail along the coast and trade from port to port.

CABOTIER, kâ-bô-tîâ, s. m. coasting ves-sel.

CABRER, kâ-brâ, v. n. *se cabrer*, v. r. to prance, irritate, rise upon the two hind feet, rear up; to start, fall or fly into a passion, be transported with anger, take head. *Ne lui dites pas cela, vous le ferez cabrer*, do not say that to him, you will make him fly into a passion. *Faire cabrer un cheval*, to make a horse rear up.

CABRI, kâ-brî, s. m. young kid.

CABRIOLE, kâ-brî-ôl, s. f. capriole, caper; goat-leap.

CABRIOLER, kâ-brî-ô-lâ, v. n. to caper, cut capers. *Faire la cabriole*, to be hanged.

CABRIOLET, kâ-brî-ô-lê, s. m. one horse-çaise.

CABRIOLEUR, kâ-brî-ô-lêur, s. m. caper-er; one that cuts capers.

CABRIIONS, s. m. pl. Mar. quoins or wedges to secure guns in bad weather. *Mettre les cabriions à la batterie*, to quoin the guns.

CABRON, kâ-bron, s. m. kid, skin.

CABUS, kâ-bû, adj. m. headed. Ex. *Chour cabus*, headed cabbage.

CACA, kâ-kâ, s. m. nursery word for ex-crement of infants.

CACADE, kâ-kâd, s. f. evacuation; also sad balk, baffle. Ex. *Faire une cacade*, to be balked.

CACALIA, s. f. a sort of plant.

CACAO, kâ-kâ-ô, s. m. cocoa-nut.

CACAOYER, kâ-kâ-ô-yâ, s. m. cocoa-tree.

CACAOYERE, kâ-kâ-ô-yêr, s. f. place plant-ed with cocoa-trees.

CACATOU, CACATOUA. V. *Kakatoës*.

CACHE, kâsh, s. f. lurking-hole, secret place, hidden corner.

CACHÉ, E, adj. hid or hidden. V. *Cacher*. *Se tenir caché*, to lie hid, to lurk or skulk.

CACHECTIQUE, adj. & s. cachectick, of a bad constitution.

CACHEMENT, s. m. hiding. *Cachemens de visage*, hidings of the face.

CACHER, kâ-shâ, v. a. to hide, conceal, secrete, cover; keep close, private or secret, dissemble. *Se cacher*, v. r. to conceal or hide one's self, lurk, or skulk, abscond. *Il ne s'en cache point*, he does it openly or barefaced.

CACHET, kâ-shê, s. m. seal. *Le cachet du roi*, the king's signet.

CACHETER, kâsh-tâ, v. a. to seal, seal up.

CACHETTE, kâ-shêt, s. f. lurking-hole, se-cret or hiding-place. *En cachette*, adv. in se-cret, secretly, underhand.

CACHEXE, kâ-kêk-sî, s. f. cachexy, bad habit of body.

CACHOT, kâ-shô, s. m. dungeon.

CACHOTTERIE, kâ-shôt-ri, s. f. affected mysterious way of speaking or acting in or-der to conceal trifles.

CACHOU, s. m. cashew or cashoo (*nut*.)

CACIQUE, s. m. Mexican prince.

CACIS, s. m. black currant, jelly made of its fruit, cordial made of its fruit and leaves.

CACOCYME, kâ-kô-shîm, adj. cacochy-mick, ill-complexioned, full of ill humours. *Esprit cacochyme*, ill-humoured, cross, pee-vish person.

CACOCYIMIE, kâ-kô-shî-mî, s. f. cacochymy.

CACOPHONIE, kâ-kô-fô-nî, s. f. cacophony, dissonance.

CACOTROPHIE, s. f. cacotrophy, depraved nutrition.

\*CACOZÈLE, s. m. ill-affection, misguided zeal.

CADASTRE, kâ-dâstr, s. m. register of lands, dooms-day book; terrier.

CADAVEREU-X, SE, kâ-dâ-vê-rêu, rêuz, adj. cadaverous.

CADAVRE, kâ-dâvr, s. m. corpse, carcass, dead body.

CADEAU, kâ-dô, s. m. flourish in writing; flourish, mere flourish; feast, banquet, treat (*given to women*;) gift, present.

CADENAS, kâd-nâ, s. m. padlock.

CADENASSER, kâd-nâ-sâ, v. a. to padlock.

CADENCE, kâ-dêns, s. f. cadence; close; time; shake.

CADENCÉ, E, adj. well turned, harmonious.

CADENCER, kâ-dên-sâ, v. a. to give a verse or period an agreeable cadence, to cadence, quaver.

\*CADÈNE, kâ-dên, s. f. chain (for galley-slaves.) *Etre à la cadène*, to be tied by the leg like a galley-slave.

bûse, bût : jèune, mèute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

CADENETTES, kâd-nêt, s. f. pl. a cue. *Cheveux en cadettes*, hair dressed with a cue.

CADET, kâ-dê, s. m. younger son or brother ; cadet or volunteer in the regiment of guards ; junior ; young fellow. *Un cadet de haut appétit*, a sharp set young fellow.

Cadette, kâ-dêt, s. f. younger daughter ; also younger sister, and sort of free-stone good for paving.

CADI, s. m. justice of the peace among the Turks.

CADIS, kâ-dî, s. m. kind of serge.

CADIX, pronounced *Cadisse*. Cadiz.

CADMIE, s. f. composition that adheres to the sides of a furnace where metals are melted ; cadmia.

CADOLE, kâ-dôl, s. m. latch.

CADRAN, kâ-drên, s. m. dial, sundial.

CADRE, kâdr, s. m. frame (of pictures, etc.)

Cadre, Mar. cradle, bedframe. *Nous avons 30 hommes sur les cadres*, we have 30 men in the sick berth.

CADREER, kâ-drâ, v. n. to quadrate, to agree, agree or answer, suit, tally ; v. a. to square.

CADUC, CADUQUE, kâ-dûk, adj. decaying or decaying, crazy ; frail, brittle, perishable. *Legs caduc, succession caduque*, escheat. *Mal caduc*, falling sickness.

CADUCÉE, kâ-dû-sâ, s. m. caduceus, Mercury's wand, also the tipstaff of the king at arms and heralds.

CADUCITÉ, kâ-dû-sî-tâ, s. f. weakness, decrepitude, craziness ; also decay or falling to ruin of a house.

CAFARD, E, kâ-fâr, fârd, adj. & s. hypocritical, hypocrite or bigot, puritan. *Damas cafard*, sort of damask mixed with silk and ferret.

CAFARDERIE, s. f. hypocrisy.

CAFÉ, kâ-fê, s. m. coffee. *Fèves de café*, coffee-berries. Coffee-house.

CAFETAN, s. m. caftan, vest among the Turks.

CAFETIÈRE, kâf-tiêr, s. f. coffee-pot.

CAFIER, kâ-fîâ, s. m. coffee-tree.

CAFRÉRIE, s. f. Caffria.

CAGE, kâz, s. f. cage, bird-cage ; jail ; four walls of a house.

Cage, Mar. cage à poule, hen-coop. *Cage à drisse*, sort of tub open on the sides, in which the main-topsail haliards are coiled on board French ships of war.

CAGÉE, s. f. cage-full.

CAGIER, s. m. bird-seller.

CAGNARD, E, kâ-gnâr, gnârd, adj. & s. m. & f. lazy, slothful, idle person. Mar. weather cloth.

CAGNARDER, kâ-gnâr-dâ, v. n. to live an idle, lazy life.

CAGNARDISE, kâ-gnâr-dîz, s. f. laziness, slothfulness, idleness.

CAGNE, s. f. bitch, whore, strumpet.

CAGNEU-X, SE, kâ-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. baker-legged, the knees bending inward.

CAGOT, E, kâ-gô, gôt, adj. & s. hypocritical, hypocrite.

CAGOTERIE, kâ-gôt-rl, s. f. hypocrisy.

CAGOTISME, s. m. hypocrisy, affected devotion.

CAGOU, kâ-gôo, s. m. one who, owl-like, lives retired and flies from company.

CAGUE, s. f. kind of Dutch sloop.

CAHIER, kâ-yê, s. m. loose sheet of a book, stitched book, copy-book ; also bill or account.

CAHIN-CAHA, kâ-in-kâ-â, adv. against the grain, untowardly, with much ado.

CAHOT, kâ-ô, s. m. jolt ; shock.

CAHOTAGE, kâ-ô-tâz, s. m. jolting.

CAHOTER, kâ-ô-tâ, v. a. to jolt.

CAHUTTE, kâ-ût, s. f. cottage, hut.

CAIEU, kâ-yêu, s. m. sucker, offset.

CAILLE, kâl, s. f. quail.

CAILLÉ, E, adj. curdled, etc. *Sang caillé*, blood coagulated, clotted blood.

CAILLÉ, kâ-lâ, s. m. milk turned to curds.

CAILLEBOTTE, kâl-bôt, s. f. curds of milk.

CAILLEBOTTE, adj. curdled.

CAILLEBOTTIS, s. m. pl. Mar. gratings.

Ote les caillebottis, unlay the gratings.

CAILLEMENT, kâl-mên, s. m. curdling of women's milk in child-bed, also of liquors.

CAILLER, kâ-lâ, v. a. to curdle, coagulate. *La morsure des serpents caille le sang*, the bite of serpents curdles the blood. *Cailler*, v. n. *Se cailler*, v. r. to curd, curdle or turn into curds, coagulate.

CAILLETEAU, kâl-tô, s. m. young quail.

CAILLETOT, s. m. young turbot.

CAILLETTE, kâl-lêt, s. f. rennet-bag of a calf, etc. also silly gossiping person.

CAILLOT, kâl-lô, s. m. little clot of blood, lump of clotted blood.

CAILLOT-ROSAT, s. m. rose-water pear.

CAILLOU, kâ-lôo, s. m. flint, flint-stone.

CAILOUTAGE, kâ-lôo-tâz, s. m. flints.

CAIMACAN, s. m. officer among the Turks.

CAIMAND, E, kê-mên, mên, s. m. & f. beggar, lazy beggar, mumper.

CAIMANDER, kê-mên-dâ, v. n. to beg or mump.

CAIMANDEU-R, SE, kê-mên-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. beggar, mumper.

CAIQUE, kâ-îk, s. m. galley-boat.

CAIRE, kêr, s. m. what wraps up the co-coa-nut. *Le Caire, le grand Caire*, Cairo.

CAISSE, kês, s. f. box, chest, trunk ; cash ; ready money ; drum. *Caisse*, s. f. Mar. *Caisse d'une poulie*, shell of a block. *Caisse flottante*, mooring-buoy. *Caisse d'appui*, two large empty chests in the shape of floating stages.

CAISSIER, kê-sîâ, s. m. cash-keeper or cashier.

CAISSON, kê-son, s. m. covered wagon or carriage. *Caisson*, s. m. Mar. locker.

CAJOLER, kâ-zô-lâ, v. a. to cajole, flatter, coax, court, fawn upon, wheedle. *Cajoler la marée*, Mar. to drive with the tide against the wind.

CAJOLERIE, kâ-zô-rl, s. f. cajoling, coaxing, courting, fawning upon ; or flattery, praise.

CAJOLEUR-R, SE, kâ-zô-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. cajoler, coxer.

CAJUTE, s. f. bed (in a ship.)

CAL, kâl, s. m. callosity ; callous.

CALABRE, s. f. Calabria.

CALAISSON, s. f. Mar. depth of a ship.

CALAMBOUR, s. m. a sort of India-wood.

CALAMENT, s. m. CALAMENTE, s. f. calamine.

CALAMINE, s. f. calamine.

CALAMISTRER, kâl-lâ-mîs-trâ, v. a. to dress and powder the hair.

CALAMITE, s. f. magnet, load-stone, magnetick needle.



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovær : flied, fig : røbe, røb, lörd : mood, good.

**CALAMITÉ**, kâ-lâ-mî-tâ, s. f. calamity, misery, adversity, trouble, misfortune, distress.

**CALAMITEU-X**, SE, kâ-lâ-mî-têu, têuz, adj. calamitous, miserable, wretched, hard.

**CALANDRE**, kâ-lêndr, s. f. weevil; calender; kind of lark.

**CALANDRER**, kâ-lên-drâ, v. a. to calender cloth.

**CALANDREUR**, kâ-lên-drêur, s. m. one who calenders cloth.

**CALCAIRE**, kâl-kêr, adj. that may be reduced to chalk.

**CALCÉDOINE**, s. f. calcedonious, clouded agate.

**CALCÉDOINEU-X**, SE, adj. precious stones that have some white spots.

**CALCINATION**, kâl-sî-nâ-sîon, s. f. calcination, calcining.

**CALCINER**, kâl-sî-nâ, v. a. to calcine or calcinate. *Se calciner*, v. r. to calcine, be calcined.

**CALCUL**, kâl-kûl, s. m. calculation, computation, reckoning, account; the stone in the kidneys or bladder.

**CALCULABLE**, kâl-kû-lâbl, adj. that may be calculated.

**CALCULATEUR**, kâl-kû-lâ-têur, s. m. calculator, accountant.

**CALCULER**, kâl-kû-lâ, v. a. to calculate, compute, cast up, reckon. *Mar. to find. Calculer l'heure de la pleine mer*, to find the time of high water. *Calculer la longitude*, to find the longitude, etc.

**CALÉ**, kâl, s. f. sort of woollen cap. *Porter la cale*, to wear a livery.

**Cale**, s. f. *Mar.* wedge, chock, hold; (in the Mediterranean) lee-shore, small creek between two rocks or cliffs; ducking. *Cale ordinaire*, common ducking. *Grande cale*, keel-hauling. *Cale à l'eau*, main-hold. *Cale au vin*, etc. spirit-room. *Cale de construction*, stocks or slip for ship-building. *Cale (de magasin, de quai, de mâture)* slip. *Avant-cale*, that part of the slip which is a-stern of a ship while building. *Gens de la cale*, holders.

**CALÉBAS**, s. m. *Mar. V.* *Halebass*.

**CALÉBASSE**, kâl-bâs, s. f. great gourd; also gourd bottle. *Tromper or frauder la calébasse*, to cheat, gull.

**CALÉBASSIER**, s. m. a tree of America that is very much like the apple-tree.

**CALÉBOTIN**, s. m. crown of an old hat used by shoemakers to put their thread and awls in.

**CALÈCHE**, kâl-lêsh, s. f. calash.

**CALÉON**, kâl-son, s. m. drawers, pair of drawers.

**CALÉFACTION**, kâl-lâ-fâc-sîon, s. f. calefaction.

**CALÉMBOUR**, **CALÉBOURG**, kâl-lên-lôor, s. m. pun, quibble.

**CALÉNDÉS**, kâl-lênd, s. f. pl. calends. *Aux calendes, Grecques*, when two Sundays come together, at latter lammas, never.

*Calendes*, convocation of country-parsons.

**CALENDRIER**, kâl-lên-driâ, s. m. calendar, almanack.

**CALÉNTURE**, kâl-lên-tûr, s. f. calenture.

**CALÉPIN**, s. m. book of extracts or notes.

**CALER**, kâl-lâ, v. a. & n. *Mar.* to chock, wedge up. *Cale davantage le bâtiment*, bring the ship more down in the water. *Caler les voiles*, to strike sail. *Caler la voile*, to submit, yield, buckle to. *Caler les pîeds*

*d'une table*, to make a table stand level or firm by means of a sort of wedge.

**CALFAT**, kâl-fâ, s. m. calking; calker.

**CALFATAGE**, kâl-fâ-tâz, s. m. calking.

**CALFATER**, kâl-fâ-tâ, v. a. to calk.

**CALFATEUR**, s. m. calker.

**CALFATIN**, s. m. calker's boy, oakum boy.

**CALFEUTRAGE**, kâl-fêu-trâz, s. m. stopping of chinks.

**CALFEUTRER**, kâl-fêu-trâ, v. a. to stop the chinks (of a door,) etc. to keep out wind.

**CALIBRE**, kâl-lîbr, s. m. bore (of a gun,) size (of a ball;) sort, kind, stamp, merit, rate, worth, parts (of a person;) size, bigness, bulk.

**CALIBRER**, kâl-lî-brâ, v. a. to dispart (a piece of ordnance, etc.) to size (a ball.)

**CALICE**, kâl-lîs, s. m. chalice, communion cup; chalice or cup (of a flower,) cup of affliction.

**CALIFAT**, s. m. dignity of a Califf.

**CALIFE**, or **CALIPHE**, s. m. Califf.

**CALIFOURCHON**, s. m. *Ex. à califourchon*, adv. a-straddle. *Aller à cheval à califourchon*, to ride a-straddle.

**CALIGINEU-X**, SE, adj. gloomy.

**CALIN**, E, kâl-lîn, lîn, s. m. & f. silly lazy person.

**CALINER**, kâl-lî-nâ, *se caliner*, v. r. to be indolent or inactive.

**CALIORNE**, s. f. *Mar.* winding tackle, large two or three fold tackle. *Caliorne de misaine*, fore tackle. *Grande caliorne*, main-tackle.

**CALLEU-X**, SE, kâl-lêu, lêuz, adj. callous, hard.

**CALLOSITÉ**, kâl-lô-zî-tâ, s. f. callosity: hardness or thickness of the skin.

**CALLOT**, kâl-lô, s. m. block of unhewn slate.

**CALMANDE**, kâl-mênd, s. f. calimanco.

**CALMANT**, s. m. calmer, anodyne.

**CALMAR**, kâl-mâr, s. m. cuttle-fish, pen-case.

**CALME**, kâlm, adj. calm, still, quiet. *La mer est bien calme*, the water is very smooth.

**CALME**, s. m. calmness, tranquillity, quietness, stillness. *Mar.* calm. *Calmé plat*, flat or dead calm. *Etre en calme*, to be becalmed.

**CALMER**, kâl-mâ, v. a. to calm, appease, quiet, pacify, still. *Calmer*, v. n. *Mar.* to fall calm. *Se calmer*, v. r. to grow calm. *Il calme*, the wind abates.

**CALMIE**, s. f. *Mar.* lull. *Nage à la calmie*, give way in the lull.

**CALOMNIAT-EUR**, **RICE**, kâl-lôm-nî-â-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. calumniator, slanderer, false accuser.

**CALOMNIE**, kâl-lôm-nî, s. f. calumny, scandal, slander, false imputation, malicious aspersion.

**CALOMNIER**, kâl-lôm-nî-â, v. a. to calumniate, slander, asperse or detract, accuse falsely.

**CALOMNIEUSEMENT**, kâl-lôm-nî-êuz-mên, adv. falsely, slanderously, by false accusation.

**CALOMNIEU-X**, SE, kâl-lôm-nî-ên, êuz, adj. calumnious, false, slanderous.

**CALONNIÈRE**, s. f. pop-gun. *V.* *Canonnière*.

**\*CALOT**, s. m. shelled nut, walnut.

**CALOTIN**, s. m. coxcomb, priest.

**CALOTINE**, s. f. grotesque work or figure.

**CALOTTE**, kâl-lôt, s. f. calotte, skull-cap.

**CALOTTIER**, s. m. a maker or seller of calottes or skull-caps; also walnut-tree.

**CALOYER**, s. m. caloyer, (sort of monk.)



bûse, bût : jéûne, mête, bœurre : ênfânt, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

**CALQUE**, kâlk, s. m. outlines of a design or print which has been chalked.

**CALQUER**, kâl-kâ, v. a. to chalk or mark the outlines of.

**CALUMET**, kâ-lû-mê, s. m. calumet.

**CALUS**, kâ-lûs, s. m. callous ; hardness, callosity.

**CALVAIRE**, kâl-vêr, s. m. Calvary.

**CALVILLE**, kâl-vîl, s. m. kind of apple.

**CALVINISME**, kâl-vî-nîsm, s. m. Calvinism.

**CALVINISTE**, s. m. Calvinist.

**CALVITIE**, kâl-vî-sî, s. f. baldness.

**CAMAIEU**, kâ-mâ-yêu, s. m. camaieu ; also picture painted all with one colour, brooch.

**CAMAIL**, kâ-mâl, s. m. camail (a bishop's purple ornament,) a capuchin (worn in winter by other ecclesiastics.)

**CAMARADE**, kâ-mâ-râd, s. m. comrade, companion, fellow, friend. *Camaraide d'école*, school-fellow. *Camaraide de voyage*, fellow-traveller, etc.

**CAMARD**, e, kâ-mâr, mard, adj. & s. m. & f. flat-nosed person.

**CAMBISTE**, kân-blst, s. m. one who buys and sells bills of exchange.

**CAMBOUIS**, kân-bwl, s. m. gome, black and oily grease of a cart-wheel, etc.

**CAMBRAI**, s. m. (city of Flanders) Cambray. *Du Cambrai or de la toile de Cambrai*, cambrick.

**CAMBRÉ**, e, adj. vaulted, arched, cambered, that lies cambering ; warped ; hollow.

**CAMBRER**, kân-brâ, v. a. to vault or arch, crook or bend. *Se cambrer*, v. r. to warp.

**CAMBRURE**, kân-brûr, s. f. bending or crooking.

**CAME**, V. *Chame*.

**CAMÉE**, s. m. cameo (sort of stone.)

**CAMÉLÉON**, kâ-mê-lê-on, s. m. chameleon ; also a constellation in the southern hemisphere.

**CAMÉLÉOPARD**, s. m. cameleopard.

**CAMELOT**, kâm-lô, s. m. camelot, camlet.

**CAMELOTÉ**, e, adj. woven like camelot.

**CAMELOTINE**, s. f. sort of camelot.

**CAMÉRIER**, kâ-mê-rîâ, s. m. chamberlain of a Pope or cardinal.

**CAMERLINGAT**, kâ-mêr-lin-gâ, s. m. office of the Pope's great chamberlain.

**CAMERLINGUE**, kâ-mêr-ling, s. m. the Pope's great chamberlain.

**CAMION**, kâ-mî-on, s. m. kind of little cart drawn by two men, cat's claw, small pin, minikin.

**CAMISADE**, kâ-mî-zâd, s. f. camisado, assault by night.

**CAMISARD**, e, s. m. & f. camisard (fanatic in the Cevennes.)

**CAMISOLE**, kâ-mî-zôl, s. f. under waistcoat.

**CAMOMILLE**, kâ-mô-mîl, s. f. camomile.

**CAMOUFLET**, kâ-môo-fîê, s. m. smoke of burning paper blown up the nose of one asleep ; also affront.

**CAMP**, kân, s. m. camp ; the lists. *Camp volant*, flying-camp. *Mestre de camp*, colonel of horse. *Maréchal de camp*, major general. *Aide de camp*, aid de camp. *Lever le camp*, to decamp, break up.

**CAMPAGNARD**, e, kân-pâ-gnâr, gnârd, adj. & s. m. & f. of the country, rustic, countryman, country-woman. *Air campagnard*, clownish look. *Noblesse campagnarde*, country gentry

**CAMPAGNE**, kân-pâgn, s. f. country ; campaign ; campaign\* (of an army.) *Pièce de campagne*, field-piece. *Se mettre en campagne*, *tenir la campagne*, to have the field, keep the field. *Commencer or ouvrir la campagne*, to begin the campaign, open the field. *Mar. voyage or croisee* during a season or limited space of time. *Campagne de croisière*, cruise. *Campagne de côte*, cruise along shore (from port to port.) *Campagne de long cours*, long voyage. *Campagne de rade*, time which ships of war, ready for sea, remain in a roadstead, and then return into harbour without sailing.

**CAMPANE**, kân-pân, s. f. tuft, fringe.

**CAMPANELLE**, s. f. bell flower.

**CAMPANETTE**, s. f. blue bell flower, Canterbury bell.

**CAMPANILLE**, s. m. steeple, cupola, s. f. a small dome.

**CAMPÉ**, e, adj. encamped, etc. *Bien campé*, in a good posture or position (speaking of a person or figure.)

**CAMPÊCHE**, kân-pêsh, s. m. logwood.

**CAMPMENT**, kân-p-mên, s. m. encamping, encampment.

**CAMPER**, kân-pâ, v. n. *Se camper*, v. r. to encamp, pitch a camp ; to place one's self, pitch one's camp. *Camper*, v. a. to encamp ; to place, give a position to (the body.)

**CAMPHRE**, kânfr, s. m. camphire.

**CAMPHRÉ**, e, adj. camphorated.

**CAMPINE**, s. f. fine pullet.

**CAMPO**, s. m. Spanish wool.

**CAMPOS**, kân-pô, s. m. play-day, holy-day.

**CAMUS**, e, kâ-mû, mûz, adj. & s. m. & f. flat-nosed, flat-nosed person. *Il est bien camus*, *le voilà bien camus*, he has been sadly balked.

**CANUSON**, s. f. flat-nosed girl.

**CANAILLE**, kâ-nâl, s. f. mob, rabble.

**CANAL**, kâ-nâl, s. m. channel, bed ; channel, strait, narrows ; canal ; aqueduct, pipe, water-conduit ; gutter ; groove for the rammer of a gun ; passage, canal (of the body ; ) way, means. *Canal de l'épine du dos*, cavity or hole of the back-bone. *Faire canal*, to put off to sea, keep the sea, cross a channel from one shore to the opposite shore.

*Canal d'une poulie*, Mar. sheave-hole of a block.

**CANAPÉ**, kâ-nâ-pâ, s. m. couch, sofa.

**CANAPSA**, s. m. knapsack.

**CANARD**, kâ-nâr, s. m. duck or drake, male duck, mallard ; also water-dog. *Canard privé*, decoy-duck ; also (speaking of people,) decoy. one that takes another in. *Donner des canards à quelqu'un*, to put upon one.

**CANARDER**, kâ-nâr-dâ, v. a. to shoot from a place of safety, to pelt.

**CANARDIÈRE**, kâ-nâr-diêr, s. f. decoy to catch ducks ; also loop-hole to shoot through.

**CANARI**, kâ-nâ-rî, s. m. canary-bird.

**Canarie**, s. f. sort of dance.

**CANARIN**, s. m. canary-sparrow.

**CANASTRE**, kâ-nâstr, s. m. canister.

**CANCEL**, kân-sêl, s. m. cancel.

**CANCELLATION**, s. f. rescission.

**CANCELLE**, s. m. small crab-fish.

**CANCELLER**, kân-sêl-lâ, v. a. to cancel.

**CANCER**, kân-sêr, s. m. a cancer ; Cancer.

**CANCRE**, kânkr, s. m. crab fish ; wretch ; sordid fellow.

bâr, băt, bâte : there, êbb, over : field, fîg : robe, rôt, lôrd : mood, good.

CANDELABRE, kân-dê-lâbr, s. m. great branched candlestick, chandelier.

CANDELETTE, s. f. Mar. fish (tackle employed for fishing the anchor.)

CANDEUR, kân-dêur, s. f. candour, frankness, openness, sincerity, integrity.

CANDI, E, adj. (from *Candir*) candy or candied. *Du sucre candi*, sugar-candy.

CANDIDAT, kân-dî-dâ, s. m. candidate.

CANDIDE, kân-dîd, adj. candid, sincere, frank, open, ingenuous.

CANDIEMENT, kân-dîd-mên, adv. candidly, sincerely, frankly, ingenuously.

CANDIR, kân-dîr, se *candir*, v. r. to candy. *Faire candir*, to candy.

CANE, kân, s. f. (*female of canard*) duck ; *Faire la cane*, to betray cowardice.

CANEPETIÈRE, s. f. bird the size of a pheasant.

CANEPIN, kân-pin, s. m. fine sheep-skin.

CANETER, kân-tâ, v. n. to waddle like a duck.

CANETON, kân-ton, s. m. CANETTE, s. f. young duck, duckling.

CANEVAS, kân-vâ, s. m. canvass ; rough draught, sketch, ground work.

CANGRÈNE, V. *Gangrène*.

CANICHE, s. f. spaniel bitch.

CANICULAIRE, kâ-nî-kû-lêr, adj. canicular. *Les jours caniculaires*, the canicular or dog-days.

CANICULE, kâ-nî-kûl, s. f. dog-star ; also the canicular or dog-days.

CANIF, kâ-nîf, s. m. pen-knife.

CANIN, E, kâ-nîn, nîn, adj. canine. *Faim canine*, canine appetite, greedy worm. *Dents canines*, eye-teeth or fangs. *Ris canin*, grin.

CANNAGE, s. m. measuring by a stick of an ell and two thirds in length.

CANNAIE, s. f. field planted with rushes and reeds.

CANNE, kân, s. f. cane or reed ; cane, walking-stick ; stick or measure of an ell and two thirds (*of Paris*.) *Donner des coups de canne à quelqu'un*, to cane one. *Jeu des cannes*, cane-play, kind of tournament. *Canne de sucre*, sugar cane.

CANNEBERGE, s. f. plant which grows in marshes, and the berries of which are good to eat.

CANNELAS, kân-lâ, s. m. cinnamon sugar-plum.

CANNELER, kân-lâ, v. a. to flute (*a column*), channel, chamfer.

CANNELIER, s. m. cinnamon-tree.

CANNELLE, kâ-nêl, s. f. cinnamon. *Cannelle sauvage*, kind of gray cinnamon. *Cannelle*, tap, brass-cock.

CANNELURE, kân-lûr, s. f. fluting, chamfering, channelling (*of a column*.)

CANNETILLE, kân-tîl, s. f. purl, gold or silver purl.

CANNETILLER, v. a. to tie with purl, tie with gold or silver twist.

CANNIBALE, kâ-nî-bâl, s. m. cannibal, man-eater.

CANON, kâ-non, s. m. cannon, piece of ordnance ; barrel (*of fire-arms*;) pipe ; gutter ; (*in musick*) sort of fuge ; pad, roller ; (*in printing*) a large sized type ; canon, church-law. *Le droit canon*, the canon-law. *Le canon des écritures*, the canonical books of scripture. *Coup de canon*, cannon-shot, re-

port of a cannon when fired. *A la portée du canon*, within cannon-shot.

Canon, s. m. Mar. gun, etc. *Un canon de dix huit*, an eighteen pounder. *Canons de chasse*, bow-chases. *Canons de retraite*, stern-chases. *Les canons de cette frégate sont rentrés*, this frigate's guns are run in. *Ce bâtiment a ses canons aux sabords*, that ship has her guns run out.

CANONIAL, E, kâ-nô-nîâl, adj. canonical, prebendal.

CANONICAT, kâ-nô-nî-kâ, s. m. canonry, prebend.

CANONICITÉ, s. f. canonicalness.

CANONIQUE, kâ-nô-nîk, adj. canonical.

CANONIQUEMENT, kâ-nô-nîk-mên, adv. canonically.

CANONISATION, kâ-nô-nî-zâ-sîon, s. f. canonization.

CANONISER, kâ-nô-nî-zâ, v. a. to canonize or saint.

CANONISTE, kâ-nô-nîst, s. m. canonist, doctor of canon-law.

CANONNADE, kâ-nô-nâd, s. f. cannonade, cannonading.

CANONNAGE, s. m. Mar. gunnery.

CANONNER, kâ-nô-nâ, v. a. to cannonade, batter with cannon. *Canonner un bâtiment dans son bois*, to hull a ship, strike a ship with shot in the hull.

CANONNIER, kâ-nô-nîâ, s. m. gunner.

*Canonier*, Mar. *Maître canonier* ; gunner. *Second canonier*, gunner's mate. *Aide-canonier*, quarter gunner.

CANONNIÈRE, kâ-nô-nîêr, s. f. loop-hole in a wall to shoot through, casemate, embrasure : also draining hole in a wall, and pop-gun, tent the sides of which are open.

CANOT, kâ-nô, s. m. canoe, boat. *Grand canot*, barge. *Petit canot*, jolly boat. *Canot de l'état-major*, pinnace.

CANOTIER, s. m. Mar. rower.

CANTAL, s. m. sort of cheese.

CANTATE, kân-tât, s. f. (*piece of musick*) cantata.

CANTATILLE, kân-tâ-tîl, s. f. little cantata.

CANTATRICE, kân-tâ-trîs, s. f. woman singer (*generally Italian*.)

CANTHARIDE, kân-tâ-rîd, s. f. cantharides.

CANTHUS, s. m. canthus, sort of sea-fish.

CANTINE, kân-tîn, s. f. case for bottles ; place where drink is sold to soldiers.

CANTINIER, kân-tî-nî-â, s. m. cantine-keeper in an army.

CANTIQUE, kân-tîk, s. m. canticle, spiritual song.

CANTON, kân-tôn, s. m. canton ; district or part of a country ; corner or part of a town.

CANTONADE, kân-tô-nâd, s. f. corner of the stage. *Parler à la cantonade*, to speak to a person behind the scenes.

CANTONNÉ, E, adj. stationed, etc.

CANTONNEMENT, s. m. cantoning.

CANTONNER, kân-tô-nâ, v. n. to get into stations or quarters. *Se cantonner*, v. r. to withdraw to or station one's self in some secure place.

CANTONNIÈRE, kân-tô-nîêr, s. f. sort of additional curtain to a bed.

CANULE, s. f. pipe (for a sore.)

CAP, kâp, s. m. head. *De pied en cap*, cap-a-pie, from top to toe. *Parler cap à cap*, to have a private conversation.



bûse, bût : jèane, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**Cap**, Mar. head of a ship ; head-land, cape, promontory, point. **Cap d'ouvriers**, quarter man or foreman among artificers in an arsenal. **Le commandant a le cap au large**, the commodore is standing off shore. **On est le cap ?** How is her head ? **Le cap en route**, steer the course. **Cap de mouton**, dead eye. **Cap de mouton ferré**, iron-bound dead eye. **Cap de mouton à croc**, iron-bound dead eye with a hook. **Cap de remorque d'un canot**, guest rope of a boat in town.

**CAPABLE**, kâ-pâbl, adj. capable, able, apt, fit ; able, learned, skilful. **Capable de tenir or de contenir**, capacious enough to hold or receive. **Faire le capable**, to pretend to great matters, take upon one's self, set up for a man of skill. **Un homme capable de tout**, a daring, resolute, or bold man ; one that will do any thing.

**CAPABLEMENT**, adv. learnedly, skilfully.

**CAPACITÉ**, kâ-pâ-sî-tâ, s. f. capaciousness or capacity, spaciousness, extent, size ; ability, skill, skilfulness, sufficiency ; capability. **Avoir une profonde capacité**, to be deeply learned. **Selon la capacité de mon esprit**, according to my apprehension. **Capacité or Capacités**, Mar. bulk, burden, tonnage, space contained within the hold of a ship. **Votre bâtiment manque de capacités**, your ship has too narrow a floor. **Ce brig a de grandes capacités**, that brig is very full built.

**CAPARAÇON**, kâ-pâ-râ-son, s. m. caparison, accoutrement (of a horse.)

**CAPARAÇONNER**, kâ-pâ-râ-sû-nâ, v. a. to caparison, accoutre.

**CAPE**, kâp, s. f. Spanish cape, a riding-hood. **Rire sous cape**, to laugh in one's sleeve. **N'avoir que l'épée et la cape**, to have nothing but one's sword to trust to, to have little or nothing.

**Cape**, s. f. Mar. **Etre à la cape**, to be trying or lying to (in a storm) to try or lie to. **Ce bâtiment est à la cape à la pouilleuse**, that ship is trying under her main stay-sail. **La cape à la grande voile est très dangereuse dans les sauts de vent**, it is very dangerous to be lying to under a main sail in sudden shifts of wind.

**CAPELAGE**, s. m. Mar. the shrouds, rigging, etc. which go over the mast-head.

**CAPELAN**, kâp-lên, s. m. tattered crape, poor priest ; also sort of sea-fish.

**CAPELER**, v. a. Mar. to fix on the mast-head. **Capeler une lune**, to get a top over.

**CAPELET**, s. m. swelling in a horse's leg.

**CAPELINE**, kâp-lîn, s. f. woman's cap set off with feathers ; also Mercury's cap ; and a sort of bandage.

**CAPENDU**, or **COURTPENDU**, s. m. short start apple.

**CAPÉYER**, or **CAPER**, v. n. Mar. to try, to lie to.

**CAPILLAIRE**, kâ-pî-lêr, s. m. capillaire, maiden-hair, ladies-hair

**CAPILLAIRE**, adj. of maiden-hair ; also of capillaire ; and capillary. **Fracture capillaire**, fracture not bigger than a hair.

**CAPILOTADE**, kâ-pî-lâ-tâd, s. f. sort of lash. **Mettre quelqu'un en capilotade**, to berate or slander unmercifully.

**CAPION**, s. m. Mar. upper part. **Capion de proue**, upper part of the stem. **Capion de**

**poupe**, upper part of the stern post. **De capion à capion**, from stem to stern.

**CAPITAINE**, kâ-pî-tên, s. m. captain ; also commander, general ; and governor (of a castle.) **Lorsqu'il est question de fuir, il est toujours le capitaine**, in time of flight he is always foremost. **Capitaine de vaisseau**, post-captain. **Capitaine de pavillon**, captain of a flag ship. **Capitaine d'armes**, master at arms. **Capitaine de port**, harbour-master ; also sort of master attendant (in a dock-yard.)

**CAPITAINEURIE**, kâ-pî-tên-ri, s. f. captainry or government of a castle ; also office of ranger ; and house of the governor or ranger.

**CAPITAL**, E, kâ-pî-tâl, adj. capital, chief, main, principal ; (letters) large, capital ; capital, worthy of death, mortal.

**CAPITAL**, kâ-pî-tâl, s. m. main point, chief stress ; principal, capital ; stock. **Il fait un grand capital de votre amitié**, he depends much upon your friendship.

**Capitale**, s. f. chief or capital city. **Capitales**, capitals, capital letters.

**CAPITALEMENT**, adv. capitally.

**CAPITALISTE**, kâ-pî-tâl-ist, s. m. possessor of a large property either in money or in bills, monied man.

**CAPITAN**, kâ-pî-tên, s. m. braggadocio, swaggerer, huff, hector. **Capitan-Bacha**, Turkish admiral.

**CAPITANE**, kâ-pî-tân, s. f. admiral-galley.

**CAPITANIE**, s. f. capitaurry.

**CAPITATION**, kâ-pî-tâ-sî-on, s. f. capitation, poll-tax, or poll-money.

**CAPITEL**, s. m. extract of lie and lime for the making of soap.

**CAPITEU-X**, E, kâ-pî-têu, têuz, adj. heady.

**CAPITOLE**, kâ-pî-tôl, s. m. capitol.

**CAPITOLIN**, E, adj. capitoline. **Jupiter Capitolin**, Jupiter Capitoline.

**CAPITON**, kâ-pî-tôn, s. m. coarsest part of silk, the welt.

**CAPITOUL**, kâ-pî-tôl, s. m. capitoul, sort of sheriff or alderman at Toulouse.

**CAPITOULAT**, s. m. capitoul's dignity.

**CAPITULAIRE**, kâ-pî-tû-lêr, adj. of or belonging to a chapter. **Acte capitulaire**, act or decree of a chapter (of priests.)

**CAPITULAIRE**, s. m. capitular, body of the statutes of a chapter.

**CAPITULAIREMENT**, kâ-pî-tû-lêr-mên, adv. chapterly, by the whole chapter.

**CAPITULANT**, kâ-pî-tû-lên, s. m. member of a chapter, one who has a vote in a chapter.

**CAPITULATION**, kâ-pî-tû-lâ-sî-on, capitulation, articles, agreement.

**CAPITULER**, kâ-pî-tû-lâ, v. n. to capitulate, parley, or treat.

**CAPNOMANCIE**, s. f. capnomancy, divination by smoke.

**CAPIVERT**, s. m. amphibious animal of Brazil.

**CAPON**, kâ-pôr, s. m. trickish fellow or sharper (at play.) **Capon**, s. m. Mar. cat.

**CAPONNER**, kâ-pô-nâ, v. a. to trick or cheat at play. **Caponner**, v. a. Mar. to cat.

**CAPONNIÈRE**, s. f. caponniere, sort of trench or lodgement with loop-holes to fire through.

**CAPORAL**, kâ-pô-râl, s. m. corporal.

**CAPOT**, kâ-pô, s. m. (at piquet) capot. **Faire quelqu'un capot**, to capot one. **Etre capot**, to be capotted. **Faire capot**, Mar. to



bår, båt, båse : there, èbb, ovær : field, l'ig : robe, røb, lórd : mood, g'ood.

overset. *Demeurer capot*, to be balked, look very silly. *Capot*, a great coat. *Capot d'échelle*, Mar. companion, hood.

*CAPOTE*, kâ-pôt, s. f. riding-hood, sort of long cloak to cover a woman's dress from head to foot. *Capote* or *capot*, is also a little cape or cloak worn by the knights of the Holy Ghost.

*CAPRE*, kâpr, s. f. (*fruit*) caper.

*Câpre*, s. m. Mar. privateer.

*CAPRICE*, kâ-pris, s. m. caprice, freak, frolick, whim, maggot, fancy, piece of mere fancy.

*CAPRICIER*, (SE) v. r. to take pet.

*CAPRICIEUSEMENT*, kâ-prî-siêu-z-mên, adv. capriciously, fantastically, whimsically.

*CAPRICIEUX*, SE, kâ-prî-siêu, siêu-z, adj. capricious, humorous, fantastical, whimsical; inconstant, fickle.

*CAPRICORNE*, kâ-prî-körn, s. m. Capricorn.

*CAPRIER*, kâ-prî-â, s. m. caper-tree.

*CAPRIOLE*, V. *Cabriolet*.

*CAPRIPÈDE*, s. m. satyr.

*CAPRISANT*, kâ-prî-zên, adj. (said of a pulse hard and irregular.)

*CAPRON*, kâ-prôn, s. m. large strawberry, hantboy.

*CAPSE*, kâps, s. f. vote box.

*CAPSULE*, kâp-sûl, s. f. case, capsule.

*CAPTAL*, s. m. chief.

*CAPTATEUR*, kâp-tâ-têur, s. m. inveigler, he that flatters a man in hopes to be his heir.

*CAPTATION*, s. f. inveigling.

*CAPTER*, kâp-tâ, v. a. Ex. *Capter la bienveillance*, to curry favour. *Capter les suffrages*, to use cunning and deceit to obtain suffrages.

\**CAPTEUR*, s. m. captor.

*CAPTIEUSEMENT*, kâp-siêu-z-mên, adv. captiously.

*CAPTIEUX*, SE, kâp-siêu, siêu-z, adj. capitious, deceitful, subtle.

*CAPTI-F*, VE, kâp-tîf, tîv, adj. & s. m. & f. captive, confined prisoner, slave.

*CAPTIVER*, kâp-tî-vâ, v. a. to captivate, or enslave, submit or bring under, master or confine, to gain, ruin. *Se captiver*, v. r. to captivate or confine one's self, endure confinement.

*CAPTIVITÉ*, kâp-tî-vî-tâ, s. f. captivity, slavery, thraldom, bondage, confinement.

*CAPTURE*, kâp-tûr, s. f. seizure; arresting; capture, prize, booty, prey, catching.

*CAPTURER*, v. a. to seize, arrest, catch.

*CAPUCE*, kâ-pûs, s. m. cowl.

*CAPUCHON*, kâ-pû-shôn, s. m. cowl, riding-cloak. Mar. hood, companion.

*CAPUCIN*, kâ-pû-sin, s. m. capuchin friar.

*CAPUCINADE*, kâ-pû-sî-nâd, s. f. capuchin's discourse, paltry sermon.

*CAPUCINE*, kâ-pû-sîn, s. f. capuchin nun; nasturtium.

*CAQUAGE*, kâ-kâz, s. m. the preparing of herrings for salting.

*CAQUE*, kâk, s. f. cask, keg, barrel. *La caque sent toujours le hareng*, what's bred in the bone will never be out of the flesh. *Caquedenier*, pinch-farthing.

*CAQUER*, kâ-kâ, v. a. *Caquer le hareng*, to get herrings in order to barrel them up.

*CAQUEROLE*, or *CAQUEROLIERE*, s. f. stewing-pan.

*CAQUET*, kâ-kê, s. m. talk, talkativeness, prattling, babbling, tittle-tattle.

*CAQUETAGE*, s. m. the act of chatting, or twattling.

*CAQUÈTE*, kâ-kê-tê, s. f. fish-tub.

*CAQUETER*, kâk-tâ, v. n. to prattle, talk, chat, twattle; also to cluck (as a hen.)

*CAQUETERIE*, kâk-tê-ri, s. f. babbling, prattling, tittle-tattling.

*CAQUETEU-R*, SE, kâk-têur, têu-z, s. m. & f. prattler, a great talker, gossip, prattle-basket, twattler.

*CAQUETOIRE*, s. f. very low chair with a high back; also that part of the plough on which the plough-man sits when he talks to any one.

*CAQUEUR*, kâ-kêur, s. m. he that guts herrings in order to barrel them up.

*CAR*, kâr, conj. for, forasmuch as, because.

*CARABÉ*, s. m. yellow amber.

*CARABIN*, kâ-râ-bin, s. m. carbinier; one who breaks off a game or conversation suddenly. *Carabin de St. Côme*, surgeon's apprentice or mate.

*CARABINADE*, kâ-râ-bî-nâd, s. f. the trick of breaking off a game, etc. suddenly.

*CARABINE*, kâ-râ-bîn, s. f. carabine.

*CARABINÉ*, E, adj. Mar. V. *Brise*.

*CARABINER*, v. n. to fire a gun and then retreat; also to take part now and then in a game.

*CARABINIER*, kâ-râ-bî-nî-â, s. m. carbinier.

*CARACOL*, kâ-râ-kôl, s. m. spiral. *Escalier en caracol*, spiral or winding stair-case.

*CARACOLE*, kâ-râ-kôl, s. f. caracole or wheeling about (as a horse.)

*CARACOLER*, kâ-râ-kô-lâ, v. n. to caracole or wheel about (as a horse.)

*CARACOULER*, v. n. to coo.

*CARACTÈRE*, kâ-râk-têr, s. m. character, mark; letter, form of letters, type, hand, hand writing; style; charm or spell; character, dignity; distinguishing trait, character, way, humour, nature, genius.

*CARACTÉRISER*, kâ-râk-tê-rî-zâ, v. a. to characterise, describe.

*CARACTÉRISTIQUE*, kâ-râk-tê-rîs-tîk, adj. & s. f. characteristick.

*CARAFE*, kâ-râf, s. f. flagon or glass-bottle, decanter.

*CARAFON*, kâ-râ-fôn, s. m. bottle (to put in an ice-pail), ice-pail.

*CARAGNE*, s. f. aromattick gum.

*CARAYTES*, s. m. pl. Caraites; (*Sect among the Jews who adhered to the letter of scripture, and rejected the traditions, Talmud, etc.*)

*CARAMBOLE*, kâ-rên-bôl, s. f. carambol, (at billiards.)

*CARAMBOLER*, kâ-rên-bô-lâ, v. n. to carambol (at billiards.)

*CARAMEL*, kâ-râ-mêl, s. m. kind of lozenge for a cold.

*CARAMOUSSAL*, or *CARAMOUSSAT*, s. m. cormosil [Turkish merchant-man.]

*CARAQUAN*, s. m. small carack.

*CARAQUE*, kâ-râk, s. f. carack; (a Portuguese Indianman.) *Porcelaine caraque*, finest china.

*CARAT*, kâ-râ, s. m. caract or carat. *Un fou à vingt-quatre carats*, an arch fool, a great fool.

*CARAVANE*, kâ-râ-vân, s. f. caravan

bûse, bût : jêune, mêute, bëurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : bruz.

CARAVANIER, s. m. leader of a caravan.  
CARAVANISTE, s. m. one belonging to a caravan.

CARAVANSERA or CARAVANSERAI or CARAVANSERAIL, s. m. caravansary.

CARAVELLE, kâ-râ-vêl, s. f. caravel or carvel (sort of Portuguese vessel.)

CARBATINE, kâr-kâ-lîn, s. f. skin of a beast newly flayed.

CARBONCLE, kâr-bonkl, s. m. carbuncle, ruby; carbuncle, large pimple.

CARBONADE, kâr-bô-nâd, s. f. carbonado, rasher on the coals.

CARCAN, kâr-kân, s. m. iron-collar, where-with a malefactor is tied to a post; also carcanet.

CARCASSE, kâr-kâs, s. f. carcass; lean body, mere skeleton; (sort of bomb) carcass. Mar. carcass (ribs of a ship before the planks are laid on, or after they are ripped off.)

CARCINOME, s. m. carcinoma, cancer.

CARCINOMATEU-X, SE, adj. carcinomatous, cancerous.

CARDAMOME, s. m. cardamom.

CARDASSE, s. f. Indian fig.

CARDE, kârd, s. f. chard (of an artichoke, etc.) also card for wool, cotton, etc.

CARDÉE, kâr-dâ, s. f. as much wool, etc. as is carded at once with both the cards.

CARDER, kâr-dâ, v. a. to card.

CARDEU-R, SE, kâr-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. carder.

CARDIALGIE, s. f. cardialgy, heart-burn.

CARDIALOGIE, s. f. cardialogy, what treats of the different parts of the heart.

CARDIAQUE, adj. cardiaack, cordial; s. m. cordial.

CARDIER, kâr-dîâ, s. m. maker of cards for combing wool, etc.

CARDINAL, E, adj. cardinal, principal.

CARDINAL, kâr-dî-nâl, s. m. cardinal.

CARDINALAT, kâr-dî-nâ-lâ, s. m. cardinal-ate, cardinalship.

CARDINALE, kâr-dî-nâl, s. f. sort of plant, cardinal.

CARDINALISER, v. a. to make cardinal, to paint red.

CARDON, kâr-don, s. m. cardoon or carduus, thistle.

CARDONNETTE, V. Chardonnette.

CARÊME, kâr-rêm, s. m. lent; also series of lent sermons. *Faire carême, faire le carême, observer le carême*, to keep lent. *Carême-prenant*, carnival; also shrove-tuesday; and mask or masker in shrove-tide.

CARÉNAGE, kâr-rê-nâz, s. m. Mar. wharf or place for careening ships, act of careening ships.

CARÈNE, kâr-rên, s. f. Mar. careen; also ship's bottom, outside of a vessel's bottom. *Carène entière*, thorough careen. *Demi-carène*, parliament heel or boot topping. *Donner carène à un vaisseau, le mettre en carène, or à la carène*, to careen a ship. *La carène de ce bâtiment est nette, mais la nôtre est très-sale*, that ship's bottom is clean, but ours is very foul.

CARÈNER, kâr-râ-nâ, v. a. to careen, grave, boot-top. *Notre senau est viréné de frais*, our snow is just off the ground.

CARESSANT, E, kâr-rê-sên, sên, adj. caressing, of a caressing temper, fawning.

CARESSE, kâr-rês, s. f. caress, caressing, making much of, wheedling. *Il m'a fait mille*

*caresses*, he caressed me very much, he made very much of me.

CARESSER, kâr-rê-sâ, v. a. to caress or make much of, use kindly, sooth, wheedle, tawn upon. *Caresser un cheval*, to stroke a horse.

CARET, kâr-rê, s. m. kind of tortoise, tortoise-shell. V. Carret. *Fil de caret*, Mar. rope yarn.

CARGAISON, kâr-gê-zon, s. f. Mar. cargo, lading of a ship. *Quelle est votre cargaison?* what are you loaded with?

CARGUE, kârg, s. f. Mar. brail. *Ce vaisseau a sa misaine sur les cargues*, that ship has her fore sail in the brails. *When connected with another word cargue becomes masculine.*

*Cargue à vue*, slab line. *Cargue boulines* or *cargue à boulines*, leech lines. *Cargue points (des huniers)* clue lines. *Cargue points (des basses voiles)* clue garnets. *Cargue-fonds*, bunt lines. *Cargue d'artimon*, mizen brails, etc. *Cargue-bas*, down-haul tackle of a top sail yard.

CARGUEHAUT, s. m. Mar. parrel haliards to the main and fore yards.

CARGUER, kâr-gâ, v. a. Mar. to clue up, brail up. *Cargue les perroquets*, clue up the top-gallant sails. *Cargue l'artimon*, brail up the mizen. *Cargue la misaine*, up fore sail.

\*CARIAGE, s. m. stock or crew. *Tout le cariage*, all the family, all the stock or crew.

CARIATIDE, s. f. figure of a person supporting an entablature.

CARIBOU, s. m. wild beast of Canada.

CARICATURE, kâr-rî-kâ-tûr, s. f. caricature, caricatura.

CARIE, kâr-rî, s. f. caries, rottenness. *Il y a carie en cette dent*, this tooth is rotten.

CARIER, kâr-rî-â, v. n. to rot. *Se carier*, v. r. to rot, grow rotten.

CARILLON, kâr-rî-lon, s. m. chime; jingling; noise, bawling, scolding; racket, clatter, riot. *Battre à double carillon*, to beat soundly.

CARILLONNEMENT, s. m. chiming.

CARILLONNER, kâr-rî-lô-nâ, v. n. to chime.

CARILLONNEUR, kâr-rî-lô-nêur, s. m. chimer.

CARISEL, s. m. sort of canvass.

CARISSET, s. m. kersey, a sort of stuff.

CARISTADE, kâr-rîs-tâd, s. f. alms, charity. *Demander la caristade*, to beg, ask charity.

CARLINE, s. f. carline, carline thistle.

CARLINGUE, kâr-ling, s. f. Mar. (of a mast) step; keelson or kelson.

CARME, kârm, s. m. Carmelite, white friar. *Carmes*, two-fours.

CARMELITE, kârm-lît, s. f. Carmelite nun, carmelite pear.

CARMIN, kâr-min, s. m. carmine.

CARMINATI-F, VE, kâr-mî-nâ-îf, dv. adj. carminative, that expels wind.

CARNAGE, kâr-nâz, s. m. slaughter, massacre, carnage. Carcass or carrion.

CARNASSIER, E, kâr-nâ-sîâ, sîêr, adj. devouring flesh, that lives upon flesh; also voracious, greedy, that eats much flesh; *Carnassière*, bag or pouch (to put game in.)

CARNATION, kâr-nâ-sîon, s. f. carnation, flesh-colour.

CARNAVAL, kâr-nâ-vâl, s. m. shrove-tide, carnival.

CARNE, kârn, s. f. corner (of a stone, table, &c.)

CARNÉ, E, adj. carnation, of a flesh colour.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovér : fíeld, fíg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

Ex. *Une anémone carnée*, a carnation anemone.

CARNET, kår-nê, s. m. debt-book.

CARNIVORE, adj. that lives upon flesh, carnivorous.

CARNOSITÉ, kår-nò-zl-tâ, s. f. carnosity, fleshy excreescence.

CAROBÉ, s. f. carob, (*weight 24th of a grain.*)

CAROGNE, kår-rògn, s. f. jade, baggage, impudent slut.

CAROLINE, s. f. Carolina (in America.) Carolina (a plant.)

CAROLUS, s. m. Carolus (old French coin worth ten deniers.) *Il a des carolus*, he is well lined, he is rich, he is a monied man.

CARON, kår-ron, s. m. slice of fat bacon without lean.

CARONCULE, s. f. caruncle.

CAROTIDES, s. f. pl. the two carotid arteries.

CAROTIQUE, s. m. hole which gives passage to the carotid artery.

CAROTTE, kår-rôt, s. f. earrot.

CAROTTER, kår-rò-tâ, v. n. to play low, to venture but little at play.

CAROTTIER, E, kår-rò-tiâ, tiêr, s. m. & f. one who plays low or ventures but little.

CAROUË, kår-ròob, or CAROUGE, s. f. carob-bean.

CAROUBIER, kår-ròob-biâ, s. m. carob-tree.

CARPE, kårp, s. m. wrist.

Carpe, s. f. carp (a fish.)

CARPEAU, kår-pò, s. m. young carp.

CARPETTES, s. f. pl. pack cloth.

CARPILLON, kår-pli-lon, s. m. very small carp.

CARQUOIS, kår-kwâ, s. m. quiver.

CARRE, kår, s. f. Ex. *La carre d'un chapeau*, the crown of a hat. *La carre d'un habit*, that part of the coat from the waist upwards. *Les carres d'un soulier*, the toe of a shoe. *Homme d'une bonne carre*, or *qui a une bonne carre*, square man, broad-shouldered man. *Cette femme a la carre belle*, that woman is well made about the shoulders.

CARRÉ, E, kår-râ, adj. square. *Période carrée*, full, well turned period. *Homme carré*, well-set man. *Homme carré des épaules*, broad-shouldered man. *Bataillon carré*, square battalion. *Partie carrée*, party of two men and two women.

Carré or quarré, Mar. square. *Bâtiment carré* or *quarré*, square-rigged vessel.

CARRÉ, s. m. square, square figure. *Carré de jardin*, a square bed in a garden. *Carré de toilette*, dressing-box. *Carré de mouton*, breast of mutton.

CARREAU, kår-rò, s. m. square, any thing that has four sides; goose or pressing-iron; cushion; (at cards) diamond; bolt, dart, arrow, thunder-bolt; ground or spot, floor, street; square, lozenge, etc. of a floor; obstruction; piece of metal prepared for coining. *Carreau de vitre*, pane or square of glass. *Carreau de pierre*, free-stone made ready for building. *Brochet carreau*, great pike. *Carreau de terre cuite*, square tile or brick. *Carreau de faïence*, Dutch tile. *Coucher sur le carreau*, to lie in the street. *Coucher or jeter quelqu'un sur le carreau*, to kill one upon the spot. *Demeurer sur le carreau*, to be killed upon the spot.

CARREFOUR, kår-ròor, s. m. cross-way, place where streets cross.

CARRÉGER, v. n. Mar. to beat about, ply or turn to windward.

CARRELAGE, kår-lâz, s. m. paving with square tiles, bricks, etc.

CARRELER, kår-lâ, v. a. to pave with square tiles, bricks, marbles, etc. to cobble (shoes.)

CARRELET, kår-lê, s. m. a flounder; also sort of fishing-net; shoemaker's angular needle.

CARRELETTE, s. f. sort of file.

CARRELEUR, kår-lêur, s. m. one that paves with square tiles, bricks, etc. also cobbler.

CARRELURE, kår-lûr, s. f. cobbling or mending of shoes or boots. *Une bonne carrelure de ventre*, a full paunch, a belly-full.

CARRÉMENT, kår-râ-mên, adv. squarely. *Une chose coupée carrément*, a thing cut square.

CARRER, kår-râ, v. a. to square. *Se carrer*, v. r. to strut, set one's arms a-kimbo.

CARRÉT, s. m. rope-yarn, caburn. V. Fil.

CARRIER, kår-rîâ, s. m. quarry-man.

CARRIÈRE, kår-riêr, s. f. quarry: career, list; course, race; term or space of life. *Passer carrière*, to do a thing against the grain. *Donner carrière à un cheval*, to run full speed. *Donner carrière à son esprit*, to give one's wit its full scope, let one's fancy take its full latitude. *Se donner carrière*, to take a great deal of liberty; gratify one's fancy. *Ce sujet est une belle carrière où l'on peut exercer son génie*, that subject is a fine field to exercise one's genius.

CARRIOLE, kår-rîôl, s. f. kind of kalash or tilted cart.

CARRONNADE, s. f. Mar. carronade.

CARROSSE, kår-ròs, s. m. coach. *Carrosse coupé*, chariot. *Cheval de carrosse*, coach-horse; also stupid clownish fellow. Mar. coach or poop royal.

CARROSSÉE, s. f. coach-full.

CARROSSIER, kår-rò-siâ, s. m. coach-maker. *Cheval de carrosse*, coach-horse.

CARROUSEL, kår-rò-zêl, s. m. sort of tilt or military game.

CARROUSE, s. f. carousal.

CARRURE, kår-rûr, s. f. shape of a coat from the waste upwards, or breadth of the shoulders.

CARTAFEU, s. m. Mar. girtline, whip.

CARTAYER, kår-tâ-yâ, v. n. to quarter, (to put the wheels and horses on each side of a rut.)

CARTE, kårt, s. f. paper, map, chart; table; card; pasteboard; bill. *Carte blanche*, blank paper. *Donner carte blanche à quelqu'un*, to give one full liberty or power to act as he pleases. *Avoir carte blanche*, to have full power to do as one pleases. *Savoir la carte de la cour*, to know how matters stand at court. *Donner or faire les cartes*, to deal. *Batire les cartes*, to shuffle the cards. *Etre le premier en cartes*, to be the eldest or elder hand, to have the leading hand. *Savoir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the secret. *Brouiller les cartes*, to sow dissension. *Carte marine*, chart, sea chart, nautical chart, draught. *Carte plate* or *plane*, plane chart. *Carte réduite*, Mercator's chart.

CARTEL, kår-têl, s. m. challenge. *Cartel* (exchange of prisoners.)

bûse, bût : jéune, mēute, bēurre : enfant, cēt, liēn : vin : mon : brun.

CARTÉSIANISME, kâr-tê-zî-ânism, s. m. Cartesian philosophy.

CARTÉSIEN, NE, kâr-tê-zî-ên, zî-ên, adj. & s. m. and f. Cartesian.

CARTIER, kâr-tî-â, s. m. card-maker.

CARTILAGE, kâr-tî-lâz, s. m. cartilage, gristle.

CARTILAGINEUX, SE, kâr-tî-lâ-zî-nêu, nêuz, adj. cartilaginous, gristly.

CARTISANE, kâr-tî-zân, s. f. ex. *Dentelle à cartisane*, vellum-lace.

CARTON, kâr-ton, s. m. paste-board; thick paper, cartoon; leaf reprinted in the room of one to be cancelled; baidbox.

CARTONNIER, s. m. pasteboard maker or seller.

CARTOUCHE, kâr-tôosh, s. f. cartridge; charge for a gun.

*Cartouche*, s. m. (in sculpture or painting) cartouche, also escutcheon on which a ship's name is written.

CARTULAIRE, kâr-tû-lêr, s. m. cartulary; also keeper of the records (of a church.)

CARVI, s. m. caraway; caraway-seed.

CAS, kâ, s. m. case, exigency, exigence; chance, accident; thing, matter, business; fact, deed, crime; case of grammar, conscience, etc. account, value, esteem. *En cas de*, in case of, in point of, in matters of. *Au cas que*, *en cas que*, conj. in case that, if. *En tout cas*, however, whatever happens. *Posez le cas*, *prenez le cas*, put the case, suppose. *Par cas fortuit*, by chance, accidentally.

CAS, SE, adj. broken, sounding as if broken. *Cela sonne cas*, that sounds as if broken. *Voix casse*, hoarse voice.

CASANIER, E, kâ-zâ-nî-â, nêr, adj. & s. m. & f. close or retired, idle, constant and idle keeper in one's house.

CASAQUE, kâ-zâk, s. f. campaign coat, surtout. *Tourner casaque*, to turn cat in pan, be a turn-coat.

CASAQUIN, kâ-zâ-kin, s. m. short great coat. *Donner à quelqu'un sur le casaquin*, to line one's jacket, thrash one.

CASCADE, kâs-kâd, s. f. cascade, water-fall. *Il a fait une rude cascade*, he had a heavy fall, he got an unlucky tumble.

CASE, kâz, s. f. (maison) house; *le patron de la case*, the good man or master of the house; (at back-gammon) point or two men together; square (of a checker-board.) V. *Casse*.

CASEMATE, kâz-mât, s. f. casemate.

CASEMATÉ, E, kâz-mâ-tâ, adj. defended by a casemate.

CASEMATER, v. a. to fortify.

CASER, kâ-zâ, v. n. to make a point (at back-gammon.)

CASERNE, kâ-zêrn, s. f. barrack (for soldiers.)

CASERNER, kâ zêr-nâ, v. n. to be lodged in barracks.

CASERNET, s. m. Mar. kind of log-book kept by the pilots on board French ships of war.

CASEUX, SE, kâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. cheesy.

CASILLEUX, kâ-zî-lêu, adj. brittle (glass.)

CASQUE, kâsk, s. m. head-piece or helmet.

CASSADE, kâ-sâd, s. f. sham, flam, lie, cheat, cheating trick. *Un donneur de cassades*, a cheat.

CASSANT, E, kâ-sên, sên, adj. brittle, soon broken.

CASSATION, kâ-sâ sion, s. f. annulling, ab-

rogating, repealing; also dissolving (of the English Parliament.)

CASSE, kâs, s. f. cassia, case for letters in a printing-house; pen-case or penner; coppel; dismissal; being broken or cashiered. *Lettres de casse*, the king's order for cashiering an officer. V. *Cas*.

CASSÉ, E, adj. broken, etc. *Voix cassée*, hoarse, broken voice.

CASSE-COU, s. m. break-neck place.

CASSE-CUL, s. m. falling upon one's breech. *Se donner un casse-cul*, to fall upon one's breech.

CASSE-MUSEAU, s. m. knock on the nose. slap on the chops, cuff or blow; also sort of puffed cake.

CASSE-NOIX or CASSE-NOISETTE, s. m. nut-cracker.

CASSER, kâ-sâ, v. a. to break; to cashier; to disband, discharge; to turn out of; to dissolve; to annul; make void; to weaken, debilitate.

*Casser un mât*, Mar. to spend a mast.

*Casser*, v. n. to break. *Se casser*, v. r. to break; grow weak, faint, feeble, crazy, decrepit. *Ce bâtiment s'est cassé par le poids de son artillerie*, that ship's back is broken by the weight of her metal.

CASSEROLE, kâs-rôl, s. f. copper-pan.

CASSERON, s. m. sleeve (a fish.)

CASSE-TÊTE, s. m. heady-wine; difficult science. Mar. overhead netting.

CASSETIN, kâs-tin, s. m. printer's case for types.

CASSETTE, kâ-sêt, s. f. casket, box, strong box; (du roi) privy purse.

CASSEUR, kâ-sêur, s. m. Ex. *C'est un grand casseur de raquettes*, he is a great cracker or bouncer; also a stout vigorous man.

CASSIDOINE, s. f. a sort of precious stone.

CASSIER, kâ-sî-â, s. m. cassia-tree.

CASSINE, kâ-sîn, s. f. little country-house or box.

CASSIOPÉE, s. f. a constellation of the northern hemisphere.

CASSOLETTE, kâ-sô-lêt, s. f. perfuming-pan, or pot; also pleasant and fragrant smell or perfume.

CASSONADE, kâ-sô-nâd, s. f. unrefined sugar.

CASSURE, kâ-sûr, s. f. broken place (of any thing.)

CASTAGNETTES, kâs-tâ-gnêt, s. f. pl. castanets.

CASTELOGNE, s. f. sort of blanket of fine wool.

CASTE, kâst, s. f. tribe.

CASTILLAN, E, adj. & s. m. & f. of Castile, Castilian.

CASTILLE, kâs-tîl, s. f. Castile in Spain; strife, altercation, contention.

CASTINE, s. f. a sort of whitish stone.

CASTOR, kâs-tôr, s. m. castor, beaver.

CASTRAMÉTATION, kâs-trâ-mê-tâ-sion, s. f. castrametation.

CASTRAT, kâs-trâ, s. m. man who has been castrated that his voice may remain like that of boys and women.

CASTRATION, kâs-trâ-sion, s. f. castration.

CASUALITÉ, kâ-zû-â-lî-tâ, s. f. perquisite; casualty, accident.

CASUEL, LE, kâ-zû-êl, adj. casual, accidental, fortuitous. *Chose casuelle*, casualty, accident. *Parties casuelles*, escheats, places and offices which escheat to the king.



bår, båt, båsø : thère, ébb, ovær : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : moods, gôod.

CASUEL, s. m. profits, perquisites.  
 CASUELLEMENT, kâ-zû-êl-mên, adv. casually, accidentally, by chance.  
 CASUISTE, kâ-zû-ist, s. m. casuist.  
 CATACHRÈSE, kâ-tâ-krêz, s. f. catachresis.  
 CATACLYSME, s. m. great overflowing, deluge, cataclysm.  
 CATACOMBES, kâ-tâ-konb, s. f. pl. catacombs.  
 CATACOUA, V. *Kakatoë's*.  
 CATADOUE or CATADUPE, s. f. cataract, water-fall.  
 CATAFALQUE, kâ-tâ-falk, s. m. funeral decoration on which the coffin is placed in a church.  
 CATAGMATIQUE, adj. & s. m. catagmatic, catagmatick medicine.  
 CATAKOL, V. *Kakatoë's*.  
 CATALECTE or CATALECTIQUE, adj. catalectick.  
 CATALEPSIE, s. f. cataleptis.  
 CATALEPTIQUE, adj. struck with the cataleptis, cataleptick.  
 CATALOGNE, s. f. Catalonia in Spain.  
 CATALOGUE, kâ-tâ-lôg, s. m. catalogue, list, roll.  
 CATAPLASME, kâ-tâ-plasm, s. m. cataplasm, poultice.  
 CATAPULTE, kâ-tâ-pûlt, s. f. catapult.  
 CATARACTE, kâ-tâ-râkt, s. f. cataract.  
 CATARRHAL, E, adj. catarrhal.  
 CATARRHE, kâ-târ, s. m. catarrh.  
 CATARRHEU-X, SE, kâ-tâ-rêu, réuz, adj. catarrhal, catarrhous.  
 CATASTROPHE, kâ-tâs-trôf, s. f. catastrophe.  
 CATÉCHISER, kâ-tê-shî-zâ, v. a. to catechise, instruct in the christian faith. To instruct beforehand, endeavour to persuade.  
 CATÉCHISME, kâ-tê-shîsm, s. m. catechism.  
 CATÉCHISTE, kâ-tê-shîst, s. m. catechist.  
 CATÉCHUMÈNE, kâ-tê-kû-mên, s. m. or f. catechumen.  
 CATÉGORIE, kâ-tê-gô-ri, s. f. category.  
 CATÉGORIQUE, kâ-tê-gô-rik, adj. categorical, formal, to the purpose.  
 CATÉGORIQUEMENT, kâ-tê-gô-rik-mên, adv. categorically, to the purpose.  
 CATHARTIQUE, adj. & s. m. cathartick, purging medicine.  
 CATHÉDRALE, kâ-tê-drâl, adj. f. & s. f. cathedral, cathedral church.  
 CATHÉDRANT, kâ-tê-drên, s. m. lecturer, professor in an university.  
 CATHÉTER, s. m. catheter.  
 CATHOLICISME, kâ-tô-lî-sîsm, s. m. catholicism.  
 CATHOLICITÉ, kâ-tô-lî-sî-tâ, s. f. catholicism, catholic religion; also catholicick countries.  
 CATHOLICON, kâ-tô-lî-kon, s. m. catholicon.  
 CATHOLIQUE, kâ-tô-lîk, adj. & s. m. & f. catholicick, universal, catholicick person, papist.  
 CATHOLIQUEMENT, kâ-tô-lîk-mên, adv. like a catholicick.  
 CATI, E, adj. pressed, mangled.  
 CATI, kâ-tî, s. m. preparation to give a lustre and stiffness to stuffs, etc.  
 CATIMINI, kâ-tî-mî-nî, Ex. *En catimini*, secretly, in hugger-mugger.  
 CATIMORAN, s. m. Mar. catamaran.  
 CATIN, kâ-tîn, s. f. doll; lady of pleasure, whore; basin to receive melted metal.

CATIR, kâ-tîr, v. a. to dress, or put a gloss upon cloth.  
 CATOPTRIQUE, s. f. catoptricks.  
 CAUCHEMAR, or COCHEMAR, s. m. nightmare or hag.  
 CAUCHOIS, E, kô-shwâ, shwâz, adj. of or from Caux in Normandy. *Pigeons cauchois*, sort of pigeons larger than others.  
 CAUDATAIRE, kô-dâ-têr, s. m. the train-bearer (to the pope or a cardinal).  
 CAUDEBEC, kôd-bêk, s. m. sort of French hat.  
 CAURIS, s. m. little shell used as money in several parts of Africa. cowry.  
 CAUSATI-F, VE, kô-zâ-tîf, tîv, adj. causative (in grammar).  
 CAUSE, kôs, s. f. cause, principle; reason, occasion, motive; interest; side, party; cause, case, suit at law. *Etre en cause*, to sue one at law. *Cause d'appel*, an action upon appeal. *Ses héritiers ou ayans cause*, his heirs or assigns. *A cause de*, because of, for the sake of, on account of, for. *A cause de quoi*, wherefore. *A cause de que*, conj. because.  
 CAUSER, kô-zâ, v. a. to cause, occasion.  
 CAUSER, v. n. to talk, converse, chat. To babble or blab.  
 CAUSERIE, kôz-ri, s. f. chatting, gossiping.  
 CAUSEUR, SE, kô-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. prattler, great talker; babbler or blab.  
 CAUSTICITÉ, kôs-tî-sî-tâ, s. f. censoriousness, malignity; cutting satire.  
 CAUSTIQUE, kôs-tîk, adj. caustick, burning; censorious, snappish, waspish, satirical.  
 CAUSTIQUE, s. m. caustick.  
 CAUTÈLE, kô-têl, s. f. cautel; artfulness, cunning.  
 CAUTEUSEMENT, kôt-lêuz-mên, adv. sily, warily, craftily.  
 CAUTELEU-X, SE, kôt-lêu, lèuz, adj. cautelous, sly, cunning, wily.  
 CAUTELEUX, s. m. sly fellow. *Franç cauteleux*, mere sophister.  
 CAUTÈRE, kô-têr, s. m. cautery, issue.  
 CAUTÉRITIQUE, adj. that burns, sears the flesh.  
 CAUTÉRISÉ, E, adj. cauterized, seared, burnt. *Conscience cautérisée*, seared or hardened conscience.  
 CAUTÉRISER, kô-tâ-rî-zâ, v. a. to cauterize, sear or burn.  
 CAUTION, kô-sîon, s. f. bail, security, surety. *Etre caution* or *se rendre caution d'une chose*, to warrant a thing, pass one's word for it. *Homme sujet à caution*, man not to be trusted. *Histoire sujette à caution*, uncertain or doubtful story. *Caution bourgeoise*, city security.  
 CAUTIONNEMENT, kô-sîon-mên, s. m. bail-ing, giving security.  
 CAUTIONNER, kô-sî-nâ, v. a. to bail, be bound for; to warrant, promise, pass one's word.  
 CAVAGNOLE, s. m. a sort of game.  
 CAVALCADE, kâ-vâl-kâd, s. f. cavalcade, a solemn riding; short journey, tour.  
 CAVALCADOUR, kâ-vâl-kâ-dôor, s. m. gentleman of the horse, equerry.  
 CAVALE, kâ-vâl, s. f. mare.  
 CAVALERIE, kâ-vâl-ri, s. f. horse, cavalry. *Cavalerie légère*, light horse.  
 CAVALIER, kâ-vâl-liâ, s. m. trooper; horseman; cavalier, gentleman; cavalier, spark; (at chess) knight; kind of platform to plant great guns upon.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

CAVALIER, E, kâ-vâ-lîâ, liêr, adj. gentlemanlike, genteel, gallant, free, noble; blunt, imperious.

CAVALIÈREMENT, kâ-vâ-liêr-mên, adv. gallantly, gentlemanly, genteely; bluntly, cavalierly.

CAVE, kâv, s. f. cellar; case of bottles; (of a church) vault; (at cards,) pool, stock, bank. *Cave de toilette*, set of smelling bottles. *Mettre la cave au grenier et le grenier à la cave*, to turn things topsy-turvy.

CAVE, adj. hollow.

CAVEAU, kâ-vô, s. m. little cellar; vault.

CAVEÇON, kâv-son, V. *Cavesson*.

CAVÉE, kâ-vâ, s. f. hollow way or cave.

CAVER, kâ-vâ, v. a. to hollow or make hollow, dig under; (at cards) to stock, put to the pool or bank.

CAVERNE, kâ-vêrn, s. f. cavern, den, cave.

CAVERNEU-X, SE, kâ-vêr-nêu, nêuz, adj. cavernous, full of holes or dens, hollow.

CAVESSON, or CAVEÇON, s. m. cavesson. *Donner un coup de cavesson à un cheval*, to check a horse.

CAVET, s. m. sort of moulding.

CAVILLATION, kâ-vîl-lâ-sîon, s. f. cavil or sophistical reason; derision, mockery.

CAVIN, s. m. hollow way.

CAVITÉ, kâ-vî-tâ, s. f. cavity, hollow, hollowness.

CAYENNE, s. f. Mar. hulk or receiving ship.

CAYES, s. f. pl. keys or chains of rocks nearly even with the water's edge.

CAVEU, s. m. sucker, off-set.

CE, CET, sê, sêt, before a vowel or h mute, CETTE, f. CES, sê, pl. pron. this or that; these or those, V. *Ci. Ce qui, Ce que*, what, which. *C'est*, it is; also, he is, she is. *Ce sont*, they are, also it is. *C'est que*, it is that, it is because, the reason is that. *Ce n'est pas que*, not that, it is not that. *C'est pourquoi*, wherefore. *C'est à savoir*, to wit. *Ce me semble*, methinks. *Cette nuit*, that night, this night; also last night. *À ce que*, that, to the end that. V. *A*.

CEÂNS, sâ-ên, adv. here, herein, within, at home. *Il sort de ceâns*, he is just gone hence. *Le maître de ceâns*, the master of this house.

CECI, sê-sî, this.

CECITÉ, sâ-sî-tâ, s. f. cecity, blindness.

CÉDANT, E, sâ-dên, dênt, s. m. & f. a grantor, one that yields or gives up.

CÉDER, sâ-dâ, v. a. to yield, yield up, give over or up, part with, make over, resign. *Céder l'avantage du vent*, Mar. to take (being to windward) the lee-gage (of an enemy.)

CÉDER, v. n. to yield, submit, give way, comply. *Je ne lui cède en rien*, I am not behind him in any thing, I am as good a man as he every way.

*Céder*, v. n. Mar. to settle, etc. *Les ponts de notre vieux bâtiment ont beaucoup cédé*, our old ship's decks have settled a great deal. *Céder au mauvais temps*, to bear up and put before it in a gale of wind.

CÉDILLE, sâ-dîl, s. f. cedilla, dash under a c (thus ç.)

CÉDRAT, sâ-drâ, s. m. kind of citron, and citron-tree.

CEDRE, sêdr, s. m. cedar, cedar-tree, cedar-wood; also kind of citron. *Aigre de cêdre*, sort of lemonade.

CÉDRIE, s. f. gum of the cedar-tree.

CÉDRUM, s. m. oil of cedar.

CÉDULE, sâ-dûl, s. f. note (for money due) schedule; list of names, etc. V. *Evocatoire*.

CEINDRE, sîndr, v. a. like *feindre* at *eindre*; to gird, gird about; to gird, compass about, surround, enclose.

CEINTRAGE, CEINTRE, CEINTRER, V. *Cintrage*, etc.

CEINTURE, sîntûr, s. f. girdle or sash; also waist, and waistband; enclosure; cincture, girdle. *Etre pendu à la ceinture de quelqu'un*, to hang at one's elbow. *Ceinture de la Reine*, sort of tax upon wine at Paris.

*Ceinture*, s. f. Mar. swifter, (rope which encircles a vessel or boat above the water-line.) *Ceinture de la bouche d'un canon*, muzzle mouldings of a cannon.

CEINTURIER, sîntû-riâ, s. m. girdle-maker, belt-maker.

CEINTURON, sîntû-ron, s. m. sword-belt.

CELA, (demonstrative pronoun) that; such folks, *Comment cela?* how so?

CÉLADON, sâ-lâ-don, s. m. sea-green.

CÉLÉBRANT, sâ-lâ-brên, s. m. officiating priest. V. *Célébrer*.

CÉLÉBRATION, sâ-lâ-brâ-sîon, s. f. celebration (of mass, etc.)

CÉLÈBRE, sâ-lêbr, adj. celebrated, famous, renowned, eminent, celebrated, solemn.

CÉLÈBRÉ, E, adj. celebrated, etc.

CÉLÉBRER, sâ-lâ-brâ, v. a. to celebrate, commend, set forth; to celebrate, solemnize.

CÉLÉBRITÉ, sâ-lâ-brî-tâ, s. f. solemnity, pomp; also celebrity, fame.

CÉLER, sâ-lâ, v. a. to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret or close. *Se faire céler*, to deny one's self.

CÉLERI, sêl-rî, s. m. celery.

CÉLERIN, s. m. sort of pilchard.

CÉLÉRITÉ, sâ-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. celerity, speed, swiftness, haste, diligence.

CÉLESTE, sâ-lêst, adj. celestial, heavenly, high, divine, great, excellent, perfect. *Bleu céleste*, sky-colour.

CÉLESTIN, sâ-lêst-tîn, s. m. Celestine (monk.)

CÉLIAQUE, adj. celiack.

CÉLIBAT, sâ-lî-bâ, s. m. celibate, celibacy, single life. *Vivre dans le célibat*, to live single or unmarried, to live a single life.

CÉLIBATAIRE, sâ-lî-bâ-têr, s. m. & f. one who lives in celibacy, bachelor.

CELLE, sêl, V. *Celui*.

CELLÉRIERIE, s. f. office of cellarist.

CELLÉRIER, E, sê-lâ-rîâ, rîêr, s. m. & f. cellarist.

CELLIER, sê-lîâ, s. m. cellar; also store-room.

CELLULAIRE, adj. cellular.

CELLULE, sâ-lîl, s. f. cell; partition, case.

CELUI, sê-lîl, m. CELLE, f. (demonstrative pronoun,) he, she, that; plural, *ceux*, m. *celles*, f. they, those. *Celui-ci*, m. *celle-ci*, f. this; plural, *ceux-ci*, m. *celles-ci*, f. these; *celui là*, m. *celle là*, f. that; plural, *ceux-là*, m. *celles-là*, f. those; *celui de*, *celle de*, that of; *ceux de*, *celles de*, those of; *celui qui*, *celle qui*, he who, she who, a person who, that which, such as; *ceux qui*, *celles qui*, they who, those who, such as.

CÉMENT, s. m. cement.

CÉMENTATION, s. f. cementation.

CÉMENTAIRE, adj. cementatory.

CÉMENTER, v. a. to cement, purify gold.

CÉNACLE, sâ-nâkl, s. m. room where our



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : field, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

Saviour celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

CENDRE, sêndr, s. f. ashes. *Le jour des cendres*, Ash-Wednesday. *Cendre de plomb*, small shot (for a fowling-piece.)

CENDRÉ, E, sên-drâ, adj. ash-coloured.

CENDRÉE, s. f. dross of lead; a kind of small shot.

CENDREU-X, SE, sên-drêu, drêuz, adj. ashy, full of ashes.

CENDRIER, sên-drîâ, s. m. ash-hole.

CÈNE, sên, s. f. Lord's supper. *Faire la cène*, to receive the communion, communicate.

CÉNELLE, s. f. the fruit of the holly-oak or holm.

CÉNOBITE, sâ-nô-bît, s. m. cenobite, monk.

CÉNOBITIQUE, sâ-nô-bî-îlk, adj. cenobitical.

CÉNOTAPHE, sâ-nô-tâf, s. m. cenotaph, empty tomb.

CENS, sêns, s. m. quit-rent, old rent, copyhold.

CENSABLE, adj. to whom the quit-rent belongs. *Seigneur censable*, lord of the manor.

CENSAL, s. m. broker.

CENSE, sêns, s. f. farm, free-farm.

CENSÉ, E, sên-sâ, adj. accounted, looked upon, reputed.

CENSEUR, sên-sêur, s. m. censor, critick, reformer.

CENSIER, E, sên-sîâ, sîêr, adj. to whom the quit-rent belongs. *Seigneur censier*, lord of a manor.

CENSIER, E, s. m. & f. farmer who pays quit-rent.

CENSITAIRE, sên-sî-têr, s. m. copy-holder.

CENSIVE, sên-slv, s. f. manor, quit-rent.

CENSUEL, LE, sên-sû-êl, adj. feudal.

CENSURABLE, sên-sû-râbl, adj. censurable.

CENSURE, sên-sûr, s. f. censorship; censure, check, reproof, correction; criticism.

CENSURER, sên-sû-râ, v. a. to censure, check, chide, reprove or reprehend, find fault with, condemn.

CENT, sên, adj. a hundred. *Cinq pour cent*, five per cent.

CENT, s. m. a hundred weight.

CENTAINÉ, sên-tên, s. f. a hundred; also first thread of a skein.

CENTAURE, sêntôr, s. m. centaur.

CENTAURÉE, s. f. centaur.

CENTENAIRE, sênt-nêr, adj. a hundred years old, of a hundred years standing, centenary.

CENTENIER, sênt-nîâ, s. m. centurion, captain of a hundred.

CENTIÈME, sên-tiêm, adj. hundredth.

CENTON, sên-ton, s. m. cento, rhapsody.

CENTRAL, E, sên-trâl, adj. central.

CENTRE, sêntêr, s. m. centre. *Etre dans son centre*, to be in one's element.

CENTRIFUGE, sên-trî-fîz, adj. centrifugal.

CENTRIPÈTE, sên-trî-pêt, adj. centripetal.

CENT-SUISSES, s. m. pl. a Swiss guard of the French king.

CENTUPLE, sên-tûpl, s. m. a hundred fold.

CENTUPLE, v. a. to repeat a hundred times.

CENTURIATEUR, sên-tû-rîâ-têur, s. m. centuriator.

CENTURIE, sên-tû-ri, s. f. century.

CENTURION, sên-tû-riôn, s. m. centurion.

CEP, sêp, s. m. vine. *Ceps*, sê, (before a vowel sêz,) fetters, shackles.

CEPENDANT, sê-pên-dên, adv. in the mean

time or while; also nevertheless, yet and yet.

CÉPHALIQUE, adj. cephalick.

CÉPHALALOGIE, s. f. that part of anatomy which treats of the brain.

CÉRAT, sâ-râ, s. m. cerate.

CERBÈRE, s. m. cerberus.

CERCEAU, sêr-sô, s. m. hoop, kind of net for birds, circle upon the surface of the water. *Cerceaux*, quills at the end of the wings of a bird of prey.

CERCELLE, sêr-sêl, s. f. teal.

CERCLE, sêrl, s. m. circle; also hoop.

Cercle, s. m. Mar. hoop, etc. *Cercles de toute-hors*, studding sail boom irons. *Cercle de réflexion*, reflecting circle. *Cercles des fauux de poupe*, lantern-girdles.

CERCLER, sêr-klâ, v. a. to encircle, environ; to hoop (a cask.)

CERCLIER, sêr-klîâ, s. m. hoop-maker.

CERCUEIL, sêr-kêul, s. m. coffin. *Mettre au cercueil*, to cause one's death.

CÉRÉRAL, E, adj. of or belonging to the brain.

CÉRÉMONIAL, E, sâ-râ-mô-nî-âl, adj. ceremonial. *Ex. Préceptes cérémoniaux*, etiquette.

CÉRÉMONIAL, s. m. ceremonial, ritual; ceremonies; forins of politeness.

CÉRÉMONIE, sâ-râ-mô-nî, s. f. ceremony; rite; form, formality; compliment. *Habîl de cérémonie*, formalities.

CÉRÉMONIEU-X, SE, sâ-râ-mô-nî-êu, êuz, adj. ceremonious, full of ceremonies, formal.

CERF, sêr, s. m. stag, hart. *Corne de cerf*, hart's horn. *Langue de cerf*, hart's tongue.

CERF-VOLANT, great horn-beetle, bull-fly; paper-kite.

CERFEUIL, sêr-fêul, s. m. chervil, (plant.)

CERISAIE, sê-rî-zê, s. f. orchard of cherry-trees.

CERISE, sê-rîz, s. f. cherry.

CERISIER, sê-rî-zîâ, s. m. cherry-tree.

CERNE, sêrn, s. m. ring, circle (traced in sand;) circle or black and blue mark under the eye.

CERNÉ, E, adj. cut round. *Noix cernée*, walnut, the kernel of which is taken out of the green shell. *Yeux cernés*, eyes black and blue.

CERNEAU, sêr-nô, s. m. kernel of a green walnut.

CERNER, sêr-nâ, v. a. to cut round; to cut off all communication. *Cerner une noix*, to take out the kernel of a green walnut. *Cerner un arbre par le pied*, to tap a tree at the root, to open a tree round about the root.

CERTAIN, E, sêr-tîn, tên, adj. certain, sure, true; confident, assured; certain, fixed. (Quelque) certain, some.

CERTAIN, s. m. certainty. *Quitter le certain pour l'incertain*, to part with a certainty for an uncertainty.

CERTAINEMENT, sêr-tên-mên, adv. certainly, infallibly, without fail; also positively; indeed, truly; surely, undoubtedly.

CERTES, sêrt, adv. truly, indeed.

CERTIFICAT, sêr-tî-fî-kâ, s. m. certificate.

CERTIFICATEUR, sêr-tî-fî-kâ-têur, s. m. certifier.

CERTIFICATION, sêr-tî-fî-kâ-siôn, s. f. avouching, vouching, certifying.

CERTIFIER, sêr-tî-fîâ, v. a. to certify, assure.

CERTITUDE, sêr-tî-tûd, s. f. certainty, certitude; also stability.

CÉRUMEN, s. m. cerumen, ear-wax.

bûse, bût : jeune, mûnte, bûurre : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mou : brun.

CÉRUMINEUX, SE, adj. ceruminous.

CÉRUSE, sâ-rûz, s. f. ceruse, Spanish white.

CERVAISON, sêr-vê-zon, s. f. Ex. *Un cerf qui est en cervaison*, a fat stag.

CERVEAU, sêr-vô, s. m. the brain. *Avoir le cerveau perclus, creux, mal timbré, or démonté*, to be crack-brained. *S'alanbiquer, se distiller le cerveau*, to puzzle or rack one's brains.

CERVELAS, sêrv-lâ, s. m. large kind of sausage.

CERVELET, sêrv-lê, s. m. hinder part of the brain, cerebel.

CERVELLE, sêr-vêl, s. f. brains. *C'est une bonne cervelle*, he has a good head-piece. *Je lui ferai sauter la cervelle*, I shall break his pate. *Tenir quelqu'un en cervelle*, to keep one in suspense, keep one uneasy. *Cervelle de palmier*, pith of a palmtree.

CERVICAL, E, adj. cervical or of the neck.

CERVIER, adj. m. Ex. *Loup cervier*, lynx.

\*CERVOISE, sêr-vwâz, s. f. sort of beer.

CES, V. Ce.

CÉSAR, sâ-zâr, s. m. a name given to the first Roman Emperors.

CÉSARIENNE, sâ-zâ-rîên, adj. f. *L'opération césarienne*, the cesarian operation.

CESSANT, E, adj. ceasing. *Toute autre affaire cessante*, nothing intervening. *Cessant quoi*, for want of which.

CESSATION, sê-sâ-sion, s. f. cessation, intermission. *Cessation d'armes*, cessation of arms, truce.

CESSE, sês, s. f. ceasing, intermission. *Sans cesse*, without ceasing, incessantly, continually. *N'avoir point de cesse, n'avoir aucune cesse*, not to cease, not to be at rest.

CESSER, v. a. & n. to cease, be at an end, leave off, give over, forbear or discontinue. *Faire cesser le travail*, to put a stop to the work. *Cessez vos plaintes*, forbear your complaints.

Cesser, v. a. & n. Mar. to leave off, have done. *Le bâtiment a cessé de venir au vent*, the ship has done coming to. *Cessez le feu à tribord*, leave off firing the starboard guns.

CESSIBLE, adj. cessible.

CESSION, sê-sion, s. f. cession, yielding up, giving or making over, resignation. *Faire cession de son droit*, to yield up one's right. *Faire cession de son bien*, to resign one's estate, turn bankrupt.

CESSIONNAIRE, sê-siô-nêr, s. m. cessionary, bankrupt; also party to whom something has been yielded.

CESTE, sêst, s. m. cestus, girdle; also wrestler's gauntlet.

CÉSURE, sâ-zûr, s. f. cœsura, pause.

CET, CETTE, sêt, V. Ce.

CÉTACÉE, adj. cetaceous.

CÉTÉRAC, s. m. spleen-wort.

\*CELUI-CI, this.

\*CELUI-LÀ, that.

CEUX, V. Celui.

CH, in French words, is generally to be pronounced as the English sh.

CHABLAGE, shâ-blâz, s. m. labour and fees of a water-officer.

CHABLEAU, s. m. kind of rope.

CHABLER, v. a. to tie, fasten to a rope.

CHABLEUR, shâ-blêur, s. m. water-officer in Paris.

CHABLIS, shâ-bll, s. m. wind-fallen wood.

CHABOT, shâ-bô, s. m. miller's thumb (fish.)

CHACELAS, V. Chasselas.

CHACART, s. m. Indian cotton.

CHACONNE, skâ-kôn, s. f. sort of tune and dance.

CHACUN, E, shâ-k'ûn, kûn, adj. every person, every one, every body, each, every thing. *Chacun de nous*, each of us. *Chacun à sa chancune*, every Jack has a Jill. *Ils ont rempli chacun leur devoir*, each has done his duty.

CHACUNIÈRE, s. f. (not forgé par madame de Sévigné) every one's own house.

CHAFOUIN, shâ-fwin, s. m. pole-cat.

CHAFOUIN, E, adj. sneaking, wretched, pitiful, poor, mean looking: it is also used substantively.

CHAGRIN, shâ-grin, s. m. trouble, vexation, grief, sorrow, sadness, melancholy; shagreen; silk-stuff made rough as shagreen. *Cela me donne du chagrin*, that vexes or troubles me. *J'en suis dans le dernier chagrin*, I am extremely concerned or troubled about it. *Un homme qui se fait des chagrins de rien*, a morose, peevish, fretful man.

CHAGRIN, E, shâ-grin, grin, adj. morose, peevish, sour, fretful, melancholy, sad.

CHAGRINANT, E, shâ-grî-nên, adj. vexatious, troublesome.

CHAGRINER, shâ-grî-nâ, v. a. to vex, grieve, trouble. *Se chagriner*, v. r. to fret, vex one's self.

CHAHUANT, V. Chat-huant.

CHAÎNE, shên, s. f. chain; (of a wall) rustic coins; (of cloth) warp; (of mountains) ridge, tract, chain; galleys; felons, galley-slaves; chains, bonds, captivity, bondage. *Chaîne*, s. f. Mar. chain, etc. *Chaîne de port*, boom or chain of a harbour. *Chaîne de rochers*, ledge, ridge of rocks. *Chaînes de vergues*, top-chains. *Chaînes de galhaubans*, back-stay plates. *Chaînes de haubans du grand mât*, main chains.

CHAÎNEAU, s. m. V. Chêneau.

CHAÎNETIER, s. m. chain-maker.

CHAÎNETTE, shê-nêt, s. f. little chain. *Chaînette à montre*, watch-chain.

CHAÎNON, shê-non, s. m. link of a chain.

CHAIR, shêr, s. f. flesh; meat; skin. *Etre en chair*, to be fat. *Couper jusqu'à la chair rive*, to cut to the quick. *Chair de mouton*, de bœuf or d'agneau. mutton, beef or lamb. *Chair de poisson*, fleshy part of a fish. *Chair de fruit*, pulp of fruit.

CHAIRCUTIER, V. Charcutier.

CHAIRE, shêr, s. f. pulpit. *Chaire d'un siége épiscopal*, episcopal see. *Disputer une chaire de droit*, to dispute for a professorship in law. *Chaire*, office of a preacher, etc. preaching, oratory.

CHAISE, shêz, s. f. chair, scat; (percée) close stool; (roulante) chaise; chair or sedan. *Porteur de chaise*, chairman.

CHALAN, s. m. Mar. sort of lighter or barge.

CHALAND, E, shâ-lên, lënd, s. m. & f. customer.

CHALANDISE, shâ-lên-dîz, s. f. custom; also customer.

CHALASTIQUE, adj. that relaxes the fibres.

CHALCITE, s. f. mineral of the nature of brass.

CHALCOGRAPHIE, s. m. chalcographer, an engraver in brass.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rôh, lórd : mood, good.

CHALCOGRAPHIE, s. f. chalcography.

CHALEUR, shâ-lêur, s. f. heat, warmth; animosity; fervency, eagerness, zeal, ardent affection. *Chaleur de fièvre*, hot fit of an ague. *Chaleur de foie*, fit of anger, gust of passion. *Il fait une grande chaleur*, it is very hot weather. *Chiènné en chaleur*, proud bitch. *Carade qui entre en chaleur*, mare ready to take the horse. *Donner chaleur*, to animate, encourage.

CHALEUREUX, SE, shâ-lêu-rêu, rêuz, adj. that has much natural warmth.

CHALIBÉ, E, kâ-li-bâ, adj. chalybeate.

CHALIT, shâ-li, s. m. bed-stead.

CHALOIR, v. n. (Rarely used, except in) *Il ne m'en chaut*, that concerns me not, I don't care for that; *non pourtant qu'il m'en chaille*, not, however, that I care a fig for that.

CHALON, s. m. drag, dragnet.

CHALOUPE, shâ-lôop, s. f. Mar. long boat, launch, etc. *Chaloupe d'un vaisseau de guerre*, long boat or launch of a man of war. *Chaloupe armée*, launch manned and armed. *Chaloupe à la traîne*, boat towing a stern. *Chaloupe canonnière*, gun boat. *Chaloupe en botte*, boat in the frame. *Mettre la chaloupe à la mer*, to launch the boat.

CHALUMEAU, shâ-lû-mô, s. m. straw or stalk of grain; also reed or pipe.

CHAMADE, shâ-mâd, s. f. chamade, parley. *Battre la chamade*, to beat a parley.

CHAMAILLER, shâ-mâ-lâ, v. n. *Se chamailler*, v. r. to tilt or skirmish, fight hand to hand with weapons or tilts; also to wrangle, bicker, contest.

CHAMAILLIS, shâ-mâ-îl, s. m. tilting, skirmish, fight; wrangling, bickering, contest, dispute.

CHAMARRER, shâ-mâ-râ, v. a. to daub, deck all over with gold and silver lace, etc.

CHAMARRURE, s. f. daubing or ornamenting excessively with lace.

CHAMBELLAGE, s. m. a sort of tax paid by vassals to their lords.

CHAMBELLAN, shên-bê-lên, s. m. chamberlain.

CHAMBOURIN, s. m. kind of stone used to make crystal glass.

CHAMBRANLE, shên-brênl, s. m. door-case, window-case, mantlepiece. *Chambranle des écoutilles*, coverings of the hatches.

CHAMBRE, shênbr, s. f. chamber or room. *Chambre à coucher*; bed-chamber. *Chambre où l'on mange*, dining-room. *Valet de chambre*, valet de chambre. *Fille or femme de chambre*, chamber-maid. *Chambre de justice*, court of justice, or the room wherein it is kept. *Robe de chambre*, night or morning gown. *Vivre en chambre*, to live privately in a lodging. *Les deux chambres du parlement (d'Angleterre)*, the two houses of parliament. *La chambre haute*, the upper house or house of lords. *La chambre basse*, the lower house or house of commons. *Chambre des assurances*, insurance office. *Une chambre basse*, ground-room. *Chambre obscure*, camera obscura. *Faire la chambre*, to sweep the room. *Chambre*, Mar. room, chamber, cabin, etc. *Grande chambre*, ward-room (in line of battle ships); great cabin (in smaller vessels.) *Chambre de conseil*, admiral's cabin, captain's cabin. *Chambre d'officier*, cabin. *Chambre d'une embarcation*, stern sheets of a boat.

*Chambre de canon*, chamber or charged cylinder of a cannon. *Chambre de mortier*, chamber of a mortar. *Chambre* is also a flaw, crack or honey-comb (made in casting a bell, cannon, &c.)

CHAMBRÉ, E, adj. Ex. *pièce chambrée*, gun that is honey-combed.

CHAMBRÉE, shên-brâ, s. f. number of soldiers that lodge and eat together; room-full, house-full (at a theatre.)

CHAMBRELAN, shên-br-lên, s. m. lodger; also one that works in a private chamber.

CHAMBRER, shên-brâ, v. n. to lie or lodge together; v. a. to discourse apart with one.

CHAMBRETTE, shên-brêt, s. f. a little chamber or room, cabin.

CHAMBRIER, shên-brî-â, s. m. chamberlain (in a monastery.) *Grand chambrier*, V. *Chambellan*.

Chambrière, shên-brî-êr, s. f. house-maid; also horse-whip used in riding-schools. *Chambrières*, s. f. pl. Mar. becks (for the tacks and sheets.)

CHAMBRILLON, s. f. little maid-servant.

CHAME, s. f. sort of shell-fish.

CHAMEAU, shâ-mô, s. m. camel. *Chameau*, Mar. camel, (sort of engine.)

CHAMELIER, shâm-lâ, s. m. camel-driver.

CHAMELLE, s. f. she-camel.

CHAMOIS, shâ-mwâ, s. m. chamois. *Peau de chamois*, chamois-leather.

CHAMOISERIE, s. f. place where is prepared the chamois-leather.

CHAMOISEUR, s. m. chamois-dresser.

CHAMP, shên, s. m. field or piece of ground; (of battle) field; (of painting) ground; (of a comb) bridge, middle; (in heraldry) field. Scope, subject, theme, matter. *Champ clos*, camp, lists. *Combat en champ clos*, tourney. *Sur le champ*, off hand, immediately. *A tout bout de champ*, à chaque bout de champ, ever, ever and anon, at every turn. *Champs*, fields, country. *A travers champs*, across the fields, over hedge and ditch. *Gagner les champs*, to run or scamper away. *Battre aux champs*, to beat the march, begin to march. *Se mettre aux champs*, to fly into a passion. *Donner la clef des champs à quelqu'un*, to give one his liberty, let him go where he will. *Roue de champ*, horizontal wheel.

CHAMPAN, s. m. Mar. sampan.

CHAMPAGNE, s. f. champaign.

Champagne, s. m. champaign wine.

CHAMPART, shên-pâr, s. m. part of the produce taken by the lord as field-rent.

CHAMPARTER, shên-pâr-tâ, v. n. to collect field-rents.

CHAMPARTERESSE, s. f. Ex. *grange champarteresse*, barn where the field-rents are laid up.

CHAMPARTEUR, shên-pâr-têur, s. m. field-rent collector.

CHAMPEAUX, s. m. pl. fields, meadows.

CHAMPENOIS, E, s. m. & f. one born in Champagne.

CHAMPÊTRE, shên-pêtr, adj. rural, country-like. *Maison champêtre*, country-house. *Vie champêtre*, country-life. *Homme champêtre*, one that lives a country life, countryman, clown.

CHAMPI, s. m. sort of paper for window frames.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

CHAMPIGNON, shên-pî-gnon, s. m. a mushroom; star, thief or stranger (of a candle.)

CHAMPIGNONNIÈRE, s. f. bed for mushroom-rooms.

CHAMPION, shên-pî-on, s. m. champion.

CHANCE, shên-s, s. f. hazard, play at dice; chance or main; chance, luck, good fortune. *Contre sa chance*, to lay open one's case. *Livrer chance*, (at dice) to throw a main.

CHANCEL, shên-sêl, or CHANCEAU, s. m. cancel in a church.

CHANCELANT, E, shên-sên, lêt, adj. reeling, staggering, wavering, unsteady, fickle.

CHANCELER, shên-sêl, v. n. to reel, stagger, waver, be unsteady or wavering, be at uncertainty.

CHANCELIER, shên-sêl-lî, s. m. lord chancellor; chancellor.

Chancelière, shên-sêl-lî, s. f. chancellor's wife.

CHANCELLEMENT, shên-sêl-mên, s. m. reeling, staggering.

CHANCELLERIE, shên-sêl-ri, s. f. chancery.

CHANCEU-X, SE, shên-sêu, sêuz, adj. lucky, that has good luck.

CHANCE, E, adj. mouldy, (food of any sort.)

CHANCIR, shên-sîr, v. n. *Se chancir*, v. r. to grow mouldy, (speaking of eatables.)

CHANCISURE, shên-sî-sûr, s. f. mouldiness.

CHANCRE, shênkr, s. m. chancre; canker; also sore (in the mouth, etc. arising from a fever;) and filth (about the teeth.)

CHANCREU-X, SE, shên-kreû, kreûz, adj. chancreous.

CHANDELEUR, shên-d-lêur, s. m. candlemas.

*Fête ou jour de la chandeleur*, candlemas-day.

CHANDELIER, shên-d-lî, s. m. candlestick.

Chandler or tallow-chandler.

Chandelier, s. m. Mar. stanchion, crotch.

*Chandeliers de lisses pour bastingage*, stanchions for the nettings.

*Chandeliers d'échelle*, stanchions of the entering ropes.

*Chandelier de chaloupe*, crotch of a boat.

*Chandelier de pierrier*, iron crotch of a swivel; also wooden stock in which it is shipped.

Chandelière, s. f. chandler's wife or widow.

CHANDELLE, shên-dêl, s. f. candle.

*Chandelle de cire*, wax-candle. *Chandelle de reille*, rush light. *Chandelle de glace*, icicle. *Le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*, it will not quit cost, it is not worth one's while.

CHANFREIN, s. m. forehead (of a horse), piece of black stuff (on the forehead of a mourning horse;) also set of feathers (for a horse upon a solemn day.)

CHANGE, shênz, s. m. exchange or barter; a change; change; the exchange; exchange; banker's trade; premium of exchange; change, wrong scent. *Perdre au change*, to lose by the bargain. *Gagner au change*, to get by the change. *Lettre or billet de change*, bill of exchange. *Faire le change*, to be a banker. *Donner le change à quelqu'un*, to put one upon the wrong scent, delude one. *Prendre le change*, to mistake, be deluded.

CHANGÉ, E, adj. changed, altered, turned, converted, etc.

CHANGEANT, shên-zên, zên, adj. inconstant, fickle, uncertain, changeable, variable. *Couleur changeante*, changeable colour.

CHANGEMENT, shênz-mên, s. m. change, changing, alteration, vicissitude. *Sujet au*

*changement*, changeable, mutable, inconstant, variable.

*Changement*, s. m. Mar. change, turn, etc.

*Changement de la marée*, turn of the tide.

*Changement de la lune*, change of the moon.

CHANGER, shên-zâ, v. a. to change, make an exchange, barter. To turn, change, transform; to change (money;) alter, innovate.

*Changer*, v. p. to change. *Changer de*, to shift, alter. *Changer d'habit*, to change clothes. *Changer de chemise*, to shift, shift one's shirt. *Changer de logis*, to shift one's quarters, remove. *Changer de note*, to change or alter one's tune, turn over a new leaf.

*Changer*, v. a. Mar. to change, alter, shift, turn, etc. *Changer un hunier*, etc. to shift a top-sail, etc. *Changer d'amures*, to put about.

*Changer l'arrimage*, to alter the stowage, rummage the hold. *Changer une voile*, (comme la grande voile d'un cutter, etc.) to gybe.

*Changer les voiles*, to shift the sails. *Changer l'artimon*, to change the mizen. *Changer la cargaison*, to shift the cargo. *Changer le quart*, to set the watch. *Changer un vaisseau de place*, to shift a ship. *Notre frégate va changer de mouillage*, our frigate is going to shift her berth. *Le bâtiment chassé a changé de route*, the chase has altered her course. *La marée changera bientôt*, the tide will soon turn. *Les courants ont changé de direction*, the setting of the currents is changed. *Change le tourne-vire*, shift the messenger. *Change devant*, haul all, let go and haul. *Change derrière*, main-sail haul; main-top sail haul. *Change la barre*, shift the helm. *Se changer*, v. r. to change, turn or be turned.

CHANGEUR, shên-zêur, s. m. banker, money-changer.

CHANLATTE, shên-lât, s. f. lath.

CHANOINE, shâ-nwân, s. m. canon, prebendary.

CHANOINESSE, shâ-nwân-nês, s. f. canoness.

CHANOINIE, shâ-nwân-nî, s. f. canonship.

CHANSON, shên-son, s. f. song, idle story, stuff. *Chanter ou dire toujours la même chanson*, still to harp upon the same string. *Tout ce que vous me dites sont des chansons*, you tell me tales of a tub. *Chansons que tout cela*, nonsense, that is all stuff.

CHANSONNER, shên-sô-nâ, v. a. to sing songs against, lampoon.

CHANSONNETTE, shên-sô-nêt, s. f. little song, lay.

CHANSONNIER, shên-sô-nî, s. m. songster, ballad-maker.

CHANT, shên, s. m. singing; tune. Canto; song. *Le chant du coq*, cock-crowing. *Le plain-chant*, church music.

CHANTANT, E, shên-tên, têt, adj. singing; easily set to music, fit to be set to music.

CHANTÉ, E, adj. sung. *C'est bien chanté*, that is well sung or well said.

CHANTEAU, shên-tô, s. m. candle or slice of bread, quarter-piece or piece of cloth.

CHANTEPLEURE, shên-tplêur, s. f. watering pot; also sort of funnel; and gully-hole (under a wall.)

CHANTER, shên-tâ, v. n. & a. to sing; to crow; to say; to sing, celebrate, praise. *Pain à chanter*, wafer. *Chanter la palinodie*, to recant, unsay what one has said. *Je lui ai bien chanté sa graine*, I have rattled him to some tune. *Faire chanter quelqu'un*, to bring one



bàr, băt, bāse : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, fīg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòd, gòod.

to reasonable terms; also to make one squeak or confess. *Chanter injures, chanter goguettes, or chanter poudles à quelqu'un*, to rail at or rattle one, revile or vilify. *Chanter la même chanson*, to harp upon the same string.

CHANTERELLE, shèn-rèl, s. f. treble string of a violin; also decoy-bird.

CHANTEUR, SE, shèn-tèur, tèuz, s. m. & f. singer.

CHANTIER, shèn-tià, s. m. place where lumber, wood or timber is piled; carpenter's yard; stand, frame, or horse (on which casks are placed.)

Chantier, s. m. Mar. stocks, etc. timber-yard; ship builder's yard. *Chantier de canot or de chaloupe*, clogs for a boat. *Etre en chantier*, to be on the stocks or building. *Mettre un bâtiment sur le chantier*, to lay a ship down on the stocks.

CHANTOURNÉ, shèn-tòor-nà, s. m. head-piece (of a bed.)

CHANTRE, shèntr, s. m. chanter, singing man, chief singer, (in a church) chorister.

CHANTRERIE, shèn-trè-ri, s. f. chanter's place or dignity.

CHANVRE, shènvr, s. m. hemp.

CHANVRIER, s. m. hemp-dresser.

CHAOS, kâ-ò, s. m. chaos.

CHAPE, shâp, s. f. churchman's cope; (of an alembrick) helm or head; (of a buckle) tongue. Cover. *Disputer la chape de l'évêque*, to contend for things of no concern. *Chape-chute*. Ex. *Trouver chape-chute*, to find what one was not looking for. *Chercher chape-chute*, to try to take advantage of the negligence or misfortunes of one.

CHAPEAU, shâ-pò, s. m. hat; garland; (chapeau rouge,) cardinalship, cardinal's cap, cardinal's dignity. *Coup de chapeau*, cap or pulling off one's hat. *Chapeau*, Mar. primage.

CHAPELAIN, shâp-lin, s. m. chaplain.

CHAPELER, shâp-lâ, v. a. to chip, rasp (bread.)

CHAPELET, shâp-lè, s. m. chaplet, garland, beads, string of beads; (in architecture) chaplet, fillet; stirrup leather; chain-pump; pipples in the forehead.

CHAPELIER, E, shâp-liâ, lièr, s. m. & f. hatter.

CHAPELLE, shâ-pèl, s. f. chapel; also living or benefice. *Chapelle ardente*, place where a dead person lies in state. *Faire chapelle*, Mar. to build a chapel, broach to. *Chapelle*, the plate of a chapel.

CHAPELLENIE, s. f. chaplain-ship.

CHAPELURE, shâp-lûr, s. f. chippings (of a crust of bread.)

CHAPERON, shâp-ron, s. m. hood; holster cap; (of a crutch) top; (of a wall) coping, top; piece of embroidery on the back of a churchman's cope; a duenna.

CHAPERONNER, shâp-rò-nà, v. a. to cap. *Chaperonner l'oiseau*, to hoodwink the hawk. *Chaperonner une muraille*, to cope a wall.

CHAPIER, shâ-piâ, s. m. churchman with a cope, cope-bearer.

CHAPITEAU, shâ-pi-tò, s. m. chapitel, capital or top of a pillar; also particular funnel to cover a still.

CHAPITRE, shâ-pitr, s. m. chapter, subject, matter; (of canons) chapter; chapter-house.

CHAPITRER, shâ-pi-trâ, v. a. to reprimand, read a lecture, check, rebuke or reprove.

CHAPON, shâ-pon, s. m. capon; also brewis.

CHAPONNEAU, shâ-pò-nò, s. m. young capon.

CHAPONNER, shâ-pò-nâ, v. a. to capon.

CHAPONNIÈRE, shâ-pò-nièr, s. f. stew-pan, (for capons.)

CHAQUE, shâk, adj. every, each. (*It is of both genders, and has no plural.*)

CHAR, shâr, s. m. car, chariot.

CHARANÇON, shâ-rèn-son, s. m. weevil.

CHARBON, shâr-bon, s. m. coal; charcoal; coal, sea-coal, pit-coal; smut (in grain;) carbuncle, plague, sore.

CHARBONNÉ, E, shâr-bò-nâ, adj. blackened with coal. *Blés charbonnés*, smutted grain.

CHARBONNÉE, s. f. short rib of beef; beef or pork steak broiled.

CHARBONNER, v. a. to daub; blacken with coal.

CHARBONNIER, shâr-bò-niâ, s. m. collier, coal-man; also a coal-hole. *Bâtiment charbonnier*, collier.

Charbonnière, shâr-bò-nièr, s. f. coal-woman, colliery, coal-pit, place where charcoal is made, coal-house.

CHARBOUILLER, v. a. to blast, mildew.

CHARCUTER, shâr-kû-tâ, v. a. to hack, mangle.

CHARCUTERIE, s. f. pork seller.

CHARCUTIER, E, shâr-kû-tiâ, tièr, s. m. & f. one that sells all manner of hog's flesh, with puddings, sausages, and hog's tongues.

CHARDON, shâr-don, s. m. thistle; teasel.

CHARDONNER, shâr-dò-nâ, v. a. to nap (cloth.)

CHARDONNET, shâr-dôn-rè, s. m. goldfinch.

CHARDONETTE, s. f. kind of wild artichoke (the flower serves to curdle milk.)

CHARDONNIÈRE, s. f. plot of thistles.

CHARGE, shârz, s. f. burden, load; charge, expense charge of a gun; place, office, employment, dignity; kind of poultice (for a horse:) charge, commission, command, order; keeping, care; charge, attack; charge, accusation, indictment; exaggerated representation or caricature. *Bénéfice à charge d'âmes*, benefice with cure of souls. *Femme de charge*, house-keeper. *A charge d'autant*, in expectation of the like. *A la charge de, à la charge que*, upon condition that. *Etre à charge à quelqu'un*, to be a burden to one. *On ne trouve rien à sa charge*, nothing is found to criminate him or to lay to his charge.

Charge, s. f. Mar. cargo, lading. *Morte charge*, overlading; utmost burden that a ship can carry. *Charge en grappe*, grape shot. *Charge mitraille*, case or canister shot. *Charge de canon*, shot; also quantity of powder used in loading a gun. *Charge de salut*, quantity of powder used for loading a gun for a salute. *Charge de combat*, quantity of powder necessary for loading a gun for action. *Prendre charge d'un bâtiment*, to take charge of a ship.

CHARGÉ, E, shâr-zâ, adj. laden, loaded, etc. *Couleur chargée*, deep colour. *Temps chargé*, overcast weather. *Homme chargé de cuisine*, fat, thick-headed man. *Chargé d'années*, full of years. *Chargé de lie, full of lees*. *Chargé de dettes*, deep in debt. *Une terre chargée de dettes*, an estate clogged with many debts.

bûse, bû : jéune, mēute, bœurre . enfânt, cœu, liœu : vin : mon : brun.

*Table chargée*, table crowded with guests.  
*Portrail chargé*, caricature. *Cheval chargé de tête or d'encolure*, heavy-headed horse.  
*Branche chargée d'un bouton à fleur*, branch with a flower bud. *Il est chargé de quatre petits enfans*, he has four little children to keep.  
*Vaisseau chargé pour Amsterdam*, ship bound for Amsterdam. *Chargé à couler bas*, very deeply laden. *Chargé en côte*, hemmed in on a lee shore. *Chargé par un grain*, caught in a squall. *Horizon chargé*, cloudy horizon.

*CHARGEANT*, *E*, shâr-zên, zênt, adj. clogging, heavy, hard of digestion; burdensome, troublesome, tedious.

*CHARGEMENT*, shâr-z-mên, *s. m.* cargo, lading. *Etre en chargement*, to be loading or taking in a cargo. *Prendre un chargement*, to take in a cargo.

*CHARGEUR*, *s. m.* charger for great guns.

*CHARGER*, shâr-zâ, *v. a.* to charge; load, lade, burden, lay a burden upon; to charge, over-load, clog; to charge, attack, fall upon; beat or maul; to load (*a gun*); to charge, accuse; to charge, command; to trust with, give in charge; to fill; to caricature. *Charger un registre de quelque chose*, to enter a thing in a register. *Charger quelqu'un d'injures*, to rail at one, revile or vilify one. *Charger quelqu'un de malédictions*, to curse one, lay curses upon one.

*Charger, v. a. Mar.* to load, etc. *Charger toutes les voiles. V. Charrier de la voile.* *Charger un bâtiment à cueillette*, to load a ship with the property of several owners. *Charger à fret*, to take in freight. *Charger en grenier*, to load in bulk. *Charger la pompe*, to fetch the pump. *Se charger d'une chose, v. r.* to take charge of a thing, to take a thing upon one's self. *Se charger, (of trees)* to bear. *L'horizon se charge*, *Mar.* the horizon is getting cloudy.

*CHARGEUR*, shâr-zêur, *s. m.* loader, one that loads the cannon, wood-meter, also owner of a vessel's cargo.

*CHARIOT*, shâr-rîô, *s. m.* cart with four wheels, wagon. *Chariot (or char,)* chariot.

*CHARITABLE*, shâr-rî-tâbl, adj. charitable, merciful, bountiful.

*CHARITABLEMENT*, shâr-rî-tâbl-mên, adv. charitably, lovingly.

*CHARITÉ*, shâr-rî-tâ, *s. f.* charity, love; alms. *La charité*, alms-house.

*CHARIVARI*, shâr-rî-vâ-rî, *s. m.* noise or mock music of kettles, frying-pans, etc. by night at the door of widows that marry again; rout, dreadful noise, clatter.

*CHARLATAN*, shâr-lâ-tên, *s. m.* quack, mountebank; coaxing cheat, wheedler.

*Charlatane*, shâr-lâ-tân, *s. f.* cunning gipsy.

*CHARLATANER*, shâr-lâ-tâ-nâ, *v. a.* to cajole, wheedle, gull.

*CHARLATANERIE*, shâr-lâ-tân-rî, *s. f.* quack-ing, quack's tricks, wheedle, cheating, fair words.

*CHARLATANISME*, *s. m.* quackery.

*CHARMIANT*, *E*, shâr-mên, mên, adj. charming, bewitching, pleasant, delightful.

*CHARME*, shâr-m, *s. m.* charm, spell, enchantment, allurement, attraction, yoke-elm.

*CHARMER*, shâr-mâ, *v. a.* to charm, enchant, bewitch; to charm, please or delight; appease, allay. *Le vin charme les chagrins*, wine dissipates care.

*CHARMEUR*, *E*, *s. m. & f.* charmer, enchanter, conjurer, enchantress, bewitching woman.

*CHARMILLE*, shâr-mîl, *s. f.* hedge of yoke-elm-trees.

*CHARMOIE*, shâr-mwâ, *s. f.* spot planted with yoke-elm-trees.

*CHARNAGE*, *s. m.* flesh-time (*not Lent.*)

*CHARNEL*, *E*, shâr-nêl, adj. carnal, sensual.

*CHARNELLEMENT*, shâr-nêl-mên, adv. carnally, sensually.

*CHARNEU*, *X*, *SE*, shâr-nœu, nœuz, adj. fleshy, carneau.

*CHARNIER*, shâr-nîâ, *s. m.* charnel-house, also harder. *Charnier*, *Mar.* scuttle butt.

*Charnière*, shâr-nîêr, *s. f.* hinge.

*CHARNU*, *E*, shâr-nû, nû, adj. fleshy, plump, brawny. *Cerises charnues*, large plump cherries.

*CHARNURE*, shâr-nûr, *s. f.* human flesh.

*CHAROGNE*, shâr-rôgn, *s. f.* carrion, carcass.

*CHARPENTE*, shâr-pên, *s. f.* timber work, carpenter's work. *V. Bois.*

*CHARPENTER*, shâr-pên-tâ, *v. a.* to cut and shape timber, hack and hew, mangle, butcher.

*CHARPENTERIE*, shâr-pên-rî, *s. f.* carpentry, carpenter's trade or work.

*CHARPENTIER*, shâr-pên-tîâ, *s. m.* carpenter. *Charpentier de navire*, ship-wright.

*CHARPIE*, shâr-pî, *s. f.* lint (*for a wound.*) *Viande en charpie*, meat boiled to rags.

*CHARRÉE*, shâr-râ, *s. f.* buck ashes.

*CHARRÉE*, shâr-râ, *s. f.* cart-load.

*CHARRETIER*, shâr-tîâ, *s. m.* carman, cart-er; also ploughman. *Il jure comme un charretier*, he swears like a pirate. *Il n'est si bon charretier qui ne verse*, it is a good horse that never stumbles.

*CHARRETTE*, shâr-rêt, *s. f.* cart (with two wheels only.) *Mangeur de charrettes ferrées*, bully, braggadocio, swaggerer, hector, hectoring blade, huff. *Ce bâtiment est la charrette du convoi*, *Mar.* that vessel is the dullest sailer of the convoy.

*CHARRIAGE*, *s. m.* carriage.

*CHARRIER*, shâr-rîâ, *v. a.* to cart, or convey in a cart; to carry, carry along.

*Charrier, v. n.* (of a river) to bear large pieces of ice. *Charrier droit*, to behave properly. *Charrier de la voile*, *Mar.* to stretch, carry all the sails the masts can bear.

*CHARRIER*, *s. m.* bucking-cloth.

*CHARROI*, shâr-rwâ, *s. m.* carriage.

*CHARRON*, shâr-ron, *s. m.* wheelwright.

*CHARRONAGE*, shâr-rô-nâz, *s. m.* wheelwright's work.

*CHARROYER*, *v. a.* to carry in a cart.

*CHARRUE*, shâr-rû, *s. f.* plough. *Tirer la charrue*, to toil hard for a livelihood. *Mettre la charrue devant les boeufs*, to put the cart before the horse.

*CHARTE*, *V. Chartre.*

*CHARTE-PARTIE*, *s. f.* *Mar.* charter-party.

*CHARTI*, *V. Chartil.*

*CHARTIER*, *V. Charretier.*

*CHARTIL*, shâr-û, *s. m.* great long cart; also pent-house for carts in a yard.

*\*CHARTON*, *s. m.* carman.

*CHARTRE*, shâr-trê, *s. f.* charter; prison, jail; consumption.

*CHARTREUSE*, shâr-trêuz, *s. f.* Carthusian nun; charter-house, Carthusian monastery.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, fîg. robe, røb, lörd : mood, gôod.

CHARTREUX, s. m. Carthusian friar.

CHARTRIER, shår-trî-å, s. m. place where charters are kept, keeper of charters (in an abbey.)

CHARTULAIRE, s. m. collection of charters.

CHAS, shå, s. m. eye of a needle.

CHASERET, s. m. little sash frame to make cheese.

CHASSE, shås, s. f. hunting, chasing, shooting, coursing; game, venison; huntsmen, sportsmen; chase, expulsion or pursuit; (at tennis) chase; (*aux oisemur*) fowling; (*huîtres de chasse*) oysters brought by land carriage.

Chasse, s. f. Mar. chase or chase. *Pointer en chasse*, to point before the beam. *Prendre chasse*, to bear away, stand away, sheer off. *Soutenir chasse* or *la chasse*, to maintain a running fight. *Etre en chasse*, to be in chase.

CHASSE, shås, cofier, (in which relics are kept) shrine; (of spectacles) frame; checks; scales.

CHASSÉ, E, adj. chased, hunted, etc. *Le bâtiment chassé*, Mar. the chase, the vessel chased.

CHASSE-AVANT, s. m. foreman or overseer.

CHASSE-CHIEN, or CHASSE-COQUIN, s. m. beadle. *Chasse-coquin*, stiff foil.

CHASSE-COUSIN, s. m. bad wine.

CHASSE-ENNUI, s. m. what drives away sorrow.

CHASSELAS, s. m. sort of grape.

CHASSE-MARÉE, s. m. rippier, one that carries fish from the sea-coast inland; Mar. sort of decked boat employed for the conveyance of fish and in the coasting-trade.

CHASSE-MORTE, s. f. random-shot.

CHASSE-MULET, s. m. mule-driver; also miller's man.

CHASSE-PARTIE, s. f. charter-party.

CHASSER, shå-så, v. a. to chase, hunt; pursue; to drive before one; to put or turn or drive out. *Chasser*, v. n. to be hunting, etc. (in printing) to drive. *Chasser*, v. n. Mar. to chase, give chase, etc. *Chasser la terre*, to go ahead and look out for the land. *Chassons cette goëlette sous le vent*, let us chase that schooner to leeward. *Chasser sur un bâtiment au mouillage*, to drive on board of a ship at anchor. *Chasser au vent*, to chase or be chasing to windward. *Chasser sur son ancre*, to bring the anchor home, to drive, to drag the anchor. V. *Arer*.

CHASSERESSE, shås-rès, s. f. huntress.

CHASSEUR, (shå-sèur,) s. m. hunter, sportsman; (*d'oiseaux*), fowler, bird-catcher. *Chasseur*, Mar. chaser, ship in chase, vessel that chases another.

CHASSEUSE, shå-sèuz, s. f. huntress.

CHASSIE, shå-sl, s. f. blearedness, rheum of the eyes.

CHASSIEU-X, SE, shå-sièu, sièuz, adj. whose eyes run, blear-eyed.

CHASSIS, shå-sl, s. m. frame or sash of a window; frame; strainer (of a painting;) (in printing) chase. *Fenêtre à chassis*, sash window.

CHASSOIR, shå-swår, s. m. cooper's driver.

CHASSOIRE, s. f. wand (used by those who train up goshawks.)

CHASTE, shåst, adj. chaste, honest, pure, continent; exact, correct, neat, pure (style.)

CHASTEMENT, shåst-mèn, adv. chastely, honestly, purely.

CHASTETÉ, shås-tê-tâ, s. f. chastity, honesty, continency, purity.

CHASUELE, shå-zûbl, s. f. chasuble (kind of cope which the priest wears at mass.)

CHASUELIER, shå-zû-blîå, s. m. maker of chasubles and other ecclesiastical ornaments.

CHAT, shå, s. m. cat. *Chat*, Mar. cat, (sort of vessel peculiar to the north east coast of England.) *A bon chat bon rat*, they are well matched. *Jeter le chat aux jambes de quelqu'un*, to lay or cast the blame upon one. *Acheter or rendre le chat en poche*; to buy or sell a pig in a poke. *Laisser aller le chat au fromige*, to grant the last favour to a gallant. *Emporter le chat de la maison*, to go away without taking leave of any one. *Chats* or *Chatons*, cat-tails, catkins. *Chat-huant*, s. m. screech-owl.

CHATAIGNERAIE, shå-tègn-rè, s. f. plot of chestnut-trees.

CHATAIGNE or CHATEIGNE, shå-tègn, s. f. chestnut.

CHATAIGNIER, s. m. chestnut-tree.

CHATAIN, shå-tin, adj. m. of a chestnut-colour.

CHATAIN, s. m. chestnut colour.

CHATEAU, shå-tò, s. m. castle, also seat, mansion. *Faire des châteaux en Espagne*, to build castles in the air.

*Château*, s. m. Mar. V. *Gaillard*.

CHATELAIN, shåt-lin, s. m. lord of a manor, castellan, governor of a castle.

*Châtelain*, adj. m. Ex. *Juge châtelain*, judge of a castleward or chatellany.

CHATELÉ, E, adj. (in blazonry) castled.

CHATELET, shåt-tè, s. m. prison (at Paris.)

CHATELLENIE, shå-têl-nl, s. f. chatellany; also extent of the jurisdiction of the lord of the manor.

CHAT-HUANT, shå-û-èn, V. *Chat*.

CHATIÉ, adj. chastised, punished, corrected. *Style chatié*, correct style.

CHATIER, shå-tîå, v. a. to chastise, punish, correct. *Châtier une pièce de prose, or de vers*, to mend or correct a composition.

CHATIÈRE, shå-tî-er, s. f. cat-hole (in a door.)

CHATIMENT, shå-tî-mèn, s. m. chastisement, punishment, correction. *Prendre châtiement des rebelles*, to punish rebels.

CHATON, shå-ton, s. m. beazle or collet (of a ring;) catkin or cat-tail; kitten. V. *Chats* at *Chat*.

CHATONNER, V. *Chatter*.

CHATOUILLEMENT, shå-tòol-mèn, s. m. a tickling; pleasure, delight.

CHATOUILLER, shå-tò-îå, v. a. to tickle; please. *Se chatouiller*, to tickle one's self, please one's own fancy. *Se chatouiller pour se faire rire*, to provoke one's self to laughter.

CHATOUILLEU-X, SE, shå-tò-lèu, lêuz, adj. ticklish; also touchy, exceptionous; and slippery or delicate.

CHATRE, adj. & s. m. gelt or gelded man, eunuch. V. *Castrat*.

CHATRER, shå-trå, v. a. to geld, castrate; to spay; to take the honey (from hives;) to castrate, cut something from (a book,) to take sticks (from a faggot,) to lop or prune; also to bore holes in; to cut or take off those shoots which spring at the bottom (of a vine.) *Châtrer une gargousse*, Mar. to reduce (as the piece grows warm) the quantity of powder in a cartridge.

bûse, bûr : jèane, mèute, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

CHATREUR, shà-trœur, s. m. gelder.

CHATTE, s. f. she-cat, puss.

CHATTÉE, shà-tà, s. f. litter of a she-cat ; also sort of lighter at Rochefort.

CHATTENITE, shât-mît, s. m. dissembler, hypocrite, one that assumes a demure or simpering face.

CHATTER, shà-tà, or CHATONNER, v. n. to kitten.

CHAUD, e, shò, shòd, adj. hot, warm ; eager, violent, fierce. Hot, hasty, passionate, soon angry ; hot spurred, lustful, lecherous ; proud ; ready to take horse, etc. V. *Chaleur*, violent fever. *Tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to fall out of the frying pan into the fire.

Chaud, s. m. hot, heat. *Il fait chaud*, it is hot. *Brûler de chaud*, to be burning hot. *Le chaud s'abat*, the heat abates.

CHAUD, adv. hot, warm.

CHAUDE, s. f. the beating of metal as soon as it is taken out of the fire. *Battre la chaude*, to beat ingots (while hot) into thin plates. *A la chaude*, adv. hotly, quickly, in haste, hastily.

CHAUDEAU, shò-dò, s. m. caudle.

CHAUDE-CHASSE, s. f. pursuit of a prisoner.

CHAUMENT, shòd-mên, adv. warmly, hotly, eagerly, briskly, fiercely, quickly, in haste, hastily.

CHAUDE-PISSE, s. f. gonorrhœa.

CHAUDIER, v. n. (*parlant des lices*) to be proud.

CHAUDIÈRE, shò-diêr, s. f. copper, great kettle.

CHAUDRON, shò-dron, s. m. kettle, small kettle.

CHAUDRONNÉE, s. f. kettle-full.

CHAUDRONNERIE, shò-drôn-ri, s. f. brazier's or tinker's work or ware.

CHAUDRONNIER, e, shò-drò-niâ, niêr, s. m. & f. brazier. *Chaudronnier de campagne*, tinker.

CHAUFFAGE, shò-fâz, s. m. fuel for a year. *Chauffage*, Mar. breaming (of a vessel.)

CHAUFFÉ, s. f. furnace.

CHAUFFE-CIRE, s. m. chafewax, (an officer in chancery.)

CHAUFFE-LIT, V. *Bassinoire*.

CHAUFFE-PIED, s. m. foot stove.

CHAUFFER, shò-fâ, v. a. to heat, warm.

Chauffer, v. a. Mar. to bream, etc. *Chauffer un bâtiment*, to bream a ship ; also to annoy a ship by a brisk well directed fire. *Chauffer des bordages*, to bend planks or make pliant by heating them.

Chauffer, v. n. to grow warm, to be warming. *Ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe*, there is nothing for you. *Se chauffer*, v. r. to warm one's self. *Se chauffer au soleil*, to bask in the sun. *Je sais de quel bois il se chauffe*, I know his kidney, I know what he does or can do.

CHAUFFERETTE, shòf-rêt, s. f. foot-stove.

CHAUFFERIE, s. f. forge to make bar-iron.

CHAUFFEUR, s. m. warmer of a forge.

CHAUFFOIR, shò-fwâr, s. m. warming-place ; warm cloth.

CHAUFFOUR, shò-fôor, s. m. lime-kiln.

CHAUFFOURNIER, shò-fôor-niâ, s. m. lime-maker.

CHAULAGE, s. m. the act of liming seed grain.

CHAULER, shò-lâ, v. a. to lime (speaking of grain in which some lime is mixed before it is sowed.)

CHAUMAGE, s. m. time in which stubble is cut.

CHAUME, shòm, s. m. stubble, thatch.

CHAUMER, shò-mâ, v. a. & n. to cut stubble.

CHAUMIÈRE, shò-miêr, or CHAUMINE, s. f. thatched house, cottage.

CHAUSSANT, e, shò-sên, sên, adj. of stockings easy to be put on, that comes on easily ; also complying, easy.

CHAUSSE, shòs, s. f. stocking, hose ; straining-bag ; hood. *Chausses* or *haut de chausses*, breeches. *Tirer ses chausses*, to scamper away, to take to one's heels. *Chausses*, r. quation of page.

CHAUSSEÉ, e, adj. shod.

CHAUSSEÉ, shò-sâ, s. f. causey, bank, highway. *A rez de chaussée*, even with the ground.

CHAUSSE-PIED, s. m. horn or leather (to assist in putting on shoes.)

CHAUSER, shò-sâ, v. a. to put on shoes or stockings ; to make shoes for one ; to fit the leg or foot ; to put dung to the root of (a tree.) *Chausser le cothurne*, to write tragedies, act a part in a tragedy. *Se chausser*, v. r. to put on one's shoes or stockings. *Se chausser une chose dans la tête*, to beat a thing into one's head. *Se chausser au même point*, to be of the same stamp with another.

CHAUSSETIER, shòs-tiâ, s. m. hosier.

CHAUSSE-TRAPE, s. f. caltrop.

CHAUSSETTE, shò-sêt, s. f. under stocking, stirrup stocking.

CHAUSSON, shò-son, s. m. sock. (*Chaussons*) pumps.

CHAUSURE, shò-sûr, s. f. shoes and stockings ; also slippers, boots, socks, &c. any thing that covers the leg and foot. *Trouver chausure à son pied*, to meet with one's match or be well fitted.

CHAUVE, shòv, adj. bald, bald-pated.

CHAUVE-SOURIS, s. f. bat.

CHAUVETÉ, shòv-tâ, s. f. baldness.

CHAUVR, shò-vîr, v. n. only used in this phrase : *Chauvir des oreilles*, to prick up the ears.

CHAUX, shò, s. f. lime.

CHAVIRER, v. a. Mar. to overset.

CHÉBEC, s. m. Mar. Xebeck.

CHEF, shêf, s. m. head ; chief, general, commander, leader, captain ; also leading ship of a fleet or division when drawn up in a line of battle ; commodore ; (of cloth) flag end ; (in composition) head, article. *Chef de justice*, lord chief justice. *Chef d'accusation*, charge.

*Crime de lèse-majesté au premier ou au second chef*, high treason. *Chef d'œuvre*, masterpiece. *Chef de famille*, house keeper. *Gouverneur en chef*, governor in chief or principal governor. *Fief en chef*, fief held in capite. *Il possède cette terre du chef de sa femme*, he enjoys that estate in right of his wife. *Faire quelque chose de son chef*, to do a thing of one's own head.

*Chef*, s. m. Mar. *Chef de pièce*, captain of a gun. *Chef d'ouvrage*, quarter man. *Chef (de gamelle or de table)*, caterer (of an officer's mess.)

CHÉFECIER, V. *Chévecier*.

CHEF-LIEU, shêf-liên, s. m. chief manor house, lord's chief house.

CHÉGROS, s. m. shoe-maker's thread.

CHEIK, s. m. chief of a tribe among the Arabs.



bår, båt, bâte : thère, èbb, ovér : flied, flig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : móod, gòod.

CHÉLIDOINE, s. f. celandine.

CHÉLIN, s. m. shilling.

CHÉLONITE, s. f. chelonites, (stone sometimes found in the belly of a young swallow.)

CHÊMER, shê-mâ, Ex. *Se chêmer*, v. r. to waste, fall away, grow lean.

CHEMIN, shê-min, s. m. way, road; way, means, course. *Grand chemin*, high-way. *Le chemin qu'on suit en un jour*, day's journey. *Avancer chemin*, to go on or forward on one's way or journey. *Chemin couvert*, covert way or corridor. *Rebrousser chemin*, to go back. *Se mettre en chemin*, to set out on a journey; begin a journey. *Couper chemin à quelque chose*, to prevent or stop a thing. *Aller son grand chemin*, to go openly to work.

*Chemin*, s. m. Mar. way, head-way, etc. *Chemin de l'avant*, headway. *Chemin que fait par l'arrière un bâtiment qui cule*, sternway. *Chemin fait en longitude*, longitude made. *Le chemin sera considérable demain, si le vent se soutient*, we shall make a good run by to-morrow if the wind holds. *Faire du chemin*, to go fast through the water.

CHEMINÉE, shê-mî-nâ, s. f. chimney. *Mariage fait sous la cheminée*, a match made in huggard-nugger.

CHEMINER, shê-mî-nâ, v. n. to go or walk.

CHEMISE, shê-mîz, s. f. shirt, shift, smock; (of a fortification) lining with stone. Envelope of papers. *Etre en chemise*, to be in euerpo. *Mettre en chemise*, to ruin, undo, be the ruin of one, beggar. *Chemise de maille*. V. *Cotte de maille*.

*Chemise*, s. f. Mar. V. *Serrer*.

CHEMISSETTE, shê-mî-zêt, s. f. under waist-coat.

CHENAIE, shê-nê, s. f. grove of oaks.

CHENAL, shê-nâl, s. m. Mar. narrow channel; mill-stream; gutter (of a house roof.)

CHENALER, v. n. Mar. to sail through a channel.

CHENAPAN, shê-nâ-pên, s. m. vagabond, good for nothing fellow, bandit.

CHÊNE, shên, s. m. oak. *Chêne-vert*, s. m. holm, evergreen oak. V. *Bois*.

CHÊNEAU, shê-nô, s. m. young oak; also pipe to convey rain water from the gutter to the spout.

CHENET, shê-nê, s. m. dog, andiron.

CHENEVIÈRE, shên-viêr, s. f. hempfield.

CHENEVIS, s. m. hemp-seed.

CHENEVOTTE, shên-vôt, s. f. bullen, hemp-stalk peeled.

CHENEVOTTER, shên-vô-tâ, v. n. to peel hemp-stalks; also to shoot branches as weak as hemp-stalks, (said of vines.)

CHENIL, shê-nî, s. m. dog-kennel.

CHENILLE, shê-nîl, s. f. caterpillar.

CHENU, x. shê-nû, adj. grey-headed, hoary.

CHEOIR, V. *Choir*.

CHER, E, shêr, shêr, adj. dear, beloved; costly; dear, that sells dear.

CHER, adv. dear.

CHERCHE, s. f. search, searching or fee for searching a register.

CHERCHER, shêr-shâ, v. a. to seek, look for, search, be in quest of. *Aller chercher*, to fetch, go for. *Venir chercher*, to come for. *Envoyer chercher*, to send for. *Chercher à faire*, to endeavour to do. *Chercher l'escadre ennemie*, to be looking out for the enemy's fleet.

*Les navigateurs ont en vain cherché le passage du nord*, navigators have in vain sought a north-west passage. *Chercher ses propres intérêts*, or *se chercher soi-même*, to mind one's own interest, have one's own interest in view. *Chercher des échappatoires*, to use shifts, seek for a hole to creep out at. *Chercher des détours*, to go about the bush.

CHERCHEUR, shêr-shêur, s. m. one that seeks or looks for, searcher. *Chercheur de franchises lippées*, spunger, one that lives upon the catch.

CHÊRE, shêr, s. f. cheer, entertainment; treat, reception, welcome.

CHÈRE, fem. of cher. V. *Cher*.

CHÈREMENT, shêr-mên, adv. dear, dearly, tenderly.

CHÉRI, E, adj. cherished, dear, loved, beloved.

CHÉRIR, shâ-rîr, v. a. to cherish, love.

CHÉRISABLE, adj. worthy of being cherished.

CHERSONÈSE, s. f. Chersonese, peninsula.

CHERTÉ, shêr-tâ, s. f. dearness, high price. *Cherté des vivres*, dearth, scarcity, want of provisions.

CHÉRUBIN, shâ-rû-bin, s. m. cherubim. *Rouge comme un chérubin*, as red as a cherub.

CHERVIS, s. m. skirret (a plant.)

CHÉTI-F, VE, shâ-tîf, div, adj. poor, pitiful, mean, vile, sneaking.

CHÉTIVEMENT, shâ-tîv-mên, adv. poorly, pitifully, meanly.

CHEVAL, shê-vâl, s. m. horse. *Cheval de bataille*, charger. *Petit cheval*, lit, nag. *Cheval hongre*, gelding. *Aller à cheval*, to ride, ride on horse-back. *Etre à cheval*, to be on horseback, ride upon a horse. *Etre à cheval sur une poutre*, to sit a-straddle upon a beam. *Voyager à cheval*, to travel on horse-back. *Monter sur ses grands chevaux*, fly in a passion, rant. *Etre mal à cheval*, to be at an ill pass. *Parler à cheval*, to speak magisterially; *écrire une lettre à cheval*, to write a haughty letter. *Un gros cheval*, *un cheval de bât*, *un cheval de carrosse*, a great booby, a clown. *Un petit cheval échappé*, a wild youth, an unlucky boy. *Cheval-marin*, sea-horse. *Cheval ailé*, winged horse. *Cheval de bois*, wooden horse. *Chevaux*, horse, cavalry. *Chevaux-légers*, light-horse.

CHEVALER, v. a. to prop or bear up; also to ride up and down, walk or run about.

CHEVALENIE, shê-vâl-ri, s. f. chivalry, knighthood.

CHEVALERESQUE, adj. chivalrous.

CHEVALET, shê-vâl-lê, s. m. wooden horse, instrument of torture made like a horse; (of a violin) bridge; (of a painter) easel; (in printing) galleys; (de scieur de bois) sawing-trestle or wood horse; (of a tanner) wooden leg; prop, buttress.

CHEVALIER, shê-vâl-liâ, s. m. knight; kind of water-fowl of the bigness of a stock-dove. *Chevalier d'honneur de la reine or de madame*, first gentleman usher to the queen or the queen's sister-in-law. *Chevalier du guet*, captain of a watch on horseback. *Chevalier de l'arquebuse*, one that is admitted into the company or society of arquebusiers. *Chevalier de la coupe*, tavern-knight, stout toper. *Chevalier d'industrie*, sharper, one that lives by his wits.

bûse, bût : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

*Chevalière*, s. f. knight's lady.

CHEVALINE, shê-vâ-lîn, adj. Ex. *Bête chevaline*, horse or mare.

\*CHEVANCE, shê-vêns, s. f. goods and chattels, substance of a private man.

CHEVAUCHÉE, shê-vô-shâ, s. f. judges' circuit.

\*CHEVAUCHER, shê-vô-shâ, v. n. to ride. *Chevaucher court*, to ride with short stirrups.

\*CHEVAUCHONS, (A,) âsh-vô-shon, adv. astraddle.

CHEVAU-LÉGER, shê-vô-lâ-zâ, s. m. light-horse, life guard-man. *Chevaux-légers*, light-horse.

CHEVAUX, shê-vô, plural of *Cheval*.

CHEVECHERIE, s. f. the office of a vestry-keeper

CHEVECIER, s. m. first dignity in some collegiate churches.

CHEVELU, E, shêv-lû, lû, adj. hairy, long haired. *Plante chevelue*, fibrous plant; *comète chevelue*, fiery tailed comet.

CHEVELU, s. m. fibres, strings or threads (of plants and roots of trees.)

CHEVLURE, shêv-lûr, s. f. hair, head of hair; (of plants) fibres, strings, threads; (of a comet) beams.

CHEVET, shê-vê, s. m. bolster. *Epée de chevet*, trusty friend.

CHEVÊTRE, shê-vêtr, s. m. halter; bandage.

CHEVEU, shê-vêu, s. m. hair. *Se peigner les cheveux*, to comb one's hair or head. *Faire les cheveux*, to cut the hair. *Se faire faire les cheveux*, to get one's hair cut. *Les cheveux blancs*, a hoary head. *Tirer par les cheveux une interprétation, un passage, une comparaison*, to force in or wrest an interpretation, a passage, a comparison; to bring them in by head and shoulders. *Il ne tint qu'à un cheveu*, it was within a hair's breadth or within the turn of a die. *Prendre l'occasion aux cheveux*, to take occasion by the fore-lock. \**Cheveux des plantes*. V. *Chevelu*, s. m.

CHEVILLE, shê-vîl, s. f. peg or pin; word put in verse merely for measure or rhyme; ankle bone; (of a stag) antler. *Trouver à chaque trou une cheville*, to find a cure for every sore. *Etre en cheville*, to be in the middle (at ombre.)

*Cheville*, s. f. Mar. bolt, iron-bolt, trennel, etc. *Cheville de hauban* or *de chaînes de haubans*, chain-bolt; *cheville à boucle*, ring bolt; *cheville à fiche*, rag bolt; *cheville clavetée sur roile*, clinch bolt; *cheville à tête ronde* or *à bouton*, fender bolt; *cheville à jonjon*, common bolt; *cheville à œillet*, eye-bolt; *cheville à goupille*, fore-lock bolt; *cheville à tête de diamant*, square headed-bolt; *cheville à croc*, hook bolt; *cheville à boucle et à croc*, bolt with a ring and a hook; *cheville à pointe perdue*, short drive bolt; *cheville de pompe*, pump bolt.

CHEVILLÉ, E, adj. pegged, pinned, bearing antlers; (of verse) abounding in useless words. *Avoir l'âme chevillée dans le corps*, to have nine lives.

CHEVILLER, shê-vî-lâ, v. a. to pin, peg, asten with a peg. *Cheviller un vaisseau*, Mar. to bolt a ship.

CHEVILLETTE, s. f. book-binder's peg.

CHEVILLEUR, s. m. Mar. mooter, trennel, driver.

CHEVILLON, s. m. turner's peg.

CHEVILLOT, s. m. belaying pin.

CHEVILLURE, shê-vî-lûr, s. f. antlers.

\*CHEVIR, v. n. to master, overrule, reclaim, manage.

CHÈVRE, shêvr, s. f. goat, she-goat. (*Machine*) crab. *Chèvre sauvage*, wild goat, antelope, gazelle. *Enter en pied de chèvre*, to graft slope-wise.

Chèvre, s. f. Mar. gin or triangle with pulleys. *Prendre la chèvre*, to fly into a passion, be in a pet.

CHEVREAU, shê-vrô, s. m. kid.

CHÈVRE-FEUILLE, s. m. honey-suckle.

CHÈVRE-PIED, adj. m. goat-footed.

CHÈVRETTE, shê-vrêt, s. f. roe; shrimp; syrup pot; little dog or andiron.

CHÈVREUIL, shê-vrêul, s. m. roe-buck.

CHÈVRIER, shê-vrî-â, s. m. goat herd.

CHÈVRILLARD, shê-vrî-lâr, s. m. fawn of a roe.

CHÈVROX, shê-vron, s. m. rafter or joist; (in heraldry) chevron.

*Chevron*, s. m. Mar. scantling, (from 5 to 6 inches in thickness downwards.)

CHÈVRONNÉ, E, adj. who has a chevron in his coat of arms.

CHÈVROTÉ, shê-vrô-tâ, v. n. to kid; to go along skipping like a kid. *Chevroté*, to fret, lose patience; to sing with starts and shakes. *Sa voix chevroté*, his or her voice trembles or shakes.

CHÈVROTIN, shê-vrô-tin, s. m. kid or kid-leather, cheveril.

CHÈVROTINE, shê-vrô-tin, s. f. shot for deer.

CHEZ, shâ, prep. at or to the house or apartment of; among, amongst, with. *De chez*, from the house or apartment of, from among, etc. *Chez moi*, to or at my house. *De chez lui*, from his house. *Chez les Romains*, among or with the Romans. *Avoir un chez soi*, to have a house of one's own.

CHIAOUX, s. m. usher, (sort of Turkish officer.)

CHIASSE, shî-âs, scum of metals; (of flies or worms) excrement. *Chiasse de mouches*, fly-dung.

CHICANE, shî-kân, s. f. chicanery, chicane, quirk, cavil, trick, shift or fetch at law.

CHICANER, shî-kâ-nâ, v. a. to chicane, perplex or split a cause, cavil, use quirks or shifts. *Chicaner un écrit*, to pick flaws in a writing. *J'ai un rhume qui me chicane depuis six semaines*, I have been troubled these six weeks with a cold.

*Chicaner le vent*, Mar. to hug the wind too close. *Sans chicaner le vent*, don't hanker her in the wind.

CHICANERIE, shî-kân-ri, V. *Chicane*.

CHICANEUR, shî-kâ-nêur, s. m. chicaner, splitter of causes, caviller or quarrelsome knave at law, pettifogger, litigious man.

CHICANEUSE, shî-kâ-nêuz, s. f. litigious or troublesome woman.

CHICANIÈRE, E, shî-kâ-nîâ, niêr, s. m. & f. wrangler, chicaner. Also used adjectively.

CHICHE, shîsh, adj. too sparing or too saving, niggardly, penurious, stingy, close-fisted. *Pois chiches*, chick-pease. *Un chiche*, s. m. a niggardly fellow.

CHICHEMENT, shîsh-mên, adv sparingly, savingly, penuriously.



bâr, băt, bâte : therc, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrâ : môod, gôod.

CHICHETÉ, s. f. niggardliness, penuriousness, covetousness.

CHICON, s. m. coss-lettuce.

CHICORACÉE, adj. cicoraceous.

CHICORÉE, shî-kô-râ, s. f. succory, endive.

CHICOT, shî-kô, s. m. stump; splinter.

\*CHICOTER, shî-kô-tâ, v. n. to wrangle, trifle, dispute about nothing.

CHICOTIN, shî-kô-tin, s. m. orpine.

CHIEN, shiën, s. m. dog; (*of a gun*) cock.

*Chien courant*, hound, beagle. *Chien basset* or *de terre*, terrier. *Faire le chien couchant*, to creep and crouch, cinge. *Entre chien et loup*, in the dusk of the evening, at twilight. *Chien-marin* or *de mer*, sea-dog. *Chien céleste*, dog-star.

CHIENDENT, s. m. dog-grass.

CHIENNE, shiën, s. f. bitch.

CHIENNER, shiën-nâ, v. n. to whelp, pup.

CHIER, v. n. to shit. *Il chie de peur*, his heart is sunk into his breeches.

CHIEU-R, se, s. m. & f. shitter.

CHIFFE, shîf, s. f. poor cloth.

CHIFFON, shî-fon, s. m. rag, pad linen. *Chiffons*, millinery wares, gewgaws.

CHIFFONNER, shî-fô-nâ, v. a. to rumple, tumble, ruffle.

CHIFFONNIER, e, s. m. & f. rag man or woman; also silly impertinent newsmonger; trisler, wrangler.

CHIFFRE, shîfr, s. m. cipher; number, arithmetical figure.

CHIFFRER, shîf-frâ, v. a. to number, compute; to cipher or write in ciphers.

CHIFFREUR, shî-frêur, s. m. accountant.

CHIGNON, shî-gnon, s. m. nape of the neck.

CHILIADE, s. f. thousand.

CHILIARQUE, s. f. chiliarch, colonel.

CHILIASTE, s. m. chiliast, millenarian or fifth monarchy man.

CHIMÈRE, shî-mêr, s. f. chimera. Idle fancy.

CHIMÉRIQUE, shî-mâ-rîk, adj. chimerical, fantastical, imaginary.

CHIMÉRIQUEMENT, adv. chimerically.

CHIMIE, shî-mî, s. f. chymistry.

CHIMIQUE, adj. chymical.

CHIMISTE, shî-mîst, s. m. chymist.

CHINCILLA, s. f. a sort of animal of Peru not bigger than a squirrel and whose skin is held in great estimation.

CHINE, shîn, *La Chine*, s. f. China.

\*CHINFRENEAU, s. m. great cut or slash or blow in the face.

CHINOIS, e, shî-nwâ, nwâz, adj. Chinese.

\*CHINQUER, v. n. to tippie, fuddle.

CHIOURME, shî-ôorm, s. f. whole crew of slaves in a galley.

\*CHIPOTER, shî-pô-tâ, v. n. to piddle, trifle or whiffle.

CHIPOTIER, e, shî-pô-tiâ, tiêr, s. m. & f. trisler, whiffler.

CHIQUE, s. f. a sort of flesh-worm.

CHIQUENAUDE, shîk-nôd, s. f. filip. *Donner une cliquenaude à quelqu'un*, to filip one.

CHIQUET, shî-kê, s. m. bit, small part. *Payer chiquet à chiquet*, to pay in dribblets.

CHIRAGRE, kî-râgr, s. m. man who has the gout in his hand.

CHIROGRAPHIRE, kî-rô-grâ-fêr, s. m. writing under the disposer's own hand.

CHIROLOGIE, s. f. the art of expressing thoughts with the fingers.

CHIROMANCIE, kî-rô-mên-sî, s. f. chiromancy, palmistry.

CHIROMANCIEN, NE, kî-rô-mên-siën, siën, s. m. & f. chiromancer or palmist.

CHIRURGICAL, e, shî-rûr-zî-kâl, adj. chirurgial.

CHIRURGIE, shî-rûr-zî, s. m. surgery, chirurgery.

CHIRURGIEN, shî-rûr-zîën, s. m. surgeon or chirurgien. *Chirurgien major d'un bâtiment de guerre*, surgeon of a man of war. *Second chirurgien*, surgeon's first mate.

CHIRURGIQUE, adj. chirurgial.

CHISTE, s. m. cyst or cystis.

CHITOME, s. f. chief or head of religion among negroes.

CHIURE, shî-ûr, s. f. dung (*of flies*.)

CHLAMYDE, s. f. patrician military cloak.

CHLORIS, s. m. a sort of chaffinch.

CHLOROSE, s. f. chlorosis, green-sickness.

CHOC, shôk, s. m. shock; dashing, striking or clashing of one body against another; brunt, onset, encounter, engagement; blow, disaster.

*Choc*, s. m. Mar. surge (by suddenly slackening a tight rope.) *Le choc de deux vaisseaux*, the running foul of two ships.

\*CHOCAILLER, v. n. to tippie, fuddle.

\*CHOCAILLON, s. m. fuddling-gossip.

CHOCOLAT, shô-kô-lâ, s. m. chocolate.

CHOCOLATIER, s. m. chocolate-maker or seller; also one that keeps a chocolate house.

*Chocolatière*, shô-kô-lâ-tiêr, s. f. chocolate-pot; also a woman that keeps a chocolate-house.

CHOEUR, kêur, s. m. choir; chorus. *Enfant de chœur*, singing boy.

\*CHOIR, shwâr, v. n. (used only in the infinitive, and part. *Chu*) to fall.

CHOISIR, shwâ-zîr, v. a. to choose, make choice of, pick out, pitch upon, elect. *Quand on emprunte on ne choisit pas*, beggars must not be choosers. *Choisir quelqu'un de l'œil*, to mark one out. *Soldats choisis*, picked men.

CHOIX, shwâ, s. m. choice, election, act of choosing; option. *Faire choix des mots quand on écrit*, to pick out the choicest words.

CHOLAGOGUE, adj. (terme de médecine) *Qui fait couler la bile*, cholagogue.

CHOLÉDOLOGIE, s. f. choledology, treatise on bile.

CHÔMABLE, shô-mâbl, adj. resting, that ought to be kept holy. *Fête or jour chônable*, holy-day.

CHÔMAGE, shô-mâz, s. m. time a labourer is idle for want of work.

CHÔMER, shô-mâ, v. n. to rest or cease from work; keep or celebrate a holy-day. *Chômer de besogne*, to want work, stand still for want of work.

CHONDRILLE, s. f. sort of cicoraceous plant.

CHONDROLOGIE, s. f. chondrology, treatise on cartilages.

CHOPINE, shô-pîn, s. f. half a pint. French or English pint. *Boire chopine le matin*, to drink one's morning draught. Mar. lower pump box.

CHOPINER, shô-pî-nâ, v. n. to tippie.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, hêurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

CHOPPER, shô-pâ, v. n. to dash or strike one's foot (against a thing in walking,) stumble, trip; also to mistake.

CHOQUANT, E, shô-kân, kânt, adj. odious, hateful, offensive, unpleasant, disagreeable.

CHOQUER, shô-kâ, v. a. to strike, dash, run or beat against; to offend, abuse, give offence; displease; to be contrary, to be against. *Choquer l'oreille*, to grate or offend the ear. *Choquer la vue*, to offend the eyes. *Choquer le bon sens*, to clash with reason.

Choquer, v. a. & n. Mar. to surge, check. *Se choquer*, v. r. to strike, run or beat against one another; to clash or disagree, be contrary; to engage or encounter; to take offence, pct, snuff, or exception at; to abuse one another, rail at one another.

CHORÉGRAPHIE, s. f. choregraphy, art of noting the steps and figures of a dance.

CHORÉVÊQUE, s. m. rural bishop.

CHORION, s. m. chorion.

CHORISTE, kô-rîst, s. m. chorister.

CHOROGRAPHIE, kô-rô-grâ-fî, s. f. chorography.

CHOROGRAPHIQUE, kô-rô-grâ-fik, adj. chorographical.

CHOROÏDE, s. f. choroides.

CHORUS, kô-rûs, s. m. chorus. *Faire* or *chanter* *chorus*, to sing in chorus.

CHOSE, shôz, s. f. thing. \**Monsieur chose*, master thingumbob.

CHOU, shôo, s. m. cabbage, cole-wort. *Chou crépu*, curled garden cole-wort. *Chou-fleur*, cauliflower. *Jeunes choux*, sprouts. *Chou de Savoie* or *de Milan*, Savoy. *Il en fait ses choux gras*, he gets well by it, he feathers his nest with it. *Pour revenir à nos choux*, to return to the purpose. *Je n'en donnerois pas un trognon de chon*, I would not give a pin for it. *Aller planter des choux*, to retire to one's country seat.

CHOUCAS, shôo-kâ, s. m. tame jack-daw.

CHOUETTE, shôo-êt, s. f. owl, little owl.

CHOUQUET, s. m. Mar. cap (of the mast-head.) *Chouquet en fer* or *de fer*, iron-cap.

CHOYER, shwâ-yâ, v. a. to make much of, take care of, manage tenderly, fondle.

CHRÊME, krêm, s. m. chrisin.

CHRÊMEAU, s. m. chrisin-cloth.

CHRÉTIEN, NE, krê-tiën, tiën, adj. & s. m. & f. christian.

CHRÉTIENNEMENT, krê-tiën-mên, adv. christianly, christian like, like a christian.

CHRÉTIENITÉ, krê-tiën-tâ, s. f. christendom.

CHRISMATION, s. f. chrisimation.

CHRIST, s. m. Christ.

CHRISTIANISER, v. a. to christianize, make christian.

CHRISTIANISME, krîs-tiân-nîsm, s. m. christianity, christian doctrine or profession.

CHROMATIQUE, adj. & s. f. chromatick; pleasant and delightful musick.

CHRONIQUE, krô-nik, adj. chronick, of a long duration, inveterate.

CHRONIQUE, s. f. chronicle or history. *Chronique scandaleuse*, scandalous reports.

CHRONIQUEUR, s. m. chronicler, writer of chronicles.

CHRONOGRAMME, s. m. chronogram (an inscription whose letters give the date of any action.)

CHRONOLOGIE, krô-nô-lô-zî, s. f. chrono-

CHRONOLOGIQUE, krô-nô-lô-zik, adj. chronological.

CHRONOLOGISTE, krô-nô-lô-zîst, or CHRONOLOGUE, s. m. chronologist, chronologer.

CHRONOMÈTRE, s. m. chronometer.

CHRYSLIDE, krî-zâ-lîd, s. f. chrysalis, au relie.

CHRYSOCOLLE, s. f. chrysocol or borax goldsmith's solder.

CHRYSLITE, s. f. chrysolite, a yellow precious stone tinged with green.

CHRYSOPEE, s. m. art of making gold.

CHRYSOPEASE, s. f. green precious stone

CHU, E, adj. fallen, tumbled down.

CHUCHOTER, shû-shô-tâ, or CHUCHETER,

v. n. to whisper in one's ear.

CHUCHOTERIE, shû-shôt-ri, s. f. whispering.

CHUCHOTEUR or CHUCHETEUR, SE

shû-shô-têur, têuz, s. m. whisperer.

CHUT, shût, interj. hush, peace there.

CHUTE, shût, s. f. fall, tumble; misfortune; the cadence of a period; (of a sonnet) end; (of an epigram) point, sting. *La chute des feuilles*, the fall of the leaf, autumn. *Mar. chute d'une voile*, depth or drop of a sail. *Les perroquets de ce bâtiment ont beaucoup de chute*, that ship's top-gallant sails are very deep. *Chute des courans*, setting of tides or currents.

CHYLE, shîl, s. m. chyle.

CHYLIFÈRE, adj. chyliiferous.

CHYLIFICATION, s. f. chyliification.

CI, sî, (abbreviation of *ici*) here. *Cet homme-ci*, this man. *Ces femmes-ci*, these women. V. celui-ci, etc. at, celui. *Ci-dessus*, above, aforesaid. *Ci-dessous*, under, underneath. *Ci-devant*, before, heretofore. *Ci-après*, afterwards, hereafter. *Entre ci et la Saint-Michel*, between this and Michaelmas.

CIBOIRE, sî-bwâr, s. m. pyx.

CIBOULE, sî-bôol, s. f. scallion.

CIBOULETTE, sî-bôo-lêt, s. f. chives.

CICATRICE, sî-kâ-trîs, s. f. cicatrice, scar.

CICATRISÉ, E, adj. cicatrised, full of scars.

*Habit tout cicatrisé*, ragged suit, tattered coat.

CICATRISER, E, sî-kâ-trî-zâ, v. a. to cicatrise.

*Cicatriser*, v. n. to skin over, turn to a scar.

*Se cicatriser*, v. r. to heal up to a scar, to consolidate.

CICÉRO, sî-sê-rô, s. m. (in printing) pica.

*Cicéro approché* or *à petit œil*, small pica.

CICEROLE, sî-sê-rôl, s. f. sort of chick-pease.

CICLAMEN, s. m. sow bread (an herb.)

CICOONE, V. Cigogne.

CICUTAIRE or CIGUE *aquatique*, s. f. cicuta, a sort of water-hemlock.

CIDRE, skdr, s. m. cider.

CIEL, sîl, s. m. Cieux, plur. heaven or heavens; paradise. (Dieu, providence) heaven, God; air, sky. Country, climate; canopy; the tester or top (of a bed;) cope of heaven. *Ouvrir les cieux à quelqu'un*, to rejoice one to the heart, fill one with joy. *Remuer ciel et terre*, leave no stone unturned. *Arc-en-ciel*, rain-bow. [F] In the plural, *ciels* must be used instead of *cieux*, in *ciels de lit*, testers; *Ciels d'un tableau*, skies in a picture.

CIERGE, siêrz, s. m. wax-taper, wax-candle.

CIERGIER, siêr-zâ, s. m. wax-chandler.

CIEUX, siên, V. Ciel.

CIGALE, sî-gâl, s. m. kind of grasshopper or flying insect, the Cicada of the ancients.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mòod, gòod.

CIGNE, V. *Cygne*.

CIGOGNE, sî-gògn, s. f. stork. *Conte de la cigogne*, tale of a tub, old woman's story.

CIGOGNEAU, s. m. young stork.

CIGUE, sî-gù, s. f. hemlock.

CIL, sîl, s. m. eye-lash.

CILICE, sî-lis, s. m. hair-cloth.

CILLEMENT, sîl-mên, s. m. winking of the eyes.

CILLER, sî-lâ, v. a. to wink, twinkle. *Ciller les yeux*, to twinkle with the eyes. *Ciller*, v. n. to grow grey, (speaking of horses' eye-lashes.)

CIME, sîm, s. f. top, ridge or height, summit. *La cime du bonheur*, the height or pinnacle of happiness.

CIMENT, sî-mên, s. m. cement, mortar; cement, union, tie.

CIMENTER, sî-mên-tâ, v. a. to cement.

CIMENTIER, s. m. cement-maker.

CIMETERRE, sîm-têr, s. m. cimeter.

CIMETIÈRE, sîm-tiêr, s. m. cemetery.

CIMIER, sî-miâ, s. m. crest, (*in heraldry*;) buttock of beef. *Cimier de cerf*, haunch of venison.

CINABRE, s. m. cinnabar, red lead.

CINÉRATION, s. f. cineration, reduction of any thing by fire to ashes.

CINGLAGE, sin-glâz, s. m. Mar. space a ship can sail in twenty-four hours.

CINGLER, sin-glâ, v. n. Mar. to sail with a fair wind. *Cingler*, v. a. to lash or switch. *Il fait un vent qui cingle le visage*, there is a wind that cuts one's face.

CINNAMOME, sî-nâ-môm, s. m. V. *Cannelle*.

CINQ, sink, adj. & s. m. five. *Un cinq de chiffre*, a figure of five. *Un cinq de carte*, five at cards. *Un cinq aux dés*, a five or cinque at dice.

CINQUANTAINE, sin-kân-tên, s. f. fifty, about fifty, the number of fifty.

CINQUANTE, sin-kânt, adj. fifty.

CINQUANTENIER, sin-kânt-niâ, s. m. captain or commander of fifty men.

CINQUANTIÈME, sin-kân-tiêm, adj. fiftieth. *Un cinquantième*, s. m. a fiftieth, the fiftieth part.

CINQUIÈME, sin-kiêm, adj. fifth. *Un cinquième*, s. m. a fifth, a fifth part. *La cinquième*, s. f. the fifth form (in a college.)

CINQUIÈMEMENT, sin-kiêm-mên, adv. fifthly, in the fifth place.

CINTRAGE, s. m. Mar. V. *Ceinture*, Mar.

CINTRE, sintr, s. m. arch, mould for an arch.

CINTRE, E, adj. arched, made arch-wise.

CINTREUR, sin-trâ, v. a. to arch. Mar. to frap, (by encircling with a cable or cables.) *Être cintré par ses amarres*, to be girt with one's cables.

CION, sî-on, V. *Scion*.

CIOUTAT, s. m. sort of grapes.

CIRAGE, sî-râz, s. m. waxing (of anything.)

CIRCONCIRE, sîr-kon-sîr, v. a. to circum-

scribe.

CIRCONCIS, adj. circumcised.

CIRCONCIS, s. m. circumcised man.

CIRCONCISEUR, s. m. circumciser.

CIRCONCISION, sîr-kon-cl-zlon, s. f. circumcision.

CIRCONFÉRENCE, sîr-kon-fê-rên, s. f. circumference, compass.

CIRCONFLEXE, sîr-kon-flêks, adj. & s. m. circumflex.

CIRCONLOCUTION, sîr-kon-lô-kû-slon, s. f. circumlocution, periphrasis.

CIRCONSCRIPTION, sîr-kons-krîp-slon, s. f. circumscription.

CIRCONSCRIRE, sîr-kons-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire* at *crire*,) to circumscribe, enclose within a line; to limit, bound.

CIRCONSCRIT, E, adj. circumscribed, etc.

CIRCONSPÉCT, E, sîr-kons-pêkt, adj. circumspect, wary, wise, considerate, discreet, prudent.

CIRCONSPÉCTION, sîr-kons-pêk-slon, s. f. circumspection, wariness, consideration, prudence, discretion. *Avec circumspection*, warily, circumspectly, prudently, discreetly, with consideration.

CIRCONSTANCE, sîr-kons-tên, s. f. circumstance. *Circonstances et dépendances*, appurtenances.

CIRCONSTANCIER, sîr-kons-tên-slâ, v. a. to circumstantiate, describe with circumstances, tell the circumstances of.

CIRCONVALLATION, sîr-kon-vâl-lâ-slon, s. f. circumvallation.

CIRCONVENIR, sîr-konv-nîr, v. a. like *renir*, to circumvent, cozen, deceive, over-reach.

CIRCONVENTION, sîr-kon-vên-slon, s. f. circumvention, deceit, fraud, cozenage.

CIRCONVENU, E, adj. circumvented, cozened, deceived.

CIRCONVOISIN, E, sîr-kon-vwâ-zin, zîn, adj. neighbouring, near; adjoining, adjacent, bordering upon.

CIRCONVOLUTION, s. f. circumvolution.

CIRCUIT, sîr-kûl, s. m. compass, circuit, circumference. *Long circuit de paroles*, beating of or about the bush, great preamble.

CIRCULAIRE, sîr-kû-lêr, adj. circular, round. *Lettres circulaires*, circular letters; writs or summons (for the calling of a Parliament in England.)

CIRCULAIREMENT, sîr-kû-lêr-mên, adv. circularly.

CIRCULATION, sîr-kû-lâ-slon, s. f. circulation.

CIRCULATOIRE, adj. circulatory.

CIRCULER, sîr-kû-lâ, v. n. to circulate, move round.

CIRE, sîr, s. f. wax; seal. *Cire d'Espagne*, sealing-wax. *Un homme de cire*, a waxen man, a man susceptible of any impression. *La cire des oreilles*, ear-wax.

CIRÉ, E, adj. waxed. *Toile cirée*, cere cloth, oil cloth. *Toile cirée pour couvrir un chapeau*, oil-case for a hat.

CIRER, v. a. to wax.

CIRIER, sî-rîâ, s. m. wax-chandler.

CIROËNE, s. m. plaster for a bruise, sear-cloth.

CIRON, sî-ron, s. m. flesh-worm, little blister (made by the worm.)

CIRQUE, sîrk, s. m. circus, place for games and public exercises.

CIRSOCÈLE, s. m. cirsocèle.

CIRURE, sî-rûr, s. f. waxing or overlaying with wax.

CISAILLER, sî-zâ-lâ, v. a. to cut or clip (counterfeit money.)

CISAILLES, sî-zâl, s. f. pl. shears; also shearings, clippings.

CISEAU, sî-zô, s. m. chisel, graver. *Le ciseau de la Parque*, the scissors of fate. *Ciseaux ou une paire de ciseaux*, scissors or

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brun.

pair of scissors. *Gros ciseaux*, shears. Mar. *Ciseau du calfat double* or *cannelé*, calker's marking-iron.

CISELÉ, E, adj. chased, raised, carved. *Vaisselle ciselée*, chased plate. *Velours ciselé*, flowered or uncut velvet.

CISELER, sîz-lâ, v. a. to chase, raise, carve.

CISELET, sîz-lê, s. m. graver.

CISELEUR, s. m. chaser.

CISELURE, sîz-lûr, s. f. chasing, raising, carving; also chased work, carved work, chisel work, sculpture.

CISOIRES, V. *Cisailles*.

CISSOIDE, s. f. cissoïd, curve-line.

CISTE, s. m. cistus, rock-rose.

CISTRE, sîsr, s. m. cithern (sort of harp.)

CITADELLE, sî-tâ-dêl, s. f. citadel.

CITADIN, E, sî-tâ-dîn, dîn, s. m. & f. citizen.

CITATION, sî-tâ-sîon, s. f. citation.

CITÉ, sî-tâ, s. f. city, town.

CITER, sî-tâ, v. a. to cite, summon to appear; to cite, quote, alledge. *Citer son auteur*, to name one's author.

CITÉRIEUR, E, sî-tâ-riêur, riêur, adj. cite-rour, hither, hithermost. *La Calabre citérieure*, Calabria citerior or the hither Calabria.

CITERNE, sî-têrn, s. f. cistern.

CITERNEAU, s. m. little cistern.

CITOYEN, NE, sî-iwâ-yin, yêu, s. m. & f. a citizen, inhabitant or person free of a city.

CITRIN, E, sî-trin, trin, adj. citrine, of a lemon-colour.

CITRON, sî-iron, s. m. citron, lemon; lemon-colour.

CITRONNAT, sî-trô-nâ, s. m. candied lemon-peel.

CITRONNÉ, E, sî-trô-nâ, adj. that has the taste or flavour of a lemon.

CITRONNELLE, sî-trô-nêl, s. f. balm-mint.

CITRONNIER, sî-trô-nîr, s. m. lemon-tree, citron-tree.

CITROUILLE, sî-trôol, s. f. great gourd, citrul or pumpkin.

CIVADE, sî-vâd, s. f. kind of beard fish.

CIVADIÈRE, sî-vâ-diêr, s. f. sprit-sail.

CIVE, sîv, s. f. chives (species of small onion.)

CIVET, sî-vê, s. m. sauce and ragout made of a hare or rabbit.

CIVETTE, sî-vêt, s. f. a civet-cat, civet, (Herb) chives.

CIVIÈRE, sî-viêr, s. f. hand-barrow.

CIVIL, sî-vîl, adj. civil, pertaining to the citizens or city or state; not criminal. Civil, courteous, kind, affable, well-bred. *Juge civil*, judge in civil causes. *Une requête civile*, a bill of review.

CIVILEMENT, sî-vîl-mên, adv. civilly, courteously, kindly; in a civil cause.

CIVILISATION, s. f. civilization.

CIVILISER, sî-vî-li-zâ, v. a. to civilize, make civil, soften, or polish manners. *Civiliser une affaire*, to turn a criminal into a civil cause.

CIVILITÉ, sî-vî-li-tâ, s. f. civility, courtesy, good breeding. *Faire civilité à quelqu'un*, to receive or entertain one civilly. *Recevoir quelqu'un avec beaucoup de civilité*, to receive one very handsomely or civilly, shew him a great deal of respect. *Civilités*, compliments, respects, commendations.

CIVIQUE, sî-vîk, adj. civick. *Couronne*

*civique*, civic crown, garland given to him who saved a citizen's life.

CIVISME, s. m. civism, love of one's country.

CLABAUD, klâ-bô, s. m. liar, hound that opens false; booby, clown. *Chapeau qui fait le clabaud*, hat that flaps down.

CLABAUDAGE, klâ-bô-dâz, s. m. barking or baying of dogs.

CLABAUDER, klâ-bô-dâ, v. a. to open, bark or bay; to clamour or brawl, make a great deal of noise to no purpose.

CLABAUDERIE, klâ-bôd-ri, s. f. clamour, brawling.

CLABAUDEUR, SE, s. m. & f. clamourer, brawler.

CLAIE, klê, s. f. hurdle. *Trainner un criminel sur la claie*, to draw a malefactor upon a hurdle.

CLAIR, E, klêr, klêr, adj. clear; bright, luminous; lightsome; polished; serene, fair, without clouds; manifest, evident; discerning; thin; pure; shrill, loud; transparent. *Rouge clair*, light red. *Clair brun*, light brown. *Clairs deniers*, argent clair, clear or pure money. *Lait clair*, whey. *Des vitres claires*, clean windows. *Horizon clair*, clear horizon.

CLAIR, s. m. shine, light. *Il commence à faire clair*, it begins to be day-light. *Clair de lune*, moon-shine. *Nuit où il fait clair de lune*, moon-shiny night. *Les clairs d'un tableau*, etc. the lights of a picture, etc.

CLAIR, adv. clear or clearly, plain or plainly. *Voir clair*, to see clear, be clear sighted, be sharp, have a sharp wit. *Il voit clair dans cette affaire*, he understands this affair thoroughly, he sees into the very bottom of it. *Entendre clair*, to be quick of apprehension. *Parler clair*, to speak with a clear or shrill voice; to speak loud or distinctly; speak plain or freely.

CLAIREMENT, klêr-mên, adv. clearly, plainly, distinctly; manifestly.

CLAIRET, TE, klê-rê, rêr, adj. claret. *Vin claret*, claret. *Eau clairette*, sort of cherry-brandy.

CLAIRETTE, s. f. nun of St. Claire.

CLAIRE-VOIE, klêr-vvâ, s. f. thin sowing *Semer à claire-voie*, to sow thin.

CLAIRIÈRE, klê-riêr, s. f. glade in a wood.

CLAIRON, klê-ron, s. m. clarion.

CLAIR-SEMÉ, E, adj. thin-sown, thin, scarce.

CLAIRVOYANCE, klêr-vvâ-yêns, s. f. quickness of understanding, penetration, sharpness or acuteness of wit.

CLAIRVOYANT, E, klêr-vvâ-yên, yên, adj. clear-sighted, sharp, acute.

CLAMEUR, klâ-mêur, s. f. clamour, outcry; (de haro) citation before the judge.

CLAMP, or rather CLAN, s. m. sheave-hole.

CLAN, s. m. clan, tribe.

CLANDESTIN, E, klên-dês-tin, tîn, adj. clandestine, secret, private.

CLANDESTINEMENT, klên-dês-tîn-mên, adv. clandestinely, privately.

CLANDESTINITÉ, klên-dês-tîn-nî-tâ, s. f. clandestine or private manner.

CLAPET, s. m. clapper of a pump-box.

CLAPIER, klâ-plâ, s. m. burrow (for rabbits), tame rabbit; also rabbit hutch.

CLAPIR, klâ-plîr, v. n. to squeak like a rabbit. *Se clapiir*, v. r. to squat, lie squat.

CLIQUE, klâk, s. m. slapper, snapper



bår, båt, båse : thère, èbb, over : field, fîg : robe, røb, lórd : mood, gòod.

**CLAUQUE**, s. f. slap, blow. *Des clauques*, clogs.  
\***CLAUQUÉDENT**, klåk-dên, s. m. beggar, paltry, pitiful wretch ; also a brawler, boaster.

**CLAUQUEMENT**, klåk-mên, s. m. clapping ; chattering ; smacking, snapping (of a whip.)

**CLAUQUEMURER**, klåk-mû-râ, v. a. to put in a stone-doublet (prison.)

**CLAQUER**, klâ-kâ, v. a. to flap or slap or snap. *Il claque des dents, les dents lui claquent*, his teeth chatter. *Faire bien claquer son fouet*, to make a noise or bustle in the world.

**CLAQUET**, klâ-kê, s. m. clack of a mill, chat.

**CLAQUETER**, v. n. to clack.

**CLARIFICATION**, klâ-rî-fî-kâ-sion, s. f. clarifying or making clear ; clarification.

**CLARIFIER**, klâ-rî-fî-â, v. a. to clarify or make clear. *Se clarifier*, v. r. to clarify, or grow clear.

**CLARINE**, s. f. bell (on the neck of cattle.)

**CLARINETTE**, klâ-rî-nêt, s. f. clarionet.

**CLARTÉ**, klâr-tâ, s. f. light, brightness, splendour ; clearness, perspicuity, plainness.

**CLASSE**, klâs, s. f. class, rank, order ; (of a college) form. *Durant mes classes*, when I was a school-boy. *Classes*, pl. Mar. divisions of seamen (in the French service.)

**CLASSER**, v. a. to class.

**CLASSIQUE**, klâ-sik, adj. classick, classical, approved (speaking of an author.)

**CLATIR**, v. n. to bark with redoubled violence.

**CLAUDE**, s. & adj. fool, silly.

**CLAUDICATION**, s. f. claudication, limping.

**CLAUDE**, klôz, s. f. clause, proviso, condition, article.

**CLAUSTRAL**, f, klôs-trâl, adj. claustral, monastic, monastical.

**CLAVEAU**, klâ-vò, s. m. scab, rot ; hanse (of a door, etc.)

**CLAVECIN**, s. m. harpsichord.

**CLAVECINISTE**, s. m. player on the harpsichord.

**CLAVELÉ**, e, klâv-lâ, adj. that has the rot or scab ; scabby.

**CLAVELÉE**, klâv-lâ, s. f. rot, scab.

**CLAVETTE**, klâ-vêt, s. f. pin or peg.

**Clavette**, s. f. Mar. forelock (of a bolt.)

**CLAVICULE**, klâ-vî-kûl, s. f. clavicle, collar-bone ; also little key.

**CLAVIER**, klâ-viâ, s. m. (of an organ,) keys ; chain or ring (to keep keys on.)

**CLAYON**, klê-yon, s. m. little hurdle.

**CLAYONNAGE**, klê-yô-nâz, s. m. fence made with hurdles.

**CLEF**, klâ, s. f. key-stone ; (of a pistol) spanner ; bed-screw ; screw-key ; (of a vice) pin ; (in music) key or clef ; (of a cross-bow) gaffle. *Clef de forme de cordonnier*, wedges of a bootmaker's last. *Fermer à clef*, to lock up. *Etre enfermé sous la clef*, to be under lock and key. *Prendre la clef des champs*, to run away. *Donner la clef des champs*, to let go. *Jeter les clefs sur la fosse*, to renounce the succession, (said of a widow.)

*Clé* or *clef*, s. f. Mar. hitch (sort of knot) fid, etc. *Demi-clef*, half-hitch. *Deux demi-clefs*, clove hitch. *Clef des mâts*, fid, mast fid. *Fuis entrer la clef*, enter the fid. V. *Entrer*. *La clef est-elle entrée* ? is the fid entered ? *Clefs*, filling-pieces.

**CLÉMATITE**, s. f. sort of plant.

**CLÉMENŒ**, klâ-mên, s. f. clemency.

**CLÉMENT**, e, klâ-mên, mên, adj. clement, gracious, merciful.

**CLÉMENTINES**, s. f. pl. constitutions of pope Clement the fifth.

**CLENCHE**, s. f. (*loquet*) latch or bolt (of a door.)

**CLEPSYDRE**, klêp-sîdr, s. f. clepsydra, water-hour-glass.

**CLERC**, klêr, s. m. clerk, clergyman ; scholar ; clerk, writing-clerk. *Clerc d'office*, clerk of the kitchen. *Il n'est pas grand clerc*, he is no great scholar, he has no great skill. *Faire un pas de clerc*, to make a gross mistake.

**CLERGÉ**, klêr-zâ, s. m. clergy, ecclesiastics.

**CLÉRICAL**, e, klâ-rî-kâl, adj. clerical, of a clerk or clergyman.

**CLÉRICALEMENT**, klâ-rî-kâl-mên, adv. like a clergyman.

**CLÉRICATURE**, klâ-rî-kâ-tûr, s. f. clerkship, condition of a clergyman. *Droit de cléricature*, privilege of the clergy.

**CLÉROMANCIE**, s. f. cleromancy, divination by the casting of dice.

**CLIENT**, e, klî-ên, ên, s. m. & f. client.

**CLIENTÈLE**, klî-ên-têl, s. f. the clients of or dependents on a nobleman ; also patronage, protection.

**CLIFOIRE**, a sort of syringe that children make with a switch of elder.

**CLIGNEMENT**, klîgn-mên, s. m. winking of the eyes, (said only of the habit.)

**CLIGNER**, klî-gnâ, les yeux, v. a. to wink or twinkle with the eyes.

**CLIGNOTEMENT**, klî-gnôt-mên, s. m. winking, twinkling.

**CLIGNOTER**, klî-gnô-tâ, v. n. or **CLIGNOTER des yeux**, to wink and twinkle often with the eyes.

**CLIMAT**, klî-mâ, s. m. climate, clime, country.

**CLIMATÉRIQUE**, klî-mâ-tâ-rîk, adj. climacterick.

**CLIN** (*d'œil*), klin-dêul, s. m. twinkling, (of an eye.) *Faire un clin d'œil à quelqu'un*, to give the wink or to tip one the wink.  *Ils étoient obéissans ou moindre clin d'œil*, they were ready at call or at the least sign. *A clin or à clin*, Mar. clincher-work. *Bâtiment bordé à clin*, clincher built vessel.

**CLINAILLE**, s. f. iron-ware, hard-ware ; copper coin, base coin.

**CLINCAILLER**, or **CLINCAILLIER**, s. m. iron-monger.

**CLINCAILLERIE**, s. f. dealing in hard wares.

**CLINIQUE**, adj. clinic, clinical.

**CLINQUANT**, klin-kân, s. m. tinsel, thin plate, lace of gold or silver ; tinsel, thing showy but of little value.

**CLIQART**, s. m. a sort of stone good for building.

**CLIQUE**, klîk, s. f. party, gang.

**CLIQET**, V. *Cliaquet*.

*Cliquets*, s. m. pl. Mar. pauls or pawls ; *cliquets de fer*, hanging pauls.

**CLIQUETER**, klîk-tâ, v. n. to clack.

**CLIQUETIS**, klîk-tî, s. m. clashing or clattering of arms.

**CLIQUETTES**, klî-kêt, s. f. pl. child's clacker. *Cliquettes de ladre*, a lazar's clicket or clapper.

**CLISSE**, klîs, s. f. little hurdle.

**CLISSER**, klî-sâ, v. a. to cover or protect

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

with little hurdles; to encompass (a bottle) with wickers.

CLOVER, v. a. to cleave (diamonds.)

CLOAQUE, klô-âk, s. m. & f. sink, common sewer, nasty stinking place; also nasty stinking fellow; vent (of birds.)

CLOCHE, klôsh, s. f. bell; stwing-pan; blister. *Cloche de verre*, glass-bell. *Fondre la cloche*, to examine the very bottom of an affair, take a final resolution about an affair.

*Cloche*, s. f. Mar. bell. V. *Bell*. *Cloche de cabestan*, part of a capstan round which the messenger, etc. is passed, comprehending the drum head.

CLOCHE-PIED. Ex. *Aller à cloche-pied*, to hop, go upon one leg.

CLOCHEMENT, s. m. hopping.

CLOCHER, klô-shâ, v. n. to halt, limp, go lame; (of verses) to hobble. *Cette comparaison cloche*, this is a lame comparison.

CLOCHER, klô-shâ, s. m. steeple, belfry. *Il soutint jusqu'au bout l'honneur de son clocher*, he maintained to the very last the honour of his church.

CLOCHETTE, klô-shêt, s. f. small bell; bell-flower.

CLOISON, klwâ-zon, s. f. partition of boards, partition wall. Mar. bulk-head. *Cloison en travers du vaisseau*, bulk-head. *Cloison de la galle*, manger-board.

CLOISONNAGE, klwâ-zô-nâz, s. m. partition work.

CLOITRE, klwâtr, s. m. cloister.

CLOITRER, klwâ-trâ, v. a. to cloister up; to shut up in a cloister or monastery; also to mure or immure.

CLOITRIER, adj. claustral. *Un moine clôtrier*, a claustral monk.

CLOPIN-CLOPANT, klô-pin-klô-pên, adv. hobbling along.

CLOPINER, klô-pî-nâ, v. n. to hobble.

CLOPORTE, klô-pôrt, s. f. wood-louse.

CLOQUE, s. f. a kind of disease (in peach trees.)

CLORE or CLORE, klôr, v. a. to close, shut or shut up, stop; (*environner*) to enclose, shut in, surround, encompass, fence; to close, end or make an end of, finish, conclude. *Clorre un compte*, to make up an account.

*Clorre*, v. n. to close or shut.

CLOS, E, adj. closed, close, shut, etc. *Ce sont lettres closes*, that is a secret.

CLOS, klô, s. m. close, enclosure.

CLOSEAU, s. m. small close.

CLOSSEMENT, s. m. clucking (of a hen.)

CLOSSER, v. n. to cluck (as a hen.)

CLÔTURE, klô-tûr, s. f. enclosure, fence; also making up or closing (of an account, etc.) *Garder la clôture*, to keep in the cloister or to keep one's vow (speaking of a nun.) *Elle a violé la clôture*, she has broken her vow, she has quitted her cloister.

CLOU, klô, s. m. nail; a bile; stud; clove. *Je n'en donnerois pas un clou*, I would not give a pin's head for it. *Je lui ai bien rivé ses clous*, I gave him as good as he sent. *Clou à crochet*, tenter-hook. *Garni de clous*, studded.

*Clou*, s. m. Mar. nail. *Clou de 8 pouces et au-dessus*, spike. *Clous au poids*, weight nails or spikes. *Clous à plomb*, lead nails. *Clous à mangère*, scupper nails. *Clous à pompe*, pump nails. *Clous à vis*, clincher nails.

*Clous à tête piquée*, clasp nails or clasp headed nails. *Clous à tête ronde*, round headed nails.

*Clous à tête plate*, clout nails, flat headed nails.

*Clous de doublage*, sheathing nails. *Clous de tillac*, seating or tenpenny nails. *Clous de demi-tillac*, sixpenny nails. *Clous de ferrure de gouvernail*, rudder nails. *Clous de double tillac*, nails like English twentypenny drawing nails. *Clous de lisse*, nails resembling English two shilling nails. *Clous de demi-caravelle*, single deck nails. *Clous de double caravelle*, nails much like English deck nails.

CLOUCOURDE, s. f. a sort of herb.

CLOUÉ, E, adj. nailed. *Il est cloué à sa maison*, he keeps close home. *Je suis cloué à mon ouvrage*, I am constantly at work.

CLOUER, klô-â, v. a. to nail, spike.

CLOUSSER, V. *Closser*.

CLOUTER, klô-tâ, v. a. to stud.

CLOUTERIE, klôot-ri, s. f. nail-trade, nail-making.

CLOUTIER, klôo-tâ, s. m. nail-smith, nail-er.

CLOUTIERE, klôo-têr, s. m. mould for making nails.

CLUB, s. m. club.

CLUBISTE, s. m. member of a club.

CLYMÈNE, s. f. a kind of spurge.

CLYSTÈRE, klôs-têr, s. m. clyster.

COACERVATION, s. f. coacervation, the act of heaping.

COAGTI-F, VE, klô-âk-tîf, tiv, adj. coactive, coercive. *Force coactive*, coercive power.

COACTION, s. f. coaction, compulsion.

COADJUTEUR, klô-âd-zû-têur, s. m. coadjutor, assistant or fellow helper.

COADJUTORERIE, klô-âd-zû-têr-ri, s. f. coadjutorship.

COADJUTRICE, klô-âd-zû-trîs, s. f. coadjutrix.

COAGULATION, klô-â-gû-lâ-sion, s. f. coagulation.

COAGULER, klô-â-gû-lâ, v. a. to coagulate, congeal, curd, curdle. *Se coaguler*, v. r. to coagulate, congeal.

COALISER, v. n. to join together.

COALITION, s. f. coalition.

COASSEMENT, klô-âs-mên, s. m. croaking like a frog.

COASSER, klô-â-sâ, v. n. to croak like a frog.

COATI, s. m. four-footed animal very common in America.

COBALT, or COBOLT, s. m. cobalt.

COC, V. *Cog*.

\*COCAGNE, klô-kâgn. Ex. *Pays de cocagne*, plentiful country, good country to live in. Sort of pole for competitors to ascend.

COCARDE, klô-kârd, s. f. cockade.

\*COCASSE, adj. odd, comical, whimsical.

COCATRIX, s. m. cockatrice.

COCHE, klôsh, s. m. travelling coach.

*Coche d'eau*, large boat to carry passengers on a river.

COCHE, s. f. sow; (said of a fat woman) great sow; notch. *En coche*, Mar. close up to the mast head. *Nos lumières sont en coche*, our top sails are close up to the mast head.

COCHEMAR, klôsh-mâr, V. *Cauchemar*.

COCHENILLAGE, s. m. decoction made of cochineal.

COCHENILLE, klôsh-nîl, s. f. cochineal.

COCHENILLER, v. a. to dye a stuff with cochineal.



bâr, bâi, bâsc : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mòod, gòod.

COCHER, kô-shâ, v. a. to tread. *Le coq coche la poule*, the cock treads the hen.

COCHER, kô-shâ, s. m. coachman.

COCHÈRE, kô-shêr, adj. & f. Ex. *Porte cochère*, great gate (wide enough for a coach to enter.)

COCHET, kô-shê, s. m. cockerel.

COCHEVIS, kôsh-vî, s. m. crested lark.

COCHILÉARIA, s. m. spoonwort, scurvy-grass.

COCHON, kô-shon, s. m. hog. *Cochon de lait*, pig. *Cochon d'Inde*, guinea-pig. *Avoir des yeux ou de petits yeux de cochon*, to have pig's eyes or little eyes.

COCHONNÉE, kô-shô-nâ, s. f. litter of pigs.

COCHONNER, kô-shô-nâ, v. n. to farrow, pig, bring forth pigs.

COCHONNERIE, kô-shôn-ri, s. f. nastiness, filth.

COCHONNET, kô-shô-nê, s. m. jack to bowl at; sort of bowl with twelve sides.

COCO, kô-kô, s. m. cocoa, cocoa-nut.

COCON, kô-kon, s. m. cod of a silk-worm.

COCOTIER, kô-kô-tiâ, s. m. cocoa-tree, cocoa-palm. *Bâtiment cocotier*, Mar. ship so rigged that her blocks are uncommonly conspicuous.

COCTION, kôk-sion, s. f. cocion, concocion, digestion.

COCU, s. m. cuckold.

COCUAGE, s. m. cuckoldom.

COCUFIER, v. a. to cuckold.

CODE, kôd, s. m. compilation of laws, code.

CODÉTENTEUR, s. m. he who holds with another a sum of money or an inheritance.

CODICILLAIRE, kô-dî-sî-lêr, adj. contained in the codicil.

CODICILLE, kô-dî-sîl, s. m. codicil.

CODILLE, kô-dîl, s. m. (at ombre, etc.) codille. *Perdre codille*, to be off the board.

CODONATAIRE, adj. & s. m. & f. he or she to whom a thing is given jointly with another person.

COEFFE, V. *Coiffe*.

COEFFICIENT, s. m. coefficient.

COÉGAL, E, kô-â-gâl, adj. coequal.

COEMPTION, s. f. coemption.

COERCIBLE, adj. that can be kept in a certain space.

COERCITI-F, VE, kô-êr-sî-tîf, tiv, adj. coercive, restraining.

COERCITION, kô-êr-sî-sion, s. f. coercion, restraining, keeping in order.

COÉTERNEL, LE, kô-â-têr-nêl, adj. coeternal.

COEUR, kœur, s. m. heart; heart, love, affection, inclination; mind, soul; courage, spirit, mettle; thought; memory, remembrance; middle or midst; stomach; (at cards) heart. *Soulèvement de cœur*, rising of the stomach. *A cœur jeun*, fasting. *Cela me tient au cœur*, cela me pèse sur le cœur, j'ai cela sur le cœur, that lies heavy upon my heart. *Bienaimé du cœur*, bosom friend. *Apprendre par cœur*, to learn by heart. *Dire par cœur*, to say without book. *Avoir le cœur sur les lèvres*, to be open hearted, be free and open. *Je n'ai rien tant à cœur que de vous rendre service*, I have no greater desire than to serve you. *C'est un homme tout de cœur*, he is of a noble or generous temper. *Prendre son cœur par autrui*, to feel for others, have a fellow feeling.

COÉVÊQUE, s. m. co-bishop.

COEXISTENCE, s. f. coexistence.

COEXISTER, v. n. to coexist.

COFFIN, s. m. candle-basket.

COFFINER, (SE) v. r. to curl, turn up (as flowers.)

COFFRE, kôfr, s. m. trunk or chest; chest or bulk of the body; coffin; (of a lute) belly. *Coffre fort*, strong box. *Les coffres du Roi*, the king's coffers or treasury. *Piquer le coffre*, to dance attendance. Mar. chest, etc. *Coffres d'armes*, arm-chest. *Coffre de munition*, ammunition-chest. *Coffre à médecine*, medicine-chest. *Coffre de signaux*, colour-chest. *Ce bâtiment a beaucoup de coffres*, that ship has a very roomy waist.

COFFRER, kô-frâ, v. a. to put into jail.

COFFRET, kô-frê, s. m. little trunk or chest.

COFFRETIER, kôfr-tiâ, s. m. trunk or coffin-maker.

COGNASSE, kô-gnâs, s. f. wild quince.

COGNASSIER, kô-gnâ-siâ, s. m. wild quince-tree.

COGNAT, s. m. (the g is pronounced hard) cognate, kinsman, descending from the same stock.

COGNATION, s. f. (the g is hard) cognation, kindred.

COGNÉE, kô-gnâ, s. f. axe, hatchet.

COGNE-FÊTU, kôgn-fâ-tû, s. m. busy trifler, one that makes a great ado to no purpose: *Il ressemble à cogne-fêtu*, il se tue et ne fait rien, he is a marplot, takes a world of trouble about nothing.

COGNER, kô-gnâ, v. a. to knock or drive in; to beat, maul. *Cogner un clou*, to drive a nail.

COHABITATION, kô-â-bî-tâ-sion, s. f. cohabitation.

COHABITER, kô-â-bî-tâ, v. n. to cohabit.

COHÉRENCE, kô-â-rêns, s. f. coherence, agreement, hanging together.

COHÉRITIER, E, kô-â-rî-tiâ, tiêr, s. m. & f. co-heir, joint-heir, fellow-heir, co-heirress.

COHÉSION, kô-â-zion, s. f. cohesion.

COHORATION, s. f. cohobation, pouring back of any distilled liquor upon what it was drawn from.

COHOBÉ, v. a. to thicken a liquor by means of cohobation.

COHORTE, kô-ârt, s. f. cohort, Roman cohort, 10th part of a legion.

COHUE, kô-û, s. f. crowd, rout, multitude; place where inferior courts are held.

COI, TE, kwâ, kwât, adj. quiet, still. *Chambre coite*, close, confined room.

COIFFE, kwâf, s. f. hood, coif; net; cawl which covers the bowels; lining. *Coiffe de nuit*, night-cap.

COIFFÉ, E, kwâ-fâ, adj. that has a hood or coif on, etc. *Etre bien coiffé*, to have a fine head of hair; also to have a good wig or hat on; to have one's hair well dressed. *Il est né coiffé*, he is born to good fortune. *Chien bien coiffé*, long-eared dog. *Bouteille coiffée*, bottle and fowl. *Jouer, perdre, gagner bouteille coiffée*, to play for, lose, win, a bottle and fowl. *Il est coiffé de cette femme*, he is bewitched with that woman. *Etre coiffé d'une opinion*, d'une personne, to be over-fond of an opinion or person.

COIFFER, kwâ-fâ, v. a. to dress or cover the head. *Chapeau ou perruque qui coiffe bien*, hat or wig that fits well. *Coiffer une bouteille*, to cap a bottle. *Se coiffer*, v. r. to dress one's

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bœurre : *enfant, cênt, liênt* : vin : mon : brun.

head; to get tipsy or drunk; *d'une personne*, to be overfond of an opinion or person. *Se coiffer de faux cheveux*, to wear false hair. *Se laisser coiffer*, to build a chapel.

*Coiffer*, v. a. Mar. to back, lay aback. *Coiffer une voile*, to lay a sail aback or to back a sail. *Se coiffer*, v. a. Mar. to be taken aback. *Nous nous sommes coiffés en chicanant le vent*, we have been taken aback by hugging the wind too close. *Se coiffer*, to broach to.

COIFFEUR, kwâ-feur, s. m. hair-dresser.

COIFFEUSE, kwâ-feuze, s. f. milliner.

COIFFURE, kwâ-fûr, s. f. head-dress.

COIGNASSE, COIGNÉE, COIGNER, etc. V. *Cognasse*, etc.

COIGNIER, s. m. quince-tree.

COIGNOIR, s. m. coin or wedge used by printers to lock up a form.

COIN, kwin, s. m. corner; (of a wig) lock; die; a punch; wedge, coin, quoin; (*fruit*) quince. *Regarder du coin de l'œil*, to cast sheep's eyes, leer upon. *Il tient bien son coin*, he keeps or maintains his ground. *Marqué au bon coin*, of the right stamp. *Marqué au mauvais coin*, not of the right stamp. V. *Coignoir*.

Coin, s. m. Mar. coin, quoin, wedge, chock, etc. *Coin à manche*, horsing-iron. *Coin à fendre*, iron-wedge. *Coin de mire*, coin (or quoin) of a gun. *Coin d'arrimage*, wedge or chock used in the stowage of a vessel's hold. *Coins de mâts*, wedges of a mast (by which it is confined in the partners.)

COINCIDENCE, s. f. coincidence.

COINCIDENT, E, adj. coincident.

COINCIDER, v. n. to coincide.

COING, s. m. quince. V. *Coin*, (the *g* is silent.)

COÏON, s. m. coward, dastardly fellow.

COÏONNER, v. n. to abuse, make a fool of, use scurvily. Also v. n. Ex. *Il ne fait que coïonner*, he is always making a fool of somebody.

COÏONNERIE, s. f. cowardice, base cowardly action, sneakingness; also silliness, foolery, pitiful idle story, trifle.

COÏT, kô-ît, s. m. coition.

COÏTE, V. *Covette*.

COL, kôl, s. m. collar; defile, narrow passage; neck (of the bladder;) stock (sort of cravat.) V. *Col*.

COLACHON, s. m. sort of Italian instrument of music.

COLARIN, s. m. frieze of a tuscan or doric capital.

COLATURE, s. f. colature; also what is strained.

COLCHIDE, s. f. Colchis (kingdom in Asia.)

COLCHIQUE, s. m. a sort of bulbous plant. Called also, *Tue-Chien*, dog-bane.

COLCOTAR, s. m. Colcothar, calcined vitriol.

COLÉRA-MORBUS, s. m. cholera-morbus.

COLÈRE, kô-lêr, s. f. anger, wrath, passion; cholera; rage. *Être en colère contre quelqu'un*, to be angry with one. *Revenir de sa colère*, to come to one's self again. *La colère des flots*, the rage of the waves. *Mer en colère*, raging or angry sea.

COLÈRE, adj. cholerick, passionate, hasty, apt to be angry, soon angry.

COLÉRIQUE, kô-lâ-rîk, adj. cholerick, passionate.

COLIART, s. m. a sort of fish (like the ray.)

COLIERI, kô-lî-brî, s. m. colibri (a bird.)

COLIFICHET, kô-lî-fi-shê, s. m. cut paper; knack, trifle, gewgaw, toy. Machine to regulate the weight of coin.

COLIMAÇON, V. *Limaçon*.

COLIN-MAILLARD, kô-lîn-mâ-lâr, s. m. blind man's buff.

COLIQUE, kô-lîk, s. f. colick, griping.

COLISÉE, kô-lî-zâ, s. m. Coliseum.

COLLABORAT-EUR, RICE, s. m. & f. who works jointly with another, who helps him.

COLLATAIRE, s. m. he on whom has been conferred an ecclesiastical benefice.

COLLATÉRAL, E, kô-lâ-tâ-râl, adj. collateral. *Les collatéraux*, s. m. pl. collateral kindred.

COLLATEUR, kôl-lâ-têur, s. m. collator, patron.

COLLATI-F, VE, kôl-lâ-tîf, tlv, adj. Ex. *Bénéfice collatif*, benefice that is conferred.

COLLATION, kôl-lâ-slon, s. f. collation, ad-vowson, patronage; comparison of one thing with another; collation, light supper, afternoon's nunchion. In the latter sense one *L* is silent.

COLLATIONNER, kôl-lâ-slô-nâ, v. a. to compare, collate. *Collationner*, v. n. (the two *L*'s as one) to eat a collation.

COLLE, kôl, s. f. glue, paste, size; sham, lie. *Colle forte*, glue. *Colle de poisson*, isinglass. *Colle de farine*, paste.

COLLÉ, E, adj. glued, pasted; (at billiards) close to the cushion. *Je suis collé or ma balle est collée*, I have a close ball. *Charbons collés*, caked coal. *Habit qui est collé or qui semble collé sur le corps*, suit that fits very close. *Être collé sur les livres*, to pore over books, study hard. *Être collé sur son cheval*, to sit firm or straight on horseback. *Avoir les yeux collés sur*, to have one's eyes fastened on.

COLLECTE, kô-lêkt, s. f. sort of prayer, collect; gathering or levying of taxes; collection of charities.

COLLECTEUR, kô-lêk-têur, s. m. collector, gatherer of taxes.

COLLECTI-F, VE, kô-lêk-tîf, tlv, adj. collective.

COLLECTION, kô-lêk-slon, s. f. collection, compilation.

COLLECTIVEMENT, kô-lêk-tlv-mên, adv. collectively, in a collective sense.

COLLÉGATAIRE, kô-lâ-gâ-têr, s. m. & f. collegatory.

COLLÈGE, kô-lâr, s. m. college.

COLLÉGIAL, E, kô-lâ-zîâl, adj. collegiate.

COLLÉGALE, s. f. collegiate church.

COLLÈGUE, kô-lêg, s. m. colleague, fellow or co-partner in an office.

COLLER, kô-lâ, v. a. to glue or paste together; (*une balle*) to put close to the cushion; give a close ball. *Se coller or être collé contre un mur*, to tie close to a wall. *Se coller*, to cake (*said of sea-coal*.)

COLLERETTE, kôl-rêt, s. f. neckcloth or kerchief (for women.)

COLLET, kô-lê, s. m. (of a waistcoat) collar; (of a coat) cape; (of a chemise) neck; neck-band; a gin; (of mutton) neck. *Collet de buffle*, buff jerkin. *Prendre or saisir quelqu'un au collet*, to nab one, take one prisoner, arrest, apprehend one. *Prêter le collet à quelqu'un*, to cope with one, make head against one. Mar. Ex. *Collet d'étai*, eye of a stay. *Collet d'une courbe*, throat of a knee. *Collet d'une ancre*, crown of an anchor.



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovér : field, flg : røbe, røb, lórd : móod, góod.

**COLLETER**, kól-lå, v. a. to take by the neck, to collar. *Colleter*, v. n. to set gins (for hares, etc.) *Se colleter*, v. r. to wrestle or struggle.

\***COLLETIN**, kól-tin, s. m. jerkin.

**COLLEUR**, s. m. glue; maker of paste-board; house-papierer.

**COLLIER**, kól-lå, s. m. necklace; (of a knight, horse, dog, etc.) collar. *Cheval de collier*, draught horse. *Pigeon au collier*, a ring-dove. *Prendre le collier de misère*, to take a wife. *Reprendre le collier de misère*, to return to the plough. *Mar. Collier d'étai*, collar of a stay. *Collier de défense*, puddening of a boat's stem.

**COLLIGER**, kól-li-zå, v. a. to collect remarkable passages, make collections; to gather or infer or draw a consequence.

**COLLINE**, kó-lîn, s. f. hill, knoll.

**COLLIQUATI-F**, VE, adj. colliquative, melting.

**COLLIQUATION**, s. f. colliquation, the act of melting.

**COLLISION**, kól-li-zion, s. m. collision, dashing together.

**COLLOCATION**, kól-lò-kå-sion, s. f. collocation, placing in order or rank.

**COLLOQUE**, kól-lòk, s. m. conference, colloquy, dialogue.

**COLLOQUER**, kól-lò-kå, v. a. to rank, place in order.

**COLLUDE**, kól-lò-då, v. a. to collude, juggle, plead by covin with intent to deceive.

**COLLUSION**, kól-lò-sion, s. f. collusion, juggling, deceit, covin used among lawyers.

**COLLUSOIRE**, kól-lò-swar, adj. collusory, done by covin and collusion.

**COLLUSOIREMENT**, kól-lò-swar-mên, adv. collusively, done by covin and collusion.

**COLLYRE**, kól-lîr, s. m. collyrium, eye-salve.

**COLMAR**, s. m. (sort of pearl) colmar.

**COLOFANE**, V. *Colophane*.

**COLOMBAGE**, s. m. row of joists.

**COLOMBE**, kól-lomb, s. f. dove, pigeon.

**COLOMBEAU**, s. m. male-pigeon.

**COLOMBIER**, kól-lombiå, s. m. dove-house, pigeon-house. *Colombiers*, s. m. pl. *Mar.* blocking up of a ship's cradle.

**COLOMBIN**, s. m. lead ore; also columbine, dove-colour.

**COLOMBINE**, E, kól-lombiå, bîå, adj. columbine, of a dove-colour.

**COLOMBINE**, s. f. (plant) columbine; pigeon's dung.

**COLONNADE**, **COLOMNE**, V. *Colonnade*, *Colonne*.

**COLON**, kól-lon, s. m. (an intestine) colon; farmer, planter; inhabitant of one of the colonies.

**COLONEL**, kól-lò-nêl, s. m. colonel.

**COLONEL**, LE, kól-lò-nêl, adj. belonging to the colonel. *La colonelle* or *la compagnie colonelle*, the colonel's company, the first company of a regiment.

**COLONIAL**, E, adj. colonial.

**COLONIE**, kól-lò-nî, s. f. colony, plantation.

**COLONNADE**, kól-lò-nåd, s. f. colonnade.

**COLONNE**, kól-lôn, s. f. column; pillar, round pillar; supporter, prop; line (of battle). *Les colonnes d'Hercule*, Hercules's pillars. *Les colonnes d'un lit*, the bed-posts. *Une escadre sur trois colonnes*, a fleet of men of war drawn up in three lines.

**COLOPHANE**, kól-lò-fån, s. f. colophony, rosin for bows of musical instruments.

**COLOQUINTE**, kól-lò-kint, s. m. coloquintida, bitter apple.

**COLORÉ**, E, adj. coloured; apparent, pretended. *Avoir le teint coloré*, to have a great colour.

**COLORER**, kól-lò-rå, v. a. to colour, dye, to colour, varnish over, palliate. *Se colorer*, v. r. to colour. *Le rôl commence à se colorer*, the roast meat begins to look brown.

**COLORIER**, kól-lò-rå, v. a. to lay on the colours with propriety.

**COLORIS**, kól-lò-rî, s. m. colouring (in a picture). *Un beau coloris*, a fine lively complexion.

**COLORISTE**, kól-lò-rîst, s. m. painter skilled in the right use of colours, colourist.

**COLOSSAL**, E, kól-lò-sål, adj. colossal, collossean, giant-like, gigantic.

**COLOSSE**, kól-lòs, s. m. colossus; giant.

**COLOSTRE**, kól-lòstr, s. m. beastings, first milk after childbirth.

**COLPORTAGE**, kól-pòr-tåz, s. m. hawker's trade.

**COLPORTER**, kól-pòr-tå, v. a. to hawk about.

**COLPORTEUR**, kól-pòr-têur, s. m. **COLPORTEUSE**, s. f. hawker, pedler.

**COLTIS**, s. m. *Mar.* beak-head, bulk-head, foremost frame of a ship.

**COLORES**, kól-lûr, s. m. pl. colures.

**COLZA**, s. m. a sort of wild cabbage.

**COMA**, s. m. coma, morbid disposition to sleep.

**COMATEU-X**, SE, adj. comatose, lethargick.

**COMBAT**, kon-bå, s. m. combat, fight, fighting, battle, action, conflict, struggling. *Combat naval or de mer*, sea-fight, engagement at sea. *Combat à la barrière*, tilting. *Combat de taureaux*, bull-baiting. *Combats de coqs*, cock-fighting. *Combat singulier*, duel. *Combat des jeux Olympiques*, combats in the Olympic games.

**COMBATTANT**, kon-bå-tên, s. m. combatant, fighting-man, champion.

**COMBATTRE**, kon-båtr, v. a. like *battre*, to combat, fight; to combat, wage or make war, withstand, oppose, resist, strive against. *La goutte est une maladie qu'on a de la peine à combattre*, the gout is difficult to deal with.

*Combattre*, v. n. to combat, fight, etc. to be in suspense, be uncertain or wavering. *Combattre contre une maladie*, to struggle with a disease. *Mar.* to fight, etc. *Combattre des deux bords*, to engage on both sides.

**COMBATTU**, E, adj. fought, etc.

**COMBIEN**, kon-biën, how much, how many, how. *Combien de gens*, how many people? *Combien vaut cela*, what is the price of that? *Combien de tems*, how long, how long time? *Combien que*, although. V. *Quoique*.

**COMBINAISON**, kon-bî-nê-zon, s. f. combination or joining together.

**COMBINER**, kon-bî-nå, v. a. to combine, join together.

**COMBLE**, konbl, s. m. top, ridge; timber work and roof of a building; heaping of a measure, over-measure; highest pitch or degree, height. *Pour comble de*, in order to complete, in order to fill the measure of. *De fond en comble*, from top to bottom, down to the ground, utterly, to all intents and purposes.

bûse, bû : jûne, mûte, bûre : enfant, cêm, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**COMBLE**, adj. heaped up, full to the top. *Cheval qui a le pied comble*, horse whose sole is higher than his hoof.

**COMBLÉ**, E, adj. heaped up, filled. *Un port comblé*, Mar. a harbour choked up.

**COMPLEMENT**, s. m. the act of filling up.

**COMBLER**, kon-blâ, v. a. to heap up, fill or fill up; (*quelqu'un de bienfaits*) to load one with favours or kindness; (*quelqu'un de joie*) to fill one with joy.

**COMBLÈTE**, s. f. slit in the middle of a stag's foot.

**COMBOURGEOIS**, V. *Concitoyen*.

**COMBRIÈRE**, s. f. net to catch large fish with.

**COMBUGER**, kon-bû-râ, v. a. to soak. *Combuger une pièce* or *une futaille*, to soak or rinse out a cask.

**COMBUSTIBLE**, kon-bûs-ûbl, adj. combustible.

**COMBUSTION**, kon-bûs-tîon, s. f. combustion, tumult, confusion.

**COMÉDIE**, kô-mâ-dî, s. f. play; comedy; play-house, theatre; dissimulation, shamming, juggling. *Faire la comédie*, to be a player. *Donner la comédie*, to make sport for others.

**COMÉDIEN**, kô-mâ-diên, s. m. player, comedian, actor; dissembler or hypocrite.

**COMÉDIENNE**, kô-mâ-diên, s. f. player, woman player, actress; also dissembler, dissembling woman.

**COMESTIBLE**, adj. & s. eatable.

**COMÈTE**, kô-mêt, s. f. comet, blazing star.

**COMICES**, kô-mîs, s. m. pl. the comitia or assembly of the people of Rome.

**COMINGE**, s. f. bomb of a considerable size.

**COMIQUE**, kô-mîk, adj. comical, of or belonging to a comedy. *Poète comique*, writer of comedies, comic writer.

**COMIQUE**, s. m. comical part.

**COMIQUEMENT**, kô-mîk-mên, adv. comically; pleasantly, like a comedy.

**COMITE**, s. m. officer of a galle, who has particular command over the slaves.

**COMITÉ**, kô-mî-tâ, s. m. committee.

**COMMA**, s. m. semicolon or colon.

**COMMANDANT**, kô-mên-dên, adj. & s. m. commanding, commander, commanding officer. *Commandant en chef*, commander in chief. *Commandant d'une escadre* or *d'une division*, Mar. commander in chief of a fleet or squadron; also commodore or senior officer of a detachment of ships. *Commandant d'un port*, commanding officer at a port. *Commandant d'une prise*, prize master.

**COMMANDE**, kô-mênd, adv. E. *Besogne de commande*, work that is bespoken. *Marchandise de commande*, goods that are bespoken. *Maladie de commande*, feigned sickness, etc. V. *Commander*.

**COMMANDEMENT**, kô-mênd-mên, s. m. command; order, charge; commandment, precept, law. Government, conduct; (*military term*) height, eminence, little hill or rising ground. *Les commandemens de l'exercice*, the word of command. *Faire commandement*, to command; *Avoir tout à commandement*, to have all things at command. *Avoir le Latin à commandement*, to be master of Latin. Mar. order; also command of a ship.

**COMMANDER** kô-mên-dâ v. a. to com-

mand; order, charge or bid; to bespeak; to have the command, conduct, government or rule; to master, to keep under, have the mastery or command over; to lead. Mar. to command, etc. *Commander la manœuvre avec le sifflet*, to wind a call. *Commander la route*, to shape the course. *Commande*, holloa (answer made by French sailors, when a sort of preparatory whistle is given previous to any general order being signified.)

**COMMANDERIE**, kô-mênd-ri, s. f. commandery.

**COMMANDEUR**, kô-mên-dêur, s. m. the commander (of an order of knights.)

**COMMANDITE**, s. f. agreement between two partners when one finds the money, the other attends to the business.

**COMME**, kôm, adv. as, like, as it were, almost; as, seeing that; whereas; as, when. *Triste comme content*, il vous faudra chanter, sad or merry you must sing. *Il est comme cela*, it is his way. *Comme quoi*, how? why? *Comme aussi*, as, so, likewise. *Comme cela*, so so. *Comme aussi*, and likewise. *Comme si*, as if.

**COMMÉMORATI-F**, VE, adj. commemorative.

**COMMÉMORATION**, kô-mâ-mô-râ-tîon, s. f. commemoration, remembrance.

**COMMENÇANT**, E, kô-mên-sên, sênt, s. m. & f. beginner, novice.

**COMMENCEMENT**, kô-mên-sên, s. m. beginning, commencement.

**COMMENCER**, kô-mên-sâ, v. a. to begin or enter upon. *Commencer un procès*, to commence a suit at law, v. n. to begin or commence. *Commencer le déchargement d'un vaisseau* or *à décharger un vaisseau*, Mar. to break bulk.

**COMMENDATAIRE**, kô-mên-dâ-têr, s. m. commendatory, one who holds a living in commendam.

**COMMENDE**, kô-mênd, s. f. commendam. *En commende*, Ex. *Abbaye en commende*, abbey in commendam.

**COMMENSAL**, E, kô-mên-sâl, adj. that eats at the same table. *Officier commensal*, officer of the king's household.

**COMMENSALITÉ**, s. f. commensality, fellowship of table.

**COMMENSURABILITÉ**, kô-mên-sû-râ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. commensurability.

**COMMENSURABLE**, kô-mên-sâ-râbl, adj. commensurable.

**COMMENT**, kô-mên, adv. how, in what manner; how! why?

**COMMENTAIRE**, kô-mên-têr, s. m. comment, commentary, exposition.

**COMMENTATEUR**, kô-mên-tâ-têur, s. m. commentator.

**COMMENTER**, kô-mên-tâ, v. a. to comment, write comments upon.

*Commenter*, v. n. to criticise; put an ill construction upon; to exaggerate.

**\*COMMER**, kô-mâ, v. d. to make comparisons.

**COMMERÇABLE**, kô-mêr-sâbl, adj. commercial, negotiable, that belongs to trade.

**COMMERÇANT**, kô-mêr-sên, s. m. trader, merchant.

**COMMERÇANT**, E, adj. trading. Ex. *Une nation commerçante*, a trading nation.

**COMMERCE**, kô-mêrs, s. m. commerce; trade, trading or traffick; communication, in-



bâr, băt, bâte : thère, èbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gâod.

tercourse, converse, acquaintance, correspondence; amour, intrigue.

COMMERCER, kô-mêr-sâ, v. n. to trade or drive a trade, traffick.

COMMÈRE, kô-mêr, s. f. god-mother; gossip or gossiping housewife.

COMMETTANT, kô-mê-tên, s. m. constituant. Ex. *Les députés ne feront rien de contraire aux intérêts de leurs commettants*, the deputies will not act contrary to the interests of their constituents.

COMMETTRE, kô-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to commit, do, perpetrate; to assign, appoint, delegate; to expose. *Commettre une chose au soin de quelqu'un*, to commit a thing to one's charge, trust one with a thing. *Commettre deux personnes entre elles*, to make two persons quarrel and fall out, set two persons together by the ears. *Commettre des cordages*, Mar. to lay ropes. V. *Cordage*. Se *commettre*, v. r. to expose one's self. Se *commettre avec quelqu'un*, to expose one's self, to be drawn into a quarrel with one.

COMMINATION, s. f. commination, threatening.

COMMINATOIRE, kô-mî-nâ-twâr, adj. comminatory, threatening.

COMMIS, E, adj. committed, etc. V. *Commettre & Cordage*.

COMMIS, kô-mî, s. m. deputy or clerk. *Commis de la douane*, commissioner of the custom-house; also custom-house officer. *Commis aux rivières*, Mar. purser, steward (of a ship.)

Commise, kô-mîz, s. f. forfeiture, confiscation.

COMMISÉRATION, kô-mî-zâ-râ-sîon, s. f. commiseration, compassion, pity.

COMMISSAIRE, kô-mî-sêr, s. m. commissioner; judge, delegate or commissary; overseer or sequestrator; overseer. *Commissaire de police*, justice of the peace. *Commissaire des guerres*, muster-master, commissary. *Commissaire des vivres*, commissioner of the victualling. *Lords commissaires de l'amirauté*, lords commissioners of the admiralty. *Commissaires de la marine*, commissioners of the navy. *Commissaire résident*, (dans un port) commissioner resident.

COMMISSION, kô-mî-sîon, s. f. commission; message; errand; warrant, mandate; charge, order. *Mettre un vaisseau de guerre en commission*, to put a ship in commission. *Vendre des vivres par commission*, to sell beoks for another.

COMMISSIONNAIRE, kô-mî-sîô-nêr, s. m. commission-merchant, factor; an errand-boy.

COMMITTIVUS, s. m. *Lettres de committimus*, special commission directed in the behalf of privileged persons to their peculiar judges.

COMMITTITUR, s. m. committitur.

COMMODAT, s. m. gratuitous lending of a thing which is to be returned.

COMMODE, kô-môd, adj. convenient, easy, commodious, apt, fit, advantageous; easy, complaisant, good humoured, not troublesome; too indulgent or condescending. Une morale commode, a lax morality.

COMMODE, s. f. commode; also set of drawers, sort of bureau.

COMMODÉMENT, kô-mô-dâ-mên, adv. conveniently, commodiously, comfortably.

COMMODITÉ, kô-mô-dî-tâ, s. f. convenience, convenience, ease, commodity; convenient time, opportunity; conveyance, opportunity. *Commodes*, advantages or goods of fortune, riches; a necessary, privy.

COMMOTION, kô-mô-sîon, s. f. commotion.

COMMUTER, kô-mû-â, v. a. to commute or change (a punishment.)

COMMUN, E, kô-mun, mûn, adj. common, public, general, universal; usual, ordinary, familiar; ordinary, indifferent, plain; trivial, vulgar. *Année commune*, one year with another.

COMMUN, s. m. *Les gens du commun*, the common people, the vulgar, the mob; the under or ordinary servants; the generality. *Commun*, common. *En commun*, in common. *Du commun*, common, ordinary.

COMMUNAL, E, adj. that which is common to the inhabitants of one or several villages.

COMMUNAUTÉ, kô-mû-nô-tâ, s. f. society, community; corporation; community (of goods.)

COMMUNAUX, kô-mû-nô, s. m. pl. a common.

COMMUNE, s. f. corporation. *Commune* or *Communes*, a common. *Les communes d'un état*, the commons of a state. *Les communes, la chambre des communes*, the commons, the house of commons, the lower house (of the English parliament.)

COMMUNÉMENT, kô-mû-nâ-mên, adv. commonly, usually, generally, universally. *Cela se dit communément*, that is a common saying.

COMMUNIAN, kô-mû-nî-ên, s. m. communicant.

COMMUNICABLE, kô-mû-nî-kâbl, adj. communicable; also easy of access.

COMMUNICATIF, VE, kô-mû-nî-kâ-tîf, tiv, adj. communicative, sociable, affable, familiar, easy to be spoken with.

COMMUNICATION, kô-mû-nî-kâ-sîon, s. f. communication; imparting, converse, society, correspondence, intercourse, fellowship. *Communication des pièces*, exhibition of writings.

COMMUNIER, kô-mû-nî-â, v. n. to communicate, receive the communion or Lord's Supper; v. a. to administer or give the communion.

COMMUNION, kô-mû-nîon, s. f. communion; fellowship. *Etre retranché de la communion des fidèles*, to be turned out of the pale of the church, to be excommunicated.

COMMUNIQUER, kô-mû-nî-kâ, v. a. to communicate or impart, tell, show, discover or reveal. *Communiquer les pièces d'un procès*, to produce or exhibit the writings or papers. *Communiquer*, v. n. to confer, consult, discourse, have a conference together; to have a correspondence. *Votre chambre communique à celle-ci*, your room has communication with this. Se *communiquer*, v. r. to be communicative, sociable, affable, free or open, to disclose one's heart. *Maladie qui se communique*, infection or contagious disease. *Ces deux chambres se communiquent par une galerie*, those two rooms have a communication with each other by means of a gallery.

COMMUTATIF, VE, kô-mû-tâ-tîf, tiv, adj. commutative.

COMMUTATION, kô-mû-tâ-sîon, s. f. commutation. *Faire commutation de peine*, to commute the punishment.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

COMPACTITÉ, s. f. compactness, closeness.

COMPACTE, kon-pâkt, adj. compact, close.

COMPAGNE, kon-pâgn, s. f. companion, she-companion, consort, fellow maid servant.

COMPAGNIE, kon-pâ-gni, s. f. company; partnership, society, corporation; company, troop; covey. *Les compagnies souveraines du royaume de France*, the parliaments of France. *La compagnie des Indes*, the East India company. *Aller de compagnie*, to go together.

COMPAGNON, kon-pâ-gnon, s. m. companion; mate, fellow-partner; a journeyman. (*Egal*) fellow, equal; blade. *Aller de pair à compagnon*, to go cheek by jole, to be hail fellow well met.

COMPAGNONAGE, kon-pâ-gnô-nâz, s. m. time that an apprentice is obliged to work as journeyman.

COMPARABLE, kon-pâ-râbl, adj. comparable, like.

COMPARAISON, kon-pâ-rê-zon, s. f. comparison, comparing, parallel. *Par comparaison*, adv. by comparison, comparatively. *En comparaison de, à comparaison de, to or in comparison of.*

COMPARANT, E, kon-pâ-rên, rên, adj. that makes his or her appearance in court.

COMPARATI-F, VE, kon-pâ-râ-ûf, tlv, adj. & s. m. & f. comparative.

COMPARATIVEMENT, kon-pâ-râ-tiv-mên, adv. comparatively.

COMPARER, kon-pâ-râ, v. a. to compare, set together, make comparison. *Se comparer à quelqu'un*, to compare or vie with one.

COMPARITION, V. *Comparison.*

COMPAROIR, kon-pâ-rwâr, v. n. (*used only in the infinitive*,) to appear in a court of justice.

COMPAROÎTRE, kon-pâ-rêtr, v. n. (like *paraître* at *oitre*) to appear, make one's appearance before a judge.

COMPARTIMENT, kon-pâr-ti-mên, s. m. compartment. *Compartment de jardin*, plot in a garden.

COMPARTIR, v. a. to compart, divide.

COMPARTITEUR, s. m. compartitor.

COMPARU, E, adj. that has made his or her appearance before the court.

COMPARUTION, kon-pâ-râ-slon, s. f. appearance.

COMPAS, kon-pâ, s. m. compass, pair of compasses. *Compas de proportion*, sector. *Compas de cordonnier*, shoe-maker's size. *Mar. Compas de mer*, compass. *Compas renversé*, hanging compass. *Compas de variation*, azimuth compass. *Compas de route*, steering compass. *Quarts du compas*, points of the compass. *Compas courbes*, callipers, calliper-compasses. *Compas à pointes, or à pointer la carte*, compasses, pair of compasses.

COMPASSÉ, E, adj. measured by compasses. *Homme extrêmement compassé*, formal, precise, starched or affected man.

COMPASSEMENT, s. m. the act of measuring with compasses.

COMPASSER, kon-pâ-sâ, v. a. to measure with compasses; (*la mèche*) to try; to proportion. square, frame; to regulate properly; to be formal or precise.

COMPASSION, kon-pâ-slon, s. f. compassion, pity. *Faire compassion*, to be pitiable.

COMPATIBILITÉ, kon-pâ-ti-bi-li-tâ, s. f. compatibility. *Ils n'ont ensemble aucune com-*

*patibilité d'humeur*, their humours do not suit at all together.

COMPATIBLE, kon-pâ-ûbl, adj. compatible, that can agree. *Son humeur n'est pas compatible avec la mienne*, his humour and mine cannot agree together, we cannot set our horses together. *Un office ou bénéfice compatible*, an office or benefice that may be held with another.

COMPATIR, kon-pâ-ûr, v. n. to agree, suit, be compatible. *Compatir à*, to compassionate, commiserate, sympathize with, have a fellow feeling for; to bear with, be indulgent to.

COMPATISSANT, E, kon-pâ-ti-sên, sên, adj. compassionate, indulgent.

COMPATRIOTE, kon-pâ-tri-ot, s. m. & f. compatriot, one's country-man or country-woman.

COMPENDIUM, kon-pên-dî-ôm, s. m. compendium, abridgment.

COMPENSATION, kon-pên-sâ-slon, s. f. compensation, amends, satisfaction, recompense.

COMPENSÉ, E, adj. compensated, etc. *Les dépens étant compensés*, without costs, each party being adjudged to bear his own costs and charges.

COMPENSER, kon-pên-sâ, v. a. to compensate, make amends for, counterbalance, recompense.

COMPÉRAGE, kon-pâ-râz, s. m. the relation of gossip or god-father.

COMPÈRE, kon-pêr, s. m. gossip, god-father; companion, fellow, blade; cunning, sly fellow.

COMPÉTANT or COMPÉTENT, E, kon-pâ-tên, tên, adj. competent, sufficient, due. *Juge compétent*, proper or competent judge.

COMPÈTEMENT, adv. competently, sufficiently, properly.

COMPÉTENCE, kon-pâ-têns, s. f. jurisdiction, cognizance, bounds of one's jurisdiction; competition. *Cela n'est pas de votre compétence*, that is beyond your capacity, you are not a competent judge of that.

COMPÉTER, kon-pâ-tâ, v. n. to belong to, to appertain to, be cognizable by.

COMPÉTIT-EUR, RICE, kon-pâ-ti-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. competitor, candidate.

COMPILATEUR, kon-pî-lâ-têur, s. m. compiler.

COMPILATION, kon-pî-lâ-slon, s. f. compilation.

COMPILER, kon-pî-lâ, v. a. to compile or collect.

COMPITALES, s. f. pl. Roman feasts in honour of the domestic gods.

COMPLAINANT, E, kon-plê-gnên, gnên, s. m. & f. plaintiff, complainant.

\*COMPLAINDRE, (SE,) V. *Se plaindre.*

\*COMPLAINTÉ, s. f. kon-plint, complaint at law. *Complaintes*, lamentations. V. *Plainte*

COMPLAIRE, kon-plêr, v. n. (like *plaire*) to please or humour, comply with. *Se plaire dans or en*, v. r. to have a complacency in, delight in.

COMPLAISAMMENT, adv. complaisantly, complacently, obligingly.

COMPLAISANCE, kon-plê-zêns, s. f. complaisance, compliance, condescension, obliging carriage; complacency, complacence. *Complaisances*, love, affection.

COMPLAISANT, E, kon-plê-zên, zên, adj. complaisant, complacent, obliging. *Also* s. m. & f.



bâr, bâr, bâse : thère, èbb, ovêr : field, flg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

COMPLANT, kon-plèn, s. m. vineyard, plantation.

COMPLANTER, kon-plèn-tâ, v. a. to plant vines.

COMPLÈMENT, kon-plâ-mèn, s. m. complement, accomplishment, completion.

COMPLÈMENTAIRE, adj. complementary or for complement.

COMPLET, ÈTE, kon-plâ, plêt, adj. complete, perfect, entire, full.

COMPLET, s. m. complement, full number of men, etc. *Notre équipage est au complet*, Mar. we have our full complement on board.

COMPLÈTEMENT, kon-plêt-mèn, s. m. complement.

COMPLÈTEMENT, adv. completely.

COMPLÉTER, kon-plâ-tâ, v. a. to complete.

COMPLEXE, kon-plêks, adj. complex.

COMPLEXION, kon-plêk-sion, s. f. complexion, constitution; humour, fancy, whim, whimsy.

COMPLEXIONNÉ, E, kon-plêk-siô-nâ, adj. Ex. *Bien complexionné*, of a good constitution. *Mal complexionné*, of a bad constitution.

COMPLEXITÉ, s. f. complexness.

COMPLICATION, kon-plî-kâ-sion, s. f. complication.

COMPLICE, kon-plîs, s. m. & f. accomplice, accessory to a crime.

COMPLICITÉ, kon-plî-sî-tâ, s. f. the being an accomplice.

COMPLIES, kon-plî, s. f. pl. complines, last or closing prayers of the evening.

COMPLIMENT, kon-plî-mèn, s. m. a compliment, obliging words; ceremonics, compliments. *Sans compliments*, freely, plainly, without ceremony.

COMPLIMENTAIRE, s. m. head or director of a trading company, in whose name all affairs are transacted.

COMPLIMENTER, v. n. to compliment.

COMPLIMENTEUR, SE, kon-plî-mèn-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. complimenter.

COMPLIQUÉ, E, kon-plî-kâ, adj. complicated.

COMPLIQUER, v. a. to make complicated.

COMLOT, kon-plô, s. m. plot, combination, conspiracy.

COMLOTER, kon-plô-tâ, v. n. to plot, combine, conspire; v. a. to plot, hatch, or contrive.

COMPOSITION, kon-ponk-sion, s. f. composition, contrition, remorse.

COMPONÉ, E, adj. (in heraldry,) compound.

COMPONÈDE, s. f. composition with the church of Rome to obtain a dispensation or benefice.

\*COMPORTEMENT, V. *Déportement*.

COMPORTER, kon-pôr-tâ, v. a. to bear, let, suffer or allow of. *Ce sont des plaisirs que comporte la jeunesse*, these are pleasures for or suitable to youth. *Le temps le comporte*, the time requires it. *Cette frégate comporte une haute mâture*, that frigate requires to be taunt masted. *Se comporter*, v. r. to act, carry, demean, behave or comport one's self. *Les vaisseaux à trois ponts se comportent en général bien à la nier*, three deckers are in general good sea boats or generally behave well at sea. V. *Fatiguer*.

COMPOSÉ, E, kon-pô-zâ, adj. composed, writ, or written; consisting or made up, composed; stiff, starched, of a reserved look or countenance. *Mot composé*, compound word.

COMPOSÉ, s. m. compound, composition, mixture.

COMPOSER, kon-pô-zâ, v. a. & n. to compose, make or write; (in printing) to compose or set; to set to music; to compound, make or make up; frame or put together; to make up, adjust, compound or agree, capitulate. *Composer sa mine*, to put on a sober or serious face. *Se composer*, v. r. to compose one's self, to put on a sober or modest countenance.

COMPOSEUR, s. m. scribbler, paltry writer. COMPOSITE, kon-pô-zît, s. m. the composite or compound order.

COMPOSITE, kon-pô-zît, adj. (in architecture) composite, compound.

COMPOSITEUR, kon-pô-zî-têur, s. m. (in printing) compositor; (in music) composer; a composer of differences, arbitrator.

COMPOSITION, kon-pô-zî-sion, s. f. composing, composition, making up, framing, frame, putting or setting together; composer, writing, piece, exercise; composition, mixture; accommodation, agreement, capitulation, articles.

COMPOSTEUR, kon-pôs-têur, s. m. composing-stick (in printing.)

\*COMPUTATION, s. f. computation, drinking bout, merry making.

COMPOTE, kon-pôt, s. f. sort of preserve made of fruit and a little sugar stewed together, stewed fruit. *Compote de poires*, etc. stewed pears, etc. *Compote de pigeons*, stewed pigeons. *Accommoder le visage de quelqu'un à la or en compote*, to beat one to mummy or to a jelly. *Il lui a mis la tête en compote*, he has bruised his head sadly. *Avoir les yeux en compote*, to have one's eyes black and blue. *Cette viande est en compote*, that meat is boiled to pieces or to a jelly.

COMPRÉHENSIBLE, kon-prâ-èn-sibl, adj. comprehensible, conceivable.

COMPRÉHENSION, kon-prâ-èn-sion, s. f. comprehension, apprehension or understanding, conception.

COMPRENDRE, kon-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to apprehend, comprehend, conceive, understand or perceive; to grasp, compress, include, contain, compass or take in.

COMPRESSE, kon-près, s. f. compress.

COMPRESSIBILITÉ, kon-prê-sî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. compressibility, fitness to be pressed close.

COMPRESSIBLE, kon-prê-sibl, adj. compressible, that may be compressed.

COMPRESSION, kon-prê-sion, s. f. compression, compressure, pressing close, pressure.

COMPRIMER, kon-pri-mâ, v. a. to squeeze together; compress, suppress.

COMPRIS, E, adj. apprehended, conceived, understood, comprehended, comprised, included, contained or taken in. *Y compris*, including. *Non compris*, not including.

COMPROMETTRE, kon-prô-mêtr, v. n. (like *mettre*) to compromise, make a compromise, put to arbitration, consent to a reference, v. a. to expose, bring into question. *Se compromettre*, v. r. to expose one's self, debase one's self by engaging in a quarrel or entering into competition.

COMPROMIS, E, adj. compromised, etc.

COMPROMIS, kon-prô-mî, s. m. compromise. *Mettre en compromis*, to put to arbitration, consent to a reference, refer a difference (by mutual consent) to the judgment of an umpire; also to expose or hazard, bring into question.

bûse, bû : jûene, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, liân : vin : mon : brun.

COMPROMISSAIRE, kon-prô-mî-sêr, s. m. referee, arbitrator, umpire.

COMPROTÉCTEUR, s. m. joint protector.

COMPTABILITÉ, s. f. obligation to give an account when required, accountability.

COMPTABLE, kon-tâbl, adj. & s. accountable, person who is accountable.

COMPTANT, kon-tên, s. m. & adj. Ex. *argent comptant*, ready money, cash. *Avoir du comptant*, to be well in cash, have ready money.

COMPTE, kont, s. m. account; reckoning, computation; profit, advantage; esteem, value. *A votre compte*, in your judgment or opinion. *A ce compte*, so, if it be so. *Au bout du compte*, after all, every thing duly considered. *Roue de compte*, dial wheel, notch wheel.

COMPTER, kon-tâ, v. a. to count, reckon, tell or number; to cast accounts, sum up, compute; to esteem, value, set a value upon, consider. *Compter sur*, to depend or rely upon. *Se compter*, v. r. to account one's self, look upon one's self.

COMPTEUR, kon-têur, s. m. accountant, computer.

COMPTOIR, kon-twâr, s. m. counter or counting-board; also counting-house, factory.

COMPULSER, kon-pûl-sâ, v. a. to compel or cause, (a register, notary or clerk) to show or deliver up a writing.

COMPULSOIR, s. m. any high seasoned meat.

COMPULSOIRE, kon-pûl-swâr, s. m. commission enjoining (a register, notary or clerk) to exhibit the papers a suitor has need of.

COMPUT, kon-pût, s. m. computation.

COMPUTISTE, kon-pû-tîst, s. m. computist.

COMTAL, E, kon-tâl, adj. of or belonging to an earl.

COMTE, kont, s. m. earl or count. *Les Anglais ne donnent le nom d'earl qu'aux comtes de leur nation, et appellent count tous les comtes étrangers.*

COMTÉ, kon-tâ, s. m. earldom, county. *La Franche-Comté*, the county of Burgundy.

COMTESSE, kon-tês, s. f. countess.

CONCASSER, kon-kâ-sâ, v. a. to pound, break, or bruise small.

CONCATÉNATION, s. f. concatenation, linking together.

CONCAVE, kon-kâv, adj. concave, hollow.

CONCAVE, s. m. concave, concavity, hollowness.

CONCAVITÉ, kon-kâ-vî-tâ, s. f. concavity, hollowness.

CONCÉDER, kon-sâ-dâ, v. a. to grant, yield.

CONCENTRATION, s. f. concentration.

CONCENTRER, kon-sên-trâ, v. a. to concentrate. *Se concentrer*, v. r. to center, meet in one center.

CONCENTRIQUE, kon-sên-trîk, adj. concentric, having one common center.

CONCEPT, s. m. conception (*of an idea*).

CONCEPTION, kon-sêp-sîon, s. f. conception or breeding; conception, thought, notion; apprehension, judgment, understanding.

CONCERNANT, kon-sêr-nên, prep. concerning, touching.

CONCERNER, kon-sêr-nâ, v. a. to concern, regard, belong to.

CONCERT, kon-sêr, s. m. concert; harmony; (*of birds*) chirping, melody; a concert or music-meeting; consent, agreement, union,

good understanding. *Faire une chose de concert, agir de concert*, to do a thing by consent, act unanimously.

CONCERTANT, E, adj. he or she who sings or plays in a concert.

CONCERTÉ, E, adj. concerted, contrived; etc. affected, composed, studied, starched.

CONCERTER, E, kon-sêr-tâ, v. a. (*à musique*) to try or rehearse; to keep or make a concert of music; to concert or contrive, bring to pass. *Il concerta mal ses desseins*, he does not lay his designs deep enough.

CONCERTO, s. m. concerto.

CONCESSION, kon-sê-sîon, s. f. concession grant.

CONCESSIONNAIRE, kon-sê-sîo-nêr, s. m. grantee.

CONCETTI, s. m. witty conceits.

CONCEVABLE, kons-vâbl, adj. conceivable, to be conceived or understood. *Un procédé si peu concevable*, so unaccountable a proceeding.

CONCEVOIR, kons-vwâr, v. a. to conceive with young, to breed; apprehend, comprehend or understand, frame an idea; to take or entertain an aversion for; to word or set down in writing, express. *Concevoir de l'espérance*, to indulge a hope.

\*CONCHE, s. f. state of garb or of equipage; also second reservoir in salt marshes.

CONCHOÏDE, s. f. conchoid, a curve.

CONCHILIOLOGIE, s. f. that part of natural history which treats of shells.

CONCHYTES, s. f. pl. petrified shells.

CONCIERGE, kon-sîêr-z, s. m. & f. keeper (*of a great house, prison, etc.*)

CONCIERGERIE, kon-sîêr-z-ri, s. f. keeper's place, keeper's lodgings; prison.

CONCILE, kon-sîl, s. m. council, general assembly of divines.

CONCILIABULE, kon-sî-lîâ-bûl, s. m. conventicle; assembly of divines not of the catholic church.

CONCILIANT, E, kon-sî-lî-ên, ênt, adj. conciliating, reconciling.

CONCILIATEUR, RICE, kon-sî-lî-â-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. reconciler.

CONCILIATION, kon-sî-lî-â-sîon, s. f. conciliation, reconciling.

CONCILIER, kon-sî-lîâ, v. a. to conciliate, reconcile, accord, make to agree. *Se concilier*, v. r. to conciliate, win, procure or gain.

CONCIS, E, kon-sî, sîz, adj. concise, short, succinct, brief.

CONCISION, s. f. concision, conciseness.

CONCITOYEN, NE, kon-sî-twâ-yên, yên, s. m. & f. fellow citizen.

CONCLAVE, kon-klâv, s. m. conclave.

CONCLAVISTE, kon-klâ-vîst, s. m. conclavist.

CONCLU, E, adj. concluded, etc.

CONCLUANT, E, adj. concluding, convincing.

CONCLURE, kon-klûr, v. a. see the table at *clure*; to conclude; finish, end, close; to resolve upon, determine; infer, gather or draw a consequence. *Conclure criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to bring one in guilty, to find one guilty. *Je conclus à votre départ*, I am for your going away. v. n. Ex. *Un argument qui conclut bien*, a concluding or convincing argument.

CONCLUSIF, VE, adj. conclusive, concluding.

CONCLUSION, kon-klû-zîon, s. f. conclusion; end, close, issue; consequence, inference



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

*Conclusions, (in law) demands. Conclusions des gens du roi, the opinion of the king's counsel and attorney-general. Conclusion; adv. to conclude, in short.*

**CONCOCTION**, kon-kôk-sion, s. m. concoction, digestion.

**CONCOMBRE**, kon-konbr, s. f. cucumber.

**CONCOMITANCE**, kon-kô-mî-tens, s. f. concomitancy.

**CONCOMITANT**, E, kon-kô-mî-tèn, tèn, adj. concomitant, concurrent.

**CONCORDANCE**, kon-kôr-dens, s. f. concordance ; agreement, relation ; (*of the Bible*) a concordance.

**CONCORDAT**, kon-kôr-dâ, s. m. concordate, agreement, compact.

**CONCORDE**, kon-kôrd, s. f. concord, union, good understanding. *Mettre la concorde entre les ennemis, to reconcile enemies.*

**CONCORDER**, v. n. to agree, be agreed.

**CONCOURIR**, kon-kôo-rîr, v. n. (like *courir*) to concur, conspire, help ; to be a competitor, stand in competition, set up or put in ; to meet (*of lines*.)

**CONCOURS**, kon-kôor, s. m. concurrence ; concourse, resort ; meeting.

**CONCRET**, E, adj. concrete, not abstract.

**CONCRÉTION**, kon-krà-sion, s. f. concretion.

**CONÇU**, E, adj. conceived. V. *Concevoir*.

**CONCUBINAGE**, kon-kû-bî-nâz, s. m. concubinage, fornication.

**CONCUBINAIRE**, kon-kû-bî-nèr, s. m. one that keeps a concubine.

**CONCUBINE**, kon-kû-blî, s. f. concubine, mistress.

**CONCUPISCENCE**, kon-kû-pî-sens, s. f. concupiscence, lust.

**CONCUPISCIBLE**, kon-kû-pî-sibl, adj. concupiscible.

**CONCURRENMENT**, kon-kû-râ-mèn, adv. in competition ; also jointly, together, hand in hand.

**CONCURRENCE**, kon-kû-rèns, s. f. competition ; also concurrence, union, conjunction. *Je te donnerai jusqu'à la concurrence de mille écus, I shall give thee as much as comes to a thousand crowns.*

**CONCURRENT**, E, kon-kû-rèn, rènt, s. m. & f. competitor, rival.

**CONCUSSION**, kon-kû-sion, s. f. extortion ; vexation.

**CONCUSSIONNAIRE**, kon-kû-siô-nèr, s. m. extortioner.

**CONDAMNABLE**, kon-dâ-nâbl, adj. guilty, blameable, to blame.

**CONDAMNATION**, kon-dâ-nâ-sion, s. f. condemnation. *Je passe condamnation, I confess I am in the wrong.*

**CONDAMNER**, kon-dâ-nâ, v. a. to cast one at law, find guilty ; to condemn, blame, disapprove ; (*in gaming*) to give judgment. *Condamner (une porte, une fenêtre,) to shut up or nail fast. Condamner quelqu'un à la mort, to condemn one to die, sentence him to death. Condamner par contumace, to outlaw. Condamner à une amende, to fine. Condamner les sabords d'un vaisseau, to caulk up a ship's ports.*

**CONDENSATION**, kon-dèn-sâ-sion, s. f. condensation, making thick.

**CONDENSER** kon-dèn-sâ, v. a. to condensate, condense thicken. *Se condenser, v. r. to condensate or condense, get condensed.*

**CONDESCENDANCE**, kon-dê-sèn-dens, s. f. condescension, complaisance or compliance.

**CONDESCENDANT**, E, kon-dê-sèn-dèn, dèn, adj. condescending, complaisant, complying.

**CONDESCENDRE**, kon-dê-sèndr, v. a. to condescend, comply, submit or yield. *Il nous faut condescendre à leur faiblesse, we must bear with their weakness.*

**CONDISCIPLE**, kon-dî-sîpl, s. m. disciple, fellow-student, class-mate.

**CONDITION**, kon-dî-sion, s. f. condition, state, nature, circumstance ; condition, station ; quality, degree ; place, employment, office, service ; article, clause, proviso ; terms ; offer, proffer. *A condition, upon condition, conditionally. A condition que, provided that.*

**CONDITIONNÉ**, E, kon-dî-siô-nâ, adj. conditional. *Marchandise bien conditionnée, good, marketable, merchantable or sound commodity.*

**CONDITIONNEL**, LE, kon-dî-siô-nèl, adj. conditional. *Le conditionnel, the conditional tense.*

**CONDITIONNELLEMENT**, kon-dî-siô-nèl-mèn, adv. conditionally, upon condition, with a proviso.

**CONDITIONNER**, kon-dî-siô-nâ, v. a. to make a thing what it should be. V. *Conditionné. (Opposer des conditions à un contrat, à un marché,) to article, make a clause or proviso.*

**CONDOLÉANCE**, kon-dô-lâ-ens, s. f. condolence, condoling, condolement. *Faire un compliment de condoléance à quelqu'un, to condole with one.*

**CONDOR**, s. m. a large bird of Peru.

**\*CONDOULOIR**, se condouloir, v. r. (only used in the infinit.) to condole. *Je suis venu me condouloir avec vous de la perte que vous avez faite, I am come to condole your loss.*

**CONDUCTEUR**, RICE, kon-dûk-tèur, trîs, s. m. & f. leader, guide, conductor. *Conducteur de la jeunesse, governor or tutor or overseer of youth.*

**CONDUCTION**, s. f. the act of taking on lease.

**CONDUIRE**, kon-dûr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to conduct, lead, guide, bring or carry ; also to drive ; to convey (*water*) ; to manage or carry on (*a business*) ; to be surveyor or overseer of, to lead, command, head, have the conduct or command of ; to tutor, bring or train up ; (*the conscience*) to direct ; (*the actions*) to order ; (*the hand*) to guide or hold ; to wait on, to go along with. *Il me conduisit de l'œil, he looked which way I went. Conduire, v. a. Mar. to carry, lead. Se conduire, v. r. to carry or behave one's self ; also to find one's way. Cet aveugle se conduit fort bien lui-même avec son bâton, that blind man finds his way very well with his stick. Je vous apprendrai à vous mieux conduire, I shall teach you better manners.*

**CONDUIT**, E, adj. conducted, etc.

**CONDUIT**, kon-dûl, s. m. conduit, passage or pipe. *Sauf-conduit, V. Sauf.*

**CONDUITE**, kon-dûl, s. f. conduct ; management ; command ; care, tuition or government ; behaviour, deportment, way ; forecast, discretion, wisdom, prudence ; (*of a play*) oeconomy, order ; aqueduct, set of pipes for conveying water from one place to another ; (*argent que l'on donne à un muletier ou à un soldat pour faire sa route*) conduct money.

**CONDYLE**, s. m. prominence of the joints.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

CONDYLOME, s. m. sort of excrescence.

CONE, kôn, s. m. cone.

CONFABULATION, kon-fâ-bû-lâ-sion, s. f. confabulation.

CONFABULER, kon-fâ-bû-lâ, v. n. to confabulate, talk together.

CONFECTION, kon-fêk-sion, s. f. confection ; (of chyle) making ; completing or finishing.

CONFEDERATI-F, VE, adj. relating to confederation.

CONFÉDÉRATION, kon-fâ-dâ-râ-sion, s. f. confederacy, confederation, league, alliance.

CONFÉDÉRÉ, E, adj. confederate. *Les confédérés*, the confederates or allies.

CONFÉDÉRER, (SE) sê-kon-fâ-dâ-râ, v. r. to confederate, unite in a confederacy.

CONFÉRENCE, kon-fâ-rêns, s. f. conference, talking together, parley ; conferring or comparing.

CONFÉRER, kon-fâ-râ, v. n. to confer ; discourse or talk together. *Conférer*, v. a. to confer, collate, give or bestow ; to confer or compare. *Conférer les ordres à quelqu'un*, to admit one into orders.

\*CONFESSÉ, E, adj. that has confessed his sins.

CONFESSE, kon-fês, s. f. confession. *Aller à confesse*, to go to confession.

CONFESSER, kon-fê-sâ, v. a. to confess, acknowledge, own or allow ; hear one's confession. *Se confesser*, v. r. to confess one's sins.

CONFESSEUR, kon-fê-sêur, s. m. confessor.

CONFESSION, kon-fê-sion, s. f. confession, acknowledgment.

CONFESSIONNAL, kon-fê-siô-nâl, s. m. confessional, confessional, confession-chair.

CONFIAANCE, kon-fî-ens, s. f. confidence, reliance, trust, hope ; boldness, hardihood.

CONFIAANT, E, kon-fî-ên, ênt, adj. & s. m. & f. confident, sanguine. *Les défiants et les confians*, the diffident and the confident or sanguine.

CONFIDEMENT, kon-fî-dâ-mên, adv. in confidence, confidently, boldly.

CONFIDENCE, kon-fî-dêns, s. f. confidence, intimacy. *Etre dans la confidence de quelqu'un*, to be one's confident, be intimate with one. *Dire en confidence*, to tell as a secret. *Faire confidence d'une chose à quelqu'un*, to trust a secret with one, to impart a secret to one. *Confidence d'un bénéfice*, keeping of a benefice for another.

CONFIDENT, E, kon-fî-dên, dênt, s. m. & f. confident, trusty friend.

CONFIDENTIAIRE, kon-fî-dên-siêr, s. m. keeper of a benefice for another.

CONFIDENTIEL, LE, adj. confidential.

CONFIDENTIELLEMENT, adv. confidentially.

CONFIER, kon-fîâ, v. a. to intrust, commit to the hands and charge of, put in trust with. *Se confier*, v. r. to trust, put or repose one's trust or confidence in, confide, rely or depend upon.

CONFIGURATION, kon-fî-gû-râ-sion, s. f. configuration.

CONFIGURER, v. a. to configure.

CONFINER, kon-fi-nâ, à or avec, v. n. to border upon. *Confiner dans*, v. a. to confine, to shut up in. *Se confiner* v. r. to confine one's self, shut one's self up

CONFINS, kon-fîn, s. m. pl. confines, frontiers, borders.

CONFIRE, kon-flr, v. a. to preserve, pickle. *Confire une peau*, to dress a skin.

CONFIRMATI-F, VE, kon-fîr-mâ-tîf, tlv, adj. that confirms, confirming, confirmatory.

CONFIRMATION, kon-fîr-mâ-sion, s. f. confirmation.

CONFIRMER, kon-fîr-mâ, v. a. to confirm. *Se confirmer*, v. r. to strengthen, gain strength. *Cette nouvelle se confirme*, that news is confirmed.

CONFISCABLE, kon-fîs-kâbl, adj. forfeitable. CONFISCANT, E, adj. liable to confiscation or forfeiture.

CONFISCATION, kon-fîs-kâ-sion, s. f. confiscation, forfeiture, forfeited goods.

CONFISEUR, SE, kon-fî-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. confectioner.

CONFISQUÉ, E, adj. confiscated, forfeited ; seized upon. *N'est confisqué*, he is a dead man.

CONFISQUER, kon-fîs-kâ, v. a. to confiscate, seize upon or take away as forfeited.

CONFIT, E, adj. preserved, seasoned, pickled. *Confit en dévotion*, extremely devout.

CONFITEÛR, s. m. a prayer among Roman Catholics beginning with the word *confiteor*. *Dire son confiteor*, to make an acknowledgment of one's faults.

CONFITURE, kon-fî-tûr, s. f. comfit, comfiture, sweetmeat.

CONFITURIER, E, kon-fî-tû-rîâ, rîêr, s. m. & f. confectioner.

CONFLAGRATION, kon-flâ-grâ-sion, s. f. conflagration.

CONFLANS, V. *Confluent*.

CONFLIT, kon-flî, s. m. conflict, contest.

CONFLUENT, kon-flû-ên, s. m. confluence, influx or fall of one river into another. *Petite vérole confluyente*, sort of small pox which shows itself very thick.

CONFONDRE, kon-fondr, v. a. to confound ; jumble, mix, blend, mingle or huddle together, perplex ; confute, puzzle ; abash, put out of countenance, dismay, make ashamed.

CONFONDU, E, adj. confounded, etc.

CONFORMATION, kon-fôr-mâ-sion, s. f. conformation, disposition.

CONFORME, kon-fôr-m, adj. conformed, conformable, agreeable, like, congruous, consentaneous.

CONFORMÉMENT, kon-fôr-mâ-mên, adv. conformably, agreeably, suitably.

CONFORMER, kon-fôr-mâ, v. a. to conform, suit, frame, square or fashion, make like. *Se conformer à*, to conform one's self to, comply with.

CONFORMISTE, kon-fôr-mîst, s. m. & f. conformist.

CONFORMITÉ, kon-fôr-mî-tâ, s. f. conformity, agreeableness, resemblance, likeness ; submission, compliance.

CONFORT, s. m. comfort, aid, assistance.

CONFORTATI-F, VE, kon-fôr-tâ-tîf, tlv, adj. strengthening, comforting.

CONFORTATION, kon-fôr-tâ-sion, s. f. corroboration, strengthening.

CONFORTER, kon-fôr-tâ, v. a. to comfort, strengthen, corroborate, cheer up.

CONFRATERNITÉ, kon-frâ-tiêr-nî-tâ, s. f. fraternity, society.

CONFRÈRE, kon-frêr, s. m. fellow-member, brother



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, over : fied, flig : røbe, røb, lórd : móod, góod.

CONFRÉRIE, kon-frá-rl, s. f. fraternity, brotherhood, society.

CONFRONTATION, kon-fron-tá-slon, s. f. confrontation or confronting, comparing, conferring, collation.

CONFRONTER, kon-fron-tá, v. a. to confront ; bring face to face with the prisoner ; to compare or confer.

CONFUS, E, kon-fû, fûz, adj. confounded, confused, etc. V. *Confondu*, confounded, ashamed, out of countenance, abashed ; perplexed, confused, dark. *Miroir qui fait voir tout confus*, dull looking-glass that does not show the object clear.

CONFUSEMENT, kon-fû-sâ-mên, adv. confusedly, without order, higgledy-piggledy, in a jumble, indistinctly.

CONFUSION, kon-fû-zlon, s. f. confusion, disorder, mixture, jumble ; trouble ; shame, blushing, deal, store, abundance.

*En confusion*, adv. confusedly, without order ; also in abundance. *Vous me donnez de la confusion*, you make me ashamed or make me blush.

\*CONFUTATION, s. f. confutation.

\*CONFUTER, etc. V. *Réfuter*.

CONGE, s. m. that measure called by the Romans *congius*.

CONGÉ, kon-zâ, s. m. leave, permission, licence ; discharge ; furlough ; play-day or holy-day ; permit, licence ; dismission. *Prendre congé de quelqu'un*, to take leave of one, bid one farewell. *Donner congé à son domestique*, to dismiss a servant. *Donner congé à son locataire*, to give a lodger warning to remove. Mar. pass or pass-port.

CONGÉDIER, kon-zâ-diâ, v. a. to dismiss, discharge, send away. *Congédier des troupes*, to disband soldiers. *Congédier quelqu'un*, to forbid one the house. *Congédier l'équipage d'un bâtiment*, Mar. to pay off a ship's company.

CONGÉLATION, kon-zâ-lâ-slon, s. f. congealing or congelation.

CONGELER, konz-lâ, v. a. to congeal or freeze. *Se congeler*, v. r. to congeal, get frozen.

CONGÉNÈRE, adj. congenerous, of the same kind.

CONGESTION, kon-zês-tlon, s. f. congestion, mass or gathering.

CONGIAIRE, s. m. congiary.

CONGLOBATION, kon-glô-bâ-slon, s. f. conglobation, a multiplying of arguments and proofs.

CONGLOBÉ, E, adj. conglobate.

CONGLOMÉRÉ, E, adj. conglomerate.

CONGLOMÉRER, v. a. to conglomerate.

CONGLUTINATION, kon-glû-tî-nâ-slon, s. f. conglutination.

CONGLUTINER, kon-glû-tî-nâ, v. a. to conglutinate or glue.

CONGRATULATION, kon-grâ-tû-lâ-slon, s. f. congratulation, wishing joy, rejoicing with another.

CONGRATULER, kon-grâ-tû-lâ, v. a. to congratulate, wish joy.

CONGRE, kongr, s. m. conger (sort of eel.)

CONGRÉAGE, s. m. Mar. keckling, worming. CONGRÉER, v. a. to worm (a rope), to keckle (a cable.)

CONGRÉGANISTE, s. m. & f. belonging to a congregation.

CONGRÉGATION, kon-grâ-gâ-slon, s. f. congregation, assembly.

CONGRÈS, kon-grê, s. m. congress.

CONGRU, E, kon-grû, grû, adj. competent, sufficient, apt, fit, congruous. *Oraison congrue*, exact, regular, proper or congruous speech. *Portion congrue*, competent allowance.

\*CONGRUENT, E, adj. congruent.

CONGRUITÉ, s. f. congruity.

CONGRUMENT, kon-grû-mên, adv. congruously, exactly, properly, regularly.

CONJECTURAL, E, kon-zêk-tû-râ, adj. conjectural.

CONJECTURALEMENT, kon-zêk-tû-râ-mên, adv. by guess or conjecture.

CONJECTURE, kon-zêk-tûr, s. f. conjecture, guess, probable opinion, supposition.

CONJECTURER, kon-zêk-tû-râ, v. a. to conjecture, guess or suppose.

CONIFÈRE, adj. coniferous.

CONJOINDRE, kon-zwiindr, v. a. (see the table at *oindre*) to conjoin, join together.

CONJOINT, E, adj. conjoined, joined together.

CONJOINTEMENT, kon-zwiint-mên, adv. jointly, together.

CONJONCTIF, VE, kon-zonk-tîf, tly, adj. conjunctive. V. *Subjonctif* ; for many, instead of *Le mode subjonctif*, say *Le mode Conjonctif*.

CONJUNCTION, kon-zonk-slon, s. f. conjunction.

CONJUNCTIVE, s. f. conjunction (in grammar) also white of the eye.

CONJUNCTURE, kon-zonk-tûr, s. f. juncture, conjuncture.

\*CONJOUIR, (SE) v. r. to rejoice with one, wish one joy, congratulate one.

\*CONJOUISSANCE, s. f. wishing joy, congratulation. *Lettre de jouissance*, congratulatory letter.

CONIQUE, kô-nîk, adj. conical.

CONJUGATION, kon-zû-gê-zlon, s. f. conjugation.

CONJUGAL, E, kon-zû-gâl, adj. conjugal, connubial.

CONJUGALEMENT, kon-zû-gâl-mên, adv. conjugally, in a conjugal manner.

CONJUGUER, kon-zû-gâ, v. a. to conjugate.

CONJURATEUR, kon-zû-râ-têur, s. m. conspirator, plotter ; also conjurer.

CONJURATION, kon-zû-râ-slon, s. f. plot, conspiracy ; conjuration, charm ; exorcism ; prayer, entreaty.

CONJURÉ, kon-zû-râ, s. m. plotter, conspirator.

CONJURER, kon-zû-râ, v. n. & a. to plot, conspire ; to conjure, earnestly entreat or desire, to conjure, exorcise, cast out or lay spirits.

CONNÉTABLE, kô-nâ-tâbl, s. m. high constable of France ; constable.

*Connétable*, s. f. *Madame la connétable*, high constable's wife.

CONNÉTABLE, s. f. high constable's jurisdiction.

CONNEXE, kô-nêks, adj. connected, joined, tied, linked together, relating.

CONNEXION, kô-nêk-slon, or CONNEXITÉ, s. f. connexion, coherence, relation.

CONNIL, s. m. cony, rabbit.

\*CONNILLER, v. n. to shift, use shifts, dodge.

\*CONNILLIÈRE, s. f. shift, subterfuge.

CONNIN. V. *Connil*

bûse, bûl : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cœm, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

CONNIVENCE, kô-nî-vên, s. f. connivance, winking at.

CONNIVER, kô-nî-vâ, v. n. to connive, to wink at, take no notice of.

CONNOISSABLE, kô-nê-sâbl, adj. that may be known. *Il n'est pas connoissable*, he is quite another man.

CONNOISSANCE, kô-nê-sên, s. f. knowledge, intelligence, notion; cognizance; acquaintance; senses, wit, judgment; carnal knowledge, copulation; trial or hearing; (*des côtes*) draughts; (*in hunting*) marks, traces, tracks. *Prendre connoissance d'une chose*, to take notice of a thing. *Prendre connoissance des actions de quelqu'un*, to have an eye on one's actions, examine them. *Prendre connoissance d'un procès*, to hear a cause in order to determine it. *Faire connoissance avec quelqu'un*, to get acquainted or scrape an acquaintance with one. *Il a une grande connoissance des tableaux, des pierreries*, etc. he is a great connoisseur in pictures, jewels, etc. *Perdre connoissance*, to lose one's senses. *Connoissances, belles connoissances*, knowledge, learning, light. *Juger des choses par ses propres connoissances*, to judge of things by one's own light.

*Connoissance de temps*, Mar. Ephemeris, nautical almanack. *Ce jour-là nous eûmes connoissance du Cap-Verd*, that day we discovered the Cape Verd. *Prendre connoissance de terre*, to make the land distinctly. *A la voile que porte le général, il veut prendre connoissance de terre avant la nuit*, by the sail the admiral carries, he wishes to make the land before night.

CONNOISSANT, E, adj. knowing.

CONNOISSEMENT, kô-nês-mên, s. m. Mar. bill of lading.

CONNOISSEUR, SE, kô-nê-sœur, sœuz, s. m. & f. connoisseur, judge, skilful or knowing person.

CONNOÎTRE, kô-nêtr, v. a. (see the table at *ôître*) to know or understand; to know, be acquainted with; to know, have a carnal knowledge of; to admit, own; to take cognizance or be a judge of. *Faire connoître, donner à connoître*, to make known, give to understand, also to show, argue, prove or make appear. *Se faire connoître*, to make one's self known. *Se connoître à...*, to have skill in, understand. *Se connoître au goût des viandes*, to have a good palate for tasting meat. *Il a des subtilités où l'on ne connoît rien*, he has such cunning fetches as are impenetrable.

CONNU, E, adj. known, understood, etc.

CONOIDAL, E, adj. conoidal.

CONOÏDE, s. m. conoid.

CONQUE, kœk, s. f. conch, shell, sea-shell.

*Les Tritons enflœient leurs conques marines*, the Tritons blew their conchs or marine trumpets.

CONQUÉRANT, E, kœ-kâ-rên, rên, s. m. & f. conqueror, subduer.

CONQUÉRIR, kœ-kâ-rîr, v. a. (see the table at *quérir*) to conquer, subdue, bring under, gain or get. *Il conquît la Normandie sur les Anglais*, he took or recovered Normandy from the English.

CONQUÊT, kœ-kê, s. m. (*in law*) purchase made during the community betwixt the husband and wife.

CONQUÊTE, kœ-kêt, s. f. conquest.

\*CONQUÊTER, V. *Conquérir*.

CONQUIS, E, adj. conquered.

CONSACRANT, adj. & s. m. consecrating, consecrator.

CONSCRÉ, E, adj. consecrated, etc. *Mots consacrés*, words consecrated or appropriated to some particular use or signification.

CONSACRER, kœ-sâ-krà, v. a. to consecrate or hallow, to dedicate or devote; to sacrifice; bestow; to determine a proper and particular signification for (*a word*.)

CONSANGUIN, E, adj. consanguineous, by the father's side.

CONSANGUIN, kœ-sên-gin, s. m. half brother by the father's side.

CONSANGUINITÉ, kœ-sên-gûl-nî-tâ, s. f. consanguinity, kindred by blood.

CONSCIENCE, kœ-siên, s. f. conscience; consciousness. *Faire conscience d'une chose*, to make conscience or scruple of, to scruple. *En conscience*, in conscience, upon one's conscience, indeed.

CONSCIENCIEUSEMENT, kœ-siên-siœuz-mên, adv. conscientiously, conscionably, with a good conscience.

CONSCIENCIEU-X, SE, kœ-siên-siœu, siœuz, adj. conscientious, conscionable.

CONSCRIPTION, s. f. conscription.

CONSCRIT, s. m. conscript.

CONSCRATEUR, kœ-sâ-krà-tœur, s. m. consecrator.

CONSÉCRATION, kœ-sâ-krà-siœn, s. f. consecration.

CONSÉCUTI-F, VE, kœ-sâ-kû-tîf, tîv, adj. consecutive, one after another.

CONSÉCUTIVEMENT, kœ-sâ-kû-tîv-mên, adv. consecutively.

CONSEIL, kœ-sêl, s. m. counsel or advice; resolution, course; counsel, (*at law*) counselor; council; council-board. *Conseil de guerre*, council of war, court-martial.

CONSEILLER, kœ-sê-lâ, v. a. to advise, give advice, counsel.

CONSEILLER, E, kœ-sê-lâ, lœr, s. m. & f. counsellor, adviser; judge. *Conseiller du roi dans son conseil privé*, one of his majesty's most honourable privy council. *Conseiller des grâces*, looking-glass.

CONSENTANT, E, kœ-sên-tên, tên, adj. consenting, willing. *Je suis consentant à tout*, I agree to it in all points.

CONSETEMENT, kœ-sên-mên, s. m. consent; approbation, assent; accord, agreement. *D'un commun consentement*, with one accord, unanimously.

CONSENTIR, kœ-sên-tîr, v. n. (like *Sentir*) to consent, yield, be willing, approve, agree. *Consentir*, Mar. to spring. *Notre mât de beaupré a consenti*, we have sprung our bowsprit or our bowsprit is sprung. *Faire consentir un mât or une vergue*, to spring a mast or yard.

CONSÉQUEMENT, kœ-sâ-kâ-mên, adv. consequently.

CONSÉQUENCE, kœ-sâ-kâns, s. f. consequence; also sequel. *Tirer une chose à conséquence*, to make a precedent of a thing.

CONSÉQUENT, E, adj. who reasons or acts consequently.

CONSÉQUENT, kœ-sâ-kân, s. m. consequent (*in logic*.)



bâr, bâl, bâse : there, ðbb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

*Par conséquent*, adv. consequently, therefore, by consequence.

**CONSERVAT-EUR, RICE**, kon-sêr-vâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. conservator, defender, preserver, maintainer, protector, protectress, keeper, saviour.

**CONSERVATION**, kon-sêr-va-sîon, s. f. conservation, preservation, keeping, maintaining.

**CONSERVATOIRE**, adj. conservatory.

**CONSERVATOIRE**, s. m. conservatory a place where any thing is kept.

**CONSERVE**, kon-sêrv, s. f. conserve, comfit.

*Conserve*, sort of spectacles.

*Conserve* or *vaisseau de conserve*, Mar. consort; tender. *Nous perdîmes de vue notre conserve pendant trois jours*, we lost sight of our consort for three days. *Vaisseau de conserve*, convoy. *Aller de conserve*, to keep company together.

**CONSERVER**, kon-sêr-vâ, v. a. to conserve, preserve, keep, defend or maintain. *Se conserver*, v. r. to keep; also to take care of one's self, mind one's health.

*Conserver*, v. a. Mar. to keep, etc. *Conserver à vue un bâtiment*, to keep sight of a vessel. *Ce vaisseau-là conserve long-temps son air*, that ship holds her way a long time. *En conservant le château au nord-nord-est, nous conserverons le même brassiage*, keeping the castle at north-north-east, we shall keep the same depth of water.

**CONSIDENCE**, s. f. subsiding, sinking.

**CONSIDÉRABLE**, kon-sî-dâ-râbl, adj. considerable, remarkable, notable, noted, of note. *Il est considérable à la reine pour les services qu'il lui a rendus*, the queen values him for the services he has done her.

**CONSIDÉRABLEMENT**, kon-sî-dâ-râbl-mên, adv. considerably, much, notably.

**CONSIDÉRANT**, adj. circumspect, regardful.

**CONSIDÉRANT**, s. m. remark, reflection.

**CONSIDÉRATION**, kon-sî-dâ-râ-sîon, s. f. consideration; viewing, etc. consideration, reflection, thought, meditation; circumspection, considerateness, prudence, discretion; regard, esteem, respect; note, merit, worth, account; consequence, importance, moment, weight; account, sake, reason, motive.

**CONSIDÉRÉ**, E, adj. looked upon, held in consideration, etc. *Il est le plus considéré de la cour*, he is the chief man at court.

**CONSIDÉRÉMENT**, kon-sî-dâ-râ-mên, adv. considerably, advisedly, discreetly, circumspectly, prudently.

**CONSIDÉRER**, kon-sî-dâ-râ, v. a. to consider; to view, behold, look or gaze upon; to take into consideration, mind, think of, meditate upon; to esteem, respect or regard, have an esteem or respect for.

**CONSIGNATAIRE**, kon-sî-gnâ-têr, s. m. trustee.

**CONSIGNATION**, kon-sî-gnâ-sîon, s. f. depositing, committing of a thing to one's keeping, in trust; also thing deposited, trust. *Les consignations ou le bureau des consignations*, public office for receiving money deposited by legal authority.

**CONSIGNÉ**, kon-sî-gn, s. f. the order given to a sentinel by the officer who stations him.

**CONSIGNER**, kon-sî-gnâ, v. a. to deposit, consign, leave in trust; also to give an order to a sentinel.

**CONSISTANCE**, kon-sîs-têns, s. f. consistence or thickness; continuance, firmness, stability, stableness, settled condition, steadiness; solidity; extent and nature and privileges (of an estate.) *Savez vous quelle fut la consistance de la monarchie sous François I?* do you know how the monarchy stood under Francis I? *Age de consistance*, constant or middle age. *Je n'étois pas alors en trop bonne consistance*, I was not then very well.

**CONSISTANT**, E, adj. consisting.

**CONSISTER**, kon-sîs-tâ, v. n. to consist.

**CONSISTOIRE**, kon-sîs-twâr, s. m. consistory.

**CONSISTORIAL**, E, kon-sîs-tô-rîâl, adj. consistorial.

**CONSISTORIALEMENT**, kon-sîs-tô-rîâl-mên, adv. in a consistory, in a consistorial form or manner.

**CONSOLABLE**, kon-sô-lâbl, adj. consolable, that may be comforted, capable of consolation or comfort.

**CONSOLANT**, E, kon-sô-lên, lêt, adj. consoling, comfortable, that comforts.

**CONSOLAT-EUR, RICE**, kon-sô-lâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. comforter.

**CONSOLATI-F, VE**, adj. consolatory, tending to give comfort.

**CONSOLATION**, kon-sô-lâ-sîon, s. f. comfort, consolation.

**CONSOLATOIRE**, kon-sô-lâ-twâr, adj. consolatory, comforting.

**CONSOLE**, kon-sôl, s. f. corbel, console, shouldering-piece (in masonry;) bracket (in timber-work.)

**CONSOLÉ**, E, adj. consoled, comforted that has received comfort. *J'en suis tout consolé*, it troubles or affects me no more, I do not matter it.

**CONSOLER**, kon-sô-lâ, v. a. to comfort, give comfort, console, ease the grief of. *Qui ne se peut consoler*, inconsolable, incapable of comfort. *Il se console aisément de la mort de sa femme*, he is not much troubled at the loss of his wife.

**CONSOLIDANT**, E, s. & adj. consolidant, that has the quality of uniting wounds.

**CONSOLIDATION**, kon-sô-lî-dâ-sîon, s. f. consolidation.

**CONSOLIDER**, kon-sô-lî-dâ, v. a. to consolidate, heal or close up, strengthen. *Consolider l'usufruit à la propriété*, to consolidate or unite the profit with the property.

**CONSUMMATEUR**, kon-sôm-mâ-têur, s. m. consumer, finisher.

**CONSUMMATION**, kon-sôm-mâ-sîon, s. f. consummation, accomplishing, perfection, end; consumption (of food, etc.)

**CONSUMMÉ**, E, adj. consummated, consummate, perfected, accomplished; perfect, absolute, complete. *Consummé dans les sciences*, deeply learned.

**CONSUMMÉ**, kon-sôm-mâ, s. m. jelly broth.

**CONSUMMER**, kon-sôm-mâ, v. a. to consume, make up or finish, accomplish or complete, make an end of; to consume or waste; to expend. *Faire consommer de la viande*, to boil meat to rags.

**CONSUMPTI-F, VE**, adj. consumptive.

**CONSUMPTION**, kon-sôm-p-sîon, s. f. consumption, wasting; the consumption.

**CONSONNANCE**, kon-sô-nêns, s. f. consonance, harmony; also rhyme.

**CONSONNANT**, adj. consonant.

bûse, bûi : jéune, méute, beurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

CONSONNE, *kon-sôn*, s. f. & adj. consonant.  
*Lettre consonne*, consonant.

CONSORT, *kon-sôr*, s. m. partner, associate.

CONSOUE, s. f. comfrey (*an herb.*)

CONSPIRATEUR, *kon-spi-râ-teur*, s. m. plotter, conspirator.

CONSPIRATION, *kon-spi-râ-siôn*, s. f. plot, conspiracy, combination.

CONSPIRE, *kon-spi-râ*, v. n. & a. to conspire, plot, agree together.

CONSPUER, *kon-spu-â*, v. a. to spit upon, hold in the greatest contempt.

CONSTANTMENT, *kon-sâ-mên*, adv. constantly, with constancy, firmly, steadfastly, stoutly, resolutely, with resolution; certainly.

CONSTANCE, *kon-sên*, s. f. constancy, firmness, steadfastness, steadiness, perseverance.

CONSTANT, *kon-sên*, *tên*, adj. constant; firm, resolute; steadfast, persevering, steady; fixed, lasting; sure, certain.

CONSTATER, *kon-sâ-tâ*, v. a. to prove, verify, give undeniable proofs of.

CONSTELLATION, *kon-sêl-lâ-siôn*, s. f. constellation.

CONSTELLÉ, adj. made under a certain constellation.

CONSTER, *kon-sâ*, v. n. imp. to be certain or plain. *Il conste*, it is evident.

CONSTERNATION, *kon-sêr-nâ-siôn*, s. f. consternation.

CONSTERNER, *kon-sêr-nâ*, v. a. to astonish, dismay, affright, dash, discourage, put into consternation.

CONSTIPATION, *kon-si-pâ-siôn*, s. f. constipation, costiveness.

CONSTIPER, *kon-si-pâ*, v. a. to bind or make costive, constipate. *Les nêfles constipent*, medlars are binding.

CONSTITUANT, *kon-si-tû-ên*, *ên*, adj. & s. constituent, one that appoints another in his or her room.

CONSTITUÉ, *kon-si-tû-ê*, adj. constituted, appointed, etc. *Etre bien constitué*, avoir le corps bien constitué, to be of a good constitution.

CONSTITUER, *kon-si-tû-â*, v. a. to constitute, appoint, assign, establish or make; to put or make to consist; to make up. *Constituer en dignité*, to raise or prefer to honour. *Constituer quelqu'un prisonnier*, to make one a prisoner, commit one to prison. *Constituer en frais*, to put to expense. *Constituer une rente ou une pension sur une terre*, to settle an annuity (rent or pension) upon an estate.

CONSTITUTIF, *kon-si-tû-tif*, *thv*, adj. constitutive.

CONSTITUTION, *kon-si-tû-siôn*, s. f. constitution, form of government, law; composition, making up; temperament; arrangement, order. *Constitution de rente ou bien à constitution*, annuity. *Emprunter à constitution de rente*, borrower upon annuities. *Mettre son argent en constitution de rente*, to buy an annuity or annuities. *A quel denier de constitution avez-vous prêté votre argent?* How many years purchase have you given for your annuity? *Rentier à constitution*, annuitant.

CONSTITUTIONNAIRE, *kon-si-tû-siô-nêr*, s. m. & f. annuitant.

CONSTITUTIONNEL, *kon-si-tû-siôn-nêl*, adj. constitutional.

CONSTRICTEUR, s. m. constrictor.

CONSTRICTION, *kon-si-rik-siôn*, s. f. constriction, contraction, compression.

CONSTRINGENT, *kon-si-ri-ên*, *zên*, adj. constringent, binding.

CONSTRUCTEUR, s. m. builder, ship-builder.

CONSTRUCTION, *kon-si-ri-ên-siôn*, s. f. construction; building, framing. *Mar. ship building*, practical part of naval architecture. *Vaisseaux en construction*, new ships building. *La construction de Sané est fort estimée*, Sané is held in high repute as a ship builder.

CONSTRUIRE, *kon-si-ri-ê*, v. a. (see the table at *rire*) to build, make, construct; to construct. *Construire un poème*, to frame or build a poem, to order its divers parts.

CONSUBSTANTIALITÉ, *kon-sûbs-tên-siâ-li-tâ*, s. f. consubstantiality.

CONSUBSTANTIEL, *kon-sûbs-tên-siêl*, adj. consubstantial, of the same substance.

CONSUBSTANTIEMENT, *kon-sûbs-tên-siêl-mên*, adv. consubstantially.

CONSUL, *kon-sûl*, s. m. consul.

CONSULAIRE, adj. consular, belonging to a consul. *Famille consulaire*, consul's family.

CONSULAIRE, *kon-sû-lêr*, s. m. one that has been consul.

CONSULAIREMENT, *kon-sû-lêr-mên*, adv. in a consular manner.

CONSULAT, *kon-sû-lâ*, s. m. consulate.

CONSULTANT, *kon-sûl-tên*, *tên*, adj. & s. one who asks counsel or advice; also one who is or may be consulted. *Avocat consultant*, chamber-counsel, chamber-counsellor.

CONSULTATION, *kon-sûl-tâ-siôn*, s. f. consultation, deliberation.

CONSULTATIVE, adj. *Voix consultative*, consultative voice.

CONSULTER, *kon-sûl-tâ*, v. a. to consult, advise with, take advice of. *Consulter sur*, v. n. to consult or deliberate upon.

CONSULTEUR, s. m. a doctor appointed by the pope to give advice on points of faith and discipline.

CONSUMANT, *kon-sû-mân*, adj. consuming.

CONSUMER, *kon-sû-mâ*, v. a. to consume, destroy, waste, spend, devour. *Se consumer*, v. r. to waste away, wear out, decay, diminish.

CONTACT, *kon-tâkt*, s. m. contact.

CONTAGIEUX, *kon-tâ-zîê*, *zîê*, adj. contagious, catching, pestilential.

CONTAGION, *kon-tâ-zîôn*, s. f. contagion, infection; corruption (*of manners*.)

CONTAMINATION, s. f. contamination, pollution, defiling.

CONTAMINER, v. a. to contaminate, pollute, defile.

CONTE, *kont*, s. m. account, story, relation; tale, fable; idle story, sham, flam. *Conte fait à plaisir*, feigned story. *V. Compté*.

CONTÉ, *kon-tê*, adj. told, reckoned, reputed. *V. Conté*.

CONTEMPLAT-EUR, *kon-tên-plâ-têur*, *trls*, s. m. & f. contemplator.

CONTEMPLATIF, *kon-tên-plâ-tif*, *thv*, adj. given to contemplation, contemplative.

CONTEMPLATION, *kon-tên-plâ-siôn*, s. f. contemplation, speculation, meditation. *En contemplation de*, in consideration of.

CONTEMPLER, *kon-tên-plâ*, v. a. to contemplate, take a view of, meditate upon. gaze, muse.

CONTEMPORAIN, *kon-tên-pô-rin*, *rên*, adj. & s. cotemporary or contemporary.



bâr, bâu, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : ròbe, ròb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

CONTEMPORANÉITÉ, s. f. existence of two or several persons at the same time.

CONTEMPTEUR, kon-têmp-têur, s. m. contemner, despiser.

\*CONTEMPTIBLE, adj. contemptible, despicable, base.

CONTENANCE, kont-nêns, s. f. countenance, posture, looks; capacity, capaciousness, contents, largeness, extent. *Bonne contenance d'une armée*, good order and disposition of an army. *Perdre contenance*, to be out of countenance. *Faire bonne contenance*, to be resolute.

CONTENANT, E, adj. that contains.

CONTENANT, s. m. container. *Le contenant est plus grand que le contenu*, the container is greater than the contents.

CONTENDANT, E, kon-tên-dên, dênt, s. m. & f. contending, competitor, rival or candidate. *Les parties contendantes*, the contending parties.

CONTENIR, kont-nîr, v. a. like *tenir*, to contain; hold, comprehend or comprise, keep in or keep back, keep within bounds, bridle or rule. *Se contenir*, v. r. to forbear or refrain, contain one's self.

CONTENT, E, kon-tên, têt, adj. contented, satisfied, pleased; content, willing. *Il est content de lui-même*, he has a great conceit of himself. *Vivre content*, to live contentedly.

CONTENTEMENT, kon-tên-mên, s. m. content, contentment, pleasure, satisfaction, joy, blessing, delight.

CONTENTER, kon-tên-tâ, v. a. to content; give content to; to please, satisfy, humour; pacify; to pay. *Se contenter de*, v. r. to be contented or well pleased or satisfied with.

CONTENTIEU-X, SE, kon-tên-sîeu, sîêuz, adj. contentious, litigious, quarrelsome; also that may be contended for or disputed.

CONTENTIEUSEMENT, kon-tên-sîêuz-mên, adv. contentiously.

CONTENTION, kon-tên-sîon, s. f. contention; debate, strife, dispute, quarrel; heat, vehemence, eagerness; great attention, earnest application of mind.

CONTENU, E, adj. contained.

CONTENU, kont-nû, s. m. contents.

CONTER, kon-tâ, v. a. to tell, relate or say. *En conter*, to tell stories, romance. *Conter des sornettes*, to tell idle stories. *En conter à une femme*, or *lui conter des douceurs* or *des fleurettes*, to cajole or wheedle a woman, entertain a woman with amorous nonsense or with fine amorous expressions. *S'en faire conter*, to entertain a lover, give ear to his flattering addresses, love to be cajoled. V. *Compter*.

CONTESTABLE, kon-tês-tâbl, adj. disputable, that may be controverted or contended for.

CONTESTANT, E, adj. contending, that is at law with another.

CONTESTATION, kon-tês-tâ-sîon, s. f. contest, debate, controversy, dispute, quarrel.

\*CONTESTE, kon-têt, s. f. V. *Contestation*.

CONTESTER, kon-tês-tâ, v. a. to contest, contend, dispute or quarrel for, to controvert, debate, call or bring in question.

CONTEU-R, SE, kon-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. teller of stories. *Conteur de sornettes*, teller of idle stories. *Conteur de fleurettes*, one that cajoles or wheedles women, general lover.

CONTEXTURE, kon-têks-tûr, s. f. contexture.

CONTIGU, E, kon-tî-gû, gû, adj. contiguous, adjoining or very near.

CONTIGUITÉ, kon-tî-gû-tâ, s. f. contiguity, contiguousness.

CONTINENCE, kon-tî-nêns, s. f. continency, continence, chastity, abstinence from unlawful pleasure; extent, capacity.

CONTINENT, E, kon-tî-nên, nêt, adj. continent, sober, chaste, virtuous.

CONTINENT, kon-tî-nên, s. m. a continent.

CONTINGENCE, kon-tin-zêns, s. f. contingency, contingence, casualty, uncertainty of event.

CONTINGENT, E, kon-tin-zên, zêt, contingent, accidental, casual. *Portion contingente*, share, dividend.

CONTINGENT, s. m. contingent, share or quota.

CONTINU, E, kon-tî-nû, nû, adj. continuous, close; continual, continued, incessant, uninterrupted, without intermission.

CONTINU, s. m. close body, a whole.

CONTINUATEUR, kon-tî-nû-â-têur, s. m. continuator.

CONTINUATION, s. f. continuation, continuance, lastingness.

CONTINUE, kon-tî-nû, s. f. continuance, length of time. *A la continue*, at length, in the long run, in time.

CONTINUËL, LE, kon-tî-nû-êl, adj. continual, constant, without intermission, perpetual.

CONTINUËLLEMENT, kon-tî-nû-êl-mên, or CONTINUËMENT, adv. continually, perpetually, ever or ever and anon, always, without intermission, incessantly.

CONTINUER, kon-tî-nû-â, v. a. to continue; carry on, to go on with; prolong; persevere, go on. *Continuer*, v. n. to continue, hold on or out, last.

CONTINUÏTÉ, kon-tî-nû-tâ, s. f. continuity, closeness, continuance.

CONTONDANT, E, adj. name given to any instrument that wounds without cutting.

CONTORSION, kon-tôr-sîon, s. f. contortion, distortion, wry face. *Le démon lui donnoit d'étranges contorsions*, he was strangely distorted by the devil.

CONTOUR, kon-tôor, s. m. contour, compass, circumference, turning and winding.

CONTOURNER, kon-tôor-nâ, v. a. to draw the contours of a picture or figure.

CONTRACT, V. *Contrat*.

CONTRACTANT, E, kon-trâk-tên, têt, adj. & s. that covenants or contracts, contracting, contractor, contracting party.

CONTRACTER, kon-trâk-tâ, v. n. to contract, covenant or bargain, make a contract, or covenant or bargain, article.

*Contracter*, v. a. to contract; to shorten, condense. *Contracter des dettes*, to run into debt, contract debts. *Contracter alliance avec quelqu'un*, to strike or make an alliance with one. *Se contracter*, v. r. to contract, shrink up, grow shorter.

CONTRACTION, kon-trâk-sîon, s. f. contraction.

CONTRACTUEL, LE, kon-trâk-tû-êl, adj. stipulated, agreed upon.

CONTRACTURE, s. f. (in architecture) contracting of a column towards the top.

CONTRADICTEUR, kon-trâ-dik-têur, s. m. contradictor, opposer.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

**CONTRADICTION**, kon-trâ-dîk-sîon, s. f. contradiction, inconsistency; also opposition, obstacle. *Esprit de contradiction*, contradicting temper.

**CONTRADICTOIRE**, kon-trâ-dîk-twâr, adj. contradictory, that implies contradiction. *Jugement contradictoire*, peremptory decree or judgment.

**CONTRADICTOIREMENT**, kon-trâ-dîk-twâr-mên, adv. contradictorily; also peremptorily.

**CONTRAIGNABLE**, kon-trê-gnâbl, adj. that may be constrained or compelled (to pay.)

**CONTRAINDRE**, kon-trîndr, v. a. (see the table at *aindre*) to constrain, force, compel or oblige by force; to constrain, put a constraint upon, to put out of one's bias; to squeeze or wring, be tight upon, pinch. *La rime contraint un poète*, rhyme constrains or ties up a poet. *L'étude le contraint fort*, he is averse from study, study goes much against his grain.

**CONTRAINTE**, E, kon-trîn, trînt, adj. constrained, forced, compelled, etc.; forced, not free, stiff, uneasy; narrow.

**CONTRAINTÉ**, s. f. constraint, force, compulsion, violence. *Faire les choses sans contrainte*, to do things freely or with a great deal of freedom. *Contrainte par corps*, order or writ or warrant to seize the body of a debtor.

**CONTRAIRE**, kon-trêr, adj. contrary, opposite, repugnant, cross or adverse; bad, hurtful.

**CONTRAIRE**, s. m. contrary. *Au contraire*, adv. on the contrary, contrarily. *Tout au contraire*, quite contrarily or quite contrary, also rather. *Aller au contraire d'une chose*, to go or speak against a thing, contradict or gainsay it.

**CONTRARIANT**, E, kon-trâ-ri-ên, ênt, adj. apt to contradict, of a contradicting temper.

**CONTRARIER**, kon-trâ-ri-â, v. a. to contradict or gainsay; to run counter to, oppose, thwart or cross.

**CONTRARIÉTÉ**, kon-trâ-ri-â-tâ, s. f. contrariety, opposition, disagreement; also contradiction, inconsistency. *Contrariétés*, difficulties, crosses or obstacles.

**CONTRASTE**, kon-trâst, s. m. contrast; also debate or dispute.

**CONTRASTER**, kon-trâst-lâ, v. a. to contrast, make a contrast of figures.

**CONTRAT**, kon-trâ, s. m. contract, bargain, agreement, covenant, deed or instrument, articles. *Contrat de mariage*, articles of marriage or marriage settlement. *Contrat de donation*, deed of gift.

**CONTRAVENTION**, kon-trâ-vên-sîon, s. f. contravention, infraction.

**CONTRE**, kontr, prep. against, contrary to; near by. *Tout contre*, hard by.

**CONTRE**, s. m. opposite side of a question. *Savoir le pour et le contre d'une affaire*, to be thoroughly acquainted with a business. V. *Pour*, s. m.

**CONTRE-ALLÉE**, kon-trâ-lâ, s. f. small walk along side of a great one.

**CONTRE-AMIRAL**, s. m. Mar. rear admiral.

**CONTRE-APPROCHES**, s. f. pl. counter-approaches.

**CONTRE-BALANCER**, v. a. to counter-balance, countervail, counterpoise.

**CONTREBANDE**, kontr-bênd, s. f. contraband commodities, prohibited goods. *Faire la contrebande*, to smuggle, run or smuggle prohibited goods, be a smuggler.

**CONTREBANDIER**, E, kontr-trê-bên-dîâ, diêr, s. m. & f. smuggler. V. *Bâtiment*.

**CONTRE-BAS**, adv. upwards.

**CONTRE-BASSE**, s. f. counterbase.

**CONTRE-BATTERIE**, s. f. counter-battery.

**CONTRE-BRASER**, v. a. Mar. to brace about. V. *Brasser*.

**CONTRECARRER**, kontr-kâ-râ, v. a. to thwart, cross or oppose, contradict, run counter.

**CONTR'ÉCART**, s. m. an escutcheon's being counter quartered.

**CONTR'ÉCARTELER**, v. a. to counter quarter.

**CONTRE-CHARME**, s. m. counter-charm.

**CONTRE-CHASSIS**, s. m. double casement.

**CONTRE-CIVADIÈRE**, s. f. Mar. sprit-sail top-sail.

**CONTRE-CŒUR**, s. m. unwillingness. Ex. *A contre-cœur*, adv. against one's will, against the grain. *Contre-cœur de cheminée*, iron back for a fire-place.

**CONTRE-CORNIÈRE**, s. f. Mar. piece framed and bolted with the fashion piece afore it in French ships (not used in the building of English ships.)

**CONTRE-COUP**, s. m. counter-blow, rebound.

**CONTRE-COURANT**, s. m. Mar. counter-current.

**CONTRE-DANSE**, s. f. country-dance.

**CONTREDIRE**, kontr-dîr, v. a. (like *dire*, except the second pers. plur. of the pres. *vous contredisez*, and imperative, *contredisez*) to contradict, gainsay or speak against, to confute or answer.

**CONTREDISANT**, kontr-dî-zên, adj. contradicting, gainsaying.

**CONTREDIT**, kontr-dî, s. m. contradiction, controversy, confutation, answer; objection, replication. *Sans contredit*, without controversy, most certainly.

**CONTRÉE**, kon-trâ, s. f. country, region, tract of land.

**CONTRE-ÉCHANGE**, s. m. mutual exchange.

**CONTRE-ENQUÊTE**, s. f. inquest contrary to that of the adverse party.

**CONTRE-ÉPREUVE**, s. f. counter-proof (of a drawing or engraving.)

**CONTRE-ÉPREUVER**, v. a. to draw a counterproof.

**CONTRE-ESPALIER**, s. m. espalier facing another espalier with a walk between.

**CONTRE-ÉTAIS**, s. m. pl. Mar. after back stays.

**CONTRE-ÉTAMBORD** or **CONTRE-ÉTAMBOT**, s. m. Mar. stern-post. *Contre-étambord intérieur*, inner stern-post. *Contre-étambord extérieur*, back of the stern-post.

**CONTRE-ÉTRAVE**, s. f. Mar. apron (in ship-building.)

**CONTREFAÇON**, s. f. counterfeit or counterfeiting.

**CONTREFACTEUR**, s. m. he who is guilty of counterfeiting, counterfeiter, forger.

**CONTREFAIRE**, v. a. like *faire*, to counterfeit; imitate, mimic, ape; feign, dissemble or make as if; disguise. *Se contrefaire*, v. r. to feign or dissemble; disguise one's self.

**CONTREFAIT**, E, kontr-fê, fêt, adj. counterfeit, counterfeited, imitated, falsified; deformed, ill-favoured.

**CONTRE-FENÊTRE**, s. f. out-side shutter.

**CONTRE-FINESSE**, s. f. trick for trick

**CONTRE-FORT**, s. m. counter-fort.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, flg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

CONTRE-FUGUE, s. f. counterfugue (in music.)

CONTRE-GARDE, s. f. counterguard. *Contre-garde de monnoie*, the deputy-warden of the mint.

CONTRE-HACHER, *kon-trê-â-shâ*, v. a. to counter-etch.

CONTRE-HATIER, s. m. rack (a kitchen utensil.)

CONTRE-HAUT, adv. downwards.

CONTRE-HILOIRES, s. f. pl. Mar. strakes or streaks of planks on the decks, close to the binding strakes.

CONTRE-JOUR, s. m. false light. *A contre-jour*, in a false light.

CONTRE-INDICATION, s. f. counter-indication.

CONTRE-ISSANT, E, adj. counter-salient.

CONTRE-LATTE, s. f. counter-lath.

CONTRE-LATTER, v. a. to counter-lath.

CONTRE-LETTRE, s. f. defeasance.

CONTRE-MAÎTRE, s. m. Mar. boatswain's mate, quarter-man. *Contre-maitre charpentier*, fore-man of the ship-wrights in a dock-yard. *Contre-maitre de la cale*, captain of the hold.

CONTRE-MANDEMENT, *kontr-mênd-mên*, s. m. countermand.

CONTRE-MANDER, *kontr-mên-dâ*, v. a. to countermand.

CONTRE-MARCHE, s. f. countermarch.

CONTRE-MARÉE, s. f. Mar. countertide.

CONTRE-MARQUE, s. f. countermark.

CONTRE-MARQUER, v. a. to countermark.

CONTRE-MINE, s. f. countermine.

CONTRE-MINER, v. a. to countermine.

CONTRE-MINEUR, s. m. counterminer.

CONTRE-MONT, adv. upwards, bottom upwards. *A contre-mont*, up the river, against the stream.

CONTRE-MOUSSON, s. m. Mar. Ex. *à contre-mousson*, against the monsoon.

CONTRE-MUR, s. m. counter-mure.

CONTRE-MURER, v. a. to counter-mure.

CONTRE-ORDRE, *kon-tròrdr*, s. m. counter-order, countermand.

CONTRE-PARTIE, s. f. second part (in music.)

CONTRE-PASSANT, adj. counter-passant.

CONTRE-PESER, v. a. to counterpoise, counterbalance; countervail.

CONTRE-PIED, s. m. contrary sense; wrong scent (*in hunting*.)

CONTRE-POIDS, s. m. counterpoise; poise or pole (*of a rope-dancer*.)

CONTRE-POIL, s. m. what is against the grain. *A contre-poil*, against the grain; the wrong way, in a wrong sense.

CONTRE-POINT, s. m. counterpoint (in music.) *Contre-point d'une voile*, double rope and marline (attached to the clue of a sail.)

CONTRE-POINTE, V. *Courte-pointe*.

CONTRE-POINTER, v. a. to quilt on both sides, to contradict, thwart, run counter. *Contre-pointer du canon*, to raise a battery against another.

CONTRE-POISON, s. m. counterpoison, antidote.

CONTRE-PORTE, s. f. double door or double gate.

CONTREPORTER, v. a. to hawk or go a hawking.

CONTREPORTEUR, s. m. hawker or pedler.

CONTRE-PROMESSE, s. f. counter-bond.

CONTREQUARRER, V. *Contrecarrer*.

CONTRE-QUEUE D'ARONDE, s. f. counter swallow-tail (in fortification.)

CONTRE-QUILLE, s. f. Mar. keelson or stemson.

CONTRE-ROLLE, etc. V. *Contrôle*, etc.

CONTRE-RONDE, s. f. counter-round.

CONTRE-RUSE, s. f. stratagem opposed to another.

CONTRE-SAISON, Mar. *être à contre-saison*, to be too late for making a passage with the favourable periodical winds.

CONTRE-SANGLON, s. m. girth leather.

CONTRESCARPE, *kon-trê-s-kârp*, s. f. counterscarp.

CONTRESCARPER, v. a. to make a counterscarp.

CONTRE-SCÉL, s. m. counter-seal.

CONTRE-SCÉLLER, v. a. to counter-seal.

CONTRE-SEING, s. m. counter-sign (*signature*.)

CONTRE-SENS, s. m. contrary or wrong sense, wrong side, wrong way. *A contre-sens*, adv. the wrong or the contrary way. *Vous prenez tout à contre-sens*, you put a wrong construction on every thing.

CONTRE-SIGNER, v. a. to counter-sign.

CONTRE-TAILLE, s. f. counter-tally or counter-part of a tally.

CONTRE-TEMPS, s. m. unlucky or improper time; unlucky accident, disappointment, cross; counter-time or counter-pace. *Tomber dans un contre-temps* or *des contre-temps*, to do a thing unseasonably, ill time it, do it preposterously. *A contre-temps*, adv. unseasonably, preposterously. *Dit or fait à contre-temps*, preposterous, unseasonable.

CONTRE-TIRER, v. a. to counterdraw.

CONTRAVALLATION, *kontr-vâl-lâ-sion*, s. f. contravallation.

CONTRÉVENANT, E, *kontr-vê-nên, nênt*, adj. offender.

CONTRÉVENIR, à, *kontr-vê-nîr*, v. n. (like *venir*) to contravene, infringe, act contrary to (*law*, etc.)

CONTRE-VENT, *kontr-vên*, s. m. outside shutter.

CONTRE-VÉRITÉ, s. f. meaning contrary to the words.

CONTRE-VISITE, s. f. second search.

CONTRIBUABLE, *kon-trî-bû-âbl*, adj. liable or subject to contribution.

CONTRIBUTANT, *kon-trî-bû-ên*, s. m. contributor.

CONTRIBUER, *kon-trî-bû-â*, v. a. & n. to contribute; to pay contributions.

CONTRIBUTION, *kon-trî-bû-sion*, s. f. contribution. *Mettre à contribution*, to lay under contribution.

CONTRISTER, *kon-trîs-tâ*, v. a. to grieve, vex, make sorry, give trouble.

CONTRIT, E, *kon-trî, trît*, adj. contrite, sorrowful, penitent; troubled, concerned.

CONTRITION, *kon-trî-sion*, s. f. contrition, hearty sorrow, trouble of mind.

CONTRÔLE, *kon-tròl*, s. m. book of register, control; office of controller; mark or stamp upon plate (*to show it has paid the duty*.)

CONTRÔLER, *kon-trò-lâ*, v. a. to control or examine; to mark or stamp; censure, find fault with, criticise upon.

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant. cent. liên : vin : mon : brun.

**CONTRÔLEUR**, kon-trô-lêur, s. m. controller, overseer.

**CONTRÔLEUR-R**, se, s. m. & f. fault-finder, critic.

**CONTROVERSE**, kon-trô-vêrs, s. f. controversy, dispute, debate.

**CONTROVERSÉ**, e, kon-trô-vêr-sâ, adj. controverted, debated, argued pro and con.

**CONTOVERSISTE**, kon-trô-vêr-sîst, s. m. controvertist.

**CONTROUVER**, kon-trôo-vâ, v. a. to forge, invent, feign or devise (*a falsehood*.)

**CONTUMACE**, kon-tû-mâs, s. f. contumacy, contempt of the court. *Condamné par contumace*, cast for non-appearance.

**CONTUMACER**, kon-tû-mâ-sâ, v. a. to cast for non-appearance, nonsuit, outlaw.

**CONTUMAX**, adj. accused person that does not appear before the judge.

\***CONTUMÉLIE**, s. f. contumely, outrage, abuse.

\***CONTUMÉLIEUSEMENT**, adv. contumeliously, outrageously.

\***CONTUMÉLIEUX**, se, adj. contumelious, outrageous, abusive.

**CONTUS**, e, kon-tû, tûz, adj. bruised.

**CONTUSION**, kon-tû-zîon, s. f. contusion.

**CONVAINCANT**, e, kon-vîn-kân, kân, adj. convincing, clear, evident, plain.

**CONVAINCRE**, kon-vînkr, v. a. (like *vaincre*.) to convict or convince.

**CONVAINCU**, e, adj. convicted, convinced.

**CONVALESCENCE**, kon-vâ-lê-sêns, s. f. convalescence or convalescence, recovery.

**CONVALESCENT**, e, kon-vâ-lê-sên, sên, adj. convalescent, in a fair way of recovery, on the mending hand.

**CONVENABLE**, konv-nâbl, adj. convenient, proper, suitable, fit, agreeable, seasonable, seemly, expedient, becoming. *Punition convenable*, condign punishment.

**CONVENABLEMENT**, konv-nâbl-mên, adv. conveniently, suitably, to the purpose, agreeably, fitly, in due season.

**CONVENANCE**, konv-nêns, s. f. convenience, conformity, affinity, agreeableness, agreement, suitableness, relation; decency, seemliness. *Raisons de convenance*, probable or plausible reasons.

**CONVENANT**, e, konv-nên, nên, adj. convenient, agreeable, suitable, becoming.

\***CONVENANT**, s. m. covenant.

**CONVENIR**, konv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to become, be proper or suitable, fit or suit; to agree or grant; to agree with, be agreeable. *Cette maison m'a convenu, et je suis convenu du prix*, this house suited me, and I agreed to give the price. *Il convient*, v. imp. it is fit, requisite, expedient, convenient or meet.

**CONVENT**, V. *Convent*.

**CONVENTICULE**, kon-vên-tû-kûl, s. m. conventicle, private meeting.

**CONVENTION**, kon-vên-sîon, s. f. convention; articles agreed on, agreement, contract.

**CONVENTIONNEL**, le, kon-vên-sîo-nêl, adj. conventional, done under articles.

**CONVENTIONNELLEMENT**, adv. conventionally.

**CONVENTUALITÉ**, s. f. state of conventuals.

**CONVENTUEL**, le, kon-vên-tû-êl, adj. conventual.

**CONVENTUELLEMENT**, kon-vên-tû-êl-mên, adv. conventually.

**CONVENU**, adj. agreed on. V. *Convenir*.

**CONVERGENCE**, s. f. convergence, tendency to a point.

**CONVERGENT**, e, adj. convergent, converging.

**CONVERGER**, v. n. to converge.

**CONVERS**, e, kon-vêr, vêrs, adj. (*with frère or sœur*) lay-brother or sister, drudge in a monastery or nunnery. *Proposition converse*, inverted or converted proposition.

**CONVERSABLE**, kon-vêr-sâbl, adj. conversable, sociable, easy or free of access.

**CONVERSATION**, kon-vêr-sâ-sîon, s. f. conversation; discourse; assembly, meeting, company.

**CONVERSER**, kon-vêr-sâ, v. n. to converse, to keep company and be familiar with.

**CONVERSION**, kon-vêr-sîon, s. f. converting, conversion, change. *Quart de conversion*, turning or wheeling about.

**CONVERTI**, e, adj. & s. converted, turned, changed, etc. convert.

**CONVERTIBLE**, kon-vêr-tîbl, adj. convertible.

**CONVERTIR**, kon-vêr-tîr, v. a. to convert, turn or change, make a convert of. *Convertir le temps en degrés de longitude*, Mar. to turn time into longitude. *Se convertir*, v. r. to turn, to change; to be reclaimed, to amend; to be made a convert, be converted.

**CONVERTISSEMENT**, kon-vêr-tîs-mên, s. m. turning, changing, conversion.

**CONVERTISSEUR**, kon-vêr-tî-sêur, s. m. converter.

**CONVEXE**, kon-vêks, adj. convex.

**CONVEXITÉ**, kon-vêk-sî-tâ, s. f. convexity.

**CONVICTION**, kon-vîk-sîon, s. f. conviction, full proof.

**CONVIÉ**, kon-vî-â, s. m. guest.

**CONVIER**, kon-vî-â, v. a. to invite.

**CONVIVE**, kon-vîv, s. m. guest.

**CONVOCACTION**, kon-vô-kâ-sîon, s. f. convocation, convening or calling together.

**CONVOI**, kon-vwâ, s. m. funeral pomp or procession. Mar. convoy; convoy of men of war, a convoy or company of merchantmen with their convoy, a convoy of provisions and ammunition.

\***CONVOITABLE**, kon-vwâ-tâbl, adj. coveted, to be coveted or desired.

**CONVOITER**, kon-vwâ-tâ, v. a. to covet, lust after.

\***CONVOITEUX**, se, kon-vwâ-têu, têuz adj. covetous, that covets.

**CONVOITISE**, kon-vwâ-tîz, s. f. covetousness, concupiscence, lust or eager desire, love, appetite.

**CONVOLER**, kon-vô-lâ, v. n. to marry again. *Convolver en secondes nocces* or *à un second mariage*, to marry a second time. *Convolver en troisièmes nocces*, to marry for the third time.

**CONVOQUER**, kon-vô-kâ, v. n. to convoke, call together, assemble.

**CONVOYER**, kon-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to convey, attend, accompany or guard.

**CONVULSI-F**, ve, kon-vûl-sîf, sîv, adj. convulsive.

**CONVULSION**, kon-vûl-sîon, s. f. convulsion, convulsion fit.

**CONVULSIONNAIRE**, adj. that is subject to convulsions.

**COOBLIGÉ**, e, kô-ô-blî-zâ, adj. jointly bound with another in an obligation or contract.



bār, bāt, bāse : thère, ébb, ovèr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

COOPÉRATEUR-R, TRICE, kô-ô-pâ-râ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. co-operator, fellow-worker.

COOPÉRATION, kô-ô-pâ-râ-sion, s. f. co-operation, joint working or joint labour.

COOPÉRER, kô-ô-pâ-râ, v. a. to co-operate, work together.

COOPTATION, s. f. co-optation, adoption.

COOPTER, v. a. to admit out of course by dispensation.

COPAHU, s. m. copayva or copivi.

COPAL, s. m. copal (sort of gum.)

COPARTAGEANT, E, kô-pâr-tâ-zên, zên, adj. & s. copartner, coparcener.

COPEAU, kô-pô, s. m. chip, shaving.

COPENHAGUE, s. Copenhagen.

COPERMUTANT, s. m. said of each of those who exchange livings.

COPHTE, s. m. Copht (Egyptian Christian.)

COPIE, kô-pl, s. f. copy, transcript, imitation, duplicate; also manuscript. *C'est un original sans copie*, he has not his fellow. *Cet enfant est la copie de son père*, that child is his father's picture.

COPIER, kô-pî-â, v. a. to copy, transcribe; to imitate, mimic, ape.

COPIEUSEMENT, kô-pî-êuz-mên, adv. copiously, plentifully, abundantly.

COPIEU-X, SE, kô-pî-êu, êuz, adj. copious, plentiful, rich.

COPISTE, kô-pîst, s. m. copyist, copyer, transcriber, one that copies.

COPROPRIÉTAIRE, kô-prô-prî-â-têr, s. m. & f. joint proprietor.

COPTER, v. a. to make the clapper of a bill strike on one side only.

COPULATI-F, VE, kô-pû-lâ-ûf, ûv, adj. copulative.

COPULATION, s. f. copulation.

COPULATIVE, s. f. conjunctive particle.

COPULE, s. f. copula (in logic.)

COQ, kôk, s. m. cock; ...so male of the partridge; weather-cock; the part of a watch that covers the balance; chief, leading man. *Coq, Mar.* cock (of a ship.) *Chant du coq*, cock's crowing, dawn of day. *Coq de bruyère*, heathcock. *Coq de marais*, moor-cock. *Coq d'Inde*, turkey, turkey-cock. *Coq de bois* or *coq faisan*, cock-pheasant. *Coq de jardin*, sort of odorous plant (said to be Aleppo mint.) *Un coq-à-l'âne*, a cock and a bull story.

COQUE, kôk, s. f. shell (of eggs or nuts;) cod (of a silk worm and other insects.)

COQUE, s. m. Mar. (kink in a rope,) hull (of a ship.) *Prendre des coques*, to kink. *Defuis les coques de cette manœuvre*, take the kinks out of that rope.

COQUECIGRUE, s. f. silly thing, nonsense, stories.

COQUEFREDOUILLE, s. m. ninny. driveller, fool.

COQUELICOT, kôk-lî-kô, s. m. wild-poppy, corn-rose.

COQUELOURDE, s. f. a plant much like an anemone, pasque-flower.

COQUELUCHE, kôk-lûsh, s. f. hooping-cough; cowl; one much in vogue. *Il est la coqueluche des femmes*; he is the darling of the sex.

\*COQUELUCHON, kôk-lû-shon, s. m. cowl, monk's hood.

COQUEMAR, kôk-mâr, s. m. boiler.

COQUERIT, s. m. Alkekengi, winter-cherry.

COQUERICO, s. m. cock-crowing.

COQUET, TE, kô-kê, kêt, adj. coquettish.

COQUET, s. m. beau, general lover, male coquette, also cock-boat.

Coquette, s. f. coquette.

COQUETER, kôk-tâ, v. n. to be a general lover or coquette.

COQUETIER, kôk-tîâ, s. m. higgler, seller of eggs and poultry, also thing to put an egg in when boiled in the shell.

COQUETTERIE, kô-kêt-ri, s. f. coquetry.

COQUILLAGE, kô-kî-lâz, s. m. shells, shell-work or shell-fish.

COQUILLE, kô-kîl, s. f. shell, also ware of small value.

COQUILLIER, s. m. collection of shells, place where they are kept.

COQUIN, s. m. rogue, rascal, knave, pitiful or beggarly fellow.

COQUIN, E, kô-kin, kîn, adj. idle, roguish.

COQUINAILE, kô-kî-nâl, s. f. pack of rogues or scoundrels.

COQUINE, s. f. slut, jade, base woman.

COQUINER, v. n. to loiter, idle, play the rogue.

COQUINERIE, kô-kîn-ri, s. f. roguery, knavery, base trick.

COR, kôr, s. m. hunter's or a post-boy's horn. *A cor et à cri*, adv. with might and main or with hue and cry. *Corn (on the foot.)*

CORAIL, kô-râl, s. m. coral; pl. *Coraux.*

COPALINE, s. f. coralline, also boat for fishing coral.

\*CORALLIN, E, kô-râ-lin, lîn, adj. coralline, red as coral.

CORALLOÏDES, s. f. pl. seed of white coral.

CORBEAU, kôr-bô, s. m. raven, corpse bearer or burier in plague time, also undertaker's man or mute at a funeral, and corbel in architecture.

CORBEILLE, kôr-bêi, s. f. basket; wide basket.

CORBEILLÉE, kôr-bê-lâ, s. f. basket-full.

CORBILLARD, kôr-bî-lâr, s. m. corbeil-boat or boat which goes from Paris to Corbeil, also great country coach; vehicle to carry the dead on.

CORBILLAT, s. m. young raven.

CORBILLON, kôr-bî-lon, s. m. basket or box. *Corbillon d'oublies*, wafer-box.

CORBIN, V. Bec.

CORDAGE, kôr-dâz, s. m. cordage, cords, ropes, measuring of wood by the cord. *Mar. Cordage une fois commis or commis en hausse*, hawser-laid cordage. *Cordage deux fois commis*, cable laid cordage. *Cordage en trois or cordage commis en trois*, rope of three strands or three strand rope. *Cordage commis en quatre*, four strand rope. *Cordage courant*, cordage. *Cordage blanc*, white or untarred rope. *Cordage goudronné*, tarred cordage. *Cordage refait*, twice laid stuff. *Cordage de brou de coco*, cordage made of the bark of the cocoa-palm.

CORDE, kôrd, s. f. rope; cord, line, string; thread; cord (of wood;) hanging, gallows. *Garnir un violon de cordes*, to string a violin. *Habit qui montre la corde*, thread-bare coat. *Mar. Corde de retenue*, guy. *Cordes de défense*, fenders. *Corde engagée or gênée* or *embarrassée*, foul rope.

CORDÉ, E, adj. twisted. *Cheval cordé*, horse troubled with hard strings.

CORDEAU, kôr-dô, s. m. cord, line.

CORDELER, kôrd-lâ, v. a. to twist.

CORDELETTE, kôrd-lêt, s. f. small cord or line.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, hêurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**CORDELIER**, kôrd-nâ, s. m. cordelier, Franciscan friar or gray friar.

**Cordelière**, kôrd-liêr, s. f. Franciscan nun, cordelier's girdle, black and knotted silk neck-lace worn by some ladies.

**CORDELLE**, kôrd-dêl, s. f. small rope, (*obsolete in this primitive sense*) party, side, gang.

**CORDER**, kôrd-dâ, v. a. to work or twist into cords or ropes; to measure (*wood*) by the cord; to cord or bind with a cord. *Se corder*; v. r. to grow stringy.

**CORDERIE**, kôrd-ri, s. f. rope-yard, rope-house, rope-walk.

**CORDIAL**, e, kôrd-dî-âl, adj. cordial, good for the heart; cordial, hearty, free, open, sincere.

**CORDIAL**, s. m. cordial.

**CORDIALEMENT**, kôrd-dî-âl-mên, adv. cordially, heartily, sincerely.

**CORDIALITÉ**, kôrd-dî-âl-li-tâ, s. f. cordiality, cordial, sincere or hearty love.

**CORDIER**, kôrd-diâ, s. m. rope-maker.

**CORDILIAS**, s. m. sort of kersey.

**CORDON**, kôrd-don, s. m. twist, string, strand, hat-band; lace; riband; (*of coin*) rim; gir-dle; plinth, projecting row or edge of stone, etc. around a building; cordon (*of posts*.) *Le roi lui a donné le cordon bleu*, the king has made him a knight of the Holy Ghost. *Un cordon bleu*, a knight of the Holy Ghost. *Etre du cordon de S. François*, to be of the order of St. Francis.

**CORDONNER**, kôrd-dô-nâ, v. a. to twist, braid.

**CORDONNERIE**, kôrd-dôn-ri, s. f. shoe-maker's-row or street, shoe-maker's trade.

**CORDONNET**, kôrd-dô-nê, s. m. lace or edging.

**CORDONNIER**, kôrd-dô-niâ, s. m. shoe-maker, also hat-band maker.

**CORDOUAN**, s. m. Cordovan leather.

**CORÉE**, s. m. a foot in verse.

**CORIACE**, kô-ri-âs, adj. as tough as leather, (*said of meat, and a hard, close man.*)

**CORIAÇÉ**, e, adj. coriaceous, of a substance resembling leather.

**CORIAMBÉ**, s. m. Coriamb (*foot in verse*.)

**CORIANDE**, kô-ri-êndr, s. f. coriander; also corianderseed.

**CORINTHIEN**, NE, adj. Corinthian.

**CORLIEU**, CORLIS, V. *Courlieu*.

**CORNE**, kôrn, s. f. service or sorb (*berry*.)

**CORMIER**, kôrn-miâ, s. m. service-tree or sorb.

**CORMORAN**, kôrd-mô-rên, s. m. cormorant.

**CORNAC**, s. m. name given to the keeper of elephants.

**CORNALINE**, kôrd-nâ-îln, s. f. carnelian (*stone*.)

\***CORNARD**, s. m. cuckold.

**CORNARDISE**, s. f. cuckoldom.

**CORNE**, kôrn, s. f. horn; hoof; flem; (*of cheese cake*) corner. *Corne de cerf*, hartshorn.

*Ouvrage à corne*, horn-work. *Bête à corne*, horned beast. *Corne ducale*, sort of cap worn by the Doge of Venice. *Faire porter des cornes* or *planter des cornes à quelqu'un*, to cuckold one. *Porter des cornes, avoir des cornes*, to be a cuckold. Mar. Ex. *Corne d'amorée*, powder-horn. *Corne d'artimon*, gaff. *Vergue à corne*, gaff. *Corne de vergue*, jaws of a gaff or boom. *Corne de grû*, crutch of a boom. V. *Mât*.

**CORNÉE**, kôrd-nâ, s. f. horny tunicle of the eye.

**CORNEILLE**, kôrd-nîl, s. f. rook. *Corneille emmantelée*, gray-rook or Royston crow.

**CORNEMENT**, kôrn-mên, d'oreilles. V. *Tintement*.

**CORNEMUSE**, kôrn-mûz, s. f. bag-pipe. *Joueur de cornemuse*, bag-piper.

**CORNER**, kôrd-nâ, v. n. to sound or blow a horn, to blow or wind a horn; to use a speaking trumpet to speak to a deaf man; *corner aux oreilles*, to dun or tire one with speaking of a thing; to stink or smell musty (*said of tainted meat*.) *Les oreilles lui cornent*, his (or her) ears tingle. *Corner*, v. a. *Corner quelque chose*, to blab out or trumpet a thing.

**CORNET**, kôrd-nê, s. m. horn, speaking trumpet; rolled wafer; place in a desk for ink; cupping-glass. *Cornet à bouquin*, sort of small shalin. *Cornet à jouer aux dés*, dice-box. *Cornet de papier*, coffin of paper. *Cor-net de mât*, Mar. case of a mast.

**CORNETIER**, s. m. horn-dresser.

**CORNETTE**, kôrd-nê, s. f. standard of a troop of horse, troop of horse; mob (kind of woman's coil). Mar. broad pendant (displayed at the mast head of a commodore's ship.)

**CORNETTE**, s. m. cornet of a troop of horse.

**CORNEUR**, s. m. one who sounds a horn.

**CORNICHE**, kôrd-nîsh, s. f. cornice (in archi-tecture;) gig or kind of a top for boys to play with.

**CORNICHON**, kôrd-nî-shon, s. m. a little horn; also gherkin or small cucumber to pickle.

**CORNIÈRE**, s. f. sloping gutter (on the top of a roof.) *Cornières*, pl. Mar. fashion-pieces.

**CORNILLAS**, kôrd-nî-lâs, s. m. young rook.

**CORNOUILLE**, kôrd-nôo', s. f. cornel berry or cornelian cherry.

**CORNOUILLER**, kôrd-nôo-lâ, s. m. cornel or cornelian tree.

**CORNU**, e, kôrd-nû, nû, adj. horned, cor-nuted; cornered; bad, sorry, insignificant, in conclusive (*reasons, ideas*.)

**CORNUAU**, s. m. kind of shad.

**CORNUE**, kôrd-nû, s. f. cucurbit, matrass, retort.

**COROLLAIRE**, kôrd-rôl-lêr, s. m. corollary.

**CORONAIRE**, adj. (*in anatomy*), coronary.

**CORONAIRE**, s. m. coroner.

**CORONAL**, e, kôrd-rô-nâl, adj. coronal.

**CORONILLE**, s. f. a sort of tree that grows in Spain and warm countries.

**CORPORAL**, kôrd-pô-râl, s. m. a piece of linen on which the priest puts the chalice and host or consecrated wafer when he says mass.

**CORPORALIER**, kôrd-pô-rî-liâ, s. m. box to contain the abovementioned linen.

**CORPORATION**, kôrd-pô-rî-sîon, s. f. corpo-ration or English municipality.

**CORPORÉITÉ**, kôrd-pô-râ-î-tâ, s. f. corporeity.

**CORPOREL**, LE, kôrd-pô-rêl, adj. corporal or corporeal, bodily.

**CORPORELLEMENT**, kôrd-pô-rêl-mên, adv. corporally, bodily. *Punir corporellement*, to inflict a corporal punishment.

**CORPORIFICATION**, kôrd-pô-rî-sî-kâ-sîon, or **CORPORISATION**, s. f. (*in chemistry*) cor-porification, making into a body.

**CORPORIFIER**, kôrd-pô-rî-sîâ, v. a. to cor-porify, to make into a body.

**CORPS**, kôrd, s. m. body; shape; company, society; collection; selection from various authors; corps, regiment, legion; substance, thickness; strength, body. *Il a le corps bien fait*, he is a well shaped man. *Il fait bon marché de son corps*, he is free of his carcass.



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

*Il se traite bien le corps*, he pampers his body, he makes much of his carcass. *On verra ce qu'il a dans le corps*, we shall see what he can do. *Elle abandonne son corps*, or *elle met son corps à l'abandon*, or *elle fait folie de son corps*, she prostitutes herself. *Il a le diable au corps*, the devil is in him. *Corps de logis*, something attached to the main building. *Corps de jupe*, stays or bodice. *Vin qui a du corps*, strong bodied wine. *Etoffe qui a du corps*, substantial stuff. *Ce sirop n'a pas assez de corps*, that syrup is not thick enough. *Couleur qui a du corps*, thick colour. *Couleur qui n'a point de corps*, thin colour. *Se battre corps à corps*, to fight hand to hand. *En or à son corps défendant*, in his own defence. *Elle est prude à son corps défendant*, she is honest because ugly. *C'est un malin corps*, he is an unlucky blade. *C'est un plaisant corps or un drôle de corps*, he is a comical blade. *Corps mort*, dead body or carcass, corpse. *A corps perdu*, adv. headlong, furiously, desperately, hand over head.

*Corps*, s. m. Mar. shell, hull, etc. *Corps d'un vaisseau*, hull of a ship. *Corps d'une poulie*, shell of a block. *Corps de pompe*, chamber of a pump. *Corps morts*, transporting buoys. *Les quatre corps de voile*, the courses and fore and main top sails. *Corps de bataille*, centre (of a fleet of men of war.)

*CORPULENC*, kôr-pû-lên-s, s. f. corpulence, bigness of body, bulkiness. *Un homme de petite corpulence*, a thin, slender man.

*CORPUSCULAIRE*, kôr-pûs-kû-lêr, adj. corpuscular, corpuscularian.

*CORPUSCULE*, kôr-pûs-kûl, s. m. corpuscle, little body, atom.

*CORRECT*, e, kôr-rêkt, adj. correct.

*CORRECTEMENT*, kôr-rêkt-mên, adv. correctly.

*CORRECTEUR*, kôr-rêk-têur, s. m. corrector, reformer, reprover. *Correcteur des comptes*, auditor, officer that examines the accounts of the receivers, under-treasurers, etc.

*CORRECTIF*, kôr-rêc-tîf, s. m. corrective; also lenitive, salvo.

*CORRECTION*, kôr-rêk-sîon, s. f. correction; punishment, reproof; correctness, amendment. *La correction en est aisée*, it is easily amended. *C'est une faute qui mérite correction*, that is such a fault as deserves to be punished. *Sous votre correction*, under your favour. *Sauf correction*, sous correction, adv. under favour, with permission.

*CORRECTRICE*, kôr-rêk-trîs, s. f. she that corrects or amends.

*CORRECTIONNEL*, lè, adj. of or belonging to correction.

*CORRÉGIDOR*, kôr-râ-zî-dôr, s. m. corregidor, Spanish judge.

*CORRELATI-F*, vè, kôr-râ-zî-tîf, tlv, adj. & s. correlative, having a mutual relation.

*CORRELATION*, s. f. correlativeness.

*CORRESPONDANCE*, kôr-rês-pon-dên-s, s. f. correspondence, holding intelligence, agreement, sympathy.

*CORRESPONDANT*, kôr-rês-pon-dên, s. m. correspondent, one that holds a correspondence.

*CORRESPONDANT*, e, kôr-rês-pon-dên, dên, adj. correspondent, suitable, agreeable, sympathizing.

*CORRESPONDRE*, kôr-rês-pondr, v. n. to correspond or answer, make suitable return to.

*CORRIDOR*, kôr-rî-dôr, s. m. corridor.

*CORRIGER*, kôr-rî-zâ, v. a. to correct, amend, reform, reprove, check, chide, punish, chastise, temper, soften. *Se corriger*, v. r. to mend. *Se corriger d'un vice*, to forsake a vice, reclaim one's self from it.

*CORRIGIBLE*, kôr-rî-zîbl, adj. corrigible.

*CORROBORATI-F*, vè, kôr-rô-bô-râ-tîf, tlv, adj. corroborative, strengthening.

*CORROBORATION*, s. f. the act of strengthening, corroboration.

*CORROBORER*, kôr-rô-bô-râ, v. a. to corroborate, strengthen.

*CORRODANT*, e, adj. gnawing, corroding.

*CORRODER*, kôr-rô-dâ, v. a. to corrode, gnaw or fret.

*CORROI*, kôr-rwâ, s. m. currying or dressing of leather; also bed of clay properly beaten and prepared to keep out water. *Mar. stuff* (for paying the ship's bottom,) coat, coat of stuff. *Donner le corroi or la courée à un bâtiment*, to grave or new grave a ship.

*CORROMPRE*, kôr-rônpr, v. a. to corrupt, taint, deprave, spoil, adulterate or mar; to debauch; to corrupt, bribe; to falsify, change or alter. *Se corrompre*, v. r. to corrupt or be corrupted, etc.; to grow tainted; to defile one's self. *Bois sujet à se corrompre*, wood apt to decay or be worm-eaten.

*CORROMPU*, e, adj. corrupted, tainted, etc. *Le français est du latin corrompu*, french is broken latin.

*CORROMPU*, s. m. debauchee, libertine.

*CORROSI-F*, vè, kôr-rô-zîf, zlv, adj. corrosive, gnawing, fretting.

*CORROSIF*, s. m. a corrosive.

*CORROSION*, kôr-rô-zîon, s. f. corrosion, gnawing, fretting.

*CORROYER*, kôr-rwâ-yâ, v. a. to curry, dress leather; to plane or shave (wood;) to join together (iron;) to beat and mix well (the sand and lime of mortar;) to beat and prepare clay so as to make it fit for keeping out water; (un canal, etc.) to case with clay.

*CORROYEUR*, kôr-rwâ-yêur, s. m. currier, leather-dresser.

*Corroyeuse*, s. f. currier's wife or widow.

*CORRUDE*, s. f. wild asparagus.

*CORRUPT-EUR*, RICE, kôr-rûp-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. corrupter, debaucher; falsifier, forger of writings.

*CORRUPTIBILITÉ*, kôr-rûp-tî-blî-tâ, s. f. corruptibility.

*CORRUPTIBLE*, kôr-rûp-tîbl, adj. corruptible, that may be corrupted or bribed.

*CORRUPTION*, kôr-rûp-sîon, s. f. corruption, falsification, bribery.

*CORS*, s. m. pl. horns. *Cerf de dix cors* or *un cerf de dix cors*, middle aged stag, stag of seven years old. *V. Cor.*

*CORSAGE*, kôr-sâz, s. m. shape (from the shoulders to the hips.)

*CORSAIRE*, kôr-sêr, s. m. corsair, pirate, privateer. *Métier de corsaire*, piracy.

*CORSE*, s. f. Corsica.

*CORSELET*, kôr-sêlê, s. m. corslet.

*CORSET*, kôr-sê, s. m. bodice, jumps, quilted waist.

*CORTÈGE*, kôr-tâz, s. m. train or retinue of attendants or followers.

*CORTICAL*, e, kôr-tî-kâl, adj. resembling bark.

*CORTINE*, s. f. brass tripod consecrated to Apollo.

bûse, bût : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

CORUSCATION, kô-rûs-kâ-sion, s. f. coruscation, flashing.

CORVÉABLE, kôr-vâ-âbl, adj. liable to an average or to statute work.

CORVÉE, kôr-vâ, s. f. average, day labour due from a vassal to his lord ; ungrateful toil ; mean job.

CORVETTE, kôr-vêt, s. f. Mar. sloop of war, any vessel under twenty guns.

CORYBANTES, s. m. pl. Corybantes, Cybele's priests.

CORYMBE, s. m. corymbus.

CORYMBIFÈRE, adj. corymbiferous.

CORYPHÉE, kô-rî-fâ, s. m. Coryphæus, chief or principal man, the worthiest.

CORYSE, s. f. sharp humour from the head into the nostrils.

COSAQUES, s. m. pl. Cossacks.

CO-SÉCANTE, s. f. co-secant.

CO-SEIGNEUR, s. m. joint lord of a manor.

CO-SINUS, s. m. co-sine.

COSMÉTIQUE, kôs-mâ-tik, adj. cosmetick, beautifying.

COSMOGONIE, s. f. cosmogony.

COSMOGRAPHE, kôs-mô-grâf, s. m. cosmographer.

COSMOGRAPHIE, kôs-mô-grâ-fî, s. f. cosmography.

COSMOGRAPHIQUE, kôs-mô-grâ-fik, adj. cosmographical.

COSMOLOGIE, s. f. knowledge of the general laws by which the physical world is governed.

\*COSMOLOGIQUE, adj. relating to cosmology.

COSMOPOLITE, s. m. cosmopolitan, cosmopolite, citizen of the world.

COSSE, kôs, s. f. cod, husk, shell (of peas, beans, etc.) Mar. Ex. *Cosse de fer*, thimble, iron-thimble. *Cosse de bois*, bull's eye. *Cosses de bois fixées aux haubans*, trucks of the shrouds, seizing trucks.

COSSER, v. n. to butt as rams do.

COSSON, kô-son, s. m. weevil ; bud of the vine.

COSSU, E, kô-sû, sù, adj. husky, shelly, codded ; *homme cosсу*, rich, substantial man. *Il en conte de bien cosсуes*, he is a great romancer.

COSTAL, E, adj. costal, of the sides.

COSTIER, E, adj. wide of the mark. *Arquebuse costière*, gun that shoots wide. *Son coup est costier*, his shot is wide of the mark.

COSTUME, kôs-tum, s. m. costume (in painting and poetry.)

COSTUMER, v. a. to dress, clothe according to the age or nation.

CO-TANGENTE, s. f. co-tangent.

COTE, s. f. letter, figure, mark (used as labels to writings, etc.) *Ces pièces sont sous la cote A*, those papers are marked A. *Cote mal-taillée*, settlement by the lump.

CÔTE, kôt, s. f. rib ; extraction, loins ; (of musk melon) slice ; (of purslain) stalk ; side, brow, declivity, down hill. *Côte de luth*, piece of the body of a lute. *Côte-à-côte*, abreast.

Côte, s. f. Mar. shore, coast, sea-coast. *Côte basse*, flat coast. *Côte saine*, clear coast. *Côte malsaine*, foul coast. *Côte de fer* or à pic, steep shore. *Côte au vent du vaisseau*, weather-shore. *Côte sous le vent du vaisseau*, lee-shore. *Côtes (d'un vaisseau)*, ribs. *Vaisseau qui a 25 côtes rondes*, round sided ship. *Faire côte*, to run ashore.

Côté, kô-tâ, s. m. side ; way ; party ; parentage, line. *Ils marchent à côté l'un de l'autre*, they walk abreast. *Il est toujours à mon côté*, he is always by me. *Du côté d'orient*, eastwards. *De mon côté*, for my own part. *On la décrie fort du côté de la tendresse*, she is much blamed for being too tender. *Chacun regarde les choses du côté qui le touche*, every one regards things as they affect him. *Se mettre du côté de quelqu'un*, to side with one. *De côté*, adv. sideways. *Mettre une chose de côté*, to put a thing aside. *A côté de*, by the side of ; also equal to, upon a level with. *A côté, aside*. *Donner à côté*, to miss the mark.

Côté, s. m. Mar. side. *Côté d'un vaisseau*, side of a ship. *Se coucher sur le côté*, to heel over (speaking of a vessel aground.) *Côté du vent*, weather-side. *Côté de dessous le vent*, lee-side. *Mettre un bâtiment sur le côté* or à la bande, to heel a ship. *Vaisseau qui a le côté droit*, wall sided ship. *Vaisseau qui a le côté foible*, crank ship. *Vaisseau qui a le côté fort*, stiff ship. *Vaisseau qui a un faux côté*, lap-sided ship.

COTEAU, kô-tô, s. m. hill, little hill, hillock.

CÔTELETTE, kôt-lêt, s. f. Côtelette de mouton, mutton chop. Côtelette de veau, veal cutlet.

COTER, kô-tâ, v. a. to set marks (figures or letters) on or in the margin of. V. Citer.

COTERIE, kôt-ri, s. f. club, society, coterie.

COTHURNE, kô-tûrn, s. m. buskin. *Chausser le cothurne*, to write tragedies, talk in the heroick style.

COTI, E, adj. bruised (said of fruit only.)

CÔTIER, kô-tîa, adj. V. Pilote

CÔTIÈRE, kô-tîer, s. f. range of coasts ; also border (in a garden.)

COTIGNAC, kô-tî-gnâ, s. m. marmalade of quinces. *Le fromage est le cotignac de Bachus*, cheese relishes a glass of wine.

COTILLON, kô-tî-lon, s. m. petticoat or under-petticoat ; also cotillon (a French country-dance.)

COTIR, kô-tîr, v. a. to bruise (said of fruit bruised by hail, etc.)

COTISATION, kô-tî-zâ-sion, s. f. rating, assessment.

COTISER, kô-tî-zâ, v. a. to rate, assess.

COTISSURE, kô-tî-sûr, s. f. bruising of fruit by hail, etc. *La cotissure empêche que les fruits ne soient de garde*, fruit when bruised will not keep.

COTON, kô-ton, s. m. cotton ; (of fruit) down, mossiness ; down or soft hair (of the chin.) *Toile de coton*, calico.

COTONNER, kô-tô-nâ, v. a. to stuff with cotton. *Se cotonner*, v. r. to be covered with down or soft hair ; to wear nappy ; and grow spongy. *Chereux cotonnés*, woolly hair.

COTONNEU-X, SE, kô-tô-nêu, nêu, adj. soft like wool or cotton ; also spongy.

COTONNIER, kô-tô-nîa, s. m. cotton-tree.

COTONNINE, kô-tô-nîn, s. f. coarse thick cotton cloth.

CÔTONNIS, s. m. Indian satin.

CÔTOYER, kô-twâ-yâ, v. a. to coast along, go along or keep close to the shore ; go by the side or along ; walk by the side of.

COTRET, kôt-rê, s. m. little fagot. *De l'huile de cotret*, sound drubbing, oil of strap.

COTTE, s. f. petticoat. *Donner la cotte verte*, to give a green gown. *Cotte d'armes*.



bâr, bâr, bâte : thère, ébb, ovêr : feld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

sort of cassock worn under the cuirass. *Cotte de mailles*, coat of mail. *Cotte morte*, money and moveables which a monk leaves at his death.

COTTER, Mar. V. Cutter.

COTTERON, kôt-ron, s. m. short narrow petticoat.

COTULA, s. f. a sort of plant.

COU, kôo, s. m. (formerly written *col*) neck. *Mouchoir de cou*, neckerchief. *Tour de cou*, neckcloth. *Sauter au cou*, or *se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to hug or embrace one. *Couper le cou*, to behead. *Rompre le cou à une affaire*, to make a thing miscarry. *Prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to set out in haste, take to one's heels.

\*COUARD, F, s. m. & f. coward, dastard.

\*COUARDISE, s. f. cowardice.

COUCHANT, kôo-shên, adj. setting. *Le couchant*, the west. *Chien couchant*, setting dog or setter. *Le soleil couchant*, sunset. *A soleil couchant*, at sunset. *Faire le chien couchant*, to creep and crouch, cringe to one, fawn upon him.

COUCHE, kôosh, s. f. bed, bedstead; hot-bed; coat, lay, layer, laying on (*said of paint*, etc.) lay, stake; but-end; delivery; child-bed linen; child-bed, lying in. *Pendant sa couche* or *ses couches*, during her lying in. *Faire ses couches*, être en couche, to lie in. *Elle est morte en couche*, she died in child-bed. *Héreuse couche*, good delivery. *Fausse couche*, miscarriage. *Faire une fausse couche*, to miscarry. *Semer sur couche*, to sow in a hot-bed. *Il faut donner trois couches de blanc à l'huile*, it must have three coats of white paint.

COUCHÉ, F, adj. put to bed, etc. a-bed; also lying. *A soleil couché*, after sunset. *Être couché*, Mar. to lie along or over.

COUCHÉE, kôo-shâ, s. f. place where one lodges on the road. *Payer sa couchée*, to pay for a night's lodging.

COUCHER, kôo-shâ, v. a. to put to bed; to lay down; to beat down (*grain*;) to lodge; to lay along; to lay; to lay on; to stake, bet; to set or write down. *Coucher quelqu'un par terre* or *sur le carreau*, to knock one down, lay one dead upon the ground. *Coucher une bouteille sur le côté*, to empty a bottle. *Coucher en joue*, to take one's aim at one. *Coucher en joue*, to have in one's eye, have a design upon. \**Il couche bien par écrit*, he writes well or has a good style in writing.

Coucher, v. n. to lie or lie down. *La porte a couché ouverte*, the door has been left open all night. *Se coucher*, v. r. to go to bed; to lie down; lay one's self down; to set, go down, fall below the horizon; to sit (*said of clothes*.) *Aller se coucher* or *s'aller coucher*, to go to bed. *Il y a une heure que la lune est couchée*, or *s'est couchée*, the moon has been down or set this hour.

COUCHER, s. m. going to bed, bed-time; bed, bedding; setting (*of the sun*, etc.) *Il est délicat pour le coucher*, he is nice about his bedding. *Prier Dieu à son coucher*, to say one's prayers every night or before one goes to bed. *Je ne le vois qu'à son lever et à son coucher*, I never see him but when he rises and goes to bed. *Le coucher du roi*, the king's couchee. *Le petit coucher du roi*, the time from the king's taking leave of the com-

pany to his going to bed. *Coucher du soleil*, sun-set.

COUCHETTE, kôo-shêt, s. f. couch, little bed. *Un mignon de couchette*, a spark, a gallant, a beau.

COUCHEU-R, SE, kôo-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. bed-fellow. Use only with *bon* or *commode* (*nice*), *mauvais* or *incommode* (*disagreeable*, *troublesome*.)

COUCHIS, s. m. beams and sand which are under the pavement of a bridge.

\*COUCI COUCI, kôo-si-kôo-si, adv. so so, indifferently.

COUCOU, kôo-kôo, s. m. cuckoo.

COUDE, kôod, s. m. elbow. *Hausser le coude*, to carouse, fuddle or drink hard, tope. *Muraille* or *rivière qui fait un coude*, wall or river that makes an angle or elbow.

COUDÉE, kôo-dâ, s. f. cubit. *Avoir ses coudées franches*, to have elbow room, full liberty.

COUDE-PIED, kôod-piâ, s. m. instep.

COUDER, kôo-dâ, v. a. to bend like an elbow.

COUDoyer, kôo-dwâ-yâ, v. a. to elbow, thrust with the elbow.

COUDRAIE, kôo-drê, s. f. grove or copse of hazel-trees.

COUDRE, kôodr, s. m. nut-tree, hazel-tree.

COUDRE, kôodr, v. a. to sew or stitch. *Coudre la peau du renard à celle du lion*, to add stratagem to force.

COUDRIER, kôo-driâ, s. m. hazel-tree, filbert-tree.

COUENNE, kwân, s. f. sward, skin of a hog.

COUENNEU-X, SE, adj. that has the qualities of sward.

COUETTE, s. f. feather-bed.

COUILLARDS, s. m. pl. Mar. bunt slablins.

COULAGE, kôo-lâ, s. m. leakage.

COULAMMENT, kôo-lâ-mên, adv. fluently, readily, freely.

COULANT, kôo-lên, s. m. necklace of diamonds or other precious stones.

COULANT, F, kôo-lên, lêt, adj. flowing, etc. (style) flowing, fluent, smooth, that runs well. V. *Couler*. *Nœud coulant*, running knot, slip-knot.

COULÉ, F, adj. run, etc. *Coulé à fond*, sunk. *La bouée est coulée*, the buoy is gone down.

COULÉ, s. m. sort of smooth step (*in dancing*;) also sort of gliding from one note to another (*in music*.)

COULÉE, s. f. a leaning mode of writing. *Ecriture coulée*, running hand.

COULEMENT, s. m. flux. *Coulement de sang*, bloody-flux.

COULER, kôo-lâ, v. n. to flow, run, glide along; slip, pass away; slide away; to run out, leak; to melt; to glide; flow, be fluent; just touch upon. *Les larmes lui coulent des yeux*, the tears trickle down from his eyes. *Le nez lui coule*, his nose runs or drops. *La chandelle coule*, the candle swales. *La vigne coule*, the grapes drop or fall off. *Ces melons ont coulé*, the fruit has dropt or fallen off from those melon plants. *Les paroles lui coulent de la bouche*, he speaks very fluently. *Couler à fond* or *couler bas*, Mar. to sink, founder. *Couler* (*parlant des manœuvres*), to render. *Ce vaisseau coule bas d'eau*, that ship makes more water than the pumps can discharge.

Couler, v. a. to strain (*liquor*;) to slip, convey slyly or cunningly; to insinuate; to

bûse, bûl : jéune, méute, bëurre : éniânt, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

melt; (in musick) to pass smoothly over; Mar. to sink.

Se couler, v. r. to slip, creep.

COULEUR, kôo-lêur, s. f. colour; (of cards) suit; complexion; pretence, show; brown (of toast, meat, etc.) *La couleur lui monta au visage*, he coloured up, the blood came in his face. *Les pâles couleurs*, the green sickness. *Jeter de la couleur*, to follow suit. *Couleurs*, livery. *Gens qui portent les couleurs*, livery servants. *Donner des couleurs à une affaire*, to colour a business.

COULEVRE, kôo-lêuvr, s. f. adder. *Avaler des couleurs*, to swallow a gudgeon. *Il a bien avalé des couleurs*, he has gone through a great deal of sorrow, he has had many crosses.

COULEVREAU, s. m. young adder.

COULEVRÉE, kôo-lêuv-râ, s. f. or COULEVRÉE, briony (a plant.)

COULEVRINE, kôo-lêu-vrin, s. f. culverin.

COULIS, kôo-ll, adj. m. Ex. *Un vent coulis*, a wind that comes through a hole or chink.

COULIS, s. m. culis; also gravy.

COULISSE, kôo-lis, s. f. gutter, groove; wing of a scene. *Coulisse d'arbalète*, chase or gutter of a crossbow. *Coulisse de galée*, slice, a printer's galley.

COULOIR, kôo-lwar, s. m. strainer, colander.

Couloire, s. f. a colander.

\*COULPÉ, kôolp, s. f. fault, misdeed, trespass, sin.

COULURE, kôo-lûr, s. f. drying up, or falling off of grapes, also running waste (of melted metal when poured into the mould.)

COUP, kôo, s. m. blow; stroke; stripe; dash; rap, knock; (of a clock) striking; firing; discharge, shot; (of fire arms) report; (of a sword) thrust; (of a net) cast, casting, sweep; (of a claw) scratch; gust, sudden gust, gale; (of thunder) clap; (at chequers) move; (at dice) throw, cast; (in gaming) hit, cast, chance; accident; act, action, deed, attempt; (of wine) a glass; time, touch, bout, sweep; *un coup*, one time, once; *deux coups*, twice; *trois coups*, three times, thrice, etc. *Il le tua d'un coup d'épée*, he killed him with a sword. *Il le tua à coups d'épée*, he killed him with repeated thrusts of a sword. *Il fut blessé d'un coup de pistolet*, he was wounded with a pistol shot. *Coup de pied*, kick. *Donner des coups de pied*, to kick. *Il n'y a qu'un coup de pied jusque-là*, it is but a step to that place. *Donnez un coup de pied jusque-là*, step thither. *Coup de poing*, cuff, or fisty cuff. *Donner des coups de poing*, to cuff. *Coups de bâton*, cudgelling, bastinado. *Donner des coups de bâton*, to cane or cudgel. *Coup de dent*, biting, bite. *Un coup de peigne*, once combing. *Coup d'œil*, casting one's eyes upon, glance, view, prospect, sight. *Un coup de sifflet*, a whistle or whistling. *Coup de fouet*, lash or jerk. *Coup mortel*, mortal blow or wound. *Coup de mer*, billow, surge or mighty sea; also shock of a heavy sea. *Coup de foudre*, thunderbolt. *Manquer son coup*, to miss one's aim. *Donner un coup de corne à un cheval*, to bleed a horse. *Faire entrer un clou à coups de marteau*, to drive in a nail with a hammer. *Coup fourré*, (in fencing) interchanged thrust. *Donner des coups fourrés*, to interchange thrusts or to run one another through. *Aller aux coups*, to go to loggerheads. *Se fourrer*

*aux coups*, to expose one's self at random. *Prendre une place d'un coup de main*, to take a town without cannon. *Il y aura bien des coups donnés*, there will be hard fighting. *Coup de hasard* or *de fortune*, *coup d'aventure*, mere chance. *Coup de tête*, inconsiderate action. *Coup d'amitié*, friendly turn. *Un coup du ciel* or *d'en-haut*, a great providence. *Un coup d'état*, a stroke of policy. *Coup d'éclat*, remarkable action. *Coup d'essai*, first essay. *Porter coup*, to hit home. *Il ne tire coup qui ne porte*, he hits every time, he shoots true. *La plus petite tolérance porte coup*, the least toleration is of consequence. *Faire un coup de sa main*, to steal or filch. *C'est un coup de la main*, it is thy own handy work. *Se hâter de faire son coup*, to hasten the execution of one's design. *Faire un coup de grille*, to strike a ball into the hazard. *Faire d'une pierre deux coups*, to kill two birds with one stone. *Coup perdu*, random-shot. *Tirer à coup perdu*, to shoot at random. *C'est un coup perdu*, that's nothing. *C'est un grand coup*, it is a great matter. *Les plus grands coups sont rués*, the storm is pretty well over, the worst is past. *Avoir un coup de hache*, to be a little crack-brained. *Né gagnerai-je pas un coup?* shall I not win so much as once? shall I always be beaten? *A ce coup, pour le coup*, now. *Tout à coup*, all of a sudden, suddenly. *Tout d'un coup*, at once, all at once, at one dash or bout. *Du premier coup*, presently, at the first. *A tous coups*, at every turn, ever and anon. *Après coup*, too late. *Coup sur coup*, one after another. *A coup sûr*, certainly, assuredly, surely. *Encore un coup*, once more.

*Coup*, s. m. Mar. Ex. *Coup de barre* or *de gouvernail*, wild steering. *Coup de rame*, stroke (in rowing.) *Coup de sonde*, cast of the lead. *Coup de roulis*, roll. *Un coup de tangage*, a pitch. *Coup de vent*, gale, stormy weather. *Coup de vent forcé*, stress of weather. *Faire un coup de vent*, to over-blow; see *Coup de vent before*. *Coup de canon*, gun fired. *Coup de canon de Diane*, morning gun, or morning watch gun. *Coup de canon de retraite*, evening gun, or evening watch gun. *Coup de canon de partance*, gun fired as a signal for sailing. *Coup de canon d'assistance*, gun fired as a signal for assistance. *Coup de canon d'assurance*, gun fired by a ship when she shows her colours to affirm the truth of her being really of the nation whose colours she displays. *Coup de canon à l'eau*, shot received under water. *Coup de canon en plein bois*, shot received in the upper works of a ship.

COUPABLE, kôo-pâbl, adj. guilty, culpable, faulty, in fault.

COUPÉ, kôop, s. f. coup; cutting or cutting out; cutting down, felling; (at cards) cut; (of a house, ship, &c.) view.

Coupe, s. f. Mar. Ex. *La coupe de ses voiles*, je juge que le bâtiment chassé est un vaisseau de guerre français, by the cut of her sails I think the chase is a French man of war.

COUPÉ, E, adj. cut, etc. (in heraldry) coupé; (of style) broken, loose. *Pays coupé*, country intersected with canals, rivers, etc. *Lait coupé*, milk and water, or milk boiled with water.

COUPÉ, s. m. coupee (in dancing.)



bàr, bàt, bàse : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, fig : ròbe, ròb, lôrd : mood, gòod.

**COUPEAU**, kôo-pô, s. m. cop or top of a hill. See also *Copeau*.

**COUPE-CU**, s. m. Ex. *Jouer un coupe-cu*, to play or set a game without-revenge.

**COUPE-GORGE**, kôop-gôrz, s. m. place infested with robbers or cut-throats.

**COUPE-JARRET**, s. m. villain, ruffian, cut-throat, assassin.

**COUPELLE**, kôo-pêl, s. f. coppel. *Argent de coupelle*, fine silver. *Mettre à la coupelle*, to put to the test or trial. *Passer à la coupelle*, to stand the test.

**COUPELLER**, v. a. to try or assay gold or silver by the coppel.

**COUPER**, kôo-pâ, v. a. to cut ; to cut out ; to cut down, reap ; to fell ; to spay ; to cut, geld ; to carve, cut up ; to cut off ; to divide, intersect. *Couper chemin à quelqu'un*, to stop one's way. *Couper chemin à un mal*, to stop an evil, put a stop to it. *Couper les vivres à une armée*, to cut off an army's provisions. *Couper la parole à quelqu'un*, to interrupt one that speaks ; also to cut one short, silence one. *Couper court*, to cut short, shorten. *Pour couper court*, to be short, in short. *Couper cu*, not to give a revenge (at games.) *Son carrosse nous coupa*, his coach crossed us. *Couper du vin*, to mix wines together or with water.

**Couper**, v. a. Mar. to cut, cut away, break, cross. *Couper la ligne*, to break the line. *Couper la ligne équinoxiale*, to cross the line or the equator. *Cette frégate coupa sa mâture*, that frigate cut away her masts. *Coupons le câble pour éviter ce bâtiment en feu*, let us cut our cable to keep clear of that ship on fire.

**Couper**, v. n. to cut ; also to play or be of the game (at lansquenet.) *Se couper*, v. r. to cut one's self ; to cut, hit one leg with the other (said of a horse :) to contradict one's self, falter ; to cross, cross one another ; to cut, fret, wear out.

**COUPERET**, kôop-rê, s. m. butcher's cleaver.

**COUPEROSE**, kôop-rôz, s. f. copperas.

**COUPEROSÉ**, E, kôop-rô-zâ, adj. red, full of pimples.

**COUPE-TÊTE**, leap-frog.

**COUPEU-R**, SE, kôo-pêur, pèuz, s. m. & f. cutter ; also one who plays (at lansquenet.) *Coupeur de bourse*, cut-purse. *Coupeur de raisins*, one that cuts or gathers grapes.

**COUPLE**, kôopl, s. m. couple of persons.

**COUPLE**, s. f. couple (of things, etc.) *Une couple d'œufs*, a couple of eggs. *Une couple de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen. *Une couple de lievres or de perdrix*, a brace of hares or partridges. *When two things necessarily connected are spoken of, as shoes or gloves, the word paire is used.*

**Couple**, s. f. Mar. frame, timber, etc. *Matresse couple*, midship frame. *Couples de l'avant*, fore body. *Couples de l'arrière*, after body. *Couples de remplissage*, filling timbers. *Couples dévroyées*, cant timbers. *Couple de lof*, loof frame or loof timbers. *Couples perpendiculaires à la quille or placées à l'équerre*, square timbers. *Couples de collis*, foremost frame or knuckle timbers. *Couples de balancement*, balance timbers or frames. *Couples de levée*, frames (of a ship, said of those frames only designed on the shipwright's plan and moulded.

**COUPLER**, kôo-plâ, v. a. to couple.

**COUPLET**, kôo-plê, s. m. staff or stanza ; also lampoon. *Couplets*, s. m. pl. Mar. hinges. *Couplets à queue d'hironde or d'aronde*, dovetail hinges.

**COUPLETER**, v. a. to lampoon in verse.

**COUPOIR**, s. m. cutter, instrument for cutting or clipping (coins, metals, etc.)

**COUPOLE**, kôo-pôl, s. f. interior part of a dome.

**COUPON**, kôo-pon, s. m. (of cloth) shred, remnant ; also dividend, instalment.

**COUPURE**, kôo-pûr, s. f. cut, gash ; also intrenchment behind a breach.

**COUR**, kôor, s. f. court ; courtyard. *Basse-cour*, barn-yard. *Homme de cour*, courtier. *Faire sa cour à quelqu'un*, to make one's court to one, pay attendance to one, wait on one. *Faire la cour aux belles*, to court the ladies.

**COURADOUX**, s. m. Mar. space between two decks ; place where the soldiers sleep (in a galley.)

**COURAGE**, kôo-râz, s. m. courage, valour, stoutness, mettle, spirit, constancy, resolution, boldness ; affection ; passion, mind, heart, hardness of heart, cruelty. *Lâche courage*, *courage bas*, *hessesse de courage*, faint-heartedness, sneakiness, base-spirit. *Prendre courage*, to cheer up, pluck up a good heart. *Manquer de courage*, to be faint-hearted or discouraged. *Donner du courage à quelqu'un*, to encourage one. *Grandeur de courage*, magnanimity, greatness of soul or spirit. *Courage ! cheer up !*

**COURAGEUSEMENT**, kôo-râ-zèuz-mên, adv. courageously, stoutly, valiantly, briskly, resolutely, boldly, fiercely. *S'opposer courageusement aux ennemis*, to make a stout resistance against the enemy.

**COURAGEU-X**, SE, kôo-râ-zèu, zèuz, adj. courageous, stout, valiant, brave, resolute, bold, daring, fierce.

**COURANMENT**, kôo-râ-mên, adv. hastily. in a hurry ; currently, fluently ; rapidly, readily, easily.

**COURANT**, E, kôo-rên, rên, adj. running. *L'année courante*, the present year. *Monnaie courante*, current coin or money. *Chien courant*, beagle or bound. *Le prix courant*, the current price, the market price. *Maladie courante*, prevailing distemper. *Tout courant*, adv. readily, easily, fluently, without hesitation. *En courant*, cursorily, in haste.

**COURANT**, s. m. (fil de l'eau) current, stream. *Le courant*, the usual rate ; also the present or current month, instant ; and the present quarter or year. *Le courant du marché*, the market price. *Le courant des affaires*, the course of affairs. *Le courant de la meule d'un moulin*, the runner, the upper millstone.

**COURANTE**, s. f. courant or courante (sort of dance ;) also thorough go-nimble or looseness.

**COURBATONS**, s. m. pl. Mar. small knees, knees, brackets. *Courbatons des herpes or de l'éperon*, brackets. *Courbatons de hune*, knees of a top.

**COURBATU**, E, kôor-bâ-tû, tû, adj. foundered, exhausted with fatigue.

**COURBATURE**, kôor-bâ-tûr, s. f. foundering (of a horse :) painful lassitude.

når, båt, båse : thère, èbb, ovér : fíeld, fíg : robe, rób, lórd : móod, góod.

COURBE, kóorb, adj. crooked, curved; bent.

COURBE, s. f. crook, crooked piece of timber, curb (swelling in a horse's legs.)

Courbe, s. f. Mar. knee, standard, supporter, etc. *Courbes du premier pont*, deck transom knees or hanging knees of the lower deck (in a ship of two decks.) *Courbes du second pont*, hanging knees of the upper or main deck. *Courbes verticales du pont*, standards. *Courbes verticales* or *obliques*, hanging knees. *Courbes horizontales*, lodging knees. *Courbe à équerre*, square knee. *Courbes d'arcasse*, transom knees. *Courbes d'arcasse de la sainte-barbe*, wing-transom knees, helm-port transom knees. *Courbes de remplissage*, dead wood. *Courbes des bittes*, standards of the bits. *Courbe de capucine*, standard which fastens the cut water to the stem. *Courbe d'étambord*, knee of the stern-post. *Courbe de bossoir*, supporter of the cat-head. *Courbes de jottereaux*, cheeks of the head. *Courbes de gaillard*, hanging knees of the quarter-deck and fore-castle. *Courbes de fer*, iron knees.

COURBEMENT, kóorb-mèn, s. m. bending.

COURBER, kóor-bâ, v. a. to bend or bow, make crooked. *Courber*, v. n. *Se courber*, v. r. to bend, bow, stoop.

COURBETTE, kóor-bât, s. f. curvet, curvetting of a horse.

\*COURBETTER, kóor-bê-tâ, v. n. to curvet.

COURBURE, kóor-bûr, s. m. crookedness, bent or bending, curvity.

COURCAILLET, kóor-kâ-lê, s. m. cateall, quailpipe.

COURCIVE, s. f. Mar. sort of deck which goes round the sides of an open boat.

COURÉE, s. f. COURET, s. m. V. *Corroi*.

COUREUR, kóo-rêur, s. m. runner, rambler, idle boy, running footman, rover or sea rover or pirate, rover or inconstant lover; also (said of horses,) courser, racer. *Coureurs*, scouts. *Coureur de rin*, officer that carries provisions with him for the king when he rides abroad, but especially when he rides a hunting.

Coureuse, s. f. gadder, rambling or gossiping woman; also prostitute, whore, street walker.

COURGE, kóorz, s. f. gourd, calabash.

COURIER, kóo-riâ, V. *Courrier*.

COURIR, kóo-rîr, v. n. to run; to run up and down, ramble about, rove; slow, stream; to run, glide, slip, go or pass away; to go on, run on; to be in vogue or in fashion, be current, prevail. *Courir la poste*, to ride post. *Courir à une charge*, to be in a fair way of getting an office. *Courir après quelque chose*, to run after a thing, ambitiously to seek after it, court it. *La nouvelle ou le bruit court qu'il est mort*, it is said, it is given out or reported, there is a talk or report, that he is dead. *Faire courir un bruit*, to be the author of a report, spread a report or news. *Courir sur le marche de quelqu'un*, to go to take a bargain out of one's hands; also to interfere with one. *Au temps qui court*, as times go. *Maladie qui court*, rife disease. *Les santés couroient à la ronde*, the healths or toasts went round. *Faire courir les voix*, to put the quest on to vote. *Faire courir un manifeste*, to publish a manifesto. *Les manifestes qu'on fait courir*, the manifestos that are abroad.

*Courir sus*, to fall upon. *Donner à courir à quelqu'un*, to force one to stir about.

*Courir*, v. a. to pursue, hunt, course. *Courir une charge*, to hunt after a place; (*un bénéfice*) to sue for; (*un cheval*) to gallop or run; (*fortune, risque*) to run the hazard. *Courir une belle fortune*, to be in a fair way of preferment. *Courir le plat pays*, to spoil, waste, harass and ravage a country; to pillage and plunder or infest the country, to make inroads into it. *Courir la mer* or *les mers*, to rove on or up and down the sea, infest the seas. *Courir le pays*, *courir le monde*, to range the world, go up and down the world, travel about. *Courir le bal*, to go from one ball to another. *Courir les ruelles*, to pay frequent visits to ladies. *Courir la bague*, to run the ring or at the ring. *Être fou à courir les rîes* or *les champs*, to be mad or stark, staring mad, to be out of one's wits. *Courir les tables*, to go a spunging, be a smell feast, or a trencher fly.

*Courir*, v. a. Mar. to run, sail, stand, etc. *Courir tribord* or *courir à la bordée de tribord*, to run or stand on the starboard tack. *Courir bâbord amuré*, to stand on the larboard tack. *Courir à mâts et à cordes* or *courir à sec*, to scud a hull or to scud under bare poles. *Courir à toutes voiles*, to trend, crowd all sail. *Courir au large*, to stand for the offing, to stand off shore. *Courir vent large*, to sail or go large. *Courir vent arrière* or *devant le vent*, to scud, run or go before the wind. *Courir avec les basses voiles*, to go under a pair of courses. *Courir une couture de bordages avec des bandes de nouvelle toile*, to par-eel a seam. *Courir au plus près*, to stand close upon the wind. *Courir au nord*, *au sud*, *à l'est* or *à l'ouest*, to stand to the northward, southward, eastward or westward. *Courir de bout au corps sur un bâtiment*, to run end on upon a ship. *Courir bord à contre*, to stand upon a different tack to a vessel in sight. *Courir des bords*, to ply to windward. *Courir la bouline*, to run the gauntlet. *Courir le même bord*, to stand upon the same tack (with a ship in sight.) *Courir la grande bordée*, to keep watch at sea. *Courir en latitude* or *en longitude*, to run down latitude or longitude. *Courir les écoutes largues*, to sail with a flowing sheet. *Courir sur un danger*, to stand for a shoal. *Courir sur un parallèle*, to keep in the same latitude. *Courir sur sa panne*, to shoot (when lying to) inain or fore topsail to the mast. *Faire courir un bâtiment sur sa panne*, to shoot a ship's (when lying to) fore or main topsail to the mast. *Faire courir une manœuvre*, to pass along a rope. *Courir sur son ancre*, to go over the anchor. *Courir sur son air*, to hold one's way.

CURLIEU or CURLIS, kóor-ll, s. m. curlew.

COUROI, V. *Courroi*.

COURONNE, kóo-rôn, s. f. crown, diadem, sovereignty, monarchy, kingdom, garland, wreath, priest's shaven crown; halo; cornet (of horse;) coronet (of a duke, earl, marquis.) *Ouvrage à couronne*, a crown work (in fortification.) *Enter en couronne*, to graft between the bark and the tree.

COURONNÉ, E, adj. crowned, rewarded, encompassed, environed. *Arbre couronné*, a tree that ceases budding except at the ex



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

trémity of the branches. *Ouvrage couronné*, crown work (in fortification.) *Cheval couronné*, a horse that has worn the hair off his knees by frequent stumbling.

**COURONNEMENT**, kôo-rôn-mên, s. m. coronation; finishing touch, perfection; crowning, top, coping (in architecture,) crown work (in fortification.) Mar. taffarel.

**COURONNER**, kôo-rô-nâ, v. a. to crown; to recompense or reward; to crown, make perfect, finish.

**COURONNURE**, kôo-rô-nûr, s. f. palmer or branching horns of a stag.

**COURPENDE**, V. *Capende*.

**COURRE**, kôor, v. n. which is conjugated the same as *Courir*, and which signifies the same thing, is now seldom used for *Courir* except in such expressions as *Courre le cerf*, la bague, des chevaux, to hunt or course, to run; and *laisser courre*, to let the hounds loose; but in every instance *Courir* may be substituted, which see.

**COURRE**, s. m. suitable country for the chase.

**COURRIER**, s. m. courier, express, messenger. *Courrière*, s. f. is sometimes used in poetry.

**COURROI**, V. *Corroi*.

**COURROIE**, kôo-rwâ, s. f. strap, leather string, latchet.

**COURROUCÉ**, E, adj. provoked, angered, angry, raging.

**COURROUCER**, kôo-rôo-sâ, v. a. to anger, provoke to anger. *Se courroucer*, v. r. to grow angry, fly in a passion; to rage.

**COURROUX**, kôo-rôo, s. m. anger, wrath, passion, raging (of the sea.)

**COURS**, kôor, s. m. course; stream, current; term or space; train; course, progress, current price of the market; run, currency; book which contains a complete system of science, study of all the parts of a science; extent, length; sort of public place where people of quality resort to take the air in their coaches, as in England they do in Hyde-Park in summer. *Cours de ventre*, looseness. *Faire son cours en philosophie*, to study philosophy. *Acheter un cours de philosophie*, to buy a whole body of philosophy. *Avoir cours*, to be in vogue, take. *Une chose qui n'a plus cours*, a thing out of date, out of use, cried down, not current. Mar. strake or streak. *Cours de vaigres*, streak (of the planks of a ship's ceiling continued from stem to stern.) *Cours de bordages*, strakes or streaks (of the planks.) *Voyage de long cours*, long voyage.

**COURSE**, kôors, s. f. running or race; jaunt, journey, course, inroad, incursion, irruption, dash. Mar. cruise. *Etre en course*, to be on a cruise, to cruise. *Aller en course*, to go upon a cruise, to go a cruising.

**COURSIE**, s. f. or **COURSIER**, s. m. a galley between the rowers, courcey.

**COURSIER**, kôor-siâ, s. m. war horse, courser. V. *Coursie*. *Coursier*, cannon planted in the coursey of a galley.

**COURSIÈRE**, s. f. draw-bridge on a man of war to communicate from one part to another during an action.

**COURSON**, s. m. bough of a tree five or six inches long.

**COURT**, E, kôor kôort, adj. short, brief. *Pistole qui est cou te*, pistole not full weight. *C'est le plus court* it is the best way or the

best course. *Il fut court d'argent*, his money fell short. *Il est court de mémoire* or *il a la mémoire courte*, he has a short memory. *Avoir la vue courte*, to be short-sighted. *Ses vues sont courtes*, he is short-sighted, he wants forecast. *Vuisseau court*, Mar. short ship.

**COURT**, adv. short. *Pour vous le faire court*, to be short, in short, to sum up all, not to hold you long. *S'arrêter tout court*, to stop short or suddenly or on a sudden. *Je me retirai tout court*, I went away presently. *Demeurer tout court*, to be at a stand, not to know what to say, to be munn, to be put to the stand or nonplus. *Tenir de court*, to keep short, keep under, keep, keep a strict hand over. *Prendre quelqu'un de court*, to be hard with one, press one.

**COURTAGE**, kôor-tâz, s. m. brokerage.

**COURTAUD**, E, kôor-tô, tôd, s. m. & f. short thick-set person; short bassoon; also horse whose ears and tail are cropped. *Chien courtaud*, cropped dog. *Courtaud* or *courtaud de boutique*, shop-boy.

**COURTAUDER**, kôor-tô-dâ, v. a. to crop a horse's tail.

**COURT-BOUILLON**, kôor-bôo-lon, s. m. particular way of dressing fish.

**COURTE-BOULE**, s. f. bowls, short bowls.

**COURTE-HALEINE**, kôr-tâ-lên, s. f. asthma.

**\*COURTEMENT**, kôort-mên, adv. briefly, in a few words.

**COURTE-POINTE**, kôort-pwint, s. f. counterpane or counterpoint.

**COURTEPOINTIER**, E, s. m. & f. maker or seller of counterpanes.

**COURTIER**, kôor-tiâ, s. m. broker. *Courtier de chevaux*, jockey, jockey courser. *Courtier de vin*, wine-cooper. *Courtier de lard*, an inspector of lard and bacon. *Courtier de lettres de change*, exchange broker. *Courtier* or *courtier de mariage*, match-maker.

**COURTILIÈRE**, s. f. a destructive insect bred in a dunghill.

**COURTINE**, kôor-tin, s. f. curtain (of a bed or fortification.)

**COURTISAN**, kôor-ti-zên, s. m. courtier; suitor.

*Courtisane*, kôor-ti-zân, s. f. courtesan, prostitute.

**COURTISER**, kôor-ti-zâ, v. a. to court, make one's court to.

**\*COURTOIS**, E, kôor-twâ, twâz, adj. courteous, civil, affable, kind.

**\*COURTOISEMENT**, kôor-twâz-mên, adv. courteously, civilly, kindly.

**COURTOISIE**, kôor-twâ-zl, s. f. courtesy, civility, kindness or good turn.

**COURU**, E, adj. run after, pursued, chased, hunted, etc. also much in vogue.

**COUSIN**, kôo-zin, s. m. cousin; crony, intimate friend; kind of gnat, midge; kind of pastry toy.

**COUSINAGE**, kôo-zl-nâz, s. m. the being a cousin; also kindred, relation.

**COUSINE**, kôo-zin, s. f. cousin, she-cousin.

**COUSINER**, kôo-zl-pâ, v. a. to cousin, call cousin; also to go a spunging.

**COUSINIÈRE**, s. f. a sort of gauze.

**COUSOIR**, kôo-zwâr, s. m. sewing press.

**COUSSIN**, kôo-sin, s. m. cushion, pillow. Mar. pillow, bolster, etc. *Coussin de fourrure* et pailler, bulster. *Coussin de beaupré*, pillow of the bowsprit. *Coussin d'écubiers*, bol-

bûse, bât : jéune, mête, bœure : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

ster of the hawse holes. *Coussin des bittes*, firiming or doubling of the bits. *Coussin de mire*, bed of a gun.

COUSSINET, kôo-si-nêt, s. m. bag ; (of a horse) pad ; quilted stomacher.

COUSU, E, adj. sewed, stitched, etc. *Il est tout cousu de pistoles*, he is well lined ; he is full of gold. *Mais bouche cousue*, but mum, but be sure you keep your tongue.

COUT, s. m. cost, price, charge.

COUTANT, adj. *Prix coulant*, cost of a thing.

COUTEAU, kôo-tô, s. m. knife ; short sword. *Couteau de chasse*, wood knife, hanger. *Ils en sont à couteaux tirés*, they are at daggers drawing. *Roue en couteau*, cog wheel.

COUTELAS, kôot-lâ, s. m. cutlass.

COUTELÉ, E, adj. slaughtered. Ex. *Peau de mouton toute coutelée*, sheep's skin slaughtered.

COUTELIER, kôot-lîâ, s. m. cutler.

*Coutelière*, s. f. case of knives ; also cutler's wife.

COUTELLERIE, kôo-têl-ri, s. f. making of knives ; cutler's shop.

COUTER, kôo-tâ, v. n. to cost, stand one in, be dear, be chargeable, be painful or troublesome. *Cet ouvrage lui a coûté bien du temps*, that piece of work has cost him a great deal of time, he has been a long time about it. *La gloire coûte à acquérir*, glory is a dear purchase. *Les honneurs coûtent à qui veut les posséder*, much worship much cost. *Il lui en coûte beaucoup d'avoir été absent*, he pays dear for his absence. *Il en coûte beaucoup pour faire bâtir*, building runs away with a great deal of money. *L'argent ne lui coûte guère*, he throws his money away, he knows not the value of money. *Quand il fait l'amour rien ne lui coûte*, when he is in love he cares not what he spends, or he thinks nothing dear. *Quand il est question d'obliger ses amis, rien ne lui coûte*, he never thinks any thing difficult or troublesome to serve his friends. *Tout lui coûte*, he does every thing against the grain. *\*J'aurais résolu de ne m'a tant coûté à prendre*, I never was so long resolving about any thing.

COUTEUR-X, SE, adj. expensive.

COUTIER, s. m. ticking maker or seller.

COUTIL, kôo-îl, s. m. tent-cloth, ticking or ticken.

COUTRE, kôotr, s. m. coulter, ploughshare.

COUTUME, kôo-tûm, s. f. custom ; way, habit ; usage, use ; custom or common law ; common law-book ; custom or toll. *Avoir coutume* or *de coutume*, to be wont or accustomed, to use. *Il en use comme de coutume*, he does just as he used to do. *Plus que de coutume*, more than ordinary. *Pays de coutume*, country where custom or common law takes place.

COUTUMIER, E, kôo-tû-mîâ, miêr, adj. customary, accustomed, common, ordinary. *Droit coutumier*, common law. *Pays coutumier*, country governed by custom or common law.

COUTUMIER, s. m. common-law book.

COUTURE, kôo-tûr, s. f. sewing, stitching ; scar, seam ; *défait à plate couture*, utterly defeated.

COUTURÉ, E, adj. said of any thing that has marks like a seam or scar.

\*COUTURIER, s. m. sewer, stitcher, also one of the muscles of the leg.

*Couturière*, kôo-tû-rîêr, s. f. seamstress ; mantua-maker.

COUVÉ, E, kôo-vâ, adj. fusty. V. *Couver*.

COUVÉE, kôo-vâ, s. f. nest of eggs, brood, clan.

COUVENT, kôo-vên, s. m. convent, monastery.

COUVER, kôo-vâ, v. a. to brood ; sit on ; hatch, brew (*plots*), to breed (*sickness*.) *Cou- rer*, v. n. to warm one's self, as Dutch women do, with a stove under their petticoats ; to lie or be hid, lurk, lie lurking. *Se couver*, v. r. to lie hid or hatching.

COUVERCLE, kôo-vêrkl, s. m. cover, lid. *Couvercle à pot*, pot-lid. *Couvercle des écou- tilles*, Mar. hatches.

COUVERT, E, kôo-vêr, vêrt, adj. covered, etc. V. *Couvrir*, clad, clothed ; full, loaded, covered all over ; close, hid, hidden, secret ; close, reserved, dissembling ; cloudy, dark, overcast ; ambiguous, dark, obscure. *Pays couvert*, woody country. *Lieu couvert*, shady place. *Vin couvert*, deep or high coloured wine. *Il étoit couvert de sueur*, he was all over in a sweat. *Chemin couvert*, covered way (*in fortification*).

*Couvert*, s. m. table-cloth, cover, i. e. plate with its knife and fork, and sometimes its spoon and napkin besides ; cover-case, i. e. case with a spoon, fork, and knife ; covert, shelter, roof, lodging ; thicket, shady place ; cover, envelope. *A couvert*, adv. under a cover, or shelter. *Se mettre à couvert*, to shelter or secure one's self. *Mettre son bien à couvert*, to secure one's estate. *Etre à couvert de quelque danger*, to be sheltered or secure, or free from danger. *Etre à couvert (or en prison)*, to be laid up in a prison.

COUVERTE, s. f. (*in the Levant*) deck ; also glazing (*on earthen ware*), enamel (*on china ware*).

COUVERTEMENT, kôo-vêrt-mên, adv. covertly, closely, secretly, privately.

COUVERTURE, kôo-vêr-tûr, s. f. cover ; coverlet, covering ; (*de laine*) blanket ; case ; (*de maison*) roof, cover, cloak, pretence, blind, colour. *Couverture velue*, rug. *Faire la couverture*, to turn the bed down. *Couverture des cheminées*, Mar. caboose.

COUVERTURIER, kôo-vêr-tû-rîâ, s. m. maker or seller of bed coverings or blankets.

COUVER, kôo-vê, s. m. stove (such as the Dutch women use under their petticoats.)

COUVEUSE, kôo-vêuz, s. f. brooder, i. e. that broods or sits on eggs.

COUVI, kôo-vî, adj. m. rotten or addle.

COUVRE-CHEF, kôovr-shêf, s. m. kerchief.

COUVRE-FEU, s. m. fire plate or curfew, i. e. piece of iron to cover the fire in the night ; also curfew or curfew bell ; and meat screening.

COUVRE-PIED, s. m. small quilt or covering for the foot of the bed.

COUVRE-PLAT, s. m. cover for a dish.

COUVREUR, kôo-vrêur, s. m. (*de maison* or *en tuile*) brick-layer, tiler ; (*en ardoise*) slater ; (*en chaume*) thatcher ; (*de chaises*) chair-maker.

COUVRIER, kôo-vrîr, v. a. (like *ouvrir*) to cover ; hide, conceal, keep close or secret ; colour, cloak, palliate, dissemble or disguise, load, charge, fill ; (*la table*) to spread or cover, (*une caravale*) to leap ; (*une chienne*) to cover. *Couvrir une muraille de marbre*, etc. to line or do a wall over with marble, etc. *Couvrir*



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, over : field. fîg : robe, røb, lórd : mood, good.

*quelqu'un*, to drown one, to obscure his merits. *Une voix qui couvre les autres*, a voice that drowns others. *Couvrir d'or or d'argent*, to overlay with gold or silver. *Couvrir un habit d'or or d'argent*, to daub or cover a suit with gold or silver lace. *Couvrir le visage or la joue à quelqu'un*, to give one a box on the ear or a slap on the face. *Couvrir le débarquement des troupes*, to cover the landing of the troops. *Se couvrir*, v. r. to put one's hat on, be covered; (*d'un bon habit*) to put on, clothe one's self with. *Se couvrir richement*, to wear rich clothes. *Le ciel or le temps commence à se couvrir*, the sky begins to be overcast. *Cette frégate s'est couverte de voiles pour nous rullier*, that frigate has made all the sail she can to join us.

COYAU, s. m. piece of wood notched in the wheel of a mill.

CRABE, kråb, s. m. crab.

CRABIER, s. m. bird that feeds on crabs.

CRAC, s. m. crack, cracking noise; also a disease in birds of prey.

CRACHAT, crå-shå, s. m. spittle, spawl.

CRACHÉ, E, adj. spit. *C'étoit lui tout craché*, he was as like him as if he had been spit out of his mouth.

CRACHEMENT, kråsh-mên, s. m. spitting or spawling.

CRACHER, krå-shå, v. a. & n. to spit, spit out, spawl. *Cracher au bassin*, to contribute or club. *Cracher au nez de quelqu'un*, to spit in one's face. *Cracher des injures*, to rail or abuse, call names.

CRACHEUR, SE, krå-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. spitter, spitting person.

CRACHOIR, krå-shwår, s. m. spitting box.

CRACHOTEMENT, krå-shôt-mên, s. m. sputtering, spitting often.

CRACHOTER, krå-shô-tå, v. n. to sputter, spit often.

CRAIE, krè, s. f. chalk.

CRAIER, s. m. Mar. crayer, sort of small Swedish vessel.

CRAINDRE, krindr, v. a. (see the table at *aindre*) to fear, dread, apprehend, be afraid of, stand in awe or fear of. *Se faire craindre*, to make one's self feared. *Il est à craindre*, it is or he is to be feared.

CRRAINT, E, adj. feared.

CRAINTE, krînt, s. f. fear, apprehension, awe. *Crainte de or de crainte de*, for fear of. *De crainte que*, for fear that, lest.

CRRAINT-É, VE, krîn-tîf, tiv, adj. fearful, timorous.

CRRAINTIVEMENT, adv. fearfully, timorously.

CRAMOISI, krå-mwå-zî, s. m. crimson, grain colour. *Teint en cramoisi*, died in grain. *Un sot en cramoisi*, fool in grain. *Laid en cramoisi*, superlatively ugly.

CRAMP, Mar. V. Crampon.

CRAMPE, krêmp, s. f. or GOUTTE CRAMPE, cramp.

CRAMPON, krêmp-pon, s. m. cramp-iron-hook. *Crampons de fer de cheval*, frost-nails of a horse-shoe. *Crampon or crampon de fer*, Mar. staple, cramp-iron.

CRAMPONNER, krêmp-pô-nå, v. a. to fasten with a cramp-iron. *Se cramponner*, v. r. to cling at any thing.

CRAMPONNET, s. m. little cramp-iron. *Cramponnet de targette*, lock staple.

CRAN, krên, s. m. notch, groove (in a type).

CRANE, krân, s. m. skull, brainpan.

CRAPAUD, krå-pò, s. m. toad. Mar. goose-

neck of the tiller.

CRAPAUDAILLE, s. f. thin crape.

CRAPAUDIÈRE, s. f. swampy place.

CRAPAUDINE, krå-pò-dîn, s. f. toad-stone; iron-wort; the sole or square piece of iron, etc. wherein the pivot plays or turns in the bottom of a gate; malt-tong or malt-worm (a horse's disease.) *Griller des pigeons à la crapaudine*, to broil pigeons with salt, pepper, and vinegar.

CRAPOUSIN, E, s. m. & f. short ill shaped person, dwarf, shrimp.

CRAPULE, krå-pûl, s. f. drunkenness, crapulence, gluttony.

CRAPULER, krå-pû-lå, v. n. to fuddle or drink hard, gormandize.

CRAPULEUX, SE, krå-pû-lêux, lêuz, adj. crapulous, drunken, intemperate.

CRACHELIN, krå-k-lîn, s. m. cracknel, hard cake.

CRACHEMENT, krå-k-mên, s. m. crack or cracking noise.

CRACHER, krå-kå, v. n. to crack, crackle; to crack, tell a story. *Faire craquer ses doigts*, to make one's fingers snap.

CRACHERIE, s. f. lie.

CRACHETER, krå-k-tå, v. n. to crackle. *J'entends craquer le tonnerre*, I hear cracks of thunder.

CRACHEUR, SE, krå-kêur, kêuz, s. m. & f. cracker, boaster.

CRACHEMENT, s. m. cracking.

CRASSANE, s. f. a sort of pear.

CRASSE, krås, s. f. filth, nastiness, grease, rust; dandruff; scum or dross. *La crasse du collège or de l'école*, the rudeness, rusticity or clownishness of the school.

CRASSE, adj. gross, thick, coarse.

CRASSES, s. f. pl. scales which fall from metals when hammered.

CRASSEUX, SE, krå-sêux, sêuz, adj. & s. nasty, filthy, full of nastiness, greasy, rusty. *Un crasseux*, nasty or greasy fellow, a niggardly fellow. *Une crasseuse*, slut; a niggardly woman.

CRATÈRE, s. m. crater; also drinking cup.

CRATICULER, v. a. to square (an original picture or drawing) in order to take a reduced copy.

CRAVAN, s. m. a sort of aquatic bird.

CRAVATE, krå-våt, s. f. cravat or neckcloth. Mar. navelline.

Cravate, s. m. Croat, sort of troop, of Croatia.

CRAYON, krê-yon, s. m. pencil or crayon, picture in one colour or drawn with crayons, picture in crayons; picture or description of a person or thing, also chalking or first draught or delineation of a picture; and sketch, first or rough draught (of a composition.)

CRAYONNER, krê-yô-nå, v. a. to chalk or draw with crayons or with a pencil; to chalk or sketch.

CRAYONNEUR, SE, s. m. & f. a drawer with crayons.

CRAYONNEUX, SE, adj. of the nature of crayons.

CRÉANCE, krå-êns, s. f. belief, faith; thought, opinion; trust, credit, confidence, debt, money owing. *Lettres de créance*, credential letters or credentials, also letters of credit. *Chien*

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bëurre : ênfant, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brun.

*de bonne créance*, dog that may be depended upon.

CRÉANCIER, E, krâ-ên-siâ, siêr, s. m. & f. creditor.

CRÉAT, s. m. usher to a riding-master.

CRÉATEUR, krâ-â-têur, s. m. creator, maker. *Recevoir son créateur*, to receive the sacrament.

CRÉATION, krâ-â-sion, s. f. creation.

CRÉATRICE, adj. f. *puissance créatrice*, (*Montesquieu*) creating power.

CRÉATURE, krâ-â-tûr, s. f. creature, created being, person, man or woman.

CRÉBEB, s. m. a sort of tree and its fruit.

CRÉCELLE, krâ-sêl, s. f. rattle.

CRÉCERELLE, krâs-rêl, s. f. kestrel.

CRÊCHE, krêsh, s. f. manger, crib or cratch.

CRÉDENCE, krâ-dêns, s. f. little 'cup-board near the altar, where the church plate is kept.

CRÉDIBILITÉ, krâ-di-bî-li-tâ, s. f. credibility.

CRÉDIT, krâ-dî, s. m. credit; trust, name, esteem, reputation, power, influence, sway. *Prendre or acheter à crédit*, to buy or take upon trust, take upon tick. *Vendre or donner à crédit, faire crédit à quelqu'un*, to trust one, give one credit. *A crédit*, to little or no purpose. *Dire quelque chose à crédit*, to speak without book, say a thing without ground or proof, speak at random.

CRÉDITEUR, s. m. creditor.

CRÉDITER, v. a. to credit one in the day book.

CRÉDULE, krâ-dûl, adj. credulous, easy of belief.

CRÉDULITÉ, krâ-dû-li-tâ, s. f. credulity, lightness or rashness of belief.

CRÉER, krâ-â, v. n. to create; to contract, run into (*debt*;) to settle (*a pension upon one*.)

CRÉMAILLÈRE, krâ-mâ-lêr, s. f. pothook that may be lengthened or shortened, trammel.

CRÉMAILLON, krâ-mâ-lon, s. m. small pothook.

CRÊME, krêm, s. f. cream.

\**Crème*, s. m. V. *Chrème*.

CRÉMENT, s. m. (*in grammar*) termination added in the inflections of a word.

CRÊMER, krâ-mâ, v. n. to cream.

CRÊMIÈRE, s. f. woman that sells cream.

CRÊNEAU, krâ-nô, s. m. battlement, indented top of ancient walls.

CRÊNELÉ, E, adj. embattled (*in heraldry*.)

CRÊNELER, krân-lâ, v. a. to make notches into battlements; to indent, notch.

CRÊNELURE, krân-lûr, s. f. the being notched or indented.

CRÉOLE, krâ-ôl, s. m. & f. creole, descendant of an European born in America.

CRÉPAGE, s. m. way of dressing crape.

CRÊPE, krêp, s. m. crape, mourning hat-band. *Crêpe*, s. f. sort of pancake.

CRÊPER, krê-pâ, v. a. to crisp, frizzle or curl.

CRÉPI, E, krâ-pl, pl, adj. rough-cast, pargetted. *Cuir crépi*, leather worked into a grain.

CRÉPI, s. m. rough: cast (*of a wall*.)

CRÉPIN, (S. *Crépin*) S. *Crispin*, the shoemaker's saint. S. *Crépin*, all the tools of a travelling shoe-maker; also a poor person's whole substance. *Perdre son S. Crépin*, to lose one's all. *Vous voyez tout son S. Crépin*, you see all his riches.

CRÉPINE, krâ-pîn, s. f. fringe.

CRÉPIR, krâ-plr, v. a. to rough cast or parget.

CRÉPISSURE, krâ-pl-sûr, s. f. or CRÉPISSMENT, s. m. parget or rough cast of walls.

CRÉPITATION, krâ-pl-tâ-sion, s. f. crepitation, crackling of fire.

CRÉPON, krâ-pon, s. m. thick crape.

CRÉPU, E, krâ-pû, pû, adj. curled, crisped, frizzled (*said of hair*.)

CRÉPUSCULE, krâ-pûs-kûl, s. m. crepuscule, twilight.

CRÉQUIER, s. m. wild plum-tree.

CRÊSEAU, s. m. sort of woollen stuff.

CRESSON, krê-son, s. m. cress, cresses.

CRESSONNIÈRE, krê-sô-niêr, s. f. place where cresses grow.

CRÊTE, krêt, s. f. comb (*of the cock*;) tuft, cop: crest, top. *Crête de morue*, certain place on the back of the cod-fish. *Crête marine*, samphire.

CRÊTÉ, E, krê-tâ, adj. that has a comb or tuft, tufted.

\*CRETONE, s. f. a sort of white linen.

CREUSEMENT, s. m. the act of digging.

CREUSER, krêu-zâ, v. r. to dig, hollow or make hollow. *Creuser une affaire*, (*or creuser dans une affaire*) to sift a business, go to the bottom of it, dive into it. *Se creuser le cerveau*, to rack one's brains. *Creuser un port*, to deepen a harbour.

CREUSET, krêu-sê, s. m. crucible.

CREU-X, SE, krêu, krêuz, adj. hollow; visionary, foolish, airy, extravagant, fantastical, chimerical. *Fossé fort creux*, very deep ditch, *Ventre creux*, empty belly. *Viande creuse*, frothy, light, insignificant food; also visionary scheme.

CREUX, s. m. hole, pit, hollow, hollowness, cavity; sort of mould for plaster casts, etc. *Je ne puis arracher cela du creux de ma cervelle*, I cannot get it out of my brains. *Un beau creux, un bon creux*, base voice which can descend to very low notes. *Mar. Creux*, depth or height of the hold (*of a ship*.) *Creux de la mer*, trough of the sea.

CREVAILLE, s. f. immoderate entertainment, guttling.

CREVASSE, krê-vâs, s. f. chap, chink, crevice, gap; scratches (*disease in the legs of horses*.)

CREVASSER, krê-vâ-sâ, v. a. to chap. *Se crevasser*, v. r. to crack, split, chap, chink or gape.

CRÉVÉ, E, adj. & s. burst, etc. V. *Crever*. *Un gros crévé, une grosse crevée*, fat swagbellied man or woman, bursten-gutted person.

CRÊVE-CŒUR, krêv-kêur, s. m. grief of heart, great trouble, heart-breaking.

CREVER, krê-vâ, v. n. to burst; to die. *Crever de chaud*, to be extremely hot. *Crever de graisse*, to be extremely fat. *Crever de biens*, to abound in or with riches. *Crever d'envie, d'orgueil, de rage*, etc. to be full of or burst with pride, envy, rage, etc.

*Crever*, v. a. to burst, tear, rend or break. *Crever les yeux à quelqu'un*, to put out one's eyes. *Crever un cheval*, to jade a horse. *Cela vous crève les yeux*, that lies under your nose or before you, you cannot but see it. *Les saletés crèvent les yeux*, there is nothing but filth to be seen. *Mar. to burst, stave, prick. Crever une embartation*, to stave a boat. *Un de nos canons de 18 creva dans le combat*, one of our 18 pounders burst in the



bâr, bāt, bāse: thère, èbb, ovèr: field, fîg: ròbe, ròb, lôrd: móod, gòod.

action. *La gargousse est-elle crevée?* is the cartridge pricked? *Se crever*, v. r. to crack, burst, etc. *Se crever de boire, de manger*, etc. to burst with cramming, etc.

**CRI**, krî, s. m. cry, loud voice, clamour, shriek, squeak. *Cri de joie*, shout, shouting, acclamation, huzza, hallooing. *Cri de guerre*, battle-shout. *Cri or cri d'armes*, (in heraldry) motto. *Faire or jeter or pousser des cris*, to cry out. *A cor et à cri*, with hue and cry.

**CRIAILLER**, krî-â-lâ, v. n. to bawl, clamour, scold. *Femme qui ne fait que crier*, bawling or scolding woman, scold.

**CRIAILLERIE**, krî-â-rl, s. f. clamour, bawling, scolding or clamouring.

**CRIAILLEUR**, se, krî-â-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. bawler, bawling person.

**CRIARD**, e, krî-âr, ârd, adj. & s. clamorous, noisy, bawling, scolding, bawler or squaller. *Dettes criardes*, dribbling debts.

**CRIBLE**, krîbl, s. m. sieve.

**CRIBLER**, krî-blâ, v. a. to sift. *Cribler de coups*, to shoot or stab through and through in many places, to riddle. *Mar. to damage by shot or pepper with shot. Le vaisseau amiral Hollandais fut criblé de boulets*, the Dutch admiral's ship was well peppered with shot. *Cette corvette a sa voilure criblée*, that sloop has her sails full of shot holes.

**CRIBLEUR**, krî-blêur, s. m. a sifter.

**CRIBLEUX**, adj. m. Ex. *Os cribieux*, sieve-like bone (in the upper part of the nose.)

**CRIBLURE**, krî-blûr, s. f. pl. bran, chaff.

**CRIBRATION**, krî-brâ-sion, s. f. sifting, straining (in pharmacy.)

**CRIC**, krîk, s. m. engines used to lift up burdens. *Petit cric*, jack. *Cric-crac*, crashing, noise made in breaking or tearing any thing.

**CRÎÉE**, krî-â, s. f. outcry or port sale; auction.

**CRIER**, krî-â, v. n. to cry, cry out, bawl; to shout, halloo; to squall, squeak or sreak out, to creak; to complain, clamour; to scold, bawl. *Crier contre*, to cry down, inveigh or exclaim against. *Les boyaux lui crient*, his guts or bowels grumble. *Crier au meurtre*, to cry out murder.

*Crier*, v. a. to cry or proclaim.

**CRIERIE**, krî-rl, s. f. cry, clamour, scolding, bawling.

**CRIEUR**, se, krî-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. crier or bawler. *Crieur public*, crier (of public sales, etc.)

**CRIM**, krîm, s. m. crime, foul deed, fault or offence, sin. *Crime de lèse-majesté*, V. Chef.

**CRIMINALISER**, krî-mî-nâ-lî-zâ, une affaire, v. a. to make a cause or a case criminal or capital.

**CRIMINALISTE**, s. m. a writer upon criminal matters.

**CRIMINEL**, le, krî-mî-nêl, adj. & s. criminal, guilty; malefactor, offender.

**CRIMINELLEMENT**, krî-mî-nêl-mên, adv. criminally. *Pour suivre quelqu'un criminellement*, to prosecute one capitally or as a malefactor. *Expliquer criminellement quelque chose*, en juger criminellement, to put an ill construction upon a thing.

**CRIN**, krîn, s. m. horse hair; also hair.

**CRINÉ**, e, adj. hairy.

**CRINIER**, s. m. worker or dealer in hair.

**CRINIÈRE**, krî-nîèr, s. f. main; also ugly head of hair, paltry wig.

**CRINON**, s. m. a sort of little worm as thin as a hair bred under the skin.

**CRIQUE**, krîk, s. f. creek, bight, cove.

**CRINET**, krî-kê, s. m. tit, a little horse.

**CRISE**, krîz, s. f. crisis.

**CRISPATION**, s. f. crispation.

**CRISPER**, v. a. to cause crispation, to crisp.

**CRISSE**, krî-sâ, v. n. to grind or gnash the teeth together. V. Grincer.

**CRISTAL**, krîs-tâl, s. m. crystal; crystal-glass; (in poetry) crystal stream, lucidity, transparency, limpidness.

**CRISTALLIN**, e, krîs-tâ-lîn, lîn, adj. crystalline.

**CRISTALLIN**, s. m. crystalline humour; also with some philosophers crystalline sky.

**CRISTALLISATION**, krîs-tâ-lî-zâ-sion, s. f. crystallization.

**CRISTALLISER**, krîs-tâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to crystallize. *Se cristalliser*, v. r. to crystallize.

**CRITERIUM**, s. m. criterion.

**CRITIQUABLE**, krî-tî-kabl, adj. that deserves censure or may be criticised.

**CRITIQUE**, krî-tîk, adj. & s. critick, critical; censorious, fault-finder.

**CRITIQUE**, s. f. critics; criticism, critical dissertation, censure.

**CRITIQUER**, krî-tî-kâ, v. a. to criticise or examine; to criticise upon, censure, find fault with.

\***CRITIQUEUR**, s. m. critick, fault-finder.

**CROASSEMENT**, krô-âs-mên, s. m. croaking.

**CROASSER**, krô-â-sâ, v. n. to croak.

**CROATE**, s. m. Croatian.

**CROATIE**, s. f. Croatia (in Hungary.)

**CROC**, krô, s. m. hook, tenter; boat-hook; bully, sharper; fang, tusk; (de moustache) curl. *Cela fait croc sous la dent* (pronounce the c final) that crackles under the teeth. *Pendre l'épée au croc*, to leave off wearing a sword. *Ce différent demeure pendu au croc*, that difference remains undecided. *Mar. Croc de candelette*, hook of the fish pendant.

**CROC-EN-JAMBE**, krôk-ên-zêb, s. m. trip, tripping up of one's heels. *Donner le croc-en-jambe à quelqu'un*, to trip up one's heels, give one a fall or Cornish hug; also to supplant one.

**CROCHE**, krôsh, s. f. crotchet or quaver (in music.) *Double croche*, semiquaver.

**CROCHE**, adj. crooked, bent.

**CROCHET**, krô-shê, s. m. hook; brace, crotchet, parenthesis; (of diamonds) crotchet; picklock; steel-yard, Roman balance; lock of hair; tusk, fang. *Clou à crochet*, tenter-hook. *Crochets d'arbres*, the bearers of trees. *Crochets de portefaix*, the French porter's device to carry burdens with. *Mar. Crochets*, hooks or hasps (to fasten cross pieces to the bits.)

**CROCHETER**, krôsh-tâ, v. a. to pick or pick open.

**CROCHETEUR**, krôsh-têur, s. m. porter, a street porter; (de servages) picklock.

**CROCHU**, e, krô-shû, shû, adj. hooked, crooked. *Il a les mains crochues*, he is light-fingered.

**CROCHUER**, v. a. to bend, make crooked, crook; (une note de musique) to make a crotchet.

bûse, bût : jêune, mêute, bëurre : enfant, eënt, liën : vin : mon : brun.

CROCODILE, krô-kô-dil, s. m. crocodile.

CROCUS, krô-kûs, s. m. saffron-flower.

CROIRE, krwâr, v. a. to believe; think, suppose or imagine. *Croire quelqu'un*, to believe, trust or credit one, be ruled by one. *Croire conseil*, to be ruled, follow another man's advice. *Croire à*, to have faith in, believe in or believe. *In this sense we sometimes use croire en or croire alone.*

CROISADE, krwâ-zâd, s. f. erusade, holy war.

CROISAT, s. m. croisat (foreign coin.)

CROISÉ, krwâ-zâ, s. m. croise, erusader.

CROISÉ, æ, adj. cross, laid across. *Serge croisée*, kersey.

CROISÉE, krwâ-zâ, s. f. opening in a wall for a window; also window or casement. *Croisée or fenêtre croisée*, cross-bar window, transom-window. *Croisée d'une ancre*, Mar. crown of an anchor.

CROISEMENT, s. m. crossing.

CROISER, krwâ-zâ, v. a. to cross; lay across or cross-ways; to cross or strike out. *Croiser la route d'un bâtiment*, Mar. to cross the track of a ship. *Croiser*, v. n. Mar. to cruise. *Se croiser*, v. r. to be cross or cross-wise, cross one another; to sit cross legged; to take upon one the cross for the holy war. *Cheminis or lignes qui se croisent*, cross-ways or lines.

CROISETTE, s. f. a crosslet; also cross-wort.

CROISEUR, krwâ-zêur, s. m. or vaisseau croiseur, Mar. cruiser.

CROISIÈRE, krwâ-zîer, s. f. Mar. cruise; also cruising latitude or cruising ground. *Etre en croisière*, to be cruising.

CROISSILLON, krwâ-zî-lon, s. m. crossbar.

CROISSANCE, krwâ-sêns, s. f. growth. *Age de croissance*, growing age.

CROISSANT, krwâ-sên, s. m. crescent; moon in her increase; *Empire du croissant*, Turkish empire; (*de cheminée*) hook (to hold the tongs and shovel.)

CROISURE, s. f. texture of a sort of cloth.

\*CROÎT, s. m. the increase of a flock.

CROÎTRE, krwâtr, v. u. to grow, grow up, grow tall, wax, increase, multiply. *Croître*, v. a. to increase, enlarge. *La pluie a crû la rivière*, the rain has swelled the river.

CROIX, krwâ, s. f. cross. *Mettre une chose en croix*, to put a thing across or cross-wise. *Avoir les jambes en croix*, to sit cross legged. *Il faut faire la croix à la cheminée*, we must make a cross there. *Prendre la croix*, to go a crusading. *Croix-de-par-dieu*, criss-cross-row, a, b, e, or alphabet. *Croix dans les câbles*, Mar. cross in the hawse. *Avoir ses perroquets en croix*, to have one's top-gallant yards across. V. *Tour*.

CRON, s. m. sand or collection of small shells found deep in the earth.

CRONE, s. m. crane (to load and unload ships.)

CROQUANT, æ, krô-kân, kânt, adj. crackling under one's teeth.

CROQUANT, s. m. beggar, pitiful wretch or fellow.

CROQUE-AU-SEL, s. f. Ex. *Manger une chose à la croque-au-sel*, to eat a thing with nothing but a little salt.

CROQUE-LARDON, s. m. lick-split, lick-dish, spunger.

CROQUE-NOTE, s. m. unskilful musician. but who can read easily the most difficult musick.

CROQUER, krô-kû, v. n. & a. to crack or crackle, eat greedily, scraunch, (*un dessin*) to sketch a design, make the first draught of a picture; to file or pilfer away. *Croquer le marmot*, to dance attendance, wait.

CROQUET, krô-kê, s. m. thin and hard piece of gingerbread (that crackles between one's teeth.)

CROQUEUR, krô-lêur, s. m. catch-bit, greedy gut, devourer.

CROQUIGNOLE, krô-kî-gnôl, s. f. fillip.

CROQUIGNOLER, v. a. to fillip.

CROQUIS, krô-kî, s. m. sketch (*in painting*.)

CROSSE, krôs, s. f. bat, bandy, gaff-stick; but-end; crosier or crosier-staff. *Jouer à la crosse*, V. *Crosser*.

CROSSÉ, æ, adj. Ex. *Un abbé crossé et mitré*, an abbot that has the crosier-staff and mitre.

CROSSER, krô-sâ, v. n. to play at gaff or cricket.

CROSSEUR, krô-sêur, s. m. cricket or gaff player.

CROTTE, krôt, s. f. dirt; crotels, excrement of rats, sheep, nares, etc.

CROTTE, æ, adj. dirty, bedaggled. *Porte crotté*, paltry wretched poet. *Il fait bien crotté dans les rues*, it is very dirty in the streets.

CROTTER, krô-tâ, v. a. to dirt, to bedaggle.

CROTTIN, krô-tin, s. m. crotels, dung, etc. V. *Crotte*.

CROULANT, æ, adj. that sinks or shakes.

CROULEMENT, krôol-mên, s. m. sinking, shaking.

CROULER, krôo-lâ, v. n. to sink, crumble. *Crouler un bâtiment*, Mar. to launch a ship.

CROULIER, æ, krôo-lîâ, liêr, adj. boggy, sinking.

CROUPADE, krôo-pâd, s. f. croupade, leap (of a horse.)

CROUPE, krôop, s. f. top, ridge; buttocks, croup. *Mettre en croupe*, to take one up behind one on horseback. *Etre en croupe*, *monter en croupe*, to ride behind another on the same horse. *Cheval qui porte en croupe*, horse that carries double.

CROUPI, æ, adj. stagnated. *De l'eau croupie*, standing water.

CROUPIER, krôo-pîâ, s. m. partner (at play); assistant to a banker at basset or faro.

CROUPIÈRE, krôo-pîer, s. f. crupper. *Tailler des croupières à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for one. Mar. sternfast.

CROUPION, krôo-plon, s. m. runip (of a fowl.)

CROUPIR, krôo-plîr, v. n. to stand or stand still (*said of liquids*, etc.) lie long (*and thereby become filthy*, *said of the sick*.)

CROUPISSANT, æ, adj. standing, stagnant.

CROUSTILLE, krôos-îl, s. f. crust of bread.

CROUSTILLER, krôos-î-lâ, v. n. to eat a crust.

\*CROUSTILLEUSEMENT, adv. pleasantly, comically.

CROUSTILLEU-X, se, krôos-ti-lêu, lêuz, adj. pleasant, comical.

CROUTE, krôot, s. f. crust; scurf; or scab; piece of inlaid work.

CROUTELETTE, s. f. little crust, piece of crust.

CROUTIER, s. m. bad, wretched painter.



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, êbb, over : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**CROUTON**, krô-ton, s. m. piece of crust of bread.

**CROYABLE**, krwâ-yabl, adj. credible, to be believed or credited.

**CROYANCE**, krwâ-yens, s. f. faith, belief, opinion, thought, trust, credit.

**CROYANT**, krwâ-yen, s. m. believer, one of the faithful.

**CRU**, E, krû, krû, adj. grown, increased, etc. V. *Croître*.

**CRU**, krû, s. m. growth. Ex. *De son crû*, of one's own growth, of one's own invention.

**CRU**, adj. (from *Croire*,) believed, thought, etc. V. *Croire*.

**CRU**, E, adj. raw; crude; indigested; blunt, hard. *A cru*, on the bare skin. *Botté à cru*, booted without stockings. *Aller à cheval à cru*, to ride on horseback without a saddle.

**CRUAUTÉ**, krû-tâ, s. f. cruelty, barbarity, inhumanity, ill usage, rigour, hard-heartedness, inflexible temper, very hard or grievous thing.

**CRUCHE**, krûsh, s. f. pitcher, water-pot; stupid block-head, fool.

**CRUCHÉE**, krû-shâ, s. f. pitcher full.

**CRUCHON**, krû-shon, s. m. little pitcher.

**CRUCIALE**, krû-sâl, adj. f. Ex. *Incision cruciale*, crucial incision.

**CRUCIFÈRE**, adj. cruciferous.

**CRUCIFIEMENT**, krû-sî-fl-mên, s. m. crucifixion.

**CRUCIFIER**, krû-sî-fl-â, v. a. to crucify, to hang.

**CRUCIFIX**, krû-sî-fl, s. m. crucifix. *Mangeur de crucifix*, devourer of crucifixes, great bigot.

**CRUDITÉ**, krû-dî-tâ, s. f. crudity, rawness, indigestion.

**CRUE**, krû, s. f. (from *Croître*) increase; growing, growth, addition; (of a river) increase, swelling; (of the sea) surge; (of taxes) raising.

**CRUEL**, LE, krû-êl, adj. cruel, inhuman, fierce, hard, barbarous, grievous, painful. *Elle n'est pas trop cruelle*, she is kind enough.

*Un cruel*, s. m. *Une cruelle*, s. f. cruel or hard-hearted man or person.

**CRUELLEMENT**, krû-êl-mên, adv. cruelly, grievously, barbarously, inhumanly, fiercely. *Faire mourir cruellement*, to put to a cruel death.

**CRUMENT** or **CRUEMENT**, krû-mên, adv. bluntly, harshly; inconsiderately, crudely.

**CRURAL**, E, adj. crural.

**CRUSTACÉE**, adj. crustaceous.

**CRUSADE**, s. f. crusade (a coin.)

**CRYPTÉ**, s. f. burying vault.

**CU**, V. *Cul*.

**CUBE**, kûb, s. m. cube.

**CUBE** or **CUBIQUE**, kû-bîk, adj. cubick, cubical.

**CUBITAL**, E, adj. cubital, belonging to the elbow.

**CUCUBALE**, s. f. a sort of plant.

**CUCURBITACÉ**, E, adj. cucurbitaceous.

**CUCURBITAINS**, s. m. pl. flat worms.

**CUCURBITE**, kû-kûr-bî, s. f. cucurbite.

**CUEILLE**, s. f. Mar. one of the cloths of a sail.

**CUEILLERET**, s. m. rent-roll of a manor.

**CUEILLETTE**, kû-let, s. f. harvest. *Gathering, collection (for the poor.)*

**\*CUEILLEUR**, kû-êur, s. m. Ex. *Cueilleur de pommes*, gatherer of apples. *Il est fait en cueilleur de pommes*, he is wretchedly dressed.

**CUEILLIR**, kû-êr, v. a. to gather, pick. *Cueillir une manœuvre*, Mar. to coil up a rope.

**CUEILLOIR**, kû-lwâr, s. m. fruit-basket.

**\*CUIDER**, v. a. to think, intend, imagine.

**CUILLER**, kû-lêr, s. f. spoon. *Cuiller couverte*, a mad-spoon. *Cuiller à pot*, pot-ladle. Mar. *Cuiller à brai*, pitch-ladle. *Cuiller à canon*, ladle for a gun. *Cuiller de tarière*, auger-bit. *Cuiller de pompe*, pump-borer.

**CUILLERÉE**, kûl-râ, s. f. spoonful.

**CUILLERON**, kûl-ron, s. m. bowl of a spoon.

**CUILLIER**, s. m. sort of heron, spoon-bill.

**CUINE**, s. f. vessel to distil aquafortis.

**CUIR**, kûr, s. m. leather, skin, hide. *Cuir bouilli*, that sort of leather with which buck ets, bottles, etc. are made. *Visage de cuir bouilli*, a wainscot face. *Faire du cuir d'autrui large courroie*, to be free of another man's purse.

**CUIRASSE**, kûl-râs, s. f. cuirass.

**CUIRASSÉ**, E, kûl-râ-sâ, adj. that has a cuirass on, well armed, well prepared.

**CUIRASSER**, v. a. to cover with a cuirass.

**CUIRASSIER**, kûl-râ-sî, s. m. cuirassier.

**CUIRE**, kûr, v. a. to do or dress (victimals) boil, bake, roast, cook, etc. to concoct, digest; to ripen; to burn (bricks.)

*Cuire*, v. n. to boil, to be baking, boiling, roasting, etc. to smart or make smart.

**CUISANT**, E, kûl-zên, zên, adj. violent, burning, sharp, smart, smarting.

**CUISINE**, kûl-zîn, s. f. kitchen; also cookery; and Mar. galley, cook-room. *Faire la cuisine*, to dress meat, cook. *Chargé de cuisine*, fat, pot-bellied. *Latin de cuisine*, coarse Latin, low Latin.

**CUISINER**, kûl-zî-nâ, v. n. to dress meat, to cook.

**CUISINIER**, s. m. cook, man cook.

**Cuisinière**, s. f. woman cook.

**CUISINIÈRE**, s. f. a sort of utensil to roast meat.

**CUISSART**, kûl-sâr, s. m. cuish.

**CUISSE**, kûs, s. f. thigh; (of poultry) leg. *Cuisses de derrière d'un cheval*, gascoins. *Cuisse-madame*, jargonelle.

**CUISSON**, kûl-son, s. f. boiling, baking, roasting, dressing, etc. smart. *Pain de cuisson*, bread baked at home.

**CUISSOT**, s. m. haunch of venison.

**CUISTRE**, kûlstr, s. m. a schoolmaster's man, servant in a college; a pedant.

**CUIT**, E, adj. done, dressed, boiled, baked, roasted, etc. V. *Cuire*. *Cela est trop cuit*, or *n'est pas assez cuit*, that is too much done, or not done enough.

**CUITE**, kûl, s. f. baking (of pipes,) burning (of bricks, etc.)

**CUIVRE**, kûivr, s. m. copper. *Cuivre jaune*, brass.

**CUL**, kû, s. m. arse, breech, backside; bottom; back-part; (of a hat) top of the crown; *Cul-bas*, kind of game (at cards.) *Cul-blanc*, white-tail (a bird.) *Cul de basse fosse*, dun-geon. *Cul de jatte*, cripple or lame man, (who unable to walk goes with his backside in a bowl.) *Cul de lampe* (in printing) tail-piece. *Tour faite en cul de lampe*, tower winding downwards like a wreathed shell

bûse, bât : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**Cul de plomb**, sedentary person. *Faire le cul de plomb*, to stick to one's work. **Cul de sac**, street or alley without a thoroughfare, turn-again alley. *Avoir le cul sur la selle*, to be on horseback. *Etre à cul*, to be at a loss, be at one's last shifts, be put to a nonplus. *Donner du pied au cul à un valet*, to turn a servant out of doors. *A écorche-cul*, against the grain. *Arrêter quelqu'un sur cul*, to stop one short. *Cul par dessus tête*, topsyturvy, upside-down. *Jouer à cul levé*, to play at level coil. *Jouer à coupe-cul*, to play a single game. *De cul et de tête*, with might and main. *Tirer le cul en arrière*, to hang an arse.

**Cul**, s. m. Mar. stern, etc. *Votre bâtiment demande à être sur cul*, your ship likes to be by the stern. **Cul d'une poulie**, arse of a block. **Cul carré**, square-tack. **Cul de lumpe**, lower finishing of the quarter gallery. **Cul de porc**, wall-knot. **Cul de porc simple**, single wall-knot. **Cul de porc double**, double wall-knot. **Cul de port avec tête de more**, crown-knot. **Cul de porc avec tête d'alonette**, double crown-knot. **Cul de sac**, bight which forms a sort of harbour (among the inhabitants of the French West-India-Islands.)

**CULASSE**, kû-lâs, s. f. breech of a gun. *Renforcé sur or par la culasse*, Dutch built or broad bottomed.

**CULBUTE**, kûl-bûtt, s. f. flying top over tail; fall, tumble. *Faire la culbute*, to fly top over tail, fall.

**CULBUTER**, kûl-bû-tâ, v. a. to give a fall, make fall, turn upside-down; to overturn, ruin. v. n. to fall upside down, tumble; be knocked up or ruined.

**CULBUTIS**, s. m. heap of confused things turned upside down.

**CULÉE**, kû-lâ, s. f. butment, end or head of a bridge. Mar. stern-way.

**CULER**, v. n. Mar. to go a-stern, make stern way, have stern-way. *Faire culer*, to make a stern-board. *Il faut faire beaucoup culer notre bâtiment avant d'aboutir*, we must give our ship good stern-way before we cast. *Mettre tout à culer*, to lay all a-back.

**CULIER**, kû-liâ, adj. m. Ex. *Le boyau culier*, the colon (gut.)

**CULIÈRE**, s. f. crupper.

**CULMINATION**, s. f. culmination.

**CULMINER**, v. n. to culminate.

**CULOT**, kû-lô, s. m. bottom of a church-lamp, youngest or last member of a society, brood, family, etc. melted metal as opposed to the dross.

**CULOTIN**, s. m. sort of close breeches.

**CULOTTE**, kû-lôt, s. f. breeches.

**CULTE**, kûlt, s. m. worship.

**CULTIVABLE**, adj. that may be cultivated.

**CULTIVATEUR**, kûl-ti-vâ-têur, s. m. cultivator, tiller, husbandman.

**CULTIVER**, kûl-ti-vâ, v. a. to till, manure, improve, cultivate, study.

**CULTURE**, kûl-tûr, s. f. culture, husbandry, dressing, tillage, improvement.

**CUMIN**, kû-nin, s. m. cumin (a plant.)

**CUMULATI-F**, VE, kû-mû-lâ-tif, tlv, adj. accumulative; accumulated.

**CUMULATIVEMENT**, kû-mû-lâ-tiv-mên, adv. accumulatively.

**CUMULER**, kû-mû-lâ, v. a. to accumulate, heap together.

**CUNÉIFORME**, adj. cuneiform, wedge-like.

**CUPIDE**, adj. desirous, eager, covetous.

**CUPIDITÉ**, kû-pi-ti-tâ, s. f. cupidity, concupiscence, lust, desire.

**CURABLE**, kû-râbl, adj. curable, that may be cured.

**CURAGE**, kû-râz, s. m. cleansing; also cul-rage or arse-smart.

**CURATELLE**, kû-râ-têl, s. f. guardianship.

**CURAT-EUR**, RICE, kû-râ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. guardian, trustee.

**CURATI-F**, VE, kû-râ-tif, tlv, adj. healing.

**CURATION**, kû-râ-sion, s. f. cure, curing.

**CURCUMA**, s. m. a plant with a yellow root.

**CURE**, kûr, s. f. cure: living or benefice; parsonage; trouble, care, concern. \**N'en avoir cure*, not to care about it. *Bénéfice sans cure d'âmes*, sinecure. *Cure d'oiseau*, pellet of hemp to cleanse a hawk.

**CURÉ**, kû-râ, s. m. parson, rector, vicar.

**CURÉ**, E, adj. cleansed, etc. V. *Curer*.

**CURE-DENT**, kûr-dên, s. m. tooth-pick.

**CURÉE**, kû-râ, s. f. game given the hawk or hound. *Faire curée chaude*, to reward the hawk or dog immediately.

**CURE-OREILLE**, kû-rô-rêl, s. m. ear-pick.

**CURE-PIED**, s. m. horse-picker.

**CURER**, kû-râ, v. a. to cleanse or pick (the teeth;) to cleanse or make cast (a hawk.)

**CUREUR**, kû-rêur, s. m. cleanser (of wells, etc.)

**CURIAL**, E, kû-rîâl, adj. belonging to a parson.

**CURIE**, kû-ri, s. f. tenth part of a tribe of ancient Rome.

**CURIEUSEMENT**, kû-rîeuz-mên, adv. curiously, diligently, carefully.

**CURIEUX**, SE, kû-rîeuz, riêuz, adj. & s. curious, prying, inquisitive, rare, excellent, neat, fine, curious person, inquisitive or busy-body, virtuoso.

**CURIOSITÉ**, kû-rîô-zî-tâ, s. f. curiosity, inquisitiveness; raree-show.

**CURLES**, s. f. Mar. whirls.

**CUROIR**, kû-rwâr, s. m. plough-staff.

**CURULE**, adj. Ex. *Chaire curule*, curule chair.

**CURURES**, s. f. pl. dregs of a well or sink.

**CURVILIGNE**, kûr-vi-lîgn, adj. curvilinear.

**CURVITÉ**, kûr-vi-tâ, s. f. curvity.

**CUSTODE**, kûs-tôd, s. f. holster-cap; cloth that covers the pyx; curtain (of the altar.)

*Custode*, s. m. warden (in a religious house,) the provincial's deputy.

**CUSTODINOS**, kûs-tô-dî-nô, s. m. he that keeps a benefice for another.

**CUTANÉ**, E, kû-tâ-nâ, adj. cutaneous.

**CUTICULE**, s. f. cuticle.

**CUTTER**, s. m. Mar. cutter.

**CUVE**, kûv, s. f. great tub. *Fossé à fond de cuve*, flat-bottomed ditch.

**CUVEAU**, kû-vô, s. m. little tub.

**CUVÉE**, kû-vâ, s. f. tub-full. *C'est du vin de la première cuvée*, this is wine of the first pressing.

**CUVELAGE**, s. m. strengthening (with planks and cross-beams) the inside of wells leading into mines.

**CUVELER**, v. a. to strengthen the inside of wells leading into mines.

**CUVER**, kû-vâ, v. n. (said of wine) to remain or stand in the tub. *Cuver son vin*, to sleep one's self sober.



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovær : f. leld, f. ig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòd.

CUVETTE, kù-vèt, s. f. washing bason, little ditch in the middle of a great one.

CUVIER, kù-vià, s. m. bucking tub. *Cuvier de harangère*, fish-tub.

CYCLAMEN, s. m. sow-bread.

CYCLE, síkl, s. m. cycle. *Cycle solaire*, eycle of the sun.

CYCLOIDE, s. f. cycloid.

CYCLOPE, s. m. cyclop, (fabulous blacksmith) one of Vulcan's workmen.

CYGNE, s. m. swan. *Le cygne Mantouan*, the Mantuan swan, Virgil. *Le cygne Thébain*, the Theban swan, Pindar.

CYLINDRE, sí-lindr, s. m. cylinder, a roller.

CYLINDRIQUE, sí-lin-drík, adj. cylindrical.

CYMAISE, s. f. wave or ogee, (in architecture.)

CYMBALE, sin-bál, s. f. cymbal.

CYNIQUE, sí-ník, adj. cynick, cynical, snarling, satirical.

CYNIQUE, s. m. cynic, snarler, rude man.

CYNOSURE, s. f. cynosure.

CYPRÈS, sí-prè, s. m. cypress-tree

CYTISE, s. m. shrub that bears leguminous flowers.

CZAR, tzár, s. m. czar.

CZARIEN, NE, adj. Czarish, Czarian.

CZARINE, tzà-rín, s. f. Czarina.

## D.

D, dà, s. m. 4th letter of the French alphabet.

DA, dà, (never found except in such compounds as) *Où-da*, *si fait da*, aye marry. *Nenni-da*, no indeed.

DACE, s. f. duty, tax, (seldom used;) also that ancient country called Dacia.

DACTILE, dàk-íll, s. m. dactyle.

DACTYLIOMANCE, or DACTYLIOMANCIE, s. f. dactylomancy.

DADA, dà-dà, s. f. hobby-horse.

DADAIS, dà-dè, s. m. booby.

DAGORNE, dà-gòrn, s. f. cow that has lost a horn; also old ridiculous beldam.

DAGUE, dàg, s. f. dagger.

DAGUES, s. f. pl. horns of a brocket; tusks (of a wild boar.)

\*DAGUER, dà-grà, v. a. to stab.

DAGUET, s. m. brocket, pricket.

DAIGNER, dè-gnà, v. n. to deign, vouchsafe, condescend, be pleased. *Je ne daigne-rais pas vous en prier*, I scorn to ask it of you. *On ne daigne plus lui rien dire*, he is not thought worth speaking to.

DAIM, dîn, s. m. deer, fallow deer. *Daim mâle*, buck. *Daim femelle*, doe.

DAINE, dèn, s. f. doe.

DAINTIERS, s. f. pl. testicles of deer.

DAIS, dè, s. m. canopy.

DALE, dàl, s. f. Mar. dale, trough. *Dale de pompe*, pump-dale. *Dale de brûlot*, trough, in which the train is laid in a fire-ship.

DALÉCARLIE, s. f. Dalecarlia.

DALLE, s. f. slab. V. *Darne*.

DALMATIE, s. f. Dalmatia.

DALMATIQUE, dàl-mà-úk, s. f. dalmatick, (vestment worn by deacons.)

DALON, or rather DALOT, dà-lòt, s. m. Mar. scupper, scupper-hole.

\*DAM, dèn, s. m. cost, loss, damage, detriment. *La peine du dam*, the punishment or torments of t e damned.

DAMAS, dà-mà, s. m. damask; damson, damascene, damask plum.

DAMASONIUM, s. m. a plant that grows in swampy places.

DAMASQUINER, dà-màs-kí-nà, v. a. to damask or damaskene, work damasklike. *Damasquiner une épee*, etc.

DAMASQUINERIE, s. f. art of damaskening.

DAMASQUINEUR, s. m. one that damaskenes.

DAMASQUINURE, dà-màs-kí-nùr, s. f. damask-work.

DAMASSÉ, E, adj. damasked. *Linge de table damassé*, damasked table linen.

DAMASSER, dà-mà-sà, v. a. to damask.

DAMASSURE, dà-mà-sùr, s. f. damask-work.

DAME, dâm, s. f. lady; woman of quality; dame, goody; (at chess and cards) queen; (at chequers) man. *Dame damée*, lady of quality.

*Dame damée* (at chequers) king. *Aller à dame*, to king a man (at draughts,) to make a queen (at chess.) *Dame!* (interjection;) nay, forsooth, marry. *Les dames*, the ladies, the fair, the fair sex (at tennis) the mistress, the service; *voilà pour les dames*, *voilà vos dames*, here goes the service. *Les dames or le jeu de dames*, draughts. *Jouer aux dames*, to play at draughts. *Dame-jeanne*, sort of large bottle, as well as dame jane, goody jane.

DAMÉ, E, adj. crowned, etc. V. *Dame & Damer*.

DAMER, dà-mà, v. a. to crown or king a man at draughts; also to allow half a foot for sloping or declination. *Damer le pion*, a quel-qu'un, to outdo one, give one a Rowland for his Oliver.

DAMERET, s. m. spark, beau, fop.

DAMIER, dà-mià, s. m. draught-board, chess-board.

DAMNABLE, dà-nàbl, adj. damnable.

DAMNABLEMENT, dà-nàbl-mèn, adv. damnablely.

DAMNATION, dà-nà-siòr, s. f. damnation. *Il a juré sur sa damnation*, he swore by his salvation or as he hoped to be saved.

DAMNÉ, E, adj. damned. *Ame damnée*, profligate wretch; also tool or hireling.

DAMNER, dà-nà, v. a. to damn.

DAMOISEAU, dà-mwà-zò, s. m. spark, beau, fop; and anciently Lord. V. *Beau*.

\*Damoiselle, s. f. damsel. V. *Demoiselle*.

DANCHÉ, E, adj. indented, dancy, (in heraldry.)

\*DANDIN, dèn-din, s. m. noddy or ninny.

DANDINEMENT, s. m. tossing of one's head or body like a ninny.

DANDINER, dèn-dí-nà, v. n. to toss one's head or body like a ninny.

DANEMARCK, s. m. Denmark.

DANGER, dèn-zà, s. m. danger, peril, hazard, jeopardy; inconvenience. Mar. rock, bank, shelf or any thing that may bring a ship up. *Etre en danger*, to be in a perilous situation.

DANGEREUSEMENT, dèn-z-rèuz-mèn, adv. dangerously, desperately.

DANGEREUX, SE, dèn-z-rèu, rèuz, adj. dangerous, hazardous, perilous.

DANOIS, E, adj. & s. Danish; Dane.

DANS, dèn, prep. in, within, sometimes with, etc. See *En* for the difference between *en* and *dans*.

DANSE, dèn, s. f. dance, dancing.

bûse, bûr : jêune, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

DANSEUR, dœn-sâ, v. a. & n. to dance. *Maître à danser*, dancing-master. *Il ne sait sur quel pied danser*, he does not know which way to turn himself.

DANSEUR-R, SE, dœn-sœur, sœuz, s. m. & f. dancer. *Danseur de corde*, rope-dancer.

DARCE, V. *Darse*.

DARD, dâr, s. m. dart, javelin ; (*in botany*) spindle, pistil. Mar. harpoon. *Dard à feu*, fire arrow.

\*DARDANAIRE, s. m. monopolist.

DARDER, dâr-dâ, v. a. to dart, shoot, fling out, strike with a dart.

DARDEUR, dâr-dœur, s. m. darter, shooter, dart flinger.

DARDILLE, dâr-dîl, s. f. spindle of a pink or carnation.

DARDILLER, v. n. to spindle (said of plants.)

DARIOLE, s. f. cnstard.

\*DARIOLETTE, s. f. carrier of love messages.

DARIQUE, s. f. sort of Persian coin.

DARNE, dâr,n, or DALLÉ, s. f. piece or slice, or cut of fish. V. *Dalle*.

DAESE, dârs, s. f. Mar. wet dock.

DARTRE, dârtr, s. f. tetter, ring-worm. *Dartre farineuse*, morpew.

DARTREU-X, SE, adj. of the nature of a tetter.

DATAIRE, dâ-têr, s. m. datary, chancellor of Rome.

DATE, dât, s. f. date of a writing.

DATER, dâ-tâ, v. a. to date.

DATERIE, dât-ri, s. f. datary's office.

DATIF, dâ-tif, s. m. dative case.

DATISME, s. m. tiresome repetition of synonyms to express the same thing.

DATIVE, adj. f. (*tutelle*) guardian appointed by the judge and not by will.

DATTE, dât, s. f. date, fruit of the palm-tree.

DATTIER, dâ-tâ, s. m. date-tree.

DAUBE, dôb, s. f. kind of sauce.

\*DAUBER, dô-bâ, v. a. to cuff, bang ; also to jeer, banter.

DAUBEUR, s. m. railer, jeerer, sneerer, slanderer.

DAUPHIN, dô-fin, s. m. dolphin (sea-fish ;) dauphin, (eldest son of the king of France.)

DAVANTAGE, dâ-vœn-tâz, adv. more, more of it, more than that, over and above ; also further ; besides ; and furthermore, moreover.

DAVIED, or DAVIER, dâ-viâ, s. m. Mar. Davit.

DAVIER, dâ-viâ, s. m. pincers to draw out teeth.

DE, dê, prep. of, from, off, out of, in, among, on, upon, by, for, about, with, at, to, through, etc. In order to be able to determine positively which of the preceding English prepositions should be used in preference, one ought to consider what sense *de* is used in, and to know the real value of each English preposition. However as there is no word in the French language, that puzzles more an English person than this word *de*, the following remarks may be of service to the student.

I. When two nouns come together, one of which serves to particularize the other, the particularizing one will generally come in French with *de* and in English with *of*, ex. *Le royaume d'Angleterre*, the kingdom of England. *Un prince du sang*, a prince of the blood. *Un homme de mérite*, a man of merit. Now as the particularizing noun is the equi-

valent of an adjective, it often happens that the English change the French particularizing noun into an adjective, ex. *Une femme de vertu*, a virtuous woman. *Un homme de bien*, a good man, a worthy man. *Un carrosse de louage*, a hired coach, etc.

The English, for the sake of despatch, often place the particularizing noun before the particularized one, which construction enables them to suppress the preposition (or an equivalent) which otherwise must be expressed. That construction can take place especially when the particularizing noun denotes *matter, use, quality*, etc. ex. *Une montre d'or*, a gold watch. *Une mine d'argent*, a silver mine. *Une chandelle de cire*, a wax candle, etc. Observe, that *A bottle of wine*, is in French, *une bouteille de vin* ; but *A wine bottle* is *une bouteille à vin*—the first English construction means *the quantity of wine a bottle contains*, the second *the sort of bottle fit to put wine in*. See also *A, Observ. VII.*

The French *de*, placed between two substantives, say Grammarians and Lexicographers, commonly causes in English the second to be in the possessive case ; as *la maison de mon père*, my father's house ; *le fils d'Alexandre*, Alexander's son ; *le livre de Pierre*, Peter's book ; but they ought to have warned the student that such a construction can take place only when the second French noun is actually the owner or possessor of what the first noun means : for the construction now alluded to could not be used in the circumstances which have been noticed before ; and besides, that pretended possessive case, traced to its origin, is not what is commonly supposed. See *Salmson's first Principles of English Grammar*.

II. It is easy for an Englishman to render *from* by *de*, with pretty good accuracy when he is aware of those circumstances which have been noticed at *A, Obs. I.* These precluding the use of *de* ; but it is not easy for a Frenchman to know when his *de* should be rendered by *from*. The French *de* can be rendered by *from*, only to announce the point from which a *movement* or *change* begins with an accessory idea of separation. See *A, Obs. VI. VIII.* Hence it is that after those expressions which denote *privation, reception, extraction, separation, exemption, deliverance, derivation, emission, abstinence, deviation, wandering, distance, birth, origin, hinderance, dissuasion, banishment*, or any equivalent, we generally find *from* (sometimes *out of*) in English (and *de* in French) with regard to the thing whence the separation arose, ex. *J'ai reçu ce matin une lettre de notre ancien ami*, I received this morning a letter from our old friend ; *in, la réception de cette lettre m'a fait un plaisir infini*, as *de* denotes no separation ; as *de cette lettre* would become *cette lettre* in the accusative, if the verb *recevoir* were used *instead of its verbal noun reception* (for, we might say, *j'ai reçu cette lettre et elle m'a fait un plaisir infini*) so, it must be rendered by *of* ; and this distinction points out one grand principle, namely, *A verbal noun arising from an active verb is to govern with de (of) whatever would be the accusative of the active verb*. As *from* is sometimes to be rendered by *dès* see *dès* ;



bâr, bât, bâse : thêre, êbb, ovêr : field, tîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

and as it is sometimes rendered by *depuis*, see A, Obs. VI.

III. The French *de* is used for the English *at* to announce on whom falls *raillery*, *mockery*, *murmuring* or *any other affection of the soul*, such as *astonishment*, etc. or to announce what occasions *raillery*, etc. and consequently it may present itself at the head of the *cause* which makes one *blush*, *repent*, *rejoice*, *smile*, etc. Il se moque de son père, he laughs at his father. Pourquoi riez vous de ce que je dis? why do you laugh at what I say? As de ce que means sometimes *because*, see the next observation.

IV. The French *de* is used to announce also that *cause* which in English comes with *for* (the real meaning of which *for* is elliptically *cause*;) or with *from* (the meaning of which is then elliptically *original cause*;) or with *with* (the meaning of which is then *be*, *let it be*, with *cause* understood; that is to say, the full meaning of which is then *and the cause of this is, was or will be*.) Hence it is that the French say, il mourra de chagrin, he will die for sorrow, with sorrow; when the English say, he will die for sorrow, they give to *of* the meaning of *consequence* elliptically for *as the consequence of*; that is to say, he will die of sorrow is equal to this, he will die, and this (his death) will be the consequence of sorrow. Hence it is that as expressions which denote some affection of the soul generally have *de* after them to introduce the cause of the affection, we often find *de ce que* when the cause is to be brought in with a verb, though generally introduced, in English, with *that*, elliptically equal to *for this, that; or because; or the cause is this, that*. Je suis surpris de ce que vous êtes venu, I am surprised at your being come, I am surprised that you are come, I am surprised because you are come.

V. The *de* which is generally used after a passive expression, before what would be the agent of the verb if used actively, is in English generally *by*, sometimes *of* (but *by* is always right.) Now as the English *by* is most times rendered into French by *par*, it is proper to observe here that *de* may be used when no part of the body is necessarily to move, or when, after verbs, which suppose a motion of the body, this motion has only produced a passive condition or situation; hence *par* after a passive verb should hardly be used in French except before an active agent, I mean before an agent that has some design or particular views in what is done by him, ex. Il est estimé de tout le monde, he is esteemed by everybody (instead of *tout le monde l'estime*, every body esteems him.) Elle étoit entourée de gens incommodes, she was surrounded by troublesome people. Now elle étoit entourée par des gens incommodes, would be rendered by common translators in this same manner, she was surrounded by troublesome people, whereas the true translation ought to be, she was surrounded by designing troublesome people, or something equivalent to it. However, when the passive verb, besides its natural government, is to be followed by *de*, we must use *par* before the agent, ex. Your work has been praised in a very delicate manner by a great academician, votre ouvrage a

été loué d'une manière fort délicate par un grand académicien.

VI. The French *du*, m. *de la* f. (or *de l'* before a vowel or *h* mute) and *des* plural, all of which generally become *de* when an adjective is to be placed before a noun taken in a partitive sense, may be rendered into English by *some* (or *any*, according to circumstances,) when only a small portion or a small number is meant, especially with an emphasis: but when there is no emphasis to be laid upon the portion or number whether small or great, those partitive articles may be suppressed in English. Hence it is that we find *il a du vin*, expressed by *he has some wine*, and simply by *he has wine*; and *il a de bon vin* by *he has some good wine*, and simply by *he has good wine*.

Whenever a noun used in the partitive sense is affected by an expression which of itself requires *de* before what it falls upon, then, for the sake of euphony, the English *some* (or its equivalent *any*) without emphasis may be suppressed, and *de* alone be used; but as *some* (or *any*) with emphasis may be rendered by *quelque*, *quelques*, *un peu*, *un peu de*, etc. so *of some* (or *any*) etc. with emphasis, may be *de quelque*, *de quelques*, *d'un peu*, *d'un peu de*. Hence it is that the French say: *il nous a donné du vin*, for he gave us wine or he gave us some wine, without emphasis as to the small quantity; and *il nous a donné un peu de vin*, for he gave us some wine in the sense of he gave us a little wine; *il nous a donné un verre de vin*, for he gave us a glass of wine (wherein the quantity is determined by *verre*, glass;) *il nous a montré du vin*, for he showed us wine, or some wine; *il nous a parlé de vin*, for he spoke to us of wine in the sense of he spoke to us of some wine or he spoke to us of wine (indeterminately as to the quantity or sort.)

After some English expressions of quantity or number susceptible of being used adjectively, the French particle *de* is suppressed, when the things or persons spoken of are to be introduced in an indefinite sense, but if the things or persons spoken of have a definite signification, the French particle *de* cannot be suppressed. Hence, *il a beaucoup d'esprit*, he has much wit; *il a beaucoup de l'esprit dont vous parlez*, he has much of the wit of which you speak; *il a beaucoup d'amis*, he has many friends; *il a beaucoup des amis qui vous manquent*, he has many of those friends whom you have not.

VII. The French *de* may be commonly used to express *in* before any word which implies *manner*. Hence, *de la manière dont il se comporte*, in the manner in which he behaves; *osez-vous me parler de cette manière*, or *de la sorte*? dare you speak to me in that (or this) manner? *De* is often expressed by *in* when it comes in the sense of *dans*, *pendant*, *durant*. Hence, *de notre temps*, in our time; *de jour*, in the day-time; *de grand matin*, early in the morning. In speaking of dimensions, as in *trois pieds de long* or *trois pieds de longueur*, if the adjective of dimension be used in English, *de* disappears; if the noun of dimension be used, *de* is rendered by *in*; hence the English, *three feet long*, or *three feet in length*. After a superlative ex

bûse, bût : jûene, mête, hêure : enfant, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brun.

pression, *de*, in the sense of *dans*, is generally to be in; in the sense of *d'entre*, it may be among or of, ex. Elle est la plus belle femme de la province, *she is the handsomest woman in the country*; elle est la plus belle des femmes, *she is the handsomest of or among women*. We find that *de* may stand for *on* in speaking of *sides*, as in *de mon côté*, on my side or on my part; *de part et d'autre* or *des deux côtés*, on both sides; *du côté de l'orient*, on the east, or the east side, on the east parts, etc. We find also that *de* is generally used for the English *on* before an instrument of music, when the verb *jouer* (to play) or some equivalent, comes along with it, as in *jouer de la harpe, du violon*, etc. to play on the harp, on the violin, etc.

VIII. Sometimes *de* is not expressed in English. Some circumstances have already been made obvious, not only in the preceding observations on *de*, but also in the 3th observation on *en*, which see: the following may guide the student in regard to those phrases which may be similar to them. *De*, before an adjective belonging to a number of individuals expressed just before, may stand for *qui est, qui soit*, etc. and then it is often found suppressed in English though it might be rendered by *who* or *which is*, etc. *Dans ce combat il y eut 3000 hommes de tués (qui furent tués)*, in that action there were 3000 men killed. *In ce sot d'officier*, and similar phrases, if the noun be made an English adjective, *de* will disappear; if the noun be expressed by an English noun, *de* will be rendered by *of a* or *of an* for the singular, and *of* for the plural: hence, *that foolish officer* and *that fool of an officer*. The reason is now obvious why *mon coquin de valet* may be my rascally servant. *In il n'a mangé de tout le jour, il ne reviendra de dix ans*, etc. *de* may disappear or be rendered by *for*, hence he has eaten nothing this day or he has eaten nothing for this whole day, and he will not come back these ten years or he will not come back for these ten years. Sometimes *de* is prefixed to a noun without an adjective, after a tense of *être*, because this noun is somewhat equal to an adjective, as in *il est de votre intérêt de lui plaire* (*il est intéressant pour vous de lui plaire*) it is your interest to please him. Sometimes a noun which has *de* thus prefixed is attended with an adjective, and then both are somewhat equal to an adjective affected by an adverb: *c'est de la dernière folie*, it is the greatest folly, equal to, it is extremely foolish.

IX. *De* is to be used before an infinitive in several circumstances which I shall comprise in three articles; and in the fourth I shall mention those verbs which may be followed by an infinitive without *de*, contrary to the general rule.

1st. Whenever an infinitive is introduced instead of a noun of things which ought to take *de* before it on account of the preceding expression, this infinitive should also take *de*. Hence an infinitive governed by a preceding expression is generally to have *de*, not only when the preceding expression requires of in English before the thing it may fall upon, but in those circumstances (wherein it is to be introduced instead of a noun) which I have no-

ticed in Obs. 2, 3, 4; ex. *I have had the honour of speaking to him*, j'ai eu l'honneur de lui parler; *we forewarn you to take your measures*, nous vous avertissons de prendre vos mesures; *I do not hinder him from coming here*, je ne l'empêche pas de venir ici; *I laugh at seeing him run in that manner*, je ris de le voir courir de cette manière (the seeing of him run in that manner is the cause of my laughing). *I am glad to find you here*, je suis bien aise de vous trouver ici (the finding of you here is the cause of my being glad.)

2dly. Whenever an infinitive is made to stand where a noun of things governed in the accusative should stand, that infinitive is generally to have *de* before it, though the noun ought not to take *de*, since the accusative of a thing or person is to present itself without any preposition. Hence, though we say, *to forget a thing, oublier une chose*, yet *I have forgotten to bring my books*, should be rendered by *j'ai oublié d'apporter mes livres* (*I have forgotten what? to bring my books is the answer, therefore to bring my books stands here for the thing which I have forgotten.* that is to say *to bring my books* stands instead of the accusative of *I have forgotten*.) Here I must observe that a few verbs which govern the accusative of the thing, will however require *à* before the infinitive which they are made to govern in order to express a tendency towards doing or acquiring, etc. what the infinitive means: and though we say, *aimer une chose, apprendre une chose, montrer une chose, étudier une chose, chercher une chose*, etc. we must say, *aimer à faire, apprendre à faire, montrer à faire, s'étudier à faire, chercher à faire*, etc. See also hereafter, at 4thly.

3dly. Whenever an infinitive, which ought naturally to be the nominative of another verb, is placed after this other verb, because *il* or *ce* has been given to it as a borrowed nominative; it seems that this infinitive, thrust out of its place, is introduced as a sort of accusative case; and therefore it should take *de* according to what has been observed at the article 2dly. And yet if the same infinitive were actually used as the nominative of the other verb, it ought to present itself without any preposition. Hence it is that, it is useless to speak to me about it, *is in French*, *il est inutile de n'en parler*; instead of *m'en parler* est inutile, the equivalent of to speak to me about it is useless. The first construction is that which suits best the French genius, which likes to make every thing appear in a sort of accusative form. See A, Obs. II.

4thly. Certain French verbs which govern the thing in the accusative, will have the infinitive they govern (instead of that accusative) present itself barely without any preposition: such are, *affirmer, aimer mieux, aller, assurer, avouer, compter, confesser, croire, daigner, déclarer, déposer, désirer, devoir, dire, entendre, envoyer, faire, falloir, s'imaginer, laisser, mener, nier, oser, ouvrir, paraitre, pouvoir, prétendre, publier, rapporter, reconnaître, savoir, sembler, souhaiter, soutenir, valoir mieux, venir, voir*: *il affirme l'avoir vu*, he affirms to have seen it, or he affirms that he has seen it, etc. Some of these will however be sometimes followed by *de* and





bûse, bûl : jêhne, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

**DÉBLAYER**, dâ-hiê-yâ, v. a. to rid, free, clear of what is cumbersome.

**DÉBOIRE**, dâ-bwâr, s. m. ill after-taste or tang, grief, sorrow, choke-pear.

**DÉBOITEMENT**, dâ-bwât-mên, s. m. putting out of joint, disjoining, dislocation.

**DÉBOITER**, dâ-bwât-tâ, v. a. to put out of joint.

**DÉBONDER**, dâ-bon-dâ, v. a. to open the dam, sluice, wear or floodgate.

**Débonder**, v. n. *Se débonder*, v. r. to slauce out, break out, or open, burst forth.

**DÉRONDONNER**, dâ-bon-dô-uâ, v. a. to un-bug or take out the stopple.

\***DÉBONNAIRE**, dâ-bô-nêr, adj. debonair, good, gracious, meek, gentle, kind.

\***DÉBONNAIREMENT**, dâ-bô-nêr-mên, adv. graciously, kindly.

\***DÉBONNAIRETÉ**, s. f. goodness, good nature, gentleness, meekness, moderation.

**DÉBORD**, s. m. (of bile) overflowing.

**DÉBORDÉ**, E, dâ-bôr-dâ, adj. lewd, dissolute, debauched; overflowed, etc.

**DÉBORDEMENT**, dâ-bôrd-mên, s. m. overflowing, inundation; breaking out; loose life, debauchery, lewdness, depravation; irruption.

**DÉBORDER**, dâ-bôr-dâ, v. a. to unborder (a garment) v. n. to jut out. *Se déborder*, v. r.

to overflow, break out of its banks. *Déborder*; v. n. Mar. to put off, sheer off, quit boarding.

*Déborder*, v. a. Mar. to rip off the planks of; (les huniers, etc.) to let go.

**DÉBOSSER un câble**, etc. Mar. to take off the stoppers from the cable, etc.

**DÉBÔTÉ**, E, adj. unbooted, whose boots are off.

**DÉBOTTER**, dâ-bô-tâ, v. a. to pull off another's boots. *Se débouter*, v. r. to pull off one's boots.

**DÉBOUCHÉ**, E, adj. unstoppered, open.

**DÉBOUCHÉ**, dâ-bô-shâ, s. m. opening, way to escape, channel or opportunity for getting off or selling off (articles of trade;) defile.

**DÉBOUEMENT**, dâ-bôosh-mên, s. m. opening, unstoppering, clearing, channel or opportunity for getting off or selling off (articles of trade;) defile.

**DÉBOUCHER**, dâ-bô-shâ, v. a. to unstop, uncork, open, clear.

**DÉBOUCLER**, dâ-bôo-klâ, v. a. to unbuckle; (une caravale) to unring; to uncurl (lhair.)

**DÉBOUILLI**, s. m. trying of colours (in dying.)

**DÉBOUILLIR**, v. a. to try colours (in dying.)

**DÉBOUEMENT**, dâ-bôok-mên, s. m. Mar. disemboing, sailing out of a narrow channel or out from between islands.

**DÉBOUQUER**, dâ-bôo-kâ, v. n. Mar. to disemboque, sail out of a narrow channel or out from between islands. *Nous avons débouqué par les îles Philippines*, we sailed out from between the Philippines.

**DÉBOURBER**, dâ-bôor-bâ, v. a. to take out of or cleanse from mud.

**DÉBOURGEONNER**, v. a. la vigne, to nip off the young buds of a vine.

**DÉBOURRER**, dâ-bôor-râ, v. a. to polish or fashion. *Se débourrer*, v. r. to grow polite, improve.

**DÉBOURSÉ**, dâ-bôor-sâ, s. m. money laid out, disbursement, charges.

**DÉBOURSEMENT**, dâ-bôors-mên, s. m. disbursement, disbursing or laying out. *Faire*

*un déboursement considérable*, to lay out a considerable sum of money.

**DÉBOURSER**, dâ-bôor-sâ, v. a. to disburse, spend or lay out. *Il vous faudra débourse; bien de l'argent*, you must lay out a great deal.

**DEBOUT**, dâ-bôo, adv. up, standing on one's legs or feet. *Etre debout*, to stand; to be up or stirring. *Debout!* up, get up, rise. Mar.

*Ex. debout au vent*, head to wind. *Debout à terre*, head in for the land. *Debout à la lame*, head to the sea. *Debout au corps*, end on.

*Debout au courant*, end on to the tide. *Mettre un aviron debout*, to toss an oar up. *Prendre la lame debout*, to bow the sea.

**DÉBOUTER**, dâ-bôo-tâ, v. a. to cast off or reject (at law.)

**DÉBOUTONNÉ**, E, adj. unbuttoned, whose breast is open.\* *Manger à ventre déboutonné*, to cram one's self with meat, eat to excess.

**DÉBOUTONNER**, dâ-bôo-tô-nâ, v. a. to unbutton. *Se déboutonner*, v. r. to unbutton one's coat, etc. To unbosom one's self.

**DÉBRAILLÉ**, E, dâ-brâ-lâ, adj. whose breast is open.

**DÉBRAILLER**, (SE) v. r. to expose one's bosom.

**DÉEREDOUILLER**, dâbr-dôo-lâ, v. a. to save the lurch (in gaming.)

**DÉBRIDER**, dâ-brî-dâ, v. a. to unbridle. *Sans débrider*, without drawing bit; also without intermission.

**DÉBRIS**, dâ-brî, s. m. wreck, ruins, rubbish, broken remains, pieces of wreck.

**DÉBROUILLEMENT**, dâ-brôol-mên, s. m. clearing, disentangling, unfolding, disintricating.

**DÉBROUILLER**, dâ-brôol-lâ, v. a. to clear, disentangle, disintricate, unravel.

**DÉBRUTALISER**, v. a. to cure of a rude, blunt, unpolite behaviour.

**DÉBRUTIR**, dâ-brâ-tîr, v. a. to polish, make clear.

**DÉBUCHER**, dâ-bû-shâ, v. a. to dislodge, v. n. to leave the woods (said of wild beasts.)

**DÉBUSQUEMENT**, s. m. the act of forcing one from an advantageous post.

**DÉBUSQUER**, dâ-bûs-kâ, v. a. to drive, beat out or force from (an advantageous post,) to oust, thrust or turn out, supplant or undermine, give (one) a remove.

**DÉBUT**, dâ-bû, s. m. lead, first cast or throw, beginning (of a discourse or enterprise,) first appearance (of an actor.) *Faire un beau début*, to begin well.

**DÉBUTANT**, E, s. m. & f. he or she who plays for the first time.

**DÉUTER**, dâ-bû-tâ, v. n. to lead or play first, to begin, v. a. to hit or knock away (a bowl, etc.)

**DÊÇÀ** or **DE-ÇA**, dê-sâ, V. Çà.

**DÉCAETER**, dâ-kâsh-tâ, v. a. to unseal, open or break open (what is sealed.)

**DÉCADE**, dâ-kâd, s. f. decade, number of ten. V. *Décadi*.

**DÉCADENCE**, dâ-kâ-dens, s. f. decay; decadency, decline or declining, wreck, ruin, fall. *Un empire qui va en décadence*, a declining or falling empire, an empire that begins to fall.

**DÉCAÛNE**, dâ-kâ-gôn, s. m. or adj. decagon.

**DÉCAISSER**, dâ-kê-sâ, v. a. to uncase (goods,) to take out of a box or chest.

**DÉCALOGUE**, dâ-kâ-lôg, s. m. decalogue or ten commandments.



bâr, băt, bāse : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

DÉCAMÉRON, s. m. Decameron (relation of ten days' events or conversations.)

DÉCAMPEMENT, dâ-kâmp-mên, s. m. decampment or marching off.

DÉCAMPER, dâ-kâmp-pâ, v. n. to march off, decamp, go from the camp, run away.

DÉCANAT, dâ-kâ-nâ, s. m. deanery.

DÉCANISER, v. n. to supply the place of a dean in his absence.

DÉCANONISER, v. a. to uncanonize.

DÉCANTATION, s. f. decantation, decanting.

DÉCANTER, v. n. to decant any liquor, pour it gently from one vessel into another.

DÉCAPELER, v. a. Mar. to take the rigging, etc. off the mast head. *Décapeler une hune*, to get a top off. *Décapeler les haubans*, to strip the masts.

DÉCAPER, v. a. to take off the verdigris of the copper, v. n. Mar. to weather a cape.

DÉCAPITATION, s. f. beheading.

DÉCAPITER, dâ-kâ-pî-tâ, v. a. to behead.

DÉCARRELER, dâ-kâr-lâ, v. a. to unpave.

DÉCASTYLE, s. m. decastyle (building with ten columns in front.)

DÉCASYLLABE, dâ-kâ-sî-lâb, adj. verse consisting of ten syllables.

DÉCÉDER, dâ-sâ-dâ, v. a. to de cease, die.

\*DÉCEINDRE, v. a. (see the table at *em-dre*.) to ungird or undo a girdle.

DÉCRINT, E, adj. ungirded.

DÉCÉLÉ, E, adj. detected, disclosed, discovered, revealed.

DÉCÈLEMENT, dâ-sêl-mên, s. m. revealing, discovery, detection, disclosing.

DÉCELER, dâs-lâ, v. a. to detect, disclose, discover or reveal.

DÉCELEUR, E, dâs-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. discoverer, informer.

DÉCEMBRE, dâ-sêupr, s. m. December.

DÉCEMENT, dâ-sâ-mên, adv. decently, handsomely.

DÉCEMVir, dâ-sêm-vîr, s. m. decemvir.

DÉCEMVIRAL, E, adj. belonging to the decemviri.

DÉCEMVIRAT, dâ-sêm-vî-râ, s. m. decemvirate.

DÉCENCE, dâ-sêns, s. f. decency, decorum, becomingness, seemliness, fitness.

DÉCENNAL, E, dâ-sên-nâl, adj. decennial.

DÉCENT, E, dâ-sên, sênt, adj. decent, handsome, befitting, seemly, becoming.

DÉCEPTION, dâ-sêp-siôn, s. f. deceit, deception, cheat.

DÉCERNER, dâ-sêr-nâ, v. a. to decree, order, ordain or appoint.

DÉCÈS, dâ-sê, s. m. de cease, death, demise.

DÉCEVABLE, adj. liable to be deceived.

DÉCEVANT, E, dâs-vên, vên, adj. deceitful, crafty, uncertain, false, vain, treacherous.

DÉCEVOIR, dâs-vvâr, v. a. (like *concevoir*) to deceive, cheat, beguile.

DÉCHAÎNEMENT, dâ-shên-mên, s. m. outrage or outrageous language, railing.

DÉCHAÎNER, dâ-shê-nâ, v. a. to unchain, break loose, to let loose, set up, incense, to break one's chains, get loose; also to inveigh most bitterly or with great impatience, rail.

DÉCHALANDER, v. a. to entice or get customers away from.

DÉCHANTER, dâ-sî-ên-tâ, v. n. to change one's note or sing another tune. *Il y a bien à déchanter*, things fall short of what was supposed or expected.

DÉCHAPERONNER l'oiseau, v. a. to unhood the hawk.

DÉCHARGE, dâ-shâr-z, s. f. unloading, discharge or purging; place of discharge, passage, outlet; ease; discharge, acquittal, acquittance; discharge (of cannon), volley; warehouse or storehouse, storeroom, closet. *C'est autant de décharge pour l'état*, the state will be so much the more eased by it. *La sentinelle fit sa décharge*, the sentinel fired his piece. *Décharge de coups de bâton*, sound drubbing with a stick, bastinado.

DÉCHARGÉ, E, adj. unloaded, etc. *Taille déchargée*, free easy shape. *Cheval déchargé de toile*, well made horse.

DÉCHARGEMENT, dâ-shâr-z-mên, s. m. Mar. unloading or discharging of a vessel, etc. V. *Commencer*.

DÉCHARGER, dâ-shâr-zâ, v. a. to unload, disburden; to ease; to discharge, free, release; clear, acquit; to discharge, shoot off; to unload or draw out a charge of; to lop (a tree;) to vent or wreak; to throw off or cast (care.) *Il lui déchargea un grand coup de bâton sur la tête*, he gave him a heavy blow with his stick upon the head. *Décharger son cœur à un ami*, to unbosom one's self to a friend. *Décharger, v. a. Mar. to unload, etc. Décharger un bâtiment*, to unload a ship, discharge a ship. V. *Commencer. Décharger une voile*, to fill a sail (after it has lain aback.) *Décharge devant*, haul off all, let go and haul. *Décharge derrière*, main sail (or main-top sail) haul. *Décharge la chaloupe*, clear the launch. V. *Changer*, now more in use. *Se décharger, v. r. (of rivers)* to discharge, empty, or disembogue itself; to fade, change. *Se décharger d'une faute sur un autre*, to lay a fault upon another.

DÉCHARGEUR, dâ-shâr-zêur, s. m. unloader, porter, etc.

DÉCHARMER, v. a. to uncharm, take off the charm or spell, unbewitch.

DÉCHARNÉ, E, adj. lean, thin, lank, that has nothing but skin and bones left on him.

DÉCHARNER, dâ-shâr-nâ, v. a. to pick the flesh off, make lean, thin or lank.

DÉCHAUMER, v. a. said of a piece of fallow ground that has never been cultivated.

DÉCHAUSSÉ, E, adj. whose shoes and stockings are off, bare-legged, bare-footed, etc.

DÉCHAUSSEMENT, dâ-shô-s-mên, s. m. making off trees and vines bare at the root; pulling off shoes and stockings.

DÉCHAUSSER, dâ-shô-sâ, v. a. to pull off the shoes and stockings; to open at the roots, dig about it, bare the roots of (a tree;) to separate from the gum (a tooth.)

DÉCHAUSOIR, dâ-shô-swâr, s. m. instrument to cut the gums from a tooth.

DÉCHÉANCE, dâ-shâ-êns, s. f. loss, forfeiture.

DÉCHÉOIR, V. *Déchoir*.

DÉCHET, dâ-shê, s. m. waste, decay, diminution, lessening or abatement, loss.

DÉCHEVELER, dâ-shêv-lâ, v. a. to dishevel, put the hair in disorder.

DÉCHEVÊTRER, dâsh-vê-trâ, v. a. to unhalter, take off the halter. *Se déchevêtrer d'une mauvaise compagnie*, to get rid of bad company.

DÉCHIFFRABLE, dâ-chîf-frâbl, adj. that may be deciphered

DÉCHIFFREMENT, dâ-shîf-mên, s. m. deciphering.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, hêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**DÉCHIFFRER**, dâ-shî-frâ, v. a. to decipher, read though badly written, find out the meaning of; to unravel, disentangle, elcar, discover, unfold. *Déchiffrer une personne*, to set one out in his proper colours.

**DÉCHIFFREUR**, dâ-shî-frêur, s. m. decipherer, expounder of ciphers.

**DÉCHIQUETER**, dâ-shîk-tâ, v. a. to cut, slash or mangle.

**DÉCHIQUETURE**, dâ-shîk-tûr, s. f. cut, cutting.

**DÉCHIRAGE**, dâ-shî-râz, s. m. breaking (of old boats or barges to get the timber.) *Bois de déchirage*, old timber from boats or barges.

**DÉCHIRÉ**, e, dâ-shî-râ, adj. rent, torn, torn off, torn in pieces, etc. *Etre tout déchiré*, to be all in rags or tatters.

**DÉCHIREMENT**, dâ-shîr-mên, s. m. tearing, tearing off or in pieces, rending. *Déchirement de cœur* heart breaking.

**DÉCHIRER**, dâ-shî-râ, v. a. to rend, tear or tear off, pull or tear in pieces, mangle; to rail at, bespatter, revile or defame. *Déchirer à coups de fouet*, to lash or jerk to pieces. *Se déchirer*, v. r. to rend, tear one's self, etc.

**DÉCHIRURE**, dâ-shî-rûr, s. f. rent.

**DÉCHOIR**, dâ-shwâr, v. a. (see *choir* in the table) to decay or fall, sink, decline, dwindle away.

**DÉCHOUER**, dâ-shôo-â, v. a. to get afloat or off the ground (into deep water) or get off (a ship that has run aground.)

**DÉCHU**, e, adj. decayed, wasted, fallen away, etc. *Déchu de quelque droit*, that has lost or forfeited a right or privilege.

**DÉCIDÉ**, e, dâ-sî-dâ, adj. decided, determined.

**DÉCIDÉMENT**, dâ-sî-dâ-mên, adv. positively, resolutely.

**DÉCIDER**, dâ-sî-dâ, v. a. to decide, determine or resolve, make an end of. *Décider*, v. n. to be dogmatical or peremptory. *Décider de la fortune de quelqu'un*, to dispose of one's fortune.

**DÉCIMAL**, dâ-sî-mâbl, adj. liable to pay the tenths, titheable.

**DÉCIMAL**, e, dâ-sî-mâl, adj. decimal.

**DÉCIMATEUR**, dâ-sî-mâ-têur, s. m. tithe-man.

**DÉCIMATION**, dâ-sî-mâ-sîon, s. f. decimation.

**DÉCIMER**, dâ-sî-mâ, v. a. to decimate, punish every tenth.

**DÉCIMES**, dâ-sîm, s. f. pl. tenths.

**DÉCINTRE**, v. a. to remove the mould of an arch.

**DÉCINTREMENT**, s. m. removing of the mould or cintres of an arch after it is built.

**DÉCISI-F**, v. e, dâ-sî-zîf, zlv, adj. decisive, peremptory. *Titre décisif*, clear title.

**DÉCISION**, dâ-sî-zîon, s. f. decision, resolution, determination.

**DÉCISIVEMENT**, dâ-sî-zîv-mên, adv. decisively.

**DÉCISOIRE**, dâ-sî-zwâr, adj. decisory, deciding, decisive.

**DÉCLAMATEUR**, dâ-kîlâ-mâ-têur, s. m. declaimer, declaimer, orator.

**DÉCLAMATION**, dâ-kîlâ-mâ-sîon, s. f. declamation, oration, bombast, abuse, invective, railing.

**DÉCLAMATOIRE**, dâ-kîlâ-mâ-twâr, adj. declamatory, pertaining to declaiming.

**DÉCLAMER**, dâ-kîlâ-mâ, v. a. to declaim, make publick speeches. *Déclamer contre*, to inveigh or declaim against, rail at.

**DÉCLARATI-F**, v. e, dâ-kîlâ-râ-tîf, tlv, adj. declarative, declaratory.

**DÉCLARATION**, dâ-kîlâ-râ-sîon, s. f. declaration, edict or proclamation, also list, inventory.

**DÉCLARATOIRE**, dâ-kîlâ-râ-twâr, adj. declaratory.

**DÉCLARÉ**, e, adj. declared, etc. *Ennemi déclaré*, professed or open enemy.

**DÉCLARER**, dâ-kîlâ-râ, v. a. to declare, show, manifest, or publish, make plain or known, signify, announce or proclaim: *On l'a déclaré criminel*, he was found guilty. *Se déclarer*, v. r. to explain one's self, tell or open one's mind or thoughts. *Se déclarer pour*, to declare for, side with. *La maladie s'est déclarée au bras*, the distemper broke out in his arm.

**DÉCLENCHER**, v. a. to lift up the latch (of a door.)

**DÉCLIC**, s. m. engine to drive in stakes battering ram.

**DÉCLIN**, dâ-kîin, s. m. decline or declining, decay; (of the moon) wane. *Sur le déclin*, declining. *Le jour est sur son déclin*, it draws towards night. *L'hiver est sur son déclin*, winter is going away or growing towards an end. *Le déclin d'une maladie*, a sickness past the crisis.

**DÉCLINABLE**, dâ-kîlî-nâbl, adj. declinable.

**DÉCLINAISON**, dâ-kîlî-nê-zon, s. f. declension; declination (of the sun;) variation (of the needle.)

**DÉCLINANT**, e, dâ-kîlî-nên, nênt, adj. declining, going off. *Cadran déclinant*, declining dial.

**DÉCLINATOIRE**, dâ-kîlî-nâ-twâr, s. m. declinator or declinatory; exception against a judge or jurisdiction. *Exceptions or fins déclinatoires* have the same meaning.

**DÉCLINER**, dâ-kîlî-nâ, v. a. to decline (a noun;) to except against a jurisdiction; to vary (as the needle.) v. n. to decline; decay or abate. *Le jour décline*, it begins to grow late, it draws towards night, the day wears apace.

**DÉCLIVITÉ**, s. f. declivity.

**DÉCLOITRÉ**, e, adj. uncloistered.

**DÉCLORE**, v. a. (like *clore*) but only used in the sing. of the pres. in the fut. sing. and plur. and the participle *déelos*, e, to unclose, open (a park, etc.)

**DÉCLOUER**, dâ-kîlôo-â, v. a. to unnaïl.

**DÉCOCHER**, dâ-kôsh-mên, s. m. shooting, letting fly (an arrow.)

**DÉCOCHER**, dâ-kô-shâ, v. a. to shoot, let fly.

**DÉCOCTION**, dâ-kôk-sîon, s. f. decoction.

**DÉCOIFFÉ**, e, adj. without head-dress.

**DÉCOIFFER**, dâ-kwâ-fâ, v. a. to pull off a woman's head-dress, uncoiff; (une bouteille) to open, crack (a bottle.)

**DÉCOINCER**, v. a. Mar. to knock up the wedges of.

**DÉCOLLATION**, dâ-kô-lâ-sîon, s. f. decollation or beheading.

**DÉCOLLEMENT**, dâ-kôl-mên, s. m. ungluing, coming off.

**DÉCOLLER**, dâ-kô-lâ, v. a. to unglue, make come off; to behead. *Se décoller*, v. r. to unglue, come off.



bar, băt, bāse : there, ăbb, ovêr : flet, fig : robe, rōb, lōrd : mōd, gōd.

**DÉCOLLETER**, dă-kôl-tă, v. a. to uncover the neck or shoulders.

**DÉCOLORER**, dă-kô-lô-ră, v. a. to discolour or tarnish, take away the colours. *Se décolorer*, v. r. to grow discoloured, to lose or change its colour, fade.

**DÉCOMBRER**, dă-kôn-bră, v. a. to carry off the rubbish, clear from rubbish.

**DÉCOMBRES**, dă-kôn-br, s. m. pl. rubbish.

**DÉCOMPOSER**, dă-kon-pô-ză, v. a. to dissolve or resolve (a mixt body;) analyze; to confound, disconcert.

**DÉCOMPOSITION**, dă-kon-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. dissolution or resolution, dissolving.

**DÉCOMPIE**, dă-kon-t, s. m. money to be discounted or abated, discount.

**DÉCOMPTER**, dă-kon-tă, v. a. to discount, deduct, abate.

**DÉCONCERTER**, dă-kon-sêr-tă, v. a. to put out; make a discord in music; to put into disorder; disconcert, abash; to disappoint, frustrate or confound, baffle, break the measures of. *Se déconcerter*, v. r. to be disordered, concerned, disturbed or disconcerted.

\***DÉCONFIRE**, dă-kon-fîr, v. a. (like *confire*) to discomfit, rout, defeat; also to puzzle, abash.

\***DÉCONFIT**, E, adj. routed, defeated or discomfited.

\***DÉCONFITURE**, dă-kon-fî-tûr, s. f. discomfiture, rout, defeat, havock, ruin.

**DÉCONFORT**, s. m. despondency.

**DÉCONFORTER**, dă-kon-fôr-tă, v. a. to discomfit, afflict or cast down. *Se déconforter*, v. r. to despond.

**DÉCONSEILLER**, dă-kon-sê-lă, v. a. to dissuade, advise to the contrary.

**DÉCONSTRUIRE**, v. a. to separate the different parts (of a machine or discourse.)

**DÉCONTENANCER**, dă-kon-nên-să, v. a. to put out of countenance, confound. *Se décontenancer*, v. r. to be dashed or confounded, be put out of countenance.

\***DÉCONVENUE**, dă-kon-v-nũ, s. f. disaster, misfortune.

**DÉCORATEUR**, dă-kô-ră-têur, s. m. decorator.

**DÉCORATION**, dă-kô-ră-sîon, s. f. decoration, ornament, set off. *Les décorations d'un théâtre*, the decoration of a stage, the scenes.

**DÉCORDER**, dă-kô-ră, v. a. to untwist.

**DÉCORER**, dă-kô-ră, v. a. to decorate, beautify, adorn, set off.

**DÉCORTICATION**, s. f. decortication.

**DÉCORUM**, dă-kô-rôm, s. m. decorum, decency.

**DÉCOUCHER**, dă-kô-shă, v. n. to lie abroad or from home, lie in another bed. *Il ne couche jamais d'avec sa femme*, he never lies away from his wife. *Découcher (quelqu'un)* v. a. to put (one) out of his bed.

**DÉCOUDRE**, dă-kôodr, v. a. (like *coudre*) to unsew or unstitch, rip open or off. *En découdre*, to have a bout or brush together. *Découdre des bordages*, Mar. to rip off planks from a ship's side. *Se découdre*, v. r. to rip, get unsewed, get in a bad way.

\***DÉCOULANT**, E, adj. flowing.

**DÉCOULEMENT**, dă-kôol-mên, s. m. dropping, flowing, flux or running.

**DÉCOULER**, dă-kôol-lă, v. a. to flow, run down, drop, trickle.

**DÉCOUPER**, dă-kôo-pă, v. a. to cut or carve; (of cloth, etc.) to pink, cut into flowers or figures.

**DÉCOUPEUR**, E, dă-kôo-pêur, pêu, s. m. & f. pinker, one that figures cloth or stuff.

**DÉCOUPLÉ**, E, dă-kôo-plă, adj. uncoupled; well-set or made.

**DÉCOUPLE**, s. m. the act of letting dogs loose upon game.

**DÉCOUPLER**, dă-kôo-plă, v. a. to uncouple. *Découpler quelqu'un après un autre*, to let one loose upon another, set on.

**DÉCOUPURE**, dă-kôo-pûr, s. f. pinking, cut cloth, cut cloth-work, cut paper-work.

**DÉCOURAGEMENT**, dă-kôo-răz-mên, s. m. discouragement, faint-heartedness.

**DÉCOURAGER**, dă-kôo-ră-ză, v. a. to discourage, dishearten, dispirit, deter, put out of conceit. *Se décourager*, v. r. to grow discouraged or disheartened, lose courage, despond.

**DÉCOURS**, dă-kôor, s. m. wane or decrease (of the moon,) abatement (of a disease.)

**DÉCOUSU**, E, adj. unstitched, unsewed, ript; in a bad way; unconnected (style.)

**DÉCOURSURE**, dă-kôo-zûr, s. f. thing unsewed or unstitched or ript; also gash (by a tusk of a wild boar.)

**DÉCOUVERT**, E, adj. uncovered, discovered, etc. open (country.) *A découvert*, adv. openly, in the open air, barefaced, in the face of all the people, clearly, plainly.

**DÉCOUVERTE**, s. f. discovery, finding out. *Envoyer à la découverte*, to send out scouts for intelligence. *Envoyer une frégate à la découverte*, Mar. to despatch a frigate on the look-out.

**DÉCOUVREUR**, s. m. discoverer.

**DÉCOUVRIRE**, dă-kôo-vrîr, v. a. (like *ouvrir*) to uncover, discover, see, perceive, find out or detect, disclose, open, declare, reveal, get intelligence of. *Se découvrir*, v. r. to uncover one's self, to pull off one's hat, discover or make one's self known; play open (at tables,) lay one's self open (in fencing.) *Cela se découvrira avec le temps*, that will come out or will be known one time or other, time will bring that to light. *Le temps se découvre*, it clears up, the clouds break asunder.

**DÉCRASSER**, dă-kră-să, v. a. to make clean, get the dirt, grease or rust off; also to polish. *Se décrasser*, v. r. to get off the dirt; also to grow polite.

**DÉCRÉDITÉ**, E, adj. that has lost his credit, etc.

**DÉCRÉDITEMENT**, dă-kră-dît-mên, s. m. discredit, discrediting, disrepute.

**DÉCRÉDITER**, dă-kră-dî-tă, v. a. to make (one) lose his credit; to discredit, sink the credit, authority or reputation of (one.) *Se décréditer*, v. r. to lose one's credit or reputation, sink one's credit.

**DÉCRÉPIT**, E, dă-kră-pî, pît, adj. decrepit, crazy.

**DÉCRÉPITATION**, s. f. decrepitation.

**DÉCRÉPITER**, dă-kră-pî-tă, v. a. to dry (salt) by the fire till it crackles no longer.

**DÉCRÉPITUDE**, dă-kră-pî-tûd, s. f. crazy or decrepit old age, decrepitude.

**DÉCRET**, dă-krê, s. m. decree, order, ordinance, statute, warrant, writ or judgment.

**DÉCRÉTALES**, dă-kră-tăl, s. f. pl. decretals.

**DÉCRÉTER**, dă-kră-tă, v. a. to decree, order or ordain, award; (*une terre*) to order the sale of (an estate.)

**DÉCRI**, dă-krl, s. m. crying down or prohibition, disgrace, discredit.

**DÉCRIER**, dă-krl-ă, to cry down or pro-

bûse, bût : jèune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

hibit, disapprove, disparage, disgrace or discredit. *Décrier quelqu'un dans l'esprit du peuple*, to make one odious to the people.

DÉCRIRE, dà-krlr, v. a. (like *écrire*, see the table at *crire*) to draw (a line, a circle, etc.) describe, make a description of.

DÉCRIT, E, adj. drawn, etc.

DÉCROCHENENT, s. m. unhooking.

DÉCROCHER, dà-kro-shà, v. a. to unhook, take down or off a hook.

DÉCROCHETER, dà-krosh-tà, v. a. to unhook.

\*DÉCROIRE, dà-krwâr, v. a. (like *croire*) to disbelieve.

DÉCROISSEMENT, dà-krwâs-mên, s. m. decrease, diminution, ebbing.

DÉCROÎTRE, dà-krwâr, v. n. (like *croître*,) to decrease, grow less, ebb. *Les jours décroissent*, the days grow shorter.

DÉCROTTER, dà-kro-tà, v. a. to brush off the dirt, rub clean (shoes, coat, etc.)

DÉCROTTEUR, dà-kro-têur, s. m. shoe-boy, shoe-man, shoe-cleaner, shoe-black.

DÉCROTTOIRE, dà-kro-twâr, s. f. shoe or clothes-brush.

DÉCRU, E, adj. decreased.

DÉCRUER, v. a. to prepare and soak (thread) previous to dyeing.

DÉCRUMENT, s. m. preparing and soaking of thread previous to dyeing.

DÉCRUSEMENT, s. m. putting of the cods of silk-worms into boiling water, the more easily to wind up the silk.

DÉCRUSER, v. a. to put the cods of silk-worms into boiling water, the more easily to wind up the silk.

DÊCU, E, adj. deceived, etc. *Mes espérances ont été dècues*, my hopes have come to nothing.

DÉCUIRASSER, v. a. to take off one's cuirass.

DECUIRE, dà-kûir, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to make (sweetmeats.) give. *Décuire*, v. n. to give, or grow too moist. *Se décuire*, v. r. to give, or grow too liquid.

DÉCUPLE, dà-kûpl, s. n. tenfold.

DÉCUPLER, v. a. to increase tenfold.

DÉCURIE, dà-kû-ri, s. f. committee of ten judges; band of ten troopers (amongst the Romans.)

DÉCURION, dà-kû-rion, s. m. decurion.

DÉCUSSION, s. f. decussation.

DÉDAIGNER, dà-dê-gnâ, v. a. & n. to disdain, scorn or despise.

DÉDAIGNEUSEMENT, dà-dê-gnêuz-mên, adv. disdainfully, scornfully.

DÉDAIGNEU-X, SE, dà-dê-gnê, gnêuz, adj. disdainful, scornful, contemptuous.

DÉDAIN, dà-din, s. m. disdain, scorn, contempt.

DÉDALE, dà-dâl, s. m. maze, labyrinth.

DÉDAMER, v. n. to put a man out of place (at draughts.)

DEDANS, dê-dên, adv. or prep. in, within. *Mettre les voiles dedans*, to furl the sails. *Mettre un cheval dedans*, to manage a horse. *Au dedans*, inward or inwardly. *Par dedans*, thorough or through.

DEDANS, s. m. inside. *Garnir par dedans*, to line the inside.

DÉDICACE, dà-di-kâs, s. f. dedication, address (of a book.) consecration (of a church.)

DÉDICATOIRE, dà-di-kâ-wâr, adj. *Épître dédicatoire*, dedication, epistle dedicatory.

DÉDIER, dà-dî-â, v. a. to dedicate, consecrate to holy use, or address a book.

DÉDIRE, dà-dîr, v. a. (like *dire*) except in the 2d pers. plur. of the pres. ind. and imperative. *vous dédisez, dédisez*, to disown. *Se dédire*, v. r. to recant, retract, or unsay what one has said, not to be as good as one's word; to forsake, go contrary to. *Il ne s'en peut dédire*, he cannot go back.

DÉDIT, dà-dî, s. m. unsaying, forfeit (in a bargain.) *Avoir son dit et son dédit*, to say and unsay. *Faire un marché au dédit de mille écus*, to make a bargain, with this condition, that he who goes from it shall forfeit a thousand crowns.

DÉDOMMAGÉ, E, adj. indemnified, saved harmless.

DÉDOMMAGEMENT, dà-dô-mâz-mên, s. m. indemnifying or saving harmless, indemnity, recompense or amends for a loss, satisfaction or reparation.

DÉDOMMAGER, dà-dô-mâ-zâ, v. a. to indemnify, save harmless, give a recompense or make amends for a loss.

DÉDORER, dà-dô-râ, v. a. to ungild. *Chose qui se dédore*, thing the gilding of which wears off.

DÉDORMI, E, adj. lukewarm (said of water.)

DÉDOUBLER, dà-dô-blâ, v. a. to unline, take off the lining, divide (a regiment.)

DÉDUCTION, dà-dûk-sion, s. f. deduction, abatement, subtraction, recital, enumeration relation, account.

DÉDUIRE, dà-dûir, v. a. (see the table at *uire*,) to deduct, abate, subtract; to deduce, draw or gather; to tell, relate. *Déduire les raisons qu'on a de faire une chose*, to urge the reasons one has to do a thing.

DÉDUIT, E, adj. deducted, abated, etc. V. *Dédûre*.

\*DÉDUIT, s. m. sport, pastime, pleasure, comfort. *Déduit de vénerie* or *de fauconnerie*, train of hunters, falconers, dogs and hawks.

DÊESSE, dà-ês, s. f. goddess.

DÉFACHER, dà-fâ-shâ, v. a. to pacify, appease, make pleased again (used only reflectively.)

DÉFAILLANCE, dà-fâ-lên, s. f. swoon or swooning, quailm, fainting fit; weakness of nature, dissolution or death; also becoming liquid by dampness, (in chymistry.) *Tomber en défaillance*, to fall into a swoon, swoon or faint away.

DÉFAILLANT, E, dà-fâ-lên, lên, s. m. & f. he or she that contemns the court, or that does not appear.

DÉFAILLIR, dà-fâ-llr, v. n. (like *faillir*) (seldom used but in the plural present) to fail, decay, grow faint and weak, swoon or faint away; also to be wanting or be scarce.

DÉFAIRE, dà-fêr, v. a. (like *faire*,) to undo; to untie; to unravel or unweave; to free or deliver, rid; to defeat, rout, overthrow, beat; to puzzle, put out of countenance, confound or put into disorder; to make away with, kill or destroy; to obscure, eclipse (by superiority.)

*Défaire*, v. a. Mar. *défaire les tours d'une manœuvre*, to take the turns out of a rope. *Défaire la croix des câbles*, to clear the haws when there is a cross in it. *Défaire l'amarré des sautoires des basses vergues*, to unslung the lower yards



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

*Se se défaire de*, v. r. to sell or put off; to rid or ease one's self of, to leave off; to dismiss; to part with; to make away with, despatch, murder. *Se défaire*, to fall to pieces, (*soi-même*) to make away with (one's self; ) to be dismayed or puzzled, disconcerted, confounded. *Sans se défaire*, unconcerned.

DÉFAIT, E, dâ-fê, fêt, adj. undone, etc. V. *Défaire*, lean, wasted, grown thin, wan, pale.

DÉFAITE, dâ-fêt, s. f. defeat, overthrow, slaughter; shift, evasion, excuse, pretence, come off, subterfuge, sham; sale, market, utterance. *Une fille d'une belle défaite*, a girl likely to go off very well.

DÉFALCATION, s. f. defalcation.

DÉFALQUER, dâ-fâl-kâ, v. a. to defalcate, abate, deduct.

DÉFAUT, dâ-fô, s. m. defect, want or lack, default, flaw, vice, fault, imperfection; non-appearance in court. *Le défaut des côtes*, the small of the back. *Le défaut de la lune*, the change of the moon. *Le défaut de la cuirasse*, the extremity of the armour, a man's weak side. *Les chiens sont en défaut*, the dogs are at fault. *Mettre en défaut*, to baffie. *Au défaut de*, for want of, instead of. *Au défaut de la force il faut employer la ruse*, where strength is wanting, cunning must be used.

DÉFAVEUR, dâ-fâ-vêur, s. f. disfavour, disgrace, discredit, fall.

DÉFAVORABLE, adj. unfavourable.

DÉFAVORABLEMENT, adv. unfavourably.

DÉFÉCATION, s. f. defecation, purification (*by the settling of the dregs.*)

DÉFECTIF, VE, dâ-fêk-tîf, tîv, adj. defective.

DÉFECTION, dâ-fêk-sîon, s. f. defection.

DÉFECTUEUX, SE, dâ-fêk-tû-cû, êuz, adj. defective, imperfect, faulty.

DÉFECTUEUSEMENT, adv. imperfectly.

DÉFECTUOSITÉ, dâ-fêk-tû-ô-zî-tâ, s. f. defect, imperfection, fault.

DÉFENDABLE, adj. defensible.

DÉFENDANT, dâ-fên-dên, Ex. *A son corps défendant*, in one's own defence.

DÉFEND-EUR, ERESSE, dâ-fên-dêur, drês, s. m. & f. defendant.

DÉFENDRE, dâ-fêndr, v. a. to defend, protect, maintain or support, uphold or bear out; to shelter, secure; to forbid or prohibit, to bar or keep from. *Défendre le canot*, Mar. to defend the boat. *Se défendre*, v. r. to defend one's self, etc. *Se défendre de*, to decline, excuse one's self from, deny, keep one's self from, keep off, clear one's self from, forbear, resist. *Se défendre du prix*, to beat down the price, haggle about the price. *Place qui peut se défendre*, defensible place, place of defence.

DÉFENDS, s. m. Ex. *En défends*, forbidden, (said of wood not to be cut down or fields where cattle must not graze.)

DÉFENSE, dâ-fêns, s. f. defence; protection, countenance, prop, support; vindication, apology, justification, prohibition; resistance; guard. *Défenses*, reply, answer, plea; fence, fortification; tusks (*of a boar.*) Mar. skids or skeeds, fenders.

DÉFENSEUR, dâ-fên-sêur, s. m. defender, protector, assessor.

DÉFENSIF, VE, dâ-f-îv-sîf, sîv, adj. defensive.

DÉFENSIVE, s. f. defensive. Ex. *Etre or se*

*tenir sur la défensive*, to act defensively or upon the defensive.

DÉFÉQUER, dâ-fâ-kâ, v. a. to defecate, to refine or cleanse from dregs.

DÉFÉRANTE, dâ-fâ-rên, rên, adj. yielding, condescending, complying.

DÉFÉRENCE, dâ-fâ-rêns, s. f. deference, respect, submission, regard, condescension, compliance.

DÉFÉRENT, adj. & s. m. deferent.

DÉFÉRER, dâ-fâ-râ, v. n. to yield, submit, or give way, condescend. v. a. to inform against, accuse, inpeach; to decree, appoint or order; to tender or administer (*an oath.*)

DÉFERLER, dâ-fêr-lâ, v. a. Mar. to unfurl, loose, etc. *Ce bâtiment a son petit huchier déferlé*, that ship has got her foretop-sail loose. *La mer déferloit sur la côte avec beaucoup de violence*, the surf broke with great violence upon the coast.

DÉFERMER, v. a. to unlock.

DÉFÉRÉ, adj. unshod, that has lost one or more of his shoes (*speaking of a horse.*)

DÉFERRER, dâ-fê-râ, v. a. to unshoe (*a horse*;) to nonplus, dash, confound. *Se déferer*, v. r. to get unshod, come off (*as the tag of a lace,*) be dashed or confounded.

DÉFET, s. m. waste sheets of a book (*with printers.*)

DÉFI, dâ-fî, s. m. challenge. *Faire un défi*, to challenge, bid defiance, defy.

DÉFIANCE, dâ-fî-êns, s. f. distrust, mistrust, diffidence, suspicion, jealousy. *Entrer en défiance*, to begin to mistrust.

DÉFIANT, E, dâ-fî-ên, ênt, adj. diffident, mistrustful, suspicious, jealous.

DÉFICIT, s. m. deficiency, deficiency.

DÉFIER, dâ-fî-â, v. a. to challenge, defy, bid defiance to. *Je vous défie de me dire, I bet you cannot tell me.* *Se défier de*, v. r. to mistrust, distrust, suspect. *Défier*, Mar. to bear off. *Défie des embarquées*, don't yaw the ship so. *Défie du vent*, you are quite in the wind. *Défie le canot de l'ancre*, bear the boat off from the anchor.

DÉFIGURER, dâ-fî-gû-râ, v. a. to disfigure, deform or spoil.

DÉFILÉ, dâ-fî-lâ, s. m. defile, narrow lane or passage. V. *Défiler*.

DÉFILER, dâ-fî-lâ, v. a. & n. to unstring, or take off from the string; to file off (*as soldiers.*)

DÉFINI, E, dâ-fî-nî, nî, adj. defined, etc. (V. *Définir*) definite.

DÉFINI, s. m. thing defined.

DÉFINIR, dâ-fî-nîr, v. a. to define; (*un homme*) give the definition or character of a man; determine, appoint, decide.

DÉFINITEUR, dâ-fî-nî-têur, s. m. definitor, (counsellor or assistant of the general or provincial of a religious order.)

DÉFINITI-F, VE, dâ-fî-nî-tîf, tîv, adj. definitive, peremptory. *En définitive*. V. *Définitivement*.

DÉFINITION, dâ-fî-nî-sîon, s. f. definition, decision.

DÉFINITIVEMENT, dâ-fî-nî-tîv-mên, adv. definitively, peremptorily.

DÉFINITOIRE, dâ-fî-nî-twâr, s. m. chapter (of a religious order.)

DÉFLAGRATION, s. f. deflagration.

DÉFLEGATION, s. f. the taking away of the aqueous part of a substance.

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

DEFLEGMER, v. a. to take off the aqueous part of a substance.

DÉFLEURIR, dâ-flêu-rîr, v. n. to shed or let fall blossoms (*said of trees*.)

DÉFLEXION, s. f. deflection, deflexure.

DÉFLORATION, dâ-flô-râ-sion, s. f. defloration or deflowering, ravishing.

DÉFLORER, dâ-flô-râ, v. a. to deflower, ravish.

DÉFLUXION, dâ-flûk-sion, s. f. defluxion.

DÉFONCEMENT, dâ-fons-mên, s. m. staving (*a cask*.)

DÉFONCER, dâ-fon-sâ, v. a. to stave, shove in or out, knock out the head or bottom. *Votre grand hunier est défoncé*, Mar. your main top-sail is split.

DÉFORMER, dâ-fôr-mâ, v. a. to put out of form, make lose its form (*said of a shoe or hat*.)

DÉFORMITÉ, V. *Difformité*.

DÉFOURNER, dâ-fôor-nâ, v. a. to take out of the oven.

DÉFRAI, s. m. defraying.

DÉFRAYÉ, É, adj. defrayed.

DÉFRAYER, dâ-frê-yâ, v. a. to defray, bear the charges of. *Il a défrayé toute la compagnie*, he has been the fool or laughing stock of the company.

DÉFRICHEMENT, dâ-frîsh-mên, s. m. grubbing or clearing up, preparing for cultivation.

DÉFRICHER, dâ-frî-shâ, v. a. to grub up (*an untilled piece of ground*.) to clear.

DÉFRICHEUR, dâ-frî-shêur, s. m. that prepares waste land for cultivation.

DÉFRISER, dâ-frî-zâ, v. a. to put (*hair*) out of curl.

DÉFRONCER, dâ-fron-sâ, v. a. to undo the gathers; take out the plaits; to smooth (*the brow*.)

DÉFROQUE, s. f. goods or moveables, that an abbot, etc. leaves at his death.

DÉFROQUÉ, É, adj. stript of monkish garb : also that has renounced his order.

DÉFROQUER, dâ-frô-kâ, v. a. to throw off the monkish garb; strip or rob.

DÉFUNER, dâ-fû-nâ, v. a. Mar. to unrig.

DÉFUNT, É, dâ-fun, funt, adj. & s. deceased, late. *Le roi défunt*. *La défunte reine*.

DÉGAGÉ, É, dâ-gâ-zâ, adj. disengaged, etc. V. *Dégager*. *Taille dégagée*, free, easy shape. *Chambre dégagée*, room with a private door to it.

DÉGAGEMENT, dâ-gâz-mên, s. m. disengaging, freeing; secret communication, private door or staircase. *Etre dans un entier dégagement de toutes choses*, to be free upon all accounts, to have no tie upon one. *Dégagement de sa parole*, recalling one's words.

DÉGAGER, dâ-gâ-zâ, v. a. to disengage, fetch, get or take off; to relieve (*a city*;) to redeem (*a pledge*.) *Cela se faisoit pour dégager davantage la place en dedans*, this was done to get more room within. *Dégager sa parole*, to call in one's word; also to make one's word good, perform one's promise. *Se dégager adroitement*, to wind one's self out. Mar. to clear, relieve, rescue. *Dégager un pûlan*, to clear away a tackle sail. *Dégager l'ancre*, to clear the anchor. *Dégager un bâtiment*, to relieve or rescue a ship from the possession or attack or pursuit of an enemy.

DÉGAÎNE, dâ-gên, s. f. Ex. *D'une beile dégaîne*, n as awkward manner.

DÉGAÎNER, dâ-gê-nâ, v. a. to unsheath.

DÉGANTER, dâ-gân-tâ, v. a. to pull off the gloves. *Se déganter*, v. r. to pull off one's gloves.

DÉGARNIR, dâ-gâr-nîr, v. a. to disgarnish; to unfurnish; to take off the trimmings; to drain or strip of soldiers or ammunition, leave unprovided. *Dégarnir*, v. a. Mar. to unrig, unship, etc. *Dégarnir un vaisseau*, to unrig a ship. *Dégarnir un bâtiment de monde*, to strip a vessel of her hands. *Dégarnir les avirons*, to unship the oars. *Dégarnir le cabestan*, to unship the capstern bars. *Dégarnir les mâts*, to strip the masts. *Se dégarner*, v. r. to leave off one's warm clothing.

DÉGASCONNER, dâ-gâs-kô-nâ, to teach a Gascon to speak true French.

DÉGAT, dâ-gâ, s. m. spoil, havoc, desolation, pillage, pillaging or ransacking, waste. *Faire le dégât*, to devastate.

DÉGAUCHIR, dâ-gô-shîr, v. a. to plane, level, smooth from inequality, straighten.

DÉGAUCHISSEMENT, dâ-gô-shîs-mên, s. m. levelling, smoothing, straightening.

DÉGEL, dâ-zêl, s. m. thaw, thawing weather. *Ce vent cause le dégel*, this wind thaws.

DÉGELER, dâz-lâ, v. a. to thaw.

DÉGELER, v. n. *Se dégeler*, v. r. to thaw.

DÉGÉNÉRATION, s. f. degeneration.

DÉGÉNÉRER, dâ-zâ-nâ-râ, v. n. to degenerate, grow worse. *Dégénérer de ses ancêtres*. *La querelle dégénéra en guerre civile*.

DÉGINGANDÉ, É, dâ-zin-gân-dâ, adj. out of order, as if dislocated (*said of one's gait*.)

DÉGLUER, dâ-glû-â, v. a. to unglue, take off the bird-lime. *Se dégluer*, v. r. to get unglued. *Se dégluer les yeux*, to unglue one's eye-lids. *Se dégluer d'une méchante affaire*, to get rid of a scurvy business.

DÉGLUTITION, s. f. deglutition.

\*DÉGOBILLER, dâ-gô-bî-lâ, v. a. to bring or spew up, or vomit.

\*DÉGOEILLIS, s. m. spewing, things spewed.

DÉGOISER, dâ-gwâ-sâ, v. a. & n. to cnipr, blab, prattle.

DÉGORGEMENT, dâ-gôr-z-mên, s. m. overflowing; cleansing out.

DÉGORGEOR, s. m. engine to clear a gun, priming-wire, also spilling line, (Mar.)

DÉGORGER, dâ-gôr-zâ, v. a. to clear or cleanse a pipe; to scour cloth. *Faire dégorger du poisson*, to purge, soak or water fish. *Dégorger la pompe*, Mar. to clear the pump (when choked.) *Dégorger la lumière d'un canon*, to clear the vent of a gun. *Se dégorger*, v. r. to overflow, to disgorge, empty, discharge, discombogue itself.

DÉGOTER, v. a. to drive one away from his employment.

DÉGOURDI, É, adj. & s. quickened, revived, whose numbness or stiffness is removed, sharp lad or girl.

DÉGOURDIR, dâ-gôor-dîr, v. a. to quicken, revive, remove a stiffness or numbness. *Dégourdir le vin*, to damask wine. *Se dégor-dîr*, v. r. to grow supple; (*se démaiser*) to learn wit, grow sharp.

DÉGOURDISSEMENT, dâ-gôor-dîs-mên, s. m. quickening or reviving, removing of a stiffness or numbness (*caused by cold*, etc.)

DÉGOUT, dâ-gôo, s. m. loathing of meat, satiety, bad stomach, surfeit; disgust, distaste,



bâr, băt, bâte: there, êbb, ovêr: field, fîg: robe, rôb, lôrd: mood, gôod.

dislike, aversion, weariness, loathsomeness; bitter draught, choke-pear. *Cette viande me donne du dégout*, this meat goes against my stomach. *La fièvre me cause un grand dégout*, my fever makes me loathe meat. *Il y en a qui ont du dégout pour la soupe*, there are some who nauseate soup. *Concevoir du dégout pour la vie*, to be out of conceit with life, begin to be weary of life.

DÉGOUTANT, E, dâ-gôo-tên, têt, adj. loathsome, distasteful; unpleasant.

DÉGOUTÉ, E, dâ-gôo-tâ, adj. that loathes meat, that has a bad stomach, surfeited; out of conceit with, weary of or surfeited with.

DÉGOUTÉ, S. M. squeamish fellow. *Faire le dégouté*, to be nice and squeamish. *Un bon dégouté*, a person fond of mirth or a good table, a person who has a good appetite.

DÉGOUTER, dâ-gôo-tâ, v. a. to take away the appetite, make to loathe; to put out of conceit, disgust. *Se dégouter*, v. r. to be or grow out of conceit, grow weary, begin to loathe.

DÉGOUTTANT, E, dâ-gôo-têt, adj. trickling, dropping.

DÉGOUTTER, dâ-gôo-tâ, v. n. to drop, trickle or drop down.

DÉGRADATION, dâ-grâ-dâ-sîon, s. f. degrading or degradation, waste; distribution (of light and shade.)

DÉGRADÉ, E, adj. degraded, etc. *bâtiment dégradé*, Mar. vessel blown off a coast. *Ces vents de terre forcés ont dégradé les oiseaux qui se reposent sur nos agrès*, these stiff land breezes have blown off the coast the birds which settle on our rigging.

DÉGRADER, dâ-grâ-dâ, v. a. to degrade, disqualify, incapacitate, waste; (une muraille,) to beat down from the foundation. (V. Dégradé) to blend (colours) delicately.

DÉGRAFER, dâ-grâ-fâ, v. a. to unclasp.

DÉGRAIS, S. M. oil extracted from fish.

DÉGRAISSAGE, or DÉGRAISSEMENT, S. M. scouring (of cloth.)

DÉGRAISSER, dâ-grê-sâ, v. a. to scour, impoverish, also to fleece; to take away the fat from (soup.) *La poudre dégraisse les cheveux*, powder cleans the hair. *Terre à dégraisser*, fuller's earth.

DÉGRAISSEUR, dâ-grê-sêur, S. M. scourer (of cloth.)

DÉGRAPINER, dâ-grâ-pl-nâ, v. a. Mar. to lift the grapple or small anchor.

DÉGRAT, Mar. *Faire dégrat*, to quit a station on a fishing bank in search of a spot where fish are more abundant.

DÉGRAVOIMENT, dâ-grâ-vwâ-mên, S. M. undermining of a wall by running water.

DÉGRAVOYER, dâ-grâ-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to mine or undermine or carry off the gravel from (a wall, as running water does.)

DÉGRÉ, dê-grâ, S. M. degree, step, stair, staircase, dignity.

DÉGRÉEMENT, S. M. Mar. state of being unrigged.

DÉGRÉER, dâ-grê-â, v. a. Mar. to unrig, strip. *Dégréer les perroquets*, to unbend the top-gallant gear. *Le général a ses perroquets dégrésés*, the admiral has his top-gallant yards down.

DÉGRINGOLER, dâ-grin-gô-lâ, v. a. & n. to run down, tumble down.

DÉGROSSAGE, S. M. wiredrawing, making small or fine.

DÉGROSSER, v. a. to wiredraw, make small or fine.

DÉGROSSIR, dâ-grô-sîr, v. a. to chip off the grosser parts (of marble, wood, etc.) clear up, unravel.

DÉGUENILLÉ, E, dâ-gn-lâ, adj. tattered, in rags.

DÉGUERFIR, dâ-gêr-pîr, v. a. & n. to quit, yield up, give over, go away through fear. *Déguerpir une maison*.

DÉGUERPISSEMENT, dâ-gêr-pîs-mên, S. M. quitting, yielding up, giving over.

DÉGUEULER, dâ-gêu-lâ, v. a. to cast or spew up, vomit.

DÉGUISÉMENT, dâ-gîz-mên, S. M. disguise, pretence, colour, cloak. *Avec déguisement*, with a pretence only, dissemblingly, falsely. *Sans déguisement*, plainly, openly, sincerely.

DÉGUISER, dâ-gî-zâ, v. a. to disguise, put on a counterfeit habit, counterfeit or alter, conceal, dissemble, cloak. *Se déguiser*, v. r. to disguise one's self.

DÉGUSTATION, S. F. degustation, tasting.

DÉHALER, dâ-â-lâ, v. a. to take off the tan or sun-burn. *Se déhaler*, v. r. to get off sun-burning.

DÉHANCHÉ, É, dâ-ên-shâ, adj. hipped, hip shot.

DÉHARNACHEMENT, S. M. unharnessing.

DÉHARNACHER, dâ-âr-nâ-shâ, v. a. to unharness.

DEHORS, dê-ôr, adv. & prep. out, without, abroad, out of doors. *En dehors, par dehors*, without. Mar. *Mettre dehors*, to put to sea. *Nous avons toutes nos voiles dehors*, we have every sail set. *Il vente grand frais dehors*, it blows very fresh in the offing. *Le grand canot est-il dehors?* is the barge out?

DEHORS, S. M. outside. *Les dehors d'une place*, the outworks of a place. *Les dehors*, the outside appearance, show. *Le deuil n'est qu'au dehors*, the mourning is only outward.

DÉCIDE, dâ-l-cîd, S. M. decide.

DÉIFICATION, dâ-l-fî-kâ-sîon, S. F. deification, apotheosis.

DÉIFIER, dâ-l-fî-â, v. a. to deify, rank among the gods.

DÉISME, dâ-îsm, S. M. deism.

DÉISTE, dâ-îst, S. M. deist.

DÉITÉ, dâ-l-tâ, S. F. deity, god, goddess.

DÉJÀ, dâ-zâ, adj. already.

DÉJAUGER, v. n. Mar. to sew. *Ce bâtiment a déjàugé de quatre pieds*, that ship has sewed four feet.

DÉJECTION, dâ-zek-sîon, S. F. excrements, stool; depression (of a planet.)

DÉJETER, *Se déjeter*, sê-dê-zê-tâ, v. r. to warp, jet out (as green wood work.)

DÉJEUNÉ or DÉJEUNER, dâ-zêu-nâ, S. M. breakfast.

DÉJEUNER, dâ-zêu-nâ, v. n. to breakfast or to break one's fast. *Déjeuner d'une bonne tranche de jambon*, to eat a good slice of gammon for one's breakfast.

DÉJOINDRE, dâ-zwîr, v. a. (see the table at oindre) to disjoin, part asunder. *Se déjoindre*, v. r. to disjoin, warp, not lie close.

DÉJOINT, E, adj. disjointed, parted asunder.

DÉJOUER, v. n. Mar. to flutter about (as a flag,) v. a. to cross one in his designs, schemes, etc.

\*DÉJUC, S. M. time when birds come from roost.

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**DÉJUCHER**, dâ-zû-shâ, v. n. to come out of or down from the roost, unroost, come down; v. a. to drive from the roost, bring down.

**DELÀ** or **DE LÀ**, dê-lâ. V. Là.

**DÉLABRÉ**, E, adj. tattered, all to pieces, etc. *Ses affaires sont fort délabrées*, his affairs are in a sad case. *Réputation délabrée*, cracked reputation. *Santé délabrée*, battered constitution.

**DÉLABREMENT**, dâ-lâbr-mên, s. m. the being in a tattered or ruined condition.

**DÉLABRER**, dâ-lâ-brâ, v. a. to tatter, tear or pull to pieces, rend, ruin, impair.

**DÉLACER**, dâ-lâ-sâ, v. a. to unlace.

**DÉLAI**, dâ-lê, s. m. delay or put off, adjournment. *Bailler délai aux parties*, to adjourn the parties concerned.

**DÉLAISSÉ**, E, adj. left, forsaken, abandoned; cast off.

**DÉLAISSEMENT**, dâ-lês-mên, s. m. condition of one forsaken or cast off, desertion or forsaking of an inheritance, also, Mar. instrument or act by which the loss of a ship is announced by the master or owner to an insurer, summoning him to pay the stipulated insurance.

**DÉLAISSER**, dâ-lês-sâ, v. a. to leave, forsake, abandon, cast off or put away.

**DÉLASSEMENT**, dâ-lâs-mên, s. m. ease, refreshment.

**DÉLASSER**, dâ-lâ-sâ, v. a. to unwearied, refresh, recreate, divert or relax. *Se délasser*, v. r. to refresh or divert one's self.

**DÉLATEUR**, dâ-lâ-têur, s. m. accuser, informer, delator.

**DÉLATION**, dâ-lâ-sion, s. f. accusation, information, delation.

**DÉLATTER**, dâ-lâ-tâ, v. a. to unlath.

**DÉLAYANT**, dâ-lê-yên, s. m. diluter.

**DÉLAYEMENT**, dâ-lê-yên, s. m. act of diluting.

**DÉLAYER**, dâ-lê-yâ, v. a. to temper or dilute; to beat (eggs.)

**DÉLECTABLE**, dâ-lêk-tâbl, adj. delectable, pleasant, delightful.

**DÉLECTATION**, dâ-lêk-tâ-sion, s. f. delectation, delight or pleasure.

**DÉLECTER**, dâ-lêk-tâ, v. a. to delight, recreate, please. *Se délecter*, to take delight in.

**DÉLÉGATION**, dâ-lâ-gâ-sion, s. f. delegation, commission.

**DÉLÉGATOIRE**, dâ-lâ-gâ-twâr, adj. delegatory.

**DÉLÉGUÉ**, E, dâ-lâ-gâ, adj. delegated, appointed. *Délegué*, s. m. delegate.

**DÉLÉGUER**, dâ-lâ-gâ, v. a. to delegate, appoint. *On l'a délégué pour cela*, he has a commission for that.

**DÉLESTAGE**, dâ-lês-tâz, s. m. Mar. unballasting or discharging of ballast.

**DÉLESTER**, dâ-lês-tâ, v. a. Mar. to unballast, get the ballast out of.

**DÉLESTEUR**, dâ-lês-têur, s. m. one that takes the ballast out of a ship.

**DÉLÉTÈRE**, adj. deleterious, deletery, destructive, deadly, poisonous.

**DÉLIBÉRANT**, E, dâ-lî-bâ-rên, rên, adj. deliberating, unresolved.

**DÉLIBÉRATIF**, VE, dâ-lî-bâ-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. deliberative.

**DÉLIBÉRATION**, dâ-lî-bâ-râ-sion, s. f. deliberation, debate, consideration, consultation, resolution, resolve, determination.

**DÉLIBÉRÉ**, E, dâ-lî-bâ-râ, adj. deliberated, etc.; bold, courageous, resolute. *C'est une chose délibérée*, that is a thing resolved on. *De propos délibéré*, on purpose, purposely.

**DÉLIBÉRÉ**, s. m. final determination.

**DÉLIBÉRÉMENT**, dâ-lî-bâ-râ-mên, adv. boldly, resolutely, deliberately.

**DÉLIBÉRER**, dâ-lî-bâ-râ, v. a. & n. to deliberate, consider, or take into consideration, consult or debate, purpose, resolve or determine.

**DÉLICAT**, E, dâ-lî-kâ, kâ, adj. delicate, dainty, delicious; nice, dainty or curious; over-nice, squamish; fine; neat; subtle, ingenious; weak, tender; touchy, exceptious; scrupulous or tender; ticklish, dangerous. *Délicat à manier*, that ought to be tenderly handled.

**DÉLICAT**, E, s. m. & f. nice man, nice woman.

**DÉLICATEMENT**, dâ-lî-kâ-tên, adv. delicately, daintily, deliciously, gently, softly, tenderly, neatly, curiously, finely, ingeniously.

**DÉLICATER**, dâ-lî-kâ-tâ, v. a. to cocker or make much of, pamper. *Se délicater*, v. r. to make much of one's self.

**DÉLICATESSE**, dâ-lî-kâ-tês, s. f. delicateness, delicacy, exquisiteness, curiousness, fineness, neatness, niceness, subtilty, ingenuity, nicety; weakness or tenderness; daintiness, squeamishness; delicateness, niceness, effeminacy, tenderness, softness. *Les délicatesses de la langue Anglaise*, the niceties or delicacies of the English tongue.

**DÉLICES**, dâ-lîs, s. m. delight, pleasure. *Délices*, s. f. pl. delight, pleasure.

**DÉLICEUSEMENT**, dâ-lî-siêuz-mên, adv. delicately, deliciously.

**DÉLICIEUX**, SE, dâ-lî-siê, siêuz, adj. delicious, delightful, voluptuous, sensual, given to pleasure, loose.

**DÉLICOTER**, (SE) sê-dâ-lî-kô-tâ, v. r. to get off one's halter (as a horse does.)

**DÉLIÉ**, E, dâ-lî-â, adj. fine, small, thin, slender; acute, sharp, subtle, cunning; untied, loosed. *Avoir la langue déliée*, to have one's tongue well hung, have a great facility of expression.

**DÉLIÉ**, s. m. Ex. *Le délié de la plume*, the small strokes of a pen.

**DÉLIENNES**, adj. f. pl. feasts celebrated at Athens in honour of Apollo.

**DÉLIER**, dâ-lî-â, v. a. to untie, loosen or undo, to absolve; to release (from an oath.)

**DÉLINÉATION**, dâ-lî-nâ-â-sion, s. f. delineation; ichnography.

**DÉLINQUANT**, TE, dâ-lîn-kân, kânt, s. & adj. delinquent, offender.

**DÉLINQUER**, dâ-lîn-kâ, v. a. to offend, do amiss, do a fault, fail in one's duty.

**DÉLIRE**, dâ-lîr, s. m. delirium, raving, being light-headed.

**DÉLIT**, dâ-lî, s. m. fault, offence, crime. *Etre trouvé or pris en flagrant délit*, to be taken in the very act.

**DÉLIVRANCE**, dâ-lî-vrên, s. f. deliverance; delivery; delivering, release, setting free, riddance.

**DÉLIVRE**, dâ-lîvr, s. m. after burden or after birth, secundine.

**DÉLIVRER**, dâ-lî-vrâ, v. a. to deliver, give or give up; to deliver or free, set free or at liberty, rid of, release. *Délivrer une femme*,



bår, båt, båse : thère, èbb, ovør : field, fig : ròbe, ròb, lðrd : mòod, gòod.

to deliver or put to bed a woman with child.  
*Délivrer des bordages*, Mar. to rip off planks.

DÉLIVREUR, s. m. deliverer.

DÉLOGÉ, E, adj. gone, marched off, removed.

DÉLOGEMENT, dà-lòz-mèn, s. m. removing or departure.

DÉLOGGER, dà-lò-zà, v. n. to go away, decamp or march off, remove, remove one's house or lodging.

Déloger, v. a. to put or turn out of his house or lodgings, dislodge.

DÉLOYAL, dà-lwà-yàl, adj. disloyal, unfaithful, perfidious, treacherous, deceitful, false.

DÉLOYALEMENT, dà-lwà-yàl-mèn, adv. perfidiously, unfaithfully, treacherously.

DÉLOYAUTE, dà-lwà-yò-tà, s. f. disloyalty, unfaithfulness, treachery, perfidiousness.

DÉLUGE, dà-lúz, s. m. deluge, flood, inundation.

DÉLUTER, dà-là-tà, v. a. to unlute.

DÉMAGOGIE, s. f. the ambition of domineering in a popular assembly.

DÉMAGOGUE, s. m. demagogue.

DÉMAIGRIR, v. a. to thin or take off from the bulk (or size) of a piece of wood, of stones, etc.

DÉMAILLOTTER, dà-mà-lò-tà, v. a. to unswathe.

DEMAIN, dê-min, s. m. to-morrow. *Après demain*, the day after to-morrow. *Demain au soir*, to-morrow evening.

DÉMANCHÉ, E, adj. having its handle or haft off or loosened, walking as if out of joint.

DÉMANCHEMENT, s. m. the act of unhasting.

DÉMANCHER, dà-mèn-shà, v. a. to unhast, loosen or take off the haft or handle. *Se démancher*, v. r. to get loose at the handle, be in an unprosperous way go wrong.

DEMANDE, dê-mènd, s. f. suit, request, asking, petition, question, demand, action at law. *Demande*, Mar. *File à la demande du câble*, give her the cable as she chooses to take it.

DEMANDER, dê-mèn-dà, v. a. to demand, ask, beg, desire or require, crave or request, sue for, inquire after. *Que demandez-vous ?* what would you have ? what do you want ? *On demande combien il y a de vibrations dans une demi-heure ?* the question is how many vibrations there are in half an hour ? *Le bâtiment demande du câble*, the ship must have more cable. *Notre corvette demande que sa mâture soit sur l'arrière*, our sloop requires her masts to hang aft. *Demander à boire*, to ask for drink.

DEMANDEUR, SE, dê-mèn-dèur, dêuz, s. m. & f. dun, one importunate in his requests.

DEMANDE-UR, RESSE, dê-mèn-dèur, drès, s. m. & f. plaintiff.

DÉMANGEAISON, dà-mèn-zè-zon, s. f. itching or itch ; itch or itching desire.

DÉMANGER, dà-mèn-zà, v. n. to itch, have a longing desire. *Les mains lui démangent*, his hands itch, he longs to be at it.

DÉMANTÈLEMENT, dà-mèn-tèl-mèn, s. m. dismantling, dismantled state.

DÉMANTÉLER, dà-mèn-tà, v. a. to dismantle, pull down the walls of (a city.)

DÉMANTIBULER, dà-mèn-tl-bù-là, v. a. to break, put out of order.

DÉMARCAISON, s. f. limits, bounds.

DÉMARCHÉ, dà-nàrsh, s. f. gait, manner of going, step, proceeding. *Faire les premi-*

ères démarches, to make the advances or first steps.

DÉMARIER, dà-mà-ri-à, v. a. to, unmarried.

DÉMARQUER, v. a. to unmark.

DÉMAREPAGE, dà-mà-ràz, s. m. Mar. unmooring.

DÉMARRER, dà-mà-rà, v. a. & n. to move, stir, remove. *Démarrer*, Mar. to unmoor, cast loose, etc. *Nous avons démarré du port ce matin*, we came out of harbour this morning. *Démarrer les canons*, to cast loose the guns. *Démarrer les bosses*, off stoppers.

DÉMASQUER, dà-màs-là, v. a. to unmask, take or pull the mask off. *Se démasquer*, v. r. to pull off one's mask.

DÉMATER, dà-mà-tà, v. a. & n. Mar. Ex. *Démâter un vaisseau*, to take out a ship's lower masts. *Démâter un navire à coups de canon*, to shoot away a ship's masts, or to shoot a ship's masts by the board. *Ce premier coup de canon vous avoit démâté de votre mât d'artimon*, that first shot had carried away your mizen-mast. *Démâte le canot*, strike the boat's masts. *Le grain nous démâta de notre grand mât de hune*, we lost our main top-mast in the squall. *Ce bâtiment a été démâté de son petit mât de hune*, that ship has lost her fore top-mast. *Voilà un vaisseau démâté de tous ses mâts*, there is a ship completely dismantled.

DÉMÊLÉ, dà-mè-là, s. m. quarrel, difference, dispute, contest, debate.

DÉMÊLER, dà-mè-là, v. a. to disentangle, part, separate, discover, find out or perceive, distinguish, discern, clear, unravel, disintricate, unfold ; quarrel, debate, contest, scuffle. *Démêler un différend*, to decide a difference. *Avoir quelque chose à démêler avec quelqu'un*, to have something to do with one, to have a quarrel or controversy with him. *Nous n'avons rien à démêler ensemble*, we have nothing to scuffle for. *Se démêler*, v. r. to wind one's self out, get off or get clear.

DÉMEMBREMENT, dà-mènbr-mèn, s. m. dismembering, pulling to pieces, dividing, cantling, thing dismembered or cantled.

DÉMEMBRER, dà-mèn-brà, v. a. to dismember or pull in pieces, divide, cantle or parcel out.

DÉMÉNAGEMENT, dà-mà-nàz-mèn, s. m. removing of furniture from one house to another.

DÉMÉNAGER, dà-mà-nà-zà, v. a. & n. to remove (one's furniture.) *Il en coûte de déménager*, removing is expensive. *Allons, déménagez*, come, pack off, go your ways.

DÉMENCE, dà-mèn-s, s. f. madness, folly. *Etre en démence*, to be mad or deranged, be out of one's senses or non compos mentis.

DÉMENER, (SE) sè-dàm-nà, v. r. to be in action, stir, toss, make a great bustle or struggle.

DÉMENTI, dà-mèn-tl, s. m. lie ; balk, disappointment. *Donner un démenti à quelqu'un*, to give one the lie. *Il ne veut pas en avoir le démenti*, he will go through, whatever be the consequence of it.

DÉMENTIR, dà-mèn-tlr, v. a. (like *mèntir*,) to give the lie ; also to belie or contradict ; (sa naissance, son caractère) to do things unworthy of one's birth or character. *Se démentir*, v. r. to belie or contradict one's self ; to degenerate ; not be like one's self ; (said of buildings) to fail, rack or bunch out, and

bûse, bôt : jêune, mête, beurre : \*dant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

be ready to fall. *Un homme qui ne se dement point*, a man who is always like himself, or always uniform.

DÉMÉRITE, dâ-mâ-rî-t, s. m. ill desert, demerit.

DÉMÉRITER, dâ-mâ-rî-tâ, v. n. to do a thing worthy of punishment, deserve punishment, do amiss.

DÉMESURÉ, e, dâm-zû-râ, adj. unmeasurable, huge, excessive, exceeding great, immoderate.

DÉMESUREMENT, dâm-zû-râ-mên, adv. beyond measure, excessively, immoderately.

DÉMETTRE, dâ-mê-tr, v. a. (like *mettre*,) to turn or put out, dismiss, discard, remove; to put out of joint. *Se démettre de*, v. r. to resign, surrender, abdicate or give over. *Se démettre le coude*, to put one's elbow out of joint.

DÉMEUBLEMENT, dâ-mêubl-mên, s. m. unfurnishing.

DÉMEUBLER, dâ-mêublâ, v. a. to unfurnish, take down or away the furniture.

DEMEURANT, e, dêm-mêu-rên, rên, adj. dwelling, living; abiding.

\*DEMEURANT, s. m. rest, remainder, residue. \**Au demeurant*, adv. besides, as for the rest.

DENEURE, dêm-mêu-r, s. f. dwelling or dwelling place, abode, habitation, mansion house. *Faire sa demeure en un lieu*, to live or dwell in a place. *Être en demeure envers ses créanciers*, to be in arrears with one's creditors. *Mar. Mettre ses ancres à demeure*, to stow the anchors for sea. *V. Poste*.

DEMEURER, dêm-mêu-râ, v. n. to dwell, live, lodge, abide; to tarry, to be a long while behind; to stay, stand, stop, not to go, hesitate, to remain, be left; continue, rest, abide, endure, persist. *Demeurons-en là* or *à cela*, let's pitch upon that. *Demeurons-en là*, let us break off or stop there. *Cù en êtes-vous demeure?* where did you stop or leave off? *S'il en fût demeuré-là*, had he gone no farther or had he been contented with that. *La victoire nous est demeurée*, we got the victory. *La lie demeure au fond*, the dregs stick at the bottom. *Il y demeura dix mille hommes sur la place*, there were ten thousand men killed upon the spot. *Boule qui demeure*, short bowl, bowl that comes short. *Demeurer long-temps à faire quelque chose*, to be long doing a thing. *Demeurer en arrière* or *en reste*, to be in arrears. *J'en demeure à ce qui a été stipulé*, I abide or I stand by what has been stipulated. *Demeurer sur l'estomac*, to lie heavy on the stomach.

DEMI, e, dêm-mî, mî, adj. half, demi, semi. This adjective is indeclinable when placed before the noun, and then a hyphen marks the two words as a compound, *une demi-guinée*, half a guinea. *Un demi-pied*, half a foot. *Deux demi-guinées*, two half guineas. *Deux guinées et demie*, two guineas and a half. *Demi-dieu*, demi-god. *Les demi-dieux*, the demi-gods. *Demi-castor*, demi-castor, half beaver. *Demi-cercle*, semi-circle. *Demi-coulevrine*, demi-culverin. *Une demi-lune*, a half moon. *Demi-métal*, mineral substance that has many properties of pure metals. *Demi-mort*, half dead. *Demi-savant*, pragmatical, smattered in any knowledge. *Demi-setier*, half a pint. *Demi-ton*, semi-tone. *Demi-vent*, side wind. *A demi*, half, almost, by

halves. *Demi*, Mar. Ex. *Demi-bande*, s. f. parliament, heel, boot-topping, boot hose top ping (v. *carène*.) *Une demi-clé*, a half hitch. *Deux demi-clés*, a clove hitch. *Un demi-tour dans les câbles*, an elbow in the hawse.

DEMIE, s. f. a half-an-hour.

DÉMIS, e, dâm-mî, mî, adj. turned or put out, removed; out of joint.

DÉMISSION, dâm-mî-sîon, s. f. resignation or resigning, laying down of one's commission. *Donner sa démission*, to lay down one's commission.

DÉMISSIONNAIRE, s. m. he who has laid down his commission.

DÉMITTE, s. f. dimity.

DÉMOCRATE, s. m. democrat.

DÉMOCRATIE, dâm-mô-krà-sî, s. f. democracy, popular government.

DÉMOCRATIQUE, dâm-mô-krà-tîk, adj. democratical, popular.

DÉMOCRATIQUEMENT, adv. democratically.

DEMOISELLE, dêm-mwâ-zêl, s. f. unmarried woman, young lady or gentlewoman; lady's woman, dragon fly, rammer (of *paviers*); sort of warning-pan.

DÉMOLIR, dâm-mô-lîr, v. a. to demolish, pull or cast or throw or take down (what is built.) *Démolir un vaisseau*, Mar. to break up a ship.

DÉMOLITION, dâm-mô-lî-sîon, s. f. demolishing, pulling or beating or throwing down. *Démolitions*, ruins of a demolished building.

DÉMON, dâ-mon, s. m. devil, evil spirit, devilish spirit; genius, demon, spirit. *Faire le démon*, to be mad, tear, roar or bluster.

DÉMONIAQUE, dâm-mô-nîak, adj. & s. demoniac.

DÉMONOGRAPHE, s. m. writer on demons.

DÉMONOMANIE, s. f. demonology; also demonolatry; and demonocracy.

DÉMONSTRATEUR, s. m. demonstrator.

DÉMONSTRATIF, ve, dâm-mons-trâ-tîf, tîv, adj. demonstrative.

DÉMONSTRATION, dâm-mons-trâ-sîon, s. f. demonstration, clear proof.

DÉMONSTRATIVEMENT, dâm-mons-trâ-tîv-mên, adv. demonstratively, demonstrably, clearly.

DÉMONTÉ, dâm-mon-tâ, v. a. to unhorse or dismount; to take to pieces (a machine;) to dash, puzzle or confound. Mar. (un canon) to dismount; (le gouvernail) to unhang; (la barre du gouvernail) to unship; (un capitaine) to supersede. *Se démonter*, v. r. to be taken to pieces; be dashed or confounded, etc.

DÉMONSTRABLE, dâm-mon-trâbl, adj. demonstrable.

DÉMONTRE, dâm-mon-trâ, v. a. to demonstrate, prove evidently or unanswerably; also to describe.

DÉMORDRE, dâm-môrdr, v. n. (like *mordre*) to let go one's hold (said of dogs;) to swerve, depart, desist; to abate.

DÉMOUVOIR, dâm-mô-vwâr, v. a. like *mouvoir*, (but used only in the infinitive, and in the participle *dénu*) to take off, make one desist. *Se démouvoir*, v. r. to desist.

DÉMUNIR, dâm-mû-nîr, v. a. to drain a place of ammunition.

DÉMURER, dâm-mû-râ, v. a. *une porte* or *une fenêtre qui étoit murée*, to unwall or open a door or window that was walled up.



bår, båt, båse : thère, èbb, ovær : fæld, fig : ròbe, ròb, lórd : móod, gòod.

DÉNAIRE, adj. relating to the number ten.

DÉNANTIR, v. a. to give up securities.

DÉNATTER, dà-nà-tà, v. a. to unmat, untwist.

DÉNATURALISER, v. a. to denaturalize.

DÉNATURÉ, E, dà-nà-tù-rà, adj. unnatural, cruel, inhuman, barbarous.

DÉNATURER, dà-nà-tù-rà, *son bien*, v. a. to convert one's estate into effects that may be disposed of according to one's own liking; also, to change or alter (*words or facts*.)

DENDRITE, s. f. dendrite, stone with the accidental representation of trees on it.

DÉNÉGATION, dà-nà-gà-sion, s. f. denial.

DÉNI, dà-ni, s. m. denial, refusal, denying or refusing.

DÉNAISÉ, E, adj. that has learned wit. *Un dénaisé*, a cunning or sharp fellow.

DÉNAISEMENT, dà-nièz-mèn, s. m. sharper's trick.

DÉNAISER, dà-niè-zà, v. a. to teach wit, to cheat, trick. *Se dénaïser*, v. r. to learn wit, grow cunning.

DÉNICHER, dà-ni-shà, v. a. to unnestle, put out of the nest; dislodge, thrust or turn out, break up (*a nest of robbers*.) *Dénicher*, v. n. to withdraw suddenly from a place.

DÉNICHEUR, dà-ni-shêur, s. m. one that goes bird's nesting. *Un dénicheur de fauvelles*, a man very eager in the pursuit of any thing that can gratify his desires.

DÉNIER, dà-ni-à, v. a. to deny, disallow, refuse.

DÉNIER, dà-ni-à, s. m. denier (brass coin worth the twelfth part of a French sou;) weight of two grains; penny, money, sum of money. *Denier d'octroi*, toll or passage penny. *Denier de fin or de loi*, standard of the fineness of silver. *Denier de poids or de marc*, a penny weight. *Denier à dieu*, earnest penny. *Les deniers du roi*, the king's treasure, the exchequer. *Les deniers publics*, the publick treasure. *Prêter de l'argent au denier vingt*, to lend money at five per cent. *Denier Saint Pierre*, Peter's pence.

DÉNIGREMENT, dà-nigr-mèn, s. m. aspersion, reviling, slander.

DÉNIGRER, dà-ni-grà, v. a. to slander, rail at, blacken, expose.

DÉNOMBREMENT, dà-nonbr-mèn, s. m. list, roll or catalogue; also enumeration, census. *Dénombrement de fief*, a survey of land. *Faire le dénombrement*, to number.

DÉNOMBRER, v. a. to number, take a census.

DÉNOMINATEUR, dà-nò-mi-nà-têur, s. m. denominator.

DÉNOMINATI-F, VE, dà-nò-mi-nà-tif, tl, adj. denominative.

DÉNOMINATION, dà-nò-mi-nà-sion, s. f. denomination.

DÉNOMMER, dà-nò-mà, v. a. to name, mention by name, set down one's name.

DÉNONCER, dà-non-sà, v. a. to denounce, signify, declare, publish or proclaim, impeach, charge, accuse or inform against.

DÉNONCIATEUR, dà-non-sià-têur, s. m. informer, accuser.

DÉNONCIATION, dà-non-sià-sion, s. f. denunciation, declaration, proclamation, information, accusation.

DÉNOTATION, dà-nò-tà-sion, s. f. denotation, noting.

DÉNOTER, dà-nò-tà, v. a. to point out, describe, denote, indicate.

DÉNOUEMENT, dà-nòo-mèn, s. m. development, unravelling or discovery of the plot, unravelling or issue of an affair or intrigue.

DÉNOUER, dà-nòo-à, v. a. to undo or untie a knot, make supple or pliant, remove the stiffness of; discover, develop, unravel or resolve. *Se dénouer*, v. r. to untie, discover itself, unravel, grow supple or limber, lose its stiffness.

DENRÉE, dèn-rà, s. f. ware, commodity, provisions.

DENSE, dèns, adj. thick, compact, close, dense.

DENSITÉ, dèn-si-tà, s. f. density, thickness.

DENT, dèn, s. f. tooth; notch; gap. *Dents mûchelières*, cheek-teeth, grinders. *Dents canines*, *dents œillères*, eye-teeth, fangs. *Dent de chien (plant)* the dog's tooth. *Dent de lion*, candelion. *Les dents lui tombent*, he sheds his teeth. *Déchirer à belles dents*, to tear to pieces. *Chacun lui donne un coup de dent*, every one has a sting at him. *Avoir les dents bien longues*, to be very sharp set or hungry; also to be poor and needy, want bread, starve. *Parler des grosses dents à quelqu'un*, to talk big to one. *Avoir une dent le lait contre quelqu'un*, to have an old grudge against one. *Etre sur les dents*, to be tired out. *Mettre quelqu'un sur les dents*, to exhaust one. *Avoir la mort entre les dents*, to have one's foot already in the grave. *Prendre la mort aux dents*, to turn libertine, to cast off all restraint.

DENTAIRE, s. f. sort of plant the root of which is jagged.

DENTAL, E, dèn-tàl, adj. dental.

DENTÉ, E, dèn-tà, adj. dented, notched, jagged, toothed.

DENTÉE, s. f. (*in hunting*) bite.

DENTE LAIRE, s. f. plant (*that relieves the tooth-ache*.)

DENTÉLÉ, E, adj. indented, jagged, notched, dented.

DENTE LER, dèn-tà, v. a. to dent or indent, jag or notch.

DENTE LLE, dèn-tèl, s. f. lace.

DENTE LURE, dèn-tùr, s. f. denting, notching, jaggng, denticulation.

DENTICULES, dèn-ti-kùl, s. f. pl. dentelli, modillions.

DENTIER, dèn-tià, s. m. set of teeth.

DENTIFRICE, dèn-ti-fris, s. m. dentifrice, tooth-powder.

DENTISTE, dèn-tist, s. m. dentist.

DENTITION, s. f. dentition.

DENTURE, dèn-tùr, s. f. set of teeth.

DÉNUDATION, s. f. denudation.

DÉNUÉ, E, adj. destitute, naked, stripped.

DÉNUMENT, dà-nù-mèn, s. m. deprivation.

DÉNUER, dà-nù-à, v. a. to bereave or strip, leave destitute or unprovided.

DÉPAQUETER, dà-pàk-tà, v. a. to unpack, open or undo a bundle. *Dépaqueter une voile*, *Mar.* to unfurl a sail.

DÉPAREILLER, dà-pà-rè-là, v. a. to unmatch. *Ouvrage dépareillé*, a set (*of books*) made up from various editions.

DÉPARER, dà-pà-rà, v. a. to undecorate; to disfigure, take away the beauty, make ugly (*said of unbecoming dress, etc.*)

DÉPARIER, dà-pà-ri-à, v. a. to unmatch, unpair.

bûse, bât : jêune, mœur, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon . brun.

DÉPARLER, dâ-pâr-lâ, v. a. only used negatively. *Il ne déparle pas*, he does not cease talking.

DÉPART, dâ-pâr, s. m. departure, going away, parting. *Eau de départ*, liquid used in parting metals. *Prendre son point de départ*, Mar. to take one's departure. *Notre départ fut retardé par un accident imprévu*, Mar. our sailing was delayed by an unforeseen accident.

DÉPARTAGER, dâ-pâr-tâ-zâ, v. a. to give the casting vote.

DÉPARTEMENT, dâ-pâr-tên, s. m. quarters, district, jurisdiction, office, department, repartition, assessment.

DÉPARTIE, s. f. departure, going away.

DÉPARTIR, dâ-pâr-tîr, v. a. (like *partir*) to give, divide, distribute, share. *Départir un procès*, to refer a cause to another court for judgment (the opinions in the first being divided.) *Sé départir de*, v. r. to desist, leave off, go from or give over.

DÉPASSER, dâ-pâ-sâ, v. a. to pull out (the string of a gown, etc.) Mar. *Dépasser une manœuvre*, to unreeve a rope. *Dépasser un mât de hune ou de perroquet*, to get a top-mast or a top-gallant-mast down upon the deck. *Dépasser les tours des câbles*, to clear hawse. *Dépasser le tournevire*, to take the messenger of the capstan. *Dépasser un bâtiment, une île*, etc. to run past, shoot ahead of a ship, an island, etc. *Dépasser une latitude*, to sail beyond a certain latitude.

DÉPAVER, dâ-pâ-vâ, v. a. to unpave.

DÉPAYER, dâ-pê-i-zâ, v. a. to bring, carry or send one into another country, to put one upon a matter with which he is not well acquainted or for which he is not prepared; also to put one upon a wrong scent.

DÉPÈCEMENT, dâ-pês-mên, s. m. cutting in pieces, cutting up.

DÉPECER, dêp-sâ, v. a. to cut or tear in pieces, cut up. *Dépecer un navire*, Mar. to break up a ship.

DÉPECEUR, s. m. one who buys old boats to break them up.

DÉPÊCHE, dâ-pêsh, s. f. despatch, letter. *C'est une belle dépêche!* a good or happy ride-dance this.

DÉPÊCHER, dâ-pê-shâ, v. a. to despatch, hasten or speed, expedite, send away in haste; to despatch or kill. *Se dépêcher*, v. r. to despatch, make haste.

DÉPEINDRE, dâ-pindr, v. a. (see the table at *peindre*,) to describe, represent, express or set out in words.

DÉPENAILLÉ, e, dâp-nâ-lâ, adj. ragged, covered with rags.

DÉPENAILLEMENT, adv. condition of one covered with rags.

DÉPENDANT, dâ-pên-dâ-mên, adv. dependently, with dependence.

DÉPENDANCE, dâ-pên-dên, s. f. dependence or dependency, appendix.

DEPENDANT, e, dâ-pên-dên, dên, adj. held of another, depending, dependent. *Etre dépendant de quelqu'un*, to be another man's, depend upon one. *Il vous faut arriver en dépendant sur votre prise*, Mar. you must edge down to your prize.

DÉPENDRE, de, dâ-pêndr, v. n. to depend on, proceed from; follow, result from; to depend upon, be under, be subject to; to be held

from or depend on. *Il y a des bénéfices qui dépendent du roi*, there are some livings in the king's gift. *Cela dépend de moi*, that lies with me. *Dépendre* was formerly used for *Dépenser*.

DÉPENDRE, v. a. to take down, unhang.

DÉPENDU, e, adj. taken down, unhung.

DÉPENS, dâ-pên, s. m. expense, cost, charge. *Se faire sage aux dépens d'autrui*, to grow wise by other men's follies. *Se justifier aux dépens d'autrui*, to clear one's self at the peril of others. *S'enrichir au dépens de son honneur*, to grow rich by the loss of one's honour.

DÉPENSE, dâ-pên, s. f. laying out, spending, expense, charge or disbursement; buttery or pantry. *Dépense sourde*, hidden or secret or private expense. *Faire la dépense*, to be the steward or caterer. *Faire de la dépense, faire une belle ou une grosse dépense*, to spend high, spend or live nobly.

DÉPENSER, dâ-pên-sâ, v. a. to spend, lay out, consume.

DÉPENSIER, e, dâ-pên-siâ, siêr, adj. & s. m. & f. caterer in a monastery or nunnery; great splendour or extravagance.

DÉPERDITION, dâ-pêr-di-siôn, s. f. depredation, loss.

DÉPÉRIR, dâ-pâ-rîr, v. n. to decay, fall to decay, weaken, fall to ruin.

DÉPÉRISSEMENT, dâ-pâ-rîs-mên, s. m. decay or falling to decay, ruin, waste.

DÉPÊTRER, dâ-pê-trâ, v. a. to disengage, get off or out. *Se dépêtrer*, v. r. to rid one's self. *La pauvreté est si gluante qu'on a peine à s'en dépêtrer*, poverty does so stick by one that it is hard to shake it off.

DÉPEUPLEMENT, dâ-péupl-mên, s. m. depopulation, depopulating, unpeopling.

DÉPEUPLER, dâ-pêuplâ, v. a. to depopulate, unpeople or dispeople; (a fish-pond) to draw; (a pigeon house) to unstock. *Dépeupler un pays de gibier*, to destroy the game of a country.

DÉPHLEGMATION, s. f. dephlegmation.

DÉPHLEGMÉ, e, adj. dephlegmated.

DÉPIÉCER, v. a. to cut in pieces.

DÉPILATI-F, ve, dâ-pî-lâ-tîf, tîv, adj. depilatory.

DÉPILATION, dâ-pî-lâ-siôn, s. f. depilation.

DÉPILATOIRE, dâ-pî-lâ-twâr, s. m. depilatory.

DÉPILER, dâ-pî-lâ, v. a. to take away the hair. *Se dépiler*, v. r. to make one's hair come off.

DÉPIQUER, dâ-pî-kâ, v. a. to allay or soften or drown the grief of.

DÉPISTER, v. a. to find or trace out.

DÉPÎT, dâ-pî, s. m. pet, vexation, spite, indignation, passion, anger. *Avoir du dépît*, to be vexed or angry, be in a pet. *Donner du dépît ou faire dépît à quelqu'un*, to spite or vex one. *Je veux bien oublier tous les dépîts qu'elle m'a faits*, I am willing to forget all the ill usage I have received at her hands. *Crever de dépît*, to be ready to burst with vexation. *En dépît de*, in spite of, in despite of.

DÉPÎTÉ, e, adj. in spite or despite, vexed, angry, fretting.

DÉPITER, dâ-pî-tâ, v. a. to fret, vex, anger or provoke. *Se dépiter*, v. r. to fret, be vexed, be angry or fretful.

DÉPITEU-X, se, adj. pettish, fretful, easily provoked or angry.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : fied, fig : rôbe, rôb, lórd : móod, góod.

DÉPLACÉ, E, adj. displaced, misplaced, ill-placed, mistimed, preposterous.

DÉPLACEMENT, dà-plàs-mèn, s. m. displacing.

DÉPLACER, dà-plà-sà, v. a. to displace, put out of his or its place, remove, misplace, place improperly, take the place of.

DÉPLAIRE, dà-plèr, v. n. (like *plaire*) to displease, be unacceptable or disagreeable; to displease or discontent, vex or trouble. *Ne vous déplaise or ne vous en déplaise*, by your leave, by your favour, under favour. *La principale chose qui me déplaît en elle, c'est sa fierté*, the chief thing that I dislike in her is her pride. *Se déplaire*, v. r. to be displeased with one's self, be displeased with, be tired with or weary of.

\*DÉPLAISANCE, s. f. aversion, dislike.

DÉPLAISANT, E, dà-plè-zèn, zènt, adj. unpleasant, unacceptable, disagreeable, troublesome.

DÉPLAISIR, dà-plè-sir, s. m. displeasure, affront, ill turn; discontent, vexation, trouble, grief, sorrow, affliction. *J'ai ressenti un très-sensible déplaisir de sa mort*, I have been extremely troubled or grieved at his death. *J'en ai un grand déplaisir*, I am very sorry or very much troubled for it.

DÉPLANTER, dà-plèn-tà, v. a. to displant, remove a plant. Mar. to start the anchor.

DÉPLANTOIR, dà-plèn-twàr, s. m. instrument used in displanting.

DÉPLATRER, dà-plà-trà, v. a. to unplaster.

DÉPLIER, dà-pli-à, v. a. to unfold or open.

DÉPLISSER, dà-pli-sà, v. a. to unplait, undo the plaits of. *Se déplisser*, v. r. to unplait, come out of the plaits or gathers.

DÉPLORABLE, dà-plò-ràbl, adj. deplorable, lamentable, pitiful.

DÉPLORABLEMENT, dà-plò-ràbl-mèn, adv. deplorably, miserably.

DÉPLORÉ, E, adj. deplored, lamented, bewailed, pitied. *Maladie déplorée*, desperate illness. *Affaire déplorée*, a gone case.

DÉPLORER, dà-plò-rà, v. a. to deplore, lament, bewail or pity.

DÉPLOYÉ, E, adj. open, displayed. *Rire à gorge déployée*, to laugh out, break out into laughter. *Nous sortîmes tambour battant, enseignes déployées*, we came out drums beating, colours flying.

DÉPLOYEMENT, s. m. the act of displaying.

DÉPLOYER, dà-plwà-yà, v. a. to display, set forth, muster. *Elle a déployé tous ses charmes*, she has displayed or mustered all her charms. *Déployer une voile*, Mar. to loosen a sail. *Déployer les voiles*, Mar. to set the sails.

DÉPLUMER, dà-plù-mà, v. a. to strip of its feathers, strip or fleece or bubble. *Se déplumer*, v. r. to lose one's feathers.

DÉPOLIR, dà-pò-lir, v. a. to unpolish, take off the polish. *Se Dépolir*, v. r. to grow unpolished.

DÉPONENT, dà-pò-nèn, adj. deponent, (said of verbs.)

DÉPOPULATION, dà-pò-pù-là-sion, s. f. depopulation.

DÉPORT, s. m. first year's revenue of a living, (due to the lord-paramount after a vacancy.) *Somme payable sans déport*, sum payable without delay.

DÉPORTATION, dà-pòr-tà-sion, s. f. transportation, banishment, exile.

DÉPORTEMENT, dà-pòrt-mèn, s. m. deportment, carriage, behaviour, demeanour.

DÉPORTER, v. a. to transport, banish. *Se déporter*, v. r. to leave off, cease or forbear, give over, desist, recede. *Se déporter de ses prétentions*, to withdraw one's claim.

DÉPOSANT, E, adj. deposing.

DÉPOSANT, dà-pò-zèn, s. m. deponent.

DÉPOSER, dà-pò-zà, v. a. to depose, remove, turn or put out of one's place; (*sa commission*) to lay down; resign; to deposit; to depose, swear to as a witness.

DÉPOSITAIRE, dà-pò-zl-tèr, s. m. & f. depository, or trustee. *Le dépositaire des secrets de quelqu'un*, one's confidant.

DÉPOSITION, dà-pò-zl-sion, s. f. deposition, evidence; deposing, degrading, degradation.

DÉPOSSEDER, dà-pò-sà-dà, v. a. to dispossess or deprive, turn or put out of possession.

DÉPOSSESSION, dà-pò-sè-sion, s. f. dispossessing.

DÉPOSTER, dà-pòs-tà, v. a. to force from a post, dislodge.

DÉPÔT, dà-pò, s. m. deposit, trust, charge; chest; settlements, sediment, collection of humours. *Mettre en dépôt*, to deposit, commit to one's keeping in trust, trust with. *Mis en dépôt*, deposited.

DÉPOTER, v. a. (*in gardening*) to take out of a pot.

DÉPOUDRER, dà-pò-drà, v. a. to take the powder out of (*hair*.)

DÉPOUILLE, dà-pòol, s. f. old clothes, cast off clothes; erop; booty, spoil: (*of a wild beast*) skin; (*of a serpent*) slough, cast skin. *La dépouille mortelle de l'homme*, the dead carcass. *Avoir la dépouille de quelqu'un*, to succeed one.

DÉPOUILLEMENT, dà-pòol-mèn, s. m. deprivation; stripping one's self of any thing, self denial.

DÉPOUILLER, dà-pòol-là, v. a. to strip, strip naked, put or pull off, peel off, take off the rind or skin or cover, etc. (*a hare*) to uncase; to strip, spoil, rob, bereave, deprive, dispossess; to pull off, cast off, leave off; to gather. *Se dépouiller*, v. r. to pull off one's clothes, to strip one's self naked; (*of serpents*) to cast off the slough or skin. *Se dépouiller de*, to cast off.

DÉPOURVOIR, dà-pòor-vwàr, v. a. (like *pouvoir*, but only used in the infin. and participle *dépourvu*) to unfurnish, leave unprovided or destitute.

DÉPOURVU, E, adj. unprovided, unfurnished, destitute. *On homme dépourvu de sens*, a man senseless or out of his wits. *Au dépourvu*, adv. unawares, unprovided; napping.

DÉPRAVATION, dà-prà-và-sion, s. f. depravation, corruption.

DÉPRAVÉ, E, adj. depraved, etc. *Avoir le goût dépravé*, to have one's mouth out of taste.

DÉPRAVER, dà-prà-và, v. a. to deprave, corrupt, spoil, vitiate or mar.

DÉPRÉCATIF, VE, dà-prà-kà-tif, tlv, adj. deprecative.

DÉPRÉCATION, dà-prà-kà-sion, s. f. deprecation.

DÉPRÉCIER, v. a. to undervalue.

DÉPRÉDATEUR, s. m. depredator or robber.

DÉPRÉDATION, dà-prà-dà-sion, s. f. depredation, robbery.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, beurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : drun.

DÉPRÉDER, dâ-prâ-dâ, v. a. to depredate.

DÉPRENDRE, dâ-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to loose, part. *Se dépandre*, v. r. to get loose.

DÉPRÉOCCUPÉ, E, adj. unprejudiced, free from prepossession.

DÉPRESSER, v. a. to take out of the press (in book-binding.)

DÉPRESSION, dâ-prê-sion, s. f. depression. *Dépression de l'horizon*, Mar. dip of the horizon.

DÉPRÉVENIR, v. a. to unprepossess.

DÉPRI, s. m. abatement of the fines of alienation.

DÉPRIER, dâ-prî-â, v. a. to disinvite.

DÉPRIMER, dâ-prî-mâ, v. a. to depress, debase, vilify, despise, undervalue or disparage.

DÉPRIS, E, adj. loose, etc.

DÉPRISER, dâ-prî-zâ, v. a. to undervalue, disparage, despise or vilify.

DÉPUCELER, v. a. to deflower.

DÉPUCELLEMENT, s. m. defloration.

DEPUIS, dê-pûî, prep. since, from, after, See A, *Observ. VII. Depuis quand?* how long? how long since? *Depuis peu*, newly, not long since, a little while since or ago. *Depuis deux ans*, these two years. *Depuis longtemps*, this great while. *Depuis que*, from the time that, since. *Depuis cinq heures jusqu'à six*, from five to six o'clock.

DEPUIS, adv. since, since that or since that time.

DÉPURATI-F, VE, adj. fit to purify the blood.

DÉPURATION, dâ-pû-râ-sion, s. f. depuration.

DÉPURATOIRE, dâ-pû-râ-twâr, adj. depuratory.

DÉPURER, dâ-pû-râ, v. a. to depurate.

DÉPUTATION, dâ-pû-tâ-sion, s. f. deputation.

DÉPUTÉ, E, adj. deputed, sent.

DÉPUTÉ, dâ-pû-tâ, s. m. deputy, delegate.

DÉPUTER, dâ-pû-tâ, v. a. to depute, send or delegate.

DÉRACINEMENT, dâ-râ-sîn-mên, s. m. rooting up.

DÉRACINER, dâ-râ-sî-nâ, v. a. to root up or pluck up by the root, root out or extirpate, eradicate.

DÉRADER, v. n. Mar. to part, drive to sea from an anchorage. *Six bâtimens furent déradés hier des anes*, six vessels were driven to sea yesterday from the downs.

DÉRAISON, dâ-rê-zon, s. f. unreasonable-ness, bad reason, nonsense; opposition to reason.

DÉRAISONNABLE, dâ-rê-zô-nâbl, adj. unreasonable, void of reason, unjust.

DÉRAISONNABLEMENT, dâ-rê-zô-nâbl-mên, adv. unreasonably.

DÉRAISONNER, dâ-rê-zô-nâ, v. n. to talk nonsense.

DÉRALINGUER, v. a. (une voile) Mar. to carry away the bolt rope of (a sail.)

DÉRANGÉ, E, adj. disordered, disappointed, put out of order, confounded, in confusion, disorderly.

DÉRANGEMENT, dâ-rênz-mên, s. m. disorder, confusion, disappointment.

DÉRANGER, dâ-rên-zâ, v. a. to disorder, put out of order or place, put in confusion, confound, embroil or perplex, disappoint. *Se déranger*, v. r. to live a disorderly life, take to bad courses.

DÉRAPER, v. n. Mar. to trip the anchor,

loosen the anchor from the ground. *L'ancre est dérapée*, the anchor is a-trip. *Faire déraiper l'ancre*, to trip the anchor.

DÉRATÉ, E, dâ-râ-tâ, adj. cunning, sharp. *Un dératé*, s. m. a cunning or sharp blade, an arch wag.

DÉRAYER, (SE) v. r. Ex. *Une roue qui se déraye*, a wheel with loose spokes.

\*DERECHÉF, dêr-shêf, adv. again, once, more, over again, anew.

DÉRÉGLÉ, E, adj. disordered, disorderly, immoderate, unruly.

DÉRÈGLEMENT, dâ-râgl-mên, s. m. irregularity, disorder, confusion, depravation (of manners.) *Le dérèglement de la langue*, the licentiousness or misgovernment of the tongue.

DÉRÈGLEMENT, adv. immoderately, without measure or moderation, unruly, disorderly, loosely, dissolutely.

DÉRÉGLER, dâ-râ-glâ, v. a. to disorder, or put out of order. *Se dérégler*, v. r. to get out of order, grow lewd, follow ill courses, begin to lead a disorderly life. *Son pouls s'est dérégulé*, his pulse is out of order.

DÉRIDER, dâ-rî-dâ, v. r. to unwrinkle or take away the wrinkles. *Dérider le front*, to clear the brow, make one look cheerful. *Se dérider*, v. r. to look cheerful, clear one's brow. *Son front ne se déride jamais*, his brow is always cloudy, he never looks cheerful.

DÉRISION, dâ-rî-zion, s. f. derision. *Tourner en dérision*, to laugh at, deride or turn into ridicule.

DÉRIVATI-F, VE, dâ-rî-vâ-tîf, tlv, adj. derivative.

DÉRIVATION, dâ-rî-vâ-sion, s. f. derivation, origin.

DÉRIVE, dâ-rîv, s. f. Mar. lee-way, drift. *Belle dérive*, sea-room. *La dérive vaut la route*, the drift is favourable to the course. *En dérive*, a-drift. *Le petit canot est en dérive*, the jolly-boat is adrift.

DÉRIVÉ, dâ-rî-vâ, s. f. derivative.

DÉRIVER, dâ-rî-vâ, v. a. to derive; to un-rivet or unclinch (a nail.)

DÉRIVER, v. n. to be derived, come originally from; get clear of the shore (with barge-men.) *Dériver*, Mar. to drive or sag to leeward. *Ce navire dérive comme de la fumée*, that ship is as weatherly as a sand barge. *Dériver sur un vaisseau*, to fall aboard a ship. *Vaisseau qui dérive beaucoup*, leewardly ship.

DERNIER, E, dêr-nîâ, nîêr, adj. last, utmost, greatest, highest, worst. *Une action de la dernière cruauté*, a most barbarous action. *Vos mains sont de la dernière beauté*, your hands are extraordinarily fair. *Je suis dans le dernier chagrin*, I am extremely sorry or concerned. *Je vous suis obligé de la dernière obligation*, I am infinitely obliged to you. *En dernier lieu*, adv. lastly, last of all.

DERNIER, s. m. last. *S'il ne tient qu'à cela, je ne serai pas des derniers*, if that will do, I shall not come short of any.

DERNIÈREMENT, dêr-nîêr-mên, adv. lately, not long since, not long ago, newly.

DÉROBÉ, E, dâ-rô-bâ, adj. stolen, etc. *Escalier dérobé*, back stairs, private stair-case. *A des heures dérobées*, at spare hours. *La dérobée*, adv. by stealth, privately. *Se retirer à la dérobée*, to steal away. *Jeter des re-*



bâr, bât, bâse : thêre, êbo, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

*gards à la dérobee*, to cast sheep's eyes, play at bopeep.

**DÉROBER**, dâ-rô-bâ, v. a. to steal, rob or deprive, conceal, hide; to blanch (*beans*.) *Dérober un criminel à la justice*, to convey or conceal an offender from justice. *Dérober une chose à la connaissance de quelqu'un*, to conceal a thing from one. *Votre maison dérobe la vue à la nôtre*, your house intercepts our prospect. *Se dérober*, v. r. to steal or get away. *Se dérober à la vue de quelqu'un*, to fade from the view. *Se dérober à la justice*, to fly from justice. *Cheval qui se dérobe de dessous l'homme*, a horse that slips from under his rider. *Se dérober aux coups de quelqu'un*, to shun or avoid one's blows. *Se dérober un repas*, to pinch one's belly.

**DÉROCHER**, v. a. said of very large birds which flying after four-footed animals oblige them sometimes to precipitate themselves from the top of a rock.

**DÉROGATION**, dâ-rô-gâ-sion, s. f. derogation.

**DÉROGATOIRE**, dâ-rô-gâ-twâr, adv. derogating, derogatory.

**DÉROGEANCE**, dâ-ro-zens, s. f. degrading action.

**DÉROGEANT**, E, dâ-rô-zèn, zènt, adj. derogating, derogatory.

**DÉROGER**, dâ-rô-zâ, v. n. to derogate. *Déroger à sa noblesse*, to degrade one's self.

**DÉROIDIR**, dâ-rê-dîr, v. a. to unstiffen. *Se déroïdir*, v. a. to grow soft or supple.

**DÉROUGIR**, dâ-rôo-zîr, v. a. to take off the redness of one's face. *Dérougir*, v. n. *Se dérougir*, v. r. to lose one's redness.

**DÉROUILLER**, dâ-rôo-lâ, v. a. to get or fetch the rust off, brighten, polish. *Se dérouiller*, v. r. to lose one's rust (*in a proper and figurative sense*.)

**DÉROULER**, dâ-rôo-lâ, v. a. to unroll.

**DÉROUTE**, dâ-rôot, s. f. rout, defeat, overthrow; disorder, confusion. *Mettre en déroute*, to rout, defeat. *Mettre quelqu'un en déroute*, to run one down, put him to a nonplus.

**DÉROUTÉ**, E, adj. quite out of his or her way, astray, bewildered.

**DÉROUTER**, dâ-rôo-tâ, v. a. to put out of the road, lead astray, disconcert.

**DERRIÈRE**, dê-rîêr, prep. & adv. behind. *Par derrière*, behind, backward. *Elle est bossue par derrière*, she has a crooked back. *Porte de derrière*, back-door. *Mettre une chose sans devant derrière*, to put a thing wrong-end foremost, put the cart before the horse.

**DERRIÈRE**, s. m. backside; (*d'une cuirasse*) back; (*d'une perruque*) neck or hind lock; breech.

**DERVICHE** or **DERVIS**, s. m. dervish (Turkish priest.)

**DES**, dè, (*plural of du, de la, de l'*) of, of the, from the, some, etc. See the observation on *De*.

**DÈS**, prep. from, since, at. *Dès demain*, to-morrow. *Dès que*, conj. as soon as, from the moment that; also as, since. *Dès là que*, when, as. *Je le connois dès mon enfance*, I have known him from my infancy. *Je le ferai dès ce soir*, I shall do it this very evening. *Je l'avois appris dès Orléans*, I had not got further than Orleans when I heard of it.

**DÉSABUSEMENT**, dâ-zâ-bûz-mên, s. m. disabusing, undeceiving, state of being undeceived.

**DÉSABUSER**, dâ-zâ-bû-zâ, v. a. to undeceive, disabuse.

**DÉSACCORDER**, dâ-zâ-kôr-dâ, v. a. to put out of tune, untune.

**DÉSACCOUPLER**, dâ-zâ-kôo-plâ, v. a. to uncouple.

**DÉSACCOUTUMANCE**, s. f. the weaning from a custom or habit.

**DÉSACCOUTUMER**, dâ-zâ-kôo-tû-mâ, v. a. to break off or wean from a custom or habit, make one leave off. *Se désaccoutumer*, v. r. to break off or break one's self of a habit, disuse, leave off.

**DÉSACHALANDER**, dâ-zâ-shâ-lên-dâ, V. *Déchalandier*.

**DÉSACFOURCHER**, v. n. Mar. to unmoor.

**DÉSAGENCER**, dâ-zâ-zèn-sâ, v. a. to disorder, put out of order or in confusion.

**DÉSAGRÉABLE**, dâ-zâ-grâ-âbl, adj. unpleasant, disagreeable.

**DÉSAGRÉABLEMENT**, dâ-zâ-grâ-âbl-mên, adv. unpleasantly, disagreeably. *Vivre désagréablement en un lieu*, to live uneasy in a place.

**DÉSAGRÉER**, dâ-sâ-grâ-â, v. n. to displease, not to please, be disliked. *Désagréer un vaisseau*, Mar. to take away a ship's rigging.

**DÉSAGRÉMENT**, dâ-zâ-grâ-mên, s. m. fault, defect, any thing unpleasant or apt to create dislike, disgust, trouble, grievous or troublesome thing.

**DÉSAJUSTER**, dâ-zâ-zûs-tâ, v. a. to discompose or disorder.

**DÉSALTÉRER**, dâ-zâl-tâ-râ, v. a. to quench the thirst. *Se désaltérer*, v. r. to quench one's thirst.

**DÉSANCERER**, dâ-zèn-krà, v. a. to weigh the anchor.

**DÉSAPPAREILLER**, v. a. to unmatch.

**DÉSAPPÉTISER**, v. a. to take away the appetite.

**DÉSAPPLIQUER**, v. a. to take off, divert from one's application.

**\*DÉSAPPOINTER**, dâ-zâ-pwin-tâ, v. a. to strike off the roll, put out of pay, cashier, supersede.

**DÉSAPPRENDRE**, dâ-zâ-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to unlearn, forget.

**DÉSAPPROBAT-EUR**, RICE, adj. one who blames, disapproves, fault-finder.

**DÉSAPPROBATION**, s. f. disapprobation.

**DÉSAPPROPRIATION**, dâ-zâ-prô-pri-â-sion, s. f. renunciation or dereliction.

**DÉSAPPROPRIER**, (SE) sê-dâ-zâ-prô-pri-â, de, v. r. to renounce, divest one's self of.

**DÉSAPPROUVER**, dâ-zâ-prôo-vâ, v. a. to disapprove, dislike, disallow, blame, find fault with.

**DÉSARÇONNER**, dâ-zâr-sô-nâ, v. a. to unhorse, throw off the saddle, dismount; also to supplant or undermine, and to nonplus.

**DÉSARGENTER**, dâ-zâr-zèn-tâ, v. a. to take or scrape or wear off the silver; also to drain of money.

**DÉSARMEMENT**, dâ-zâr-mê-mên, s. m. disarming. Mar. paying off and laying up (of a ship.) *Etre en désarmement*, to be clearing the ship for laying her up.

**DÉSARMER**, dâ-zâr-mâ, v. a. to disarm, pull off the armour, appease, allay one's passion or resentment. *Désarmer*, v. n. to lay down

bûse, bût : jèune, mèute, bëurre : ènfant, cènt, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

arms, disarm. Mar. *désarmer un vaisseau*, to discharge or lay up a ship. *Désarmer les avirons*, to unship the oars.

DÉSARRIMER *la cale*, Mar. to unstow the hold.

DÉSARROI, dà-zà-rwâ, s. m. disorder, confusion, trouble. *En désarroi*, in disorder.

DÉSASSEMBLER, dà-zà-sèn-blâ, v. a. to take down or asunder, take to pieces.

DÉSASSORTI, E, adj. ill-matched, unsuitable, jarring.

DÉSASSORTIR, dà-zâ-sôr-lîr, v. a. (regularly conjugated) to remove or displace things which were matched.

DÉSASTRE, dà-zâstr, s. m. disaster, mischance, misfortune.

DÉSASTREUSEMENT, adv. disastrously.

DÉSASTREU-X, SE, dà-zâs-trèu, trèuz, adj. disastrous, unfortunate.

DÉSAVANTAGE, dà-zâ-vèn-tâz, s. m. disadvantage, prejudice, loss, damage. *Parler au désavantage de quelqu'un*, to speak ill of one. *Il a eu du désavantage dans le combat*, he had the worst of it in that fight, he was worsted.

DÉSAVANTAGER, dà-zâ-vèn-tâ-zâ, v. a. to wrong.

DÉSAVANTAGEUSEMENT, dà-zâ-vèn-tâ-zèuz-mèn, adv. disadvantageously, with disadvantage. *Parler désavantageusement de quelqu'un*, to speak ill of one, give an ill character of one.

DÉSAVANTAGEU-X, SE, adj. disadvantageous, inconvenient. *Ce combat nous fut désavantageux*, we had the worst of it in that fight.

DÉSAVEU, dà-zâ-vèu, s. m. disavowing or disclaiming, denial.

DÉSAVEUGLER, dà-zâ-vèu-glâ, v. a. to unblind, open the eyes of.

DÉSAVOUEUR, dà-zâ-vôo-â, v. a. to disown or disclaim, not to own, deny.

DESCELLER, v. a. to take off the seal.

DESCENDANCE, dê-sèn-dèn, s. f. extraction, descent.

DESCENDANT, E, adj. descending.

DESCENDANT, dê-sèn-dèn, s. m. descendant. *Descendants*, offspring, posterity, progeny.

DESCENDRE, dê-sèndr, v. n. to descend, go or come or step or be carried down; to fail.

*Descendre d'un bateau*, to come out of a boat, to land. *Descendre de cheval*, to light off one's horse. *Descendre de carrosse*, to step out of a coach. *Descendre de quelqu'un*, to descend from one, draw one's original from one. *La marée descend*, the tide goes out or it is ebb tide.

*Descendre d'un ton*, to sing a note lower.

*Descendre*, v. a. to take or let or bring or throw down. *Descendre la garde*, to come off the guard. Mar. *Descendre une rivière*, to fall or drop down a river. *Nous descendîmes la côte de Guinée*, we ran down the coast of Guinea. *Descends les pierriers de la grande lune*, send down the swivels out of the main top.

DESCENDU, E, adj. descended, come or gone down. *Descendu de bonne famille*, come of a good family.

DESCENTE, dê-sèn, s. f. descent or going down, taking or letting down, fall or falling; a gutter; rupture or burst; descent or steep side of a hill; eruption, invasion, descent, landing. *Descente d'humeurs*, defluxion of humours. *Faire une descente sur les lieux*, to visit the spot. *Descente de croix*, picture repre-

senting the manner in which our Saviour was taken down from the cross. *Faire une descente*, Mar. to make a landing or to land in an enemy's country.

DESCRIPTION, dê-skrîp-sîon, s. f. description.

DÉSEMBALLAGE, s. m. unpacking, opening of a bale.

DÉSEMBALLER, dà-zèn-bâ-lâ, v. a. to unpack.

DÉSEMBARQUEMENT, dà-zèn-bârk-mèn, s. m. disembarking.

DÉSEMBARQUER, dà-zèn-bârk-kâ, v. a. to disembark, unlade.

DÉSEMBOURBER, dà-zèn-bôor-bâ, v. a. to take out of the mire.

DÉSEMPARER, dà-zèn-pâ-râ, v. a. & n. to go away, quit or abandon the place where one is. Mar. to disable.

DÉSEMPENNÉ, E, adj. unplumed. Ex. *Il va comme un trait désempenné*, he is a rash, hair brained fellow, he goes at random.

DÉSEMPESER, v. a. to unstartle.

DÉEMPLIR, dà-zèn-plîr, v. a. to empty till not too full.

DÉEMPLIR, v. n. or *se désempir*, v. r. to empty, grow empty.

DÉEMPLISONNER, v. a. to take out of prison.

DÉENCHANTEMENT, dà-zèn-shèn-mèn, s. m. disenchantment.

DÉENCHANTER, dà-zèn-shèn-tâ, v. a. to disenchant or uncharm.

DÉENCLOUER, dà-zèn-klôo-â, v. a. *un canon*, to clear a piece of ordnance that was spiked. *Déenclouer un cheval*, to take out a nail that pricks a horse to the quick.

DÉENDORMI, E, adj. half awake.

DÉENFILER, dà-zèn-fî-lâ, v. a. to unthread a needle.

DÉENFLER, dà-zèn-flâ, v. a. to take the swelling away. *Déensfler*, v. n. *se déensfler*, v. r. to have the swelling abate.

DÉENFLURE, dà-zèn-flûr, s. f. cessation of swelling.

DÉENIVRER, dà-zèn-nî-vrà, v. a. to sober, unfuddle, make sober again. *Se déseivrer*, v. r. to grow sober again. *Se déseivrer en dormant*, to sleep one's self sober.

DÉENIACER, v. a. to disentangle. *Se déseivner*, v. r. to disentangle one's self, get clear of the net or snare.

DÉENNUYER, dà-zèn-nûl-yâ, v. a. to divert, recreate or refresh. *Se déennuyer*, v. r. to divert or refresh one's self.

DÉENRAYER, dà-zèn-râ-yâ, *une roue*, v. a. to untrig a wheel.

DÉENRHUMER, dà-zèn-râ-mâ, v. a. to cure a cold or cough. *Se déseivrhumer*, v. r. to get rid of a cold or cough.

DÉENRÔLEMENT, s. m. discharge (of a soldier.)

DÉENRÔLER, v. a. to discharge (a soldier.)

DÉENROUER, dà-zèn-rôo-â, v. a. to cure the hoarseness of. *Se déseivrouer*, v. r. to get rid of a hoarseness.

DÉENSEMBLER, dà-zèn-sâ-blâ, v. a. to get off a boat that has run aground.

DÉENSEIGNER, v. a. to unteach.

DÉENSEVELIR, dà-zèn-sèv-lîr, v. a. to dig out of the grave.

DÉENSORCÉLER, dà-zèn-sôrs-lâ, v. a. to unbewitch, disenchant.



bâr, băt, bâte : thêre, êbb, ovêl : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**DÉSENSORCELLEMENT**, dâ-zên-sôr-sêl-mên, s. m. disenchanting.

**DÉSENTÊTER**, dâ-zên-tê-tâ, v. a. to bring to reason, restrain one infuriated.

**DÉSENTRAVER**, dâ-zên-trâ-vâ, v. a. to unlock, (a horse, etc.)

**DÉSENVENIMER**, dâ-zên-v-nî-mâ, v. a. to clear from the venom, remove or take away the venom.

**DÉSENVERGUER** *une voile*, v. a. Mar. to unbend a sail.

**DÉSÉQUIPER**, dâ-zâ-lî-pâ, *un vaisseau*, v. a. to unrig a ship.

**DÉSERT**, E, dâ-zêr, zêrt, adj. desert, uninhabited, unfrequented, solitary.

**DÉSERT**, s. m. desert, desert place, wilderness, solitary place.

**DÉSERTER**, dâ-zêr-tâ, v. a. to lay waste, turn into a desert or wilderness, unpeople, leave or forsake (a place,) desert or run away from one's colours.

**DÉSERTÉUR**, dâ-zêr-têur, s. m. deserter.

**DÉSSERTION**, dâ-zêr-sîon, s. f. desertion, deserting. *Désertion d'appel*, giving over of an appeal. *Désertion de cause*, nonsuit or letting fall a suit.

**DÉSÉPÉRADE**, dâ-zês-pâ-râd, (A LA,) adv. desperately, like a mad person, hand over head, rashly.

**DÉSÉPÉRANT**, E, adj. despairing.

**DÉSÉPÉRÉ**, E, dâ-zês-pâ-râ, adj. despaired of, etc. past hope, desperate, given over, forlorn; mad, desperate, furious.

**DÉSÉPÉRÉ**, E, s. m. & f. desperate person.

**DÉSÉPÉRÉMENT**, adv. desperately.

**DÉSÉPÉRER**, dâ-zês-pâ-râ, v. n. to despair, have no hopes, be past hopes, give over for lost.

**DÉSÉPÉRER**, v. a. to put out of all hopes, give no hopes, also to torment, mad or make mad, anger, vex. *Se désespérer*, v. r. to be mad, tear like a madman, be ready to make away with one's self, despair.

**DÉSÉPOIR**, dâ-zês-pwâr, s. m. despair, desperation; trouble, grief, vexation. *J'en suis au désespoir*, I am extremely troubled, vexed or concerned about it, I am mad at it. *C'est mon désespoir*, that vexes me or makes me mad.

**DÉSHABILLÉ**, E, adj. undressed, whose clothes are off.

**DÉSHABILLÉ**, dâ-zâ-bî-lâ, s. m. dishabille, undress or home dress.

**DÉSHABILLER**, dâ-zâ-bî-lâ, v. a. to undress, pull off the clothes of. *Se déshabiller*, to undress one's self.

**DÉSHABITÉ**, E, dâ-zâ-bî-tâ, adj. deserted, no longer inhabited, uninhabited.

**DÉSHABITUER**, dâ-zâ-bî-tû-â, v. a. to disaccustom, break off a habit or custom. *Se déshabituier*, v. r. to break one's self of, leave off a habit or custom.

**DÉSHÉRENCE**, dâ-zâ-rên, s. m. want of a lawful heir.

**DÉSHÉRITER**, dâ-zâ-rî-tâ, v. a. to disinheritor or deprive of the succession.

**DÉSHONNÊTE**, dâ-zô-nêt, adj. dishonest, unbecoming, disgraceful, shameful, dishonourable, base, filthy; lewd, bawdy, dishonest.

**DÉSHONNÊTEMENT**, dâ-zô-nêt-mên, adv. dishonestly, lewdly, immodestly.

**DÉSHONNÊTETÉ**, dâ-zô-nêt-tâ, s. f. dishonesty, lewdness, immodesty, ribaldry.

**DÉSHONNÊUR**, dâ-zô-nêur, s. m. dishonour, shame, disgrace, discredit, infamy, reproach, disparagement.

**DÉSHONORABLE**, dâ-zô-nô-râbl, adj. dishonourable, disgraceful, infamous, shameful.

**DÉSHONORABLEMENT**, dâ-zô-nô-râbl-mên, adv. dishonourably, disgracefully, shamefully.

**DÉSHONORER**, dâ-zô-nô-râ, v. a. to dishonour, disgrace, debase, disparage or discredit. *Deshonorer une fille*, to ravish or ruin a girl. *Se déshonorer*, v. r. to bring disgrace upon one's self.

**DÉSHUMANISER**, v. a. to divest of humanity, render inhuman.

**DÉSIGNATI-F**, VE, adj. that designates, marks out.

**DÉSIGNATION**, dâ-zî-gnâ-sîon, s. f. designation, appointment, nomination, description.

**DÉSIGNER**, dâ-sî-gnâ, v. a. to designate, appoint, assign or nominate, describe, denote.

**DÉSINCORPORER**, dâ-zîn-kôr-pô-râ, v. a. to separate (from the body in which a thing has been incorporated,) to disincorporate.

**DÉSINENCE**, dâ-zî-nên, s. f. termination or ending (of a word.)

**DÉSINFATUER**, dâ-zîn-fâ-tû-â, v. a. to work out of conceit, disabuse, undeceive.

**DÉSINFECTER**, v. a. to take off the infection.

**DÉSINFECTI-F**, VE, adj. that disinfects, marks out.

**DÉSINTÉRESSÉ**, E, adj. disinterested, uninterested, impartial, unbiassed; indemnified, etc. V. the Verb.

**DÉSINTÉRESSEMENT**, dâ-zîn-tâ-rês-mên, s. m. impartiality, disinterestedness.

**DÉSINTÉRESSEMENT**, adv. impartially.

**DÉSINTÉRESSER**, dâ-zîn-tâ-rê-sâ, v. a. to indemnify, make amends, give a recompense.

**\*DÉSINVITER**, v. a. to disinvite.

**DÉSIR**, dâ-zîr, s. m. desire, wish, longing. *Désir violent et déréglé*, lust.

**DÉSIRABLE**, dâ-zî-râbl, adj. desirable, to be desired, to be wished for.

**DÉSIRÉ**, E, adj. desired, wished for.

**DÉSIRER**, dâ-zî-râ, v. a. to desire, wish or long for. *Désirer avec passion*, to lust after. *Il y a quelque chose à désirer*, there is something wanting or missing.

**DÉSIREUX**, SE, dâ-zî-rêu, rêuz, adj. desirous, covetous, eager.

**DÉSISTEMENT**, dâ-zîst-mên, s. m. desisting, giving over, ceasing or leaving off.

**DÉSISTER**, (SE) sê-dâ-zîst-tâ, *de*, v. r. to desist, cease, leave off, give over.

**DÉSÔBÉIR**, dâ-zô-bâ-îr, v. a. to disobey, be disobedient or undutiful.

**DÉSÔBÉISSANCE**, dâ-zô-bâ-î-sên, s. f. disobedience, undutifulness.

**DÉSÔBÉISSANT**, E, dâ-zô-bâ-î-sên, sên, adj. disobedient, undutiful.

**DÉSÔBLIGÉ**, E, adj. disobliged, displeased.

**DÉSÔBLIGEANT**, dâ-zô-bli-zâ-mên, adv. disobligingly, unkindly.

**DÉSÔBLIGER**, dâ-zô-bli-zâ, v. a. to disoblige, displease.

**DÉSÔSTRUCTIF**, s. m. cure for obstructions.

**DÉSÔSTRUER**, v. a. to remove an obstruction.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, liên : vin : mon : brun.

DÉS OCCUPATION, dâ-zô-kû-pâ-slon, s. f. leisure, retiring from business.

DÉS OCCUPÉ, E, dâ-zô-kû-pâ, adj. at leisure, free or retired from business, unemployed, idle. *Se désoccuper*, v. r. to retire from business, free one's self from it, lay it aside.

DÉSŒUVRÉ, E, dâ-zêu-vrâ, adj. out of work or business.

DÉSŒUVREMENT, s. m. idleness, leisure.

DÉSOLANT, E, dâ-zô-lên, lêt, adj. grievous, afflicting.

DÉSOLATEUR, dâ-zô-lâ-têur, s. m. ravager, spoiler, destroyer.

DÉSOLATION, dâ-zô-lâ-slon, s. f. desolation, ruin, devastation, grief, trouble, affliction, consternation.

DÉSOLÉ, E, adj. desolate, ruined, laid waste; doleful, disconsolate, troubled, afflicted, grieved.

DÉSOLER, dâ-zô-lâ, v. a. to desolate, run or lay waste; to vex, trouble or grieve.

DÉSOPILATI-F, VE, dâ-zô-pî-lâ-tîf, tlv, adj. deopillative.

DÉSOPILATION, dâ-zô-pî-lâ-slon, s. f. deopilation, removal of obstructions.

DÉSOPILER, dâ-zô-pî-lâ, v. a. to deopillate, drive away sorrow. *Cela désopile la rate*, that dispels the spleen.

DÉSORDONNÉ, E, dâ-zôr-dô-nâ, adj. disordinate, inordinate, disorderly, extravagant, unruly, unreasonable, immoderate.

DÉSORDONNEMENT, dâ-zôr-dô-nâ-mên, adv. disordinately, disorderly, without any rule, immoderately.

DÉSORDRE, dâ-zôr-dr, s. m. disorder, confusion; riot, excess, debauchery, loose or disorderly life, lewdness; perturbation, trouble or discomposure of mind; disturbance, tumult, hurly burly; devastation, havoc.

DÉSORGANISATION, s. f. disorganization.

DÉSORGANISER, v. a. to disorganize.

DÉSORIENTÉ, E, adj. out of order, confounded, out of countenance, out of his or her bias.

DÉSORIENTER, dâ-zôr-ri-ên-tâ, v. a. to mistake some other point for the east, lose one's way, to confound, put or dash out of countenance, put out of one's bias.

DÉSORMAIS, dâ-zôr-mê, adv. henceforth, hereafter.

DÉSORNER, v. a. to take off ornaments, strip of ornaments.

DÉSOSSE, E, adj. boned (for unboned.)

DÉSOSSEMENT, s. m. taking out the bones.

DÉOSSER, dâ-zô-sâ, v. a. to bone (for unbone,) take out the bones (in cookery.)

DÉSOURDIR, dâ-zôor-dir, v. a. to unravel, unwarp.

DÉSPONSATION, s. f. solemn engagement of marriage.

DÉSPOTAT, s. m. state governed by a despot.

DÉSPOTE, dês-pôt, s. m. despot, absolute prince.

DÉSPOTIQUE, dês-pô-tîk, adj. despotical, absolute, arbitrary.

DÉSPOTIQUEMENT, dês-pô-tîk-mên, adv. despotically, arbitrarily.

DÉSPOTISME, dês-pô-tîsm, s. m. despotism.

DÉSPUMATION, s. f. despumption.

DÉSPUMER, v. a. to take off the scum.

DÉSQUELS, DESQUELLES, (pour *De lesquels*, *De lesquelles*.) V. *Lesquels*.

DESSAISIR (SE) sê-dê-sê-zîr, de quelque

*chose*, v. r. to disseize or dispossess one's self of a thing, let it go.

DESSAISISSEMENT, dê-sê-zîs-mên, s. m. disseizing, dispossessing.

DESSAISONNER, v. a. to plow, manure or sow (land) unseasonably or out of the wonted season.

DESSALÉ, E, dê-sâ-lâ, adj. unsalted, freed from salt by being soaked in water. *Un dessalé*, s. m. a cunning or sharp fellow.

DESSALER, dê-sâ-lâ, v. a. & v. n. to unsalt, make fresh or free from salt.

DESSANGLER, dê-sên-glâ, v. a. to ungirth.

DESSAULER, V. *Dessoldier*.

DESSÉCHANT, E, dê-sâ-shên, shên, adj. drying, desiccative.

DESSÉCHÉ, adj. dried, dried up.

DESSÉCHEMENT, dê-sâsh-mên, s. m. drying or drying up, desiccation, state of being dried up.

DESSÉCHER, dê-sâ-shâ, v. a. to dry or dry up, drain, wither.

DESSEIN, dê-sin, s. m. design, mind, intention, intent, purpose, resolution, project, enterprise, attempt; plan or draught. *A dessein*, on purpose, purposely. *A dessein de*, with the design of, in order to.

DESSELLER, dê-sê-lâ, v. a. to unsaddle.

DESSERRE, s. f. Ex. *Il est dur à la desserre*, he is hold-fast, he is a close-fisted man.

DESSERRER, dê-sê-râ, v. a. to loosen, make a little loose. *Desserrer les dents à quelqu'un*, to wrench one's teeth open; to make one speak. *Desserrer un coup de poing, un soufflet*, to give a cuff or box on the ear.

DESSERT, dê-sêr, s. m. last course at table, dessert.

DESSERTÉ, dê-sêrt, s. f. meat come off the table. *Desserte d'une cure* or *d'un bénéfice*, functions of a parsonage or the like.

DESSERVANT, s. m. curate.

\*DESSERVICE, s. m. ill office, ill turn, disservice.

DESSERVIR, dê-sêr-vîr, v. a. (like *servir*) to take away, clear the table; to do an ill office to, discard. *Desservir une cure*, to serve a parish.

DESSICATI-F, VE, dê-sî-kâ-tîf, tlv, adj. desiccative, apt to dry up.

DESSICATION, s. f. desiccation.

DESSILLER, dê-sî-lâ, v. a. to open (the eyes.)

DESSIN, s. m. design, sketch or first design; art of drawing.

DESSINATEUR, dê-sî-nâ-têur, s. m. designer or drawer.

DESSINER, dê-sî-nâ, v. a. to design, draw the first draught of, delineate, sketch.

DESSOLER, dê-sô-lâ, v. a. to unsold.

DESSOUDER, dê-sô-dâ, v. a. to unsolder.

DESSOUDURE, s. f. unsoldering.

DESSOULER, dê-sô-lâ, v. a. to make sober again. *Dessouler*, v. n. to get sober.

DESSOUS, dê-sôo, adv. underneath, beneath. *Dessous*, prep. under, underneath, below. *Au-dessous de*, below, under, inferior to. *De dessous*, from under. *Sens dessus dessous*, topsyturvy, upside down.

DESSOUS, s. m. bottom, lower or undermost part. *Le dessous du pied*, the sole of the foot. *Avoir du dessous*, to be worsted or beaten or overpowered. *Donner du dessous*, to beat, overpower.

DESSUS, dê-sh, adv. & prep. upon, above.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

*Au-dessus de*, above, over, beyond. *De dessus*, from, from upon, off. - *Il ne leva jamais les yeux de dessus elle*, he never turned his eyes from her. *Les fruits tombent de dessus les arbres*, the fruits fall off the trees.

DESSUS, s. m. top or upper part; (*d'une lettre*) superscription. *Le dessus* (*in music*), the treble or upper part. *Bas dessus*, second treble. *Avoir le dessus*, to be uppermost, get or have the advantage. *Venir au dessus de ses entreprises*, to bring one's designs about, compass them. *Prendre le dessus de quelqu'un*, to take place above one.

DESTIN, dês-tin, s. m. destiny, fate.

DESTINATION, dês-tî-nâ-sîon, s. f. destination, appointment.

DESTINÉ, E, adj. designed, devoted, destined, set apart. *Destiné pour*, Mar. bound to.

DESTINÉE, dês-tî-nâ, s. f. destiny, fate. *Finir sa destinée*, to die.

DESTINER, dês-tî-nâ, v. a. to design, destine or destinate, devote or appoint. v. n. to design, propose.

DESTITUABLE, dês-tî-tû-âbl, adj. that may be deposed, that may be deprived or turned out of his place or office.

DESTITUÉ, E, dês-tî-tû-â, adj. destitute, deprived, bereft, deposed.

DESTITUER, dês-tî-tû-â, v. a. to depose, deprive or turn out of a place.

DESTITUTION, dês-tî-tû-sîon, s. f. deposing or depriving of a place.

\*DESTRIER, dês-trî-â, s. m. led horse, charger, war horse.

DESTRUCT-EUR, RICE, dês-trûk-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. destroyer.

DESTRUCTIBILITÉ, s. f. quality of what can be destroyed.

DESTRUCTIF, VE, adj. destructive.

DESTRUCTION, dês-trûk-sîon, s. f. destruction, ruin, overthrow.

DÉSUÉTUDE, dâ-sû-â-tûd, s. f. desuetude.

DÉSUNI, E, disunited, divided, etc.

DÉSUNION, dâ-zû-nîon, s. f. disunion, division, discord, separation.

DÉSUNIR, dâ-zû-nîr, v. a. to disunite, divide, set at variance, separate, disjoin. *Se désunir*, v. r. to come asunder; to fall out, be at variance, be divided, be at odds.

DÉTACHÉ, E, adj. untied, loose, etc. V. DÉTACHER. *Pièces détachées*, outworks (*in fortification*).

DÉTACHEMENT, dâ-tâsh-mên, s. m. freedom, condition of one that is free or has no tie upon him. *Détachement de cœur*, disengagement of one's heart or affection. *Détachement de tout intérêt*, impartiality. *Détachement* (*terme de guerre*), detachment.

DÉTACHER, dâ-tâ-shâ, v. a. to untie, undo or loosen or loose; take off. (*In painting*) to relieve, throw out. *Détacher le flegme avec un verre de vin*, to carry off, wash down the phlegm with a glass of wine. *Détacher des soldats*, to detach soldiers. *Détacher une frégate*, to detach a frigate. *Détacher une ruade*, to kick up one's heels, fling or jerk out with the heels. *Détacher*, (*ôter les taches*) to take out the stains. *Détacher*, v. r. to grow loose, come off; to rid or wean or break one's self of, to leave off.

DÉTACHEUR, dâ-tâ-shêur V. DÉGRAISSEUR.

DÉTAIL, dâ-tâl, s. m. retail; particulars, exact account, account. V. *Ensemble*. *Vendre or débiter en détail*, to sell by retail; *faire le détail d'une chose*, to give, tell the particulars of a thing.

DÉTAILLER, dâ-tâ-lâ, v. a. to cut in pieces, sell by retail: to tell the particulars of, give a full account of.

DÉTAILLEUR, dâ-tâ-lêur, s. m. retailer.

DÉTALAGE, s. m. the act of taking in the stall-commodities.

DÉTALER, dâ-tâ-lâ, v. a. to take in the stall-commodities, shut up one's shop.

Détaler, v. n. to scamper away, make off.

DÉTALINGUER, dâ-tâ-lîng-gâ, un câble, v. a. Mar. to unbend a cable.

DÉTAPPER, v. a. Mar. to take out the tompon from the mouth of (a gun.) *Détappez les canons*, take out your tompons.

DÉTENDRE, dâ-tîndr, v. a. (see the table at *endre*) to take away the colour, discolour. *Se déteindre*, v. r. to lose its colour, fade.

DÉTEINT, E, adj. that has lost its colour, discoloured.

DÉTÉLER, dât-lâ, v. a. to unteam, take the horse or horses from a cart, coach, etc.

DÉTENDRE, v. a. to take down, let down, slacken, unbend.

DÉTENDU, E, adj. taken down, etc. V. *Détendre*.

DÉTENIR, dât-nîr, v. a. like *tenir*, to detain, keep or withhold.

DÉTENTE, dâ-tênt, s. f. trigger of a gun.

DÉTENT-EUR, TRICE, dâ-tên-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. one that holds an estate.

DÉTENTION, dâ-tên-sîon, s. f. detaining, keeping, detention, imprisonment.

DÉTENU, E, adj. detained, kept, withheld.

DÉTERGER, dâ-têr-zâ, v. a. to purge, cleanse.

DÉTÉRIORATION, dâ-tâ-rî-ô-râ-sîon, s. f. waste, spoiling, deterioration.

DÉTÉRIORER, dâ-tâ-rî-ô-râ, v. a. to waste or spoil.

DÉTÉRMINANT, E, adj. that determines, decides.

DÉTÉRMINATIF, VE, adj. determinative.

DÉTÉRMINATION, dâ-têr-mî-nâ-sîon, s. f. determination, resolution, decision, appointment.

DÉTÉRMINÉ, E, dâ-têr-mî-nâ, adj. determined, etc. V. *Déterminer*.

DÉTÉRMINÉ, s. m. bold or stout or resolute fellow, also desperate fellow, desperado; and unlucky froward child.

DÉTÉRMINÉMENT, dâ-têr-mî-nâ-mên, adv. absolutely, by all means; determinately, precisely, boldly, resolutely.

DÉTÉRMINER, dâ-têr-mî-nâ, v. a. to determine, decide, settle, fix, resolve, prevail upon to take a resolution. *Déterminer la longitude et la latitude d'une île, d'un cap, etc.* to fix or lay down the latitude and longitude of an island, of a cape, etc. *Se déterminer*, v. r. to be resolved, come to or take a resolution.

DÉTERRÉ, E, adj. digged or dug out of the ground. *Avoir le visage d'un déterré*, to look as pale as death.

DÉTERRER, dâ-tê-râ, v. a. to dig out of the ground, to find out or discover.

\*DÉTERRER, dâ-tê-rêur, s. m. discoverer.

DÉTERRIF, VE, dâ-têr-sîf, sly, adj. decisive.

bûse, bût : jéune, mēute, bēurre : enfant, cēt, liēn : vin : mon : brun.

**DÉTÉSTABLE**, dâ-tēs-tâbl, adj. detestable, abominable, sad, wretched, pitiful.

**DÉTÉSTABLEMENT**, dâ-tēs-tâbl-mên, adv. abominably, wretchedly.

**DÉTÉSTATION**, dâ-tēs-tâ-slon, s. f. detestation, abhorrence.

**DÉTETER**, dâ-tē-tâ, v. a. to detest, abominate, abhor.

**DÉTIRER**, dâ-tī-râ, v. a. to pull out.

**DÉTISER**, dâ-tī-zâ, *le feu*, v. a. to take apart the fire.

**DÉTONATION**, dâ-tô-nâ-slon, s. f. detonation.

**DÉTONER**, v. n. (*in chymistry*) to detonize.

**DÉTONNER**, dâ-tô-nâ, v. n. to get out of tune, jar.

**DÉTORDRE**, dâ-tôrdr, v. a. to unwring or untwist. *Se détordre*, v. r. to unwring or untwist. *Se détordre le pied*, to sprain one's foot.

**DÉTORQUER**, dâ-tôr-kâ, v. a. to wrest (a passage or proposition.)

**DÉTORS**, sē, adj. unwrung, untwisted, etc. *V. Détorse.*

**DÉTORSE**, s. f. sprain.

**DÉTORTILLER**, dâ-tôr-tī-lâ, v. a. to untwist. *Se détortiller*, v. r. to untwist.

**DÉTOUPER**, v. a. to take out or force in the bung or stopple.

**DÉTOUPILLONNER**, v. a. to lop off (the small, useless branches of an orange-tree.)

**DÉTOUR**, dâ-tôor, s. m. turning or winding; by-way, way about; going about the bush, compass of words, fetch about; by way, cunning shift, excuse, hole to get out at, evasion, subterfuge. *J'aime sans détour*, my love is downright and sincere.

**DÉTOURNÉ**, E, adj. disturbed, etc. *Des endroits détournés*, by-ways, by-paths.

**DÉTOURNEMENT**, dâ-tôorn-mên, s. m. turning aside.

**DÉTOURNER**, dâ-tôor-nâ, v. a. to disturb, hinder, take off, divert or interrupt, turn, turn away, drive or keep back, dispel, avert, dissuade, deter, convey away, convert to one's use. *Détourner un voyageur de son chemin*, to put a traveller out of his way. *Détourner le cerf*, to harbour a stag. *Détourner le sens d'un passage*, to wrest the sense of a passage. *Se détourner*, v. r. to turn, turn aside or away, get out of one's way. *Se détourner de son travail*, to leave or go from one's work.

**DÉTRACTER**, dâ-trâk-tâ, v. n. to detract, speak ill of, to slander, traduce, backbite.

**DÉTRACTEUR**, dâ-trâk-têur, s. m. detractor, slanderer, backbiter.

**DÉTRACTION**, dâ-trâk-slon, s. f. detraction, slander; evil speaking, backbiting.

**DÉTRANGER**, v. a. to drive away the animals that destroy plants in a garden.

**\*DÉTRAPER**, v. a. to untrap.

**DÉTRAQUÉ**, E, adj. out of order.

**DÉTRAQUER**, dâ-trâ-kâ, v. a. to put out of order, disorder, lead astray. *Détriquer un cheval*, to spoil a horse's pace. *Se détraquer*, to get out of order, be led astray, go astray.

**DÉTREMPE**, dâ-trêmp, s. f. water-colours.

**DÉTREMPER**, dâ-trên-pâ, v. a. to temper, dilute, alloy, soften tempered iron or steel.

**DÉTRESSE**, dâ-três, s. f. distress, sorrow, trouble, anguish.

**DÉTŘIMENT**, dâ-trī-mên, s. m. detriment, loss, damage. *Détrimens de vegetaux*, vegetable remains.

**DÉTROIT**, dâ-trwâ, s. m. strait, frith, narrow passage, defile; also district, precinct, liberties or extent of jurisdiction. *Le détroit du Sund*, the Sound.

**DÉTROMPER**, dâ-tron-pâ, v. a. to undeceive or disabuse.

**DÉTRONEMENT**, s. m. dethroning.

**DÉTRÔNER**, dâ-trô-nâ, v. a. to unthroner.

**DÉTROUSSER**, dâ-trôo-sâ, v. a. to unpin or untuck, let down; also rob. *Faire visite en robe détrossée*, to make a ceremonious visit.

**DÉTROUSSEUR**, dâ-trôo-sêur, s. m. robber, highwayman or footpad.

**DÉTRUIRE**, dâ-trûir, v. a. (see the table at *vire*) to demolish or pull down (a building,) destroy, defeat, overthrow, ruin, spoil. *Se détruire*, v. r. to fall to ruin or decay.

**DETTE**, dêt, s. f. debt, money owed, duty, obligation. *Dette active*, debt due to one. *Dette passive*, debt one owes. *Petites dettes, dettes criardes*, dribbling debts, dribblets, petty sums. *Anouer or confesser la dette*, to acknowledge a debt; also to confess one's self in the wrong.

**DEUIL**, dêul, s. m. mourning, grief, sorrow, affliction; any article of mourning, as clothes, etc. mourners. *Grand deuil*, deep mourning. *Petit deuil*, second mourning. *Mener le deuil*, to be chief mourner.

**DEUTÉRONOME**, dêu-tâ-rô-nôm, s. m. Deuteronomy.

**DEUX**, dêu, adj. & s. m. two. *Tous deux or tous les deux*, both. *Ils s'aiment tous deux*, they love each other or one another. *Regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux*, to stare at one. *Double deux, deuces* (at dice.)

**DEUXIÈME**, dêu-zîêm, adj. & s. second.

**DEUXIÈMEMENT**, dêu-zîêm-mên, adv. secondly.

**DÉVALER**, dâ-vâ-lâ, v. a. to let down, come or go down.

**DÉVALISER**, dâ-vâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to rob, strip, rifle.

**\*DEVANCEMENT**, s. m. out-running, arriving before another.

**DEVANCER**, dê-vên-sâ, v. a. to out-run, out-go, out-strip, come before, prevent; go before, take place before, precede, have the precedence, surpass, excel, go beyond. *Devancer quelqu'un en âge*, to be older than another.

**DEVANCIER**, E, dê-vên-siâ, siêr, s. m. & f. predecessor. *Devanciers*, ancestors.

**DEVANT**, dê-vên, prep. & adv. before, against, over-against, in the presence of. *Otez-vous de devant moi*, stand out of my sight or avoid my presence. *Les premiers vont devant*, first come, first served. *Ci-devant*, adv. formerly, heretofore. *Par-devant*, prep. forward, before, in the presence of.

**DEVANT**, s. m. fore part, fore side; (*de chemise*) fore flap; (*de cuirasse*) breast; (*de perruque*) fore-top. *Devant d'estomac*, stomach-er. *Tenir les devans*, to march first. *Prendre le devant*, to go or march before. *Prendre les devans*, to prevent, be before-hand (with one,) get the start (of one.) *Je dois avoir le devant*, I ought to have the precedence. *Aller au-devant de*, to go to meet, go and meet, prevent, obviate. *Devant* is also the participle of the verb *Devoir*, owing, etc.

**DEVANTIER**, dê-vên-tiâ, s. m. coarse apron.



bår, båt, båse : thère, åbb, ovør : field, flig : robe, røb, lørð : m'ood, g'ood.

DEVANTIERE, dè-vèn-tièr, s. f. sort of petticoat worn by women when they ride astride.

DÉVASTAT-EUR, RICE, s. m. & f. one who devastates, lays waste.

DÉVASTATION, dâ-vâs-tâ-si-on, s. f. devastation, desolation.

DÉVASTER, dâ-vâs-tâ, v. a. to ruin, depopulate, lay waste.

DÉVELOPPEMENT, dâv-lòp-mèn, s. m. unfolding, display.

DÉVELOPPER, dâv-lò-pâ, v. a. to open, unwrap, unfold, display, lay open, clear, unravel. *Se développer*, v. r. to open or explain one's self.

DEVENIR, dè-vn-r, v. n. (like *venir*) to grow, become, be made. *Faire devenir fou*, to make mad. *Devenir à rien*, to come to nothing.

DÉVENTER, dâ-vèn-tâ, v. n. *Déventer une voile*, to spill a sail, make a sail shiver.

DEVENU, E, adj. grown, become.

DÉVERGONDÉ, E, dâ-vèr-gon-dâ, adj. or s. m. & f. brazen-faced, impudent, shameless.

DÉVEROURILLER, v. a. to unbolt.

DEVERS, dè-vèr, prep. towards. *Il a les papiers par devers lui*, he has the papers by him. *Se pourvoir par devers le juge*, to apply to the court. *Devers Lyon*, towards or in the direction of Lyons. *Vers is now more used.*

DÉVERS, E, dâ-vèr, vèrs, adj. warped, crooked, not perpendicular.

DÉVERSER, dâ-vèr-sâ, v. n. to bend or lean.

DÉVERSOIR, s. m. that part at which the water runs off when the mill-dam is too full.

\*DÉVÊTIR, dâ-vè-tîr, v. a. (like *vêtir*) to strip, pull or put off the clothes, undress. *Dévêtir d'une charge*, to deprive or turn out of a place. *Se dévêtir*, v. r. to leave off part of one's clothes, undress one's self. *Se dévêtir de son bien*, to strip one's self of fortune by transferring it.

DÉVÊTISSEMENT, s. m. transfer (of one's fortune.)

DÉVIATION, dâ-vi-â-si-on, s. f. deviation.

DÉVIDER, dâ-vi-dâ, v. a. to wind (thread) into a skein or bottom; to discover or find out (a cheat.)

DÉVIDEU-R, SE, dâ-vi-dèur, dèux, s. m. & f. winder, man or woman that winds skeins or bottoms.

DÉVIDOIR, dâ-vi-dwâr, s. m. reel.

DÉVIER, v. n. to deviate, go astray.

DEVIN, dè-vin, s. m. diviner, sooth-sayer, cunning man, conjurer.

DEVINER, dè-vi-nâ, v. a. to divine, foretell things to come, guess at, conjecture.

DEVINERESSE, dè-vîn-rès, s. f. cunning woman or conjurer.

DEVINEUR, dè-vi-œur, s. m. diviner, a cunning man, conjurer.

DÉVIRER, v. a. Mar. to heave back *Dévirer au cabestan*, come up the capstan.

DEVIS, dè-vi, s. m. plan for a building; talking or prattling together, dialogue. *Devīs*, Mar. scheme containing the general dimensions of a ship, statement of the observations made by the captain on the qualities of a ship during her navigation.

DÉVISAGER, dâ-vi-zâ-zâ, v. a. to scratch or disfigure the face of.

DEVISE, dè-viz, s. f. device, motto, posy.

\*DEVISER, dè-vi-sâ, v. n. to talk, speak or discourse together.

DÉVOIEMENT, dâ-vwâ-mèn, s. m. lax, looseness. Mar. flaring. *Dévoiement de l'étain*, flaring of the fashion-piece.

DÉVOILEMENT, dâ-vwâl-mèn, s. m. unveiling.

DÉVOILER, dâ-vwâl-lâ, v. a. to unveil, reveal.

DEVOIR, dè-vwâr, v. a. to owe, to be in debt, be bound; to be, must, must needs, ought, should. *Il doit venir aujourd'hui*, he is to come to-day. *Dût-il m'en coûter la vie*, though I were to lose my life for it. *Il est tout nu, il doit avoir bien froid*, he is quite naked, he must (or must needs) be very cold. *Tous les hommes doivent mourir*, all men must die. *Vous devriez faire cela*, you ought to do that, or you should do that.

DEVOIR, s. m. duty, devoir, part; also task or exercise (for boys or girls at school.) *Devoirs devoirs*, funeral rites, obsequies. *Tenir quelqu'un dans le devoir*, to keep one to his behaviour. *J'irai vous rendre mes devoirs*, I shall go and pay my respects to you or I shall wait upon you at your house. *Se mettre en devoir de faire une chose*, to endeavour a thing or go about to do it.

DÉVOLE, dâ-vôl, s. f. the having no trick at cards.

DÉVOLU, E, dâ-vô-lâ, lû, adj. devolved, escheated. *Terre dévolue à la couronne*, an escheat.

DÉVOLU, dâ-vô-lû, s. m. lapse; also devolution. *Bénéfice tombé en dévolu*, benefice fallen into lapse.

DÉVOLUTAIRES, dâ-vô-lû-tèr, s. m. he that has a benefice fallen into lapse.

DÉVOLUTION, dâ-vô-lû-si-on, s. f. a devolving.

DÉVORANT, E, dâ-vô-rèn, rènt, adj. devouring, ravenous.

DÉVORATEUR, s. m. devourer.

DÉVORER, dâv-ô-râ, v. a. to devour; to consume, spend, waste, squander away; to read over hastily and greedily; to brook, bear patiently. *Le chagrin me dévore*, I am consumed with grief.

DÉVOT, E, dâ-vô, vôt, adj. devout, godly, pious, religious. *Air dévot*, sanctified look.

DÉVOT, s. m. devout man, devotee, votary. *Faux dévot*, bigot, hypocrite.

Dévôte, s. f. devout woman, votary.

DÉVOTEMENT, dâ-vôt-mèn, adv. devoutly, with zeal, with devotion, piously.

\*DÉVOTIEUSEMENT, V. *Dévotement*.

\*DÉVOTIEUX, V. *Dévoit*.

DÉVOTION, dâ-vô-si-on, s. f. devotion, piety, religious zeal, godliness; disposal, service, command. *Faire ses dévotions*, to receive the sacrament. *Avoir de la dévotion pour une personne*, to have a transcendant and respectful love for one.

DÉVOUÉ, E, adj. devoted, dedicated, consecrated, addicted.

DÉVOUEMENT, dâ-vô-mèn, s. m. devotedness, devoting, dedicating, consecrating.

DÉVOUER, v. a. to devote, dedicate, consecrate.

DÉVOYÉ, E, adj. astray, misled, strayed, erroneous, crooked. *Estomac dévoyé*, stomach that digests badly and causes a looseness. *Couples dévoyées*, Mar. cant timbers.

DÉVOYEMENT, V. *Dévotement*.

bûse, bût : jéune, mête, beurre : enfant, cent, lién : vin : mon : brun.

DÉVOYER, dâ-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to cause both a looseness and vomiting; to mislead, bring out of the way, to turn from a right line. *Se dévoyer*, v. r. to err, wander, go out of the way.

DEXTÉRITÉ, dëks-tâ-rî-tâ, s. f. dexterity, address.

\*DEXTRE, s. f. right hand.

\*DEXTREMENT, adv. dexterously.

DEY, s. m. dey, supreme gouverneur in some of the Barbary states.

DIA, (terme de charretier) gee-ho. *Il n'entend ni à dia ni à hur-hau*, he does not know when to ho or gee.

DIABÈTES, s. m. diabetes.

DIABLE, diabl. s. m. devil, evil spirit, deuce. *Un méchant diable*, a sharp, unlucky blade. *Un pauvre diable*, a poor wretch. *Un bon diable*, a good fellow. *Diable de mer*, sea-cormorant. *En diable*, devilishly, like a devil, extremely. *C'est là le diable*, there's the devil of it, there lies the difficulty. *C'est un diable d'homme*, he is a devil of a fellow. *C'est un diable en procès*, he is a desperate lawyer. *Il suit le diable à quatre*, he is deadly boisterous or mad; he tears, frets, and fumes at a deadly rate. *Que diable avez-vous fait?* what the devil (or the deuce) have you done? *Au diable soit-il donné*, the devil or deuce take him. *Fi! au diable*, fie upon you, deuce take you. *Les diables sont déchainés*, hell is broken loose. *Il dit le diable de vous*, he rails at you at a devilish or strange rate. *Tirer le diable par la queue*, to be hard put to it for a livelihood. *Il est pesant comme tous les diables*, he is extremely heavy or dull.

DIABLEMENT, diabl-mên, adv. devilishly, extremely.

DIABLERIE, diabl-rl, s. f. deviltry, devilish trick, witchcraft, sorcery.

DIABLESSE, diâ-blès, s. f. she-devil, shrew.

DIABLEZOT, Ex. *Vous pensez qu'on doit vous croire*, *diablezot*, you think I should believe you, but I am not such a fool.

DIABLOTIN, diâ-blô-tin, s. m. young devil. *Diablotin*, Mar. mizen top-mast stay-sail.

DIABOLIQUE, diâ-bô-lik, adj. devilish, diabolical.

DIABOLIQUEMENT, diâ-bô-lik-mên. adv. diabolically.

DIACARTHAME, s. m. purgative electuary.

DIACO, s. m. deacon (or chaplain) in the order of Malta.

DIACODE, or DIACODIUM, s. m. diacodium.

DIACONAT, di-â-kô-nâ, s. m. deaconship, deaconry.

DIACONESSE, di-â-kô-nès, s. f. deaconess.

DIACONIE, di-â-kô-ni, s. f. deaconry or deaconship in the Greek church.

DIACONIQUE, s. m. vestry.

DIACONIQUE, adj. belonging to deacons.

DIACRE, diâkr, s. m. deacon.

DIADÈME, di-â-dêm, s. m. diadem.

DIAGNOSTIQUE, adj. & s. m. & f. diagnostic.

DIAGONAL-E, di-â-gô-nâl, adj. or ligne diagonale, diagonal, diagonal line.

DIAGONALE, s. f. diagonal.

DIAGONALEMENT, di-â-gô-nâl-mên; adv. diagonally.

DIAGRÈDE, s. m. diagredi mordiadgregated.

DIALECTE, di-â-lëkt, s. m. dialect.

DIALECTICIEN di-â-lëk-ti-siën, s. m. logician, disputant.

DIALECTIQUE, di-â-lëk-tik, s. f. dialect, logic.

DIALECTIQUEMENT, di-â-lëk-tik-mên, adv. like a logician, logically.

DIALOGIQUE, adj. that has the form of a dialogue.

DIALOGISME, s. m. art of writing dialogues, use of the dialogue form.

DIALOGISTE, s. m. dialogist.

DIALOGUE, di-â-lôg, s. m. dialogue, colloquy.

DIALOGUÉ, di-â-lô-gâ, adj. written in the form of a dialogue.

DIALOGUER, di-â-lô-gâ, v. a. to compose dialogues. *Cette scène est bien dialoguée*, the dialogue is well supported in that scene.

DIAMANT, di-â-mên, s. m. diamond, adamant.

DIAMANTAIRE, diâ-mên-tër, s. m. diamond-cutter, jeweller, lapidary.

DIAMÉTRAL, E, diâ-mâ-trâl, adj. diametral, diametrical.

DIAMÉTRALEMENT, diâ-mâ-trâl-mên, adv. diametrically. *Diamétralement opposé*, directly opposite.

DIAMÈTRE, diâ-mêtr, s. m. diameter.

DIANORUM, s. m. sirup of mulberries.

DIANE, di-ân, s. f. Mar. beating of a drum at the break of day, morning watch.

DIANTRE, diêntr, s. m. devil, deuce. *Au diantre soit le fou*, the deuce take him for a fool. *Comment diantre!* how the deuce!

DIAPALME, s. m. diapalma.

DIAPASME, s. m. diaspasm.

DIAPASON, di-â-pâ-zon, s. m. diapason (an octave in music.)

DIAPHANE, di-â-fân, adj. diaphanous, transparent.

DIAPHANÉITÉ, di-â-fâ-nâ-î-tâ, s. f. transparency.

DIAPHÉNIE, s. m. electuary chiefly made with dates.

DIAPHORÉTIQUE, adj. diaphoretic.

DIAPHRAGME, di-â-îrâgm, s. m. diaphragm, midriff.

DIAPRÉ, E, di-â-prâ, adj. diapered or variegated.

DIAPRUN, s. m. electuary chiefly made with prunes.

\*DIAPRURE, di-â-prûr, s. f. diapering or variety of colours.

DIARRHÉE, di-â-râ, s. f. diarrhoea, flux.

DIASTOLE, s. f. diastole, the dilatation of the heart.

DIASTYLE, s. m. diastyle, an intercolumniation of three diameters.

DIATESSARON, s. m. diatessaron (in music); also sort of remedy composed of four ingredients.

DIAONIQUE, adj. diatonick.

DIAONIQUEMENT, adv. according to the diatonick order.

DIATRAGACANTE, s. m. diatragacanth or electuary, the principal ingredient of which is the gum tragacanth.

DIATRIBE, di-â-trîb, s. f. polemick disputation.

DICHOTOME, adj. Ex. *La lune est dichotome*, one half of the moon is seen.

DICHOTOMIE, s. f. state of the moon when one half is seen.

DICTAME, s. m. dittany, garden ginger.

DICTATEUR, dik-tâ-teûr, s. m. dictator



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovèr : feld, fîg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

**DICTATURE**, dîk-tâ-tûr, s. f. dictatorship, dictature.

**DICTÉE**, dîk-tâ, s. f. what one dictates for others to write. *Ecrire la dictée*, to write what is dictated.

**DICTER**, dîk-tâ, v. a. to dictate; prompt, suggest or tell; teach or show, inspire with; prescribe.

**DICTION**, dîk-sîon, s. f. diction, word, expression, term, elocution, style, manner of speech; also proverb, saying, common saying.

**DICTIONNAIRE**, dîk-sîo-nèr, s. m. dictionary.

**DICTON**, s. m. common saying, proverb.

**DICTUM**, s. m. purview (of a sentence or decree.)

**DIDACTIQUE**, dî-dâk-tîk, adj. didactic, instructive, doctrinal, preceptive.

**DIDACTIQUE**, s. f. art of instructing.

**DIÈRESE**, dî-â-rèz, s. f. diæresis.

**DIÈSE**, dî-èz, or **DIÈSIS**, s. f. diæsis, mark set before a note which raises it half a tone; also diæsis or double dagger (among printers.)

**DIÉSÉ**, k, adj. marked with a diæsis.

**DIÈTE**, diêt, s. f. diet. *Faire diète*, to diet. An assembly of the German states.

**DIÉTÉTIQUE**, adj. dietetic.

**DIÉTINE**, s. f. special diet or assembly.

**DIEU**, dièu, s. m. God. *Les dieux païens*, the heathen gods or deities. *Elle jura ses grands dieux*, she swore by all that's sacred. *Dieu-donné*, deo-datus.

**DIFFAMANT**, e, dî-fâ-mèn, mèn, adj. defaming, defamatory, slanderous, abusive.

**DIFFAMATEUR**, dî-fâ-mâ-tèur, s. m. defamer, traducer, slanderer, calumniator.

**DIFFAMATION**, dî-fâ-mâ-sîon, s. f. defamation, traducing, slandering, calumny.

**DIFFAMATOIRE**, dî-fâ-mâ-twar, adj. defamatory, defaming, slanderous, abusive.

**DIFFAMER**, dî-fâ-mâ, v. a. to defame, traduce, slander.

**DIFFÉRÉ**, e, adj. deferred, delayed, put off.

**DIFFÉREMENT**, dî-fâ-râ-mèn, adv. differently, variously, severally, diversely.

**DIFFÉRENCE**, dî-fâ-rèns, s. f. difference, variety, diversity, distinction.

**DIFFÉRENCIER**, dî-fâ-rèn-sî-â, v. a. to distinguish, difference.

**DIFFÉRENT**, better than *différend*, s. m. difference, dispute, controversy, quarrel. *J'ai un différent avec lui*, I am at variance with him. *Nous sommes en différent*, we differ.

**DIFFÉRENT**, e, dî-fâ-rèn, rènt, adj. different, differing, unlike, diverse, various. *Il est souvent différent de lui-même*, he is often inconsistent with himself.

**DIFFÉRER**, dî-fâ-râ, v. n. to differ, be different or unlike, vary, also to defer; and to disagree. v. a. to defer, delay, put off. *Sans différer*, without further delay.

**DIFFICILE**, dî-fî-sîl, adj. hard, difficult, crabbed, uneasy, hard to please or to be pleased.

**DIFFICILEMENT**, dî-fî-sîl-mèn, adv. with difficulty, hardly, with much ado, with great pains; not easily, scarcely.

**DIFFICULTÉ**, dî-fî-kûl-tâ, s. f. difficulty; also doubt, question, difficult case or point, objection, rub, cross, obstacle, impediment. *Difficulté de respiration*, shortness of breath. *Difficulté d'urine*, strangury. *Faire difficulté de*, to make a scruple or conscience of. *On a trouvé plus*

*de difficulté qu'on ne croyoit*, the thing was found more difficult than was expected. *Cela ne souffre point de difficulté*, that admits of no question. *Ils ont quelque difficulté entr'eux*, there is some difference between them.

**DIFFICULTUEUX**, x, se, dî-fî-kûl-tû-èu, èuz, adj. that raises or starts difficulties in every thing.

**DIFFORME**, dî-fôr-m, adj. deformed, ugly, ill favoured, disfigured, mis-shaped.

**DIFFORMER**, v. a. to deform, spoil or alter the form and fashion of.

**DIFORMITÉ**, dî-fôr-mî-tâ, s. f. deformity, ugliness, ill-favouredness.

**DIFFUS**, e, dî-fû, fûz, adj. diffuse, diffused, long-winded, prolix, tedious.

**DIFFUSÉMENT**, dî-fû-zâ-mèn, adv. diffusely, tediously.

**DIFFUSION**, dî-fû-zîon, s. f. diffuseness, diffusion, spreading.

**DIGÉON**, s. m. Mar. triangular piece applied to fill up the knee of the angle of the head.

**DIGÉRER**, dî-zâ-râ, v. a. to digest or concoct (what one eats); to bear or suffer, put up with, brook; discuss, examine, scan, sift or set in order.

**DIGESTE**, dî-zèst, s. m. digest (of laws.)

**DIGESTEUR**, s. m. machine or vessel used to cook meat expeditiously; digester.

**DIGESTIF**, ve, dî-zès-tîf, tiv, adj. digestive, helping digestion; producing suppuration.

**DIGESTION**, dî-zès-tîon, s. f. digestion, concoction. *Cela est de dure digestion*, one cannot digest or bear or brook such a thing.

**DIGITALE**, s. f. fox-glove.

**DIGITÉ**, e, adj. cut finger-like (in botany.)

**DIGNE**, diğn, adj. worthy, deserving. *Digne de foi*, *digne de croyance*, credible.

*Il a fait une action digne de lui*, he has acted like himself. *C'est une digne récompense de ses travaux*, that's a reward worthy of his toils.

**DIGNEMENT**, diğn-mèn, adv. worthily.

**DIGNITAIRE**, dî-ğnî-tèr, s. m. dignitary, man of high station in the church.

**DIGNITÉ**, dî-ğnî-tâ, s. f. dignity, worth, merit, importance, greatness, office, preferment, degree, honour.

**DIGRESSION**, dî-ğrè-sîon, s. f. digression.

**DIGUE**, diğ, s. f. bank, dike, obstacle, pier. *La licence a rompu toutes les digues*, licentiousness has broken through all opposition.

**DIJON**, V. *Digeon*. *Dijon* is also a town in Burgundy.

**DILACÉRATION**, dî-lâ-sâ-râ-sîon, s. f. dilaceration.

**DILACÉRER**, dî-lâ-sâ-râ, v. a. to dilacerate.

**DILAIEMENT**, s. m. delay, put off, shuffling.

**DILAPIDATION**, dî-lâ-pî-dâ-sîon, s. f. waste, destroying or letting of church buildings go to ruin for want of repairs; also injudicious expenses, wasting of one's estate.

**DILAPIDER**, dî-lâ-pî-dâ, v. a. to dilapidate; also to spend inconsiderately, incur foolish expenses.

**DILATABILITÉ**, dî-lâ-tâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. dilatability.

**DILATABLE**, dî-lâ-tâ-bl, adj. dilatable.

**DILATATION**, dî-lâ-tâ-sîon, s. f. dilatation.

**DILATATOIRE**, s. m. dilator (surgical instrument.)

**DILATER**, dî-lè-tâ, v. a. *Se dilater*, v. r. to dilate.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon . brun.

**DILATOIRE**, dî-lâ-twâr, adj. dilatory, making delays.

**DILAYER**, dî-lê-yâ, v. a. to defer, put off, delay or use delays.

**DILECTION**, dî-lêk-sîon, s. f. dilection, love, affection, charity.

**DILEMME**, dî-lêm, s. m. dilemma.

**DILIGEMENT**, dî-lî zâ-mên, adv. diligently.

**DILIGENCE**, dî-lî-zên, s. f. diligence, haste, speed, care, carefulness, swift carriage by land or water. *Faire ses diligences contre quelqu'un faute de paiement*, to prosecute one close for non-payment.

**DILIGENT**, e, dî-lî-zên, zên, adj. diligent, quick, laborious, pains-taking, careful, watchful.

**DILIGENTER**, dî-lî-zên-tâ, v. a. to despatch. *Diligenter*, v. n. or *se diligenter*, v. r. to make haste.

**DILUVIEN**, NE, adj. diluvian, relating to the deluge.

**DIMACHÈRE**, s. m. gladiator who fought with two swords.

**DIMANCHE**, dî-mênsh, s. m. Sunday, the Lord's day, the Sabbath or Sabbath-day.

**DÎME**, dîm, the tithe or tenth paid to the church, etc.

**DIMENSION**, dî-mên-sîon, s. f. dimension.

**DIMER**, v. a. to tithe.

**DIMEUR**, s. m. tither, collector of tithes.

**DIMINUER**, dî-mî-nû-â, v. a. & v. n. to lessen, abate, diminish, decrease, sink, fall to decay, impair. *Diminuer*, v. n. Mar. *Diminuer de voiles*, to shorten sail, take in sail. *Diminuer de fond*, to shoal the water. *Le vent a beaucoup diminué*, the wind is much abated.

**DIMINUTIF**, VE, dî-mî-nû-îf, tlv, adj. & s. diminutive.

**DIMINUTION**, dî-mî-nû-sîon, s. f. diminution, diminishing, lessening, decrease, abatement. *Diminution des figures*, rebatement of figures (in heraldry.)

**DIMISSOIRE**, dî-mî-swâr, s. m. dimissory letter from one bishop to another.

**DIMISSORIAL**, E, adj. dimissory.

**DINANDERIE**, dî-nên-dî, s. f. brazier's ware.

**DINANDIER**, dî-nên-diâ, s. m. brazier.

**DINDE**, diud, s. f. turkey-hen.

**DINDON**, din-don, s. m. turkey-cock.

**DINDONNEAU**, din-dô-nô, s. m. turkey pout, little or young turkey.

**DINDONNIER**, din-dô-niâ, s. m. turkey keeper.

**Dindonnière**, din-dô-niêr, s. f. female turkey-driver; also country girl (used reproachfully.)

**DINÉ**, dî-nâ, s. m. dinner.

**DINÉE**, dî-nâ, s. f. dining place, dinner, charge for dinner. *Notre dinée sera demain à Guildford*, we shall dine to-morrow at Guildford.

**DINER**, dî-nâ, v. n. to dine or eat one's dinner. *Allons dîner*, let us go to dinner. *Faire un bon dîner*, to eat a good dinner.

**Dîner**, s. m. dinner.

**DINEUR**, dî-nêur, s. m. one whose chief meal is his dinner. *Un bon dîneur*, a great eater, a high feeder.

**DIOCÉSAIN**, s. m. diocesan, bishop of a diocese.

**DIOCÉSAIN**, E, dî-ô-sâ-zin, zên, adj. be-

longing to a diocese. *L'évêque diocésain*, the diocesan.

**DIOCÈSE**, dî-ô-sêz, s. m. diocese.

**DIOPTRIQUE**, s. f. dioptricks.

**DIPHTHONGUE**, dîf-tong, s. f. diphthong.

**DIPLOMATIE**, s. f. knowledge of international concerns.

**DIPLOMATIQUE**, dî-plô-mâ-tik, s. f. art of distinguishing true from fictitious diplomas. *Le corps diplomatique*, the foreign ministers at a court.

**DIPLOME**, dî-plôm, s. m. diploma, patent.

**DIPTIQUES**, s. m. pl. diptick, a register among the ancients.

**DIRE**, dir, v. a. to tell, say, recite, speak, talk, relate; to object, suggest; to mean, signify; to bid, desire; to offer or bid. *C'est à dire*, that is, that is to say. *Ce n'est pas à dire*, it does not follow. *Cela ne dit rien*, that is nothing to the purpose. *On dit*, it is said, it is reported. *Le cœur me dit*, my mind gives me. *Dire à l'oreille*, to whisper in one's ear. *Dire la messe*, to celebrate mass. *Dire des injures à quelqu'un*, to abuse one. *Trouver à dire*, to find fault with; to find wanting or to find missing. *Il y a bien à dire du vrai au faux*, there is a vast difference between truth and falsehood. *Se dire*, v. r. to entitle or call or profess or boast one's self, give one's self out for.

**DIRE**, dir, s. m. saying, what one says, words. *Le dire des témoins*, the witnesses' depositions. *A votre dire*, by what you say. *Bien dire*, eloquence, fine speech or words.

**DIRECT**, E, dî-rêkt, adj. direct, straight. *Par des voies directes ni indirectes*, directly nor indirectly.

**DIRECTE**, s. f. lordship, free tenure, freehold.

**DIRECTEMENT**, dî-rêkt-mên, adv. directly, straightly.

**DIRECTEUR**, RICE, dî-rêk-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. director, overseer, manager. *Directeur de conscience*, ghostly father.

**DIRECTION**, dî-rêk-sîon, s. f. directing, direction, conduct, overseeing, management. *Direction d'un courant*, Mar. setting of a current. *Direction du vent*, direction of the wind.

**DIRECTOIRE**, dî-rêk-twâr, s. m. directory.

**DIRIGER**, dî-rî-zâ, v. a. to direct, rule, steer, govern, guide, manage or frame. *Diriger sa route vers*, Mar. to shape one's course towards.

**DIRIMANT**, dî-rî-mên, adj. Ex. *Un empêchement dirimant*, an impediment that invalidates a marriage.

**DISANT**, E, dî-zên, zên, adj. saying, etc. *Un homme bien-disant*, a well spoken man. *Dexter, soi-disant Mi-Lord*, Dexter, self-styled Lord.

**DISCALE**, s. f. tret.

**DISCUTION**, s. f. disputation.

**DISCERNEMENT**, dî-sêrn-mên, s. m. discernment, discerning or distinguishing, discerning faculty, discretion, judgment.

**DISCERNER**, dî-sêr-nâ, v. a. to discern, distinguish.

**DISCIPLE**, dî-sî-pl, s. m. disciple, pupil.

**DISCIPLINABLE**, dî-sî-plî-nâbl, adj. disciplinable, docile, tractable, capable of discipline.



bâr, bût, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, fig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

**DISCIPLINE**, s. f. discipline. *Donner la discipline à quelqu'un*, to discipline or scourge one.

**DISCIPLINER**, dî-sî-plî-nâ, v. n. to discipline, bring under a discipline, instruct, rule, order, scourge.

**DISCONTINUATION**, dîs-kon-tî-nû-â-sîon, s. f. discontinuance, ceasing, intermission.

**DISCONTINUER**, dîs-kon-tî-nû-â, v. a. to discontinue, intermit or give over, leave off for a time. v. n. to cease, give over.

**DISCONVENANCE**, dîs-konv-nèns, s. f. disproportion, inequality, difference.

**DISCONVENIR**, dîs-konv-nîr, v. n. (like *renir*) to disagree.

**DISCORD**, E, adj. out of tune, discordant, dissonant.

**DISCORDANT**, E, adj. dissonant, discordant, jarring, untunable, disagreeing.

**DISCORDE**, dîs-kòrd, s. f. discord, division, disagreement, variance, strife, debate. *Jeter la pomme de discorde*, to set at variance, set together by the ears.

**DISORDER**, dîs-kòr-dâ, v. n. to jar, be out of tune.

**DISCOURS**, dîs-kòr-r, SE, dîs-kòr-rèur, rèuz, s. m. & f. talker, talking man or woman.

**DISCOURIR**, dîs-kòr-rîr, v. n. (like *courir*), to discourse, speak, talk or make a discourse, reason.

**DISCOURS**, dîs-kòr, s. m. discourse or speech. *Discours familier*, familiar discourse or conversation. *Discours oratoire*, set speech, oration.

\***DISCOURTOIS**, E, adj. discourteous.

**DISCOURTOISIE**, s. f. discourtesy.

**DISCRÉDIT**, dîs-krâ-dî, s. m. discredit.

**DISCRÉDITÉ**, E, adj. fallen into disgrace, out of favour.

**DISCRET**, E, dîs-krè, krèt, adj. discreet, wise, prudent, sober, considering or considerate, wary. *Quantité discrète*, discrete quantity (in mathematics.)

**DISCRÈTEMENT**, dîs-krèt-mèn, adv. discreetly, wisely, prudently, with consideration, warily.

**DISCRÉTION**, dîs-krâ-sîon, s. f. discretion, wisdom, prudence, consideration, wariness. *Vivre à discrétion*, to live at discretion, to have free quarters. *Se rendre à discrétion*, to surrender at discretion, yield without terms.

**DISCULPATION**, s. f. the act of exculpating.

**DISCULPER**, dîs-kûl-pâ, v. a. to clear, excuse, exculpate or justify. *Se disculper de*, to clear one's self of, etc.

**DISCURSI-F**, VE, adj. discursory, argumentative.

**DISCUSSI-F**, VE, adj. discussive (in medicine.)

**DISCUSSION**, dîs-kû-sîon, s. f. discussion, strict examination or inquiry, diligent search or scrutiny; contest, dispute, wrangling. *Discussion de biens*, distraining and appraising of goods. *On a fait la discussion de l'affaire en ma présence*, the business was discussed before me.

**DISCUTER**, dîs-kû-tâ, v. a. to discuss, examine, scan or sift, search and inquire into. *Discuter les biens d'un débiteur*, to distrain, appraise and expose to sale the goods of a debtor.

**DISERT**, E, dî-zèr, s'èrt, adj. well spoken, eloquent.

**DISERTEMENT**, dî-zèrt-mèn, adv. eloquently, aptly, fluently, fully.

**DISETTE**, dî-zèt, s. f. want, scarcity, need; dearth, penury.

\***DISETTEU-X**, SE, dî-sè-tèu, tèuz, adj. needy, in want.

**DISEU-R**, SE, dî-zèur, zèuz, s. m. & f. teller. *Un diseur de bonne aventure*, a fortune teller. *Diseur de bons mots*, jester, buffoon. *Diseur de nouvelles*, newsmonger. *Diseur de riens*, idle talker.

**DISGRACE**, dîs-grâs, s. f. disgrace, ill fortune, misfortune, disfavour, losing of one's favour, being out of favour; also awkwardness.

**DISGRACIÉ**, E, adj. out of favour, disfigured, deformed.

**DISGRACIER**, dîs-grâ-siâ, v. a. to turn or put out of favour.

**DISGRACIEUSEMENT**, dîs-grâ-sièuz-mèn, adv. disgracefully, disagreeably.

**DISGRACIEU-X**, SE, dîs-grâ-sièu, sièuz, adj. disagreeable, ungraceful, unpleasant.

**DISERÉGATION**, s. f. separation, scattering.

**DISJOINDRE**, dîs-zwindre, v. a. (like *joindre*) to disjoin, part or divide (inmaterial things.)

**DISJOINT**, E, adj. disjoined, parted, divided.

**DISJONCTI-F**, VE, dîs-zonk-tîf, tiv, adj. disjunctive.

**DISJONCTION**, dîs-zonk-sîon, s. f. disjunction, separation.

**DISLOCATION**, dîs-lò-kâ-sîon, s. f. dislocation. *Il y a dislocation*, the bone is out of joint. *Remettre une dislocation*, to put a bone into joint again, to set a bone.

**DISLOQUER**, dîs-lò-kâ, v. a. to put out of joint.

**DISPARATE**, dîs-pâ-rât, s. f. extravagance or disconnexion (in conduct or conversation.)

**DISPARITÉ**, dîs-pâ-ri-tâ, s. f. disparity, inequality, difference.

**DISPARITION**, s. f. disappearing.

**DISPAROÎTRE**, dîs-pâ-rètr, v. n. (see the table at *ôître*) to disappear, go out of sight, vanish away.

**DISPÉNDIEU-X**, SE, dîs-pèn-dièu, dièuz, adj. expensive.

**DISPENSARE**, s. m. dispensatory.

**DISPENSAT-EUR**, RICE, dîs-pèn-sâ-tèur, trîs.s.m. & f. dispenser, disposer or distributor.

**DISPENSATION**, dîs-pèn-sâ-sîon, s. f. dispensation, distribution or distributing.

**DISPENSE**, dîs-pèns, s. f. dispensation, licence.

**DISPENSER**, dîs-pèn-sâ, v. a. to dispense, bestow, dispose, distribute, administer, dispense with, excuse or exempt. *Se dispenser*, v. r. to forbear, let alone, omit.

**DISPERSER**, dîs-pèr-sâ, v. a. to disperse or scatter.

**DISPERSION**, dîs-pèr-sîon, s. f. dispersion.

**DISPONIBLE**, adj. to be disposed of.

**DISPOS**, dîs-pò, adj. m. active, nimble.

**DISPOSER**, dîs-pò-zâ, v. a. to dispose, order or set in order, fit or prepare, make ready. *DISPOSER de*, v. n. to dispose of. *Se disposer à*, v. r. to prepare one's self or make one's self ready for. *Ils se disposent au travail*, they buckle themselves to the work. *Je me dispose entièrement*, I am absolutely resolved or bent upon it.

**DISPOSITI-F**, VE, dîs-pò-zî-tîf, tiv, adj. pre-

bûse, bûr : jêune, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liêr : vin : mon : brun.

paratory. *Jugement dispositif*, precedent, ruled case.

DISPOSITIF, s. m. Ex. *Le dispositif d'un acte de parlement*, the enacting part of an act of parliament.

DISPOSITION, dîs-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. disposition, order, arrangement, situation, state, disposal, dispose or command, inclination, aptness, mind or resolution. *Etre en bonne disposition*, to be in a good disposition of body, be well. *Etre en mauvaise disposition*, to be in an ill disposition of body, be ill or indisposed. *Je ne suis pas dans la disposition d'y aller*, I have not a mind (I am not disposed) to go thither.

DISPROPORTION, dîs-prô-pôr-sîon, s. f. disproportion, inequality.

DISPROPORTIONNER, dîs-prô-pôr-sîô-nâ, v. a. to disproportionate, make unequal.

DISPUTABLE, dîs-pû-tâbl, adj. disputable.

DISPUTE, dîs-pût, s. f. disputation, dispute, debate, controversy, contest, quarrel or difference.

DISPUTER, dîs-pû-tâ, v. a. to dispute, contend for, to quarrel about, oppose. *Disputer le vent*, Mar. to contend for the weather-gage. *Disputer*, v. n. to dispute, contend, quarrel or wrangle, hold a disputation, debate. *De quoi dispute-t-on?* what is the matter in controversy? *Si on vient à disputer là-dessus*, if the matter comes to a dispute or debate. *Se disputer*, v. r. to wrangle, quarrel or contend.

DISPUTEUR, dîs-pû-têur, s. m. disputant.

DISQUE, disk, s. m. disk; discus or quoit.

DISQUISITION, dîs-kûî-zî-sîon, s. f. disquisition, discussion, inquiry or research (in science.)

DISSECTEUR, dî-sêk-têur, s. m. anatomist.

DISSECTION, dî-sêk-sîon, s. f. dissection.

DISSEMBLABLE, dî-sên-blâbl, adj. unlike, different, unressembling.

DISSEMBLANCE, dî-sên-blêns, s. f. unlikeness.

DISSEMINER, v. a. to disseminate.

DISSENSION, dî-sên-sîon, s. f. dissension, discord, division, variance, strife.

DISSÉQUER, dî-sâ-kâ, v. a. to dissect, anatomize or cut up a body.

DISSÉQUEUR, dî-sâ-kêur, s. m. anatomist.

DISSERTATEUR, s. m. one who enters into a dissertation (used reproachfully.)

DISSERTATION, dî-sêr-tâ-sîon, s. f. dissertation.

DISSERTER, v. n. to treat upon.

DISSIMILAIRE, adj. dissimilar.

DISSIMULAT-EUR, RICE, dî-sî-mû-lâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. dissembler.

DISSIMULATION, dî-sî-mû-lâ-sîon, s. f. dissimulation, dissimulation, disguise, hypocrisy, counterfeited.

DISSIMULÉ, E, dî-sî-mû-lâ, adj. dissembled, disguised, counterfeited, feigned, pretended, dissembling, cunning, close, s. m. & f. dissembler.

DISSIMULER, dî-sî-mû-lâ, v. a. to dissemble, feign, conceal, disguise, cloak or counterfeited, take notice of.

DISSIPAT-EUR, RICE, dî-sî-pâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. waster, profuse or prodigal person, spendthrift.

DISSIPATION, dî-sî-pâ-sîon, s. f. dissipation, scattering, dispersing, waste or wasting, destruction, inattention, heedlessness.

DISSIPÉ, E, adj. dissipated, etc. *Un esprit toujours dissipé*, a mind always wandering or unsettled.

DISSIPER, dî-sî-pâ, v. a. to dissipate, remove, scatter, distract, disperse, dispel, waste or consume, spend or squander away, destroy, recreate. *Se dissiper*, v. r. to relax one's self, recreate one's self, dissipate.

DISSOLU, E, dî-sô-lû, lû, adj. dissolute, lewd. .oose, licentious, debauched, riotous.

DISSOLVANT, E, dî-sôl-vên, vên, adj. dissolvent.

DISSOLVANT, s. m. dissolvent, resolvent.

DISSOLUBLE, dî-sô-lûbl, adj. dissoluble.

DISSOLUMENT, dî-sô-lû-mên, adv. dissolutely, lewdly, licentiously, riotously.

DISSOLUTI-F, VE, dî-sô-lû-tîf, tîv, adj. dissolvent.

DISSOLUTION, dî-sô-lû-sîon, s. f. dissolution, separation, thing dissolved; dissoluteness, lewdness, licentiousness, riot, excess, depravation.

DISSONANCE, dî-sô-nêns, s. f. dissonance, disagreement in sound.

DISSONANT, E, dî-sô-nên, nên, adj. dissonant, discordant, disagreeing, jarring, untunable.

DISSOUDRE, dî-sôodr, v. a. (see the table at soudre,) to dissolve, part or separate, break up, melt or liquefy. *Se dissoudre*, v. r. to dissolve, melt, break up.

DISSOUT, E, adj. dissolved, etc. V. *Dissoudre*.

DISSUADER, dî-sû-â-dâ, v. a. to dissuade, advise to the contrary.

DISSUASION, dî-sû-â-zîon, s. f. dissuasion.

DISSYLLABE, dîs-sî-lâb, adj. consisting of two syllables.

DISSYLLABE, s. m. dissyllable.

DISTANCE, dîs-têns, s. f. distance, space between, interval, difference. *Prendre des distances*, Mar. to take lunar observations.

DISTANT, E, dîs-tên, tên, adj. distant, remote.

DISTENDRE, dîs-têndr, v. a. to distend, stretch out.

DISTENSION, dîs-tên-sîon, s. f. distension.

DISTILLATEUR, dîs-tî-lâ-têur, s. m. distiller.

DISTILLATION, dîs-tî-lâ-sîon, s. f. distilling or distillation.

DISTILLATOIRE, adj. distillatory.

DISTILLER, dîs-tî-lâ, v. a. to distil. *Distiller son esprit sur quelque chose*, v. r. to beat or puzzle or spend one's brains about a thing. v. n. to distil, to drop or run by little and little. *Se distiller en larmes*, v. r. to melt into tears.

DISTILLERIE, s. f. distillery.

DISTINCT, E, dîs-tîkt, adj. distinct, different, clear, plain.

DISTINCTEMENT, dîs-tîkt-mên, adv. distinctly, clearly or plainly.

DISTINCTI-F, VE, dîs-tîkt-tîf, tîv, adj. distinctive, distinguishing.

DISTINCTION, dîs-tînk-sîon, s. f. distinction; division, separation, difference, diversity, preference. *Un homme de distinction*, a man of note or above the common level. *Distinctions d'écriture*, stops used in writing.

DISTINGUÉ, E, dîs-tîng-â, adj. distinguished, etc. (Eminent) of note, eminent, considerable.

DISTINGUER, v. a. to distinguish; discern, note or mark; to raise above the common



bår, båt, båse. thère, ébb, ovær : flied, ffig : røbe, røb, lørð : mood, good.

level, to part or divide, make distinct. *Se distinguer*, v. r. to make one's self eminent, raise one's self above the common level.

**DISTINGUO**, s. m. logical distinction.

**DISTIQUE**, dis-tik, s. m. distich.

**DISTORSION**, dis-tør-sion, s. f. distortion.

**DISTRACTION**, dis-tråk-sion, s. f. absence of mind, inattention, heedlessness; separation.

**DISTRAIRE**, dis-trèr, v. a. (like *traire*) to take off, divert from, distract, draw or pull asunder, separate, divide, dissuade. *Se distraire de quelque dessein*, v. r. to quit or forsake a design.

**DISTRAIT**, e, dis-trè, trèt, adj. taken off, etc. absent, inattentive, heedless.

**DISTRIBUER**, dis-tri-bù-à, v. a. to distribute, deal, part, share; divide, bestow, dispense, dispose, set in order. *Se distribuer*, v. r. to be distributed, etc.

**DISTRIBUT-EUR**, RICE, dis-tri-bù-tèur, tris, s. m. & f. distributer or dispenser, divider.

**DISTRIBUTI-F**, VE, dis-tri-bù-tif, tiv, adj. distributive.

**DISTRIBUTION**, dis-tri-bù-sion, s. f. distribution.

**DISTRIBUTIVEMENT**, dis-tri-bù-tiv-mèn, adv. distributively, not collectively.

**DISTRICT**, dis-trik, s. m. district, extent of jurisdiction, precinct.

**DIT**, e, adj. told, said, spoken, mentioned, etc. *V. Dire. Le sermon est dit*, the sermon is done. *Guillaume premier, dit le conquérant*, William the First, surnamed the conqueror. *Il ne se le tint pas pour dit*, he would not be said nay. *Il se le tint pour dit*, he was or rested satisfied. *Ce qui fut dit fut fait*, he made his words good. *Ledit homme*, the said man. *La-dite femme*, the said woman. *Susdit*, before or above mentioned; and so with the other adverbs devant, apres, etc.

**DIT**, di, s. m. saying, apophthegm. *Avoir son dit et son dédit*, to say and unsay.

**DITHYRAMBE**, di-ti-rènb, s. m. dithyrambick.

**DITHYRAMBIQUE**, di-ti-rèn-bik, adj. of the nature of or written like dithyrambicks.

**DITON**, s. m. second, (in musick.)

**DIURETIQUE**, di-à-rà-tik, adj. & s. m. diuretick.

**DIURNAIRE**, s. m. diurnal officer.

**DIURNAL**, di-ür-nål, s. m. prayer-book for every day.

**DIURNE**, di-ürn, adj. diurnal, daily.

**DIVAGUER**, di-và-gà, v. a. to ramble or have roving thoughts, wander from the subject.

**DIVAN**, di-vèn, s. m. divan. *Divanbegui*, lord chief justice among the Persians.

**DIVERGENCE**, di-vèr-zèns, s. f. divergence, (tending to various parts from one point.)

**DIVERGENT**, e, di-vèr-zèn, zènt, adj. divergent, tending various ways from one point.

**DIVERS**, e, di-vèr, vèrs, adj. diverse, different, various, divers, several, many.

**DIVERSEMENT**, di-vèrs-mèn, adv. diversely, severally, variously, differently.

**DIVERSIFIER**, di-vèr-si-fi-à, v. a. to diversify, vary.

**DIVERSION**, di-vèr-sion, s. f. diversion or turning. *Faire une diversion d'humours*, to divert the humours.

**DIVERSITÉ**, di-vèr-si-tà, s. f. diversity, difference, variety.

**DIVERTIR**, di-vèr-tir, v. a. to divert from, take off, embezzle, misapply, convey away,

convert to one's use, divertise or divert, make merry, recreate. *Se divertir*, v. r. to divert one's self, take one's pleasure or diversion, make merry, make sport, laugh.

**DIVERTISSANT**, e, di-vèr-ti-sèn, sènt, adj. diverting, pleasant, entertaining.

**DIVERTISSEMENT**, di-vèr-tis-mèn, s. m. divertisement, diversion, pastime, recreation, pleasure. *Divertissement de deniers*, diverting or misapplying, or embezzling of money.

**DIVIDENDE**, di-vi-dènd, s. m. dividend

**DIVIN**, e, di-vin, vîn, adj. divine.

**\*DIVINATEUR**, s. m. diviner, conjurer.

**DIVINATION**, di-vi-nà-sion, s. f. divination.

**DIVINATOIRE**, adj. relating to divination.

**DIVINEMENT**, di-vîn-mèn, adv. divinely.

**DIVINISER**, di-vi-ni-sà, v. a. to make divine.

**DIVINITÉ**, di-vi-ni-tà, s. f. divinity or godhead; deity, god, goddess.

**\*DIVIS**, adj. divided.

**DIVISER**, di-vi-zà, v. a. to divide, part, distinguish or separate; disunite, set at variance.

**DIVISEUR**, di-vi-zèur, s. m. divider; also divisor (in arithmetick.)

**DIVISIBILITÉ**, di-vi-zi-bi-li-tà, s. f. divisibility.

**DIVISIBLE**, di-vi-zibl, adj. divisible.

**DIVISION**, di-vi-zion, s. f. division or dividing, separation; disunion, discord, variance, odds. *Division*, Mar. division or squadron.

**DIVORCE**, di-vòrs, s. m. divorce, parting, variance, dissension, odds, quarrel. *Faire divorce avec sa femme*, to divorce one's wife, put her away. *Faire divorce avec l'église*, to forsake the church.

**DIVULGATION**, di-vùl-gà-sion, s. f. divulgiing.

**DIVULGUER**, di-vùl-gà, v. a. to divulge, publish, speak abroad, blab out.

**DIX**, dis, (*The X before a vowel is pronounced like Z, before a consonant it is silent, and when final sounds like S*) adj. ten. *Dix-sept*, seventeen. *Le dix du mois*, the tenth day of the month.

**DIXAIN**, V. *Dizain*.

**DIXAINE**, V. *Dizaine*.

**DIXIÈME**, di-zlèm, adj. & s. tenth, tenth part.

**DIXIÈMEMENT**, di-zlèm-mèn, adv. tenthly, in the tenth place.

**DIXME**, s. f. V. *Dime*.

**DIXMER**, v. a. & n. V. *Dimer*.

**DIXMEUR**, s. m. V. *Dimeur*.

**DIZAIN**, di-zin, s. m. string of beads (containing ten pieces or courses;) stanza of ten verses.

**DIZAINE**, di-zèn, s. f. ten or about ten, number of ten, tithing.

**DIZEAU**, di-zò, s. m. shock or heap of ten sheaves of corn or bundles of hay.

**DIZENIER**, di-znà, s. m. leader of ten men.

**DOCILE**, dō-sil, adj. docible, docile, tractable, teachable, good natured.

**DOCILEMENT**, dō-sil-mèn, adv. with docility.

**DOCILITÉ**, dō-si-li-tà, s. f. docility, tractableness, tractable temper, teachableness.

**DOCIMASE** or **DOCIMASTIQUE**, s. f. the art of making experiments in mines to know the metals they contain.

**DOCTE**, dōkt, adj. learned, erudite. *Les doctes*, the learned.

**DOCTEMENT**, dōkt-mèn, adv. learnedly.

**DOCTEUR**, dōk-tèur, s. m. doctor. *Docteur*

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

*régent, professor. Docteur en Droit, en Théologie, etc.*

DOCTORAL, *e, dôk-tô-râl*, adj. doctoral, of or belonging to a doctor.

DOCTORAT, *dôk-tô-râ*, s. m. doctorate, doctor's degree.

DOCTORERIE, *dôk-tôr-ri*, s. f. exercise for the degree of a doctor of divinity.

DOCTRINAL, *e*, adj. doctrinal.

DOCTRINE, *dôk-trîn*, s. f. doctrine, tenets, maxims; knowledge, erudition.

\*DOCUMENT, *dô-kû-mên*, s. m. document, written proof, instruction.

DODÉCAÈDRE, s. m. dodecahedron.

DODÉCAGONE, *dô-dâ-kâ-gôn*, s. m. dodecagon.

DODELINER, *dôd-lî-nâ*, v. a. to rock.

DODINER, (SE) *sê-dô-dî-nâ*, v. r. to cocker, pamper or make much of one's person; also to go well (*said of a watch-wheel*.)

DODO, *dô-dô*, s. m. (*said of children*) Ex. *Faire dodo*, to go to sleep.

DODU, *e, dô-dû, dû*, adj. fat, plump.

DOGAT, *dô-gâ*, s. m. dignity or office of a Doge.

DOGE, *dôz*, s. m. Doge, (title of the chief magistrate of Venice and Genoa.)

DOGMATIQUE, *dôg-mâ-îk*, adj. & s. m. dogmatical, dogmatical style, dogmatism.

DOGMATIQUEMENT, *dôg-mâ-îk-mên*, adv. dogmatically.

DOGMATISER, *dôg-mâ-î-zâ*, v. n. to dogmatise.

DOGMATISEUR, *dôg-mâ-î-zêur*, s. m. dogmatiser.

DOGMATISTE, *dôg-mâ-îst*, s. m. dogmatist.

DOGME, *dôgin*, s. m. dogma, tenet, doctrine.

DOGRE, s. m. Mar. dogger.

DOGUE, *dôg*, s. m. bull dog or mastiff. *Dogues d'amure*, Mar. chestrees or holes of the chestrees.

DOGUER, (SE) *dô-gâ*, v. r. to but (as rams do.)

DOGUIN, *e, dô-gin, gîn*, s. m. & f. whelp.

DOIGT, *dwâ, s. m.* finger, a finger's breadth, inch; (*in astronomy*) digit. *Doigt du pied*, toe.

*Doigts (of birds) claws. Un doigt de vin*, a little wine. *Toucher a quelque chose du bout du doigt*, to be very near a thing. *Etre à quatre doigts de la mort*, to be near one's grave. *Vous avez mis le doigt dessus*, you have hit the nail on the head. *Toucher au doigt*, to see clearly or plainly. *Faire toucher une chose au doigt*, to demonstrate a thing, make it perfectly clear. *J'en mettrois le doigt au feu*, I am very sure of it.

DOIGTER, v. n. to finger (an instrument of music); also s. m. fingering.

DOIGTIER, *dwâ-lâ, s. m.* cover for the thumb or finger; a rag about a sore finger.

\*DOL, *dôl*, s. m. deceit, cheat, fraud.

DOLÉ, adj. planned.

DOLÉANCE, *dô-lâ-êns*, s. f. mournful complaint. *Faire or conter ses doléances*, to make one's complaint, tell one's grievances.

DOLEMMENT, *dô-lâ-mên*, adv. woefully, moanfully.

DOLENT, *e, d' -lên, lênt*, adj. sorrowful, doleful, woeful; moanful, grievous.

DOLER, *dô-lâ, v. a.* to plane.

DOLIMAN; s. m. a Turkish dress.

DOLOIRE, *dô-lwâr*, s. f. a plane; also kind of truss.

DOM, V. Don.

DOMAINE, *dô-mên*, s. m. domain, demain or demesne, patrimony, inheritance.

DOMANIAL, *e, dô-mâ-nî-âl*, adj. of or belonging to a domain.

DÔME, *dôm*, s. m. dome or cupola.

\*DOMENGER, s. m. gentleman.

DOMERIE, s. f. title given to some abbey.

DOMESTICITÉ, *dô-mês-tî-sî-tâ*, s. f. the being a servant.

DOMESTIQUE, *dô-mês-îk*, adj. domestick. of or belonging to the house. *Animal domestique*, tame creature.

DOMESTIQUE, s. m. domestick, menial servant, one of the household; also family or household.

DOMESTIQUEMENT, *dô-mês-îk-mên*, adv. servant-like, servilely; familiarly.

DOMICILE, *dô-mî-sîl*, s. m. dwelling, abode, habitation, house.

DOMICILIE, *e, dô-mî-sî-lî-â*, adj. settled, that dwells in a place, domiciliated.

DOMICILIER, (SE) *sê-dô-mî-sî-lî-â*, v. f. to settle or dwell in a place.

DOMINANT, *e, dô-mî-nên, nên*, adj. predominant, reigning, ruling. *Fief dominant*, fee or manor belonging to a lord paramount.

DOMINATEUR, *dô-mî-nâ-têur*, s. m. ruler, lord.

\*Dominatrice, *dô-mî-nâ-trîs*, s. f. woman that has the supreme authority.

DOMINATION, *dô-mî-nâ-sîon*, s. f. dominion, lordship, sovereignty, government, rule, power, authority, empire.

DOMINER, *dô-mî-nâ, v. n. & a.* to dominate, rule, govern, bear rule or sway, be lord and master, have the mastery; to be predominant. *Une montagne qui domine la ville*, a hill that commands the town. *Les pluies ont dominé pendant cet été*, the rains have prevailed through the summer.

DOMINICAIN, s. m. Dominican, or white friar.

*Dominicaine*, s. f. Dominican nun.

DOMINICAL, *e, dô-mî-nî-kâl*, adj. dominical. *L'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer.

DOMINICALE, s. f. course of Sunday lectures or sermons. *Prêcher la dominicale*, or *les dominicales*, to preach the Sunday Sermons.

\*DOMINICALIER, *dô-mî-nî-kâ-lî-â*, s. m. Sunday preacher.

DOMINO, *dô-mî-nô*, s. m. domino; (*a capuchin, ball-dress and game*.)

DOMINOTERIE, s. f. trade of marbled and coloured papers.

DOMINOTIER, s. m. paper-stainer or colourer.

DOMMAGE, *dô-mâz*, s. m. damage, prejudice, loss, hurt, detriment, disadvantage. *C'est dommage*, it is pity.

DOMMAGEABLE, *dô-mâ-zâbl*, adj. hurtful, prejudicial, disadvantageous.

DOMPTABLE, *dom-tâbl*, adj. that may be tamed, governable.

DOMPTER, *dom-tâ, v. a.* to tame, subdue, vanquish; (*un cheval*) to break.

DOMPTEUR, *dom-têur*, s. m. tamer, vanquisher, conqueror.

DOMPTE-VENIN, s. m. a sort of plant.

DON, *don*, s. m. gift, present, endowment or advantage; also knack. *Le Don (fleuve de Russie)*, the Don or Tanais.



bår, båt, bâte : thère, ébb, ovær : flied, fig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : móod, gòod.

DON or DOM, don (a title in Spain.)

DONATAIRE, dô-nâ-tér, s. m. & f. donee.

DONAT-EUR, RICE, dô-nâ-téur, tris, s. m. & f. donor or giver.

DONATION, dô-nâ-sion, s. f. donation, gift, free gift, deed of gift, grant. *Faire donation de ses biens*, to make over one's goods by deed of gift.

DONC, \*DONCQUES, don, donk, conj. then, therefore.

DONDON, don-don, s. f. plump, jolly woman or girl.

DONJON, don-zon, s. m. strongest and highest tower of a castle; turret or closet raised on the top of a house.

DONNE, dô-nâ, s. f. (at cards) deal, dealing.

DONNER, dô-nâ, v. a. to give; bestow, present with, make a present of; to cause, occasion, create; to instil, inspire, infuse, strike with; to deliver; pay; to grant; to ascribe, father upon; to sacrifice, lay down; (cards) to deal. *Donner caution or répondant*, to put in bail. *Donner la fièvre*, to put in a fever. *Donner sa parole*, to pass one's word, engage. *Donner la mort à*, to break the heart of. *Donner de bons exemples à*, to set good examples to or before. *Donner une cassade (des cassades) or une baie (des baies) à*, to put a sham upon. *Donner jour*, to appoint or name a day. *Donner un moyen pour*, to shew or suggest a way to. *Donner son temps à l'étude*, to bestow one's time upon books. *Donner de main en main*, to hand. *Donner le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to bid or wish one good morrow. *Je donne ma tête à couper si, I will forfeit my head if. Je le donne au plus habile à mieux faire*, I challenge or defy the best man to do better. *Donner le nom à un enfant*, to stand god-father to a child. *Donner un livre au public*, to print or put out or publish a book. *Donner la terreur à quelqu'un*, to strike one with terror. *Donner du plaisir*, to please, afford pleasure. *Donner tout aux apparences*, to go altogether by outward appearances. *Donner un bon sens à une chose*, to put a good construction upon a thing. *Donner un méchant tour à une action*, to misrepresent an action. *La vraie galanterie sait donner une vue agréable à des choses facheuses*, true gallantry has a way of making sad things look pleasant. *Donner entrée à l'air*, to let in the air. *Donner les chiens (in the chase)* to cast or throw off or slip the dogs. *Il faut donner quelque chose à son importunité*, something must be yielded to his importunity. *Après avoir tant donné à la civilité et à l'humanité*, having done so much hitherto in point of kindness and civility. *Se donner du bon temps*, to make much of one's self, pass away one's time merrily. *Il s'en donne le tort*, he takes the blame upon himself.

Donner, v. a. Mar. *Donner la route*, to shape the course. *Donner chasse*, to give chase. *Donner de l'air au bâtiment*, to give the ship good way. *Donner de ses vivres (de ses agrès, de ses voiles, etc.) à un vaisseau*, to spare provisions, (rigging, sails, etc.) to a ship. *Donner de son monde à un bâtiment*, to turn over men to a ship. *Donner du mou dans des amarres or des manœuvres*, to slack moorings or running ropes. *Donner du tour à une roche*, to give a good birth to a rock. *Donner la zèle*, to keel haul. *Donner l'escorte à*

*un navire*, to convoy a ship. *Donner une fête*, to give an entertainment on board. *Donner un cou de seine*, to haul the seine. *Donner un coup de sonde*, to get a cast of the lead. *Donner un coup de sifflet*, to pipe with a call. *Donner un coup de talon*, to strike with the ship's heel. *Donner un suif or un corroi à un bâtiment*, to pay a vessel's bottom. *Donner vent devant*, to heave in stays. *Donner vent devant à un navire*, to stay a ship. *Donner fond*, to cast anchor.

Donner, v. n. to strike, beat or hit; (of trees) to bear, yield. *Donner du nez en terre*, to fall into misfortunes. *Le soleil donne à plomb sur leurs têtes*, the sun shines perpendicularly upon their heads. *En donner à garder*, to put upon one, make one believe. *Donner à connaître*, to let know, make or give to understand. *Donner à penser à quelqu'un*, to puzzle one. *Ne savoir où donner de la tête*, not to know which way to turn one's self, be put to one's last shift. *Donner*, to charge, engage or fall upon the enemy. *Donner de l'épée dans le ventre à quelqu'un*, to run one through the guts. *Donner des éperons à un cheval*, or *donner des deux*, to clap spurs to one's horse. *Donner au but*, to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head. *Donner dans une embuscade*, to fall into an ambuscade. *Donner dans le piège (dans le panneau, dans les toiles)* to be caught in a snare, bite on the hook, be trapped or caught. *Donner dans le sens de quelqu'un*, to be of the same mind with one; also to apprehend one's meaning. *Donner dans le bon sens*, to be in the right, act according to reason. *Donner dans les fariboles*, to give credit to tales. *Il n'est pas homme à donner là-dedans*, he will never engage in that business. *Il donne à tout*, he strikes at every thing. *Si la vente donne*, if the commodity sells well. *Il en donne à tout le monde*, he makes a fool of every body, he serves all people alike. *Vin qui donne à la tête*, wine that flies up into one's head, strong heady wine. *Le blé a bien donné cette année*, corn has been very plentiful this year.

Donner, v. n. Mar. *donner fond* (or better, *jeter l'ancre*) to cast anchor. *Donner à travers quelque hanc*, to run aground. *Donner à la grosse*, to lend money on bottomry. *Donner dans un détroit*, to enter a strait. *Nous donnâmes dans le Humber pour nous mettre à l'abri*, we ran for shelter into the Humber. *Donner dans le port*, to go into harbour. *Donner dans un convoi*, to run into the middle of a convoy. *Donner à la lame*, to touch the log-line occasionally when a following sea sends the log home. *Donner de la voix*, to sing out, (as when hoisting, hauling, etc.) *Donner sur l'ennemi*, to run down upon an enemy. *Donner du beaupré sur la poupe d'un navire*, to poop a ship, run the bowsprit over the stern of a ship. *Donner sur la barre d'une rivière*, to take the bar of a river.

Se donner, v. r. à quelqu'un, to give up one's self to one, put one's self under one's dominion, submit to one. *Se donner garde or de garde*, to beware, take heed, look about one's self. *Se donner de garde de faire quelque chose*, to take care not to do a thing. *S'en donner*, to drink briskly, take a large cup. *Elle s'en fait donner*, she has one that does her business for her. *Se donner de la*

bûse, bât : jêune, mête, beurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

*tête contre le mur*, to hurt one's head against the wall.

**DONNEUR**, dô-nêur, s. m. giver. *Un donneur de bonjours*, a man of words only.

**Donneuse**, s. f. giver, woman apt to give. *C'est une grande donneuse de ce qui ne lui coûte rien*, she is very free of other people's purses.

**DONQUES**, V. *Donc*.

**DONT**, don, pron. (used instead of *de qui*, *duquel*, *de laquelle*, *desquels*, *desquelles*, and *quoi*) whose, of whom, of which, whereof, by whom, by which, whereby, etc. (V. *De*.) *L'homme dont je parle*, the man of whom I speak. *C'est un homme dont les manières sont agréables*, he is a man whose manners are pleasing. *Voilà l'oncle de cette femme dont vous avez acheté la maison*, there is the uncle of that woman whose house you have bought. *C'est l'homme du monde dont je fais le plus d'estime*, that is the man whom I have the greatest esteem for. *C'est la femme du monde dont je me soucie le moins*, she is the woman that I least care for. *L'épée dont il s'est battu*, the sword he fought with. *Ce dont je vous ai parlé*, what I told you of. *Ce dont il s'agit*, the business in hand. *C'est ce dont il s'agit maintenant entre nous*, that is what we are now about. *Tout ce dont il s'agit*, the whole.

**DONZELLE**, don-zêl, s. f. damsel, gentlewoman (in a slighting sense.)

**DORADE**, dô-râd, s. f. gold-fish.

**DORÉ**, E, adj. gilt or gilt over, etc. V. *Dorer*. of a gold colour; golden.

**DORÉNAVANT**, dô-râ-nâ-vên, (formerly *D'ores-ne-avant*,) adv. hereafter, henceforth, for the future.

**DORER**, dô-râ, v. a. to gild, gild over. *Dorer une pâte*, to wash a pie over with eggs.

**DOREUR**, dô-rêur, s. m. gilder.

**Doreuse**, s. f. gilder's wife or widow.

**DORIEN**, adj. m. a Greek dialect.

**DORIQUE**, adj. dorick, (order or dialect.)

**DORLOTER**, dô-lô-tâ, v. a. to pamper, make much of, cocker. *Se dorloter*, v. r. pamper one's self, make much of one's carcass.

**DORMANT**, E, dôr-mên, mên, adj. sleeping. *Eau dormante*, still or standing or stagnant water. *En dormant*, in one's sleep. *Le dormant d'un cordage*, Mar. the standing part of a tackle or brace or other running rope.

**DORMEUR**, SE, dôr-mêur, mêuz, s. m. & f. sleeper, sleepy person.

**DORMEUSE**, s. f. a sort of travelling chair constructed so as to form a sort of bed.

**DORMIR**, dôr-mîr, v. n. to sleep, be fallen asleep, repose; to be still or standing, (*said of water*.) *Dormir d'un bon somme*, to slumber. *Dormir l'après dînée*, to take a nap after dinner. *Faire des contes à dormir debout*, to tell idle tales or old women's stories. *Laisser dormir ses ressentiments*, to lay aside one's resentment. *Le chat dort tant qu'enfin il se réveille*, the sleepy cat at length awakes.

**DORMITI-F**, VE, dôr-mi-tîf, tîv, adj. & s. soporific.

**DOROIR**, dô-rwâr, s. m. pastry-cook's or baker's brush.

**DOROPHAGE**, s. m. & f. one greedy of presents.

**DORSAL**, E, adj. that relates to the back.

**DORTOIR**, dôr-twâr, s. m. dormitory.

**DORURE**, dô-rûr, s. f. gilding. *Dorure de pâtisserie*, wash of eggs with which pastry-cooks glaze over their pies, etc.

**DOS**, dô, s. m. back; (*d'une montagne*) ridge. *Battre quelqu'un dos et ventre*, to beat one soundly, maul one, rib-roast one. *Tourner le dos*, to be gone; also, to run away, betake one's self to flight or to one's heels. *La fortune lui a tourné le dos*, fortune has left him in the lurch. *Monter un cheval à dos*, to ride a horse without a saddle. *Peigne à dos*, comb cut on one side only. *Bateau fait à dos d'âne*, sharp bottomed boat. *Voûte à dos d'âne*, sharp raised vault.

**DOSE**, dôz, s. f. dose.

**DOSER**, dô-zâ, v. a. to dose, prescribe the exact quantity.

**DOSSE**, s. f. flitch of wood.

**DOSSIER**, dô-sîâ, s. m. back (of a chair or form or couch.) *Dossier de lit*, head-board of a bed. *Dossier*, file or bundle (of papers.) *Dossier d'un canot*, Mar. back-board of a boat.

**DOSSIÈRE**, dô-sîèr, s. f. ridge band.

**DOT**, dôt, s. f. dowry or portion.

**DOTAL**, E, dô-tâl, adj. of or pertaining to a dowry or portion.

**DOTATION**, s. f. endowment of a church, etc.

**DOTER**, dô-tâ, v. a. to endow; give a portion, to portion.

**D'OU**, V. *Où*.

**DOUAIRE**, dôo-êr, s. m. jointure, settlement. *Il lui a assigné dix mille écus de douaire*, he has settled ten thousand crowns upon her.

**DOUAIRER**, s. m. child who renounces the paternal estate and keeps to the mother's jointure.

**DOUAIRIÈRE**, dôo-ê-rî-êr, s. f. dowager.

**DOUANE**, doo-ân, s. f. custom-house, custom, duty.

**DOUAINIER**, dôo-â-nîâ, s. m. officer of the custom-house.

**DOUBLAGE**, s. m. Mar. sheathing. *Doublage de la quille*, sheathing of the keel. *Doublage du gouvernail*, back of the rudder. *Doublage d'un pouce*, one inch stuff.

**DOUBLE**, dôobl, adj. double; also deceitful, treacherous. *Acte double*, double, duplicate writing. *Double fripon*, great or arrant knave.

**DOUBLE**, s. m. double, double part, two-fold, twice the value; duplicate or copy; French coin worth two deniers. *Jouer à quitte ou double*, to double or quit. *Mettre en double*, to double, fold in two. *Double d'un manœuvre*, Mar. bight of a rope.

**DOUBLEAU**, s. m. Ex. *Doubleaux de voûte*, great or chief arches of a vault.

**DOUBLE-FEUILLE**, s. f. a sort of plant.

**DOUBLEMENT**, dôobl-mên, adv. doubly.

**DOUBLER**, dôo-blâ, v. a. to double; also to line (*a garment*.) *Doubler le pas*, to mend one's pace, go faster.

**DOUBLER**, v. a. Mar. to sheath, furr, double upon, weather, etc. *Doubler un bâtiment en cuivre*, to sheath a ship with copper. *Doubler (un cap, une pointe)*, to double or weather (a cape, a point.) *Doubler l'arrière-garde ennemie*, to double upon the enemy's rear. *Doubler le sillage d'un vaisseau*, to sail as fast again as a ship. *Doubler les écarts*, to leave a shift between the scarfs of two pieces payed together.



bâr, băt, bâte : thère, êbb, ovêr : field, fig : rôbe, rôt, lôrd : moods, good.

DOUBLET, dđo-blê, s. m. doublet (at dice;) also imitation of precious stones.

DOUBLON, dđo-blon, s. m. Spanish coin; also mistake in printing twice the same word.

DOUBLURE, dđo-blur, s. f. lining (of garments.)

DOUÇAIN, dđo-sin, s. m. kind of apple-tree.

DOUCE, the feminine of *Doux*.

DOUCEÂTRE, dđo-sâr, adj. sweetish.

DOUCEMENT, dđos-mên, adv. softly, gently, quietly, peaceably; calmly, delicately, mildly, lovingly, kindly, meekly, patiently, tenderly, agreeably, pleasantly; slowly, tolerably, so so. *Gagner sa vie tout doucement*, to pick up a livelihood, make a shift to live.

DOUCEREU-X, se, adj. sweet, luscious, whining, affected, precise. *Un doucereux*, a whining lover, an affected beau.

DOUCET, te, dđo-sê, sêt, adj. counterfeit piece of modesty, one that looks demure, as if butter could not melt in his or her mouth.

DOUCETTE, s. f. corn salad.

DOUCETEMENT, adv. softly, gently.

DOUCEUR, dđo-sêur, s. f. sweetness; softness; lenity, indulgence, gentleness, mildness; sweets, comfort, pleasure, delight; emolument. *Aimer les douceurs*, to love sweet things. *Douceur de langage*, sweetness or smoothness of expression, sweet or pleasant language. *Douceur de naturel*, sweetness, gentleness, softness; mildness, easiness of temper or nature, good nature, sweet temper. *Avoir une trop grande douceur pour ses enfans*, to be too indulgent to one's children. *Douceurs*, sweet or flattering or coaxing expressions. *Dire ou conter des douceurs*. V. *Conter*. *En douceur*, Mar. handsomely. Ex. *Vire en douceur*, heave handsomely.

DOUCHE, dđosh, s. f. pumping (as they do at the bath.) *Dormir une douche à quelqu'un*, to pump one.

DOUCHER, dđo-shâ, v. a. to pump (upon a diseased part, as they do at the baths.)

DOUCINE, s. f. cymatium, gola, ogee or wave (in architecture.)

DOUË, e, adj. jointured, that has a jointure settled; also endowed, enriched.

DOUER, dđo-â, v. a. to jointure, to make a settlement or jointure; to enrich, endow, bestow upon.

DOUILLAGE, s. m. stuff badly woven.

DOUILLE, dđol, s. f. socket (of a pike, of a halberd, etc.)

DOUILLET, te, dđo-lê, lêt, adj. tender, nice, that cannot bear with the least inconvenience; soft, tender.

DOUILLETMENT, dđo-lêt-mên, adv. at ease, softly, tenderly.

DOULEUR, dđo-lêur, s. f. pain, ache, soreness, stitch; grief, sorrow, affliction, torment, anguish. *Les douleurs de l'enfantement*, the throes or pains in childbirth.

\*DOULOIR (se). V. *Se plaindre*.

DOULOUREUSEMENT, dđo-lđo-rêuz-mên, adv. heavily, woefully, grievously, cruelly, sadly.

DOULOUREU-X, se, dđo-lđo-rêu, rêuz, adj. painful; smarting; dolorous, sorrowful, grievous, sad, woeful, tender.

DOUTE, dđot, s. m. doubt, question, doubtful thing, uncertainty, irresolution, suspense, scruple, fear, apprehension, misgiving, suspi-

cion. *Sans doute*, adv. undoubtedly, without doubt, doubtless, questionless.

DOUTER, dđo-tâ, v. n. to doubt or question. *On ne doute pas qu'il n'arrive*, he will surely come. *Se douter de*, v. r. to have an inkling of, conjecture or suspect, think, suspect, mistrust or fear.

DOUTEUSEMENT, dđo-têuz-mên, adv. doubtfully, in a doubtful manner, uncertainly, ambiguously, obscurely.

DOUTEU-X, se, dđo-têu, têuz, adj. doubtful, dubious, uncertain, ambiguous, obscure. *Pièce d'argent douteuse*, piece of money that looks suspicious.

DOUVAIN, dđo-vin, s. m. wood fit to make staves for casks.

DOUVE, dđov, s. f. staff or stave, (*Plur.* staves) to make casks; also a sort of plant pernicious to sheep.

DOU-X, ce, dđo, dđos, adj. sweet, soft, easy, mild, gentle, quiet, meek, sweet-natured, of a sweet temper, tractable, affable, pleasant, agreeable, charming, comfortable. *Eau douce*, fresh water. *Potage qui est trop doux*, potage that is not salted enough. *Faire les yeux doux à une femme*, to be sweet upon a woman, make love to her. *Faire les doux yeux à quelqu'un*, to look sweetly or amorously upon one. *Un style doux*, a free easy style, a soft way of writing. *Médecin d'eau douce*, young, inexperienced physician, rain water doctor.

Doux, adv. softly, gently. *Tout doux*, gently, softly. *Cheval qui va fort doux*, horse that goes very easy. *Être doux*, to suffer an injury from a superiour patiently.

DOUZAIN, dđo-zin, s. m. a base of French coin, worth twelve deniers or a penny.

DOUZAIN, dđo-zên, s. f. dozen or twelve. *Demi-douzaine*, half a dozen. *Un poète à la douzaine*, a poetaster, a paltry poet.

DOUZE, dđoz, adj. twelve; (twelfth, in dates.)

DOUZIÈME, dđo-zîêm, adj. & s. twelfth.

DOUZIÈMENT, adv. twelfthly, in the twelfth place.

DOXOLOGIE, s. f. doxology.

DOYEN, dđw-yên, s. m. dean; eldest in a corporation or society; senior.

DOYENNE, dđw-yê-nâ, s. m. deanship or deanery; also sort of pear.

DRACHME, drâgm, s. f. drachm, dram.

DRACUNCULE, s. m. little worm, dracunculus.

DRAGAN, s. m. Mar. wing-transom of a galley.

DRAGÉE, drâ-zâ, s. f. sugar-plums; mess; small shot. *Ecarter la dragée*, to sputter in speaking.

DRAGEOIR, s. m. comfit-box.

DRAGEON, drâ-zon, s. m. shoot, sucker.

DRAGEONNER, drâ-zô-nâ, v. n. to shoot forth suckers.

DRAGIER, s. m. sugar-plum box.

DRAGME, V. *Drachme*.

DRAGON, drâ-gon, s. m. dragon; dragoon; cataract (on the eye.)

DRAGONNEAU, s. m. dracunculus, (small worm between the skin and the flesh.)

DRAGONNADE, s. f. dragooning.

DRAGUE, s. f. grains or husks of malt exhausted in brewing; also drag. *Drague*, Mar. drag.

DRAGUER, v. n. to drag, fish for something in the sea. v. a. Mar. to drag. *Draguer une*

bûse, bût : jûne, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**ancrer**, to drag or sweep for an anchor, sweep the bottom.

**DRAILLE**, s. f. Mar. stay.

**DRAMATIQUE**, drâ-nâ-lik, adj. dramatick, belonging to plays. *Le dramatique*, dramatick poetry.

**DRAMATISTE**, s. m. dramatist.

**DRAME**, drâm, s. m. drama, play.

**DRAP**, drâ, s. m. cloth, woollen cloth. *Gros drap*, coarse cloth. *Drap fin*, superfine cloth. *Drap (de lit)* sheet (for a bed.) *Drap mortuaire*, pall. *Mettre une personne en de beaux draps blancs*, to set one in his proper colours, speak ill of one.

**DRAPÉ**, E, adj. hung with black or mourning, etc. V. *Draper*.

**DRAPEAU**, drâ-pô, s. m. rag, clout, colours or stand of colours.

**DRAPER**, drâ-pâ, v. a. to make cloth; to mill (*stockings*); to put on black, cover or hang with mourning; (*in painting*) to make the drapery of, clothe; to jeer or banter, censure.

**DRAPEURIE**, drâp-ri, s. f. cloth trade, drapery.

**DRAPIER**, drâ-plâ, s. m. cloth-maker; also draper or woollen-draper.

**DRASTIQUE**, adj. drastick.

**DRÊCHE**, drêsh, s. f. malt.

**DRÈGE**, drêz, s. f. dredge.

**DRÉLIN**, drê-lin, tinkle, sound of a small bell.

**DRESSE**, drês, s. f. piece of leather to underlay a shoe that goes awry. *Mettre une dresse à un soulier*, to underlay a shoe.

**DRESSER**, drê-sâ, v. a. to make straight, raise, set up, erect; to train up, bring up, instruct, discipline, (*un cheval*) to break or manage; (*une statue*, etc.) to erect, raise; (*un lit*) to put up; (*une tente*) to pitch; (*une écrit*) to draw, draw up; (*un livre*) to beat; (*la rigue*) to dress; (*un arbre*) to trim; (*le potage*) to dish up; (*du linge*) to pull out; (*une embûche*, *un piège*) to lay. *Dresser son intention*, to direct one's intention. *Dresser sa marche*, to direct or steer one's course. *Dresser les oreilles*, to prick up one's ears.

*Dresser*, v. a. Mar. to trim, etc. *Dresser une embarcation*, to trim a boat. *Dresse le canot*, trim the boat. *Dresser les vergues*, to square the yards by the braces and lifts. *Dresse les vergues partout*, square the yards fore and aft. *Dresse la barre*, right the helm.

*Dresser*, v. n. to stand, rise on end, stare. *Ses cheveux lui dressent*, his hair stands up or rises on end, his hair stares. *Cela ne fit dresser les cheveux*, that made my hair stand on end. *Se dresser*, v. r. to stand or stand up, rise.

**DRISOIR**, drê-swâr, s. m. sideboard.

**DRILLE**, drill, s. m. fellow; also sort of oak; and old rag to make paper with. *Un bon drille*, a jovial fellow. *Un pauvre drille*, a poor fellow, a poor wretch.

**\*DRILLER**, drî-lâ, v. n. to post or scour away, march off in haste.

**DRISSE**, s. f. Mar. *Drisses des huniers et autres voiles supérieures*, haliards. *Drisses des basses vergues*, jeers. *Drisse d'un pic or d'une vergue à corne*, gaff-haliard. *Drisses des voiles auriques*, throat-haliards.

**DROGMAN**, drôg-mên, s. m. interpreter.

**DROGUE**, drôg, s. f. drug; also sorry commodity, stuff.

**DROGUER**, drô-gâ, v. a. to physick. *Se droguer*, v. r. to take a great deal of physick or many slops.

**DROGUERIE**, s. f. generick name for all sorts of drugs.

**DROGUET**, drô-gê, s. m. druggert.

**DROQUIER**, drô-glâ, s. m. chest of drawers or cabinet where drugs are kept.

**DROQUISTE**, drô-gîst, s. m. druggist.

**DROIT**, E, drwâ, drwât, adj. right; straight, direct; honest, upright, sincere, righteous; just; good, sound or clear; up, upright, standing. *Le chemin d'ici là est tout droit*, the way leads directly thither. *Cheval qui est droit*, horse that is not lame. *La main droite*, the right hand.

*Droit*, adv. straight, straight on, straight along, straight way, right on, directly. *Aller droit*, to have a frank, upright, honest or plain way of dealing. *Je vous ferai bien marcher droit*, I will keep you to good behaviour. *Droit comme ça*, Mar. thus, thus. *Droit la barre*, put the helm amidships.

*Droit*, s. m. right; reason, equity, justice; law; power, authority; right, prerogative, privilege; right, claim, title; fee; duty, tax, custom. *A bon droit*, not without a cause, justly, deservedly. *A tout or à droit*, right or wrong. *Droit d'ancrage*, Mar. anchorage or anchorage duty. *Droit de fret*, lastage. *Droit de halage*, towage. *Droits de pilote*, pilotage. *Droits de quai*, wharfage. *Droit de tonnage*, tonnage.

**DROITE**, s. f. right hand. *La droite d'une armée*, the right wing of an army. *Donner la droite*, to place on the right hand. *A droite or à main droite*, to or on the right hand.

**DROITEMENT**, drwât-mên, adv. righteously, uprightly, sincerely, rightly, with judgment, judiciously.

**DROITIER**, E, drwâ-lâ, tiêr, adj. right-handed.

**DROITURE**, drwâ-tûr, s. f. rectitude, equity, uprightness, integrity, honesty. *Droiture d'esprit*, soundness or clearness of reason. *En droiture*, directly, straight. *Ce bâtiment va en droiture à la Chine*, Mar. that ship is going to China direct.

**\*DROITURIER**, E, adj. righteous.

**DRÔLE**, drôl, adj. pleasant, merry, jocose, jocund, comical, facetious, queer.

**DRÔLE**, s. m. brisk or merry fellow, good companion, droll. *Un drôle de corps*, a pleasant merry fellow, a wag.

**DRÔLEMENT**, drôl-mên, adv. pleasantly, comically.

**DRÔLERIE**, drôl-ri, s. f. drollery, buffoonery, jest.

**DRÔLESSE**, drô-lês, s. f. bold, impudent woman, wench, prostitute.

**DROMADAIRE**, drô-mâ-dêr, s. m. dromedary.

**DRÔNE**, s. f. Mar. raft (of masts, spars, etc.)

**DROPAX**, s. m. sort of plaster made of oil and resin.

**DROSSE**, s. f. Mar. truss, etc. *Drosse d'artimon*, mizen truss. *Grandes drosses* or *drosses de la grande vergue*, main trusses. *Drosses de misaine*, fore-trusses. *Drosse de racage*, parrel. *Drosse de gouvernail*, tiller-rope. *Drosse de canon*, gun tackle.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovër : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**DROSSER**, v. a. Mar. to drive. *Etant dressés par les courans, nous nous trouvâmes à la pointe du jour à la rue de Malaga*, being driven by the currents, we found ourselves at day-break in sight of Malaga.

**DROUINÉ**, drôo-in, s. f. tinker's bag.

**DROUINEUR**, drôo-î-nêur, s. m. tinker.

**DRU**, e, drû, ù, adj. planted thick or close; brisk, pert; fledged.

**DRU**, adv. thick, thickly.

**DRUIDE**, drû-îd, s. m. druid.

**DRYADE**, dri-âd, s. f. dryad.

**Du**, dâ, (prep. and article) of the, from the, some, etc. *V. De. Du commencement*, in the beginning. *Du moins*, at least, at the least. *Du tout*, at all, in the least. *Point du tout*, not at all.

**Dû**, e, adj. due, owing.

**Dû**, dâ, s. m. due, what is owed, what is owing; duty. *Je ne demande que mon dû*, I ask no more than my due. *C'est le dû de ma charge*, it is the duty of my office. *Pour le dû de ma conscience*, to satisfy my conscience.

**DUBITATI-F**, ve, dâ-bî-tâ-ûf, thv, adj. dubitative.

**DUBITATION**, s. f. dubitation.

**DUC**, dôk, s. m. duke; horned owl.

**DUCAL**, e, dû-kâl, adj. ducal, of or belonging to a duke.

**DUCALE**, s. f. patent of the Venetian senate.

**DUCAT**, dû-kâ, s. m. ducat.

**DUCAT**, adj. Ex. *Or ducat*, gold ducat.

**DUCATON**, dô-kâ-ton, s. m. ducatoon (coin worth about 5s. 6d.)

**DUCHÉ**, dû-shâ, s. m. & f. dukedom, duchy.

**DUCHESSE**, dû-shêss, s. f. duchess.

**DUCTILE**, dôk-ûl, adj. ductile, easy to be hammered or beaten into thin plates.

**DUCTILITÉ**, dôk-û-lî-tâ, s. f. ductility.

**DUÈGNE**, s. f. duenna.

**DUEL**, dû-êl, s. m. duel, single fight; dual number (of Greek nouns.)

**DUELLISTE**, dô-ê-lîst, s. m. duellist.

**DUIRE**, v. n. *duisant, duit*, to suit or please.

**\*DUIT**, e, adj. trained up or used to a thing.

**DULCIFICATION**, s. f. dulcification, the act of sweetening or tempering mineral acids.

**DULCIFIER**, dûl-sî-fî-â, v. a. to dulcify or sweeten.

**DULIE**, s. f. worship of saints, dulia.

**DUMENT**, dû-mên, adv. duly.

**DUNE**, dûn, s. f. down. *Dunes*, Mar. downs (sand banks bordering on the sea coast.)

**DUNETTE**, dû-nêt, s. f. Mar. poop.

**Duo**, dû-ô, s. m. duet, duetto.

**DUPE**, dôp, s. f. dupe, also a game at cards.

**DUPER**, dû-pâ, v. a. to dupe, deceive, cheat, gull.

**DUPERIE**, dôp-ri, s. f. cheat.

**DUPLICATA**, dû-plî-kâ-tâ, s. m. duplicate or copy (of a writing.)

**DUPPLICATION**, s. f. duplication.

**DUPPLICATION**, s. f. duplication, fold.

**DUPPLICITÉ**, dû-plî-sî-tâ, s. f. duplicity or being double; duplicity, double dealing, knavery.

**DUPLIQUE**, dû-plîk, s. f. rejoinder.

**DUPliquer**, dû-plî-kâ, v. a. to rejoin, put in a rejoinder.

**DUQUEL**, dû-kêl, (pour de lequel) of whom, of which, whereof, etc. *V. De.*

**DUR**, e, dôr, dûr, adj. hard; firm, tough; grievous, sad; difficult; hard-hearted, cruel.

harsh, dull, heavy; (style) stiff, rough, rugged. *Pain dur*, stale bread. *Viande dure*, tough meat. *Avoir l'oreille dure*, être dur d'oreille, or entendre dur, to be hard or thick or dull of hearing. *Un livre dur à la vente*, a slow or heavy book, a book that does not go off well. *Dur à la desserre*, close-fisted. *Dur à la fatigue*, hardened to fatigue. *Dur et sec* (in painting) hard and dry or stiff (the contrary of mellow and soft.) *Le vin est dur*, the wine is prickled.

**DURABLE**, dû-râbl, adj. durable, lasting.

**DURACINE**, s. f. a sort of peach.

**DURANT**, dû-rên, prep. during. *Durant tout l'hiver*, all winter long. *\*Durant que*, whilst, when.

**DURCIR**, dûr-sîr, v. a. to harden, make hard or stiff. v. n. *Se durcir*, v. r. to harden or grow hard. *Le vin fait durcir la viande*, wine makes the meat tough.

**DURE**, s. f. ground, bare ground.

**DURÉE**, dû-râ, s. f. duration, continuance. *Etre de durée* or *de longue durée*, to be durable, lasting or permanent. *Notre vie est de si peu de durée*, our life is so very short.

**DUREMENT**, dûr-mên, adv. hard, stiff, rudely, roughly.

**DURER**, dû-râ, v. n. to last, endure, hold out, continue, stand or abide. *Ne pouvoir durer dans sa peau*, to be ready to leap out of one's skin. *Je ne puis durer de chaud*, I am so hot I know not what to do with myself. *Le temps lui dure*, time hangs heavy upon him. *On ne sauroit durer avec lui*, nobody can live with him.

**\*DURET**, te, dû-rê, rê, adj. rather firm, somewhat hard or tough.

**DURETÉ**, dûr-tâ, s. f. hardness; firmness, toughness; harshness, hard-heartedness, inflexibility, ruggedness, cruelty, rigour, barbarity, callosity, hard skin; (of style) roughness, ruggedness. *Duretés*, hard words. *Dureté d'oreille*, thickness or dullness of hearing. *Dureté de pinceau*, stiffness of one's pencil, stiff way of painting. *Si vous êtes encore dans la dureté de vos sentimens*, if you still entertain those hard thoughts. *Ils se dirent quelques duretés*, there passed some hard words between them.

**DURILLON**, dû-ri-lon, s. m. callosity, hard skin.

**DURILLONER**, (se) v. r. to grow callous or into corns.

**DURIUSCULE**, dû-ri-ûs-kûl, adj. somewhat hard.

**DUSIL**, s. m. tap or faucet.

**DUTROA**, s. m. a sort of plant that grows in America.

**DUUMVIRAT**, s. m. magistracy among the Romans.

**DUUMVIRS**, s. m. pl. duumviri.

**DUVET**, dû-vê, s. m. down; soft feathers; first beard, soft hair. *Coucher sur le duvet*, to lie upon a down bed.

**DUVETEU-X**, se, adj. downy.

**DYNAMIQUE**, s. f. science of moving powers.

**DYNASTE**, s. m. little sovereign.

**DYNASTIE**, dî-nâs-tî, s. f. dynasty.

**DYSCOLÉ**, dis-kôl, adj. who departs from an established opinion or with whom it is difficult to live.

**DYSPESIE**, dis-pép-sî, s. f. dyspepsy.

**DYSPNÉE**, s. m. dyspnoea.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

DYSSENTERIE, dî-sènt-rl, s. f. dysentery, bloody flux.

DYSSENTÉRIQUE, adj. of or belonging to dysentery.

DYSURIE, dî-zû-rl, s. f. dysury.

## E.

E, â, s. m. 5th letter of the French alphabet.

EAU, ô, s. f. water ; rain-water, rain ; water, gloss, lustre ; river, lake, pond, etc. ; urine ; tears ; juice. *Eau rose*, rose water. *Eau-de-vie*, brandy. *Eau-régale*, aqua regalis. *Eau forte*, aqua fortis. *Eau de savonage*, soap suds. *Couleur d'eau*, blue or blue coloured. *Porter de l'eau à la mer*, to carry coals to Newcastle. *Il tombe de l'eau*, it rains. *Faire de l'eau*, to make water. *A fleur d'eau*, on a level with the water. *Il semble qu'il ne sait pas troubler l'eau*, he looks as demure as if butter would not melt in his mouth. *Mettre de l'eau dans son vin*, to cool or allay one's passion. *Tout s'en est allé à l'eau l'eau*, all is gone to wreck. *Etre tout en eau*, to be in a great sweat, be wet all over. *Fondre en eau*, to melt or dissolve in tears. *Battre l'eau*, to take soil (as a deer does.) *Battre l'eau*, to beat the air. *Eau marine*, V. Beril. *Eaux et forêts*, s. f. pl. jurisdiction over the forests and rivers, etc. *Maître des eaux et forêts*, chief justice in eyre.

*Eau*, s. f. Mar. water, etc. *Eau changée*, water the colour of which is altered by approaching the shore or otherwise. *Eau douce*, fresh water. *Courant d'eau douce à l'embouchure d'un fleuve*, fresh shot. *Eau corrompue*, stinking water. *Eau salée*, salt water. *Eau saumâtre* or *saumache*, brackish water. *Eaux mortes*, neap tides. *Eaux vives*, spring tides. *Eau peu profonde*, shoal water. *Les eaux d'un bâtiment*, the wake of a ship. *Venir dans les eaux d'un bâtiment*, to come into a ship's wake. *Mettre un bâtiment à l'eau*, to launch a ship. *Faire de l'eau*, to water. *Faire eau*, to leak, make water. *Faire une voie d'eau*, to spring a leak. *Navire qui fait eau*, ship that leaks, leaking ship. *Eaux qui se trouvent en dessous du vaigrage d'un bâtiment*, et qui ont leur écoulement vers l'archi-pompe, bilge water. *Il y a beaucoup d'eau dans cette passe*, the water is very deep in this channel. *Combien y a-t-il d'eau à la pompe ?* what water is there in the well ? *Nous faisons 36 pouces d'eau par heure*. We were making 3 feet water an hour. *Un boulet entre deux eaux*, a shot between wind and water. V. *Avoir*.

\*EBAHI, E, adj. aghast, surprised, astonished, amazed.

\*EBAHISSEMENT, â-bâ-ls-mên, s. m. surprise, astonishment, amazement.

\*EBAHIR, (s') sâ-bâ-îr, v. a. to admire, be amazed, surprised, astonished.

EBARBER, â-bâr-bâ, v. a. to shave, strip (quills,) take off the rough edge of paper, to scrape smooth the strokes of the graver.

EBARBOIR, s. m. tool to take off the rough edge of paper ; scraper (of engravers.)

EBAROUÏ-E, adj. Mar. desiccated.

EBATS, â-bâ, s. m. pl. pleasure, sport, diversion, pastime.

\*EBATTEMENT, s. m. V. *Ebats*, play or room to move.

EBATTRE, (s') sâ-bâtr, v. r. (like *battre*) to take pleasure, be merry, sport.

EBAUBI, E, â-bô-bî, bi, adj. astonished, amazed.

EBAUCHE, â-bôsh, s. f. first draught or rough beginning (of any work,) sketch.

EBAUCHER, â-bô-shâ, v. a. to begin or make the first draught of, to sketch or rough-hew.

EBAUCHOIR, â-bô-shwâr, s. m. great hatchel (used by rope-makers,) great chisel (used by statuary.)

\*EBAUDIR, v. a. to cheer, make merry.

\*S'ébaudir, v. r. to be full of mirth, leap for joy.

EBAUDISSEMENT, s. m. sport and mirth.

EBE, s. f. Mar. ebb, ebb-tide, ebbing water, low water.

EBÈNE, â-bên, s. f. ebony, eben, ebon.

EBÈNER, â-bâ-nâ, v. a. to stain wood like ebony.

EBÉNIER, â-bâ-nîâ, s. m. ebony-trec.

EBÉNISTE, â-bâ-nist, s. m. cabinet-maker.

EBÉNISTERIE, s. f. ebonist's trade or work.

EBLOUIR, â-blôo-îr, v. a. to dazzle.

EBLOUISSANT, E, â-blôo-l-sên, sên, adj. dazzling.

EBLOUISSEMENT, â-blôo-ls-mên, s. m. dazzling ; dimness of sight.

EBORGNER, â-bôr-gnâ, v. a. to make blind of one eye, put out one eye.

\*EBOUFFER, (s') de rire, v. r. to break out into laughter, split one's sides with laughter.

EBOUILLIR, â-bôo-îr, v. a. (like *bouillir*) to over boil, boil to rags.

EBOULEMENT, â-bôol-mên, s. m. falling, tumbling or sinking down.

EBOULER, â-bôo-lâ, v. n. S'ébouler, v. r. to fall, tumble or sink down, fall to ruin.

EBOULIS, â-bôo-lis, s. m. rubbish.

EBOURGEONNEMENT, â-bôor-zôn-mên, s. m. pruning of superfluous buds.

EBOURGEONNER, â-bôor-zô-nâ, v. a. to nip, prune or take off the useless buds of vines, etc.

EBOURGEONNEUR, â-bôor-zô-nêur, s. m. nipper or pruner.

EBOURIFFÉ, E, â-bôo-rî-fâ, adj. dishevelled or put out of order by the wind.

EBOUSINER or EBOUZINER, v. a. to take off the soft crust of stones when fresh from the quarry.

EBRANCHEMENT, â-brênsh-mên, s. m. lopping, cutting off, pruning.

EBRANCHER, â-brên-shâ, v. a. to lop, prune, cut the branches off.

EBRANLEMENT, â-brên-l-mên, s. m. shaking, shock ; trouble, fear.

EBRANLER, â-brên-lâ, v. a. to shake, move, stagger ; deter, bribe or corrupt. S'ébranler, v. r. to shake, stagger, make a motion, move ; to give way (said of troops.)

EBRE, s. m. Ebro (a river in Spain.)

EBÉRÉCHER, â-brâ-shâ, v. a. to break a piece (of a knife, etc.) make a notch or gap in.

EBRENER, âbr-nâ, v. a. to cleanse a child from excrement.

EBRIÉTÉ, s. f. ebriety, drunkenness.

EBRILLADE, s. f. jerk with the bridle.

EBROUEMENT, s. m. snorting of a horse.

EBROUER, (s') v. r. to snort (as a horse.)

EBROUER, v. a. to wash a piece of cloth

EBRUITER, â-brûl-tâ, v. n. to divulge.

S'ébruiter, v. r. to be divulged, to get air

EBUARD, s. m. very hard wooden wedge



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**EBULLITION**, â-bû-lî-sîon, s. f. ebullition, boiling up, breaking out (*on the skin.*) *Ebullitions de cerveau*, heats of the brains.

**ECACHÉ**, E, â-kâ-shâ, adj. pashed, squashed, beaten or bruised flat.

**ECACHEMENT**, s. m. bruising, bruise.

**ECACHER**, â-kâ-shâ, v. a. to pash, squash, beat or bruise, flat, crush.

**ECACHEUR**, â-kâ-shêur, d'or, s. m. gold beater.

**ÉCAILLE**, â-kâl, s. f. scale; shell (*of fish.*)

**ÉCAILLER**, E, â-kâ-lâ, lèr, s. m. & f. oysterman, oyster-woman.

**ÉCAILLER**, v. a. to scale (*fish, etc.*)

*S'écaille*, v. r. to peel off, scale.

**ÉCAILLEUX**, SE, adj. scaly.

**ÉCALE**, â-kâl, s. f. shell (*of nuts.*)

**ÉCALER**, â-kâ-lâ, v. a. to shell (*nuts.*)

**ECARBOILLER**, v. a. to squash, dash, crush.

**ECARLATE**, â-kâr-lât, s. m. scarlet. *Écarlate cramoisie*, scarlet dyed in grain.

**ECARLATIN**, s. m. scarlet cider.

**ECARLATINE**, â-kâr-lâ-tîn, adj. f. *fièvre écarlatine*, scarlet fever.

**ECARQUILLÉ**, E, adj. spread, opened. *Marcher écarquillé*, to walk straddling.

**ECARQUILLEMENT**, â-kâr-kîl-mên, s. m. spreading, opening, staring.

**ECARQUILLER**, â-kâr-kî-lâ, v. a. to spread or open (one's legs.) *Écarquiller les yeux*, to open one's eyes wide, stare.

**ECARRIR**, V. *Equarrir*.

**ECART**, â-kâr, s. m. ramble, stepping or going aside or out of the way; cards laid or thrown out. *Faire un écart dans un discours*, to ramble, make digression in a speech. *Faire des écarts*, to spend extravagantly, be extravagant. *Faire son écart*, to lay out one's cards, discard. *A l'écart*, out of the way, aside, apart, by one's self, in a by-place. *Ecart*, s. m. Mar. scarf. *Ecart simple* or *carré*, but and but or junction of the but-ends of two planks. *Ecart double*, scarf or two ends of timber laid over each other. *Écarts de l'étrave*, scarfs of the stem. *Écarts de la quille*, scarfs of the keel.

**ÉCARTÉ**, E, â-kâr-tâ, adj. removed, dispersed, etc. *Chemin écarté*, by-way. V. *Ecarter*.

**ÉCARTELÉ**, E, adj. quartered. *Il porte écartelé d'argent et de sable*, he bears quarterly argent sable.

**ÉCARTELER**, â-kâr-tâ, v. a. & n. to quarter (*criminals*), also to quarter (*in heraldry*).

**ÉCARTEMENT**, s. m. disjunction, separation.

**ÉCARTER**, â-kâr-tâ, v. a. to remove, drive away, disperse, scatter; to discard or lay out one's cards. *Ecarter du droit chemin*, to put from or out of the right way, mislead. *S'écarter de son chemin*, v. r. to go out of or lose one's way. *S'écarter de son sujet*, to wander from the subject, ramble. *S'écarter du bon sens*, to swerve from reason. *S'écarter du sentiment des autres*, to be singular in one's opinions.

**ECCE-HOMO**, s. m. ecce-homo, (a picture in which J. C. is represented such as he was when Pilate presented him to the Jews.) *Il a l'air d'un ecce-homo*, il fait comme un ecce-homo, he is in a deplorable condition.

**ECCHYMOSE**, s. f. Ecchymosis, red spot.

**ECCLESIASTE**, ê-kî-lâ-zîst, s. m. Ecclesiastes.

**ECCLESIASTIQUE**, ê-kî-lâ-zîst-îk, a li. ecclesiastical, ecclesiastick, belonging to the church.

**Ecclesiastique**, s. m. ecclesiastick, clergyman, churchman; also Ecclesiasticus (an apocryphal book.)

**ECCLESIASTIQUEMENT**, ê-kî-lâ-zîst-îk-mên, adv. ecclesiastically, churchmanlike.

**ECCOPROTIQUE**, adj. & s. m. & f. eccoprotick.

**ECCRINOLOGIE**, s. f. part of medicine that treats of excretions.

**ECERVELÉ**, E, â-sêrv-lâ, adj. & s. m. & f. hair-brained, rash, giddy, rash fool.

**ECHAFAUD**, â-shâ-fô, s. f. scaffold; stage.

**ECHAFAUDAGE**, â-shâ-fô-dâz, s. m. making of scaffolds, or the scaffolds, scaffolding.

**ECHAFAUDER**, â-shâ-fô-dâ, v. a. to make scaffolds.

**ECHALAS**, â-shâ-lâ, s. m. vine-prop.

**ECHALASSEMENT**, s. m. propping (of a vine.)

**ECHALASSER**, â-shâ-lâ-sâ, v. a. to prop (a vine.)

**ECHALIER**, â-shâ-liâ, s. m. fence.

**ECHALOTE**, â-shâ-lôt, s. f. shalot or scallion.

**ECHANCRER**, â-shên-krà, v. a. to hollow to cut or make hollow, cut sloping.

**ECHANCRURE**, â-shên-kràr, s. f. semi-circular cut, slope.

**ECHANGE**, â-shênz, s. m. exchange, chop ping, bartering.

**ECHANGER**, â-shên-zâ, v. a. to exchange, chop, swap, barter.

**ECHANGEABLE**, adj. that can be exchanged.

**ECHANSON**, â-shên-son, s. m. cup-bearer.

**ECHANSONNERIE**, â-shên-sôn-ri, s. f. king's wine-cellar, the king's butlers.

**ECHANTILLON**, â-shên-tî-lon, s. m. pattern, sample. *Echantillon*, Mar. scantling, thickness of timber. *Vaisseau faible d'échantillon*, ship of slight timbers. *Vaisseau fort d'échantillon*, ship of thick timbers.

**ECHANTILLONNER**, â-shên-tî-lô-nâ, v. a. to examine a weight or measure by the standard; cut out patterns.

**ECHAPPADE**, s. f. (*in wood engraving*) the score made when the graver slips.

**ECHAPPATOIRE**, â-shâ-pâ-twâr, s. f. evasion, subterfuge, shift, come off, excuse.

**ECHAPPÉE**, â-shâ-pâ, s. f. prank; also vista, (in a landscape.) *Faire une chose par échappées*, to do a thing at odd times. *Echappée*, Mar. run. *Ce vaisseau là a une belle échappée*, that ship has a clean run.

**ECHAPPER**, â-shâ-pâ, v. n. & a. to escape, get away or out, make one's escape.

*Echapper un danger*, to escape or shun a danger. *Faire échapper un prisonnier*, to favour a prisoner's escape. *Laisser échapper une occasion*, to let slip an opportunity. *Cela m'est échappé de la mémoire*, it has slipped my memory. *Il lui échappa une parole*, he let fall or he dropt a word. *Il lui échappe quelquefois de dire la vérité*, he makes bold sometimes to speak the truth. *Un esclave me donna un avis que je ne laissai point échapper*, a slave gave me information which shall not be thrown away. *Laisser échapper un cheval*, to give a horse the head.

*S'échapper*, v. r. to escape, go away, get loose; to commit one's self. *Le mot m'est échappé*, I spoke it inconsiderately. *Le mot m'a échappé*, I did not understand, or hear it.

**ECARDE**, â-shârd, s. f. prick of a thistle; also splinter.

**ECHARDONNER**, â-shâr-dô-nâ, v. a. to cut or pluck up thistles.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : ênfant, eent, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**ECHARNER**, v. a. to take from a hide the flesh that has been left on it.

**ECHARNURE**, s. f. remains of flesh taken from a hide about to be cured.

**ECHARPE**, â-shârp, s. f. scarf, sash. *Porter le bras en écharpe*, to carry or have one's arm in a sling. *Avoir l'esprit en écharpe*, to be brain sick.

**ECHARPER**, â-shârp-pâ, v. a. to slash.

**\*ECHARS**, e, adj. niggardly.

**Echars**, â-shâr, adj. m. Mar. *Vent échars*, shifting wind, wind that veers often.

**\*ECHARSEMENT**, adv. niggardly.

**ECHARSER**, â-shâr-sâ, v. n. Mar. to veer, change often.

**ECHASSES**, â-shâs, s. f. pl. stils.

**ECHAUBOULÉ**, e, â-shô-bôo-lâ, adj. full of pimples.

**ECHAUBOULURE**, â-shô-bôo-lûr, s. f. pimple.

**ECHAUDÉ**, â-shô-dâ, s. f. kind of pastry.

**ECHAUDER**, â-shô-dâ, v. a. to scald. *S'échauder*, v. r. to burn one's fingers, smart. *Chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*, the burnt child dreads the fire.

**ECHAUDOIR**, â-shô-dwâr, s. m. scalding place or vessel.

**ECHAUFFAISON**, â-shô-fê-zon, s. f. over-heating of one's self.

**ECHAUFFEMENT**, â-shôf-mên, s. m. heating, over-heating.

**ECHAUFFER**, â-shô-fâ, v. a. to heat or warm. *Cela lui échauffe le sang*, that provokes him or stirs up his passions; v. n. to grow hot. *S'échauffer*, v. r. to overheat one's self, grow hot; be angry.

**ECHAUFFOURÉE**, s. f. rash enterprise.

**ECHAUFFURE**, â-shô-fûr, s. f. red pimple.

**ECHAUGUETTE**, â-shô-gêt, s. f. watch tower.

**ECHE**, s. f. bait.

**ÉCHÉANCE**, â-shâ-êns, s. f. expiration. *Payer à l'échéance*, to pay when the time is expired (when the money becomes due.)

**ECHEC**, â-shêk, s. m. check, loss, fatal blow, misfortune. *Echecs*, ê-shê, or *jeu d'échecs*, chess, game of chess. *Dames échec au roi*, le tenir en échec, to check the king (at chess.) *Echec et mat*, check mate. *Tenir en échec*, to keep in awe, keep at bay.

**ECHELETTE**, s. f. little ladder.

**ECHELLE**, â-shêl, s. f. ladder; scale (of a map;) sea-port or sea-port town. *Echelle de rubans*, a stomacher of ribands. *Après cela il faut tirer l'échelle*, nothing can be better.

**Echelle**, s. f. Mar. *Echelle de commandement*, accommodation ladder. *Grande échelle*, quarter deck ladder. *Echelle de la dunette*, poop ladder. *Echelles de poupe ou de corde d'arrière*, stern or quarter ladders. *Echelle hors le bord*, gang-way, steps (nailed to the ship's side) or side ladder.

**ECHOLON**, âsh-lon, s. m. round of a ladder.

**ECHENILLER**, âsh-nî-lâ, v. a. to rid of caterpillars.

**ECHEVEAU**, âsh-vô, s. m. skein.

**ECHEVELE**, e, â-shêv-lâ, adj. dishevelled, whose hair hangs loose.

**ECHEVIN**, âsh-vin, s. m. sort of magistrate (like an English sheriff or alderman.)

**ECHEVINAGE**, âsh-vî-nâz, s. m. sort of sheriffalty or dignity and functions of an alderman.)

**ECHINE**, â-shû, s. f. chine, backbone, ridge bone. *Crotté jusqu'à l'échine*, dirty all over.

**ECHINÉE**, â-shî-nâ, s. f. chine (of pork.)

**ECHINER**, â-shî-nâ, v. a. to chine, to break the back; to kill, knock down, beat to death.

**ECHIQUETÉ**, e, â-shîk-tâ, adj. checked or checkered (in heraldry.)

**ECHIQUEUR**, â-shî-klâ, s. m. chess-board; exchequer. *Ouvrage fait en échiquier*, chequer-work. *Arbres plantés en échiquier*, trees planted chequer-wise. *L'escadre ennemie court en échiquier*, Mar. the enemy's fleet is standing on in a bow and quarter line.

**ECHO**, â-kô, s. m. echo, rebounding sound.

**ECHOIR**, â-shwâr, v. n. (see the table at *choir*) to expire or be out; to fall or fall out, chance or happen. *S'il en échait*, if there be occasion.

**ECHOMÉTRIE**, s. f. echometry, art of making echoes.

**ECHOPPE**, â-shôp, s. f. stall; engraver's tool.

**ECHOUAGE**, s. m. Mar. getting aground or being stranded, place where vessels may be run aground with a probability of greater safety.

**ECHOUÉ**, e, adj. Mar. aground, on shore, stranded. V. *Echouer*.

**ECHOUER**, â-shôo-â, v. n. & a. to run aground or on shore or against a rock, be stranded; put aground; also, to miscarry, be baffled or disappointed. *Il échoue dans tous ses desseins*, all his designs miscarry or prove abortive. *Faire échouer un vaisseau*, to drive a ship ashore. *Le vaisseau resta six heures échoué sur le banc*, the ship remained six hours ashore upon the bank.

**ECHU**, e, â-shû, shû, adj. (from *Echoir*) expired, out. *Cela lui est échû par sort*, that fell to him by lot.

**ECIMER**, â-sî-mâ, v. a. to cut off the top (of a tree.)

**ECLABOUSSER**, â-klâ-bôo-sâ, v. a. to splash or dash mud about.

**ECLABOUSSURE**, â-klâ-bôo-sûr, s. f. dirt or water one is splashed or spattered with. *Eclaboussure*, Mar. spray.

**ECLAIR**, â-klâr, s. m. lightning, flash of lightning. *Il fait des éclairs*, it lightens.

**ECLAIRAGE**, s. m. lighting of a town.

**ECLAIRCIE**, â-klâr-sî, s. f. Mar. clear, clear spot (in a cloudy sky,) clear interval. *Cette éclaircie au nord-ouest annonce une suite de vent*, that clear in the north-west forbodes a shift of wind.

**ECLAIRCIR**, â-klâr-sîr, v. a. to clear, brighten, clarify; thin or make thin; instruct, inform or give information; clear, make out or plain, explain, unfold, resolve. *S'éclaircir*, v. r. to clear, clear up, become clear. *S'éclaircir d'une chose*, to inquire into a business, inform one's self about it.

**ECLAIRCISSEMENT**, â-klâr-sîs-mên, s. m. clearing or making clear, explication or unfolding; light, insight, hint, éclaircissement, elucidation. *Je veux avoir un éclaircissement avec lui*, I will argue the case with him, I will call him to account. *Un homme à éclaircissement*, an exceptions or quarrelsome man.

**ECLAIRE**, s. f.celandine, swallow-wort, tetter-wort. *La petite éclairie*, the littlecelandine, pile-wort, fig-wort.

**ECLAIRÉ**, e, â-klê-râ, adj. lighted, etc.; lightsome or full of light; knowing, understanding, that has a great insight into things.



bâr, bāt, bâse : thère ; ébb, ovèr : field, fîg : rôbe, rōb, lôrd : mōod, gōod.

*Nous étions éclairés par la lune, we had the moonshine.*

**ECLAIRER**, â-klê-râ, v. a. to light, give light to, carry a light before ; to watch, observe or have an eye upon ; to shine ; to illuminate ; to enlighten ; to distribute the light (*in painting*), v. n. to sparkle. *Il éclaire*, it lightens.

**ECLAMÉ**, adj. lame (said of a canary bird.)

**ECLANCHE**, â-klênsh, s. m. leg (of mutton.)

**ECLAT**, â-klâ, s. m. crash, clap or crack ; sudden and violent noise ; noise or clamour ; brightness, clearness, lustre. *Eclat (des habits)* gaiety ; éclat, glory, pomp, splendour, magnificence ; burst, bursting. *Eclat de bois*, splinter of wood. *Eclat de pierre*, fragment or piece of stone flown off. *Eclat de rire*, burst of laughter. *Des personnes d'éclat*, persons of note, eminent persons.

**ECLATANT**, e, â-klâ-tên, têt, adj. bright, shining, sparkling, glittering, great, transcendent, singular, notable, signal, glorious. *Bruit éclatant*, great noise, clap, crack or crash. *Voix éclatante*, piercing voice.

**ECLATER**, â-klâ-tâ, v. n. to crack, split, shiver, fly or break to pieces ; to crash ; to break out, come abroad, blaze out ; to fly into a passion ; shine, sparkle, glitter. *Faire éclater*, to show, discover, make appear. *Eclater de rire*, to burst or break out into laughter.

**ELECTIQUE**, adj. electick, selecting at will.

**ECLIPSE**, â-klîps, s. f. eclipse.

**ECLIPSER**, â-klîp-sâ, v. a. to eclipse. *S'éclipser*, v. r. to be eclipsed or darkened, be in an eclipse ; to vanish, get out of sight, disappear.

**ECLIPTIQUE**, â-klîp-tîk, s. f. ecliptick.

**ECLISSE**, â-klîs, s. f. splint for a broken bone ; also cheese-vat or fat ; side of a lute.

**ECLISSER**, â-klî-sâ, v. a. to splint, bind up with splints.

**ECLOPPÉ**, e, â-klô-pâ, adj. limping, lame.

**ECLORE**, â-klôr, v. n. (see the table at *clore*) to blow or open ; to be hatched, peep out of the shell ; to come to light, be discovered or known. *Faire éclore*, to hatch (speaking of eggs.) *Le soleil fait éclore les fleurs*, the sun makes flowers blow. *Le jour vient d'éclore*, the day breaks, it is break of day.

**ECLOSION**, s. f. the act of coming to light, hatching, blooming, etc.

**ECLOS**, e, â-klô, klôz, adj. blown. V. *Eclore*.

**ECLUSE**, â-klûz, s. f. sluice.

**ECLUSÉE**, â-klû-zâ, s. f. sluice full of water.

**ECOBANS**, V. *Ecubiers*.

**ECOFRAI**, s. m. cutting board.

**ECOINSON**, s. m. cornerstone of the chimereing of a door or window.

**ECOLATRE**, â-kô-lâtr, s. m. professor in divinity.

**ECOLE**, â-kôl, s. f. school or college. *Petites écoles*, grammar-schools. *Faire une école*, to be pegged. *Envoyer à l'école*, to peg (at *trick-track*.)

**ECOLIER**, e, â-kô-liâ, lièr, s. m. & f. scholar, school-boy, school-girl.

**ECONDUIRE**, â-kon-dûir, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to deny, refuse, shift off, reject.

**ECONOMAT**, â-kô-nô-mâ, s. m. stewardship.

**ECONOME**, â-kô-nôm, s. m. & f. steward, housekeeper, ruler of a family, one that has the ordering of a house or family.

**ECONOME**, adj. frugal, saving, economical.

**ECONOMIE**, â-kô-nô-mî, s. f. economy, stewardship, ordering of a family, husbandry or housewifery, savingness, sparingness, thriftiness ; economy, order, disposition, method, contrivance, constitution, harmony. *L'économie de la loi*, the dispensation of the law.

**ECONOMIQUE**, â-kô-nô-mîk, adj. economical.

**ECONOMIQUE**, s. f. science of economy.

**ECONOMIQUÉMENT**, â-kô-nô-mîk-mên, adv. sparingly, frugally, with economy.

**ECONOMISER**, â-kô-nô-mî-zâ, v. a. to manage with economy.

**ECORIE**, â-kôp, s. f. scoop.

**ECOPERCHE**, s. f. machine to raise stones, weights.

**ECORCE**, â-kôrs, s. f. rind or bark ; outside, outward show or appearance. *Ecorce de grenade*, shell or rind of a pomegranate. *Ecorce d'orange* or *de citron*, orange or lemon-peel.

**ECORCER**, â-kôr-sâ, v. a. to peel, take off the rind or bark.

**ECORCHEU**, Ex. *Jouer à écorcheu*, to play at dragging on one's seat along the ground. *A écorcheu*, against the grain, untowardly.

**ECORCHER**, â-kôr-shâ, v. a. to flay or skin ; gall, peel off, peel or tear off the rind or bark ; to exact from. *Ecorcher les oreilles à*, to grate the ears of. *Ecorcher le latin*, le français, etc. to speak broken latin or french, etc. *Il crie avant qu'on l'écorche*, he is more afraid than hurt. *S'écorcher*, v. r. to tear off one's skin. *S'écorcher les fesses à cheval*, to be galled on horseback.

**ECORCHERIE**, â-kôr-shê-ri, s. f. slaughterhouse ; tavern where charges are too high.

**ECORCHEUR**, â-kôr-shêur, s. m. flayer ; great exacter, unreasonable man.

**ECORCHURE**, â-kôr-shûr, s. f. place where the skin is off or where one is galled, etc. excoriation, chafing.

**ECORE**, s. f. Mar. precipice by the sea or a river side, very deep shore. *Côte en écore* or *côte écore*, steep or bold coast. V. *Acorn*.

**ECORNER**, â-kôr-nâ, v. a. to break the horns or corners off, impair, curtail, diminish. *Il en a écorné quelque chose*, he has got a snip or something out of it.

**ECORNIFLER**, â-kôr-nî-flâ, v. a. to sponge or shark, eat at the expense of others.

**ECORNIFLERIE**, â-kôr-nî-flî-ri, s. f. spunging, sharking.

**ECORNIFLEUR**, se, â-kôr-nî-flêur, flêuz, s. m. & f. shark, parasite, sponger, smell-feast.

**ECORNURE**, â-kôr-nûr, s. f. fragment taken from a stone or piece of marble, etc.

**ECOSSE**, â-kôs, s. f. Scotland.

**ECOSSER**, v. a. to shell peas, etc.

**ECOSSEUR**, se, â-kô-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. man or woman who is shelling peas, etc.

**ECOSSOIS**, e, â-kô-sê, sêz, adj. & s. Scotch, Scotch person.

**ECOT**, â-kô, s. m. reckoning ; club ; trunk of a tree whose branches are lopped badly.

**ECOTARDS**, V. *Porte-haubans*.

**ECOTER**, v. a. to strip off the leaves of tobacco.

**ECOUANE**, s. f. kind of file used at the mint.

**ECOUANER**, v. a. to file off and reduce to the standard weight (speaking of pieces of coin.)

**ECOUÉ**, adj. crop-tailed.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

ECOUEUR, v. a. to dock or cut off the tail of (an animal.)

ECOUET, s. m. Mar. sort of tack or rope tapering at one end. *Ecouets de la grande voile*, main tacks.

ECOUFLE, s. m. kite or puttock.

ECOULEMENT, â-kôol-mên, s. m. draining, running or flowing out; efflux, emanation, flowing or issuing from, illapse.

ECOULER, â-kôo-lâ, v. n. to run or flow out. *Faire écouler les eaux d'un étang*, to drain a pond. *Faire écouler les eaux dans un autre endroit*, to convey waters from one place to another. *S'écouler*, v. r. to go, slide or slip away; to convey one's self away, to steal or slip away. *Il s'est écoulé bien du temps*, it is a long time since. *Le temps est écoulé*, the time is out or expired.

ECOUPPE, s. m. broom to wash a ship.

ECOURGEON, â-kôor-zon, s. m. species of barley.

ECOURTER, â-kôor-tâ, v. a. to crop (ears or tail.)

ECOUTANT, E, adj. & s. hearing. hearer.

ECOUTE, â-kôot, s. f. private place for listening; also listening nun. *Etre aux écoutes*, to listen, caves drop, hearken privately; see *écouter*.

*Ecoute*, s. f. Mar. sheet (of any sail.) *Ecoutes de la grande voile*, main sheets. *Ecoutes de voiles d'étai*, stay-sail sheets. *Ecoutes du vent*, weather-sheets. *Ecoutes largues*, flowing sheets. *Etre sous l'écoute d'un bâtiment*; to be within hail or under the lee of a ship. *Il y a un brig sous notre écoute*, there is a brig under our lee or within hail.

ECOUTER, â-kôo-tâ, v. a. to hear, give ear, hearken or listen to; mind, yield to, give audience or hearing to. *Se faire écouter*, to get audience. *Il n'écoute que son emportement*, he acts altogether by passion. *Il écoute trop son mal*, he nurses himself too much. *S'écouter*, *s'écouter parler*, to hear one's self talk, have a formal slow way of speaking. *S'écouter trop*, to nurse one's self too much. *Ecoute s'il pleut*, s. m. a mill that goes only while the water contained between two sluices runs out. *C'est un écoute s'il pleut*, it is waiting for a dead man's shoes.

ECOUTEUR, s. m. hearer, listener.

ECOUTEU-X, SE, â-kôo-têu, têu, adj. Ex. *Un cheval écouteux*, a skittish horse.

ECOUTILLE, â-kôo-tîl, s. f. Mar. hatchway, hatch. *Ecoutille vitrée*, sky-light. *Ecoutille d'arrière*, after hatch-way. *Ecoutille d'avant* or *de la fosse aux câbles*, fore hatch-way. *Grande écoutille*, main hatch-way. *Ecoutille de la soute aux poudres*, magazine hatch-way. *Barres d'écoutille*, hatch-bars. *Fermer les écoutilles*, to close the hatches. *Mettre des listeaux aux panneaux des écoutilles*, to batten down the hatches.

ECOUTILLON, s. m. Mar. scuttle. *Ecoutillon à panneau*, cap-scuttle.

\*ECOUTETTE, s. f. brush.

ECOUVILLON, â-kôo-vî-lon, s. m. malkin or mop (to sweep an oven with,) sponge (to clean a cannon with.)

ECOUVILLONNER, â-kôo-vî-lô-nâ, v. a. to sweep (an oven,) to sponge (a cannon.)

ECPRACTIQUE, adj. ecpractic.

ECRAN, â-êrên, s. m. screen, fire fan.

ECRASER, â-krâ-zâ, v. a. to squash, crush to pieces, bruise; to ruin or undo. *Nez écrasé*, flat nose.

ECRÊMER, â-crê-mâ, v. a. to skim (milk,) take off the cream from (the milk.)

ECRÊTER, v. a. to batter down or carry off the top (of a wall.)

ECREVISSE, âkr-vîs, s. f. cray-fish; lobster; Cancer.

ECRIER, (s') sâ-krîâ, v. r. to cry out, ex-cite aim.

ECRILLE, s. f. enclosure made of hurdles and turfs to shut fish in a pond.

ECRIN, â-krin, s. m. jewel-box, casket.

ECRIRE, â-krîr, v. a. (see the table at *crire*) to write. *Papier à écrire*, writing paper.

ECRIT, E, â-krî, krî, adj. written, writ.

ECRIT, s. m. writing; paper or pamphlet; note under one's hand. *Les écrits d'un auteur*, the works or writings of an author. *Mettre or rédiger par écrit*, to write down, commit to writing.

ECRITEAU, â-krî-tô, s. m. bill; title or label; sign (of a house to be let, etc.)

ECRITOIRE, â-krî-twâr, s. f. ink-horn; standish, escrutoir.

ECRITURE, â-krî-tûr, s. f. writing; hand or hand writing. *L'écriture or les écritures*, the holy scriptures, holy writ, the bible. *Les écritures (d'un procès)*, the writings (concerning a lawsuit.)

ECRIVAILLEUR, s. m. wretched author.

ECRIVAIN, â-krî-vîn, s. m. writing master; writer, author. *Ecrivain de vaisseau marchand*, supercargo of a merchant ship. *Ecrivains de la marine*, clerks in a dock-yard.

ECROU, â-crôo, s. m. nut, box or worm of a screw; jailer's book, register of imprisonments.

ECROUE, â-krôo, s. f. scroll or bill containing the particulars of the King's household expense.

ECROUÉ, E, adj. entered in the jailer's book.

ECROUELLES, â-krôo-êl, s. f. pl. king's evil.

ECROUELLEU-X, SE, adj. scrofulous.

ECROUER, â-krôo-â, v. a. to enter into the jailer's book. *Ecrouer dans l'échiquier*, to deliver by scrolls into the exchequer.

ECROÛIR, v. a. to cold-beat metal to make it more dense and elastic.

ECROUISSEMENT, s. m. the cold-beating of metal.

ECROULEMENT, â-krôol-mên, s. m. falling or tumbling.

ECROULER, â-krôo-lâ, v. n. to shake down. *S'écrouler*, v. r. to fall, tumble.

ECROÛTER, â-krôo-tâ, v. a. to take off the crust.

ECRU, E, â-krû, krû, adj. never whitened or washed, unbleached (*said of cloth*.)

ECSCARCOME, s. m. fleshy excrescence.

ECTYPE, s. f. ectype, imprint (of a medal, etc.)

ECU, â-kû, s. m. crown or crown piece; shield or buckler; escutcheon or coat of arms. *Un homme qui a beaucoup d'écus*, one man well lined.

ECUBIERS, s. m. pl. Mar. hawse-holes. *Tampons d'écubiens*, hawse-plugs. *Alonges d'écubiens*, hawse-pieces. *Plomb des écubiens*, hawse-pipes.

ECUEIL, â-kêul, s. m. shelf, sand or rock, shoal; rock, sand, stumbling block.



bår, båt, båse : thère, êbb, ovær : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

ECUELLE, â-kûêl, s. f. porringer. *Ecuelle de cabestan*, Mar. saucer of a capstern.

ECUELLÉE, â-kûêl-lâ, s. f. porringer-full.

ECUISSE, v. a. to make a tree crash in felling it.

ECULER, â-kû-lâ, v. a. to tread down at the heel. *S'éculer*, v. r. to run down at the heel (*shoes*.)

ECUME, â-kûm, s. f. froth, foam; scum or dross. *Jeter de l'écume*, to froth or foam.

ECUMÉNIQUE, â-kû-mâ-nik. V. *OEcuménique*.

ECUMER, â-kû-mâ, v. a. to skim or scum; to infest (*the seas*.) v. n. to froth or foam.

ECUMEUR, â-kû-mêur, de mer, s. m. pirate. *Un écumeur de marmite*, a spunger, pot-licker.

ECUMEU-X, se, â-kû-mêu, mêtuz, adj. foamy.

ECUMOIRE, â-kû-mwâr, s. f. skimmer.

ECURER, â-kû-râ, v. a. to scour, cleanse.

ECUREUIL, â-kû-rêul, s. m. squirrel.

ECUREUR, de puits, s. m. a cleanser of wells, etc. *Ecureur*, night-man.

Ecureuse, s. f. char-woman, cleanser of kitchen ware.

ECURIE, â-kû-ri, s. f. stable, stabling; equipage.

ECUSSON, â-kû-son, s. m. escutcheon or scutcheon, shield of a coat of arms, brass of a key-hole; small bag of stomachick powder; part of the shell of some insects. *Ecusson d'ente*, plaster of clay or wax to lay on a graft. *Enter en écusson*, to ingraft.

ECUSSONNER, â-kû-sô-nâ, v. a. to ingraft.

ECUSSONNOIR, â-kû-sô-nwâr, s. m. grafting knife.

ECUYER, â-kû-yâ, s. m. equerry, master of the horse (to a prince); equerry; riding-master; esquire or squire; gentleman usher, *Ecuyer tranchant*, carver. *Ecuyer de cuisine*, the head or first cook.

EDENTÉ, E, â-dên-tâ, adj. toothless, that has lost one or more teeth.

EDENTER, â-dên-tâ, v. a. to break out the teeth of (*a saw*, etc.)

EDIFIANT, E, â-dî-fî-ên, ênt, adj. edifying.

EDIFICATEUR, â-dî-fî-câ-têur, s. m. builder.

EDIFICATION, â-dî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. edification, building, improvement, edifying. *J'ai lu ce chapitre avec beaucoup d'édification*, I was very much edified by reading that chapter. *Donner de l'édification*, to edify, set a good example.

EDIFICE, â-dî-fîs, s. m. edifice, building.

EDIFIER, â-dî-fîâ, v. a. to build; to edify, build up in faith, improve in knowledge or good manners; to please, give satisfaction.

EDILE, â-dîl, s. m. edile (inspector of buildings and games amongst the ancient Romans.)

EDILITÉ, â-dî-lî-tâ, s. f. office of an edile.

EDIT, â-dî, s. m. edict, proclamation.

EDITEUR, â-dî-têur, s. m. editor.

EDITION, â-dî-sîon, s. f. edition, impression, publication or putting out of a book.

EDREDON, âdr-don, s. m. down of certain northern birds, eider-down.

EDUCATION, â-dû-kâ-sîon, s. f. education.

EDULCORATION, s. f. edulcoration, sweetening.

EDULCORER, v. a. to sweeten.

EDUQUER, â-dû-kâ, v. a. to educate (*new word*)

EFAUFILER, â-fô-fî-lâ, v. a. to pull out threads at the end of cloth, etc. to make wadding.

EFFAÇABLE, â-fâ-sâbl, adj. that may be effaced.

EFFACÉ, E, â-fâ-sâ, adj. blotted, scratched, razed or put out. defaced. *Un écrit tout effacé*, a blind writing.

EFFACER, â-fâ-sâ, v. a. to deface, blot, raze, put or scratch out, wash away; disfigure; to eclipse or obscure, surpass; to blot out, pardon.

EFFAÇURE, â-fâ-sûr, s. f. blot, cross, dash or erasure (through any writing.)

EFFANER, v. a. to strip off leaves (*of plants*.)

EFFARÉ, E, adj. bewildered, scared, aghast, that has a wild look with him.

EFFARER, â-fâ-râ, v. a. to scare. *S'effarer*, v. r. to be scared, look wild.

EFFAROUCHER, â-fâ-rôo-shâ, v. a. to scare, fright away, startle, make wild. *S'effaroucher*, v. r. to grow wild, startle.

EFFECTIF, VE, â-fêk-ûf, ûv, adj. effective, real, effectual. *Homme effectif*, punctual man, man of his word.

EFFECTIVEMENT, â-fêk-ûv-mên, adv. really, in effect.

EFFECTUER, â-fêk-tûâ, v. a. to effect, perform, bring to pass, put in execution.

EFFÉMINÉ, E, â-fâ-mî-nâ, adj. effeminate effeminated, womanish. *Un efféminé*, s. m. an effeminate man.

EFFÉMINER, â-fâ-mî-nâ, v. a. to effeminate, enervate, soften.

EFFENDI, s. m. a lawyer among the Turks.

EFFERVESCENCE, â-fêr-vê-sêns, s. f. effervescence.

EFFET, â-fê, s. m. effect, performance, deed, execution, intent, purpose, design, also article of property (as a note of hand, draught, etc.) *Remonter de l'effet à la cause*; to trace up effects to their causes. *Les bombes font plus de bruit que d'effet*, bombs make more noise than execution. *C'est un pur effet de notre imagination*, this is a mere product of our own fancy. *Mettre en effet*, to effect, do or perform, bring to pass. *Ces paroles eurent un puissant effet*, these words prevailed very much or proved very effectual. *Ceci fera un grand effet sur lui*, this will go a great way with him. *Ces tableaux faisoient un fort bel effet*, these pictures made a very fine sight or looked very well. *Ces maisons font un très-bel effet*, these houses yield a fine prospect. *Cette fuite fit un très-mauvais effet*, that flight proved of dangerous consequence. *Ces choses là font un vilain effet*, those things look very ill. *C'est par un effet particulier de la providence qu'il n'est pas noyé*, it is a great providence that he was not drowned. *Les effets d'un marchand*, the effects, goods, or moveables of a merchant. *En effet*, in effect, really, indeed. *Pour cet effet, à cet effet*, therefore, to that end, to that purpose.

EFFEUILLER, â-fêu-lâ, v. a. to unleave; strip of leaves.

EFFICACE, â-fî-kâs, adj. efficacious, effectual, powerful, forcible, prevailing.

EFFICACE, s. f. efficacy, efficaciousness, strength, operation, virtue, force.

EFFICACEMENT, â-fî-kâs-mên, adv. efficacious, effectually, with effect, forcibly.

bûse, bût : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**EFFICACITÉ**, ê-fi-kâ-si-tâ, s. f. efficacy, force, virtue, influence.

**EFFICIENT**, ê-fi-si-ên, si-ên, adj. efficient.

**EFFIGIE**, ê-fi-zî, s. f. effigy, likeness.

**EFFIGIER**, ê-fi-zîâ, v. a. to execute in effigy.

**EFFILÉ**, ê-fi-lâ, adj. unravelled, unwoven.

*Une taille effilée*, a long, thin, slender shape.

**EFFILÉ**, s. m. fringe.

**EFFILER**, ê-fi-lâ, v. a. *S'effiler*, v. r. to unravel or unweave.

**EFFILOQUER**, v. a. to unweave a piece of silken stuff to make wadding.

**EFFILURE**, s. f. threads of cloth unravelled.

**EFFLANQUÉ**, ê, ê-flên-kâ, adj. lean, thin flanked, shrunk in the flank (*said of horses*.)

**EFFLANQUER**, ê-flên-kâ, v. a. to make lean or thin flanked ; to make smaller or thin.

**EFFLEURER**, ê-flêu-râ, v. a. to glance at or upon, touch but slightly or graze upon ; run slightly over ; to pluck off the flowers (*of plants*.)

**EFFLORESCENCE**, s. f. efflorescence.

**EFFLUENCE**, s. f. effluence, that which issues from some other principle.

**EFFLUENT**, ê, adj. effluent, emanating.

**EFFONDREMENT**, ê-fon-drê-mên, s. m. act of digging the ground and mixing manure with it.

**EFFONDREUR**, ê-fon-drâ, v. a. to dig or break open, and at the same time manure ; also to swag down, sink ; (*une porte*) to break open ; (*une volaille*) to gut or draw. *S'effondrer*, v. r. to swag down, sink.

**EFFONDRILLES**, ê-fon-drîl, s. f. pl. grounds or sediment.

**EFFORCER**, (s') sê-fôr-sâ, v. r. to strain, endeavour, strive, attempt or labour to compass. *S'efforcer à parler*, to endeavour to speak. *S'efforcer de cacher*, to strive to conceal.

**EFFORT**, ê-fôr, s. m. straining, endeavour, attempt, effort. *Il vous faut faire un effort pour cela*, you must use your endeavour ; you must strive with might and main, you must do what lies in your power. *Cheval qui a pris un effort*, foundered horse.

**EFFRACTION**, ê-frâk-si-ôn, s. f. burglary.

**EFFRATANT**, ê, ê-frê-yên, yên, adj. frightful, dreadful.

**EFFRAIER**, ê-frê-yâ, v. a. to fright, scare, startle or terrify.

**EFFRÉNÉ**, ê, ê-frâ-nâ, adj. unbridled, unruly, loose, immoderate.

**EFFROI**, ê-frwâ, s. m. fright, great fear, terror, consternation.

**EFFRONTÉ**, ê, ê-fron-tâ, adj. & s. brazen faced, impudent, saucy ; a brazen face.

**EFFRONTÉMENT**, ê-fron-tâ-mên, adv. impudently, saucily, with a brazen face.

**EFFRONTERIE**, ê-fron-trî, s. f. effrontery, brazen face, impudence, sauciness. *Avoir de l'effronterie*, to be saucy, or impudent or brazen faced.

**EFFROYABLE**, ê-frwâ-yâbl, adj. frightful, dreadful, terrible, hideous, horrible, extremely ugly, prodigious, extraordinary, huge. *Faire une effroyable dépense*, to spend extravagantly.

**EFFROYABLEMENT**, ê-frwâ-yâbl-mên, adv. horribly, extremely, frightfully, prodigiously.

**EFFUSION**, ê-fû-zî-ôn, s. f. effusion or shedding or pouring out. *Effusion de bile*, overflowing of the gall. *Effusion de cœur*, frank opening of one's heart. *Effusion d'esprits*, wasting of spirits.

**EFOURCEAU**, s. m. a machine consisting of two wheels, an axle-tree and beam (*used in carrying timber*.)

**EGAL**, ê, â-gâl, adj. equal, alike, even, level, proportioned. *Celui m'est égal*, that is equal, indifferent, or all one to me.

**EGAL**, s. m. equal, one of equal rank. *À l'égal de*, in comparison of, as much as, like.

**ÉGALEMENT**, â-gâl-mên, adv. equally, alike, impartially.

**ÉGALER**, â-gâ-lâ, v. a. to equal, make equal, match or make even, to be equal to or alike with, come up to ; compare, put in competition with. *S'égaler à*, v. r. to compare one's self, enter into competition with.

**ÉGALISATION**, â-gâ-lî-zâ-si-ôn, s. f. equalising or making shares equal.

**ÉGALISER**, â-gâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to equalise, make the shares equal.

**ÉGALITÉ**, â-gâ-lî-tâ, s. f. equality, likeness, conformity, evenness.

**ÉGALURES**, s. f. pl. white spots on the back of a bird.

**ÉGARD**, â-gâr, s. m. regard, consideration, respect, account. *Avoir égard à quelque chose*, to mind, regard or consider a thing. *À mon égard*, for my sake, upon my account. *En égard à*, *ayant égard à*, considering. *À l'égard de*, for what concerns, as for, as to, in comparison with.

**EGARÉ**, ê, â-gâ-râ, adj. strayed, wandering, out of the way, etc. *Espit égaré*, wandering or rambling or unsettled mind. *Des yeux égarés*, wild looks.

**EGAREMENT**, â-gâr-mên, s. m. straying, wandering or going out of the way ; ill conduct, error, mistake.

**EGARER**, â-gâ-râ, v. a. to put out of the way ; to mislay ; to lead astray, bring into an error. *S'égarer*, v. r. to lose one's way, wander or straggle, go from one's subject, not to know where one is (in a discourse ; ) to mistake, be in an error.

**EGARROTÉ**, ê, adj. hurt in the withers.

**EGAYÉ**, ê, adj. rejoiced, brisk, merry, etc.

**EGAYER**, â-gê-yâ, v. a. to rejoice, make merry or brisk, divert, quicken ; to quicken or brisk up, enliven ; to top off so that the tree be not choked by its branches. *Egayer du linge*, *V. Aigayer*. *S'égayer*, v. r. to grow brisk, make one's self brisk, divert one's self, sport. *Un auteur qui s'égaye*, an author that launches out into pleasant digressions.

**EGIDE**, â-zîd, s. f. Aegis, shield of Jupiter and Minerva.

**ÉGLANTIER**, â-glên-tîâ, s. m. eglantine-shrub or sweet briar, wild rose-tree.

**ÉGLANTINE**, â-glên-tîn, s. f. wild rose.

**ÉGLISE**, â-glîz, s. f. church. *Homme d'église*, churchman or clergyman, ecclesiastick. *Cour d'église*, ecclesiastical court.

**ÉGLOGUE**, â-glôg, s. f. eclogue.

**ÉCOGER**, v. a. to take off the ears and tail of sheep-skins.

**ÉGOHINE**, â-gô-în, s. f. hand-saw.

**ÉGOÏSER**, â-gô-î-zâ, v. n. to egotize.

**ÉGOÏSME**, â-gô-îsm, s. m. egotism.

**ÉGOÏSTE**, â-gô-îst, s. m. & f. egotist.

**ÉGORGER**, â-gôr-zâ, v. a. to cut the throat of, kill, ruin.

**ÉGOSILLER**, (s') sâ-gô-zî-lâ, v. r. to make one's throat sore with speaking aloud or crying out.



bâr, bâu, bâse : there; êbb, ovêr : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

EGOUT, ê-gôo, s. m. sink or common sewer; running down or falling of waters; house eaves.

EGOUTTER, â-gôo-tâ, v. a. *s'égoutter*, v. r. to drain, drain dry. *Égoutter des fauberts*, Mar. to wring swabs. *Matelots du gaillard d'avant tenus à égoutter les fauberts*, swab-wringers.

EGOUTTOIR, â-gôo-twâr, s. m. drainer.

EGRAPPER, v. a. to take off the grapes from the bunch.

EGRATIGNER, â-grâ-tî-gnâ, v. a. to scratch.

EGRATIGNEUR, E, s. m. & f. scratcher.

EGRATIGNURE, â-grâ-tî-gnûr, s. f. scratch.

EGRAVILLONNER, v. a. to loosen the dirt (at the root of trees.)

EGRÉNER, â-grâ-nâ, v. a. to shake or take out the grain (from the ear, &c.)

EGRÉNOIRE, s. f. a small cage.

EGRILLARD, E, â-grî-lâr, lâr, adj. & s. pert, sprightly, mettlesome, wanton, buxom, fiery; mettlesome spark, sprightly lass.

EGRILLOIR, s. m. grate (to keep fish in ponds.)

EGRISER, â-grî-zâ, v. a. to grind (diamonds.)

EGRISOIR, s. m. box for grinding diamonds.

EGRUGEOIR, â-grû-zwâr, s. m. grater.

EGRUGER, â-grû-zâ, v. a. to grate, scrape, pound.

EGRUGEURE, s. f. grating.

EGREULER, â-gêu-lâ, v. a. to break the gullet or neck of a bottle or pot, etc. *S'égreuler*, v. r. to cry out, bawl, squall.

ÉGUILLETAGE, s. m. Mar. seizing, racking.

ÉGUILLETER, v. a. Mar. to seize, rack.

*Éguilletter un croc de palan*, to mouse a hook. *Les rides de nos haubans sont-elles éguilletées partout?* are the laniards of our rigging racked fore and aft?

ÉGUILLETES, s. f. pl. Mar. knittles, etc. *Éguillettes des bosses*, laniards of the stoppers. *Éguillettes de carène*, careening gear. V. *Aiguillettes*.

ÉGUILLOTS, s. m. Mar. pintles.

EGYPTE, s. f. Egypt.

EGYPTIEN, NE, â-zîp-siên, siên, adj. Egyptian, gipsy. V. *Bohémiën*.

EH, ê, interj. ah! *Eh bien?* well, what of him or it? what then?

EHANCHÉ, E, adj. hipped, hipshot.

EHONTÉ, E, â-on-tâ, adj. shameless, brazen faced.

ÉHOUPER, v. a. to cut off the top of (a tree.)

EJACULATION, â-zâ-kû-lâ-siôn, s. f. ejaculation.

EJACULATOIRE, adj. ejaculatory.

ELABORATION, s. f. elaboration.

\*ELABORÉ, E, â-lâ-bô-râ, adj. finished with great art and diligence.

ELABORER, v. a. to elaborate.

ELAGAGE, s. m. the act of pruning.

ELAGUER, â-lâ-gâ, v. a. to prune, lop, top (trees.)

ELAGUEUR, s. m. one who lops or prunes trees.

ELAN, â-lên, s. m. elk. V. *Elans*.

ELANCÉ, E, adj. shot. V. *S'élancer*. *Cheval élancé*, horse sprung in the flank. *C'est une grande créature élancée*, he or she is a tall thin emaciated body. *Avant fort élancé*, Mar. flaring bow.

ELANCEMENT, â-lên-s-mên, s. m. shooting, twitch, pricking or pungency of a sudden pain. *Élancement de dévotion*, pious ejaculation, devout rapture. *Élancement de l'étrave*, Mar. rake of the stern. *Vaisseau qui à beaucoup d'élancement*, ship with a raking stern.

ELANCER, v. n. to shoot. *Le doigt m'élance*, my finger shoots. *S'élancer*, sâ-lên-sâ, v. r. to shoot, fling forward, give a jerk, leap, run or rush violently.

ELANS, s. m. jerk, sudden motion, thrust or leap; also ejaculation, transport, violent motion, rapture.

ELARGIR, â-lâr-zîr, v. a. to widen, make wider, enlarge, extend, open, release or set at liberty. *S'élargir*, v. r. to widen, grow wider; enlarge one's ground.

ELARGISSEMENT, â-lâr-zîs-mên, s. m. enlarging, widening; release or enlargement.

ELARGISSURE, â-lâr-zî-sûr, s. f. widening piece.

ELASTICITÉ, â-lâs-tî-sî-lâ, s. f. elasticity.

ELASTIQUE, â-lâs-tîk, adj. elastic.

ELECTEUR, â-lêk-têur, s. m. elector.

ELECTIF, VE, â-lêk-tîf, tiv, adj. elective.

ELECTION, â-lêk-siôn, s. f. election, choice. Jurisdiction of an assessor of taxes. *Bureau or chambre d'élection or des élus*, office or court of the assessors of taxes (in France.)

ELECTORAL, E, â-lêk-tô-râl, adj. electoral, of or belonging to an elector.

ELECTORAT, â-lêk-tô-râ, s. m. electorship, electorate, elector's territories.

ELECTRICE, â-lêk-trîs, s. f. electroress.

ELECTRICITÉ, â-lêk-trî-sî-tâ, s. f. electricity.

ELECTRIQUE, â-lêk-trîk, adj. electric, electrical.

ELECTRISER, â-lêk-trî-zâ, v. a. to electrify.

ELECTROMÈTRE, s. m. electrometer.

ELECTUAIRE, â-lêk-tû-êr, s. m. electuary.

ÉLÉGAMENT, â-lâ-gâ-mên, adv. elegantly, finely, neatly.

ÉLÉANCE, â-lâ-gân, s. f. elegance, elegance, neatness or politeness (of language, dress.)

ÉLÉANT, E, â-lâ-gân, gânt, adj. elegant, fine, neat, polite.

ÉLEGIAQUE, â-lâ-zîâk, adj. elegiac, of or belonging to elegy.

ÉLÉGIE, â-lâ-zî, s. f. elegy.

ÉLÉMENT, â-lâ-mên, s. m. element. *Éléments*, elements, rudiments, grounds, or first principles.

ÉLÉMENTAIRE, â-lâ-mên-têr, adj. elementary.

ÉLÉMI, s. m. rosin.

ÉLÉOSACCHARUM, s. m. oil incorporated with sugar.

ÉLÉPHANT, â-lâ-sên, s. m. elephant.

ÉLÉPHANTIASIS, s. f. elephantiasis.

ÉLÉPHANTIN-E, adj. *Livres éléphantins*, ivory tablets of Roman laws. Leprous; relating to the elephant.

ÉLÉPHANTIQUE, adj. elephantine.

ÉLÉVATION, â-lâ-vâ-siôn, s. f. elevation, lifting up, raising, exaltation, height; rise, preferment, advancement; loftiness, sublimity of style, nobleness of expression; elevation of spirit, eminence, greatness of soul, elevated mind; front view of a building, elevation. *Cette île a 50 degrés d'élévation*, in this island the pole is elevated 50 degrees.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : *enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.*

**ELÈVATOIRE**, s. m. (*surgical instrument*) elevator.

**ELÈVE**, â-lêv, s. m. disciple, apprentice, scholar, pupil.

**ELEVÉ**, e, âl-vâ, adj. raised, bred, educated, etc. lofty, high, excellent, great, eminent or sublime. *Un arbre peu élevé de terre*, a tree a little above ground. *Des joues un peu élevées*, cheeks a little puffed up.

**ELEVER**, âl-vâ, v. a. to elevate, raise, raise up, exalt or lift up; to advance, prefer; to bring, raise or rear up; erect, build, set up; to educate; to puff up, make proud. *Elever*, Mar. to raise, heave, etc. *Elever l'arcasse*, to raise the stern frame. *Elever quelqu'un jusqu'aux nues* or *jusqu'au ciel*, to extol one to the skies, cry one up. *S'élever*, v. r. to rise, arise, stand up, rebel, grow proud, be puffed up; to blister, rise in blisters; to elevate or raise one's style. *S'élever*, v. r. Mar. *S'élever au nord*, to get to the northward. *S'élever dans le vent*, to get to windward. *Ce cutter s'élève bien à la lame*, that cutter tops the sea well.

**ELEVURE**, âl-vûr, s. f. pimple or blister.

**ELIDER**, âl-lî-dâ, v. a. to make an elision; cut off.

**ELIGIBILITÉ**, â-fl-zî-blî-lî-tâ, s. f. eligibility.

**ELIGIBLE**, â-fl-zî-blî, adj. eligible.

**ELIMER**, (s') sâ-lî-mâ, v. r. to wear out.

**ELIMINER**, v. a. to drive away, turn out.

**ELINGUE**, s. f. Mar. slings. *Elingues à pates*, can-hooks. V. *Hélingue*.

**ELINGUER**, v. a. Mar. to sling.

**ELINGUETS**, s. m. pl. Mar. pauls or pawls. *Elinguets verticaux* or *perpendiculaires*, hanging pawls. *Cadre de charpente en potence établie vers le milieu du vindas*, et où se fixent les élinguets, paul bitts. *Mettre les élinguets au cabestan*, to pawl the capstern.

**ELIRE**, â-lîr, v. a. (like *lire*) to elect, choose.

**ELISION**, â-lî-zîon, s. f. elision.

**ELITE**, â-lît, s. f. choice. *Faire l'élite*, to pick out, choose.

**ELIXATION**, s. f. elixation.

**ELIXIR**, â-lîk-sîr, s. m. elixir.

**ELLE**, êl, pron. f. (feminine of *il*) she, her, it. *Elles*, (in the plural) they, them.

**ELLÉBORE**, êl-lâ-bôr, s. m. hellebore.

**ELLIPSE**, êl-lîps, s. f. ellipsis.

**ELLIPTIQUE**, ê-lîp-tîk, adj. elliptical.

**ELME**, V. *Feu St. Elme*.

**ELOCUTION**, â-lô-kû-slôn, s. f. elocution, expression, style.

**ELOGE**, â-lôz, s. m. eulogy, praise, encomium, commendation, panegyrick.

**ELOIGNÉ**, â-lwâ-gnâ, adj. removed, etc. remote, far.

**ELOIGNEMENT**, â-lwâgn-mên, s. m. removal or removing; distance or remoteness; absence, separation; estrangement, aversion; (of a picture) distant prospect, the distance.

**ELOIGNER**, â-lwâ-gnâ, v. a. to remove or put away, send a great way off; drive away, avert or dispel, to put off, delay, retard; to alienate, estrange. *S'éloigner*, v. r. to remove, go away, go from; to forsake; to be wanting in, fail in; to ramble, make a digression. *Il ne s'éloigne pas de cela*, he seems willing to do it, he does not seem to be backward in it.

**ELONGATION**, s. f. elongation.

**ELONGER**, v. a. Mar. to lay along side of, come abreast of.

**ELOQUEMENT**, â-lô-kâ-mên, adv. eloquently.

**ELOQUENCE**, â-lô-kên, s. f. eloquence.

**ELOQUENT**, e, â-lô-kân, kân, adj. eloquent.

**ELU**, e, adj. elected, chosen. *Un élu*, s. m. an elect; a general assessor of certain taxes, *élue*, assessor's wife.

**ELUCIDATION**, s. f. elucidation.

**ELUCUBRATION**, s. f. lucubration.

**ELUDER**, â-lô-dâ, v. a. to elude, shift off, frustrate or disappoint.

**ELYSÉE**, â-lî-zâ, s. m. *Les Champs-Élysées*, *les Champs-Élysiens*, Elysium, the elysian fields.

**EMAIL**, â-mâl, s. m. enamel. *Peindre en émail*, to enamel. *Peinture en émail*, enamelling or enamelled picture. *Peintre en émail*, enameller.

**EMAILLER**, â-mâ-lâ, v. a. to enamel.

**EMAILLEUR**, â-mâ-lêur, s. m. enameller.

**EMAILLURE**, â-mâ-lûr, s. f. enamelling.

**EMANATION**, â-mâ-nâ-slôn, s. f. emanation, illapse, efflux.

**EMANCIPATION**, â-mên-sî-pâ-sîon, s. f. emancipation, setting free.

**EMANCIPER**, â-mên-sî-pâ, v. a. to emancipate, set at liberty. *S'émanciper*, v. r. to grow licentious, take too much liberty or too great a latitude.

**EMANER**, â-mâ-nâ, v. n. to emanate, flow, issue, proceed or come from.

**EMARGEMENT**, s. m. the making of notes on the margin.

**EMARGER**, â-mâr-zâ, v. a. to carry or state on the margin, make a note on the margin.

**EMASCULATION**, s. f. emasculation.

**EMASCULER**, v. a. to emasculate.

**EMAUX**, colours. *Emaux*, is also the plural of *émail*.

**EMBAOUBAINER**, ên-bâ-bwî-nâ, v. a. to inveigle, draw in, deceive, wheedle or decoy with fair words.

**EMBALLAGE**, ên-bâ-lâz, s. m. packing up, packer's fee.

**EMBALLER**, ên-bâ-lâ, v. a. to pack up; to banter, romance, tell stories.

**EMBALEUR**, ên-bâ-lêur, s. m. packer; liar, romancer.

**EMBANQUER**, (s') v. r. Mar. to come upon a fishing bank.

**EMBARCADÈRE**, s. m. Mar. small bight on the coast, (commodious for the landing and shipping of goods.)

**EMBARCATION**, s. f. Mar. boat, small craft. *Les embarcations à la mer*, hoist the boats out.

**EMBARDÉE**, s. f. Mar. yaw. *Faire une embardée*, to give a yaw.

**EMBARDER**, v. n. to yaw, steer wide. *Embarbe sur bâbord*, yaw her to port.

**EMBARGO**, ên-bâr-gô, s. m. Mar. embargo. *Mettre un embargo*, to lay on an embargo.

**EMBARQUEMENT**, ên-bâr-k-mên, s. m. embarkation, embarking or shipping; also undertaking or engagement. *Prendre un embarquement*, Mar. to take shipping.

**EMBARQUER**, ên-bâr-kâ, v. a. Mar. to embark, ship, put on shipboard; also to draw in, engage. *Embarquer des troupes*, to ship troops. *Embarquer ses poudres*, to take in one's powder. *Embarquer un coup de mer*, to ship a sea. *Embarque les chaloupiers*,



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

man the launch. *Embarquer les canots*, to hoist the boats in. *Embarque du pompée*, pompeys away, (general warning given by the cock-swain, etc. of a French boat, when on shore, to signify to the officers and crew of the ship, that the boat is about to put off.) *S'embarquer*, v. r. to embark, take ship or shipping; also to engage, undertake. *Je m'embarquai à Nantes*, I took shipping at Nantz. *L'eau qui s'embarquoit par notre batterie basse nous força d'en cesser le feu*, the water that came in below obliged us to leave off firing our lower deck guns.

**EMBARRAS**, *ên-bâ-râ*, s. m. stop, crowd in a way or passage; confusion, disorder, intricacy, embarrassment, crowd; trouble, incumbrance; puzzle, perplexity; impediment, hinderance.

**EMBARRASSANT**, *ê*, *ên-bâ-râ-sên*, *sên*, adj. troublesome, cumbersome, perplexing, puzzling.

**EMBARRASSÉ**, *ê*, adj. cumbered, etc. *Etre embarrassé de sa personne*, not to know what to do with one's self.

**EMBARRASSER**, *ên-bâ-râ-sâ*, v. a. to embarrass, cumber, stop; to perplex, intricate, confound; to clog, hinder, trouble, pester, encumber, to puzzle, confound, put to a nonplus or to a stand. *S'embarrasser*, v. r. to be puzzled or perplexed; to confound one's self, be at a stand; to entangle one's self, engage. *Sa tête s'embarrasse*, he begins to be light-headed.

**EMBARRER**, (*s'*) v. r. to get one's foot engaged in the pole that separates two horses.

**EMBATAGE**, s. m. covering of the felloes of a wheel with bands of iron.

**EMBATER**, *ên-bâ-tâ*, v. a. to put a pack saddle on, saddle (with something troublesome.)

**EMBATONNER**, v. a. to arm with a cudgel.

**EMBATRE**, v. a. (like *battre* but only with one *t*;) to cover the felloes of a wheel with bands of iron.

**EMBATTES**, s. m. pl. regular winds which blow in the Mediterranean after dogdays are over.

**EMBOUCHAGE**, s. m. the decoying of a man to enlist him as a soldier.

**EMBAUCHER**, *ên-bô-shâ*, v. a. to engage a workman; also to entice (a man) to enlist as a soldier.

**EMBAUCHEUR**, *se*, *ên-bô-shêur*, *shêur*, s. m. & f. one that employs journeymen or decoys men to enlist as soldiers; also setter among sharpers.

**EMBAUMEMENT**, *ên-bôm-mên*, s. m. embalming.

**EMBAUMER**, *ên-bô-mâ*, v. a. to embalm.

**EMBÉGUINÉ**, *ê*, *ên-bâ-gî-nâ*, adj. muffled up; also taken or infatuated or bewitched (with a thing or person.)

**EMBÉGUINER**, v. a. to wrap or muffle up the head of, to infatuate or bewitch. *S'embéguiner*, to be taken or infatuated or bewitched, (with a person, an opinion, etc.)

**EMBEILLIR**, *ên-bê-îr*, v. a. to set off or set out, adorn, embellish, beautify, grace. *Embellir*, v. n. and *S'embellir*, to grow handsome or handsomer.

**EMBELLISSEMENT**, *ên-bê-îs-mên*, s. m. embellishment, ornament, set off or setting off, embellishing, beautifying.

**\*EMBERLUQUER**, (*s'*) v. r. to muffle one's self up.

**\*EMBERLUQUER**, (*s'*) v. r. to be fond of an opinion.

**EMBESOGNÉ**, *ê*, adj. busy.

**EMBLAVER**, *ên-blâ-vâ*, v. a. to sow with wheat.

**EMBLAVURE**, *ên-blâ-vûr*, s. f. piece of land sown with wheat.

**EMBLÉE**, (*d'*) *d'ên-blâ*, adv. Ex. *Prendre une ville d'emblée*, to take a town at the first brunt or onset, or without any opposition. *Emporter une affaire d'emblée*, to bring a thing about quickly or in a trice.

**EMBLÉMATIQUE**, *ên-blâ-mâ-ûk*, adv. emblematic, emblematical.

**EMBLÈME**, *ên-blêm*, s. m. emblem.

**\*EMBLER**, v. n. to steal, purloin, take away.

**EMBOIRE**, v. n. (like *boire*) to imbibe, soak in.

**EMBOISER**, *ên-bwâ-zâ*, v. a. to gull, inveigle, draw in, decoy, deceive by fair words. **EMBOISEUR**, *se*, *ên-bwâ-zêur*, *zêur*, s. m. & f. inveigler.

**EMBOÎTÉ**, *ê*, adj. put up in a box, jointed, set in.

**EMBOÎTEMENT**, *ên-bwâ-mên*, s. m. jointing.

**EMBOÎTER**, *ên-bwâ-tâ*, v. a. to put in a box; also to joint a thing into another, set or put in. *S'emboîter*, v. r. to be jointed, set in.

**EMBOÛTURE**, *ên-bwâ-tûr*, s. f. joint.

**EMBOULISME**, s. m. embolism, intercalation.

**EMBOULISMIQUE**, adj. intercalary.

**EMBONPOINT**, *ên-bôn-pwin*, s. m. good case, good plight of the body, fleshiness. *Perdre son embonpoint*, to fall away.

**EMBORDURÉ**, *ê*, adj. framed. *Un tableau emborduré*, a picture in a frame.

**EMBORDURER**, *ên-bôr-dâ-râ*, v. a. to put in a frame.

**EMBOSSER un vaisseau**, Mar. to bring the broadside of a ship to bear upon a fort or another ship, by elapping a spring upon the cable. *S'embossier*, v. r. to clap a spring on one's cable.

**EMBOSSURE**, s. f. Mar. spring. *Faire embochure*, to clap a spring on the cable.

**EMBOUCHEMENT**, *ên-bôosh-mên*, s. m. mouthing, putting a bit into a horse's mouth.

**EMBOUCHER**, *ên-bôo-shâ*, v. a. to put into the mouth, bit, put the bit into a horse's mouth; (a wind instrument) to set to one's mouth. *Emboucher quelqu'un*, to instruct or prepare one beforehand, give one his cue, put words into one's mouth. *S'emboucher*, v. r. to fall, empty, discharge or disembody itself (as a river does.)

**EMBOUCHOIR**, *ên-bôo-shwâr*, s. m. boot-last, boot-tree; the small end of a trumpet or horn.

**EMBOUCHURE**, *ên-bôo-shûr*, s. f. mouth or entrance (of a river;) muzzle, mouth, etc.; (of a wind instrument) mouth-piece or method of blowing; (of a candlestick) socket; bit (of a bridle.)

**EMBOUDINURE**, s. f. Mar. puddening (of an anchor.)

**EMBOUER**, v. a. to dirty with mud.

**EMBOUQUER**, v. n. Mar. to enter into a strait or passage between several islands, etc.

**EMBOURBER**, *ên-bôor-bâ*, v. a. to mire, put in the mire or mud. *S'embourber*, v. r. to be mired, stick or sink in the mire or mud; to engage in a dirty affair; to sink (in vice;) (dans la philosophie de l'école) to pester one's self (with school philosophy.)

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

EMBOURRER, ên-bôo-râ, v. a. to stuff (a chair, etc.)

EMBOURRURE, s. f. stuffing of a chair, etc.

EMBOURSEMENT, ên-bôors-mên, s. m. pocketing, putting into the purse or pocket.

EMBOURSER, ên-bôor-sâ, v. a. to purse or pocket up, put or lay up in a purse or pocket.

EMBOUTIR, ên-bôo-îr, v. a. to work upon a stamp.

EMBRAQUER, v. a. Mar. to haul taught. *Embraque le mou du câble*, heave in the slack of the cable. *Embraque l'ancre de revers de misaine*, shorten in the lee fore tack.

EMBRASEMENT, ên-brâz-mên, s. m. great fire, conflagration, violent burning; fire, flames; combustion, disorder (in a state.)

EMBRASER, ên-brâ-zâ, v. a. to fire, set on fire; inflame or burn. *S'embraser*, v. r. to take fire, burn, be on fire, be inflamed.

EMBRASSADE, ên-brâ-sâd, s. m. embrace, hug.

EMBRASSEMENT, ên-brâs-mên, s. m. embrace or embracing.

EMBRASSER, ên-brâ-sâ, v. a. to fold in one's arms, embrace or hug; to encompass or environ; to comprehend, contain, include; (*une affaire*) to undertake or take upon one's self; (*la querelle de quelqu'un*) to espouse; (*une opinion*) to embrace or favour an opinion. *Embrasser le parti de quelqu'un*, to take one's part, side with one. *Embrasser la profession des armes*, to choose the army, turn soldier.

EMBRASURE, ên-brâ-zûr, s. f. port-hole, embrasure, battlement; (*de porte* or *de fenêtre*) chamfering.

EMBRENER, v. a. to be foul with excrement.

EMBROCACTION, s. f. embrocation, fomentation.

EMBROCHER, ên-brô-shâ, v. a. to spit or put upon the spit; to run through the body.

EMBROMER, v. a. Mar. to marl.

EMBROUILLEMENT, ên-brôol-mên, s. m. confusion, perplexity, intricacy.

EMBROUILLER, ên-brôol-lâ, v. a. to embroil, perplex, entangle, confound. *S'embrouiller*, v. r. to be embarrassed or perplexed.

EMBRUINER, ên-brûi-nâ, v. r. to blast.

EMBRUMÉ, E, ên-brû-mâ, adj. m. & f. foggy.

*S'embrumer*, v. r. Mar. Ex. *L'horizon s'embrume*, the horizon is getting foggy.

EMBRYON, ên-brî-on, s. m. embryo. *Petit embryon*, dwarf, shrimp.

EMBU, E, adj. (from *Emboire*) imbibed, soaked.

EMBUCHÉ, ên-bûsh, s. f. ambush.

EMBUSCADE, ên-bûs-kâd, s. f. ambushcade.

EMBUSQUER, (s') ên-bûs-kâ, v. r. to lie in ambush or in wait.

EMENDER, v. a. (*law term*) to amend.

EMERAUDE, âm-rôd, s. f. emerald.

EMERGENT, â-mêr-zên, adj. emergent.

EMERI or EMERIL, âm-rî, s. m. emery.

EMERILLON, âm-rî-lon, s. m. merlin (a bird,) also large fishing hook.

EMERILLONNÉ, E, adj. brisk, sprightly, merry, jovial, gay.

EMERITE, â-mâ-rî, adj. retiring from service to enjoy the honours and rewards due to his merit.

EMERSION, â-mêr-sion, s. f. emersion.

EMERVEILLER, â-mêr-vê-lâ, v. a. to astonish, surprise, amaze. *S'émerviller*, v. r. to wonder, to marvel.

EMÉTIQUE, â-mâ-ûk, adj. & s. m. emetick.

EMÉTISER, v. a. to mix emetick in some drink, also to administer an emetick.

EMETTRE, v. a. to utter (an opinion, money, etc.)

EMEUT, s. m. mute or muting (excrement of hawks.)

EMEUTE, â-mêut, s. f. commotion, rising, insurrection, uproar.

EMEUTIR, v. n. to mute or dung as a hawk does; to ask preferment (in the order of Malta.)

EMIER, â-mî-â, v. a. *S'émier*, v. r. to crumble.

EMIETTER, â-mîê-tâ, v. a. *S'émietter*, v. r. to crumble (bread.)

EMIGRANT, E, â-mî-grên, grên, adj. & s. emigrant.

EMIGRATION, â-mî-grâ-sion, s. f. emigration.

EMIGRÉ, E, adj. & s. emigrated, person who has emigrated.

EMIGRER, â-mî-grâ, v. a. to emigrate.

EMINCÉ de poularde, s. m. a minced fowl.

EMINCER, v. a. to mince. *Du veau émincé*, minced veal.

EMINEMENT, â-mî-nâ-mên, adv. eminently.

EMINENCE, â-mî-nên, s. f. eminence, hillock, hill, rising ground. *Son éminence*, *vostra éminence*, his eminence, your eminence, (a title.)

EMINENT, E, â-mî-nên, nên, adj. eminent, high, lofty, excellent, over topping. *Péril éminent*, imminent or apparent threatening danger.

EMINENTISSIME, â-mî-nên-tî-sim, adj. most eminent, (title of cardinals.)

EMIR, s. m. emir.

EMISSAIRE, â-mî-sêr, s. m. emissary, spy. *Bouc émissaire*, scape-goat.

EMISSION, â-mî-sion, s. f. emission, ejection; solemn taking (of a vow.)

EMMAGASINER, ên-mâ-gâ-zî-nâ, v. a. to put in a warehouse.

EMMAIGRIR, V. *Annaigrir*, etc.

EMMAILLOTTER, ên-mâ-lô-tâ, v. a. to wrap in swaddling clothes, swathe, swaddle.

EMMANCHER, ên-mên-shâ, v. a. to helve, haft, to set on a haft or handle. *Emmancher*, v. n. Mar. *S'emmancher*, v. r. Mar. to arrive in the British channel. *D'après la sonde*, *nous devons être emmanchés*, by our soundings we should be in the Channel.

EMMANCHEUR, ên-mân-shêur, s. m. hafter.

EMMANTELÉ, E, ên-mên-tê-lâ, adj. covered with a cloak. *Corneille emmantelée*, water-crow.

EMMARINÉ, E, ên-mâ-rî-nâ, adj. hardened in sea service.

EMMARINER, ên-mâ-rî-nâ, v. a. to man a ship.

EMMÉNAGEMENT, s. m. furnishing of a house, getting of household-goods or setting of them in order.

*Emménagemens*, s. m. pl. Mar. accommodations, conveniences, etc. *Ce paquebot a peu d'emménagemens pour des passagers*, that packet-boat has few accommodations for passengers.



. bār, bāt, bāse : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, flig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

EMMÉNAGER, èn-mā-nā-zā, v. a. to furnish a house, get household goods, place furniture in order. *S'emménager*, v. r. to furnish one's house, get household goods, set one's goods in order.

EMMENER, èn-mnā, v. a. to carry, drive or lead away.

EMMENOTTER, èm-nō-tā, v. a. to manacle, hand-cuff.

\*EMMI, prep. in the middle of, amidst.

EMMIELLÉ, è, adj. honied, sweet, soft. *Paroles emmiellées*, sweet or fair words.

EMMIELLER, èn-miā-lā, v. a. to do over or sweeten with honey.

EMMIELLURE, s. f. kind of ointment for horses.

EMMITOUFLER, èn-mi-tō-flā, v. a. to muffle up, mob up. *S'emmitoufler*, v. r. to muffle one's self up.

EMMITRER, v. a. to consecrate (a bishop.)

EMMORTAISER, èn-mòr-té-zā, v. a. to put into a mortise.

EMMOTTÉ, è, adj. *Arbre emmotté*, tree the roots of which are still in clods of earth.

EMMUSELER, èm-mûz-lā, v. a. to muzzle.

\*EMOI, s. m. care, anxiety, emotion.

EMOLLIENT, à-mô-lièn, ènt, adj. emollient, softening, mollifying.

EMOLUMENT, à-mô-lā-mèn, s. m. emolument, profit, advantage; perquisite.

EMOLUMENTER, v. n. to gain.

EMONCTOIRES, s. m. pl. emunctories.

EMONDER, à-moñ-dā, v. a. to prune or lop (a tree.)

EMONDES, à-mond, s. f. pl. branches lopped from a tree.

EMOTION, à-mô-sion, s. f. stirring or motion; commotion, sedition, rising or insurrection; emotion, trouble, perturbation.

EMOTTER, v. a. to break clods of earth in a field with a mallet.

EMOUCHER, à-môo-shā, v. a. to drive flies away (from a horse, etc.)

EMOUCHET, s. m. male hawk, tarsel.

EMOUCHETTE, à-môo-shêt, s. f. sort of cloth or net work laid on horses to keep flies from them.

\*EMOUCHEUR, s. m. one that drives flies away.

EMOUCHOIR, à-môo-shwār, s. m. fly-flap.

EMOUDRE, à-môodr, v. a. (like *moudre*) to grind, to sharpen on a grind-stone.

EMOULEUR, à-môo-lèur, s. m. grinder (of tools, etc.)

EMOULU, è, à-môo-lā, lā, adj. ground.

EMOUSER, à-môo-sā, v. a. to blunt, dull, make blunt or dull, take off the edge, also to take off the moss of trees. *S'émouser*, v. r. to blunt, grow dull or blunt.

EMOUVOIR, à-môo-vwār, v. a. (like *mouvoir*) to stir up, move, to raise, excite, to move or cause trouble or disorder; to move, soften, cause concern, affect, touch; (*une question*) to move or start; (*une dispute*) to start, begin. *S'émouvoir*, v. r. to be moved, troubled, concerned or affected; to be stirred up or roused. *Se laisser émouvoir aux pleurs d'une femme*, to relent at a woman's tears.

EMPAILLER, èn-pā-lā, v. a. to cover or pack up or stuff with straw, to bottom chairs with straw.

EMPAILLEUR, è, s. m. & f. one that makes straw-bottoms for chairs, or stuffs with straw.

EMPALEMENT, èn-pāl-mèn, s. m. empaling.

EMPALER, èn-pā-lā, v. a. to empale.

EMPAN, èn-pèn, s. m. span with the thumb and little finger.

EMPANACHER, èn-pā-nā-shā, v. a. to adorn with a plume of feathers; also to hornify.

EMPAQUETER, èn-pāk-tā, v. a. to pack up, make up into a bundle, wrap up.

EMPARER, (s') èn-pā-rā, v. r. to seize, take, invade, make one's self master of, possess or master, subject.

EMPASME, s. m. empasm, (perfumed powder.)

EMPASTELER, v. a. to dye blue with pastel.

EMPATEMENT, s. m. foot or base or wall or foundation of a wall or crane; the being clammy.

EMPATER, èn-pā-tā, v. a. to make clammy or gluish, to cover with clay, to baste.

EMPATURE, s. f. Mar. scarf; also spread of the lower rigging. *La Ville de Paris a beaucoup d'empature*, the Ville de Paris spreads her rigging well.

EMPAUMER, èn-pō-mā, v. a. to strike with the palm of the hand or a battle-door. To grasp (*with the hand*;) to inveigle, draw in, wheedle, decoy, trepan. *Empaumer (la parole)* to engross the conversation; (*une affaire*) to conduct it well; (*quelqu'un*) to gain ascendancy over any one.

EMPAUMURE, s. f. the part of the glove which covers the palm of the hand.

EMPÊCHÉ, è, adj. hindered, busy, full of business, taken up with business. *Faire l'empêché*, to pretend business, be a busy body. *Etre empêché de sa personne*, not to know what to do with one's self.

EMPÊCHEMENT, èn-pèsh-mèn, s. m. hindrance, disturbance, let, opposition, obstacle, impediment, rub, stop.

EMPÊCHER, èn-pè-shā, v. a. to hinder or keep from, stop, let or prevent; to embarrass, disturb. *Ce grand vent empêche la respiration*, this great wind takes away one's breath. *S'empêcher de*, v. r. to forbear, keep from.

EMPEIGNE, èn-pègn, s. f. upper leather of a shoe.

EMPENNELLE, s. f. Mar. little anchor.

EMPENNELLE, v. a. Mar. to back (an anchor.)

EMPENNER, èn-pèn-nā, v. a. to feather (an arrow.)

EMPEREUR, ènp-rèur, s. m. emperor.

EMPESAGE, ènp-zāz, s. m. starching.

EMPESÉ, è, adj. starched; stiff, formal, affected.

EMPESER, ènp-zā, v. a. to starch.

EMPESEUR, è, ènp-zèur, zèuz, s. m. & f. starcher.

EMPESTÉ, è, adj. infected, corrupted, stinking, infectious.

EMPESTER, èn-pès-tā, v. a. to infect with the plague; to infect, poison (*said of fatid odours*.)

EMPÊTRER, èn-pè-trā, v. a. to entangle the feet; to engage. *S'empêtrer*, v. r. to get entangled or engaged.

EMPHASE, èn-fāz, s. f. emphasis, energy, significance; inflation of style.

EMPHATIQUE, èn-fā-tik, adj. bombastick; emphatical, significant, forcible.

EMPHATIQUEMENT, èn-fā-tik-mèn, adv. emphatically, with an emphasis.

bûse, bût : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, liân : vin : mon : brun.

EMPHYTÉOSE, *ên-fi-tâ-ôz*, s. f. long lease, lease from ten to a hundred years or thereabouts.

EMPHYTÉOTE, s. m. & f. he or she who enjoys a long lease.

EMPHYTÉOTIQUE, *ên-fi-tâ-ô-tik*, adj. Ex. *Faire un bail emphytéotique*, to make a long lease of a hundred years or thereabouts. *Redevance emphytéotique*, ground rent.

EMPIÉTER, *ên-pi-â-tâ*, v. a. & n. to encroach or entrench upon, invade.

EMPIFFRER, *ên-pi-frâ*, v. n. to cram, eat to excess, to fatten, make fat. *S'empiffrer*, v. r. to cram or stuff one's self, to grow fat.

EMPIFFRERIE, s. f. cramming, stuffing (with food.)

EMPILEMENT, s. m. piling up (shot.)

EMPLER, *ên-pi-lâ*, v. a. to pile up (shot, etc.)

EMPIRANCE, s. f. adulteration (of coin.)

EMPIRE, *ên-plr*, s. m. empire; (of an emperor) feign; government, lordship, dominion, rule, sway; command, government, power, influence, authority. *Avec empire*, imperiously, stately, surlily. *L'empire des lettres*, the learned, the commonwealth of letters. *Bas-Empire*, the eastern division of the Roman empire.

EMPIRER, *ên-pi-râ*, v. a. to make worse. v. n. to grow worse and worse, decay.

EMPIRIQUE, *ên-pi-rik*, adj. empirical. *Un empirique*, s. m. empiricist, quack.

EMPIRISME, *ên-pi-rism*, s. m. empiricism.

EMPLACEMENT, *ên-plâs-mên*, s. m. place, site; destined or proper place.

EMPLÂTRE, *ên-plât*, s. m. plaster. *Mettre un emplâtre à une affaire*, to patch up a business. *Un emplâtre de mari*, a mere drone of a husband.

EMPLETTE, *ên-plêt*, s. f. bargain, purchase.

EMPLIR, *ên-plir*, v. a. to fill, to fill up. *S'emplir*, v. r. to fill. *V. Remplir*.

EMPLOI, *ên-plwâ*, s. m. employ, employment, work, business; using, employment, place or office; use, employ or employing; laying out (money;) part (in a theatre.)

EMPLOYER, *ên-plwâ-yâ*, v. a. to employ, use, make use of, bestow, lay out, spend; (quelqu'un) to employ, set at work or set upon some business. *Employer le vert et le sec*, to turn every stone, leave no stone unturned. *Employer mal*, to misuse, make an ill use of, misemploy. *S'employer*, v. r. to bestow one's self, spend or bestow one's time, apply one's self; (pour quelqu'un) to use one's interest (for one.)

EMPLUMER, *ên-plû-mâ*, v. a. to feather. *S'emplumer*, v. r. to grow rich, feather one's nest.

EMPOCHER, *ên-pô-shâ*, v. a. to pocket up.

EMPOIGNER, *ên-pwâ-gnâ*, v. a. to take or lay hold of, seize, gripe or grasp, catch. *Flèches empoignées*, arrows tied in the middle.

EMPOIS, *ên-pwâ*, s. m. starch.

EMPOISONNÉ, *e*, adj. poisoned. *Donner à quelqu'un des louanges empoisonnées*, to mock with praises.

EMPOISONNEMENT, *ên-pwâ-zôn-mên*, s. m. poisoning.

EMPOISONNER, *ên-pwâ-zô-nâ*, v. a. to poison. *Empoisonner les actions or les paroles de*

*quelqu'un*, to put an ill construction upon one's actions or words, to misrepresent them.

EMPOISONNEUR, *SE*, *ên-pwâ-zô-nêur*, nèuz, s. m. & f. poisoner; nasty poisonous cook.

EMPOISSER, v. a. to pitch over or do over with pitch.

EMPOISSONNEMENT, *ên-pwâ-sôn-mên*, s. m. stocking of a pond with fish.

EMPOISSONNER, *ên-pwâ-sô-nâ*, v. a. to stock with fish.

EMPORTÉ, *e*, *ên-pôr-tâ*, adj. carried, led, driven, gone, taken away. etc. *V. Emporter*, hot, hasty, passionate; (de passion) transported (with passion.)

EMPORTÉ, *e*, s. m. & f. hot, hasty or passionate person.

EMPORTEMENT, *ên-pôrt-mên*, s. m. passion, transport, raving, anger.

EMPORTE-PIÈCE, *ên-pôrt-piês*, s. m. nipping tool of a shoe-maker. Home jest, cutting taunt, home argument.

EMPORTER, *ên-pôr-tâ*, v. a. to carry off or away, take or snatch away; to force, drive, cast; get, obtain; to carry, take, make one's self master of; to heal, remove (disease;) to take off, fetch out, get out (spots;) to carry, transport, convey; to lop off, cut away (branches;) to import, show, prove. *L'emporter*, to carry it, prevail, get the better, have the advantage, excel, exceed. *L'emporter sur*, to outweigh, prevail over, get the better of, etc. *Il emporte tous les esprits par son éloquence*, he masters all minds by his eloquence. *Ils ne l'emporteront pas de la sorte*, they shall not go away with it so. *Il emporte la pièce*, he has a nipping, abusive way of jesting. *Emporter & Enlever* are often expressed in English by such words as these, steal off or steal away, sweep off or sweep away, break off, knock off, blow off or blow away, shoot off or shoot away, etc. *Un coup de canon lui emporta la tête*, a cannon ball shot off his head.

*Emporter*, Mar. *Le gouvernail fut emporté au troisième coup de talon*, the rudder was knocked off at the third thump she gave with her keel. *Un grain emporta notre perroquet de fougue*, a squall blew away our mizen top sail. *La boutelle de tribord de ce navire est emportée*, that ship's starboard quarter gallery is carried away. *Toutes nos embarcations furent emportées*, all our boats were washed overboard.

*S'emporter*, v. r. to fly or fall out into a passion, be angry or transported with anger. *Un jeune homme qui ne s'emporte point*, a sober young man. *Il s'emporte facilement*, a little matter raises his passion. *S'emporter en des cris*, to break out in cries, fall a crying. *Se laisser emporter à la flatterie*, to give way to flattery.

EMPOTER, v. a. to put in a pot.

EMPOUILLE, s. f. hanging fruit, standing harvest.

EMPOURPRÉ, *e*, *ên-pôor-prâ*, adj. bloody, imbued with blood or purple.

EMPOURPRER, v. a. to imbue with blood or purple.

EMPREINDRE, *ên-prindr*, v. a. (see the table at *éindre*) to imprint, engrave.

EMPREINT, *e*, adj. imprinted, engraved.

EMPREINTE, *ên-print*, s. f. impress, print, stamp or image.



bâr, bât, bâse : there ; êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**EMPRESSÉ**, *E*, *èn-prê-sà*, adj. busy, full of business, in haste, eager, forward.

**EMPRESSEMENT**, *èn-prês-zên*, s. m. haste, eagerness, forwardness. *Il témoigne assez d'empressement pour ces choses*, he seems to be forward enough in those things. *Avoir des empressemens pour quelqu'un*, to be ardently officious to one.

**EMPRESSER**, (*s'*) *sèn-prê-sà*, v. r. to be busy, eager, earnest or forward ; be a busy body or an intermeddler.

**EMPRISONNEMENT**, *èn-prî-zôn-mên*, s. m. imprisonment.

**EMPRISONNER**, *èn-prî-zô-nâ*, v. a. to imprison, put in prison or in a jail, lay up, lay by the heels.

**EMPRUNT**, *èn-prun*, s. m. borrowing, loan. *Faire un emprunt or des emprunts*, to borrow. *Cheval d'emprunt*, borrowed horse. *Vivre d'emprunt*, to live upon trust or upon tick.

**EMPRUNTÉ**, *E*, *èn-prun-tâ*, adj. borrowed. *Avoir l'air emprunté*, to have an awkward or constrained look. *Nom emprunté*, a fictitious name.

**EMPRUNTER**, *èn-prun-tâ*, v. a. to borrow.

**EMPRUNTEUR**, *SE*, *èn-prun-têur*, *têuz*, s. m. & f. borrower.

**EMPUANTIR**, *èn-pû-èn-ûr*, v. a. to stink, infect, to poison. *S'empuantir*, v. r. to begin to stink.

**EMPUANTISSEMENT**, *èn-pû-èn-ûs-mên*, s. m. stench.

**EMPYÈME**, s. m. empyema.

**EMPYRÉE**, *èn-pî-râ*, adj. empyrean or empyreal. *Le ciel empyrée or l'empyrée*, s. m. the empyreal or highest heaven.

**EMPYREUME**, s. m. empyreuma.

**EMPYREUMATIQUE**, adj. empyreumatical.

**EMU**, *E*, *â-mû*, *mû*, adj. (from *Emouvoir*) moved, etc. *Je ne l'ai jamais vu si ému*, I never saw him in such a passion. *Populace émue*, enraged, angry or seditious multitude. *Il a le pouls ému*, his pulse beats high, his pulse is out of order.

**EMULATEUR**, *â-mû-lâ-têur*, s. m. emulator.

**EMULATION**, *â-mû-lâ-sion*, s. f. emulation.

**EMULE**, *â-mûl*, s. m. rival, competitor, antagonist.

**EMULGENT**, *E*, *â-mûl-zên*, *zên*, adj. *veine emulgente*, vein that carries the blood to the kidneys.

**EMULSION**, *â-mûl-sion*, s. f. emulsion.

**EN**, *èn*, is sometimes a preposition and sometimes a pronoun. When a preposition, it chiefly means *in*, *into*, *to*, etc. When a pronoun, it chiefly means of *him*, of *her*, of *it*, of *then*, from *him*, etc. As the proper use of the word *en* has been but indifferently pointed out, the following observations will be of service to the student. The pronoun *en* shall be explained in the last.

**I.** To express those progressive successions which in English are presented with *from* and then *to*, we are to use *en* for *to*, provided we repeat the word ; but *à* if *autre* is to be introduced instead of repeating the word. Hence, *de temps en temps* or *de temps à autre* or *d'un temps à l'autre*, from time to time. *De ville en ville* or *d'une ville à l'autre*, from town to town. *De deux en deux jours*, every other day.

**II.** In speaking of time, *en* denotes that length of time which the doing of a thing will

take up, and *dans* expresses the time after the expiration of which the thing is to begin or to take place. *Il va à Windsor en deux heures*, he is two hours going to Windsor. *Il va à Windsor dans deux heures*, two hours hence he is to go to Windsor. Many a good writer is not sufficiently aware of this distinction.

*En* is also used for *pendant* when we speak in an indeterminate sense. *En hiver*, in winter or in winter time, etc. *En la spring* may however be *au printemps* or *dans le printemps* ; and in the beginning of may be either *au commencement de* or *dans le commencement de*.

**III.** With respect to countries and provinces introduced each barely with its name, *en* will do if we speak indeterminately of somewhere *in* or *into* ; but *dans* should be used if we mean the whole, as well as if the word be determined and particularized by some other word. *Etre en France*, to be in France. *Aller en France*, to go into France or to go to France. Instead of *en Angleterre*, we may say *dans la Grande-Bretagne*, to express *in* or *into* in the sense of *within*.

When the name of a country or island proves to be one of those which have been discovered by Christopher Columbus, and other adventurers, we generally use *en*, *à la*, *aux*, instead of *en*, as we use *du*, *de la*, *des*, instead of *de*. *He has been in Mexico and Jamaica*, il a été au Mexique et à la Jamaïque.

**IV.** As to a city, town, village, etc. *à* is used instead of *en* if we speak indeterminately of living *in* or being *in* some part of it ; but *dans* if we mean the whole or wish to represent the place as containing. *Il demeure à Paris*, he lives at or in Paris. *Il y a plus d'un million d'âmes dans Paris*, there are above a million of people in Paris. *Mon père est en ville*, means my father is not at home (but gone somewhere in town) ; whereas, *Mon père est à la ville*, means my father is in town (not in the country.) We say *en haut*, above ; *en bas*, below, down ; *en dedans*, within side ; *en dehors*, without side, etc. ; *d'en haut*, of or from above, etc.

**V.** After an expression which denotes change, *en* (into) is to be used instead of *dans*, even though the noun should be made defined. *Elle fut métamorphosée en la rivière que vous voyez couler*, she was metamorphosed into the river which you see flow along.

After any verb which means to consist, we use *en* with the nouns taken indeterminately, *dans* before nouns properly defined, and *à* before infinitives ; whether the preposition be in English *in* or *of*.

**VI.** *En* or *dans* are almost indifferently used before *tout*, pronouns, adjectives of number (followed by any noun not of time,) indefinite articles, demonstrative and possessive adjectives ; yet when we speak of a place wherein we put something, *dans* is better. *Mettez cet argent dans votre poche*, put this money into your pocket. We say *en mon particulier*, for my part. *En tout*, in all, etc.

**VII.** In most other circumstances, *en*, denoting an indeterminate sense, is proper when the noun is not particularized or has not been so ; and *dans* must be used to denote that the

hûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

noun to which it is prefixed is employed in a precise and determinate sense or represented as something which contains. *Il est en prison*, he is in jail or in a jail (which jail he is in is matter of indifference or left out of the question.) *Il est dans la prison*, would imply that the kind of jail is sufficiently known. Hence *He is in Clerkenwell jail*, il est dans la prison de Clerkenwell.

We say, *En vertu de* for *by virtue of*, and *en robe de chambre*, etc. for *in a night gown*, etc.

*En* is often equal to *like*, *like a*, *like an*, *after the manner of*, etc.; hence, *agir en roi*, to act like a king. *Ils se comportent en gens d'esprit*, they behave like people of sense.

VIII. *En* is the only French preposition which can be used before a participle present (it is even suppressed when the participle present is compound,) to express, *in*, *by*, *with*, *on*, *upon*, etc. and even *while he*, etc. *when he*, etc.; *as he*, etc. This preposition serves then to form a detached or incidental phrase, that is to say, to express interjectively or explanatorily the circumstances of an action, etc. pointing out either the time when it happened or the manner in which it took place or the means used to make it happen. *L'homme vertueux ne cesse de fuir du bien qu'en mourant*, a virtuous man leaves off doing good only when he dies. *Parlez-lui en passant*, speak to him as you go by; (*en passant* is also used to express *by the way*.) *Il me dit en partant, que*, etc. he told me, as he set out, that, etc. *On a guéri un prince de cette maladie en lui faisant prendre tous les jours deux cuillerées de vin d'Espagne*, a prince was cured of that disorder by making him drink every day two spoonfuls of Spanish wine.

N. B. *En* prefixed to a participle present may generally serve to express those actions which are introduced in the sense of *at the same time that I*, (*thou, he, she, it, we, you, they*), or *of and mean while, I*, etc. *Blandford enrichi himself in doing his duty* (*while he did, at the same time that he did, and at the same time he did, his duty*.) *Blandford s'enrichit en faisant son devoir*.

IX. The pronoun *en* is the representative of any noun which (if expressed instead of *en*) would have *de*, prefixed to it, or some other word equivalent to *de*, as *touchant*, etc. and here it is proper to refer the student to the observations made on *de*. He will then understand that *en* may mean not only *of him, of her, of it, of them, of the action*, etc. *from him, from her, from it, from them, thence, hence, from the action*, etc. *of or from me, of or from thee, of or from us, of or from you*; but also speaking of instruments not musical *with it, with them*, of musical instruments *on it, on them*; and to express the cause *at it, at them, at the action*, etc. *for it, for them, for the action*, etc. and even *at me*, etc. He will be able to understand that *en* with a passive expression may stand for *by him, by her, by it, by them*, and even *by me*, etc. and that with regard to quantity or number, it may be for *some* or *any* to denote an indeterminate portion of what has already been mentioned; and in this place I shall observe that *en* may serve to avoid repeating a noun (which indeed is often left understood in English) after a numerical adjective; as in

*N'a-t-il pas quatre frères? Il en avoit quatre; mais il n'en a plus que deux*, has he not four brothers? he had four (*brothers is understood*;) but he has now only two (*still, brothers is understood*.)

Sometimes *en* is an energetick pronoun, the force of which seems to be lost in English; for instance, in such comparative phrases as this. *Il en est des héros comme des autres hommes*, it is with heroes as with other men. *En vouloir à quelqu'un*, to have a grudge against one, owe one a spite. *J'en suis là*, that is my case, that is my temper, as well as I left off there. *J'en tiens*, I am caught.

ENALLAGE, s. f. enallage.

\*ENAMOURÉ, E, adj. enamoured, in love smitten.

\*ENARRHEMENT, s. m. earnest, pledge.

ENARRHER, v. n. to give earnest.

ENARTHROSE, s. f. enarthrosis.

ENCABLURE, s. f. Mar. cable's length *Nous sommes mouillés à une encablure de terre* we lie within a cable's length of the shore.

ENCADREMENT, ên-kâdr-mên, s. m. put in a frame, framing.

ENCADRER, ên-kâ-drâ, v. a. to frame or put in a frame.

ENCAGER, ên-kâ-zâ, v. a. to cage, put or shut in a cage; to imprison.

ENCAISSEMENT, ên-kês-mên, s. m. packing up in cases.

ENCAISSER, ên-kê-sâ, v. a. to pack up put in a case; (*de l'argent*) to lay up.

ENCAN, ên-kân, s. m. publick sale, auction

ENCANAILLER, (s') sên-kâ-nâ-lâ, v. r. to keep ill or mean company.

ENCAPUCHONNER, (s') sên-kâ-pû-shô-nâ, v. r. to cover one's head with a sort of hood

ENCAQUER, ên-kâ-kâ, v. a. to barrel up.

ENCASTELÉ, E, adj. hoof-bound or narrow-heeled.

ENCASTELER, (s') v. r. to get hoof-bound or narrow-heeled, (*said of horses*.)

ENCASTELURE, s. f. being hoof-bound or narrow-heeled.

ENCASTILLAGE, V. *Accastillage*.

ENCASTREMENT, s. m. setting into a groove.

ENCASTRER, ên-kâs-trâ, v. a. to set into a groove.

ENCAVEMENT, ên-kâv-mên, s. m. laying in a cellar.

ENCAVER, ên-kâ-vâ, v. a. to lay in, to place or lay in a cellar.

ENCAVEUR, ên-kâ-vêur, s. m. wine porter

ENCAUSTIQUE, adj. Ex. *peinture encaustique*, picture, the colours of which are prepared with wax.

ENCEINDRE, ên-shêdr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to encompass, surround or enclose

ENCINT, E, adj. encompassed, etc.

ENCEINTE, ên-sint, adj. f. with child or big with child. *Elle est enceinte de son premier fruit*, she goes with her first child.

ENCEINTE, s. f. compass, circumference, enclosure.

ENCÉNIES, s. f. pl. feasts among the Jews.

ENCENS, ên-sên, s. m. incense, frankincense; praise, flattery, commendation. *Donner de l'encens à*, to praise.

ENCENSEMENT, ên-sêns-mên, s. m. censuring or perfuming with incense, etc.

ENCENSER, ên-sên-sâ, v. a. to cense or per-



bâr, băt, bâte : thère, ébb, ovér : flied, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

tume with frankincense; to praise or commend.

ENSENSEUR, ên-sèn-sêur, s. m. flatterer, adulator.

ENCENSOIR, ên-sèn-swâr, s. m. censer, perfuming pan. *Mettre la main à l'encensoir*, to encroach upon the authority of the church. *Donner de l'encensoir par le nez*, to be a fullsome flatterer.

ENCHAÎNÉ, E, adj. chained, bound in chains, etc. V. *Enchaîner*. *Des choses qui sont enchaînées*, things that are linked or joined together.

ENCHAÎNEMENT, ên-shên-mên, s. m. concatenation, connexion or connexity, train, series.

ENCHAÎNER, ên-shên-nâ, v. a. to chain, bind up in chains, put in irons; to captivate or enslave; to unite, link, connect, concatenate.

ENCHAÎNURE, ên-shên-nûr, s. f. claining, binding or fastening with chains; linking together.

ENCHANTÉ, E, adj. enchanted, etc. V. *Enchanter*; enchanting, charming, bewitching, pleasant, delightful.

ENCHANTEUR, v. a. to set hogsheads of wine on the stilling or gauntree.

ENCHANTEMENT, ên-shên-mên, s. m. enchantment, charm, witchcraft; wonder, wonders, thing; charm, charming quality, delight.

ENCHANTER, ên-shên-tâ, v. a. to enchant, charm or bewitch; to delight or ravish.

ENCHANTERESSE, ên-shên-rês, s. & adj. f. enchantress, sorceress, witch; beauty, charming beauty, enchanting.

\*ENCHANTERIE, s. f. delusion, deceit, juggling trick.

ENCHANTEUR, ên-shên-têur, s. & adj. m. enchanter, sorcerer, charmer, conjurer, juggler, subtle or deceitful man; enchanting.

ENCHAPERONNER, v. a. to hood (a hawk,) to put on a hood (at a funeral.)

ENCHASSER, ên-shâ-sâ, v. a. to enchase, set in, put in.

ENCHASSURE, ên-shâ-sûr, s. f. enchasing, setting in.

ENCHAUSSER, v. a. to cover (a plant) with straw or dung, etc.

ENCHÈRE, ên-shêr, s. f. bid, out-bidding or enhancing of the price; port-sale, auction. *Mettre à l'enchère*, to sell by auction. *Mettre une enchère*, to out-bid, bid more than another. *Vous en paierez la folle enchère*, you shall pay dear for your rashness.

ENCHÉRIR, ên-shâ-rîr, v. a. to raise the price of, sell dearer, out-bid or bid more, enhance the price. *Enchérir*, v. n. to rise, grow dearer. *Enchérir sur*, to outdo, excel or exceed, improve upon.

ENCHÉRISSEMENT, ên-shâ-rîs-mên, s. m. raising of the price, growing dearer.

ENCHÉRISSEUR, ên-shâ-rî-sêur, s. m. out-bidder or one that enhances the price. *Le dernier enchérisseur*, the highest bidder.

ENCHEVÊTRE, ênsh-vê-trâ, v. a. to put on a halter, halter. *S'enchêtrer*, v. r. to entangle one's self in an affair; get a foot entangled in the halter (*said of a horse*.)

ENCHEVÊTURE, ênsh-vê-trûr, s. f. exco-riation in the pastern of a horse.

ENCHIFRENÉ, E, adj. who has got a step-page in the head or nose.

ENCHIFREMENT, ên-shî-frên-mên, s. m. pose or rheum stopping the nose

ENCHIFRENER, ên-shî-fr-nâ, v. a. to cause a pose, to stop one's nose with a rheum.

ENCHYMOSE, s. f. sudden flush of the blood in the face (caused by shame, anger, etc.)

ENCLAVÉ, E, adj. mortised, set within one another, wedged in. *Une principauté enclavée dans un état*, a principality enclosed or lying within the bounds of another state.

ENCLAVE, ên-klâv, s. f. bound, boundary, limit, what is enclosed in another.

ENCLAVEMENT, s. m. the act of enclosing, state of being wedged in.

ENCLAVER, ên-klâ-vâ, v. a. to mortise or set within another, enclose, wedge in.

ENCLIN, E, ên-klîn, klîn, adj. inclined, inclinable, bent, prone, given to, apt, ready, willing.

ENCLITIQUE, ên-klî-tîk, s. f. enclitick.

ENCLOÎTRER, v. a. to cloister up, confine in a monastery, immure, imprison.

ENCLORE, ên-klôr, v. a. (like *clore*) to enclose, encompass with an enclosure.

ENCLOS, E, ên-klô, klôz, adj. enclosed.

ENCLOS, s. m. enclosure.

ENCLOUER, ên-klô-â, v. a. to spike (a piece of ordnance.) *Enclouer un cheval*, to prick or nail a horse in the shoeing. *S'enclouer*, v. r. to run a nail into the foot (*speaking of a horse*.)

ENCLOUURE, ên-klô-ûr, s. f. prick in a horse's foot; obstacle. *J'ai découvert où est l'encloûre*, I have found out where the mischief lay. *Ce n'est pas là l'encloûre*, that is not the difficulty. *C'est là où est l'encloûre*, there the shoe pinches, there lies the mischief.

ENCLUME, ên-klûm, s. f. anvil; small bone in the ear. *Souche d'enclume*, anvil stock.

ENCLUMEAU or ENCLUMOT, s. m. little hand-anvil.

ENCOCHEMENT, ên-kôsh-mên, s. m. notching.

ENCOCIER, ên-kô-shâ, v. a. to notch. *Encocier une flèche*, to put the bow-string into the notch of an arrow.

ENCOFFRER, v. a. to lay up in a chest or trunk.

ENCOGNURE or ENCOIGNURE, s. f. corner, angle (of a wall.)

ENCOLURE, ên-kô-lûr, s. f. chest (of a man or horse;) looks, mien. *Je le reconnois à l'encolure*, I know him by his air.

\*ENCOMBRE, s. m. encumbrance, cross accident.

ENCOMBREMENT, ên-konbr-mên, s. m. lumber, encumbering. *Encombrement*, Mar. lumber, incumbrance, space which light and embarrassing goods occupy in the hold.

ENCOMBRER, ên-kon-brâ, v. a. to encumber, obstruct. *Encombrer*, Mar. to lumber, etc. *La rivière est encombrée de bâtiments*, the river is crowded with shipping. *Votre frégate doit être très-encombrée*, your frigate must be much lumbered.

\*ENCOTRE, ên-kontr, s. f. luck, chance, fortune. *Bonne rencontre*, good luck. *Mal rencontre*, ill fortune. *A l'encontre*, against, against it. *Aller à l'encontre d'une chose*, to run counter with a thing, be against or contradict a thing.

ENCOR, poetical term for *Encore*, which see.

ENCORE, ên-kôr, adv. yet, as yet, still; again, anew, still, more or once more; also, too, even; besides, over and above, moreover;

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

at least. *Encore que*, though, although. *Encore si*, it would not be so bad if, etc.

ENCORNÉ, adj. m. horned.

ENCOURAGEANT, E, adj. encouraging.

ENCOURAGEMENT, ên-kôo-râ-z-mên, s. m. encouragement.

ENCOURAGER, ên-kôo-râ-zâ, v. a. to encourage, incite, stir up, animate.

ENCOURIR, ên-kôo-rîr, v. n. (like *courir*) to incur, run one's self into, fall under, draw upon one's self.

ENCOURU, E, adj. incurred.

ENCOURTINER, v. a. to close with curtains.

ENCRASSER, ên-krà-sâ, v. a. to make nasty, daub, soil. *S'encrasser*, v. r. to rust (the mind,) marry beneath one.

ENCRE, ênk, s. f. ink.

ENCRIER, ên-kri-â, s. m. ink-stand.

ENCROUÉ, adj. Ex. *un arbre encroué*, a tree entangled in the branches of another (in felling.)

ENCUIRASSER, (s') sên-kûi-râ-sâ, v. r. to grow stiff with nastiness, grow rusty.

ENCUVEMENT, s. m. putting into a tub.

ENCUVER, ên-kû-vâ, v. a. to put into a tub.

ENCYCLIQUE, adj. encyclical, circular.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE, ên-sî-klô-pâ-dî, s. f. encyclopedia.

ENCYCLOPÉDIQUE, adj. of or belonging to an encyclopedia.

ENCYCLOPÉDISTE, s. m. one that has worked or that works for the encyclopedia.

ENDÉCAGONE, s. m. endecagon.

ENDÉCASYLLABE, s. m. endecasyllable, verse of eleven syllables.

ENDÉMIQUE, adj. endemial, endemical, endemic.

ENDENTÉ, E, adj. indented; also that has teeth.

ENDENTER, v. a. to put teeth to the wheel of a machine.

ENDETTÉ, E, adj. in debt, indebted.

ENDETTER, ên-dê-tâ, v. a. to make (one) run into debt. *S'endetter*, v. i. to run into debt, contract debts.

ENDÊVÉ, E, adj. mad, outrageous.

ENDÊVER, ên-dê-vâ, v. n. to be mad. *Faire endêver quelqu'un*, to make one mad.

ENDIABLE, E, ên-diâ-blâ, adj. devilish, mischievous, mad.

ENDIMANCHER, (s') sên-dî-mên-shâ, v. r. to put on one's Sunday clothes, make one's self fine.

ENDIVE, s. f. endive.

ENDOCTRINER, ên-dôk-trî-nâ, v. a. to teach or instruct.

ENDOMMAGEMENT, s. m. deterioration.

ENDOMMAGER, ên-dô-mâ-â, v. a. to damage, hurt. *Notre mâture a été très-endommagée dans la dernière affaire*, our masts were very much wounded in the last action. *Ce vaisseau en touchant sur la barre a eu ses fonds endommagés*, that ship has damaged her bottom by striking on the bar.

ENDORMEUR, ên-dôr-mêur, s. m. wheedler, flatterer, coxer, cajoler.

ENDORMI, E, adj. sleepy, drowsy, heavy with sleep; asleep, lulled asleep; drowsy, heavy, dull.

ENDORMI, s. m. sleeper. *Les sept endormis*, the seven sleepers.

ENDORMIR, ên-dôr-mîr, v. a. (like *dormir*) to make sleep, cast into a sleep, lay or lull

asleep; to decoy, wheedle, amuse or deceive by fair words; to benumb. *S'endormir*, v. r. to fall asleep; (*dans le péché*) to be lulled asleep, abide (*in sin.*) *Il s'endort au plus fort de ses affaires*, he neglects his business strangely.

ENDORMISSEMENT, s. m. sleepiness, drowsiness, numbness, stiffness.

ENDOSSE, ên-dôs, s. f. trouble, toil.

ENDOSSEMENT, ên-dôs-mên, s. m. endorsement.

ENDOSSER, ên-dô-sâ, v. a. to endorse, write on the back; also to put on the back.

ENDOSSEUR, ên-dô-sêur, s. m. endorser.

ENDROIT, ên-drwâ, s. m. place; (*of a book*) passage; (*d'une étoffe*) right side; (*d'une pièce de viande*) bit; action, actions, deed; behaviour, part of one's life. *Vous ne connoissez cet homme que par ses mauvais endroits*, you only know him by his dark side. *Je ne le connois que par cet endroit-là*, I know him no other way. *Montrer quelque chose par le bel endroit*, to show a thing to the best advantage. *C'est le plus bel endroit de sa vie*, that is the best thing he ever did in his life. *\*En mon endroit*, by me, towards me.

ENDUIRE, ên-dûir, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to do over, lay on with. *Enduire de plâtre*, to plaster, to do over with plaster. *Enduire de poix*, to pitch over, do over with pitch.

ENDUIT, E, adj. done over, laid on, payed.

ENDUIT, ên-dûi, s. m. plaster or plastering.

ENDURANT, E, ên-dû-rên, rên, adj. patient, passive.

ENDURCIR, ên-dâr-sîr, v. a. to harden; to make strong; to inure. *S'endurcir*, v. r. to harden or grow hard, inure one's self, become unfeeling.

ENDURCISSEMENT, ên-dâr-sîs-mên, s. m. hardness of heart, obduracy.

ENDURER, ên-dû-râ, v. a. to endure, suffer, bear, bear with; suffer or permit.

ENERGIE, â-nêr-zî, s. f. energy, efficacy, force.

ENERGIQUE, â-nêr-zîk, adj. energetical, full of energy, forcible, emphatical.

ENERGIQUEMENT, â-nêr-zîk-mên, adv. forcibly, with energy.

ENERGUMÈNE, â-nêr-gû-mên, s. m. & f. one possessed with a devil.

ENERVER, â-nêr-vâ, v. a. to enervate, weaken, enfeeble, abate.

ENFAÎTÉ, E, adj. roofed, covered.

ENFAÎTEAU, ên-fê-tô, s. m. ridge tile, gutter tile.

ENFAÎTEMENT, ên-fêt-mên, s. m. ridge of lead on the tops of houses.

ENFAÏTER, ên-fê-tâ, v. a. to cover the ridge of a house with tile, lead, etc.

ENFANCE, ên-fêns, s. f. infancy, childhood; childishness; puerility; first beginning.

ENFANT, ên-fân, s. m. & f. child, infant, little boy or girl, babe, son or daughter. *Faire l'enfant*, to play like a child. *Enfant trouvé*, foundling. *Enfant de Londres*, *enfant de Paris*, one born in London or in Paris. *C'est l'enfant de sa mère*, he takes after his mother.

*Etre en travail d'enfant*, to be in labour. *Etre hors d'âge d'avoir des enfans*, to be past child-bearing. *Faire un enfant à une femme*, to get a woman with child. *Faire un*



bår, båt, bøsse : there, ébb, ovær : field, fig : robe, rôb, lórd : mood, góod

*enfant*, to be brought to bed or delivered. *Les enfans perdus* (of an army,) the forlorn hope, the perduees. *Courage, mes enfans*, cheer up, my lads.

*ENFANTEMENT*, *èn-fèn-mèn*, s. m. delivery, bringing forth of a child. *Les douleurs de l'enfantelement*, the pains of a woman in labour.

*ENFANTER*, *èn-sèn-tà*, v. a. to bring forth a child, to be delivered or brought to bed of a child.

*ENFANTILLAGE*, *èn-sèn-tà-lâz*, s. m. childish talk or behaviour.

*ENFANTIN*, *e, èn-fèn-tin, ún*, adj. childish.

*ENFARINÉ*, *e, èn-fà-rí-nà*, adj. white all over with meal. *Avoir la tête enfarinée*, to be over-much powdered. *Il s'en est venu la gueule enfarinée*, he came big with expectation. *Enfariné* (d'une science,) superficially acquainted, etc. (d'une opinion) prepossessed, etc.

*ENFARINER*, v. a. to make white with meal or with powder.

*ENFER*, *èn-fèr*, s. m. hell. *Il a l'enfer chez lui*, there is a hellish noise at his house. *Les enfers*, hell, the infernal regions (of the poets.)

*ENFERMÉ*, *e*, adj. locked or shut in, etc. *Prisonnier qu'on tient étroitement enfermé*, close prisoner.

*ENFERMÉ*, s. m. Ex. *Sentir l'enfermé*, to smell musty, to have a musty smell.

*ENFERMER*, *èn-fèr-mâ*, v. a. to lock or shut in, lock up; to enclose; hem in, pen up; also to contain, comprehend. *Enfermer de murailles une ville*, to wall a town about.

*ENFERRER*, *èn-fè-râ*, v. a. to run through. *S'enferrer*, v. r. to run one's self through or run upon an adversary's sword. *And figuratively*, to stand in one's own light, burn one's own fingers.

*ENFICELER*, v. a. to tie close with a string.

*ENFILADE*, *èn-fí-lád*, s. f. range of rooms or doors, etc.; train. *Une longue enfilade de discours*, a long train of speech. *Enfilade de jeu*, ill-run at play (in backgammon.)

*ENFILER*, *èn-fí-lâ*, v. a. to thread; to string (beads, etc.) to run through (the body.) *Enfiler un discours*, to enter upon or begin a long story. *Le vent enfila cette rue*, the wind comes directly into that street. *Enfiler une rue*, to go through a street. *Enfiler la renelle*, to betake one's self to one's heels, run away. *Une pyramide qui enfila un globe*, a pyramid with a globe upon it. *Enfiler un vaisseau*, Mar. to rake a ship. *S'enfiler*, to rush upon the sword of an enemy.

*ENFIN*, *èn-fin*, adv. in fine, after all, at length, finally, in short, at last, in a word, to conclude.

*ENFLAMMÉ*, *e*, adj. on fire, all in a flame, etc.

*ENFLAMMER*, *èn-flâ-mâ*, v. a. to set all in a flame, set on fire; to inflame, heat, set on fire the heart of; incense, enrage or animate, put in a passion, provoke. *S'enflammer*, v. r. to be inflamed, be kindled, catch fire, fall into a passion.

*ENFLÉ*, *e*, adj. swelled, blown; puffed or lifted up; proud, high minded, conceited, puffed up, elate, elated. *Un style enflé*, a bombastic or tumid style.

*ENFLÉCHURES*, *èn-flâ-shûr*, s. f. pl. Mar. rattlings or rattines. *Mettre des enfléchures aux haubans*, to rattle down the shrouds.

*ENFLER*, *èn-flâ*, v. a. to swell, makeswell, blow up; to elate, puff up, make proud. *Enfler le cœur à quelqu'un* or *le courage de quelqu'un*, to animate or encourage one, flush one's courage. *Enfler son style*, to write bombast. *Enfler le cahier*, to swell up the volume. *Enfler*, v. n. *S'enfler*, v. r. to swell, be puffed or blown up, be elated, grow proud.

*ENFLURE*, *èn-flûr*, s. f. swelling. *\*Enflure de style*, bombast, bombastick or tumid or swelling style. *Enflure de cœur*, pride, vanity.

*ENFONCÉ*, *e*, adj. sunk, broke open, etc. hollow. V. *Enfoncer*.

*ENFONCEMENT*, *èn-fons-mèn*, s. m. sinking, forcing down, etc. breaking open, etc. bottom hole or hollow place; nook or corner; also back ground (in perspective or painting;) and Mar. *Dans l'enfoncement de la baie*, in the bight of the bay.

*ENFONCER*, *èn-fon-sâ*, v. a. to sink, thrust, push, drive down or in; to hollow. *Enfoncer une futaille*, to clap on a bottom to a cask. *Enfoncer un bataillon* or *un escadron*, to rout or break through a battalion or squadron. *Enfoncer une porte*, to break open a door. *Enfoncer une matière*, to dive into a subject, examine it thoroughly. *Ce bâtiment eut deux de ses baux enfoncés*, Mar. that vessel had two of her beams stove in.

*Enfoncer*, v. n. to sink. *L'oiseau enfonce*, the hawk flies the bird to the mark. *S'enfoncer*, v. r. to sink; to go deep or a great way into or penetrate.

*ENFONCEUR*, *èn-fon-sêur*, s. m. one that breaks open a door. *Enfonceur de portes ouvertes*, one who brags of things which have no difficulty in them.

*ENFONCURE*, *èn-fon-sûr*, s. f. boarded bottom of a bedstead. *Enfoncures d'une futaille*, pieces belonging to the bottom of a cask.

*ENFONDRE*, v. a. to break open.

*ENFORCIR*, *èn-fôr-sîr*, v. a. to strengthen. v. n. & *S'enforcir*, v. r. to grow stronger, gather strength.

*ENFOUIR*, *èn-fôo-îr*, v. a. to hide or bury in the ground. *Enfouir ses talens*, to bury or hide one's talents.

*ENFOURCHER*, *èn-fôor-shâ*, v. a. to stride, bestride, straddle (a horse.)

*ENFOURCHURE*, s. f. the straddle; fork of a stag's horn.

*ENFOURNER*, *èn-fôor-nâ*, v. a. to put into the oven. *Il n'a qu'à bien enfourner d'abord*, the main business is to begin well.

*ENFREINDRE*, *èn-frindr*, v. a. (see the table at *enindre*) to infringe, break or transgress.

*ENFREINT*, *e*, adj. infringed, broken, transgressed.

*ENFROQUÉ*, adj. turned monk or friar.

*ENFROQUER quelqu'un*, v. a. to make one turn monk or friar. *S'enfroquer*, v. r. to turn monk or friar.

*ENFUIR*, (s') *sèn-fûîr*, v. r. (like *fuir*) to fly, to run away; (said of liquor) to run.

*ENFUMÉ*, *e*, adj. besmoked, smoked. *Jaune enfumé*, smoky yellow.

*ENFUMER*, *èn-fû-mâ*, v. a. to besmoke, smoke, fill or trouble with smoke, smoke out.

*ENGAGÉ*, *e*, adj. engaged, etc. *La clef est engagée dans la serrure*, the key is fast entangled in the lock. *Navire engagé*, water-logged ship. *Manœuvre engagé*, foul rope.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

ENGAGEANT, E, *ên-gâ-zên, zênt*, adj. engaging, alluring, charming.

ENGAGEMENT, *ên-gâz-mên*, s. m. pawning or mortgaging; engagement, promise, obligation, tie; enlisting, bounty money.

ENGAGER, *ên-gâ-zâ*, v. a. to pawn, give in pawn, mortgage, pledge, engage, draw in, persuade or oblige; (*un soldat*) to enlist. *S'engager le combat*, to engage, fight, oblige to fight, bring on an action. *Engager la clef dans la serrure*, to entangle the key in the lock. *Je vous engage ma parole que cela sera*, I promise you, or I engage, or pass my word that it shall be so. *Engager son cœur*, to engage one's heart, to love. *Nous engagedmes le beaupré du vaisseau ennemi dans nos grands haubans*, we got the enemy's bowsprit entangled in our main rigging. *Nos poudres furent engagées au point d'interrompre le feu de notre seconde batterie*, we were so badly supplied with powder as to be prevented firing our upper deck guns for some time. *S'engager*, v. r. to engage, promise, take upon one's self, pass one's word, run in debt, enlist one's self, hire one's self; to penetrate too deep (*into woods*.) *S'engager pour un ami*, to stand bound for a friend. *Notre navire s'engagea dans un lieu plein de rochers*, our ship ran in amongst the rocks.

ENGAGISTE, *ên-gâ-zist*, s. m. mortgagee of the king's demesnes.

ENGAINER, *ên-gê-nâ*, v. a. to sheathe.

ENGANCE, *ên-zêns*, s. f. offspring, generation, breed, brood.

ENGANGER, v. a. to embarrass.

ENGIGNER, v. â. to trepan.

ENGELURE, *ênz-lûr*, s. f. chilblain.

ENGENDRÉ, E, adj. got, begot, etc.

ENGENDRER, *ên-zên-drâ*, v. a. to get, beget, engender, or procreate; to breed, cause or create. *S'engendrer*, v. r. to be bred or engendered; to grow, spring, rise or proceed.

\*ENGER, v. a. to encumber.

ENGERBER, *ên-zêr-bâ*, v. a. to sheaf.

ENGIN, *ên-zin*, s. m. engine, tool; finesse; industry; net, snare. *Mieux vaut engin que force*, policy goes beyond strength.

ENGLOBER, *ên-glô-bâ*, v. a. to join together, unite.

ENGLOUTIR, *ên-glô-tîr*, v. a. to swallow up, devour; also to infect, poison, knock down (*speaking of the breath*;) to absorb, consume, dissipate.

ENGLUER, *ên-glû-â*, v. a. to daub with oird-lime.

ENGONCER, *ên-gon-sâ*, v. a. to cramp, confine, (*speaking of strait clothes*.)

ENGORGÉ, E, adj. choked up with filth and nastiness. *La pompe est engorgée*, Mar. the pump is choked.

ENGORGEMENT, *ên-gôrz-mên*, s. m. being choked up.

ENGORGER, *ên-gôr-zâ*, v. a. to choke up. *S'engorger*, v. r. to be choked up, want a clear passage.

ENGOUEMENT, *ên-gôo-mên*, s. m. choking; also fondness, infatuation.

ENGOUER, *ên-gôo-â*, v. a. to choke. *S'engouer*, v. r. to choke one's self with greediness. *S'engouer de quelque chose*, to be fond of a thing, be infatuated or possessed with it.

ENGOUFFRER, *ên-gôo-frâ*, v. a. to swallow up, absorb. *S'engouffrer*, v. r. to get into, run into, get ingulfed.

ENGOULEUR, *ên-gôo-lâ*, v. a. to swallow down, gobble.

ENGOURDI, E, adj. benumbed, stiff.

ENGOURDIR, *ên-gôor-dîr*, v. a. to benumb, make stiff, also to dull, stupify. *S'engourdir*, v. r. to get benumbed, grow stiff.

ENGOURDISSEMENT, *ên-gôor-dîs-mên*, s. m. numbness, stiffness, dullness.

ENGRAIS, *ên-grê*, s. m. fattening or cramming, putting up of beasts and fowls to feed; meat wherewith any thing is fattened; dung, muck, manure, compost. *Etre à l'engrais*, to be fattening.

ENGRAISSEMENT, s. m. fattening, growing fat.

ENGRAISSER, *ên-grê-sâ*, v. a. to fatten, or make fat; to cram, make rich with manure, muck, dung, compost; to grease or spot with grease. *Engraisser avec de la marte*, to marl. *Engraisser*, v. n. *S'engraisser*, v. r. to fatten or grow fat; also to grow greasy. *S'engraisser des misères publiques*, to fatten on public distress.

ENGRANGER, *ên-grên-zâ*, v. a. to inn, get in, put into the barn (*grain*.)

ENGRAVEMENT, s. m. state of a boat run aground.

ENGRAVER, *ên-grâ-vâ*, v. a. to run aground (*speaking of boats or barges*.) *Engraver les pièces d'arrimage*, Mar. to bury the casks in the ballast.

ENGRÊLÉ, E, adj. engrailed, indented.

ENGRÊLER, v. a. to purl, deck with embroidery.

ENGRÊLURE, *ên-grê-lûr*, s. f. purl or edging of lace.

ENGRENAGE, s. m. wheels whose teeth catch and turn others.

ENGRENER, *êngr-nâ*, v. a. to put in the mill-hopper; to feed with good corn. *Engrener*, v. n. to begin; to catch (*said of the teeth of a wheel*.) *S'engrener*, v. r. to catch. *Il a bien engrené*, he has begun well. *Engrener la pompe*, Mar. to fetch the pump.

ENGRENURE, *êngr-nûr*, s. f. catching, (*speaking of wheels that catch into one another*;) sort of articulation.

ENGRI, s. m. sort of tiger.

ENGROSSER, *ên-grô-sâ*, v. a. to get with child.

ENGRUNELÉ, E, adj. clotted, curdled.

ENGRUMELER, (s') *sên-grûm-lâ*, v. r. to clot, clod, coagulate.

ENHARDIR, *ên-âr-dîr*, v. a. to embolden, encourage. *S'enhardir*, v. r. to grow bold, to take courage.

ENHARNACHEMENT, s. m. harnessing, harness, trappings.

ENHARNACHER, *ên-âr-nâ-shâ*, v. a. to harness, set out with trappings.

\*ENHAZÉ, E, adj. busy to little purpose.

ENHERBER, v. a. to lay down to grass (*land*;) to poison with herbs.

ENHUCHÉ, E, adj. Mar. moon-sheered.

ENIGMATIQUE, *ân-nig-mâ-ûk*, adj. enigmatical, dark, obscure, mystical.

ENIGMATIQUEMENT, *ân-nig-mâ-ûk-mên*, adv. enigmatically, mystically.

ENIGME, *ân-nîgm*, s. f. riddle, enigma, dark saying.



bår, båt, båse: there; ébb, over: field, flig: robe, røb, lórd: mood, good.

ENIVRANT, E, adj. inebriating, etc.

ENIVRÉ, E, adj. made drunk, drunk, fuddled, inebriated, intoxicated, infatuated, conceited.

ENIVREMENT, èn-nlvr-mên, s. m. being drunk, getting drunk, intoxication, infatuation.

ENIVRER, èn-nl-vrå, v. a. to fuddle, make drunk; to infatuate, intoxicate, inebriate, make proud or conceited. *S'enivrer*, v. r. to make one's self drunk, fuddle one's self.

ENJALER *une ancre*, Mar. to stock an anchor.

ENJAMBÉE, èn-zèn-bå, s. f. stride.

ENJAMBEMENT, èn-zènb-mên, s. m. the running of a verse into another to complete the sense.

ENJAMBER, èn-zèn-bå, v. n. & a. to stride or stride over; to encroach upon, usurp; to jut, project. *Vers qui enjambe sur le suivant*, verse that runs into the next line to complete the sense.

ENJAVELER, èn-zåv-lå, v. a. to bind into sheaves.

ENJEU, èn-zèu, s. m. stake at play.

ENJOINDRE, èn-zwîndr, v. a. (see the table at *oindre*) to enjoin, bid, order, charge or command.

ENJOINT, E, adj. enjoined, etc.

ENJÔLER, èn-zò-lå, v. a. to wheedle, decoy or cajole.

ENJÔLEUR, SE, èn-zò-lèur, lèuz, s. m. & f. wheedler, cajoler; also sweetener or setter (among sharpers.)

ENJOLIVEMENT, èn-zò-lliv-mên, s. m. set off, ornament, embellishment.

ENJOLIVER, èn-zò-ll-vå, v. a. to set off, make fine, beautify or adorn, embellish.

ENJOLIVEUR, èn-zò-ll-vèur, s. m. setter off; braid-makers, button-makers, and some other tradesmen call themselves *enjoliveurs*.

ENJOLIVURE, èn-zò-ll-vår, s. m. V. *Enjolivement*.

ENJOUÉ, E, èn-zò-å, adj. gay, graceful, genteel, agreeable, merry, jovial, airy, good-humoured, pleasant, sprightly. *Un air enjoué*, a good grace, a genteel look, a merry countenance.

ENJOUEMENT, èn-zòo-mên, s. m. sprightliness, gaiety, gracefulness, good grace, pleasant carriage, pleasantry, pleasantness, good or jovial humour.

\*ENJOUER, v. a. to make merry.

ENKIRIDION, s. m. a little book containing secret remarks, precepts, and principles; manual.

ENLACEMENT, èn-lås-mên, s. m. entangling.

ENLACER, èn-lå-så, v. a. to entangle, twist.

ENLAIDIR, èn-lè-dîr, v. a. to make ugly or homely; v. n. to grow ugly or homely.

ENLAIDISSEMENT, s. m. making or growing ugly.

ENLÈVEMENT, èn-lèv-mên, s. m. rape, carrying off forcibly.

ENLEVER, ènl-vå, v. a. to lift; raise or heave up; to run away with, take or carry away by force; to carry off (*by death*;) to buy up, engross, forestal; to charm. *Enlever (une place) à l'ennemi*, to take (a town) from the enemy. *Enlever légèrement*, to whip up. *Enlever un bâtiment à l'abordage*, Mar. to carry a vessel by boarding her. *Enlever des tonnes vides (à l'aide d'un cartauhe passé dans une poulie simple)* Mar. to whip up empty

casks. *Enlever la peau*, to make the skin come off, take off the skin. *La mine a enlevé ce bastion*, the mine blew up that bastion. *Enlever un quartier*, to beat up quarters. *S'enlever*, v. r. to rise in pimples.

ENLEVURE, s. f. blister, pimple.

ENLUMINÉ, E, adj. coloured. *Nez entumé*, nose full of red pimples, red nose.

ENLUMINER, èn-lå-mi-nå, v. a. to colour (*a print*;) make (*the face*) red.

ENLUMINEUR, SE, èn-lå-mi-nèur, nèuz, s. m. & f. colourer (of maps or prints.)

ENLUMINURE, èn-lå-mi-nûr, s. f. colouring, coloured print, etc. far fetched ornament (*of style*.)

ENMANCHER, V. *Emmancher*.

ENNEAGONE, s. m. enneagon, figure of nine sides.

ENNEMI, E, èn-mî, nî, s. m. & f. enemy, foe. *Je suis ennemi du mensonge*, I hate a lie.

ENNEMI, E, adj. unfriendly, hostile, adverse, of or belonging to an enemy. *Le pays ennemi*, the enemy's country. *Fortune ennemie*, cross or adverse fortune.

ENNOBLIR, èn-nò-blîr, v. a. to ennoble. V. *Anoblir*.

ENNOIE, s. f. sort of serpent whose tail is round and almost as big as his head, whence it is also called *serpent à deux têtes*.

ENNUI, èn-nûi, s. m. dullness, weariness, heaviness, tiresomeness, vexation, trouble, sorrow, disquiet. *Donner de l'ennui à quelqu'un*, to trouble, vex or disquiet one, make one dull, etc. This word is one of those which cannot be fully expressed in English; hence it is that *ennui* is sometimes found in English authors. Besides a sort of *lassitude*, of *pain*, of *trouble*, and of *vapourish condition*, it denotes a *disgust with or impatience at the continuance of a thing*. V. *S'ennuyer*.

\*ENNUITER, (s') v. r. to be benighted. V. *S'anuiter*.

ENNUYANT, E, èn-nûi-yèn, yèn, adj. tiresome, tedious. See the observ. on *Ennuï*.

ENNUYER, èn-nûi-yå, v. a. to weary, tire, be wearisome or tiresome to, be tedious to, to dull or make dull, be an opiate to, make impatient of the continuance of something. As *ennuyer* is equal to *donner* or *causer de l'ennui*, à...., see the obs. on *Ennuï*. *S'ennuyer*, v. r. to be weary or tired, grow impatient of the continuance of a thing, grow vapourish and dull. *Sans s'ennuyer* or *sans ennui*, without finding the hours heavy, without being dull, etc. *Il m'ennuie*, v. imp. I am weary or tired. *Il ennuit à qui attend*, he that waits has a weary time of it.

ENNUYEMENT, èn-nûi-yèuz-mên, adv. tediously, in a tedious manner.

ENNUYEU-X, SE, èn-nûi-yèu, yèuz, adj. tedious, wearisome, troublesome, tiresome, dull.

ENONCÉ, E, å-non-så, adj. expressed, declared. *Un faux énoncé*, a false declaration.

ENONCER, å-non-så, v. a. to express, declare or utter. *S'enoncer*, v. r. to express one's self.

ENONCIATI-F, VE, adj. expressive.

ENONCIATION, å-non-så-sion, s. f. expression, utterance, delivery, declaration.

ENORGUEILLIR, å-nòr-gèu-llîr, v. a. to make proud, puff up. *S'enorgueillir*, v. r. to grow

bûse, bût : jêune, mêute, bœurre : *enfant, cent, liên : vin : mon : brun.*

proud, be proud or puffed up. *Il s'enorgueillit de peu de chose*, a little matter makes him proud.

ENORME, *ân-nôrm*, adj. immoderate, vast, excessive, huge; enormous, great, heinous, grievous.

ENORNEMENT, *ân-nôr-mâ-mên*, adv. unmeasurably, greatly, grievously.

ENORMITÉ, *ân-nôr-ini-tâ*, s. f. hugeness, vastness; also enormity, heinousness, atrocity.

ENQUÉRANT, *ên-kâ-rên*, *rên*, adj. inquisitive.

ENQUÉRIR, (*s'*) *sên-kâ-rîr*, v. r. (see the table at *quérir*) to inquire or make an inquiry, ask.

ENQUÉRÊ, v. a. (*obsolete*) to inquire, search for; s. m. inquiry, research.

ENQUÊTE, *ên-kêt*, s. f. inquest, inquiry, search.

\*ENQUÊTER, (*s'*) *sên-kê-tâ*, v. r. to inquire or ask. *Je ne m'enquête point de cela*, I do not trouble myself about that.

ENQUÊTEUR, *ên-kê-lêur*, s. m. inquisitor, examiner.

ENQUIS, *ên-kî*, *kîz*, adj. asked, interrogated.

ENRACINÉ, *ên*, adj. rooted, that has taken root. *Mal enraciné*, inveterate or old disease.

ENRACINER, *ên-râ-sî-nâ*, v. n. *S'enraciner*, v. r. to take root; also to grow inveterate.

ENRAGÉ, *ên-râ-zâ*, adj. mad, enraged.

ENRAGEANT, *ên-râ-zên*, *zên*, adj. apt to make one mad, vexing, provoking.

\*ENRAGEMENT, s. f. being mad or enraged.

ENRAGER, *ên-râ-zâ*, v. n. to enrage, to be mad. *Faire enrager quelqu'un*, to make one mad, provoke one.

ENRAYER, *ên-râ-yâ*, v. a. to put the spokes to a wheel, to trig or skid (a wheel;) to make the first furrow; to stop.

ENRAYOIR, s. m. trigger.

ENRAYURE, *ên-râ-yûr*, s. f. first furrow.

ENRÉGIMENTER, *ên-râ-zî-mên-tâ*, v. a. to embody, form into a regiment; to enrol.

ENREGISTRÉ, *ên*, adj. entered into a register, registered, recorded.

ENREGISTREMENT, *ên-râ-zî-str-mên*, or ENREGITREMENT, *ên-râ-zî-str-mên*, s. m. entering in a register, registering or recording. *Faire l'enregistrement des causes*, to register causes.

ENREGISTRER, *ên-râ-zî-strâ*, v. a. to enter into a register, register, record.

ENRHUMER, *ên-rû-mâ*, v. a. to cause or take a cold. *S'enrhumer*, v. r. to catch cold.

ENRICHI, *ên*, adj. enriched, made rich, etc. *Une montre enrichie de diamans*, a watch set with diamonds.

ENRICHI, *ên-rî-shîr*, v. a. to enrich or make rich. *S'enrichir*, v. r. to grow rich, thrive.

ENRICHISSEMENT, *ên-rî-shîs-mên*, s. m. ornament, set off, embellishment.

ENRÔLEMENT, *ên-rôl-mên*, s. m. enrolling, enlisting.

ENRÔLER, *ên-rô-lâ*, v. a. to enlist or enrol. *S'enrôler*, v. r. to enlist or enrol one's self, turn soldier.

ENROUÉ, *ên*, adj. hoarse. *Un homme enrôué*, a man with a hoarseness! *Il parle enrôué*, he speaks hoarse.

ENROUEMENT, s. m. hoarseness.

ENROUER, *ên-rô-â*, v. a. to make hoarse. *S'enrouer*, v. r. to grow hoarse, make one's self hoarse.

ENROUILLER, *ên-rôo-lâ*, v. a. to make rusty. *S'enrouiller*, v. r. to grow rusty.

ENROULEMENT, s. m. rolling.

ENROULER, v. a. to roll or wrap up.

ENSABLEMENT, *ên-sâbl-mên*, s. m. heap of sand, sand-bank.

ENSABLER, *ên-sâ-blâ*, v. a. to drive or force into the sand. *S'ensabler*, v. r. to stick in or run upon the sand; run aground.

ENSACHER, *ên-sâ-shâ*, v. a. to put into a sack or bag.

ENSAISENEMENT, *ên-sê-zîn-mên*, s. m. seisin or investiture.

ENSAISINER, *ên-sê-zî-nâ*, v. a. to invest.

ENSAINGLANTER, *ên-sên-glên-tâ*, v. a. to make bloody, imbrue with blood.

ENSEIGNE, *ên-sêgn*, s. f. sign, sign post, mark or token; also banner, ensign's commission. *A telles enseignes*, by such a token.

*Elle ne vouloit rien éprouver de l'amour qu'à bonnes enseignes*, she was resolved not to have any thing to do with love but upon honourable terms. *Enseigne de pierreries*, crotchets of precious stones.

ENSEIGNE, s. m. ensign. *Enseigne de vaisseau*, officer (in the French navy) next in rank to a lieutenant. *Bâton d'enseigne*, flag staff.

ENSEIGNEMENT, *ên-sêgn-mên*, s. m. instruction, precept.

ENSEIGNER, *ên-sê-gnâ*, v. a. to teach, instruct; to learn or show.

ENSELLÉ, *ên*, adj. saddle-backed.

ENSEMBLE, *ên-sênbl*, adv. together, one with another, all at once.

ENSEMBLE, s. m. whole, whole piece, all the parts taken together. *Les beautés de détail* or *d'ensemble* de cette pièce de théâtre, the particular or collective beauties of this play.

ENSEMENCER, *ên-sên-sâ*, v. a. to sow (seed.)

ENSERRER, *ên-sê-râ*, v. a. to shut up, contain or comprehend; also to put into a green house.

ENSEVELIR, *ên-sêv-lîr*, v. a. to bury or inter. *S'ensevelir dans la solitude*, to live in seclusion.

ENSEVELISSEMENT, *ên-sêv-lîs-mên*, s. m. burying.

ENSORCELER, *ên-sôrs-lâ*, v. a. to bewitch or charm.

\*ENSORCELEUR, *ên-sôrs-lêur*, s. m. bewitcher.

ENSORCELLEMENT, *ên-sôrs-sêl-mên*, s. m. bewitching, witchcraft, charm.

ENSOUFRIR, *ên-sôo-frâ*, v. a. to dip in or mix with brimstone.

ENSOUPLE, s. f. weaver's beam.

ENSUITE, *ên-sûit*, adv. afterwards, then. *Ensuite de*, after.

\*ENSUIVANT, *ên*, adj. following, next.

ENSUIVRE, (*s'*) *sên-sûiv*, v. r. (like *sui-vre*) to follow, come after or next, ensue, proceed or spring. *Il s'ensuit*, it follows.

ENTABLEMENT, *ên-tâbl-mên*, s. m. entablature.

ENTACHER, *ên-tâ-shâ*, v. a. to taint or infect.

ENTAILLE, *ên-tâ*, s. f. jag or notch.

ENTAILLER, *ên-tâ-lâ*, v. a. to jag or notch.

ENTAILLURE, *ên-tâ-lûr*, s. f. jag, notch.

ENTAME, s. f. first cut (of a loaf.)



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovær : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lîrd : mîod, gîod.

ENTAMER, èn-tâ-mâ, v. a. to cut, make a small incision in, make the first cut; to begin, enter upon. *Entamer la réputation de quelqu'un*, to bespatter one's reputation. *Se laisser entamer*, to suffer an encroachment, suffer one's self to be prevailed upon.

ENTAMURE, èn-tâ-mûr, s. f. cut, small incision, first cut.

EN TANT QUE, adv. as, inasmuch as.

ENTASSEMENT, èn-tâs-mên, s. in. heap.

ENTASSER, èn-tâ-sâ, v. a. to heap, heap up.

ENTE, ènt, s. f. graft, scion grafted, grafted tree; handle of a pencil; sort of pilaster.

ENTÉ, E, adj. grafted, etc.

ENTEMENT, s. m. grafting.

ENTENDEMENT, èn-tênd-mên, s. m. understanding, intellect, intellectuals, judgment, mind, head or brain.

\*ENTENDEUR, èn-tên-dêur, s. m. understander, apprehender.

ENTENDRE, èn-têndr, v. a. to hear; to understand or apprehend; have skill, be skilful in; to mean; to expect, intend. *Donner à entendre*, to give to understand, insinuate, give a hint of. *Donner bien à entendre*, to explain well, make very plain. *Faites comme vous l'entendez*, do as you think fit or best. *Vous l'entendez mal*, you are mistaken, you are in the wrong box. *J'entends que vous fassiez cela*, I expect you to do that. *Faire entendre*, to represent, to set forth. *S'entendre à or en*, v. r. to understand, have skill, or be skilful in. *S'entendre avec*, to understand one another, have secret intelligence with. *Cela s'entend*, *cela s'entend bien*, that is to be supposed or understood.

ENTENDU, E, èn-tên-dû, dû, adj. heard, understood, etc.; skilful, understanding, that has skill, that understands; contrived, ordered. *Faire l'entendu*, to be proud, carry it high, take too much upon one's self. *Bien entendu que*, upon condition or provided that. *Bien entendu*, well contrived, regular. *Bien entendu*, by all means, to be sure; also I mean (*je veux dire*). *On déchira tous les vivans, bien entendu tous les vivans qui n'étoient pas de ce dîner*, they tore in pieces all the living, I mean all the living who were not at this dinner. *Un mal-entendu*, s. m. a mistake, a misunderstanding.

ENTENTE, èn-tênt, s. f. meaning; (*in the arts*) skill, judgment. *Paroles à double entente*, double entendre, ambiguous words with double meaning. *Parler à double entente*, to speak with a double meaning or entendre, speak ambiguously, equivocate.

ENTER, èn-tâ, v. a. to graft, graff, or ingraft, to unite in a joint two pieces of wood. *Enter en œillet* or *en bouton*, to inoculate.

\*ENTÉRINEMENT, èn-tâ-rîn-mên, s. m. grant, passing of a pardon or grant.

\*ENTÉRINER, èn-tâ-rî-nâ, v. a. to grant, pass or confirm (*an act*), to finish, complete.

ENTÉROCÈLE, s. f. enterocèle, tumour formed by the prolapsion of the intestines into the scrotum.

ENTÉROLOGIE, s. f. enterology.

ENTERREMENT, èn-têr-mên, s. m. burying, burial or funeral, interment.

ENTERRE, èn-tê-râ, v. a. to inter, bury, lay or put in the ground; to hide.

ENTÊTÉ, E, èn-tê-tâ, adj. fond, possessed, prepossessed, infatuated, conceited.

ENTÊTÉ, E, s. m. & f. obstinate or opinionative person, one wedded to his or her own opinion.

ENTÊTMENT, èn-têt-mên, s. m. infatuation, strong prejudice, conceited opinion, fondness. *Revenir de ses entêtements*, to come to one's self again.

ENTÊTER, èn-tê-tâ, v. a. to disturb the head; cause the head-ache, make one's head ache; to possess or prepossess, infatuate. *Vin qui entête*, heady wine. *Les louanges entêtent*, praises puff one up. *S'entêter d'une chose*, v. r. to take a strong fancy to a thing, be prepossessed or infatuated or fond of a thing. *S'entêter de son savoir*, to be proud or conceited of one's learning.

ENTHOUSIASME, èn-tôo-zî-âsm, s. m. enthusiasm, rapture, ecstasy; fanaticism.

ENTHOUSIASMÉ, E, adj. ecstasied, in raptures, in ecstasies.

ENTHOUSIASMER, èn-tôo-zî-âs-mâ, v. a. to put in rapture. *S'enthousiasmer*, v. r. to be in a rapture.

ENTHOUSIASTE, èn-tôo-zî-âst, s. m. & f. enthusiast.

ENTHYMÈME, èn-tî-mêm, s. m. enthymeme.

ENTICHER, èn-tî-shâ, v. a. to begin to spoil (*as fruit*). *Entiché d'une opinion*, opinionated.

ENTIER, E, èn-tîâ, tiêr, adj. whole, entire, complete, full, absolute; obstinate, opinionative, wedded to his own opinion. *Un cheval entier*, a stone-horse.

ENTIER, s. m. whole. *Remettre la chose en son entier*, to restore a thing to its first state. *La chose est en son entier*, the thing is entire.

ENTIÈREMENT, èn-tîêr-mên, adv. wholly, entirely, altogether, totally, absolutely. *Il m'a entièrement satisfait*, he has paid me all.

ENTITÉ, s. f. entity.

ENTOILAGE, èn-twâ-lâz, s. m. lawn or muslin to which lace or edging is sewed.

ENTOILER, èn-twâ-lâ, une cravate, to put linen to a lace cravat. *Entoiler*, to paste upon canvass (*a print*).

ENTONNEMENT, s. m. putting (liquor) into a cask.

ENTONNER, èn-tô-nâ, v. a. to put into a cask; to tune or sing. *Entonner la trompette*, to sound or blow the trumpet. *S'entonner*, v. r. to blow down, rush in (*said of wind*).

ENTONNOIR, èn-tô-nwâr, s. m. tunnel, funnel.

ENTORSE, èn-tôrs, s. m. sprain. *Se donner or prendre une entorse à quelque partie du corps*, to sprain some part of the body.

ENTORTILLEMENT, èn-tôr-tîl-mên, s. m. winding about, twining or twisting, etc.

ENTORTILLER, èn-tôr-tî-lâ, v. a. to wrap, wind, twine, twist or roll about, to entangle, perplex or confound. *S'entortiller*, v. r. to wrap itself up, twine itself, to be perplexed and confounded.

ENTOUR, s. m. environs, compass, what surrounds any thing; intimacy. *A l'entour*. V. *alentour*.

ENTOURAGE, èn-tôo-râz, s. m. whatever surrounds, ornamental work around a jewel.

ENTOURER, èn-tôo-râ, v. a. to surround, environ, encompass or compass about.

ENTOURURE, èn-tôor-nûr, s. f. cuff, turning up of the sleeve.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : *enfant, cœnt, liœn* : *vin* : *mon* : *brun*.

ENTR'ACTE, *ên-tr'akt*, s. m. interlude.

ENTR'ACCUSER, (s') *sên-trâ-kû-zâ*, v. rec. to accuse one another.

ENTR'AIDER, (s') *sên-trê-dâ*, v. rec. to help one another.

ENTRAILLES, *ên-trâl*, s. f. pl. entrails, intestines, bowels; heart. *Avoir de bonnes entrailles*, to be tender-hearted or compassionate. *Les entrailles de la miséricorde de Dieu*, the tender mercy of God.

ENTRAIMER, (s') *sên-trê-mâ*, v. rec. to love one another.

ENTRAÎNEMENT, s. m. the act of dragging along.

ENTRAÎNER, v. a. to drag or draw along, carry or carry away, hale, hurry or drag away. *Ces vaisseaux sont entraînés par la force des courans*, those ships are carried away by strength of the currents.

ENTRANT, *e*, adj. forward, that puts himself forward, insinuating, engaging.

ENTR'APPELER, (s') *sên-trâp-lâ*, v. rec. to call one another.

ENTRAVER, *ên-trâ-vâ*, v. a. to shackle or fetter.

ENTR'AVERTIR, (s') *sên-trâ-vêr-tîr*, v. rec. to give one another notice.

ENTRAVES, *ên-trâv*, s. f. pl. shackles or fetters for a horse's legs; shackles, fetters, elog.

ENTRE, *êntr*, prep. among, amongst; between, betwixt; in, into. *Je vous livre cet homme entre les mains*, I deliver this man into your hands. *Il est entre cinq et six heures*, it is between five and six o'clock.

ENTRÉ, *e*, adj. (from *Entrer*) gone in, got in, etc.

ENTRE-BAILLÉ, *e*, *êntr-bâ-lâ*, adj. half open, a-jar, (*said of doors and windows*.)

ENTRE-BAILLER, v. a. to stand a little open.

ENTRE-BAISER, (s') *sêntr-bê-zâ*, v. rec. to kiss one another.

ENTRE-BATTRE, (s') *sêntr-bâtr*, v. rec. to beat one another.

ENTRE-BLESSER, (s') *sêntr-blê-sâ*, v. rec. to wound one another.

ENTRE-CHANGER de postes dans la ligne, *Mar.* to interchange stations in the line.

ENTRECHAT, *êntr-shâ*, s. m. sort of step (*in dancing*.)

ENTRE-CHOQUER, (s') *sêntr-shô-kâ*, v. rec. to hit against one another; to thwart.

ENTRE-COLONNE, s. f. or ENTRE-COLONNEMENT, s. m. intercolumniation or space betwixt two pillars.

ENTRE-COUPER, *êntr-kô-pâ*, v. a. to interrupt, break off. *S'entrerecouper*, v. r. to cross or cut one another; also to contradict one's self; to cut or interfere (*speaking of a horse*.)

ENTRE-DÉFAIRE, (s') *sêntr-dê-fêr*, v. rec. to defeat one another.

ENTRE-DÉTRUIRE, (s') v. rec. to destroy each other.

ENTRE-DEUX, s. m. space or intermedium. *Entre-deux*, *Mar.* *Entre-deux des lames*, trough of the sea, hollow of the sea. *Entre-deux des mâts*, distance between the masts. *Ce navire au vent à nous a beaucoup d'entre-deux de mâts*, that ship to windward of us has a great distance between her masts.

ENTRE-DEUX, adv. so, so; indifferently.

ENTRE-DIRE, (s') v. rec. to say something to one another.

ENTRE-DONNER, (s') *sêntr-dô-nâ*, v. rec. to give each other.

ENTRÉE, *ên-trâ*, s. f. entry; entrance, coming in; entrance money; avenue; solemn reception; entrance upon, beginning; importation; also custom; course of dishes; introduction, insight, hint; access, admittance. *Droits d'entrée*, duties on imports. *D'entrée*, at first. *Entrée de ballet*, dancing. *L'entrée de ma maison n'est fermée à personne*, my door is shut to nobody, my house is free for all men. *Il m'a défendu l'entrée de ce lieu*, he has forbidden me to come into this place. *On en a défendu l'entrée*, there is an order to let nobody in. *L'entrée de ce chapeau est trop petite pour moi*, the crown of this hat is too narrow for me.

*Entrée*, *Mar.* entrance, etc. *L'entrée de ce port est hérissée de canons*, the entrance of that harbour is defended by a numerous artillery. *L'entrée de la Manche*, the chops of the Channel. *Entrée* (term of quarantine,) pratique. *Avoir l'entrée*, to have pratique. *Prendre l'entrée*, to get pratique.

ENTR'EMPÊCHER, (s') v. rec. to clash, jar, be contrary.

ENTREFACHER, (s') v. rec. to quarrel together.

ENTREFAITES, *êntr-fêt*, s. f. pl. Ex. *Dans* or *sur ces entrefaites*, in the mean while, during these transactions, while these things were doing.

ENTREFOUETTER, (s') v. rec. to whip one another.

ENTRE-FRAPPER, (s') v. rec. to strike each other.

ENTREMENT, *êntr-zên*, s. m. adroit and genteel way of pushing one's self forward in the world. *Avoir de l'entement*, to know how to behave with every body.

ENTR'ÉGORGER, (s') v. rec. to cut one another's throat.

ENTRE-HEURTER, (s') v. rec. to knock one against another.

ENTRELACEMENT, *êntr-lâs-mên*, s. m. mixture, twisting together, twist.

ENTRELACER, *êntr-lâ-sâ*, v. a. to intermingle, interlace, interweave, wind or twist with one another.

ENTRELACS, s. m. pl. loveknot.

ENTRELARDÉ, *e*, adj. interlarded, etc. *Viande entrelardée*, marbled meat, streaked with fat and lean.

ENTRELARDER, *êntr-lâr-dâ*, v. a. to interlard, mix lean with fat; to interlard, intermix, insert, interweave.

ENTRE-LIGNE, *êntr-lîgn*, s. f. interlineation.

ENTRELIRE, v. a. to read cursorily.

ENTRELOUER, (s') v. rec. to praise one another.

ENTRELUIRE, v. n. to glimmer.

ENTRE-MANGER, (s') *sêntr-mên-zâ*, v. rec. to eat together.

ENTREMÊLER, *êntr-mê-lâ*, v. a. to intermingle, intermix or insert. *S'entremêler*, v. r. to mix together.

ENTREMETS, *êntr-mê*, s. m. dainty dish, plates served at great men's tables just before the fruit.

ENTREMETTEUR, *se*, s. m. & f. mediator, mediatrix, manager between two parties, go-between



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, ébb, ovêr : rîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôbb, lôrd : móod, gôod.

ENTREMETTRE, (s') sênt-mêtr, v. r. (like *mettre*) to intermeddle, interpose.

ENTREMISE, ênt-mîz, s. f. interposition, mediation, procurement, means, help, assistance.

Entremises, s. f. pl. Mar. straight and square pieces fayed to the timbers over the clamps from beam to beam in French men of war, in the same place where English ship-builders put a horizontal or lodging knee.

ENTREMORDRE, (s') v. rec. to bite one another.

ENTRE-NUIRE, (s') sêur-nûir, v. rec. to hurt each other.

ENTREPARLER, (s') v. rec. to talk together.

ENTREPARLEUR, s. m. interlocutor.

ENTREPAS, s. m. broken amble.

ENTRE-PERCER, (s') v. rec. to run each other through.

ENTREPONT, s. m. Mar. between-decks or interval between-decks. *Les bâbordais à nettoyer l'entrepont*, the larboard watch to clean the between-decks.

ENTREPOSER, v. a. to place goods (that are to be carried elsewhere) in an entrepot.

ENTRE-POSEUR, s. m. person appointed for selling goods in entrepot.

ENTREPÔT, ênt-pô, s. m. staple, mart, emporium. *Ville d'entrepôt*, mart-town.

ENTRE-POUSSER, (s') v. rec. to push one another.

ENTREPRENANT, E, ênt-prê-nênt, nênt, adj. bold, venturesome, forward, rash.

ENTREPRENDRE, ênt-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to undertake, take in hand, attempt or enterprise, take upon one's self; to set upon, attack, jeer. *Entreprendre un bâtiment à prix fait*, to undertake a building by the job. *Entreprendre sur quelque chose*, to encroach or intrench upon a thing, invade it. *Entreprendre sur la vie de quelqu'un*, to make an attempt upon one's life.

ENTREPRENEUR, ênt-prê-nêur, s. m. undertaker, undertaker of work by the job, contractor.

Entrepreneuse, ênt-prê-nêuz, s. m. undertaker, woman that undertakes work and gets it done by others.

ENTREPRIS, E, ênt-prî, prîz, adj. undertaken, etc.; impotent, that has lost the use of his limbs; awkward.

ENTREPRISE, s. f. undertaking, enterprise, attempt or design, contract or contractors; also attempt, encroachment. *Etre dans les entreprises*, to be in the contracting way or line; to be a contractor.

ENTRE-QUERELLER, (s') sênt-rê-llê, v. rec. to quarrel together.

ENTRER, ên-trâ, v. n. to enter, go in, come in, get or step in; to engage in, to begin, to sit; to fall (in love, etc.) *Entrer à table*, to sit down at table. *Il entre trois verges de drap à mon justaucorps*, it takes three yards of cloth for my close coat. *Ce poète entre bien dans les passions*, that poet expresses the passions very well. *Ce comédien entre bien dans le caractère de son personnage*, that stage-player humours his part very well. *Entrer dans sa vingtième année*, to enter upon the twentieth year of one's age. *Entrer dans le détail des choses*, to come or descend to particulars. *Entrer en possession* to take

possession. *Entrer dans les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to side with one, espouse his interest. *Entrer dans son sens or dans son sentiment*, to embrace or follow or be of his opinion. *Que vous entrez mal dans mes sentiments!* how grossly you mistake my meaning! *Entrer dans la pensée d'un auteur*, to understand an author's meaning. *Entrer dans les secrets de quelqu'un*, to be admitted into one's secrets, be his confidant. *Des médicaments made (amongst other things) of gold and precious stones.* *Entrer en discours*, to enter upon a discourse, to begin it. *Entrer en procès*, to begin a law-suit. *Nous ne pûmes entrer dans le port qu'aux trois quarts du flot*, Mar. we could not come (or get) into the harbour till the last quarter flood. *Faire entrer un bâtiment dans le bassin*, to take a vessel into dock. *Fair entrer la clef dans un mât de hune or de perroquet*, to enter the fid of a topmast or top-gallant mast.

ENTRE-REGARDER, (s') sênt-rê-gâr-dâ, v. rec. to stare at one another.

ENTRE-RÈGNE, V. *Interregne*.

ENTRE-RÉPONDRE, (s') sênt-râ-pondr, v. rec. to answer one another.

ENTRE-SABORDS, s. m. pl. Mar. intervals between the ports of a ship's side.

ENTRE-SALUER, (s') v. rec. to salute one another.

ENTRE-SECOURIR, (s') sênt-sê-kôo-rîr, v. rec. to help each other.

ENTRE-SOL, ênt-sôl, s. m. room upon the ground floor.

ENTRE-SOUCIL, s. m. space between the eye-brows.

ENTRE-SUIVRE, (s') sênt-sûîvr, v. rec. (like *suivre*) to follow successively, to follow each other.

ENTRE-TAILLER, (s') v. r. to interfere, knock the legs one against the other (as a horse does.)

ENTRE-TAILLURE, s. f. galling of the legs by their interfering.

ENTRE-TEMPS, ênt-tên, s. m. mean while, mean time. *Un heureux entre-temps*, a favourable opportunity.

ENTRETÈNEMENT, ênt-tên-mên, s. m. maintenance, keeping. V. *Entretien*.

ENTRETENIR, ênt-tê-nîr, v. a. (like *tenir*) to keep, preserve, maintain, continue; to keep up, keep in repair; to hold fast or together; to converse with, to entertain, amuse. *Entretenir sa douleur*, to indulge one's grief. *Pour nous entretenir*, as a matter of conversation. *S'entretenir*, v. r. to discourse or converse, to keep, continue or hold, keep one's self, etc. *S'entretenir*. Mar. to keep in the same position by manœuvring. *Nous nous entretenmes bord sur bord, en attendant la marée*, we held our own, making short tacks, waiting for the tide.

ENTRETENU, E, adj. kept, maintained. V. *Entretien*. *Un régiment entretenu sur pied*, a standing regiment.

ENTRETIEN, ênt-tîên, s. m. maintenance or keeping; conversation, discourse, talk; also company. *Entretien de bouche et d'habits*, charge of victuals and clothes. *Les prairies sont de moindre entretien et de plus grand revenu*, meadows are less chargeable and more productive. *Entretiens spirituels*, pious ex-

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

hortations. *Fournir à l'entretien de quelqu'un*, to find one in all his necessities, to support or maintain or keep one.

ENTRETOILE, s. f. ornament of lace-work between two pieces of linen.

ENTRETOISE, s. f. a cross piece of wood. *Entretoise d'affût*, Mar. transom of a gun carriage. *Entretoise du mât de beaupré*, sort of partners to the bowsprit placed vertically (in French ships of war) at a small distance before its step, on the lower deck.

ENTRE-TOUCHER, (s') v. rec. to be contiguous.

ENTRETRAVERSER, (s') v. r. Mar. to bring the broadside to bear upon some adjacent object

ENTRETUER, (s') sênr-tû-â, v. rec. to kill each other.

ENTREVOIR, ênr-vwâr, v. a. (like voir) to see or discover a little, have but a glimpse of. *S'entrevoir*, v. rec. to see one another, visit one another, have an interview.

ENTREVUE, ênr-vû, s. f. interview, meeting, conference.

ENTR'OUÏR, ênr-trô-îr, v. a. (like ouïr) to overhear, or hear in an imperfect or indistinct manner.

ENTR'OUVERT, E, adj. opened half-way, half-open, but a little open, gaping, a-jar.

ENTR'OUVRIR, ênr-trô-vîr, v. a. (like ouvrir) to open but a little, open half-way. *S'entr'ouvrir*, v. r. to open, gape.

ENTURE, ênr-tûr, s. f. place where the graft is joined to the tree; pl. steps of a kind of ladder.

ENULA-CAMPANA, s. f. elecampane.

ENUMÉRATI-F, E, adj. that enumerates.

ENUMÉRATION, ê-nû-mâ-râ-sîon, s. f. enumeration, account.

ENUMÉRER, v. a. to enumerate.

ENVAHIR, ên-vâ-îr, v. a. to invade, usurp, take by force.

\*ENVAHISSEMENT, ên-vâ-îs-mên, s. m. invasion, usurpation.

ENVASER, (s') v. r. Mar. to stick in the mud. *Voilà une gabiole qui s'est envasée*, there is a galliot stuck fast in the mud.

ENVELOPPE, ênv-lôp, s. f. cover, envelope.

ENVELOPPÉ, E, adj. wrapped up, covered, etc. dark, mysterious, reserved. *Se trouver enveloppé dans de mauvaises affaires*, to be entangled or involved or engaged in a scurvy business. *Discours enveloppé*, perplexed, dark, intricate or confused discourse.

ENVELOPPEMENT, ênv-lôp-mên, s. m. wrapping or folding up.

ENVELOPPER, ênv-lô-pâ, v. a. to wrap up, cover or envelop, fold up; hem in, beset; to involve; to disguise. *Envelopper un conte*, to dress a smutty story in clean language. *S'envelopper*, v. r. to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up.

ENVENIMER, ênv-nî-mâ, v. a. to envenom, poison; (*une plaie*) make angry; (*un discours*) to poison, relate in an odious manner; (*l'esprit de quelqu'un*) to irritate, provoke, incense, exasperate one. *S'envenimer*, v. r. to fester or rankle.

ENVERGÜER, ên-vêr-gâ, *une voile*, Mar. to bend a sail (to its yard.) *Ce brig enverguée ses voiles*, that brig is bending her sails.

ENVERGER, s. f. Mar. length of the yards of a ship : 1 the extent or spread of the

sails upon them. *Cette frégate a peu d'envergure*, that frigate is by no means square rigged; also, extent of a bird's wings when flying.

ENVERS, ên-vêr, prep. to or towards.

ENVERS, s. m. the wrong side. *A l'envers*, adv. the wrong side outward. *Un homme qui à l'esprit à l'envers*, a cross-grained genius. *Etre couché à l'envers*, to lie upon one's back.

ENVI, ên-vî, s. m. vie (*at cards*.) *A l'envi*, adv. *Etudier à l'envi*, to study with emulation. *Ils travaillent à l'envi l'un de l'autre*, they strive who shall work most or best. *Ils font à l'envi qui sera le plus diligent*, they strive who shall be most diligent.

ENVIE, ên-vî, s. f. envy; odium, hatred, blame; mind, desire, longing, fancy, humour; longing (*of women*;) mark (*on children*.) *Avoir envie de faire*, to have a mind or an inclination to do. *Avoir envie d'éternuer et ne pouvoir le faire*, to try in vain to sneeze. *S'il lui prenoit envie de le faire*, if he should take it into his head to do it. *Si l'envie m'en prend*, if the humour takes me. *Je meurs d'envie de le voir*, I die with impatience to see him. *On lui a donné l'envie de ce tableau*, they have set him agog about that picture. *L'envie lui prit d'aller à Rome*, the fancy or humour took him to go to Rome. *Cela fait envie*, that makes one's mouth water. *Il m'en a ôté l'envie*, he has put me out of conceit with it. *J'ai quelque envie d'aller à la selle*, I have a kind of motion to stool.

ENVIE, E, adj. envied. *Une charge enviée de tout le monde*, an office courted or desired by every body.

\*ENVIEILLI, E, adj. old, inveterate, of long standing.

ENVIEILLIR, v. a. to appear old.

ENVIER, ên-vî-â, v. a. to envy; to desire, like, wish for. *Envier le point*, to vie at the ruff (*at cards*.)

ENVIEU-X, SE, ên-vî-ên, êuz, adj. & s. envious, jealous, that envies, envious person. *Son mérite lui a fait des envieux*, his merit has brought envy upon him.

ENVIRON, ên-vî-ron, prep. about, thereabout.

ENVIRONNER, ên-vî-rô-nâ, v. a. to environ, encompass, surround or stand about, encompass about.

ENVIRONS, s. m. pl. environs, adjacent parts, neighboring places.

ENVISAGER, ên-vî-zâ-zâ, v. a. to look or stare in the face; to look upon, consider.

ENVOI, ên-vwâ, s. m. sending; thing sent; couplet at the conclusion of a ballad or song. ENVOISINÉ, E, ên-vwâ-zî-nâ, adj. that has neighbours.

ENVOLER, ên-vô-lâ, v. n. *S'envoler*, v. r. to fly away, wing it away, pass rapidly.

ENVOYÉ, E, ên-vâw-yâ, adj. sent.

ENVOYÉ, s. m. envoy.

ENVOYER, ên-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to send. *Envoyer quérir*, to send for. Mar. to send. *Envie des hommes en rigie*, send hands to the mast-head. *Envoyez*, down with the helm.

EOLIPYLE, s. m. colipyle.

EPACTE, â-pâkt, s. f. epact.

EPAGNEUL, E, â-pâ-gueul, s. m. & f. spaniel, spaniel dog or bitch.

EPAIS, SE, â-pê, pês, adj. thick. *Esprit épais*, dull heavy wit, blockhead



bâr, bât, bâse : thère ; êbb, ovêr : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**EPAIS**, s. m. thickness, thick. *Pierre qui a deux pieds d'épais*, a stone two feet thick. *Il donna le premier dans le plus épais de la cavalerie*, he was the first that fell amongst the thickest of the cavalry.

**EPAIS**, adv. thick. *Semer épais*, to sow thick.

**EPAISSEUR**, â-pê-sêur, s. f. thickness. *Il y a trois doigts d'épaisseur*, it is three inches thick. *Entrer dans l'épaisseur d'un bois*, to fall into the thick of a forest.

**EPAISSIR**, â-pê-sîr, v. a. to thicken or make thick ; v. n. *S'épaissir*, v. r. to thicken, grow or become thick.

**EPAISSISSEMENT**, â-pê-sîs-mên, s. m. thickening.

**EPAMPREMENT**, â-pênpr-mên, s. m. stripping of the vine (of its leaves.)

**EPAMPHER**, â-pên-prâ, v. a. to strip off the useless leaves (said of the vine.)

**EPANCHEMENT**, â-pênsh-mên, s. m. effusion, shedding or pouring out. *Épanchement de bile* overflowing of the gall. *Épanchement de cœur*, opening or disclosing of one's heart.

**EPANCHER**, â-pên-shâ, v. a. to shed or pour out. *Épancher son cœur*, to open or disclose one's heart. *S'épancher*, v. r. to overflow or diffuse itself.

**EPANDRE**, â-pêndr, v. a. to shed or pour out, scatter, spread, disperse, sow, throw here and there. *S'épandre*, v. r. to be shed out, spread itself, be scattered or dispersed.

**ERANDU**, E, adj. shed, poured out, etc. V. *Epancre*.

**EPANOUI**, E, adj. blown.

**EPANOUIR**, (s') sâ-pâ-nôo-îr, v. r. to blow or blossom (as a flower.) *Faire épanouir*, to cause to bloom. *Epanouir la rate*, to make merry, cheer up.

**EPANOUISSEMENT**, â-pâ-nôo-îs-mên, s. m. blowing (of flowers.) *Epanouissement de cœur* or *de rate*, cheerfulness.

**EPARCET**, s. m. sort of hay, the grain of which supplies the place of oats and barley.

**EPARER**, (s') v. r. to throw or jerk out with the heels, fling the heels out (as horses do.)

**EPARGNANT**, E, â-pâr-gnên, gnên, adj. sparing, saving, good husband or housewife.

**EPARGNE**, â-pârgn, s. f. savingness, husbandry, way of saving, parsimony ; public treasury, exchequer. *Tresorier de l'épargne*, king's treasurer. *Aller à l'épargne*, *user d'épargne*, to be saving, be a good husband, be close. *Faire de l'épargne*, to save or lay up. *Epargne du temps*, husbandry or economy or management of one's time.

**EPARGNER**, â-pâr-gnâ, v. a. to spare or husband, be saving or a good husband ; to save or lay up ; to spare, save or exempt. *Il n'épargne personne*, he spares nobody, he rails at every body. *S'épargner*, v. r. to spare one's self, avoid.

**EPARPILLEMENT**, â-pâr-pît-mên, s. m. scattering or dispersing.

**EPARILLER**, â-pâr-pl-lâ, v. a. to scatter, scatter about, spread, throw here and there. *S'éparpiller la rate*, to be merry.

**EPARS**, E, â-pâr, pâr, adj. scattered, dispersed. *Elle marchoit les cheveux épars*, she went with her hair dishevelled or loose.

**EPARVIN**, â-pâr-vîn, s. m. spavin.

**EPATÉ**, â-pâ-tâ, adj. m. Ex. *Verre épaté*, glass with the foot broken. *Nez épaté*, broad, flat nose.

**EPATER**, â-pâ-tâ, v. a. to break the foot of (a glass.)

**EPAULARD**, s. m. large fish like the dolphin.

**EPAULE**, â-pôl, s. f. shoulder ; (of a bastion.) flank. *Regarder quelqu'un par-dessus l'épaule*, to look down upon one with contempt. *Prêter l'épaule à quelqu'un*, to back, help or countenance one. *Pousser le temps avec l'épaule*, to make a shift to keep life and soul together.

**EPAULÉ**, E, â-pô-lâ, adj. broken shouldered, or whose shoulder is out of joint. V. *Epauler*. *Une bête épaulée*, a cracked wench.

**EPAULÉE**, s. f. shouldering. *Travailler à une chose par épaulées*, to do a thing by fits and starts.

**EPAULEMENT**, â-pôl-mên, s. m. epaulment, shouldering piece or covert (in fortification ; ) demi-bastion.

**EPAULER**, â-pô-lâ, v. a. to break or dislocate the shoulder ; to shoulder up, prop ; to help, back or countenance ; (terme de guerre, or faire un épaulement) to cover with an epaulment. *S'épauler*, v. r. to put one's shoulder out of joint.

**EPAULETTE**, â-pô-îêt, s. f. epaulet, shoulder strap, shoulder piece.

**EPAULIÈRE**, s. f. shoulder piece (of armour.)

**EPAVE**, â-pâv, adj. strayed. *Bête épave*, strayed beast ; also drifted.

**EPAVE**, s. f. strayed beast. *Epaves*, s. f. pl. Mar. wreck or whatever is thrown by the sea upon the coast and has no owner.

**EPEAUTRE**, â-pôit, s. m. kind of grain.

**EPÉE**, â-pâ, s. f. sword. *Officier d'épée*, military officer. *Epée romaine*, feathers (frizzled horse hair.) *Passer l'épée au travers du corps de quelqu'un*, to run one through. *Passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the sword, be put to the sword. *Prendre l'épée*, *prendre le parti* or *la profession des armes*, to turn soldier. *N'avoir que l'épée et la cape*, to have little or nothing. *La main de l'épée*, horseman's right hand. *Mettre quelque chose du côté de l'épée*, to take a thing to one's self, sink it. *Ils sont aux épées et aux couteaux*, they are at daggers drawing. *Epée de mer*, sword-fish.

**EPELER**, âp-lâ, v. a. to spell.

**EPELLATION**, s. f. the art of spelling.

**EPERDU**, E, â-pêr-dû, dû, adj. dismayed, astonished, in a maze, frightened.

**EPERDUMENT**, â-pêr-dû-mên, adv. desperately, passionately, violently, extremely.

**EPERLAN**, â-pêr-lên, s. m. smelt.

**EPERON**, â-pron, s. m. spur ; buttress or starling. *Donner un coup d'éperon à un cheval*, to clap spurs to a horse, spur a horse. *Donnons un coup d'éperon jusques là*, let us gallop thither. *Il a besoin d'éperon*, it faut lui donner un coup d'éperon, he wants to be spurred. *N'avoir ni bouche ni éperon*, to have neither wit nor courage. Mar. head of a ship. *beak ; or more properly*, cut water or knee of the head.

**EPERONNÉ**, E, adj. spurred.

**EPERONNER**, â-prô-nâ, v. a. to spur, put on spurs.

**EPERONNIER**, E, â-prô-nîâ, îêr, s. m. & f. spurrier, spur-maker or seller.

bûse, bûl : jéune, mēute, bēurre : *enfant, cēm, liēn* : *vin* : *mon* : *brun*.

EPERVIER, â-pêr-viâ, s. m. sparrow hawk, also sweep-net; and bandage for fractures of the nose.

EPERVIN, s. m. spavin.

EPHÈBE, s. m. a youth just come to the age of puberty.

EPHÈDRE, s. f. a sort of shrub; ancient wrestler.

EPHÉLIDES, s. f. pl. a certain cuticular disease.

EPHÉMÈRE, â-fâ-mêr, adj. ephemeral, of one day, or that lasts but one day. *Fièvre éphémère*, ephemera, day ague, ague of one day. *Cet ouvrage ne peut avoir qu'un succès éphémère*, the success of that performance cannot be of long duration.

EPHÉMÉRIDES, â-fâ-mâ-rîd, s. f. pl. ephemeris, astronomical tables.

EPHÈTES, s. m. pl. Athenian magistrates who took cognizance of accidental murders.

EPHIALTES, s. m. night-mare.

EPHOD, s. m. ephod.

EPHORE, â-fôr, s. m. ephorus.

EPI, â-pî, s. m. ear (of grain;) also sort of bandage. *Épi du vent*, Mar. the wind's eye.

EPIALE, adj. Ex. *Fièvre épiale*, fever in which the patient feels hot and cold at the same time.

EPIAN, s. m. the yaws.

EPICE, â-pis, s. f. spice. *Pain d'épice*, gingerbread. *Epices*, the judges' fees in a cause.

EPICÉ, E, adj. spiced, seasoned with spices.

EPICÉ, s. m. Ex. *Il n'aime ni salé ni épice*, he loves nothing that is either salted or spiced.

EPICÈNE, adj. epicene, of the common gender.

EPICER, â-pî-sâ, v. a. to spice or season with spices, also to charge exorbitant fees.

EPICÉRASTIQUE, adj. epicerastick.

EPICERIE, â-pis-ri, s. f. spices, groceries.

EPICIER, â-pî-siâ, s. m. grocer.

EPICRANE, s. m. skin surrounding the skull.

EPICURIEN, NE, â-pî-kû-rîēn, riēn, epicurean.

EPICURIEN, s. m. epicure.

EPICURISME, s. m. epicurism.

EPICYCLE, s. m. an epicycle.

EPICYCLOÏDE, s. m. epicycloid.

EPI-D'EAU, s. m. sort of plant that grows in marshy places.

EPIDÉMIE, â-pî-dâ-mî, s. f. epidemical disease.

EPIDÉMIQUE, adj. epidemick, epidemical, generally prevailing.

EPIDERME, s. m. epidermis.

EPIDIDYME, s. m. epididymis.

ÉPIÉ, E, adj. eared, grown to an ear; spied, watched, dogged, narrowly observed.

ÉPIER, â-pî-â, v. n. to ear, grow to an ear, spire. *Épier*, v. a. to spy, watch, dog or observe.

ÉPIERRER, â-pî-êrâ, v. a. to take away the stones (*from a garden*.)

ÉPIEU, â-pî-êu, s. m. kind of javelin or spear.

ÉPIGASTRE, s. m. (*terme de médecine*) epigastrium.

ÉPIGASTRIQUE, adj. epigastrick.

ÉPIGEONNER, v. a. to work with thick plaster.

ÉPICLOTTE, â-pî-glôt, s. f. epiglottis.

ÉPIGRAMMATIQUE, â-pî-grâ-mâ-tîk, s. epigrammatical.

ÉPIGRAMMATISTE, â-pî-grâ-mâ-tîst, s. m. epigrammatist or writer of epigrams.

ÉPIGRAMME, s. f. epigram.

ÉPIGRAPHE, â-pî-grâf, s. f. epigraph, motto.

ÉPILATOIRE, adj. tool that serves to pull out the hair, pluck off.

ÉPILEPSIE, â-pî-lêp-sî, s. f. epilepsy.

ÉPILEPTIQUE, â-pî-lêp-tîk, adj. epileptic. s. m. & f. one troubled with the epilepsy.

ÉPILER, v. a. to pluck off the hair.

ÉPILOGUE, â-pî-lôg, s. m. epilogue or conclusion.

ÉPILOGUER, â-pî-lô-gâ, v. a. & n. to find fault with, criticise upon, censure.

ÉPILOGUER, â-pî-lô-gêur, s. m. fault-finder, critic.

ÉPINARDS, â-pî-nâr, s. m. pl. spinach.

ÉPINE, â-pîn, s. f. thorn; prickly, rub, obstacle. *Épine blanche*, noble *épine* or *aubépine*, white-thorn or haw-thorn. *Épine noire*, black-thorn. *Épine-rinette*, barberry-tree, or barberry-bush. *Épine du dos*, backbone, spine. *Épines*, pl. difficult points, intricacies, quiddities, subtleties; crosses, troubles. *Être sur les épines*, to be uneasy.

ÉPINETTE, â-pî-nêt, s. f. spinnet or virginals, pair of virginals.

ÉPINEUX, SE, â-pî-nêu, nêuz, adj. thorny, prickly; crabbed, hard, difficult, full of difficulties.

ÉPINGARE, s. m. piece of ordnance for a ball not above a pound weight.

ÉPINGLE, â-pîngl, s. f. pin. *Épingles*, a present. *Pour les épingles de*, as a present to. *Pour ses épingles*, by way of present. *Tirer son épingle du jeu*, to slip one's neck out of the collar.

ÉPINGLETTE, s. f. priming-wire.

ÉPINCLIER, E, â-pîn-glî-â, êr, s. m. & f. pin-maker, one that sells pins.

ÉPINIÈRE, adj. relating to the back-bone.

ÉPINIERS, s. m. thicket or grove of thorns.

ÉPINOCHÉ, s. m. best sort of coffee, sort of fish.

ÉPINYCTIDES, s. f. pl. wheals which rise in the night on the skin.

ÉPIPHANIE, â-pî-fâ-nî, s. f. epiphany or twelfth day.

ÉPIPHONÈME, s. m. epiphonema.

ÉPIPHORE, s. f. epiphora.

ÉPIPHYSE, s. f. epiphysis.

ÉPIQUE, â-pîk, adj. epick, heroick.

ÉPISCOPAL, E, â-pîs-kô-pâl, adj. episcopal, of or belonging to a bishop. *La maison épiscopale*, the bishop's house or palace.

ÉPISCOPAT, â-pîs-kô-pâ, s. m. episcopate.

ÉPISCOPAUX, â-pîs-kô-pô, s. m. pl. episcopals or churchmen (in opposition to presbyterians.)

ÉPISE, â-pî-zôde, s. m. episode.

ÉPISODIER, v. n. to make episodes.

ÉPISODIQUE, â-pî-zô-dîk, adj. episodick.

ÉPISPASTIQUE, adj. epispastick.

ÉPISSER, â-pî-sâ, v. a. Mar. to splice.

ÉPISSOIR, â-pî-swâr, s. m. Mar. marling spike, fid, splicing fid.

ÉPISSURE, â-pî-sûr, s. f. splice.

ÉPISTOLIER, s. m. epistler, scribbler of letters; also one appointed to read the epistle in a cathedral.

ÉPISTOLAIRE, â-pîs-tô-lêr, adj. epistolary.

ÉPITAPHE, â-pî-tâf, s. f. epitaph.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, fig : robe, røb, lórd : mood, gòod.

EPITASE, s. m. epítasis, developement of a play.

EPITHALAME, á-pl-tá-lám, s. m. epithalamium, wedding song or poem.

EPITHÈME, s. m. epithem, outward application.

EPITHÈTE, á-pl-tét, s. f. epithet.

EPITHYME, s. m. dodder (*sort of herb*.)

EPITOME, á-pl-iòm, s. m. epitome, abridgment.

EPITOMER, v. a. to epitomize or abridge.

EPÍTRE, á-pltr, s. f. epistle.

EPÍTROPE, s. m. arbitrator among the modern Greeks; point conceded.

ÉPLORÉ, E, á-pl-rá, adj. dissolved or bathed in tears, crying, all in tears.

ÉPLOYÉ, E, adj. spread, displayed (*said of an eagle's wings, in heraldry*.)

ÉPLUCHEMENT, á-plúsh-mén, s. m. picking or taking off of any thing superfluous, malicious prying into.

ÉPLUCHER, á-plú-shá, v. a. to pick or cull; to prune or lop or cut the dead branches off; to scan, sift or examine; to cut off or pare the ends. *S'éplucher*, v. r. to free one's self from lice.

ÉPLUCHEUR, SE, á-plú-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. picker, etc.

ÉPLUCHOIR, s. m. basket-maker's knife, (such as he makes use of to pare his work.)

ÉPLUCHURES, á-plú-shúr, s. f. pl. pickings.

ÉPODE, s. f. epode.

ÉPOINTER, á-pwin-tá, v. a. to take off the point, blunt.

ÉPOIS, á-pwá, s. m. pl. trochings of deer.

ÉPONGE, á-ponz, s. f. sponge. *Passer l'éponge sur quelque chose de peint or d'écrit*, to blot out a thing. *Passons l'éponge là-dessus*, let us wave that, let us not mind it. *Presser l'éponge*, to squeeze the sponge, make one refund.

ÉPONGER, v. a. to sponge.

ÉPONGIER, s. m. sponge bearer; loaded with sponges.

ÉPONTILLE, s. f. Mar. stanchion, shore. *Epontille des écoutilles*, Samson's post. *Epontille de la cale*, pillars of the hold.

ÉPONTILLER, v. a. Mar. to prop or shore up.

ÉPOPEE, á-pò-pá, s. f. epopee.

ÉPOQUE, á-pòk, s. f. epoch, æra, period of time.

ÉPOUDRER, á-pò-drá, v. a. to beat or brush or wipe the dust off or from, clear from dust.

ÉPOUFFER (s') v. r. to run away, steal away, scamper away, scour off.

ÉPOUILLER, á-pò-lá, v. a. to louse, rid of lice. *S'épouiller*, v. r. to louse one's self.

ÉPOUMONNER, á-pò-mò-ná, v. a. *S'époumonner*, v. r. to tire the lungs.

ÉPOUSAILLES, á-pò-zá, s. f. pl. espousals, wedding or marriage, nuptials.

ÉPOUSE, á-pòoz, s. f. bride, spouse, wife. *Le roi et la reine son épouse*, the king and his royal consort.

ÉPOUSÉ, E, á-pò-zá, adj. married, wedded. *Une épousee*, s. f. a bride.

ÉPOUSER, á-pò-zá, v. a. to marry, wed or take in marriage; to espouse, embrace, take upon one's self. *Épouser un parti*, to side with a party. *Épouser*, v. n. to marry, wed. *S'épouser*, to marry each other.

ÉPOUSEUR, SE, á-pò-zêur, zêuz, s. m.

&c. f. one that has a mind to marry, one that makes love with a design to marry.

EPOUSSETER, á-pòos-tá, v. a. to brush or wipe off the dust; to bang, beat.

\*EPOUSSETTE, á-pòò-sét, s. f. brush.

EPOUVANTABLE, á-pòò-vén-tábl, adj. dreadful, horrid, frightful, terrible, ghostly, horrible, marvellous, strange, incredible, excessive.

EPOUVANTABLEMENT, á-pòò-vén-tábl-mén, adv. dreadfully, horribly, frightfully, excessively.

EPOUVANTAIL, á-pòò-vén-tá, s. m. scarecrow, bugbear. pl. *Epouvantails*.

EPOUVANTE, á-pòò-vén, s. f. fright, terror, fear. *Donner de l'épouvante*, to fright. *Prendre l'épouvante*, to be frightened, take the alarm.

EPOUVANTÉ, E, adj. frightened, scared, terrified, in a great fright.

EPOUVANEMENT, s. m. fright, terror.

EPOUVANTER, á-pòò-vén-tá, v. a. to fright, scare, terrify, put in fear or in a fright. *S'épouvanter*, v. r. to be frightened or scared, take the alarm.

EPOUX, á-pò, s. m. bridegroom, new-married man, spouse, husband. *Epoux*, couple, man and wife. *L'Hymen fit de ces amans les époux les plus fortunés*, Hymen made these lovers the most happy couple. *Il consentit que ces amans fussent époux*, he consented that these lovers should be man and wife.

ÉPREINDRE, á-prindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to strain, wring, express, squeeze out, (*juice*, etc.)

ÉPREINT, E, adj. strained, wrung, squeezed out.

ÉPREINTE, á-print, s. f. griping pain caused by a tenesmus; dung of the otter.

ÉPRENDRE, (s') sâ-prêndr, v. r. (like *prendre*) seldom used except in the infinitive, past participle, and compound tenses. Ex. *Il est épris de sa beauté*, he is taken or smitten with her beauty. V. *Epris*.

ÉPREUVE, á-prêuv, s. f. trial, proof, experiment, experience; trial, affliction, temptation; (*with printers*) proof, revise. *A l'épreuve de*, proof against, beyond the reach of, or above. *A l'épreuve de la pluie*, proof against the rain. *A l'épreuve du mousquet*, musket proof. *Il est à l'épreuve de tout*, il est à toute épreuve, he is proof against all temptations whatsoever. *Sa vertu est à l'épreuve* (or *au-dessus de la médisance*), his virtue is above slander or above the reach of slander. *Il n'est point à l'épreuve de la raillerie*, he cannot bear a jest. *Je suis à toute épreuve votre très-humble serviteur*, I am upon all occasions your most humble servant.

ÉPRIS, E, á-prî, priz, adj. taken, possessed, inflamed, smitten. V. *Eprendre*.

ÉPROUVER, á-pròo-vá, v. a. to try, experience, prove; to make the trial or experiment of, find by experience. *Il a éprouvé l'une et l'autre fortune*, he has gone through good and bad fortune.

ÉPROUVETTE, á-pròo-vét, s. f. surgeon's probe; machine to prove gun-powder.

EPTACORDE, s. f. lyre with seven strings.

ÉPTAGONE, é-ptá-gôn, s. m. heptagon.

ÉPUCER, á-pû-sá, v. a. to flea, clean from fleas. *S'épucer*, v. r. to look for, and catch fleas.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bëurre : *enfant, cent, liân : vin : mon : brun.*

EPUIABLE, â-pûl-zâbl, adj. that may be exhausted.

EPUIÉ, E, adj. exhausted, drained, emptied, etc. *Terre épuisée*, piece of ground out of heart.

EPUIEMENT, â-pûl-mên, s. m. exhausting or wasting (of one's strength) weakness, faintness, draining, wasting. *L'épuisement des finances*, the exhausting of the king's treasure. *Je sens un tel épuisement, que je ne sais comment réparer mes forces*, I find myself so exhausted, so weak or so faint that I know not how to recover my strength.

EPUISER, â-pûl-zâ, v. a. to drain, empty; to waste, exhaust, spend or consume, drain; to exhaust (a subject); to tire, wear out. *Épuiser d'hommes tout un pays*, to exhaust a country of men, to depopulate a country.

EPULONS, s. m. pl. sort of Roman priests.

EPULOTIQUE, adj. epulotick.

EPURE, s. f. large plan of a building.

EPURÉ, E, â-pû-râ, adj. refined, clear, purged. *Raison épurée*, clear or sound reason, refined judgment. *Avoir une vue très-épurée*, to be clear sighted.

EPURER, â-pû-râ, v. a. to refine, clear, purge; (un auteur) to clear from smutty expressions. *S'épurer*, v. r. to become finer, refined or purified.

EPURGE, s. f. spurge (a plant.)

EQUARRIR, â-kâ-rîr, v. a. to square.

EQUARRISSAGE, â-kâ-rî-sâz, s. m. squaring, squaring. Mar. square of a piece of timber. *Cette pièce de bois a 18 pouces d'équarrissage*, that piece of timber is 18 inches square.

EQUARRISSEMENT, s. m. squaring.

EQUARRISSOIR, â-kâ-rî-swar, s. m. small square instrument, for drilling metals.

EQUATEUR, â-kwâ-têur, s. m. equator, equinoctial line.

EQUATION, â-kwâ-sion, s. f. equation.

EQUERRAGE, s. m. Mar. bevil of a ship's timbers. *Angle d'équerrage*, bevil. *Travailler une pièce de bois d'après son équerrage*, to bevil a piece of timber.

EUERRE, â-kêr, s. f. rule, square, carpenter's rule. *Pièce à l'équerre*, square piece of timber. *Pièce à fausse équerre*, piece out of square.

EQUESTRE, â-kûêstr, adj. on horseback, equestrian. *Statue équestre*, figure on horseback. *Ordre équestre*, order of knighthood.

EQUIANGLE, â-kûl-êngl, adj. equiangular.

EQUIDISTANT, E, â-kûl-dis-tên, têt, adj. equidistant, parallel.

EQUILATÉRAL, E, â-kûl-lâ-tâ-râl, or

EQUILATÈRE, adj. equilateral.

EQUILIBRE, â-kî-lîbr, s. m. equilibrium or equal balance. *Mettre en équilibre, tenir dans l'équilibre*, to put or hold in balance, keep the balance even betwixt parties. *Faire l'équilibre*, to balance.

EQUINOXIAL, E, â-kî-nôk-siâl, adj. equinoctial. *Ligne équinoxiale*, equinoctial line, equator, line.

EQUINOXIAL, s. m. equator.

EQUINOXE, â-kî-nôks, s. m. equinox.

EQUIPAGE, â-kî-pâz, s. m. equipage, attire, furniture, attendance, servants; tools, implements, gear; (d'artillerie) train; (d'un vaisseau) crew, men, company; (habille-ment) garb, dress. *Faire déjeuner ou dîner*

*l'équipage*, Mar. to let the ship's company go to breakfast or dinner. *Etre en mauvais, en pauvre, en triste équipage*, to be at an ill pass, be in a sorry condition.

EQUIPÉE, â-kî-pâ, s. f. foolish enterprise.

EQUIPEMENT, â-kîp-mên, s. m. Mar. fitting out or out-fit (provisions and stores of a ship) equipment.

EQUIPER, â-kî-pâ, v. a. to equip, furnish, accoutre, set forth or set out, provide with necessities. *Equiper un vaisseau*, Mar. to fit out a ship, man and provide a ship with whatever is necessary. *Equiper une flotte*, to fit out a fleet.

EQUIPET, s. m. Mar. locker, small open locker.

EQUIPOLLENCE, â-kî-pôl-lên, s. f. equipollence.

EQUIPOLLENT, â-kî-pôl-lên, adj. equipollent, equivalent, of like value, that balances another.

EQUIPOLLENT, s. m. of equal value, equivalent. *A l'équipollent*, adv. proportionably, in proportion.

EQUIPOLLER, â-kî-pôl-lâ, v. a. to be of the like value, be equivalent, balance or counterbalance.

EQUI PRO QUO, s. m. V. *Quiproquo*.

EQUITABLE, â-kî-tâbl, adj. equitable, just, righteous.

EQUITABLEMENT, â-kî-tâbl-mên, adv. equitably, justly.

EQUITATION, s. f. riding, horsemanship.

EQUITÉ, â-kî-tâ, s. f. equity, justice, right and reason.

EQUIVALEMENT, adv. in an equivalent manner.

EQUIVALENT, E, â-kî-vâ-lên, lêt, adj. equivalent, of equal value.

EQUIVALENT, s. m. equivalent.

EQUIVALOIR, â-kî-vâ-lwâr, (â) v. n. (like *valoir*) to be of equal value.

EQUIVOQUE, â-kî-vôk, adj. equivocal, ambiguous, doubtful, that has a double meaning; allusive.

EQUIVOQUE, s. f. equivocation, double meaning, error or mistake. *Faire des équivoques*, user d'équivoque, to equivocate.

EQUIVOQUER, â-kî-vô-kâ, v. n. to equivocate, speak ambiguously. *S'équivoquer*, v. r. to use one word instead of another which would be the proper.

ERABLE, â-râbl, s. m. maple or maple-tree.

ERADICATION, s. f. eradication.

ERADICATIF, VE, adj. eradivative.

ERAFLE, â-râ-flâ, v. a. to scratch slightly, graze upon.

ERAFLURE, â-râ-flûr, s. f. slight scratch.

ERAILLÉ, E, adj. frayed. *Œil éraillé*, bloodshot eye.

ERAILLER, â-râ-lâ, v. n. & a. *S'érailler*, v. r. to fray or fret. Mar. to gall, chafe, grow thin. *Le perroquet de fougue commence à s'érailler*, the mizen-topsail begins to grow thin; *cette manœuvre est beaucoup éraillée*, that rope is very much chafed.

ERAILLURE, â-râ-lûr, s. f. fraying or being frayed, thing frayed.

ERATÉ, E, adj. whose milt or spleen has been taken out; brisk, merry, jovial, sprightly.

ERATER, â-râ-tâ, v. a. to take away or out the milt or spleen of.

ERE, êr, s. f. æra, epceh.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, flig : robe, rôb, lórd : mood, góod.

**ERECTEUR**, s. m. (*in anatomy*) erector.  
**ERECTION**, à-rék-slon, s. f. erection, erecting or raising ; institution, establishing or establishment.

**EREINTER**, à-rin-tà, v. a. & v. r. to break the back ; to fatigue one's self.

**ÉRÉMITIQUE**, adj. eremitical.

**ÉRÉSYPELE**, à-rà-zl-pél. V. *Erysipèle*.

**ERGO**, ér-gò, s. m. ergo, therefore, wherefore. **ERGO GLU**, Quid tum ? Where is the consequence ? What of all that ?

**ERGOT**, ér-gò, s. m. spur. *Se lever sur ses ergots*, to stand upon one's pantofles.

**ERGOTÉ**, E, adj. spurred.

**ERGOTER**, ér-gò-tà, v. n. to wrangle, cavil.

**ERGOTEUR**, ér-gò-téur, s. m. wrangler, caviller, sophister, pert disputant.

**ERIGER**, à-rí-zà, v. a. to set up, erect, raise ; consecrate, establish. *S'ériger en*, v. r. to set up for, take upon one or pretend to be.

**ERMIN**, s. m. custom or duty (in the Levant) on imports and exports.

**ERMITAGE**, ér-mít-táz, s. m. hermitage, solitude, desert.

**ERMITE**, ér-mít, s. m. hermit, eremite.

**EROSION**, à-rò-zlon, s. f. erosion.

**EROTIQUE**, à-rò-tík, adj. erotic. *Délire érotique*, love melancholy. *Ecrits érotiques*, romances, love tales.

**ERRANT**, E, ér-rèn, rènt, adj. wandering, vagrant, going up and down ; erroneous. *Chevalier errant*, knight-errant. *Chevalerie errante*, knight-errantry. *Etoile errante*, planet.

**ERRATA**, ér-rà-tà, s. m. errata.

**ERRATIQUE**, adj. wandering, wild. *Feux erratiques*, wandering or wild fires. *Etoiles erratiques*, planets.

**\*ERRE**, ér, s. f. rate (of walking, riding, sailing.) *Aller grande erre*, to go at a great rate, go very fast. Mar. slow or quick sailing of a ship.

**\*ERREMENS**, ér-mèn, s. m. pl. *repandre les derniers erremens* or *erres d'une affaire*, to resume an affair. V. *Erres*.

**ERRER**, ér-rà, v. n. to wander, ramble, rove or go about ; to err, be in an erreur, be out, mistake.

**ERRES**, s. f. pl. steps, traces, tracks.

**ERREUR**, ér-réur, s. f. erreur or mistake ; fault, folly, misconduct. *Les erreurs d'Ulysse*, the wanderings and travels of Ulysses.

**ERRONÉ**, E, ér-rò-nà, adj. erroneous, false.

**ERRONÉMENT**, adv. erroneously.

**ERS**, ér, s. m. the bitter vetch or fitch.

**ERTE**, ex. *Coucher à l'erte* (or *à l'air*), to lie in the open air. *A l'erte*, V. *Alerte*.

**ERUCTION**, s. f. eruption.

**ERUDIT**, à-rù-dí, adj. learned.

**ERUDITION**, à-rù-dí-slon, s. f. erudition.

**ERUGINEU-X**, SE, adj. eruginous.

**ERUPTION**, à-rúp-slon, s. f. eruption.

**ERYNGE**, s. m. eringo (*a plant*.)

**ÉRYSIPÉLATEU-X**, SE, adj. of or belonging to the erysipelas.

**ÉRYSIPÈLE**, s. m. erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire.

**Es, èz**, a contraction of *en* and *les*, signifying *in the*. It is only used in the phrase *Maître es arts*, Master of arts, and a few law terms.

**ESCABEAU**, s. m. ès-kà-bò, **ESCABELLE**, ès-kà-bél, s. f. joint stool.

**ESABELLON**, ès-kà-bè-lon, s. m. pedestal.

**ESCACHE**, s. f. scatch (*sort of bit*.)

**ESCADRE**, ès-kàdr, s. f. Mar. squadron, fleet. *Escadre légère*, flying squadron. *Escadre d'observation*, fleet of observation. *Escadre d'évolution*, fleet fitted out for the express purpose of exercising and practising naval evolutions.

**ESCADRILLE**, s. f. Mar. little squadron.

**ESCADRON**, ès-kà-dron, s. m. squadron (of horse.)

**ESCADRONNER**, ès-kà-drò-nà, v. n. to form into squadrons.

**ESCAIGNON**, s. m. stink of one's feet.

**ESCALADE**, ès-kà-làd, s. f. escalade, scaling or scalade.

**ESCALADER**, ès-kà-là-dà, v. a. to scale, storm, carry by escalade.

**ESCALE**, s. f. Mar. *faire escale*, to anchor.

**ESCALIER**, ès-kà-là, s. m. stairs or staircase.

**ESCALIN**, ès-kà-lin, s. m. shilling, (a Low-country coin, worth about eleven cents.)

**ESCAMOTE**, ès-kà-môt, s. f. juggler's cork ball.

**ESCAMOTER**, v. a. to palm, secrete a die or card by slight of hand, to filch or pilfer away.

**ESCAMOTEU-R**, SE, ès-kà-mò-téur, téuz, s. m. & f. sharper, filcher or pilferer.

**ESCAMPER**, v. n. to scamper away.

**ESCAPETTE**, ès-kàn-pét, s. f. *Prendre de la poudre d'escapette*, to scamper away.

**ESCAPADE**, ès-kà-pàd, s. f. escapade, fling of a horse. *Faire une escapade*, to fling. Mad prank (*of a boy*, etc.)

**ESCAPE**, s. f. shaft of a column next the base.

**ESCARBALLE**, s. f. elephant's tooth weighing twenty pounds or under.

**ESCARBILLARD**, E, ès-kàr-bí-làr, lãrd, adj. & s. brisk, sprightly, merry, jovial, gay, good-humoured.

**ESCARBOT**, ès-kàr-bò, s. m. a beetle, may-bug, chafer.

**ESCARBOUCLE**, ès-kàr-bòokl, s. f. carbuncle.

**\*ESCARBOUILLER**, v. a. to squash, bruise or crush flat.

**\*ESCARCELLE**, ès-kàr-sèl, s. f. purse.

**ESCARGOT**, ès-kàr-gò, s. m. snail, shell-snail.

**ESCARGOTOIRE**, s. f. escargotoire.

**ESCARLINGUE**, V. *Carlingue*.

**ESCARMOUCHE**, ès-kàr-mòosh, s. f. skirmish.

**ESCARMOUCHER**, ès-kàr-mòo-shà, v. n. *S'escarmoucher*, v. r. to skirmish.

**ESCARMOUCHEUR**, ès-kàr-mòo-shéur, s. m. skirmisher.

**ESCAROTIQUE**, V. *Escharotique*.

**ESCARPE**, ès-kàrp, s. f. scarp (of a ditch.)

**ESCARPÉ**, E, ès-kàr-pà, adj. steep.

**ESCARPEMENT**, s. m. declivity.

**ESCARPER**, ès-kàr-pà, v. a. to cut steep down.

**ESCARPIN**, ès-kàr-pin, s. m. pump, (*sort of shoe*;) in pl. sort of torture.

**ESCARPNER**, v. n. to run swiftly.

**ESCARPOLETTE**, ès-kàr-pò-lèt, s. f. swing or flying chair.

**ESCARRE**, ès-kàr, s. f. eschar ; also, gap (*made by artillery in the enemy's ranks*;) and sort of polypus.

**ESCAVSSADE**, s. f. check to a horse, jerk with the cavesson.

**ESCAUT**, s. m. (*the river*) Scheld.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

ESCHAROTIQUE, adj. & s. m. escharotick, caustick.

\*ESCIENT, ê-sièn, s. m. Ex. à bon escient, in good earnest, seriously. *A son escient*, knowingly.

ESCLANDRE, ês-klêndr, s. m. disaster, misfortune.

ESCLAVAGE, ês-klâ-vâz, s. m. slavery, bondage, servitude.

ESCLAVE, ês-klâv, s. m. & f. slave. *Être esclave de*, to be a slave to.

ESCLAVONIE, s. f. Slavonia.

\*ESCOFFION, s. m. a woman's head gear.

ESCOGRIFFE, ês-kô-grîf, s. m. shark or spurger, one that is ever upon the catch. *Un grand escogriffe*, a tall, shabby, ill-looking fellow.

ESCOMPTE, ês-kont, s. m. discount or deduction.

ESCOMPTER, ês-kon-tâ, v. a. to discount or deduct.

ESCONDIRE, v. a. to excuse.

ESCOF, & ESCOUBE, s. m. Mar. *Escop à main*, scoop, wooden shovel, boat's scoop. *Escop à vaisseau* or *grand escop*, skeet.

ESCOPERCHE, s. f. machine to raise burdens, etc.

ESCOLETTE, ês-kô-pêt, s. f. sort of carabine.

ESCOPETTERIE, s. f. volley or discharge of guns.

ESCORTE, ês-kôrt, s. f. a guard or convoy, escort. *Les bâtimens sous notre escorte marchent très-mal*, the vessels under our convoy sail very badly.

ESCORTER, ês-kôr-tâ, v. a. to guard, escort, convoy.

ESCOT, s. m. lower angle of a latteen sail; piece of slate attached to a bench.

ESCOUADE, ês-kwâd, s. f. third part of a company of foot.

ESCOUPE, s. f. miner's shovel.

ESCOURGÉE, ês-kôo-zâ, s. f. whip, scourge, cat-o'-nine tails.

ESCOURGEON, ês-kôor-ton, s. m. sort of early barley; strap of leather.

ESCOUSSE, ês-kôos, s. f. spring or run before a leap. *Faire une escousse*, to take a spring or run.

ESCRIME, ês-krîm, s. f. fencing, tilting.

ESCRIMER, ês-krî-mâ, v. n. to fence, tilt. *Escrimer l'un contre l'autre, sur quelque matière d'érudition*, to dispute or debate upon a point of learning, to engage in a trial of learning with another. *S'escrimer de quelque chose*, v. r. to dabble in a thing or have a little notion of. *Faites-vous des vers? Je m'en escrime quelquefois*, do you make verses? yes, sometimes. *Joue-t-il du luth? Il s'en escrime un peu*, does he play upon the lute? yes, a little.

ESCRIMEUR, ês-krî-mêur, s. m. fencer.

ESCROC, ês-krô, s. m. shark or sharper, spurger, one that is upon the catch.

ESCROQUER, ês-krô-kâ, v. a. to shark, sharp or sponge, trick or chouse out of.

ESCROQUERIE, ês-krôk-ri, s. f. sharking, spunging.

ESCROQUEUR, se, ês-krô-kêur, kêuz, s. m. & f. shark or sharper or spurger.

ESOPHAGE, â-zô-fâz, s. m. weasand, gullet or mouth of the stomach.

ESPACE, ês-pâs, s. m. space or distance, (either of time or place.)

ESPAÇÉ, E, adj. distanced, set at a convenient distance, spaced (*in printing*.)

ESPACEMENT, ês-pâs-mên, s. m. space, distance.

ESPACER, ês-pâ-sâ, v. a. to distance, set at a convenient distance; to space (*in printing*.)

ESPADE, s. m. brake (*for dressing flax*.)

ESPADER *le chanvre*, to tow or beat (*hemp*.)

ESPADON, ês-pâ-don, s. m. two-handed sword, French back-sword; also sword-fish.

ESPADONNER, ês-pâ-dô-nâ, v. n. to fight with the back-sword.

ESPAGNE, s. f. Spain.

ESPAÑOL, ês-pâ-gnôl, s. m. Spaniard.

ESPAÑOL, E, adj. Spanish; *langue Espagnole*, Spanish, Spanish language.

ESPAÑOLETTE, ês-pâ-gnô-lêt, s. f. sort of rateen, also a sort of iron work for windows.

ESPALE, s. f. space between the poop and first seat of rowers in a galley.

ESPALIER, ês-pâ-liâ, s. m. espalier, hedge-row of fruit-trees set close together against a fence or wall, etc., he that rows with the first oar in a galley.

ESPALIER, v. a. *un arbre*, to spread a tree in a hedge-row.

ESPALMER, ês-pâl-mâ, v. a. Mar. *Es palmer un bâtiment* or *un bateau*, to pay a ship's or boat's bottom; to careen.

ESPARGOUTTE, s. f. a sort of lily of the valley.

ESPARRES, s. f. pl. Mar. spars.

ESPARTE, s. f. V. Spartan.

ESPATULE, ês-pâ-tûl, s. f. spatula or slice; sort of flag (*an aquatic plant*.)

ESPÈCE, ês-pès, s. f. species, kind, sort; (*in law*.) case or cause. *Espèces*, pl. forms or images (*of sensible objects*;) goods, commodities; specie, money, coin.

ESPERANCE, ês-pâ-rêns, s. f. hope, expectation, trust. *Un enfant de grande espérance*, a very hopeful child.

ESPERER, ês-pâ-râ, v. a. to hope, hope for, trust, expect, promise one's self.

ESPERLUCAT, E, adj. & s. m. brisk, jovial, merry, pert.

ESPIÈGLE, ês-piêgl, adj. & s. m. & f. wag, waggish, lively, roguish.

EPIÈGLERIE, ês-piêgl-ri, s. f. waggish trick, roguish prank, waggery, roguery.

ESPION, ês-piôn, s. m. spy, informer.

ESPIONNAGE, ês-piô-nâz, s. m. the being a spy, informing.

ESPIONNE, ês-piôn, s. f. spy.

ESPIONNER, ês-piô-nâ, v. n. to be a spy, to spy.

ESPLANADE, ês-plâ-nâd, s. f. esplanade or glacis.

ESPOIR, ês-pwâr, s. m. hope (*more used in the elevated than familiar style*.)

ESPONTON, ês-pon-ton, s. m. kind of half pike.

ESPRINGALE, s. f. a sort of sling used in former times.

ESPRIT, ês-prî, s. m. spirit; ghost, soul, mind; wit, imagination, fancy; sense, judgment, discretion; genius, talent; person, man or woman; spirit, principle, motive, way, character or sense (*of an author*;) genius, humour, temper; (*and in pleasantry*) kidney; the mark of aspiration (*in Greek*.) *Un bel esprit*, a wit, a genius. *Un esprit fort*, a free-thinker. *Le St. Esprit*, the



bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

Holy Ghost. *Un homme d'esprit*, a witty or ingenious man, a man of parts. *Avoir l'esprit malin or malicieux*, to be mischievous or unlucky. *Avoir l'esprit mal fait or de travers*, to be an ill-contrived or a cross grained genius or man. *Etre bien dans l'esprit de quelqu'un*, to be in one's favour. *Il craint que je ne le détruise dans votre esprit*, he fears I should ruin him in your esteem. *L'impétété perd les jeunes esprits*, irreligion is the ruin of youth. *Esprits vitaux et animaux*, vital and animal spirits. *Reprendre ses esprits*, to recover one's self, come to one's self again.

ESPURGE, s. f. spurge (a plant.)

ESQUIF, ês-kîf, s. m. Mar. skiff, yawl.

ESQUILLE, ês-kîl, s. f. splinter of a broken bone.

ESQUINANCIE, ês-kî-nên-sl, s. f. squinancy or quinsy, sore throat.

ESQUINE, s. f. back (of a horse, etc.) ; sort of plant.

ESQUIPOT, ês-kî-pô, s. m. barber's money-box.

ESQUISSE, ês-kîs, s. f. sketch, rough draught.

ESQUISSEUR, ês-kî-sâ, v. a. to sketch.

ESQUIVER, ês-kî-vâ, v. a. to eschew, shun, avoid. *S'esquiver*, v. r. to run, steal away, give one the slip. *Faire esquiver quelqu'un*, to help one to make his escape.

ESSAI, ê-sè, s. m. essay, proof, trial, experiment, attempt ; taste, sample ; taster, little tasting cup ; essay, specimen. *Faire l'essai de l'or or de l'argent*, to assay or try (gold or silver.) *Faire l'essai d'un canon*, to prove a cannon.

ESSAIE, s. f. root made use of in India to dye scarlet.

ESSAIM, ê-sin, s. m. swarm.

ESSAIMER, ê-sè-mâ, v. n. to swarm. *Cette ruche a essaimé*, that hive has swarmed.

ESSANGER, ê-sèn-zâ, v. a. to wet foul linen before washing.

ESSARTER, ê-sâr-tâ, v. a. to assart or grub up.

ESSAYER, ê-sè-yâ, v. a. to try, essay or assay, experiment ; to taste. *Essayer d'une chose*, to try a thing. *Essayer de faire*, to try or endeavour or attempt to do. *Essayer à faire*, to try towards doing. *S'essayer*, v. r. to try or endeavour, to try one's strength or ability. *S'essayer avec un vaisseau*, Mar. to try a ship's sailing against another.

ESSAYERIE, s. f. assaying place (in the mint.)

ESSAYEUR, ê-sè-yêur, s. m. assayer (an officer of the mint.)

ESSE, ês, s. f. the letter S ; piece of iron like an S (used to hold together decayed buildings) ; iron to hold stones in raising them. *Esses d'affût*, fore locks of gun carriage wheels or trucks, lynch pin.

ESSEAU, s. m. small, curved hatchet ; board to cover roofs.

ESSENCE, ê-sèns, s. f. essence, nature, substance, being ; aromatick oil extracted from flowers, etc.

ESSENTIF, LE, ê-sèn-siêl, adj. essential, natural ; real, particular ; necessary.

ESSENTIEL, s. m. main point or chance, essential part.

ESSENTIELLEMENT, ê-sèn-siêl-mên, adv.

essentially, naturally, of itself, of its own nature, particularly, entirely.

\*ESSEULÉ, E, ê-sêu-lâ, adj. lonesome, left alone.

ESSIEU, s. m. axle-tree, second vertebra of the neck. *Essieu de poulie*, Mar. pin of a block. *Essieu d'affût*, axle-tree of a gun-carriage.

ESSIMER, v. a. to make a bird grow lean that it may fly better.

ESSOR, ê-sôr, s. m. flight or soaring up (of a bird of prey.) *Donner l'essor à l'oiseau*, to let a hawk soar or fly. *Essor d'imagination*, flight of fancy. *Donner l'essor à son imagination*, to let one's fancy ramble. *Prendre l'essor*, to soar up, fly high ; to fly or wing it away ; to take wing or throw off subjection.

ESSORER, ê-sô-râ, v. a. to air ; s'essorer, to soar up or aloft.

ESSORILLER, ê-sô-rî-lâ, v. a. to crop the ears ; to crop the hair.

ESOUFFLÉ, E, adj. out of breath.

ESOUFFLER, ê-sôo-flâ, v. a. to put out of breath.

ESSUI, ê-sûi, s. m. drying place or weather.

ESSUIE-MAIN, ê-sûi-min, s. m. towel.

ESSUYER, ê-sûi-yâ, v. a. to wipe, wipe off, wipe away ; to dry, dry up ; to bear, undergo, endure or go through, meet with, be exposed to. *Le vent essuie les chemins*, the wind dries up the ways. *Essuyer un refus*, to be repulsed or denied ; take the foil. *On essuie souvent de très-fortes rafales en entrant dans False-Bois*, very heavy squalls are often met with in going into False-Bay.

EST, êst, s. m. east. *D'est*, easterly, eastern. *De l'est, à l'est*, eastern. *Le plus à l'est*, easternmost. *Vers l'est*, eastward. *Ect (il est, elle est, etc.)*, V. *Etre*.

ESTACADE, ês-tâ-kâd, s. f. staccado or palisade.

ESTAFFE, s. f. contribution-money paid at faro or other games.

ESTAFETTE, ês-tâ-fêt, s. f. express, courier.

ESTAFIER, ês-tâ-fiâ, s. m. footman in livery.

ESTAFILADE, ês-tâ-fi-lâd, s. f. slash, cut.

ESTAFILADER, ês-tâ-fi-lâ-dâ, v. a. to slash.

ESTAIN, s. m. Mar. fashion piece, lower part of the fashion pieces of the stern. *Estain dévoyé*, cant fashion piece.

ESTAME, ês-tâm, s. f. worsted. *Bas d'estame*, worsted stockings.

ESTAMINET, s. m. ale-house ; club or society of people who meet for drinking and smoking.

ESTAMPE, ês-têmp, s. f. cut or print, stamp, impress.

ESTAMPER, ês-tên-pâ, v. a. to stamp ; to emboss.

ESTAMPILLE, s. f. excise stamp or any mark or cipher, stamped on commissions, patents, paper, etc.

ESTAMPILLER, v. a. to mark with a stamp or cipher.

ESTER à droit, to make one's appearance before the judge. *Ester à jugement*, to plead in one's own name.

ESTÈRE, s. f. rush mat.

ESTERLET, s. m. aquatick bird.

ESTERLIN, s. m. weight of 23 1-2 grains.

ESTEUBLE or ESTEULE, s f stubble.

bûse, bât : jéune, méute, beurre : enfant, cêmt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

ESTIMABLE, ês-tî-mâbl, adj. of great value, much to be valued, estimable.

ESTIMATEUR, ês-tî-mâ-têur, s. m. prizer, esteemer, valuer, rater.

ESTIMATION, ês-tî-mâ-sîon, s. f. estimate, estimation, rating, prizing, valuation.

ESTIMATIVE, s. f. discerning faculty, or judgment.

ESTIME, ês-tîm, s. f. esteem, value, account, regard ; reckoning (of a ship.)

ESTIMÉ, E, adj. esteemed, etc. *Il n'est pas estimé*, he is a man of no esteem. *Route estimée*, Mar. dead reckoning.

ESTIMER, ês-tî-mâ, v. a. to estimate, value, prize, rate ; to esteem or value, have an esteem or value for, make an account of ; to believe, think or look upon, suppose or reckon. *Estimer*, v. a. & *S'estimer*, v. r. Mar. to value, reckon ; *à combien vous estimez-vous de la terre ?* how far do you reckon yourself from the land ?

ESTIOMÈNE, adj. any thing that gnaws, corrodes, etc. corrosive.

ESTIVE, ês-tîv, s. f. Mar. trimming (of a ship, etc.) *Mettre un bateau en estive*, to trim a boat.

ESTIVER le chargement d'un navire, v. a. Mar. to screw down a vessel's cargo.

ESTOC, ês-tôk, s. m. stock, pedigree, descent : long rapier, point of a sword, trunk of a tree. *Brin d'estoc*, quarter-staff, pole. *Cela n'est pas de son estoc*, that does not come from him, he is not the author or inventor of that. *Frapper d'estoc et de taille*, to thrust with the point and strike with the edge. *Couper un arbre à blanc estoc*, to cut a tree even with the ground.

\*ESTOCADÉ, ês-tô-kâd, s. f. rapier, also thrust, pass. *Allonger une estocade*, to borrow money without an intent to pay.

ESTOCADER, ês-tô-kâ-dâ, *quelqu'un*, v. a. to dun one. v. n. & *S'estocader*, v. r. to tilt or thrust, make passes at one another, fight.

ESTOMAC, ês-tô-mâ, s. m. stomach ; breast.

ESTOMAQUER, (s') sês-tô-mâ-kâ, v. r. to stomach ; resent.

ESTRADE, ês-trâd, s. f. estrade, alcove. *Battre l'estrade*, to go about to get intelligence, scout. *Batteurs d'estrade*, scouts.

ESTRAGON, ês-trâ-gôn, s. f. tarragon (herb.)

ESTRAMAÇON, ês-trâ-mâ-son, s. m. back-sword or quarter-staff, also edge of a sword.

ESTRAMAÇONNER, ês-trâ-mâ-sô-nâ, v. n. to play or fight at quarter-staff or back-sword.

ESTRAPADE, ês-trâ-pâd, s. f. strappado. *Se donner l'estrapade*, *donner l'estrapade à son esprit*, to put one's brains upon the rack or stretch ; puzzle one's brains.

ESTRAPADER, ês-trâ-pâ-dâ, v. a. to give the strappado.

ESTRAPASSER, v. a. to tire out, harass a horse.

ESTRAPER, v. a. to mow the stubble.

ESTRAPOIRE, s. m. instrument to mow stubble.

ESTRAPONTIN, s. m. cricket or loose seat, (to be put in the fore part of a coach on occasion ; ) hammock or sea-bed.

ESTROP, s. m. Mar. strop, etc. *Estrop de poutie*, block strop. *Estrop de cordage*, rope strop. *Estrop de canon*, strop applied to the breech of a gun. *Estrop d'affût*, strop in the train of a gun carriage (to which the train

tackles are hooked in French ships of war.) *Estrop de rame*, grommet of an oar. *Estrop (servant à rider les haubans, etc.)* scavagee (used in setting up the rigging, etc.)

ESTROPER, v. a. Mar. to strop.

ESTROPIAT, s. m. lame beggar.

ESTROPIÉ, E, adj. maimed, lamed, crippled, etc. ; bungled, done bunglingly. *Une façon de parler or une période estropiée*, un sens estropié, a lame expression or period or sense. *Être estropié de la bourse*, to want money, be broken. *Être estropié de la cervelle*, to want brains, be crack-brained.

ESTROPIÉ, s. m. lame or maimed body.

ESTROPIER, ês-trô-piâ, v. a. to maim, lame or cripple. *Estropier une besogne*, to bungle a work, do it bunglingly. *Estropier un passage de quelque auteur*, to lame a passage.

ESTURGEON, ês-tûr-zeon, s. m. sturgeon.

ESULE, s. f. spurge.

ET, â, conj. and. *Je veux du bien et à mes amis et à mes ennemis*, I wish well to both my friends and foes. *Et cætera*, et cætera, etc. and so forth.

ETABLAGE, â-tâ-blâz, s. m. stabling.

ETABLE, â-tâbl, s. f. stable. *Etable à bœufs*, ox-stall. *Etable à cochons*, hog-sty. *Etable pour les chèvres*, goat shed.

ETABLER, â-tâ-blâ, v. a. to stable, put in the stable, to house.

ETABLI, E, adj. settled, fixed, etc. V. *Etabli*.

ETABLI, â-tâ-blî, s. m. tailor's shop-board ; bench for a joiner, bank of a printing-press. *Etabli de boutique*, counter in a shop.

ETABLIR, â-tâ-blîr, v. a. to establish, settle, fix ; to establish, set, appoint, ordain or make ; to state ; to advance, aver, assert, affirm, lay down as matter of fact ; (*des impôts*) to lay or impose taxes ; (*de nouvelles opinions*) to broach new opinions ; (*une expression*) to bring into use, make current. *On a établi que*, it is agreed or confessed that. *Etablir par des exemples ce que l'on vient de dire*, to make good by instances what one has discoursed of. *Etablir l'état de la question*, to state the question, Mar. to fix, etc. *Etablir la marguerite*, to clap a purchase on the cable. *Etablir un levier pour mouvoir (un fardeau)*, to pry. *Etablir de fausses drisses aux vergues*, etc. pour le combat, to sling the yards for action. *Ce port est établi nord-est et sud-ouest*, this harbour lies north-east and south-west. *S'établir*, v. r. to settle or set up ; to procure or get or raise ; to get into use.

ETABLISSEMENT, â-tâ-blîs-mên, s. m. settlement or settling, establishment or establishing ; foundation ; institution. *Etablissement d'un fait, d'une question*, stating of a matter of fact or question. *Faire l'établissement de quelque droit nouveau*, to lay a new duty. *Etablissement d'un port*, Mar. situation of a harbour and the time of high-water in it at full and change days. V. *Etablir*. *Etablissement de la marée*, time of high-water (at any place) on the days of the new and full moon, the hours being designated by the point of the compass.

ETAGE, â-tâz, s. m. story, floor ; rank, de gree. *Le plus bas étage de la maison*, the ground floor. *Menton à double (tage, double chin.*



bår, båt, båse: there; ébb, over: feld, flg: røbe, røb, lórd: móod, góod.

ETA1, s. m. Mar. stay. *Grande eta1*, main stay.

ÉTAIE, â-tê, s. f. prop, stay, support or supporter.

ETA1N, â-tin, s. m. carded-wool.

ETA1N, â-tin, s. m. pewter. *Etain fin*, tin, fine pewter.

ETA1, â-tâl, s. m. butcher's or fish-mon-ger's stall.

ETALAGE, â-tâ-lâz, s. m. laying out of goods upon a stall or exposing of them to sale, show; sample, specimen; stallage; show, finery. *Faire étalage de sa science*, to make a show or display of one's learning, to show or display one's learning.

ETALE, adj. Mar. slack. *Mer étale*, slack water (at which time the tide apparently neither flows nor ebbs.) *Le navire est étale*, the ship is at a stand or has lost her way. *La mer est étale*, it is slack water.

ETALER, â-tâ-lâ, v. a. to lay out upon a stall, hang out or expose to sale, open a shop; to show, set forth, display, make a show or parade of. Mar. *Etaler la marée*, to tide it (to pursue a ship's course by means of the tide, with a foul wind, anchoring during the intervals of the contrary tide.) *Etaler un coup de vent à l'ancre*, to ride out a gale at anchor. *Etaler un coup de vent à la voile*, to weather out a storm. *Vous étalez les meilleurs voiliers de l'escadre*, you sail as well as the best sailing ships of the fleet. V. *Voilier*.

ETALEUR, â-tâ-lêur, s. m. stall vender.

ETALIER, â-tâ-lîâ, s. m. stall butcher.

ETALINGUER, â-tâ-lin-gâ, v. a. Mar. to clinch or bend (*a cable*.)

ETALINGURE, s. f. Mar. clinch (*of a cable*.)

ETALON, â-tâ-lon, s. m. stallion; standard (*of weights and measures*.)

ETALONNAGE, & ETALONNEMENT, â-tâ-lôn-mên, s. m. sealing (*of weights and measures*.)

ETALONNER, â-tâ-lôn-nâ, v. a. to stamp with the public mark (as being full measure or full weight;) to cover (*a mare*.)

ETALONNEUR, s. m. officer appointed to seal measures and weights.

ETAMAGE, s. m. tinning or covering over with tin.

ETAMBORD or ETAMBOT, s. m. Mar. stern post.

ETAMBRAIE, s. m. Mar. partners.

ETAMER, v. a. to tin.

ETAMEUR, s. m. tin-man.

ETAMINE, â-tâ-mîn, s. f. light sort of French stuff, bolting cloth. *Il a passé par l'étamine*, he has been put to the test, he has been strictly examined. *Étamines*, stamina (*of flowers*.) Mar. buntine.

ETAMINIER, s. m. maker of bolting cloth.

ETANPE, s. f. mould on which pieces of coin are stamped, blacksmith's tool for riveting.

ETAMPER *un fer de cheval*, to punch the holes of a horse-shoe.

ETANCHE, adj. Mar. stanch; *bâtiment étanche*, tight ship. V. *Super*.

ETANCHEMENT, â-tênsh-mên, s. f. stanching, stopping.

ETANCHER, â-tên-shâ, v. a. to stanch or stop; (*ses larmes*) to dry up; (*la soif*) to quench. *Etancher un navire*, to free a ship of water, pump a ship out dry. *Etancher*

*une voie d'eau*, to stop a leak. *S'étancher*, v. r. to stanch or stop.

ETANÇON, â-tên-son, s. m. prop, stay, support, shore. *Etançons*, Mar. stanchions, shore.

ETANÇONNER, â-tên-sô-nâ, v. a. to prop, stay or support, shore up.

ÉTANFICHE, s. f. height of several strata of stones which make a solid mass together.

ETANG, â-tên, s. m. pond.

ÉTANT, (*participle of the verb être*) being. *Des arbres en étant*, standing trees.

ETAPE, â-tâp, s. f. staple or publick store-house; staple town; magazine for soldiers upon the march; place where there is such a magazine; daily allowance for soldiers upon the march.

ETAPIER, â-tâ-pîâ, s. m. officer appointed to give the soldiers their allowance on the march.

ETARQUER *une voile*, Mar. to hoist a sail taught up by the leech. *Etarque*, *etarque bien*, hoist and a taught leech.

ÉTAT, â-tâ, s. m. state; condition, case, posture, way; account, design, purpose, resolution; establishment, list, register, account; office; government; state, dominion. *Les Etats or les Trois Etats du royaume*, the Estates or the Three Estates of the kingdom. *Les Etats or l'assemblée des Etats*, the Estates or the assembly of the Three Estates. *Pays d'états*, countries where the estates are held. *Les Etats or les Etats Généraux des Provinces Unies*, the States or the States of Holland. *Les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale*, the United States of N. America. *Une raison d'état*, a reason of state. *Un coup d'état*, a master-piece of state policy, a decisive blow. *Régler l'état*, to settle the government of the nation. *Un ministre d'état*, a minister of state. *Etat-Major d'une armée*, staff or superiour officers of an army or the list of the generals, etc. *Etat-Major d'un regiment*, staff or chief officers of a regiment or the list of them. *Etat-Major d'une place de guerre*, chief officers belonging to a fortified place or the list of them. *L'état de la marine*, the establishment of the navy. *L'état des officiers de la maison d'un prince*, the establishment of the officers of a prince's household. *Un état de recette et de dépense*, an account of receipt and expense. *Etat de situation d'un vaisseau*, state and condition of a ship or weekly account. *Etat des malades*, sick list. *Etat des tués et blessés*, return of killed and wounded. *Etre en état de faire*, to be in a way to do or make, to have a fine prospect of doing or making. *Etre en état de faire*, to have it in one's power to do, be able to do. *Etre en état*, to be ready or in readiness. *Faire état*, to presume, think or believe, suppose, reckon. *Faire état d'une chose*, to rely or depend upon a thing. *Faire état de venir*, to purpose or design to come. *Faire état*, to esteem, have a value for, care for. *Se mettre en état de*, to put one's self in a posture or prepare one's self for. *Se mettre en état*, to surrender one's self a prisoner. *Mettre une chose en état*, to make a thing fit, bring a thing to a proper state. *Tenir une chose en état*, to hold a thing fast, to keep it up; to keep a thing ready or in readiness. *Tenir les choses en état*, to keep things as

bûsé, bût : jeûne, mœute, bœurre : enfant, cœut, liœu : vin : mon : brun.

they are, to leave them as they are. *En quel état est votre santé?* how is your health? how do you do? *Je suis en très mauvais état*, I am very ill. *Elle porte aussi grand état qu'une femme de qualité*, she carries as much state or she goes as fine as a lady of quality.

ETAU, â-tô, s. m. vice (a screw.)

ETAYEMENT, s. m. propping, supporting.

ETAYER, â-tâ-yâ, v. a. to stay, shore, prop or bear up, support.

ÉTÉ, â-tâ, s. m. summer. *Un jour d'été*, a summer's day. *L'été de la St. Martin*, the latter part of autumn, from All-saints day to Martinmas.

ÉTÉ, â-tâ, (participle of être.) V. *Etre*.

ETEIGNOIR, â-tê-gnôir, s. m. extinguisher.

ETEINDRE, â-tindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to put out, extinguish or quench; smother, appease; to extinguish, root out, abolish, destroy or exterminate. *Eteindre*, (la soif) to quench; (la chaux) to kill. *Eteindre et amortir une rente*, to redeem or buy out a rent charge. *Eteindre les feux*, Mar. to put out the fire and lights. *S'éteindre*, v. r. to go out, be extinguished.

ETEINT, E, adj. out, extinguished, quenched, etc. V. *Eteindre*. *Des yeux éteints*, dull or dying or languishing eyes. *Cette famille est éteinte*, that family is extinct.

ETENDAGE, s. m. (in printing) lines on which printed sheets are hung to dry. *Ce papier va se piquer, il faut le mettre sur l'étendage*, those sheets will mildew unless hung up.

ETENDARD, â-tên-dâr, s. m. standard, banner, colours.

ETENDEUR, s. m. (terme d'anatomie) extensor.

ETENDOIR, â-tên-dwâr, s. m. printer's peel.

ETENDRE, â-têndr, v. a. to spread, stretch or stretch out, open, extend, enlarge; (un homme sur le carreau) to kill a man upon the spot. *Etendre un arrêt*, to explain a sentence at large. *Etendre les termes d'une loi*, to stretch the sense of a law. *S'étendre*, v. r. to spread or stretch one's self, lay one's self down; to stretch, extend, reach, go; last, continue. *S'étendre en bâillant*, to stretch and gape. *S'étendre sur quelque sujet*, to enlarge or dwell upon a subject. *Cette chaîne de rochers s'étend beaucoup dans le sud*, this ledge of rocks stretches out a great way to the southward. *Tant que la voix se peut étendre*, as high as one's voice can reach. *Tant que cet argent pourra s'étendre*, as far as that money can go.

ETENDU, E, â-tên-dû, dd, adj. spread, stretched, stretched forth, stretched out, spacious, etc. V. *Etendre*. Large, long, prolix, tedious, long winded. *Il est étendu sur son lit*, he lies upon his bed. *Il étoit étendu tout de son long*, he lay sprawling along. *Une ville étendue dans une belle plaine*, a town seated in a fair plain.

ETENDUE, s. f. extent, extension. *Une grande étendue de chemin*, a great way. *Une vaste étendue de pays*, a vast tract of land. *Une plaine qui a quatre lieues d'étendue*, a plain extended four leagues in length. *Donner à sa passion une libre étendue*, to indulge one's passion, give it full liberty. *Avoir une grande étendue d'esprit*, to be a great wit, have a great deal or abundance of wit.

ETERNEL, LE, â-têr-nêl, adj. eternal, everlasting, endless; immortal, continual. *L'Eternel*, s. m. the Everlasting (God.)

\*ETERNELLE, s. f. kind of plant that bears yellow flowers in the form of a nosegay.

ETERNELLEMENT, â-têr-nêl-mên, adv. eternally, everlastingly, for ever, evermore, always, to eternity, continually, incessantly, ever and anon.

ETERNISER, â-têr-nl-zâ, v. a. to eternize, immortalize, perpetuate.

ETERNITÉ, â-têr-nl-tâ, s. f. eternity, everlastingness, future state, long while. *De toute éternité*, time out of mind.

ETERNUER, â-têr-nû-â, v. n. to sneeze.

ETERNUER, s. m. sneezer.

ETERNUMENT, â-têr-nû-mên, s. m. sneezing.

ETÉSIE, adj. m. Etesian (periodical winds.)

ETÉSIES, s. m. pl. Etesian winds (in the Mediterranean.)

ÉTÊTEMENT, s. m. cutting off of the top, lopping.

ÉTÊTER, â-tê-tâ, v. a. to top, strike or cut off the top.

ÊTEUF, â-têuf, s. m. tennis-ball. *Courir après son êteuf*, to try to recover a lost good.

ETEULE, â-têul, s. f. stubble.

ETHER, s. m. ether.

ÉTHÉRÉ, E, â-tâ-râ, adj. ethereal, subtle, penetrating, formed of ether.

ETHIOPS, s. m. mixture of mercury and sulphur.

ETHIQUE, s. f. ethics.

ETHNIQUE, adj. & s. m. & f. ethnical, heathen.

ETHOLOGIE, s. f. ethology.

ETHOPÉE, s. f. Ethopœia (picture of manners.)

ETIER, s. m. ditch either that runs into the sea or that conveys sea-water to the salt pans.

ETINCELANT, E, â-tins-lên, lêt, adj. sparkling, bright.

ETINCELER, â-tins-lâ, v. n. to sparkle.

ETINCELLE, s. f. spark.

ETINCELLEMENT, s. m. sparkling.

ETIOLER, (s') v. r. said of plants deprived of light and thereby rendered inodorous, etc.

ETIOLEMENT, s. m. alteration in plants deprived of light.

ETIOLOGIE, s. f. etiology.

ETIQUE, â-tîk, adj. hectic, consumptive; lean, lank, fallen away.

ETIQUETER, â-tîk-tâ, v. a. to title, write or put a ticket, note, title or label to.

ETIQUETTE, s. f. ticket, note, title, label. *Juger sur l'étiquette du sac*, or *sur l'étiquette*, to judge slightly or without a perfect knowledge of the matter; also, etiquette, ceremonials.

ETISIE, s. f. phthisis, consumption.

ETOFFE, â-tôf, s. f. stuff, cloth; stock (of any manufacture.) *Des artisans et autres gens de telle étoffe*, tradesmen and such like people. *Homme de basse étoffe*, man of low condition.

ETOFFER, â-tô-fâ, v. a. to furnish, stuff, put stuff in.

ETOILE, â-twâl, s. f. a star; fate, destiny; star-fish; star-wort; asterisk. *L'étoile du berger*, Venus, the morning or evening star.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, èbb, ovèr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : moods, gôod.

ETOILÉ, E, â-iwa-la, adj. starry, full of stars. *Bouteille étoilée*, cracked bottle.

ETOILER, (s') v. r. to crack (a bottle.)

ETOILE, â-tôl, s. f. stole (a garment.)

ETONNEMENT, â-tô-nâ-mên, adv. astonishingly, amazingly, surprisingly.

ETONNANT, E, â-tô-nên, nênt, adj. wonderful, amazing, marvellous, surprising, strange.

ETONNÉ, E, adj. astonished, amazed, surprised, that wonders, in a maze, etc.

ETONNEMENT, â-tôn-mên, s. m. astonishment, surprise, amazement; wonder, admiration; stunning or shaking. *Tout le monde est dans l'étonnement*, every body wonders.

ETONNER, â-tô-nâ, v. a. to astonish, surprise or amaze; (*le cerveau*) to stun, (*une muraille*), to shake. *S'étonner*, v. r. to wonder, admire, marvel, be surprised; to be concerned or frightened.

ETOU, s. m. butcher's trestle.

ETOUBLE, â-tôbl, s. m. stubble.

\*ETOUDEAU, s. m. young capon.

ETOUFFANT, E, â-tôo-fên, fênt, adj. sultry. *Temps étouffant*, close sultry weather.

ETOUFFEMENT, â-tôof-mên, s. m. stifling, suffocation or stopping of the breath. *Il me prend quelquefois des étouffemens qui me font peur*, my breath is sometimes so stopped that I am frightened at it.

ETOUFFER, â-tôo-fâ, v. a. to stifle, smother, choke or suffocate; suppress; to stop or put a stop to. v. n. to be stifled or choked. *Etouffer de rire*, to split one's sides with laughing.

ETOUFFOIR, s. m. extinguisher (for coals.)

ETOUPE, s. f. certain quantity of tow.

ETOUPÉ, â-tôop, s. f. hards of hemp and flax, tow. *Mettre le feu aux étoupes*, to throw oil into the fire, to blow the coals.

Etoupe, s. f. Mar. oakum. *Etoupe noire* or *goudronnée*, black or tarred oakum. *Etoupe blanche*, white oakum.

ETOUPER, â-tôo-pâ, v. a. to stop.

ETOUPILLONS, s. m. pl. Mar. toppings.

ETOURDERIE, â-tôord-ri, s. f. blunder, giddiness, heedlessness.

ETOURDI, E, â-tôor-dî, adj. stunned, etc. *Viande qui n'est qu'étourdie*, meat half raw.

ETOURDI, E, s. m. & f. heedless, rash, hot-headed, giddy-headed, hair-brained man or woman; blunderbuss. *A l'étourdie*, adv. rashly, heedlessly, inconsiderately.

ETOURDIMENT, adv. heedlessly, inconsiderately.

ETOURDIR, â-tôor-dîr, v. a. to stun; surprise; to break one's head; amaze. *Etourdir la douleur*, to allay or appease the pain. *Etourdir la viande*, to half cook meat. *Etourdir l'eau* to make water luke warm. *Etourdir la grosse faim*, to take off the edge of one's appetite, stay one's stomach. *S'étourdir sur quelque chose*, v. r. to shake off the thought of a thing.

ETOURDISSANT, E, â-tôor-dî-sên, sên, adj. stunning.

ETOURDISSEMENT, â-tôor-dîs-mên, s. m. stunning, numbness of the senses.

ETOURNEAU, â-tôor-nô, s. m. starling (a bird.) *Poil d'étourneau*, flea-bitten.

ETOUTTEAU, s. m. sort of peg.

ÉTRANGE, â-trênz, adj. strange; unusual, uncommon, extraordinary; silly, impertinent; foreign, out-landish, remote.

ÉTRANGEMENT, â-trênz-mên, adv. strangely, after a strange manner, extremely.

ÉTRANGER, E, â-trên-zâ, zêr, adj. strange, foreign, outlandish; of a foreigner; foreign to. *Corps étranger* (in medicine), extraneous body.

ÉTRANGER, E, s. m. & f. stranger; foreigner, outlandish man or woman.

ÉTRANGER, â-trên-zâ, v. a. to estrange or drive away. *S'étranger*, v. r. to be estranged.

ÉTRANGLÉ, E, â-trên-glâ, adj. strangled, etc. V. *Etrangler*, too scanty, too narrow.

ÉTRANGLEMENT, E, â-trên-gl-mên, s. m. obstruction. *Un étranglement de boyau*, a contraction or ringing of the intestines, small ligament connecting the two parts of the body of some insects.

ÉTRANGLER, â-trên-glâ, v. a. to strangle, throttle, choke or stifle; to make too tight, too scanty, too confined, too narrow; to scold at; (*une affaire*) to murder. *Etrangler l'artimon*, Mar. to balance the mizen. *Etrangler*, v. n. to be stifled or choked. *\*J'étrangle de soif*, I am almost choked with thirst, I am very dry.

ÉTRANGUILLON, â-trên-gl-lon, s. m. (in horses) strangles. *Poire d'étranguillon*, choke-pear.

ÉTRAPE, â-trâp, s. f. little sickle.

ÉTRAVER, s. m. Mar. stem (of a vessel.)

ÊTRE, êtr, v. n. to be; to belong; signify, mean; to lie, consist; to go; to endure; to come, happen, follow, prove; (in the compound tenses of reflexive or reciprocal verbs, and of neuter verbs announcing a change of condition, être is expressed by) to have. *Ce livre est-il à votre frère? oui, c'est à lui*, is this book your brother's? yes, it is his. *C'est la tante qui me l'a dit*, it was the aunt who told me so. *Ce sont les dragons qui commencent l'attaque*, it was the dragoons who began the attack. *Ce n'est pas que*, not that. *Cela est*, that is true. *Cela n'est pas*, that is not true. *Il n'est pas en vous de le faire*, it is not or it lies not in your power to do it. *Dieu sait ce qu'il en sera*, God knows what will follow or come of it. *Où en sommes-nous?* what is this we are come to? where did we leave off? what part are we now upon? *Être à une lieue d'un endroit*, to be within a league of a place. *Être à faire, être après à faire*, to be doing. *Être d'une affaire, d'un traité*, etc. to be concerned in a business, in a treaty, etc. *Cela est bien de lui or de son génie*, that is like him. *Être bien avec quelqu'un*, to keep a good correspondence with one, to be even with him. *Être mal avec quelqu'un*, to be out with one. *Être bien auprès de lui*, to be in great favour with him. *Être de moitié*, to go halves. *J'y suis pour un tiers*, I go a third part. *Être de garde*, to keep. *Cela n'est pas de mon goût*, it does not agree with my palate. *La félicité est* (or *consiste*) *dans le goût et non pas dans les choses*, happiness lies not in the things themselves, but in the relish we have for them. *Être dans l'oisiveté*, to live in idleness. *Vous y êtes*, you have hit the nail on the head, or you have hit it, you are in the right. *Il est d'une ame forte de mépriser la mort*, it is the part of a great soul, etc.

ÊTRE, s. m. being. *Le bien-être*, the con-

bûse, bû : jêune, mêute, bœurre : *enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : bruv.*

veniences of a house. *Savoir les êtres d'un logis*, to be acquainted with a house.

ETRECIER, â-trâ-sîr, v. a. to straiten or make straiter, make narrow or narrower. *S'êtrécir*, v. n. to grow strait or narrow, grow straiter or narrower, shrink.

ETRECISSMENT, â-trâ-sîs-mên, s. m. straitening, making straiter or narrower.

ETRECISSURE, â-trâ-sî-sûr, s. f. straitness, state of being straiter.

ETREIN, â-trin, s. m. litter (for a horse.)

ETREINDRE, â-trindr, v. a. (see the table at *êindre*) to tie, bind, wring hard or close. *Qui trop embrasse mal êtreint*, all grasp all lose.

ETREINT, E, adj. tied, bound, wrung hard or close.

\*ETREINTE, â-trint, s. f. tying, binding, wringing hard or close.

ETRENNE, â-trên, s. f. handsel. *A bon jour, bonne êtrenne*, the better day, the better deed. *Avoir l'êtrenne d'une chose*, to handsel a thing, use it first. *Êtrennie* or *Êtrennes*, new year's gift, present.

ETRENNER, â-trê-nâ, v. a. to make a present, give a new year's gift; to handsel. *Êtrenner une chose*, to handsel a thing; v. n. to take handsel.

ETRÉSILLON, s. m. a prop.

ETRÉSILLONNER, v. a. to prop up.

ETRIER, â-trî-â, s. m. stirrup, bandage used in bleeding in the foot; a bone of the ear. *Faire perdre les êtriers à quelqu'un*, to put one to a nonplus, puzzle him. *Vin de l'êtrier*, stirrup cup. Mar. *Êtrier de marchepied*, stirrup of a horse or of the yards. *Êtriers des chaînes de haubans*, lower links of the chain-plates of the dead-eyes, (which are bolted to the wales.)

ETRIEUX, s. m. pl. Mar. iron stirrups, or by corruption, iron stopps. *Êtrieux de porte-haubans*, iron stirrups of the channel. *Êtrieux de gouvernail*, iron stirrup or stop placed at that end of the tiller which ships in the rudder (as a means to take out the butt of it, in case it should be broken short off in the rudder-head.)

\*ETRIF, s. m. strife, scuffle, struggle.

ETRILLE, â-trîl, s. f. horse comb, a curry comb. *Être logé à l'êtrille*, to inn in a spunging-house.

ETRILLER, â-trî-lâ, v. a. to curry; bang, maul or thrash.

ETRIPER, â-trî-pâ, v. a. to unbowel, unrip.

ETRIQUÉ, E, adj. Mar. *navire étriqué*, narrow-floored vessel.

ETRIVIÈRE, â-trî-vî-êr, s. f. stirrup leather. *Donner les êtrivières à quelqu'un*, to lash one soundly.

ETROIT, E, â-trwâ, trwât, adj. strait, narrow, close; strict, close, intimate; rigorous, exact. *Être dans une étroite amitié avec quelqu'un*, to be intimate with one. *Une étroite familiarité*, an intimate familiarity. *De droit étroit*, according to the strictness or rigour of the law. *Avoir une étroite obligation à quelqu'un*, to be very much obliged to one. *A l'étroit*, adv. straitly, narrowly, in a narrow compass. *Réduit à l'étroit*, pinched, reduced to straits, hard put to it, straitened. *Vivre à l'étroit*, to live sparingly. *Être logé fort à l'étroit*, to be very much straitened for room.

ETROITEMENT, â-trwât-mên, adv. straitly, narrowly, in a narrow compass; strictly; straitly, particularly. *Êtroitement uni*, strictly or closely united. *Un prisonnier qu'on tient étroitement enfermé*, a close prisoner.

ETRON, s. m. iæces of animals.

ETRONÇONNER, â-trôn-sô-nâ, v. a. to cut off the branches of (a tree.)

ETROUSSER, v. a. to adjudge, decree.

ETRUFFÉ, (chien) adj. lame (dog.)

ETRUFFURE, s. f. lameness of a dog.

ETUDE, â-tûd, s. f. study; learning, scholarship; study, closet. *Un homme d'étude*, a learned man or scholar. *Un homme sans étude*, an illiterate man.

ETUDIANT, â-tû-dî-ên, s. m. student, scholar.

ETUDIÉ, E, â-tû-diâ, adj. studied, elaborate; studied, affected, composed.

ETUDIER, â-tû-dî-â, v. a. to study; meditate or compose; mind, observe, have an eye upon. *S'étudier*, v. r. to study, labour, endeavour, give one's mind to. *S'étudier à plaire*, to study to please.

ETUDIOLE, â-tû-dî-ôl, s. m. scrutoire.

ETUI, â-tûl, s. m. case, box. *Etui de poche à plusieurs instruments*, case of instruments. Case over the wings of some insects.

ETUVE, â-tûv, s. f. stove, hot-house, sweating room.

ETUVÉE, â-tû-vâ, s. f. stewing; also stewed meat, stew. *Carpe à l'étuvée*, stewed carp. *Mettre à l'étuvée*, to stew.

ETUVEMENT, â-tûv-mên, s. m. bathing, fomenting.

ETUVER, â-tû-vâ, v. a. to foment or bathe (speaking of a wound.)

ETUVISTE, â-tû-vîst, s. m. bagnio or bath-keeper.

ETYMOLOGIE, â-tî-mô-lô-zî, s. f. etymology.

ETYMOLOGIQUE, adj. etymological.

ETYMOLOGISTE, â-tî-mô-lô-zîst, s. m. etymologist.

EUCARISTIE, êu-kâ-rîs-tî, s. f. eucharist.

EUCARISTIQUE, êu-kâ-rîs-tîk, adj. eucharistical.

EUCRASIE, s. f. eucrasia.

EUFRAISE, êu-frêz, s. f. (herb) eye-bright.

EUNUQUE, êû-nûk, s. m. eunuch.

EUPATOIRE, s. f. sweet maudlin (an herb.)

EUPHONIE, s. f. euphony.

EUPHONIQUE, adj. euphonical.

EUPHORBE, s. m. euphorbium.

EUROPÉEN, NE, s. m. & f. European.

EURHYTHMIE, s. f. eurythmy.

EUX, êu, (plural of lui) they, them.

EVACUER, E, â-vâ-kû-ên, ênt, or EVACUATIF, VE, adj. evacuating.

EVACUATIF, â-vâ-kû-â-tîf, s. m. evacuant.

EVACUATION, â-vâ-kû-â-sîon, s. f. evacuation.

EVACUER, â-vâ-kû-â, v. a. to evacuate, void or empty. *S'évacuer*, v. r. to evacuate.

EVADER, (s') sâ-vâ-dâ, v. r. to make one's escape, get away, steal away. *Faire évader quelqu'un*, to favour one's escape.

EVAGATION, â-vâ-gâ-sîon, s. f. evagation.

EVALTONNER, (s') sâ-vâl-tôn-nâ, v. r. to be too free, give one's self airs.

EVALUATION, â-vâ-lû-â-sîon, s. f. prizing estimate, estimation, valuing, rating.

EVALUER, â-vâ-lû-â, v. a. to prize, estimate, value or rate.



bâr, bôt, bâse : thère, ébb, ovêr : field, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

EVANGÉLIQUE, â-vên-zâ-lik, adj. evangelical.

EVANGÉLIQUES, s. m. pl. those that reject the Old Testament and receive the New.

EVANGÉLIQUEMENT, â-vên-zâ-lik-mên, adv. evangelically, according to the Gospel.

EVANGÉLISER, â-vên-zâ-li-zâ, v. a. & n. to preach the Gospel, evangelize.

EVANGÉLISTE, â-vên-zâ-list, s. m. evangelist. *Nouvel évangéliste*, broacher of new opinions.

EVANGILE, â-vên-zîl, s. m. Gospel. *L'évangile du jour*, the current news.

EVANOUÏ, E, adj. vanished away, gone out of sight; swooned away, in a swoon.

EVANOUÏR, (s') sâ-vâ-nôo-îr, or EVANOUÏR, v. n. to faint or swoon away, fall into a swoon; to vanish away, disappear, go out of sight.

EVANOUISSEMENT, â-vâ-nôo-îs-mên, s. m. fainting fit, swoon, or swooning away. *Il lui a pris un évanouissement en se levant*, as he got up, he swooned away or fell into a swoon.

EVAPORATION, â-vâ-pô-râ-sion, s. f. evaporation; rashness, inconsideration, foolishness.

EVAPORÉ, E, adj. evaporated.

EVAPORÉ, s. m. giddy brained, rash or inconsiderate man, fool.

EVAPORER, â-vâ-pô-râ, v. a. Ex. *Evaporer son chagrin or sa bile*, to vent one's grief or passion. *S'évaporer*, v. r. to evaporate. *S'évaporer en vaines idées, en chimères, en imaginations*, to fill one's head with airy, empty or chimerical notions; to be full of whims and crotchets.

EVASEMENT, s. m. widening, opening.

EVASER, â-vâ-zâ, v. a. to widen or open.

EVASI-F, VE, adj. serving to escape.

EVASION, â-vâ-zion, s. f. flight, escape.

EVASURE, s. f. widening, opening.

EVÊCHÉ, â-vê-shâ, s. m. bishoprick; bishop's house or palace: episcopate.

EVÉIL, â-vêl, s. m. awaking, warning, rousing. *Donner à quelqu'un l'éveil d'une chose*, to rouse one upon a thing.

EVEILLÉ, E, â-vê-îl, adj. awake; airy, brisk, lively, sprightly; watchful, careful, stirring, vigilant, diligent. *Eveillé sur ses intérêts*, alive to one's interest.

EVEILLÉ, E, s. m. & f. brisk, sprightly person.

EVEILLER, â-vê-îl, v. a. to wake or awake, rouse, break the sleep of; to quicken, brisk up. *S'éveiller*, v. r. to wake or awake.

EVÉNEMENT, â-vân-mên, s. m. event, issue, success, end; adventure. *A tout événement*, adv. at all events.

EVENT, â-vên, s. m. a bad smack or tang; open air; vent hole. *Donner de l'évent à un mur de vin*, to give vent to a hog's head of wine. *Mettre des hardes à l'évent*, to air clothes.

EVENTAIL, â-vên-tâil, s. m. fan.

EVENTAILLISTE, â-vên-tâ-list, s. m. fan-maker or seller. *Boutique d'éventailiste*, fan-shop.

EVENTAIRE, s. m. sort of flat basket.

EVENTÉ, â-vên-té, s. f. tallow-chandler's box.

EVENTÉ, E, adj. fanned, etc. V. *Ereuter*, giddy-headed, harebrained, rash, foolish, light-headed.

EVENTÉ, E, â-vên-tâ, s. m. & f. harebrained, or giddy-headed or volatile young man or woman.

EVENTEMENT, s. m. airing.

EVENTER, â-vên-tâ, v. a. to fan; to air; (*le grain*) to winnow; (*une mine*) to give vent to, counterwork or countermine; battle, disappoint; to make take vent, divulge, discover, publish, spread abroad. *Eventer la veine*, to breathe the vein, let blood. Mar. *éventer une voile*, to fill a sail. *Evente le perroquet de fougue*, fill the mizen top-sail. *Eventer la quille d'un bâtiment*, to heave down a vessel (so as to discover her keel.) *La pompe est éventée*, the pump blows. *S'éventer*, v. r. to take wind, die or evaporate, pall or lose its spirit; (*of a secret*) to take vent or wind, be discovered; to fan one's self.

EVENTILLER, (s') v. r. to flutter (as a bird.)

EVENTOIR, â-vên-twâr, s. m. firefan.

EVENTRER, â-vên-trâ, v. a. to embowel or open, to take out the entrails (*of an animal*).

EVENTUEL, LE, â-vên-tû-êl, adj. eventual.

EVENTUELLEMENT, adv. eventually.

EVÊQUE, â-vêk, s. m. bishop.

EVERRER, v. a. to worm a dog.

EVERSION, â-vêr-sion, s. f. eversion, ruin.

EVERTUER, (s') sâ-vêr-tûâ, v. r. to labour, strive, study or endeavour, take pains, exert one's self.

EVICITION, â-vîk-sion, s. f. recovery by law, evidence, eviction. V. *Erincer*.

EVIDEMMENT, â-vî-dâ-mên, adv. evidently, clearly, manifestly, plainly, apparently.

EVIDENCE, â-vî-dêns, s. f. evidence, demonstration, plainness, perspicuity. *Mettre en évidence*, to make plain or clear or evident, demonstrate.

EVIDENT, E, â-vî-dên, dênt, adj. evident, clear, plain, manifest, apparent.

EVIDER, v. a. to unstarch (*linen*;) to hollow, cut hollow, cut sloping (*in tailoring*;) to hollow, groove, make a groove, to cut hollow (*in iron work*, etc.)

EVIER, â-vîâ, s. m. sink (of a kitchen.)

EVINCER, â-vîn-sâ, v. a. to evict, recover possession by law.

EVITABLE, â-vî-tâbl, adj. avoidable.

EVITÉ, E, adj. avoided, etc.

EVITÉE, s. f. Mar. swing of a ship round her anchor at the length of her cable, breadth the channel of a river must have to be navigable, birth or sufficient space wherein a ship may swing round at the length of her moorings. *A son évitée*, when tending or swinging, as she tends or swings. *Faire son évitée*, to swing or tend, be swinging or tending.

EVITER, â-vî-tâ, v. a. to avoid, shun or eschew; keep clear of. Mar. to avoid, keep clear of, swing or tend. *Eviter l'abordage*, to avoid being boarded. *Eviter le combat*, to avoid coming to action. *Eviter au vent*, to swing head to wind. *Eviter à la marée*, to tend to the tide. *Eviter du mauvais côté*, to swing or tend the wrong way. *Le vaisseau n'évitera pas avant midi*, the ship will not tend till noon.

EVOCABLE, â-vô-kâbl, adj. that may be brought before a higher court.

EVOCATION, â-vô-kâ-sion, s. f. conjuration or conjuring up, raising up; (*d'une cause*) bringing of a cause before a higher court. (by order of the judges thereof.)

EVOCATOIRE, adj. Ex. *Cédulle évocatoire*, summons to appear before a higher court

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**EVOLUER**, v. n. Mar. to manoeuvre or work or perform the several evolutions practised at sea. *Vaisseau qui évolue bien*, ship that works well.

**EVOLUTION**, â-vô-lû-sion, s. f. evolution, military motion or movement. Mar. evolution, movement of a squadron or of a single ship in a particular manoeuvre.

**EVOQUER**, â-vô-kâ, v. a. to conjure or raise up spirits ; to bring before a higher court.

**EVUIDER**, V. *Evider*.

**EX**, before a noun of dignity signifies that the person mentioned has once held the office. *Ex-Président*, the president that was.

**EXACT**, e, êg-zâkt, adj. exact, punctual, strict, careful, diligent ; accurate.

**EXACTEMENT**, êg-zâkt-mên, adv. exactly, punctually, duly, diligently.

**EXACTEUR**, êg-zâk-têur, s. m. exacter, extortioner.

**EXACTION**, êg-zâk-sion, s. f. exaction, extortion.

**EXACTITUDE**, êg-zâk-tî-tûd, s. f. exactness, care, carefulness, accuracy, precision, diligence. *Avoir de l'exactitude*, to be exact, punctual, careful or diligent.

**EXAGÉRATEUR**, êg-zâ-zâ-râ-têur, s. m. one that exaggerates or aggravates, amplifier.

**EXAGÉRATI-F**, ve, êg-zâ-zâ-râ-tîf, div, adj. aggravating, exaggerating.

**EXAGÉRATION**, êg-zâ-zâ-râ-sion, s. f. exaggeration, aggravation or amplifying.

**EXAGÉRER**, êg-zâ-zâ-râ, v. a. to exaggerate, aggravate or amplify.

**EXAGONE**, V. *Hexagone*.

**EXALTATION**, êg-zâl-tâ-sion, s. f. advancement, or raising up to the papal dignity ; exaltation ; exaggeration.

**EXALTER**, êg-zâl-tâ, v. a. to exalt, praise, extol or cry up ; to exalt or refine, bring to greater purity.

**EXAMEN**, êg-zâ-min, s. m. examining or examination, diligent search or trial.

**EXAMINATEUR**, êg-zâ-mî-nâ-têur, s. m. examiner.

**EXAMINER**, êg-zâ-mî-nâ, v. a. to search or inquire into, to weigh, consider, discuss or sift. *S'examiner*, v. r. to examine, wear out. *Linge examiné*, worn out linen.

**EXANTHÈME**, s. m. exanthemata, eruptions.

**EXARCHAT** or **EXARQUAT**, êg-zâr-kâ, s. m. exarchate or exarchy, country subject to an exarch ; dignity of an exarch.

**EXARQUE**, êg-zâr-k, s. m. exarch.

**EXASPÉRATION**, s. f. exasperation.

**EXASPÉRER**, v. a. to exasperate.

**EXAUCER**, êg-zô-sâ, v. a. to hear or grant (a prayer.)

**\*EXALCÉATION**, s. f. action of pulling off the shoe.

**EXCAVATION**, êks-kâ-vâ-sion, s. f. excavation.

**EXCAVER**, êks-kâ-vâ, v. a. to excavate.

**EXCÉDANT**, s. m. overplus.

**EXCÉDER**, êk-sâ-dâ, v. a. to exceed or go beyond ; to abuse, beat excessively, importune. *S'excéder de débauches*, to fall into excessive debauchery.

**EXCELLENMENT**, êk-sê-lâ-mên, adv. excellently, notably, rarely, well, extraordinarily.

**EXCELLENCE**, êk-sê-lên, s. f. excellence or excellency. *Par excellence*, supreme, su-

premely, excellently. *La vertu par excellence*, the virtue of virtues.

**EXCELLENT**, e, êk-sê-lên, lêt, adj. excellent, notable, singular, extraordinary, choice, rare, good.

**\*EXCELLENTISSIME**, êk-sê-lên-tî-sim, adj. most excellent, rare, good.

**EXCELLER**, êk-sê-lâ, v. n. to excel, surpass, out-do or go beyond, be the best.

**EXCENTRICITÉ**, êk-sên-trî-sî-tâ, s. f. eccentricity.

**EXCENTRIQUE**, êk-sên-trîk, s. m. eccentric.

**EXCEPTÉ**, êk-sêp-tâ, prep. excepted, except, but, save.

**EXCEPTER**, êk-sêp-tâ, v. a. to except.

**EXCEPTION**, êk-sêp-sion, s. f. exception ; difference or distinction. *A l'exception d'un seul*, one only excepted, or except one. *Sans exception d'âge ni de condition*, without regard either to age or condition.

**EXCÈS**, êk-sê, s. m. excess, immoderation, superfluity, too much ; riot, debauchery, looseness of manners, intemperance ; (*law term*) abuse, outrage. *L'excès de votre bonté pour moi*, the great kindness you have for me.

**EXCESSI-F**, ve, êk-sê-sîf, sly, adj. exceeding, excessive, immoderate, extravagant.

**EXCESSIVEMENT**, êk-sê-siv-mên, adv. exceedingly, excessively, immoderately, extravagantly.

**EXCIPER**, v. a. to allege an exception.

**EXCISE**, e, f. excise.

**EXCITATI-F**, ve, adj. strong, violent, exciting, stirring.

**EXCITATION**, êk-sî-tâ-sion, s. f. stirring, provoking, setting afloat.

**EXCITER**, êk-sî-tâ, v. a. to excite, incite, provoke, stir up, cause, quicken or encourage.

**EXCLAMATION**, êks-klâ-mâ-sion, s. f. exclamation, crying out. *Point d'exclamation (!)*.

**EXCLU**, e, adj. excluded, debarred, shut out, kept from.

**EXCLURE**, êks-klûr, v. a. (see the table at *clure*) to exclude, debar, shut out or keep from.

**EXCLUS**, e, V. *Exclu*.

**EXCLUSI-F**, ve, êks-klû-zîf, ziv, adj. exclusive.

**EXCLUSION**, êks-klû-zion, s. f. exclusion. *A l'exclusion d'un tel*, such a one being excluded.

**EXCLUSIVEMENT**, êks-klû-siv-mên, adv. exclusively.

**EXCOMMUNICATION**, êks-kô-mû-nî-kâ sion, s. f. excommunication.

**EXCOMMUNIÉ**, e, adj. excommunicated.

**EXCOMMUNIÉ**, e, s. m. & f. person excommunicated. *Visage d'excommunié*, ill look.

**EXCOMMUNIER**, êks-kô-mû-nîâ, v. a. to excommunicate.

**EXCORIATION**, êks-kô-rîâ-sion, s. f. excoriation, fretting of the skin.

**EXCORIER**, êks-kô-rîâ, v. a. to excoriate.

**EXCRÉMENT**, êks-krâ-mên, s. m. excrement ; drugs, scum.

**EXCRÉMENTEUX**, sê, adj. excrementous or excrementitious.

**EXCRESCENCE**, s. f. excrecence or excrecency.

**EXCRÉTION**, êks-krâ-sion, s. f. excretion.

**EXCRÉTOIRE**, adj. excretory, excretive.



bàr, bàt, bàse : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, flg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

EXCROISSANCE, èks-krwà-sèns, s. f. V. *Excrescence*.

INCURSION, èks-kûr-sion, s. f. incursion, inroad, irruption; digression.

EXCUSABLE, èks-kû-zabl, adj. excusable.

EXCUSATION, èks-kû-zâ-sion, s. f. excusation, plea.

EXCUSE, èks-kûz, s. f. excuse, reason, cloak, pretence. *Faire des excuses*, to apologize. *Faire mille excuses*, to ask a thousand pardons.

EXCUSER, èks-kû-zâ, v. a. to excuse or justify, exculpate; admit one's excuse; bear with, pardon. *Excuser quelqu'un de faire quelque chose*, to excuse one or dispense with one for not doing a thing. *S'excuser*, v. r. to desire to be excused or dispensed with, decline.

EXÉAT, èg-zâ-ât, s. m. pass or leave to go out.

EXÉCRABLE, èg-zâ-krâbl, adj. execrable, abominable, detestable, cursed, odious, hateful; wretched, pitiful.

EXÉCRABLEMENT, èg-zâ-krâbl-mèn, adv. execrably, abominably, cursedly.

EXÉCRATION, s. f. abhorrence, detestation, execration, imprecation, curse.

EXÉCRER, v. a. to abhor.

EXÉCUTER, èg-zâ-kû-tâ, v. a. to execute; put in execution, perform; to execute, put to death by authority; to distraint the goods of.

EXÉCUTEUR, èg-zâ-kû-tèur, s. m. executor. *L'exécuteur*, or *l'exécuteur de la haute justice*, the hangman or executioner.

EXÉCUTI-F, VE, adj. executive.

EXÉCUTION, èg-zâ-kû-sion, s. f. execution, performance; distress or distraining of goods. *Un homme d'exécution*, a man fit for action. *Exécution d'un criminel*, execution of a malefactor.

EXÉCUTOIRE, èg-zâ-kû-twâr, s. m. writ of execution.

EXÉCUTOIRE, adj. by virtue of which goods may be distrained.

EXÉCUTRICE, èg-zâ-kû-trîs, s. f. executrix.

EXEMPLAIRE, èg-zèn-plèr, adj. exemplary.

EXEMPLAIRE, s. m. copy of a book; exemplar, pattern, model.

EXEMPLAIREMENT, èg-zèn-plèr-mèn, adv. exemplarily.

EXEMPLE, èg-zèmpl, s. m. example; pattern, model, copy; instance, precedent. *Par exemple*, adv. as for example, for instance. *Exemple*, s. f. copy (for writing.)

EXEMPT, E, èg-zèn, zènt, adj. exempt or free.

EXEMPT, s. m. *Exempt des gardes*, or *exempt des gardes du corps*, exempt, officer in the life-guards. Sort of ecclesiastics.

EXEMPTER, èg-zèn-tâ, v. a. to exempt, free or discharge.

EXEMPTION, èg-zèn-sion, s. f. exemption, privilege, immunity, freedom.

EXERCÈ, E, adj. exercised, practised. *Exercé dans l'art militaire*, trained up in warlike discipline.

EXERCER, èg-zèr-sâ, v. a. to exercise; train up; use or employ; practise; tire, harass; to bear. *Exercer son corps*, to exercise one's body, use exercise. *S'exercer*, v. r. to exercise one's self. *S'exercer à*, to use the exercise of, exercise one's self in.

EXERCICE, èg-zèr-sîs, s. m. exercise; practice; trade; trouble, vexation. *Donner de*

*l'exercice à quelqu'un*, to exercise one, vex one. *Faire de l'exercice*, to use exercise. *Faire faire l'exercice à des soldats*, to exercise soldiers. *Faire l'exercice du canon et de la mousqueterie*, to exercise great guns and small arms. *Mar. Faire l'exercice des voiles*, to exercise sails. *Exercices*, exercises; (dancing, riding, fencing, etc.)

\*EXERCITATION, s. f. exercitation, critical comment.

EXÉRÈSE, s. f. excresis.

EXERGUE, èg-zèrg, s. m. exergue (of a medal.)

EXFOLIATI-F, VE, adj. exfoliative.

EXFOLIATION, èks-fô-li-â-sion, s. f. exfoliation.

EXFOLIER, (s') sèks-fô-li-â, v. r. to exfoliate (as a bone does.)

EXHALAISON, èg-zâ-lè-zon, s. f. exhalation.

EXHALATION, s. f. exhalation.

EXHALER, èg-zâ-lâ, v. a. to exhale or cast forth; (sa colère) to wreak or breathe forth; (sa douleur) to vent, give a vent to. *S'exhaler*, v. r. to exhale, evaporate.

EXHAUSSEMENT, èg-zòs-mèn, s. m. raising higher, height, being high. *Ce plancher n'a pas assez d'exhaussement*, that floor is not high enough.

EXHAUSSER, èg-zò-sâ, v. a. to raise, raise higher.

EXHÉRÉDATION, èg-zâ-râ-dâ-sion, s. f. disinheriting, state of one disinherited.

EXHÉRÉDER, èg-zâ-râ-dâ, v. a. to disinherit.

EXHIBER, èg-zî-bâ, v. a. to exhibit or produce.

EXHIBITION, èg-zî-bî-sion, s. m. exhibiting or exhibition, producing.

EXHORTATION, èg-zòr-tâ-sion, s. f. exhortation, encouraging or encouragement.

EXHORTER, èg-zòr-tâ, v. a. to exhort, encourage, stir up or persuade. *Exhorter à la mort*, to fit or prepare for death.

EXHUMATION, èg-zû-mâ-sion, s. f. exhumation.

EXHUMER, èg-zû-mâ, v. a. to dig (a corpse) out of the ground.

EXIGENCE, èg-zî-zèns, s. f. exigence or exigency, necessity, occasion. *Selon l'exigence de la chose*, as the case requires, as occasion shall serve.

EXIGER, èg-zî-zâ, v. a. to claim, exact, demand, require.

EXIGIBLE, èg-zî-zîbl, adj. demandable, that may be demanded or exacted.

\*EXIGU, E, èg-zî-gû, gû, adj. exiguous, little, small, slender, scanty.

\*EXIGUITÉ, èg-zî-gû-î-tâ, s. f. exiguity, smallness.

EXIL, èg-zîl, s. m. exile, banishment. *Envoyer en exil*, to exile or banish.

EXILÉ, E, adj. exiled, banished.

EXILÉ, èg-zî-lâ, s. m. exile, one that is exiled or banished.

EXILER, èg-zî-lâ, v. a. to exile or banish. *S'exiler*, v. r. to withdraw, retire.

EXISTANT, E, èg-zîs-tèn, tèn, adj. existent, that is.

EXISTENCE, èg-zîs-tèns, s. f. existence being.

EXISTER, èg-zîs-tâ, v. n. to exist, be, be in being.

EXODE, èg-zòd, s. m. exodus.

bûse, bût : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

EXOINE, s. f. essoine (*law term.*)

EXOINER, v. a. to essoine, excuse absence.

EXOMOLOGÈSE, s. f. publick confession.

EXOMPHALE, s. m. & f. exomphalos.

EXORABLE, êg-zôr-râbl, adj. exorable, that may be entreated.

EXORBITAMMENT, êg-zôr-bl-tâ-mên, adv. exorbitantly, extravagantly, immoderately, excessively.

EXORBITANT, E, êg-zôr-bl-tên, têt, adj. exorbitant, excessive, extravagant, immoderate. *Faire une dépense exorbitante*, to spend extravagantly.

EXORCISER, êg-zôr-sî-zâ, v. a. to exorcise, adjure, cast out evil spirits.

EXORCISME, êg-zôr-sîsm, s. m. exorcism.

EXORCISTE, êg-zôr-sîst, s. m. exorcist.

EXORDE, êg-zôr-d, s. m. exordium, beginning of a discourse.

EXOTERIQUE, adj. exoterick.

EXOTIQUE, êg-zô-ûk, adj. exotick, foreign.

EXPANSIBILITÉ, s. f. expansibility.

EXPANSIBLE, êks-pên-sîbl, or EXPANSIF, v. e, adj. expansive.

EXPANSION, êks-pên-sîon, s. f. expansion.

EXPATRIATION, s. f. the act of leaving one's own country.

EXPATRIER, êks-pâ-trî-â, v. a. to oblige or force one to leave his country, drive one from his country. *S'expatrier*, v. r. to quit one's own country.

EXPECTANT, êks-pêk-tên, s. m. expectant.

EXPECTATIF, v. e, êks-pêk-tâ-ûf, tl, v, adj. to be expected. *Ex. Grâce expectative*, favour in expectation. *V. Expectative.*

\*EXPECTATION, êks-pêk-tâ-sîon, s. f. expectation.

EXPECTATIVE, s. f. reversion, survivorship; expectation, hope; certain bulls, wherein the Pope grants mandates for church livings before they become void; publick theological disputation.

EXPECTORANT, E, adj. expectorative.

EXPECTORATION, êks-pêk-tô-râ-sîon, s. f. expectoration.

EXPECTORER, êks-pêk-tô-râ, v. a. to expectorate.

EXPÉDIENT, êks-pâ-dî-ên, adj. expedient, fit or necessary.

EXPÉDIENT, s. m. expedient, way, device or means. *En être aux expédients*, be put to one's last shifts or expedients.

EXPÉDIER, êks-pâ-dî-â, v. a. to despatch, expedite, send; to despatch, put an end to, kill; to draw up or write out (*law term.*) v. n. to be expeditious.

EXPÉDITI-F, v. e, êks-pâ-dî-ûf, tl, v, adj. expeditious, of despatch, quick.

EXPÉDITION, êks-pâ-dî-sîon, s. f. expedition; despatch; copy, duplicate; military enterprise or adventure. *Expéditions*, despatches, orders, instructions; warrant, patent, or commission. *L'escadre de Rochefort est partie pour une expédition secrète*, the Rochefort squadron has sailed upon a secret expedition.

EXPÉDITIONNAIRE, êks-pâ-dî-sîô-nêr, s. m. officer at the Pope's court for despatches; one who takes official copies.

EXPÉRIENCE, êks-pâ-rî-êns, s. f. experiment, trial, proof; experience, knowledge.

EXPERIMENTAL, E, êks-pâ-rî-mên-tâl, adj. experimental.

EXPÉRIMENTÉ, E, êks-pâ-rî-mên-tâ, adj. experienced, experimented, tried; experienced, skilful.

EXPÉRIMENTER, êks-pâ-rî-mên-tâ, v. a. to experience or experiment, try.

EXPERT, E, êks-pêr, pêt, adj. expert, skilful, of much experience. *Experts*, s. m. pl. viewers, jury of artists, most skilful or able men in any art or science appointed to make their report about any thing.

EXPERTISE, s. f. report made about any thing by a jury of artists.

EXPIATION, êks-pî-â-sîon, s. f. expiation, atonement.

EXPIATOIRE, êks-pî-â-twâr, adj. expiatory, that makes an atonement.

EXPIER, êks-pî-â, v. a. to expiate or atone.

EXPIRATION, s. f. expiation.

EXPIRATION, êks-pî-râ-sîon, s. f. expiration.

EXPIRER, êks-pî-râ, v. n. to expire; die or breathe one's last; be out, end. v. a. to expire, exhale, breathe out.

EXPLÉTI-F, v. e, êks-plâ-tîf, tl, v, adj. explicative.

EXPLICABLE, êks-pî-kâbl, adj. explicable, that may be explained.

EXPLICATIF, v. e, êks-pî-kâ-ûf, tl, v, adj. explicative.

EXPLICATION, êks-pî-kâ-sîon, s. f. explication, explanation, exposition, interpretation. *Faites-nous-en l'explication*, explain or expound it to us.

EXPLICITE, êks-pî-sî, adj. explicit, plain

EXPLICITEMENT, êks-pî-sî-mên, adv. explicitly, plainly, expressly.

EXPLIQUER, êks-pî-kâ, v. a. to explicate, explain, expound, interpret, unfold or open; to teach; to declare, signify. *S'expliquer*, v. r. to explain or signify one's thoughts, speak plain. *Expliquez-vous mieux, car on ne vous entend pas*, speak plainer, for you are not understood.

EXPLOIT, êks-plwâ, s. m. exploit, achievement, feat, great act, great deed. *Exploit d'assignation*, summons or subpoena. *Exploit de saisie*, execution upon a judgment.

EXPLOITABLE, êks-plwâ-tâbl, adj. that may be distrained; fit for sale; manurable.

EXPLOITANT, êks-plwâ-tên, adj. m. serving warrants or summonses.

EXPLOITATION, êks-plwâ-tâ-sîon, s. f. execution of some works in agriculture.

EXPLOITER, êks-plwâ-tâ, v. n. to serve warrants or the like; to do some exploit or achievement, do feats; (*une forêt*) to fell; (*une terre*) to manure and manage (a piece of ground or an estate.)

EXPLORATEUR, s. m. explorer, examiner, searcher, discoverer.

EXPLOREUR, v. a. Mar. to explore. *La Pérouse a exploré l'archipel des îles des Navigateurs*, La Pérouse explored the archipelago of the Navigators' islands.

EXPLOSION, êks-plô-zîon, s. f. explosion.

EXPOSITION, s. f. expolition, (the explaining of the same thing by synonymous expressions.)

EXPORTATION, êks-pôr-tâ-sîon, s. f. exportation.

EXPORTER, v. a. to transport goods out of a country.

EXPOSANT, E, êks-pô-zên, zêt, s. m. & f. petitioner, patentee; also, a term in algebra



bât, bât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

EXPOSÉ, êks-pô-zâ, s. m. suggestion or exposition in a petition; preamble. *Faux exposé*, false pretence.

EXPOSER, êks-pô-sâ, v. a. to expose; show or lay out: to expound, explain or unfold, set forth; to declare, show forth, open, represent, make known or signify, to show; to expose or turn; bring into danger, hazard or venture; (*un enfant*) to expose. *Exposer en vente*, to put to sale. *Un homme qui s'expose à la risée de tout le monde*, a man that makes himself a laughing-stock to every body.

\*EXPOSIT-EUR, RICE, s. m. & f. expounder, explainer or interpreter; also who puts off counterfeit money.

EXPOSITION, êks-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. exposition; showing, laying out; explanation; declaration, account, laying open; (*d'un enfant*) exposing; (*d'un bâtiment*) aspect or situation (east, west, north or south.) *Un arbre planté à une mauvaise exposition*, a tree set in an ill place.

EXPRÈS, SE, êks-prê, près, adj. express, plain, clear, manifest, positive.

EXPRÈS, s. m. express, courier.

EXPRÈS, adv. purposely, designedly.

EXPRESSÉMENT, êks-prê-sâ-mên, adv. expressly, plainly, in plain terms, positively, explicitly.

EXPRESSIF, VE, êks-prê-sîf, slv, adj. expressive, significant.

EXPRESSION, êks-prê-sîon, s. f. straining, wringing or squeezing out; expression; way of expressing one's thoughts, elocution, phrase; representation.

EXPRIMABLE, êks-prî-mabl, adj. that may be expressed.

EXPRIMER, êks-prî-mâ, v. a. to wring, strain or squeeze out; to express, represent.

EXPULSER, êks-pûl-sâ, v. a. to expel, to thrust or turn out; (*terme de médecine*) to expel, expulse, reject, purge.

EXPULSIF, VE, êks-pûl-sîf, slv, adj. expulsive.

EXPULSION, êks-pûl-sîon, s. f. expulsion, expelling, thrusting or turning or driving out.

EXPULTRICE, adj. expulsive. *La faculté expultrice*, the expulsive faculty.

EXPURGATION, s. f. expurgation.

EXPURGATOIRE, adj. expurgatory. *L'indice expurgatoire*, the expurgatory index.

EXQUIS, E, êks-ki, kiz, adj. exquisite, rare, dainty, fine, curious, choice, excellent, precious.

EXSUDATION, s. f. exudation, sweating.

EXSUDER, v. n. to sweat, exude, exudate.

\*EXTANT, E, êks-tên, têt, adj. extant.

EXTASE, êks-tâz, s. f. ecstasy, trance, rapture.

EXTASIÉ, E, adj. in ecstasy, in a trance, in a rapture.

EXTASIER, (s') sêks-tâ-zîâ, v. r. to fall into an ecstasy or rance or rapture.

EXTATIQUE, êks-tâ-lik, adj. ecstatic or ecstasial.

EXTENSEUR, adj. extensor, the muscle by which any limb is extended.

EXTENSIBILITÉ, s. f. extensibility.

EXTENSIBLE, adj. extensible.

EXTENSION, êks-tên-sîon, s. f. extension or stretching, extent.

EXTÉNUATION, êks-tâ-nû-â-sîon, s. f. ex-

tenuation or lessening; growing thin or lean, falling away, gradual decay.

EXTÉNUÉ, E, adj. extenuated; lessened; thin or lean, fallen away.

EXTÉNUER, êks-tâ-nû-â, v. a. to extenuate or lessen; to make thin or lean.

EXTÉRIEUR, E, êks-tâ-rîêur, adj. exterior, outward, external.

EXTÉRIEUR, s. m. outside, outward appearance or show, exterior.

EXTÉRIEUREMENT, êks-tâ-rîêur-mên, adv. outwardly, on the outside, by the outward appearance.

EXTERMINATEUR, êks-têr-mî-nâ-têur, adj. or s. m. destroying, destroyer, exterminator.

EXTERMINATION, s. f. extermination, extinction, extirpation.

EXTERMINER, êks-têr-mî-nâ, v. a. to exterminate, destroy, cut off or extirpate.

EXTERNE, êks-têrn, adj. external, outward.

EXTERNE, s. m. day-scholar.

EXTINCTION, êks-tînk-sîon, s. f. extinction, extinguishing, quenching or putting out. *Adjuger à l'extinction de la chandelle*, to sell by inch of candle. *Extinction d'une rente*, extinguishment of a rent.

EXTIRPATEUR, êks-tîr-pâ-têur, s. m. extirpator.

EXTIRPATION, êks-tîr-pâ-sîon, s. f. extirpation.

EXTIRPER, êks-tîr-pâ, v. a. to extirpate, root out.

EXTORQUER, êks-tôr-kâ, v. a. to extort, wrest or get by force or violence.

EXTORSION, s. f. extortion, exaction.

EXTRACTION, s. f. extraction, drawing out, taking out; descent, pedigree.

EXTRADITION, s. f. the giving up of a prisoner to his legitimate prince.

EXTRAIRE, êks-trêr, v. a. (like *traire*) to extract, draw or take out; (*un livre*) to abstract or abridge.

EXTRAIT, E, êks-trê, trêt, adj. extracted, drawn or taken out.

EXTRAIT, s. m. extract; copy; abstract or abridgment. *Extrait de procès*, brief.

EXTRAJUDICIAIRE, adj. extrajudicial.

EXTRAJUDICIAIREMENT, adv. extrajudicially.

EXTRAORDINAIRE, êks-trâ-ôr-dî-nêr, adj. extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, singular. *Procédure extraordinaire*, criminal process.

EXTRAORDINAIRE, s. m. extraordinary or uncommon thing; supplement to a gazette. *Extraordinaire des guerres*, extraordinary treasury or fund appointed in time of war for the payment of the forces. *Trésorier de l'extraordinaire*, pay-master-general of the army.

EXTRAORDINAIREMENT, êks-trâ-ôr-dî-nêr-mên, adv. extraordinarily, in an extraordinary or unusual manner, extremely. *Procéder extraordinairement contre quelqu'un*, to prosecute one criminally.

EXTRATEMPORA, s. m. leave from the pope to take orders at any time.

EXTRAVAGAMMENT, êks-trâ-vâ-gâ-mên, adv. extravagantly, strangely, idly, silly, foolishly, impertinently.

\*EXTRAVAGANCE, êks-trâ-vâ-gâns, s. f. extravagance, extravagancy, impertinence, folly. *Faire des extravagances*, to do extravagant things.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

EXTRAVAGANT, E, êks-trâ-vâ-gân, gânt, adj. & s. extravagant, foolish, silly, impertinent, idle.

EXTRAVAGANTES, s. f. decrees of the popes added to the canon law.

EXTRAVAGUER, êks-trâ-vâ-gâ, v. n. to talk foolishly or sillily or idly, dote, rave.

EXTRAVASATION, êks-trâ-vâ-sâ-sion, s. f. extravasation.

EXTRAVASER, (s') sêks-trâ-vâ-zâ, v. r. to extravasate (as blood and humours do.)

EXTRÊME, êks-trêm, adj. extreme, great, very great, excessive.

EXTRÊME, s. m. extreme, contrary. *Le froid et le chaud sont les deux extrêmes*, cold and heat are the two extremes.

EXTRÊMEMENT, êks-trêm-mên, adv. extremely, extreme, very much, mightily, extraordinarily. *Il a extrêmement d'esprit*, he has a great deal of wit.

EXTRÊME-ONCTION, êks-trêm-onk-sion, s. f. extreme unction.

EXTRÊMITÉ, êks-trâ-mi-tâ, s. f. extremity; extreme, utmost part, end; extreme state, strait, misery, necessity, worst or lowest condition, last or utmost; last or last moment, point of death; extreme, excess; utmost violence. *La Laponie est à l'extrémité du golfe Bothnique*, Lapland borders upon the gulf of Bothnia. *A toute extrémité*, when the worst comes to the worst. *Il est réduit à l'extrémité*, he is reduced to straits. *Ils sont résolus à toute extrémité*, they are resolved to stand it to the last. *Dans cette dure extrémité*, in this severe necessity. *Etre à l'extrémité*, to be dying. *Malade à l'extrémité*, dangerously sick.

EXTRINSÈQUE, êks-trin-sêk, adj. extrinsic, extrinsecal.

EXUBÉRANCE, êg-zû-bê-rêns, s. f. exuberance, super-abundance, luxuriance.

EXULCÉRATION, êg-zûl-sâ-râ-sion, s. f. exulceration.

EXULCÉRER, êg-zûl-sâ-râ, v. a. to exulcerate.

EXULTATION, êg-zûl-tâ-sion, s. f. exultation, leaping for joy, rejoicing.

EXULTER, v. n. to leap for joy, exult.

EX-VOTO, s. m. votive picture (in a church.)

## F.

F, êf, s. f. 6th letter of the French Alphabet.

FA, fâ, s. m. (note of musick) fa.

FABLE, fâbl, s. f. fable, apologue, fiction, mythology, tale, story, romance. *Servir de fable et de risée à tout le monde*, to make one's self a common talk and a laughing stock.

FABLIAU, s. m. sort of story in verse very common in the beginning of French poetry.

FABRICANT, s. m. manufacturer.

FABRICATEUR, fâ-brî-kâ-têur, s. m. (de monnoie) coiner; (de faux actes) falsifier or forger of writings; (de faux témoins) falsifier of witnesses; (de nouvelles) forger of news or news-monger.

FABRICATION, fâ-brî-kâ-sion, s. f. (de la monnoie) coining. *Fabrication d'un faux acte*, falsifying or forging of a writing.

FABRICIEN, fâ-brî-siên, s. m. churchwarden.

FABRIQUE, fâ-brîk, s. f. fabrick or building, frame; manufacture, make, making,

fashion. *Fabrique d'une église*, fabric-lands, revenue of a church, plate and holy ornaments belonging to a church. *La fabrique des monnoies*, the coining or coining of money.

FABRIQUER, fâ-brî-kâ, v. a. to manufacture or make; (des vaisseaux) to build; (de la monnoie) to coin or mint; to forge or invent. *Fabriquer un faux testament*, to forge a will.

\*FABULATEUR, s. m. story-teller.

FABULEUSEMENT, fâ-bû-lêuz-mên, adv. fabulously.

FABULEUX, SE, fâ-bû-lêuz, adj. fabulous, feigned, fictitious, romantick.

FABULISTE, fâ-bû-list, s. m. fabulist, writer of fables.

FAÇADE, fâ-sâd, s. f. front (of an edifice.)

FACE, fâs, s. f. face; visage; front or forefront, surface, superficies; state or condition (of affairs;) pass (things are at;) (terme du jeu de bassette) pass. *En face*, to one's face or before one's face. *Epouser en face de l'église*, to marry in publick. *Ce château a une belle avenue en face*, that castle has a fine avenue before it. *A la face de*, to the face or in the presence of, before. *Faire face*, to face. *Ma maison fait face à la rivière*, my house faces the river. *Faire face à l'ennemi*, to face the enemy. *Faire volte-face*, to face about.

\*FACÉ, E, adj. *Un homme bien sucé*, a jolly, full-faced man.

FACER, fâ-sâ, v. a. (in heraldry,) to fass.

FACÉTIE, fâ-sâ-sî, s. f. merry conceit or humour.

FACÉTIEUSEMENT, fâ-sâ-siêuz-mên, adv. facetiously, pleasantly, comically.

FACÉTIEUX, SE, fâ-sâ-siêuz, adj. facetious, merry, jovial, pleasant, comical.

FACETTE, fâ-sêt, s. f. little face, facet. *Diamant taillé en facettes*, diamond cut facet-wise.

FACETTER, fâ-sê-tâ, v. a. to cut with facets.

FACHÉ, E, fâ-shâ, adj. sorry; angry, vexed, displeased.

FACHER, fâ-shâ, v. a. to vex, anger, displease or tease; to grieve. *Il lui fâche*, he is sorry. *Se fâcher*, v. r. to be angry, fall into a passion.

FACHERIE, s. f. grief, trouble, vexation. *Causer, donner de la fâcherie*, to trouble, vex or tease.

FACHEUX, SE, fâ-shêuz, shêuz, adj. sad, grievous; troublesome, burdensome; hard, rugged, difficult, uneasy, troublesome, forward, peevish, cross, humoursome.

FACHEUX, SE, s. m. & f. troublesome person, impertinent.

FACIENDE, s. f. club, gang, cabal.

FACILE, fâ-sil, adj. easy; facile; condescending; ready, quick. *Style facile*, free, easy, natural style.

FACILEMENT, fâ-sil-mên, adv. easily, with ease.

FACILITE, fâ-sil-lî-tâ, s. f. easiness; quickness, facility, readiness; easy temper, condescension. *Avoir une facilité d'esprit admirable*, to have a wonderful ready wit. *Une grande facilité d'expression*, a great easiness of expression, ready tongue, fluent discourse.

FACILITÉ, E, adj. facilitated, made easy or facile.

FACILITER, fâ-sil-lî-tâ, v. a. to facilitate, make easy or facile.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovèr : field, sîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**FAÇON**, fâ-son, s. f. fashion; form, make; (*travail de l'artisan*) making; manner, way; mien or presence; compliment, ceremony, formality; ado; affection; tillage, dressing. *Elle fit quelques petites façons sur son incommode*, she made some faint excuses on account of her indisposition. *Un homme sans façon*, a plain man, a man without ceremony. *On vit sans façon entre amis*, friends live freely together. *Façon de parler*, way of speaking, phrase. *De quelque façon que cela soit*, however or howsoever it be. *Pourquoi faites-vous tant de façons? A quoi bon tant de façons?* why do you make such ado? *Donner à la vigne la première, seconde et troisième façon*, to dig the vineyard three several times. *En aucune façon, en nulle façon, en aucune façon du monde, en façon quelconque, en quelque façon que ce soit*, in no manner, in no wise, by no means, not at all. *De façon que*, so that, inasmuch that.

**FAÇON**, Mar. *Façons d'un bâtiment*, rising of a ship's floor afore and abaft.

**FACONDE**, s. f. obsolete word that means eloquence.

**FACONNER**, fâ-sô-nâ, v. a. to fashion; figure, polish or finish; to use, mould. *Faconner*, v. n. to compliment, be ceremonious or formal. *Vous faconnez trop*, you compliment too much, you are too ceremonious.

**FACONNIER**, fâ-sô-nâ, nièr, s. m. & f. ceremonious or complimentary or formal person. *Faconnier*, artificer, manufacturer of stuffs.

**FACTEUR**, fâk-têur, s. m. factor; postman, or penny-post. *Facteur d'orgue*, organ-maker.

**FACTICE**, fâk-tis, adj. (*mot*) made, coined; factitious.

**FACTIEU-X**, se, fâk-sièu, sièuz, adj. & s. factious, seditious, mutinous, factious person.

**FACTION**, fâk-sion, s. f. faction, cabal, party; duty (as sentinel). *Etre en faction*, to be upon duty, stand sentry.

**FACTIONNAIRE**, fâk-siô-nêr, adj. Ex. *Soldat factionnaire*, private sentinel. *Mettre un factionnaire*, Mar. to put on a sentry.

**FACTORERIE**, fâk-tôr-ri, s. f. factory.

**FACTOTUM**, fâk-tô-ton, or **FACTOTON**, s. m. factotum.

**FACTUM**, fâk-ton, s. m. case, one's case drawn in the form of a plea.

**FACTURE**, fâk-tûr, s. f. invoice (particulars of the goods sent to a merchant by his factor or correspondent.)

**FACULE**, s. f. luminous spot seen sometimes on the sun.

**FACULTATIF**, adj. m. Ex. *Bref facultatif*, pope's license or dispensation.

**FACULTÉ**, fâ-tûl-tâ, s. f. faculty; power, virtue; facility, talent; power, right. *La faculté de médecine*, the faculty. *Facultés*, talents, fortune, property; (*law term*) degrees.

**FADAISE**, fâ-déz, s. f. trifles, fiddle-faddle, foolish or silly thing, silliness or foolery.

**FADE**, fâd, adj. insipid, that has no taste; silly, witless, nauseous. *Se sentir le cœur fade*, to have a bad or squeamish stomach, have one's stomach cloyed.

**FADEUR**, fâ-dêur, s. f. insipidness, unsavouriness, insipidity, nauseousness, silliness; also loathsomeness praise.

**FAGOT**, fâ-gô, s. m. fagot; bundle. *Contes des fagots*, to tell stories, talk idly.

**FAGOTAGE**, s. m. making of fagots.

**FAGOTAILLE**, s. f. sort of hedge made with fagots.

**FAGOTÉ**, e, adj. tied or made into fagots; huddled in a confused or disordered trim (*said of clothes*.)

**FAGOTER**, fâ-gô-lâ, v. a. to tie or make into fagots; to jumble together.

**FAGOTEUR**, fâ-gô-têur, s. m. fagot-maker

**FAGOTIN**, fâ-gô-tin, s. m. & adj. mountebank's merry-andrew or jack pudding.

**FAGOUR**, s. f. kermel (in beasts, like the sweetbread in veal.)

**FAGUENAS**, fâg-nâ, s. m. rank smell, funk.

**FAIENCE**, fâ-yèns, s. f. Dutch ware, Delft ware, fine crockery.

**FAIENCERIE**, s. f. Dutch ware or crockery manufactory.

**FAIENCIER**, e, fâ-yèn-siâ, sièr, s. m. & f. Dutch ware potter, one that sells fine crockery, or keeps a china shop.

**FAILLI**, e, adj. failed, misled. *Il est arrivé à jour failli*, he came at the close of the evening.

**FAILLI**, s. m. bankrupt.

**FAILLIBILITÉ**, fâ-îl-lî-tâ, s. f. fallibility.

**FAILLIBLE**, fâ-îbl, adj. fallible.

**FAILLIR**, fâ-îr, v. n. irr. to fail; sin, do amiss, offend or transgress, mistake or be out; be extinct; be bankrupt, break. *Faillir à faire or faillir de faire*, to be very near doing. Ex. *Je faillis à tomber* or *je faillis de tomber*, I was like to fall, I was very near falling. *Il a failli à vous nommer*, he was very near naming you. *As this verb is il faut in the 3d person singular of the present indicative, and il faut is also the 3d person singular of the present indicative of falloir, which likewise denotes want, many have thought that in such expressions as these, il lui faut deux paires de bas, he or she wants two pairs of stockings, il faut should be considered as from faillir: but as in the imperfect we say, il lui faillait deux paires de bas, and not il lui faillait deux paires de bas, it is evident that il faut in the above phrase must be from falloir. It is the same with peu s'en faut, il s'en faut bien or beaucoup; tant s'en faut, etc. since the imperfect is peu s'en faillait, etc. Le cœur me faillit, my heart fails me, I faint. Le jour commence à faillir, the day is almost spent, it draws towards night. J'irai là sans faillir, I shall go there without fail.*

**FAILLITE**, fâ-îti, s. f. breaking, bankruptcy.

**FAIM**, fîn, s. f. hunger, appetite, stomach. *Avoir faim*, to be hungry. *Mourir de faim*, to die with hunger or be almost starved; also to starve or want bread. *Se laisser mourir de faim*, to starve one's self. *Faire mourir de faim*, to starve. *Le faim insatiable des richesses et des honneurs*, the insatiable desire of riches and honours.

**FAIM-VALLE**, s. f. sort of epilepsy which attacks horses.

**FAÏNE**, fên, s. f. beech-mast or fruit.

**FAÏNEANT**, e, fê-nâ-ên, ênt, adj. & s. idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish, lazybones.

**FAÏNEANTER**, fê-nâ-ên-tâ, v. n. to be idle, loiter, sit still, do nothing.

**FAÏNEANTISE**, fê-nâ-ên-tiz, s. f. idleness, laziness. sloth, slothfulness, sluggishness

bâse, bât : jéune, meute, beurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**FAIRE**, *fêr*, v. a. to do or make ; to make, cause or be the occasion of ; to bid, command or order ; to do, observe or obey ; to fashion, use, accustom, inure or train up ; to busy or employ one's self about ; to personate, play, act like ; to set up for ; to tell, relate ; to finish, complete ; to exercise, practise, profess ; to see, endeavour, take care ; to give out, publish ; report, to bring, cause, get, raise ; (*des soldats*) to make or raise ; to do, commit or be guilty of. *Combien faites-vous ce drap ?* how much do you ask for that cloth ? what will you sell it for ? *Je n'en veux pas faire pour si peu*, I will not sell so little of it. *Je n'y saurais que faire*, I cannot help it. *Faire*, to be. *Cela fait tous mes délices*, that is all my delight. *Cela ne fait rien à notre propos*, that is nothing or signifies nothing to our purpose. *On le faisoit mort*, it was reported that he was dead. *Il tâche de vous faire quelque argent*, he endeavours to get or raise some money for you. *C'est à faire à moi d'y aller*, it is my business to go thither. *C'est à faire à un poltron de fuir*, it is for cowardly people to run away. *C'est bien à vous à faire ?* does it become you ? *cela n'y fait rien*, it is no matter. *Je n'ai que fuir de cela*, I have no need of that. *Avoir à faire à quelqu'un*, to have business with one, have to do with him. *J'en ai à faire*, I have need of or occasion for it, I want it. *Qu'en avez vous à faire ?* what is that to you ? *Il a à faire à moi or avec moi*, I have done with him or I am out with him. *Je vais où tu n'as que faire*, I am going where thou hast no business. *Etre à tout faire*, to be for any thing. *Faire*, to go, walk, ride, etc. *J'ai déjà fait trois lieues*, I have already walked three leagues. *Faire d'un prêtre un général*, to turn a priest into a general. *Faire d'une mouche un éléphant*, to turn a fly into an elephant, that is to say, to make a trifle appear important. *Faire* before an infinitive is sometimes suppressed in English. *Ex. Il fait bâtir une maison superbe*, he builds or is building a most elegant house, *équivalent to*, he causes a most elegant house to be built. *In other cases faire before an infinitive is rendered by to cause or make. Faire chanter quelqu'un*, to make one sing. *Faire chanter une hymne à quelqu'un*, to make one sing a hymn, to cause a hymn to be sung by one. V. A. Obs. 1, & *Réfléchi*. We say besides *faire faire*, to bespeak, get made, cause to be made. *Faire savoir*, to let know, send word of, give an account of, give to understand. *Faire dire*, to send word of, cause to be told. *Faire venir*, to call or send for, bring, cause to come. *Faire entrer*, to call in, let in, introduce, drive into. *Faire sortir*, to call out, drive out, take out. *Faire sortir par force*, to force or drive out. *Faire prêter serment à quelqu'un*, to tender the oath to one, put one to his oath. *Faire voir*, to show, cause to be seen. *Faire observer*, to cause to be observed. *Ne faire que* before an infinitive signifies to do nothing but : and *ne faire que* de signifies to have but just or to be but just. *Ex. Elle ne fait que rire*, she does nothing but laugh. *Il ne fait que de sortir*, he is but just gone out. *Il ne fait que de commencer*, he has but just begun.

*Faire*, v. n. to look, fit ; (*faire les cartes*) to deal. Speaking of the temperature of the

air, its effect on us, the roads, etc. the French often employ this verb. *Ex. Il fait mauvais or mauvais temps*, it is bad weather. *Il fait crotte*, it is dirty. *Il fait propre dans les rues*, the streets are clean. *Il fait chaud*, it is warm weather. *Il fait jour*, it is day-light. *Il se fait jour*, it draws towards day-light, day-light comes on. *Il fait nuit*, it is night. *Il se fait nuit*, it draws towards night, night comes on. *Il fait noir or obscur, sombre or triste*, it is dark or gloomy weather. *Il fait brouillard*, it is foggy weather. *Il fait clair de lune*, the moon shines. *Il fait du tonnerre*, it thunders. *Il fait des éclairs*, it lightens. *Il fait du vent*, the wind blows. *Il fait des horribles tempêtes sur ces côtes-là*, there are dreadful storms upon those coasts. *Fait-il jour chez M. A. ?* is Mr. A. up ? *Il ne fait pas encore jour chez Madame B.* Mrs. B. is not yet up or to be seen. Speaking of the nature, condition or disposition, as well as of the qualities of certain places, in regard to dearthness of provisions, personal safety, etc. this verb is used. *Ex. Il fait cher vivre dans cet endroit, d'ailleurs il n'y fait pas sûr—Ne fait-il pas meilleur en Hollande ?—Il y fait bon, mais pas si bon qu'ici*, it is dear living in that place ; besides, one is not safe there.—Is not Holland better ? —It is a good country, but not so good as this part of the world. *Il faisoit chaud dans ce combat*, that was a warm fight. For the same reason we say, *il fait dangereux de se jouer de son maître*, it is dangerous to meddle with one's master, etc. *Faire*, used to avoid the repetition of a verb is rendered by to do, to be, etc. *Ex. Il étudie mieux qu'il ne faisoit*, he studies better than he did or used to do. *Il fait plus froid qu'il ne faisoit hier*, it is colder than it was yesterday. *Se faire*, v. r. to be doing, be making, be growing, be improving, be getting, etc. also to be used, to be done, etc. to become, turn ; to grow used or accustomed, make one's self used or accustomed, inure one's self. *Se faire des amis*, to get friends. *Se faire des affaires*, to bring one's self into trouble. *Se faire les ongles*, to pare one's nails. *Se faire voir*, to show one's self. *Se faire sentir*, to work upon, make an impression upon, touch ; also to be felt and to make to smart. *Pouvoir se faire*, to be possible. *Il peut se faire que*, it is possible that. *Se peut-il faire ?* is it possible ? *Je m'en suis fait pour deux guineas*, I got myself in for two guineas, or it cost me two guineas. In *se faire fuir*, *se faire*, may be rendered by to get, the other *faire* being passive ; thus as *faire la barbe*, is to shave, & *se faire la barbe* is to shave one's self, then *se faire faire la barbe* may be rendered to get one's self shaved.

*Faire*, Mar. *le nord*, *le sud*, *l'est* or *l'ouest*, to make nothing, southing, easting or westing. *Faire pavillon blanc*, to put out a white flag. *Faire voile sur un vaisseau*, to run down upon a ship, bear upon a ship. *Faire du bois*, to take in a provision of wood. *Le courant fait sept nœuds par heure*, the tide runs seven knots an hour. *Le jusant se fait*, the ebb is making. *La brise de terre se fait*, the land-breeze is springing up. *La brise du large se fait*, the sea-breeze is coming in. *Ce vent s'est fait depuis le lever du soleil*, this wind has got up since sun-rise.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

FAISABLE, fê-zabl, adj. feasible, that may be done, lawful.

FAISAN or FAISAND, fê-zên, s. m. pheasant, cock pheasant.

Faisande or Faisanne, fê-zân, s. f. hen-pheasant.

FAISANDEAU, fê-zên-dô, s. m. young pheasant, pheasant-poult.

FAISANDER, fê-zên-dâ, v. a. Ex. *Faisander la viande*, to keep meat till it gets a taste of venison. *Se faisander*, v. r. to get a taste of venison.

FAISANDERIE, fê-zênd-ri, s. f. place where pheasants are bred.

FAISANDIER, fê-zên-dîâ, s. m. one who breeds or sells pheasants.

FAISANT, the present participle of *faire*.

FAISCEAU, fê-sô, s. m. bundle; pl. fascées.

FAISEUR, SE, fê-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. maker. *Faiseur de livres*, scribbler or paltry author. *Les grands diseurs ne font pas les grands faiseurs*, great talkers are not always great doers.

FAIT, E, fê, fêt, adj. done, made, etc. V. the verb *Faire*. *C'est un homme fait*, he is a man, he is of full age. *C'est une fille faite*, she is a great girl. *Tenez cela pour fait*, you may depend upon that. *Cela vaut fait*, that is as good as done. *C'est le père tout fait*, he is the very picture of his father. *Un homme bien fait*, a comely, handsome, or well-made man; a genteel or accomplished man. *Une demoiselle bien faite*, a handsome young lady. *Fait à plaisir*, *fait à peindre*, extraordinarily handsome. *J'ai la tête mal faite*, my head aches. *Avoir la tête mal faite*, to be crack-brained. *Je suis tout mal fait*, I am quite unwell. *Paris n'a pas été fait tout en un jour*, Rome was not built in a day. *Je suis fait à cela*, I am used to it. *Je suis ainsi fait*, I am of that temper, that is my humour. *Un prix fait*, a set rate or price. *De compte fait*, upon computation. *Comme vous voilà fait*, how ill you look! what a pickle you are in! *C'en est fait*, it is done. *C'est fait de moi*, I am gone, I am undone. *C'est fait*, it is done, there is no remedy, the thing is past recovery. *Il vient d'expirer, c'en est fait*, he just now gave up the ghost, he is gone.

Fait, Mar. *Ce vent de nord-est est fait*, this northeaster is set in. *C'est un temps fait*, the weather is settled.

FAIT, fê, s. m. fact, act, deed, action; feat, exploit, achievement; fact, or matter of fact, concern, case, matter, business, point. *Mettre or poser en fait*, to take for granted. *Prendre le fait et cause de quelqu'un*, or *faire son propre fait des intérêts de quelqu'un*, to take one's part, espouse one's quarrel or interest. *Etre sûr de son fait*, to go upon sure grounds; be cocksure. *Voie de fait*, violent, forcible, and unlawful means. *Cet homme sera bien votre fait*, that man will fit you very well. *Cette charge seroit bien votre fait*, that place would do very well for you. *La poésie est son vrai fait*, poetry is his element. *Il nia les faits qu'on lui imputoit*, he denied the charge or fact. *Donner le fait à quelqu'un, lui donner son fait*, to give one his own, pay him off. *Il leur donna à chacun son fait*, he gave every one his share. *J'ai besoin de mon fait*, I want my own. *En fait de littérature*, in point of learning. *En venir au fait*, to come to the

point or business. *En venir au fait et au prendre*, to come to the push. *Etre au fait d'une chose*, to be fully apprized or informed of a thing, be master of a thing. *Mettre quelqu'un au fait d'une chose*, to apprise one of a thing, give one a true notion of a thing, let one into a thing. *Vous voilà au fait*, now you are informed, now you understand the thing, etc. *Tout-à-fait*, altogether, wholly, totally, entirely. *De fait*, indeed. *Si fait* (an answer to a negative expression or its equivalent, by way of contradiction) but I do, but I did, etc. but I am, but I was, etc. but it is, but it was, etc. I beg your pardon, yes in deed.

FAÏTAGE, s. m. roof or top of a house; roof timber, ridge-piece of timber, ridge-lead that covers the ridge-piece of timber.

\*FAITARDISE, s. f. idleness, sluggishness, sloth.

FAÏTE, fêt, s. m. (d'un édifice) top or ridge; top, height; pinnacle.

FAÏTIÈRE, fê-tiêr, s. f. ridge-tile, gutter-tile; also pole (at the top of a tent.)

FAIX, fê, s. m. weight, burden. *Bâtiment qui a pris son faix*, building that has settled or sunk as much as it should. *Faix de pont*, Mar. part of the deck where it supports some great weight or strain (as the place where the capstan stands) and which requires to be strengthened and supported underneath by stanchions, etc.

FAKIR, s. m. Mahometan friar.

FALAISE, fâ-lêz, s. f. steep beach or shore, hill by the sea-side.

FALAISER, fâ-lê-zâ, v. n. Ex. *La mer fa-laise*, the sea breaks upon the coast.

FALARIQUE, s. f. a sort of beam or dart used among the ancients.

FALBALA, fâl-bâ-lâ, s. m. furbelow.

\*FALLACE, s. f. fallacy, fraud.

\*FALLACIEUSEMENT, adv. fallaciously.

\*FALLACIEU-X, SE, fâl-lâ-siêu, siêuz, adj. fallacious, captious.

FALLOIR, fâl-lwâr, v. n. to be requisite or necessary or needful or wanting. This verb can be used only with the nominative *il*, which so often proves that the French language has an antipathy to whatever is either neuter or passive. Now *il faut*, *il falloît*, *il fallut*, *il faudra*, etc. are proper to express what we are obliged to do, be or have, through complaisance or custom, as well as what personal interest bids us do, be or have, and what we should be right in doing, as also what, from circumstances, we conjecture must be or take place. See the observations hereafter. *Comme il faut*, as it should be, as it ought to be, as you ought, etc. and sometimes soundly, handsomely. *Vous faites ce qu'il faut*, you do what should be done, you do what is right. *Combien vous faut-il*, (or *que vous faut-il*) pour cela? what must you have (what do you ask) for that? *Il ne faut que cela pour* or *il ne faut pas davantage pour*, that is enough (or sufficient, etc.) for. *Plus qu'il ne faut*, more than is required (sufficient, needful, wanting, etc.). *C'est un faire le faut*, there is an absolute necessity for it, that is a forced put. *Si faut-il que*, yet it is necessary that. *Combien s'en faut-il?* how much is wanting? what is the deficiency? *Il s'en faut de trois pouces*, there are three inches wanting; *ou peu s'en faut*

bûse, bât : jêune, mêute, bëurre : ènfant, cènt, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

or very near the matter. See Obs. VI.; see also Faillir. The following observations may prove useful.

I. In speaking indeterminately as to the person or persons who, and even thing or things which, must do or be or have, *il faut, il falloit, il fallut*, etc. may be used before the thing wanted (without any verb to express have) as well as before an infinitive. One (people) must have money to go to law, *il faut de l'argent pour plaider. Money must be had to carry on this war, il faut de l'argent pour continuer cette guerre. One (people) must study in order to learn a language, il faut étudier pour apprendre une langue.*

II. When, wishing to speak in a particular and determined sense, we choose to name or point out the person or persons who, or the thing or things which, must do, or be, or have, then we may use *il faut, il falloit*, etc. before that thing wanted (without any verb to express have), observing that the person or persons, etc. should then be considered as affected by to (*à*;) but if a verb is to be expressed to point out what is wanted, we should use *il faut que, il falloit que*, etc. making the nominative of *must* become the nominative of the other verb to be in the subjunctive; hence it is obvious that any sentence which conveys an idea of something wanted should be so turned as to introduce *must*. Your brother wants (or must have) a horse, *il faut un cheval à votre frère; he must also have a saddle, il lui faut aussi une selle. The garden must have more width, il faut plus de largeur au jardin. She must write a letter to them, il faut qu'elle leur écrive une lettre. The garden must be wider, il faut que le jardin soit plus large.* If, when speaking indeterminately as to the person or persons, we choose to use the indefinite pronoun *on*, as a nominative to the verb affected by *must* or any equivalent, it is obvious that *il faut que*, etc. may be introduced, as in *Il faut qu'on soit fou pour agir autrement, il faut qu'on étudie pour apprendre une langue.* See the examples above in Obs. I.

III. Sometimes, although the person or persons be determined in English, *il faut* may be used with the infinitive instead of *il faut que* with the subjunctive; but then the person or persons should appear fully determined either before or after, as in *you must not give yourself so much trouble, il ne faut pas vous donner tant de peine. If I refuse to see him to-day, I must receive him to-morrow, si je refuse de le voir aujourd'hui, il faudra le recevoir demain. You are a child, said Blanford to her, you should have confessed to me the whole, vous êtes une enfant, lui dit Blanford, il falloit me tout avouer.*

IV. Sometimes, instead of *il faut que je*, etc. with the subjunctive, we use *il faut* with the infinitive, and consider the person or persons as affected by to (*à*;) but this construction can take place only when a pronoun is to stand instead of the person or persons. They have been obliged to confess the whole, *il leur a fallu tout avouer.*

V. *Il faut (il falloit, etc.) before voir, entendre, etc.* may, as well as *il faut bien (il faisoit beau, etc.)* mean *it is (it was, etc.) fine diversion or fun; it gives (gave, etc.) one*

pleasure, etc. *Il ne m'échappoit pas un mot qu'ils ne le relevassent comme un trait admirable; et il falloit voir l'attention qu'ils avoient tous deux à me présenter de tous les mets, I did not drop one word but they took it up as an admirable stroke, and it was entertaining to see how attentive they were both of them in offering me of every dish.*

VI. *S'en falloir* requires also particular attention. As it intimates of itself a deficiency, so on account of its negative signification, it requires the subjunctive in the verb of the action or situation which does not take place on account of that deficiency. Now if *s'en falloir* be presented with a full negative, or in a manner equivalent to a negative form, as with *peu* or with *an interrogation*, the deficiency is removed or partly removed or becomes doubtful, and therefore *ne* should be prefixed to the subjunctive in order to bring back an affirmation or an approximation to it. From this explanation and the phrases mentioned before the observations, it is presumed that the full force of *s'en falloir* will easily be recognised in the following phrases. *Tant s'en faut que je le chérissse, qu'un contraire je le hais mortellement*, so far from loving him, I mortally hate him. *Il s'en faut bien (beaucoup or de beaucoup) qu'il me plaise*, he is far from pleasing me, he does not please me by a great deal. *Peu s'en fallut (il s'en fallut peu, il ne s'en fallut guère, il ne s'en fallut de rien) que je ne tombasse*, I was very near falling, a little more and I had fallen.

FALOT, fâ-lô, s. m. cresset, sort of large lantern; also jack-pudding or jackanapes.

FALOT, e, fâ-lô, lôt, adj. ridiculous, pleasant, merry, comical.

FALOTEMENT, fâ-lôt-mên, adv. ridiculously, pleasantly.

FALOTIER, fâ-lô tiâ, s. m. light-man, he that sets up or lights the lamps or lanterns.

FALOURDE, fâ-lôord, s. f. great fagot, fagot of large sticks.

FALOUSE, fâ-lôoz, s. f. (plant) harts-foder.

FALQUES, s. f. pl. Mar. wash-boards (of a boat.)

FALSIFICATEUR, fâl-sî-fi-kâ-têur, s. m. falsifier.

FALSIFICATION, fâl-sî-fi-kâ-sîon, s. f. falsifying, falsification, counterfeiting, or forging, counterfeit, forgery.

FALSIFIER, fâl-sî-fi-â, v. a. to falsify, forge or counterfeit; (le vin) to adulterate or sophisticate; (la monnoie) to embase, counterfeit.

FALTRANK, s. m. a general name for the vulnerary herbs of Switzerland.

FAME, s. f. fame, reputation.

FAMÉ, e, fâ-mâ, adj. Ex. *Cet homme est bien famé, mal famé*, that man bears a good or bad character.

FAMÉLIQUE, fâ-mâ-lik, adj. hungry, starved. *Visage famélique*, starved countenance.

FAMEU-X, se, fâ-mêu, mêtuz, adj. famous, renowned, celebrated.

FAMILIARISÉ, e, adj. familiarized, grown familiar.

FAMILIARISER, (se) sê-fâ-mî-lî-â-rî-zâ, v. r. to familiarize one's self, make one's self familiar, grow familiar, contract a familiarity



bår, båt, båse: thère, èbb, over: fìeld, fìg: ròbe, ròb, lòrd: mòod, gòod.

**FAMILIARITÉ**, fâ-mî-lî-â-rî-tâ, s. f. familiarity, familiar way, converse, intimacy. *Prendre un peu trop de familiarité*, to make one's self too familiar.

**FAMILIER**, e, fâ-mî-lî-â, lièr, adj. familiar, intimate, free, easy, useful. *Esprit familier*, familiar, familiar spirit.

**FAMILIÈREMENT**, fâ-mî-lî-èr-mèn, adv. familiarly, freely.

**FAMILLE**, fâ-mîl, s. f. family, houschokl, race, kindred; house, stock. *Affaires de famille*, family or domestic concerns. *Chef de famille*, house-keeper.

**FAMINE**, fâ-mîn, s. f. famine, dearth, scarcity.

**FANAGE**, fâ-nâz, s. m. foliage, leaved branches; hay-making, hay-maker's wages.

**FANAISON**, fâ-uè-zon, s. f. hay-making, hay-time.

**FANAL**, fâ-nâl, s. m. light, lantern, watch-light. *Tour où il y a un fanal*, light-house.

Mar. lantern. *Fanal de lune*, top-lantern.

*Fanal de poupe*, poop-lantern. *Fanal de soute*, store-room-lantern. *Fanal de la soute aux poudres*, powder-room-lantern. *Fanaux pour les signaux*, signal-lanterns. *Fanaux latéraux de la poupe*, quarter-lanterns. *Fanaux de combat*, fighting-lanterns.

**FANATIQUE**, fâ-nâ-tîk, adj. & s. fanatick.

**FANATISER**, v. n. to play the fanatick.

**FANATISME**, fâ-nâ-tîsm, s. m. fanaticism.

**FANE**, s. f. leaf (of a plant.)

**FANER**, fâ-nâ, v. a. to make hay, dry up, cause to fade away or wither or decay. *Se faner*, v. r. to fade away, wither or decay, to dry (as hay does.)

**FANEU-R**, se, fâ-nêur, nèuz, s. m. & f. hay-maker.

**FANFAN**, fên-fên, s. m. & f. child, dear child, honey.

**FANFARE**, fên-fâr, s. f. flourish of a trumpet, etc. ostentation, vain show or parade.

**FANFARER**, v. n. to make a flourish or a concert with trumpets or French horns.

**FANFARON**, ne, fên-fâ-ron, rôb, adj. & s. m. swaggering, boasting, vain-glorious, bragging, braggadocio, swaggerer or swaggering fellow, bully or hectoring blade; great boaster, pretender to great matters.

**FANFARONNAGE**, fên-fâ-rô-nâd, s. f. swaggering, ostentation,rodomontade, boasting, bragging.

**FANFARONNERIE**, s. f. habit of bragging.

**FANFRELUÇHE**, fên-frî-lâsh, s. f. rîst-raîst, mean set off, bawble.

**FANGE**, fênz, s. f. dirt, mud, mire.

**FANGU-X**, se, fên-zêu, zêuz, adj. dirty, muddy, miry.

**FANION**, fâ-nîon, s. m. kind of banner.

**FANON**, fâ-non, s. m. dew-lap (of an ox, cow, etc.) beard or whiskers (of a whale;) (of horses) fetlock; (of priests) faunet or maniple. *Les fanons d'une mitre*, the pendants of a bishop's mitre. *Fanons*, s. m. pl. the dressings of a broken leg or thigh.

**FANTASIE**, fên-tê-zî, s. f. fantasy, fancy, imagination; mind, thoughts; humour, desire; maggot, frolick, caprice, crotchets, whim, whimsy; fancy work; (de musicien) voluntary.

\***FANTASIER**, v. a. to vex, tease.

**FANTASQUE**, fên-tâsk, adj. & s. fantastical, humoursome, capricious, whimsical, odd, humoursome or fantastical person.

**FANTASQUEMENT**, fên-tâsk-mèn, adv. fantastically, capriciously, whimsically, oddly.

**FANTASSIN**, fên-tâ-sin, s. m. foot-soldier.

**FANTASTIQUE**, adj. fantastical, chimerical, idle.

**FANTÔME**, fên-tôm, s. m. a phantom, vision, spirit, ghost, sprite, apparition, spectre; chimera, fancy, bug-bear. *C'est un vrai fantôme de roi*, he is but the shadow of a king. *Fantômes*, images of sensible things.

**FANUM**, s. m. a pagan temple.

**FAON**, fân, s. m. fawn, young deer.

**FAONNER**, fâ-nâ, v. a. to fawn, bring forth a fawn.

**FAQUIN**, fâ-kin, s. m. wooden-head or statue to run a-tilt; sneaking fellow, sordid fellow, scoundrel. *Un riche faquin*, a rich miser, a penny-father.

*Faquine*, fâ-kin, s. f. sneaking, pitiful, sordid woman.

**FAQUIR**, see Fakir.

**FAQUINERIE**, s. f. meanness.

**FAAILLON**, s. m. light-house, watch-house; also small sand-bank separated from a larger one by a narrow channel.

**FARCE**, fârs, s. f. farce, droll; force-meat, stuffing (in meat.)

\***FARCEUR**, v. n. to play the fool, droll, jest.

**FARCEUR**, fâr-sêur, s. m. farce-player, buffoon, droll, merry-andrew.

**FARCI**, e, adj. crammed, stuffed, etc.

**FARCIN**, fâr-sin, s. m. farcy, (a horse disease.)

**FARCINEU-X**, se, fâr-sî-nêu, nèuz, adj. that has got the farcy.

**FARCIR**, fâr-sîr, v. a. to stuff, cram. *Se farcir l'estomac*, to fill one's guts, cram or stuff one's self (with meat.)

**FARD**, fâr, s. m. paint, rouge; figures or flourishes of rhetoric; disguise, pretence, dissimulation.

**FARDAGE**, s. m. Mar. dunnage.

**FARDÉ**, e, adj. painted, etc.

**FARDEAU**, fâr-dô, s. m. burden, load, weight; dirt or rocks (in mines) ready to fall.

**FARDER**, fâr-dâ, v. a. to paint. *Farder son discours* or *son langage*, to flourish one's discourse, use flourishes. *Farder les marchandises*, to trim up commodities, put a gloss upon them. *Se farder*, v. r. to paint, put on rouge.

**FARE**, V. Phare.

**FARFADET**, fâr-fâ-dê, s. m. familiar spirit, or hobgoblin; also silly or trifling fellow.

**FARFOUILLER**, fâr-fôo-lâ, v. a. to rummage, fumble about, poke, grope.

**FARGUES**, (des sabords) s. f. pl. Mar. side-boards (of the ports.)

**FARIBOLES**, fâ-rî-bôl, s. f. pl. idle discourse, tale of a tub, trifles.

**FARINE**, fâ-rîn, s. f. meal, flour. *Folle farine*, mill-dust. *Gens de même farine*, people of the same stamp.

**FARINER**, v. a. to flour.

**FARINEU-X**, se, fâr-rî-nêu, nèuz, adj. farinaceous, white with meal. *Dartre farineuse*, white tetter.

**FARINIER**, fâ-rî-nîâ, s. m. meal-man.

**FARLOUSE**, s. f. species of lark.

**FAROUCHE**, fâ-rôosh, adj. wild, fierce, savage, austere, severe, unsociable, intractable.

**FASCE**, s. f. (in heraldry) fesse.

**FASCÉ**, e, adj. fessy

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

FASCINAGE, fâ-sî-nâz, s. m. work made with fascines.

FASCINATION, s. f. fascination, bewitching.

FASCINE, s. f. fascine.

FASCINER, fâ-sî-nâ, v. n. to fascinate, bewitch ; dazzle, deceive.

FASÉOLE, fâ-zâ-ôl, s. f. kidney-bean or Freuch-bean.

FASÉYER or FASIER, v. n. Mar. to shiver (speaking of the sails.) *Le bâtiment a tout à faséyer*, the ship is all in the wind. *Nos voiles sont prêtes à faséyer*, our sails are lifting.

FASTE, fâst, s. m. pageantry, ostentation, vain show, pomp ; stateliness, pride, vain glory.

FASTES, s. m. pl. calendar of the ancient Romans ; also public registers (of great and memorable events.)

FASTIDIEUSEMENT, fâs-tî-dî-êuz-mên, adv. fastidiously, nauseously.

FASTIDIEU-X, SE, fâs-tî-dî-êu, êuz, adj. fastidious, nauseous, tedious.

FASTEUSEMENT, fâs-tû-êuz-mên, adv. stately, proudly.

FASTUEU-X, SE, fâs-tû-êu, êuz, adj. proud, stately, vain, foppish, impertinent.

FAT, fât, s. m. coxcomb, silly fop.

FATAL, E, fâ-tâl, adj. fatal or fated, ordered or appointed by fate ; unlucky, unhappy.

FATALEMENT, fâ-tâl-mên, adv. fatally.

FATALISME, s. m. doctrine of those who maintain that all things happen by an invincible necessity.

FATALISTE, s. m. fatalist.

FATALITÉ, fâ-tâ-lî-tâ, s. f. fatality, fate, destiny ; misfortune, mischance ; judgment.

FATIDIQUE, adj. fatidical, fore-telling, prophetic.

FATIGUE, E, fâ-tî-gân, gânt, adj. tiresome, toilsome, troublesome.

FATIGUE, fâ-tî-g, s. f. fatigue, toil, hardship ; weariness, lassitude, being tired. *Fatigue des soldats*, fatigue duty. *Un homme de fatigue*, a hardy man. *Un chapeau de fatigue*, a hat fit for service.

FATIGUER, fâ-tî-gâ, v. a. to tire, weary, fatigue, harass ; tease, trouble or importune. *Fatiguer ses soldats*, to put soldiers to hard duty. *Fatiguer*, Mar. to strain, work, labour. *Cette frégate a une mâture qui la fatigue beaucoup*, that frigate's masts strain her all to pieces. *Vaisseau qui fatigue à la mer*, bad sea-boat, ship that strains and labours very much at sea. *Fatiguer*, v. n. to take pains, work hard, be laborious. *Le bâton de fœ fatigue considérablement*, Mar. the jib-boom complains very much. *Sous voile notre bâtiment se comporte bien, mais au mouillage il fatigue beaucoup*, our ship is a good sea-boat, but a bad roadster.

FATRAS, fâ-trâ, s. m. trifles, trash, paltry stuff, things insignificant ; confused mass (of papers, etc.)

FATRASSER, V. n. to trifle.

FATRASSEUR, s. m. trifler.

FATUAIRE, s. m. enthusiast who thinking himself inspired forebodes future events.

FATUITÉ, fâ-tû-i-tâ, s. f. foolishness, foppery, silliness, impertinence, simplicity.

FAU, fô, s. m. beech-tree.

FAUBERT, s. m. Mar. swab.

FAUBEURTER, v. a. Mar. to swab.

FAUBOURG, s. m. suburb.

FAUCHAGE, fô-shâz, s. m. mowing.

FAUCHAISON, fô-shê-zon, s. f. mowing time.

FAUCHE, fôsh, s. m. mowing.

FAUCHÉE, s. f. day's-work of a mower.

FAUCHER, fô-shâ, v. a. to mow.

FAUCHET, fô-shê, s. m. rake.

FAUCHEUR, fô-shêur, s. m. mower ; sort of fish.

FAUCHEUR or FAUCHEUX, s. m. spinner (sort of spider.)

FAUCHON, fô-shon, s. m. falchion.

FAUCILLE, fô-sîl, s. f. sickle.

FAUCILLON, s. m. little sickle.

FAUCON, fô-kon, s. m. hawk, falcon ; falcon-gun.

FAUCONNEAU, fô-kô-nô, s. m. falconet ; young falcon.

FAUCONNERIE, fô-kôn-ri, s. f. hawking, falconry, place where hawks are trained.

FAUCONNIER, fô-kô-nîâ, s. m. falconer.

*Fauconnière*, fô-kô-nîer, s. f. hawking bag.

FAUDRA & FAUDROIT, V. *Falloir & Fâillir*.

FAUFILER, fô-fî-lâ, v. a. (with tailors) to baste. *Se faufiler*, to keep company (with,) to consort (with,) intrude one's self into a company.

FAULDES, s. f. pl. charcoal ovens.

FAUNE, fôn, s. m. fauna.

FAUSSAIRE, fô-sêr, s. m. forger (of writings.)

FAUSSE, (feminine of faux,) V. *Faux*.

FAUSSEMENT, fôs-mên, adv. falsely, wrongfully.

FAUSSER, fô-sâ, v. a. to bend ; (*une serrure*,) to spoil ; (*sa foi, sa parole*) to break, violate, or go from. *Fausser compagnie*, to flinch or turn flincher. *Se fausser*, v. r. to bend.

FAUSSET, fô-sê, s. m. faucet (for a cask ;) faint treble (in music.)

FAUSSETÉ, fôs-tâ, s. f. falsehood, untruth, lie, tale, imposture, cheat, forgery, duplicity, hypocrisy.

FAUT, V. *Falloir & Fâillir*.

FAUTE, fôt, s. f. fault, error, mistake, imperfection, defect ; want, need, penury. *Sans faute*, without fail. *Faute de*, for want of.

FAUTEUIL, fô-têul, s. m. great chair, elbow or arm-chair.

FAUTEUR, TRICE, fô-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. favourer, sutor, cherisher, maintainer or abettor.

FAUTIF, VE, fô-tîf, tîv, adj. faulty.

FAUVE, fôv, s. f. (*bête fauve*) deer, fallow-deer.

FAUVE, adj. fallow.

FAUVET, s. m. cock-linnet.

*Fauvette*, fô-vêt, s. f. tom-it, hen-linnet.

FAU-X, SSE, fô, fôs, adj. false ; not true, untrue ; forged, counterfeited, falsified ; feigned, counterfeit, sham ; treacherous, unfaithful ; mischievous, malicious ; jarring, disagreeing. *Fausse-porte*, back door. *Faux brave*, bully. *Faux bourdon*, church musick. *Faux frais*, idle expenses. *Faux semblant*, deceitful appearance. *Fausse pointe*, *fausse raillerie*, dull jest. *Un faux galant*, an awkward beau. *Faux brillant*, tinsel. *Cheval faux* or *qui galope faux*, horse that does not gallop true. *Fausse manches*, false sleeves, shams or coversluts. *Faire faux bond à quelqu'un*, to dis-appoint one, deal falsely with one. *Faire faux bond à son honneur*, to dishonour one's self.



bår, båt, båse : there, èbb, ovør : field, fig : robe, røb, lørð : mood, good.

**Faux**, adj. Mar. *Faux côté*, list. *Faux bean*, orlop-beam. *Faux bras*, preventer braces. *Faux étai*, spring stay or preventer stay. *Faux collier*, collar of a spring stay. *Faux foc*, middle jib. *Faux pont*, orlop or orlop deck or spare deck. *Faux haubans*, preventer shrouds. *Faux gabarits*, slab timbers. *Faux sabords*, half ports or dead lights. *Faux mantelets*, dead lights. *Fausse iugue*, false eye. *Fausse quille*, false keel. *Fausse voile d'état*, middle stay-sail. *Faussees lancées*, wooden guns. *Faussees cargue-boulines*, quarter slab-lines.

**FAUX**, s. m. falsehood. *Le faux*, the waist or middle. *A faux*, falsely, undeservedly, wrongfully. *Imprimé à faux*, false printed.

**FAUX**, adv. false. *Chanter faux*, to sing out of tune. *Dater faux*, to put a wrong date. *S'inscrire en faux contre un acte*, to undertake to prove that a writing is false.

**FAUX-FUYANT**, s. m. shift, evasion.

**FAUX**, s. f. sithe or scythe.

**FAVEUR**, fâ-vêur, s. f. favour, kindness, benefit, good office, courtesy; benevolence; favour, interest; a lady's favour or small present. *Les dernières faveurs d'une maîtresse*, the last favours or enjoyment of a mistress. *Le procès a été jugé en ma faveur*, the case went on my side. *Il a testé en faveur du cadet*, he has left his estate to a younger son. *Lettres de faveur*, recommendatory letters or letters of recommendation. *Avoir la faveur du peuple*, to be popular. *A la faveur de*, by the favour or means or help of.

**FAVORABLE**, fâ-vô-râbl, adj. favourable, propitious, gracious, kind. *Blessure favorable* (or *légère*), favourable or light wound. *Le ciel vous soit favorable*, heaven befriend or prosper you.

**FAVORABLEMENT**, fâ-vô-râbl-mên, adv. favourably, graciously, kindly, lovingly.

**FAVORITE**, fâ-vô-ri, rit, adj. favourite, darling, dearly beloved.

**FAVORI**, s. m. *Favorite*, s. f. favourite, minion.

**FAVORISER**, fâ-vô-ri-zâ, v. a. to favour, countenance, help, back, assist or befriend.

**FÉAGE**, s. m. feoffment; also freehold, free tenure.

**\*FÉAL**, fâ-âl, adj. (*law term*) trusty, pl. *féaux*.

**FÉAL**, s. m. liege, vassal, subject.

**FÉBRICITANT**, f, fâ-brî-sî-tên, têt, adj. that has the ague, troubled with the ague.

**FÉBRIFUGE**, fâ-brî-fûz, adj. & s. m. febrifuge, ague-powder.

**FÉBRILE**, adj. febrile, constituting a fever.

**FÉCALE**, fâ-kâl, adj. Ex. *Matière fécale*, human excrements.

**FÈCES**, s. f. pl. fæces, dregs, lees.

**FÉCOND**, f, fâ-kon, kond, adj. fertile, fruitful, copious, teeming.

**FÉCONDATION**, s. f. fecundation.

**FÉCONDER**, v. a. to fecundify.

**FÉCONDITÉ**, fâ-kon-di-tâ, s. f. fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness, copiousness.

**FÉCULE**, s. f. lees, sediment.

**FÉCULENCE**, fâ-kû-lên, s. f. feculency.

**FÉCULENT**, fâ-kû-lên, adj. feculent.

**FÉDÉRALISME**, s. m. federalism, league.

**FÉDÉRALISTE**, s. m. federalist.

**FÉDÉRATI-F**, v, e, adj. federative.

**FÉDÉRATION**, s. f. confederation.

**FÉDÉRÉ**, adj. & s. confederate, leagued.

**FÉE**, fâ, s. f. fairy.

**\*FÉER**, v. a. to enchant.

**FÉERIE**, fâ-ri, fairy art or land.

**FÉINDRE**, fîndr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to feign or dissemble, pretend, make as if, counterfeit; to feign or make fictions, devise, contrive, forge: v. n. to stand or stick, scruple; to go lame.

**FÉINT**, e, adj. feigned, counterfeited, etc.; dissembling.

**FÉINTE**, fînt, s. f. dissimulation, dissembling, disguise, feint; (*in fencing*) feint; (*in music*) flat or diesis. *User de féinte*, to use dissimulation, to dissemble. *Faire féinte de*, to pretend to, make as if.

**\*FÉINTISE**, s. f. dissembling.

**FÊLÉ**, e, adj. cracked.

**FÊLER**, fê-lâ, v. a. to crack.

**FÉLICITATION**, fâ-ll-sî-tâ-sîon, s. f. congratulation, wishing joy.

**FÉLICITÉ**, fâ-ll-sî-tâ, s. f. felicity, happiness, blessedness.

**FÉLICITER**, fâ-ll-sî-tâ, v. a. to congratulate or wish joy.

**FÉLON**, nê, fâ-lon, lôn, adj. felonious, rebellious; also cruel, ferocious, inhuman.

**FÉLONIE**, fâ-lô-nî, s. f. felony, rebellion.

**FÉLOUQUE**, fâ-lôok, s. f. Mar. felucca.

**FÊLURE**, fê-lûr, s. f. crack.

**FEMELLE**, fâ-mêl, s. f. female; she (*of animals*).

**FEMELLE**, adj. (*of birds*) hen. *Un moineau femelle*, hen-sparrow.

**FÊMELOTS**, (*du gouvernail*) s. m. pl. Mar. googings (of the rudder).

**FÉMININ**, f, fâ-mî-nîn, nîn, adj. feminine, belonging to the woman; womanish, womanlike or effeminate.

**FÉMINISER**, fâ-mî-nî-zâ, v. a. to make feminine or of the feminine gender (*in grammar*).

**FEMME**, fâm, s. f. woman; wife. *Il a une très-belle femme pour son épouse*, he has a very handsome woman for his wife. *Prendre femme*, to marry. *Une femme mariée*, a married woman. *Les femmes*, women, wives.

**FEMMELETTE**, fêm-lêt, s. f. silly woman.

**FEMUR**, s. m. the thigh-bone.

**FENAIISON**, fê-nê-zon, s. f. mowing time, hay-harvest, hay-making time.

**FENDANT**, fên-dên, s. m. cutting blow; huff, bully, hector or hectoring blade. *Faire le fendant*, to huff or hector.

**FENDERIE**, s. f. cutting iron into bars; chafery, finery, place where bars are cut.

**FENDEUR**, fên-dêur, s. m. cleaver, splitter. *Un fendeur de naseaux*, a braggadocio, a bully, a hectoring blade.

**FENDOIR**, s. m. cleaving instrument.

**FENDRE**, fêndr, v. a. to cleave, slit, split or cut; (*le ventre*) to rip up; to crack; to break, get, go or squeeze through; (*la tête*) to break. *Il gèle à pierre fendre*, it freezes very hard. *L'ardeur du soleil fait fendre le tronc de l'arbre*, the parching heat of the sun causes the trunk of the tree to chap.

*Fendre*, v. n. to split. *La tête me fend*, my head is ready to split in two, I have a violent head-ache. *Le cœur me fend de douleur*, my heart is ready to break for grief. *Se fendre*, v. r. to cleave, break asunder, split, slit, crack, chap; gape, chink.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bëurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**FENDU**, *e*, adj. cleft, slit, etc. *V. Fendre & Se fendre.* *Des yeux bien fendus*, large well cut eyes. *Homme bien fendu*, long-legged man. *Qui a la bouche or la gueule fendue jusqu'aux oreilles*, or *qui est bien fendu de gueule*, wide-mouthed, sparrow-mouthed.

**FENÊTRAGE**, *fê-nê-trâz*, *s. m.* windows.

**FENÊTRE**, *fê-nêtr*, *s. f.* window or case-ment.

**FENIL**, *fê-nîl*, *s. m.* hay-loft.

**FENOUIL**, *fê-nôol*, *s. m.* fennel ; (*graine de fenouil*) fennel-seed.

**FENOUILLETTE**, *fê-nôo-lêt*, *s. f.* fennel-water ; also sort of apple.

**FENTE**, *fênt*, *s. f.* slit, chap, cleft or rift ; (*d'une porte*) chink ; (*d'une muraille*) crack or chink ; (*d'une chemise*) bosom. *Fente*, *s. f.* Mar. shake.

**FENUGREC**, *s. m.* a leguminous plant.

**FÉODAL**, *e*, *fâ-d-dâl*, adj. feudal.

**FÉODALEMENT**, *fâ-d-dâl-mên*, adv. *Ex. Saisir féodalement*, to seize for the lord of the manor.

**FÉODALITÉ**, *s. f.* faith and homage.

**FER**, *fêr*, *s. m.* iron ; sword, dagger, etc. anchor ; (*d'une lance, d'une flèche*) head ; (*de l'acét or d'ai guillette*) tag ; (*d'une canne, d'un bâton*) ferrule. *Fers*, chains, irons, iron chains, fetters, slavery. *Corps de fer*, body of iron, strong robust body. *Une tête de fer*, a strong head piece. *Un siècle de fer*, an iron age. *Se battre à fer émoulu*, to fight in good earnest. *Manier le fer*, to wear the sword. *Batire le fer*, to fence, tilt. *Il y a long-temps qu'il bat le fer*, he has been a long time at it. *Fer à repasser le linge*, smoothing iron. *Fer de cheval*, (or simply *fer*) horse-shoe. *Un fer d'argent*, a silver horse-shoe. *Fer à cheval*, (sort of fortification) horse-shoe. *Fer-blanc*, tin or white iron tinned over. *Mettre les fers au feu*, to fall stoutly to work.

*Fer*, *s. m.* Mar. iron, etc. *Fer de calfat or à calfat*, calking iron. *Fer de calfat double*, calker's marking iron. *Fer de girouette*, iron spindle of a vane, or spindle of a vane. *Fer de bout-hors*, studding-sail boom-iron. *Fer de chandelier de pierrier*, iron socket let into a swivel stock, in which the swivel rests and traverses. *Fer d'arc-boutant*, fork of a fire-broom. *Fer de gaffe*, hook of a boat-hook staff. *Fers (de prisonniers)*, fetters, bilboes. *Mettre un homme aux fers*, to put a man in irons.

**FERAROIS**, *s. m.* Ferarese.

**FÉRLANTIER**, *fêr-blên-tîâ*, *s. m.* tin-man.

**\*FÉRIABLE**, adj. that may be kept as a day of rest. *Jour fériable*, holy-day.

**FÉRIAL**, *e*, *fâ-riâl*, adj. belonging to the feria.

**FÉRIE**, *fâ-ri*, *s. f.* (*terme d'église*) feria, any day of the week between Sunday and Saturday.

**\*FÉRIR**, *fâ-ri-r*, *v. a.* to strike. *Ex. Sans coup férir*, without striking a blow.

**FÉRLAGE**, *s. m.* Mar. furling.

**FÉRLER les voiles**, Mar. to furl or hand the sails.

**FÉRMAGE**, *fêr-mâz*, *s. m.* rent (of a farm.)

**FÉRMAIL**, *fêr-mâl*, *s. m.* clasp.

**FERME**, *fêrm*, adj. firm ; fast, steady ; hard, compact ; constant, durable ; sure, steadfast, unshaken, settled ; resolute ; strong, lusty. *Parler d'un ton ferme*, to talk big. *Je vous*

*attendrai de pied ferme*, I shall not stir hence till you come. *Combattre de pied ferme*, to fight obstinately, stand one's ground, make a stout resistance. *Terre ferme*, firm land or continent.

**FERME**, adv. hard, fast. *Faire ferme*, to hold out stoutly, losé no ground. *Fort et ferme*, stoutly.

**FERME**, *s. f.* letting to farm, letting of a lease ; farm. *Bailler à ferme*, to let to farm, lease or let a lease, let. *Prendre à ferme*, to farm, let to farm or take a lease. *Bail à ferme*, lease. *V. Fermes.*

**FERMÉ**, *e*, adj. (from *Fermer*) shut or shut up, etc. *Un banc fermé*, a pew.

**FERMEMENT**, *fêr-mê-niên*, adv. firmly, steadily, stoutly ; firmly, resolutely, constantly, steadfastly.

**FERMENT**, *fêr-mên*, *s. m.* ferment, leaven.

**FERMENTATI-F**, *ve*, adj. fermentative.

**FERMENTATION**, *fêr-mên-tâ-siôn*, *s. f.* fermenting or fermentation.

**FERMENTER**, *fêr-mên-tâ*, *v. a.* to ferment.

**FERMER**, *fêr-mâ*, *v. a.* to shut, or shut up ; to stop up ; (*lu veine, une plaie*) to close ; (*une lettre*) to make and seal up ; to enclose, encompass ; (*les yeux*) to close or shut. *Fermer les yeux à quelque chose*, to take no notice of or wink at a thing. *Fermer à la clef*, to lock or lock up. *Fermer la main or le poing*, to clutch or clinch one's fist. *Fermer de murailles une ville*, to wall a town in. *Fermer de patissades*, to rail in or pale in, palisade. *Fermer de haies*, to hedge in or about. *Fermer la porte à quelqu'un*, to shut one out. *Fermer la porte sur quelqu'un*, to shut the door upon one. *Fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un*, to thrust one out. *Fermer ou faire fermer sa porte à quelqu'un*, to refuse seeing one. *Fermer*, Mar. to shut, etc. *Fermer les ports*, to lay an embargo upon shipping. *Fermer les sabords*, to lower the ports down. *Fermer l'écoutille de la soute aux poudres*, to cover the magazine scuttle. *Fermer les hublots*, to shut the port scuttles. *Le port est fermé par les glaces*, the harbour is choked up with the ice. *La pointe est fermée par le fort*, the point is shut in with the fort. *Fermer*, *v. n.* to shut. *Se fermer*, *v. r.* to shut ; to close or close up. *Se fermer à la clef*, to lock one's self in.

**FERNES**, *s. f. pl.* girders.

**FERNÉTÉ**, *fêrm-tâ*, *s. f.* firmness, solidity, hardness ; firmness, steadiness, constancy, courage, resolution, steadfastness.

**FERNETURE**, *fêrm-tûr*, *s. f.* fastening. *Ferneture d'une boutique*, shutters and fastening of a shop.

**FERNIER**, *fêr-mîâ*, *s. m.* farmer.

*Fernière*, *fêr-mîêr*, *s. f.* farmer's wife.

**FERMOIR**, *fêr-mwâr*, *s. m.* clasp ; chisel.

**FÉROCE**, *fâ-rôds*, adj. fierce, wild, savage, cruel.

**FÉROCITÉ**, *fê-rô-sî-tâ*, *s. f.* fierceness.

**FERRAILLE**, *fê-râl*, *s. f.* old iron.

**FERRAILLER**, *fê-râ-lâ*, *v. n.* to fence, tilt, also to wrangle.

**FERRAILLEUR**, *fê-râ-lêur*, *s. m.* bully ; fighting fellow.

**FERRANDINE**, *s. f.* ferrandine (silk and woollen cloth.)

**FERRANDINIER**, *s. m.* ferrandine weaver.



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovær : field, fig : robe, røb, lórd : móod, góod.

FERRANT, fê-rèn, adj. m. Ex. *Maréchal ferrant*, farrier.

FERRÉ, E, fê-râ, adj. shod, etc. V. *Ferrer*. *Eau ferrée*, chalybeate-water. *Style ferré*, hard style. *Chemin ferré*, firm, stony way. *Ferré à glace*, frost-nailed. *Il est ferré à glace là-dessus*, he is strong enough there. *Un cabinet ferré d'argent*, cabinet done with silver work about it.

FERREMENT, fêr-mèn, s. m. tool or instrument of iron. *Mar. iron-work (of a vessel).*

FERRER, fê-râ, v. a. to bind about with iron-work, (*un cheval*) to shoe; (*un lacet* or *une aiguillette*) to tag; (*un bâton, une canne*) to tip. *Ferrer la mule*, to cheat one, make one pay dearer for a thing than it cost, make the market penny.

FÉRRET, fê-rê, s. m. tag.

FERRETIER, fêr-tiâ, s. m. farrier's hammer.

FERREUR, s. m. Ex. *Ferreur d'aiguillettes*, tagger of laces.

FERRIÈRE, s. f. farrier's pouch.

FERRON, fê-ron, s. m. iron-monger.

FERRONNERIE, fê-rôn-ri, s. f. iron-monger's shop or warehouse.

FERRONNIER, E, fê-rô-niâ, niêr, s. m. & f. iron-monger.

FERRUGINEUX, SE, fê-rû-zî-nêu, nêuz, adj. ferruginous.

FERRURE, fê-rûr, s. f. iron-work; (*de cheval*) shoeing. *Ferrures du gouvernail*, iron-work of the rudder.

FERS, V. *Fer*.

FERTILE, fêr-tîl, adj. fertile, fruitful, plentiful. *Fertile en*, abounding with or full of.

FERTILEMENT, fêr-tîl-mèn, adv. fruitfully, abundantly, plentifully.

FERTILISER, fêr-tî-li-zâ, v. a. to fertilize, make fruitful or plentiful.

FERTILITÉ, fêr-tî-li-tâ, s. f. fertility, fruitfulness, plenty, plentifulness.

\*FÊRU, E, fâ-râ, â, adj. smitten, in love, angry.

FÉRULE, fâ-rûl, s. f. ferula, palmer, hand-clapper. *Etre sous la fêrûle de*, to be under the correction of.

FERVEMENT, fêr-vâ-mèn, adv. fervently, ardently, with zeal.

FERVENT, E, fêr-vèn, vèn, adj. fervent, full of fervour or zeal.

FERVEUR, fêr-vêur, s. f. fervency, fervour, great zeal.

FERZE, s. f. *Mar.* breadth of a sail.

FESABLE, fesant, feseur, from *faire*. V. *Faisable*, etc.

FESSE, fês, s. f. buttock, breech.

Fesses, s. f. *Mar.* buttocks of a ship, truck. *Vous n'y allez que d'une fesse*, you go slackly to it, you hang an arse, you do things but by halves. See *Fesser*.

FESSÉE, s. f. whipping (on the breech.)

FESSER, fê-sâ, v. a. to whip. *Fesser bien son vin*, to be a good toper. *Fesser le cahier*, to whip over a writing, to be a scribbling drudge. *Un fesse cahier*, a writing or scribbling drudge. *Un fesse-cul*, a whip-arse. *Un fesse-bréviaire*, a priest that mumbles over his breviary. *Un fesse-mathieu*, a miser or penny father.

FESSEUR, SE, fê-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. whipster, flogger.

FESSIER, fê-siâ, s. m. breech or buttocks.

FESSU, E, adj. that has large buttocks.

FESTIN, fês-tîn, s. m. feast, banquet, entertainment.

FESTINER, fês-tî-nâ, v. a. to feast or entertain.

FESTON, fês-ton, s. m. festoon (*in architecture*;) also scollop, and wreath of flowers and fruits and leaves twisted together.

FESTONNER, fês-tô-nâ, v. a. to work in festoon, scollop.

FESTOYER, v. a. to feast, entertain, make welcome.

FÊTE, fêt, s. f. holy-day, feast or festival day; feast, merry-making, entertainment; birth-day; (*jour de la fête du saint dont on porte le nom*) name day or festival of the Saint whose name one bears. *Il n'est pas toujours fête*, every day is not Sunday. *Aux bonnes fêtes, bons coups*, the better day, the better deed. *La fête des Morts*, All Souls day. *La fête Dieu*, Corpus Christi day. *La petite fête Dieu*, the octave of Corpus Christi day. *Les fêtes du palais*, days wherein no causes are heard, vacation time. *Troubler la fête*, to spoil the sport. *Un trouble-fête*, a trouble feast, a troublesome guest. *Faire fête à quelqu'un*, to make one welcome, make one kindly welcome, give one a kind entertainment. *Se faire de fête*, to make one's self necessary, be a busy body or an intermeddler or an officious coxcomb.

FÊTER, fê-tâ, v. a. to keep holy. *Fêter quelqu'un*, to make one welcome, give one a kind reception.

FÊTFA, s. m. an order from the musli.

FÊTICHE, s. f. the name of idols among the negroes.

FÉTIDE, fâ-tîd, adj. fetid, stinking.

FÊTOYER, fâ-twâ-yâ, V. *Festoyer*.

FÊTU, fâ-tû, s. m. straw, mote; iron bar wherewith the hangman breaks limbs upon the wheel. *Je n'en donnerois pas un fêtu*, I would not give a rush or pin for it. *Tirer au court fêtu*, to draw cuts.

FÊTU-EN-CU, s. m. a tropical bird.

FEU, fêu, s. m. fire; burning, heat, inflammation; (*de l'ameur*) flames; sparkling or brightness; combustion; mettle, briskness, liveliness, life; passion, anger; caustick; fire, shot; chimney; family, house; grate and other things belonging to a fire-place. *Feu de joie*, bonfire. *Feu d'artifice*, fire-work. *Un feu de paille*, a sudden blaze or flash. *Le feu du ciel*, thunder and lightning. *Les feux de la nuit*, the stars. *Feu St. Elme*, or *feu follet*, Saint Elmo's fire, jack with the lantern, will-with-a-whisp, ignis fatuus, corporant or corporanto. *Armes à feu*, fire-arms. *Mettre le feu à une chose*, to set a thing on fire. *Prendre feu*, to catch or take fire. *Jeter feu et flammes*, to fret and fume. *Jeter son feu*, to wreak or vent one's passion; also to sow one's wild oats. *Condamner au feu*, to condemn to be burnt. *Jeter de l'huile au feu*, to throw oil into the fire, blow the coals. *Mettre le feu à un canon*, to fire a great gun. *Faire un grand feu sur l'ennemi*, to fire briskly upon the enemy. *Faire faux feu*, to flash in the pan or miss fire. *Village de cent feux*, village containing one hundred houses. *Donner le feu à un cheral*, to cauterize a horse.

Fêtu, *Mar.* fire, etc. light or light-house (on the sea-coast.) *Feu (or fuites feu)* fire.

bûse, bât : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

*Bas le feu partout*, leave off firing fore and aft. *Feu bien nourri*, fire well kept up. *Feu roulant*, constant fire. *Feu rif*, brisk fire. *Faire taire le feu d'une batterie*, to silence a battery. *Le feu d'Ouessant se voit bien ce soir*, Ushant light shows itself very plain to night. *Voilà un bâtiment qui a le feu à bord*, there is a vessel on fire. *Rester sous le feu d'un fort*, to remain exposed to the fire of a fort. *Feux*, lights (whether within board or without, or made use of as signals.) *L'escadre ennemie a ses feux*, the enemy's fleet have their lights aboard. *Les feux sont éteints*, the fire and lights are out.

*FEU*, *E*, *fêu*, *fêu*, adj. (declinable only when the article precedes the adjective) late, deceased. *Le feu roi*, the late king. *La feue reine*, the late queen. *Feu mon père*, my deceased father. *Feu ma mère*, my deceased mother. pl. *Feux*.

*FEUDATAIRE*, *fêu-dâ-têr*, s. m. feudatory.

*FEUDISTE*, s. m. feudist.

*FEUILLAGE*, *fêu-lâz*, s. m. leaves or leaved branches; foliage or branched work.

*FEUILLANT*, *fêu-lên*, s. m. begging friar of the order of St. Bernard.

*FEUILLANTINE*, *fêu-lên-tîn*, s. f. a sort of pastry made of puff-paste; also nun of the order of St. Bernard.

*FEUILLE*, *fêul*, s. f. leaf; (de papier) sheet; (de métal) foil; (bout du manche) top; (d'un homme en place) minute, list; (d'or, d'argent, etc.) leaf; (d'un maître d'hôtel) bill; (d'un paravent) leaf; (in surgery) exfoliation; (feuille volante) loose sheet, pamphlet. *Feuilles* (ornament of architecture) foliage. *Mettre sur la feuille*, to minute, minute down, put on the list. *Vin de deux ou trois feuilles*, wine two or three years old. *Feuilles bretonnes*, Mar. spicketing.

*FEUILLÉ*, *E*, adj. leafy.

*FEUILLÉE*, *fêu-lâ*, s. f. green arbour.

*FEUILLE-MORTE*, *fêul-môrt*, s. f. file-mot.

*FEUILLER*, *fêu-lâ*, v. n. (in painting) to draw the leaves of trees.

*FEUILLET*, *fêu-lê*, s. m. leaf of a book.

*FEUILLETAGE*, *fêul-tâz*, s. m. puff-paste.

*FEUILLETÉ*, *E*, adj. turned over, read.

*Pâte bien feuilletée*, good puff-paste.

*FEUILLETER*, *fêul-tâ*, v. a. to turn over, read or peruse. *Feuilleter la pâte*, to make puff-paste.

*FEUILLETTE*, *fêu-lêt*, s. f. measure of wine containing half a hogshead or only a pint English.

*FEULLU*, *E*, *fêu-lû*, *lû*, adj. leafy, full of leaves.

*FEUILLURE*, *fêu-lûr*, s. f. groove (into which windows or doors are inserted.)

*FEURRE*, s. m. straw (of any kind.)

*FEURS*, s. m. pl. money expended for the cultivation of lands.

*FEUTRAGE*, s. m. the act of stuffing with felt.

*FEUTRE*, *fêutr*, s. m. felt; also scurvy hat.

*FEUTRER*, *fêu-trâ*, v. a. to stuff with felt.

*FEUX*, the plural of *Feu*.

*FÈVE*, *fêv*, s. m. bean. *Fèves de haricot*, French-beans. *Fèves de café*, coffee-berries. *Trouver la fève au gâteau*, to hit the nail on the head.

*FÉVEROLE*, *fâv-rôl*, s. f. little round bean.

*FEVRIER*, *fâ-vrîâ*, s. m. February.

*F1, f1*, interj. fy, fy upon, out upon it.

*FIACRE*, *fîâkr*, s. m. hackney-coach.

*FIAMETTE*, *fîâ-mêt*, adj. f. couleur *fiamette*, reddish colour.

*FIANÇAILLES*, *fîên-sâl*, s. f. pl. betrothing.

*FIANCÉ*, *E*, *fîên-sâ*, adj. betrothed, promised or made sure. *Le fiancé*, the bridegroom. *La fiancée*, the bride.

*FIANCER*, *fîên-sâ*, v. a. to betroth, make sure or promise in marriage.

*FIAT*, s. m. stress, dependance, interj. so be it.

*FIBRE*, *fibr*, s. f. fibre, filament or string.

*FIBRE*, *E*, or *FIBREUX*, *E*, *fî-brêu*, *brêuz*, adj. fibrous.

*FIBRILLE*, *fî-brîl*, s. f. fibril, small fibre.

*FIC*, *fîk*, s. m. fig (a horse disease;) also fleshy excrescence about the anus.

*FICELER*, *fîs-lâ*, v. a. to bind or tie with packthread.

*FICELLIER*, s. m. roller for packthread, reel.

*FICELLE*, *fî-sêl*, s. f. packthread.

*FICHE*, *fîsh*, s. f. hook; counter (at cards, etc.) Mar. rag-bolt. *Anneau à fiche*, ring-bolt ragged.

*FICHER*, *fî-shâ*, v. a. to pitch, drive or thrust in, stick, fix, fasten.

*FICHOIR*, s. m. slit stick to fasten ballads and pictures on a string.

\**FICHU*, *E*, *fî-shû*, *shû*, adj. sorry, pitiful, silly.

*FICHU*, s. m. neck-kerchief.

\**FICHUMENT*, adv. sorrily, pitifully, poorly.

*FICTIF*, *VE*, *fîk-tîf*, *tîv*, adj. fictitious.

*FICTION*, *fîk-sîon*, s. f. fiction, invention, lie, story, device, cheat.

*FIDÉICOMMIS*, *fî-dê-î-kô-ml*, s. m. feoffment of trust.

*FIDÉICOMMISSAIRE*, s. m. feoffee of trust.

*FIDÈLE*, *fî-dêl*, adj. faithful, loyal, trusty, true, honest; faithful, true; sincere. *Les fidèles*, the faithful, the believers, God's elect.

*FIDÈLEMENT*, *fî-dêl-mên*, adv. faithfully, loyally, honestly, truly, exactly.

*FIDÉLITÉ*, *fî-dâ-lî-tâ*, s. f. fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, honesty, integrity, truth, exactness, sincerity.

*FIDUCIAIRE*, s. m. fiduciary.

*FIEF*, *fîêf*, s. m. fee or fief, feudal tenure; fief manor. *Hommes de fief*, free-holders. *Tenir en fief*, to hold in fee.

*FIEFFÉ*, *E*, *fîê-fâ*, adj. arrant, downright, meer, very. *Un ivrogne fieffé*, a very drunkard. *Un fripon fieffé*, arrant knave.

*FIEFFÉ*, *E*, adj. enfeoffed.

*FIEFFER*, *fîê-fâ*, v. a. to enfeoff.

*FIEL*, *fîêl*, s. m. gall; spleen, hatred, malice, animosity, grudge.

*FIENTE*, *fîên*, s. f. dung.

*FIENTER*, *fîên-tâ*, v. n. (of animals) to dung; (of birds) to mute.

*FIER*, *fî-â*, v. a. to trust (one) with. *Se fier à, en, sur*, v. a. to trust to, rely, depend upon. *Se fier à quelque chose*, to believe a thing.

*FIER*, *E*, *fîêr*, *fîêr*, adj. proud, haughty; stout, high spirited; stately, noble, lofty, fierce, cruel, barbarous. *Un fier à bras*, s. m. a bully, a hector, a huff. *Faire le fier*, to look big.



bår, båt, bâte : there, èbb, ovèr : fìeld, fìg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

**FIÈREMENT**, fìèr-mèn, adv. stoutly, boldly; haughtily, arrogantly, saucily, presumptuously.

**FIERTÉ**, fìèr-tà, s. f. pride, haughtiness, stactiness, loftiness, nobleness, fierceness, cruelty. *Un cheval qui a de la fierté*, a proud or stately horse.

**FIERTE**, fìèrt, s. f. shrine (of a saint.)

**FIÈVRE**, fìèvr, s. f. fever; ague. *Avoir la fièvre*, to be in a fever or have an ague. *Donner la fièvre*, to put in a fright. *Avoir une fièvre de veau*, to shake after meat. *Fièvre intermittente*, intermitting fever.

**FIÈVREUX**, se, fìà-vrèu, vrèuz, adj. aguish, feverish.

**FIÉVROTTE**, s. f. little fever.

**FIFRE**, fìfr, s. m. fife; also fifer.

**FIGÉ**, e, adj. congealed, thickened, coagulated.

**FIGEMENT**, fìz-mèn, s. m. congealing, thickening, coagulating.

**FIGER**, fì-zà, v. a. to congeal, coagulate or thicken. *Se figer*, v. r. to thicken, congeal or coagulate. *La graisse fondue se fige en peu de temps*, melted fat is soon cold.

**FIGUE**, fìg, s. f. fig. *Faire la figue à quelqu'un*, to laugh at one, make a fool of or scorn one.

**FIGURIE**, fìg-rl, s. f. plot of ground for fig-trees.

**FIGUIER**, fì-già, s. m. fig-tree.

**FIGURES**, V. *Enfléchures*.

**FIGURATI-F**, ve, fì-gû-râ-tif, tl, adj. figurative, typical.

**FIGURATIVEMENT**, fì-gû-râ-tlv-mèn, adv. figuratively.

**FIGURE**, fì-gûr, s. f. figure; shape, fashion, form; representation; person, figure. *C'est une plaisante figure d'homme*, he is an odd kind of a man. *Figure de rhétorique*, rhetorical figure or flourish. *Faire figure*, to live expensively.

**FIGURÉ**, e, fì-gû-râ, adj. figured, etc. *Danse figurée*, a figured dance. *Sens figuré*, figurative or metaphorical sense. *Le figure*, s. m. figurative sense. *Ce style est tout dans le figuré*, this style runs all upon metaphors.

**FIGUREMENT**, fì-gû-râ-mèn, adv. figuratively, in a figurative sense.

**FIGURER**, fì-gû-râ, v. a. to figure or represent, express, flower or draw figures upon, be a figure of: v. n. to look well, match or suit. *Je ne veux pas figurer avec ces faquins*, I will not rank with those scoundrels. *Se figurer*, v. r. to fancy, imagine.

**FIGURINES**, s. f. pl. (in painting) very little and faint figures.

**FIL**, fìl, s. m. thread; (des métaux) wire; edge; (de l'eau) stream, current; thread; (du bois) grain. *Quitter le fil de son discours*, to break off the thread of one's discourse. *Donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for one. *Mar. fil à voile*, sail twine. *Fil de caret*, rope-yarn. *Fil blanc*, white rope-yarn. *Fil goudronné*, tarred rope-yarn. *Mettre les humiers sur le fil de caret*, to stop the top-sails with rope-yarn.

**FILAGE**, fì-làz, s. m. spinning.

**FILAMENT**, fì-là-mèn, s. m. filament, thread-string

**FILAMENTEUX**, se, fì-là-mèn-tèu, tèuz, adj. that has filaments.

**FILANDIÈRE**, fì-lèn-dfèr, s. f. spinster. *Les Sœurs filandières*, the Fates.

**FILANDRES**, fì-lèndr, s. f. pl. filanders (a disease in hawks,) white threads or motes flying in the air; sea-weeds that stick under a ship and make her sail heavy.

**FILANDREUX**, se, fì-lèn-drèu, drèuz, adj. full of filanders, filaceous.

**FILARDEUX**, se, adj. (parlant des pierres ou des marbres) full of filaments.

**FILARETS**, s. m. pl. Mar. rails (used to extend the netting on the ship's waist, etc.) *Filarets de bastingage*, quarter-rails.

**FILASSE**, fì-làs, s. f. flax or hemp (ready to be spun.)

**FILASSIER**, e, s. m. flax or hemp-dresser.

**FILE**, fìl, s. f. row; (de personnes, surtout de soldats) file. *Files de bordages*, Mar. streaks or strakes, ranges.

**FILER**, fì-là, v. a. to spin; (de l'or, de l'argent, etc.) to wiredraw. *Filer*, v. n. (of liquors) to rope, be ropy; (of a cat) to purr; to file off; *filer doux*, to give fair words, become submissive. *Filer*, Mar. *filer du chanvre*, to spin hemp. *Filer un câble ou outre cordage*, to pay out (or pay away) a cable or other rope. *Filer (un câble, etc.) par le bout*, to slip (a cable, etc.) *Filer du câble*, to veer the cable, veer away the cable. *File de la haussière*, pay out the hawser. *File un peu de la grande écoute*, ease off a little of the main sheet. *File le grand canot de l'arrière*, veer the barge astern. *Filer un ou plusieurs nœuds*, to run or sail one or more knots. *Vaisseau qui file sur ses ancres par la tempête*, ship driven from her anchors by the storm. *V. Glène*.

**FILERIE**, s. f. the place where hemp or flax is spun.

**FILET**, fì-lè, s. m. small thread, string; fibre, filament, thread; net; (de quelques animaux) fillet, chine; (ornement d'architecture) fillet; (d'une colonne, etc.) ridge; snaffle; (d'une vis) thread; (of gold leaf) fillet; (de la langue) ligament; (d'une pièce de monnaie) ring; (de vinaigre) stream, drop or small quantity. *Je n'ai plus qu'un filet de voix*, my voice is almost gone. *Il n'a pas le filet*, his tongue is well oiled. *Temir au filet*, to keep at bay, amuse, drill on. *Un bon coup de filet*, a good catch. *Filets or Filets de bastingage*, Mar. nettings.

**FILEUR**, fì-lèur, s. m. spinner; string-maker (for musical instruments;) he that draws the silk out of the silk-worms; wiredrawer.

**FILEUSE**, fì-lèuz, s. f. spinster, wire-drawer.

**FILIAL**, e, fì-li-àl, adj. filial.

**FILIALEMENT**, fì-li-àl-mèn, adv. son-like.

**FILIATION**, fì-li-à-slou, s. f. filiation, descent; also dependency (speaking of the church which depends on another.)

**FILIÈRE**, fì-li-èr, s. f. wiredrawing iron; rafter; (in falconry) creance.

**FILIGRAME** or **FILAGRANE**, fì-lì-grân, s. m. filigrane.

**FILIPENDULE**, s. f. filipendula, dropwort, red saxifrage.

**FILLATRE**, s. m. son-in-law.

**FILLE**, fìl, s. f. girl; daughter; maid; lass. *Filles d'honneur*, maids of honour. *Petite-fille*, grand-daughter, as well as little girl. *Fille de joie*, prostitute.

**FILLETTE**, fì-lèt, s. f. little girl, young lass

**FILLEUL**, fì-lèul, s. m. god-son.

**FILLEULE**, fì-lèul, s. f. god-daughter.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

FILON, s. m. vein of metal.

FILLOSELLE, fî-lô-zêl, s. f. ferret-silk.

FILOU, fî-lôo, s. m. thief, cut-purse or pick-pocket; sharper; swindler.

FILOUTER, fî-lôo-tê, v. a. to cheat, bubble; to pick one's pocket.

FILOUTERIE, fî-lôot-ri, s. f. sharpening, cheat, or cheating trick.

FILS, fî, s. m. (pron. fîs at the end of phrases and before a vowel) son, boy. *Un petit-fils*, a grand-child. *Faire le beau fils*, to set up for a beau. V. Beau.

FILTRATION, fîl-trâ-sîon, s. f. filtration or straining.

FILTRE, fîl-tr, s. m. (terme de chimie) filter; philtre, charm, allurements. See also *Philtre*.

FILTRE, v. a. to filter.

FILURE, fî-lûr, s. f. spinning or wire-drawing.

FIN, f, fin, fî, adj. fine; thin, not coarse; pure, good; right, true; acute, ingenious; sly, cunning, subtle, sharp. *Jouer au plus fin*, to be upon the sharp, vie in cunning. *Fin*, Mar. fine, sharp, prime. *Fin voilier*, prime sailer. *Horizon fin*, clear horizon. *Frégate fine dans ses fonds*, sharp bottomed frigate.

FIN, s. m. Ex. *Faire le fin d'une chose*, en faire le fin, to carry it cunningly. *A quoi bon faire tant le fin?* to what purpose all this cunning. *Le fin d'une affaire*, the main or chief point of a business. *Prendre le fin des choses*, to come to the nicest point of things. *C'est là le fin de l'affaire*, that is the cream of the jest. *Tirer le fin du fin*, to extract the quintessence of things. *Il s'en est allé tout fin seul*, he went quite alone. *Du fin fond de l'Ecosse*, from the farthest part of Scotland.

FIN, s. f. end; conclusion, termination, last thing, last part, latter part, close; event; scope, aim, design, intention; death. *La fin de sa vie*, the latter part of his life. *Les quatre fins de l'homme*, la mort, le jugement, le paradis, l'enfer, the four last things, death, judgment, heaven and hell. *Sur la fin de ses jours*, in his old age. *Prendre fin*, to end. *A la fin (enfin)*, at last, at length. *Pour fin de toutes parties*, in full of all demands. *Fin de non recevoir*, exception (in law.) *Fin*, Mar. end, etc. *Fin d'un voyage*, end of a voyage. *Fin d'un combat*, close of an action. *Fin de la marée*, last of the tide. *Fin d'un coup de vent*, tail of a gale of wind.

FINAGE, fî-nâz, s. m. liberties or extent of a jurisdiction.

FINAL, f, fî-nâl, adj. final, last.

FINALEMENT, fî-nâl-mên, adv. finally, at last, lastly.

FINANCE, fî-nên, s. f. finance, fine (a certain sum of money paid to the French king, for the enjoyment of some privilege.) *Finance*, ready-money, cash. *Lettre de finance*, round hand. *Finances*, finances, publick treasure or revenue, the exchequer. *La cour des finances*, the court of the exchequer.

FINANCER, fî-nên-sâ, v. a. to pay a fine to government. *Financer*, v. n. to find or pay money.

FINANCIER, fî-nên-sâ, s. m. financier, receiver of the king's revenue; sort of type.

FINASSER, fî-nâ-sâ, v. n. to use cunning.

FINASSERIE, fî-nâs-ri, s. f. craft, cunning, slyness.

FINASSEUR, SE, fî-nâ-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. artful, sly person.

FINAUD, E, fî-nô, nôd, adj. crafty, sly, cunning.

FINEMENT, fîu-mên, adv. cunningly, craftily, slyly; finely, wittily, ingeniously.

FINESSE, fî-nês, s. f. fineness; finesse, cunning or cunning trick, guile, craftiness, wile, subtlety, slyness; wit or delicacy of wit, ingenuity. *Ceux qui n'y entendoient point de finesse*, they who were unacquainted with the jest, they who meant no harm. *Les finesesses d'une langue*, the niceties or delicacies of a language. *Les finesesses du négoce*, the mysteries of trade.

\*FINESSER, V. *Finasser*.

FINET, TE, fî-nê, nêt, adj. & s. sly, subtle, cunning, sly person.

FINI, E, fî-nî, nî, adj. ended, finished, etc.: finite, limited; complete, accomplished.

FINIMENT, s. m. finishing (of a picture.)

FINIR, fî-nîr, v. a. to end, make an end of, finish; v. n. to end or make an end, have an end; to end one's life, die.

FINISSEMENT, s. m. finishing.

FINISSEUR, fî-nî-sêur, s. m. watch-finisher.

FIOLE, fî-ôl, s. f. phial.

FIRMAMENT, fîr-mâ-mên, s. m. sky, firmament. *Il n'est rien de si beau sous le firmament*, that is the finest thing under the cope of heaven.

FISC, fîsk, s. m. the publick treasure, revenue or exchequer.

FISCAL, E, fîs-kâl, adj. fiscal. *Procureur fiscal*, attorney, who prosecutes within his jurisdiction all causes wherein the lord paramount or the publick are interested.

FISSIPÈDE, adj. fissipede, having the foot divided into several toes or claws.

FISSURE, s. f. fissure.

FISTULE, fîs-tûl, s. f. fistula (a kind of ulcer.)

FISTULEUX, SE, fîs-tû-lêu, lêuz, adj. fistulous; fistular.

FIXATION, fîk-sâ-sîon, s. f. fixation (in chymistry.) *La fixation du prix des charges*, the set rates for offices.

FIXE, fîks, adj. fixed, steady, settled. *Un prix fixe*, a set price.

FIXEMENT, fîks-mên, adv. earnestly, steadfastly. *On ne peut regarder fixement le soleil ni la mort*, one cannot look the sun or death in the face.

FIXER, fîk-sâ, v. a. to fix, settle, set or appoint. *Se fixer*, v. r. to settle, fix, be fixed.

FIXITÉ, fîk-sî-tâ, s. f. fixity or fixidity.

FLACHE, fîâsh, s. f. hole worn in the pavement by wheels; also that place in a piece of wood where it still appears the bark was.

FLACHEUX, SE, adj. wood that shows the several parts where the bark was.

FLACON, fîâ-kon, s. m. flagon or decanter.

FLAGELLANS, s. m. pl. the name of fanatics who whipped themselves in publick.

FLAGELLATION, fîâ-zêl-lâ-sîon, s. f. flagellation, whipping, scourging.

\*FLAGELLER, fîâ-zêl-lâ, v. a. to whip or scourge.

FLAGEOLET, fîâ-zê-lê, s. m. flageolet.

FLAGORNER, fîâ-gôr-nâ, v. n. to be a pick-thank.

FLAGORNERIE, fîâ-gôr-nî, s. f. ways or language of a pick thank.



bâr, bâi, bâse: thère, êbb, ovêr: fîeld, fîg: rôbe, rôb, lôrd: môod, gôod.

\*FLAGORNEU-R, SE, flâ-gôr-nêur, nèuz, s. m. & f. pick-thank, whisperer, tale-bearer.

FLAGRANT, flâ-grên, adj. Ex. *En flagrant délit*, in the fact, in the very act.

\*FLAIR, s. m. smelling. *Flair des chiens de chasse*, scent, smelling.

FLAIRER, flê-râ, v. a. to smell; (*said of hounds*) to hunt upon scent; to smell, foresee.

FLAIRER, v. n. to smell.

FLAIREUR, flê-rêur, s. m. *flaireur de cuisine*, smell feast, parasite.

FLAMAND, E, adj. Flemish.

FLAMBANT, E, flên-bên, bêt, adj. in a flame, blazing.

FLAMBE, flênb, s. f. flag, a blue kind of flower.

FLAMBE, E, flên-bâ, adj. singed. etc. V *Flamber*. *Je suis flambé*, I am undone. *Mon argent est flambé*, my money is gone or lost.

FLAMBEAU, flên-bô, s. m. flambeau, taper, light or link: a candle-stick; candle or light. *C'est lui qui est le flambeau de la guerre*, it is he that has kindled the war. *Un flambeau de sédition*, a fire-brand of sedition, incendiary.

FLAMBER, flên-bâ, v. a. to singe. *Flamber un chapon*, to baste a capon. *Flamber un bâtiment*, Mar. to make a ship's signal for being out of her station, or to denote that some prior signal is not properly understood. *On nous a flambés*, the signal is made for us to keep our station. *Flamber*, v. n. to blaze or flash, be in a flame.

\*FLAMBERGE, flên-bêrz, s. f. sword, rapier.

FLAMBOYANT, E, flên-bwâ-yên, yêt, adj. bright, glistening. *Comète flamboyante*, blazing star.

FLAMBOYER, flên-bwâ-yâ, v. n. to glister, shine, be bright.

FLAMIN, s. m. priest among the Romans.

FLAMME, flâm, s. f. flame; amorous flame, love passion; steam. Mar. pendant; (*flamme d'ordre*) pendant displayed by a senior officer to call officers of other ships, etc. on board for orders.

FLANMÈCHE, flâ-mêsh, s. f. spark.

FLANMEROLE, flâm-rôl, s. f. ignis-fatuus.

FLAMMULE, s. f. trinity or heart's-ease (an herb.)

FLAN, flên, s. m. custard; piece of metal ready to be stamped or coined.

FLANC, flên, s. m. flank, side; flank (in fortification,) also side of a ship.

FLANCHET, s. m. part of the sirloin of beef next to the thigh.

FLANCONADE, flên-kô-nâd, s. f. pass, or thrust in the flank.

FLANDRE, s. f. (province des Pays-Bas) Flanders.

FLANDRIN, flên-drin, s. m. Ex. *Un grand Flan drin*, lath back, slim long-back, great he fellow.

FLANELLE, flâ-nêl, s. f. flannel.

FLANQUER, flên-kâ, v. a. to flank or defend. *Il lui a flanqué un soufflet*, he gave him a box on the ear or slap on the chops. *Je lui ai flanqué cela par le nez*, I gave him that bone to pick.

FLAQUE, flâk, s. f. or FLAQUE, (*d'eau*) morass plash, senny ground.

FLAQUÉE, flâ-kâ, s. f. dash of water or other liquor

FLAQUER, flâ-kâ, v. a. to dash (water, etc.) against.

FLASQUE, flâsk, adj. washy, faint, weak, flabby, feeble.

FLASQUE, s. f. flask (for gun-powder;) lazy bones, drone. Mar. *Flasques d'affût*, sides or cheeks of a gun carriage. *Flasques de cabestan*, whelps of a capstan. *Flasques du guindaut*, whelps of the windlass. *Flasques de mâit*, cheeks of the mast, hounds. *Flasques de carlingue*, particular pieces inserted in the step of a mast, on board French ships, in order to give it additional strength.

FLATIR, v. a. to flat (coins before stamping.)

FLATOIR, s. m. flating hammer.

FLATRER, flâ-trâ, v. a. to burn a dog in the fore-head (after he has been bitten by a mad one.)

FLATTER, flâ-tâ, v. a. to flatter, praise or commend; tickle or please; cajole, coax or wheedle, fawn upon; to caress; to flatter, conceal the truth from, keep in the dark; (*sa douleur, son déplaisir*) to soothe, indulge; (*le dé*) to slide; (*un mal, une plaie*) to favour. *Flatter quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to flatter one with a thing, entertain one with the hopes of a thing. *Se flatter de quelque chose*, to flatter one's self with or hope for a thing.

FLATTERIE, flât-ri, s. f. flattery, fawning, adulation. *Aimer la flatterie*, to love to be flattered or fawned upon.

FLATTEU-R, SE, flâ-têur, têt, adj. flattering, deceitful, fawning. *Espérance flatteuse*, deceitful hope.

FLATTEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. flatterer, fawner, fawning person.

FLATTEUSEMENT, flâ-têuz-mên, adv. flatteringly.

FLATUEU-X, SE, flâ-tû-êu, êuz, adj. flatuous, flatulent, windy.

FLATUOSITÉ, flâ-tû-ô-zî-tâ, s. f. flatuosity, wind.

FLÉAU, flâ-ô, s. m. flail; scourge or plague; (*de la balance*) beam; iron bar (to fasten folding gates behind.)

FLÈCHE, flêsh, s. f. an arrow; spire; (*de carrosse*) beam; (*de lard*) fitch; (*de jeu de trictrac*) point; (*terme de fortification*) bonnet. *Faire de tout bois flèche*, to make any shift. *Il ne soit plus de quel bois faire flèche*, he is put to his last shifts, he does not know which way to turn himself. Mar. forestaff, pole (of a mast,) upper part of the knee of the head (in ships of war;) long boom projecting from the prow (in lateen vessels.) *Notre mâit de perroquet de fougue a beaucoup de flèche*, our mizen top-mast has a very long pole. *Flèche-en-cul*, s. m. Mar. gaff top-sail.

FLÉCHIR, flâ-shîr, v. a. to bend, bow; to subdue, soften; to prevail with, persuade; v. n. to bend; to submit, truckle under, buckle to; to relent. *Se fléchir*, v. r. to bend.

FLÉCHISSABLE, adj. flexible, pliant.

FLÉCHISSEMENT, flâ-shis-mên, s. m. bending.

FLÉCHISSEUR, s. m. flexor (a muscle.)

FLEGNAGOGUE, adj. & s. phlegmagogue. FLEGNATIQUE, flêg-mâ-tik, adj. phlegmatic; also heavy, dull, melancholy.

FLEGME, flêgm, s. m. phlegm; patience, moderation; heaviness. *Il a beaucoup de flegme*, he is dull or heavy.

bûse, bât : jêune, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**FLEGMON**, s. m. phlegmon (*a swelling with inflammation*.)

**FLEGMONEUX**, SE, adj. phlegmonous.

**FLÉTRIR**, flâ-trîr, v. a. to tarnish; dry up, fade, dull; to stain, blemish, brand, disgrace or dishonour. *Un opprobre si scandaleux les flétrit*, so scandalous a reproach is a great blur to them; v. n. *se flétrir*, v. r. to wither, fade away, decay.

**FLÉTRISSURE**, flâ-trî-sûr, s. f. blemish, withering, decaying, fading away; brand; blemish, blur, stain, spot, blot, disgrace.

**FLEUR**, flêur, s. f. flower, bloom or blossom; lustre, brightness, liveliness; flower, choice, best; (*of fruit*) bloom; first sight, first wear, (*de son âge*) flower, prime; (*du teint*) bloom; (*de rhétorique*) flower, flourish. *Pousser des fleurs* or *être en fleur*, to blossom. *Fleur de farine*, flour, best of meal. *Fleur de virginité*, maidenhead, virginity. *A fleur de terre*, close to or even with the ground. *A fleur d'eau*, level with the water, near the edge of the water, even with the water's edge.

**Fleurs**, flêur, s. f. pl. flowers, monthly courses. *Fleurs blanches*, whites. *Fleurs (d'un vaisseau)*, Mar. floor-heads, rung-heads.

**FLEURAISSON**, flêu-rê-zon, s. f. shooting of the buds, season when flowers are in bloom.

**FLEURDELISÉ**, E, adj. adorned with one flower-de-luce or more. *Il porte d'azur à la croix d'or fleurdelisée*, (*in heraldry*) he bears azure a cross floree or.

**FLEURDELISER**, flêur-dîl-zâ, v. a. to flourish, set thick with flower-de-luces, brand or mark with a flower-de-luce.

**FLEURER**, flêu-râ, v. n. to smell.

**FLEURET**, flêu-rêt, s. m. foil (*to fence with*;) ferret, coarse silk. *Ruban de soie grossière*, ferret ribbon.

**FLEURETTE**, flêu-rêt, s. f. floret. *Fleurètes*, amorous discourses, sweet things, flattering expressions.

**FLEURI**, E, flêu-ri, ri, adj. blossomed, blown. *Style fleuri*, florid style; style full of flourishes. *Teint fleuri*, fresh and lively complexion. *Barbe fleurie*, a white or hoary beard. *Pâques fleuries*, Palm Sunday.

**FLEURIR**, flêu-rîr, v. n. to blossom, bloom or blow; to grow hoary or grey; to flourish, be in repute, vogue or esteem. In the last sense the pres. part. is *florissant* instead of *fleurissant*, and then the imperf. in the same sense should be *florissoit*, *florissoient*, etc.

**FLEURISME**, s. m. fondness of or taste for flowers.

**FLEURISSANT**, E, flêu-ri-sèn, sèn, adj. blossoming, blooming.

**FLEURISTE**, flêu-rîst, s. m. florist.

**FLEURON**, flêu-ron, s. m. flower work. (*on or in books, clothes, etc.*) *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest gem in his crown.

**FLEUVE**, flêuv, s. m. river.

**FLEXIBILITÉ**, flêk-sî-bî-li-tâ, s. f. flexibility, pliability, pliancy.

**FLEXIBLE**, flêk-sîbl, adj. pliable, flexible, tender, supple, easy.

**FLEXION**, flêk-sîon, s. f. flexion, bending.

**FLIBOT**, flî-bô, s. m. fly-boat.

**FLIBUSTIER**, flî-bûs-tîâ, s. m. freebooter, buccaneer.

**FLIC-FIAC**, thwick-thwack.

**FLOC**, or **FLOCON**, flôk, flô-kon, s. m. tuft (*of hair*;) flôk (*of wool*;) flake (*of snow*.)

**FLORAISON**, s. f. blossoming-time.

**FLORAL**, E, adj. floral. *Jeux floraux*, floral games or games of Flora.

**FLORE**, s. f. treatise on flowers.

**FLOREAL**, second month of spring in the French calendar.

**FLORÈS**, flô-rès. *Faire florès*, to spend high, make a show, flourish.

**FLORIN**, flô-rin, s. m. florin.

**FLORISSANT**, florissoit. V. *Fleurir*, flourishing.

**FLOT**, flô, s. m. wave or surge; flood, tide, flood-tide. *Les larmes lui tombent des yeux à grands flots*, the tears trickle or run down his face in abundance. *Y a-t-il encore flot?* Mar. is it flood yet? *Quart de flot*, first quarter flood. *Demi-flot* or *mi-flot*, half flood. *Trois quarts de flot*, last quarter flood. *Être à flot*, to be afloat. *Mettre un bâtiment à flot*, to bring a vessel afloat (*after having lain aground*.) *Mettre un vaisseau à flot*, to set a ship floating or afloat.

**FLOTTABLE**, adj. said of rivers that can carry a float of wood.

**FLOTTAGE**, flô-tâz, s. m. carrying of a float of wood down a river.

**FLOTTAISON**, s. f. that part of a ship's bottom which lies near the water-line.

**FLOTTANT**, E, flô-tèn, tèn, adj. floating, uncertain, wavering, irresolute.

**FLOTTÉ**, flôt, s. f. (*de vaisseaux*) fleet.

**FLOTTÉ**, E, adj. Ex. *Bois flotté*, float wood; wood sent down the river upon a float-boat.

**FLOTTER**, flô-tâ, v. n. to float, be afloat, hull; to be wavering, be at an uncertainty, fluctuate in one's mind. *Faire flotter du bois*, to carry a float of wood down a river.

**FLOTTILLE**, s. f. flotilla.

**FLUCTUATION**, flûk-tû-â-sîon, s. f. fluctuation.

**FLUCTUEUX**, SE, adj. fluctuant, unquiet, boisterous.

**FLUER**, flûâ, v. n. to flow or run.

*Fluer et refluer*, to ebb and flow.

**FLUET**, TE, flû-ê, êt, adj. weakly, tender, washy.

**FLUIDE**, flû-îd, adj. fluid. *Style fluide*, fluent or easy or natural style.

**FLUIDE**, s. m. fluid.

**FLUIDITÉ**, flû-î-dî-tâ, s. f. fluidity, aptness to run. *Fluidité de paroles*, fluency of expression, fluency of speech, nimbleness of tongue.

**FLUORS**, s. m. pl. crystals of different colours.

**FLUTE**, flût, s. f. flute or pipe. *Flûte douce* or *flûte à bec*, flute with a lip. *Flûte allemande* or *flûte traversière*, German flute. *Comment accordez-vous ces flûtes?* how do you reconcile these things? how shall these things agree?  *Ils ne sauroient accorder leurs flûtes or leurs flûtes ne s'accordent pas ensemble*, they cannot set their horses together. *Ce qui vient par la flûte s'en retourne par le tambour*, lightly come, lightly go. *Enter en flûte*, to inoculate. Mar. store ship. *Vaisseau armé en flûte*, store ship or ship armed en flute. *Flûte Hollandaise*, fly-boat.

**FLUTÉE**, flû-tâ, adj. f. Ex. *Voix flûtée*, soft sweet voice.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**FLUTER**, flû-tâ, v. n. to pipé, play on the flute; tipple, guzzle. *Se faire flûter au derrière*, to take a glister.

**FLUTEUR**, flû-têur, s. m. piper.

**FLUVIATILE**, adj. of fresh water.

**FLUX**, flû, s. m. flood, tide, flood-tide; (*in medicine*) flux; (*at loo*) flush. *Flux et reflux*, flux and reflux of the tide, flowing and ebbing. *Flux de sang*, bloody flux. *Flux de ventre*, looseness, lax. *Flux d'urine*, diabetes. *Ma bourse a le flux*, my money melts like butter against the sun. *Flux de bouche*, flux or salivation. *Donner un flux de bouche*, to flux. *Avoir le flux de bouche*, to be fluxed or salivated. *Avoir un flux de bouche* (or *de langue*) *continuel*, to be always talking, have a tongue running upon wheels.

**FLUXION**, flûk-sion, s. f. fluxion or desfluxion. *Fluxion de poitrine*, inflammation of the lungs.

**FLUXIONNAIRE**, adj. apt to be inflamed.

\***FOARRE**, s. f. straw.

**FOC**, s. m. Mar. jib, stay sail. *Grand foc*, jib, standing jib. *Second foc* or *faux foc*, middle jib, fore top stay-sail. *Clin foc*, flying jib. *Petit foc*, fore stay-sail or fore top mast stay-sail. *Foc d'artimon*, mizen stay-sail.

**FOCILE**, fô-sil, s. m. focile. *Le grand et le petit focile*, the focile bones.

**FOENE**, s. f. Mar. fish-gig.

\***FOERRE**, s. m. straw.

**FOETUS**, s. m. fetus, embryo.

**FOI**, fwâ, s. f. faith; doctrine, religion or persuasion; credit or belief; promise, word, parole; fealty; assurance, proof, testimony. *Bonne foi*, good faith, honesty, sincerity, fidelity, plain dealing. *Mauvaise foi*, dishonesty, knavery, treachery, perfidiousness. *De bonne foi*, bonâ fide; also faith, indeed, truly. *A la bonne foi*, *en bonne foi*, truly, sincerely, honestly, candidly. *Ma foi*, *sur ma foi*, faith, upon my faith. *Un homme de bonne foi*, an honest man. *Un homme de mauvaise foi*, a knave, cheat. *Laisser quelqu'un sur sa foi*, to leave one to himself or to his own conduct, let him be his own master. *Voilà qui en fait foi*, that proves the matter. *Un homme digne de foi*, a credible man.

**FOIBLE**, fêble, adj. weak, feeble, faint. *L'âge foible*, tender age, infancy. *Le sexe foible*, the weaker sex, women. *Courage foible*, weakness of courage, faint-heartedness. *Ils étoient foibles d'infanterie*, they wanted foot. *Foible de poids*, too light, that wants weight.

**FOIBLE**, s. m. weak part or side, weakness; defect; feeble, weak side or blind side. *Le foible*, the weak. *Le foible de l'épée*, the feeble or small of a sword. *La justice ne regarde ni le fort ni le foible*, justice has no respect of persons. *Du fort au foible*, *le fort portant le foible*, one with another.

**FOIBLEMENT**, fêbl-mên, adj. weakly, faintly, slightly.

**FOIBLESSE**, fê-blês, s. f. weakness, feebleness, faintness; fainting fit, swoon; imbecility. *Foiblesse de courage*, faint-heartedness.

**FOIBLER**, fê-blîr, v. n. to give way, yield, slacken, fail.

**FOIE**, fwâ, s. m. liver.

**FOIN**, fwîn, s. m. hay; (*d'un artichaut*) choke. *Les foins sont beaux*, there is a fine

show of hay. *Poin d'arrière-saison*, after math or latter math.

**FOIN**, interj. deuce.

**FOIRE**, fwâr, s. f. fair or great market; fairing; looseness or lax.

**FOIRER**, v. n. to have a diarrhoea.

**FOIREUX**, se, adj. & s. loose, troubled with a looseness, dirty boy or girl, brat. *Mine foireuse*, dirty face.

**FOIS**, fwâ, s. f. time, bout. *Une fois*, once. *Deux fois*, twice. *Trois fois*, thrice or three times. *Quatre fois*, four times, etc. *Une autre fois*, another time, again. *Une bonne fois* or *une fois pour toutes*, once for all. *Non pas même une seule fois*, no not so much as once. *Une fois autant*, as much again, as many again. *Parfois*, sometimes, now and then. *A la fois*, *tout à la fois*, altogether, at once, at one bout. *De fois à autre*, from time to time, now and then. *C'est assez pour cette fois*, that is enough for this bout. *Toutes les fois que*, *autant de fois que*, as often as. *Toutes fois*. V. *Toutefois*.

\***FOIS**, s. m. *Le fois du corps*, the waist or middle of the body.

**FOISON**, fwâ-zon, s. f. plenty. *A foison*, in abundance, plentifully.

**FOISONNER**, fwâ-zô-nâ, v. n. to abound, increase, multiply.

**FOL**, fôl. V. *Fou*.

**FOLÂTRE**, fô-lâtr, adj. & s. gamesome, wanton, full of play, waggish, wanton boy, wanton girl.

**FOLÂTREMMENT**, adv. wantonly.

**FOLÂTRER**, fô-lâ-trâ, v. n. to toy, play wanton tricks, to play the wag or fool.

**FOLÂTRERIE**, fô-lâ-trê-ri, s. f. wanton trick, waggishness, toying.

**FOLICHON**, ne, fô-li-shon, shôn, adj. & s. waggish, wag, gamesome or wanton boy or girl.

**FOLIE**, fo-li, s. f. folly; madness; piece of folly; foolishness, simplicity; extravagant passion or fondness; folly of youth, debauchery, mad prank, frolic; merry or wanton discourse, agreeable nonsense. *Faire folie de son corps*, to prostitute one's self. *Faire une folie*, to play the fool with one's self, do foolishly. *Les portraits sont sa folie*, he is an extravagant lover of pictures.

**FOLIO**, fô-liô, s. m. folio. *Un in-folio* or *un livre in-folio*, a folio, a folio book. *Folio recto*, first page of the leaf. *Folio verso*, back of the leaf. Number of each page.

**FOLLE**, V. *Fou*.

**FOLLEMENT**, fôl-mên, adv. foolishly, extravagantly, simply, unwisely.

**FOLLET**, te, fô-lê, lêt, adj. foolish, wanton. *Poil follet*, down, downy beard, soft hair, soft feathers. *Un esprit follet*, s. m. a familiar spirit or hobgoblin. *Fau follet*. V. *Feu St. Elme*.

**FOLLICULAIRE**, s. m. he who publishes periodical newspapers.

**FOLLICULE**, s. f. follicle (the bladder or purse of the gall;) also follicle, seed vessel.

**FOMENTATION**, fô-mên-tâ-sion, s. f. fomentation.

**FOMENTER**, fô-mên-tâ, v. a. to foment; also to cherish, nourish.

**FONCÉ**, e, fon-sâ, adj. monied; skilled; deep (colour.)

**FONCER**, fon-sâ, v. n. to fall upon; to pay, find or supply with. *Foncer à l'appointement*

bûse, bât : jêune, mête, bêurre : *enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.*

to pay the expenses, find money for the expenses.

FONCIER, *E*, *fon-siâ, siêr*, adj. belonging to the manor; also skilled, learned. *Seigneur foncier*, lord of the manor. *Rente foncière*, ground-rent. *Cour foncière*, court-baron. *Serf foncier*, villain. *Théologien foncier*, learned divine.

FONCIÈREMENT, *fon-siêr-mên*, adv. thoroughly, at the bottom.

FONCTION, *fonk-siôn*, *s. f.* function, duty or discharge of one's office, duty, etc.

FONCTIONNAIRE, *s. m. & f.* he or she who has a public charge.

FOND, *fon*, *s. m.* bottom, ground; ground (*of cloth*); further end, utmost part, remotest part, extremity; (*of the heart*) bottom, recesses or inward recesses; main, main point; depth; (*de miroir, de carrosse*) back, back part; (*d'une futaie*) head; (*de lit*) wooden bottom or sacking bottom. *A fond*, to the bottom, perfectly, exactly, fully. *Au fond* or *dans le fond*, at the bottom, when all is done or said, in the main. *De fond en comble*, from top to bottom, utterly, wholly, to all intents and purposes, to the very ground. *Fosse à fond* *de cuve*, ditch broader and broader from the top to the bottom. *Plat-fond*, *V. Plafond*. *Faire fond sur*, to depend or rely upon, lay much or great stress upon.

*Fond*, *Mar.* ground, bottom, number of fathoms between the surface of the water and the bottom, anchorage, etc. *Fond dur*, hard bottom. *Fond mou*, soft bottom or soft ground. *Fond de bonne tenue*, good anchoring ground. *Fond de mauvaise tenue*, bad holding ground, foul ground. *Bon fond*, good anchorage. *Mauvais fond*, bad anchoring ground. *Fond de vase*, oozy ground. *Bas fond* or *haut fond*, shoal water. *Il y a fond*, there is ground. *Il n'y a point de fond*, there is no bottom. *Il y a grand fond*, there is deep water. *Le fond diminue*, the water shoals. *Le fond augmente*, the water deepens. *Fond qui dégrade* or *se perd*, shelving bottom. *Quel étoit le fond au dernier coup de sonde?* what water had you the last cast? *Fond d'un vaisseau*, bottom or floor of a ship. *Petit fond d'un vaisseau*, bilge. *Fond d'une lune*, platform or flooring of a top. *Fond de cale*, hold of a ship. *A fond de cale*, at the bottom of the hold. *Fond d'une voile*, foot of a sail. *Les fonds d'une voile*, the bunt of a sail. *Bateau à fond plat*, flat-bottomed boat. *Vaisseau qui a les fonds fins*, sharp bottomed ship. *Vaisseau qui a les fonds larges*, flat floored ship. *V. Fin*.

FONDAMENTAL, *E*, *fon-dâ-mên-tâl*, adj. fundamental. *Pierre fondamentale*, foundation stone.

FONDAMENTALEMENT, *fon-dâ-mên-tâl-mên*, adv. fundamentally, upon a good foundation.

FONDANT, *E*, *fon-dên, dên*, adj. melting; also dissolvent.

FONDANT, *s. m.* dissolvent.

FONDATEUR, *fon-dâ-têur*, *s. m.* founder.

FONDATION, *fon-dâ-siôn*, *s. f.* foundation, basis, endowment. *Une église qui a de bonnes fondations*, a church well endowed.

FONDATRICE, *fon-dâ-tris*, *s. f.* foundress.

FONDÉ, *E*, adj. that has a foundation, etc. *Fondé en droit*, that has a just cause, that has

justice on his side. *Nous sommes aussi bien fondés l'un que l'autre*, we are both equally in the right. *Etre fondé à*, to have a right or cause to.

FONDEMENT, *fond-mên*, *s. m.* foundation; basis; ground, cause, reason; principle, beginning, root; fundament.

FONDER, *fon-dâ*, *v. a.* to lay the foundation or groundwork of; to ground or establish; to found, build or institute; to endow. *Il faut avant toutes choses fonder la cuisine*, the kitchen must be settled first. *Se fonder*, *v. r.* to be grounded.

FONDERIE, *fond-ri*, *s. f.* foundery, casting-house; art of casting.

FONDEUR, *fon-dêur*, *s. m.* founder.

FONDIQUE, *s. m.* hall (for a company of tradesmen.)

FONDIS, *s. m.* sinking (of the ground under a building.)

FONDOIR, *s. m.* melting-house, place where the butchers melt the fat of beasts for tallow.

FONDRE, *fondr*, *v. a.* to melt, cast, dissolve or liquefy. *Fondre la cloche*, to wind up, come to a final resolution, make an end of the business. *Fondre*, *v. n.* to melt, or be dissolved, liquefy; to melt away; to sink, fall in. *Fondre en larmes*, to melt or dissolve in tears. *Fondre sur l'ennemi*, to fall or rush upon the enemy. *Fondre sur (said of birds of prey)* to stoop down, make a stoop at. *Fondre*, *v. n.* or *Se fondre*, *v. r.* to melt. *Cette famille s'est fondue*, that family is extinct or gone.

FONDRIÈRE, *fond-riêr*, *s. f.* bog or quagmire.

FONDRILLES, *fon-drîl*, *s. f. pl.* grounds, settlements of liquors.

FONDS, *fon*, *s. m.* ground, land, soil; fund; stock. *Mettre de l'argent à fonds perdu*, to buy or purchase an annuity. *Un grand fonds d'esprit, de savoir, etc.* a great stock or deal of wit, learning, etc.

FONDU, *E*, adj. (from *Fondre*) melted, etc.

FONGIBLE, adj. said of articles of consumption.

FONGEU-X, *SE*, *fon-zêu, zêuz*, adj. spungy, of the nature of mushrooms.

FONGUS, *s. m.* excrescence.

FONTAINE, *fon-tên*, *s. f.* spring or fountain; fountain with water-spouts; cistern; cock of a cistern or any other vessel.

FONTANGE, *fon-tênz*, *s. f.* top-knot.

FONTE, *font*, *s. f.* casting or melting; cast or font. *Fer de fonte*, cast-iron. *Marmite de fonte*, great cast-iron pot. *Un canon de fonte*, a brass gun.

FONTENIER, *font-niâ*, *s. m.* conduit-maker; also water bailiff.

FONTICULE, *s. m.* fontanel; issue.

FONTS, *font*, *s. m. pl.* (*of baptism*) font. *Tenir un enfant sur les fonts*, to starve god-father or god-mother to a child.

FOR, *fôr*, *s. m. Ex.* For ecclesiastical, ecclesiastical court.

FORAGE, *s. m.* duty on wine.

FORAIN, *E*, *fôr-rin, rên*, adj. foreign, outlandish, alien. *Traite foraine*, custom or position upon certain commodities imported or exported. *Rade fraine*, *Mar.* open roadstead.

FORAIN, *E*, *s. m. & f.* alien, foreigner

FORANS, *s. m.* Mar. balks.

FORBAN, *fôr-bên*, *s. m.* Mar. pirate, robber.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gôod.

**FORÇAT**, fôr-sâ, s. m. galley-slave.

**FORCE**, fôrs, s. f. force; strength; fortitude; constancy; resolution, magnanimity; constraint, violence; force or necessity; might, power; energy, strength. *Forces*, forces, troops; (*grands ciseau*) shears. *A force*, by force. *A force ouverte*, de vive force, with open strength or force. *A toute force*, by all means. *A force de*, by strength of, by dint of, by frequent repetition of, etc. *De force*, against one's will. *De la première force*, of the first rate. *Corriger un enfant à force de le battre*, to beat a child into better manners. *La force de la vérité*, the force or forcibleness of truth. *Une raison qui a beaucoup de force*, a forcible or strong reason or argument. *Toutes ses œuvres ne sont pas de la même force*, all his works are not uniformly nervous, his works flag here and there. *Je ne suis pas de sa force*, I am not so strong as he, I do not come near him, I am not his match. *S'il gèle plus long-temps de cette force*, if this hard frost continue any longer. *Prendre une ville de force*, to storm a town, take it by storm. *Si vous ne le faites de bon gré, je vous le ferai faire de force*, if you will not do it by fair means, I shall make you do it by foul. *Force*, Mar. *faire force de rames*, to ply one's oars amain. *Faire force de voiles*, to crowd sail, crowd all sails, carry a press of sail. *Faire force de voiles au plus près du vent*, to stretch.

**FORCE**, (indeclinable adjective) store of, plenty of, a great deal of, abundance of, much, many. *Force argent*, store or a great deal of money. *Force amis*, many friends. *Force blé*, plenty of corn.

**FORCÉ**, e, fôr-sâ, adj. forced, etc.; affected, unnatural. *Donner un sens forcé à un passage*, to wrest the sense of a passage. *Forcé*, Mar. *temps forcé*, stress of weather. *Coup de vent forcé*, storm.

**FORCEMENT**, fôr-sâ-mên, adv. forcibly, by force or constraint, being under a force.

**FORCENÉ**, e, fôrs-nâ, adj. mad, furious, in a fury, out of his senses.

\***FORCENER**, v. n. to be mad.

**FORCEPS**, s. m. pincers.

**FORCER**, fôr-sâ, v. a. to force; compel or constrain; take by storm; (*une fille*) to force or ravish, (*une porte*) to break open; (*un cheval*) to over-ride, ride too hard, (*une bête fauve*, or *un lièvre*) to hunt down; (*un bataillon*, *un escadron*) to break through; (*une clef*) to bend. *Forcer*, v. n. Mar. to force, etc. *Le grain vous force à tout cagner*, the squall obliged us to clue all up. *Nous fûmes forcés d'amener*, we were forced to strike. *Forcer l'ennemi au combat de près*, to bring the enemy to close action. *Forcer un bâtiment à suivre côte*, to drive a vessel on shore. *Forcer une passe défendue*, to force through a channel defended by artillery. *Forcer un mât*, to wring a mast, (by setting up the rigging too taut.)

*Forcer*, v. n. Mar. *Le vent force*, the wind freshens. *Forcer à travers les glaces*, to force through the ice. *Forcer de voiles*, to carry a press of sail. *Forcer de rames*, to ply one's oars amain.

*Se forcer*, v. r. to strain or to strain one's self.

**FORCES**, s. f. pl. shears.

\***FORCLORE**, v. a. used only in the infinitive and part. *forclos*, to forejudge or debar, preclude.

**FORCLUSION**, s. f. forejudging.

**FOREINS**, s. m. pl. Mar. bunt lines.

**FORER**, fôr-râ, v. a. to drill or bore.

**FORESTIER**, s. m. forester, ranger.

**FORESTIÈRE**, adj. f. Ex. *Les villes forestières*, the forest-towns (in Germany.)

**FORET**, fôr-rê, s. m. piercer, gimblet, tap borer.

**FORÊT**, fôr-rê, s. f. forest.

**FORFAIRE**, fôr-fêr, v. n. (used only in the infinitive and part. *Forfait*) to trespass, fail. *Fille qui a forfait à son honneur*, a maid that has forfeited or lost her honour.

*Forfaire*, v. a. to forfeit.

**FORFAIT**, fôr-fê, s. m. from *Forfaire*; offence, trespass, transgression, crime; undertaking by great or by contract.

**FORFAITURE**, fôr-fê-tûr, s. f. forfeiture, forfeit.

**FORFANTE**, s. m. romancer, quack, charlatan.

**FORFANTERIE**, fôr-fênt-ri, s. f. romancing, quackery, charlatanism.

**FORGE**, fôr-z, s. f. forge.

**FORGEABLE**, adj. that may be forged.

**FORGER**, fôr-zâ, v. a. to forge or hammer; to forge, contrive, frame, invent, make or devise, coin (words.) *Forger*, v. n. to overreach (as some horses do.)

**FORGERON**, fôr-zon, s. m. smith or blacksmith.

**FORGEUR**, fôr-zêur, s. m. forger, hammerer; forger, contriver, inventor.

**FORHUIR**, v. n. (in hunting) to blow (a horn to call the hounds.)

**FORJETER**, v. n. to jut out.

**FORJETER**, v. a. to unharbour, dislodge (a beast.)

**FORLANE**, s. f. a sort of dance.

\***FORLIGNER**, fôr-lî-gnâ, v. n. to degenerate.

**FORLONGER**, (se) v. r. (*said of the stag in hunting*) to distance the hounds; to linger, spin out.

**FORMALISER**, (se) sê-fôr-mâ-lî-zâ, v. r. to take offence or exception, take ill, find fault with.

**FORMALISTE**, fôr-mâ-lîst, adj. or s. m. & f. formal, complimentary person.

**FORMALITÉ**, fôr-mâ-lî-tâ, s. f. form in law, formality; form, ceremony.

**FOR-MARIAGE**, s. m. clandestine marriage, marriage without the licence of the lord of the manor.

**FORMAT**, fôr-mâ, s. m. size of a book.

**FORMATION**, fôr-mâ-slon, s. f. forming, formation.

**FORNE**, fôr-m, s. f. form; shape, figure, fashion; manner, way; form or formality; a last; (*de chapeau*) a block; (*figure d'un chapeau*) crown; (*bois qu'on met dans les bus*) leg. *Forme*, lay of gravel; bone-spavin (of horses;) form (of hares and printers;) dry-dock; basin of a dock; stuffed form or seat; (*du chœur d'une église*) seat. *Mettre un argument en forme*, to make or form a syllogism. *Pour la forme*, for fashion's sake, for form sake. *En la forme qui suit*, as follows. *Sans autre forme de procès*, without any further formality. *Rechercher une fille dans les formes* to court a girl in the usual forms

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : ênfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

*Prendre un lièvre en forme*, to take a hare in the form.

FORMÉ, E, adj. formed, framed, made, fashioned, shaped.

FORMEL, LE, fôr-mêl, adj. formal; plain, express, explicit.

FORMELLEMENT, fôr-mêl-mên, adv. formally, plainly, expressly, explicitly. *Il ment formellement*, he tells a downright lie.

FORMER, fôr-mâ, v. a. to form, frame or make; to fashion or mould; to inform, train or bring up; (*les temps d'un verbe*) to form, conjugate; (*un dessin*) to frame or conceive; (*une difficulté*) to raise or start; (*une plainte*) to put up; (*un siège*) to lay. *Former le procès à quelqu'un*, to draw an indictment against one. *Former*, v. a. Mar. to form. *Former la ligne de bataille dans l'ordre renversé*, Mar. to invert the line of battle.

*Se former*, v. r. to be made or formed; to be bred; to arise; to come to some shape; (*en parlant d'un jeune homme*) to grow a man. *Se former une idée de quelque chose*, to frame an idea of a thing, conceive a thing in one's mind.

FORMERET, s. m. arch of a vault.

FORMEZ, s. m. a generic name that falcons give to hen-birds of prey.

FORMICA-LEO, s. m. V. *Fourmi-lion*.

FORMIDABLE, fôr-mî-dâbl, adj. formidable, terrible, frightful, dreadful. *D'une manière formidable*, formidably, in a formidable manner.

FORMIER, fôr-mîâ, s. m. last-maker.

FORMULAIRE, fôr-mû-lêr, s. m. formulary.

FORMULE, fôr-mûl, s. f. set form.

FORNICATEUR, fôr-nî-kâ-têur, s. m. fornicator.

FORNICATION, fôr-nî-kâ-sîon, s. f. fornication.

FORNIQUER, v. n. to be guilty of fornication.

\*FORS, prep. save, except, but.

FORT, E, fôr, fôrt, adj. strong; stout, vigorous; thick; hard, tough, difficult, painful; strong, rank; powerful; great, violent, valiant, able, skilled. *Ce gigot de mouton est trop fort*, that leg of mutton is too big. *Un ordinaire fort*, copious commons, a plentiful table. *Expression forte*, hard expression; also emphatical or significant expression. *Une raillerie forte*, a tart, biting, nipping, sharp, close or dry jest. *Cherai fort en bride*, unruly horse. *Ville forte d'assiette*, town strongly seated. *Terre forte*, strong tough soil. *Que sauroit-on dire de plus fort?* what can be said more to the purpose? *A plus forte raison*, much more. *Il a l'esprit fort*, or *c'est une tête forte*, he has a strong or good head-piece. *Un esprit fort*, a free-thinker. *Faire l'esprit fort*, to set up for a free-thinker. *Fort de poids*, that has over-weight. *Se faire fort d'une chose*, to undertake a thing, take it upon one's self. *Se faire fort de son crédit*, to rely much upon one's credit.

FORT, s. m. strongest part; strength, vigour, heat; skill; (*d'un bois*) covert, thicket; (*d'un sanglier*, etc.) hold; fort, strong-hold; (*d'une boue*) bias; (*d'une affaire*) main point. *Dans le fort de sa colère*, in the height of his passion. *Dans le fort du combat*, in the heat of the action or of the fight. *Dans le fort de la dispute*, in the heat of the dispute. *Dans le fort de l'hiver*, in the middle of the winter.

*C'est-là son fort*, that is his chief excellence, it is in that he excels. *Fort*, s. m. Mar. extreme breadth (of a ship,) etc. *Ce vaisseau a le fort haut*, that ship's bearings are high. *Le fort de notre vaisseau est très-bas*, our ship's bearings are very low.

FORT, fôr, adv. very much, extremely; hard, very hard. *Fort et ferme*, hard, very hard, stoutly. *Je désire fort que cela soit*, I have a great or strong desire it should be so. *J'estime fort les gens de mérite*, I have a great esteem for deserving persons.

FORTEMENT, fôr-mên, adv. with force, stoutly, vigorously. *Etre fortement persuadé*, to be strongly persuaded, have a strong belief.

FORTERESSE, fôr-rês, s. f. fortress.

FORTIFIANT, E, adj. strengthening, fortifying, corroborative.

FORTIFICATION, fôr-tî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. fortification or fortifying.

FORTIFIER, fôr-tî-fî-â, v. a. to fortify, make strong, strengthen, corroborate. *Se fortifier*, v. r. to gather strength or grow strong.

FORTIN, fôr-tîn, s. m. fortlet, little fort.

\*FORTRAIRE, fôr-trêr, v. a. (like *traire*) to convey away, divest, steal.

FORTRAIT, FORTRAITURE, V. *Fourbu*, *Fourbure*.

FORTUIT, E, fôr-tû-î, î, adj. fortuitous, casual, accidental. *Cas fortuit*, mere chance.

FORTUITEMENT, fôr-tû-î-mên, adv. casually, accidentally, by chance.

FORTUNE, fôr-tûn, s. f. fortune; chance, luck; hazard; destiny; advancement, preferment, greatness; condition. *De fortune*, as fortune or luck or chance would have it. *Officier de fortune*, soldier of merit raised to the rank of officer. *Avoir moins de fortune que de mérite*, to be less fortunate than deserving. *Déchoir d'une haute fortune*, to have a great downfall. *Pousser sa fortune auprès d'une belle*, to put one's self forward to obtain a fair lady. *Bonne fortune*, amorous intrigue, kied mistress, last favours of a woman. *Henri III. faisoit part de ses bonnes fortunes à ses favoris*, Henry III. was so kind as to share his mistresses among his favourites.

*Fortune de mer*, Mar. unfortunate accident or disaster (to a vessel, when not occasioned by inattention or neglect.)

FORTUNÉ, E, fôr-tû-nâ, adj. fortunate, happy.

FORT-VÊTU, fôr-vê-tû, s. m. scoundrel or beggarly fellow richly dressed.

FORUM, s. m. forum.

FORURE, fôr-rûr, s. f. bore, hole, key-hole.

FOSSE, fôs, s. f. grave; hole, ditch, pit; melting-kettle; (*de l'estomac*) pit; (or *basse-fosse*) duncheon. Mar. *Fosse au lion*, fore cockpit. *Fosse aux mâts*, mast pond. *Fosse aux câbles*, cable tier. *Fosse pour le carénage*, ponton hulk or vessel by which ships are hove down. *Fosse sur un banc*, pit or well upon a bank.

FOSSE, fô-sâ, s. m. ditch, moat.

FOSSETTE, fô-sêt, s. f. dimple; cherry-pit or chuck-hole. *Jouer à la fossette*, to play at chuck-farthing.

FOSILE, fô-sîl, adj. & s. m. fossil, that is or may be dug out of the ground.

FOSSOYAGE, s. m. the act of digging.

FOSSOYER, fô-swâ-yâ, v. a. to dig a ditch or trench, enclose with ditches, to ditch or moat about.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : moods, gôod.

FOSSOYEUR, fô-swâ-yêur, s. m. ditcher, grave-maker, grave-digger.

Fou, fôo, adj. (*fou*, m. before a consonant, *fol*, m. before a vowel or h mute, *folle*, f. *foux*, m. pl.) mad, out of his wits; senseless, extravagant; silly, foolish, credulous, fond; very fond, that doats upon; wanton, waggish. *Devenir fou*, to grow mad, become deranged. *Faire devenir fou*, to make mad.

Fou, s. m. FOLLE, s. f. fool, mad man or woman; buffoon, jester; (*at chess*) bishop.

FOUACE, s. f. cake or bun.

FOUAGE, s. m. chimney-money, hearth-money (*paid to the lord of the manor*.)

FOUAÏLE, s. f. V. *Cirée*.

FOUAÏLLER, fwâ-lâ, v. a. to whip or lash.

FOUDRE, fôodr, s. f. thunder-bolt, lightning; thunder-bolt, wrath. *Foudre*, s. m. the symbol of ancient sculptors attributed to Jupiter, Jupiter's thunder-bolt. *Le foudre vengeur*, the avenging thunder. *Un foudre de guerre*, a thunder-bolt of war, a great conqueror. *Un foudre d'éloquence*, a powerful orator. *Un foudre de vin*, a large vessel (used in Germany) containing several hogshheads of wine. We say *être frappé de la foudre* rather than *être frappé du foudre*.

FOUDROIEMENT, fôo-drwâ-mên, s. m. striking with a thunder-bolt.

FOUDROYANT, E, fôo-drwâ-yên, yên, adj. thundering, terrible or dreadful.

FOUDROYER, fôo-drwâ-yâ, v. a. to strike with a thunder-bolt, thunder strike, to thunder against, batter with cannon-shots; to fulminate or thunder out an excommunication against, to anathematize, condemn. *Foudroyer*, v. n. to storm, keep a heavy clutter.

FOUET, fwê, s. m. whip, scourge; whip, lash, jerk, rod. *Donner le fouet*, to whip. *Avoir le fouet*, to be whipped. *Elle fait bien claquer son fouet*, she makes a great noise in the world. *Du fouet*, whip-cord.

FOUETTÉ, E, adj. whipt, lashed, scourged, jerked; thin streaked (*fruits*, etc.) *De la crème fouettée*, whipt cream; also empty, frothy or flashy discourse.

FOUETTER, fwê-tâ, v. a. to whip, lash, scourge or jerk; (*de la crème*) to whip; (*un livre*) to bind with pack-thread; v. n. Mar. to flap (*said of the sails in a calm*;) to cut, drive, blow, sweep (*said of hail, snow, wind, cannon*, etc.)

FOUETTEUR, SE, fwê-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. whipper, lasher, flogger, whipping man or woman.

FOUGADE or FOUASSE, s. f. fougade, small mine in the shape of a well.

FOUGER, v. n. to root, dig (*as a boar*.)

FOUGERAIE, fôoz-rê, s. f. fern-plot, ferny ground.

FOUGÈRE, fôo-zêr, s. f. fern. *Le vin rit dans la fougère*, the wine smiles in the glass.

FOUGON, s. m. Mar. camboose, (*of small vessels in the dialect of Provence*.)

FOUGUE, fôog, s. f. fury, heat, passion, transport; fermentation of humours. *Fougues de la jeunesse*, wildness or impetuosity of youth. *Fougue d'un cheval*, mettle of a horse. *Réténir la fougue d'un cheval*, etc. to keep a horse in, curb him. *Un arbre qui a poussé sa fougue*, a tree that has shot forth its full.

FOUGUEUX, SE, fôo-gêu, gêuz, adj. fiery, hot, hasty, passionate, mettlesome, unruly.

Foui, E, adj. dug.

FOUILLE, fôol, s. f. trenching. V. *Fouiller*.

FOUILLE-AU-POT, s. m. scullion, turn-spit.

FOUILLER, fôo-lâ, v. a. to rake up, trench; (*quelqu'un*) to search; v. n. to rake into, search or search into, rummage. *Fouiller dans l'avenir*, to dive into futurity.

FOUINE, fwîn, s. f. pole-cat.

FOUIR, fwîr, v. a. to dig (*the ground*.)

FOULAGE, s. m. the pressing of herrings; the act of pressing.

FOULE, fôol, s. f. crowd, throng, press, multitude; oppression; fulling (*of cloths*, etc.) *Se tirer de la foule*, to distinguish one's self from the crowd or vulgar. *Une foule d'affaires*, a crowd or multitude of affairs. *Venir en foule*, to flock or throng together. *Entre à la foule*, to crowd in. *Sortir à la foule*, to crowd out.

FOULÉES, fôo-lâ, s. f. pl. foiling of deer.

FOULER, fôol-lâ, v. a. to tread, stamp or trample upon; (*un chapeau*) to work; (*des draps*) to full or mill; (*un cheval*) to surbate or over-ride; (*parlant de la selle*, etc.) to hurt or gall; (*un nerf*) to sprain; to crowd or squeeze; to grind, oppress, overcharge. *Se fouler les uns les autres*, to be hard upon one another. *Fouler aux pieds*, to trample upon, trample or tread under foot, scorn, counten.

FOULERIE, fôol-ri, s. f. hatter's or fuller's ware-house; also place where grapes are pressed.

FOULEUR, fôo-lêur, s. m. presser of grapes.

FOULOIR, fôo-lwâr, s. m. or FOULOIRE, s. f. hatter's working-board, trough of a wine-press.

FOULON, fôo-lon, s. m. fuller of cloth. *Terre à foulon*; fuller's earth.

FOULQUE, fôolk, s. m. coot or moor-hen.

FOULURE, fôo-lûr, s. f. surbating of a horse; sprain or bruise.

FOUR, fôor, s. m. oven; bake-house, crimping house, kind of secret prison to conceal men forced into service. *Pièce de four*, cake or tart. *Faire cuire au four*, to bake. *Four à chaux*, lime-kiln. *Four à brique*, brick-kiln.

FOURBE, fôorb, adj. deceitful, crafty, cheating.

FOURBE, s. m. cheat, deceitful man, impostor, crafty knave.

Fourbe, s. f. cheat or cheating trick, imposture.

FOURBER, fôor-bâ, v. a. to cheat, gull or bubble.

FOURBERIE, fôorb-ri, s. f. V. *Fourbe*, s. f.

FOURBIR, fôor-bîr, v. a. to furbish.

FOURBISSEUR, fôor-bî-sêur, s. m. furbisher, cutler or sword-cutler.

FOURBISSURE, fôor-bî-sûr, s. f. furbishing.

FOURBU, E, fôor-bû, bû, adj. foundered.

FOURBURE, fôor-bûr, s. f. foundering of a horse.

FOURCAT, s. m. pl. Mar. crotch, door timber (placed in the fore or after part of a ship.) *Fourcat d'ouverture* or *fourcat horizontal*, lower transom (generally forked.) *Fourcat de porques*, crotches of the riders. *Demi-fourcat*, cross chocks of the timbers.

bûse, bât : jêune, mête, hêurre : enfant, cent, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**FOURCHE**, fôorsh, s. f. fork or pitchfork ; (*d'un arbre*) forked shoot. *Fourches patibulaires*, gibbet. V. *Mâté*.

**FOURCHÉ**, e, adj. forked, split. *Pieds fourchés*, cloven feet. *Pied fourché*, tax upon cloven-footed animals.

**FOURCHER**, fôor-shâ, v. n. to split, grow forked. *La langue lui a fourché*, he has tript with his tongue. *Ces arbres fourcheront*, those trees will spread. *Se fourcher*, v. r. to split, grow forked.

**FOURCHETTE**, fôor-shêt, s. f. fork, table-fork ; (*du pied du cheval*) frush or frog ; (*pour appuyer un mousquet*) rest for a musket.

**FOURCHON**, fôor-shon, s. m. prong. *Fourchette à trois fourchons*, three-pronged fork.

**FOURCHU**, e, fôor-shâ, u, adj. forked. *Pied-fourchu*, cloven-foot. V. *Fourché*. *Chemín-fourchu*, cross-way.

**FOURCHURE**, s. f. place split, splitting.

**FOURGON**, fôor-gon, s. m. coal-rake, oven-rake, sort of carriage or wagon, covered wagon, poker.

**FOURGONNER**, fôor-gô-nâ, v. n. to poke, to stir the fire with a fork or poker, poke or fumble about.

**FOURMI**, fôor-mî, s. f. ant, pismire or emmet. *Fourmi-tion*, s. m. Formica-leo.

**FOURMILLER**, s. m. a sort of four-footed animal who lives on ants.

**FOURMILLEMENT**, fôor-mîl-mên, s. m. pricking (*like the running of ants on the skin*).

**FOURMILLER**, fôor-mî-lâ, v. n. to swarm or abound with, crawl with or be full of. *La main me fourmille*, I feel a pricking in my hand like the stinging of ants.

**FOURMILLÈRE**, fôor-mî-llêr, s. f. ant-hillock or ant-hole, ant's nest ; swarm, great throng or crowd.

**FOURNAGE**, fôor-nâz, s. m. fee that the lord takes of his vassals and tenants bound to bake in his common oven.

**FOURNAISE**, fôor-nêz, s. f. furnace or kiln.

**FOURNEAU**, fôor-nô, s. m. stove ; mine (*of powder*) ; (*d'une pipe à fumer*) bowl.

**FOURNÉE**, fôor-nâ, s. f. a whole baking, oven full.

**FOURNI**, e, adj. furnished, provided, supplied, stocked, etc. full, thick.

**FOURNIER**, e, fôor-nâ, niêr, s. m. & f. one that keeps a public oven or an oven-tender ; sort of bird.

**FOURNIL**, fôor-nî, s. m. bake-house.

**FOURNIMENT**, fôor-nî-mên, s. m. powder-flask.

**FOURNIR**, fôor-nîr, v. a. to furnish, find, provide, stock or supply with, give or afford ; to make up, complete ; (*la carrière, la course*) to run, run out. *Fournir un vaisseau de monde*, to man a ship. *Fournir*, v. n. to serve the turn, to hold out. *Fournir à tout*, to answer all demands. *Je ne saurois fournir à tout de dépenses*, I am not able to bear so much charge.

**FOURNISSEMENT**, s. m. stock in trade, share.

**FOURNISSEUR**, fôor-nî-sêur, s. m. contractor. **FOURNITURE**, fôor-nî-tûr, s. f. furnishing, providing, provision ; (*d'une salade*) sweet herbs ; (*d'un habit*) trimming ; (*d'une robe d'enfant*) furniture.

**FOURRAGE**, fôo-râz, s. m. fodder, forage. *À er un fourrage*, to go a foraging.

**FOURRAGER**, fôo-râ-zâ, v. n. to forage, v. a. to waste, ruin or ravage.

**FOURRAGEUR**, fôo-râ-zêur, s. m. forager.

**FOURRÉ**, e, fôo-râ, adj. (from *Fourrer*)

furred, etc. *Un coup fourré*, an interchanged thrust or blow. *Ils se sont donné des coups fourrés*, they ran one another through. *Un bois bien fourré*, wood full of thickets. *Une paix fourrée*, a peace suddenly made and not likely to last long. *Faire une paix fourrée*, to clap up a peace. *Pièce d'or or d'argent fourrée*, piece of money plated. *Bottes de foin fourrées*, trusses of hay mixed with good and bad. *Langues fourrées*, neats' tongues.

**FOURREAU**, fôo-rô, s. m. case ; (*de chaise*) cover ; (*d'épée*) scabbard ; (*du membre d'un cheval*) sheath ; (*de robe d'enfant*) frock ; (*de pistolet*) holster. *Faux fourreau de pistolet*, pistol bag. *L'orge est en fourreau*, the barley is not yet eared. *Coucher dans son fourreau*, to lie or sleep in one's clothes.

**FOURRELIER**, s. m. scabbard-maker.

**FOURRER**, fôo-râ, v. a. to put or thrust in, foist in, to cram or stuff with ; to fur or line with fur. *Fourrer quelque chose dans l'esprit*, to heat a thing into one's brains. *Fourrer un câble*, etc. Mar. to serve a cable, etc. *Fourrer un câble avec de vieux cordages*, to keckle a cable. *Se fourrer*, v. r. to introduce or intrude one's self, get or creep into, enter boldly ; to clothe one's self well. *Se fourrer dans une affaire*, to engage in a business.

**FOURREUR**, fôo-rêur, s. m. furrier, skinner.

**FOURRIER**, fôo-riâ, s. m. officer who marks out the lodgings of troops.

**FOURRIÈRE**, s. f. wood-yard. *Mettre une vache, etc. en fourrière*, to pound a cow, etc.

**FOURRURE**, fôor-rûr, s. f. fur ; fur-lining. *Fourrure*, Mar. service (of plat, mat, hide, parting, etc.) (*avec de vieux cordages*) keckling, plat ; (*terme d'architecture navale*) fur, furring.

**\*FOURVOIEMENT**, fôor-vwâ-mên, s. m. wandering or going astray, error, mistake.

**FOURVOYER**, fôor-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to lead or put out of the way. *Se fourvoyer*, v. r. to go astray or out of the way, miss or mistake one's way ; also, to err, be in an error, mistake.

**FOUTEAU**, fôo-tô, s. m. beech-tree.

**FOUTELAIE**, s. f. a grove of beech-trees.

**FOYER**, fwâ-yâ, s. m. hearth ; heat or fire ; focus ; tiring-room (*in theatres*.) *Foyer*, house, habitation, dwelling place. *Combattre pour ses propres foyers*, to fight for one's home.

**FRACAS**, frâ-kâ, s. m. great crash or crack or noise, clutter, havock, hurly-burly. *Faire un grand fracas dans le monde*, to make a great noise or figure in the world.

**FRACASSER**, frâ-kâ-sâ, v. a. to destroy, break in pieces, split in pieces, shatter.

**FRACTION**, frâk-sîon, s. f. fraction. *Fraction du pain*, breaking of bread.

**FRACTIONNAIRE**, frâk-sîô-nêr, adj. fractional.

**FRACTURE**, frâk-tûr, s. f. fracture, breaking.

**FRACTURÉ**, e, frâk-tû-râ, adj. broken.

**FRAGILE**, frâ-zîl, adj. fragile, brittle, apt to break ; brittle, frail or weak ; uncertain, unstable.

**FRAGILITÉ**, frâ-zî-ll-tâ, s. f. brittleness, fragility, frailty or weakness, uncertainty, instability.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, îng : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

FRAGMENT, frâg-mên, s. m. fragment.

FRAI, frê, s. m. spawning of fishes, spawn of fishes, young fish; alteration of money by use.

FRAÎCHE, the feminine of *Frais*.

FRAÎCHEMENT, frêsh-mên, adv. freshly, newly, just or just now; also coolly. *Nous sommes ici assez fraîchement* (or *au frais*) we are cool enough here. *Le vent nous conduira fraîchement chez nous*, the wind will keep us cool in our way home.

FRAÎCHEUR, frê-shêur, s. f. cool, coolness; freshness, bloom. *Fraîcheur*, Mar. light breeze of wind. *Cette fraîcheur vient du sud*, this light air comes from the southward.

FRAÎCHIR, frê-shîr, v. n. Mar. to freshen. *Le vent fraîchit*, the wind freshens.

FRAIRIE, frê-ri, s. f. merry-making, merry-bout.

FRAIS, FRAÎCHE, frê, frêsh, adj. fresh; cool; cold; fresh, new; fresh and clear; fresh not salted. *Du pain or du beurre frais*, new bread or butter. *Plaie toute fraîche*, green or raw wound. *Des œufs frais*, new-laid eggs. *Vin frais*, wine newly tapped. *Cheval qui a la bouche fraîche*, horse that has a moist mouth.

FRAIS, FRAÎCHE, adv. fresh, newly. *Des herbes toutes fraîches cueillies*, herbs fresh gathered. *Frais venu*, newly come.

FRAIS, s. m. cool, cool air, fresh air; charges, expenses, costs. *Il est de grands frais*, he is very chargeable or expensive. *Recommencer sur nouveaux frais*, to begin anew. *A grands frais*, very expensively. *A peu de frais*, cheap, with little expense.

FRAIS, frê, s. m. Mar. *petit frais*, light breeze. *Bon frais or vent frais*, fresh breeze, gale of wind. *Petit frais or petit vent frais*, loom gale. *Grand frais*, stiff breeze. *Il vente bon frais du nord-nord-est*, there is a good breeze from the north-north-east. *Les vents sont au sud-ouest grand frais*, it blows a stiff breeze from the south-west.

FRAISE, frêz, s. f. (*fruit*) strawberry; (*for the neck*) ruff; lamb or calf's caul or chawdron; drill (*a blacksmith's tool*.) *Fraises*, (*term in fortification*) fraises, pointed stakes.

FRAISER, frê-zâ, v. a. to plait; strengthen with fraises or pointed stakes; to drill. *Fraiser des fèves*, to slip beans out of their skin. *Fraiser la pâte*, to beat or order the paste well.

FRAISETTE, s. f. a little ruff.

FRAISIER, frê-zîâ, s. m. strawberry plant.

FRAISIL, frê-zî, s. m. cinders.

FRAIX, V. *Frais*.

FRAMBOISE, frên-bwâz, s. f. raspberry.

FRAMBOISÉ, e, adj. Ex. *Hypocras framboisé*, raspberry hypocras.

FRAMBOISER, frên-bwâ-zâ, v. a. to give a taste of raspberry to.

FRAMBOISIER, frên-bwâ-zîâ, s. m. raspberry-bush.

FRANC, HE, frên, frênsh, adj. free; emptied, frank; very, arrant, mere; frank, downright, candid, sincere, open, plain; cultivated; (*tree*) grafted, not wild. *J'y ai resté deux jours francs*, I staid there two whole days. *Dire la franche vérité*, to tell the naked truth. *Franc-osier*, osier, withy. *Franc du collier*, ready, forward. *Franc-salé*, yearly provision or allowance of salt. *Un chercheur de lippées*

*franches*, spunger, trencher fly, trencher friend.

FRANC, Mar. *bâtiment franc d'eau*, ship pumped out dry. *Franc bord d'un bâtiment*, planks of a ship's bottom. *Etre sur son franc bord*, to be without any sort of sheathing. *Franc-juin*, white or untarred rope of (a large size usually roved on board French ships for winding tackle falls, etc.) *Franc-tillac*, lowermost deck.

FRANC, s. m. (*French coin worth about 18 or 19 cents*) livre, franc; (*name given to christians in Turkey*) Frank. *Frances*, *Frances or Franks* (*the ancient inhabitants of France*.)

FRANC, adv. frankly, freely, plainly, without dissimulation, flatly; clearly, entirely.

FRANCATU, s. m. kind of russetin apple.

FRANCHEMENT, frênsh-mên, adv. frankly, freely, openly, boldly, plainly, flatly.

FRANCHIR, frên-shîr, v. a. to leap or get or go over; to go beyond; (*des difficultés*) to overcome or surmount. *Franchir le mot*, to speak plainly, not to mince the matter. *Franchir*, Mar. to free the ship, etc. *Franchir l'eau d'un bâtiment*, to free a ship by the pumps. *Franchir la lame*, to top the sea. *Franchir un banc en forçant de voiles*, to force over a bank by carrying a press of sail. *Le bâtiment franchissoit de cinq pieds à basse-mer*, the ship sewed five feet at low water.

FRANCHISE, frên-shîz, s. f. franchise, freedom, immunity, exemption; privileged place; freedom, plainness, candour, sincerity, openness; freedom, liberty. *Un cœur plein de franchise*, a person of a free temper, an honest soul.

FRANCISCAIN, s. m. Franciscan friar.

FRANCISER, frên-sî-zâ, v. a. to frenchify, make French (*foreign words*.)

FRANCISQUE, s. f. battle-axe.

FRANÇOIS, e, frên-sê, sêz, adj. French. *Le françois*, *la langue française*, the French. the French tongue or language. *Un François*, a French-man. *Une Française*, a French-woman. *A la Française*, after the French fashion. (*François*, *Françoise*, when christian names, are to be pronounced *Frang-swa* and *Frang-swa*; and they then mean *Francis*, *Frances*.)

FRANCOLIN, frên-kô-lîn, s. m. a heath-cock or rail.

FRAN-RÉAL, s. m. a sort of pear.

FRANGE, frênz, s. f. fringe. *Des gonts à frange*, fringed gloves.

FRANGER, frên-zâ, v. a. to fringe.

FRANGER, F, s. m. & f. fringe-maker.

FRANGIPANE, frên-sî-pân, s. f. kind of perfume; also kind of pastry, made with cream, pounded almonds, and pistachios.

FRANQUE, frênk, adj. Ex. *La langue Franque*, language used in the Levant, lingua Franca, (mixture of the French, Italian, and Spanish.)

FRANQUETTE, frên-kêt. Ex. *A la franquette*, adv. frankly, freely, plainly, openly.

FRANQUIÈME, s. m. immunity.

FRAPPANT, e, frâ-pên, pên, adj. striking, that strikes, affecting.

FRAPPE, frâp, s. f. stamping.

FRAPPÉ, e, adj. struck, smitten. *Frappé du tonnerre*, thunderstruck. *Frappé d'eton-*

bûse, bût : jèune, mèute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

nement, amazed, astonished. *Avoir l'esprit frappé d'une opinion*, to be obstinate or stiff in an opinion, get wedded to it. *Un drap bien frappé*, close, well wrought cloth.

FRAPPE-MAIN, s. m. holcockles (a game.)

FRAPPEMENT, frâp-mên, s. m. Ex. *Frappe-ment de mains*, clapping of hands.

FRAPPER, frâ-pâ, v. a. to strike; smite or beat; (*à la porte*) to knock; (*de la monnoie*) to stamp. *Frapper dans la main*, to shake hands. *Frapper des mains*, to clap. *Frapper d'étonnement*, to strike with wonder or amazement, amaze or astonish. *Frapper*, v. a. Mar. to lash, seize, turn in, etc. *Frapper une poulie sur une vergue*, etc. to lash a block upon a yard, etc. *Frapper un cordage*, to seize. *Les grands haubans sont frappés sur leurs caps de mouton*, the dead eyes of the main rigging are turned in. *Frappe un pavan sur l'écoute du vent du petit hunier*, clap a tackle on the weather fore top-sail sheet. *Frapper le tourne-vire sur le câble*, to bring to the messenger. *Frapper doubles gurettes sur le tourne-vire*, to clap on thick and dry.

FRAPPEUR, se, frâ-pêur, pèuz, adj. beater.

FRASE, frâz, s. f. drill.

FRASER, frâ-zâ, v. a. to drill or thrill; to put flour to paste.

FRASQUE, frâsk, s. f. a trick. Ex. *Il m'a fait une frasque*, he has played me a trick.

FRATER, frâ-têr, s. m. young barber or surgeon.

FRATERNEL, LE, frâ-têr-nêl, adj. brotherly, fraternal, of a brother.

FRATERNELLEMENT, frâ-têr-nêl-mên, adv. brotherly, fraternally, lovingly, kindly.

FRATERNISER, frâ-têr-nî-zâ, v. n. to live together like two brothers, fraternize.

FRATERNITÉ, frâ-têr-nî-tâ, s. f. fraternity, brotherhood, brotherly love, society.

FRATRICIDE, frâ-trî-sîd, s. m. fratricide, murdering of one's own brother, killer of his brother.

FRAUDE, frôd, s. f. fraud, cheat, deceit, cozenage.

FRAUDER, frô-dâ, v. a. to cheat; to defraud, cheat, or deprive by a trick.

FRAUDEUR, se, s. m. & f. defrauder, cheater.

FRAUDULEUSEMENT, frô-dû-lèuz-mên, adv. fraudulently, deceitfully, by a trick.

FRAUDULEUX, se, frô-dû-jèu, lèuz, adj. fraudulent, fraudul, crafty.

FRAXINELLE, s. f. bastard dittany (a plant.)

FRAYANT, e, adj. expensive.

FRAYÉ, e, adj. beaten. Ex. *Chemin frayé*, beaten way.

FRAYER, frâ-yâ, v. n. to show, open, clear (a road;) to rub; to graze, touch lightly; to spaw; to agree.

FRAYEUR, frê-yêur, s. f. fright, dread, fear, terror. *Donner de la frayeur*, to fright. *Être saisi de frayeur*, to be frightened.

FREDAINE, frê-dên, s. f. prank, mad prank, frolick.

FREDON, frê-don, s. m. three cards of the same kind; (*de voix*) trilling, shake or quavering. *Faire des fredons*, to run a division, trill, quaver.

FREDONNER, frê-dô-nâ, v. n. to trill, shake or quaver.

FRÉGATE, frê-gât, s. f. frigate; a sort of pelican.

FRÉGATÉ, e, adj. Mar. frigate built.

FRÉGATON, s. f. Venetian frigate.

FREIN, frin, s. m. curb, bit, horse-bit; restrain, bridle, cheek, curb. *Mettre un frein à sa langue*, to bridle one's tongue. *Il faut donner un frein à sa cruauté*, his cruelty must be curbed. *Prendre le frein aux dents*, to be earnest in a business, pursue a resolution. *Ronger son frein*, to fret within one's self.

FRELAMPIER, s. m. mere scrub, good for nothing fellow.

FRELATER, frê-lâ-tâ, v. a. to sophisticate or adulterate (wine.)

\*FRELATERIE, frê-lât-ri, s. f. sophistication, adulteration (of liquors.)

FRÊLE, frêl, adj. brittle, frail, faint, weak. (*In some countries*) damsel.

FRELON, frê-lon, s. m. drone, wasp.

FRELUCHE, s. f. tuft. *Boutons à freluche*, tufted buttons.

FRELUQUET, frê-lû-kê, s. m. prig, spark, frivolous man.

FRÉMIR, frâ-mîr, v. n. to quake or tremble; to simmer; (*de rage, de colère*) to chafe, fret or fume. *Son nom seul fait frémir*, his name alone strikes terror. *Je ne saurois y penser sans frémir*, I cannot think on it without horror. *La mer commence à frémir*, the sea begins to roar.

FRÉMISSEMENT, frâ-mîs-mên, s. m. quaking or trembling; (*des cloches après qu'elles ont sonné*) din or humming; (*de la mer*) roaring.

FRÊNE, frên, s. m. ash-tree.

FRÉNÉSIE, frâ-nâ-zî, s. f. frenzy, madness.

FRÉNÉTIQUE, frâ-nâ-tîk, adj. frantick, mad. *Ardeur frénétique*, adj. violent or vehement passion.

FRÉNÉTIQUE, s. m. & f. frantick or mad person.

FRÉQUEMMENT, frâ-kâ-mên, adv. frequently, often, oftentimes.

FRÉQUENCE, s. f. frequency. *La fréquence de ses visites inopportune*, his frequent visits are troublesome.

FRÉQUENT, e, frâ-kân, kânt, adj. frequent, usual, common, ordinary. *Pouls fréquent*, quick pulse.

FRÉQUENTATIF, frâ-kân-tâ-tîf, adj. or s. m. (*in grammar*) frequentative.

FRÉQUENTATION, frâ-kân-tâ-sîon, s. f. haunting, frequenting, conversing, keeping company; frequent use.

FRÉQUENTÉ, e, adj. frequented, resorted to.

FRÉQUENTER, frâ-kân-tâ, v. a. (*un lieu*) to frequent or haunt, to go or resort often to; (*la mer*) to use; (*quelqu'un*) to frequent or haunt, converse or keep company or society with; v. n. to use a place, to go or be often there.

FRÈRE, frêr, s. m. brother; friar, monk. *Bon frère, frère de la jubilation*, good companion. *Bâtiments or vaisseaux frères*, Mar. sister ships.

FRESAIE, s. f. screech-owl.

FRESQUE, frêsk, s. fresco (a painting on a wall newly plastered.) *Peindre à fresque*, to paint in fresco.

FRESSURE, frê-sûr, s. f. pluck (of an animal.) *Fressure de cochon*, a hog's harslet.

FRET, frê, s. m. Mar. freight, hire of a ship. *Prendre un fret*, to take a freight.

FRÉTEMENT, frêt-mên, s. m. Mar. hiring or freighting.



bar, bât, bâte: there, ébb, ovèr: fîeld, fîg: ròbe, ròb, lôrd: mood, gòod.

FRÉTER, frâ-tâ, v. a. Mar. to freight or hire or take up.

FRÉTEUR, frâ-têur, s. m. Mar. owner of a ship, that lets her to hire.

FRÉTILLANT, E, frâ-tî-lên, lêt, adj. wagging, stirring, fluttering, frisking.

FRÉTILLE, s. f. straw. *Coucher sur la frétille*, to lie upon the straw.

FRÉTILLEMENT, frâ-tîl-mên, s. m. frisking, fluttering about.

FRÉTILLER, frâ-tî-lâ, v. n. to flutter, frisk or leap about.

FRETIN, frê-tîn, s. m. fry, young fish; trash, rubbish.

FRETTE, s. f. verfil, ferrule.

FRETTÉ, E, adj. fretton (in heraldry.)

FREUX, s. m. a sort of rook.

FRIABILITÉ, frî-â-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. friability.

FRIABLE, frî-âbl, adj. friable, apt to crumble.

FRIAND, E, frî-ên, ênd, adj. dainty mouthed, that loves tit-bits, lickerish, dainty or delicate. *Gout friand*, nice taste or palate. *Friand de louanges*, greedy of praise. *Rasoir friand*, sharp razor.

FRIAND, E, s. m. & f. dainty-mouthed or lickerish person, sweet-tooth.

FRIANDISE, frî-ên-dîz, s. f. daintiness, lickerishness. *Friandise de louanges*, greediness of praise. *Friandise*, (or *vian-des-friandes*) dainties, kickshaws, tit-bits, delicacies.

FRICANDEAU, frî-kên-dô, s. m. scotch-collop.

FRICASSÉ, E, adj. made into a fricassee. *Tout est fricassé*, all is gone or squandered away.

FRICASSÉE, frî-kâ-sâ, s. f. fricassee.

FRICASSER, frî-kâ-sâ, v. a. to make into a fricassee; to spend or squander away, waste riotously in eating and drinking.

FRICASSEUR, s. m. paltry cook.

FRICHE, frîsh, s. f. fallow ground, land untilled or over-grown with weeds. *Laisser une terre en friche*, to leave a piece of ground untilled, let it lie fallow.

FRICTION, frîk-sîon, s. f. friction or rubbing.

FRIGIDITÉ, frî-zî-dî-tâ, s. f. frigidity, impotency.

FRIGORIFIQUE, frî-gò-rî-fîk, adj. frigorific.

FRILEU-X, SE, frî-lêu, lêuz, adj. chilly.

FRIMAIRE, s. m. third month in the new French calendar.

FRIMAS, frî-mâ, s. m. hoar frost, rime.

FRIME, s. f. show, pretence. *Il n'en fit que la frime*, he only made a show of it, he only pretended or made as if.

FRINGANT, E, frin-gân, gânt, adj. mettlesome, full of mettle, brisk, airy, gamesome. *Il fait le fringant*, he takes too much latitude.

FRINGUER, frin-gâ, v. a. to wash, rinse: v. n. to skip, frisk.

FRIPE, E, adj. fumbled, etc. *Tout est fripé*, all is gone or squandered away.

FRIPER, frî-pâ, v. a. to fumble, rumple, or ruffle; (*un livre*) to spoil or abuse; (*un habit*) to wear out to rags; to gobble down, eat greedily, devour; to spend, consume or waste riotously. *Friper les classes*, to play the truant. *Friper un discours* or *une pensée d'un auteur*, to play the plagiarist, to steal a discourse: se or thought

FRIPERIE, frîp-rî, s. f. broker's street, trade, brocage, broker's rag-fair; frippery, old clothes. *Acheter un habit à la friperie*, to buy a suit at the broker's. *Se jeter sur la friperie de quelqu'un*, to fall upon one's bones or jacket, belabour one's bones; also jeer one, fall foul upon one.

FRIPE-SAUCE, s. m. greedy gut.

FRIPEUR, s. m. waster. *Grand fripeur d'habits*, great waster of clothes.

FRIPIER, E, frî-plâ, plêr, s. m. & f. dealer in old clothes. *Fripier d'écrits*, plagiary.

FRIPON, NE, frî-pon, pôn, adj. & s. roguish, wanton; (*un fripon*) a knave, a cheat; a rogue; (*une friponne*) a knavish woman, a cheat, coquette; an idle girl; a rogue, a dear rogue. *Un petit fripon*, an idle boy. *Une action de fripon*, a knavish or cheating trick.

FRIPONNEAU, s. m. little rogue.

FRIPONNER, frî-pô-nâ, v. a. to cheat, cozen or steal away, trick out of; v. n. to play knavish tricks, also to play the truant.

FRIPONNERIE, frî-pôn-rî, s. f. knavish trick, roguery, cheat.

FRIQUET, frî-kê, s. m. kind of sparrow; prig; kitchen slice.

FRIRE, frîr, v. a. to fry. *N'avoir pas de quoi frire*, to have little or nothing to depend upon. *Il n'y a pas de quoi frire, il n'y a rien à frire*, there is nothing to be got by it.

FRISE, frîz, s. f. frieze; *chevaux de frise*, *chevaux de frise*. Mar. kersey or baise, used for lining the gun ports and covering the scarfs of the keel. *Frise de l'éperon* or *frise entre les joltereaux*, trail-board.

FRISER, frî-zâ, v. a. to curl, frizzle, crisp; to touch lightly, graze, glance upon; (*une serviette*) to ruffle; (*du drap*) to nap. *Le vent frise l'eau*, the wind ruffles the water. *La voile frise*, Mar. (ou dit plutôt la voile *faséye* or *fasie*) the sail shivers in the wind.

FRISOIR, frî-zwâr, s. m. bodkin (to part the hair with, etc.) tool for putting a nap to cloth.

FRISON, s. m. under-petticoat.

FRISOTTER, v. a. to crisp or curl.

FRISQUETTE, s. f. frisket (of a printing press.)

FRISSON, frî-son, s. m. shivering, cold fit; shivering, quaking.

FRISONNEMENT, frî-sôn-mên, s. m. shivering, quaking or trembling.

FRISONNER, frî-sô-nâ, v. n. to shiver, quake or tremble.

FRISURE, frî-zûr, s. f. curl or curling.

FRIT, E, adj. (from *Frîre*) fried. *Tout est frit*, all is gone to pot, there is nothing left.

FRITILLAIRE, s. f. a sort of lily.

FRITURE, s. f. any thing that serves to fry with; frying; fried fish.

FRIVOLE, frî-vôl, adj. frivolous, vain, slight, sorry, trifling.

FRIVOLITÉ, frî-vô-lî-tâ, s. f. frivolousness.

FRIZE, s. f. Frieze-land.

FROC, frôk, s. m. a monk's habit. *Quitter le froc*, to abandon the life of a monk. *Jeter le froc aux orties*, to run away from the convent, apostatize.

FROID, E, frwâ, frwâd, adj. cold, frigid; grave, close or reserved; slack, remiss, indifferent, backward, unwilling; bald, silly, poor, weak, dull. *Eau froide*, cold water. *Zône froide*, frigid zone. *Faire ou battre froid à quelqu'un*, le recevoir d'une manière froide

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

to receive one coldly. *Un homme froid dans ses discours*, a man that speaks but little. *Il dit cela d'une manière si froide*, he speaks it so very coldly.

**FROID**, s. m. cold; reservedness, gravity. *J'ai froid*, I am cold. *Mourir de froid, geler de froid*, to be starved with cold. *Souffler le chaud et le froid*, to blow hot and cold.

**FROIDEMENT**, frwâd-mên, adv. in a cold place or condition; weakly, faintly; coldly, reservedly.

**FROIDEUR**, frwâ-dêur, s. f. coldness; frigidity; cold reception, indifference. *Recevoir quelqu'un avec froideur*, to give one a cold reception, receive one coldly. *Parler d'une personne avec froideur*, to speak of one with indifference.

**FROIDIR**, frwâ-dîr, v. n. *Se froidir*, v. r. to grow cold.

**FROIDURE**, frwâ-dûr, s. f. cold or cold weather.

**FROIDUREUX**, se, frwâ-dû-rêu, rêuz, adj. chilly.

**FROISSEMENT**, frwâs-mên, s. m. bruising, dashing against, collision.

**FROISSER**, frwâ-sâ, v. a. to bruise, to fumble, rumple or ruffle, to break, tear or dash to pieces.

**FROISSURE**, frwâ-sûr, s. f. bruise.

**FROLEMENT**, frôl-mên, s. m. grazing or touching lightly.

**FRÔLER**, frô-lâ, v. a. to graze, touch lightly.

**FROMAGE**, frô-mâz, s. m. cheese. *Entre la poire et le fromage*, in the midst of their jollity, at the end of the feast.

**FROMAGER**, e, frô-mâ-zâ, zêr, s. m. & f. cheese-monger.

**FROMAGERIE**, frô-mâz-ri, s. f. cheese-market, place where cheese is made or kept.

**FROMENT**, frô-mên, s. m. wheat. *Pain de froment*, wheaten-bread. *Un pain de froment*, a wheaten-loaf.

**FROMENTÉE**, s. f. frumenty or furmenty.

**FRONCEMENT**, frons-mên, s. m. frowning, knitting or contracting of the brows.

**FRONCER**, fron-sâ, v. a. to gather, pucker; to bend or knit. *Froncer le sourcil*, to frown, knit one's brow.

**FRONCIS**, fron-sî, s. m. gather or gathering, pucker.

**FRONCLE**, s. m. bile, furuncle.

**FRONÇURE**, s. f. gather, pucker.

**FRONDE**, frond, s. f. sling; also party that opposes the administration.

**FRONDER**, fron-dâ, v. a. to sling or fling; to explode, turn into ridicule, rail at, have a fling at; to exclaim against the administration.

**FRONDEUR**, fron-dêur, s. m. slinger; a stickler (against the government).

**FRONT**, fron, s. m. forehead; front; face, boldness, confidence, impudence. *Front d'airain*, brazen-face. *Se faire un front d'airain*, to put on a brazen-countenance. *De quel front ose-t-il s'opposer à ce que je veux?* how dares he be so bold as to oppose my will?

*Un cheval qui a le front plat*, a mare-faced horse. *Faire front de tous côtés*, to face every way. *De front*, a-breast, in the front. *De front*, Mar. a-breast. *En front de bandière*, in a line of battle, a-breast at half a cable's length distance.

**FRONTAL**, fron-tal, s. m. frontlet; also kind of rack tied hard about a man's forehead to make him confess something.

**FRONTAL**, e, adj. of or belonging to the forehead.

**FRONTEAU**, fron-tô, s. m. frontlet, front-stall of a bridle. Mar. breast-work. *Fronteau de la dunette*, breast-work of the poop.

**FRONTIÈRE**, fron-tiêr, s. f. frontiers, borders.

**FRONTIÈRE**, adj. frontier. *Ville frontière*, a frontier town.

**FRONTIGNAC**, fron-îl-gnâk, s. m. frontignac (sort of wine.)

**FRONTISPICE**, fron-tis-pls, s. m. front, frontispiece.

**FRONTON**, fron-ton, s. m. pediment.

**FROTAGE**, frô-tâz, s. m. rubbing.

**FROTTEMENT**, frôt-mên, s. m. rubbing or friction.

**FROTTER**, frô-lâ, v. a. to rub; to rub with, anoint, do over; to bang or beat. Mar. to chafe. *Se frotter à*, v. r. to meddle with. *Ne vous y frottez pas*, do not meddle with it. *Il ne s'y fait pas frotter*, it is not good meddling with it. *Se frotter à quelqu'un*, to keep company with one.

**FROTTEUR**, se, frô-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. rubber, man or woman employed in rubbing rooms, etc.

**FROTTOIR**, frô-twâr, s. m. rubbing cloth. *Frottoir de velours*, rubber.

**FRUCTIFICATION**, s. f. fructification.

**FRUCTIFIER**, frûk-îl-fîâ, v. n. to bring forth fruit, be fruitful, fructify, thrive or prosper.

**FRUCTUEUSEMENT**, frûk-tû-eûz-mên, adv. profitably, successfully.

**FRUCTUEUX**, se, frûk-tû-êu, êuz, adj. profitable, advantageous, of some advantage.

**FRUGAL**, e, frû-gâl, adj. frugal, thrifty, sober, temperate.

**FRUGALEMENT**, frû-gâl-mên, adv. frugally, thriftily, soberly, temperately.

**FRUGALITÉ**, frû-gâl-îl-tâ, s. f. frugality, thriftiness, soberness, temperance.

**FRUGIVORE**, adj. living on greens.

**FRUIT**, frûl, s. m. fruit; fruit of the womb, child; dessert, last course; benefit, advantage, improvement, effect. *Fruits*, fruits, profits, rent, revenue. *Il fait beaucoup de fruit par ses sermons*, he does a great deal of good by his sermons. *Ce sont pour moi des fruits nouveaux*, these are rarities to me.

**FRUITAGE**, s. m. fruitage.

**FRUITERIE**, frûit-ri, s. f. fruitery or fruit-loft.

**FRUITIER**, e, frûl-tiâ, tiêr, adj. fruit-bearing. Ex. *Un arbre fruitier*, a fruit-bearing-tree, a fruit-tree. *Jardin fruitier* or *un fruitier*, s. m. an orchard, a fruit-garden.

**FRUITIER**, e, s. m. & f. fruiterer, fruit man or woman.

**\*FRUSQUIN**, frûs-kin, s. m. property. *Il a dépensé tout son frusquin*, he has spent his all.

**FRUSTE**, adj. (with antiquaries) defaced.

**FRUSTRATOIRE**, adj. frustratory.

**FRUSTRER**, frûs-trâ, v. a. to frustrate, balk, disappoint, deprive of (one's due.)

**FUGITI-F**, ve, fû-zî-tîf, tîv, adj. & s. fugitive.

**FUGUE**, fûg, s. m. fugue or chace (in music.)

**FUI**, e, adj. fled, gone, run away



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

FUIE, s. f. coop (for pigeons.)

FUIR, fûir, v. n. to fly or flee, run or run away; to delay, put off, shuffle, shift; to fail. *Cette succession ne peut lui fuir*, that reversion can never fail him. *Empêcher quelqu'un de fuir*, to hinder a man's flight. *Mar. to run*, etc. *Fuir vent arrière*, to scud. *La côte fut dans le nord-ouest*, the coast runs to the north-west. *Fuir devant le temps*, to bear up and scud. *Fuir à la lame*, to run before the sea. *Fuir*, v. a. to shun, avoid or eschew, fly or flee from. *Un cheval qui fuit les talons*, a horse that fears or minds the spur.

FUIRE, fûit, s. f. flight, escape, running away, shunning or avoiding; evasion, shift, subterfuge, shuffling. *Prendre la fuite*, to fly or run away.

FULGURATION, fûl-gû-râ-slon, s. f. (in chemistry) fulguration.

FULIGINEUX, se, fû-îl-zî-nèu, nèuz, adj. fuliginous, sooty.

FULMINANT, e, fûl-mî-nèn, nènt, adj. storming, mad. *Or fulminant (or calciné par l'eau forte)*, aurum fulminans.

FULMINATION, fûl-mî-nâ-slon, s. f. fulmination. *Faire la fulmination d'une sentence d'excommunication*, to fulminate an excommunication.

FULMINER, fûl-mî-nâ, v. a. to fulminate : v. n. to storm, be mad or desperately angry, chafe, fret and fume.

FUMANT, e, fû-mèn, mèn, ad. smoking. *Fumant de colère*, fuming, in a passion.

FUMÉE, fû-mâ, s. f. smoke; steam; smoke, air, wind, vain hope. *Fumées*, fumes, vapours; dung, excrement. *S'en aller en fumée*, to come to nothing. *Se repaître de fumée*, to feed one's self with vain expectations.

FUMER, fû-mâ, v. a. to smoke; to dung or muck; v. n. to smoke. *Fumer de colère*, to fret and fume, chafe.

FUMERON, fûm-ron, s. m. piece of charcoal not burnt enough, and which smokes a great deal.

FUMET, fû-mê, s. m. flavour, fumette.

FUMETERRE, fûm-têr, s. f. fumitory (a plant.)

FUMEUR, se, fû-mêur, mêuz, s. m. & f. smoker (of tobacco.)

FUMEUX, se, fû-mêu, mêuz, adj. fummy, that sends fumes into one's head, heady.

FUMIER, fû-mîâ, s. m. dung or muck, dunghill. *Mourir sur un fumier*, to die in a ditch.

FUMIGATION, fû-mî-gâ-slon, s. f. fumigation.

FUMIGER, fû-mî-zâ, v. a. to fumigate.

FUMISTE, s. m. one whose particular business is to prevent chimneys from smoking.

FUNAMBULE, fû-nèn-bûl, s. m. & f. rope dancer.

FUNÈBRE, fû-nêbr, adj. funeral, funereal; dark, dismal. *Une oraison funèbre*, a funeral sermon.

\*FUNER, fû-nâ, v. a. Mar. to rig. *Funer les mâts*, to rig the masts.

FUNÉRAILLES, fû-nâ-râl, s. f. pl. funeral obsequies.

FUNÉRAIRE, fû-nâ-rêr, adj. funeral. *Frais funéraires*, funeral expenses.

FUNESTE, fû-nêst, adj. fatal, unlucky.

FUNESTEMENT, fû-nêst-mèn, adv. fatally, in fatal manner. *Cela arriva le plus funeste-*

*ment du monde*, that happened by the greatest fatality in the world.

\*FUNIN, fû-nin, s. m. rigging (of a ship.)

FUR, fûr, Ex. *A fur et à mesure*, or *au fur et à mesure*, gradually. *A fur et à mesure que*, or *au fur et à mesure que*, gradually as, as soon as, as fast as.

FURET, fû-rê, s. f. ferret. *Un vrai furet*, a ferreter.

FURETER, fûr-tâ, v. n. to catch with a ferret. *Fureter*, v. a. to ferret, search.

FURETEUR, fûr-têur, s. m. catcher of rabbits with a ferret; also busy inquirer. *Fureteur de nouvelles*, news-hunter.

FUREUR, fû-rêur, s. f. fury; rage, madness, frenzy; passion, rage; heat, transport, rapture; eager desire, eagerness; holy zeal.

FURIBOND, e, fû-rî-bon, bond, adj. furious, raging mad.

FURIE, fû-ri, s. f. fury; passion; fierceness, heat; a fury; violent or raging woman.

FURIEUSEMENT, fû-rîêuz-mèn, adv. extremely, mightily, very much, deadly, prodigiously.

FURIEUX, se, fû-rîêu, rîêuz, adj. furious, raging, mad, frantick, fierce, great, exceeding, extravagant, prodigious.

FUROLLES, s. f. pl. fiery exhalations.

FURONCLE, fû-ronkl, s. m. furuncle.

FURTI-F, ve, fûr-tîf, tiv, adj. done by stealth, stolen, secret.

FURTIVEMENT, adv. by stealth, secretly, in hugger-mugger.

FUSAIN, s. m. spindle-tree or prick-wood (a shrub.)

FUSEAU, fû-sò, s. m. spindle. *Jambes de fuseaux*, spindle shanks. *Fuseaux à dentelle*, bobbings to make lace.

FUSÉE, fû-zâ, s. f. spindle full; squib; fusee; (d'une montre) fusee; (d'un tourne-broche) barrel; (en architecture) fillet; (terme de blason) fusil; (terme de marine) mouse. *Fusée volante*, rocket, sky-rocket. *Ma fusée est achevée*, my life is spent or come to an end. *Démêler une fusée (or une intrigue)*, to clear an intricate business.

FUSÉE, adj. f. slaked (said of lime.)

FUSELÉ, adj. fusile (in heraldry.)

FUSER, v. a. to slake; spread.

FUSIBILITÉ, s. f. fusibility.

FUSIBLE fû-zîbl, adj. fusible, fusile.

FUSIL, fû-zî, s. m. (of a tinder-box) steel; fusil or fusee, gun or light gun, musket, firelock. *Fusil de bord*, Mar. ship's musket. *Pierre à fusil*, flint.

FUSILE, adj. fusil or fusible, that may be melted.

FUSILIER, fû-zî-flâ, s. m. fusilier, musketeer.

FUSILLER, fû-zî-flâ, v. a. to shoot (a soldier.)

FUSION, fû-zlon, s. f. fusion or melting.

FUSTE, s. f. kind of galley.

FUSTET, s. m. a sort of tree.

FUSTIGATION, fûs-tî-gâ-slon, s. f. whipping, flogging.

FUSTIGER, fûs-tî-zâ, v. a. to whip or lash.

FÛT, fût, s. m. stock of a gun or pistol; cask; (d'un tambour) barrel; (d'une halberde) staff; (d'une colonne) shaft or shank. *Fût de girouette*, Mar. vane-stock. *V. Etre*.

FUTAIE, fû-tê, s. f. wood or forest of high or lofty trees

bûse, bût : jèune, mèute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**FUTAILLE**, fû-tâl, s. f. cask. *Futailles*, Mar. water and provision casks (of a ship.)  
*Futaille qui coule*, leaky cask.

**FUTAINÉ**, fû-tên, s. f. fustian, dimity.

**FUTAINIER**, s. m. fustian or dimity-weaver.

**FUTÉ**, e, fû-tâ, adj. crafty, cunning.

**FUTILE**, fû-tîl, adj. futile, frivolous, vain, trifling, whiffling.

**FUTILITÉ**, fû-tîl-tâ, s. f. futility, vanity.

**FUTUR**, e, fû-tûr, adj. future, to come, that is to be.

**FUTUR**, s. m. (in grammar) future or future tense. *Contingent futur*, future contingent.

**FUTURITION**, s. f. futurition.

**FUYANT**, e, adj. (from *fuir*) flying, etc. *Couleur fuyante*, light fading colour. *Un faux fuyant*, a shift or evasion.

**FUYARD**, e, adj. apt to run away, fearful.

**FUYARD**, fûl-yâr, s. m. runaway, coward.

## G.

**G**, zâ, s. m. the seventh letter of the French alphabet.

**GABAN**, s. m. gabardine, a felt-cloak (formerly used in rainy weather.)

**GABARE**, gâ-bâr, s. f. Mar. lighter, flat-bottomed barge; also sort of store-ship or vessel of burden.

**GABARER** *une embarcation*, Mar. to scull a boat.

**GABARIER**, gâ-bâ-nîâ, s. m. lighter-man, lumper.

**GABARIER** *une pièce de bois*, Mar. to mould a piece of timber.

**GABARIT** or **GABARI**, gâ-bâ-rî, s. m. Mar. mould. *Môtre gabarit*, mould of the midship frame. *Tracer les gabarits d'un vaisseau*, to lay down the moulds of a vessel.

**GABATINE**, s. f. Ex. *Donner de la gabatine*, to give one the bag, to sell one a bargain, put upon him.

**GABELAGE**, s. m. drying of the salt in the magazine; also mark to distinguish magazine salt from the smuggled.

**GABELER**, gâb-lâ, v. a. to let salt dry in the magazine.

**GABELEUR**, gâb-lêur, s. m. gabel-man.

**GABELLE**, gâ-bêl, s. f. gabel, excise upon salt; the king's magazine of salt; excise, duty, tax.

\***GABER**, v. a. to banter, jecr, flout.

**GABET**, s. m. Mar. vane (of a quadrant, etc.)

**GABIER**, s. m. Mar. top-man. *Gabiers de la lune de misaine*, fore-top-men. *Gabiers de la grande lune*, main-top-men. *Gabiers de la lune d'artimon*, mizen-top-men.

**GABION**, gâ-blôn, s. m. gabion.

\***GABIONNADE**, s. f. gabionade.

**GABIONNER**, gâ-blô-nâ, v. a. to stop or cover with gabions.

**GABORD**, s. m. Mar. garboard streak.

**GABUROOS**, s. m. pl. Mar. clamps.

**GACHE**, gâsh, s. f. staple; wall-hook (to support a funnel, etc.)

\***GACHER**, gâ-shâ, v. a. to wet and mix mortar; (du linge) to rinse.

**GACHEU-X**, se, gâ-shêu, shêuz, adj. slabby, s'oppy, plashy, miry.

**GACHIS**, gâ-shî, s. m. slab or slop, plash. *Faire un gachis*, to make a slab, wet a room.

**GADILLE**, s. f. sort of currant.

**GADILLIER**, s. m. sort of currant bush.

**GADOUARD**, s. m. night-man, who empties privies.

**GADOUÉ**, s. f. filth that comes out of a house of office.

**GAFFE**, gâf, s. f. Mar. boat-hook.

**GAFFER**, v. a. Mar. to hook.

**GAGE**, gâz, s. m. pawn, pledge, badge, token, mark, proof, testimony. *Gages*, wages, salary. *Etre cassé aux gages*, to be turned out of place, be disgraced, have lost one's favour.

**GAGER**, gâ-zâ, v. a. to lay, bet; to give wages, hire.

**GAGEUR**, se, gâ-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. better.

**GAGEURE**, gâ-zûr, s. f. wages, bet, lay. *Faire une gageure*, to lay a wager, to bet or lay.

**GAGISTE**, gâ-zîst, s. m. under-strapper, supernumerary or hired man in a play-house; one hired but not a servant.

**GAGNAGE**, gâ-gnâz, s. m. place where cattle and deer are wont to feed.

**GAGNAGES**, s. m. pl. crop.

**GAGNANT**, e, gâ-gnên, gnên, s. m. & f. adj. winner (at play.)

**GAGNÉ**, e, adj. gotten, etc. *Donner gagné*, to own one's self worsted; cross the cudgels, yield.

**GAGNE-DENIER**, gâgn-dê-nîâ, s. m. wharf-porter, labourer.

**GAGNE-PAIN**, gâgn-pin, s. m. livelihood, that by which one gets his livelihood.

**GAGNE-PETIT**, gâgn-pê-tî, s. m. travelling grinder (of knives, etc.)

**GAGNER**, gâ-gnâ, v. a. & n. to get or gain; win, obtain or carry; to carry or make one's self master of; to get or reach, arrive at, come to; to get or catch; to deserve; to earn or get; to prevail upon or with, make yield; to win, draw in; to practise upon, bribe; to prevail; to get, reach, spread. *Gagner quelqu'un*, to beat or overcome one, get the better of one. *Gagner son procès*, to carry the cause, have judgment given on one's side, cast one's adversary. *Gagner pays*, *gagner chemin*, to get ground, advance, to go forward. *Gagner pays*, *gagner au pied*, *gagner la guêrite*, *la colline*, *les champs*, *le haut*, to run or scamper away, betake one's self to one's heels. *Gagner de la main*, to get the start of, be before-hand with, prevent. *Gagner*, v. a. Mar. *gagner pour la marche*, to be improved in sailing. *Gagner le vent d'un vaisseau*, to get the weatherage or wind of a ship. *Gagner au vent*, to get to windward. *Gagner les vents alisés*, to get into the trade-winds. *Gagner la brise*, to catch the breeze. *Gagner un bâtiment*, to gain upon or force-reach a ship. *Gagner un port*, to reach a harbour. *Gagner un mouillage*, to reach an anchorage. *Gagner la terre*, to get close in with the land. *Gagner de l'avant*, to gain ground. *Gagner d'un or de plusieurs quarts*, to come up one or more points. *Gagner dans l'est* or *dans l'ouest*, to get to the eastward or to the westward. *L'eau nous gagne* *à ne pouvoir franchir*, the water gains upon us so that we cannot free the ship. *Se gagner*, v. r. to be catching. Ex. *La peste se*



bar, bāt, bāse : thère, ébb, ovër : fîeld, flîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

*gagne*, the plague is catching, the plague is an infectious disease.

\**GAGNEUR*, gâ-gnêur, s. m. Ex. *Ce gagnieur de tant de batailles*, that great conqueror, winner.

*GAGUI*, gâ-gî, s. f. jolly plump girl or woman.

*GAI*, e, gê, gè, adj. gay, merry, cheerful, pleasant, frolicsome. *Couleur gaie*, gay or lively colour. *Chambre gaie*, light and pleasant room. *Temps gai*, clear and serene weather.

*GAI*, adv. merrily. *Allons gai*, come, let us be merry.

*GAÏAC*, s. m. or *bois de gaïac*, guaiacum, *lignum-vitæ*.

*GAÏEMENT*, gè-mên, adv. merrily, cheerfully, willingly.

*GAÏETÉ*, gè-tâ, s. f. gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness, good humour, pleasantness; frolick. *De gaieté de cœur*, on purpose, wantonly, in wanton sport, for the nonce.

*GAILLARD*, e, gâ-lâr, lârd, adj. brisk, merry, blithe, jolly, pleasant, light-hearted or cheerful; brisk, jolly; merry, tipsy, half drunk; galling, bold; wanton, amorous, roguish. *Il s'est battu contre deux, le coup est gaillardé*, he fought against two, that is a bold action. *Le tour est gaillard*, it is a pleasant trick. *Vent gaillard* (or *frais*) cool wind.

*GAILLARD*, s. m. jolly fellow, jolly companion.

*Gaillard*, s. m. Mar. *Gaillard d'avant*, fore-castle. *Gaillard d'arrière*, quarter-deck. *Les gaillards*, the fore-castle and quarter-deck.

*Gaillarde*, s. f. brisk gay woman; also sort of dance.

*GAILLARDEMENT*, gâ-lârd-mên, adv. merrily, briskly, boldly, rashly.

*GAILLARDISE*, gâ-lâr-dîz, s. f. gaiety, frolick.

*GAIN*, gin, s. m. gain, profit, lucre; winning or gain (at play), (de bataille) gaining, winning or carrying of the day. *Ne faire aucun gain*, to get nothing. *Avoir gain de cause*, to carry one's cause, cast one's adversary.

*GAÏNE*, gèn, s. f. sheath.

*Gaïne*, s. f. Mar. *gaïne de flamme* or *de pavillon*, etc. tabling or canvass edging of a pendant, ensign, etc.

*GAINIER*, gè-nîâ, s. m. sheath or casemaker, a tree that grows in warm countries.

*GALA*, gâ-lâ, s. m. feast, entertainment.

*GALACTITE*, s. f. kind of jasper.

*GALANNENT*, gâ-lâ-mên, adv. with a good grace, gracefully, handsomely; elegantly, neatly, genteelly, sprucely; gallantly, like a man of honour; skilfully, cunningly, wisely.

*GALANGA*, s. m. sort of medicinal root.

*GALANT*, e, gâ-lên, lêt, adj. (before homme) honest, brave, polite, sociable, accomplished, clever, or the like; (after homme) of gallantry, complaisant to the ladies; (after femme) genteel, pleasing, lively, done with taste, elegant, nice, or the like. *Un billet galant*, a love-letter, a billet-doux.

*GALANT*, s. m. gallant, spark, sweet-heart; also cunning, dangerous fellow, cheating fellow; favour, knot of ribands. *Un vert galant*,

a brisk spark. *Faire le galant auprès des dames*, to court the ladies.

*GALANTERIE*, gâ-lên-tî-rl, s. f. civility, civil behaviour, genteelness; genteel or courtly way, gallantry, courtship, piece of gallantry, intrigue or amour. *Avoir quelque galanterie*, to have an intrigue.

*GALANTIN*, s. m. a man ridiculously gallant.

\**GALANTISER*, gâ-lên-tî-zâ, v. a. to court, admire, be ridiculously gallant.

*GALAXIE*, s. f. Galaxy, milky-way.

*GALBANUM*, gâl-bâ-non, s. m. galbanum (sort of gum.) *Donner du galbanum*, to put a sham upon one, lead one into a fool's paradise.

*GALE*, gâl, s. f. scab, itch. *Gale de chien*, mange.

*GALÉACE* or *GALÉASSE*, gâ-lâ-âs, s. f. Mar. galeas or Venetian galley.

*GALÉE*, s. f. galley (printer's tool.)

\**GALEFRETIER*, s. m. idle vagabond, poor shabby rogue, scoundrel.

*GALEGA*, s. m. leguminous plant.

*GALER*, (se) v. r. to scratch or rub.

*GALÈRE*, gâ-lêr, s. f. Mar. galley. *Galère à rames*, row-galley. *Demi-galère*, half galley. *Les galères*, the galleys. *Tenir galère*, to arm a galley at one's own expense. *Vogue la galère*, hap what may, let the world go how it will.

*GALERIE*, gâl-rl, s. f. gallery.

*Galerie*, s. f. Mar. stern gallery. *Galerie de poupe*, gallery, balcony. *Galerie de faux pont*, gangway. *Clavecins de la galerie*, quarter-gallery.

*GALÉRIEN*, gâ-lê-riên, s. m. galley-slave.

*GALERNE*, gâ-lêrn, s. f. or vent of *Galerne*, s. m. northwesterly wind.

*GALET*, gâ-lê, s. m. shuffle board, also pebble.

*GALETAS*, gâl-tâ, s. m. room at the top of a house, garret.

*GALETTE*, gâ-lêt, s. f. broad thin cake. Mar. round and flat sea-biscuit.

*GALEU-X*, se, gâ-lêu, lèuz, adj. & s. scabby, scabby person.

*GALHAUBANS*, s. m. pl. Mar. back-stays or breast back-stays. *Galhaubans rotons*, preventer back-stays, shifting back-stays.

*GALIMAFRÉE*, gâ-li-mâ-frâ, s. f. gallimaufry.

*GALIMATIAS*, gâ-li-mâ-tîâ, s. m. gallimatia, nonsense, fustian, balderdash.

*GALION*, gâ-lîôn, s. m. galleon.

*GALIOTE*, gâ-lîôt, s. f. Mar. galliot. *Galiote à bombes*, bomb-ketch. *Galiote barbaresque*, quarter-gallery.

*GALIPOT*, s. m. rosin.

*GALLE*, s. f. (noix de galle) nut-gall.

*GALLES*, s. f. Wales.

*GALLICAN*, e, gâ-li-kân, kân, adj. Gallican. *L'église Gallicane*, the Gallican church.

*GALLICISME*, gâl-li-sîsm, s. m. gallicism.

*GALLICO*, (de,) briskly, unexpectedly.

*GALLOIS*, e, adj. & s. Welsh, Welsh person.

*GALOCHE*, gâ-lôsh, s. f. galoche. *Galoche*, Mar. cleat, belaying cleat, shoe-black. *Galoche de fer*, hanging clamps.

*GALON*, gâ-lon, s. m. galloon, lace, a grocer's box.

*GALONNER*, gâ-lô-nâ, v. a. to lace, to bind or ornament with galloon.

bûse, bût : jème, mête, bœure : éntant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**GALOP**, gâ-lô, s. m. gallop. *Grand galop*, full gallop. *Petit galop*, hand gallop. *Aller grand galop à l'hôpital*, to run full speed to one's ruin.

**GALOPADE**, gâ-lô-pâd, s. f. gallop, galloping. **GALOPER**, gâ-lô-pâ, v. n. & a. to gallop, go at a gallop. *Galoper quelqu'un*, to hunt or pursue one.

**GALOPIN**, gâ-lô-pin, s. m. a cook's boy, scullion; errand boy.

**GALVAUDER**, gâl-vô-dâ, v. a. to scold at, check, reprimand.

**GAMACHES**, s. m. pl. gambade or spatter-dashes.

**GAMBADE**, gâ-n-bâd, s. f. gambol; drollery or jest.

**GAMBADER**, gâ-n-bâ-dâ, v. n. to gambol, play or show gambols.

**GAMBAGE**, s. m. sort of excise or malt tax.

**GAMBES de lune**, s. f. Mar. futtock shrouds, foot hook shrouds.

**GAMBILLER**, gâ-n-lî-lâ, v. n. to wag one's leg, kick.

**GAMELLE**, gâ-mêl, s. f. wooder bowl or porringer or platter. *Faire gamelle*, to mess together.

**GAMME**, gâ-m, s. f. gamut (in music.) *On lui a bien chanté sa gamme*, he was soundly chid or reprimanded. *C'est du latin qui passe votre gamme*, that is past your skill or above your reach. *Changer de gamme*, to alter one's conduct.

**GANACHE**, gâ-nâsh, s. f. nether jaw (of a horse) thick-skulled fellow.

**GANCHE**, s. f. sort of gallows (in Turkey.)

**GAND**, Ghent.

**GANGLION**, s. m. ganglion.

**GANGRENE**, kân-grên, s. f. gangrene.

**GANGRENER**, kân-gr-nâ, se *gangrener*, v. r. to gangrene, become mortified, turn to a mortification.

**GANGRENEU-X**, se, kân-gr-nêu, nêuz, adj. gangrenous.

**GANIVET**, s. m. an instrument used in chirurgery.

**GANSE**, gâns, s. f. loop.

**GANT**, gâ-n, s. m. glove. *Souple comme un gant*, as pliant as a willow, accommodating. *Il n'en aura pas les gants*, he is not the first. *Jeter les gants*, to challenge.

**GANTÉ**, e, adj. that has gloves on.

**GANTELEE**, s. f. fox-glove.

**GANTELET**, gânt-lê, s. m. gauntlet.

**GANTER**, gâ-n-tâ, v. a. to help one on with his gloves. *Gants qui gantent bien*, gloves that fit very well. *Se gantier*, v. r. to put on one's gloves.

**GANTERIE**, gânt-ri, s. f. glove making or glove selling.

**GANTIER**, e, gân-tâ, tiêr, s. m. & f. glover.

**GARAMANTITE**, s. f. a precious stone.

**GARANCE**, gâ-rêns, s. f. madder (an herb.)

**GARANCER**, gâ-rên-sâ, v. a. to dye with madder.

**GARANT**, gâ-rên, s. m. guarantee, surety; author cited. *J'en suis garant*, I warrant you, I pass my word or I answer for it. Mar. fall of a tackle. *Garant de capon*, cat-rope, cat-fall. *Garant de palan*, tackle-fall, tackle-rope. *Garant de candellette*, fish tackle-fall. *Garans des palanquins de sabord*, laniards of the gun-ports.

**GARANTI**, e, adj. warranted, etc

**GARANTIE**, gâ-rên-ti, s. f. guarantee or warranty, contract to make good.

**GARANTIR**, gâ-rên-tîr, v. a. to warrant, engage, make good; to make good, make amends, indemnify, save harmless; to warrant, vouch, assure or maintain; to keep, defend or secure.

**\*GARBE**, s. f. garb, looks, countenance. *Garbe*, s. m. make and rigging (of a vessel.) *Ils recommurent au garbe du vaisseau qu'il étoit Turc et de Sallé*, they perceived by the make and rigging of the ship, that she was a Turk and a Sallee rover.

**GARRIN**, s. m. south-west wind.

**GARBURE**, s. f. sort of pottage.

**\*GARÇAILLER**, v. n. to whore, wench.

**\*GARCE**, s. f. wench or whore.

**GARCETTE**, s. f. Mar. garnet, gasket, knittle, etc. *Maîtresse garcette* or *garcette de fond*, bunt gasket. *Garcettes de bouts de vergues*, yard-arm gaskets. *Garcettes de ris*, points, pointings, reef lines. *Garcettes de tournevire*, nippers; nipper-men.

**GARÇON**, gâr-son, s. m. boy, lad, or youth; bachelor; (de café) waiter; (d'auberge) waiter, boy, man; man, journeyman. *Garçon de bord*, Mar. younker, youngster. *Les garçons de la chambre* or *de la garde-robe* (chez le roi,) pages of the back-stairs. *Faire le mauvais garçon*, to hector, buff.

**GARÇONNIÈRE**, gâr-sô-niêr, s. f. tomboy, romp, rig or tom-rig.

**GARDE**, gârd, s. f. guard; guards; watch; attendants; defence, protection; keeping, custody, charge; (in fencing) guard; (d'une épée) hilt; nurse; wards of a lock; (un fruit de garde) fruit that keeps or will keep; (poire de garde) winter-pear, (chien de bonne garde) good house-dog; (corps de garde du guet) the round house or watch-house; (faire la garde) to be upon the guard; (donner en garde) to give to keep, commit to one's keeping; (avoir en garde) to have in one's keeping or custody; (prendre garde) to regard, observe, mind, have an eye upon, notice; (prendre garde de faire or à ne pas faire) to take care not to do; (prendre garde que quelqu'un ne fasse) to take care one does not do, or shall not do; (n'avoir garde) to take care not, be far from being inclined to a thing; (n'avoir garde de faire) to take care not to do, not to be able to do, be far from wishing or being inclined to do; (se donner de garde d'une personne or d'une chose) to be aware of a person or thing; (se donner de garde qu'une chose ne se fasse) to take heed or care that a thing shall not be done; (prendre garde or donnez-vous de garde) take care; (prenez-y garde) be upon your guard against that; (être or se tenir en garde contre une chose) to guard or be upon one's guard against a thing; (prenez garde qu'elle ne vous échappe) take heed or care she does not run away from you; (tout cela se passa sans qu'il y prit garde) all that came to pass, and he never the wiser; (il m'offense sans y prendre garde) he offends me when he does not mean it. *Je n'ai garde de commettre désormais cette faute*, I shall take care never to commit such a fault again. *Il n'a garde de courir*, il a une jambe de rompue, he cannot run or how can he run when one of his legs is broken. *Je n'ai garde d'y aller* (je ne suis pas si sot



bàr, bàt, bàse : thère, èbb, ovèr : fìeld, fìg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : móod, gòod.

*que d'y aller*) I am not such a fool as to go thither. *Il n'a garde d'être aussi savant que son frère*, he is far enough from being so good a scholar as his brother. Three compound words in which *garde* comes first are feminine. *Garde-bourgeoise*, guardianship of a freeman's children. *Garde-noble*, guardianship of a nobleman's children. *Garde-robe*, ward-robe; house of office, close-stool, closet. For the other compounds see *Garde*, s. m.

*Garde*, s. m. keeper, warden; one of the guards. *Garde du corps*, life-guard-man, life-guard. *Garde des sceaux*, keeper of the seals, lord keeper. *Garde des momioes* or *judge garde*, warden of the mint. *Garde d'un métier*, warden of a company of tradesmen. *Garde des coffres*, cofessor. *Garde-bois*, s. m. forest-keeper. *Garde-boutique*, s. m. mere drug, commodity that sticks by one or will not go off. *Garde chasse*, s. m. game-keeper. *Garde-côte*, s. m. cruiser. *Garde-feu*, s. m. iron-bars before a fire to keep young children from falling into it, fender. V. *Garde*, Mar. *Garde-fou*, s. m. rails on the outside of bridges, etc. to keep people from falling. *Garde-magasin*, s. m. keeper of a store-house. V. *Garde*, Mar. *Garde-manger*, s. m. buttery. *Garde-meuble*, s. m. ward-robe; yeoman of the ward-robe. *Garde-nappe*, s. m. wicker-stand. *Garde-note*, s. m. notary. *Garde-rôle*, master of the rolls. *Garde-ruisselle*, gentleman of the ewry, also yeoman of the scullery. *Garde*, Mar. watch. *La garde*, the anchor watch. *Prendre la garde*, to take charge of the deck in harbour. *Garde de la marine*, midshipman. *Garde-côte*, sort of militia employed to defend the coasts. *Bâtiment garde-côte*, vessel of war employed to cruise on the coast to protect it from an enemy and to seize smuggling vessels. *Garde-corps*, man-rope. *Garde-corps du beaupré*, man-rope of the bowsprit. *Garde-feu*, cartridge-box. *Garde-magasin*, store-keeper.

*GARDER*, gâr-dâ, v. a. to keep or preserve. to keep or lay up; to guard, keep, defend, look to or after; (*un malade*) to nurse; observe, fulfil; (*son rang*) to keep, maintain; (*un lavesant*) to keep, hold. *Garder la chambre* or *le lit*, to keep one's chamber or bed. *Garder bien le change en suivant la bête*, to avoid the change in hunting. *Dieu nous en garde*, God forbid, God keep us from it. *Il a gardé la fièvre quatre deux ans*, he has had a quartan ague two years together. *Vous ne savez pas ce que Dieu vous garde*, you know not what God has got in store for you. *En garder une à quelqu'un*, or *la lui garder bonne*, to owe one a spite. *En donner à garder à quelqu'un*, to put or impose upon one. *Se garder*, v. r. to have a care or take heed. *Se bien garder de faire une chose*, to be sure not to do a thing, forbear doing a thing, keep or abstain from doing a thing, take care not to do a thing. *Il s'en gardera bien*, he will take care not to do it.

*GARDEUR*, se, gâr-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. keeper. *Gardeur de cochons*, swine-herd. *Gardeuse de vaches*, cow-herd.

*GARDIEN*, gâr-diên, s. m. keeper, guardian; sequestree; (*d'un couvent*) guardian or superiour. *Ange gardien*, guardian-angel. *Gardien*, Mar. *Gardien d'un quai*, wharfinger. *Gardien de la sainte-barbe*, lady of the

gun-room (*in English men of war*;) gunners' yeoman (*on board French ships*.) *Gardien de la fosse au lion*, boatswain's yeoman. *Gardien des rechanges du maître-charpentier*, the carpenter's yeoman. *Gardiens*, men employed to take care of ships of war laid up in ordinary.

*GARDIENNE*, gâr-diên, s. f. guardian, keeper. *GARDON*, gâr-don, s. m. sort of roach, freshwater mullet. *Sain comme un gardon*, as sound as a roach.

*GARE*, gâr, (imperative of *gurer*) have a care, make way, stand out of the way; also take care of, be aware of. *Gare au câble*, Mar. stand clear of the cable. *Gare dessous*, Mar. stand from under.

*GARENNE*, gâr-rên, s. f. warren.

*GARENNIER*, gâr-rê-niâr, s. m. warrener.

*GARER*, gâr-râ, v. a. to moor (a boat;) formerly, to take care. V. *Gare*. *Se garer*, v. r. to stand out of the way, take care of.

*GARGARISER*, gâr-gâr-rî-zâ, v. a. to gargle or wash (the throat.) *Se gargariser*, v. r. to gargarize, gargle.

*GARGARISME*, gâr-gâr-rîsm, s. m. gargling, gargarism, gargle.

*GARGOTAGE*, gâr-gô-tâz, s. m. a nasty meal. *GARGOTE*, gâr-gôt, s. f. eating-house for the common sort of people, six-penny ordinary, blind tipping house.

*GARGOTER*, gâr-gô-lâ, v. n. to fuddle or tittle in a nasty tavern or ale-house, sot, sit sousing.

*GARGOTIER*, e, gâr-gô-tiâr, tiêr, s. m. & f. one that keeps a six-penny ordinary; also tippler, sot.

*GARGOUILLE*, s. f. sort of step in dancing.

*GARGOUILLE*, gâr-gôol, s. f. spout of a gutter.

*GARGOUILLE*, s. f. spouting.

*GARGOUILLEMENT*, gâr-gôol-mên, s. m. noise of water falling from a spout; also noise in the throat or stomach or bowels (occasioned by wind.)

*GARGOUILLER*, gâr-gôol-lâ, v. n. to pad dle, dabble (*in water*.)

*GARGOULLIS*, s, m. noise of water falling from a spout.

*GARGOUSSE*, gâr-gôos, s. f. powder to charge a cannon, cartridge of a cannon. *La gargoisse dans le canon*, load with cartridge.

*GARGOUSSIÈRE*, s. f. a pouch for cartridges.

*GARNEMENT*, gâr-n-mên, s. m. rake, wickled lowd fellow.

*GARNI*, s. m. middle or filling up of masonry work in the middle.

*GARNI*, e, adj. furnished, trimmed, etc. *Maçonnerie garnie*, masonry, filled up in the middle. *Une perruque bien garnie*, a very full peruke. *Chambre garnie*, ready furnished room or lodging.

*GARNIR*, gâr-nîr, v. a. to furnish, provide; (*des gants* or *un chapeau*) to trim; (*une boutique*) to furnish, store or stock; (*un endroit foible*) to strengthen or fortify; to garnish, adorn, set off or enrich. *Garnir les poches d'un galon*, to bind or edge the pocket with galloon. *Garnir*, v. a. Mar. to rig, etc. *Garnir le cabestan*, to rig the capstan. *Garnir un mât* or *une vergue*, to rig a mast or a yard. *Garnir une roile d'étai*, to bend a stay-sail. *Garnir les avirons*, to ship the oars. *Garnir le plomb*, to arm the lead. *Se garnir* de, v. r.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, beurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

to seize upon; to furnish or arm one's self with. *Se garnir contre le froid*, to guard or provide against the cold.

GARNISON, gâr-nî-zon, s. f. garrison; bailiffs quartered on a debtor till he pays. *Une ville où il y a bonne garnison*, a town well garrisoned.

GARNISSEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. haberdasher, hatter.

GARNITURE, gâr-nî-tûr, s. f. furniture, trimming; set. *Garniture de toilette*, set of things belonging to a toilet. Blocks that separate the pages of a form (*in printing*.) *Garniture*, s. f. Mar. rigging (*of a ship*.) *Garniture de pompe*, pump gear. *Garniture de la bouée*, slings of the buoy. *Garniture des ancres*, ground tackle.

GAROU, s. m. Ex. *Courir le garou*, to haunt bawdy-houses. V. *Loup*. Also, a small evergreen tree.

GAROUAGE, gâr-rô-âz, s. m. stews, bawdy-house, brothel.

GARROT, gâr-rô, s. m. the withers of a horse; packing stick. *Garrot de l'arçon*, saddle bow.

GARROTTER, gâr-rô-tâ, v. a. to tie fast, or bind with cords.

\*GARS, s. m. lad, boy, youth, or stripling, fellow, blade, spark.

GARUS, s. m. elixir good for the stomach.

GASCON, NE, gâs-kou, kôu, s. m. & f. Gascon; also great boaster, cracker, pretender to great matters.

GASCONISME, gâs-kô-nîsm, s. m. gasconism.

GASCONADE, gâs-kô-nâd, s. f. gasconade, boasting or cracking, bravado or ostentation. *Faire des gasconnades*, to gasconade, brag, crack, or boast.

GASCONNER, v. n. to brag, boast.

GASPILLAGE, gâs-pî-lâz, s. m. wasting, spoiling, squandering.

GASPILLER, gâs-pî-lâ, v. a. to lavish or squander away, waste or consume, spoil, put out of order.

GASPILLEU-R, SE, gâs-pî-lêur, lèuz, s. m. & f. lavish, spendthrift.

GASTADOUR, s. m. pioneer.

GASTER, s. m. belly, sometimes stomach.

GASTRIQUE, adj. & s. f. gastrick. *La gastrique*, or *la reine gastrique*, the gastrick vein.

GASTROMANIE, s. f. daintiness, or fondness for one's belly.

GASTROGRAPHIE, s. f. gastroraphy.

GASTROTOMIE, s. f. gastrotomy.

GATÉ, E, adj. spoiled, etc. V. *Gâter*. *Voilà bien du papier gâté*, there is a good deal of paper wasted to no purpose.

GATEAU, gâ-tô, s. m. cake. *Gâteau de miel*, honeycomb. *Trouver la fève au gâteau*, to hit the nail on the head. *Avoir part au gâteau*, to have a hand in the business. *Portager le gâteau*, to share the profit, go snacks.

GATER, gâ-tâ, v. a. to spoil, waste; indulge too much; to spoil, soil, spot; to spoil, mar, corrupt, deprave or debauch. *Gâter le métier*, to undersell one's goods or undervalue one's labour; hence

GATE-MÉTIER, gât-mâ-tiâ, s. m. one that undersells his goods or undervalues his labour.

*Se gâter*, v. r. (*said of meat*) to taint; (*of wine*) to be spoiled. *Se gâter dans le monde*, to get an ill name in the world.

\*GATEUR, s. m. waster, spoiler. *Gâteur de papier*, waster of paper.

GATTE, s. f. Mar. manger.

GAUCHE, gôsh, adj. left; untoward, ill contrived; silly, ridiculous.

*Gauche*, s. f. left hand or left side. *A gauche*, on the left.

GAUCHEMENT, adv. awkwardly.

GAUCHER, E, gô-shâ, shêr, s. m. & f. left-handed, left-handed person.

GAUCHERIE, gôsh-ri, s. f. piece of stupidity, blunder, silly or ridiculous action.

GAUCHIR, gô-shîr, v. n. to shrink back or turn aside; (*dans une affaire*) to double, use shifts, dodge, play fast and loose. *Gauchir aux difficultés*, to shun or decline or wave difficulties.

GAUCHISSEMENT, s. m. shrinking back.

GAUDE, gôd, s. f. woad.

\*GAUDEAMUS, s. m. (*Latin word*) merry making, merry bout, drinking bout.

GAUDER, gô-dâ, v. a. to dye with woad, lay the foundation of a colour.

GAUDERON, GAUDRON, V. *Goudron et Godron*.

GAUDERONNER, V. *Godronner*.

GAUDIR, v. a. to solace, cheer. *Gaudir le papa*, to live in clover. *Se gaudir*, v. r. to be merry.

GAUFRE, gôfr, s. f. honey-comb; wafer (*sort of thin pastry*.)

GAUFREK, gô-frâ, v. a. to figure stuffs.

\*GAUFREUR, gô-frêur, s. m. one that figures stuffs.

GAUFRIER, gô-frî-â, s. m. wafer iron.

GAUFRURE, gô-frûr, s. f. figuring (*stuffs*.)

GAULE, gôl, s. f. switch; great rod, long pole; also Gaul or France.

GAULER, gô-lâ, v. a. to beat down (*fruit*) with a long pole or rod.

GAULS, s. m. long sprig or small branch.

GAULOIS, E, gô-lwâ, lwâz, adj. & s. Gaul or Gallic. *La nation Gauloise*, the Gauls, the ancient Gauls. *La langue Gauloise*, old French. *Façon de parler Gauloise*, old, obsolete expression. *C'est un bon Gaulois* or *un vieux Gaulois*, he is a plain honest man, he means no harm. *C'est du Gaulois*, that is old French.

GAUPE, s. f. slut, trollop.

\*GAUSSER, gô-sâ, v. a. to banter, jeer. *Il fut gaussé de tout le monde*, he was jeered or bantered by every body. *Il se fit gausser de toute la compagnie*, he was the jest or laughing stock of all the company.

\*GAUSSERIE, s. f. jeering, jest, banter, rail-lery.

GAUSSEU-R, SE, gô-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. jeerer, banterer.

GAVACHE, s. m. pitiful fellow, scoundrel.

\*GAVION, gâ-vîon, s. m. throat.

GAVOTTE, gâ-vôt, s. f. (*dance*) gavot.

GAZ, gâz, s. m. gas, aromattick volatile part of a plant.

GAZE, gâz, s. f. gauze.

GAZELLE, gâ-zêl, s. f. antelope.

GAZER, gâ-zâ, v. a. to cover with gauze.

GAZETIER, gâz-tiâ, s. m. gazetteer; hawker or crier of gazettes, news-man.

GAZETIN, gâz-tin, s. m. little gazette, intelligence extraordinary.

GAZETTE, gâ-zêt, s. f. gazette, newspaper, news-monger.

GAZEU-X, SE, adj. v. of belonging to the substance of gas.

GAZIER, gâ-zîâ, s. m. gauze-maker.



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : field, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

GAZON, gâ-zon, s. m. turf, green turf. *Parterre de gazon*, green plot.

GAZONNEMENT, gâ-zôn-mên, s. m. covering with turf.

GAZONNER, gâ-zô-nâ, v. a. to line or cover with turf.

GAZOUILLEMENT, gâ-zôol-mên, s. m. chirping, warbling, singing or chattering, purling, gurgling or soft murmur.

GAZOILLER, gâ-zôo-lâ, v. n. (*des oiseaux*) to chirp, warble, sing or chatter; (*d'un ruisseau*) to purl, warble, gurgle, murmur softly.

GAZOILLIS, gâ-zôo-lî, V. *Gazouillement*.

GEAI, zê, s. m. jack or jackdaw.

GEANT, zâ-ên, s. m. giant.

GEANTE, zâ-ênt, s. f. giantess.

GEHENNE, V. *Gêne*.

GEINDRE, v. n. (See the table at *eindre*) to whine, whimper, pule, gruntle, complain, be ailing something.

GEINDRE, zindr, s. m. baker's foreman.

GÉLATINEUX, sê, adj. gelatinous, viscous, formed into a jelly.

GELÉ, E, adj. frozen. *Avoir le bec gelé*, to be tongue-tied.

GELÉE, zê-lâ, s. f. frost, frosty weather; jelly.

GELER, zê-lâ, v. a. to freeze. *Geler*, v. n. to freeze; to be starving with cold, be extremely cold. *Il gèle*, it freezes. *Se geler*, v. r. to freeze or be frozen.

\*GELINE, s. f. hen.

GELINOTTE, zê-lî-nôt, s. f. wood-hen; good fat pullet. *Gehinotte d'eau*, water-quail.

GÉMEAUX, zâ-mô, s. m. pl. Gemini.

GEMELLES, s. f. pl. Mar. clamps.

GÉMIR, zâ-mîr, v. n. to groan or lament; *se gémir* (as doves.)

GÉMISSANT, E, zâ-nî-sên, sên, adj. groaning, lamenting.

GÉMISSMENT, zâ-mîs-mên, s. m. groan, or groaning, lamentation; cooing.

GEMME, zêm, adj. m. Ex. *Sel gemme* (or *fossile*,) mineral salt.

GÉMONIES, s. f. pl. place of execution among the Romans.

GÉNAL, E, adj. of or belonging to the check.

GÉNANT, E, zê-nên, nên, adj. troublesome, uneasy.

GENCIVE, zên-siv, s. f. gum (wherein the teeth are set.)

GENDARME, zên-dârm, s. m. horseman in complete armour. *Gendarmes*, soldiers; sparks of fire; (*d'un diamant*) flaws. *Cette femme est un vrai gendarme*, she is a virago or termagant.

GENDARMER, (SE) sê-zên-dâr-mâ, v. r. to bluster, take pet, fall into a passion; also to disquiet one's self.

GENDARMERIE, zên-dârm-ri, s. f. horse of the king's household.

GENDRE, zêndr, s. m. son-in-law.

GÊNE, zên, s. f. rack, torture; torment, vain; constraint.

GÊNÉ, E, adj. constrained, etc. V. *Géner*. *Gêné par le terrain*, straitened for want of room.

GÉNÉALOGIE, zâ-nâ-â-lô-zî, s. f. pedigree, genealogy.

GÉNÉALOGIQUE, zâ-nâ-â-lô-zîk, adj. genealogical. *Arbre généalogique*, tree of consanguinity.

GÉNÉALISTE, zâ-nâ-â-lô-zîst, s. m. genealogist.

GÊNER, zê-nâ, v. a. to constrain, confine, put under restraint, put out of one's bias; to clog, trouble, be troublesome to. *Se Gêner*, v. r. to constrain one's self.

GÉNÉRAL, E, zâ-nâ-râl, adj. general, universal.

GÉNÉRAL, s. m. general or chief. *En général*, in general, generally. *La peuple en général*, the generality of the people. *Le général*, the generality. *Général d'une armée navale*, admiral or commander in chief of a fleet of men of war. *Officier général*, Mar. flag officer.

GÉNÉRALAT, zâ-nâ-râ-lâ, s. m. generalship, chief command; time during which the general continues in office.

GÉNÉRALE, zâ-nâ-râl, s. f. general (beating of drums to warn an army to be ready.)

GÉNÉRALEMENT, zâ-nâ-râl-mên, adv. generally, universally, in general. *Généralement*, generally, commonly, ordinarily.

GÉNÉRALISATION, s. f. the act of generalizing.

GÉNÉRALISER, zâ-nâ-râ-lî-zâ, v. a. to generalize.

GÉNÉRALISSIME, zâ-nâ-râ-lî-sîm, s. m. generalissimo.

GÉNÉRALITÉ, zâ-nâ-râ-lî-tâ, s. f. generality; also district or precinct (of the public office of the treasurers of France.) *Généralités*, general (not direct or particular) discourses.

GÉNÉRAT-EUR, RICE, zâ-nâ-râ-têur, trîs, adj. (*in geometry*) generating.

GÉNÉRATIF, VE, zâ-nâ-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. generative.

GÉNÉRATION, zâ-nâ-râ-sîon, s. f. generation; propagation, production; progeny; descent.

GÉNÉREUSEMENT, zâ-nâ-rêuz-mên, adv. generously, nobly; valiantly, stoutly, bravely.

GÉNÉREUX, SE, zâ-nâ-rêu, rêuz, adj. generous, noble; valiant, stout, brave; liberal, free.

GÉNÉRIQUE, zâ-nâ-rîk, adj. generic.

GÉNÉROSITÉ, zâ-nâ-rô-zî-tâ, s. f. generosity, greatness of soul; generous act, piece of generosity.

GÈNES, Genoa.

GENÈSE, zê-nês, s. f. Genesis.

GENÊT, zê-nê, s. m. broom. *Genêt épineux*, furze.

GENET, s. m. Spanish genet (sort of horse.)

GÉNÉTHIAQUE, adj. genethliacal.

*Genéthliques*, s. m. pl. genethliatics.

GÉNÉTIN, s. m. sort of French sweet wine.

GENETTE, zê-nêt, s. f. (*de cheval*) kind of bit or snaffle. *Aller à cheval à la genette*, to ride short; sort of cat.

GENÈVRE or GENIÈVRE, s. m. juniper-berry.

GÉNÉVRIER, zê-nâ-vrî-â, or GENIÈVRE, s. m. juniper-tree.

GÉNIE, zâ-nî, s. m. genius, familiar spirit; humour; temper; talent, parts; fortification, engineering.

GENIÈVRE, zê-nîèvr, V. *Genèvre & Genévrier*.

GÉNISSE, zâ-nîs, s. f. heifer.

GÉNITAL, E, zâ-nî-tâl, adj. genital, generative, serving to generation.

GÉNITIF, zâ-nî-tîf, s. m. genitive, the genitive case

bûse, bût : jèune, mête, bœurre : ensaû, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

GÉNITOIRES, zâ-nî-twâr, s. m. genitals, privy parts.

\*GÉNITURE, s. f. child, offspring.

GÉNOIS, E, adj. Genoese.

GÉNOPE, s. f. Mar. temporary racking.

GENOU, zê-nôo, (anciently *Genouil*) s. m. knee. *Etre à genoux*, to be on one's knees. *Sé mettre à genoux*, to kneel, kneel down. *Genou*, s. m. Mar. lower futtock (of a timber.) *Genoux de fond*, lower futtocks (of the timbers) amidships. *Genoux de porques*, lower futtocks of the riders or riders futtocks. *Genoux de revers*, lower futtocks of the timbers fore and aft.

GENOUILLE, zê-nôo-lêr, s. f. (*de botte*) top of a boot ; (*de l'armure*) pulley-piece (an armour for the knee.)

GENOUILLEU-X, SE, adj. kneed, knotty.

GENRE, zênr, s. m. kind or genus ; species, sort ; (*in grammar*) gender ; style, way or manner of writing, strain ; kind, way, course, manner.

GENS, zên, s. m. men, people, folks ; men servants, attendants, domesticks. *Les gens de lettres*, the learned or scholars. *Les gens du monde*, the king's council. *Gens d'épée*, sword-men. *Gens d'église*, church-men, clergymen. *Gens d'affaires*, people of business. *Gens de guerre*, soldiers. *Gens de mer*, seafaring people. V. *Gent*.

N. B. Though *gens* be masculine of itself, yet the adjective belonging to it, if not ending with *e* mute in the masculine, is to be made feminine, when to be placed immediately before *gens* ; observe however with regard to *tout*, that, if placed before *les gens* simply, it is to be *tous* ; and also when an adjective ending with *e* mute in the masculine is to be between *les* and *gens* ; but that as any other adjective immediately before *gens* must be made feminine, so *toutes* must also be used before *les* instead of *tous*. A following relative pronoun or adjective is notwithstanding to be in the masculine. Hence, *tous les gens*, all people, every body. *Tous les hommes gens*, all honest people, every honest person. *Toutes les bonnes gens*, all good people, every good person. *De telles gens*, such people. *Diverses gens*, several people, several persons. *Ne vous familiarisez pas avec les petites gens, ils vous insulteroient bientôt*, do not get familiar with the low sort of people, they would soon insult you. *La plupart des vieilles gens que vous avez connues étoient soupçonneux*, the generality of those old people whom you have known were suspicious. When the adjective is to be placed after *gens*, it must of course be masculine. *Ce sont des gens fort dangereux*, they are very dangerous people.

GENT, s. f. (*terme poétique*) people or nation. *Le droit des gens*, the law of nations, the rights of nations.

\*GENT, E, zên, zênt, adj. neat, spruce, well made.

GENTIANE, s. f. gentian, fellwort.

GENTIL, zên-tî, adj. & s. m. gentle, heathen, pagan. *Les gentils*, s. m. pl. the gentiles or pagans or heathens.

GENTIL, LE, zên-tî, tîl, adj. pretty, genteel, neat, handsome, fine. *Faucon gentil*, tercel ge'e.

GENTILHOMME, zên-tî-lôm, s. m. gentle-

man (either by noble descent or by place ;) (*gentilshommes*) gentlemen.

\*GENTILHOMMERIE, zên-tî-lôm-ri, s. f. gentility.

GENTILHOMMIÈRE, zên-tî-lôm-êr, s. f. small country-house of a gentleman.

GENTILITÉ, zên-tî-tî-tâ, s. f. gentiles, heathens.

GENTILLATRE, zên-tî-lâtr, s. m. poor gentleman, laird.

GENTILLESSE, zên-tî-lêss, s. f. pretty way, genteel carriage, grace ; legerdemain, prett' trick ; pretty toy or knack ; witty or merry conceit.

GENTIMENT, zên-tî-mên, adv. prettily, neatly, handsomely, cleverly.

GÉNUFLEXION, zâ-nû-flêk-siôn, s. f. genuflection, kneeling.

GÉOCENTRIQUE, adj. geocentrick.

GÉODÉSIE, s. f. geodæsia, art of measuring land.

GÉODÉSIQUE, adj. geodæsical.

GÉOGRAPHE, zâ-ô-grâ, s. m. geographer.

GÉOGRAPHIE, zâ-ô-grâ-fl, s. f. geography.

GÉOGRAPHIQUE, zâ-ô-grâ-flk, adj. geographical. *Carte géographique*, map.

GÉOLAGE, zâ-lâz, s. m. jailer's fees, carcelage.

GÉOLE, zôl, s. f. gaol, prison.

GÉOLIER, zâ-lîâ, s. m. gaoler.

Géolère, zâ-lîêr, s. f. gaoler's wife.

GÉOMANCE or GÉOMANCIE, zâ-ô-mên-sî, s. f. geomancy.

GÉOMANCIEN, NE, zâ-ô-mên-siên, siên, s. m. & f. geomancer.

GÉOMANTIQUE, adj. geomantick.

GÉOMÉTRAL, zâ-ô-mâ-trâl, adj. Ex. *Plan géométral*, geometrical plan or draught, ground-plot.

GÉOMÈTRE, zâ-ô-mêtr, s. m. geometrician or geometer.

GÉOMÉTRIE, zâ-ô-mâ-trî, s. m. geometry.

GÉOMÉTRIQUE, zâ-ô-mâ-trîk, adj. geometrical.

GÉOMÉTRIQUEMENT, zâ-ô-mâ-trîk-mên, adv. geometrically.

GÉORGIQUES, zâ-ô-r-âk, s. f. pl. Georgicks (Virgil's books of husbandry.)

GERANIUM, zâ-râ-niôn, s. m. geranium, stork-bill.

GERBE, zêrb, s. f. sheaf.

GERBÉE, s. f. bundle of straw (wherein some grain remains.)

GERBER, zêr-bâ, v. a. to make up into sheaves.

GERCE, zêrs, s. f. wood-louse.

GERCER, zêr-sâ, v. a. to chap. *Le froid gerce les lèvres*, cold weather chaps the lips.

GERCER, v. n. *Se gercer*, v. r. to chap, chink, crack or flaw.

GERÇURE, zêr-sûr, s. f. chap, cleft, chink, crack, flaw or crevice. Mar. shake, flaw.

GÉRER, zâ-râ, v. a. (*in law*) to manage *Gérer le bien d'un mineur*, to manage the estate of one under age.

GERFAUT, zêr-fô, s. m. gerfalcon.

GERMAIN, E, zêr-min, mên, adj. german *Cousin germain*, cousin german, first cousin *Cousin issu de germain*, second cousin.

GERMANDRÉE, zêr-mên-drâ, s. f. Germander.

GERMANIQUE, adj. of or belonging to the Germans.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

GERMANISME, s. m. particular way of speaking belonging to the German tongue.

GERME, zêrm, s. m. germ, germin, young bud or shoot; seed, cause. *Germe d'œuf*, sperm of an egg. *Un œuf sans germe*, an ad-dle egg. *Germe de fève*, mark in a horse's mouth. *Faux germe*, false conception, moon calf.

GERMER, zêr-mâ, v. n. to come or shoot up, spring out, bud.

GERMINAL, s. m. 7th month of the French calendar.

GERMINATION, zêr-mâ-nâ-sion, s. f. germination.

GÉRONDIF, zâ-rôn-dîf, s. m. gerund.

GERZEAU, s. m. weed that grows amongst grain in May.

GÉSIER, zâ-zîâ, s. m. gizzard.

GÉSINE, s. f. lying in.

\*GÉSIR, v. n. only used in the following tenses, *gît, gisons, gisant, gisoit, and gisoient*, to lie. *Ci-gît* here lies. *Tout gît en cela*, the whole business lies in that point or depends upon it. *La côte gît nord-nord-ouest et sud-sud-est*, the coast lies north-north-west and south-south-east.

GESSES, zês, s. f. pl. chick-peas.

GESTATION, s. f. gestation.

GESTE, zêst, s. m. action, gesture. *Geste de tête*, nod. *Gestes, gests, exploits, achievements*.

GESTICULATEUR, zês-tî-kû-lâ-têur, s. m. man too full of action, when he speaks.

GESTICULATION, s. f. gesticulation, too much action.

GESTICULER, zês-tî-kû-lâ, v. n. to use too much gesture, be too full of action.

GESTION, zês-tion, s. f. (from *Gérer*) management, administration, conduct.

GIÉUM, s. m. a sort of healing plant.

GIBBEU-X, se, zî-bêu, bêuz, adj. gibbous, bunching out.

GIBBOSITÉ, zî-bô-zî-tâ, s. f. gibbosity or gibbousness.

GIBECIÈRE, zîb-sîêr, s. f. pouch, bag, poke or scrip. *Faire des tours de gibecière*, to show juggling tricks, play tricks by virtue of hocus pocus, play tricks of legerdemain.

GIBELET, s. m. gimblet.

GIBELINS, s. m. pl. (partizans of the popes in Italy, during the 12th, 13th & 14th centuries) Gibelins.

GIBELOTTE, s. f. kind of fricassee of chickens, hares, etc.

GIBERNE, zî-bêrn, s. f. cartridge-box.

GIBET, zî-bê, s. m. gallows, gibbet.

GIBIER, zî-blâ, s. m. game. *Gibier à prévoir*, gibbet of potence, Newgate-bird, villain. *Cela n'est pas de votre gibier*, that is none of your business, that is above your skill.

GIBOULÉE, zî-bôo-lâ, s. f. shower. *Temps à giboulées*, showery weather.

\*GIBOYER, zî-bwâ-yâ, v. n. to go a fowling or hawking. *Arquebuse à giboyer*, fowling-piece. *Epée à giboyer*, long rapier.

\*GIBOYEUR, zî-bwâ-yêur, s. m. fowler.

GIBOYEU-X, se, adj. abounding in game.

GIGANTESQUE, zî-gân-têsk, adj. gigantic.

GIGOT, zî-gô, s. m. leg of mutton; also hind leg of a horse. *Etendre ses gigots*, to stretch one's legs.

GIGOTTÉ, e, adj. trussed. *Un cheval bien gigotté*, a horse well trussed, strongly built

GIGOTTER, zî-gô-lâ, v. n. to kick (as a hare does in dying;) shake one's legs, jump about \*GIGUE, zîg, s. f. romp, tall frisky girl. also jig.

\*GIGUER, v. n. to jump or romp, play wanton tricks; play gambols, frisk about.

GILET, zî-lê, s. m. under-waistcoat.

\*GILLE, zîl, s. m. Ex. *Il a fait gille*, he is gone, he is run away, he has scampered away.

GIMLETTE, zîm-blêt, s. f. kind of pastry in the form of a ring.

GINGEMBRE, zîm-êmbre, s. m. ginger.

GINGLYME, s. m. ginglymus.

GINGUET, TE, zîm-gê, gêt, adj. of little value, poor, insignificant. *Habit ginguet*, scanty suit of clothes; also s. m. weak sort of wine.

GINSENG, s. m. ginseng.

GIRAFE, s. f. four footed animal found in Africa.

GIRANDOLE, zî-rên-dôl, s. f. girandole; branch or branched candlestick, chandelier, set of diamonds and precious stones.

GIRASOL, zî-râ-sôl, s. m. girasol (kind of opal).

GIROFLE, zî-rôfl, s. m. cloves. *Un clou de girofle*, a clove.

GIROFLÉE, zî-rô-flâ, s. f. stock-gilliflower or July flower.

GIROFLIER, zî-rô-flîâ, s. m. stock-gilliflower, stock-gilliflower plant; also clove-tree.

GIRON, zî-ron, s. m. lap; (in heraldry) giron. *Le giron de l'église*, the bosom or pale of the church.

GIRONNÉ, e, adj. rounded; (in heraldry) gironnee.

GIRONNER, v. a. to round.

GIROUETTE, zî-rwêt, s. f. vane or weathercock.

GISANT, e, adj. (from *Gésir*) lying, extended.

GISANT, zî-zên, s. m. Ex. *Le gisant de la meule d'un moulin*, the bed or nether millstone.

GISEMENT, zîz-mên, s. m. Mar. direction of a coast.

GÎT, V. *Gésir*.

GÎTE, s. m. form of a hare, also lodging, habitation; and place where one lies at night upon a journey. *Payer son gîte*, to pay for one's night's lodging.

GÎTER, zî-tâ, v. n. to lie.

GIVRE, zîvr, s. m. hoar-frost, or rime; (in heraldry) snake or serpent.

GLAÇANT, e, adj. freezing.

GLACE, glâs, s. f. ice; glass; flaw (in a diamond.)

GLACÉ, e, adj. frozen, frozen up, congealed, etc. V. *Glacer*; glazed. *Les boissons glacées tuent beaucoup de gens*, drinking with ice kills a world of people. *Un amant glacé*, a cold lover.

GLACER, glâ-sâ, v. a. to freeze, congeal or turn into ice; (des confitures) to ice; (une doublure) to stitch down; (le sang, l'esprit) to chill or damp. *Cet auteur là me glace*, that author does not affect me in the least. *Glacer*, v. n. *Se glacer*, v. r. to freeze or be frozen, chill.

GLACEU-X, se, adj. that has a flaw or flaws (said of precious stones.)

GLACIAL, e, glâ-sîâl, adj. frozen. *La mer glaciale*, the frozen sea, the northern ocean.

GLACIÈRE, glâ-sîêr, s. f. ice-house.

GLACIERS, s. m. pl. heaps of ice, glaciers.

bûse, bût : jèune, mête, bëurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

GLACIS, glâ-sî, s. m. glaciis, slope. *Le glaciis d'une contrescarpe*, the glaciis of a counter-scarp.

GLAÇON, glâ-sôn, s. m. ice, piece of ice. *Un gros glaçon*, a flake of ice.

GLADIATEUR, glâ-diâ-têur, s. m. gladiator, sword player or prize fighter (among the Romans,) duellist or bully.

GLAËUL, glâ-yêul, s. m. corn-flag.

GLAIRE, glêr, s. f. glaire, white of an egg, slimy or ropy matter.

GLAIRER, v. a. to glaire, to smear with the white of an egg (with book-binders.)

GLAIREU-X, SE, glê-rêu, rêuz, adj. slimy or ropy, full of slimy matter.

GLAIS, s. m. knell.

GLAISE, glêz, s. f. or terre glaise, potter's earth, clay.

GLAISER, glê-zâ, v. a. to do over with clay. GLAISEU-X, SE, adj. clayey.

GLAISËRE, s. f. place where potter's earth is found.

GLAIVE, glêv, s. m. (in poetry) sword. *La puissance du glaive*, the power of life and death.

GLAMA, s. m. four footed animal of Peru.

GLANAGE, glâ-nâz, s. m. gleanings.

GLAND, glên, s. m. (fruit du chêne) acorn; (du hêtre, etc.) mast; (de mouchoir) button; (de cravate) tassel. *Gland de colet*, hand-string. *Gland de mer*, sort of shell.

GLANDE, glênd, s. f. gland or kernel. *Glandes au cou*, mumps or tonsils (an inflammation about the jaws.)

GLANDÉ, E, adj. that has the glanders (speaking of a horse or mare.)

GLANDÉE, glên-dâ, s. f. crop of mast. *Une bonne glandée*, a good store of mast, a good year for mast.

GLANDULE, glên-dûl, s. f. glandule or little kernel.

GLANDULEU-X, SE, glên-dû-lêu, lêuz, adj. glandulous, kernelly, full of kernels.

GLANE, glân, s. f. gleanings, ears of corn gleaned; (d'ognons) rope; (de poires) cluster. *Faire glane*, to glean.

GLANER, glâ-nâ, v. a. to glean or lease.

GLANEU-R, SE, glâ-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. gleaner.

GLANURE, s. f. gleanings.

GLAPIR, glâ-pîr, v. n. to yelp, bark or howl; to squeak.

GLAPISSANT, E, glâ-pî-sên, sên, adj. squeaking, shrill.

GLAPISSEMENT, s. m. yelping, squeaking.

GLAS, glâ, s. m. knell.

GLATTERON, V. *Gratteron*.

GLAUCOME, s. m. glaucoma.

GLAYEUL, s. m. corn-flag.

GLÈBE, glêb, s. f. glebe, land, ground; ore; clod.

GLÈNE, s. f. (in anatomy) sort of small cavity. Mar. coil. *Filer sa glène*, to drop the coil from one's hand.

GLÈNER, v. a. (une manœuvre) Mar. to coil up (a rope.) V. *Glane & Glaner*.

GLISSADE, glî-sâd, s. f. slip or slipping, sliding. *Faire une glissade*, to slip or slide. *Faire une glissade avec la pique*, to move the pike forward or backward.

GLISSANT, E, glî-sên, sên, adj. slippery.

GLISSÉ, s. f. a step in dancing.

GLISSEMENT, s. m. the act of sliding.

GLISSER, v. n. to slip or slide. *Comment avez-vous laissé glisser cette méprise?* how came you to oversee that mistake? how did that mistake escape you? *Glisser légèrement sur quelque chose*, to glance upon a thing, touch it lightly.

GLISSER, glî-sâ, v. a. to slip, convey; to insinuate. *Il glissa sa main dans ma poche*, he slipped his hand into my pocket. *Glisser quelque chose dans un discours*, to bring in a thing in a discourse. *Se glisser*, v. r. to slip or creep in or into, insinuate one's self. *Des fautes qui se sont glissées dans l'impression*, errors that have escaped the press.

GLISSEUR, glî-sêur, s. m. slider.

GLISSOIRE, glî-swâr, s. f. slide.

GLOBE, glôb, s. m. globe.

GLOBULAIRE, s. f. (plant) globularia.

GLOBULE, glô-bûl, s. m. globule.

GLOBULEU-X, SE, glô-bû-lêu, lêuz, adj. globulous, globular.

GLOIRE, glwâr, s. f. glory; honour, esteem, name, fame, reputation; pride, vanity. vain-glory; ornament; glory or heaven. *Vaine gloire*, vain-glory, conceit, conceitedness. *La gloire du paradis*, the blessedness of heaven. *Faire gloire de quelque chose*, to glory in a thing, take pride in it, value one's self upon it. *Aimer la vaine gloire*, to be vain-glorious or conceited. *Il est la gloire de notre société*, he is the ornament or honour of our society.

GLORIEUSEMENT, glô-rî-êuz-mên, adv. gloriously, honourably; with honour.

GLORIEU-X, SE, glô-rî-êu, êuz, adj. glorious, illustrious, famous, honourable; proud, haughty, vain-glorious, conceited; blessed, glorified.

GLORIEU-X, SE, s. m. & f. vain-glorious or conceited or proud person.

GLORIFICATION, glô-rî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. glorification.

GLORIFIER, glô-rî-fîâ, v. a. to glorify, put among the blessed. *Se glorifier de*, v. r. to be proud of, take a pride or glory in, boast or brag of.

GLORIOLE, s. f. vanity, pride (in trifles.)

GLOSATEUR, V. *Glossateur*.

GLOSE, glôz, s. f. gloss, comment, exposition, interpretation; sort of parody.

GLOSER, glô-zâ, v. a. to gloss or comment upon, expound or interpret. *Gloser sur*, v. n. to carp at, censure or criticise, find fault with.

GLOSEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. censurer, carper.

GLOSSAIRE, glô-sêr, s. m. glossary, dictionary for hard or obscure words.

GLOSSATEUR, s. m. glossographer.

GLOSSOPÈTRE, s. m. tooth of petrified fish; precious stone in the form of a tongue.

GLOTTE, s. f. glottis.

GLOUGLOU, glôo-glôo, s. m. gurgling of a narrow-mouthed pot or straight-necked bottle when it is emptying.

GLOUGLOUTER, v. n. to gobble (said of the cry of turkeys.)

GLOUSSEMENT, glôos-mên, s. m. clucking.

GLOUSSER, glôo-sâ, v. n. to cluck. *Pouls qui glousse*, clucking hen.

GLOUTERON, V. *Gratteron*.

GLOUTON, NE, glôo-ton, tôn, adj. & s. greedy, glutton, great eater, greedy gut.

GLOUTONNEMENT, glôo-tôn-mên, adv. greedily.

GLOUTONNERIE, glôo-tôn-rî, s. f. glutton greedy feeding.



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîela, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : moods, gôod.

GLU, glû, s. f. bird-lime.  
 GLUANT, E, glû-ên, ênt, adj. clammy, gluey, viscous, glutinous.  
 GLUAU, glû-ô, s. m. limed twig.  
 GLUER, glû-â, v. a. to do over with bird lime, glue, make clammy.  
 GLUI, s. m. thatch.  
 GLUTINATI-F, VE, adj. agglutinative.  
 GLUTINEU-X, SE, glû-î-nêu, nêuz, adj. glutinous, gluey, clammy, viscous.  
 GNIOLE, s. f. dent made by the peg of a top.  
 GNOME, gnôm, s. m. gnome.  
 GNOMIDE, s. f. the female of a gnome.  
 GNOMIQUE, adj. sententious.  
 GNOMON, s. m. gnomon, hand of a dial.  
 GNOMONIQUE, s. f. gnomonicks, dialing.  
 GO, Ex. *Il est entré tout de go*, he went in at once freely or without ceremony.  
 GOBBE, s. f. poisoned gobbet.  
 \*GOBE, s. m. dainty bit.  
 GOBELLET, gôb-lê, s. m. goblet or cup, drinking cup; juggler's box; the king's buttery. *Joueur de gobelets*, juggler.  
 GOBELINS, s. m. pl. (*nom d'une célèbre manufacture de teinture et de tapisseries à Paris*) Gobelins. *Gobelin*, sing. hobgoblin.  
 GOBELOTER, gôb-lô-tâ, v. n. to guzzle or tipple.  
 GOMME-MOUCHE, s. m. lizard very dexterous in taking flies; silly man who believes too eagerly. *Also* a small bird.  
 GOBER, gô-bâ, v. a. to gulp down; *also* to swallow, believe too easily; *and* to nab.  
 GOBERGER, (SE) sê-gô-bêr-zâ, v. r. to make much of one's self, take pleasure; *also* to banter, make game.  
 GOBERGES, gô-berz, s. f. pl. boarded bottom of a bedstead. *In sing.* sort of cod-fish.  
 GOBET, gô-bê, s. m. morsel swallowed up greedily. *Prendre un homme au gobet*, to take one napping: pl. sort of cherry.  
 GOBETER, v. n. to plaster the joints of a wall.  
 GOBEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. one who gulps down or swallows eagerly or believes too easily.  
 GOBIN, go-bîz, s. m. hump-back.  
 GOBLIN, s. m. hobgoblin.  
 GODAILLE, gô-dâl, s. f. small, thin, paltry wine.  
 GODAILLER, gô-dâ-lâ, v. n. to guzzle, tipple.  
 GODELUREAU, gôd-lû-rô, s. m. beau, spark, fop.  
 GODENOT, s. m. juggler's puppet, jack in a box, ill shaped little fellow.  
 GODER, v. a. to fold, plait.  
 GODERON, V. *Godron*, and its derivatives accordingly.  
 GODET, gô-dê, s. m. cup or mug. *Godet de fleur*, cup of a flower.  
 GODIVEAU, gô-dî-vô, s. m. sort of meat-pie.  
 GODRON, gô-dron, s. m. puff, ruffle or fold.  
 GODRONNER, gô-drô-nâ, v. a. to set ruffling, make into puffs. *Vaisselle godronnée*, plate wrought on the edges.  
 GOËLETTE, s. f. Mar. schooner.  
 GOËMON, s. m. Mar. sea-weed.  
 GOFFE, gôf, adj. awkward, ill-shaped, ill-contrived.  
 GOFFEMENT, adv. awkwardly.  
 GOGAILLE, gô-gâl, s. f. merry-making. *Faire gogaille*, to be or make merry, drink merrily.

GOGO, gô-gô. Ex. *Vivre à gogo*, to live in clover.  
 GOGUENARD, E, gôg-nâr, nârd, adj. & s. bantering, banterer, buffoon.  
 GOGUENARDER, gôg-nâr-dâ, v. n. to banter, amuse a company with low jests.  
 GOGUENARDERIE, s. f. low jest.  
 GOGUER, (SE) v. r. to be or make merry.  
 GOGUES, s. f. pl. merry mood.  
 GOGUETTES, gô-gêt, s. m. pl. merry mood or merry humour.  
 GOINFRE, gwinfr, s. m. guttler.  
 GOINFRE, gwin-frâ, v. a. to make merry, guttle.  
 GOINFRE, gwin-frê-rî, s. f. merry-making, guzzling.  
 GOITRE, gwâtr, s. m. great swelling or wen (like a bag under the throat or the hernia gutturis.)  
 GOITREU-X, SE, gwâ-trêu, trêuz, adj. of the nature of the goitre.  
 GOLFF, gôlf, s. m. golf.  
 GOMME, gôm, s. f. gum.  
 GOMMER, gô-mâ, v. a. to gum, stiffen with gum.  
 GOMMEU-X, SE, gô-mêu, mêuz, adj. gummy, full of gum; gummed, stiff with gum.  
 GOMMIER, s. m. gum-tree.  
 GOND, gon, s. m. hinge. *Faire sortir or mettre quelqu'un hors des gonds*, to unhinge one, anger one. *Gonds de sabord*, Mar. port-hooks.  
 GONDOLÉ, gon-dôl, s. f. gondola; kind of drinking cup.  
 GONDOLÉ, E, adj. Mar. round-sheered.  
 GONDOLIER, gon-dô-lîâ, s. m. gondolier.  
 GONFALON or GONFANON, s. m. gonfalon or gonfanon, banner of the church.  
 GONFALONIER or GONFANONIER, s. m. holy standard-bearer; chief of some Italian republics.  
 GONFLEMENT, gonf-mên, s. m. swelling.  
 GONFLER, gon-flâ, v. a. to swell or puff, fill with wind. *Se gonfler*, v. r. to swell or puff, be puffed up.  
 GONIN, gon-nîn, Ex. *Un maître gonin*, s. m. cunning fox, a sly dog. *Un tour de maître gonin*, a scurvy trick.  
 GONIOMÉTRIE, s. f. the art of measuring angles.  
 GONNE, s. f. (*sea term*) cask, sea cask.  
 GONORHÉE, gô-nô-râ, s. f. gonorrhoea.  
 \*GORE, s. f. a sow.  
 GORET, gô-rê, s. m. pig, young hog; *also* shoe-maker's head journeyman.  
 Goret, s. m. Mar. hog or large brush (for scrubbing a vessel's bottom under water.)  
 GORETER un bâtiment, Mar. to hog a vessel.  
 GORGE, gôrz, s. f. neck or throat; gorge, or gullet; (*d'une femme*) neck or breast; (*de montagne*) straits or narrow passages; (*de pot*) mouth and neck; (*de bastion*) the gorge or breast; (*de colonne*) gorge, gule or neck. *Tour de gorge*, tucker. *Gorge de pigeon*, changing colour. *Gorge chaude*, hawk's fee. *Faire une gorge chaude de quelque chose*, to regale one's self with a thing, make a thing the subject of one's mirth. *Rendre gorge*, to cast up, spew, vomit; *also* to refund. *Cette affaire m'a coupé la gorge*, that business broke my neck or has been the ruin of me. *Il coupe la gorge à bien des gens qui ne lui ont point fait de mal*, he does a

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

world of injury to a great many people that never did him any. *Il lui tient le pied sur la gorge*, he has the whiphand of him. *Il nous met le pied sur la gorge*, he tramples upon us, he uses us as his slaves. *Son ris ne passe pas le nœud de la gorge*, he laughs but from the teeth outward. *Il a dû des paroles offensantes, mais on les lui fera rentrer dans la gorge*, he has been abusive, but we shall make him eat his words.

GORGÉE, gôr-zâ, s. f. gulp, mouthful, swallow (of any liquor).

GORGER, gôr-zâ, v. a. to gorge, cram or stuff. *Gorger de richesses*, to fill with riches. *Se gorger*, v. r. to glut one's self, fill or stuff, or cram one's belly. *Se gorger d'or et d'argent*, to heap up gold and silver.

GORGÈRE, s. f. Mar. knee bolted close to the outer part of the stern in French ships, which forms what the English call the upper and inner part of the knee of the head.

GORGETTE, gôr-z-rêt, or GORGETTE, s. f. sort of neck-cloth or collar for women.

GORGERIN, gôr-z-rin, s. m. gorget, neck-piece.

GOSIER, gô-zîâ, s. m. throat, gullet or windpipe, also pipe or windpipe. *Elle a un charmant gosier*, she has a sweet voice. *Chanter à plein gosier*, to sing at full stretch.

GOSSAMPIN, s. m. great tree, resembling the pine-tree.

GOTHIQUE, gô-tîk, adj. gothic. *Lettre gothique*, black letter.

GOACHE, s. f. a painting in water colours.

GOUDRON, gôo-dron, s. m. Mar. tar.

GOUDRONNER, gôo-drô-nâ, v. a. Mar. to tar, pay or do over with tar. *Goudronner une couture*, to pay a seam.

GOUESMON, V. *Goémon*.

GOUFFRE, gôofr, s. m. gulph, whirlpool, pit, abyss or swallow; bottomless pit. *La guerre est un gouffre d'argent*, war consumes immense treasures.

GOUGE, gôoz, s. f. (a tool) gouge. *Une franche gouge*, trollop, common whore, camp whore.

GOUGÉ, E, Mar. V. *Pomme*.

GOÛNE, s. f. whore, crack, flirt, trull, wench.

GOIJAT, gôo-zâ, s. m. waiter in an army, black-guard. *Goujat de maçon*, a mason's or brick-layer's hod-man.

GOIJON, gôo-zon, s. m. gudgeon; also iron or wooden pin.

GOIJURE, s. f. Mar. score.

GOULÉE, s. f. gulp, a large mouthful.

GOULET, gôo-lê, s. m. Mar. straight, entrance (of a harbour.) V. *Goulot*.

GOULIAFRE, gôo-liâfr, adj. & s. greedy, greedy gut, glutton.

GOULOT, gôo-lô, s. m. gullet, neck (of any vessel, etc.)

GOULU, E, gôo-lû, lû, adj. & s. greedy, that eats greedily; glutton, greedy gut. *Goulû*, shark. *Pois goulûs*, sugar peas.

GOULUMENT, gôo-lô-mên, adv. greedily.

\*GOUPIL, s. m. young fox.

GOUPILLE, gôo-pîl, s. f. pin or peg, bolt. *Goupille*, Mar. fore-lock.

GOUPILLER une cheville, Mar. to fore-lock a bolt.

GOUPILLON, gôo-pl-ton, s. m. bottle-brush; holy-water sprinkle.

\*GOUPILLONNER, v. a. to cleanse or make clean with a bottle-brush.

GOUR, s. m. hole made by a water-fall.

GOULD, E, adj. numb, stiff with cold.

GOURDE, gôord, s. f. gourd bottle; a lie.

GOURDIN, gôor-din, s. m. cudgel.

GOURDINER, v. a. to cudgel.

GOURE, s. f. any sophisticated drug.

GOUREUR, s. m. one who suphisticates drugs, deceive.

GOURGANDINE, gôor-gân-dîn, s. f. flirt, trull, quean, crack.

GOURGANE, s. f. sort of little wild bean.

GOURMADE, gôor-mâd, s. f. cuff, or fisticuff.

GOURMAND, E, gôor-mên, mên, adj. & s. greedy, ravenous, greedy gut, glutton.

GOURMANDER, gôor-mên-dâ, v. a. to abuse, check, rattle, scold at, snub, snap up; (le vice) to reprove or check; (ses passions) to master, curb, keep under. *Se laisser gourmander*, to suffer one's self to be abused, truckle under.

GOURMANDISE, gôor-mên-diz, s. f. gluttony, gormandizing, immoderate eating and drinking.

GOURME, gôorm, s. f. strangles (a disease in horses.) *Cet enfant jette sa gourme* (or a la gale,) that child has the scab or itch. *Jeter sa gourme*, to sow one's wild oats.

GOURNÉ, E, adj. curbed, etc.; proud, affected.

GOURNER, gôor-mâ, v. a. to curb; to cuff or box.

GOURNET, gôor-mê, s. m. wine-connoisseur.

GOURMETTE, gôor-mêt, s. f. curb.

GOURNABLES, s. f. pl. Mar. tree-nails.

GOUSSE, gôos, s. f. cod, husk or shell; (d'ail) clove.

GOUSSET, gôo-sê, s. m. fob; (d'une chemise) gusset; bracket; arm-pit or arm-hole. *Sentir le gousset*, to smell rank under the arm-pit.

GOÛT, gôo, s. m. taste; palate; taste, discerning faculty, judgment, parts, skill; relish, liking; manner, way, fancy, contrivance, genius. *Viande de haut goût*, meat high seasoned. *Viande qui a bon ou mauvais goût*, savoury or unsavoury meat. *Avoir le goût dépravé*, to have one's mouth out of taste. *Avoir le goût bon*, to love good things, love that which is good. *Il n'a point de goût pour la musique*, he does not relish musick, he is not affected with musick. *Trouver une chose à son goût*, to relish a thing, like or fancy it. *Je ne crois pas que cela soit de votre goût*, I do not think that will please you or fit your palate. *Se faire le goût à quelque chose*, to bring one's humour to a thing. *Donner du goût à un ouvrage*, to finish a piece of work, improve it to the best advantage. *Ouvrage de grand goût*, (in painting) noble design.

GOÛTER, gôo-tâ, s. m. afternoon's nunchion, collation.

GOÛTER, gôo-tâ, v. a. to taste or relish, to try or have a taste of; to relish, like or approve; delight or take delight in, please one's self with.

Goûter, v. n. to make collation or eat one's afternoon's nunchion.

GOÛTE, gôot, s. f. gout; drop. *Goutte à goutte*, by drops, drop by drop. *Dans tout son discours il n'y a pas une goutte de bon sens*, in all his discourse there is not a jot or whit of



bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

good sense. *Du vin de la première goutte, or de la mère-goutte*, unpressed wine (that which comes first of itself from the grapes without pressing.) *Je n'entends goutte*, I do not hear at all, I am quite deaf. *Je ne vois goutte*, I see nothing, I do not see at all. *Je ne vois goutte en tout cela*, it is all a mystery to me.

**GOUTTELETTE**, s. f. small or little drop.

**GOUTTEU-X**, SE, gôo-têu, têtuz, adj. & s. gouty, troubled with or subject to the gout; gouty person.

**GOUTTIÈRE**, gôo-tîêr, s. f. gutter, rain-spout, spout; (*de carrosse*) cornice.

**Gouttières**, s. f. pl. Mar. water-ways (of the decks.) *Gouttières renversées*, straight and long pieces of timber placed on the sides (in some French ships of war) to support the beams in the wardroom, instead of hanging knees.

**GOVERNAIL**, gôo-vêr-nâl, s. m. Mar. rudder, and (*when speaking in general terms*) helm. *Tenir le gouvernail*, to sit at the helm.

**GOVERNANCE**, s. f. a sort of jurisdiction established in some towns of the low-countries.

**GOVERNANTE**, gôo-vêr-nêt, s. f. governor's lady; also house-keeper; governess, gouvernant; (*des filles d'honneur*) mother.

**GOVERNÉ**, E, adj. ruled, guided, governed, etc.

**GOVERNEMENT**, gôo-vêrn-mên, s. m. government; (*d'un vaisseau*) steerage. *Avoir quelque chose en son gouvernement*, to have the management of a thing, have it in charge.

**GOVERNER**, gôo-vêr-nâ, v. a. to govern, or rule; manage, look to or take care of; to husband; (*quelqu'un*) to govern or manage, to do what one pleases with. *Se gouverner*, v. r. to carry or govern or behave one's self. Mar. to steer. *Faire gouverner*, to cun. *Gouverner sur son ancre*, to sheer (a ship) to her anchor. *Gouverner à la voile*, to steer with the sails (when the rudder is unshipped or lost and no substitute provided.) *Gouverner à la lame*, to steer by the sea (when it runs high.) *Gouverne là*, steady. *Gouverne sans donner beaucoup de barre*, steer small. *Gouverne au plus près*, keep her close to the wind. *Gouverne où est le cap*, steer as you go. *Vaisseau qui gouverne bien*, ship that answers her helm quickly. *Vaisseau qui gouverne mal*, ship that steers badly.

**GOVERNEUR**, gôo-vêr-nêur, s. m. governor; tutor.

**GRABAT**, grâ-bâ, s. m. little bed or couch, trundle bed.

**GRABATAIRE**, adj. one habitually sick, one who defers baptism till death.

**GRABUGE**, grâ-bûz, s. m. quarrel, debate, squabble, wrangling.

**GRACE**, grâs, s. f. grace; favour, kindness, courtesy; agreeableness; pardon; thanks, acknowledgement. *Coup de grâce*, coup de grace (the blow which the executioner gives to dispatch a criminal.) *Grâces*, (*prayer after meat*) grace; (*d'une langue*) beauties; (*grâces infuses*) infused gifts or parts. *Les Grâces*, the Graces. *Bonnes grâces*, favour, benevolence. *Bonne grâce* (*du lit*) head curtain; (*dans les manières*, etc.) good grace, gracefulness, comeliness, handsome or genteel way. *Mauvaise grâce*, ungenteel way,

awkwardness, awkward way. *L'an de grâce 1825*, the year of our Lord 1825. *Dire grâces, rendre grâces*, to say grace. *Grâce à Dieu or grâces à Dieu*, thank God, God be thanked. *Grâce à votre bonté, grâces à cette dame*, thanks to your goodness, thanks to that lady. *Faire grâce à quelqu'un*, to favour one. *Etre en grâce auprès de quelqu'un*, to be in favour with one. *De grâce, dites moi, ce que c'est*, pray, be so kind as to tell me what it is. *Je vous fais grâce de la moitié des dépens*, I forgive you half the charges. *Dieu m'en fasse la grâce*, God grant I may. *S'habiller de bonne grâce*, to dress genteelly. *Vous avez mauvaise grâce de vous plaindre de cela*, there is no reason for you to complain of that. *Vraiment, vous avez bonne grâce de croire que je veuille consentir*, truly, you are a pretty man to think I would consent to it. *N'aurais-je pas bonne grâce de le dire ?* would it not become me well to say it? *Un discours qui a de la grâce*, a neat, handsome or graceful discourse. *L'action donne de la grâce au discours*, action sets off a discourse.

**GRACIABLE**, grâ-si-âbl, adj. pardonable.

**GRACIEUSEMENT**, grâ-siêuz-mên, adv. graciously, kindly.

**GRACIEUSER**, grâ-siêuz-zâ, v. a. to show a great kindness to.

**GRACIEUSÉ**, s. f. gratification, gift, present; kindness, civility.

**GRACIEU-X**, SE, grâ-siêu, siêuz, adj. graceful, fine, delicate, genteel, pleasant, kind, civil, courteous.

**GRACILITÉ**, grâ-si-lî-tâ, s. f. shrillness or slenderness (of voice.)

**GRADATION**, grâ-dâ-slon, s. m. gradation, climax.

**GRADE**, grâd, s. m. degree.

**GRADIN**, grâ-din, s. m. steps of the altar on which the candlestick stands. *Gradins*, steps; seats raised one over another.

**GRADUATION**, grâ-dû-â-slon, s. f. graduation.

**GRADUÉ**, E, grâ-dû-â, adj. that has taken a degree in the university. *Carte graduée*, map on which the degrees of longitude and latitude are marked. *Feu gradué*, gradual fire.

**GRADUÉ**, s. m. graduate.

**GRADUEL**, LE, adj. gradual. *Psaumes graduels*, gradual psalms.

**GRADUEL**, s. m. gradual (part of the mass sung between the epistle and gospel;) choir-book.

**GRADUELLEMENT**, adv. gradually.

**GRADUER**, grâ-dû-â, v. a. to graduate, mark the degrees on, dignify with a degree.

**GRAFIGNER**, v. a. to scratch (*as cats do*.)

**GRAILLEMENT**, s. m. hoarse sound.

**GRAILLER**, v. n. to sound the horn to call back the dogs.

**GRAILLON**, grâ-lon, s. m. remains, scraps (*of a feast*.)

**GRAIN**, grin, s. m. grain or corn; grain, berry, kernel, bead, stone; (*poids*) grain; (*parlant des étoffes ou du cuir*) grain, nap. *Grain de sel*, grain, or corn of salt. *Grain de grenade*, kernel of a pomegranate. *Grain de lierre*, ivy berry. *Grain de moutarde*, grain of mustard-seed. *Grain de corail*, bead of coral. *Grain de raisin*, berry of a grape. *Grain de petite vérole*, pimple of the small pox. *Grain de grêle*, hail-stone. *Fulaine* à

bûse, bût : jéune, mête, bëurre : *enfant, cênt, liênt* : vin : mon : brun.

*grain d'orge*, napped fustian. *Futaine à gros grain*, big-napped fustian. *Avoir un petit grain de folie*, to be a little foolish or crack-brained. *Il n'a pas un grain de bon sens*, he has not a grain of sense.

*Grain*, s. m. Mar. squall. *Temps à grains*, squally weather. *Le bâtiment chassé n'a pas amené un pouce de voile dans le grain*, the chase has carried through the squall. *Un grain nous vient de l'avant*, a squall is coming a-head. *Il y a du vent dans ce grain-là*, there is wind in that squall.

*GRAINE*, grên, s. f. seed, plant seed. *Graïnes de ver à soie*, eggs of a silk-worm.

*GRAINER*, V. Grener.

*GRAINIER*, E, s. m. & f. one who retails all sorts of grains.

*GRAIRIE*, V. Gruerie.

*GRAISSAGE*, s. m. the act of greasing.

*GRAISSE*, grès, s. f. fat. *Graisse fondue*, grease. *Taché de graisse*, greasy. *Graisse de rôti*, dripping of roast meat.

*GRAISSE*, E, adj. greased, liquored, etc.

*GRAISSER*, grê-sà, v. a. to grease; (*des souliers*) to liquor. *Graïsser la patte à quelqu'un*, to grease one in the fist, daub one; *amper with one*, tip one's hand. *Graïsser le marteau*, to fee\* the porter in order to get admittance. *Graïsser les mâts de hune*, to grease the top-masts.

*GRAISSET*, s. m. ruddock (*kind of frog*.)

*GRAISSEU-X*, SE, grê-sêu, sêuz, adj. greasy.

*GRAMEN*, grâ-mên, s. m. cow-grass, quick-grass, dog-grass.

*GRAMMAIRE*, grâ-mêr, s. f. grammar.

*GRAMMAIRIEN*, grâ-mê-riên, s. m. grammarian.

*GRAMMATICAL*, E, grâ-mâ-tî-kâl, adj. grammatical.

*GRAMMATICALEMENT*, grâ-mâ-tî-kâl-mên, adv. grammatically.

*GRAMMATISTE*, s. m. one who teaches grammar.

*GRAND*, E, grên, grênd, adj. (*The d is only sounded before a vowel, and then sounds like t.*) great; big, vast, huge or large; long; tall or high; noble, generous; grand, chief, main, extraordinary; excellent, eminent. *Grand jour*, broad day-light. *Le grand œuvre*, the philosopher's stone. *Grand-croix*, s. m. one of the chief dignities of the knights of Malta. *Grand-maitre*, grand master, Lord Steward of the king's household. *Grand-maitre (de cérémonies)* chief master (of the ceremonies.) *Grand-maitre (de la garde-robe de l'artillerie de Malte)* great master (of the ward-robe, of the ordinance of Malta.) *Grand-maitre (de collège)* head master (of a college.) *Grand-merci*, s. m. thanks. *Absolument*, I thank you. *Le grand ressort*, the main spring, the master spring. *Les grands jours (cour extraordinaire)* a general and extraordinary session. *Before several nouns feminine which begin with a consonant grand is written instead of grande.* Ex. *Grand-mère*, grand-mother. *Grand-tante*, great aunt. *Grand-messe*, high mass. *Faire grand-chère*, to live well or sumptuously. *C'est grand-pitié*, it is a great pity. *Grand-peine*, with much ado, etc.

*Grand*, Mar. (*parlant de cabestans, de mâts, de voiles, etc.*) main. *La grande flotte*, the grand fleet.

*Grand*, s. m. great man; great things; sublimity. *Faire quelque chose en grand*, to do a thing in great. *Peindre en grand*, to paint at full length. *Faire le grand*, to carry it high or stately. *Il y a du grand dans tous ses écrits*, there is a sublimity in all his writings. *Les grands d'un royaume*, the grandees or great men of a kingdom. *Les grands d'Espagne*, the grandees of Spain. *Monsieur le grand (le grand écuyer du roi)* the master of the horse to his majesty.

\**GRANDAT*, s. m. V. *Grandesse*.

*GRANDELET*, TE, grên-lê, lêt, adj. pretty big.

*GRANDEMENT*, grênd-mên, adv. greatly, very much, extremely.

*GRANDESSE*, s. f. quality of a grandee of Spain.

*GRANDEUR*, grên-dêur, s. f. hugeness, bigness, size, tallness; greatness, grandeur, excellency, dignity, nobleness, sublimity; enormity; importance; lordship; grace (*a title*.)

*GRANDIR*, grên-dîr, v. n. to grow big or tall.

\**GRANDISSIME*, grên-dî-sîm, adj. very great.

*GRANGE*, grênz, s. f. barn.

*GRANGIER* or *GRANGER*, s. m. farmer.

*Grangière*, s. f. farmer's wife.

*GRANIT*, grâ-nît, s. m. granite.

*GRANITELLE*, adj. marble that resembles granite.

*GRANULATION*, s. f. granulation.

*GRANULER*, grâ-nû-lâ, v. a. to granulate.

*GRAPHIE*, s. f. description.

*GRAPHIQUE*, adj. graphick.

*GRAPHIQUEMENT*, adv. graphically.

*GRAPPE*, grâp, s. f. bunch or cluster; (*aux pieds de chevaux*) kind of scab. *Mordre à la grappe*, to bite at the hook.

*GRAPPILLER*, grâ-pî-lâ, v. n. to glean after vintage. *Grappiller*, v. a. to scrape up, get (some little thing.)

*GRAPPILLEU-R*, SE, grâ-pî-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. grape-gleaner.

*GRAPPILLON*, grâ-pî-lon, s. m. little cluster or bunch.

*GRAPPIN*, grâ-pin, s. m. grapple or grappling iron. *Grappin*, s. m. Mar. grapnel, grappling. *Grappin à main*, hand grapnel, *Grappin d'abordage*, fire-grapnel. *Grappin de chaloupe*, boat grapnel. *Grappins de bout de vergue*, grapnel irons (such as are fixed to the yard arms of a fire-ship.) *Grappin de vaisseau de bas bord*, a sort of anchor for small vessels.

*GRAS*, SE, grâ, grâs, adj. fat, full of fat; greasy; oily, thick; fertile, fruitful; bawdy, obscene, smutty. *Terre grasse*, clay or fuller's earth. *Du son gras*, fine bran that has some meal among it. *Mortier trop gras*, mortar that has too much lime in it. *Avoir la langue grasse*, to lisp or speak thick. *Parler gras*, to lisp, speak thick; also to speak bawdy or smutty. *Les joints de cette pièce de bois sont trop gras*, the joints of that piece of wood are too thick. *Encre grasse*, thick ink. *Jour gras*, flesh-day. *Cheval gras fondu*, horse that has got the molten grease. *Dormir la grasse matinée*, to sleep very late, over-sleep one's self. *Il en fait ses choux gras*, he gets well paid for it. *Vous en êtes bien plus gras d'avoir fait cela?* what have you got by doing that? what are



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, fig : robe, rôb, lórd : mood, good.

you the better for it? *Horizon gras*, Mar. hazy weather, hazy horizon.

GRAS, s. m. fat, fat piece. *Faire gras*, to eat flesh or meat (against the church and ordinance.) *Le gras de la jambe*, the calf of the leg. *Gras-double*, tripe. *Gras fondu*, s. m. & adj. *Gras-fondure*, s. f. molten grease (a horse disease. V. *Gras*, adj.)

GRASSE, the feminine of *Gras*.

GRASSEMENT, gràs-mèn, adv. plentifully; argely. *Vivre grassement*, to live plentifully, to live in clover. *Récompenser grassement*, to give large or ample rewards.

GRASSET, TE, grà-sè, sèt, adj. pretty fat, pretty plump.

GRASSETTE, s. f. a sort of plant.

GRASSEYEMENT, grà-sèy-mèn, s. m. lisping.

GRASSEYER, grà-sè-yà, v. n. to lisp, to speak thick.

GRASSOUILLET, TE, grà-sòo-lè, lèt, adj. plump.

GRAT, s. m. scraping place. *Envoyer quelqu'un au grat*, to send one a grazing, turn one away, adj. grateful.

GRATERON, s. m. bur-dock, clotbur.

GRATICULER, v. a. to square (an original drawing or picture in order to take a copy.)

GRATIFICATION, grà-ti-fi-kà-slon, s. f. gratification or gratuity, bounty, liberality, present.

GRATIFIER, grà-ti-fi-à, v. a. to gratify.

GRATIN, grà-tin, s. m. that which sticks to the bottom of a skillet, etc.; in which any thing was boiled.

GRATIS, grà-tis, adv. gratis, for nothing.

GRATITUDE, grà-ti-tùd, s. f. gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness, acknowledgment. *Avoir de la gratitude*, to be thankful or grateful. *Je vous témoignerai ma gratitude*, I shall show myself grateful or thankful to you.

GRATTE, s. f. Mar. scraper.

GRATTE-CUL, grât-kò, s. m. hip or fruit of the briar.

GRATTELE, grà-tèl, s. f. itch.

GRATTELEU-X, SE, grât-lèu, lèuz, adj. that has got the itch.

GRATTER, grà-tà, v. a. to scratch, scrub or claw; to scrape or rake off; (*le papier*) to scrawl, write fast and ill; (*une rentraiture*) to smooth down with the nail; to pilfer, cabbage. *Du monde à gratter l'entrepont*, Mar. some hands to scrape the between decks.

GRATTOIR, grà-twàr, s. m. scratching knife, scraper.

GRATUIT, E, grà-tùt, tùt, adj. gratuitous, free or freely given. *Un don gratuit*, a free gift.

GRATUITÉ, grà-tùt-tà, s. f. mercy, goodness; free gift, gratuity.

GRATUITEMENT, grà-tùt-mèn, adv. freely, frankly, gratis, for nothing.

GRAVE, gráv, adj. heavy; grave, serious, sober; weighty, of weight or importance. *L'accent grave*, the grave accent, the grave. *Son grave*, dull or hollow sound.

GRAVE, s. m. gravity. *Je suis dégoûté du grave et du sérieux*, I am weary of gravity.

GRAVÉ, E, adj. engraved or engraven, imprinted, etc. *Avoir le nez gravé de la petite vérole*, to have one's nose pitted with the small-pox, to have pock holes in one's nose.

GRAVELÉE, gráv-là, s. f. tartar, old lees of wine.

GRAVELEU-X, SE, gráv-lèu, lèuz, adj. troubled with the gravel. *Fruit graveleux*, stony fruit. *Urine graveleuse*, urine full of gravel, sandy urine.

GRAVELLE, grà-vèl, s. f. gravel or stone.

GRAVELURE, gráv-lùr, s. f. obscenity, smuttiness.

GRAVEMENT, gráv-mèn, adv. gravely, seriously.

GRAVER, grà-và, v. a. to engrave or grave. *Graver à l'eau-forte*, to etch. *Graver quelque chose dans l'esprit*, to imprint a thing on one's mind.

GRAVEUR, grà-vèur, s. m. engraver.

GRAVIER, grà-vià, s. m. gravel. *Couvrir de gravier une allée*, to gravel a walk. *Urine où il y a beaucoup de gravier*, sandy urine.

GRAVIR, grà-vîr, v. n. to climb or clamber up. Ex. *Gravir au haut d'une montagne*, to climb up a hill.

GRAVITATION, grà-vi-tà-slon, s. f. gravitation.

GRAVITÉ, grà-vi-tà, s. f. gravity; heaviness; soberness, seriousness, importance. *Gravité de son*, deepness of sound.

GRAVITER, v. n. to gravitate.

GRAVOIS, grà-vwà, s. m. ruins, rubbish, shards; coarse gravel.

GRAVURE, grà-vùr, s. f. engraving.

GRÉ, grà, s. m. will, accord, consent; fancy. *Bon gré, mal gré*, will he, nill he (willing or unwilling, whether one will or no.) *De son gré*, of one's own accord. *Contre son gré*, against one's will. *Au gré de*, at the will of, at the mercy of. *Se laisser aller au gré des flots*, to commit one's self to the waves. *Voilà ce qui est à mon gré*, or *selon mon gré*, that suits my humour or pleases me; I like that very well. *Elle est assez à mon gré*, I like her well enough. *Savoir gré or bon gré d'une chose à quelqu'un*, to take a thing kindly of one, be obliged to him for it. *Lui en savoir mauvais gré*, to take ill of him. *Je m'en sais mauvais gré*, I am angry with myself for it. *Prendre en gré*, to submit to, bear with patience. *Prenez en gré l'avis que je vous donne*, take in good part the advice I give you. *De gré à gré*, amiably.

GREC, GRECQUE, grèk, adj. Greek, Grecian. *La langue Grecque*, the Greek tongue, Greek. *Il est Grec la-dessus*, he has a great talent that way.

GREC, s. m. A Greek or Grecian. *Le Grec*, Greek, the Greek tongue. *Un homme savant en Grec*, a great or able Grecian. *C'est du Grec pour moi*, this is Hebrew to me, I know not what to make of it.

GRÈCE, grès, s. f. Greece (an ancient republic.)

GRECQUES, s. f. Mar. sky-scrapers.

GREDIN, E, grè-din, dîn, adj. & s. beggarly, shabby; beggarly or shabby person; small shaggy dog.

GREBINERIE, grè-dîn-ri, s. f. beggarliness, shabbiness.

GRÉMENT, s. m. Mar. rigging. *Ce vaisseau a un grément bien lourd*, that ship is very heavily rigged.

bûse, bût : iéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

GRÉER, v. a. Mar. to rig. *Gréer une pompe*, to rig a pump. *Grée les avirons*, get your oars to pass. *Ho de la hune de misaine : grée la bonnette de perroquet à bâbord*, fore-top there, set the top-gallant studding-sail on the larboard side.

GREFFE, grêf, s. m. registry, place where registers are kept, the rolls.

Grefte, s. f. graft or graff.

GREFFER, grê-fâ, v. a. to graft or graft. V. Enter.

GREFFIER, grê-flâ, s. m. register or keeper of a register.

GREFFOIR, grê-fwâr, s. m. grafting-knife.

GRÉGEAIS, grâ-zwâ, adj. m. Ex. *Feu grégeois*, wild-fire, greek-fire that burnt in water.

GRÉGORIEN, NE, adj. Gregorian. *Année Grégorienne*, reformed in 1582 by Gregory XII.

\*GRÉGUER, v. a. to pocket.

\*GRÉGUES, s. f. pl. breeches. *Tirer ses grégues*, to run or scamper away.

GRÊLE, grêl, s. f. hail. *Une grêle de flèches*, a shower of arrows.

GRÊLE, adj. slim, thin, slender, lank. *Voix grêle*, shrill, squeaking voice.

GRÊLÉ, E, adj. spoiled with or by the hail. *Il a le visage grêlé*, he has pock-holes in his face. *Il est un peu grêlé*, he is low in the world.

GRÊLER, grê-lâ, v. n. to hail : v. a. to spoil or ruin by or with the hail.

GRELIN, s. m. Mar. cable (cable from 2 to 5 inches in circumference,) warp, tow-rope.

GRÉLON, grê-lou, s. m. large hail-stone.

GRÉLOT, grê-lô, s. m. little bell.

GRELOTTER, grê-lô-lâ, v. n. to shiver, quake (with cold.)

GRELUCHON, s. m. a secret gallant.

GRÉMIAL, s. m. gremial.

GRÉMIL, s. m. (plant) grummel or stone-crop.

GRENADE, grê-nâd, s. f. pomegranate ; grenade.

GRENADIER, grê-nâ-diâ, s. m. pomegranate-tree ; grenadier.

Grenadière, grê-nâ-diêr, s. f. grenade-pouch.

GRENAILLE, grê-nâl, s. m. small shot.

GRENAILLER, grê-nâ-lâ, v. a. to granulate.

GRENAISON, s. f. plants forming into seeds.

GRENASSE, s. f. Mar. little showery squall (of wind.)

GRÉNAT, grê-nâ, s. m. granite ; sort of small bird ; lemon peel.

GRENAUT, s. m. chub, gurnard or garnet.

GRENELER, v. a. to make (a skin) rough like shagreen.

GRENER, grê-nâ, v. n. to seed ; to granulate, pound.

GRENETERIE, grên-trî, s. f. corn-trade.

GRENETIER, E, grên-tiâ, tiêr, s. m. grain dealer ; controller of the king's magazine of salt.

GRENETIS, grên-tî, s. m. ingrailed ring (round a coin.)

GRENIER, grê-niâ, s. m. granary, corn-loft or corn-house ; garret. *Grenier à foin*, hay-loft. *Grenier à sel*, magazine of salt. *En grenier*, unpacked (in sacks.)

En grenier, Mar. in bulk. *Chargé en grenier*, laden in bulk. *Nous chargeâmes du*

*poivre en grenier à Bencoolen*, we loaded with pepper in bulk at Bencoolen.

GRENOUILLE, grê-nôol, s. f. frog.

GRENOUILLER, grê-nôo-lâ, v. n. to guzzle or tipple

GRENOUILLÈRE, grê-nôo-lêr, s. place full of frogs ; damp unwholesome spot.

*Grenouillet*, s. m. solomon's seal (a plant.)

GRENU, E, grê-nû, nû, adj. full of grain. *Marbre grenu*, granite marble. *Cuir grenu*, leather that has a good grain. *Huile grenue*, clotted oil.

GRÈS, grê, s. m. sort of brown free-stone. *Bouteille de grès*, stone bottle.

GRÉSIL, grâ-zîl, s. m. sort of rime or hoarfrost that blasts vines, fine sort of hail.

GRÉSILLEMENT, grâ-zîl-mên, s. m. shrivelling, wrinkling ; falling of fine hail.

GRÉSILLER, grâ-zî-lâ, v. n. *Il grésille*, there is a rime, it is rimy weather, it is a hoarfrost. *Se grésiller*, v. r. to wrinkle, shrivel.

GRESSERIE, s. f. brown free-stone ; stone-ware, stone-bottles.

GRÈVE, grêv, s. f. sandy shore ; place of execution (at Paris.) *Envoyer en Grève*, to send to Tyburn or to the gallows. \*Grèves, greaves.

GRÉVER, grâ-vâ, v. a. to oppress, aggrieve, wrong.

GRIANNEAU, s. m. a young moor cock.

GRIBANE, s. f. kind of small vessel.

GRIBLETTE, s. f. slice of pork broiled.

GRIBOUILLAGE, s. m. serawl, daub.

GRIBOUILLETTE, grî-bôo-lêt, s. f. scramble or scrambling (the throwing of a thing among several people to make them scramble for it.)

GRIÈCHE, grî-êsh, adj. speckled. Ex. *Pie grièche*, speckled magpie ; vixen. *Ortie grièche*, male or Roman or Greek nettle.

GRIE-F, VE, grî-êf, êv, adj. grievous, enormous.

GRIEF, s. m. grievance, wrong, injury.

GRIÈVEMENT, grî-êv-mên, adv. grievously, extremely.

GRIÈVETÉ, grî-êv-tâ, s. f. grievousness, enormity.

GRIFFE, grîf, s. f. claw or clutch. *Se tirer des griffes des sergens*, to get out of the bailiff's clutches.

GRIFFON, grî-fon, s. m. griffin.

GRIFFONNAGE, grî-fô-nâz, s. m. scribbling or serawling, serawl.

GRIFFONNÉ, E, adj. serawled, writ fast and ill.

GRIFFONNEMENT, s. m. rough drawing.

GRIFFONNER, grî-fô-nâ, v. a. to scribble or serawl ; draw roughly, sketch.

GRIGNON, grî-gnon, s. m. piece of crust.

GRIGNOTER, grî-gnô-tâ, v. a. to nibble.

GRIGOU, grî-gôo, s. m. shabby or beggarly fellow ; sordid miser.

GRIL, grî, s. m. gridiron. *Etre sur le gril*, to be upon thorns.

GRILLADE, grî-lâd, s. f. broiled meat, grillade. *Faire une grillade d'une cuisse de chapon*, to broil the leg of a capon. *Grillade de châtaignes*, roasted chesnuts.

GRILLE, grîl, s. f. grate ; (de tripot) grill or hazard. *Faire un coup de grille*, to strike a ball into the grill.

GRILLER, grî-lâ, v. a. to grill, broil, burn or roast ; to grate up ; (d'impatience) to burn, fry. *La chaleur du soleil a grillé toutes les*



oar, bāt, bāse : thère, èbb, ovèr : fìeld, fìg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mònd, gòod.

herbes, the heat of the sun has parched or burnt up all the grass.

GRILLON, grî-lon, s. m. cricket (*insect.*)

GRIMACE, grî-mās, s. f. grimace, face or wry mouth or crabbed look; grimace, dissimulation. show; box pincushion-like. *Faire la grimace à quelqu'un*, to look sour or grim upon one. *Cet habit fait la grimace*, that coat puckers.

GRIMACER, grî-mā-sā, v. n. to make faces, make wry faces, wry the mouth, grin; to pucker.

GRIMACIER, E, grî-mā-siā, siēr, s. m. & f. one that makes moulis or grimaces, prim or precise person; also hypocrite.

GRIMAUD, grî-mò, s. m. young school-boy, raw scholar, ignorant.

GRIME, s. m. dirty, low school-boy, brat.

GRIMELIN, grîm-lin, s. m. dirty boy, young boy; gamester that plays for trifles only.

GRIMELINAGE, grîm-li-nāz, s. m. playing for a trifle, trifling play; small trifling gains.

GRIMELINER, grîm-li-nā, v. n. to play for a trifle. *Grimeliner*, v. a. & n. to make some small gains or stand upon trifles.

GRIMOIRE, grî-mwār, s. m. conjuring book, obscure sayings, illegible scrawls.

GRIMPER, grî-pā, v. n. to climb or clamber up, swarm up.

GRIMPEREAU, s. m. wood pecker.

GRIMPEU-R, SE, grîp-pèur, pèuz, s. m. & f. climber.

GRINCEMENT, grîns-mèn, (*de dents*) s. m. grinding or gnashing (of teeth.)

GRINCER, grî-sā, v. a. Ex. *Grincer les dents*, to grind or gnash the teeth.

GRINGOTTER, grîng-ô-tā, v. n. to chatter, to warble (as birds do.) *Gringotter un air*, to quaver or hum a tune.

GRINGUENAUDE, s. f. fartleberry, excrement.

GRIOTTE, grî-ôt, s. f. kind of black cherry; sort of marble.

GRIOTTIER, grî-ô-tiā, s. m. kind of black-cherry-tree.

GRIPPE, grîp, s. f. whim. *Se prendre en grippe contre quelqu'un*, to be prejudiced against one without any cause.

GRIPPER, grî-pā, v. a. to gripe, catch, lay hold of. *Se gripper*, to grow or be whimsical; also to shrivel, shrink.

GRIPPE-SOU, s. m. penny sharper.

GRIS, E, grî, grîz, adj. gray. *Cassonade grise*, brown sugar. *Lettre grise*, flourished letter. *Temps gris*, cold gloomy weather, raw weather. *Être gris or un peu gris*, to be tipsy or a little flustered.

GRIS, s. m. gray, gray colour. *Être habillé de gris*, to wear gray clothes. *Gris de fer*, iron gray. *Gris de lin*, gridelin. *Vert de gris*, verdigrise. *Gris tanné or enfumé*, puke colour.

GRISAILLE, grî-zāl, s. f. picture done in black and white, mixture of dark and white hair (for wigs.)

GRISAILLER, grî-zā-lā, v. a. to daub with black and white.

GRISÂTRE, grî-zātr, adj. grayish.

GRISER, grî-zā, v. n. to turn gray. *Griser*, v. a. to make tipsy, fuddle. *Se griser*, v. r. to get fuddled or tipsy.

GRISET, s. m. young gold-finch.

GRISETTE, grî-zêt, s. f. mean gray cloth;

also tradesman's daughter or wife; plain girl, or wench. *Une jolie grisette*, a pretty, plain girl.

GRISON, NE, grî-zon, zôn, adj. & s. gray, gray-haired, hoary, gray-haired person. *Grisson*, spy; grizzle ass.

GRISONNER, grî-zô-nā, v. n. to grow gray-haired or hoary, begin to have gray hairs.

GRIVE, grîv, s. f. thrush (*bird.*)

GRIVELÉ, E, adj. dappled, speckled, grizzled.

GRIVELÉE, grîv-lā, s. f. secret robbing or cheating, extortion.

GRIVELER, v. a. & n. to embezzle, rob or cheat the public.

GRIVELERIE, grî-vêl-rî, s. f. embezzlement, extortion, plunder.

GRIVELEUR, grîv-lèur, s. m. robber of the public, extortioner.

GRIVOIS, grî-vwā, s. m. merry blade, good companion, rake.

GRIVOISE, grî-vwāz, s. f. tobacco grater; also free bold wench, soldier's trull.

GROGNARD, E, s. m. & f. grumbler.

GROG, s. m. Mar. grog. *Boire du grog*, to splice the main brace. *Retrancher à un matelot sa portion de grog*, to stop a sailor's grog.

GROGNE, grôgn, s. f. grumbling. *Faire la grogne*, to grumble, look gruff.

GROGNEMENT, grôgn-mèn, s. m. grunting, grumbling.

GROGNER, grô-gnā, v. n. to grunt or grumble; to growl, grumble.

GROGNEU-R, SE, grô-gnèur, gnèuz, s. m. & f. grumbler, grumbling person.

GROIN, grô-in, s. m. snout (*of a hog.*) *Il lui a donné sur le groin*, he gave him a slap on the chaps.

GROLLE, s. m. rook.

GROMMELER, grôm-lā, v. n. to grumble or mutter.

GRONDEMENT, s. m. grumbling or rumbling noise.

GRONDER, gron-dā, v. n. to grumble, mutter or growl. *L'orage gronde*, the wind roars. *Le tonnerre gronde*, the thunder roars or rumbles. *Gronder*, v. a. to chide, scold at, reprimand, snub or rattle.

GRONDERIE, grond-rî, s. f. scolding, chiding, reprimand.

GRONDEU-R, SE, gron-dèur, dèuz, adj. & s. grumbling, peevish, morose; grumbler, scold, scolding person.

GROS, SE, grô, grôs, adj. big, great, huge; thick, coarse; large, great, high. *Parler des grosses dents à quelqu'un*, to rattle one.

*Faire le gros dos*, to look big, take state upon one. *Avoir le cœur gros de quelque injure*, to stomach or resent an injury. *Grosse viande*, coarse meat, butcher's meat. *Grosse soie*, coarse or stitching silk. *Une femme grosse* (or *enceinte*), a woman big or great with child. *Une grosse femme*, a big bellied woman.

*Grosse de trois mois*, that has gone three months with child. *Elle est grosse d'un tel*, such a one has got her with child. *Envie de femme grosse*, a woman's longing. *Elle est grosse de deux enfans*, she goes with twins.

*Être gros de savoir* (*de dire, de faire*) *quelque chose*, to long mightily to know (say or do) any thing. *Un gros animal*, *une grosse tête*, *un gros lourdaud*, a blockhead, a dunce, a dull pated or awkward fellow. *Ils se sont dit de grosses paroles*, there passed some

bûse, bât : jéame, méute, bêurre : enfant, cönt, lién : vin : mon : brun.

hard words betwixt them. *La grosse faim*, the edge of one's stomach. *Gros temps*, Mar. blowing weather, stormy weather, foul weather. *Gros coup de mer*, Mar. heavy sea. *Grosse aventure*, Mar. bottomry.

GROS, s. m. biggest part; drachm, eighth part of an ounce; (*d'un arbre*) trunk or body; (*d'une armée*) body; (*de cavalerie*) body. *En gros*, by wholesale, by the great; also in general, in general terms. *Tout en gros*, in all, only. *Le gros du monde*, the generality of men. *Le gros d'une affaire*, the general, principal, main or chief point of a business. *Gros de Naples*, grogram.

GROS, adv. much. *Il grêle fort gros*, it hails very big.

GROSEILLE, grô-zêl, s. f. gooseberry. *Gro-seilles rouges*, currants or red currants. *Gro-seilles blanches*, white currants. *Gro-seilles noires*, black currants.

GROSEILLIER, grô-zê-flâ, s. m. gooseberry-tree, currant-tree.

GROSSE, s. f. gross or twelve dozen; engrossed copy of a publick deed or instrument. *Emprunter de l'argent à la grosse*, Mar. to take money on bottomry. V. *Gros*.

GROSSERIE, s. f. iron-ware; also wholesale dealing.

GROSSESSE, grô-sês, s. f. great belly, being with child. *Achever sa grossesse*, to go out her time.

GROSSEUR, grô-sêur, s. f. bigness, size; swelling. *Prendre la grosseur d'un homme*, to take measure of one (*said by tailors*.)

GROSSI, E, adj. grown bigger, etc.

GROSSIER, E, grô-siâ, siêr, adj. coarse, thick; coarse, rough, homely, unwrought, coarse, clownish, rustical, raw, unpolished, not polite, rude; gross, palpable. *Marchand grossier*, wholesale-dealer.

GROSSIÈREMENT, grô-siêr-mên, adv. coarsely, grossly, in a coarse or gross manner; clownishly; also summarily, in general.

GROSSIÈRETÉ, grô-siêr-tâ, s. f. coarseness; rudeness, clownishness, want of manners; also rude thing, ill language, unmannerly expression.

GROSSIR, grô-sîr, v. a. to enlarge or swell; make greater, thicker, or bigger; magnify, increase. *Se grossir*, v. r. *Grossir*, v. n. to grow big or thick; swell, increase.

GROSSOYER, grô-swâ-yâ, v. a. (*law term*) to engross.

GROTESQUE, grô-têsk, adj. comical, pleasant, apt to make one laugh, ridiculous.

GROTESQUES, s. f. pl. or *Figures grotesques*, grotesque figures, grotesque works.

GROTESQUEMENT, grô-têsk-mên, adv. pleasantly, comically, ridiculously, oddly.

GROTTE, grôt, s. f. grot or grotto, cave.

GROUETTEU-X, SE, adj. stony, gravelly.

GROUILLANT, E, grôo-lên, lêt, adj. rumbling, stirring, etc. V. *Grouiller*.

GROUILLEMENT, s. m. the grumbling of the belly.

GROUILLER, grôo-lâ, v. n. to turn or stir about. *Le ventre lui grouille*, his belly grumbles. *La tête lui grouille*, his head shakes again. *Grouiller de vers* or *de fourmis*, to crawl with worms or ants.

GROUPE, grôop, s. m. (*in painting or sculpture*) group or knot of figures. *Groupe d'îles*, Mar. group or cluster of islands.

GROUPER, grôo-pâ, v. a. to group, make a group of, make a complication (of figures.) *Grouper*, v. n. *Ces figures groupent bien ensemble*, those figures look well in a group.

GRUAU, grû-ô, s. m. oat-meal; gruel » water-gruel; coarse or brown bread; young crane; (*machine*) crane.

GRUE, grû, s. f. (*bird*) crane, (*machine*) crane; fool, bubble. *Un cou de grue*, a long neck. *Faire le pied de grue*, to dance attendance, wait. *Le monde n'est pas grue*, the world is cunning now-a-days.

GRUERIE, grû-rî, s. f. court of justice in eyre of the forest.

GRUGER, grû-zâ, v. a. to crack or craunch also to eat. *Gruger quelqu'un*, to live upon one.

GRUME, s. f. bark. *Vendre les bois en grume*, to sell timber with the bark on.

GRUMEAU, grû-mô, s. m. lump, clot. *grume*. *Se mettre en grumeaux*, to clot.

GRUMELER, (SE) sê-grûm-lâ, v. r. to clot; v. n. to grunt (*as a wild boar*.)

GRUMELU-X, SE, grûm-lêu, lêuz, adj. rugged, that feels rugged; grumous, clotted.

GRUYER, E, adj. belonging to a crane. *Faucon gruyier*, hawk made for the crane.

*Faisand gruyer*, pheasant like a crane.

*Gruyer*, s. m. chief forester or warden of a forest, justice in eyre.

GRUYÈRE, grû-yêr, s. m. sort of cheese from Gruyère in Switzerland.

GUAHEUX, gû-â-êu, s. m. wild-ox.

GUÉ, gâ, s. m. ford. *Passer la rivière à gué*, to ford the river. *Sonder le gué*, to sound a business, see whether a thing be feasible.

GUÉABLE, gâ-âbl, adj. fordable.

GUÈDE, s. f. (*pastel*) woad, dyer's woad.

GUÉDER, v. n. to woad. *Guéder*, v. a. to cram or stuff with victuals.

GUÉER, gâ-â, v. a. to ford; (*un cheval, du linge*) to wash.

GUENILLE, gê-nîl, s. f. rag or tatter. *Re-faire ses guenilles*, to patch up one's clothes.

GUENILLON, gê-nî-lon, s. m. little rag.

GUENIPE, gê-nîp, s. f. slut, trollop; crack or wench, prostitute.

GUENON, gê-non, s. f. ape, monkey; homely puss; prostitute, whore.

GUENUCHE, gê-nûsh, s. f. young ape or monkey.

GUÊPE, gêp, s. f. wasp.

GUÊPIER, gê-piâ, s. m. wasp's nest or hole; midwall (*a bird*.)

GUÊPIÈRE, s. f. wasp's nest.

\*GUERDON, s. m. guerdon; reward.

\*GUERDONNER, v. a. to reward.

GUÈRE, or GUÈRES, gêr, adv. As this word is only used with *ne*, and is equivalent to *pas beaucoup* it may be rendered *not much*. but little, when the noun is sing. *not many*, but few, when plural, and *not very* before an adverb or adjective. *N'avoir guère d'argent*, not to have much money, to have but little money, to have hardly any money. *N'avoir guère d'amis*, not to have many friends, to have but few friends, to have hardly any friends. *Je ne me porte guère bien*, I am not very well. *Il n'est guère savant*, he is not very learned. *Je ne sors guère*, I do not go out very often, I seldom or hardly ever go out. *Il ne demeurera guère à venir*, it will



bâr, bâ, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

not be long before he comes. *Il n'y a guère que les rois qui puissent, etc.* there are few but kings, there are hardly any but kings, that may, etc.

GUÉRÉT, gâ-rê, s. m. fallow ground.

Guérêts, (en poésie) fields.

GUÉRÏ, E, adj. healed, cured, etc.

GUÉRÏDON, gâ-rî-dôn, s. m. stand (sort of table.)

GUÉRÏR, gâ-rîr, v. a. to cure or heal; reclaim from; ease or soften. *Guérir d'une erreur or d'une opinion*, to free from an error, rectify a mistaken opinion, undeceive or disabuse. *Guérir, v. n.* Se guérir, v. r. to be cured or healed, heal, amend, recover one's health.

GUÉRÏSON, gâ-rî-zon, s. f. cure, recovery, healing.

GUÉRÏSSABLE, gâ-rî-sâbl, adj. curable, that may be cured or healed. *Qui n'est pas guérissable*, incurable.

GUÉRÏTE, gâ-rît, s. f. sentry-box; also turret.

GUERRE, gèr, s. f. war; war or warfare. *Des gens de guerre*, soldiers, military men. *Déclarer la guerre*, to declare war. *Aller à la petite guerre*, to go upon a party, go plundering about. *Il y a guerre perpétuelle entre les sens et la raison*, there is a continual war or conflict betwixt the senses and reason. *Faire la guerre*, to wage or make war. *Faire la guerre à ses passions*, to struggle with one's passions. *Faire la guerre au vice*, to declare one's self an enemy to vice. *Les auteurs se font une guerre d'esprit*, authors contend for wit. *Faire la guerre à l'œil*, to take one's measures according to the emergency of affairs. *Faire la guerre à quelqu'un d'une chose*, to teaze, rally or banter one about a thing. *De bonne guerre*, fairly, by fair play. *Place de guerre*, strong place or hold, fortified town. *Vaisseau de guerre*, Mar. ship of war, man of war.

GUERRÏER, E, gè-rîâ, rîer, adj. & s. warlike or martial, warfaring, warriour, warlike person.

\*GUERROYER, gè-rwâ-yâ, v. n. to war, to make war.

\*GUERROYEUR, gè-rwâ-yêur, s. m. warrior.

GUET, gè, s. m. watch. *Avoir l'œil au guet*, to watch, to look about, look every way. *La maison du guet*, the round house. *Passer des marchandises à faux guet*, to smuggle goods or commodities. *Guet-apens*, s. m. ambush or ambuscade. *De guet-apens*, on set purpose, wilfully. *Meurtre commis de guet-apens*, wilful murder. *Mot du guet*, watchword.

GUÊTRES, gètr, s. f. spatterdashes. *Tirer ses guêtres*, to march off, scamper away.

GUÊTRÉ, E, adj. that has spatterdashes on. *Juge guêtré*, country justice of the peace.

GUÊTRER, gè-trâ, v. a. to put spatterdashes on.

GUETTER, gè-tâ, v. a. to watch, wait for, dog, waylay.

\*GUETTEUR, s. m. footpad that lies in wait.

GUEULARD, s. m. bawler, loud talker.

GUEULE, gèul, s. f. mouth; belly, gluttony. *Avoir la gueule morte*, to be down in the mouth. *Il n'a que la gueule*, he has nothing but talk. *Une femme trop forte en gueule*, a woman that has an ill tongue. *Mots de gueule*, bawdy expressions, bawdry. *Gueule*

*droite*, (in architecture) casement. *Gueules*, (in heraldry) gules. *Gueule de raie*, Mar. cat's paw (made in a rope.)

GUEULÉE, gèul-lâ, s. f. large mouthful. *Gueulées*, smutty or bawdy expressions, bawdry.

GUEULER, gèul-lâ, v. n. to bawl.

GUEUSAILLE, gèu-zâl, s. f. company of beggars, scoundrels.

GUEUSAILLER, gèu-zâ-lâ, v. n. to beg, be a lazy beggar, mump.

GUEUSANT, E, adj. Ex. *Un gueux gueusant, une gueuse gueusante*, a street beggar, a mumper.

GUEUSE, s. f. beggar, poor woman; strumpet, whore, crack; (*terme de forgeron*) sow, great lump of melted iron.

GUEUSER, gèu-zâ, v. n. to beg, mump.

GUEUSERIE, gèuz-rî, s. f. beggary, poverty, misery; sorry pitiful stuff, trash, riff-raff.

GUEUX, SE, gèu, gèuz, adj. beggarly, poor. *Un gueux*, s. m. a beggar, a poor man. *Un gueux revêtu*, an upstart, beggar grown rich. V. *Gueuse*.

GUI, gî, s. m. mistletoe (sort of plant growing on some trees.) *Gui*, Mar. main-boom (of a cutter, brig, etc.) *Gui de baume* or *de brigantin*, spanker-boom. V. *Mettre*.

GUIBRE, s. f. Mar. knee of the head, cut-water.

GUICHET, gî-shê, s. m. wicket; (*de fenêtre*) shutter. *Armoire à six guichets*, cupboard with six doors.

GUICHETIER, gîsh-tîâ, s. m. turn-key or door-keeper of a prison.

GUIDE, gîd, s. m. a guide, or leader; tutor. *Un guide-âne*, a directory (of feasts in the church;) without s in the plural. See the next.

*Guide*, s. f. rein. *La guide des pêcheurs*, the guide of sinners. *La guide des chemins*, the traveller's guide.

GUIDÉ, E, adj. guided, led, conducted.

GUIDER, gî-dâ, v. a. to guide, bring, lead or conduct.

GUIDON, gî-dôn, s. m. standard; the standard-bearer; ensign, sight (of a gun.) *Guidon*, Mar. broad pendant, triangular flag; see also *Guilon*.

GUIGNARD, s. f. kind of plover.

GUIGNE, gîgn, s. f. large black cherry.

GUIGNER, v. a. & n. to leer, peep or peep at; to have an eye or design upon.

GUIGNIER, gî-gn-lâ, s. m. large black cherry-tree.

GUIGNON, gî-gnon, s. m. ill luck.

GUILDIVE, s. f. rum.

GUILÉE, s. f. shower. *Une petite guilée*, a small shower.

GUILLAGE, s. m. fermentation of newly brewed beer.

GUILLAUME, s. m. kind of plane; William.

GUILLEDIN, gîl-dîn, s. m. English gelding or nag, pacer, ambler.

GUILLEDOU, gîl-dôo, s. m. stew. Ex. *Courir le guilledou*, to haunt bawdy-houses or stews.

GUILLEMETS, gîl-mê, s. m. pl. commas turned in a margin thus, " " (to show that the thing said is of another author.)

GUILLERET, TE, gîl-rê, rêt, adj. sprightly, gay, merry.

GUILLERI, s. m. sparrow's singing.

GUILLETES, s. f. pl. Mar. V. *Guliettes*.

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

GUILLOCHER, *gî-lô-shâ*, v. a. to wave or curve.

GUILLOCHIS, *gî-lô-shî*, s. m. waved work, curved work.

GUILLOT, *gî-lô*, s. m. cheese maggot.

GUIMAUYE, *gî-môv*, s. f. sort of mallows.

GUIMPE, *gîmp*, s. f. nun's neckerchief, stomacher.

GUIMPER, v. n. to turn nun.

*Guimper*, v. a. to make (one) a nun.

GUINDAGE, *gîn-dâz*, s. m. hoisting up. *Guindage d'un vaisseau*, Mar. the unloading and even loading of a ship.

GUINDANT, s. m. Mar. hoist; windlass.

GUINDÉ, *E*, *gîn-dâ*, adj. hoisted, hoisted up; starched, affected, over-strained. *Style guindé*, high strain, fustian or bombastic style.

GUINDER, *gîn-dâ*, v. a. to hoist or hoist up; (*en parlant de l'esprit ou des choses d'esprit*) to strain high or too high, over-strain. *Guinder*, v. a. Mar. to sway up, hoist. *Les mâts de perroquet sont ils guindés?* are the top-gallant masts on end? *Se guinder*, v. r. to soar up.

\*GUINDERIE, s. f. bombast, too high a strain.

GUINDERESSE, s. f. Mar. top rope (*used to sway up or strike the top-masts.*)

GUINÉE, s. f. (*pays d'Afrique ou monnaie d'or d'Angleterre*) Guinea.

GUINGOIS, *gîn-gwâ*, s. m. crookedness or over-thwartness. *Il y a un guingois dans son esprit*, he is a cross-grained man. *De guingois*, all awry, crookedly, over-thwartly, crossly. *Marcher tout de guingois*, to waddle, sidle, go sidling. *Avoir l'esprit de guingois*, to be cross-grained. *Cette étoffe est coupée de guingois*, this stuff is cut awry.

GUINGUETTE, *gîn-gêt*, s. f. sort of ale-house near a city, public-garden, tea-garden, snug country-box.

GUIPER, *gî-pâ*, v. a. to gimp, cover or whip about with silk.

GUIPON, s. m. Mar. mop.

GUIPURE, *gî-pûr*, s. f. gimp or vellum lace.

GUIRLANDE, *gîr-lênd*, s. f. garland. *Guirlande*, s. f. Mar. fore-hook, breast-hook, etc. *Guirlande du premier pont*, lower deck breast-hook. *Guirlande des écubiers*, breast-hook nearest the hawse-holes. *Guirlande du faux pont*, the orlop deck-hook. *Guirlande d'amarage*, snaking of a seizing.

GUISE, *gîz*, s. f. way; humour, fancy. *En guise de*, instead of, by way of, like.

GUIPURE, *gî-târ*, s. f. guitar.

GUITON or GUIDON, s. m. Mar. dog-watch.

GULPES, s. m. golpes (*in heraldry.*)

GUSES, s. f. guses (*in heraldry.*)

GUSTATION, s. f. gustation.

GUTTURAL, *E*, *gû-tû-râl*, adj. guttural. *Une lettre gutturale*, a guttural letter, a letter pronounced in the throat.

GYMNASE, *zîm-nâz*, s. m. gymnasium.

GYMNASIARQUE, s. m. chief of the gymnasium.

\*GYMNASTIQUE, *zîm-nâs-tîk*, adj. gymnastic.

GYMNASTIQUE, s. f. gymnastics.

GYMNIQUE, adj. gymnick.

GYMNOSOPHISTE, s. m. gymnosophist (sort of Indian philosophers that used to go naked.)

GYNÉCÉE, s. m. apartment of the ladies among the Greeks.

GYNÉLOCRA Tie, s. f. gynecocracy, petticoat government.

GYNÉOCRATIQUE, adj. relating to gynecocracy.

GYPSE, *zîps*, s. m. parget stone.

GYPSEU-X, *SE*, adj. stony, chalky.

GYROMANCE or GYROMANCIE, *zî-rô-mên-sî*, s. f. gyromancy, divination by walking round.

GYROVAGUE, s. m. monk-errant.

## H.

H, *âsh*, s. f. eighth letter of the French alphabet.

☞ When this mark (‘) is prefixed to words, it is a sign that the initial *H* is to be aspirated.

‘Ha, *â*, interj. oh! ah! ‘Ha! *je te tiens, fripon*, now I hold thee fast, rogue.

HABILE, *â-bîl*, adj. fit, able; nimble, active, quick; clever, skilful, ingenious, excellent, learned.

HABILEMENT, *â-bîl-mên*, adv. cunningly, ingeniously, cleverly; nimbly, quickly.

HABILETÉ, *â-bîl-tâ*, s. f. ability, address, cunning, art, skill, ingenuity, parts.

\*HABILISIME, adj. very able or skilful.

HABILITÉ, *E*, *â-bî-lî-tâ*, adj. capacitated.

HABILITER, *â-bî-lî-tâ*, v. a. to capacitate or qualify.

HABILLÉ, *E*, adj. dressed; clad or clothed. *Il est habillé tout de neuf de pied en cap*, he has got new clothes on from top to toe.

HABILLEMENT, *â-bîl-mên*, s. m. apparel, clothes, clothing, raiment, garb, attire. *Habillement de tête*, head-piece.

HABILLER, *â-bî-lâ*, v. a. to clothe; to dress, to put on the clothes of; to work or make clothes for; to clothe or find clothes for; (*du chanvre*) to dress or hatchel; (*la volaille*) to draw; (*un veau*) to skin or flay. *Souvent j'habille en vers une prose maligne*, I often make a biting piece of prose into verses. *Cette étoffe habille fort bien*, that stuff suits very well. *S'habiller*, v. r. to dress one's self, put on one's clothes; to clothe one's self, get one's clothes. *S'habiller bien*, to dress to the best advantage.

HABILLEUR, *â-bî-lêur*, s. m. skin-worker.

HABIT, *â-bî*, s. m. suit, clothes or suit of clothes; habit, garb, dress, attire, garment, weeds. *Prendre l'habit*, to take the religious habit, go in a monastery. *L'habit ne fait pas le moine*, a tattered cloak may cover a hard drinker, men are not to be judged of by outward appearance.

HABITABLE, *â-bî-tâbl*, adj. habitable or inhabitable, that may be inhabited. *La terre habitable*, the land of the living, the world.

HABITACLE, *â-bî-tâkl*, s. m. Mar. binacle, bittacle; poor habitation or dwelling.

HABITANT, *E*, *â-bî-tên*, *tên*, adj. & s. inhabiting, living, dwelling, inhabitant, dweller.

HABITATION, *â-bî-tâ-sîon*, s. f. habitation, abode, house, dwelling, dwelling-place, lodging; colony, settlement; plantation; co-habitation.

HABITER, *â-bî-lâ*, v. a. & n. to inhabit, live or dwell in. *Habiter avec une femme*, to cohabit with a woman.

HABITUDE, *â-bî-tûd*, s. f. habit, use, custom; habit, temper or constitution; acquaintance, fellowship, correspondence, commerce.



bâr, bâl, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

society. *Un prêtre qui a une habitude dans sa paroisse*, a priest that has leave of the incumbent to officiate with him.

HABITUÉ, E, adj. used, accustomed, etc.; habituated, settled. *Un habitué, un prêtre habitué*, a priest that has leave of the incumbent to officiate with him.

HABITUEL, LE, â-bî-tûêl, adj. habitual.

HABITUELLEMENT, â-bî-tû-êl-mên, adv. habitually, by habit.

HABITUER, â-bî-tû-â, v. a. to use, accustom or inure. *S'habituer*, v. r. to use or accustom one's self, get a habit. *S'habituer en quelque lieu*, to settle or settle one's self in a place.

HABLER, hâ-blâ, v. n. to romance, tell lies or stories.

HABLERIE, s. f. romancing lies.

HABLEU-R, sê, hâ-blêur, blêuz, s. m. & f. romancer, liar.

HACHE, hâsh, s. f. axe or hatchet. *Avoir un coup de hache*, to be a little crack-brained. *Hache d'armes*, a battle-axe. *Hache*, Mar. hatches. *Hache d'armes*, pole-axe. *Grande hache*, axe. *Petite hache* or *hache à main*, small hatchet.

HACHER, hâ-shâ, v. a. to hash, mince; (*in drawing*, etc.) to hatch; to hack and hew, cut. *Toutes nos manœuvres furent hachées*, all our rigging was cut to pieces.

HACHEREAU, hâsh-rô, s. m. little axe or hatchet.

HACHETTE, hâ-shêt, s. f. small axe, hatchet.

HACHIS, hâ-shî, s. m. minced meat, dish of minced meat, hash.

HACHOIR, hâ-shwâr, s. m. chopping board, large knife.

HACHURE, hâ-shûr, s. f. hatching, (*shading produced by cross lines*.)

HAGARD, E, hâ-gâr, gârd, adj. fierce, wild or haggard. *Un esprit hagard*, a wild unsociable man. *Faucon hagard*, haggard hawk.

HAGIOGRAPHIE, adj. hagiographick.

HAGIOGRAPHE, s. m. hagiographer.

HAHA, s. m. opening prospect. V. *Saut de loup* at *Saut*.

HAI! interj. hoy.

HAI, E, adj. (from *haïr*) hated, odious. *Digne d'être haï*, hateful.

HAIE, hâ, s. f. hedge. *Se mettre or se ranger en haie*, to stand in a line, make a line.

HAÏE, (with waggoners) geeho. *Haïe au bout*, something over and above.

HAILLON, hâ-lon, s. m. rag, tatter, tattered clothes.

HAINE, hên, s. f. hatred, grudge, spleen, ill-will, spite; aversion. *Avoir de la haine pour or avoir en haine*, to hate. *En haine de*, out of spite.

HAINÉU-X, sê, hê-nêu, nêuz, adj. full of hatred, malicious.

HAÏR, hâ-îr, v. a. to hate, have a spite or ill-will against; to hate or abhor, detest, not to be able to endure. *Se faire haïr de tout le monde*, to make one's self hated by every body.

HAÏRE, hêr, s. f. hair-cloth, hair-shirt, penitential shirt.

HAÏSSABLE, hâ-î-sâbl, adj. hateful, odious, deserving to be hated.

HALAGE, hâ-lâz, s. m. Mar. tracking or towing (of a ship or boat along the banks of a river, etc.) *Chemin du halage*, road used for tracking boats, etc.

HALBRAN, hâl-brên, s. m. young wild duck.

HALBRENÉ, E, adj. that has the feathers or wings shattered, fatigued, in a sad pickle.

HALBRENER, v. a. to shoot at wild ducks.

HALE, hâl, s. m. drying wind or hot weather. *Il fait un grand hale*, or *le hale est fort grand*, the weather is extremely hot. *Elle ne sort point à cause du hale*, she does not stir out for fear of being sun-burnt.

HALÉ, E, adj. tanned, sun-burnt, of a swarthy or tawny complexion.

Halé, Mar. hauled, etc. V. *Hâler*.

HALE-EAS, s. m. Mar. down-haul.

HALE-BOULINE, s. m. raw seaman.

HALEINE, â-lên, s. f. breath. *Courte haleine*, shortness of breath, asthma. *Courir à perte d'haleine*, to run one's self out of breath.

*Tout d'une haleine*, at a stretch, at one bout, without intermission. *Faire or tenir des discours à perte d'haleine*, to make long-winded or tedious speeches. *Oppression d'haleine*, stoppage (such as hinders the respiration.) *Ouvrage de longue haleine*, long winded piece of work. *Tenir en haleine*, to keep in exercise, to inure; also to keep in play or at bay. *Haleine de vent*, breath of wind, gentle gale, breeze.

HALENÉE, âl-nâ, s. f. unpleasant breath, breathing. *Jeter une halenée de vin à quelqu'un*, to breathe upon one a strong smell of wine.

HALENER, hâl-nâ, v. a. to smell one's breath. *Halener quelqu'un*, to smell one, discover or find out his weak side.

HALE, hâ-lâ, v. n. (from *Hâle*) to tan, make tawny or of a swarthy complexion. *Se hâler*, v. a. to be sun-burnt.

*Haler*, v. a. *des chiens après quelqu'un*, to set dogs at or upon one.

Hâler, v. a. Mar. to haul, pull upon any rope, track, warp. *Se haler*, to haul or be warping. *Haler un bâtiment*, to track or warp a vessel. *Se haler dans le vent*, to haul the wind. *Les vents se halent de l'avant*, the wind hauls forward. *Une frégate se hale dans le port*, a frigate is warping into harbour. *Hale de force sur la bouline de revers de misaine*, haul taught the fore bow-line. *Hale les boulines d'avant*, haul the head bow-lines. *Hale bas la fausse voile d'étai et la voile d'étai de perroquet*, haul down the middle and top-gallant stay sails. *Hale le grand canot à l'échelle*, haul the barge to the gang-way. *Hale la chaloupe le long du bord*, haul the launch up along side.

HALETANT, E, hâl-tên, têt, adj. out of breath, panting.

HALETER, hâl-tâ, v. n. to pant, fetch one's breath short and fast, breathe short.

HALEUR, s. m. one that hales.

HALLAGE, s. m. market-duty.

HALLE, hâl, s. f. market. *Langage des halles*, Billingsgate rhetoric.

HALLEBARDE, hâl-bârd, s. f. halberd.

HALLEBARDIER, hâl-bâr-diâ, s. m. halberdier.

HALLEBRED, s. m. & f. lubberly fellow, ungainly wench.

HALLERET, s. m. sort of corslet.

HALLIER, hâl-liâ, s. m. thicket, thick bush; keeper of a market; kind of net.

HALO, s. m. halo.

HALOIR, s. m. place for drying hemp.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liêu : vin : mon . brun.

'HALOT, s. m. rabbit's hole or burrow.  
'HALOTECHNIE, s. f. that part of chemistry relating to salts.

'HALTE, hâlt, s. f. halt; refreshment (*during a halt.*) *Faire halte*, to halt. *Halte-la, halte là-dessus*, hold, stop there.

'HALURGIE, s. f. V. *Halotechnie*.

'HAMAC, hâ-mâk, s. m. hammock. *Hamac à l'Anglaise*, cot. *En bas les hamacs*, down all hammocks.

HAMADRYADE, s. f. hamadryad.

'HAMEAU, hâ-mô, s. m. hamlet.

HAMEÇON, âm-son, s. m. hook, fish-hook.

'HAMEPE, hêmp, s. f. staff or shaft of a halberd or javelin, etc. breast of the stag.

'HAN, s. m. a sort of caravansary.

'HANAP, s. m. sort of a drinking cup, bowl, mug, can.

'HANCHE, hêns, s. f. haunch, hip.

HANCHE, Mar. quarter. *Nous canonâmes le vaisseau ennemi dans la hanche*, we played upon the enemy's quarter. *L'ennemi nous aborda par la hanche*, the enemy boarded us upon the quarter. *Cette voile par la hanche est un bâtiment carré*, that sail on the weather-quarter is a square rigged vessel. *Le peu de vent qu'il y a vient de la hanche de bâbord*, what little wind there is, is on the larboard quarter.

'HANGAR, hên-gâr, s. m. cart-house, coach-house, shed. Mar. boat-house.

'HANNETON, hân-ton, s. m. May-bug.

HANOVRE, (électorat et ville) Hanover.

HANOVRIEN, NE, adj. & s. Hanoverian, of Hanover.

HANSRIT, s. m. Sanscrit, language in which the religious books of the East-Indians are written.

'HANSE, hêns, s. f. Ex. *La hanse teutonique*, the teutonic hanse, hanseatic league.

'HANSEATIQUE, hên-sâ-â-tik, adj. hanse.

'HANSIÈRE, hên-siêr, V. *Hausserie*.

'HANTER, hên-tâ, v. a. & n. to haunt, frequent, converse or keep company with. *Hanter un lieu*, to haunt or frequent a place, go or resort often to it.

'HANTISE, s. f. keeping company, fellowship, society.

'HAPPE, s. f. piece of iron at the end of the axle-tree of a coach; kind of cramp iron.

'HAPPE-CHAIR, s. m. catchpole, bailiff, bum-bailiff.

'HAPPELOPIN, s. m. catchbit; glutton.

'HAPPE-LOURDE, hâp-lôrd, s. f. false stone, counterfeit jewel; empty fop, silly fellow; showy horse worth nothing.

'HAPPER, hâ-pâ, v. a. to snap at, catch unexpectedly.

HAQUENÉE, hâk-nâ, s. f. pacing-horse or mare pad; Spanish genet. *Haquée de go-belet*, sumpter-horse or mare that carries provisions for the king upon a journey. *Haquée des cordeliers*, stick or staff. *Il est venu sur la haquée des cordeliers*, he came on foot.

'HAQUET, hâ-kê, s. m. dray, open-cart; hand-cart.

'HAQUETIER, hâk-ââ, s. m. dray-man; hand-cart-man.

'HARANGUE, hâ-rêng, s. f. speech, oration, harangue; long, tedious speech or story, preaching.

'HARANGUER, hâ-rên-gâ, v. a. & n. to harangue, make a speech; to preach, be tedious in remonstrances

'HARANGUEUR, hâ-rên-gêur, s. m. speech-maker, preacher, or tedious, long-winded talker.

'HARAS, hâ-râ, s. m. stud, race or breed of horses; sort of large parrot.

'HARASSER, hâ-râ-sâ, v. a. to harass, tire or fatigue.

'HARCELER, hârs-lâ, v. a. to tire or harass; to tease, provoke or vex; annoy.

'HARDE, hârd, s. f. herd of fallow-deer, tie that holds dogs together six and six. V. *Hardes*.

'HARDER, v. a. to tie dogs together six and six; also to swop or change.

'HARDES, s. f. pl. clothes, apparel, goods, furniture. *Il y a de belles hardes dans cette maison*, there is very fine furniture in that house. *Hardes (des matelots)* Mar. slops, slop-clothes.

'HARDI, E, hâr-dî, dl, adj. bold; courageous, daring, stout; confident, impudent; noble, high, elevated, free. V. *Saillir*, Mar.

'HARDIESSE, hâr-dî-ês, s. f. boldness; courage, assurance, daringness, confidence, impudence. *J'ai pris la hardiesse de vous écrire*, I made bold to write to you. *Hardiesse d'un dessin*, boldness or nobleness of a design.

'HARDIMENT, hâr-dî-mên, adv. boldly, stoutly, courageously, confidently, plainly, roundly, freely.

'HARENG, hâ-rên, s. m. herring. *Hareng blanc*, fresh herring. *Hareng saur*, red herring.

'HARENGEASON, hâ-rên-zê-son, s. f. herring-season, herring-fishery.

'HARENGÈRE, hâ-rên-zêr, s. f. fish-woman; also scold or billingsgate.

'HARENGERIE, s. f. herring-market.

'HARGNEU-X, SE, hâr-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. peevish, morose, cross.

'HARICOT, hâ-rî-kô, s. m. French bean, kidney-bean; also sort of French ragout of mutton and turnips.

'HARIDELLE, hâ-rî-dêl, s. f. jade, sorry horse or mare.

'HARLEQUIN, s. m. harlequin, buffoon.

HARLEQUINADE, s. f. harlequin's trick or joke.

'HARMALE, s. f. kind of wild rue (*herb.*)

HARMONIE, âr-mô-nî, s. f. harmony, agreement of sounds, melody, due proportion, consonance.

HARMONIEUSEMENT, âr-mô-nî-êuz-mên, adv. harmoniously.

HARMONIEU-X, SE, âr-mô-nî-êu, êuz, adj. harmonious, melodious, musical.

HARMONIQUE, adj. harmonick, harmonical  
HARMONIQUEMENT, âr-mô-nîk-mên, adv. harmoniously.

'HARNACHEMENT, hâr-nâsh-mên, s. m. harness or harnessing.

'HARNACHER, hâr-nâ-shâ, v. a. to harness.

'HARNACHEUR, hâr-nâ-shêur, s. m. harness maker.

'HARNOIS, hâr-nê, s. m. harness, horse-trappings; dray; (*d'un homme d'armes*) harness, armour. *Il s'échauffe en son harnois*; he falls into a passion. *Blanchir sous le harnois*, to grow grey in the service. *Endosser le harnois*, to turn a soldier, to go to the army, also to put on one's gown or uniform, etc.

'HARO, hâ-rô, s. m. hue and cry. *Crier or faire haro sur*, to raise a hue and cry after



bår, båt, bâte : thère, æbb, ovêr : fied, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

'HARPAILLER, hâr-pâ-lâ, v. n. *Se harpailler*, v. r. to grapple, seize each other, wrangle. scuffle.

HARPE, hârp, s. f. harp ; *Jouer de la harpe*, to play on the harp ; also to pilfer, steal ; also stone left to join walls.

'HARPÉ, E, adj. Ex. *Un lévrier bien harpé*, a well-shaped hound.

'HARPEAU, hâr-pô, s. m. grappling-iron.

V. Harpon.

'HARPER, hâr-pâ, v. n. to harp, or play upon the harp ; v. a. to gripe or grapple.

'HARPES, hârp, s. f. pl. (*pierres d'attente*.)

V. Attente.

'HARPIE, hâr-pl, s. f. harpy ; scold, shrew.

HARPIGNER, V. Harpailler.

HARPISTE, s. m. & f. a player on the harp, harper.

'HARPON, hâr-pon, s. m. Mar. harpoon ; cramp-iron.

'HARPONNER, hâr-pô-nâ, v. a. to harpoon.

'HARPONNEUR, hâr-pô-nêur, s. m. harpooner.

'HART, hârt, s. f. band of fagots ; also rope or halter (*for hanging*.)

'HASARD, hâ-zâr, s. m. hazard, chance, fortune, peril, danger. *Par hasard*, by chance. *A tout hasard*, let the worst come to the worst. *Jeu de hasard*, game of chance. *Au hasard de passer pour ténéraire*, running the chance of being accounted a rash man.

'HASARDÉ, E, adj. ventured, hazarded. *Expression hasardée*, bold expression. *Vivande un peu hasardée*, meat a little touched or tainted.

'HASARDER, hâ-zâr-dâ, v. a. to venture, hazard, run the hazard of, lay at stake. *Se hasarder*, v. r. to venture.

'HASARDEUSEMENT, hâ-zâr-dêuz-mên, adj. hazardedly, by chance.

'HASARDEU-X, SE, hâ-zâr-dêu, dêuz, adj. venturesome, bold ; also dangerous, hazardous, perilous.

'HASE, hâz, s. f. doe hare or doe coney. *Une vieille hase*, an old woman who has many children.

'HAST, s. m. spear, hafted weapon.

'HATE, hât, s. f. haste, speed, hurry. *Avoir hâte*, to be in haste. *A la hâte*, hastily, in haste.

'HATER, hâ-tâ, v. a. to hasten or quicken, press or push on ; to hasten or forward ; (*les fruits*) to force. *Hâter le pas*, to mend one's pace, go fast or make haste. *Se hâter*, v. r. to haste, make haste. *Se hâter de faire son coup*, to hasten the execution of one's design.

'HATEUR, hâ-têur, s. m. overseer of the roast meat in the king's household.

'HATIER, hâ-tiâ, s. m. rack (*to turn the spit on*.)

'HATI-F, VE, hâ-tîf, tîv, adj. hasty, forward, untimely. *Fruits hâtifs*, hasty or forward fruits, hastings. *Esprit hâtif*, forward wit.

'HATIVÉAU, hâ-tî-vô, s. m. sort of forward or hasty pear.

'HATIVEMENT, hâ-tîv-mên, adv. before the season, forwardly.

'HATIVITÉ, hâ-tîv-tâ, s. f. forwardness.

'HAUBANS, hâ-bên, s. m. pl. Mar. shrouds, rigging. *Grands haubans* or *haubans du grand mâit*, main shrouds. *Haubans du grand mâit de hune*, main-top-mast shrouds or main-top shrouds. *Haubans du mâit du grand per-*

*roquet* or *haubans du grand perroquet*, main-top-gallant shrouds. *Haubans du petit perroquet*, fore-top-gallant shrouds. *Haubans du perroquet de fougue*, mizen-top-mast shrouds. *Haubans du petit mâit de hune*, fore-top-mast or fore-top shrouds. *Haubans de misaine*, fore-shrouds. *Haubans d'artimon*, mizen-shrouds. *Haubans de la perruche*, mizen-top shrouds. *Haubans du mâit de perroquet de fougue*, mizen-top-gallant shrouds. *Haubans de beaupré*, bowsprit shrouds. *Haubans de bâton de foc*, jib guys. *Haubans de minois*, bump-kin shrouds. *Haubans de fortune* or *faux haubans*, preventer-shrouds, swifters. *Haubans impairs*, swifters. *Haubans de revers*, futtock shrouds. *Haubans à colonne*, shrouds that set up with a runner and tackle ; (chiefly used in xebecs, tartans, and other lateen vessels.)

'HAUBERGENIER, s. m. habergeon maker.

'HAUBERGEON, s. m. small hauberk, habergeon.

'HAUBERT, s. m. hauberk. *Fief de haubert*, tenure by knight's service.

'HAUBOIS, hâ-bwâ, V. Hautbois.

'HAUSSE, hôs, s. m. piece of leather that underlays the shoe ; what serves to elevate or raise.

'HAUSSÉ, E, adj. (from *hausser*) raised, lifted up, etc.

'HAUSSE-COL, hôs-kôl, or HAUSSE-COU, s. m. neck-piece or gorget. No s in the pl.

'HAUSSEMENT, hôs-mên, s. m. raising, lifting up, etc. (*de la voir*) elevation, raising ; (*des épaules*) shrug or shrugging.

'HAUSSER, hô-sâ, v. a. to raise ; lift or heave up ; increase, heighten, enhance ; (*un soulier*) to underlay ; (*les épaules*) to shrug up. *Hausser le coude*, *hausser le temps*, to drink hard. *Hausser le cœur*, to raise or heighten one's spirits, animate. *Hausser le cœur*, to flush, make proud. *Nous haussons cette frégate à coup d'aile*, Mar. we raise that frigate very fast. *Se hausser*, v. r. to stand on tiptoe, stand upon one's toes ; to clear up (*said of weather*.)

'HAUSSER, v. n. to raise, be raised. *Cela hausse trop*, that is too high. *La rivière a bien haussé*, the river is swelled very high. *Le prix du blé a haussé*, corn is risen. *Les actions haussent*, the stocks rise.

'HAUSSIÈRE, s. f. Mar. hawser, hawser-laid-rope, warp ; and in general, any rope made of two or four strands, and only once laid. *Hausière à touer*, tow-rope, tow-line.

'HAUT, E, hôt, adj. high, tall ; deep ; (*des sons*) loud ; (*des pays*) higher, upper ; great, excellent, eminent, sublime, lofty ; (*le hard mal*) the falling sickness. *Tenir la bride haute à quelqu'un*, to keep one short, keep a strict hand over one. *Chien de haut nez*, well-scented dog. *Etre haut en couleur*, to have a great colour, be high coloured. *Tapisserie de haute lice*, suit of tapestry hangings. *Haut à la main*, hasty, with whom there is but a word and a blow. *Haute-contre*, counter-tenor, he that sings the counter-tenor. *Haute-taille* (*in musick*), treble. *Haute-payé*, high pay, extraordinary pay. *Emporter quelque chose de la haute lutte*, to carry a thing by main force or by authority. *Un haut-le-corps*, a bound or skip. *Ce cheval fait des haut-le-corps*, that horse bounds and

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bëurre : èfant, ènt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

skips. *C'est un mur haut de cent pieds, or c'est un mur de cent pieds de haut, or ce mur est haut de cent pieds, or ce mur est de cent pieds de haut, or ce mur a cent pieds de haut,* it is a wall a hundred feet high, that wall is a hundred feet high. *Haut, Mar. high, lofty, etc. Haute-somme, contingent money expended for extraordinary charges in commerce by sea. Haut-pendu, small cloud charged with a heavy squall. Haut mât or haute mâture, taunt mast. Qui a une haute mâture, taunt masted. Il n'y a que les voiles hautes qui portent, none but the small sails draw. La marée est haute, it is high water. Hautes marées, spring tides. Vaisseau de haut bord, large ship (not low bottomed.) Vaisseau haut sur l'eau, ship that sits high upon the water.*

*'HAUT, s. m. height, elevation; top; (d'une rivière) head. Au haut de la rivière, up the river. Tomber de son haut, to be in amaze, be much surprised. Il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie, there are ups and downs in this life. Un haut-de-chausse or un haut-de-chausses, hose, breeches. Un haut-à-bas, a pedlar. Sur le haut du jour, towards noon. En haut, up, above. Traiter quelqu'un de haut en bas, to use one with contempt. Regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas, to look down upon one with contempt. Haut, Mar. les hauts (d'un bâtiment) the upper works (of a vessel.) Le navire fatigué par ses hauts, the ship strains a good deal in her upper works. Haut de la bouteille, quarter gallery. La terre se voit d'en haut, land is seen from aloft. En haut un homme en rigie, a hand to look out at the mast head. En haut tout le monde, all hands a hoy. En haut à larguer les perroquets, away up, loose top-gallant sails.*

*'Haut, adv. high. Parler haut, to speak loud, to speak big. La dépense monte haut, the expenses come to a great deal of money. Faire haut le pied, gagner le haut, to run away, betake one's self to one's heels. Haut le mousquet, weigh the musket. Haut les bras, fire. Faire une chose haut la main, to do a thing with a high hand; also to do a thing readily or out of hand.*

*'HAUTAIN, E, hò-tin, tèn, adj. proud, high-frown, haughty, stately.*

*'HAUTAINEMENT, hò-tèn-mèn, adv. haughtily, proudly.*

*'HAUTOIS, s. m. hautboy.*

*'HAUTEMENT, hòt-mèn, adv. boldly, plainly, openly; bravely, stoutly; with open force, briskly, openly.*

*'HAUTESSE, hò-tès, s. f. Ex. Sa hauteesse (le grand seigneur,) his highness (the grand seignior.)*

*'HAUTEUR, hò-têur, s. f. height; depth; hill or rising ground; (du pôle) height or elevation; (d'un bataillon) depth; boldness, assurance, confidence; open or main force, authority; pride, haughtiness, loftiness, stateliness; scorn, contempt; greatness, perfection, excellency, sublimity. Une statue de or qui est de or qui a 20 pieds de hauteur, a statue 20 feet high. We often use de hauteur (in height) for de haut, in speaking of dimension, (V. Haut.) Un portrait du roi de sa hauteur, a full length picture of the king. Elle se moque de la hauteur de leurs spéculations, she laughs at their high speculations.*

*'Hauteur, s. f. Mar. height, depth, rising, etc. also observation (of the sun's meridian altitude;) à la hauteur de, off. A la hauteur de cette île nous eûmes connoissance de deux bâtimens croiseurs, off that island we saw two cruisers. Hauteur de l'entrepont sous les baux, height between decks under the beams. Hauteur des sabords, depth of the gun ports. Hauteur de la quille, depth of the keel. Hauteur des feuillettes, depth of the port salls (from the deck immediately beneath them.) Hauteur des façons de l'avant, rising of the floor forward. Hauteur des façons de l'arrière, rising of the floor abaft. Prendre hauteur, to take an observation of the sun's meridian altitude. Nous n'aurons pas de hauteur aujourd'hui, we shall get no observation to-day.*

*'HAUTURIER, V. Pilote.*

*'HAVE, hàv, pale, wan; ghastly, dismal, dreadful.*

*'HAVERON, s. m. wild oats.*

*'HAVIR, hà-vîr, v. n. to scorch or burn. Le trop grand feu havit la viande, too great a fire burns the meat. Havir, v. n. Se havir, v. r. to get scorched or burnt.*

*'HAVRE, hàv, s. m. Mar. harbour, haven, port. Hâvre de toutes marées, port accessible at any time of tide. Hâvre brut, harbour formed entirely by nature. Le Havre-de-Grace, Havre or Havre-de-Grace.*

*'HAVRE-SAC, hàv-sák, s. m. soldier's knapsack. Plural, havre-sacs.*

*'HÉ! interj. eh! o! alas! ho; hola, soho. Hé bien! well!*

*'HEAUME, hòm, s. m. helm or helmet.*

*'HEAUMERIE, s. f. place where helmets are made or sold.*

*'HEAUMIER, hò-miã, s. m. helmet-maker.*

*HEBDOMADAIRE, èb-dò-mã-dèr, adj. weekly. Nouvelles hebdomadaires, weekly news.*

*HEBDOMADIER, E, èb-dò-mã-diã, dièr, adj. & s. whose week it is to officiate.*

*HÉBERGER, à-bèr-zã, v. a. to lodge or harbour.*

*HÉBÉTÉ, E, à-bã-tã, adj. & s. besotted, grown dull or heavy, dunce, block-head.*

*HÉBÉTER, à-bã-tã, v. a. to besot, dull, make dull, heavy or stupid.*

*HÉBRAIQUE, à-brã-ik, adj. Hebrew. La langue Hébraïque, Hebrew or Hebrew tongue.*

*HÉBRAISANT, à-brã-î-zèn, s. m. Hebraist, hebrieian.*

*HÉBRAISME, à-brã-ism, s. m. Hebraism.*

*HÉBREU, à-brèu, adj. Hebrew. Le peuple Hébreu, the Hebrews, the Jews.*

*HÉBREU, (L') s. m. Hebrew or the Hebrew tongue. Les Hébreux, the Hebrews, the Jews.*

*HÉCATOMBE, à-kã-tonb, s. f. hecatomb.*

*HÉCATOMPHONIE, s. f. sacrifice in which a hundred men were immolated.*

*HÉGIRE, à-zîr, s. f. hegira (Mahometan epoch) A. D. 622.*

*HÉGOMÈNE, s. m. chief, leader.*

*HEIDUC or HEIDUQUE, s. m. Hungarian foot soldier; also kind of footman.*

*HÉLAS, à-làs! interj. alas.*

*HÉLAS! s. m. alas! sigh, complaint. Un hélas bien passionné, a very pathetick alas.*

*'HÉLER, hà-lã, un vaisseau, v. a. Mar. to hail a ship.*

*HÉLIAQUE, à-lîãk, adj. (terme d'astronomie) heliacal.*



bår, båt, båse : thêre, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gôod.

HÉLICE, s. f. helix, *also* sort of sea shell.  
HÉLIOCENTRIQUE, adj. heliocentrick.  
HÉLINGUE, s. f. strep.  
HÉLIOSCOPE, s. f. helioscope.  
HÉLIOTROPE, à-lîô-trôp, s. f. kind of jas-per. *Héliotrope*, s. m. sun-flower.  
HELLÉNISME, ê-lâ-nîsm, s. m. Hellenism.  
‘HEM, hêm, interj. hem.  
HÉMATITE, s. f. a sort of precious stone.  
HÉMICRANIE, s. f. megrim.  
HÉMÉROCALE, s. f. day-lily.  
HÉMICYCLE, à-mî-sîkl, s. m. hemicycle, semi-circle or half-circle.

HÉMINE, s. f. hemina (*a Roman measure*).  
HÉMIPLÉGIE or HÉMIPLÉXIE, s. f. hemiplegy.

HÉMISPHERE, à-mîs-fêr, s. m. hemisphere.  
HÉMISPHERIQUE, à-mîs-fâ-rîk, adj. hemispherick.

HÉMISTICHE, à-mîs-tîsh, s. m. hemistick.  
HÉMORRAGIE, à-mô-râ-zl, s. f. hemorrhage, bleeding at the nose.

HÉMORROIDAL, e, adj. hemorrhoidal.  
HÉMORROIDALE, s. f. pilewort.  
HÉMORROIDES, à-mô-rô-îd, s. f. pl. hemorrhoids, piles.

‘HÉMORROÏSSE, hâ-mô-rô-is, s. f. woman troubled with the bloody flux.

HENDÉCAGONE, s. m. endecagon.

HENDÉCASYLLABE, adj. endecasyllable.

‘HENNIR, hê-nîr, v. a. to neigh.

‘HENNISSEMENT, hê-nîs-mên, s. m. neighing.

HÉPATIQUE, à-pâ-tîk, adj. hepatic or hepatick, belonging to the liver.

HÉPATIQUE, s. f. liver-wort.

HÉPTARCHIE, s. f. heptarchy.

HÉRALDIQUE, adj. Ex. *L'art heraldique* (or *du blason*) heraldry or the art of blazoning.

‘HÉRAUT, s. m. herald.

HERBACÉE, adj. herbaceous.

HERBAGE, êr-bâz, s. m. herbage, grass, pasture, pasture-ground, greens.

HERBE, êrb, s. f. grass, herb. *Herbes marines*, sea-weeds. *Mauvaises herbes*, *herbes sauvages*, weeds. *Ce cheval aura quatre ans aux herbes*, that horse will be four years old in the spring. *Etre cocu en herbe*, to be cut out for a cuckold. *Manger son blé en herbe*, to spend one's revenue before it comes in. *Couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un*, to trip up one's heels, supplant one. *Il a marché sur quelque mauvaise herbe*, he has pissed upon a nettle.

HERBEILLER, v. a. to graze (*said of the wild toar*.)

HERBER, v. n. to lay on the grass (linen cloth in order to bleach it.)

HERBETTE, êr-bêt, s. f. tender grass, herb-let, green.

HERBEU-X, se, êr-bêu, bêuz, adj. grassy, herbous.

HERBIER, êr-bîâ, s. m. herbal.

HERBIÈRE, êr-bîêr, s. f. herb-woman, green-woman.

HERBORISATION, s. f. the act of going about gathering physical herbs.

HERBORISER, êr-bô-rî-zâ, v. a. to go a simpling, go about gathering physical herbs.

HERBORISEUR, s. m. he who goes a simpling.

HERBORISTE, êr-bô-rîst, s. m. herbalist or botanist

HERBU, e, êr-bû, bù, adj. grassy, full of grass.

HERCO-TECTONIQUE, s. f. art of fortifying places or of entrenching a camp, a post, etc.

‘HÈRE, hêr, s. m. Ex. *Un pauvre hère*, a poor wretch, a poor silly fellow.

HÉRÉDITAIRE, à-râ-dî-têr, adj. hereditary, of inheritance.

HÉRÉDITAIREMENT, à-râ-dî-têr-mên, adv. hereditarily, by inheritance or succession.

HÉRÉDITÉ, à-râ-dî-tâ, s. f. inheritance, heritage, succession.

HÉRÉSIAQUE, à-râ-zîâr, s. m. heresiarch, arch-heretick, broacher of heresy.

HÉRÉSIE, à-râ-zl, s. f. heresy.

HÉRÉTICITÉ, s. f. heretical meaning.

HÉRÉTIQUE, à-râ-tîk, adj. & s. heretical, heretick.

‘HERGNE, V. *Hernie*.

‘HÉRISSE, e, hâ-rî-sâ, adj. whose hair or bristles stand up on end or stare, bristling. *Cheval hérissé* or *qui a le poil hérissé*, a rough-coated horse. *Un pendant hérissé de Grec et de Latin*, a pendant bristling with Greek and Latin. *Un port hérissé de mâts de navires*, a port thick set with the masts of shipping. *Une côte hérissée de rochers*, a coast guarded by rocks.

‘HÉRISSEUR, hâ-rî-sâ, v. n. *Se hérisser*, v. r. to stand on end, stare.

‘HÉRISSEUR, hâ-rî-son, s. m. hedge-hog or urchin, drainer, turning-bar with iron-pikes, canting-wheel.

HÉRITAGE, à-rî-tâz, s. m. inheritance or heritage, patrimony, estate, piece of ground.

HÉRITER, à-rî-tâ, v. a. & n. to inherit, get by inheritance or succession, be the heir of.

HÉRITIÈRE, à-rî-tîâ, s. m. heir or inheritor.

HÉRITIÈRE, à-rî-tîêr, s. f. heiress or inheritrix, heiress or fortune.

HERMAPHRODITE, êr-mâ-frô-dît, adj. & s. hermaphrodite.

HERMÉTIQUE, êr-mâ-tîk, adj. hermetick, hermetical. *La science hermétique*, the hermetical science, chymistry.

HERMÉTIQUEMENT, êr-mâ-tîk-mên, adv. hermetically, chymically.

HERMINE, êr-nîn, s. f. ermine.

HERMINÉ, e, adj. ermine (*in heraldry*.)

HERMITAGE, HERMITE, V. *Ermite*, *Ermite*.

HERMINETTE, s. f. Mar. adze. *Herminette courbe*, hollow adze.

‘HERNAIRE, adj. *Chirurgien herniaire*, surgeon who is skilled in or applies to the cure of hernias.

‘HERNIE, hêr-nî, s. f. hernia, rupture.

‘HERNIEU-X, se, hêr-nî-êu, êuz, adj. bursten, that has a rupture.

HERNIOLE, s. f. rupture-wort.

HÉROI-COMIQUE, adj. heroi-comical.

HÉROÏNE, s. f. heroid.

HÉROÏNE, à-rô-în, s. f. heroine, heroical woman.

HÉROÏQUE, adj. heroick, heroical.

HÉROÏQUE, à-rô-îk, s. m. sublime, lofty or heroic style.

HÉROÏQUEMENT, à-rô-îk-mên, adv. heroically.

HÉROÏSME, à-rô-îsm, s. m. heroism.

‘HÉRON, hâ-ron, s. m. hern or heron.

‘HÉRONNEAU, hâ-rô-nô, s. m. young hern.

‘HERONNIÈRE, s. f. hêrn-shaw.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bëurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

'HÉRONNIÈRE, hâ-rô-niêr, adj. Ex. *Peau* or *cuisse héronnière*, dry, lean skin or thigh.

'HÉROS, hâ-rô, s. m. hero.

'HERPES de l'éperon, s. f. pl. Mar. rails of the head. *Herpes marines*, the natural treasures of the sea.

'HERSAGE, hêr-sâz, s. m. harrowing.

'HERSE, hêrs, s. f. harrow; (*in fortification*) portcullis; rails; (*dans les églises*) sort of candlestick.

*Herse*, Mar. sort of hoop or salvage; also *traveller*. *Herses de fer*, iron-criingles or thimbles of a larger fort.

'HERSEAU, s. m. Mar. cringle in the bolt-rope of a sail.

'HERSER, hêr-sâ, v. a. to harrow.

'HERSEUR, hêr-sêur, s. m. harrower.

HÉSITATION, â-zî-tâ-siôn, s. f. hesitation, hesitancy.

HÉSITER, â-zî-tâ, v. n. to hesitate, falter, be at a stand, stop; to waver, be in suspense. *Sans hésiter*, readily, freely, without any more ado.

HÉTÉROCLITE, â-tâ-rô-klît, adj. (*in grammar*) heteroclitical, irregular. *Etre un peu hétéroclite dans ses manières*, to be a little singular in one's way.

HÉTÉRODOXE, â-tâ-rô-dôks, adj. heterodox.

HÉTÉRODOXIE, s. f. heterodoxy.

HÉTÉROGÈNE, â-tâ-rô-zên, adj. heterogeneous.

HÉTÉROGÉNÉITÉ, s. f. heterogeneity.

HÉTÉROSCIENS, â-tâ-rô-sî-in, s. m. pl. heterosciens.

'HÊTRE, hêtr, s. m. beech, beech-tree. *Bois de hêtre*, beech.

'HEU, s. m. Mar. sort of hoy or coasting vessel. V. *Mâté*.

HEU! Int. good luck!

HEUR, s. m. luck, happiness, good fortune.

HEURE, êur, s. f. hour, time. *Quelle heure est-il?* what is it o'clock? *Il est sept heures*, it is seven o'clock. *A quelle heure serez vous là?* at what hour or time will you be there? *Dernière heure, heure dernière*, last hour, dying hour. *A cette heure*, adv. at this hour or time, at this present time, at present, now. *Tout à l'heure, tout à cette heure*, forthwith, by and by, presently, just now, in a moment. *D'heure en heure*, hourly, every hour. *A l'heure même*, at that very instant. *Sur l'heure, tout sur l'heure*, forthwith, incontinently, immediately. *De bonne heure*, betimes. *Il est de bonne heure*, it is early, it is not late. *A l'heure qu'il falloit*, in the very nick of time. *De meilleure heure*, sooner or earlier. *De trop bonne heure*, too soon, too early. *A la bonne heure*, in good time, well and good, in God's name, in the name of God; also fortunately, in a good hour or time. [See the last phrase of this article.] *S'en est il allé? à la bonne heure*, is he gone? God speed him well. *S'il est riche; à la bonne heure*, if he be rich, I am glad of it. *Sa femme est accouchée d'un fils, à la bonne heure*, his wife is brought to bed of a son, I wish him joy of it or much good may it do him. *A la bonne heure pour lui*, so much the better for him. *A la mal heure*, unluckily, unfortunately. *A la mal heure*, with a vengeance. *Citer un auteur à toute heure*, to quote an author at every turn. *A la bonne heure*, Mar. aye, aye; (French sailors make that reply to general orders deliver-

ed verbally, by the boatswain and his mates, after having answered *Commande*, to the first wind of their call.)

HEURES, s. f. pl. primer, prayer-book.

HEUREUSEMENT, êu-rêuz-mên, adv. happily, luckily, fortunately; by good luck or chance or fortune. *Il est arrivé heureusement*, he is come home safe. *Tout lui réussit heureusement*, every thing succeeds or prospers with him. *Il imagine heureusement les choses*, he has a happy fancy. *Rimer heureusement*, to be happy in one's rhymes.

HEUREUX, se, êu-rêu, rêuz, adj. happy, lucky, blessed, fortunate, favourable, kind, advantageous, excellent. *Vivre heureux et content*, to live happily and contentedly. *La Reine Marie d'heureuse mémoire*, Queen Mary of blessed memory.

'HEURLER, etc. V. *Hurler*, etc.

'HEURT, hêurt, s. m. knock, knocking or dashing one against the other, also anciently mischance, mishap.

HEURTER, hêur-tâ, v. a. & n. to knock, hit; dash or run against; (*à la porte*) to knock. *Les boucs se heurtent de leurs têtes*, the goats butt one another. *Celu heurte le sens commun*, that is contrary to common sense, that clashes with or shocks reason. *Vous ne sauriez faire cela sans heurter force gens*, you can never do that without offending or disoblighing a great many people. *Se heurter, or s'entreheurter*, v. r. to hit, knock or dash one against another. *On se heurte toujours où l'on a mal*, that part is most apt to be hurt which is sore already.

'HEURTOIR, hêur-twâr, s. m. knocker.

HEUSE DE POMPE, s. f. Mar. lower box of a pump, pump box.

HEXAGONE, êg-zâ-gôn, s. m. hexagon.

HEXAGONE, adj. hexagonal.

HEXAMÈTRE, êg-zâ-mêtr, adj. & s. m. hexameter.

HIATUS, î-â-tûs, s. m. hiatus.

'HIBOU, hî-bôo, s. m. owl.

HIBRIDE, adj. hybridous.

HIC, s. m. knot or principal difficulty (of a transaction.)

'HIDEUSEMENT, hî-dêuz-mên, adv. hideously, dreadfully, frightfully.

'HIDEUX, se, hî-dêu, dêuz, adj. hideous, dreadful, ghastly, frightful.

'HIE, hî, s. f. rammer, pav'our's beetle.

HIÈBLE, î-êbl, s. f. wall-wort, dane-wort or dwarf elder.

HIÈNE, î-ên, s. m. hyena.

'HIER, hî-â, v. a. (from *Hie*) to ram in, beat or drive in with a rammer.

'HIER, yêr, adv. yesterday. *Hier au soir*, yesternight, yesterday night, last night.

'HIÉRARCHIE, hî-â-râr-shî, s. f. hierarchy, church government.

'HIÉRARCHIQUE, hî-â-râr-shîk, adj. hierarchical.

'HIÉRARCHIQUEMENT, hî-â-râr-shîk-mên, adv. hierarchically.

HIÉROGLYPHE, îâ-rô-glîf, s. m. hieroglyphick.

HIÉROGLYPHIQUE, îâ-rô-glî-fîk, adj. hieroglyphick or hieroglyphical.

HIÉROGLYPHIQUEMENT, îâ-rô-glî-fîk-mên, adv. hieroglyphically.

HIÉROPHANTE, s. m. hierophant.

HILARITÉ, s. f. joy, gayety.



bår, båt, båse : there, èbb, ovær : f.ield, f.ig : røbe, røb, lørð : mōod, gōod.

**HILOIRES**, s. f. pl. Mar. binding streaks of a deck or oak-planks of the deck (by the sides of the coamings of the hatches, through which the ring bolts are fixed.) *Hiloirs renversées*, fore and aft tarlings under the beams.

**HIPPIATRIQUE**, s. f. art of knowing and curing the diseases of animals.

**HIPPOCENTAURE**, i-pō-sèn-tòr, s. m. hippocentaure.

**HIPPOCRAS**, i-pō-krās, s. m. hippocras.

**HIPPODROME**, s. m. a place for horse-races, riding-house, hippodrome.

**HIPPOGRIFFE**, i-pō-grif, s. m. hippogriff.

**HIPPOPOTAME**, i-pō-pō-tām, s. m. hippopotamus, river-horse.

**HIRONDE**, V. *Aronde*.

**HIRONDELLE**, i-ron-dèl, s. f. swallow.

**HISSE**, hî-sà, v. a. Mar. to hoist, sway. *Hisser les basses vergues*, to sway up the lower yards. *Hisse la brigantine*, hoist the spanker. *Hisse la voile d'étai de hune*, hoist away the main top-mast stay-sail. *Hisse le perroquet de fougue*, hoist away the mizen top-sail. *Hisse à courir*, a run, a run.

**HISTOIRE**, îs-twâr, s. f. history, story. *Voilà bien des histoires*, what a world of compliments or ceremonies you make.

**HISTORIEL**, e, adj. historical.

**HISTORIÉ**, e, îs-tò-rî-â, adj. embellished or set out with small figures.

**HISTORIEN**, îs-tò-rî-èn, s. m. historian.

**HISTORIER**, v. a. to embellish or set out with figures.

**HISTORINETTE**, îs-tò-rî-êt, s. f. pretty story, novel.

**HISTORIOGRAPHE**, îs-tò-rî-ò-grâf, s. m. historiographer.

**HISTORIQUE**, îs-tò-rîk, adj. historical. *Cela est historique*, that is matter of fact, it is certainly so.

**HISTORIQUEMENT**, îs-tò-rîk-mèn, adv. historically.

**HISTRION**, îs-trî-on, s. m. stage player, stroller, buffoon.

**HIVER**, i-vèr, s. m. winter. *Nos derniers hivers*, our latter years or old age.

**HIVERNAGE**, s. m. Mar. winter-time, winter season; also wintering place.

**HIVERNAL**, e, adj. hibernal, belonging to the winter. *Fleur hivernale*, a winter-flower.

**HIVERNER**, i-vèr-nâ, v. n. to winter.

*Hiverner*, Mar. to winter, lie up (in a port) during the winter season. *S'hiverner*, v. r. to grow hardy, inure one's self to cold.

**Ho!** interj. ho! ho! hoay! halloo! *Ho du bâtiment*, Mar. ho, the ship a hoay (manner of hailing a ship.)

**HOBEBEAU**, hob-rò, s. m. (sort of hawk) a hobby; country gentleman, country squire, squire.

**Hoc**, hòk, s. m. sort of game at cards. *Cela m'est hoc*, I am sure of that, that is as sure as a gun.

**HOCA**, s. m. sort of game of chance.

**HOCHÉ**, hòsh, s. f. notch, tally.

**HOCHÉMENT**, hòsh-mèn, s. m. shaking, joggling or wagging (of the head.)

**HOCHÉPOT**, s. m. hodgepodge, mangle-mangle.

**HOCHÉQUEUE**, s. m. wagtail.

**HOCHER**, hò-shâ, v. a. to shake, jog, wag or toss.

**HOCHET**, hò-shê, s. m. child's coral.

**HOGNER**, v. n. to grumble, mutter.

**HOIR**, wër, s. m. *Héritier*, heir (law term.)

**HOIRIE**, wè-rî, s. f. inheritance.

**HOLA**, hò-lâ, interj. adv. & s. ho there! holla! also holla, no more, enough. *Met-tre le holla*, to part the fray. *Holâ*, Mar. hol-loa.

**HOLLANDE**, hò-lènd, s. f. Holland. After the name of a production we say *d'Hollande*, without aspiring the H. *Toile d'Hollande*, hollands. *Fromage d'Hollande*, Dutch cheese. *Porcelaine d'Hollande*, fine Dutch ware; etc. We say also without aspiring the H, *Demi-Hollande*, (sort of cloth) Isingham Holland, Gulic Holland.

**HOLLANDÉ**, e, adj. Ex. *Plume Hollandée*, Dutch quill.

**HOLLANDER**, hò-lèn-dâ, *une plume*, v. a. to pass a quill through hot ashes, to make a Dutch quill.

**HOLLANDOIS**, e, hò-lèn-dè, dèz, adj. & s. Dutch, Dutch person. *Le hollandois*, *la langue hollandaise*, Dutch, the Dutch language.

**HOLocauste**, ò-lò-kòst, s. m. & f. burnt-sacrifice, burnt-offerings.

**HOLOGAPHE**, adj. & s. V. *Olographe*.

**HOMARD**, hò-mâr, s. m. great lobster.

**HOMBRE**, onbr, s. m. ombre.

**HOMÉLIE**, ò-mâ-ll, s. f. homily.

**HOMICIDE**, ò-mî-sîd, s. m. homicide, murder; also murderer. *Homicide involontaire*, manslaughter.

**HOMICIDE**, adj. homicidous, murderous, bloody. *Des yeux homicides*, killing eyes.

**\*HOMICIDER**, v. n. to murder.

**HOMMAGE**, ò-mâz, s. m. homage.

**HOMMAGER**, ò-mâ-zâ, adj. & s. m. held by homage, homager.

**HOMMASSE**, ò-mâs, adj. (*said of women*) masculine or manly. *Elle est hommasse*, she is a masculine woman, she is a virago.

**HOMME**, òm, s. m. man. *Un homme de guerre*, a soldier, a martialist. *Un combat d'homme à homme*, a single fight. *D'homme d'honneur*, upon my honour. *Les bons hommes*, good men; also the Minims (sort of monks.) Mar. man, hand. *Un homme à la mer*, there's a man overboard. *Encore un homme à la barre*, another hand to the helm. *Un homme à chaque bras des huniers*, attend the top-sail braces.

**\*HOMMEAU**, s. m. little man.

**HOMMÉE**, s. f. as much ground as a vine dresser can dress or a mower mow in one day.

**HOMOGÈNE**, ò-mò-zèn, adj. homogeneal, homogeneous.

**HOMOGÉNÉITÉ**, s. f. homogeneity, homogeneity.

**HOMOLOGATION**, ò-mò-lò-gâ-sîon, s. f. (law term) allowance, approbation, confirmation.

**HOMOLOGUE**, adj. homiologous.

**HOMOLOGUER**, ò-mò-lò-gâ, v. n. to allow, approve of, confirm, authorize.

**HOMONYME**, ò-mò-nîm, adj. homonymous.

**HOMOPHONIE**, s. f. concert of several persons who sing together.

**HON!** interj. hum!

**HONGRE**, hongr, adj. & s. m. gelt. *Chera hongre*, gelding.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon . brun.

**HONGRELINE**, s. f. woman's dress now out of use.

**HONGRER**, hon-grâ, v. a. to geld (a horse.)

**HONGRIE**, s. f. Hungary.

**HONGROIS**, E, adj. & s. Hungarian.

**HONNÊTE**, ô-nêt, adj. honest, good, virtuous; decent, handsome, fine; honourable or creditable, handsome; specious; civil, courteous, obliging, kind, genteel. *Prix honnête*, moderate or reasonable price. *Un honnête homme*, an honest or good man, a man of honour; also a genteel man, a gentleman. *Un homme honnête*, a decent, polite, genteel man; a man who observes every social decorum and custom. *En honnête homme*, genteelly, in a genteel manner. *Une femme honnête*, an honest, modest, virtuous or chaste woman. *Une honnête débauche*, an innocent merry-making or mirth.

**HONNÊTE**, s. m. honest. *Joindre l'utile avec l'honnête*, to join what is profitable and honest together.

**HONNÊTEMENT**, ô-nêt-mên, adv. honestly, in an honest way, like a man of honour; handsomely, decently, finely, well; pretty well, sufficiently; civilly, genteelly, kindly.

**HONNÊTETÉ**, ô-nêt-tâ, s. f. honesty, honour; chastity, modesty, civility, civil or handsome carriage, courtesy, kindness. *Faire une honnêteté à quelqu'un*, to make one a present.

**HONNEUR**, ô-nêur, s. m. honour; respect, worship, reverence; reputation, glory, fame, credit, esteem; ornament; honesty, virtue; chastity, modesty. *Faire les choses avec honneur*, to do things handsomely or honourably. *Agir en homme d'honneur*, to act like an honest man. *Une femme d'honneur*, an honest woman. *Je me donnerai l'honneur de vous aller voir*, I shall do myself the honour to wait on you. *Se faire honneur d'une chose*, to make a pride of a thing, to pride or glory in it. *Salut votre honneur*, under correction. *Faire honneur à une lettre de change*, to honour a bill of exchange (pay it when it becomes due.)

**Honneurs**, regalia; honours, dignities. *Honneurs funèbres*, funeral solemnities. *Faire les honneurs de la maison*, to receive and entertain guests.

**HONNI**, E, adj. confounded, abashed, despicable. *Honni soit qui mal y pense*, evil to him who evil thinks.

**HONNIR**, hô-nîr, v. a. to bring to disgrace.

**HONORABLE**, ô-nô-râbl, adj. honourable, creditable, noble, magnificent, sumptuous, splendid.

**HONORABLEMENT**, ô-nô-râbl-mên, adv. honourably, with honour, nobly, magnificently, sumptuously, splendidly.

**HONORAIRE**, ô-nô-rêr, adj. honorary, titular.

**HONORAIRE**, s. m. lawyer's fee.

**HONORER**, ô-nô-râ, v. a. to honour, respect or reverence; to value or esteem; to do credit to, to be the honour or ornament of; to favour.

**HONORÈS**. Ex. *Ad honorès*, honorary.

**HONORIFIQUE**, ô-nô-rî-flîk, adj. honorary, titular.

**HONTE**, hont, s. f. shame; confusion; modesty; disgrace, infamy, reproach, ignominy. *voir honte*, to be ashamed. *Rougir de honte*, to blush. *Faire honte à quelqu'un*, to shame or disgrace one. *Témoigner de la honte*, to show that one is ashamed. *Une*

*chose qui doit donner de la honte*, a thing to be ashamed of.

**HONTEUSEMENT**, hon-têuz-mên, adv. shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously.

**HONTEU-X**, E, hon-têu, têuz, adj. bashful, shamefaced, ashamed; shameful, to be ashamed of, disgraceful, ignominious, infamous. *Les parties honteuses*, the privy or secret parts. *Le morceau honteux*, manners (last piece in the dish.)

**HÔPITAL**, ô-pî-tâl, s. m. hospital, almshouse.

**HOQUET**, hô-kê, s. m. hiccough.

**HOQUETON**, hôk-ton, s. m. particular sort of coat; also the guard who wears it.

**HORAIRE**, ô-rêr, adj. horary.

**HORDE**, hôrd, s. f. (*de Tartares*) horde.

**HORION**, s. m. great blow or stroke.

**HORIZON**, ô-rî-zon, s. m. horizon.

**HORIZONTAL**, E, ô-rî-zon-tâl, adj. horizontal.

**HORIZONTALEMENT**, ô-rî-zon-tâl-mên, adv. horizontally.

**HORLOGE**, ôr-loz, s. f. clock, horologe, time-piece. *Horloge solaire* or *au soleil*, dial or sundial. *Horloge de sable*, hour-glass. *Horloge de sable*, Mar. sand-glass, glass, watch-glass. *Horloge marine*, time keeper, sea time-piece. *Horloge astronomique*, astronomical time-piece.

**HORLOGER**, ôr-lô-zâ, s. m. clock-maker, watch-maker.

*Horlogère*, s. f. ôr-lô-zêr, clock maker's or watch-maker's wife.

**HORLOGERIE**, ôr-lô-zî, s. f. clock-making or watch making.

**HORMIS**, ôr-mî, (i. e. *mis hors*) but, saving, except, excepting.

**HOROGRAPHIE**, s. f. horography, art of making dials.

**HOROSCOPE**, ô-rôs-kôp, s. m. horoscope, nativity.

**HORREUR**, ô-rêur, s. f. horror, dread or trembling for fear, fright, awe; detestation, aversion, hatred, antipathy; confusion, desolation; grievousness, enormity, heinousness. *J'ai horreur de te dire*, I dread to speak it. *J'ai horreur d'y penser*, I hate to think of it. *Avoir en horreur*, to abominate, detest, abhor, hate.

**HORRIBLE**, ô-rîbl, adj. horrid; horrible, fearful, ghastly, dreadful, hideous, frightful; exceeding great, extreme; atrocious, grievous, heinous.

**HORRIBLEMENT**, ô-rîbl-mên, adv. horribly, fearfully; extremely.

**HORS**, prep. out; but, saving or save; except or excepting. *Hors de la ville*, out of town. *Hors de saison*, out of season. *Hors de doute*, without question. *Hors de raison*, unreasonable. *Hors de blâme et de soupçon*, free from blame and suspicion. *Hors d'heure*, beyond the hour, late, unseasonable.

**HORS**, hôr, Mar. Ex. *Hors les perroquets*, let fall the top gallant sails. *Hors la bonnette basse à tribord*, set the lower studding sail on the starboard side.

**HOSPICE**, ôs-pîs, s. m. sort of hospital for monks.

**HOSPITALIER**, E, ôs-pî-tâ liâ, liêr, adj. hospitalable, using hospitality.

**HOSPITALIER**, E, s. m. & f. (*religieux* or *religieuse qui fait vœu d'assister les pauvres*, les passans, etc.) hospitaller.



bâr, băt, bâte: there, ébb, ovêr: field, fîg: rôbe, rôb, lôrd: môod, gôod.

**HOSPITALITÉ**, s. f. hospitality, kind entertainment of strangers.

**HOSTIE**, ôs-ti, s. f. victim; host.

**HOSTILEMENT**, ôs-tîl-mêu, adv. in a hostile manner, like an enemy.

**HOSTILITÉ**, ôs-tîl-tà, s. f. hostility.

**HÔTE**, ôt, s. m. landlord; host, innkeeper; guest or lodger. *Compter sans son hôte*, to reckon without one's host.

**HÔTEL**, ô-têl, s. m. hotel, great man's house, palace. *L'Hôtel-Dieu, L'Hôtel-de-Ville*, town-house, guild-hall. *Un maître d'hôtel*, a steward.

**HÔTELIER**, ôt-liâ, s. m. inn-keeper, host.

**HÔTELIÈRE**, ôt-liêr, s. f. an inn-keeper's wife or widow, hostess.

**HÔTELLERIE**, ô-têl-ri, s. f. inn, hostelry.

**HÔTESSE**, ô-tês, s. f. landlady, hostess.

**HOTTE**, hôt, s. f. scuttle, dossier.

**HOTTÉE**, hô-tâ, s. f. dossier-full.

**HOTTER**, v. n. to carry the dossier.

**HOTTEU-R**, sê, hô-têur, têu, s. m. & f. he or she that carries a dossier upon his back.

**\*HOUACHE** or **HOUAGE**, hoo-az, s. m. Mar. run or wake (of a ship.)

**HOUARI**, s. m. Mar. wherry (sort of two-masted vessel rigged somewhat like a schooner.)

**HOUBLON**, hoo-blon, s. m. hops.

**HOUBLONNER**, hoo-blô-nâ, v. a. to put hops in (beer.)

**HOUBLONNIÈRE**, hoo-blô-niêr, s. f. hop-field, hop-ground.

**HOUCRE**, s. m. Mar. howker.

**HOUE**, hoo, s. f. hoe. *Houe plate*, setting stick or dibble.

**HOUER**, v. a. to hoe.

**HOUILLE**, hool, s. f. sort of coal.

**HOULE**, hool, s. f. Mar. swell of the sea. *La houle est forte*, there is a heavy swell.

**HOULETTE**, hoo-lêt, s. f. crook, sheep hook, shepherd's crook; (de jardinier) setting or planting stick, dibble.

**HOULEU-X**, sê, hoo-lêu, lêuz, adj. Mar. swollen, agitated, rolling. *Mer houleuse*, swelling sea.

**\*HOUILLE**, s. f. pot, skillet. *V. Houle* and *Houleux*.

**HOUPPE**, hoo, s. f. tuft, cop; puff.

**\*HOUPPELANDE**, hoo-p-lênd, s. f. great coat.

**\*HOUPPER**, v. n. to tuft; (de la laine) to comb.

**HOURLIER**, v. n. to go a hunting with a good-for-nothing pack of hounds.

**HOURLIS**, s. m. pack of mangy hounds.

**HOURLAGE**, hoo-dâz, s. m. rough wall or walling.

**HOURLÉ**, ê, adj. *Mur hourlé*, rough wall.

**\*HOURLER**, hoo-dâ, v. a. & n. to make a rough wall.

**HOURET**, hoo-rê, s. m. poor kind of hunting dog.

**HOURI**, s. f. woman who is to contribute, in paradise, to the pleasures of the elect Muselmans.

**HOUREQUE**, s. f. *V. Houcre*.

**HOUREVARI**, s. m. cry made by huntsmen to call back the dogs; disappointment, uproar.

**HOUSARD**, *V. Houssard*.

**HOUSÉ**, ê, adj. bedagged, dirty.

**\*HOUSEAUX**, hoo-zô, s. m. spatterdashies. *Il y a luissé ses houseaux*, he is dead.

**\*HOUSETTES**, s. f. pl. Mar. trowsers.

**\*HOUSPILLER**, v. a. to touse, tug, pull or worry; berate.

**\*HOUSPILLON**, s. m. the liquor which is filled to one to mend his draught.

**\*HOUSSAGE**, s. m. the act of sweeping with a hair broom.

**\*HOUSSE**, hoo-sê, s. f. holy oak or holm grove.

**\*HOUSARD**, hoo-zâr, s. m. hussar.

**\*HOUSSE**, hoo, s. f. (de meubles, de chaise, de lit, etc.) a case; (pour couvrir une selle) leather-case; (pour un cheval) housing, horse-cloth; (pour un cheval de harnois) sheep or goat's skin; (pour l'impériale du carrosse d'un prince) stately cover. *Lit à housse*, angel bed.

**\*HOUSSE**, hoo-sâ, v. a. to sweep with a hair broom.

**\*HOUSSEU-R**, sê, s. m. & f. sweeper.

**\*HOUSSIÈRE**, hoo-siêr, s. f. plantation or nursery of young trees.

**\*HOUSSINE**, hoo-sîn, s. f. switch.

**\*HOUSSINER**, v. a. to switch (a horse, etc.)

**\*HOUSOIR**, hoo-swâr, s. m. hair broom, whisk.

**\*HOUX**, hoo, s. m. holy oak, holm. *Le petit hour*, the knee holm or petty whin.

**\*HOYAU**, hwa-yô, s. m. inattock.

**\*HUARD**, s. m. *V. Orfraie*.

**\*HUBLOTS**, s. m. pl. Mar. scuttles (in the ports.)

**\*HUCHE**, hâsh, s. f. trough, kneading trough, hunting hutch; hutch or bin. *Huche de moulin*, meal-tub; also a mill-hopper.

**\*HUCHER**, v. a. to whoop or halloo, call to.

**\*HUCHET**, s. m. horn, huntsman's or post-boy's horn.

**\*HUE**, hû, interj. gee-ho!

**\*HUÉE**, s. f. halloo or shouting, hooting.

**HUER**, hû-â, v. a. to halloo, shout; also to hoot at.

**\*HUETTE**, s. f. madge howlet (sort of owl.)

**\*HUGUENOT**, hûg-nô, s. m. Huguenot.

**\*HUGUENOT-TE**, hûg-nô, nô, adj. of or belonging to a Huguenot. *Un sentiment huguenot*, an opinion entertained by the Huguenots.

**HUGUENOTTE**, s. f. female Huguenot; a kind of kettle for a stove, earthen stove for a pot to boil in.

**HUGUENOTISME**, s. f. Huguenotism, the Huguenot's religion.

**\*HUI**, s. m. present time. *Aujourd'hui*, today, this day, now-a-days. *Ce jour d'hui*, (law term) this day.

**HUILE**, ôil, s. f. oil. *V. Cotret*.

**HUILER**, ôil-lâ, v. a. to oil.

**HUILEU-X**, sê, ôil-lên, lêuz, adj. oily.

**HUIER**, ôil-lâ, s. m. oil-man; also oil-cruet.

**\*HUIS**, s. m. door. *Plaider à huis clos*, to have a private hearing or trial. *Cause plaidée à huis clos*, cause tried with closed doors.

**HUISSERIE**, ôis-ri, s. f. door case.

**HUISSIER**, ôil-siâ, s. m. usher or door-keeper; tipstaff, summoner; bailiff; (d'église) vergier.

**HUIT**, ôit, adj. eight. *Ils sont huit*, there are eight of them. *C'est aujourd'hui le huit du mois*, this is the eighth day of the month. *The t is pronounced before vowels or when huit is a substantive.*

**HUITAIN**, ôit-tin, s. m. stanza of eight verses.

baise, bû : jeune, mûte, beurre : enfant, cênt; liên : vin : mon : brun.

HUITAINE, ùi-tên, s. f. eight days. *A la huitaine*, eight days hence, within eight days.

HUITIÈME, ùi-tiêm, adj. eighth. *En huitième lieu*, eighthly.

HUITIÈME, s. m. (*huitième jour du mois*) eighth, eighth day; (*huitième partie*) eighth part. *La lettre est du huitième*, the letter is dated the eighth. *Il n'avoit qu'un huitième*, he had but the eighth part. *Payer le huitième*, to pay the eighth penny (*duty on wine*). *Huitième*, s. f. sequence of eight cards (*at piquet*).

HUITIÈMEMENT, ùi-tiêm-mên, adv. eighthly.

HUITRE, ùi-tr, s. f. oyster. *Ecaille d'huitre*, oyster-shell.

HULOTTE, ù-lôt, s. f. madge howlet (*sort of large owl*).

HUMAIN, e, ù-mîn, mên, adj. human, belonging to man; humane, mild, kind, courteous, gentle, free, obliging. *Genre humain*, mankind. *Les humains*, men, mankind.

HUMAINEMENT, ù-mên-mên, adv. humanly; humanely, kindly, gently. *Humainement parlant*, humanly speaking.

HUMANISÉ, e, adj. civilized, tamed, grown gentle, etc.

HUMANISER, ù-mâ-ni-zâ, v. a. to tame, civilize, make gentle, or civil or tractable. *S'humaniser*, v. r. to grow gentle, civil, tractable or sociable; civilize one's self.

HUMANISTE, ù-mâ-nîst, s. m. humanist.

HUMANITÉ, ù-mâ-ni-tâ, s. f. humanity, human nature; humanity, courtesy, mildness, kindness, good nature, civility, friendliness. *Traiter quelqu'un avec humanité*, to use one humanely or kindly. *Il est allé égayer son humanité*, he is gone to be merry. *Les humanités*, human learning, liberal knowledge.

HUMBLE, unbl, adj. humble; modest, lowly, lowly-minded, submissive, respectful; low, lowly, mean.

HUMBLEMENT, unbl-mên, adv. humbly.

HUMECTANT, e, adj. moistening.

HUMECTATION, ù-mêk-tâ-sion, s. f. humectation or moistening.

HUMECTER, ù-mêk-tâ, v. a. to humect, humectate, moisten, wet.

HUMER, hû-mâ, v. a. to suck up: (*l'air or le vent*) to suck in.

HUMEUR, ù-mêur, s. f. humour, moisture; humour, temper, mood; fancy, whim or whimsy. *Bonne humeur, belle humeur*, good humour, merry pin or mood. *Etre en humeur de faire*, to be inclined or ready or willing to do; to be in a humour to do; to be disposed to be. *Etre d'humeur à faire*, to be (habitually or naturally) inclined to do.

HUMIDE, ù-mîd, adj. moist, wet, damp, humid.

HUMIDE, s. m. moisture. *L'humide radical*, the radical moisture.

HUMIDEMENT, ù-mîd-mên, adv. in a damp place. *Vous serez ici trop humidement*, this is too damp a place for you to be in.

HUMIDITÉ, ù-mî-dî-tâ, s. f. moistness, dampness, humidity, moisture.

HUMILANT, e, ù-mî-li-ên, ênt, adj. mortifying, humbling.

HUMILIATION, ù-mî-li-â-sion, s. f. humbling or humiliation. *Etre dans l'humiliation*, to be in a state of humiliation, be humbled.

HUMILIER, ù-mî-li-â, v. a. to humble, cast down, depress, abase, bring low, mortify. *S'humilier*, v. r. to humble or abase one's self.

HUMILITÉ, ù-mî-li-tâ, s. f. humility, lowliness; submission, respect. *Avoir beaucoup d'humilité*, to be very humble.

HUMORAL, e, ù-mô-râl, adj. humoral.

HUMORISTE, ù-mô-rîst, adj. & s. humorist.

HUNE; hûn, s. f. Mar. top. *La hune d'artimon*, the mizen-top. *La hune de misaine*, the fore-top. *La grande hune*, the main-top. *Hune* is also that piece of wood to which a bell is suspended.

HUNIER, hû-nîa, s. m. Mar. top-sail. *Grand hunier*, main-top sail. *Petit hunier*, fore-top sail. V. *Perroquet*.

HUPPE, hûp, s. f. whoop, lapwing; puet; tuft, top or crest (on the head of some birds.)

HUPPÉ, e, hû-pâ, adj. tufted, crested, copped; topping; cunning.

HUKE, hûr, s. f. head (of a wild boar or of a bear or wolf, etc. and of a great pike; (*d'un saumon*) jôle; (*tête mal peignée*) clotted, matted hair, nasty head of hair.

HURHAUT, gee-ho (*term of car-men*).

\*HURLADE, s. f. great howling or crying out.

HURLEMENT, hûrl-mên, s. m. howling; roaring.

HURLER, hûr-lâ, v. n. to howl or roar.

HURLUBERLU; adv. inconsiderately, bluntly.

HURLUBERLU, adj. & s. hair-brained, hair-brained fellow.

HUSSARD, V. *Houssard*.

HUTTE, hût, s. f. hut.

HUTTER, (se) sê-hû-tâ, v. r. to lodge in a hut, make a hut.

HYACINTHE, i-â-sint, s. f. hyacinth.

HYADES, i-âd, s. f. pl. (*in astronomy*) hyades.

HYDATIDE, s. f. hydatid.

HYDRAGOGUE, adj. & s. m. hydragogue, medicine for the discharge of watery humours.

HYDRARGYRE, s. m. V. *Mercure*.

HYDRAULIQUE, i-drô-lik, adj. hydraulick. *Machine hydraulique*, water engine.

HYDRAULIQUE, s. f. hydraulick.

HYDRE, îdre, s. f. hydra; water-serpent.

HYDROCÈLE, i-drô-sêl, s. f. hydrocele, watery rupture.

HYDROCÉPHALE, s. f. hydrocephalus, dropsy in the head.

HYDROGÈNE, s. m. hydrogen.

HYDROGRAPHIE, i-drô-grâf, s. m. hydrographer.

HYDROGRAPHIE, i-drô-grâ-fî, s. f. hydrography, description of the watery parts of the teraqueous globe.

HYDROGRAPHIQUE, i-drô-grâ-fîk, adj. hydrographical.

HYDROMANCIE, s. f. hydromancy, divination by water.

HYDROMEL, i-drô-mêl, s. m. hydromel, mead or metheglin.

HYDROPHOBIE, s. m. & f. one who dreads water or any liquid.

HYDROPHOBIE, s. f. hydrophobia.

HYDROPHALMIE, s. f. hydrophthalmia, dropsy in the eye.

HYDROPIPER, s. m. water pepper.

HYDROPIQUE, i-drô-pik, adj. & s. hydro-pick, dropsical, that has the dropsy, dropsical person.



bår, båt, båse : there, èbb, ovær : field, fîg : røbe, røb, lórd : mood, góod.

**HYDROPSIE**, í-drò-pl-zl, s. f. dropsy.

**HYDROTE**, s. m. & f. hydropotist, drink-  
er of water.

**HYDROSTATIQUE**, s. f. hydrostatics.

**HYDROTIQUE**, adj. & s. hydrotick.

**HYGROMÈTRE** or **HYGROSCOPE**, í-grò-mètr, í-gròs-kòp, s. m. hygrometer, hygroscope.

**HYMEN** or **HYMÉNÉE**, í-mèn, í-mà-nà, s. m. Hymen or Hymenæus; marriage, wedlock, matrimony, hymen.

**HYMNE**, ímn, s. m. & f. hymn, spiritual song.

**HYPALLAGE**, s. f. hypallage.

**HYPERBOLE**, í-pér-bòl, s. f. hyperbole.

**HYPERBOLIQUE**, í-pér-bò-lk, adj. hyper-  
bolical.

**HYPERBOLIQUEMENT**, í-pér-bò-lk-mèn, adv. hyperbolically.

**HYPERBORÉE**, í-pér-bò-rà, or **HYPERBO-  
RÉEN**, NE, adj. hyperborean.

**HYPERCRITIQUE**, í-pér-krí-ílk, s. m. hy-  
percritick, mighty critick.

**HYPERDULIE**, s. f. worship of the holy virgin.

**HYPNOTIQUE**, adj. hypnotick.

**HYPOBOLE**, s. f. hypobole.

**HYPOCAUSTE**, s. m. stove.

**HYPOCHIME**, s. m. **HYPOCHISE**, s. f. hy-  
pochyma, hypochyses.

**HYPOCONDRE**, í-pò-kondr, s. m. hypo-  
chondres.

**HYPOCONDRE** or **HYPOCONDRIAQUE**, í-pò-  
kon-drí-ák, adj. & s. hypochondriack, trou-  
bled with the spleen or melancholy, peevish,  
spleenetic, peevish, half mad or distracted.

**HYPOCRAS**, s. m. hypocras, medicated wine.

**HYPOCRISIE**, í-pò-krí-zl, s. f. hypocrisy.

**HYPOCRITE**, í-pò-krít, s. m. & f. hypocrite,  
dissembler, counterfeit, religious cheat.

**HYPOCRITE**, adj. hypocritical, counterfeit.  
*Il est extrêmement hypocrite*, he is a great hy-  
pocrite.

**HYPOGASTRE**, s. m. hypogastrium, lower  
part of the belly.

**HYPOGASTRIQUE**, adj. hypogastrick.

**HYPOGÉE**, s. m. hypogeum.

**HYPOGLOTTIDE**, s. f. hypoglottis.

**HYPOSTASE**, í-pòs-táz, s. f. hypostasis, per-  
sonality or personal substance; sediment (*in  
urine*.)

**HYPOSTATIQUE**, í-pòs-tà-ílk, adj. hypo-  
statistical.

**HYPOSTATIQUEMENT**, í-pòs-tà-ílk-mèn, adv. hypostatistically.

**HYPOTHÉNUSE**, s. f. hypotenuse or hypo-  
tenusal line.

**HYPOTHÉCAIRE**, í-pò-tà-kér, adj. belong-  
ing to a mortgage.

**HYPOTHÉCAIREMENT**, í-pò-tà-kér-mèn, adv. by an action of mortgage.

**HYPOTHÈQUE**, í-pò-ték, s. f. mortgage.

**HYPOTHÉQUER**, í-pò-tà-kà, v. r. to mort-  
gage, dip. *Celui qui hypothèque*, the mort-  
gager. *Celui à qui l'on hypothèque*, the mort-  
gagee.

**HYPOTHÈSE**, í-pò-téz, s. f. hypothesis, sup-  
position.

**HYPOTHÉTIQUE**, í-pò-tà-ílk, adj. hypo-  
thetical, conditional.

**HYPOTHÉTIQUEMENT**, í-pò-tà-ílk-mèn, adv. hypothetically.

**HYPOTYPOSE**, í-pò-tí-póz, s. f. hypotyposis.

**HYSOPE**, í-zóp, s. f. hyssop.

**HYSTÉRIQUE**, ís-tè-rík, adj. hysterical.  
*Passions or affections hystériques*, hystericks.

## I.

I, í, s. m. ninth letter of the French alpha-  
bet.

**IACHT**, V. *Yacht*.

**IAMBE**, í-énb, adj. & s. m. Iambick.

**IBIS**, í-bís, s. m. kind of stock.

\***ICELOUI**, ís-lól, pr. m. he, him.

\***ICELLE**, í-sél, pr. f. she, her.

**ICHNEUMON**, ík-nèu-mon, s. m. ichneumon.

**ICHOGRAPHIE**, ík-nò-grà-fl, s. f. ichno-  
graphy.

**ICHOGRAPHIQUE**, adj. of or belonging  
to ichnography.

**ICHOREU-X-SE**, í-kò-rèu, adj. ichorous.

**ICHTYOLITES**, s. m. pl. petrified fishes.

**ICHTYOLOGIE**, ík-tí-ò-lí-zl, s. f. ichtyolo-  
gy, natural history of fishes.

**ICHTYOPHAGE**, s. m. that lives upon fish.

**ICI**, í-sí, adv. here, hither, in this place; at  
this time. *D'ici*, hence, from this place.

*D'ici en avant*, henceforward, henceforth.  
*Qui est le maître d'ici?* who is master here?

*Je suis d'ici (je suis né d'ici)* I was born here,  
this is my birth place. *Je viens d'ici près*, I  
was bred hard by. *D'ici là*, thither. *Jusqu'ici*,  
hitherto, to this place, to this time. Instead  
of *cet homme ici*, we usually say *cet homme-ci*.  
V. *Ci*.

**ICONOCLASTE**, í-kò-nò-klást, s. m. icono-  
clast, image breaker.

**ICONOGRAPHIE**, s. f. iconography.

**ICONOGRAPHIQUE**, adj. of or belonging to  
iconography.

**ICONOLATRE**, s. m. name given by the  
iconoclasts to the catholics whom they ac-  
cused of worshipping images.

**ICONOLOGIE**, í-kò-nò-lò-zl, s. f. iconology.

**ICONOMAQUE**, adj. that opposes the wor-  
ship of images.

**ICTÈRE**, s. m. jaundice.

**ICTÉRIQUE**, ík-tà-rík, adj. icterial.

**IDÉAL**, é, í-dà-ál, adj. ideal, imaginary.

**IDÉE**, í-dà, s. f. idea, notion, opinion,  
thought, hint; design, project; airy notion,  
conceit, fancy. *J'en ai perdu l'idée*, I have  
forgot it, 'tis quite out of my mind.

**IDEM**, í-dèm, (*a Latin word*) ditto, the same.

**IDENTIFIER**, í-dèn-tí-fl-í, v. a. to imply or  
comprehend two things under the same idea.

**IDENTIQUE**, í-dèn-ílk, adj. identical, the  
same.

**IDENTIQUEMENT**, í-dèn-ílk-mèn, adv. iden-  
tically.

**IDENTITÉ**, í-dèn-tí-tà, s. f. identity, same-  
ness.

**IDÉOLOGIE**, s. f. the science of ideas; also a  
metaphysical reverie.

**IDES**, íd, s. f. pl. ides.

**IDIOME**, í-dlòm, s. m. idiom, dialect.

**IDIOPATHIE**, s. f. idiopathy; particular in-  
clination for.

**IDIOPATHIQUE**, adj. Ex. *Maladie idiopa-  
thique*, idiopathy.

**IDIOT**, é, í-dí-ò, òt, adj. & s. m. & f. idiot,  
silly, simple, foolish, natural fool, ninny, sim-  
pleton.

**IDIOTISME**, í-dl-ò-tísm, s. m. idiotism, pe-  
culiar phraseology of a language.

bûse, bût : jèune, mèute, bëurre : enfant, cènt, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

\*IDOINE, adj. fit (*law term*.)

IDOLATRE, i-dô-lâtr, adj. idolatrous; extremely fond.

IDOLATRE, s. m. & f. idolater, worshipper of idols.

IDOLATRER, i-dô-lâ-trâ, v. n. to worship idols. *Idolâtrer*, v. a. to idolize, be extremely fond of, dote upon.

IDOLATRIE, i-dô-lâ-tri, s. f. idolatry, worshipping of idols, also extreme fondness, adoration.

IDOLATRIQUE, adj. of or belonging to idolatry.

IDOLE, i-dôl, s. f. idol. *Pourquoi vous tenez-vous là comme une idole?* what makes you stand there like a statue or like a post?

IDYLLE, i-dîl, s. m. & f. idyl.

IF, îf, s. m. yew, yew-tree.

IGNARE, i-gnâr, adj. ignorant, illiterate.

IGNÉ, E, i-g-nâ, adj. igneous, fiery. *Les météores ignés*, the fiery meteors.

IGNICOLE, adj. an adorer of fire.

IGNITION, i-g-nî-sîon, s. f. ignition.

IGNOBLE, i-gnôbl, adj. ignoble, base, vile.

IGNOBLEMENT, i-gnôbl-mèn, adv. ignobly, ignominiously.

IGNOMINIE, i-gnô-mî-nî, s. f. ignominy, disgrace, dishonour, infamy, shame, reproach, discredit.

IGNOMINIEUSEMENT, i-gnô-mî-nî-èuz-mèn, adv. ignominiously, disgracefully, dishonourably, shamefully.

IGNOMINIEU-X, SE, i-gnô-mî-nî-èu, èuz, adj. ignominious, disgraceful, shameful, dishonourable, infamous.

IGNORAMMENT, i-gnô-râ-mèn, adv. ignorantly, unwittingly, by oversight.

IGNORANCE, i-gnô-rèns, s. f. ignorance, want of knowledge. *Par ignorance*, ignorantly, through ignorance. *Prétendre cause d'ignorance*, to plead or pretend ignorance.

IGNORANT, E, i-gnô-rèn, rènt, adj. ignorant, illiterate, unlearned; that knows nothing of, unacquainted with.

IGNORANT, E, s. m. & f. ignorant person, ignoramus. *Un ignorant jefié*, a perfect dunce, a mere ignoramus.

\*IGNORANTISSIME, adj. most ignorant.

IGNORÉ, E, i-gnô-râ, adj. not known.

IGNORER, i-gnô-râ, v. a. to be ignorant of, not to know, be unacquainted with, be a stranger to. *Ne pas ignorer*, to know, be acquainted with, etc.

IL, îl, pronoun pers. he, it. See what has been said at *Falloir*; see also what is said at the words *Impersonnel* and *Réfléchi*.

ÎLE, îl, s. f. island, isle. *Les îles du vent*, the windward islands. *Les îles sous le vent*, the leeward islands. *Île de glace*, bank of ice, island of ice. *V. Îles*.

ILÉON or ILÉUM, s. m. (*in anatomy*) ileum intestinum.

ILES, s. m. pl. (*in anatomy*) ilia.

ILIAQUE, i-lî-âk, adj. Iliac. Ex. *La passion iliaque*, the iliac passion, wind in the small guts.

ILION, s. m. (*in anatomy*) os ilium.

\*ILLEC, adv. there, in that place.

ILLÉGAL, E, îl-lâ-gâl, adj. illegal.

ILLÉGALITÉ, îl-lâ-gâ-lî-tâ, s. f. illegality.

ILLÉGITIME, îl-lâ-zî-ûm, adj. illegal, unlawful; illegitimate, bastardly; unjust, unreasonable.

ILLÉGITIMEMENT, îl-lâ-zî-ûm-mèn, adv. illegally, unlawfully, against the law, unjustly, illegitimately.

ILLÉGITIMITÉ, îl-lâ-zî-ûm-tâ, s. f. unlawfulness; illegitimacy.

ILLIBERAL, E, adj. servile, mechanical.

ILlicITE, îl-lî-sît, adj. illicit, unlawful, not allowed of, unwarrantable.

ILlicITEMENT, îl-lî-sît-mèn, adv. unlawfully, illegally.

ILLIMITÉ, E, îl-lî-mî-tâ, adj. unlimited, illimited, unbounded.

ILLISIBLE, adj. that cannot be read.

ILLUMINATI-F, VE, îl-lû-mî-nâ-tîf, tiv, adj. illuminative.

ILLUMINATION, îl-lû-mî-nâ-sîon, s. f. illumination.

ILLUMINÉ, E, îl-lû-mî-nâ, adj. enlightened, illuminated. *Avoir l'esprit extrêmement illuminé*, to have a clear mind, be quick sighted.

ILLUMINÉ, E, s. m. & f. a fanatic.

ILLUMINER, îl-lû-mî-nâ, v. a. to illuminate, enlighten, give light to.

ILLUSION, îl-lû-zîon, s. f. illusion, fancy; fallacy, cheat.

ILLUSOIRE, îl-lû-zwâr, adj. illusory, fallacious, deceitful.

ILLUSOIREMENT, îl-lû-zwâr-mèn, adv. deceitfully, fraudulently.

ILLUSTRATION, îl-lûs-trâ-sîon, s. f. illustration, explanation. *Illustration divine*, divine illustration.

ILLUSTRE, adj. illustrious, eminent, noble, famous, noted, great, considerable.

ILLUSTRE, s. m. & f. an illustrious, or famous, or noted person.

ILLUSTRER, îl-lûs-trâ, v. a. to illustrate or explain, to make famous or illustrious, adorn, set off.

ILLUSTRISSIME, îl-lûs-trî-sîm, adj. most illustrious.

ÎLOT, î-lô, s. m. small island, islet, ait.

ÎLS, the plural of *il*, they.

IMAGE, î-mâz, s. f. picture, image, representation, description; cut, print; resemblance, likeness; form, appearance.

IMAGER, E, î-mâ-zâ-zèr, s. m. & f. image-maker; also, print-seller. *Boutique d'imager*, print-shop.

IMAGINABLE, î-mâ-zî-nâble, adj. imaginable, that can be imagined.

IMAGINAIRE, î-mâ-zî-nèr, adj. imaginary, fantastical.

IMAGINATI-F, VE, î-mâ-zî-nâ-tîf, tiv, adj. that has a good imagination, full of invention or device.

IMAGINATIVE, s. f. fancy, imagination.

IMAGINATION, î-mâ-zî-nâ-sîon, s. f. imagination; fancy, apprehension; invention; conceit or thought; belief, opinion; whim, crotchets.

IMAGINER, î-mâ-zî-nâ, v. a. to fancy, imagine, conceive; to imagine, devise, invent, contrive, or find out. *S'imaginer*, v. r. to imagine, fancy, think, believe, conceive.

IMAN, s. m. priest among the Turks.

IMARET, s. m. hospital among the Turks.

IMBÉCILE, in-bâ-sîl, adj. feeble, weak, faint, crazy, decayed; also silly, simple.

IMBÉCILE, s. m. idiot, silly or simple man, ninny, simpleton, natural fool.

IMBÉCILEMENT, adv. with imbecility



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**IMBÉCILLITÉ**, in-bâ-sî-lî-tâ, s. f. imbecility, weakness of mind.

**IMBERBE**, adj. beardless.

**IMBIBER**, in-bî-bâ, v. a. to imbibe, soak, drink in, draw in, suck in. *S'imbiber*, v. r. to imbibe, soak.

**IMBIBITION**, s. f. the power of imbibing.

**\*IMBRIAQUE**, s. m. drunk, intoxicated, tipsy man.

**IMBRICÉE**, adj. a crooked or gutter-tile.

**IMBROGLIO** or **IMBROILLE**, s. m. intricacy, confusion.

**IMBU**, E, in-bû, bù, adj. imbued, instructed, possessed. *Imbu de quelque opinion*, imbued or possessed with an opinion.

**IMITABLE**, î-mî-tâ-bl, adj. imitable, to be imitated or that can be imitated.

**IMITAT-EUR**, RICE, î-mî-tâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. imitator, follower.

**IMITATI-F**, VE, adj. imitative.

**IMITATION**, î-mî-tâ-sîon, s. f. imitation. *A l'imitation de*, after the manner of.

**IMITER**, î-mî-tâ, v. a. to imitate, follow.

**IMMACULÉ**, im-mâ-kû-lâ, adj. immaculate, unspotted.

**IMMANENT**, E, adj. immanent, inherent.

**IMMANGEABLE**, adj. that cannot be eaten.

**IMMASQUABLE**, im-mên-kâ-bl, adj. infallible, that cannot fail, certain.

**IMMANQUABLEMENT**, im-mên-kâ-bl-mên, adv. infallibly, without fail, certainly.

**IMMARCESSIBLE**, adj. immarcessible, never fading.

**IMMATÉRIALITÉ**, s. f. immateriality.

**IMMATÉRIEL**, I.E, im-mâ-tâ-rî-êl, adj. immaterial, without matter.

**IMMATRICULATION**, s. f. matriculation, registering, state of being registered.

**IMMATRICULE**, s. f. matriculation, entering (in a book or register.)

**IMMATRICULER**, im-mâ-trî-kû-lâ, v. a. to matriculate or enter one's name. *Se faire immatriculer*, to get one's name entered.

**IMMATURITÉ**, s. f. immaturity, unripeness.

**IMMÉDIAT**, E, im-mâ-diâ, diât, adj. immediate.

**IMMÉDIATEMENT**, im-mâ-diât-mên, adv. immediately, without any thing between. *J'étois assis immédiatement après lui*, I sat next to him.

**IMMÉMORIAL**, E, im-mâ-mô-rî-âl, adj. immemorial, out of mind.

**IMMENSE**, im-mên, adj. immense, vast, prodigious, huge, exceedingly great.

**IMMENSEMENT**, im-mên-niên, adv. immensely, excessively.

**IMMENSITÉ**, im-mên-sî-tâ, s. f. immensity, vastness.

**IMMERSE**-F, VE, im-mêr-sîf, sîv, adj. immersive (in chemistry.)

**IMMERSION**, im-mêr-sîon, s. f. immersion.

**IMMEUBLE**, im-mêubl, adj. & s. m. immovable, immovable goods, real estate.

**IMMINENCE**, s. f. imminence.

**IMMINENT**, E, im-mî-nên, nênt, adj. imminent. *Ex. Péril imminent*, imminent danger.

**IMMISER**, (s') sîm-mî-sâ, v. r. to intermeddle or take upon one's self (*law term.*)

**IMMISÉRICORDIEU-X**, SE, adj. unmerciful.

**IMMIXTION**, s. f. the act of intermeddling.

**IMMOBILE**, im-mô-bil, adj. unmoveable, immovable, still.

**IMMOBILIER**, E, adj. immovable, real.

**IMMOBILITÉ**, im-mô-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. immobility, unmoveableness.

**\*IMMODÉRATION**, s. f. immoderation, intemperance, excess.

**IMMODÉRÉ**, E, im-mô-dâ-râ, adj. immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent.

**IMMODÉREMENT**, im-mô-dâ-râ-mên, adv. immoderately, intemperately, excessively.

**IMMODESTE**, im-mô-dêst, adj. immodest, wanton, impudent.

**IMMODESTEMENT**, im-mô-dêst-mên, adv. immodestly, wantonly, impudently.

**IMMODESTIE**, im-mô-dês-tî, s. f. immodesty, wantonness, impudence.

**IMMOLATION**, im-mô-lâ-sîon, s. f. immolation, sacrificing.

**IMMOLER**, im-mô-lâ, v. a. to sacrifice. *S'immoler à*, to hazard one's life for, fall a sacrifice to. *S'immoler à la risée publique*, to make one's self a laughing stock.

**IMMONDE**, im-mond, adj. unclean, foul. *Esprit immonde*, demon.

**IMMONDICE**, im-mon-dîs, s. f. filth, dirt. *Les immondices* or *excréments des chiens*, the dung or excrement of dogs.

**IMMORAL**, E, adj. immoral.

**IMMORALITÉ**, s. f. immorality.

**IMMORTALISER**, im-môr-tâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to immortalize, eternize or perpetuate.

**IMMORTALITÉ**, im-môr-tâ-lî-tâ, s. f. immortality, everlastingness, eternity.

**IMMORTE**, I.E, im-môr-têl, adj. immortal, everliving, everlasting, eternal.

**IMMORTEL**, (I.) s. m. the eternal or immortal God, God, the Almighty. *Les immortels*, (in poetry) the immortal gods, the gods.

**IMMORTELLE**, im-môr-têl, s. f. amaranth.

**IMMORTIFICATION**, s. f. said of one not subdued by sorrow and severities.

**IMMORTIFIÉ**, E, im-môr-tî-fiâ, adj. immortalified.

**IMMUABLE**, im-mâ-âbl, adj. immutable, unchangeable, unalterable, not subject to change, constant.

**IMMUABLEMENT**, im-mâ-âbl-mên, adv. immutably, unchangeably.

**IMMUNITÉ**, im-mû-nî-tâ, s. f. immunity, privilege, exemption.

**IMMUTABILITÉ**, im-mû-tâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. immutability, unchangeableness.

**IMPAIR**, in-pêr, adj. m. odd. *Ex. Nombre impair*, odd number as 5, 7, 9.

**IMPALPABLE**, in-pâl-pâbl, adj. impalpable, not to be felt.

**IMPANATION**, in-pâ-nâ-sîon, s. f. impanation or being in the bread (*said of J. C.*)

**IMPANÉ**, adj. in the bread. *Ex. Les Luthériens croient que Jesus-Christ est impané*, the Lutherans believe Christ to be in the bread.

**IMPARDONNABLE**, in-pâr-dâ-nâbl, adj. unpardonable, not to be pardoned or forgiven.

**IMPARFAIT**, E, in-pâr-fâ, fêt, adj. imperfect, unfinished, defective, lame.

**IMPARFAITEMENT**, in-pâr-fêt-mên, adv. imperfectly, lamely. *Il nous en a fait un récit, mais assez imparfaitement*, he gave us an imperfect or lame account of it.

**IMPARTABLE**, adj. that cannot be divided.

**IMPARTIAL**, E, in-pâr-sî-âl, adj. impartial.

**IMPARTIALEMENT**, adv. impartially.

**IMPARTIALITÉ**, in-pâr-sî-âl-lî-tâ, s. f. impartiality.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

IMPASSE, s. m. & f. (*word proposed by Voltaire*) turn-again-alley, alley or lane without a thoroughfare.

IMPASSIBILITÉ, in-pâ-sî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. impassibility.

IMPASSIBLE, in-pâ-sîbl, adj. impassible, incapable of suffering.

IMPATIENTMENT, adv. impatiently, with impatience, hardly.

IMPATIENCE, in-pâ-siêns, s. f. impatience, anxiety, unequibleness; also hastiness, passion.

IMPATIENT, E, in-pâ-siênt, siênt, adj. impatient, that has no patience, unquiet; also hasty, passionate.

IMPATIENTER, in-pâ-siênt-tâ, v. a. to tire the patience of. *S'impatiente*, v. r. to grow impatient; also to grow angry, fret.

IMPATRONISER, (s') in-pâ-trô-nî-zâ, v. r. to take possession of or become master in (a family;) get footing in (a place.)

IMPAYABLE, in-pê-yâbl, adj. invaluable, admirable.

IMPECCABILITÉ, in-pê-kâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. impeccability.

IMPECCABLE, in-pê-kâbl, adj. impeccable, that cannot sin, infallible.

\*IMPÉCUNIEU-X, SE, adj. moneyless, that has no money.

IMPÉNÉTRABILITÉ, in-pâ-nâ-trâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. impenetrability.

IMPÉNÉTRABLE, in-pâ-nâ-trâbl, adj. impenetrable, not to be penetrated; also secret, close, not to be discovered.

IMPÉNÉTRABLEMENT, adv. impenetrably, after an impenetrable manner.

IMPÉNITENCE, in-pâ-nî-têns, s. f. impenitence or impenitency, hardness of heart.

IMPÉNITENT, E, in-pâ-nî-tênt, tênt, adj. & s. impenitent, hardened in sin.

IMPENSE, s. f. expense.

IMPÉRATIF, VE, in-pâ-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. imperative; imperious, authoritative.

IMPÉRATIF, S. M. (*in grammar*) imperative. V. *Subjonctif*.

IMPÉRATIVEMENT, in-pâ-râ-tîv-mên, adv. imperiously.

IMPÉROIRE, s. f. master-word.

IMPÉRATRICE, in-pâ-râ-trîs, s. f. empress.

IMPERCEPTIBLE, in-pêr-sêp-tîbl, adj. imperceptible, unperceivable.

IMPERCEPTIBLEMENT, in-pêr-sêp-tîbl-mên, adv. imperceptibly, insensibly.

\*IMPERDABLE, in-pêr-dâbl, adj. that cannot be lost.

IMPERFECTION, in-pêr-fêk-siôn, s. f. imperfection, defect. (*Imperfections, (with book-sellers) imperfect book.*)

IMPÉRIAL, E, in-pâ-rî-âl, adj. imperial, of or belonging to the empire or emperor. *Les impériaux*, s. m. the imperialists.

IMPÉRIALE, s. f. imperial lily or crown imperial; roof (of a carriage.) Mar. *Impériale de tenelet*, roof of a boat's awning. *Impériale des cuisines d'un bâtiment*, roof of a ship's galley.

IMPÉRIEUSEMENT, in-pâ-rî-êuz-mên, adv. imperiously.

IMPÉRIEU-X, SE, in-pâ-rî-êû, êuz, adj. imperious, magisterial, haughty, stately, surly.

IMPÉRISSABLE, in-pâ-rî-sâbl, adj. imperishable.

IMPÉRTITÉ, in-pâ-rî-sî, s. f. ignorance, unskilfulness.

IMPERMÉABLE, adj. that cannot be wet through.

IMPERSONNEL, in-pêr-sô-nêl, adj. m. Ex. *Verbe impersonnel*, verb impersonal. *Impersonal verbs* are so called not because they have no persons, but because they have only one, the third person singular. See the observations on *Faillir*, *Falloir*, and *Reflechir*, and the 3d observation on *De* before an infinitive.

IMPERSONNELLEMENT, in-pêr-sô-nêl-mên, adv. impersonally.

IMPERTINEMENT, in-pêr-tî-nâ-mên, adv. impertinently, sillily, foolishly, nonsensically.

IMPERTINENCE, in-pêr-tî-nêns, s. f. impertinence, silliness, extravagance, folly.

IMPERTINENT, E, in-pêr-tî-nênt, nênt, adj. & s. impertinent, absurd, silly, foolish, nonsensical, impertinent or silly or foolish person.

IMPETURABILITÉ, in-pêr-tûr-bâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. immobility, steadiness, immovability.

IMPETURABLE, in-pêr-tûr-bâbl, adj. unmoved, immovable, unshaken.

IMPETURABLEMENT, in-pêr-tûr-bâbl-mên, adv. steadily, in an immovable manner.

IMPÉTRABLE, in-pâ-trâbl, adj. impetrate, obtainable.

IMPÉTRANT, E, in-pâ-trênt, trênt, s. m. & f. grantee, patentec.

IMPÉTRATION, in-pâ-trâ-siôn, s. f. impetration, getting or obtaining (of something in a court of judicature.)

IMPÉTRER, in-pâ-trâ, v. a. to impetrate, get or obtain.

IMPÉTUEUSEMENT, in-pâ-tû-êuz-mên, adv. impetuously, violently, vehemently, furiously.

IMPÉTUEU-X, SE, in-pâ-tû-êû, êuz, adj. impetuous, violent, vehement, raging, boisterous, furious, rapid.

IMPÉTUOSITÉ, in-pâ-tû-ô-zî-tâ, s. f. impetuosity, impetuosity, violence, vehemency, furiousness, fury, rapidity. *Parler avec impétuosité*, to speak eagerly or in a great heat.

IMPIE, in-pî, adj. & s. impious, ungodly, wicked, irreligious, atheistical, profane, impious or ungodly person.

IMPIÉTÉ, in-pî-â-tâ, s. f. impiety, ungodliness, wickedness, profaneness, irreligion; also impious or wicked or ungodly discourse, act or piece of ungodliness.

IMPITOYABLE, in-pî-twâ-yâbl, adj. unmerciful, pitiless, uncompassionate, cruel, barbarous.

IMPITOYABLEMENT, in-pî-twâ-yâbl-mên, adv. unmercifully, without mercy, cruelly, barbarously.

IMPLACABLE, in-plâ-kâbl, adj. implacable, inexorable.

IMPLEXE, adj. implex.

IMPLICATION, in-plî-kâ-siôn, s. f. implication, entanglement, involution; contradiction.

IMPLICITE, in-plî-sî, adj. implicit.

IMPLICITEMENT, in-plî-sî-mên, adv. implicitly.

IMPLIQUER, in-plî-kâ, v. a. to engage, entangle, involve. *Impliquer contradiction*, to imply contradiction.

IMPLORER, in-plô-râ, v. a. to implore, beg, request.

IMPOLI, E, in-pô-lî, ll, adj. unpolite, unpolished, clownish.

IMPOLITESSE, in-pô-lî-têss, s. f. impoliteness, clownishness, unmanucrliness, ill manners.



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, over : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**IMPORTANCE**, in-pôr-tens, s. f. importance, consequence, moment, concernment, concern. *Un homme d'importance*, a man of note, an eminent man. *Faire l'homme d'importance*, to pretend to great matters, take state upon one's self, carry it high.

**IMPORTANT**, E, in-pôr-tèn, tèn, adj. important, material, main ; of great consequence, considerable.

**IMPORTANT**, E, s. m. & f. man or woman of consequence. Ex. *Faire l'important*, to be a busy body, pretend to great matters, take much upon one's self, be impertinent.

**IMPORTATION**, in-pôr-tâ-sîon, s. f. importation.

**IMPORTER**, in-pôr-tâ, v. a. to import (merchandise). *Importer*, v. n. to concern, import, matter or signify. *Il importe pour la sûreté publique*, it concerns the public safety. *Il n'importe de la vie*, my life is concerned or at stake. *Qu'importe ?* what matters it ? what of that ? what signifies that ? what does it signify ? *Que lui importe-t-il ?* what's that to him ? *N'importe*, that's nothing, 'tis no matter.

**IMPORTUN**, E, in-pôr-tun, tûn, adj. troublesome, grievous, sad ; also importunate, impertinent. *Un demandeur importun*, a dunner.

**IMPORTUN**, E, s. m. & f. troublesome man or woman, impertinent person.

**IMPORTUNÉ**, E, adj. troubled, importuned.

**IMPORTUNÉMENT**, in-pôr-tû-nâ-mên, adv. importunately, in a troublesome manner. *Il me presse importunément de le payer*, he duns me for his money.

**IMPORTUNER**, in-pôr-tû-nâ, v. a. to trouble, be troublesome, to importune, tease, vex. *Importuner ses crébiteurs*, to dun one's debtors.

**IMPORTUNITÉ**, in-pôr-tû-nî-tâ, s. f. importunity, trouble, dunning.

**IMPOSABLE**, in-pô-zâbl, adj. liable to be taxed.

**IMPOSANT**, E, in-pô-zèn, zèn, adj. imposing, etc. (V. *Imposer*), commanding, commanding respect, awful, important, solemn, stern, brow-beating.

**IMPOSER**, in-pô-zâ, v. a. to impose or lay on ; (in printing) to impose ; (un nom, le nom) to give. *Imposer un crime à quelqu'un*, to lay a crime to one, charge one with a crime. *Imposer une taxe sur*, to impose or lay a tax upon. *Imposer quelqu'un à la taille*, to make one liable to the land tax. *En imposer*, v. n. to impose, lie, romance. *En imposer à quelqu'un*, to impose, or put upon one, deceive or cheat one ; also to abuse or brow-beat one ; to impose, lay, enjoin, prescribe, bid.

**IMPOSITION**, in-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. imposition, laying on ; impost, duty or tax. *L'imposition d'un nom*, the giving of a name.

**IMPOSSIBILITÉ**, in-pô-sî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. impossibility.

**IMPOSSIBLE**, in-pô-sî-bl, adj. impossible.

**IMPOSSIBLE**, s. m. impossibility.

**IMPOSTE**, s. f. (in architecture) impost.

**IMPOSTEUR**, in-pôs-têur, s. m. impostor, cheat, false pretender, calumniator, slanderer ; also deceitful.

**IMPOSTURE**, in-pôs-tûr, s. f. imposture, cheat, illusion ; calumny, slander.

**IMPÔT**, in-pô, s. m. impost, imposition, tax, duty, custom. *Impôt sur chaque tête*, poll-

money, poll-tax, capitation. *Impôt sur chaque feu*, chimney-money, hearth-money.

**IMPOTENT**, E, in-pô-tèn, tèn, adj. impotent, infirm, maimed, lame.

**IMPOURVU**. Ex. *A l'impourvu*, unawares, on a sudden.

**IMPRATICABLE**, in-prâ-tî-kâbl, adj. impracticable, that cannot be used. *Chemin impraticable*, impassable way or road. *Maison impraticable*, house that nobody can live in. *Un homme impraticable*, an unsocial or unconversable man.

**IMPRÉCATION**, in-prâ-kâ-sîon, s. f. imprecation, curse or cursing. *Faire des imprécations contre quelqu'un*, to imprecate or curse one.

**IMPRÉGNATION**, s. f. impregnation.

**IMPRÉGNER**, (s') in-prâ-gnâ, v. r. to impregnate or imbibe.

**IMPRENABLE**, in-prê-nâbl, adj. impregnable, not to be taken (said of batteries, etc.)

**IMPRESCRIPTIBILITÉ**, s. f. imprescriptibility.

**IMPRESCRIPTIBLE**, in-prê-skrîp-tîbl, adj. imprescriptible.

**IMPRESSION**, in-prê-sîon, s. f. impression ; stamp ; printing ; print ; edition ; character ; opinion ; influence, persuasion, suggestion.

**\*IMPRÉVOYANCE**, s. f. improvidence, want of forecast.

**\*IMPRÉVOYANT**, E, adj. improvident.

**IMPRÉVU**, E, in-prâ-vû, vû, adj. unforeseen, unexpected, unthought of, unlooked for.

**IMPRIMÉ**, E, adj. printed, imprinted, in print.

**IMPRIMÉ**, in-prî-mâ, s. m. pamphlet.

**IMPRIMER**, in-prî-mâ, v. a. to print ; or imprint ; to impress, stamp ; to imprint, engrave ; (de la terreur) to strike, strike with ; (imprimer une toile) to prime a cloth or canvass. *Imprimer quelqu'un*, to put one in print. *Se faire imprimer*, to appear in print, set up for an author. *Imprimer le mouvement à un corps*, to give motion to a body, move it. *Imprimer le cachet sur la cire*, to set the seal to the wax.

**IMPRIMERIE**, in-prî-mî, s. f. printing, printing-house.

**IMPRIMEUR**, in-prî-mêur, s. m. printer press-man.

**IMPRIMURE**, in-prî-mûr, s. f. priming or ground of a picture-cloth.

**IMPROBABLE**, in-prô-bâbl, adj. improbable, unlikely.

**IMPROBAT-EUR**, RICE, s. m. & f. one who disapproves.

**IMPROBATION**, in-prô-bâ-sîon, s. f. improbation, disproving, dislike.

**IMPROBITÉ**, s. f. improbity.

**IMPROMPTU**, s. m. impromptu, extemporary production.

**IMPROPRE**, in-prôpr, adj. improper.

**IMPROPREMENT**, in-prôpr-mên, adv. improperly.

**IMPROPRIÉTÉ**, in-prô-prî-â-tâ, s. f. impropriety.

**IMPROUVÉ**, E, adj. disapproved, disallowed, disliked.

**IMPROUVER**, in-prô-vâ, v. a. to disapprove, disallow, dislike, not to approve of

**IMPROVISAT-EUR**, RICE, s. m. & f. one who makes extemporary verses.

**IMPROVISER**, v. n. to make extemporary verses.

**IMPROVISTE**, in-prô-vîst. Ex. *A l'improviste*, unawares, on a sudden.

bûse, bût : jéune, mête, bœurre : *enfant*, cênt, liênt : *vin* : *mon* : *brun*.

**IMPRUDEMMENT**, *in-prû-dâ-mên*, adv. imprudently, unwisely, indiscreetly, foolishly, unadvisedly, unwittingly.

**IMPRUDENCE**, *in-prû-dên*, s. f. imprudence, foolishness, indiscretion, unadvisedness ; imprudence, ignorance, inadvertency, heedlessness.

**IMPRUDENT**, *e*, *in-prû-dên*, *dên*, adj. & s. imprudent, unwise, foolish, indiscreet, inconsiderate, unadvised, improvident ; fool, foolish person.

**IMPUBÈRE**, *in-pû-bêr*, adj. & s. not adult, under the age of puberty.

**IMPUDEMENT**, *in-pû-dâ-mên*, adv. impudently, saucily, malapertly.

**IMPUDENCE**, *in-pû-dên*, s. f. impudence, sauciness, shamelessness, malapertness ; impudent or saucy word or action.

**IMPUDENT**, *e*, *in-pû-dên*, *dên*, adj. & s. impudent, saucy, shameless, brazen-faced, malapert, bawdy, lewd, impudent person.

**IMPUDEUR**, s. f. want of modesty.

**IMPUDICITÉ**, *in-pû-dî-sî-tâ*, s. f. lasciviousness, wantonness, unchasteness, lewdness, obscenity, immodesty.

**IMPUDIQUE**, *in-pû-dîk*, adj. & s. lascivious, wanton, unchaste, immodest, lewd, dissolute, loose, impure, obscene ; lewd or lascivious person.

**IMPUDIQUEMENT**, *in-pû-dîk-mên*, adv. lasciviously, wantonly, unchastely, obscenely, lewdly, immodestly.

**IMPUGNER**, v. a. to impugn, or oppose.

**IMPUISSANCE**, *in-pû-sên*, s. f. impotency, weakness, inability. *Il est dans l'impuissance de payer*, he is unable to pay.

**IMPUISSANT**, *e*, *in-pû-sên*, *sên*, adj. impotent, weak, unable, vain, fruitless.

**IMPULSIF**, *ve*, *in-pû-sîf*, *slv*, adj. impulsive, driving, or thrusting forward.

**IMPULSION**, *in-pû-sîon*, s. f. impulsion, driving or thrusting forward, impulse, persuasion, instigation.

**IMPUNÉMENT**, *in-pû-nâ-mên*, adv. with impunity, without punishment, unpunished ; also to no purpose, without fearing the consequences. *Fera-t-il toujours ces désordres impunément ?* shall he cause these troubles, and always go unpunished ?

**IMPUNI**, *e*, *in-pû-nî*, *nl*, adj. unpunished, free from punishment.

**IMPUNITÉ**, *in-pû-nî-tâ*, s. f. impunity, indulgence, pardon.

**IMPUR**, *e*, *in-pûr*, *pûr*, adj. impure, foul, filthy ; lewd, obscene, immodest.

**IMPUREMENT**, *in-pûr-mên*, adv. impurely, uncleanly, filthily.

**IMPURETÉ**, *in-pûr-tâ*, s. f. impurity, filthiness ; impurity, obscenity, lewdness, lasciviousness, uncleanness.

**IMPUTATION**, *in-pû-tâ-sîon*, s. f. imputation, charge ; (in law) deduction, compensation ; (in theology) imputation.

**IMPUTER**, *in-pû-tâ*, v. a. to impute, lay upon, charge with, lay to one's charge. *Imputer à bien or à mérite*, to ascribe or attribute the merit to one, to commend one for a thing. *Imputer les usures au principal*, to deduct the usuries from the principal. *Elle est grosse, et vous impute le fait*, she is with child, and fathers it upon you.

**IN**, a Latin preposition that enters into the composition of words, sometimes in a negative

sense, as in *Inaction*, and sometimes in the sense of within, as in *Incorporer*. Before *B*, *M*, *P*, it is changed into *Im*, before *L* into *Il*, and before *R* into *Ir*.

**INABORDABLE**, *î-nâ-bôr-dâbl*, adj. inaccessible, not to be come at.

**INACCESSIBLE**, *î-nâk-sê-sîbl*, adj. inaccessible, unapproachable.

**INACCOMMODABLE**, *î-nâ-kô-mô-dâbl*, adj. that cannot be made up.

**INACCORDABLE**, adj. that cannot be tuned, agreed, etc.

**INACOSTABLE**, *î-nâ-kôs-tâbl*, adj. unsociable, that will admit of no company.

**INACOUTUMÉ**, *e*, *î-nâ-kôo-tû-mâ*, adj. unaccustomed, unusual, uncommon.

**INACTIF**, *ve*, adj. inactive.

**INACTION**, *î-nâk-sîon*, s. f. inaction.

**INACTIVITÉ**, s. f. inactivity.

**INADMISSIBLE**, *î-nâd-mî-sîbl*, adj. inadmissible.

**INADVERTANCE**, *î-nâd-vêr-tên*, s. f. inadvertence, or inadvertency, oversight, heedlessness.

**INALIÉNABILITÉ**, s. f. state of a thing that cannot be alienated.

**INALIÉNABLE**, *î-nâ-îl-â-nâbl*, adj. unalienable.

**INALLIABLE**, *î-nâ-îl-âbl*, adj. that cannot be alloyed or mixed (*said of metals*.)

**INALTÉRABLE**, *î-nâl-tâ-râbl*, adj. unalterable.

**INAMISSIBILITÉ**, s. f. inadmissibility.

**INAMISSIBLE**, *î-nâ-mî-sîbl*, adj. inadmissible.

**INAMOVIBILITÉ**, s. f. unremoveableness.

**INAMOVIBLE**, adj. unremoveable.

**INANIMÉ**, *e*, adj. inanimate, without life or soul.

**INANITION**, *î-nâ-nî-sîon*, s. f. inanition.

**INAPERÇU**, *e*, adj. that is not perceived.

**INAPPLICABLE**, adj. that cannot be applied.

**INAPPLICATION**, *î-nâ-plî-kâ-sîon*, s. f. inapplication, heedlessness.

**INAPPLIQUÉ**, *e*, *î-nâ-plî-kâ*, adj. unmindful, careless, heedless, inattentive.

**INAPPRECIABLE**, adj. invaluable.

**INAPTITUDE**, *î-nâp-tî-tûd*, s. f. unfitness.

**INARTICULÉ**, *e*, *î-nârt-îl-â-lâ*, adj. inarticulate.

**INATTAQUABLE**, *î-nâ-tâ-kâbl*, adj. that cannot be attacked.

**INATTENDU**, *e*, *î-nâ-tên-dû*, *dû*, adj. unexpected.

**INATTENTIF**, *ve*, *î-nâ-tên-tîf*, *tlv*, adj. inattentive.

**INATTENTION**, *î-nâ-tên-sîon*, s. f. inattention, heedlessness.

**INAUGURAL**, *e*, adj. of or relating to inauguration.

**INAUGURATION**, *î-nô-gû-râ-sîon*, s. f. inauguration.

**INAUGURER**, *î-nô-gû-râ*, v. a. to initiate, inaugurate.

**INCAGUER**, v. a. to dare, defy, challenge.

**INCANDESCENCE**, s. f. whiteness produced by heat.

**INCANDESCENT**, *e*, adj. whitened by heat.

**INCANTATION**, s. f. incantation, charm, spell.

**INCAPABLE**, *in-kâ-pâbl*, adj. incapable, unfit, not able, not capable.

**INCAPACITÉ**, *in-kâ-pâ-sî-tâ*, s. f. incapacity, inability, disability.

**INCARCÉRATION**, s. f. incarceration.



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovær : field, ffig : robe, rób, lórd : móod, góod.

INCARCÉRER, v. a. to incarcerate, imprison.

INCARNADIN, E, in-kâr-nâ-dîn, dln, adj. & s. faint carnation, of a faint carnation colour.

INCARNAT, s. m. carnation, flesh colour. *Un teint mêlé de blanc et d'incarnat*, a face coloured with white and red.

INCARNAT, E, in-kâr-nâ, ûnt, adj. of the carnation or flesh colour.

INCARNATI-F, VE, adj. incarnative.

INCARNATION, in-kâr-nâ-slon, s. f. incarnation or assuming of flesh.

INCARNÉ, E, in-kâr-nâ, adj. incarnate, made flesh. *Un diable incarné*, a devil incarnate, a devil in the shape of a man, a devilish man.

S'incarnier, sin-kâr-nâ, v. r. to take flesh, assume the human nature.

INCARTADE, in-kâr-tâd, s. f. inconsiderate quarrel or insult; also foolish or silly action.

INCENDIAIRE, in-sên-dî-er, s. m. incendiary.

INCENDIE, in-sên-dî, s. f. great fire, conflagration or burning of houses, combustion, trouble in a state, civil war, broils.

INCENDIER, in-sên-dî-â, v. a. to burn, burn down, destroy by fire.

INCÉRATION, s. f. inceration.

INCERTAIN, NE, in-sêr-tîn, tèn, adj. uncertain, doubtful; inconstant, changeable; irresolute, wavering, in suspense; undetermined, indefinite, *Cheval incertain*, restiff horse.

INCERTAIN, s. m. uncertainty.

INCERTAINEMENT, in-sêr-tên-mên, adv. uncertainly, doubtfully.

INCERTITUDE, in-sêr-tî-tûd, s. f. uncertainty, doubtfulness; quardary, wavering condition, suspense; perplexity, loss.

INCESSAMMENT, in-sê-sâ-mên, adv. continually, incessantly, without intermission; presently, forthwith, out of hand, immediately.

INCESSIBLE, adj. (*law term*) that cannot be given up or yielded, unalienable.

INCESTE, in-sêst, s. m. incest.

INCESTUEUSEMENT, in-sêst-tû-êuz-mên, adv. incestuously, in an incestuous manner.

INCESTUEU-X, SE, in-sêst-tû-êu, êuz, adj. incestuous.

\*INCHARITABLE, adj. uncharitable.

INCHOATI-F, VE, adj. inchoative.

INCIDEMENT, in-sî-dâ-mên, adv. incidently, or incidentally, occasionally.

INCIDENCE, in-sî-dên, s. f. incidence, incidence.

INCIDENT, s. m. incident, accident, adventure, event; incident, new difficulty which perplexes a cause, *Faire naître des incidents dans un procès*, to split a cause.

INCIDENT, E, in-sî-dên, dên, adj. incident, accessory.

INCIDENTAIRE, s. m. caviller or one who introduces incidents.

INCIDENTER, in-sî-dên-dâ, v. n. to introduce incidents.

INCINÉRATION, in-sî-nâ-râ-slon, s. f. incineration, reducing to ashes.

INCIRCONCIS, E, in-sîr-kon-sî, slz, adj. & s. m. & f. uncircumcised, man uncircumcised.

INCIRCONCISION, s. f. uncircumcision.

INCISER, in-sî-zâ, v. a. to cut, make an incision in; to separate (*said of food in the stomach.*)

INCISI-F, VE, in-sî-zîf, zlv, adj. incisive, cutting *Dents incisives*, the fore teeth or cutters

INCISION, in-sî-zlon, s. f. incision or cutting.

INCISOIRE, adj. incisory, incisive. Ex. *Une dent incisive*, an incisory or incisive tooth, a butter tooth.

INCITATION, in-sî-tâ-slon, s. f. incitation, enticement, motion, instigation, persuasion.

INCITER, in-sî-tâ, v. a. to incite, entice, encourage, set or spur on, persuade, stir up, move or induce.

INCIVIL, E, in-sî-vîl, adj. uncivil, clownish, rude, ill bred, unmannerly. *Demande incivile*, unreasonable demand.

INCIVIL, E, s. m. & f. uncivil (ill bred, rude, clownish) or unmannerly person.

INCIVILEMENT, in-sî-vîl-mên, adj. uncivilly, clownishly, rudely, unmannerly.

INCIVILISÉ, E, adj. one who is not civilized.

INCIVILITÉ, in-sî-vî-li-tâ, s. f. incivility, clownishness, rudeness, unmannerliness; piece of rudeness or incivility.

INCIVISME, s. m. incivism, disaffection to the welfare of the country.

INCIVIQUE, adj. inimical to the country.

INCLÉMENGE, in-klâ-mên, s. f. inclemency, sharpness.

INCLÉMENT, adj. inclement; stern, severe, rigorous.

INCLINAISON, in-klî-nê-zon, s. f. (*in geometry*) inclination. *Inclinaison de l'aiguille aimantée*, Mar. dip of the magnetic needle.

INCLINANT, E, adj. inclining, inclined.

INCLINATION, in-klî-nâ-slon, s. f. inclination; bowing or bending downwards; proneness, disposition; affection, love; mistress, object of love. *A vos inclinations*, to your best affections. *Verser par inclination*, to pour gently.

INCLINER, in-klî-nâ, v. a. to bow or bow down, incline or bend. *S'incliner devant une personne*, to bow down to one. *Incliner*, v. n. to incline or bend to, lean, have a propension.

INCLUS, E, in-klû, klûz, adj. inclosed.

INCLUDE, s. f. inclosed or inclosed letter.

\*INCLUSI-F, VE, adj. inclusive.

INCLUSIVEMENT, in-klû-slv-mên, adv. inclusively.

INCOERCIBLE, adj. that is not coercible.

INCOGNITO, in-kô-gnî-tô, adv. incognito, incog.

INCOGNITO, s. m. Ex. *Garder l'incognito*, to remain or keep incog.

INCOHÉRENCE, s. f. incoherence;

INCOHÉRENT, adj. incoherent.

INCOMBUSTIBILITÉ, s. f. incombustibility.

INCOMBUSTIBLE, in-kon-bûs-îbl, adj. incombustible, not to be burnt.

INCOMMENSURABILITÉ, s. f. incommensurability.

INCOMMENSURABLE, in-kô-mên-sâ-râbl, adj. incommensurable, not to be measured with one common measure (*in mathematicks.*)

INCOMMODANT, E, adj. troublesome, incommodious.

INCOMMUNE, in-kô-môd, adj. troublesome, inconvenient, burdensome, incommodious, uneasy, grievous, impertinent.

INCOMMUNE, s. m. & f. troublesome or impertinent person.

INCOMMODÉ, E, in-kô-mô-dâ, adj. troubled, disturbed, etc. sick; out of order, indisposed, troubled with some disorder or other; low, poor, hard put to it, in want, at a pinch. *Bâtiment incommode*, Mar. disabled ship.

bûse, bût : jêune, môte, bœurre : *enfant, cent, liên : vin : mon : brun.*

**INCOMMODÉMENT**, adv. inconveniently, incommodiously, uneasily.

**INCOMMODER**, v. a. to trouble, hinder, disturb ; to incommoder, trouble, be troublesome to, tire, fatigue, to injure, annoy, hurt, do harm to ; to make poor, put to hard shifts, reduce to straits. *Ce soulier m'incomode*, this shoe pinches me.

**INCOMMODITÉ**, s. f. inconvenience, incommodity ; poverty, strait, pinch, want ; ailment, indisposition. Mar. distress. *Faire le signal d'incommodité*, to make the signal of distress. *Le serre-file a fait signal d'incommodité*, the rear ship in the line has made the signal of distress.

**INCOMMUNICABLE**, *in-kô-mũ-nĩ-kábl*, adj. incommunicable, not to be communicated.

**INCOMMUTABILITÉ**, *in-kô-mũ-tá-bĩ-lĩ-tá*, s. f. quality of being incommutable.

**INCOMMUTABLE**, *in-kô-mũ-tábl*, adj. incommutable.

**INCOMMUTABLEMENT**, *in-kô-mũ-tábl-mên*, adv. incommutably, so as to have a legal title.

**INCOMPARABLE**, *in-kon-pá-rábl*, adj. incomparable, not to be compared, matchless, peerless.

**INCOMPARABLEMENT**, *in-kon-pá-rábl-mên*, adv. incomparably, without comparison.

**INCOMPATIBILITÉ**, *in-kon-pá-tĩ-bĩ-lĩ-tá*, s. f. incompatibility, antipathy, inconsistency.

**INCOMPATIBLE**, *in-kon-pá-tĩbl*, adv. incompatible.

**INCOMPÉTÈMENT**, *in-kon-pá-tá-mên*, adv. incompetently.

**INCOMPÉTENCE**, *in-kon-pá-tên*, s. f. incompetency.

**INCOMPÉTENT**, *in-kon-pá-tên*, *tên*, adj. incompetent.

**INCOMPLET**, *in-kon-plê*, *plêt*, adj. incomplete, imperfect.

**INCOMPLEXE**, adj. that is not complex.

**INCOMPRÉHENSIBILITÉ**, *in-kon-prâ-ên-sĩ-bĩ-lĩ-tá*, s. f. incomprehensibility.

**INCOMPRÉHENSIBLE**, *in-kon-prâ-ên-sĩbl*, adj. incomprehensible, that cannot be comprehended or conceived, inconceivable. *C'est un homme incompréhensible*, he is a strange man.

**INCOMPRESSIBLE**, adj. incompressible.

**INCONCEVABLE**, *in-kons-vábl*, adj. inconceivable, not to be imagined or conceived, incomprehensible.

**INCONCEVABLEMENT**, adv. inconceivably.

**INCONCILIABLE**, *in-kon-sĩ-lĩ-ábl*, adj. that cannot agree, irreconcilable.

**INCONDUITE**, *in-kon-dũt*, s. f. want of conduct.

**INCONGRU**, *in-kon-grũ*, *grũ*, adj. incongruous ; apt to trespass against the rules of decorum.

**INCONGRUMENT**, *in-kon-grũ-mên*, adv. incongruously.

**INCONGRUITÉ**, *in-kon-grũ-tá*, s. f. incongruity of speech, impropriety ; incongruity, indecency, unsuitableness, unseemliness, irregularity, offence against decorum.

**INCONNU**, *in-kô-nũ*, *nũ*, adj. unknown, obscure, of no reputation ; also unusual, to which one is not used or accustomed. *Il est tout-à-fait inconnu en ce pays*, he is a perfect stranger in this country. *Cette voile inconnue n'a son grand hunier qu'à mi-mât*, Mar. that strange sail has a main-top-sail only half mast high.

**Inconnu**, s. m. unknown person.

**INCONSÉQUENCE**, *in-kon-sá-kên*, s. f. inconsequence, inconclusiveness, incongruity, inconsistency.

**INCONSÉQUENT**, *in-kon-sá-kân*, *kân*, adj. inconsequent, inconsistent, incongruous.

**INCONSIDÉRATION**, *in-kon-sĩ-dá-rá-slon*, s. f. inconsideration, imprudence, rashness, unadvisedness.

**INCONSIDÉRÉ**, *in-kon-sĩ-dá-rá*, adj. inconsiderate, rash, foolish, unadvised, unwise, indiscreet, imprudent.

**INCONSIDÉRÉMENT**, *in-kon-sĩ-dá-rá-mên*, adv. inconsiderately, rashly, foolishly, indiscreetly, unadvisedly, imprudently.

**INCONSOLABLE**, *in-kon-sô-lábl*, adj. insoluble, not to be comforted.

**INCONSOLABLEMENT**, adv. insolubly.

**INCONSTAMMENT**, *in-kons-tá-mên*, adv. instantly, lightly.

**INCONSTANCE**, *in-kons-tên*, s. f. inconstancy, fickleness, levity, changeableness, lightness ; constancy, uncertainty, instability.

**INCONSTANT**, *in-kons-tên*, *tên*, adj. inconstant, fickle, light, changeable ; unstable, uncertain.

**INSTITUTIONNEL**, *in*, *le*, adj. not constitutional.

**INSTITUTIONNELLEMENT**, adv. against the constitution.

**INCONTESTABLE**, *in-kon-tês-tábl*, adj. indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, unquestionable, not to be questioned, most certain.

**INCONTESTABLEMENT**, *in-kon-tês-tábl-mên*, adv. undoubtedly, unquestionably, most certainly.

**INCONTÉSTÉ**, *in-kon-tês-tá*, adj. not contested.

**INCONTINEMENT**, adv. incontinently.

**INCONTINENCE**, *in-kon-tĩ-nên*, s. f. incontinence, incontinency, lust, lustful affection.

**INCONTINENT**, *in-kon-tĩ-nên*, *nên*, adj. incontinent, unchaste.

**INCONTINENT**, adv. presently, by and by, immediately, straightway.

**INCONVÉNIENT**, *in-kon-vá-nĩ-ên*, s. m. inconvenience, cross accident or disappointment, trouble, difficulty, absurdity, inconsistency.

**INCORPORALITÉ**, *in-kôr-pô-rá-lĩ-tá*, s. f. incorporality.

**INCORPORATION**, *in-kôr-pô-rá-slon*, s. f. incorporation.

**INCORPOREL**, *in-kôr-pô-rêl*, adj. incorporeal, bodiless, without a body.

**INCORPORER**, *in-kôr-pô-rá*, v. a. to incorporate ; imbody, mix together ; receive or admit into a society ; to incorporate, annex or unite. *S'incorporer*, v. r. to incorporate, get incorporated.

**INCORRECT**, adj. that is not correct.

**INCORRECTION**, *in-kôr-rêk-slon*, s. f. want of correction.

**INCORRIGIBILITÉ**, *in-kôr-rĩ-gĩ-bĩ-lĩ-tá*, s. f. incorrigibleness.

**INCORRIGIBLE**, *in-kôr-rĩ-zĩbl*, adj. incorrigible, that cannot be mended.

**INCORRUPTIBILITÉ**, *in-kôr-rũp-tĩ-bĩ-lĩ-tá*, s. f. incorruptibility, integrity.

**INCORRUPTIBLE**, adj. incorruptible, not subject to corruption, not to be bribed.

**INCORRUPTION**, s. f. that cannot grow rotten.

**INCRASSANT**, *in*, *le*, adj. that incrassates or thickens the blood.



bàr, bāt, bāse : there, ãbb, over : field, fīg : robe, rōb, lōrd : mood, gōod.

**INCREDIBILITÉ**, in-krā-dī-bī-lī-tā, s. f. incredibility.

**INCREDULE**, in-krā-dūl, adj. & s. incredulous, hard of belief, unfaithful, unbelieving, incredulous person, unbeliever.

**INCREDULITÉ**, in-krā-dū-lī-tā, s. f. incredulity, hardness of belief, unbelief.

**INCRÉÉ**, e, in-krā-ā, adj. uncreated.

**INCROYABLE**, in-krwā-yābl, adj. incredible, past all belief, not to be believed, vast, huge, excessive.

**INCROYABLEMENT**, adv. in an incredible manner.

**INCRUSTATION**, in-krūs-tā-sion, s. f. incrustation.

**INCRUSTER**, in-krūs-tā, v. a. to incrustate, line (with marble, jasper, etc.)

**INCUBATION**, s. f. incubation.

**INCUBE**, s. m. Incubus, night mare, devil that under a man's shape has carnal knowledge of a woman (a popular error.)

**INCUPLICATION**, in-kūl-pā-sion, s. f. laying of a fault to one's charge.

**INCULPER**, in-kūl-pā, v. a. to charge one with a fault.

**INCULQUER**, in-kūl-kā, v. a. to inculcate, beat into one's head or brains.

**INCULTE**, in-kūlt, adj. uncultivated, untitled, unmanured, waste; also coarse, homely, unpolished, wild.

**INCULTURE**, s. f. state of land not cultivated.

**INCURABILITÉ**, in-kū-rā-bī-lī-tā, s. f. incurableness.

**INCURABLE**, in-kū-rābl, adj. incurable.

**INCURABLES**, (LES) s. m. pl. hospital for people desperately sick.

**INCURIE**, in-kū-rl, s. f. want of care, negligence.

**INCURIOSITÉ**, s. f. neglect of learning what one is ignorant of.

**INCURSION**, in-kūr-sion, s. f. incursion, inroad.

**INDAGATEUR**, s. m. indagator.

**INDE**, ind, s. f. India. *Coq d'Inde*, turkey, turkey-cock. *Poule d'Inde*, turkey-hen. *Les Indes*, Indies. *Les Grandes Indes* or *les Indes orientales*, the East Indies. *Les Indes occidentales*, the West Indies.

**INDEBROUILLABLE**, adj. that cannot be disentangled.

**INDÉCEMENT**, in-dā-sā-mên, adv. indecently, unhandsomely, unseemly, misbecomingly.

**INDÉCENCE**, in-dā-sên, s. f. indecency, indecorum, unbecomingness.

**INDÉCENT**, e, in-dā-sên, sên, adj. indecent, unhandsome, unbecoming or misbecoming, unseemly, ugly.

**INDÉCHIFFRABLE**, in-dā-shī-frābl, adj. that cannot be deciphered, not legible, obscure, intricate.

**INDÉCIS**, e, in-dā-sī, sīz, adj. undecided, undetermined, irresolute, fluctuating.

**INDÉCISION**, s. f. indecision.

**INDÉCLINABLE**, in-dā-kī-nābl, adj. indeclinable, that cannot be declined.

**INDÉCROTTABLE**, in-dā-krō-tābl, adj. unpolite, clownish, rude, unpolishable; also dark, obscure, inexplicable. *Un animal indécrottable*, an unpolished, clownish fellow.

**INDÉFECTIBILITÉ**, in-dā-fék-tī-bī-lī-tā, s. f. indefectibility.

**INDÉFECTIBLE**, in-dā-fék-tībl, adj. indefectible.

**INDÉFENDU**, e, adj. defenceless, helpless, unprotected, undefended.

**INDÉFINI**, e, in-dā-fī-nī, nī, adj. indefinite, undetermined, unlimited, unbounded.

**INDÉFINIMENT**, in-dā-fī-nī-mên, adv. indefinitely, undeterminately.

**INDÉFINISSABLE**, in-dā-fī-nī-sābl, adj. not to be or that cannot be defined.

**INDÉLÉBILE**, in-dā-lā-bīl, adj. indelible, that cannot be blotted out.

**INDÉLIBÉRÉ**, e, in-dā-lī-bā-rā, adj. indeliberate, sudden.

**INDEMNÉ**, adj. that is indemnified.

**INDEMNIFICATION**, s. f. indemnification.

**INDEMNISER**, in-dém-nī-zā, v. a. to save harmless, indemnify, make amends for.

**INDEMNITÉ**, in-dém-nī-tā, s. f. indemnity, indemnification, saving harmless.

**INDÉPENDAMMENT**, in-dā-pên-dā-mên, adv. independently, without any dependence or regard or relation. *Vivre indépendamment*, to depend upon nobody, be one's own man.

**INDÉPENDANCE**, in-dā-pên-dên, s. f. independence, liberty, full liberty.

**INDÉPENDANT**, e, in-dā-pên-dên, dên, adj. independent, free, that has no dependence upon any one. *Les indépendans* (la secte des indépendans en Angleterre,) the independents or congregationalists.

**INDÉPENDANTISME**, s. m. sect of the independents.

**INDESTRUCTIBILITÉ**, in-dēs-trūk-tī-bī-lī-tā, s. f. indestructibility.

**INDESTRUCTIBLE**, in-dēs-trūk-tībl, adj. indestructible.

**INDÉTERMINATION**, in-dā-tér-mī-nā-sion, s. f. irresolution, uncertainty, suspense.

**INDÉTERMINÉ**, e, in-dā-tér-mī-nā, adj. indetermined or indeterminate, indefinite, unlimited, undecided, uncertain, irresolute.

**INDÉTERMINÉMENT**, in-dā-tér-mī-nā-mên, adv. indeterminately, in general.

**INDÉVOT**, e, in-dā-vō, vôt, adj. indevout, irreligious.

**INDÉVOTEMENT**, in-dā-vôt-mên, adv. irreligiously, in an indevout manner.

**INDÉVOTION**, in-dā-vō-sion, s. f. indevotion, irreligion.

**INDEX**, in-dêks, s. m. index, table of a book; fore-finger.

**INDICATEUR**, s. & adj. one who shows, points out; sort of bird that discovers wild bees.

**INDICATIF**, ve, in-dī-kā-tīf, tīv, adj. indicative, showing.

**INDICATIF**, s. m. indicative or indicative mood. V. *Subjonctif*.

**INDICATION**, in-dī-kā-sion, s. f. indication, sign, symptom.

**INDICE**, in-dīs, s. m. index, table of a book, sign, token, mark, probable evidence, notice. *Ces goémons sont de très-incertains indices de terre*, these sea-weeds are very uncertain signs of land.

**INDICIBLE**, in-dī-sībl, adj. unspeakable, unexpressible, not to be expressed.

**INDICTION**, in-dīk-sion, s. f. proclaiming or calling of a council; indiction, space of fifteen years.

**INDICULE**, s. m. that which shows, announces.

**INDIEN**, ne, in-diên, iên, adj. & s. Indian *Indienne*, printed celico

bûse, bût : jûene, mûeue, bûerre : enlânt, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brur.

**INDIFFÉREMENT**, *in-dî-fâ-râ-mên*, adv. indifferently, coldly, carelessly, without caring much for it, without distinction. *Vivre indifféremment* or *dans l'indifférence*, to live unconcerned or without concern.

**INDIFFÉRENCE**, *in-dî-fâ-rên*, s. f. indifference, carelessness, unconcernedness. V. *Indifféremment*.

**INDIFFÉRENT**, *E, in-dî-fâ-rên, rên*, adj. & s. indifferent, indifferent man or woman.

**INDIGENCE**, *in-dî-zên*, s. f. indigence, poverty, need, want, penury.

**INDIGÈNE**, *in-dî-zên*, adj. indigenous.

**INDIGENT**, *E, in-dî-zên, zên*, adj. & s. indigent, poor, needy, indigent person.

**INDIGESTE**, *in-dî-zêst*, adj. undigested, raw, hard to be digested, confused, disordered. *Estonac indigeste*, weak or bad stomach.

**INDIGESTION**, *in-dî-zêst-ion*, s. f. indigestion, surfeit.

**INDIGNATION**, s. f. indignation, anger.

**INDIGNE**, *in-dîgn*, adj. unworthy, ill, base, shameful.

**INDIGNÉ**, *E, in-dî-guâ*, adj. very angry, full of indignation.

**INDIGNEMENT**, *in-dîgn-mên*, adv. unworthily, basely, shamefully.

**INDIGNER**, *in-dî-gnâ*, v. a. to irritate, exasperate, provoke. *S'indigner*, v. r. to grow angry, fret, fume or chafe.

**INDIGNITÉ**, *in-dî-guâ-tâ*, s. f. unworthiness, indignity; heinousness, enormity, grievousness, baseness; unworthy usage, outrage.

**INDIGO**, *in-dî-gô*, s. m. indigo.

**INDIGOTERIE**, s. f. particular place where indigo is made or prepared.

**INDIQUER**, *in-dî-kâ*, v. a. to show, teach, direct to; to call, summon, appoint to meet.

**INDIRECT**, *E, in-dî-rêkt*, adj. indirect.

**INDIRECTEMENT**, *in-dî-rêkt-mên*, adv. indirectly.

**INDISCERNABLE**, adj. indiscernible.

**INDISCIPLINABLE**, *in-dî-sî-plî-nâbl*, adj. undisciplinable, unruly, untoward; that will not bear with good discipline, indocible.

**INDISCIPLINÉ**, *E, in-dî-sî-plî-nâ*, adj. not disciplined.

**INDISCIPLINE**, s. f. want of discipline.

**INDISCRET**, *E, adj. & s. indiscreet, unwise, unthinking, rash, foolish, inconsiderate, unadvised, unguarded, indiscreet man or woman.*

**INDISCRÈTEMENT**, adv. indiscreetly, unadvisedly, foolishly, inconsiderately, rashly.

**INDISCRÉTION**, s. f. indiscretion, foolishness, unadvisedness, piece of indiscretion, extravagance, folly.

**INDISPENSABLE**, adj. indispensable, not to be dispensed with, necessary.

**INDISPENSABLEMENT**, adv. indispensably, unavoidably, necessarily.

**INDISPONIBLE**, adj. said of an estate that cannot be disposed of by will.

**INDISPOSÉ**, *E, adj. indisposed, distempered, out of order; disaffected, estranged, alienated, averse, disinclined.*

**INDISPOSER**, *in-dî-spô-zâ*, v. a. to disaffect, estrange, alienate.

**INDISPOSITION**, *in-dî-spô-zî-sion*, s. f. indisposition; illness, distemper; disinclination, averseness, disaffection, estrangement.

**INDISPUTABLE**, adj. indisputable, not to be disputed.

**INDISPUTABLEMENT**, adv. indisputably.

**INDISSOLUBILITÉ**, *in-dî-sô-lû-blî-tâ*, s. f. indissolubility.

**INDISSOLUBLE**, *in-dî-sô-lû-blî*, adj. indissoluble, not to be dissolved.

**INDISSOLUBLEMENT**, *in-dî-sô-lû-blî-mên*, adv. indissolubly.

**INDISTINCT**, *E, in-dîs-tinkt*, adj. indistinct, confused, disorderly.

**INDISTINCTEMENT**, *in-dîs-tîkt-mên*, adv. indistinctly, confusedly; indifferently, without any distinction.

**INDIVIDU**, *in-dî-vî-dû*, s. m. individual, singular, or particular thing or person. *Avoir soin de or conserver son individu*, to take care of one's carcass or of number one.

**INDIVIDUEL**, *LE, in-dî-vî-dû-êl*, adj. individual, inseparable, singular.

**INDIVIDUELLEMENT**, *in-dî-vî-dû-êl-mên*, adv. individually.

**INDIVIS**, *E, in-dî-vî*, viz, adj. unparted, unseparated, undivided. *Par indivis*, jointly, in coparceny.

**INDIVISIBILITÉ**, *in-dî-vî-zî-blî-tâ*, s. f. indivisibility, indivisibleness.

**INDIVISIBLE**, *in-dî-vî-sibl*, adj. indivisible, not to be divided.

**INDIVISIBLEMENT**, *in-dî-vî-sibl-mên*, adv. indivisibly.

**INDOCILE**, *in-dô-sîl*, adj. indocible or indocile, untoward.

**INDOCILITÉ**, *in-dô-sî-lî-tâ*, s. f. indocility, untowardness.

**\*INDOCTE**, adj. unlearned, ignorant.

**INDOCTEMENT**, adv. unlearnedly, ignorantly.

**INDOLEMENT**, adv. indolently.

**INDOLENCE**, *in-dô-lên*, s. f. indolence, insensibility, indifference, carelessness, supineness.

**INDOLENT**, *E, in-dô-lên, lên*, adj. indolent, insensible, careless, supine.

**INDOMPTABLE**, *in-dôm-tâbl*, adj. invincible, untameable, unruly, not to be tamed or curbed, ungovernable.

**INDOMPTÉ**, *E, in-dôm-tâ*, adv. not tamed, not curbed. V. *Indomptable*.

**IN-DOUZE**, *in-dôoz*, s. m. duodecimo or twelves.

**INDU**, *E, in-dû, dû*, adj. undue, unlawful. *Heure undue*, undue or unseasonable hour. *Se retirer à heure undue*, to come home at undue hours or unseasonably, to keep bad or ill hours.

**INDUBITABLE**, *in-dû-bî-tâbl*, adj. indubitable, not to be doubted, undoubted, unquestionable, not to be questioned, most certain.

**INDUBITABLEMENT**, *in-dû-bî-tâbl-mên*, adv. indubitably, undoubtedly, unquestionably, most certainly.

**INDUCTION**, *in-dûk-sion*, s. f. induction, inducement, persuasion, enticing, drawing on; inference or conclusion, consequence.

**INDUIRE**, *in-dûir*, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to induce, lead, entice, persuade, draw on; to infer or conclude, draw a consequence.

**INDUIT**, *E, adj. induced, led, persuaded, etc. V. Induire.*

**INDULGEMENT**, adv. indulgently, mildly, tenderly, gently, kindly.

**INDULGENCE**, *in-dûl-zên*, s. f. indulgence, toleration, gentleness, pardon, remission of sins.

**INDULGENT**, *E, in-dûl-zên, zên*, adj. indulgent, gentle, kind, mild, tender hearted,



bar, bāt, bāse: thère, èbb, ovèr: fìeld, fìg: ròbe, ròb, lòrd: mòod, gòod.

**INDULT**, in-dùl. s. m. indult (special grant from the pope for conferring benefices;) (*ce que les intéressés payent au roi d'Espagne de tout l'argent d'Amerique qu'on reçoit à Cadix*) indulto.

**INDULTAIRE**, in-dùl-tèr, s. m. one that has obtained an indult.

**INDUMENT**, in-dù-mèn, adv. unduly, unlawfully.

**INDUSTRIE**, in-dùs-trì, s. f. industry, ingenuity. *User d'industrie*, to use cunning. *Vivre d'industrie*, to live by or upon one's wits.

**INDUSTRIEUSEMENT**, in-dùs-trì-èuz-mèn, adv. industriously, ingeniously.

**INDUSTRIEU-X**, sè, in-dùs-trì-è-v. èuz, adj. industrious, ingenious.

**INÉBRANLABLE**, i-nà-brèn-làbl, adj. unmoveable, unshaken, not to be shaken, steady, firm, resolute, constant.

**INÉBRANLABLEMENT**, i-nà-brèn-làbl-mèn, adv. steadily, constantly, resolutely.

**INEFFABILITÉ**, i-nè-fà-bì-lì-tà, s. f. ineffability, unspeakableness.

**INEFFABLE**, i-nè-fàbl, adj. ineffable, unspeakable, not to be expressed.

**INEFFAÇABLE**, i-nè-fà-sàbl, adj. indelible, that cannot be blotted out.

**INEFFICACE**, i-nè-fì-kàs, adj. inefficacious, ineffectual, vain, fruitless.

**INEFFICACITÉ**, i-nè-fì-kà-sì-tà, s. f. inefficaciousness; want of force or virtue or strength.

**INÉGAL**, è, i-nà-gàl, adj. unequal, uneven. *Le vent est inégal*, Mar. the wind comes in gusts.

**INÉGAGEMENT**, i-nà-gàl-mèn, adv. unequally, in an unequal manner. V. *Egalemeut*.

**INÉGALITÉ**, i-nà-gà-lì-tà, s. f. inequality, unevenness. V. *Egalité*.

**INÉLÉGAMMENT**, adv. without elegance.

**INÉLÉGANCE**, s. f. want of elegance.

**INÉLÉGANT**, è, adj. one who has no elegance.

**INÉLIGIBLE**, i-nà-lì-žìbl, adj. not eligible.

**INÉNARRABLE**, i-nà-nà-ràbl, adj. unspeakable, inexpressible, not to be expressed, described or related.

**INEPTE**, i-nèpt, adj. inept, unapt, unfit, foolish, simple, silly, nonsensical, impertinent.

**INEPTIE**, i-nèp-sì, s. f. folly, silliness, foolery, impertinence.

**INÉPUISABLE**, i-nà-pù-i-zàbl, adj. inexhaustible, unexhausted, not to be exhausted.

**INERTE**, adj. inert, dull, sluggish.

**INERTIE**, s. f. doliness, sluggishness.

**INÉRUPIT**, adj. without learning or erudition.

**INESPÉRÉ**, è, i-nès-pà-rà, adj. unexpected, unhopèd or unlooked for.

**INESPÉRÉMENT**, i-nès-pà-rà-mèn, adv. unexpectedly, beyond all hope, beyond all expectation.

**INESTIMABLE**, i-nès-ù-màbl, adj. inestimable, of an infinite value.

**INÉTENDU**, è, adj. unextended.

**INÉVIDENT**, è, adj. not clear, not evident.

**INÉVITABLE**, i-nà-vì-tàbl, adj. inevitable, unavoidable, not to be avoided or shunned.

**INÉVITABLEMENT**, i-nà-vì-tàbl-mèn, adv. inevitably, unavoidably.

**INEXACT**, è, i-nèg-zàkt, adj. inaccurate; not exact, careless, negligent.

**INEXACTITUDE**, i-nèg-zàk-tù-tùd, s. f. carelessness, negligènce, inaccuracy.

**INEXCUSABLE**, i-nèks-kù-sàbl, adj. inexcusable, not to be excused, unpardonable.

**INEXÉCUTABLE**, adj. that cannot be executed.

**INEXÉCUTION**, i-nèg-zà-kù-sìon, s. f. non-performance, want of performance.

**INEXERCÉ**, è, adj. that is not exercised.

**INEXORABLE**, i-nèg-zò-ràbl, adj. inexorable, inflexible.

**INEXORABLEMENT**, i-nèg-zò-ràbl-mèn, adv. inexorably, inflexibly.

**INEXPÉRIENCE**, i-nèks-pà-rì-èns, s. f. inexperience, want of experience.

**INEXPÉRIMENTÉ**, è, i-nèks-pà-rì-mèn-tà, adj. inexperienced, raw.

**INEXPIABLE**, i-nèks-pì-àbl, adj. inexpiable, not to be expiated or atoned for.

**INEXPLICABLE**, i-nèks-plì-kàbl, adj. inexplicable, that cannot be explained or unfolded.

**INEXPLICABLEMENT**, adv. in a manner not to be explained.

**INEXPRIMABLE**, i-nèks-pri-màbl, adj. inexpressible, not to be expressed.

**INEXPUGNABLE**, i-nèks-pùg-nàbl, adj. inexpugnable, impregnable.

**INEXTINGUIBILITÉ**, s. f. quality of being inextinguishable.

**INEXTINGUIBLE**, i-nèks-tin-gùbl, adj. inextinguishable, unquenchable.

**INEXTRICABLE**, i-nèks-trì-kàbl, adj. inextricable.

**INFAILLIBILITÉ**, in-fà-lì-bì-lì-tà, s. f. infallibility.

**INFAILLIBLE**, in-fà-lìbl, adj. infallible.

**INFAILLIABLEMENT**, in-fà-lìbl-mèn, adv. infallibly, certainly, without fail.

**INFAISABLE**, adj. unfeasible, not to be done, impossible.

**INFAMANT**, è, in-fà-mèn, mèn, adj. infamous, disgraceful, ignominious.

**INFAMATION**, in-fà-mà-sìon, s. f. mark of infamy.

**INFAME**, in-fàm. adj. infamous, defamed, noted or branded with infamy; of no credit, lost to his reputation; base, disgraceful, unworthy, shameful, villanous, sordid; nasty, filthy.

**INFAMÉ**, s. m. & f. infamous man or woman, one noted with infamy.

**INFAMIE**, in-fà-mì, s. f. infamy, disgrace, discredit, dishonour, shame, reproach, base or shameful or unworthy or villanous action, abusive language. *Il lui a dit mille infamies*, he has called him a thousand names.

**INFANT**, in-fèn, s. m. infant (son of the king of Spain or Portugal.)

**Infante**, in-fèn, s. f. infanta (daughter of the king of Spain or Portugal.)

**INFANTERIE**, in-fèn-rì, s. f. infantry, foot.

**INFANTICIDE**, s. m. infanticide.

**INFATIGABLE**, in-fà-tì-gàbl, adj. indefatigable, unwearied, not to be wearied.

**INFATIGABLEMENT**, in-fà-tì-gàbl-mèn, adv. indefatigably.

**INFATUATION**, in-fà-tù-à-sìon, s. f. infatuation, strong prejudice, conceited opinion, fondness.

**INFATUÉ**, è, adj. infatuated, intoxicated; prepossessed, fond, bewitched.

**INFATUER**, in-fà-tù-à, v. a. to infatuate, intoxicate, prepossess, bewitch.

**INFÉCOND**, è, in-fà-kon, kond, adj. barren, unfruitful, unfruitful, sterile.

**INFÉCONDITÉ**, in-fà-kon-dì-tà, s. f. infecundity, barrenness, unfruitfulness, infertility, unfruitfulness, sterility.

bûse, bû: jêune, mêr: beurre: enfant, cênt, liê: vin: mon: brun.

**INFECT**, *E*, in-fêkt, adj. tainted stinking, infectious, contagious.

**INFECTER**, in-fêk-tâ, v. a. to infect or taint; (*les esprits*) to infect, corrupt, taint, pois. n.

**INFECTION**, in-fêk-sion, s. f. infection, contagious stink or corruption, taint.

**INFÉLICITÉ**, s. f. infelicity, unhappiness, misery, calamity.

**INFÉODATION**, in-fâ-ô-dâ-sion, s. f. enfeoffing, enfeoffment.

**INFÉODÉ**, *E*, adj. enfeoffed, settled in a fee. *Rente inféodée*, rent charge, rent with which land is charged for ever. *Dîmes inféodés*, impropriations of tithes; s. m. impropriator.

**INFÉODER**, in-fâ-ô-dâ, v. a. to enfeoff.

**INFÉRER**, in-fâ-râ, v. a. to infer, gather or conclude. *Que peut-on inférer de là?* what can be inferred from that?

**INFÉRIEUR**, *E*, in-fâ-ri-êur, adj. & s. lower, nether, inferior, of a lower degree or merit.

**INFÉRIEUREMENT**, in-fâ-ri-êur-mên, adv. below.

**INFÉRIORITÉ**, in-fâ-ri-ô-ri-tâ, s. f. inferiority, lower degree.

**INFERNAL**, *E*, in-fêr-nâl, adj. hellish, infernal, devilish.

**INFERTILE**, in-fêr-tîl, adj. infertile, barren, unfruitful, sterile.

**INFERTILITÉ**, in-fêr-tî-li-tâ, s. f. infertility, barrenness, unfruitfulness, sterility.

**INFESTER**, in-fês-tâ, v. a. to infest or trouble; devastate by inroads.

**INFIDÉLITÉ**, in-fî-dâ-li-tâ, s. f. infidelity, unfaithfulness, disloyalty, treachery, piece of infidelity or unfaithfulness, treachery or treacherous act; also unbelief. *Il lui a fait une grande infidélité*, he has been very false or unfaithful to him.

**INFIDÈLE**, in-fî-dêl, adj. unfaithful, treacherous, faithless, false, disloyal, perfidious, unbelieving, that believes not. *Mémoire infidèle*, treacherous memory.

**INFIDÈLE**, s. m. & f. false or unfaithful man or woman; infidel, unbeliever.

**INFIDÈLEMENT**, in-fî-dêl-mên, adv. unfaithfully, treacherously, falsely, perfidiously.

**INFIME**, adj. last, lowest degree.

**INFINI**, *E*, in-fî-nî, nl, adj. infinite, boundless, unbounded, endless, innumerable. *Avoir des obligations infinies à quelqu'un*, to be infinitely obliged to one.

**INFINI**, s. m. infinite being. *A l'infini*, infinitely, without end.

**INFINIMENT**, in-fî-nî-mên, adv. infinitely, without end or measure, exceeding, extremely.

**INFINITÉ**, in-fî-nî-tâ, s. f. infiniteness, infinity, endlessness; infinite or vast number, vast deal.

**INFINITIF**, in-fî-nî-tîf, s. m. infinitive, infinitive mood. ¶ In order to know when the infinitive is to be preceded by *à*, *de*, *pour*, see *A*, *De*, *Pour*; and in order to know when an infinitive is to come in without any prefix, see the articles 3 and 4 of Obs. ix. on *De*.

**INFIRMATIF**, *VE*, in-fîr-mâ-tîf, tlv, adj. annulling, invalidating, making void.

**INFIRME**, in-fîrm, adj. & s. infirm, weak, crazy, feeble, sickly, faint, frail; infirm or sickly person.

**INFIRMER**, in-fîr-mâ, v. a. to weaken, infirm, invalidate, annul, repeal.

**INFIRMERIE**, in-fîr-mâ-ri, s. f. infirmary.

**INFIRMIER**, *E*, in-fîr-mîâ, mîr, s. m. & f. overseer of the infirmary (in a monastery.)

**INFIRMITÉ**, in-fîr-mî-tâ, s. f. infirmity, weakness, sickness, feebleness, frailty, defect, imperfection.

**INFLAMMABILITÉ**, s. f. inflammability.

**INFLAMMABLE**, in-flâ-mâbl, adj. inflammable, combustible.

**INFLAMMATION**, in-flâ-mâ-sion, s. f. inflammation.

**INFLAMMATOIRE**, in-flâ-mâ-twâr, adj. inflammatory.

**INFLEXIBILITÉ**, in-flêk-sî-bî-li-tâ, s. f. inflexibility, unrelenting spirit.

**INFLEXIBLE**, in-flêk-sîbl, adj. inflexible, inexorable, unrelenting, stiff, not to be prevailed upon.

**INFLEXIBLEMENT**, in-flêk-sîbl-mên, adv. inflexibly, stiffly, obstinately, stubbornly.

**INFLEXION**, in-flêk-sion, s. f. inflexion, bending, turning, winding; (*de la voir*) modulation.

**INFLECTIF**, *VE*, adj. inflective.

**INFLECTION**, in-flêk-sion, s. f. inflection.

**INFLIGER**, in-flî-zâ, v. a. (*une peine*) to inflict or lay (a punishment) upon.

**INFLUENCE**, in-flâ-êns, s. f. influence.

**INFLUENCER**, v. a. to influence.

**INFLUER**, in-flâ-â, v. a. & n. to influence, have an influence. *La bonne ou mauvaise éducation influe sur toute la vie*, a good or bad education has an influence upon the whole life.

**INFORMATION**, in-fôr-mâ-sion, s. f. (*law term*) inquest, information.

**INFORME**, in-fôr-m, adj. unformed, without fashion, shapeless.

**INFORMER**, in-fôr-mâ, v. a. to inform, animate; to inform, tell, acquaint, give information to.

*Inform*, v. n. to inform, inquire or examine into, make an inquest. *S'informer d'une chose*, v. r. to inquire about, or make an inquiry after a thing.

**INFORTUNE**, in-fôr-tûn, s. f. misfortune, mischance, disaster, infelicity, adversity.

**INFORTUNÉ**, *E*, in-fôr-tû-nâ, adj. & s. unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky; unfortunate person.

**INFRACTEUR**, in-frâk-têur, s. m. infringer, breaker, transgressor.

**INFRACTION**, in-frâk-sion, s. f. infraction, infringement, breach, violation.

**INFRACTUEUSEMENT**, in-frâk-tê-êuz-mên, adv. unprofitably, in vain, to no purpose.

**INFRACTUEUX**, *SE*, in-frâk-tê-êux, adj. unfruitful, barren; unfruitful, fruitless, unprofitable, vain.

**INFUS**, *E*, in-fû, tûz, adj. infused, inspired.

**INFUSER**, in-fû-zâ, v. a. to infuse, or steep.

**INFUSIBLE**, adj. not to be melted, infusible.

**INFUSION**, in-fû-zion, s. f. infusion.

**INGAMBE**, in-gâmb, adj. nimble, light.

**INGÉNIEUR**, (*s'*) in-zâ-nîâ, v. r. to set one's mind about finding the means of succeeding in a business.

**INGÉNIEUR**, in-zâ-nî-êur, s. m. engineer. *Ingénieur-constructeur*, Mar. naval architect, ship-builder, builder.

**INGÉNIEUSEMENT**, adv. ingeniously, wittily.

**INGÉNIEUX**, *SE*, in-zâ-nî-êux, adj. ingenious, witty, full of wit, industrious.



bàr, băt, bậ : thère, ẻb, ỏv : field, fìg : ròbe, rỏb, lỏrd : mỏod, gỏod.

INGENU, E, in-zà-nủ, nủ, adj. ingenuous, free, open, frank, sincere, plain.

INGENUITÉ, in-zà-nủ-tầ, s. f. ingenuity or ingenuousness, frankness, freedom, plainness.

INGÉNUMENT, in-zà-nủ-mẻn, adv. ingenuously, freely, plainly, frankly.

INGÉRER, (s') sin-zà-rẻ, de, v. r. to meddle or intermeddle with, undertake, intrude into (other people's concerns,) be a busy body or an officious coxcomb, take upon one's self.

INGRAT, E, in-grẻ, grẻ, adj. & s. ungrateful or ingrate, unthankful, unkindful; ingrate, ungrateful person; ungrateful, unprofitable, unfruitful.

INGRATÉMENT, adv. ungratefully, unthankfully.

INGRATITUDE, in-grẻ-tử-tủd, s. f. ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, piece of ingratitude, etc.

INGRÉDIENT, in-grẻ-dẻn, s. m. ingredient.

INGUÉRISABLE, in-grẻ-rẻ-sẻbẻ, adj. incurable.

INGUINAL, E, adj. of or belonging to the groin.

INHABILE, i-nẻ-bẻl, adj. (law term) incapable, unable, unfit.

INHABILETÉ, s. f. want of ability.

INHABILITÉ, i-nẻ-bẻ-lẻ-tầ, s. f. (law term) incapacity, inability.

INHABITABLE, i-nẻ-bẻ-tẻbẻ, adj. uninhabitable, or that cannot be inhabited.

INHABITÉ, E, i-nẻ-bẻ-tầ, adj. uninhabited.

INHABITUDE, s. f. want of habitude, of custom.

INHÉRENCE, i-nẻ-rẻnẻ, s. f. inherency.

INHÉRENT, E, i-nẻ-rẻnẻ, rẻnẻ, adj. inherent.

INHIBER, i-nẻ-bẻ, v. a. (law term) to inhibit, forbid, prohibit.

INHIBITION, i-nẻ-bẻ-sẻnẻ, s. f. inhibition, prohibition, forbidding.

INHOSPITALIER, E, adj. inhospitable.

INHOSPITALITÉ, i-nẻ-sẻpẻ-tẻ-tầ-lẻ-tầ, s. f. inhospitality.

INHUMAIN, E, i-nẻ-mẻ, mẻn, adj. & s. inhuman, cruel, void of humanity, barbarous, savage; cruel man or woman.

INHUMANEMENT, i-nẻ-mẻ-mẻn, adv. inhumanly, cruelly, barbarously, after an inhuman or cruel or barbarous manner.

INHUMANITÉ, i-nẻ-mẻ-nẻ-tầ, s. f. inhumanity, cruelty, barbarity; piece of cruelty or inhumanity.

INHUMATION, i-nẻ-mẻ-sẻcẻ, s. f. inhumation, burying or putting into the ground, interment.

INHUMER, i-nẻ-mẻ, v. a. to inume, bury or inter.

INIMAGINABLE, i-nẻ-mẻ-zẻ-nẻbẻ, adj. unimaginable, incomprehensible, not to be imagined.

INIMITABLE, i-nẻ-mẻ-tẻbẻ, adj. inimitable, incomparable, not to be imitated or paralleled.

\*INIMITABLEMENT, adv. inimitably.

INIMITié, i-nẻ-mẻ-tầ, s. f. enmity, hatred, grudge, aversion, antipathy.

ININTELLIGIBLE, i-nẻ-tẻ-lẻ-lẻ-tẻbẻ, adj. unintelligible, not to be understood.

\*ININTELLIGIBLEMENT, adv. unintelligibly.

INIQUE, i-nẻk, adj. unjust, unrighteous, partial, wicked.

INIQUÉMENT, i-nẻk-mẻn, adv. unjustly, artially.

INIQUITÉ, i-nẻ-kẻ-tầ, s. f. iniquity, injustice, unrighteousness, partiality, corruption, wickedness.

INITIAL, E, i-nẻ-sẻlẻ, adj. initial, that begins a word.

INITIATION, i-nẻ-sẻlẻ-sẻnẻ, s. f. initiation.

INITIER, i-nẻ-sẻ-tầ, v. a. to initiate, enter or admit.

INJECTER, v. a. to inject.

INJECTION, in-jẻk-sẻnẻ, s. f. injection.

INJONCTION, in-zỏn-k-sẻnẻ, s. f. injunction or command. *Faire injonction de la part du roi*, to command in the king's name.

INJURE, in-zủ, s. f. injury, wrong, outrage, offence, abuse, base or ill or abusive language, reproach; (*du temps, de la saison*) inclemency.

INJURIER, in-zủ-rẻ-tầ, v. a. to abuse, rail at, revile or vilify, offend, call names.

INJURIEUSEMENT, in-zủ-rẻ-tẻz-mẻn, adv. injuriously, basely, outrageously, reproachfully.

INJURIEUX, SE, in-zủ-rẻ-tẻ, tẻz, adj. injurious, outrageous, abusive, offensive, unjust, wrongful, hurtful.

INJUSTE, in-zủst, adj. unjust, wrongful, unreasonable.

INJUSTEMENT, in-zủst-mẻn, adj. unjustly, wrongfully, unreasonably.

INJUSTICE, in-zủs-tẻ, s. f. injustice, unjust act, piece of injustice, wrong, hard dealing, ill usage.

INLISABLE, adj. that cannot be read.

INNAVIGABLE, adj. innavigable.

INNÉ, E, in-nẻ, adj. innate. Ex. *Les idées innées*, innate ideas.

INNOCÉMENT, i-nỏ-sẻ-mẻn, adv. innocently, harmlessly.

INNOCENCE, s. f. innocence, innocency, guiltlessness, integrity, harmlessness, simplicity, silliness.

INNOCENT, E, i-nỏ-sẻnẻ, sẻnẻ, adj. innocent, guiltless, inoffensive, harmless, simple, silly.

INNOCENT, E, s. m. & f. innocent, simple, silly or half-witted person. *Les innocens*, la fête des Innocens, Childermas-day.

\*INNOCENTER, i-nỏ-sẻnẻ-tầ, v. a. to acquit, declare innocent.

INNOMBRABLE, i-nỏn-brẻbẻ, adj. innumerable, not to be numbered, numberless, infinite.

INNOMBRABLEMENT, adv. innumerably.

INOMÉ, E, adj. that has not yet received a name.

INNOVATEUR, in-nỏ-vẻ-tẻur. V. *Novateur*.

INNOVATION, in-nỏ-vẻ-sẻnẻ, s. f. innovation, change, alteration.

INNOVER, in-nỏ-vẻ, v. a. & n. to innovate or make innovations, change old customs and bring up new ones.

INOBSERVATION, i-nỏb-sẻr-vẻ-sẻnẻ, s. f. infringing or not observing.

INOCCUPÉ, E, adj. one that has no occupation.

INOCULATEUR, i-nỏ-kẻ-lẻ-tẻur, s. m. inoculator.

INOCULATION, i-nỏ-kẻ-lẻ-sẻnẻ, s. f. inoculation.

INOCULER, i-nỏ-kẻ-lẻ, v. a. to inoculate.

INOCULISTE, i-nỏ-kẻ-lẻst, s. m. partisan of inoculation.

INODORE, adj. inodorous.

bûse, bût : jèune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

INOFFICIEU-X, SE, î-nô-fî-sîœu, sîœuz, adj. (*law term*) that sets aside the heir at law without cause.

INOFFICIOSITÉ, s. f. caveat to a will which sets aside the heir at law without cause.

INONDATION, î-non-dâ-slon, s. f. inundation, flood, over-flowing; also great multitude. *Ce miracle figuroit les inondations de la grâce de Jesus-Christ crucifié*, that miracle was a figure of the over-flowing grace of our crucified Saviour.

INONDER, î-non-dâ, v. a. to overflow, put under water; to overrun, come pouring on, pour on, overspread. *S'inonder (dans le vin, etc.)* to drown one's self (in wine, etc.)

INOPINÉ, E, î-nô-pî-nâ, adj. unthought of, unexpected, unlooked for, sudden.

INOPINÉMENT, î-nô-pî-nâ-mên, adv. unawares, unexpectedly, suddenly.

INOUI, E, î-nô-î, î, adj. unheard of, strange, uncommon.

IN-QUARTO, s. m. a book in quarto.

INQUIET, E, in-kîœ, kîœt, adj. unquiet, restless, uneasy, inconstant, troublesome, peevish. *Malade inquiet*, sick person that can never be at rest, that is very uneasy. *Sommeil inquiet*, broken sleep.

INQUIÉTANT, E, adj. that causes uneasiness.

INQUIÊTER, in-kîœ-tâ, v. a. to disquiet, trouble, vex, perplex, disturb, make uneasy, put in pain. *Notre division inquiéta l'arrière-garde ennemie toute la nuit*, Mar. our division harassed the enemy's rear all night. *S'inquiéter*, v. r. to be vexed or disquieted, disquiet one's self, fret, be uneasy.

INQUIÊTUDE, in-kîœ-tûd, s. f. unequiteness, disquiet, restlessness, trouble, anguish of mind, uneasiness, wearisome pain or weariness.

INQUISITEUR, in-kî-zî-tœur, s. m. inquisitor, judge of the inquisition.

INQUISITION, in-kî-zî-slon, s. f. inquisition, strict search or inquiry; inquisition (*ecclesiastical tribunal*.)

INSAISSABLE, adj. that cannot be seized.

INSALUBRE, adj. unwholesome, insalubrious.

INSALUBRITÉ, s. f. unwholesomeness.

INSATIABILITÉ, in-sâ-sî-â-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. insatiableness, greediness.

INSATIABLE, in-sâ-sî-âbl, adj. insatiable, that cannot be satisfied, insatiate.

INSATIABLEMENT, in-sâ-sî-âbl-mên, adv. insatiably, greedily.

INSCIEMENT, adv. unwittingly, ignorantly, without knowing.

INSCRIPTION, ins-krip-slon, s. f. inscription. *Inscription en faux*, (*in law*) act by which a paper is maintained to be a forgery.

INSCRIRE, ins-kîr, v. a. (like *écrire*.) to inscribe, enter a person's name. *S'inscrire contre quelqu'un*, v. r. to undertake a charge against one.

INSCRIT, E, adj. inscrutable, unsearchable, unfathomable.

INSÇU, in-sû, s. m. Ex. *A l'insçu de*, without the knowledge of or unknown to. *A mon insçu*, without my knowledge or unknown to me.

\*INSCULPER, v. a. to engrave, carve or cut, insculp.

INSECTE, in-sœkt, s. m. insect, little living creature.

IN-FEIZE, s. m. a book in sixteens

INSENSÉ, E, in-sœn-sâ, adj. & s. frantick, senseless, foolish; senseless or foolish or mad person, poor fool or silly creature.

INSENSIBILITÉ, in-sœn-sî-blî-tâ, s. f. insensibleness.

INSENSIBLE, in-sœn-sîbl, adj. & s. insensible, not felt, unfeeling for, deaf to; insensible person.

INSENSIBLEMENT, in-sœn-sîbl-mên, adv. insensibly, imperceptibly, by degrees, by little and little.

INSÉPARABLE, in-sâ-pâ-râbl, adj. inseparable.

INSÉPARABLEMENT, in-sâ-pâ-râbl-mên, adv. inseparably.

INSÉRER, in-sâ-râ, v. a. to insert, put or bring in, join or add to.

INSERTION, in-sœr-slon, s. f. insertion; (*de la petite vérole*) inoculation. *Donner la petite vérole par insertion*, to inoculate the small pox.

INSIDIEUSEMENT, in-sî-dî-œuz-mên, adv. insidiously, treacherously.

INSIDIEU-X, SE, in-sî-dî-œu, œuz, adj. insidious, treacherous, deceitful, ensnaring.

INSIGNE, in-sîgn, adj. signal, great, famous, egregious, remarkable, notable, notorious, noted, arrant.

\*INSIGNEMENT, adv. egregiously, notably.

INSIGNIFIANCE, s. f. insignificancy, insignificance.

\*INSIGNIFIANT, E, adj. insignificant.

INSINUAT, E, in-sî-nû-œn, œnt, adj. insinuating, insinuating, engaging, winning, pleasing.

INSINUATION, in-sî-nû-â-slon, s. f. insinuation; also registering or entering into a register book.

INSINUER, in-sî-nû-â, v. a. to insinuate, infuse, instil, hint or give a hint, import, intimate, give to understand; also to register or enter in the register book, set down upon record. *S'insinuer*, v. r. to creep or wriggle or steal in, wind or screw or insinuate one's self in or into.

INSIPIDE, in-sî-pîd, adj. insipid, unsavoury, tasteless, that has no taste or relish; insipid, flat, tasteless.

INSIPIDEMENT, adv. insipidly.

INSIPIDITÉ, in-sî-pî-dî-tâ, s. f. insipidity, unsavouriness.

INSISTER, in-sîs-tâ, v. n. to insist, dwell or stand much upon; urge or press hard, be instant, persist in one's demands.

INSOCIABILITÉ, in-sô-sî-â-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. want of sociableness, inconsistency (of one thing with another.)

INSOCIABLE, in-sô-sî-âbl, adj. insociable, unconvertible; also inconsistent, incompatible.

INSOLATION, s. f. insolation.

INOLEMMENT, in-sô-lâ-mên, adv. insolently, saucily, malapertly; also haughtily, proudly.

INOLÉNCIE, in-sô-lœns, s. f. insolence, sauciness, impudence, arrogance, pride, haughtiness.

INOLENT, E, in-sô-lœn, lœnt, adj. & s. insolent, saucy, impudent, malapert, proud, haughty, presumptuous, arrogant; insolent person, etc.

\*INOLITE, in-sô-lîœ, adj. unusual.

INSOLUBILITÉ, s. f. quality of being insoluble.

INSOLUBLE, in-sô-lîbl, adj. insoluble, that cannot be solved.



bâr, băt, bâte : thère, ébb, ovêr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : moods, gôod.

INSOLVABILITÉ, *ins-sôl-vâ-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. insolvency.

INSOLVABLE, *ins-sôl-vâbl*, adj. insolvent.

INSOMNIE, *ins-sôm-nî*, s. f. inability to sleep, distemper that keeps one constantly awake.

INSONDABLE, *ins-sen-dâbl*, adj. unfathomable.

INSOUCIANCE, *ins-sôo-sî-êns*, s. f. indifference, carelessness.

INSOUCIANT, *E*, *ins-sôo-sî-ên*, *ênt*, adj. careless, indifferent.

INSOUMIS, *E*, adj. not submitted.

INSOUTENABLE, *ins-sôot-nâbl*, adj. unwar-rantable.

INSPECTER, *v. a.* to inspect.

INSPECTEUR, *ins-pêk-têur*, s. m. inspector, overseer, comptroller. *Inspecteur des constructions*, Mar. surveyor of the navy.

INSPECTION, *ins-pêk-sîon*, s. f. inspection, overseeing, narrow and close survey, superintendence, looking narrowly into.

INSPIRATEUR, s. m. one who inspires.

INSPIRATION, *ins-plî-râ-sîon*, s. f. inspiration.

INSPIRER, *ins-plî-râ*, *v. a.* to inspire with, suggest, put into one's head; to breathe into.

INSTABILITÉ, *ins-tâ-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. instability, uncertainty, inconstancy.

\*INSTABLE, adj. unstable, inconstant, uncertain, changeable.

INSTALLATION, *ins-tâ-lâ-sîon*, s. f. installation or instalment.

INSTALLER, *ins-tâ-lâ*, *v. a.* to instal.

INSTAMMENT, *ins-tâ-mên*, adv. instantly, earnestly.

INSTANCE, *ins-têns*, s. f. instance, entreaty, motion, solicitation, importunity, eager suit, earnestness; demand or suit, or cause depending at law. *Jugement en première instance*, judgment upon the first demand or point in controversy.

INSTANT, *E*, *ins-tên*, *tênt*, adj. instant, earnest, urging, pressing.

INSTANT, *ins-tên*, s. m. instant, minute, moment. *Un instant, un seul instant de fausseté*, any the least falsehood. *A l'instant*, at the very moment, presently, in a moment, forthwith, immediately, straight. *Au même instant que*, as soon as, at the very moment when.

INSTANTANÉ, *E*, *ins-tên-tâ-nâ*, adj. instantaneous.

INSTANTANÉITÉ, s. f. instantaneousness.

INSTANTANÉMENT, *ins-tên-tâ-nâ-mên*, adv. instantaneously.

\*INSTAR, *ins-târ*, s. m. *Ex. A l'instar de*, like, or in the same manner as.

INSTAURATION, *ins-ô-râ-sîon*, s. f. instauration or restauration.

INSTIGAT-EUR, *RICE*, *ins-tî-gâ-têur*, s. m. & f. instigator, abettor, encourager, enticer, setter on.

INSTIGATION, *ins-tî-gâ-sîon*, s. f. instigation, solicitation, encouragement.

INSTIGUER, *ins-tî-gâ*, *v. a.* to instigate, en-ce, spur, egg, set on, encourage.

INSTILLATION, s. f. instillation.

INSTILLER, *ins-tî-lâ*, *v. a.* to instil, pour in gently or by drops.

INSTINCT, *ins-tîn*, s. m. instinct, inspiration.

INSTITUTE, *E*, adj. instituted, appointed, ordered, made, ordained. *Un enfant bien institué*, a child well trained up or instructed or informed.

INSTITUER, *ins-tî-tû-â*, *v. a.* to institute, appoint, order, make, ordain, found; to instruct, teach, inform, train, bring up.

INSTITUT, *ins-tî-tû*, s. m. institute, order, rule of life; literary or scientific academy.

INSTITUTAIRE, s. m. reader of the institutes, he that teaches the institutes of the civil law.

INSTITUTES, s. f. pl. institutes, (abridgment of the Roman laws.)

INSTITUT-EUR, *RICE*, *ins-tî-tâ-têur*, trls, s. m. & f. founder.

INSTITUTION, *ins-tî-tû-sîon*, s. f. institution, establishment, appointing, founding, etc. *V. Instituer*. Instruction, teaching, bringing or training up, education.

\*INSTRUCTEUR, s. m. instructor, teacher. *Instructeur de procès*, solicitor.

INSTRUCTIF, *VE*, *ins-trûk-tîf*, triv, adj. instructive.

INSTRUCTION, *ins-trûk-sîon*, s. f. instruction, education, bringing or training up, breeding, precept or document, order, knowledge. (*instruction d'un procès*) the preparing things for the trial or hearing of a cause; the counsel's instruction, *breviat* of the case. *Instructions pour naviguer sur une côte*, etc. Mar. sailing directions for a coast, etc. *Le capitaine a reçu ses instructions*, the captain has received his sailing orders.

INSTRUIRE, *ins-trûir*, *v. a.* (See the table at *vire*) to instruct or teach, train or bring up, educate; to instruct or give instructions; to inform, give notice, tell, apprise. *Instruire un procès*, to make a case ready, prepare things for a hearing or trial.

INSTRUISANT, *E*, adj. instructive, full of instruction.

INSTRUIT, *E*, adj. instructed, taught, trained up, etc. *V. Instruire*.

INSTRUMENT, *ins-trû-mên*, s. m. instrument; tool, implement; contract, instrument, deed; (*de paix*) treaty; means, help.

INSTRUMENTAL, *E*, *ins-trû-mên-tâl*, adj. instrumental.

INSTRUMENTER, *ins-trû-mên-tâ*, *v. n.* to make deeds, instruments, indentures, etc.

INSU, *V. Insçu*.

INSUBORDINATION, *ins-sû-bôr-dî-nâ-sîon*, s. f. insubordination.

INSUBORDONNÉ, *E*, adj. not subordinate.

INSUFFISAMMENT, adv. insufficiently.

INSUFFISANCE, *ins-sû-fî-zêns*, s. f. insufficiency, incapacity.

INSUFFISANT, *E*, *ins-sû-fî-zên*, *zênt*, adj. insufficient.

INSULAIRE, *ins-sû-lêr*, adj. & s. m. & f. insular, belonging to an island, islander.

INSULTABLE, adj. assailable.

INSULTANT, *E*, *ins-sûl-tên*, *tênt*, adj. insulting, abusive, outrageous.

INSULTE, *ins-sûlt*, s. f. insult, abuse, affront, outrage. *Faire insulte à quelqu'un*, to insult one, abuse or affront one. *En cas d'insulte de la part de l'ennemi*, if the enemy should offer any insult or should attack.

INSULTER, *ins-sûl-tâ*, *v. a.* & n. to insult, abuse, affront, be outrageous. *Insulter une contrescarpe*, to storm or attack a counterscarp openly and smartly. *Insulter à quelqu'un*, to insult, or crow over one.

INSUPPORTABLE, *ins-sû-pôr-tâbl*, adj. insupportable or insufferable, intolerable, grievous, not to be suffered or borne.

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : êfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

INSUPPORTABLEMENT, in-sû-pôr-tâbl-mên, adv. insupportably, insufferably.

INSURGENTS, in-sûr-zêns, s. m. pl. insurgents; Hungarian troops hastily levied.

INSURMONTABLE, in-sûr-mon-tâbl, adj. insuperable, invincible, unconquerable, not to be overcome.

INSURRECTION, in-sû-rêk-sion, s. f. insurrection.

INTACT, E, adj. full, entire, untouched.

INTACTILE, adj. intangible, not perceptible to the touch.

INTARISSABLE, in-tâ-rî-sâbl, adj. that never dries up, inexhaustible.

INTÉGRAL, E, in-tâ-grâl, adj. integral.

INTÉGRALE, s. f. integral.

INTÉGRANT, E, adj. Ex. *Parties intégrant*, integral parts.

INTÉGRATION, s. f. (in *mathematicks*) integration, finding of the whole.

INTÈGRE, in-tê-gr, adj. upright, honest, just, incorrupt, not to be bribed.

INTEGRER, v. a. to find the integral of.

INTÉGRITÉ, in-tâ-grî-tâ, s. f. integrity; honesty, innocence, uprightness; chastity; soundness, wholeness; (*de l'action épique*) entireness.

INTELLECT, in-tê-lêkt, s. m. intellect, understanding.

INTELLECTIF, VE, in-têl-lêc-tîf, tlv, adj. intellectual.

INTELLECTION, s. f. intellection.

INTELLECTUALITÉ, s. f. faculty of understanding.

INTELLECTUEL, LE, in-tê-lêc-tû-êl, adj. intellectual; also spiritual.

INTELLIGEMENT, in-tê-lî-zâ-mên, adv. knowingly.

INTELLIGENCE, in-tê-lî-zêns, s. f. intelligence; understanding; knowledge; judgment, skill; correspondence; familiarity, union, concord, good understanding; spirit, spiritual substance. *Ils sont d'intelligence, ils s'entendent*, they act in concert and unanimity, they harp on the same string, they juggle, they play booty together.

INTELLIGENT, E, in-tê-lî-zên, zêt, adj. intelligent, understanding, knowing, skilled, skillful.

INTELLIGIBILITÉ, s. f. intelligibility.

INTELLIGIBLE, in-tê-lî-zîbl, adj. intelligible, plain, easy to be understood; audible, loud; spiritual, immaterial, intellectual.

INTELLIGIBLEMENT, in-tê-lî-zîbl-mên, adv. intelligibly.

INTÉPÉRAMENT, in-tên-pâ-râ-mên, adv. intemperately, immoderately.

INTÉPÉRANCE, in-tên-pâ-rêns, s. f. intemperance, immoderation, excess. *Intempérance de langue*, too great freedom of speech, being too free with one's tongue.

INTÉPÉRANT, E, in-tên-pâ-rên, rêt, adj. intemperate, not master of his own appetites, disorderly.

INTÉPÉRÉ, E, in-tên-pâ-râ, adj. intemperate, immoderate.

INTÉPÉRIE, in-tên-pâ-rî, s. f. intemperature; (*des lumeurs*) intemperateness.

INTENDANCE, in-tên-dêns, s. f. direction, administration, management; place or office or district of an intendant. *Il a l'intendance de sa maison*, he is the steward or comptroller of his house.

INTENDANT, in-tên-dên, s. m. intendant or provincial overseer, lord lieutenant; commissioner, overseer, comptroller or surveyor; steward or comptroller of a great man's house. *Intendant de la marine*, commissioner, resident of one of the dock-yards. *Intendant des armées navales*, officer appointed to regulate the expenses, police, etc. of naval armaments.

Intendante, in-tên-dêt, s. f. an intendant's lady.

INTENSE, adj. intense.

INTENSION, s. f. intension.

INTENSITÉ, in-tên-sî-tâ, s. f. intenseness.

INTENSIVEMENT, adv. intensely.

INTENTER, in-tên-tâ, v. a. *Intenter une action contre quelqu'un*, to enter an action against one, sue one at law. *Intenter une accusation contre*, to bring an accusation against.

INTENTION, in-tên-sion, s. f. intention, intent, purpose, drift, design, mind, meaning. *Je le disois à bonne intention*, I meant well when I spoke it. *Porter son intention au gain*, to aim at profit, have profit in one's eye or in prospect. *Il l'a fait à votre intention*, he has done it upon your account.

INTENTIONNÉ, E, adj. affected. *Mal intentionné*, disaffected. *Ils étoient mal intentionnés pour la paix*, they were averse to peace.

INTENTIONNEL, LE, adj. intentional.

INTERCADENCE, s. f. unevenness of the beating of the pulse.

INTERCADENT, adj. m. irregular (*pulse*.)

INTERCALAIRE, in-têr-kâ-lêr, adj. intercalary. *Jour intercalaire*, the intercalary or odd day in February (in leap-year.) *Vers intercalaires*, the burden of a song or ballad.

INTERCALATION, in-têr-kâ-lâ-sion, s. f. intercalation.

INTERCALER, in-têr-kâ-lâ, v. a. to intercalate.

INTERCÉDER, in-têr-sâ-dâ, v. a. to intercede, make intercession, pray for.

INTERCEPTER, in-têr-sêp-tâ, v. a. to intercept. *Nous interceptâmes une corvette chargée de dépêches*, we intercepted a corvette with despatches on board.

INTERCEPTION, in-têr-sêp-sion, s. f. interception or intercepting.

INTERCESSEUR, in-têr-sê-sêur, s. m. intercessor, mediator.

INTERCESSION, in-têr-sê-sion, s. f. intercession, mediation.

INTERCOSTAL, E, adj. intercostal.

INTERDICTION, in-têr-dîk-sion, s. f. interdiction, prohibition, suspension.

INTERDIRE, in-têr-dir, v. a. (like *dire*, except the 2d per. of the plur. of the pres. indic. and imperat. *interdisez*) to interdict, prohibit or forbid; to put to a stand, stun, strike speechless, disconcert, astonish, amaze, strike with amazement. *On a interdit nos églises*, our churches are shut up. *Interdire la chaire à un prédicateur*, to suspend one from preaching.

INTERDIT, E, in-têr-dî, dît, adj. forbidden, prohibited, interdicted; struck speechless, at a loss, put to a stand, stunned, amazed.

INTERDIT, s. m. interdiction or suspension (church censure.)



bâr, bāt, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**INTÉRESSANT**, E, *in-tâ-rê-sen*, *sent*, adj. interesting, moving, affecting, engaging, of great concern, material, remarkable.

**INTÉRESSÉ**, E, *in-tâ-rê-sâ*, adj. interested, concerned, or engaged, etc.; covetous, selfish, self-interested. *Être intéressé à une chose*, to be interested in or derive advantage from a thing.

**INTÉRESSÉ**, s. m. party concerned, one of the proprietors.

**INTÉRESSER**, *in-tâ-rê-sâ*, v. a. to interest, concern, engage; to prejudice; to give concern, hurt, move, affect, interest. *S'intéresser*, v. r. to interest or concern one's self, be concerned, have a concern; be moved or affected. *Mon cœur s'intéresse pour lui*, my heart is concerned for him.

**INTÉRÊT**, *in-tâ-rê*, s. m. concern, incitement, allurements, pleasure; interest, good, benefit, advantage; profit, gain; usury, interest, use of money. *J'ai intérêt en cette perte*, I am concerned in that loss. *Prendre intérêt à l'affliction de quelqu'un*, to be concerned for one's grief. *Il y va de mon intérêt*, it concerns me. *Je le ferai si j'y trouve mon intérêt*, I will do it if I find it beneficial to me. *Entrer dans les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to side with one, be for one. *Gagner l'intérêt de quelqu'un*, to get one's self in favour with one. *Exécuter un intérêt puissant*, to prepossess people strongly in one's favour.

**INTERJECTION**, *in-têr-zêk-sion*, s. f. interjection. *Interjection d'appel*, lodging of an appeal.

**INTERJETER**, *in-têr-zâ*, v. a. (*appel* or *un appel*) to bring in or lodge an appeal, to appeal.

**INTÉRIEUR**, E, *in-tâ-rî-êur*, *êur*, adj. internal, inward, inner, interiour, intrinsick.

**INTÉRIEUR**, s. m. inward, or inner part (*d'une maison*) inner rooms. *Dieu seul connoît l'intérieur*, God alone knows the heart.

**INTÉRIEUREMENT**, *in-tâ-rî-êur-mên*, adv. internally, inwardly.

**INTÉRIM**, *in-tâ-rîm*, s. m. interim, mean time.

**INTERLIGNE**, *in-têr-lîgn*, s. f. interline.

**INTERLINÉAIRE**, *in-têr-lî-nâ-êr*, adj. interlined.

**INTERLINÉATION**, s. f. interlineation.

**INTERLOCUTEUR**, *in-têr-lô-kû-têur*, s. m. interlocutor.

**INTERLOCUTION**, *in-têr-lô-kû-sion*, s. f. interlocution, interlocutory order.

**INTERLOCUTOIRE**, *in-têr-lô-kû-twâr*, adj. & s. m. interlocutory order, interlocution, emparlance.

**INTERLOPE**, *in-têr-lôp*, s. m. & adj. Mar. smuggler, contraband trader. *Le commerce interlope*, the smuggling trade. *Faire un commerce interlope*, to smuggle.

**INTERLOQUER**, *in-têr-lô-kâ*, v. a. (*law term*) to grant an emparlance, determine some small matter in a cause till such time as the principal cause be fully discussed.

**INTERMÈDE**, *in-têr-mêd*, s. m. interlude (in a play.)

**INTERMÉDIAIRE**, *in-têr-mâ-diêr*, adj. intermedial.

**INTERMÉDIAT**, E, *in-têr-mâ-diâ*, *diât*, adj. intermediate

**INTERMINABLE**, *in-têr-mî-nâbl*, adj. interminable.

**INTERMISSION**, *in-têr-mî-sion*, s. f. intermission, pause, discontinuance, interruption.

**INTERMITTENCE**, *in-têr-mî-têns*, s. f. interruption (*of the pulse*.)

**INTERMITTENT**, E, *in-têr-mî-tên*, *tên*, adj. intermittent or intermitting.

**INTERNE**, *in-têrn*, adj. inward, internal.

**INTERNONCE**, *in-têr-nôns*, s. m. internuncio.

**INTERPELLATION**, *in-têr-pêl-lâ-sion*, s. f. summons, demand.

**INTERPELLIER**, *in-têr-pêl-lâ*, v. a. (*in law*) to summon, challenge, require.

**INTERPOLATEUR**, *in-têr-pô-lâ-têur*, s. m. interpolator.

**INTERPOLATION**, *in-têr-pô-lâ-sion*, s. f. interpolation.

**INTERPOLER**, *in-têr-pô-lâ*, v. â. to interpolate.

**INTERPOSÉ**, E, adj. interposed. *Personnes interposées*, mediators, arbitrators.

**INTERPOSER**, *in-têr-pô-zâ*, v. a. to interpose or put between. *Interposer son jugement*, to give in one's verdict among the rest. *Interposer un acheteur*, to buy under another person's name. *S'interposer*, v. r. to interpose or intermeddle.

**INTERPOSITION**, *in-têr-pô-zî-sion*, s. f. interposition.

**INTERPRÉTATI-F**, VE, *in-têr-prâ-tâ-tîf*, *tîf*, adj. interpretative.

**INTERPRÉTATION**, *in-têr-prâ-tâ-sion*, s. f. interpretation, explanation, explication.

**INTERPRÉTATIVEMENT**, adv. interpretatively.

**INTERPRÈTE**, *in-têr-prêt*, s. m. interpreter, expounder, expositor, explainer, translator.

**INTERPRÉTÉ**, adj. interpreted, expounded, explained.

**INTERPRÉTER**, *in-têr-prâ-tâ*, v. a. to interpret, expound, explain, tell the meaning of. *Interpréter une chose en bonne ou mauvaise part*, to interpret a thing well or ill, take a thing in good or bad part, take well or ill, put a good or bad construction upon a thing. *Vous interprétez mal ce que je dis*, you misinterpret what I say, or my words; you mistake me.

**INTERRÈGNE**, *in-têr-rêgn*, s. m. interreign, interregnum.

**INTERROGANT**, adj. m. Ex. *Point interrogant*, s. m. point or note of interrogation (?).

**INTERROGAT**, s. m. interrogation, question.

**INTERROGATEUR**, *in-tê-rô-gâ-têur*, s. m. interrogator.

**INTERROGATI-F**, VE, *in-tê-rô-gâ-tîf*, *tîf*, adj. interrogative.

**INTERROGATION**, *in-tê-rô-gâ-sion*, s. f. interrogation, question, demand.

**INTERROGATOIRE**, *in-tê-rô-gâ-twâr*, s. m. interrogatory, examination.

**INTERROGER**, *in-tê-rô-zâ*, v. a. to interrogate, examine, ask a question.

**INTERROMPRE**, *in-tê-ronpr*, v. a. to interrupt, disturb, take off, break off, leave off. *Interrompre le cours d'une rivière*, to interrupt or stop or divert the course of a river. *Fossé qui interrompt une allée*, ditch that interrupts or crosses a walk.

**INTERROMPU**, E, adj. interrupted, disturbed, taken off, etc.

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**INTERRUPTION**, in-tê-rûp-slon, s. f. interruption, breaking off, discontinuance.

**INTERSECTION**, in-têr-sêk-slon, s. f. intersection.

**INTERSTICE**, in-têr-tis, s. m. interval or space of time, interstice.

**INTERVALLE**, in-têr-vâl, s. f. interval, space or distance. *Un fou qui a de bons intervalles*, a madman who has lucid intervals.

**INTERVENANT**, E, in-têrv-nên, nênt, adj. intervening.

**INTERVENIR**, in-têrv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to intervene or come betwixt, mediate, interpose.

**INTERVENTION**, in-têr-vên-slon, s. f. intervention, mediation, interposition.

**INTERVENU**, E, adj. intervened.

**INTERVERSION**, in-têr-vêr-slon, s. f. disorder, derangement.

**INTERVERTIR**, in-têr-vêr-tîr, v. a. to disorder, overturn, derange.

**INTERVERTISSEMENT**, s. m. the act of deranging or putting into disorder.

**INTESTAT**, in-tês-tâ, adj. (*law term.*) Ex. *Héritier ab intestat*, heir of one that dies intestate. *Mourir intestat*, to die intestate.

**INTESTIN**, E, in-tês-tin, tîn, adj. intestine, that is in the intestines or entrails. *Une guerre intestine*, an intestine or civil war.

**INTESTINAL**, E, in-tês-tî-nâl, adj. intestinal.

**INTESTINS**, s. m. pl. intestines, entrails, guts.

**INTIMATION**, in-tî-mâ-slon, s. f. intimation, summons.

**INTIME**, in-tîm, adj. intimate, hearty.

**INTIME**, s. m. intimate friend, great crony.

**INTIMÉ**, E, adj. & s. summoned; defendant.

**INTIMEMENT**, in-tîm-mên, adv. intimately, with intimacy.

**INTIMER**, in-tî-mâ, v. a. to signify, give notice, summon.

**INTIMIDATION**, in-tî-mî-dâ-slon, s. f. intimidating, frightening, threatening; frightening or fright; threatening, awe.

**INTIMIDER**, in-tî-mî-dâ, v. a. to intimidate, fright, scare, terrify, discourage.

**INTIMITÉ**, in-tî-mî-tâ, s. f. intimacy, close connexion.

**INTITULATION**, in-tî-tû-lâ-slon, s. f. title of a book.

**INTITULER**, in-tî-tû-lâ, v. a. to entitle, give a title to. *S'intituler*, v. r. to entitle or call one's self.

**INTOLÉRABLE**, in-tô-lâ-râbl, adj. intolerable, unsufferable, not to be suffered or borne.

**INTOLÉRABLEMENT**, adv. intolerably.

**INTOLÉRANCE**, in-tô-lâ-rêns, s. f. intolerance.

**INTOLÉRANT**, E, in-tô-lâ-rên, rên, adj. one who opposes toleration.

**INTOLÉRANTISME**, in-tô-lâ-rên-tîsm, s. m. sentiment of those who will not tolerate any religion but their own.

**INTONATION**, in-tô-nâ-slon, s. f. intonation.

**INTRADOS**, s. m. the concave part of a vault.

**INTRADUISIBLE**, adj. that cannot be translated.

**INTRAITABLE**, in-trê-tâbl, adj. untractable, harsh.

**INTRANSITI-F**, VE, adj. intransitive.

**INTRÉPIDE**, in-trâ-pîd, adj. intrepid, stout, bold, fearless, dauntless, undaunted.

**INTRÉPIDEMENT**, in-trâ-pîd-mên, adv. intrepidly.

**INTRÉPIDITÉ**, in-trâ-pî-dî-tâ, s. f. intrepidity, fearlessness, stoutness, great courage, greatness of courage, resolution.

**INTRIGANT**, E, in-trî-gân, gân, adj. & s. intriguing, cunning, fit for business, that puts himself forward; intriguer.

**INTRIGUE**, in-trîg, s. f. intrigue; plot; plunge, scrape, difficulty; amour, love affair or affair with a lady. *Femme d'intrigue*, bawd, procuress. *Se tirer d'intrigue*, to get out of the scrape.

**INTRIGUER**, in-trî-gâ, v. a. to embroil or confound, puzzle. *Intriguer*, v. n. to intrigue, plot or cabal. *S'intriguer*, v. r. to puzzle one's self, engage in some intrigue; also to put one's self forward, thrust one's self into business, screw one's self into profitable acquaintance.

**INTRIGUEU-R**, SE, s. m. & f. intriguer; also pimp or procurer, and bawd or procuress.

**INTRINSÈQUE**, in-trin-sêk, adj. intrinsic.

**INTRINSEQUEMENT**, in-trin-sêk-mên, adv. intrinsically.

**INTRODUCTEUR**, in-trô-dûk-têur, s. m. introducer. *L'introduiteur des ambassadeurs*, the introducer of ambassadors or master of the ceremonies.

**INTRODUCTI-F**, VE, adj. introductive.

**INTRODUCTION**, in-trô-dûk-slon, s. f. introduction.

**INTRODUIRE**, in-trô-dûr, v. a. to introduce a person.

**INTRODUIRE**, in-trô-dûr, v. a. (See the table at *uire*.) to introduce, bring or bring in, broach or set a-broach. *S'introduire*, v. r. to introduce one's self, be introduced.

**INTRODUIT**, E, adj. introduced, brought in, etc.

**INTROYT**, in-trô-ît, s. m. entry, or beginning (of mass.)

**INTROMISSION**, in-trô-mî-slon, s. f. intromission.

**INTRONISATION**, in-trô-nî-zâ-slon, s. f. enthroning (a bishop.)

**INTRONISER**, in-trô-nî-zâ, *un évêque*, v. a. to enthrone or install a bishop.

**INTROUVABLE**, in-trôo-vâbl, adj. not to be found.

**INTRUS**, E, in-trû, trûz, adj. & s. intruded, intruder. *Il s'est intrus là-dedans*, he intruded himself there. *Un pape intrus contre toutes sortes de formes*, a pope illegally chosen.

**INTRUSION**, in-trû-zlon, s. f. intrusion.

**INTUITI-F**, VE, in-tû-î-tîf, tîv, adj. intuitive.

**INTUITION**, in-tû-î-slon, s. f. intuition.

**INTUITIVEMENT**, in-tû-î-tîv-mên, adv. intuitively.

**INTUMESCENCE**, in-tû-mô-sêns, s. f. intumescence.

**INTUSUSCEPTION**, s. f. (introduction d'un suc or d'une matière quelconque dans un corps organisé) intus-ception (manner in which living bodies increase or grow.)

**INVAINCU**, E, in-vin-kâ, kû, adj. unvanquished.

**INVALIDE**, in-vâ-lîd, adj. invalid, void, of no force, that does not stand good in law; invalid, infirm. *Les invalides* or *hôpital des invalides*, hospital for disabled soldiers.

**INVALIDEMENT**, in-vâ-lîd-mên, adv. without force.

**INVALIDER**, in-vâ-lî-dâ, v. a. to invalidate or make void.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovër : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

INVALIDITÉ, in-vâ-lî-dî-tâ, s. f. invalidity, nullity.

INVARIABILITÉ, in-vâ-rî-â-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. invariableness, constancy.

INVARIABLE, in-vâ-rî-â-bl, adj. invariable, immutable, unchangeable, constant.

INVARIABLEMENT, in-vâ-rî-â-bl-mên, adv. invariably, firmly, steadfastly, constantly.

INVASION, in-vâ-zîon, s. f. invasion.

INVECTIVE, in-vêk-tîv, s. f. invective, railing expression, opprobrious language.

INVECTIVER, in-vêk-tî-vâ, *contre*, v. n. to inveigh or rail at.

INVENDBLE, adj. that cannot be sold.

INVENDU, E, adj. unsold.

INVENTAIRE, in-vên-têr, s. m. inventory; also sale of goods set down in an inventory; and sort of flat basket.

INVENTER, v. a. to invent, devise, find out, contrive, forge, or feign.

INVENTEUR, RICE, in-vên-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. inventor, author or contriver, forger.

INVENTIF, VE, in-vên-tîf, tîv, adj. inventive, ingenious.

INVENTION, in-vên-sîon, s. f. invention, contrivance, device, trick, way. *Vivre d'invention*, to live upon one's wit. *L'invention de la Sainte-Croix*, the invention of the holy cross.

INVENTORIER, in-vên-tô-rîâ, v. a. to inventory.

INVERSABLE, in-vêr-sâbl, adj. that cannot be overturned.

INVERSE, in-vêrs, adj. inverse, inverted.

INVERSION, in-vêr-sîon, s. m. inversion, transposition.

INVESTIGATEUR, in-vês-tî-gâ-têur, s. m. one who investigates.

INVESTIGATION, s. f. investigation.

INVESTIR, in-vês-tîr, v. a. to invest or vest, put in possession of; to invest, surround (*with troops*.) *Investir*, v. n. Mar. to run aground.

INVESTISSEMENT, in-vês-tîs-mên, s. m. (*terme de guerre*) investing.

INVESTITURE, in-vês-tî-tûr, s. f. investiture or vesting.

INVÉTÉRÉ, E, adj. inveterate.

INVÉTÉRER, in-vâ-tâ-râ, v. n. or *s'invétérer*, v. r. to grow inveterate or old.

INVINCIBLE, in-vîn-sîbl, adj. invincible, unconquerable, not to be vanquished.

INVINCIBLEMENT, in-vîn-sîbl-mên, adv. invincibly. *Il le prouve invinciblement*, he gives invincible proofs of it.

INVIOLABILITÉ, s. f. quality of being inviolable.

INVIOLE, in-vî-ô-lâbl, adj. inviolable, not to be broken, not to be violated, inviolate.

INVIOLEMENT, in-vî-ô-lâbl-mên, adv. inviolably, entirely, absolutely.

INVOLÉ, E, adj. unviolated.

INVISIBILITÉ, in-vî-zî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. invisibility.

INVISIBLE, in-vî-zîbl, adj. invisible, not to be seen. *Devenir invisible*, to disappear, vanish out of sight.

INVISIBLEMENT, in-vî-zîbl-mên, adv. invisibly.

INVITATION, in-vî-tâ-sîon, s. f. invitation.

INVITATOIRE, in-vî-tâ-twâr, adj. & s. m. invitatory.

INVITER, in-vî-tâ, v. a. to invite, allure, incite.

INVOCATION, in-vô-kâ-sîon, s. f. invocation or calling upon.

INVOLONTAIRE, in-vô-lon-têr, adj. involuntary, done against one's will, forced, natural (though involuntarily.)

INVOLONTAIREMENT, in-vô-lon-têr-mên, adv. involuntarily, against one's will.

INVOLUTION, s. f. involution.

INVOQUER, in-vô-kâ, v. a. to call upon, invoke.

INUSITÉ, E, in-nû-zî-tâ, adj. unusual, unwanted; not in use, not used.

INUTILE, in-nû-tîl, adj. useless, needless, unnecessary, of no use, unprofitable, unscrutable, idle, silly, frivolous, impertinent, without business, not employed.

INUTILEMENT, in-nû-tîl-mên, adv. needlessly, to no purpose, in vain.

INUTILITÉ, in-nû-tî-lî-tâ, s. f. inutility, uselessness, unprofitableness, vainness, idleness, unserviceableness, idle or impertinent things, impertinence.

INVRAISEMBLABLE, adj. unlikely.

INVRAISEMBLANCE, s. f. unlikelyhood.

INVULNÉRABILITÉ, s. f. invulnerability.

INVULNÉRABLE, in-vûl-nâ-râbl, adj. invulnerable, not to be wounded or hurt.

IONIEN, NE, î-ô-nîên, nîên, adj. Ionian, Ionick, of Ionia.

IONIQUE, î-ô-nîk, adj. Ionick. *L'ordre Ionique*, the Ionick order.

IOTA, î-ô-tâ, s. m. iota; (a Greek letter.)—When used negatively, it means, with the negative, not a jot, not a tittle, etc. *Je n'y retrancherai pas un iota*, I will not bate a tittle.

IPÉCACUANHA, s. m. ipecacuanha.

IRASCIBLE, î-râ-sîbl, adj. irascible.

IRASCIBLE, s. m. irascible appetite.

\*IRE, îr, s. f. wrath, anger.

IRIS, î-rîs, s. f. (*of the eye, flower, etc.*) iris; rainbow.

IRLANDE, îr-lênd, s. f. Ireland.

IRLANDAIS, E, adj. & s. Irish, Irish man, Irish woman.

IRONIE, î-rô-nî, s. f. irony.

IRONIQUE, î-rô-nîk, adj. ironical.

IRONIQUEMENT, î-rô-nîk-mên, adv. ironically.

IRRADIATION, îr-râ-dî-â-sîon, s. f. irradiation.

IRRAISONNABLE, îr-rê-zô-nâbl, adj. irrational.

\*IRRAISONNABLEMENT, îr-rê-zô-nâbl-mên, adv. irrationally, without any reason.

IRRATIONNEL, LE, adj. that has no ratio or proportion.

IRRÉCONCILABLE, îr-râ-kon-sî-lî-âbl, adj. irreconcilable.

IRRÉCONCILABLEMENT, îr-râ-kon-sî-lî-âbl-mên, adv. irreconcilably.

IRRÉCUSABLE, adj. that cannot be objected against.

IRRÉDUCTIBLE, î-râ-dûk-tîbl, adj. irreducible.

IRRÉDUCTIBILITÉ, s. f. quality of being irreducible.

IRRÉFORMABLE, adj. not to be reformed.

IRRÉFRAGABLE, îr-râ-frâ-gâbl, adj. irrefragable, invincible, undeniable.

IRRÉGULARITÉ, îr-râ-gû-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. irregularity. *Un ouvrage où il y a beaucoup d'irrégularités*, a piece of work very irregular.

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

**IRRÉGULIER**, E, *îr-râ-gû-liâ*, liêr, adj. irregular, not according to rule, out of rule.

**IRRÉGULIER**, s. m. irregular man, one that by reason of some misdemeanour cannot be admitted into orders or officiate if he be in orders.

**IRRÉGULIÈREMENT**, *îr-râ-gû-liêr-mên*, adv. irregularly.

**IRRÉLIGIEUSEMENT**, *îr-râ-lî-zîeuz-mên*, adv. irreligiously, profanely.

**IRRÉLIGIEU-X**, SE, *îr-râ-lî-zîeû*, zîeûz, adj. irreligious, contrary to religion, that has little or no religion; profane, impious, ungodly, atheistical.

**IRRÉLIGION**, *îr-râ-lî-zîon*, s. f. irreligion, want of religion, profaneness, ungodliness, atheism.

**IRRÉMÉDIABLE**, *îr-râ-mâ-dî-âbl*, adj. irremediable, remediless, desperate, irrecoverable.

**IRRÉMÉDIABLEMENT**, *îr-râ-mâ-dî-âbl-mên*, adv. irremediably, desperately, irrecoverably.

**IRRÉMISSIBLE**, *îr-râ-mî-sîbl*, adj. irremissible, unpardonable, not to be forgiven.

**IRRÉMISSIBLEMENT**, *îr-râ-mî-sîbl-mên*, adv. irremissibly, without any pardon.

**IRRÉPARABLE**, *îr-râ-pâ-râbl*, adj. irreparable, irrecoverable.

**IRRÉPARABLEMENT**, *îr-râ-pâ-râbl-mên*, adv. irreparably, irrecoverably.

**IRRÉPRÉHENSIBLE**, *îr-râ-prâ-ên-sîbl*, adj. irreprehensible, unblameable, unprovable, faultless, blameless, without blame or blemish, of an unspotted life.

**IRRÉPRÉHENSIBLEMENT**, *îr-râ-prâ-ên-sîbl-mên*, adv. irreprehensibly, blamelessly, without fault.

**IRRÉPROCHABLE**, *îr-râ-prô-shâbl*, adj. irreproachable, blameless. *Témoins irréprochables*, unexceptionable witnesses (against whom nothing can be objected.)

**IRRÉPROCHABLEMENT**, *îr-râ-prô-shâbl-mên*, adv. irreproachably, blamelessly.

**IRRÉSISTIBILITÉ**, s. f. irresistibility.

**IRRÉSISTIBLE**, *îr-râ-zîs-tîbl*, adj. irresistible.

**IRRÉSISTIBLEMENT**, *îr-râ-zîs-tîbl-mên*, adv. irresistibly.

**IRRÉSOLU**, E, *îr-râ-zô-lû*, lû, adj. unresolved, irresolute, fickle, uncertain, wavering, in suspense, undecided, not decided or determined.

**IRRÉSOLUBLE**, adj. irresoluble, unanswerable.

**IRRÉSOLUMENT**, *îr-râ-zô-lû-mên*, adv. irresolutely.

**IRRÉSOLUTION**, *îr-râ-zô-lû-sîon*, s. f. irresolution, uncertainty, suspense.

**IRRÉVEREMMENT**, *îr-râ-vâ-râ-mên*, adv. irreverently, rudely.

**IRRÉVÉRENCE**, *îr-râ-vâ-rêns*, s. f. irreverence, want of respect or reverence, rudeness.

**IRRÉVÉRENT**, E, *îr-râ-vâ-rên*, rênt, adj. irreverent, rude.

**IRRÉVOCABILITÉ**, *îr-râ-vô-kâ-blî-tâ*, s. f. quality of being irrevocable.

**IRRÉVOCABLE**, *îr-râ-vô-kâbl*, adj. irrevocable, unpealable, not to be revoked or called back.

**IRRÉVOCABLEMENT**, *îr-râ-vô-kâbl-mên*, adv. irrevocably. *Juger irrévocablement*, to give an irrevocable judgment.

**IRRIGATION**, s. f. irrigation (of lands.)

**IRRISION**, s. f. irrisation, scorn, contempt. *Chasser quelqu'un avec irrisation*, to laugh one out of a place.

**IRRITABILITÉ**, s. f. quality of being irritable.

**IRRITABLE**, adj. irritable.

**IRRITANT**, adj. (law term) annulling.

**IRRITATION**, *îr-rî-tâ-sîon*, s. f. irritation, exasperation.

**IRRITÉ**, E, adj. irritated, etc. *Une mer irritée*, an angry sea. *Les flots irrités*, the boisterous waves.

**IRRITER**, *îr-rî-tâ*, v. a. to irritate, incense, urge, provoke, exasperate, anger. *Irriter les humeurs*, to irritate or provoke or stir up the humours. *Irriter l'appétit*, to sharpen the appetite.

**IRRORATION**, s. f. irrigation (in chemistry.)

**IRRUPTION**, *îr-rûp-sîon*, s. f. irruption, inroad.

**ISABELLE**, *î-zâ-bêl*, s. m. isabella (sort of colour which partakes of the white, the yellow, and the carnation.)

**ISABELLE**, adj. of an isabella colour. *Ruban isabelle*, isabella riband. *Cheval isabelle*, yellow dun horse.

**ISCHURÉTIQUE**, adj. ischuretick.

**ISCHURIE**, s. f. ischury.

**ISLANDE**, *îs-lênd*, Iceland.

**ISLE**, V. Ile.

**ISOCÈLE**, adj. that has two sides equal.

**ISOCHRONÉ**, adj. isochronal, isochronous.

**ISOLÉ**, E, *î-zô-lâ*, adj. that stands by itself independent, free from all attachment.

**ISOLER**, v. a. to stand by itself, to be independent.

**ISRAËLITE**, s. m. *C'est un bon Israélite*, he is a man without guile.

**ISSANT**, E, adj. issant or issuent (in heraldry.)

**ISSIR**, v. n. to issue, come from.

**ISSU**, E, *îs-û*, û, adj. come, born, sprung, descended, extracted. *Les rois dont il est issu*, his royal predecessors or progenitors.

**ISSUE**, *î-sû*, s. f. issue; passage, outlet or going out; end, success, event; way, means, expedient. *Issues d'une ville*, avenues of a town. *Issue d'agneau*, lamb's pluck or purtenance.

*A l'issue de*, at the going or coming out of.

**ISTHME**, *îstm*, s. m. isthmus, neck of land.

**ITAGUE**, s. m. Mar. runner, tye or pendant.

*Itague (de palan, etc.)* runner. *Itague de drisse*, tye.

*Itague de drisse de hunier*, top-sail tye.

*Itague de drisse du grand hunier*, main top-sail tye.

*Itague de drisse de perroquet*, top-gallant tye.

*Itague de palan de ris*, reef-tackle

pendant or reef-tackle tye.

**ITALIE**, *î-tâ-îl*, s. f. Italy.

**ITALIEN**, NE, *î-tâ-liên*, liên, adj. & s. Italian. *L'Italien*, la langue Italienne, Italian, the Italian tongue.

**ITALIQUE**, *î-tâ-îlk*, adj. Italick.

**ITALIQUE**, s. f. or lettre Italique, Italick or Italick letter.

**ITEM**, *î-têm*, adv. item, moreover.

**ITEM**, s. m. item, article. *Voilà l'item*, that is the main point.

**ITÉRATI-F**, VE, *î-tâ-râ-tîf*, tîv, adj. iterated, repeated.

**ITÉRATIVEMENT**, *î-tâ-râ-tîv-mên*, adv. repeatedly.

**ITINÉRAIRE**, *î-tî-nâ-rêr*, s. m. itinerary, book of roads.

**ITYPHALE**, s. f. a sort of amulet.

**IVOIRE**, *î-vwâr*, s. m. ivory.

**IVRAIE**, *î-vrê*, V. Ivoie.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, flg : robe, rôb, lórd : mood, góod.

IVRE, ívr, adj. drunk, drunken, fuddled, intoxicated with liquor. *Ivre mort*, dead drunk. *Ivre de joie*, intoxicated with joy. *Ivre d'ambition* or *d'orgueil*, preyed upon by ambition or pride.

IVRESSE s. f. drunkenness.

IVROGNE, í-vrôgn, adj. & s. drunken, given to drink, drunken sot, drunkard.

IVROGNER, í-vrô-gnâ, v. n. to fuddle, bib, swill, tipple.

IVROGNERIE, í-vrôgn-ri, s. f. drunkenness, ebriety.

IVROGNESE, í-vrô-gnês, s. f. drunken woman, fuddling gossip.

IVROIE, ív-rwâ, s. f. darnel, tare or tares.

IXIA, s. f. sort of bulbous plant.

IXODE, s. m. the same as Tique, which see.

## J.

J, zj, s. m. tenth letter of the French alphabet.

\*JA, zâ, adv. (*déjà*) already. *Jà n'avienne* (*à Dieu ne plaise*.) God forbid.

JABLE, zâbl, s. m. notch of a cask (where the head-pieces fit in.)

JABLER, zâ-blâ, v. a. to make notches or score in the inside of a cask for the reception of the head-pieces.

JABLOIR, zâ-blwâr, s. m. or JABLOIRE, s. f. notch, notching-tool.

JABOT, zâ-bô, s. m. crop or craw (of a bird;) bosom (of a shirt.)

JABOTER, zâ-bô-tâ, v. n. to prattle, chatter; also to mutter, grumble.

JAC, s. m. Mar. jack or union flag.

JACÉE, s. f. herb trinity, hearts-ease.

JACENT, E, zâ-sên, sên, adj. (*d'une succession*) in abeyance, without a master, vacant (*law term*.)

JACHÈRE, zâ-shêr, s. f. fallow-ground, land laid up.

JACINTHE, zâ-sint, V. *Hycacinthe*.

JACOBÉE, s. f. rag-wort.

JACOBIN, zâ-kô-bin, s. m. white friar, Dominican; also Jacobin (member of the club of French patriots, who at the beginning of the revolution assembled at Paris, in a convent of monks called *Jacobins*.)

*Jacobine*, zâ-kô-bin, s. f. Dominican nun.

JACOBITE, zâ-kô-bît, s. m. & f. Jacobite.

JACOBUS, s. m. Jacobus or broad piece.

JACTANCE, zâk-têns, s. f. boasting.

JACULATOIRE, zâ-kû-lâ-twâr, adj. ejaculatory. *Fontaine jaculatoire*, water-spout.

JADE, s. m. sort of green precious stone.

JADIS, zâ-dîs, adv. of old time, in former ages, in times of yore.

JAILLIR, zâ-îlr, v. n. to spout out, spurt up.

JAILLISSANT, E, adj. spouting out.

JAILLISSEMENT, zâ-lîs-mên, s. m. spouting out.

JAIS, zê, s. m. jet (black shining fossil.)

JALAP, zâ-lâp, s. m. jalap.

JALE, s. f. a sort of large tub.

\*JALET, s. m. pebble. *Arbalète à jalet*, stone-bow.

JALON, zâ-lon, s. m. pole or stake (stuck in the ground to draw or square out by a line and level.)

JALONNER, zâ-lô-nâ, v. n. to stick poles or stakes in the ground.

JALOUSÉ, E, adj. latticed.

JALOUSER, zâ-lô-zâ, v. a. to lattice; also to be jealous of.

JALOUSIE, zâ-lô-zî, s. f. jealousy; awe, fear; lattice or gate. *Tenir* (*une place, un état*) *en jalousie*, to keep (a town or state) in awe or at bay.

JALOU-X, SE, zâ-lô, lôz, adj. jealous; envious. *Un bâtiment jaloux*, rolling ship.

JALOUX, s. m. jealous man.

*Jalouse*, s. f. jealous woman.

JAMAQUE, zâ-mâ-îk, (LA) s. f. Jamaica.

JAMAIS, zâ-mê, adj. & s. m. never, ever. *Si jamais je deviens riche*, if ever I grow rich. *A jamais, pour jamais*, forever, always. *Pour un jamais*, forever, ever. When the phrase is negative, we say never instead of not ever; but after nor or neither we use ever. When after a negative phrase or its equivalent, *jamais* is used, as *cet homme n'est jamais content*, it is rendered by never.

JAMBAGE, zên-bâz, s. m. pier, jamb, side-post (*in architecture*;) also door-post; straight lines (of the m, n and u.)

JAMBE, zênb, s. f. leg, shank. *L'os de la jambe*, the shin-bone. *La jambe d'un compas*, the foot of a pair of compasses. *Donner le croc en jambe à quelqu'un*, to trip up one's heels, give one a fall. *Jambes de force* (*in architecture*) corbel or pier. *Jambe de chien* Mar. sheep-shank. *Faire une jambe de chien à une manœuvre*, to sheep-shank a rope.

JAMBETTE, zên-bêt, s. f. clasp-knife or folding knife. *Donner la jambette à quelqu'un*, to trip up one's heels. *Jambettes*, (*in architecture*) jambs.

JAMBIÈRE, zênbiêr, s. m. greave or leg-piece, armour for the leg.

JAMBON, zên-bon, s. m. ham, gammon of bacon. *Jambon de Westphalie*, Westphalian ham.

JAMBONNEAU, zên-bô-nô, s. m. small ham or gammon.

\*JANIN, s. m. cuckold.

JANISSAIRE, zâ-nî-sêr, s. m. janissary.

JANSÉNISME, zên-sâ-nîsm, s. m. Jansenism.

JANSÉNISTE, zên-sâ-nîst, s. m. Jansenist.

JANTE, zên, s. f. fellow (of a wheel.)

JANVIER, zên-vîâ, s. m. January.

JAPON, s. m. Japan.

JAPONAIS, E, s. m. & f. Japanese.

JAPPEMENT, zâp-men, s. m. barking.

JAPPER, zâ-pâ, v. n. to bark, yelp. *Japper contre*, to bark at, scold at.

\*JAUQUE, s. m. jacket. *Juque de mailles*, coat of mail.

JAQUEMART, s. m. figure of a man (*that strikes the hour*.)

JAQUETTE, zâ-kêt, s. f. child's coat; jacket. *Enfant à la jaquette*, child in coats.

JAR, zâr, V. *Jars*.

JARDIN, zâr-dîn, s. m. garden. *Jeter des pierres dans le jardin de quelqu'un*, to give one a wipe by the by, give one a dry bob.

JARDINAGE, zâr-dî-nâz, s. m. gardening; gardens.

JARDINER, zâr-dî-nâ, v. n. to dress a garden. *Jardiner l'oiseau* (*in falconry*) to weather a hawk.

JARDINET, zâr-dî-nê, s. m. little garden.

JARDINIER, E, zâr-dî-nîâ, niêr, s. m. & f. gardener.

JARDINIÈRE, s. f. embroidered ruffle.

buse, bût : jèune, mèute, bëurre : enfant, cènt, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

JARGON, zâr-gon, s. m. jargon, gibberish, broken language; also cant or canting language, a precious stone.

JARGONNELLE, s. f. jargonelle, (sort of pear.)

JARGONNER, zâr-gô-nâ, v. n. & a. to talk gibberish, jabber.

JARNAC, small dagger. *Donner un coup de jarnac*, to give one an irrecoverable blow.

JARRE, zâr, s. f. vessel of a water-mill into which the oran falls; (*pour les huiles, etc.*) jar. *Jarre*, Mar. jar, large jar for water.

JARRET, zâr-rê, s. m. ham or hough; unevenness, something uneven. *Jarret de bœuf*, shin of beef. *Jarret de veau*, knuckle of veal. *Il y a des jarrets dans cette voûte*, this vault is not uniform.

JARRETÉ, E, adj. whose hams are turned inward (said of horses.)

JARRETIÈRE, zâr-tiêr, s. f. garter. *Donner des jarretières à quelqu'un*, to lash one's legs.

JARRON, s. m. Mar. small jar for oil.

JARS, s. m. gander. *Il entend le jars*, he is a cunning fox.

JASER, zâ-zâ, v. n. to prate, prattle, gabble or babble, chatter, blab (a secret.)

JASERIE, zâz-ri, s. f. prating, prattling, twittle-twatle.

JASEUR, SE, zâ-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. prattler, blabber, blab.

JASMIN, zâs-min, s. m. jasmine.

JASPE, zâsp, s. m. jasper; green and vermillion (to sprinkle a book.)

JASPÉ, E, adj. Ex. *Livre jaspé*, book sprinkled. *Marbre jaspé*, green marble.

JASPER, zâs-pâ, v. a. to sprinkle with green and vermillion (as book-binders do books.) *Jasper un manteau de cheminée*, to vein a mantle-tree.

JASPURE, zâs-pûr, s. f. sprinkling, marbling.

JAT, s. m. Mar. stock. *Jat d'ancre*, anchor-stock. *Jat de l'ancre*, stock of the anchor.

JATTE, zât, s. f. bowl.

JATTÉE, zâ-tâ, s. f. bowl-full.

JAVART, zâ-vâr, s. m. swelling in the hollow of a horse's pastern.

JAVELER, zâv-lâ, v. a. to gather grain in bundles to dry.

JAVELEUR, zâv-lêur, s. m. one who gathers grain in bundles to dry.

JAVELINE, zâv-lîn, s. f. javelin.

JAVELLE, zâ-vêl, s. f. little bundles of grain. *Javelle de sarmens*, fagot of vine-branches.

JAVELET, s. m. (from javeline) dart, javelin; (from javelle) arm-full or truss of grain newly cut down.

JAVELOT, s. m. sort of dart.

JAUGE, zôz, s. f. gauge to measure casks with; gauging; standard cask for gauging.

JAUGHAGE, zô-zâz, s. m. gauging. *Jaughage*, Mar. tonnage or burden of a ship by admeasurement; also act and manner of measuring (a ship) for tonnage.

JAUGER, zô-zâ, v. a. to gauge. *Jauger un bâtiment*, to gauge a ship, measure a vessel (in order to ascertain her burden.)

JAUGEUR, zô-zêur, s. m. gauger.

JAUNÂTRE, zô-nâtr, adj. yellowish.

JAUNE, zôn, adj. & s. m. yellow. *Un jaune d'œuf*, the yolk of an egg.

JAUNET, s. m. piss-a-bed; (*pièce d'or*) yellow-boy.

JAUNIR, zô-nîr, v. a. to make or dye yellow; v. n. to grow yellow, take a yellow hue.

JAUNISSE, zô-nîs, s. f. jaundice or yellow jaundice; also green sickness.

JAYET, s. m. V. *Jais*.

JE, zê, (pronoun of the first person) I. *J'ai*, I have. *Ai-je?* have I?

JEAN, zên, John. *La St. Jean*, Midsummer-day.

JEANNE, (a woman's name) Jane.

JEHOVAH, Jehovah.

JÉRÉMIADÉ, zâ-râ-mîâd, s. f. frequent and sorrowful complaint.

JÉSUIE, zâ-zûit, s. m. Jesuit.

JÉSUS, zâ-zû, Jesus.

JET, zê, s. m. throw or cast; shoot or sprig; cauc; (*terme de fondeur*) cast; swarm (of bees;) (in falconry) jess; casting up, computation. *Jet d'eau*, jet, water-spout, fountain. *Jet de filet*, casting of a net.

*Jet*, Mar. any part of the cargo of a merchantman thrown overboard for the vessel's safety. *Faire le jêt*, to lighten a ship in a storm.

JETÉ, E, adj. thrown, cast, etc. *Le dé or le sort en est jeté*, the thing is resolved or put to the hazard.

JETÉE, zê-tâ, s. f. bank, mole, causeway. Mar. pier, mole, jetty.

JETER, zê-tâ, v. a. to throw, sling, shoot, cast, hurl; (of water) to spout. *Jeter quelqu'un hors de la maison*, to put or turn one out of the house. *Jeter de profondes racines*, to take deep root. *Jeter des œillades*, to cast sheep's eyes. *Jeter des larmes*, to shed tears. *Jeter des étincelles*, to sparkle. *Jeter par terre un bâtiment*, to pull down or demolish a building. *Jeter dans un moule or en moule*, to cast in a mould. *Jeter des troupes or des munitions dans une place*, to throw a supply of men or ammunition into a place. *Jeter le faucon*, to cast the hawk. *Jeter feu et flammes*, to fret and fume. *Jeter des soupirs*, to sigh, fetch sighs. *Jeter les yeux sur quelqu'un pour un emploi*, to choose or design one for a place. *Se jeter*, v. r. to cast or throw one's self, run, fall, rush. *Il se jeta sur moi*, he fell or rushed upon me. *Se jeter sur un discours*, to fall upon a discourse. *Se jeter dans un lieu*, to get into a place. *Cap or point qui se jette bien avant en mer*, a cape that shoots a great way into the sea. *Jeter*, v. n. to suppurate, run with matter; (said of bees) to swarm. *Parlant des arbres*, to shoot. *Jeter au sort*, to cast lots.

*Jeter*, Mar. to cast, throw, heave, etc. *Jeter l'ancre*, to cast anchor. *Jeter la sonde or le plomb*, to heave the lead. *Jeter le loch*, to heave the log. *Jeter l'artillerie à la mer*, to heave the guns overboard. *Jeter à terre or à la côte*, to drive on shore. *Ce navire a eu son grand mât jeté à bas par le tonnerre*, that ship has had her main mast carried away by lightning. *Jette la bouée*, stream the buoy. *Jette à l'eau la bouée de sauvetage*, cut away the life buoy. *Jette dehors le fond du humier*, foot the top sail out of the top. *Jette l'eau du canot*, bale the boat out. *Jette une amarre au canot*, throw a rope to the boat. V. *Plage*.

JETON, zê-ton, s. m. counter (to play with.)

JEU, zêu, s. m. game, play, sport, diversion, pastime; play, game or gaming; place where one plays; what one plays with; part



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

of a side or set; play-house; booth, show; jest or jesting; manner of playing on musical instruments; action, performance, acting, play, game or gaming. *Un jeu de mail, mail. Un jeu d'échecs, chess-men. Un jeu de paume, a tennis-court. Un jeu de billard, a billiard-table. Un jeu de boule, a bowling-green. Un jeu de quilles, a set of pins. Jeu d'orgues, the row of pipes in an organ. Jeu de cartes, pack of cards. Tenir jeu, to play on; also to keep a gaming-house or ordinary. Jouer le jeu, to play fair or right. De bon jeu, fairly, by fair play. Mettre au jeu (mettre son enjeu) to stake, lay down one's stake. Jouer beau, grand or gros jeu, to play high. Jouer à jeu sûr, to go upon sure grounds. Etre à deux de jeu, to be upon even terms. Je sais son jeu, I know his way. Avoir beau jeu, to have good cards; also to have a fair game at play. Avoir mauvais jeu, to have bad cards; also to have a hard game at play. Jeu d'esprit, witty conceit, piece of wit, witicism. Jeu de paroles, jeu de mots, quibble, pun, clinch. Jeu de théâtre, dumb-show, attitude, gesture. Jeux, games, public games; plays. Les jeux, les ris, et les grâces, the sports, the smiles, and the graces.*

*Jeu*, Mar. play; also complete suit. *Jeu de voiles*, complete suit of sails. *En donnant du jeu à notre grand mâ, nous gagnerons de la marche*, by giving our main-mast some play, we shall sail the faster.

*JEUDI*, zêu-dî, s. m. Thursday. *Jeudi-Saint*, Maundy Thursday. *La semaine des trois jeudis*, when two Sundays come together.

*JEUN*, zun, Ex. *A jeun*, fasting. *Etre à jeun*, to be fasting. *Prendre quelque chose à jeun*, to take a thing fasting.

*JEUNE*, zêun, adj. young, youthful, brisk; vigorous; younger, junior; young, not mature. *Il y a des gens plus long-temps jeunes que d'autres*, some ripen later than others.

*JEUNE*, zêun, s. m. fast, fasting.

*JEUNEMENT*, adv. (*terme de chasse*) newly.

*JEUNER*, zêu-nâ, v. n. to fast. *Jeûner au pain et à l'eau*, to keep one's fast with bread and water.

*JEUNESSE*, zêu-nês, s. f. youth, youthful days, youth, young man or young people; folly of youth, mad prank, gayety, frolick.

*JEUNET*, TE, zêu-nê, nêt, adj. very young.

*JEUNEUR*, SE, zêu-nêur, nèuz, s. m. & f. Ex. *Un grand jeûneur*, a great faster.

*JOAILLERIE*, zwâl-ri, s. m. jeweller's trade, jeweller's ware, jewels.

*JOAILLIER*, zwâ-llâ, s. m. jeweller.

\**JOBELIN*, s. m. fool, cuckold.

\**JOCRISSE*, zô-kris, s. m. simpleton, cot, cot-quean.

\**JOULET*, zôd-lâ, s. m. buffoon, fool, mer-ry andrew.

*JOIE*, zwâ, s. m. joy, mirth, delight, pleasure, content, gladness. *Il est à la joie de son cœur*, he has his heart's delight or desire. *Donner de la joie à quelqu'un*, to make one glad, rejoice one. *Sentir or recevoir de la joie*, to be joyful or well pleased or glad. *Comblé de joie*, over-joyed. *Fille or femme de joie*, woman or lady of pleasure.

*JOIGNANT*, prep. next or next to, by, hard by, near, bordering upon.

*JOIGNANT*, E, zwâ-gnên, gnên, adj. ad-joining, next.

*JOINDRE*, zwindr, v. a. (See the table at *oindre*) to join; put together, close; add to, put to; unite, ally or reconcile; to overtake; to meet. *Joindre un homme*, to accost a man, come up to a man. *Joindre*, v. n. to close, shut close, lie close. *Il ne veut pas joindre* (or *condescendre*) he will not buckle to or condescend. *Se joindre*, v. r. to join or close; to join or meet, come together; to associate, side or combine. *Se joindre au parti contraire*, to take the contrary side.

*Joindre*, Mar. to join, etc. *Deux vaisseaux de ligne ont joint notre escadre ce matin*, two ships of the line have joined our squadron this morning. *Nous joindrons les premiers le bâtiment chassé*, we shall be the first up with the chase. *Les écoutes du petit hunier sont à joindre*, the fore-top-sail sheets are home.

*JOINT*, E, adj. joined, etc. *Joint que*, conj. besides, besides that, to which add (or you may add) that.

*JOINT*, zwin, s. m. joint or article; (*in architecture*) joint or seam.

*JOINTÉ*, E, zwin-tâ, adj. jointed.

*JOINTÉE*, s. f. two handfuls.

*JOINTURE*, zwin-tûr, s. f. joint.

*JOLI*, E, zô-li, ll, adj. pretty, fine, agreeable, genteel.

*JOLI*, s. m. prettiness.

*JOLIET*, TE, zô-li-ê, êt, adj. pretty.

*JOLIMENT*, zô-li-mên, adv. prettily, handsomely, neatly.

*JOLIVETÉS*, zô-liv-tâ, s. f. pl. pretty things, knacks, trifles, toys, gewgaws. *Un enfant qui dit cent jolivetés*, a child that says a hundred pretty things.

*JONC*, zon, s. m. rush, bulrush; ring without a bezel. *Jonc marin*, sea-rush.

*JONCHÉ*, E, adj. strewed, covered, spread over.

*JONCHÉE*, zon-shâ, s. f. strewing flowers, herbs or branches strewed. *Jonchée de crème*, kind of cream-cheese made in a frail of rushes.

*JONCHER*, zon-shâ, v. a. to strew, cover, to spread over (*with flowers*.)

*JONCHETS*, zon-shê, s. m. pl. set of small sticks to play with.

*JONCTION*, zonk-slon, s. f. joining, conjunction, coming together. *La jonction des deux escadres s'est effectuée*, the two fleets have effected a junction.

*JONGLERIE*, s. f. trick, cheat.

*JONGLEUR*, zon-glêur, s. m. juggler, mountebank.

*JONQUE*, s. f. Mar. Chinese junk.

*JONQUILLE*, zon-kîl, s. f. jonquille.

*JOTTEREAU*, s. m. Mar. hound, cheek. *Jottereaux des mâts*, cheeks of the masts, hounds. *Courbes de jottereaux*, cheeks of the head.

*JOUAILLER*, zôo-â-lâ, v. n. (*diminutive of the verb jouer*) to play for trifles or for diversion.

*JOUEBARBE*, zôo-bârb, s. f. house-leek.

*JOUE*, zôo, s. f. cheek. *Donner sur la joue à quelqu'un, lui couvrir la joue*, to give one a box on the ear or a slap over the face. *Joues* (*d'une poulie*) Mar. cheeks.

*JOUER*, zôo-â, v. a. to play or act. *Jouer quelqu'un*, to play upon one, jeer or ridicule one, make sport with one; also to make a

bûse, bût : jèune, mēute, bēurre : enfant, cēnt, liēn : vin : mon : brun.

fool of one, mock one, play the fool with one, amuse or cheat one. *Jouer une pièce or un tour à quelqu'un, en jouer d'un à une personne*, to play or serve, or show one a trick, put a trick upon one. *Jouer les deux*, to play the ambidexter. *Jouer deux or trois parties*, to play two or three games. *Faire jouer une pièce d'artillerie*, to fire or discharge a piece of ordnance. *Faire jouer une jougade*, to spring a mine.

*Jouer*, v. n. to play, play the fool or the wag, sport, game. *Jouer*, to game, be a gamester. *Jouer d'un instrument de musique*, to play upon a musical instrument. *Jouer à*, to venture or hazard, run the hazard of. *Jouer à tout perdre*, to venture all, stake all at once. *Il joue à se faire tuer*, he hazards or ventures his life. *Jouer aux cartes, aux dés*, etc. to play at cards, at dice, etc. *Jouer des gobelets*, to show tricks of legerdemain, play juggler's tricks. *Donner à jouer*, to keep a gaming-house. *Jouer à la fausse compagnie*, to leave in the lurch, also to turn fincher, steal away. *Jouer à quātte or à double*, to run all hazards, win the horse or lose the saddle. *Jouer de son reste*, to use one's last shifts, make one's last push, be at one's last stake. *Jouer des couteaux*, to fight with swords. *Jouer au plus fin avec quelqu'un*, to vie in cunning with one. *Jouer (or se jouer) sur des mots*, to play upon words, pun. *Se jouer*, v. r. to play, sport. *Se jouer de quelqu'un*, to play the fool with one, make sport with one, jeer or banter one. *Se jouer de l'écriture sainte*, to play with or droll upon the scripture, abuse it. *Se jouer*, to be in jest. *Il se joue des choses les plus difficiles*, the most difficult things are play to him, he makes nothing of them. *Ne vous jouez pas à cela*, ne rous y jouez pas, do not fool with that, do not meddle with it, let that alone. *Ne vous jouez pas à lui*, do not meddle with him, take care of him.

*Jouer*, v. n. Mar. to play, etc. *Les vents ne font que jouer*, the wind is continually flying about. *Il nous fallut faire jouer toutes les pompes*, we were obliged to keep all the pumps going. *Le bâtiment joue de partout*, the ship works from stem to stern. *Les mâts jouent beaucoup dans leurs étambrais*, the masts have a good deal of play in the partners.

*JOUEUR*, zôo-rô, s. m. sorry gamester or player, bungler at play; one that plays for a small matter or for a trifle.

*JOUET*, zôo-ê, s. m. play-thing, toy, sport; laughing stock, sport or make-game. *Être le jouet de la fortune*, to be fortune's foot ball. *Jouets*, Mar. plates of iron used to prevent the bolt heads from cutting the timber into which they are driven.

*JOUEUR*, SE, zôo-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. gamester or player. *Joueur d'instruments*, player upon musical instruments, musician. *Joueur de gobelets*, juggler. *C'est un rude joueur*, he is a dangerous man to meddle with. *Une rude joueuse en critique*, a very critical woman.

*JOUFFLU*, E, zôo-flû, û, adj. bloated, chubb-cheeked.

*JOUG*, zôog, s. m. yoke, subjection, slavery, bondage. *Subir le joug*, to yield or submit.

*JOUGOU*, zôo-zôu, s. m. play-thing.

*JOUIR*, zôo-ir, de, v. n. to enjoy, possess.

*JOUISSANCE*, zôo-î-sens, s. f. enjoying, enjoyment, possessing or possession.

*JOUISSANT*, E, adj. enjoying, in possession, in full possession.

*JOUR*, zôor, s. m. day, day-light, light; way, means, insight; life; aperture through which light enters; light (in painting :) space, clear space; a day. *Bon jour (jour de fête)* holy-day. *Faire son bon jour*, to receive the sacrament. *Bon jour*, good-morrow. *Un donneur de bons jours*, one that gives nothing but fair words. *Si je vois jour à cela*, if I find the thing feasible. *Perdre le jour*, to lose one's life, die. *Se faire jour*, to make way, break through. *Percé à jour*, bored through. *Mettre au jour*, to publish, set forth or put out. *Mettre une chose dans un beau jour*, to set off a thing, put the best gloss upon it, show it to the best advantage. *En plein jour*, devant tout le monde, at noon-day, in the face of the whole world. *Être de jour*, to be upon duty twenty-four hours as a general officer. *Est-il jour ici?* Is such a one up or stirring? *Au premier jour*, with the first opportunity, as soon as possible. *Vivre au jour la journée*, to live from hand to mouth.

*JOURD'HUI*, V. Hui.

*JOURNAL*, zôor-nâl, s. m. journal, diary, day-book; acre of land. Mar. Ex. *Journal de navigation or journal nautique*, journal, log book. *Journal du loch*, traverse-table.

*JOURNALIER*, E, zôor-nâ-lîâ, liêr, adj. daily, diurnal; uncertain, fickle, inconstant.

*JOURNALIER*, s. m. journey-man.

*JOURNALISTE*, zôor-nâ-lîst, s. m. journalist.

*JOURNÉE*, zôor-nâ, s. f. day; day's work, day's journey; day (of battle) fight, battle.

*JOURNELEMENT*, zôor-nêl-mên, adv. daily, day by day, every day.

*JOUTE*, zôot, s. f. just or joust, tilting. *Joute de coqs*, cock-fighting.

*JOUTER*, zôo-tâ, v. n. to just or joust, run a tilt; (de coqs) to fight.

*JOUTEUR*, zôo-têur, s. m. juster or jouter, one that runs a tilt.

*\*JOUENCE*, zôo-vên, s. f. youth. *La fontaine de jouence*, the mill that grinds old people young.

*\*JOUENCEAU*, zôo-vên-sô, s. m. youth or lad; young man, stripling.

*\*JOUENCELLE*, zôo-vên-sêl, s. f. young maid, young virgin, lass.

*\*JOUXTE*, prep. Ex. *Jouxte la copie imprimée à Paris*, according to the copy printed at Paris. *Jouxte le palais*, near the palace.

*JOVIAL*, E, zô-vî-âl, adj. jovial, merry, pleasant, jocund.

*JOYAU*, zwâ-yô, s. m. jewel.

*JOYEUSEMENT*, zwâ-yêuz-mên, adv. joyfully, gladly, cheerfully.

*\*JOYESETÉ*, zwâ-yêuz-tâ, s. f. jest, joke, humour.

*JOYEU-X*, SE, zwâ-yêu, yêuz, adj. merry, cheerful, glad, joyful, joyous.

*JUBÉ*, zû-bâ, s. m. lobby or gallery (in a great church between the choir and the body of the church.) *Venir à jubé*, to buckle to, come to reasonable terms.

*JUBILATION*, zû-bî-lâ-sion, s. f. jubilation, rejoicing, merry-making, feasting.

*JUBILÉ*, zû-bî-lâ, s. m. jubilee, plenary indulgence.



bâr, bôt, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : field, fîg : ròbe, ròb, lôrd : móod, gôod.

**JUBILÉ**, adj. s. m. jubilate (*ecclesiastick who has served 50 years.*)

**JUC**, V. *Juchoir.*

**JUCHÉ**, E, adj. roosted. *Elle étoit juchée comme une poule au haut du bagage*, she sat roosting like a hen upon the goods.

**JUCHER**, zû-shâ, v. n. se *jucher*, v. r. to roost.

**JUCHOIR**, zû-shwâr, s. m. roost.

**JUDA**, s. m. (in a floor) hole, opening.

**JUDAÏQUE**, zû-dâ-ik, adj. Jewish, judaical or judaick. *A la judaïque*, according to the Jews, after the Jewish manner.

**JUDAISER**, zû-dâ-i-zâ, v. n. to judaize.

**JUDAÏSME**, zû-dâ-ism, s. m. Judaism, the Jews' religion or doctrine.

**JUDELLE**, s. f. sort of aquatick bird.

**JUDICATURE**, zû-dî-kâ-tûr, s. f. judicature, law, knowledge of the law. *Office or charge de judicature*, a judge's place or office.

**JUDICIAIRE**, zû-dî-si-ér, adj. judicial or judiciary, legal, done in due form of justice. *L'astrologie judiciaire*, judicial astrology.

**JUDICIAIRE**, s. f. judgment.

**JUDICIAIREMENT**, zû-dî-si-ér-mên, adv. judicially, in a judicial way, according to the due course of law.

**JUDICIEUSEMENT**, zû-dî-si-éuz-mên, adv. judiciously, wisely, rationally, with judgment.

**JUDICIEU-X**, SE, zû-dî-si-éu, éuz, adj. judicious, rational, wise, prudent.

**JUGE**, zûz, s. m. judge; umpire, arbitrator. *Etre juge d'une chose*, to be judge of or have skill in a thing.

**JUGEMENT**, zûz-mên, s. m. a judgment, sentence, decree, order; judgment, reason, understanding; opinion, mind. *Le jour du jugement*, the day of judgment, doomsday.

**JUGER**, zû-zâ, v. a. to judge, decide, determine; try, be a judge of; to give or pass sentence, judgment or verdict; to judge, guess, conjecture; think, believe, suppose; conceive, imagine.

**JUGOLINE**, s. f. sesame (*a plant.*)

**JUGULAIRE**, zû-gû-lér, adj. jugular. *La veine jugulaire*, the jugular vein.

**JUI-F**, VE, zûif, zûiv, adj. & s. Jewish, of the Jews; Jew, Jewess, (*à la juive*) Jew-like, after the Jewish manner.

**JUILLET**, zû-lè, s. m. July.

**JUIN**, zûin, s. m. June.

**JUJUBE**, s. f. (*sort of fruit*) jujube.

**JUJUBIER**, s. m. jujube-tree.

**JUIVERIE**, zûiv-ri, s. f. part of a town where Jews live.

**JULE**, s. m. an insect; Italian five-pence.

**JULEP**, zû-lép, s. m. julep.

**JULIEN**, s. m. St. Julian plum.

**JULIENNE**, zû-liên, s. m. gilliflower.

**JULIENNE**, adj. f. Ex. *La période Julienne*, the Julian period.

**JUMART**, s. m. Jumart.

**JUM-EAU**, ELLE, zû-mô, mêl, adj. twiu. *Deux frères jumeaux*, twin brothers. *Sa sœur jumelle*, his twin sister. *Cerise jumelle*, twin or double cherry.

**JUMEAU**, s. m. twin. *Les gémeaux*, Gemini.

**JUMELLE**, s. f. female twin. *Les deux jumelles d'une presse*, the cheeks or side-beams of a press. Mar. fish (of a mast or yard,) side-piece (in making a mast.) *Jumelles de rechange*, spare fishes.

**JUMELLER**, v. a. Mar. to fish (a mast or yard.)

**JUMENT**, zû-mên, s. f. mare; mould to make money.

**JUNTE**, s. f. name given to several councils in Spain.

**JUPE**, zûp, s. f. petticoat.

**\*JUPIN**, s. m. Jove.

**JUPITER**, zû-pi-tér, s. m. Jupiter (one of the planets.)

**JUPON**, zû-pôn, s. m. under or short petticoat.

**JURADE**, s. f. court of aldermen or sheriffs.

**JURANDE**, s. f. wardenship, being a warden in a company of tradesmen; wardens in a company of tradesmen.

**JURAT**, zû-râ, s. m. jurat, an alderman or sheriff.

**JURATOIRE**, zû-râ-twâr, adj. juratory, swearing or to be sworn.

**JURÉ**, E, zû-râ, v. n. & a. sworn or sworn to, etc. V. *Jurer*. *Un ennemi juré*, a sworn, open, declared or professed enemy. *Matrone jurée*, sworn matron. *Lingère jurée*, sworn seamstress.

**JURÉ**, s. m. a tradesman sworn by the master of a company, warden or livery man in a company of tradesmen; juryman.

**JUREMENT**, zûr-mên, s. m. profane swearing, oath, blasphemy.

**JURER**, zû-râ, v. n. & a. to swear or swear to, take an oath; to make a vow; to swear, curse, blasphemy; to clash; to jar.

**JUREU-R**, SE, zû-rêur, rêuz, s. m. & f. swearer, swearing man or woman.

**JURI** or **Y**, s. m. jury.

**JURIDICTION**, zû-rî-dîk-sîon, s. f. jurisdiction.

**JURIDIQUE**, zû-rî-dîk, adj. juridical, lawful, legal, according to law.

**JURIDIQUEMENT**, zû-rî-dîk-mên, adv. juridically, legally, according to law.

**JURISCONSULTE**, zû-rîs-kon-sûlt, s. m. lawyer, a man learned in the law, civilian, counsellor.

**JURISDICTION**, V. *Jurisdiction*.

**JURISPRUDENCE**, zû-rîs-prâ-dêns, s. f. jurisprudence, science of the law.

**JURISTE**, zû-rîst, s. m. jurist, writer on law.

**\*JURON**, zû-ron, s. m. affected oath.

**JUS**, zû, s. m. juice; (*of meat*) gravy.

**JUSANT**, zû-sên, s. m. Mar. ebb-tide, ebb. *Le jusant est à sa fin*, the ebb is almost spent.

**JUSQU'A**, zûs-kâ, or **JUSQUES**, zûsk, A, prep. to, even to, as far as, till, until. *Depuis Paris jusqu'à Rome*, from Paris to Rome. (See *Observ. 6 on A.*) *Jusqu'à ce point* or *jusques à ce point*, to that point, to that height, to that degree. *Jusqu'à présent*, till now, until now, hitherto. *Sa libéralité s'est étendue jusqu'à moi*, his liberality extended even to me. *Crier jusqu'à s'enrouer*, to bawl one's self hoarse. *Brûler du vin jusqu'aux deux tiers*, to burn two thirds of wine away. *Il n'y avoit pas jusques aux plus abjects des hommes qui ne criassent contre lui*, even the worst or the very worst of men did cry out upon him. *Il a vendu jusqu'à sa chemise*, he has sold the very shirt off his back. *Jusques à quand?* How long? *Jusques-là*, to that place, so far, thither. *S'il va jusques là que de dire*, if he be so bold as to say.

bûse, bût : jêune, mēnte, bēurre : enfant, cēt, liēn : vin : mon : brun.

JUSQUIAME, zûs-kîām, s. f. (plant) henbane, hog's bane.

JUSSANT, V. *Jusant*.

JUSSION, zû-sîon, s. f. (in chancery) command.

JUSTAUCORPS, zûs-tò-kôr, s. m. close coat; jacket.

JUSTE, zûst, adj. just, right, equitable, reasonable; righteous, upright; fit, fitting; exact, true, even; close, strait. *Juste Dieu!* good God.

JUSTE, s. m. just. *Au juste*, justly, precisely, exactly. A country-woman's dress.

JUSTE, adv. Ex. *Parler juste*, to speak proper; also to speak to the point. *Chanter juste*, to sing correctly. *Il est chaussé trop juste*, his shoes pinch him.

JUSTEMENT, zûst-mên, adv. justly, rightfully; just, exactly; *justement, vous avez rencontré*, right, you have hit the nail on the head.

JUSTESSE, zûs-tês, s. f. exactness, regularity, due proportion.

JUSTICE, zûs-tîs, s. f. a justice; justice, moral virtue; right, equity, reasonableness, justness; justice, law; jurisdiction, court; righteousness, uprightness; gallows. *Rendre justice à quelqu'un, au mérite*, etc. to do justice to one, to merit, etc. or to give one his due, etc. *Se faire justice*, to be one's own judge. *Administrer la justice*, to administer justice. *Appeler quelqu'un en justice*, to sue one at law, go to law with one, take the law of one. *La justice videra notre différent*, the court shall decide our controversy. *Un fou qui de ses revenus engraisse la justice*, a fool who with his income fattens the lawyers. *Faire justice d'un criminel*, to execute a malefactor.

JUSTICIABLE, zûs-tî-sî-âbl, adj. cognizable, under one's jurisdiction.

JUSTICIER, s. m. that does justice, severe; that has a jurisdiction, justice or judge.

JUSTICIER, zûs-tî-sî-â, v. a. to punish corporally, execute, hang.

JUSTIFIABLE, adj. justifiable.

JUSTIFIANT, zûs-tî-sî-ên, ênt, adj. justifying.

JUSTIFICATI-F, v. e, zûs-tî-sî-kâ-tîf, tlv, adj. justifying, seeming to justify or prove. *Pièce justificative*, voucher.

JUSTIFICATION, s. f. justification, defence; justification, action and effect of justifying grace.

JUSTIFIER, zûs-tî-sî-â, v. a. to justify or clear; to justify, verify, show or prove, make good; to justify or bring into a state of grace. *Justifier les lignes*, (in printing) to make the lines even. *Se justifier*, v. r. to justify or clear one's self.

JUTEU-X, se, adj. juicy.

JUXTA-POSITION, zûks-tâ-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. juxtaposition.

## K.

K, kâ, kê, s. m. 11th letter of the French alphabet, seldom found except in foreign words.

KABAK, s. m. public house (in Russia.)

KABIN, s. m. marriage for a limited time.

KAEY, s. m. tree of which negro-men make canoes.

KAKATOES, s. m. Mar. royal. *Le petit kakatoës*, the fore top gallant royal. *Le grand kakatoës*, the main top gallant royal.

KAHOUANNE, s. f. a sort of tortoise.

KALI, kâ-lî, s. m. kali.

KAN, kân, s. m. Kan (commander among the Tartars.)

KARNESSE, kâr-mès, s. f. annual fair (in Holland and the Low-Countries.)

KAROTA, s. m. a sort of aloes.

KASINE, s. f. the Grand Seigneur's treasury.

KERMES, s. m. kermes.

KETCH, s. m. Mar. ketch.

KIBLA, s. m. kibla (the place which the Mahometans turn to when they pray.)

KINANCIE, s. f. ulcerated quinsy.

KIOSQUE, kî-ôsk, s. m. Mar. sort of turret elevated on the poop of a Turkish caravelle. A pavilion in a garden.

KOFF, s. m. Mar. sort of Dutch vessel of burden.

KYRIÉ-ÉLÉISON, s. m. Lord have pity on me (part of the mass.)

KYRIELLE, kî-rî-êl, s. f. litany; legend or long tedious story.

KYSTE, kîst, s. m. cyst or cystis.

## L.

L, êl, lâ, s. f. 12th letter of the French alphabet.

LA, là, (article of feminine nouns) the. *La femme, la maison*, the woman, the house. When the noun is used in a general sense, *la* is not expressed in English. *Aimer la vertu*, to love virtue.

La, (Relative pronoun, the feminine of *le*) her, it. *Je la cherche*, I look for her. *La voici* here she is, here it is.

Là, adv. there, yonder, in that place. When this particle follows a noun which is preceded by *ce, cet, cette, ces*, it is not expressed in English. *Cet homme-là*, that man. *Ces femmes-là*, those women. See also *Celui-là*, etc. at the word *Celui*. *Là même*, in that very place. *Là où*, where; or when? *Là haut*, above, up there. *Là-bas*, down, down there, below. *Là-dessus*, on or up there; *sur cela*, upon that, thereupon. *Là-dessous*, under there. *De là*, off, thence, from that, from that place. *De-là*, means also beyond, over that side or on the other side; and *de de-là*, of or from beyond. *Passer de-là l'eau*, to go over the water, to go on the other side the water. *Ceci vient de de-là les Alpes*, this comes from beyond the Alps. *Au de-là, par de-là, en de-là*, that side, on that side, on the other side, also above or over. *Au de-là*, as well as *par de-là de*, beyond, on the other side. *De-sà et de-là*, up and down, this side and the other. *Aller à cheval jambe de-ça jambe de-là*, to ride astraddle. *De là où*, from or of that place, where. *Que faites-vous là?* what are you doing? *J'en suis là, c'est mon humeur*, I am just so, that is just my humour. *La, la*, so so, pretty well, indifferent. *La, la, nous nous trouverons ailleurs*, come, come, we will meet elsewhere. *La, la, ne faites point tant de bruit*, peace there, do not make so much noise.

La, s. m. (note of music) la.

LABARUM, s. m. Constantine's imperial standard.

LABDANUM, V. *Ladanum*.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**LABEUR**, lâ-bêur, s. m. labour. "Terre en labour, ploughed and sown land.

\***LABEURER**, v. n. to labour, operate.

**LABIAL**, E, lâ-bî-âl, adj. labial.

**LABIÉ**, E, adj. labiated.

**LABILE**, lâ-bîl, adj. Ex. *Mémoire labile*, weak, bad or treacherous memory.

**LABIRINTHE**, V. *Labyrinthe*.

**LABORATOIRE**, lâ-bô-râ-twâr, s. m. laboratory.

**LABORIEUSEMENT**, lâ-bô-ri-êuz-mên, adv. laboriously, painfully, hardly.

**LABORIEU-X**, SE, lâ-bô-ri-êu, êuz, adj. laborious, that works hard, that takes a great deal of pains, painful, hard, toilsome.

**LABOUR**, lâ-bôor, s. m. tillage, ploughing. *Terre en labour*, ploughed land ready for sowing. V. *Labour*. *Donner un premier labour à la terre*, to break up the ground, plough a field the first time. *Donner un labour à la vigne*, to dress a vine.

**LABOURABLE**, lâ-bôo-râbl, adv. arable, to be ploughed or tilled.

**LABOURAGE**, lâ-bôo-râz, s. m. husbandry, tillage, agriculture, ploughing.

**LABOURER**, lâ-bôo-râ, v. a. to till, plough or break up the ground; to dig. *Labourer la vigne*, to dress or cultivate the vine.

*Labourer*, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Labourer avec son ancre*, to drag. *L'ancre laboure*, the anchor comes home. *Labourer le fond avec la quille*, to touch the ground with the keel (so as not to hang.)

**LABOUREUR**, lâ-bôo-rêur, s. m. husbandman, tiller, ploughman.

**LABYRINTHE**, lâ-bî-rînt, s. m. labyrinth, maze; perplexity, trouble; intricate or perplexed business.

**LAC**, lâk, s. m. lake.

**LACER**, lâ-sâ, v. a. to lace, tie with a lace. *Lacer un ruban*, to run a ribbon round the skirt of a garment.

**LACÉRATION**, lâ-sâ-râ-sîon, s. f. laceration.

**LACÉRER**, lâ-sê-râ, v. a. to lacerate, rend, tear or tear in pieces.

**LACERON**, V. *Laiteron*.

**LACET**, lâ-sê, s. m. cord to lace with, snare, gin, spring, noose.

**LACHE**, lâsh, adj. slack, loose, soft, unbent; slothful, sluggish, lazy, slow, dull; remiss, easy, soft; cowardly, faint or faint-hearted, unmanly; base, shameful, unworthy, ungenerous. *Avoir le ventre lâche*, to be relaxed, have a looseness. *Le temps est lâche*, it is faint, close or sultry weather. *Le bâtiment est lâche*, Mar. the ship carries a slack-helm.

**LACHE**, s. m. coward, cowardly man, poltroon; a base, sordid, sneaking, pitiful fellow.

**LACHÉ**, E, adj. (V. *lâcher*) let out, loose or loosened, etc.

**LACHEMENT**, lâsh-mên, adv. cowardly, shamefully; slackly, remissly, faintly, faint-heartedly; sluggishly, slowly.

**LACHER**, lâ-shâ, v. a. to slack or slacken, loosen, make loose, unbind or let out; to release, let loose, let go. *Lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold. *Lâcher la main à quelqu'un*, to give one more liberty. *Lâcher des chiens après quelqu'un*, to let dogs after one. *Malade qui lâche tout sous lui*, one unable to retain his excrements. *Lâcher de l'eau*, to make water, piss. *Viande qui lâche le ventre*, loosening meat. *Lâcher un vent*, to break

wind, fart. *Lâcher le pied*, to lose ground; also to scamper or run away. *Lâcher une bordée à un bâtiment*, Mar. to pour a broadside into a ship.

*Lâcher*, v. n. to go off (as a gun or pistol does;) (at cards) to revoke, let go. *Se lâcher*, v. r. to slacken, grow loose, unbend.

**LACHETÉ**, lâsh-tâ, s. m. cowardliness, cowardice, faint-heartedness, baseness, base or unworthy action; slackness, sluggishness, slothfulness, dullness.

**LACINIÉ**, E, adj. lacinated (in botany.)

**LACIS**, lâ-sî, s. m. net-work.

**LACONIQUE**, lâ-kô-nîk, adj. laconick, short, concise, brief. *Un style laconique*, a laconick or concise style.

**LACONIQUEMENT**, lâ-kô-nîk-mên, adv. laconically, after a laconick way, concisely.

**LACONISME**, lâ-kô-nîsm, s. m. laconism, short and pithy way of expressing one's self.

**LACRYMAL**, E, lâ-kri-mâl, adj. lachrymal. *Fistule lacrymale*, weeping fistula.

**LACRYMATOIRE**, lâ-kri-mâ-twâr, s. m. lachrymatory.

**LACS**, lâ, s. m. string; net, gin, snare, spring, noose; difficulty, embarrassment. *Lacs d'amour*, love-knot.

**LACTÉE**, lâk-tâ, adj. lacteal, milky. *Les veines lactées*, the lacteal veins.

**LACUNE**, lâ-kûn, s. f. gap, blank place in a book, something left out that is lost. *Lacunes*, Mar. too great openings or spaces between ships in a line of battle.

**LADANUM**, s. m. labdanum, a soft resin.

**LADI**, s. f. lady, woman of rank.

**LADRE**, lâdr, adj. leprous; insensible, that has no feeling; sordid, base, stingy, covetous. *Un cochon ladre*, a measled hog.

**LADRE**, s. m. **LADRESSE**, lâdr, lâd-rês, s. f. leper, leprous man or woman, lazarus; also miser or sordid person. *Maison de ladres*, lazarus-house, lazaretto.

**LADREKIE**, lâ-drê-ri, s. f. leprosy, stinginess, sordid avarice; lazaretto, lazarus-house.

**LADRESSE**, s. f. V. *Ladre*.

**LAGUE**, lâg, s. f. Mar. track or wake of a ship.

**LAGUNE**, lâ-gûn, s. f. a pond caused by marshy ground.

**LAI**, E, lâ, adj. & s. lay, secular, temporal; lay-man. *Moine lai*, disabled soldier maintained in an abbey. Complaint, dole, sorrow, a plaintive song or lay.

**LAÏCHE**, s. f. weed that blisters a horse's tongue.

**LAID**, E, lâ, lâd, adj. & s. ugly, ill-favoured, homely, not handsome, deformed, disagreeable, base, unseemly.

**LAIDERON**, lâd-ron, s. f. homely young woman.

**LAIDEUR**, lâ-dêur, s. f. ugliness, ill-favouredness, deformity, baseness.

**LAÏE**, lâ, s. f. wild sow; riding or lane (through a forest.)

**LAINAGE**, lâ-nâz, s. m. woollen goods.

**LAINÉ**, lén, s. f. wool.

**LAINÉU-X**, SE, lâ-nên, nêuz, adj. woolly, full of wool.

**LAINIER**, lâ-nîâ, s. m. dealer in wool.

**Lainière**, s. f. wife or widow of a dealer in wool.

**LAIQUE**, lâ-îk, adj. lay, secular, temporal.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brun.

**LAIQUE**, s. m. lay or secular man. *Les Laiques*, the laity, the people.

**LAIS**, lê, s. f. standard-tree.

**LAISSE**, lê, s. f. hat-band ; leash to bind hounds. *Laisses de la mer*, Mar. sea-wreck, whatever the sea casts upon the beach.

**LAISSÉES**, lê-sâ, s. f. pl. the dung of a wolf, bear or wild boar.

**LAISSER**, lê-sâ, v. a. to leave ; forsake or abandon ; to leave, trust, deposit, commit ; yield, give way ; to permit, suffer, allow ; bequeath ; to leave off, forbear. *Il a laissé une femme et quatre enfans*, he has left a wife and four children. *Laissez-moi*, let me alone, be quiet. *Laissez, laissez*, forbear, forbear, enough, enough. *Laissez une chose à certain prix*, to let a thing go or to part with a thing at a certain price. *Laissez la vie*, to lose or lay down one's life. *Laissez-le dire*, let him talk. *Je vous laisse (or donne) à penser*, I leave you to imagine. *Laissez tomber*, to let fall, drop down. *Se laisser tomber*, to fall, get a fall or tumble. *Se laisser battre*, to suffer one's self to be beaten. *Se laisser aller*, to yield. *Se laisser aller à*, to give way or yield to give one's self up to. *Se laisser entendre sur quelque affaire*, to intimate, give to understand. *Je me suis laissé dire*, I have heard, I was told. *Bien qu'il soit fort pauvre, il ne laisse pas d'être heureux*, although he is very poor yet he is happy. *Quelque bien traité qu'il soit, il ne laissera pas de se plaindre*, though he is very well used he will complain for all that. V. the observation on *Beau*.

*Laisser*, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Laisser un bâtiment de l'arrière*, to drop a vessel. *Laisser une bouée sur un câble*, to leave a ship-buoy upon a cable. *L'ancre a-t-elle laissé ?* Is the anchor weighed ? *Laisse arriver*, let her go off. *Laisse abattre*, let her fall off. *Laisse aller*, launch, ho. *Laisse aller partout*, let go fore and aft. *Laisse venir en route*, bring her to the course. *Laisse venir au vent*, bring her to the wind. *Laisse venir sur tribord*, give her the port helm. *Laisse venir sur bâbord*, give her the starboard helm. *Laisser courir un bâtiment sur sa panne*, to right the helm (so as to let the ship fore-reach) with the main or fore top-sail to the mast. *Laisser tomber l'ancre*, to drop the anchor. *Laisser tomber une ancre à pic*, to let go an anchor under foot. *Laisser tomber une basse voile*, to drop a course (when going large.) *Laisse tomber la misaine*, down foresail. *Laisse tomber le point de dessous le vent de grande voile*, let run the lee main clue-garnet. *Se laisser coiffer*, to be taken aback (through inattention or neglect.)

**LAISSER-COURRE**, s. m. time or place where the hounds are let loose.

**LAISSE-TOUT-FAIRE**, s. m. a woman's breast-knot.

**LAIT**, lê, s. m. milk. *Du petit lait*, du lait clair, whey. *Frère de lait*, a foster-brother. *Sœur de lait*, a foster-sister. *La voie de lait or la vrie lactée*, the milky way. *Lait de chaux*, whiting or size. *Cochon de lait*, sucking pig. *Dents de lait*, the first teeth. *Avoir une dent de lait contre quelqu'un*, to have a grudge or spleen against one. owe one a spite.

**LAITAGE**, lê-tâz, s. m. milk or milk food ; butter, cheese, whatever is made of milk.

**LAITANCE**, lê-têns, s. f. whiting, white line ; also soft roe (of a fish.)

**LAITE**, lê, s. f. soft roe (of a fish.)

**LAITÉ**, e, lê-tâ, adj. that has a soft roe. *Hareng laité*, soft-roed herring.

**LAITERIE**, lê-rî, s. f. dairy.

**LAITERON**, s. m. sow-thistle.

**LAITEU-X**, se, lê-têu, têuz, adj. milky (*juice of plants*.)

**LAITIÈRE**, lê-tiêr, s. f. milk-woman, milk-maid.

**LAITON**, lê-tôn, s. m. latten, brass.

**LAITUE**, lê-tû, s. f. lettuce.

**LAIZE**, s. f. breadth of cloth between the two lists.

**LAMA**, s. m. priest among the Tartars.

**LANANAGE**, lâ-nâ-nâz, s. m. coasting, pilotage or the piloting of a vessel into or out of any harbour or river.

**LANANEUR**, lâ-mâ-nêur, s. m. harbour or river-pilot.

**LAMANTIN**, s. m. lamentine or sea cow.

**LAMBOIDE**, adj. formed like the Greek letter *Lambda*.

**LAMBEAU**, lê-n-bô, s. m. rag, shred, tatter ; label ; ragged coat of a deer.

**LAMBEAU**, lê-n-bêl, s. m. label (in heraldry.)

**LAMBIN**, e, lê-n-bin, bin, s. m. & f. slow-belly.

**LAMBINER**, lê-n-bî-nâ, v. n. to move slowly.

**LAMBIS**, s. m. large sea-shell fish found in the West-Indies.

**LAMBOURDE**, s. f. a joist. A sort of stone.

**LAMBREQUIN**, s. m. label. *Lambrequins*, mantles (in heraldry.)

**LAMBRIS**, lê-n-brî, s. m. ceiling ; wainscot.

**LAMBRISSE**, lê-n-brî-sâz, s. m. ceiling ; wainscot or wainscoting.

**LAMBRISSE**, lê-n-brî-sâ, v. a. to ceil, make the ceiling ; to wainscot.

**LAMBRUCHE** or **LAMERUSQUE**, lê-n-brûsk, s. f. wild vine.

**LAME**, lâ, s. f. a blade (of a sword or knife,) thin plate of metal ; trendle of a loom. *Métal mis en lame*, plated metal. *Une fausse lame*, une bonne lame, une fine lame, a cunning or sharp blade. Mar. wave, surge, etc. *Lame de fond*, ground swell. *Les grosses lames*, the high seas. *Cette lame courte fatigue le bâtiment*, this short sea strains the ship. *La lame nous prend par la hanche*, the sea takes us on the quarter. *La lame vient de l'avant*, there is a head sea. *Il y a une longue lame du sud-ouest*, there is a long swell from the south-west. *Présenter à la lame*, to bow the sea.

**LAMENTABLE**, lâ-mên-tâbl, adj. lamentable, doleful, moanful, mournful, woeful, pitiful, deplorable.

**LAMENTABLEMENT**, lâ-mên-tâbl-mên, adv. lamentably, dolefully, mournfully.

**LAMENTATION**, lâ-mên-tâ-sion, s. f. lamentation, bemoaning, bewailing, mournful complaint.

**LAMENTER**, v. a. to lament, bemoan, bewail, mourn for, deplore. *Se lamenter*, v. r. to lament, bewail, bemoan one's self.

**LAMIE**, s. f. sea-monster of an extraordinary bigness.

**LAMINAGE**, lâ-mî-nâz, s. m. plating of metal.



bâr, bôt, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

LAMINER, lâ-mî-nâ, v. a. to flatten metals.  
LAMINOIR, lâ-mî-nwâr, s. m. machine to flatten metals.

LAMPADAIRE, s. m. name of an officer who bore lamps, or flambeaus, before the emperor, empress, and some other personages.

\*LAMPAS, lèn-pâs, s. m. lampass, lump in the mouth of horses.

LAMPASSÉ, E, adj. langued, having the tongue out (*in heraldry*.)

LAMPE, lènp, s. f. lamp.

\*LAMPÉE, lèn-pâ, s. f. bumper of wine.

\*LAMPER, lèn-pâ, v. n. to guzzle wine.

LAMPERON, lènp-ron, s. m. the tube of a lamp that holds the wick.

LAMPION, lèn-plon, s. m. crystal vase or lamp-glass, small lamp for illuminations.

LAMPON, s. m. hat hook; drunken song.

LAMPROIE, lèn-prwâ, s. f. lamprey.

LAMPROYON, lèn-prwâ-yon, s. m. young lamprey.

LANC, s. m. Mar. yaw.

LANCE, lèns, s. f. lance or spear; lancer, horseman that bears a lance. *Lance fournie*, man of arms furnished at all points. *Lance à feu*, squib. *Lance à boîte* or *courtoise* or *moussé* or *frétée* or *mornée*, lance with a blunt head. *Main de la lance*, a horseman's right hand. *Coucher la lance*, to couch or rest the lance. *Baisser la lance*, to buckle to, submit. *Rompre une lance avec quelqu'un*, to enter the lists with one.

LANCER, lèn-sâ, v. a. to hurl, dart, fling, throw, shoot; to unharrow, rouse, dislodge (*a deer*.) *Lancer des œillades* or *des regards*, to cast sheep's eyes, ogle. *Se lancer sur, v. r.* to shoot or fly at, rush upon. *Lancer, v. a.* Mar. to launch, yaw, etc. *Lancer un bâtiment*, to launch a vessel. *Lance sur tribord*, yaw her to starboard. *Sans lancer sur aucun bord*, bring her to a small helm.

LANCETTE, lèn-sêt, s. f. lancet.

LANCIER, lèn-siâ, s. m. horseman bearing a lance.

LANCIÈRE, lèn-siêr, s. f. sluice to let the water out of a mill-dam.

LANÇOIR, lèn-swâr, s. m. mill-dam.

LANDE, lènd, s. f. a heath. *Landes de hune*, Mar. futtock plates or foot-hook plates.

LANDGRAVE, s. m. Landgrave (German count or prince.)

LANDGRAVIAT, s. m. territory of a Landgrave.

LANDIER, lèn-dîâ, s. m. great andiron.

\*LANDREU-X, SE, adj. puling, peaking, lingering.

LANERET, lèn-rê, s. m. male lanner (*a hawk*.)

LANGAGE, lèn-gâz, s. m. tongue, language; style, manner of expression. *Il a bien changé de langage*, he now sings to another tune. *Ils tiennent tous le même langage*, they all harp on the same string, they all tell the same story. *Il n'a que du langage*, he has nothing but talk.

LANGÉ, lènz, s. m. swaddling-clothes or clouts for children; child's blanket; blanket used by printers.

LANGOUEUSEMENT, lèn-gôo-rèuz-mên, adv. languishingly, droopingly.

LANGOUREU-X, SE, lèn-gôo-rèu, rèuz, adj. languishing, drooping, pining, lingering.

LANGOUSTE, lèn-gôost, s. f. kind of lobster.

LANGOUSTIN, s. m. prawn (*a shell fish*.)

LANGUE, lèng, s. f. the tongue; tongue, language, speech; nation. *Langue de terre*, cape, narrow piece of land (running into the sea.) *Coup de langue*, jest, reflection. *Une mauvaise* or *méchante langue*, *une langue de serpent* or *de vipère*, an ill tongue, a malicious or venomous or slanderous tongue. *Prendre langue*, to inquire, learn news, get intelligence, discover. *Avoir beaucoup de langue*, *avoir la langue bien longue*, *ne savoir tenir sa langue*, to be a blab, have too much tongue, not to be able to hold one's tongue. *Beau parler n'écorche langue*, good words cost nothing. *Donner du plat de la langue*, to cajole, coax, flatter.

LANGUEDOCIEN, NE, adj. & s. of Languedoc, one born in Languedoc.

LANGUETTE, lèn-gêt, s. f. tongue (of several things.) *Languettes*, Mar. thin sort of wedges.

LANGUEUR, lèn-gêur, s. f. languor, consumption, faintness, weakness, want of strength; languishment, pining away.

LANGUEYER, v. a. *un cochon*, to examine a hog's tongue to see if it be measly.

LANGUEYEUR, s. m. examiner of hog's tongues for the measles.

LANGUIER, s. m. smoked hog's tongue.

LANGUIR, lèn-gîr, v. n. to languish, linger, faint, pine, consume away, droop, drag heavily. *Un discours qui languit*, a discourse that flags.

LANGUISSAMMENT, lèn-gî-sâ-mên, adv. languishingly.

LANGUISSANT, E, lèn-gî-sên, sên, adj. languishing, faint, weak, feeble; amorous; flagging, poor, weak (*style*.)

LANICE, lâ-nîs. V. *Bourre*.

LANIER, lâ-nîâ, s. m. lanner (*a hawk*.)

LANIÈRE, lâ-nîêr, s. f. long strap of leather; hawk's lure; lash (to whip a top.)

LANIFÈRE, lâ-nî-fêr, adj. bearing wool.

LANISTE, s. m. name of him who bought or sold gladiators.

LANQUERRE, s. f. engine to bear a man upon the water.

LANQUENET, lènsk-nê, s. m. German foot-soldier; game at cards.

LANTERNE, lèn-tèrn, s. f. lantern; (*of a mill*) trundle-head; (*in architecture*) lantern, little dome, cupola, turret. *Lanterne sourde*, dark lantern. *Lanternes*, trifles, fiddle-faddle, fooleries, silly stories, nonsense, stuff. *Lanternes des mâts de hune*, boulds of the top-masts. V. *Fanal*. *Il veut faire accroire que vessies sont lanternes*, he would make one believe the moon is made of green cheese.

LANTERNER, lèn-tèr-nâ, v. a. to bamboozle, talk nonsense to, tire or plague with nonsense.

*Lanterner, v. n.* to dally, trifle, play the fool.

LANTERNERIE, lèn-tèrn-ri, s. f. irresolution, nonsense, impertinence.

LANTERNIER, E, lèn-tèr-nîâ, nîêr, s. m. & f. lantern-maker; lamp-lighter; irresolute man, trifter, one that puts off a thing perpetually; fool, impertinent coxcomb.

\*LANTIPONNAGE, lèn-îl-pô-nâz, s. m. teasing.

\*LANTIPONNER, lèn-îl-pô-nâ, v. a. to tease.

\*LANTURLU, s. m. scornful denial. *Il lui a*

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enñant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

*répondu lanturlu*, he answered him in a contemptuous manner.

LANUGINEUX, SE, adj. lanuginous, woolly; downy (*in botany*.)

LAPER, lâ-pâ, v. n. to lap or lick up.

LAPEREAU, lâp-rô, s. m. young rabbit.

LAPIDAIRE, lâ-pl-dêr, s. m. lapidary.

LAPIDAIRE, adj. Ex. *Style lapidaire*, style peculiar to inscriptions on marble, etc.

LAPIDATION, lâ-pl-dâ-slon, s. m. stoning to death.

LAPIDER, lâ-pl-dâ, v. a. to stone, stone to death, lapidate.

LAPIDIFICATION, lâ-pl-dî-fi-kâ-slon, s. f. formation of stones.

LAPIDIFIER, lâ-pl-dî-fiâ, v. a. to turn into stone.

LAPIDIFIQUE, adj. proper to form stones.

LAPIN, lâ-pin, s. m. rabbit, buck-rabbit.

Lapine, lâ-pîn, s. f. doe-rabbit.

LAPIS, or LAPIS LAZULI, or LAPIS AZULI, s. m. lapis lazuli, lazuli.

LAPNUDE, s. f. a deer-skin gown.

LAPON, lâ-pon, s. m. Laplander.

LAPONIE, lâ-pô-ni, s. f. Lapland.

LAPREAU, s. m. a young rabbit.

LAPS, E, adj. lapsed, fallen off.

LAPS, lâps, s. m. Ex. *Laps de temps*, lapse or period of time.

LAQS, s. m. V. *Lacs*.

LAQUAIS, lâ-kê, s. m. lackey, foot-boy.

LAQUE, s. f. lac, kind of gum.

Laque, s. m. lacker (kind of varnish.)

LAQUELLE, lâ-kêl, (the feminine of *Lequel*) that, which, who, whom.

LARAIRE, s. m. chapel where the lares were placed.

LARCIN, lâ-rsin, s. m. theft, robbery; plagiarism. *Quand les larrons s'entrebattent, les larcins se découvrent*, when thieves fall out, honest men come by their own.

LARD, lâ-r, s. m. bacon; lard. *Petit lard*, streaked bacon. *Quartier de lard*, flitch of bacon.

LARDER, lâ-r-dâ, v. a. to lard; to prick (*a card*.) *Larder de coups d'épée*, to stick or run through with a sword. *Mar. to thrum. Larder une baderne*, to thrum a mat. *Une baderne lardée*, a thrummed mat.

LARDOIRE, lâ-r-dwâr, s. f. a larding-pin.

LARDON, lâ-r-don, s. m. small slice of lard or bacon; a wipe, dry knock; supplement to a newspaper. *Donner un lardon à quelqu'un*, to give one a cleau wipe or dry knock, rub one up, wipe one down, give one a rub.

LARE, lâ-r, s. m. a domestic god.

LARGE, lâ-rz, adj. broad, wide, large; free, liberal, bountiful. *Un casuiste large*, a casuist too easy, remiss or indulgent. *Cheval qui va large*, horse that goes wide.

LARGE, s. m. breadth, wideness. *Ce drap a une aune de large*, this cloth is an ell wide. *V. Haut*, adj.—*Au large*, Ex. *Etre logé au large*, to have a great deal of room. *Se mettre au large*, to get more room. *Etre au large*, to have elbow-room, be at ease. *Au long et au large*, far and wide.

Large, s. m. *Mar.* offing, main sea. *Le côté de large*, the offing. *Au large*, in the offing. *Courir au large*, avoir le bord au large, to stand for the offing. *Au large de*, without. *V. Mouiller. Prendre du large*, to gain an offing, stand out to sea, sheer off. *Ces bâti-*

*mens prennent le large*, those vessels are standing away. *Il y a très-grosse mer au large*, the sea runs very high in the offing. *La mer au large est très-belle*, there is no sea in the offing. *Des vents d'est nous jetèrent au large*, easterly winds blew us off the coast. *Le ressac nous jeta au large de la roche*, the surf rebounding from the rock set us clear of it.

LARGEMENT, lâ-rz-mên, adv. fully, entirely; largely, well, plentifully, abundantly.

LARGESSE, lâ-rz-ès, s. f. largess, liberality, gift, dole, present, donation. *Pièces de largesse*, doles.

LARGEUR, lâ-rz-êur, s. f. breadth, width, wideness, largeness. *V. Haut*, adj. *Largeur des sabords*, *Mar.* width of the ports. *Largeur d'un bâtiment*, extreme breadth of a ship.

LARGO, adv. (*in music*) very slowly.

LARGUE, lârg, adj. & s. *Mar.* *Vent large*, large wind, free or lending wind. *Vent grand large*, wind on the quarter or quartering wind. *Aller or courir vent large*, to sail large. *Le bâtiment chassé a du large dans ses voiles*, the chase is going free.

LARGUER, v. a. & n. to cast off, let go, let out, loose or looseh, strain and open, etc. *Larguer une manœuvre*, to let go a rope. *Larguer une voile*, to loose a sail. *Larguer les ris*, to let the reefs out. *Largue un ris dans chaque hunier*, shake a reef out of the fore and main top-sails. *Largue la remorque*, cast off the tow-rope. *Largue les galhaubans de dessous le vent*, let go the lee back stay falls. *Largue la bouline du grand hunier*, let go the main top bowline. *Largue les huniers*, loose the top-sails. *Largue la voile d'étai de hune*, clear away the main top-mast stay-sail. *Largue le hale-bus du grand joc*, let go the jib down-haul. *Largue le bras du grand hunier et le grand bras sous le vent*, let go the lee main and main top-sail braces. *Largue tout*, let go behind. *Largue en douceur le lof de misaine*, ease off the fore tack. *Largue en douceur le raban de peinture du vent*, ease down the weather carring handsomely. *Notre navire largue de partout*, our ship strains and opens fore and aft. *Voilà un bordage qui a largué*, there is a butt that is sprung.

LARIGOT, lâ-rî-gô, s. m. kind of flute, or pipe. *Boire à tire-larigot*, to quaff briskly.

LARINX, s. m. larynx, windpipe.

LARIX, lâ-riks, s. m. larch-tree.

LARME, lârm, s. f. tear; drop. *Larmes (in architecture)* drops. *Pleurer à chaudes larmes* or *à grosses larmes*, to weep bitterly, shed bitter tears.

LARMIER, lâ-rmiâ, s. m. eave or gutter (of a house;) brow or coping (of a wall;) the eye vain (of a horse;) head of the shaft (of a chimney.)

\*LARMOYANT, E, lâ-rmwâ-yên, yênt, adj. weeping, crying, in tears.

\*LARMOYER, lâ-rmwâ-yâ, v. n. to weep, cry, shed tears.

\*LARMOYEUR, SE, s. m. & f. weeper.

LARRON, lâ-ron, s. m. thief, stealer, rogue; pith of a quill; leaf (of a book) turned down which has not been cut with the rest.

LARRONNEAU, s. m. little or young thief



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rōb, lōrd : mood, gōod.

LARRONNESSE, lā-rō-nēs, s. f. thief, thieving or pilfering woman.

LARVES, lārv, s. m. pl. hobgoblins.

LAS, SE, lā, lās, adj. wearied, tired, fatigued, with walking, etc.

\*LAS, interj. V. *Hélas*.

LASCI-F, VE, lā-sīf, slv, adj. lascivious, lecherous, wanton, goatish, lustful.

LASCIVEMENT, lā-slv-mēn, adv. in a lascivious or lecherous manner, wantonly.

LASCIVETÉ, lā-slv-tā, s. f. lasciviousness, lechery, wantonness, lust, smuttiness.

LASSANT, E, lā-sēn, sēnt, adj. wearisome, tedious, tiresome, unpleasant.

LASSER, lā-sā, v. a. to weary, tire, fatigue. *Se lasser*, v. r. to grow or be weary or tired.

LISSITUDE, lā-sl-tūd, s. f. weariness, faintness, lassitude.

LASTE, last, s. m. last (generally two tons or 4000 lb weight.)

LATANIER, s. m. a sort of palm-tree.

\*LATENT, E, adj. latent, hidden, concealed, secret.

LATÉRAL, E, lā-tā-rāl, adj. lateral, belonging to the side. *Les parties latérales d'un chapiteau de colonne*, the sides of a pillar's capital.

LATÉRALEMENT, lā-tā-rāl-mēn, adj. obliquely, laterally, side-ways.

LATICLAVE, s. m. a tunick worn by the Roman senators.

LATIN, E, lā-tin, tīn, adj. Latin. *Le pays Latin*, the university, the school. *Voile latine*, Mar. lateen-sail. *Bâtiment latin*, lateen vessel.

LATIN, s. m. Latin or the latin tongue. *Les Latins*, the Latins. *Latin de cuisine*, bad latin. *Il y a perdu tout son latin*, he has lost his labour, he can make nothing of it. *Je suis au bout de mon latin*, I am past my latin, I am at my wit's end. *Piquer en latin*, to ride like a novice.

LATINEUR, s. m. pedantic latinist.

LATINISER, lā-tī-nī-zā, v. a. to latinize. *Latiniser*, v. n. to speak latin at every turn.

LATINISME, lā-tī-nīsm, s. m. latinism.

LATINISTE, lā-tī-nīst, s. m. latinist.

LATINITÉ, lā-tī-nī-tā, s. f. latinity, the latin tongue.

LATITER, v. a. to conceal, hide.

LATITUDE, lā-tī-tūd, s. f. latitude. *Latitudes croissantes*, meridional parts. *Etre en latitude nord or sud*, to be in north or south latitude. *Se mettre en latitude d'un cap*, etc. to get into the latitude of a cape, etc.

LATITUDINAIRE, lā-tī-tū-dī-nēr, s. m. latitudinarian.

LATRIE, lā-trī, s. f. latría. *Culte de latrie*, service or worship due to God alone.

LATRINES, lā-trīn, s. f. pl. privy, jakes, house of office.

LATTE, lát, s. f. lath. *Lattes*, s. f. pl. Mar. broad but thin beams (placed alternately, between the larger deck beams in French ships.) *Lattes de la dunette*, beams of the poop. *Lattes de caillebotis*, or *des écouteilles*, battens of the hatches.

LATTER, lā-tā, v. a. to lath.

LATTIS, lā-tī, s. m. covering of laths.

LAUDANUM, lō-dā-non, s. f. laudanum.

LAUDES, lōd, s. f. pl. lauds, praises.

LAURÉAT, s. m. laureate.

LAURÉOLE, lō-rā-ōl, s. f. spurge-laurel,

LAURIER, lō-rā, s. m. laurel or bay-tree. *Feuilles de laurier*, laurel or bay leaves. *Laurier mâle*, laurel. *Laurier femelle*, bay-tree. *Lauriers*, (of warriors) laurels, (of poets) bays.

LAVAGE, lā-vāz, s. m. washing; puddle, slop, hog-wash.

LAVANCHE, s. f. drifts of snow that fall suddenly from the mountains.

LAVANDE, lā-vēnd, s. f. lavender. *Lavande aspic*, lavender-spike.

LAVANDIER, lā-vēn-diā, s. m. yeoman of the laundry to the king of France.

Lavandière, lā-vēn-diēr, s. f. laundress, washer-woman.

LAVARET, s. m. a whitish trout (in the lakes of Savoy.)

LAVASSE, lā-vās, s. f. great shower.

LAVE, s. f. lava.

LAVÉ, E, adj. washed, etc. V. *Laver*. *Couleur lavée*, faint colour. *Cheval de poil bai lavé*, light bay horse.

LAVE-MAIN, lāv-mīn, s. m. standing-ewer (with a cock to it, to wash one's hands.)

LAVEMENT, lāv-mēn, s. m. washing; clyster.

LAVER, lā-vā, v. a. to wash, scour, clean, etc.; to lather. *Laver la tête à quelqu'un*, to chide or reprimand one. *Laver les hamacs*, Mar. to scrub the hammocks. *Le laver*, v. r. to wash one's self. *Se laver d'un crime*, to clear or justify one's self from a crime. *Je m'en lave les mains*, I wash my hands of it, I will not be concerned in it.

LAVETON, s. m. short wool.

LAVETTE, lā-vēt, s. f. dish-clout.

LAVEU-R, SE, lā-vœur, vœur, s. m. & f. washer, scourer.

LAVIS, lā-vī, s. m. wash (in drawing.)

LAVOIR, lā-vvār, s. m. wash-house; also sink, and great dish-water kettle; laver.

LAVURE, lā-vūr, s. f. dish-water; also wash. *Lavure de gantier*, a glover's wash.

LAXATIF, VE, lāk-sā-tīf, tlv, adj. laxative, loosening, opening.

LAYE, V. *Laie*, etc.

LAYER, lē-yā, v. a. to cut a lane through (a forest.)

LAYERIE, s. f. box-making business.

LAYETIER, lē-yā, s. m. box-maker.

LAYETTE, lē-yēt, s. f. box; drawer; child-bed clothes or linen.

LAZARET, lā-zā-rē, s. m. a Lazaretto, pest-house.

LAZZY, s. m. dumb-show, pantomine.

LE, lē, (article of masculine nouns) the. *Le fils*, the son. When the noun is used in a general sense *le* is not expressed in English. *Je hais le vice*, I hate vice.

*Le*, (relative pronoun) him, it. *Je le vois*, I see him. *Ne le voyez-vous pas?* do you not see it? *Le voici*, here he is, here it is. *Je ne le puis*, I cannot (I cannot do it.) *Je le veux bien*, I will, the *le* being suppressed.

LÉ, lā, s. m. breadth, width (of cloth or stuff.)

\*LÉANS, adv. within, in there.

LÉBÈCHE, s. m. Mar. southwest wind (in the dialect of Provence.)

LÈCHE, lēsh, s. f. slice or collop. V. *Lécher*.

LÉCHÉ, E, adj. licked, licked up.

LÈCHEFRITE, lēsh-frīt, s. f. dripping-pan.

bûse, bût : jèune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

**LÉCHER**, là-shâ, v. a. to lick, lick up. *A lèche doigts*, sparingly, in small quantity. *Il nous a donné d'assez bonnes choses, mais il n'y en avoit qu'à lèche doigts*, he gave us tolerably good things, but we had only a taste of them.

**LEÇON**, lè-son, s. f. lesson, lecture, instruction, precept. *Faire leçon*, to read or explain a subject in hand.

**LECTEUR**, lèk-têur, s. m. reader; professor, reader of lectures. *Lecteurs*, one of the four minor orders in the church.

**LECTISTERNES**, s. m. pl. feasts to which the Romans invited the gods whose statues were placed on beds around the table.

**LECTRICE**, lèk-trîs, s. f. nun whose turn it is to read in the refectory.

**LECTURE**, lèk-tûr, s. f. reading; study.

**LÉGAL**, è, là-gâl, adj. legal; justifiable by law; honest, just, faithful, upright.

**LÉGALEMENT**, là-gâl-mên, adv. legally, honestly.

**LÉGALISATION**, là-gâ-lî-zâ-sion, s. f. making authentic or lawful.

**LÉALISER**, là-gâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to legalize.

**LÉGALITÉ**, V. *Loyauté*.

**LÉGAT**, là-gâ, s. m. legate, pope's legate.

**LÉGATAIRE**, là-gâ-têr, s. m. & f. legatee.

**LÉGATION**, là-gâ-sion, s. f. office of legate, embassy.

**LÉGATOIRE**, adj. governed by a lieutenant under the Roman emperors.

**LÈGE**, adj. Mar. light or in ballast. *Un bâtiment lège*, a light vessel or a vessel in ballast.

**LÉGENDAIRE**, là-zên-dêr, s. m. writer of legends.

**LÉGENDE**, là-zênd, s. f. legend; long tedious narrative or list. Inscription on coins or medals.

**LÉGER**, è, là-zâ, zêr, adj. light, of small weight; light, not of full weight; easy to bear; easy to be digested; swift, nimble; slight, small, inconsiderable, trifling; fickle, uncertain; adroit, small, superficial. *Légère teinture* or *connoissance*, smattering. *Cheval léger à la main*, light-borne horse. V. *Cheval & Cheval-léger*. *De léger*, adv. lightly, easily. *Il croit de léger*, he is light of belief. *A la légère*, adv. lightly, rashly, foolishly. *Léger*, adj. Mar. small, light. *Bâtiment léger*, small vessel. *Voiles légères*, small sails. *Embarcation légère*, light boat.

**LÉGÈREMENT**, là-zêr-mên, adv. lightly; slightly, superficially; rashly, foolishly, unwarily, easily; nimbly, swiftly.

**LÉGÈRETÉ**, là-zêr-tâ, s. f. lightness, levity, fickleness; imprudence, foolery, folly, piece of folly; nimbleness, swiftness; smallness; delicacy.

**LÉGION**, là-zion, s. f. legion (*Roman*.)

**LÉGIONAIRE**, là-zîô-nêr, s. m. soldier belonging to a legion; legionary.

**LÉGISLAT-EUR**, RICE, là-zîs-lâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. law-giver, law-maker, legislator.

**LÉGISLATI-F**, VE, là-zîs-lâ-tîf, tîv, adj. legislative.

**LÉGISLATION**, là-zîs-lâ-sion, s. f. legislation.

**LÉGISLATURE**, s. f. legislature.

**LÉGISTE**, là-zîst, s. m. lawyer, civilian.

**LÉGITIMATION**, là-zî-tî-mâ-sion, s. f. act by which a natural child is made legitimate.

**LÉGITIME**, là-zî-tîm, adj. lawful, just, reasonable.

**LÉGITIME**, s. f. portion, part or share that a child has by law in his parent's estate.

**LÉGITIMEMENT**, là-zî-tîm-mên, adv. lawfully, justly, reasonably.

**LÉGITIMER**, là-zî-tî-mâ, v. a. to render legitimate. Authenticate (*a commission*.)

**LÉGITIMITÉ**, là-zî-tî-mî-tâ, s. f. legitimacy

**LEGS**, lè, s. m. legacy, gift by will.

**LÉGUER**, v. a. to bequeath, leave by will

**LÉGUME**, là-gûm, s. m. legume, pulse. *Légumes*, pot herbs, greens, vegetables.

**LÉGUMINEU-X**, SE, adj. leguminous.

**LEMME**, lêm, s. m. lemma (*in geometry*;) an aquatic plant.

**LÉNURES**, s. m. pl. hobgoblins.

**LENDEMAIN**, lènd-min, s. m. next day, day following.

**LENDRE**, lèn-dôr, s. m. & f. hum-drum.

**LÉNIFIER**, là-nî-fiâ, v. a. to lenify, soften.

**LÉNITIF**, là-nî-tîf, s. m. lenitive, allay.

**LÉNITI-F**, VE, adj. lenitive, soothing, emollient.

**LENT**, F, lèn, lènt, adj. slow, slack, backward, dull, lazy, dilatory, lingering. *Pas lent*, a slow or soft pace. *Fièvre lente*, hectic fever.

**LENTE**, lènt, s. f. nit, egg of a louse.

**LENTEMENT**, lènt-mên, adv. slowly, heavily.

**LENTEUR**, lèn-têur, s. f. slowness, heaviness, dullness, slackness, laziness. *Voyez avec quelle lenteur il s'applique à son travail*, see how dull he is at his work.

**LENTICULAIRE**, lèn-tî-kû-lêr, adj. lenticular.

**LENTILLE**, lèn-tîl, s. f. lentil; freckles; lens.

**LENTILLEU-X**, SE, adj. freckly.

**LENTISQUE**, lèn-tîsk, s. m. lentisk, mastic tree.

**LEONIN**, E, là-ô-nîn, nîn, adj. leonine. Ex. *Vers léonins*, leonine verses. *Société léonine*, unequal society in which the strongest have the advantage.

**LÉOPARD**, là-ô-pâr, s. m. leopard.

**LÉOPARDE**, adj. Ex. *Lion léopardé*, lion passant, guardant (*in heraldry*.)

**LÈPRE**, lèpr, s. f. leprosy.

**LÈPREU-X**, SE, là-prêu, prêuz, adj. leprous, troubled with a leprosy.

**LÈPREUX**, s. m. leper, leprosy.

**LÈPROSERIE**, là-prôz-ri, s. f. lazaretto.

**LEQUEL**, lè-kêl, LAQUELLE, (*pronom relatif* or *interrogatif*) that, which, who, whom.

**LES**, lè, (*article of plural nouns*) the. *Je connois les frères et les sœurs*, I know the brothers and the sisters. When the noun is used in a general sense *les* is not expressed in English. *Etudiez les hommes*, study men. V. *Le. Les*, (*pronom relative*) them.

**LÈSE**, lèz, adj. (*qui lèse*.) Ex. *Crime de lèse-majesté*, high-treason.

**LÉSÉR**, là-zâ, v. a. to wrong, aggrieve.

**LÉSINE**, là-zîn, s. f. sordid parsimony, sparingness.

**LÉSINER**, là-zî-nâ, v. a. to be sordid or niggardly or sparing.

**LÉSINERIE**, s. f. sparingness, niggardliness.

**LÉSION**, là-zion, s. f. (*in law*) wrong, damage, grievance.

**LESQUELS**, **LESQUELLES**, lè-kêl, (*plural of lequel, laquelle*) that, which, who, whom.

**LESSE**, V. *Laisse*.



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : i. ôod, gôod.

LESSIVE, lê-siv, s. f. lie (to wash or bleach with.)

LESSIVER, lê-si-vâ, v. a. to wash in lie, to bleach linen.

LEST, lêst, s. m. Mar. ballast; *lest de or en pierre*, shingle ballast. *Lest en gravier*, gravel ballast. *Lest en fer*, iron ballast. *Lest en galet*, pebble ballast (ballast consisting of small pebbles, picked off the sea-beach. *Lest volant*, shifting ballast. *Prendre du lest*, to take in ballast. *Etre sur son lest*, to be in ballast. *Aller en lest*, to go in ballast. *Le lest roule*, the ballast shoots. *Panier à lest*, ballast basket.

LESTAGE, lêst-tâz, s. m. lastage, ballast.

LESTE, lêst, adj. spruce, fine, neat; in a neat or rich dress; adroit, ready, nimble.

LESTEMENT, lêst-mên, adv. neatly, finely, richly, lightly, nimbly, quickly.

LESTER, lêst-tâ, v. a. Mar. to ballast.

LESTEUR, lêst-têur, s. m. Mar. Ex. *Lesteur*, ballast lighter.

LÊTHARGIE, lâ-târ-zî, s. f. lethargy, insensibility.

LÊTHARGIQUE, lâ-târ-zîk, adj. & s. m. & f. lethargick, one that has a lethargy.

LÊTON, V. Laiton.

LETTRE, lêtr, s. f. letter; hand-writing; letter, epistle, despatch. *Lettre*, literal sense. *Lettre de change*, bill of exchange. *Vous aurez souvent de mes lettres*, you will hear frequently from me. *Ce sont lettres closes*, that is a secret. *Rendre à la lettre*, to render word for word. *Aider à la lettre*, to supply what is obscure or defective. *Belles lettres*, polite literature. *Lettres*, (in chancery) letters. *Les saintes lettres*, the holy scriptures. *Lettres patentes*, letters patent, a patent. *Lettres royaux*, letters patent. *Lettres de recréance*, recredentials. *Lettre de rescision*, writ to null or make void a contract. *Lettres de profession*, a nun's vows (in writing under her hand.) *Avoir lettres de quelque chose*, to be sure of a thing. *Lettre*, s. f. Mar. Ex. *Lettre de mer*, sea-brief, pass, passport. *Lettre de représailles*, letter of marque.

LETTRE, E, lê-trâ, adj. lettered, of letters, learned. *Les personnes lettrées*, scholars, the learned, men of literature.

LEUR, lêur, adj. m. & f. their. *Leurs*, (pl.) their. *Le leur, la leur, les leurs*, theirs, their own.

LEUR, (relative pronoun) for à eux, à elles, to them, them. *On leur fait tort*, they are wronged.

LEURRE, lêur, s. m. lure (for a hawk;) lure or decoy.

LEURRÉ, E, lêu-râ, adj. lured, decoyed, etc. *Il n'est pas encore fort leurré*, he has not yet learned wit enough.

LEURRER, lêu-râ, v. a. to lure (a hawk,) decoy, trepan, teach wit.

LEVAIN, lê-vîn, s. m. leaven, ferment; yeast or yeast; (of sickness) relics, remains, predisposition; spite, old grudge. *Pain sans levain*, unleavened bread.

LEVANT, lê-vên, adj. m. rising. *Le soleil levant*, the rising sun.

LEVANT, s. m. east, Levant. *Le Levant*, Mar. the Levant; also the east wind. *Greco-levant*, north-east wind (in the Mediterranean dialect.)

LEVANTIN, E, lê-vên-tîn, adj. & s. m. & f. Levantine, employed upon the Mediterranean, one born in the Levant; Turk, Greek, etc.

LEVANTIS, s. m. name given to the soldiers on board Turkish galleys.

LÈVE, lêv, s. f. hollow mallet (to play at mall.)

LEVÉ, E, lê-vâ, adj. lifted, heaved up, risen, etc. V. *Lever*. *Main levée*, replevy (a law term.) *Pain levé*, leavened bread. *Marcher la tête levée*, to go bare-faced.

LEVÉE, lê-vâ, s. f. bank, causey or mole; rising or breaking up; recess; raising, gathering; crop, harvest; (at cards) lift or trick. *Levée des gens de guerre*, levying or levy or raising of soldiers. *Faire des levées de soldats*, to levy or raise soldiers. *Faire des levées sur le peuple*, to raise taxes upon the people. *Faire une levée de boucliers*, to make much ado about nothing.

LEVÉE, s. f. Mar. swell of the sea (mostly applied to a harbour or roadstead.) *Il y a ordinairement de la levée dans la rade de Yarmouth*, there is generally a swell in Yarmouth road. *Levée de matelots*, levy of seamen.

LEVER, lê-vâ, v. a. to lift, lift up, heave, hold, raise up; to take up, hold or lift up; to take off, pull off; to remove, take up, take away; to take, draw; to gather; raise (fruit;) to raise, levy (taxes or soldiers;) (at cards) to take a trick, get; to take (a copy;) to take up, (clothes) buy or cut them; to take or help up, help to dress one's self; to relieve (guard;) to set up (shop;) to prick up (ears;) to hold up (hands;) to lift up (eyes;) to raise (a siege.) *Lever des griblottes*, to cut off slices of bacon. *Lever une paire d'empeignes*, to cut out the upper leather of a pair of shoes. *Lever l'étendart contre quelqu'un*, to proclaim war against one. *Lever le camp*, to break up, to decamp. *Lever le piquet*, to break up, go away. *Lever le menton à quelqu'un*, to back or countenance one. *Je n'oserois y lever les yeux*, I dare not aim or aspire so high.

LEVER, v. a. Mar. *Lever l'ancre*, to weigh anchor. *Lever les épontilles*, to unship the stanchions. *Lever chasse*, to give up or over chase. *Lever le plan d'un port*, to draw the plan of a harbour. *Lève les caillebotis*, take off the gratings. *Lève le lof de misaine*, raise the fore tack. *Lève les lofs*, raise tacks and sheets. *Lève rames*, row off all.

LEVER, v. n. to rise, grow or grow up; (as plants) to rise, ferment. *Faire lever une perdrix*, to spring a partridge. *Faire lever un lièvre*, to start a hare. *Faire lever la pâte*, to leaven the dough. *Faire lever un siège*, to cause a siege to be raised. *Se lever*, v. r. to rise from bed, get up, be stirring; to rise, get up, stand; break up (an assembly;) to rise, be up, begin to appear (as stars;) to rise, arise, begin to blow (as wind, etc.)

LEVER, s. m. rising, levee.

LEVEUR, lê-vêur, s. m. tax-gatherer.

LEVIER, lê-viâ, s. m. lever. *Levier de bois*, Mar. heaver.

LEVIGATION, s. f. levigation.

LÉVIGER, v. a. to levigate.

LEVIS, lê-vî, adj. m. Ex. *Un pont levis*, a draw-bridge.

bûse, bût : jêune, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**LÉVITE**, lâ-vî-t, s. m. Levite.  
**LÉVITIQUE**, lâ-vî-tîk, s. m. Leviticus.  
**LEVRAUT**, lê-vrô-s, m. leveret, young hare.  
**LÈVRE**, lêvr, s. f. lip.  
**LÉVRETTÉ**, v. n. to kindle (as a hare does.)  
**LEVRETTE**, lê-vrê-t, s. f. grey-hound bitch.  
**LÉVRICHE**, s. f. little grey-hound bitch.  
**LÉVRIER**, lâ-vrî-â, s. m. grey-hound.  
**LEVRON**, lê-vron, s. m. young or little grey-hound. *Un jeune levron*, a young hare-brained fellow.  
**LEVURE**, lê-vûr, s. f. yeast or yeast.  
**LEXICOGRAPHE**, lêk-sî-kô-grâf, s. m. composer of lexicons or dictionaries, lexicographer.  
**LEXIQUE**, lêk-sîk, s. m. lexicon.  
**\*LEZ**, prep. near. *Le Plessis-lez-Tours*, le Plessis near Tours.  
**LÉZARD**, lâ-zâr, s. m. lizard.  
**LÉZARDE**, s. f. crevice in a wall.  
**LEZARDÉ**, e, adj. cleft (*speaking of walls*.)  
**LÈZE**, V. *Lèse*.  
**LIAIS**, liê, s. m. very hard free-stone whereof stair steps and tomb-stones are commonly made.  
**LIAISON**, liê-zon, s. f. binding, fastening, linking, joining together; connexion; continuity of scenes, etc. bond, band, tie; stroke of the pen that joins the parts of letters; connexion, coherence, affinity, congruity, relation; correspondence or intelligence; union, love, amity, friendship, familiarity, acquaintance. *Maçonnerie en liaison*, bound masonry. *Cela donne de la liaison aux ingrédients*, that thickens the ingredients or makes the ingredients incorporate well together.  
**Liaisons**, s. f. pl. Mar. strengthening pieces (such as knees, breast-hooks, etc.) *Pièces de liaisons*, sleepers or strengthening pieces. *Vaisseau qui manque de liaisons*, weak-built ship.  
**LIAISONNER**, v. a. to bind stones.  
**LIANT**, e, adj. mild, affable, supple.  
**LIARD**, li-âr, s. m. French farthing. *N'avoir pas vaillant un liard*, to be worth little or nothing, not to be worth a groat.  
**LIASSE**, li-âs, s. f. bundle (of papers;) string (to tie papers together.)  
**LIBAGE**, s. m. unhewn pieces of stone made use of in the foundations of an edifice.  
**LIBATION**, li-bâ-sîon, s. f. libation.  
**LIBELLE**, li-bêl, s. m. bill, original declaration upon any action; also libel; infamous or abusive writing.  
**LIBELLER**, li-bê-lâ, v. a. to declare upon an action of trespass, debt, covenant, etc.  
**LIBELLISTE**, s. m. libeller.  
**LIBÉRAL**, e, li-bâ-râl, adj. liberal, free, generous, bountiful. *Les arts libéraux*, the liberal arts.  
**LIBÉRALEMENT**, li-bâ-râl-mên, adv. liberally, freely, bountifully, generously.  
**LIBÉRALITÉ**, li-bâ-râ-li-tâ, s. f. liberality, bounty, generosity.  
**LIBÉRAT-EUR**, RICE, li-bâ-râ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. deliverer, saviour, liberator.  
**LIBÉRATION**, li-bâ-râ-sîon, s. f. discharge.  
**LIBÉRER**, li-bâ-râ, v. a. to liberate, free, exempt, rid one, clear. *Se libérer*, v. r. to free one's self, get free. *Se libérer*, to clear or pay off one's debts.  
**LIBERTÉ**, li-bêr-tâ, s. f. liberty, free will;

freedom; leave, free leave; free or easy way, easiness, facility of writing, speaking, etc. boldness, latitude, licentiousness. *Prendre, se donner la liberté de faire une chose*, to take upon one's self or presume or make bold to do a thing. *Il prend trop de liberté*, he takes too great a latitude. *Liberté de ventre*, looseness, the having one's body open. V. *Libre*. *Libertés*, liberties, p. privileges, exemptions.  
**LIBERTIN**, e, li-bêr-tîn, trîs, adj. & s. lewd, licentious, debauched; libertine, lewd person.  
**LIBERTINAGE**, li-bêr-tî-nâz, s. m. libertinism; lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery.  
**LIBERTINER**, li-bêr-tî-nâ, v. n. to be a libertine.  
**LIBIDINEU-X**, se, li-bî-li-nêu, nêuz, adj. lewd, libidinous, voluptuous.  
**LIBOURET**, s. m. rod to catch mackerel.  
**LIBRAIRE**, li-brêr, s. m. bookseller, stationer. *La compagnie des libraires*, the company of stationers.  
**LIBRAIRIE**, li-brê-rî, s. f. book-trade, book-selling; library.  
**LIBRATION**, s. f. libration.  
**LIBRE**, li-br, adj. free, that has his free will; free, independent; at leisure; free, loose, easy, natural, unaffected; clear, unobstructed; at liberty; plain, downright, open, frank; loose, licentious, rash. *Il vous est libre de faire ce qu'il vous plaira*, you may do what you please. *Se tenir le ventre libre*, to keep one's body open.  
**LIBREMENT**, li-br-mên, adv. freely, plainly, frankly, openly, easily.  
**LICE**, lis, s. f. lists; hound bitch. *Tapisserie de haute lice*, tapestry-hangings.  
**LICENCE**, li-sêns, s. f. licence, leave, permission, power (seldom used in this first sense;) licence, liberty, latitude; licentiousness, lewdness; a licentiate's degree; time after a master of arts is licentiate before he takes the degree of doctor. *Licences* or *lettres de licence*, a licentiate's diploma.  
**LICENCIÉ**, e, li-sên-sî-â, adj. disbanded.  
**LICENCIÉ**, s. m. licentiate, one that has permission to practise (*in any profession*.)  
**LICENCIEMENT**, li-sên-sî-mên, s. m. disbanding (*troops*.)  
**LICENCIER**, li-sên-sî-â, v. a. to disband. *Se licencier*, v. r. to grow licentious, take too much liberty or too great a latitude, be bold.  
**LICENSIEUSEMENT**, li-sên-sîêuz-mên, adv. licentiously, lewdly, dissolutely.  
**LICENCIEU-X**, se, li-sên-sîêu, sîêuz, adj. licentious, lewd, loose, dissolute, disorderly.  
**LICET**, s. m. leave, permission.  
**LICITATION**, li-sî-tâ-sîon, s. f. auction.  
**LICITE**, li-sî-t, adj. lawful, allowed or allowable.  
**LICITEMENT**, li-sh-mên, adv. lawfully.  
**LICITER**, li-sî-tâ, v. a. to sell by auction.  
**LICOL**, V. *Licou*.  
**LICORNE**, li-kôrn, s. f. unicorn.  
**LICOU**, li-kôo, s. m. halter. *Il traîne son licou*, he will come to the gallows, he will come to be hanged.  
**LICTEUR**, lik-têur, s. m. lictor.  
**LIE**, li, s. m. dregs or grounds; lecs. *Tirer le vin de la lie*, to rack wine.  
**\*LIE**, adj. Ex. *Faire chère lie*, to feast, live merrily, live away.  
**LIE**, e, adj. tied, bound fast, etc. V. *Lier*. *Un discours bien lié*, a coherent discourse,



bâr, băt, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

a discourse that hangs well together. *Vaisseau bien lié*, Mar. strong-built ship.

**LIÈGE**, liâz, s. m. cork-tree; cork. *Bouchon de liège*, cork (stopple.)

**LIÈGER**, liâ-zâ, v. a. to cork. Ex. *Liéger un filet*, y mettre le liège, to cork a net.

**LIEN**, liên, s. m. string, tie, baud, bond; string place of a hat; tie, band, knot. *Liens*, bonds, chains, irons; bondage, servitude. *Méchant chien, court lien*, a curst cur must be tied short.

**LIENTERIE**, s. f. lientery; vomiting, looseness.

**LIER**, li-â, v. a. to tie, bind, knit, fasten, make fast; to tie or make a knot; to join or put together; unite; to thicken or make thick; to tie up, bind, oblige, lay an obligation upon; to join in, engage in. *Lier bien un discours*, to make a coherent or connected discourse. *Lier une partie de chasse*, to make a hunting-match. *Lier*, v. a. Mar. to lash. *Se lier*, v. r. (*faire une ligue*) to form a connexion; to thicken or grow thick.

**LIERRE**, li-êr, s. m. ivy.

**\*LIESSE**, li-ês, s. f. (in the scriptures), gladness, joy, exceeding joy.

**LIEU**, liêu, s. m. place or room; place, rank; time; cause, reason, matter; way, occasion; family, birth, extraction; place; passage (of a book;) room, stead: *Au lieu de*, instead of, in lieu of. *Au lieu que*, whereas, whereas on the other hand, instead of which. *En tout lieu*, every where, in any place. *En aucun lieu*, no where, in no place, not any where. *En quelque lieu que*, wherever, wheresoever, whithersoever. *Tenir lieu de père à quelqu'un*, to be or behave as a father to one. *Tenir lieu de récompense*, to serve instead of a reward. *La vertu lui tient lieu de tout*, virtue stands him in lieu of every thing, virtue is every thing to him, virtues supplies the place of every thing with him. *Ces bas lieux*, the earth. *Lieu de plaisance*, fine seat (in the country.) *Un vilain or un mauvais lieu*, a stew, a bawdy-house. *Il vient de bon lieu*, he comes of a good family. *Aimer or faire l'amour en bon lieu*, to fix one's love upon a deserving person. *Je tiens or je sais cela de bon lieu*, I have that from very good hands. *Les lieux*, house of office, convenient or necessary-house.

**LIEUE**, liêu, s. f. league.

**LIEUR**, s. m. he that ties up the sheaves in harvest.

**LIEUTENANCE**, liêut-nên, s. f. lieutenantcy, lieutenant's place.

**LIEUTENANT**, liêut-nên, s. m. lieutenant. *Lieutenant de roi dans une province*, lord lieutenant of a county. *Lieutenant*, Mar. lieutenant. *Lieutenant de vaisseau*, lieutenant of a man of war. *Lieutenant en pied*, first lieutenant (of a ship of war.) *Lieutenant d'un vaisseau marchand*, mate of a merchant-ship.

**Lieutenante**, liêut-nên, s. f. lieutenant's lady.

**LIÈVRE**, liêvr, s. m. hare. *Mémoire de lièvre*, short or bad memory. *Lever le lièvre*, to broach a subject.

**LIGAMENT**, li-gâ-mên, s. m. ligament.

**LIGAMENTEUX**, se, adj. full of ligaments, stringy.

**LIGATURE**, li-gâ-tûr, s. f. ligature or band; binding, bandage.

**LIGE**, llz, s. m. duty paid by the tenant to the lord or landlord.

**LIGE**, adj. liege, subject, vassal. *Homage lige*, full homage, allegiance.

**LIGEMENT**, adv. upon the conditions of vassalage.

**LIGENCE**, s. f. allegiance, the vassal's duty.

**\*LIGNAGE**, li-gnâz, s. f. family, lineage, race.

**LIGNAGER**, li-gnâ-zâ, s. m. one of the same lineage.

**LIGNAGER**, adj. Ex. *Retrait lignager*, right or power of redemption.

**LIGNE**, ling, s. f. line. *Mettre or tirer en ligne de compte*, to set or put to account, charge. *Ecrire or mettre or tirer une somme hors ligne*, to set a sum on the margin.

**Ligne**, s. f. Mar. line, etc. *Vaisseau de ligne*, ship of the line or line of battle-ship. *Ligne d'aximètre*, spurling line. *Ligne blanche*, white or untarred line. *Ligne noire* or *goudronnée*, tarred line. *Ligne d'arrimage*, seizing or lashing stuff. *Ligne d'amarrage*, lashing. *Ligne de loch*, log line. *Ligne d'eau*, water line. *Ligne d'eau en charge* or *ligne de flottaison*, load water-line. *Ligne dysonde*, lead line or deep sea-line. *Petite ligne de sonde*, hand line. *Ligne de pêche*, fishing-line. *Mettre des lignes dehors*, to put fishing lines overboard. *Cette frégate a de belles lignes d'eau*, that frigate has a very handsome bottom. *Ligne de front*, line of battle abreast. *Ligne du plus près*, line a-head, close-hauled. *Ligne de vitesse*, line formed without regard to station. *Ligne d'ancienneté*, line formed according to the seniority or rank of the captains of the different ships. V. *Former*, and *Tenir*.

**LIGNÉE**, li-gnâ, s. f. stock, family, offspring, issue, race.

**LIGNETTE**, s. f. small packthread to make nets.

**LIGNEUL**, li-gnêul, s. m. shoe-maker's thread.

**LIGNEU-X**, se, adj. ligneous, woody.

**LIGUE**, lig, s. f. league, confederacy, combination, faction, club, party.

**LIGUER**, v. n. to unite or join in a league. *Se liquer*, v. r. to confederate, combine.

**LIGUEUR**, se, li-gêur, gêuz, s. m. & f. leaguer.

**LILAS**, li-lâ, s. m. lilach, Arabian bean, pipe-tree.

**LILIUM**, s. m. a sort of cordial.

**LIMACE**, li-mâs, s. m. slug, slug-snail, dew-snail.

**LIMAÇON**, li-mâ-son, s. m. snail. *Limaçon de mer*, periwinkle. *Escalier en limaçon*, winding-stair-case.

**LIMAILLE**, li-mâl, s. f. file-dust, filings.

**LIMANDE**, li-mênd, s. f. burt or bret-fish.

**LIMAS**, s. m. V. *Limace*.

**LIMBE**, s. m. limb, border.

**LIMBES**, linb, s. m. pl. limbo.

**LIME**, lim, s. f. file. *Passer la lime sur un ouvrage*, to polish or finish a piece of work. *Lime*, lime, sort of lemon. *Lime de marée*, sea-froth.

**LIMER**, li-mâ, v. a. to file, file off, to polish, finish.

**LIMEUR**, s. f. filer.

**LIMIER**, li-miâ, s. m. blood-hound or lime-hound.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bœurre : *enfant, cœnt, liœn* : vin : mon : brun.

**LIMINAIRE**, adj. f. Ex. *Epître liminaire*, epistle dedicatory, dedication.

**LIMITATION**, li-mî-tâ-slon, s. f. limitation, restriction, modification.

**LIMITATI-F**, VE, adj. that confines, restrains.

**LIMITER**, li-mî-tâ, v. a. to limit, set bounds, to stint, confine.

**LIMITES**, li-mît, s. f. pl. limits, bounds, boundaries, borders.

**LIMITROPHE**, li-mî-trôf, adj. neighbouring, bordering upon, adjacent, contiguous, conterminous.

**LIMON**, li-mon, s. m. lemon or pome-citron; mud, slime; shaft (of a chaise or cart); string-board (of a staircase.)

**LIMONADE**, li-mô-nâd, s. f. lemonade.

**LIMONADIER**, li-mô-nâ-diâ, s. m. maker or seller of lemonade or liquors.

**LIMONEU-X**, SE, li-mô-nœu, nœuz, adj. slimy, muddy; oozy, marshy.

**LIMONIER**, li-mô-niâ, s. m. lemon or citron-tree; thiller, thill-horse.

**LIMONIERE**, s. f. a sort of litter.

**LIMOUSIN**, li-môo-zin, s. m. Limosin; mason or brick-layer, rough-waller.

**LIMOUSINAGE**, s. m. laying a wall of rough stones.

**LIMOUSER**, v. a. to lay bricks or rough stones.

**LIMPIDE**, lin-pld, adj. limpid, clear.

**LIMPIDITÉ**, lin-pl-dî-tâ, s. f. limpidness, clearness.

**LIMURE**, li-mûr, s. f. filing.

**LIN**, lin, s. m. lint, flax, linseed. *Toile claire de lin or toile de fin lin*, lawn.

**LINEAIRE**, s. f. wild linseed.

**LINCEUL**, lin-sœul, s. m. winding-sheet.

**LINEAIRE**, li-nâ-êr, adj. linear.

**LINÉAL**, E, adj. lineal. *Succession linéale*, succession in a lineal or direct descent.

**LINEAMENT**, li-nâ-â-mên, s. m. lineament, feature.

**LINGE**, linz, s. m. linen, linen clothes, rag, linen-rag, cloth. *Linge à barbe*, shaving-cloth.

**LINGER**, E, lin-zâ, zêr, s. m. & f. maker or seller of linen, seamstress, she that has the care of the linen in a nunnery.

**LINGERIE**, linz-rl, s. f. linen-trade; place in a nunnery where the linen is kept.

**LINGOT**, lin-gô, s. m. ingot, wedge; slag.

**LINGOTIERE**, lin-gô-tiêr, s. f. ingot-mould, wedge-mould.

**LINGUAL**, E, lin-gwâl, adj. lingual.

**LINGUETS**, Mar. V. *Elinguets*.

**LINIERE**, s. f. flax-woman; flax-plat or plot.

**LINIMENT**, li-nî-mên, s. m. liniment, ointment.

**LINON**, li-non, s. m. lawn.

**LINOT**, s. m. cock-linnet.

**LINOTTE**, li-nôt, s. f. linnet, hen-linnet.

**LINTEAU**, lin-tô, s. m. lintel, head-piece over a door or window.

**LION**, li-on, s. m. lion; Leo. Mar. prop (used instead of knee) for the stanchions of the hold.

**LIONCEAU**, li-on-sô, s. m. lion's whelp, young lion.

**LIONNE**, li-ôn, s. f. lioness.

**LIPOTHYMI**, s. f. lipothymy, fainting, swooning.

**LIPPE**, lip, s. f. great or pouting under-lip.

**LIPPÉE**, li-pâ, s. f. mouthful. *Chercheur de franchises lippées*, spunger or snell-feast.

**LIPPITUDE**, s. f. lippitude, blearedness.

**LIPPU**, E, li-pû, pû, adj. blubber lipped.

**\*LIQUATION**, s. f. liquation.

**LIQUEFACTION**, li-kûâ-fâk-slon, s. f. liquefaction, melting.

**LIQUEFIER**, v. a. to liquefy, melt, dissolve, make liquid. *Se liquéfier*, v. r. to liquefy, grow or become liquid, melt.

**LIQUET**, s. m. a sort of pear.

**LIQUEUR**, li-kœur, s. f. liquor, drink. *Vin qui a de la liqueur*, luscious wine.

**LIQUIDAMBAR**, s. m. a sort of liquid and reddish resin.

**LIQUIDATEUR**, s. m. one who is to settle an account.

**LIQUIDATION**, li-kî-dâ-slon, s. f. settling or clearing up (accounts.)

**LIQUIDE**, li-kîd, adj. liquid, clear.

**LIQUEMENT**, adv. clearly.

**LIQUIDER**, li-kî-dâ, v. a. to clear up, settle.

**LIQUIDITÉ**, li-kî-dî-tâ, s. f. liquidity.

**LIQOREU-X**, SE, li-kô-rœu, rœuz, adj. luscious.

**LIRE**, lir, v. a. to read. *Lire dans l'avenir*, to foresee future events. *Lire dans le cœur de quelqu'un*, to read one's heart.

**LIRON**, s. m. dormouse.

**LIS**, li, s. m. lily. *Fleur de lis*, flower-de-luce, mark wherewith malefactors are branded (in France.)

**LISÉAGE**, s. m. embroidery.

**LISÉRER**, li-zâ-râ, v. a. to embroider.

**LISERON**, s. m. bind-weed, rope-weed, withy-weed.

**LISSET**, li-zê, s. m. (insect) vine-fretter.

**LISEUR**, SE, li-zœur, zœuz, s. m. & f. reader.

**LISIBLE**, li-zîbl, adj. legible, easy to read.

**LISIBLEMENT**, li-zîbl-mên, adv. legibly.

**LISIÈRE**, li-zîêr, s. f. list of cloth or of stuff; selvaie; leading-strings; limits, borders. *De grandes lisières de montagnes*, a long chain or ridge of hills.

**LISSE**, lis, adj. sleek, smooth.

**LISSE**, s. f. Mar. riband or ribbon, line, rail, etc. *Lisses des couples*, ribands. *Lisses des œuvres mortes*, top timber ribands or ribands of the upper works. *Lisse des façons*, floor riband or rising line. *Lisse du fond*, riband between the floor riband and the keel. *Lisse du fort*, extreme breadth line. *Lisses d'accastillage*, rails. *Lisses de herpes*, rails of the heads. *Lisses de batayoles de bois*, rough tree-rails. *Lisses de ribord*, waist rails or waist tree-rails. *Lisses de plat bord*, drift rails. *Lisses d'hourdi*, wing transoms.

**LISSE**, li-sâ, v. a. to sleek, smooth or make smooth.

**LISSE**, li-swâr, s. m. or **LISSE**, s. f. stone to smooth linen, paper, etc.

**LISURE**, li-sûr, s. f. sleeking.

**LISTE**, list, s. f. list, roll, catalogue.

**LISTEAU** or **LISTEL**, lis-têl, s. m. cincture, fillet, small square. *Listeau de hame*, Mar. top brim, or top rim.

**LISTON**, s. m. (in heraldry) the band on which the device is written.

**LIT**, li, s. m. bed; bedstead; bed or channel; bed or layer of sand or clay. *Faire le lit*, to make the bed. *Un enfant du premier or du second lit*, a child by the first or second wife.



bâr, bâi, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

*Lit*, Mar. bed, etc. *Bois de lit*, bed-stead. *Lit et couvertures*, bedding. *Lit d'une rivière*, bed of a river. *Lit d'un courant*, bed of a current or part of the sea where a current runs with great velocity. *Lit de marée*, tide way. *Le lit du vent*, the wind's eye.

LITANIE, li-tâ-nî, s. f. litany. *Faire une longue litanie de ses exploits*, to give a long-winded story of one's achievements.

LITEAU, s. m. haunt of a wolf.

LITHARGE, li-tarz, s. f. litharge.

LITHOCOLLE, s. f. cement for fastening precious stones.

LITHOGRAPHIE, s. f. lithography.

LITHOLOGIE, s. f. that part of natural history which treats of stones.

LITHOLOGUE, s. m. author who has written on stones.

LITHONTRIPTIQUE, adj. & s. lithontrip-tick.

LITHOPHAGE, s. m. little worm in slate.

LITHOTOME, s. m. instrument for extracting the stone.

LITHOTOMIE, s. f. lithotomy.

LITHOTOMISTE, s. m. & adj. lithotomist.

LITIÈRE, li-ti-èr, s. f. litter; litter of straw. *Cheval sur la litière*, sick or lame horse. *Il est sur la litière*, he is sick a-bed. *Faire litière de quelque chose*, to throw a thing about like dirt, lavish a thing.

LITIGANT, E, adj. & s. litigant, one that is at law.

LITIGE, li-tîz, s. m. litigation, strife, lawsuit.

LITIGIEU-X, SE, li-tî-zî-èu, zî-èuz, adj. litigious.

LITISPENDANCE, s. f. time during which a lawsuit is pending.

LITORNE, s. f. a sort of thrush.

LITRE, lîtr, s. m. black girdle (with coats of arms, round the upper part of a church.)

LITRON, li-tron, s. m. wooden measure, (containing somewhat more than a pint.)

LITTÉRAIRE, li-tâ-rèr, adj. literary.

LITTÉRAL, E, li-tâ-râl, adj. literal.

LITTÉRALEMENT, li-tâ-râl-mên, adv. literally.

LITTÉRALITÉ, s. f. literality.

LITTÉRATEUR, li-tâ-râ-têur, s. m. man of letters.

LITTÉRATURE, li-tâ-râ-tûr, s. f. literature, learning, erudition.

LITURGIE, li-târ-zî, s. f. liturgy.

LITURGIQUE, or adj. relating to the liturgy.

LIURE, s. f. binding. *Liures*, Mar. seizings. *Liures de beaupré*, lashings, gammoning of the bowsprit.

LIVARDE, s. f. Mar. sprit. *Voile à livarde*, sprit sail.

LIVARDER une voile, v. a. Mar. to sprit a sail.

LIVÈCHE, s. f. lovage.

LIVIDE, li-vîd, adj. black and blue, livid.

LIVIDITÉ, li-vî-dî-tâ, s. f. lividity.

LIVOURNE, li-vôrn, s. f. Leghorn.

LIVRAISON, li-vrê-zon, s. f. delivery of goods purchased at vendue; part of a work printed in numbers; a number.

LIVRE, s. m. book. *Livre de loch*, Mar. log-book.

LIVRE, livr, s. f. adj. pound; livre. *Livre sterling*, pound sterling, twenty shillings.

LIVRÉ, E, adj. (V. livrer) delivered, delivered up, etc.

LIVRÉE, li-vrâ, s. f. livery; (*gens de livrée*) livery-men, also servants in livery; footmen; board wages or allowance. *Livrée de la noce*, a wedding-favour.

LIVRER, li-vrâ, v. a. to deliver or deliver up; to give up; abandon, devote; to discover, betray; to warrant. *Livrer bataille*, to engage or join battle. *Livrer un assaut à une place*, to storm a place. *Se livrer*, v. r. to give one's self up or over, surrender or abandon one's self; to betray one's self.

LIVRET, li-vrê, s. m. little book.

LIXIVIATION, s. f. lixivium.

LIXIVIEL, adj. lixivial. *Sel lixiviel*, lixiviate salt.

LLAMA, s. m. animal of Peru resembling a small camel.

LOBE, lôb, s. m. lobe; cod or shell (of pulse and seeds.)

LOBULE, s. m. small lobe.

LOCAL, E, lô-kâl, adj. local.

LOCAL, s. m. every part or the different parts belonging to a place.

LOCALITÉ, s. f. locality.

LOCANDE or LOCANTE, adj. s. Ex. *Chambre locande*, room to be let, hired lodgings.

LOCATAIRE, lô-kâ-têr, s. m. & f. tenant, or lodger; lessee.

LOCATIF, VE, lô-kâ-tîf, tlv, adj. of or belonging to the tenant.

LOCATION, lô-kâ-sîon, s. f. letting-out.

LOCATIS, lô-kâ-tîs, s. m. hired horse, hack.

LOCH, s. m. Mar. log.

LOCHE, lôsh, s. f. loach (a fish.)

LOCHER, lô-shâ, v. n. to be loose and ready to fall (*said of a horse-shoe*.)

LOCMAN, s. m. Mar. V. *Lamaneur*.

LOCUTION, lô-kû-sîon, s. f. locution, expression, phrase, manner of speaking.

LODIER, lô-dîâ, s. m. quilted counterpane.

LODS, lô, s. m. pl. Ex. *Lods et ventes*, fines of alienation.

LOF, lôf, s. m. Mar. loof, weather side, luff, weather tack, etc. *Le grand lof*, the main tack. *Couples de lof*, loof frame or loof timbers. *Le lof du bâtiment*, the weather side of the ship. *Le lof d'une basse voile*, the luff or weather tack of a course. *Aller or venir au lof*, *bouter de lof*, to luff, spring the luff, sail near the wind. *Etre au lof*, to be to the windward, have the weather-gage. *Tenir de lof*, to keep the luff, keep the ship close to the wind. *Faire lof pour lof*, to tack about.

(*Words of command*) loof, luff or luff boy, luff. *Au lof*, spring your luff, luff up. *Lof tout*, luff round or hard a lee. *Lof à la risée*, luff when it blows. *Lof un peu*, luff a little.

LOFER, v. n. Mar. to luff or loof.

LOGARITHME, lô-gâ-rîtm, s. m. logarithm

LOGARITHMIQUE, adj. & s. f. logarithmick, art or science of logarithms.

LOGE, lôz, s. f. shed, lodge, hut, cabin; box; booth; cell.

LOGÉ, E, adj. lodged. *J'en suis logé là*, I am of that mind, that is my mind, that is my humour or temper. *Vous voyez où nous en sommes logés*, you see how our case stands.

LOGEABLE, lô-zâbl, adj. convenient (for lodging.)

LOGEMENT, s. m. lodging or apartment; lodgment in a siege. *Logemens d'un vaisseau*,

bûse, bû : jéûne, mēute, bēurre : entānt, cēnt, liēn : vin : mon : brun.

Mar. accommodations or rooms in a ship. *Logement (des matelots),* the steerage.

LOGER, lô-zâ, v. a. to lodge, harbour, give a lodging; to quarter (soldiers.) *Loger,* v. n. to lodge, lie, live or dwell. *Se loger,* v. r. to build a house for one's own use; to take a lodging; make a lodgment (in a siege.)

LOGETTE, lô-zêt, s. f. little lodge or cabin.

LOGEUR, s. m. lodger.

LOGICIEU, lô-zî-siēn, s. m. logician.

LOGIQUE, lô-zîk, s. f. logic.

LOGIQUEMENT, adv. logically.

LOGIS, lô-zî, s. m. house, home, habitation, lodging; inn. *Corps de logis,* main-house; detached part of a house, apartment.

\*LOGISTIQUE, s. f. art of calculating with letters, algebra.

LOGOGRIPE, lô-gô-grîf, s. m. kind of symbol in enigmatical words.

LOGOMACHIE, s. f. logomachy.

LOI, lwâ, s. f. law, statute, ordinance, decree, precept, command, power, dominion. *Gens de loi,* lawyers. *Ranger un état sous ses lois,* to subdue a state, bring it under one's dominion. *Les lois du devoir m'y obligent,* my duty binds me to it.

LOIN, lwîn, adv. far, far off, afar, a great way, a great way off, at a distance or great distance. *De loin,* from afar, from a great distance. *Loin à loin or de loin à loin,* at a great distance. *Au loin,* a great way off. *Loin de,* far from, a great way from, at a great distance off or from. *Bien loin de,* far from, very far from, instead of. *Bien loin que,* far from. *Voir venir quelqu'un de loin,* to see whereabouts one is, see what one would be at. *Aller loin,* to go far, go a great way. *Cela va plus loin que vous ne pensez,* that is of greater consequence than you imagine. *Parents de loin,* very distant relations. *Il ne le portera pas loin,* he shall not go long unpunished, I will soon be even with him. *Bien loin qu'il ait été puni,* far from his having been punished. *Loin d'ici, loin de nous,* away, avant, be gone. *Qui est loin des yeux est loin du cœur.* Out of sight out of mind. *Ils sont encore tous deux loin du compte, or bien loin du compte,* they two still differ very much.

LOINTAIN, E, lwîn-tîn, tēn, adj. far, remote.

LOINTAIN, s. m. remote part or parts; (in painting) deepening, what appears to be most distant. *Les lointains,* s. m. pl. the distances or remotest views of a picture.

LOIR, lwâr, s. m. dormouse.

\*LOISIBLE, lwâ-zîbl, adj. permissible.

LOISIR, lwâ-zîr, s. m. leisure, spare time; sufficient time. *A loisir,* leisurely, at leisure.

LOK, lôk, s. m. an anodyne potion.

LOMBAIRE, lon-bêr, adj. pertaining to the loins.

LOMBARD, lon-bâr, s. m. Lombard (a man born in Lombardy;) a pawnbroker's office.

LOMBES, lonb, s. m. pl. the loins.

L'ON, V. ON.

LONG, UE, lon, long, adj. long; great; tedious, slow. *Long temps,* great or long while. *Bail à longues années,* long lease. *Assignations à longs jours,* summons to a long day. *Je ne l'ai pas vu depuis long-temps or il y a long-temps que je ne l'ai vu,* I have not seen him this great while. *Assez long-temps,* a pretty while. V. Haut.

LONG, s. m. length. *Au long, tout au long,* at large. *Tout du long,* all at length. *Le long de,* along. *Tout le long de la nuit,* all the night long. *Une chambre qui a 20 pieds de long,* a room 20 feet in length or 20 feet long. V. Haut. *A la longue,* in the long run, in time or in length of time. *Je le connois de longue main,* I have known him long or long ago, or a long while since, he is an old acquaintance of mine. *Tirer de longue,* to go a great way off; also to put off from day to day. *Savoir le court et le long d'une affaire,* to know the short and the long of a business. *Un cheval long jointé,* a long jointed horse.

LONGANIMITÉ, lon-gâ-nî-mî-tâ, s. f. long-suffering, forbearance, patience.

LONGE, lonz, s. f. loin (of meat;) strap or thong of leather. *Une longe de veau,* a loin of veal.

LONGER, lon zâ, v. a. to go or walk along (a river, wood, etc.) *Longer,* v. a. Mar. to coast along.

LONGÉVITÉ, s. f. longevity.

LONGIMÉTRIE, s. f. longimetry.

LONGIS, s. m. lounging or long-winded or slow man, slow-belly, drowsy or dreaming fellow, lingerer, lounger.

LONGITUDE, lon-zî-tûd, s. f. longitude. *Etre en longitude Est or Ouest,* Mar. to be in East or West longitude. *Par quelle longitude avez-vous coupé la ligne?* in what longitude did you cross the line?

LONGITUDINAL, E, adj. longitudinal.

LONGITUDINALEMENT, adv. in length.

LONGUE, the feminine of Long.

LONGUEMENT, long-mên, adv. long, along time, a great while.

LONGUET, TE, lon-gê, gêt, adj. pretty long.

LONGUEUR, lon-gêur, s. f. length, delay. *Tirer en longueur,* to lengthen, put off, prolong, delay, spin out. V. Haut *longueur,* Mar. length. *Longueur de la quille portant sur terre,* tread or length of the keel upon a right line.

LOPIN, lô-pin, s. m. lunch, bit, morsel.

LOQUACITÉ, lô-kwâ-sî-tâ, s. f. loquacity

LOQUE, lôk, s. f. rag tatter.

LOQUET, lô-kê, s. m. latch (of a door.)

LOQUETEAU, lôk-tô, s. m. little latch.

LOQUETTE-X, SE, adj. ragged, beggarly.

LOQUETTE, s. f. little piece.

LORD, lôr, s. m. Lord (a title.)

LORGNER, v. a. to ogle, leer.

LORNERIE, s. f. ogling, leering.

LORNETTE, s. f. opera glass.

LORGNEUR, SE, lôr-gnêur, gnêuz, s. m. & f. ogler.

LORIOT, lô-rîô, s. m. sort of bird.

LORMIER, s. m. lorimer or loriner.

LORS, lôr, (used only in composition. V. Alors) time. *Dès-lors,* from that very time, ever since. *Pour lors,* at that time, then. *Lors de,* at the time of. *Lorsque,* when, at the time that, at the time when. *Lors même que,* even when.

\*LOS, s. m. praise.

LOSANGE, lô-zênz, s. f. lozenge, rhomb.

LOSANGÉ, E, adj. lozenged.

LOT, lô, s. m. lot, portion, share; prize.

LOTE, V. Motte.

LOTÉRIE, lô-têrî, s. f. lottery.

LOTI, E, adj. shared. *Le voilà bien loti!* he has made a fine choice of it truly!



bây, băt, bắse : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : móod, gôod.

LOTIER, s. m. herb melilot.  
 LOTION, lô-siôn, s. f. lotion, washing.  
 LOTIR, lô-tir, v. a. to share, divide into lots.

LOTISSEMENT, lô-tis-mên, s. m. sharing, dividing into shares.

LOTISSEUR, s. m. distributor.

LOTO, s. m. sort of game.

LOTTE, lô, s. f. eel-pout (*sort of fish*.)

LOTUS or LOTOS, s. m. an Egyptian plant.

LOUABLE, lô-âbl, adj. commendable, to be commended, laudable, praiseworthy, worthy of praise; approved, good (*medicine*.)

LOUABLEMENT, lô-âbl-mên, adv. laudably, commendably.

LOUAGE, lô-âz, s. m. letting out, hiring; hire; rent. *Carrosse* or *cheval de louage*, a hackney coach, or horse.

LOUANGE, lô-ênz, s. f. praise, commendation. *Digne de louange*, praiseworthy.

\*LOUANGER, lô-ên-zâ, v. a. to praise or commend.

\*LOUANGEUR, s. e, lô-ên-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. praiser, flatterer.

LOUCHE, lôsh, adj. squint-eyed; ambiguous, dubious; roiled (*wine*.)

LOUCHER, lô-shâ, v. n. to squint, look askew.

LOUCHET, s. m. a sort of mattock.

LOUÉ, e, adj. hired, let or let out, praised, commended, etc. V. *Louer*.

LOUER, lô-â, v. a. to hire; to let or let out; to praise or commend; to praise or thank God. *Se louer*, v. r. to praise or commend one's self. *Se louer de*, to be well satisfied with.

LOUEUR, s. e, lô-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. praiser or flatterer; also one who lets out:

LOUGRE, s. m. Mar. lugger.

LOUIS, lwâ, or LOUIS D'OR, s. m. a French coin.

LOUP, lô, s. m. wolf; eating-ulcer; velvet-mask. *Loup-marin*, sea-wolf. *Un loup-garou*, lycanthropist, also an owl or unsocial man. *Quand on parle du loup on en voit la queue*, talk of the devil and he will appear. *Qui se fait brebis, le loup le mange*, daub yourself with honey, and you will never want flies.

LOUP-CERVIER, s. m. lynx.

LOUPE, lôop, s. f. a wen; knob; magnifying-glass, glass convex on both sides.

LOUPEU-X, s. e, adj. that has knobs.

LOURD, e, lôor, lôord, adj. heavy, cloutery, unwieldy; stupid, dull, blockish; (*difficile*) difficult, hard. *Lourde faute*, gross or great fault.

LOURDAUD, e, lôor-dô, dôd, s. m. & f. awkward fellow or wench, loggerhead, dunce, blockhead.

LOURDEMENT, lôord-mên, adv. heavily, blockishly, grossly; awkwardly.

LOURDERIE, lôord-ri, s. f. blunder.

LOURDEUR, s. f. heaviness, weightiness.

\*LOURDISE, s. f. blockishness, dulness, awkwardness.

LOUTRE, lôotr, s. f. otter. *Un loutre*, s. m. hat made of otter's hair.

LOUVRE, lôov, s. f. she-wolf; lascivious woman, common whore, punk; slings or iron pincers.

LOUVER, v. a. to make a hole in a stone to heave it up.

LOUVET, lôo-vê, s. m. wolf of a moderate size; horse hair colour of a wolf's.

LOUVETEAU, lôov-tô, s. m. young wolf wedge of iron.

LOUVETER, lôov-tâ, v. n. to whelp (as a she-wolf.)

LOUVETERIE, lôov-tri, s. f. wolf-hunting.

LOUVETIER, lôov-tiâ, s. m. master of the wolf-hunters, officer appointed for wolf-hunting.

LOUVETTE, s. f. (*insect*) tick.

LOUVIÈRE, lôo-viêr, s. f. haunts of a wolf.

LOUVOYER, lôo-vwâ-yâ, v. n. Mar. to beat about, ply or turn to windward, laver.

LOUVRE, lôovr, s. m. (*palace of the kings of France*) Louvre.

LOVÉ, e, adj. Mar. coiled.

LOVER un câble, Mar. to coil a cable.

LOXODROMIE, s. f. Mar. loxodromy.

LOXODROMIQUE, adj. Mar. Ex. *Tables loxodromiques*, tables of difference of latitude and departure.

LOYAL, e, lwâ-âl, adj. loyal, faithful, trusty, honest. *Vin loyal et marchand*, marketable wine. *Cheval loyal*, gentle horse that gives exact obedience to the rider.

LOYALEMENT, lwâ-yâl-mên, adv. loyally, faithfully, honestly.

LOYAUTÉ, lwâ-yô-tâ, s. f. loyalty, fidelity, honesty.

LOYER, lwâ-yâ, s. m. rent; hire; salary, wages; reward, recompense.

LU, e, adj. (*from Lire*) read, etc.

LUBIE, lô-bl, s. f. maggot or crotchet, ridiculous fancy, whim.

LUBIEU-X, s. e, adj. maggot-headed, maggoty, full of crotchets, whimsical.

LUBRICITÉ, lô-brî-sî-tâ, s. f. lubricity, lechery, lasciviousness, wantonness, incontinency.

LUBRIFIER, v. a. to lubricate.

LUBRIQUE, lô-brîk, adj. lecherous, wanton, lascivious.

LUBRIQUEMENT, lô-brîk-mên, adv. wantonly, lasciviously.

LUCARNE, lô-kâr, s. f. dormer-window, a loover.

LUCIDE, lô-sîd, adj. lucid, bright, light.

LUCRATIF, ve, lô-krà-tîf, tlv, adj. lucrative, profitable.

LUCRE, lôkr, s. m. lucre, gain, profit.

LUETTE, lô-êt, s. f. palate or uvula. *Luette abattue*, palate of the mouth down.

LUEUR, lô-êur, s. f. light or glimmering, glimmering light, glimpse, hint, information, also brightness.

LUGUBRE, lô-gûbr, adj. mournful, doleful, moanful, sad, melancholy.

LUGUBREMENT, lô-gûbr-mên, adv. mournfully, dolefully, moanfully.

LUI, lôl, he, him, to him, to her. *Lui avez-vous parlé?* did you speak to him or her? (*It is always masculine except before a verb, and after the imperative.*)

LUIRE, lôlr, v. n. (*See the table at uire*) to shine, glister, give light.

LUISSANT, e, lôl-zên, zên, adj. shining, glittering, bright, light. *Ver luisant*, glow-worm.

LUISSANT, s. m. gloss (*of cloths*.)

LUITES, s. f. pl. testicles of a wild boar.

LUMIÈRE, lô-mîêr, s. f. light; brightness, rays, brilliancy; candle, lamp; understanding, intelligence, parts, sagacity, knowledge, experience, insight, hint, instruction; eminent or

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bëurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

illustrious man; touch-hole of a gun. *Mettre un livre en lumière*, to publish a book. *Commencer à voir la lumière* or *la lumière du jour*, to be born. *Les lumières de Dieu découvrent nos défauts jusque dans les replis de nos âmes*, the most secret recesses of our souls lie open to God's all-seeing eye. *Lumière d'un canon*, Mar. vent of a canon. *Lumière d'une pompe*, hole in the side of a pump for the pump nose or hose.

LUMIGNON, lû-mî-gnon, s. m. snuff (of a candle or lamp.)

LUMINAIRE, lû-mî-nêr, s. m. luminary or light; (of a church) lights; eyes, eye-sight.

LUMINEUX, s. e, lû-mî-nêu, nêuz, adj. luminous, lucid, bright, clear, full of light.

LUNAIRE, lû-nêr, adj. lunar. Ex. *Mois or année lunaire*, lunar month or year.

LUNAIRE, s. f. moon-wort, honesty (a plant.)

LUNAISSON, lû-nê-zon, s. f. lunation.

LUNATIQUE, lû-nâ-tîk, adj. lunatick; made frantick, sick at certain times of the moon. *Cheval lunatique*, a moon-eyed horse.

LUNATIQUE, s. m. lunatick or mad man; also whimsical fellow.

LUNDI, lûn-dî, s. m. Monday.

LUNE, lûn, s. f. moon. *Vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, to attempt impossibilities. *Tenir de la lune*, to be a little crack-brained. *Avoir des lunes*, to be full of whims or crotchets.

LUNETIER, s. m. spectacle-maker.

LUNETTE, lû-nêr, s. f. glass. *Lunette d'approche*, or *de longue vue*, prospective glass, telescope. *Lunette à facettes*, multiplying-glass. *Lunettes à puces*, microscope, magnifying-glass; seat (of a privy); forked bone in the breast of a fowl; case (of a watch.) *Lunette de toit*, little dormer-window. *Lunettes*, spectacles.

*Lunette*, breeches (at draughts.) Mar. spying-glass. *Lunette de nuit*, night-glass.

LUNULE, s. f. crescent or small half-moon.

LUPERCALES, s. f. pl. Lupercalia.

LUPIN, lû-pin, s. m. lupine (sort of pulse.)

LUSIN, s. m. Mar. housing.

LUSTRALE, lûs-trâl, adj. f. Ex. *Eau lustrale*, lustral or holy water.

LUSTRATION, lûs-trâ-sion, s. f. lustration.

LUSTRE, lûstr, s. m. lustre, gloss, splendour, brightness; branched candlestick, chandelier; lustre (space of five years.)

LUSTRE, E, adj. that has a gloss upon it.

LUSTRE, s. m. lustring or lustring.

LUSTREUR, lûs-trê, v. a. to set a gloss upon.

LUSTREUR, s. m. glosser, polisher.

LUSTRINE, s. f. a sort of stuff, lustring.

LUT, lût, s. m. lute or chymists' clay.

LUTÉ, E, adj. luted.

LUTER, v. a. to lute or close with clay.

LUTH, s. m. a lute.

LUTHERANISME, lû-tâ-râ-nîsm, s. m. Lutheranism.

LUTHÉRIEN, NE, lû-tâ-rîên, riên, adj. & s. Lutheran.

LUTHIER, lû-tîâ, s. m. maker of lutes and other stringed instruments.

LUTIN, lû-tin, s. m. hobgoblin; also cross-grained, noisy child.

LUTINER, lû-tî-nâ, v. n. to torment or disturb one like a hobgoblin.

LUTRIN, lû-trin, s. m. reading-desk, choirster's desk.

LUTTE, lût, s. f. wrestling. *Lieu de combat à la lutte*, wrestling-place. *De haute lutte*, by main force.

LUTTER, lû-tâ, v. n. to wrestle, be wrestling. *Lutter contre*, to struggle with.

LUTTEUR, lû-têur, s. m. wrestler.

LUXATION, lûk-sâ-sion, s. f. luxation or being out of joint.

LUXE, lûks, s. m. luxury, pomp, sumptuousness, profuseness, greatest plenty, affluence, riot, extravagance.

LUXER, lûk-sâ, v. a. to luxate, disjoint.

LUXURE, lûk-sûr, s. f. lechery, wantonness, lust, lasciviousness.

LUXURIEUX, s. e, lûk-sû-rîeu, riêuz, adj. lecherous, wanton, lascivious, lustful.

LUZÈRNE, lû-zêrn, s. f. clover, Spanish trefoil.

LUZERNIÈRE, s. f. field sown with clover.

LY, s. m. measure (of distance) in China.

LYCANTHROPE, lî-kân-trôp, s. m. lycanthropist.

LYCANTHROPIE, s. f. lycanthropy.

LYCÉE, s. m. lyceum.

LYCIUM, s. m. a sort of thorny shrub.

LYMPHATIQUE, lin-fâ-tîk, adj. lymphatick.

LYMPHE, linf, s. f. lymph, watery humour.

LYNX, links, s. m. lynx. *Avoir des yeux de lynx*, to be lynx-eyed or keen-sighted.

LYRE, lir, s. f. lyre, viol, harp.

LYRIQUE, lî-rîk, adj. lyrick.

## M.

M, êm, mê, s. f. thirteenth letter of the French alphabet.

MA, mâ, adj. (feminine of mon) my.

MACARON, mâ-kâ-ron, s. m. macaroon.

MACARONÉE, s. f. macaronick composition, sort of mock poetry.

MACARONI, mâ-kâ-rô-nî, s. m. macaroni.

MACARONIQUE, mâ-kâ-rô-nîk, adj. macaronick.

MACARONISME, s. m. macaronick composition.

MACÉRATION, mâ-sâ-râ-sion, s. f. maceration; also soaking or steeping.

MACÉRER, mâ-sâ-râ, v. a. to macerate or make lean; to soak or steep.

MACHE, mâsh, s. f. sort of herb for salad.

MACHÉ, E, adj. chewed, bruised; prepared, made ready.

MACHECOULIS, s. f. part of ancient fortifications.

MACHEFER, mâsh-fêr, s. m. gross of iron.

MACHELIÈRE, mâsh-liêr, adj. f. *Les dents mâchelières*, the hind teeth, grinders.

MACHEMORE or MACHEMOURE, s. f. Mar. broken pieces of ship-bread.

MACHER, mâ-shâ, v. a. to chew or chew; to eat much or with avidity; to prepare business, make it ready. *Cheval qui mâche son frein*, horse that champs the bit.

MACHEUR, s. e, mâ-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. great eater; chewer.

MACHICATOIRE, mâ-shî-kâ-twâr, s. m. Ex. *Prendre du tabac en machicatoire*, to chew tobacco.

MACHICOT, s. m. chanter (in a church,) chorister.

MACHICOULIS, V. *Mâchecoulis*.



bàr, bàt, bàse : thère, ébb, ovèr : fìeld, fìg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : móod, gòod.

**MACHINAL**, E, mǎ-shǐ-nǎl, adj. machinal, involuntary.

**MACHINALEMENT**, mǎ-shǐ-nǎl-mě̃n, adv. mechanically.

**MACHINATEUR**, mǎ-shǐ-nǎ-tě̃ur, s. m. contriver, plotter.

**MACHINATION**, mǎ-shǐ-nǎ-slon, s. f. machination, device, plot, plotting, contriving.

**MACHINE**, mǎ-shǐn, s. f. machine, engine; sly-trick, crafty device, plot; the human body. *La machine ronde*, the earthly ball, the world. *Machine de cordonnier*, paint for shoes.

*Machine*, s. f. Mar. Ex. *Machine à cornette*, gin. *Machine à purifier l'eau*, machine for sweetening water. *Machine à mûture* or *à mâter*, machine for masting ships (they are, in France, mostly erected on shore.) *Machine à mâter flottante*, sheer-hulk or vessel fitted with shears. *Machine à curer*, ponton or lighter furnished with large forked ladles and machinery to work them (to raise mud or gravel.)

**MACHINER**, mǎ-shǐ-nǎ, v. a. to plot, hatch, devise. *Machiner les points d'un soulier*, to paint a shoe.

**MACHINISTE**, mǎ-shǐ-nǐst, s. m. machinist.

**MACHOIRE**, mǎ-shwǎr, s. f. jaw, jaw-bone, chaps. *Branler la mâchoire* or *jouer de la mâchoire*, to set one's chaps agoing, to eat. *Mâchoires d'étau*, chaps of a vice.

**MACHONNER**, mǎ-shō-nǎ, v. a. to chew with difficulty or negligence.

**MACHURER**, mǎ-shū-rǎ, v. a. to daub black.

**MACIS**, mǎ-sl, s. m. mace.

**MACLE**, s. f. water-chesnut; (in heraldry) mascle.

**MAÇON**, mǎ-son, s. m. mason, brick-layer.

**MAÇONNAGE**, mǎ-sō-nǎz, s. m. mason's work.

**MAÇONNER**, mǎ-sō-nǎ, v. n. to work or build with stone, brick, etc.; wall up; to bungle, botch.

**MAÇONNERIE**, mǎ-sōn-rl, s. f. masonry, mason's work, muring or walling, stone or brick-work.

**MACQUE**, mǎk, s. f. instrument to break hemp.

**MACQUER**, mǎ-kǎ, v. a. to break hemp.

**MACREUSE**, mǎ-kreuz, s. f. sea-duck.

**MACULATURE**, mǎ-kū-lǎ-tǔr, s. f. bad sheet of printed paper; very coarse brown paper.

**\*MACULE**, mǎ-kūl, s. f. macula, spot, blemish, blot, stain. *Sans macule*, unspotted.

**MACULER**, mǎ-kū-lǎ, v. a. & n. to spot or blot (*printed paper*.)

**MADAME**, mǎ-dǎm, s. f. my lady, madam, ladyship, mistress. *Monsieur veut bien madame*, he is as good as she. pl. *Mesdames*.

**MADAMOISELLE**, mǎd-mwǎ-zêl, s. f. miss.

**MADRÉ**, E, mǎ-drǎ, adj. speckled, spotted; cunning, sharp. *Un fin madré*, a cunning man, sharp blade.

**MADRIER**, mǎ-drǎ, s. m. thick plank or board.

**MADRIGAL**, mǎ-drl-gǎl, s. m. madrigal, kind of amorous song.

**MADRIGALET**, s. m. short madrigal.

**MADRIGALIER**, s. m. writer of madrigals.

**MADURE**, s. f. speck or spot.

**\*MAESTRAL**, s. m. north-west wind (in the Mediterranean.)

**\*MAESTRÉLISER**, v. n. to incline to the west.

**MAFFLÉ**, E, mǎ-flǎ, adj. chub-cheeked, bloated.

**MAGASIN**, mǎ-gǎ-zin, s. m. magazine, a ware-house, store-house. *Marchand en magasin*, wholesale-dealer or merchant. *Magasin général*, naval store-house in a dock yard. *Magasin particulier*, store-house containing the rigging, etc.; of a particular ship or class of ships.

**MAGASINER**, v. a. to store up, lay up in a store house.

**MAGASINIER**, mǎ-gǎ-sǐ-nǎ, s. m. ware-house-keeper.

**MAGE**, mǎz, s. m. wise man (among the Persians.) *Juge mage*, chief-justice.

**MAGICIEN**, NE, mǎ-zǐ-siēn, siēn, s. m. & f. magician, wizard, conjurer, sorcerer, witch, sorceress.

**MAGIE**, mǎ-zǐ, s. f. magick, black-art, sorcery, witchcraft.

**MAGIQUE**, adj. magical, magick, conjuring.

**MAGISME**, s. m. religion of the Magi.

**MAGISTER**, mǎ-zǐs-tér, s. m. country school-master.

**MAGISTÈRE**, mǎ-zǐs-tér, s. m. magistracy; also grand-mastership of Malta.

**MAGISTRAL**, E, mǎ-zǐs-trǎl, adj. magisterial, imperious, belonging to a master.

**MAGISTRALEMENT**, mǎ-zǐs-trǎl-mě̃n, adv. magisterially, imperiously.

**MAGISTRAT**, mǎ-zǐs-trǎ, s. m. magistrate.

**MAGISTRATURE**, mǎ-zǐs-trǎ-tǔr, s. f. magistracy.

**MAGNANIME**, mǎ-gnǎ-nǐm, adj. magnanimous, generous, brave, of great soul.

**MAGNANIMEMENT**, adv. magnanimously.

**MAGNANIMITÉ**, mǎ-gnǎ-nǐ-mǐ-tǎ, s. f. magnanimity, courage, generosity, greatness of spirit.

**MAGNÉTIQUE**, mǎg-nǎ-tǐk, adj. magnetical.

**MAGNÉTISME**, mǎg-nǎ-tǐsm, s. m. magnetism.

**MAGNIFICAT**, s. m. magnificat.

**MAGNIFICENCE**, mǎ-gnǐ-fǐ-sě̃ns, s. f. magnificence, state, greatness, generosity, galantry, stateliness.

**MAGNIFIER**, mǎ-gnǐ-flǎ, v. a. to magnify, exalt, praise highly, extol.

**MAGNIFIQUE**, mǎ-gnǐ-flǐk, adj. magnificent, stately, noble, great, that lives in great state, sumptuous, splendid. *Style magnifique*, lofty or high strain, lofty or sublime style.

**MAGNIFIQUEMENT**, mǎ-gnǐ-flǐk-mě̃n, adv. magnificently, stately, nobly, royally, splendidly, sumptuously.

**MAGOT**, mǎ-gō, s. m. baboon; booby, ill favoured coxcomb, nasty fellow, puppy; hoard of money, hidden treasure.

**MAHEUTRE**, s. m. (used in the time of the league, and now out of use) soldier.

**MAHOMÉTAN**, E, mǎ-ō-mǎ-tě̃n, tǎn, adj. & s. m. & f. Mahometan.

**MAHOMÉTISME**, mǎ-ō-mǎ-tǐsm, s. m. Mahometism.

**MAHONNE**, s. f. Mar. mahone Turkish ship.

**MAI**, mǎ, s. m. May; may-pole.

**MAIDAN**, s. m. a market place in the east.

**MAIGRE**, mēgr, adj. lean, meager, poor (in flesh,) thin, scraggy; hungry; dry, barren; jejune, slender; that gapes open, does not join close; sorry, pitiful. *Faire maigre chère*, to make pitiful cheer, fare very hard or sadly

bûse, bât : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

or pitifully. *Jour maigre*, fish-day. (Mar. ban-yan day.)

**MAIGRE**, s. m. lean (*meat*;) any food which is not meat. *Manger maigre*, *faire maigre*, to eat no flesh, keep Lent, forbear meat.

**MAIGRELET**, TE, mêt-grê, lêt, adj. lean, poor; out of case, thin.

**MAIGREMENT**, adv. poorly, slenderly, pitifully.

**MAIGRET**, TE, mêt-grê, grêt, adj. rather lean, poor, thin, out of case.

**MAIGREUR**, mêt-grêur, s. f. leanness. *Elle est d'une grande maigreur*, she is very lean or poor.

**MAIGRIR**, mêt-grîr, v. n. to grow lean or thin, fall away.

**MAIL**, mâl, s. m. mallet; (game) mall.

**MAILLE**, mâl, s. f. ancient base coin of France; a stitch (*in knitting or sewing*;) mesh (*in net work*;) mail (*steel net-work*;) web (*spot on the eye*;) haw (*on the eye of cattle*;) eye (*of a hook*;) speck (*on the feathers of a young partridge*;) Pince-maille, pinch-fist, pinch-penny, stingy-fellow.

**Mailles**, s. f. Mar. intervals or space left between a ship's timbers. *Vaisseau qui a beaucoup de mailles*, ship the timbers of which stand very wide.

**MAILLÉ**, E, adj. (*of partridges*) speckled. *Maçonnerie*, net-masonry.

**MAILLER**, mâl-lâ, v. a. to arm with a coat of mail; also to make the meshes of.

**Mailler**, v. n. or *se mailler*, v. r. to grow speckled (*as young partridges*.)

**MAILLET**, mâl-lê, s. m. mallet, wooden hammer. *Maillet*, Mar. mallet. *Maillet de bois*, wooden mallet. *Maillet à fourrer*, serving mallet. *Maillet à épiser*, driving mallet. *Maillet de or à calfat*, caulking mallet or reeming beetle.

**MAILLETAGE**, s. m. Mar. sheathing or filling of a ship's bottom with scupper nails or broad-headed nails.

**MAILLETER**, v. a. Mar. to fill or sheath a vessel's bottom with scupper nails or broad-headed nails.

**MAILLOCHE**, mâl-lôsh, s. f. large wooden mallet.

**MAILLOT**, mâl-lô, s. m. swaddle, swathing or swaddling clothes. *Enfant au maillet*, infant. *Il est encore au maillet*, he is still at nurse.

**MAILLURE**, s. f. spot on the feathers of a bird of prey (*in falconry*.)

**MAIN**, min, s. f. hand; hand-writing; power, virtue, quire (*of paper*;) trick (*at cards*;) a sort of shovel (*for money*;) hook (*on which hangs the bucket*;) tassel (*in a coach*;) paw (*of a bear*;) *Main de fer*, grapple. *Main de morue*, two salt-cods. *Main-d'œuvre*, workmanship. *Main forte*, help, succour, aid, assistance. *Main-levée*, replevy. *Main-morte*, mortmain; (hence adj. *main-mortable*, in mortmain.) *A pleines mains*, plentifully, liberally, largely. *A toutes mains*, every way. *De longue main*, long since, of a long or of an old standing. *De main en main*, from hand to hand, from one to another. *Sous main*, under-hand, privately, secretly. *En un tour de main*, in a trice, in the turn of a hand. *Ils sont amis de longue main*, they are old friends or old cronies. *Donner de main en main*, to hand about, hand down. *Prendre à toutes mains*, to take

every way. *Coup de main*, bold action. *V. Coup. Coup de mains*, handy blows. *Combat de main à main*, close action. *Homme de main*, active or stirring man, man fit for action. *Cheval de main*, led horse. *Cheval qui est sous la main*, off horse. *Sous la main*, under one's nose. *Elle est sous ma main*, she is under me, she depends upon me. *Avoir la main rompue à quelque chose*, to be used or injured to a thing. *Tendre la main*, to beg; also to lend a helping hand, assist, come to the assistance of. *Donner or prêter la main à quelqu'un*, to favour one, support or countenance one. *J'en mettrois la main au feu*, I would take my oath on it, I would swear to it. *Tout ce qui vient de votre main*, all that comes from your hands or from you. *Faire crédit de la main à la bourse*, to trust no farther than one can see. *En venir aux mains avec l'ennemi*, to fight with the enemy. *Donner les mains à quelque chose*, to consent to a thing. *Mettre la main sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon one, to beat or bang one. *Mettre la main sur le collet à quelqu'un*, to apprehend or arrest one. *Mettre la main sur une chose*, to lay one's hand upon or seize a thing. *Tenir la main haute*, to keep a strict hand over one. *Il est haut à la main*, he is a proud, surly man. *Donner les mains*, to yield, to cross the cudgels. *Acheter de la viande à la main*, to buy meat by the hand or by guess. *Prendre en main la cause de quelqu'un*, to take one's part, espouse one's cause or quarrel. *Ils nous ôtent le pain de la main*, they take the bread out of our mouths. *Il a été formé or élevé par une telle main*, he was brought up under such a one. *Jouer d'une terre par ses mains*, to improve or occupy one's estate. *Il part de la main et va trouver son maître*, he goes off hand or presently to his master. *Donner la main à un cheval*, to give a horse the bridle. *Main avant or main sur main*, Mar. hand over hand. *Passer main sur main*, hoist away hand over hand. *V. Route*.

**\*MAINT**, E, min, mint, adj. many, several. *Mainte fois*, many a time, often.

**MAINTENANT**, mint-nên, adv. now, at this time, now-a-days. *Dès maintenant*, from this time forth or forward, henceforth, hereafter.

**MAINTENIR**, mint-nîr, v. a. (like *tenir*) to maintain, uphold, bear up, keep up, countenance, support; to hold or affirm. *Se maintenir*, v. r. to keep up or together.

**MAINTENU**, E, adj. maintained, kept up, upheld, borne up, countenanced, supported, etc.

**MAINTENU**, mint-nû, s. f. a possession adjudged upon a full trial. *Demander la maintenance*, to demand possession.

**MAINTIEN**, min-tiên, s. m. maintenance, maintaining, countenance, preservation; countenance, face, looks, carriage.

**MAIRE**, mêt, s. m. mayor.

**MAIRIE**, mêt-ri, s. f. mayoralty.

**MAIS**, mêt, conj. adv. and sometimes used substantively. But (*signifying contrariety, exception, difference*.) *Elle n'est pas si belle que sa sœur, mais elle a plus d'esprit*, she is not so handsome as her sister, but she is more sensible. *Je suis fâché qu'il vous ait insulté, mais aussi pour quoi rechercher sa compagnie?* I am sorry he has insulted you, but then why seek his company? *Vous ver-*



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

rons-nous demain ? *Mais, je ne sais, shall we see you tomorrow ? why, I do not know. Je n'en puis mais, I cannot help it. Y puis-je mais ? can I help it ? Il ne loue guère sans quelque mais, he seldom praises without a but.*

**MAYS**, s. m. maize.

**MAISON**, mē-zōn, s. f. house, home, habitation ; house, family ; parentage, extraction. *Maison de ville*, town-house. *Maison de force*, house of correction, bridewell. *La maison du roi*, the king's household or servants, or troops. *Les petites maisons*, bedlam. *Faire sa maison*, to begin house-keeping, to go to house-keeping. *Faire une bonne maison*, to establish one's family.

**MAISONNÉE**, mē-zō-nâ, s. f. house, the whole house or family.

**MAISONNETTE**, mē-zō-nêt, s. f. small house.

**MAÎTRE**, mètr, s. m. master, teacher ; lord, landlord ; trooper. *Petit maître*, beau, fribble, fop, coxcomb. *Grand maître d'Angleterre*, high steward of England. *Maître des ponts*, he that takes the toll for bridges. *Il a trouvé son maître*, he has met with his match. *Il est maître de sa matière*, he has a perfect command of his subject. *Parler en maître*, to speak magisterially or imperiously.

*Maître*, s. m. Mar. Ex. *Maître* or *maître d'équipage*, boatswain of a man of war. *Maître d'un bâtiment marchand*, master of a merchantman.

**MAÎTRE**, adj. m. head, chief, principal, main, arch, arrant, master. *Maître autel*, high altar. *Maître aliboron*, a busy body. *Maître*, Mar. head, master, chief, main, etc. *Maître pilote*, head pilot. *Maître calfat*, master calker. *Maître mâteur*, master mast-maker. *Maître voilier*, master sail-maker. *Maître charpentier*, master carpenter. *Maître cordier*, master rope-maker. *Maître vâlel*, steward's mate or purser's steward. *Maître bau*, mid-ship beam. *Maître couple*, mid-ship frame. *Maître gabarit*, bevel or mould of the mid-ship frame. *Maître câble*, sheet-cable.

**MAÎTRESSE**, mē-trēs, s. f. mistress.

**MAÎTRESSE**, adj. f. principal, chief. *C'est une maîtresse femme*, she is a notable woman. *Maîtresse ancre*, Mar. sheet anchor.

**MAÎTRISE**, mē-trîz, s. f. mastership, quality of master.

**MAÎTRISER**, mē-trî-zâ, v. a. to domineer or have the dominion over ; to command ; to master, conquer, subdue, have the command of (*one's passions*.)

**MAJE**, V. *Maje*.

**MAJESTÉ**, mâ-zēs-lâ, s. f. majesty ; stateliness, greatness, nobleness, loftiness, sublimity.

**MAJESTUEUSEMENT**, mâ-zēs-tû-êuz-mên, adv. majestically, stately, in great state, nobly.

**MAJESTUEUX**, sē, mâ-zēs-tû-êuz, adj. majestick, majestic, full of majesty ; noble, stately, great, lofty, sublime.

**MAJEUR**, E, mâ-zêur, zêur, adj. of legal age ; senior. *Nos majeurs*, our forefathers or ancestors or predecessors. *L'excommunication majeure*, the greater excommunication. *Force majeure*, greater force, superiour power. *Tierce majeure*, quatrième majeure, cinquième majeure, sixième majeure, septième majeure (*au piquet*), sequence of 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

cards of the same suit which begins from the ace.

**MAJEURE**, s. f. major proposition of a syllogism. *Majeure ordinaire*, act at the university.

**MAJOR**, mâ-zôr, s. m. major : V. *Etat*. *Major*, Mar. Ex. *Major d'une escadre*, first captain of a fleet or squadron. *Major de vaisseau*, commander.

**MAJOR**, adj. major.

**MAJORAT**, s. m. birth-right.

**MAJORDOME**, mâ-zôr-dôm, s. m. majordomo or steward (in Italy and Spain.)

**MAJORITÉ**, mâ-zô-ri-tâ, s. f. majority or being of age ; major's place. *Etre en majorité*, to be of age.

**MAJUSCULE**, mâ-zûs-kûl, adj. Ex. *Lettre majuscule*, capital letter, capital.

**MAKI**, s. m. animal resembling a monkey.

**MAL**, mâl, s. m. (*the opposite of bien*) ill, evil, harm, vice ; pain, ache ; sickness, disease, distemper ; pox, foul disease ; contagion, plague ; misfortune, inconvenience ; hardship, ado, difficulty ; hurt, prejudice, damage. *Mal d'enfant*, travail. *Mal d'aventure*, little mis-chance ; also whitlow. *Le mal des yeux*, sore eyes. *Le mal caduc*, le haut mal, le mal de St. Jean, the falling sickness. *Mal de mer*, sea-sickness. *Avoir le mal de mer*, to be sea-sick. *Vous me faites mal*, you hurt me. *La tête me fait mal*, my head aches. *J'ai mal à la tête*, I have a pain in my head. *Expliquer une chose en mal*, to put an ill construction upon a thing. *Mettre une fille à mal*, to debauch a virgin. *Dire du mal de quelqu'un*, to speak ill of one. *Cela ne me touche ni en bien ni en mal*, that does not concern me, either one way or another.

**MAL**, adv. ill, not well, badly, wrong. *De mal en pis*, worse and worse. *Mal à propos*, improperly, unseasonably, preposterously. *Vous vous y prenez mal*, you go the wrong way to work. *Vous entrez mal dans mes sentiments*, you grossly mistake my meaning. *Etre mal auprès de quelqu'un*, to be out of favour with one. *Faire mal ses affaires or être mal dans ses affaires*, to go down the wind. *Il est mal à cheval*, he is at an ill pass. *Cet habit vous sied mal*, that dress does not become you.

**MALACHITE**, s. f. malachite (a precious stone.)

**MALACIE**, mâ-lâ-sl, s. f. woman's craving desire for some food or longing.

**MALADE**, mâ-lâd, adj. sick, ill, sickly, diseased, disordered, distempered, affected.

**MALADE**, s. m. & f. sick body, sick person, patient. *Les malades*, the sick.

**MALADIE**, mâ-lâ-dî, s. f. disease, distemper, sickness, fit of sickness, malady, indisposition ; pestilence, plague ; fondness, doting or doting.

**MALADI-F**, vE, mâ-lâ-dîf, div, adj. sickly, crazy, weakly, infirm.

**MALADRIERIE**, mâ-lâ-drê-ri, s. f. a lazaretto, hospital for lepers.

**MALADRESSE**, mâ-lâ-drēs, s. f. awkwardness, unskillfulness.

**MALADROIT**, E, mâ-lâ-drwâ, drwât, adj. & s. unhandy, awkward, ungainly, an awkward person, fumbler.

**MALADROITEMENT**, mâ-lâ-drwât-mê, adv. awkwardly.

bûse, bû : jéune, mête, bœurre : entant, cent, lieu : vin : mon : brun.

**MALAGME**, s. m. emollient, cataplasm or poultice.

**MAL-AGRÉABLE**, adj. unpleasant, unacceptable.

**MALAGUETTE**, s. f. clove-pepper.

**MALAI**, s. m. name of the purest language in the East-Indies.

**MALAISE**, mál-léz, s. m. trouble, sad case, sad condition, misery, uneasiness.

**MALAISÉ**, E, mál-lé-zà, adj. hard, difficult, troublesome, uneasy, inconvenient; poor, that has little to depend upon.

**MALAISÉMENT**, mál-lé-zà-mên, adv. hardly, with much ado.

**MALANDRE**, s. f. malanders; also rot (in wood.)

**MALANDREU-X**, SE, adj. rotten, unsound (wood.)

\***MALANDRIN**, mál-lên-drin, s. m. leper.

**MALARD** or **MALART**, s. m. wild he-duck.

**MALAVENANT**, E, adj. ungainly, ungenteel, clownish.

**MALAVENTURE**, s. f. mischance, misfortune.

**MALAVISÉ**, E, mál-là-vi-zà, adj. ill-advised, unwise, silly, foolish, imprudent.

**MALAXER**, v. a. to malaxate, soften (drugs.)

**MALBATI**, E, mál-bà-ti, tl, adj. ill-shaped, awkward, ill-contrived.

**MALCONTENT**, E, mál-kon-tên, tèn, adj. discontented, displeased, dissatisfied.

**MALE**, mál, adj. & s. male; manly, masculine, stout, strong; vigorous; (of birds, etc.) he, cock. *Vaisseau qui a l'air mâle*, Mar. ship that has a very warlike appearance. *Un bon mâle*, a stout champion in love-business.

**MALEBÊTE**, mál-bêt, s. f. foul fiend.

**MALÉDICTION**, mál-là-dik-slon, s. f. male-diction, curse, imprecation.

**MALEFAIM**, s. f. hunger.

**MALÉFICE**, mál-là-fis, s. m. witchcraft, enchantment, fascination; ill-deed, wicked action.

**MALÉFICIE**, E, mál-là-fi-sià, adj. bewitched, languishing, pining, sickly, ill-treated, skinned, scratched.

**MALÉFIQUE**, mál-là-fik, adj. malignant (stars.)

**MALEHEURE**, (à la) adv. unfortunately.

**MALEMORT**, s. f. fatal death.

\***MALENCONTRE**, mál-lên-kontr, s. f. mischief, ill-luck.

\***MALENCONTREUSEMENT**, mál-lên-kon-tréuz-mên, adv. unfortunately.

\***MALENCONTREU-X**, SE, mál-lên-kon-trèu, trèuz, adj. unlucky, ominous, fatal, unfortunate.

\***MALENGIN**, s. m. deceit.

**MAL-EN-POINT**, adj. in bad condition.

**MALENTENDU**, mál-lên-tên-dû, s. m. error, mistake; misunderstanding.

**MALE-NUIT**, s. f. ill-night.

**MALEPESTE**, mál-pêst, interj. ods-boddikins.

**MALERAGE**, s. f. violent desire, rage.

**MAL-SEMAINES**, s. f. pl. a woman's monthly courses or flowers.

\***MALÉVOLE**, mál-là-vôl, adj. malevolent.

**MALFAÇON**, s. f. defect, defect in a piece of work; also trick; under-hand dealing, cheat.

**MALFAICTEUR**, mál-fê-têur, V. *Malfaiteur*.

**MALFAIRE**, mál-fêr, v. n. (like *faire*) to do mischief.

**MALFAISANCE**, s. f. inclination to do mischief, mischievousness.

**MALFAISANT**, E, mál-fê-zên, zên, adj.

mischievous, unlucky, malicious; hurtful, unwholesome, bad, apt to make sick.

**MALFAIT**, E, adj. ill-made, ill-done, ill-contrived, ill-shaped, ugly.

**MALFAICTEUR**, s. m. malefactor, offender.

**MALFAMÉ**, E, mál-fâ-mà, adj. ill-famed.

**MALGRACIEUSEMENT**, adv. uncivilly, rudely, clownishly.

**MALGRACIEU-X**, SE, mál-grâ-siêu, siêuz, adj. uncivil, ungenteel, unmannerly, rude, clownish.

**MALGRÉ**, mál-grâ, prep. in spite of, maugre, against one's will, notwithstanding. V. *Gré*.

**MALHABILE**, mál-là-bil, adj. silly, ignorant, incapable of a thing, unfit for it, awkward.

**MALHABILEMENT**, adv. awkwardly, ignorantly.

**MALHABILETÉ**, mál-là-bil-tà, s. f. unskillfulness, inability, awkwardness.

**MALHEUR**, mál-lêur, s. m. misfortune, mischance, ill-fortune, disaster, mischief, woe, misery, trouble, calamity, ill-luck, ill-fortune; woe. *A quelque chose malheur est bon*, it is an ill wind that blows nobody good. *Par malheur*, adv. unhappily, unluckily, unfortunately. *Malheur aux impies*, woe to the wicked.

**MALHEUREUSEMENT**, mál-lêu-rêuz-mên, adj. unhappily, unluckily, unfortunately, wretchedly, poorly, miserably.

**MALHEUREU-X**, SE, mál-lêu-rêu, rêuz, adv. unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky, that has or brings ill-luck; wicked; unlucky, untoward ill, ominous; wretched, pitiful, sorry.

**MALHEUREU-X**, SE, s. m. & f. unhappy person, wretch, wicked person.

**MALHONNÊTE**, mál-lô-nêt, adj. dishonest, ungenteel, indecent, unseemly, uncivil, rude.

**MALHONNÊTEMENT**, mál-lô-nêt-mên, adv. dishonest, not honestly; uncivilly, rudely.

**MALHONNÊTETÉ**, mál-lô-nêt-tà, s. f. incivility, rudeness, indecency, unseemliness.

**MALICE**, mál-lis, s. f. malice, malignity, mischief, mischievousness, wickedness, roguery, roguish trick.

**MALICIEUSEMENT**, mál-li-siêuz-mên, adv. maliciously, with malice, with a malicious or mischievous design.

**MALICIEU-X**, SE, mál-li-siêu, siêuz, adj. malicious, mischievous, delighting in mischief, unlucky.

**MALIGNE**, the feminine of *Malin*.

**MALIGNEMENT**, mál-lign-mên, adv. maliciously, with a malicious design.

**MALIGNITÉ**, mál-li-gnî-tà, s. f. malice, mischievousness; malignity.

**MAL-IN**, IGNE, mál-lin, lign, adj. malicious, mischievous, arch, unlucky; malignant, hurtful, bad, mischievous. *Le malin esprit*, the evil spirit, the devil.

**MALIN**, s. m. the evil one, the devil.

**MALINE**, s. f. Flanders lace, Mechlin lace.

*Maline*, s. f. Mar. spring-tide.

**MALINGRE**, adj. peaked, puling, sickly, poor looking.

**MALINTENTIONNÉ**, E, mál-lin-tên-siô-nà, adj. ill-affected.

**MALITORNE**, mál-li-tôrn, adj. & s. m. awkward, ungainly, awkward booby.

**MAL-JUGÉ**, mál-zû-zà, s. m. illegal decree or judgment, error in a sentence.

**MALLE**, mál, s. f. mail, trunk or box. *Faire sa malle*, to pack up one's goods for a journey.



bàr, băt, bậ: thêr, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : moods, good.

**MALLÉABILITÉ**, mál-lá-á-bí-lí-tá, s. f. malleability.

**MALLÉABLE**, mál-lá-á-bl, adj. malleable, that may be wrought with a hammer.

**MALLETIER**, s. m. trunk-maker.

**MALLETTE**, mál-lét, s. f. little trunk.

**MALLIER**, mál-liá, s. m. sumpter-horse, pack-horse, shaft-horse, horse that carries the mail.

**MALMENÉ**, e, adj. abused, ill or scurvily used.

**MALMENER**, mál-mê-ná, v. a. to abuse, use ill or scurvily, reprimand.

**MALOTRU**, e, mál-lô-trú, trù, adj. & s. awkward, wretched, sad, pitiful, sorry, pitiful wretch, sad soul.

**MALPLAISANT**, e, mál-plê-zên, zênt, adj. unpleasant, disagreeable, cross.

**MALPROPRE**, mál-prôpr, adj. unfit, slovenly, sluttish.

**MALPROPREMENT**, mál-prôpr-mên, adv. slovenly.

**MALPROPRETÉ**, mál-prôpr-tá, s. f. slovenliness.

**MALSAIN**, e, mál-sin, sên, adj. unwholesome, unhealthful; unhealthy, sickly. *Côte malsaine*, Mar. dangerous coast.

**MALSEANT**, e, adj. unseemly, unbecoming.

**MALSONNANT**, e, mál-sô-nên, nênt, adj. ill-sounding, shocking, repugnant.

**MALT**, s. m. malt (*barley prepared for beer*.)

**MALTALENT**, s. m. grudge, spite, ill-will, spleen.

**MALTÔTE**, mál-tôt, s. f. tax, impost; an illegal exaction from the people.

**MALTÔTIER**, mál-tô-tiá, s. m. tax-gatherer, exciseman.

**MALTRAITÉ**, e, adj. ill-used, abused, etc. *Maltraité par le mauvais temps*, Mar. weather-beaten.

**MALTRAITER**, mál-trê-tá, v. a. to use ill, abuse, wrong.

**MALVEILLANCE**, mál-vê-lên, s. f. malevolence, hatred, ill-will, odium.

**MALVEILLANT**, mál-vê-lên, s. m. enemy, adversary, one that bears ill-will.

**MALVERSATION**, mál-vêr-sôn, s. f. misdemeanor, misconduct in office.

**MALVERSER**, mál-vêr-sá, v. n. to be guilty of a misdemeanor in office.

**MALVOISIE**, mál-vwá-zl, s. m. malmsey (wine.)

**\*MAL-VOLONTIERS**, mál-vô-lon-tiá, adv. unwillingly.

**MALVOULU**, e, adj. hated.

**MAMAN**, mál-mên, s. f. mamma.

**MAMIE**, s. f. sweetheart, honey, child.

**MAMELLE**, mál-mêl, s. f. breast; pap; teat, dug. *Un enfant qui est à la mamelle*, a sucking child.

**MAMELON**, mál-môn, s. m. nipple.

**MAMELU**, e, mál-mû, lû, adj. full-breasted, that has great breasts.

**M'AMOUR**, mál-môor, s. m. love or my love, dear, dove, honey.

**MANANT**, mál-nên, s. m. inhabitant of a country town or village; clown.

**MANCEAU**, s. m. one born in the Maine (a province of France.)

**MANCELLES**, mál-nêl, s. f. pl. great iron rings (whereby the thill-horse, etc. is fastened to a cart.)

**MANCENILLIER**, s. m. manchineel tree.

**MANCHE**, mênsh, s. m. handle; helve; haft; neck (*of a musical instrument*); tail (*of a plough*.) *Il branle au manche*, he is wavering; he begins to stagger.

**Manche**, s. f. sleeve. *Bouts de manches*, cuffs. *Manche d'aviron*, Mar. loom of an oar. *C'est une autre paire de manches*, that is quite another thing. *La manche*, Mar. the channel. *La manche d'Angleterre*, the British channel. *Manche à eau*, hose. *Manche de toile*, canvass hose. *Manche de cuir*, leather hose. *Manche de pompe*, pump hose. *Manche à vent*, wind sail.

**MANCHERON**, s. m. the plough-tail or handle.

**MANCHETTE**, mên-shêt, s. m. ruffle. *Manchettes des bras de la grande vergue*, Mar. span fixed to the mizen-rigging (at the extremities of which two bull's eyes are spliced to keep up the bight of the main-brace.)

**MANCHON**, mên-shon, s. m. muff.

**MANCHOT**, e, mên-shô, shôt, adj. maimed, that cannot use one hand or arm, lame; that has but one hand. *Il n'est pas manchot*, he is no fool.

**MANDARIN**, s. m. mandarin.

**MANDAT**, mên-dá, s. m. mandate, mandamus; order (*on a banker*.)

**MANDATAIRE**, mên-dá-têr, s. m. mandatory, one that comes to a benefice by a mandamus.

**MANDEMENT**, mên-d-mên, s. m. order or mandate; order (*on one's banker*.)

**MANDER**, mên-dá, v. a. to call, send for; to send word, acquaint with, give notice of, write, advise.

**MANDIBULE**, mên-dí-bûl, s. f. mandible, jaw.

**MANDILLE**, mên-dil, s. f. footman's great coat.

**MANDOLINE**, s. f. sort of stringed instrument.

**MANDORE**, mên-dôr, s. f. (*instrument*) stringed instrument.

**MANDRAGORE**, mên-drá-gôr, s. f. a mandrake.

**MANDUCATION**, mên-dû-ká-sôn, s. f. eating (*applied only to the Eucharist*.)

**MANÈGE**, mál-nê-áz, s. m. Mar. labour in loading or unloading a ship with planks, timber, green or dried fish, etc. for which the crew can demand no additional pay.

**MANÈGE**, s. m. manege, riding-academy or riding-house; managing of a horse; management, intrigue, game, play, sport.

**MANES**, mán, s. m. pl. manes, spirit, ghost.

**MANGANESE**, s. f. manganese.

**MANGEABLE**, mên-zábl, adj. eatable.

**MANGEAILE**, mên-zál, s. f. eatables, any thing to eat, victuals, meat.

**MANGEOIRE**, mên-zwâr, s. f. manger.

**MANGER**, mên-zá, v. a. to eat; to spend, waste, consume; to eat up, ruin; to corrode, eat into (*as rust, etc.*) *S'abstenir de manger*, to forbear eating. *Manger des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes. *Manger de caresses*, to kill with fondness or kindness. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to suffer from hunger. *Ils se mangent*, they are at daggers drawing. *Il mange ses mots*, he clips his words. *Salle à manger*, dining-room. *Manger*, v. n. to diet, eat, dine, sup, etc.

bûse, bût : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**Manger**, Mar. *Manger le vent à un bâtiment*, to becalm a vessel. *Manger du sable*, to sweat the glass, flog the glass. *La lune mangera le mauvais temps*, we shall have fine weather when the moon rises. *Être mangé par la terre*, to be so close under the land that the vessel is concealed by the colour of it, and not distinguishable by other ships in the offing. *Être mangé par la mer*, to ride hawseful, lie in the trough of the sea (when it runs high and often breaks aboard.)

**MANGER**, s. m. meat, food, victuals. *Le manger et le boire*, eating and drinking.

**MANGERIE**, mênz-ri, s. f. eating; exaction, extortion. *Relèver mangerie*, to fall to eating again.

**MANGEUR**, SE, mên-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. eater.

**MANGEURE**, mên-zêr, s. f. nibbling, gnawing, place nibbled or gnawed, (by mice, etc.) feeding (*hunting term*.)

\***MANGONEAU**, s. m. engine for throwing stones into a besieged place; mangon or mangonel.

**MANIABLE**, mâ-nî-âbl, adj. easy to be handled, wieldy; easily wrought; tractable, easy, supple. *Maniable*, Mar. Ex. *Bâtiment maniable*, handy vessel. *Vent maniable*, commanding breeze. *Temps maniable*, moderate weather.

**MANIAQUE**, mâ-nî-âk, adj. & s. maniac, mad, furious.

**MANICHOIRION**, s. m. claricord.

**MANICLES**, mâ-nîkl, s. f. pl. hand-cuffs.

**MANIE**, mâ-nî, s. f. madness, fury, rage; also fancy, passion.

**MANIEMENT**, mâ-nî-mên, s. m. handling, act of handling, use of one's arm or leg; management, conduct.

**MANIER**, mâ-nî-â, v. a. to handle, feel, meddle with, touch; (*conduire*) to manage, have the management of. *Manier un cheval*, to manage a horse. *Manier un sujet*, to handle or treat a subject. *Manier le blé*, to stir the corn. *Cet officier manie bien son bâtiment*, Mar. that officer manages his ship very well.

**MANIER**, s. m. touch, feeling. *Vous reconnaîtrez la bonté de cette étoffe au manier*, you will see the goodness of that cloth by the feeling.

**MANIÈRE**, mâ-nî-êr, s. f. manner, fashion, wise, way, rate; kind, sort, manner; style. *Manière de parler* or *de s'énoncer*, way of expressing one's self, expression. *Par manière de dire*, as it were, as one should say. *Par manière d'entretien*, by way of conversation. *De manière à*, in such a manner as to, so as to. *De manière que*, conj. so that. *Manières*, pl. way, behaviour, carriage.

**MANIÉRÉ**, E, mâ-nî-êr-â, adj. affected, peculiar in his manner.

**MANIEUR**, s. m. Ex. *Un manieur de blé*, a stirrer of corn.

**MANIFESTATION**, mâ-nî-fêst-â-sion, s. f. manifestation or making manifest.

**MANIFESTE**, mâ-nî-fêst, adj. manifest, clear, plain, open, apparent, evident.

**MANIFESTE**, s. m. manifest or publick declaration.

**MANIFESTÉ**, E, adj. manifested, declared, published, revealed, made manifest.

**MANIFESTEMENT**, mâ-nî-fêst-mên, adv. manifestly, clearly, plainly.

**MANIFESTER**, mâ-nî-fêst-â, v. a. to manifest, declare, publish, reveal, show, make manifest. *Se manifester*, v. r. to show one's self.

**MANIGANCE**, mâ-nî-gâns, s. f. intrigue or underhand dealing.

**MANIGANCER**, mâ-nî-gân-sâ, v. â. to brew, contrive, hatch, plot, intrigue.

**MANILLE**, mâ-nîl, s. f. manille (*at ombre*.)

**MANIMENT**, V. *Maniement*.

**MANIPULATION**, mâ-nî-pû-lâ-sion, s. f. manipulation, manner of preparing chymical drugs.

**MANIPULE**, s. m. manipule (*said of a priest's hand, and of a small band of soldiers*;) handful.

**MANIQUE**, s. f. leather to guard the hand.

**MANIVEAU**, s. m. little basket.

**MANIVELLE**, mâ-nî-vêl, s. f. handle; rounce (*of a printing press*.)

*Manivelle*, Mar. Ex. *Manivelle de gouvernail*, whip-staff of the helm. *Manivelle de pompe*, pump-winch. *Manivelle de rouet*, crank. *Manivelle de corderie*, laying-hook or winch. *Manivelle double*, double laying-hook or winch. *Manivelle de fer*, iron-winch.

**MANNE**, mân, s. f. manna; basket or flask; (*d'enfant*) cradle. *Manne à desservir*, voider. Mar. sort of ballast-basket.

**MANNEQUIN**, mân-kin, s. m. large basket, hamper, manikin (*figure of a man on which drapery is disposed by painters*.)

**MANNEQUINÉ**, E, adj. disposed with affection (*said of draperies*.)

**MANŒUVRE**, mâ-nœuvr, s. m. labourer; mason's man.

*Manœuvre*, s. f. manoeuvre; conduct; work, piece of work.

*Manœuvre*, s. f. Mar. rope; rigging, ropes; (*of seamen*) work; employment; (*of vessels*) manoeuvre, motion, manner of working or managing. *Amarre cette manœuvre*, belay that rope. *Les manœuvres*, the rigging. *Manœuvres courantes*, running rigging. *Manœuvres dormantes*, standing rigging. *Manœuvres de rechange*, spare rigging. *Manœuvres de combat*, preventer rigging (*used only in action*.) *Manœuvres dégagées*, clear ropes. *Manœuvres de revers*, ropes out of use (*whether on the lee or the weather side*.) *Manœuvre haute*, work aloft (*or employment of the sailors in the tops, at the mast heads or upon the yards*.) *Manœuvre basse*, work upon deck (*or employment of the sailors upon deck*.) *Manœuvre prompt*, expeditious manner of managing a ship. *Manœuvre habile*, skilful manoeuvre (*practised to extricate a ship from an embarrassing situation*.) *Manœuvre délicate* or *fine*, precise but dexterous manner of handling a ship. *Manœuvre décisive*, decided manner of working a ship. *Manœuvre indécisive*, undecided manoeuvre (*such as first bearing up and then luffing, when nearing a ship on the contrary tack*.) *Manœuvre hardie*, bold manoeuvre. *La manœuvre hardie du capitaine Perry* *est sans exemple*, the bold manoeuvre of Captain Perry is unprecedented. *Le général rend sa manœuvre indépendante*, the admiral's motions are not to be an example to the rest of the fleet.

**MANŒVRER**, mâ-nœu-vrâ, v. a. & n. Mar. to manoeuvre, work, direct the motions of. *Manœuvrer un bâtiment*, to work a ship. *Notre*



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : field, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

*bâtiment manœuvre bien*, our ship works well. *Les deux escadres passèrent deux jours à manœuvrer en présence l'une de l'autre*, the two fleets spent two days in manœuvring in sight of each other.

MANŒUVRIER, mǎ-nêu-vrîǎ, s. m. person skilled in working a ship. *Bon manœuvrier*, able and expert sea-officer.

MAÑOIR, mǎ-nvâr, s. m. manor, dwelling-house, habitation.

MAÑOQUE de tabac, s. f. roll of tobacco.

MANOUVRIER, mǎ-nôo-vrîǎ, s. m. labourer, journeyman.

MANQUE, mênk, s. m. want, need, lack. *Il y a cela de manque*, that is wanting or missing. *Il n'a pas manque de cœur*, he does not want courage. *Manque de*, for want of.

MANQUEMENT, mênk-mên, s. m. fault, failure, slip. *Manquement de foi or de parole*, break or breaking of one's word or faith.

MANQUÉ, E, adj. missed, etc. *Manquer*, also imperfect. *Un bâtiment manqué*, Mar. a vessel in the construction of which the builder has either mistaken the plan or failed through ignorance. *Un projet manqué*, an abortive plan.

MANQUER, mên-kǎ, v. n. to fail; to commit a fault, offend, do amiss; to break; to miscarry; miss; forget, neglect, decay, faint, die; to be missing; to fail or fall short. *Manquer de*, to want, lack, need, stand in need of, be short of. *Manquer à*, to fail in, be wanting in; to break, break through. *Arme à feu qui manque*, a gun that misses fire. *Manquer de parole à quelqu'un*, to fail or balk one, disappoint one. *La potence ne te peut manquer*, thou wilt be hanged without fail. *L'argent lui a manqué*, money failed him, his money fell short. *Il ne lui manque rien or il ne manque de rien*, he wants nothing. *Manquer au rendez-vous*, to break the appointment. *Le pied lui a manqué*, his foot slipped. *Le cœur leur manque*, they are ready to faint, their courage fails them. *Marchand qui a manqué*, broken merchant. *J'ai manqué d'être tué*, I was within a hair's breadth of being killed; I was near being killed. *V. Faillir and Falloir*, and hereafter. *Manquer*, v. a. to miss, not to hit, let slip. *Se manquer*, v. r. to want, be wanting. *Il se manque ici un écu*, here wants a crown, a crown is wanting here. *Il ne se manqua presque rien qu'il ne fût pris*, it wanted but little of his being taken, he was very near being taken.

*Manquer*, v. a. & n. Mar. *Manquer le mouillage*, to miss one's anchorage or the berth in which it was intended to bring up. *Manquer sa traversée*, to lose one's passage for the season. *Manquer un convoi*, to miss a convoy, to miss an enemy's convoy, with which it was expected to fall in. *Manquer son abordage*, to be unsuccessful in boarding an enemy. *Manquer son bâtiment*, to be left behind at the sailing of the ship. *Manquer à vivre*, to miss stays. *Manquer de monde*, to be short of hands. *Manquer d'eau, de vivres, etc.*; to be in want of water, provisions, etc. *L'équipage du corsaire manqua au premier feu*, the crew of the privateer ran away from their quarters at the first broadside. *Les vents nous manquèrent au milieu de la passe*, the wind failed us in the fair way of the channel. *Nous manquâmes de nous perdre dans la baie d'Au-*

*dièrne*, we were very near being lost in Audièrne bay. *Les écoutes de notre petit humier manquèrent, et la voile fut toute en morceaux*, our fore-top-sail sheets gave way, and the sails went all to rags.

MANSARDE, mên-sǎrd, s. f. the roof of a house (the top of which is almost flat, and the sides nearly perpendicular.)

\*MANSUÉTUDE, mên-sû-â-tûd, s. f. mansuetude, meekness, gentleness, tenderness of nature.

MANTE, mên, s. f. deep mourning, mantle or veil.

MANTEAU, mên-tô, s. m. mantle, cloak; (*de femme*) mantua; (*de cheminée*) mantletree; cloak, pretence, show, colour, blind. *Manteau royal*, royal mantle.

MANTELÉ, E, mên-tǎ, adj. mantled (*in heraldry*.)

MANTELET, mên-tǎ, s. m. mantelet, mantle; machine to cover besiegers. *Mantelets de sabords*, Mar. port-lids.

MANTELIN, mên-tîn, s. f. ridinghood.

MANTELEURE, s. f. hair on a dog's back of a colour different from the rest.

MANTILLE, s. f. little cloak.

MANTURE, s. f. Mar. shipping a heavy sea.

MANUEL, LE, mǎ-nû-êl, adj. manual, done with the hand. *Signe manuel*, one's hand or mark to a writing.

MANUEL, s. m. manual.

MANUELLEMENT, mǎ-nû-êl-mên, adv. manually.

MANUFACTURE, mǎ-nû-fǎk-tûr, s. f. manufacture, manufactory.

MANUFACTURER, mǎ-nû-fǎk-tû-rǎ, v. a. to manufacture, work in a manufactory.

MANUFACTURIER, mǎ-nû-fǎk-tû-rǎ, s. m. manufacturer.

MANUMISSION, mǎ-nû-mî-sîon, s. f. manumission.

MANUSCRIT, E, mǎ-nû-skrit, skrit, adj. & s. m. manuscript.

MANUTENTION, mǎ-nû-tên-sîon, s. f. maintaining, preserving, preservation, upholding.

MAPPEMONDE, mǎp-moud, s. f. map of the world.

MAQUEREAU, mǎk-rô, s. m. mackerel; pimp, procurer. *Maquereaux*, reddish spots in one's legs caused by overheating them.

MAQUERELLAGE, s. m. pimping, pimp's or bawd's trade.

MAQUERELLE, s. f. bawd, procurer.

MAQUIGNON, mǎ-kî-gnon, s. m. horse-jockey, pimp; broker. *Maquignon*, (*de bénéfices*) one that drives a trade in livings; (*de mariages*) a match-maker.

MAQUIGNONNAGE, mǎ-kî-gnô-nâz, s. m. horse-coursing, jockey's trade; intrigue.

MAQUIGNONNER, mǎ-kî-gnô-nǎ, v. a. to jockey or trim up, pamper (*a horse*) for sale, to pimp or intrigue to promote the sale of any thing.

MAQUILLEUR, s. m. Mar. mackerel-boat.

MARABOUT, s. m. Mahometan priest; ill-looking fellow; sort of tin coffee-pot.

MARAICHER, mǎ-rê-shǎ, s. m. marsh cultivator.

MARAIS, mǎ-rê, s. m. marsh, fen, moor, morass, bog; low garden-plot. *Marais sa-lans*, salt-pits.

MARASME, mǎ-râsm, s. m. marasins.

bûse, bût : jéâne, mèute, béurre : émànt, côm, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

MARATRE, mâr-râtr, s. f. step-mother, mother-in-law (*used only in a bad sense.*)

MARAUD, mâr-rô, s. m. varlet, a rascal, base knave.

MARAUDE, mâr-rôd, s. f. quean, jade; marauding.

MARAUDER, mâr-rô-dâ, v. n. to go a marauding.

MARAUDEUR, mâr-rô-dêur, s. m. marauder.

MARAVÉDIS, s. m. maravedis (a Spanish coin.)

MARRE, mârbr, s. m. marble.

MARBRÉ, E, adj. marbled. *Bas marbrés*, mixt-coloured stockings.

MARBRE, mâr-brâ, v. a. to marble.

MARBREU-R, SE, mâr-brêur, brêuz, s. m. & f. marbler, one that marbles.

MARBRIER, mâr-brîâ, s. m. stone cutter.

MARBRIÈRE, s. f. quarry which produces marble.

MARBURÉ, mâr-brûr, s. f. marbling.

MARC, mâr, s. m. mark, eight ounces; gross or thick substance that remains of a thing pressed or strained.

MARCAIGÉ, s. m. tax on sea fish.

MARCASSIN, mâr-kâ-sin, s. m. a young wild boar.

MARCASSITE, mâr-kâ-sît, s. f. marcasite.

MARCHAND, mâr-shên, s. m. merchant, dealer; tradesman or shop-keeper, seller, chapman. *Marchand en gros*, wholesale-dealer. *Marchand en détail*, retail dealer. *Marchand libraire*, book-seller. *Marchand drapier*, woollen draper. *Marchand d'herbes*, herb seller. *Marchand de soie*, silk-man. *Il n'en sera pas bon marchand*, he will get nothing by it. *Il veut être riche marchand ou pauvre poulaitier*, he will win the horse or lose the saddle. *Marchand qui perd ne peut rire*, let him laugh that wins. *Marchand chargeur d'un bâtiment*, freighter of a ship.

MARCHAND, E, mâr-shên, shên, adj. mercantile, trading; tradesman-like; merchantable, vendible, fit for sale. *Ville marchande*, trading town, town of great trade. *Place marchande*, trading place, thoroughfare. *Rivière marchande*, navigable river. *Vaisseau marchand*, merchant-man, merchant-ship.

Marchande, s. f. merchant's wife; trading woman; citizen's wife.

MARCHANDER, mâr-shên-dâ, v. a. to cheapen, haggle for, beat down the price of; v. n. to haggle or stand haggling, be irresolute or in suspense, be at a stand, hesitate.

MARCHANDEU-R, SE, mâr-shên-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. cheapener, haggler.

MARCHANDISE, mâr-shên-diz, s. f. commodity, goods, ware; merchandise, trade. *Faire marchandise*, to trade. *Marchandise qui plaît est à demi-vendue*, please the eye, and pick the purse. *Marchandises fines*, Mar. dry-goods. *Marchandises trouvées flottantes* or *en dérive*, flotsom or flotsam.

MARCHE, mârsh, s. f. march; marching; journey, way; move; step; treadle; marches, borders, frontiers (of a country.)

Marche, Mar. progressive motion or head way (of a ship through the water.) *Marche d'une horloge marine*, rate of a time-keeper. *La marche de ce navire est un quart large*, that ship sails best a point free. *Votre frégate a une marche supérieure*, your frigate

sails incomparably well. *Vous avez la marche sur toute l'écadre*, you beat the whole fleet in sailing.

MARCHÉ, mâr-shâ, s. m. market, market-place; rate; bargain. *Acheter or vendre à bon marché*, to buy or sell cheap. *Vous en avez eu bon marché*, you had a good bargain of it. *Faire bon marché de quelque chose*, to be lavish of a thing. *On n'a jamais bon marché de mauvaise marchandise*, best is cheapest.

MARCHECOULIS, V. *Marchecoulis*.

MARCHEPIED, mârsh-pîâ, s. m. foot-stool; foot-board. Mar. *Marchepied d'une vergue*, horse or foot-rope of a yard.

MARCHER, mâr-shâ, v. n. to walk, go, tread; to march, be upon the march; to rank, take place. *Marcher droit*, to behave one's self well. *Marcher sur les pas des grands hommes*, to follow the steps of great men, imitate great men. *Marcher sur quelque chose*, to tread upon something. *Il a marché sur une mauvaise herbe*, he has pissed upon a nettle. *Je le ferai bien marcher droit*, I will keep him to his good behaviour. *Ces deux affaires marchent d'un même pied*, those two things keep an equal pace together.

Marcher, v. n. Mar. to sail or go (through the water.) *Notre bâtiment ne marche pas depuis son radoub*, our ship does not sail since she has been repaired. *Vous marchez bien un plus près*, you sail well upon a wind. *Il nous faut du vent frais pour bien marcher*, we require a fresh breeze to sail well.

MARCHER, s. m. gait, pace, going or treading.

MARCHETTE, s. f. kind of trap for birds.

MARCHEU-R, SE, mâr-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. walker. V. *Routeur*.

MARCOTTE, mâr-kôt, s. f. layer or young twig.

MARCOTTER, mâr-kô-tâ, v. a. to set layers or young twigs in the ground for increase.

MARDELLE, V. *Margelle*.

MARDI, mâr-dî, s. m. Tuesday. *Mardi-gras*, Shrove-Tuesday.

MARE, mâr, s. f. pond, pool or puddle, hole (full of standing water,) moor.

MARÉAGE, s. m. Mar. hire or pay of a sail-or for the run (i. e. for a particular voyage.)

MARÉCAGE, mâr-râ-kâz, s. m. marsh or marshy place, fen, bog.

MARÉCAGEU-X, SE, mâr-râ-kâ-zêu, zêuz adj. marshy, fenny, moorish.

MARÉCHAL, mâr-râ-shâl, s. m. farrier; marshal. *Maréchal des logis*, quarter master

MARÉCHALAT, s. m. marshalship.

MARÉCHALERIE, s. f. farrier's trade.

MARÉCHAUSSEE, mâr-râ-shô-sâ, s. f. marshalsea, jurisdiction of the marshals of France; also sort of troopers that patrol the country

MARÉE, mâr-râ, s. f. Mar. tide; also fresh sea fish. *La marée*, the tide. *Marée basse*, low water. *Marée haute*, high water. *Marée montante*, flood. *Marée morte*, neap tide or dead nip. *Grandes marées*, spring tides. *Marée contraire au vent*, windward tide. *Marée qui porte sous le vent* or *marée qui porte du même côté que le vent*, leeward tide, lee tide. *Marée qui porte au vent*, weather tide. *La marée monte*, the tide comes in, it is flood tide. *La marée descend*, the tide goes out, it is ebb tide. *Haute marée*, pleine marée, high water.

MARELLE, V. *Mercelle*



bår, båt, båse: there, ébb, ovér: field, fig: robe, rôb, lórd: mood, good.

MARGAJAT, mår-gå-zå, s. m. little ugly fellow.

MARGE, mårz, s. f. margin, argent, marge; also marginal notes, annotations.

MARGELLE, mår-zêl, s. f. curb stone, brink or brim of a well.

MARGINAL, E, mår-zl-nål, adj. marginal.

MARGOT, mår-gò, s. f. magpie.

MARGOUILLET, s. m. Mar. bull's eye; also seizing truck.

MARBOUILLIS, mår-gò-ll, s. m. plash, puddle.

MARGRAVE, s. m. margrave.

MARGRAVIAT, s. m. margravate.

MARGUERITE, mår-grît, s. f. daisy; margarite.

Marguerite, s. f. Mar. messenger, purchase of any sort clapped on the messenger. *Faire marguerite*, to clap a messenger on a cable.

MARGUILLERIE, s. f. church-wardenship.

MARGUILLIER, mår-gî-llå, s. m. churchwarden.

MARI, mår-rî, s. m. husband; spouse.

MARIABLE, mår-rî-åbl, adj. marriageable.

MARRIAGE, mår-rî-åz, s. m. marriage, match, matrimony, wedlock, conjugal life; wedding or marriage or nuptials; dowry or portion. *Prendre une fille en mariage*, to take a woman to wife, marry her. *Mariage du tourneviere*, Mar. lashing together of the eyes of the messenger. *Faire le mariage du tourneviere*, to lash the eyes of the messenger.

MARIAUD, E, s. m. & f. brisk lively child, pert child.

MARIÉ, E, mår-rî-å, adj. married.

MARIÉ, s. m. (nouveau marié) bridegroom.

MARIÉE, mår-rî-å, s. f. (nouvelle mariée) bride.

MARIER, mår-rî-å, v. a. to marry, to match; ally, unite, join, reconcile. *Se marier*, v. r. to marry.

MARIE-SALOPE, s. f. Mar. sort of lighter or large flat-bottomed boat to carry away the mud.

MARIEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. match-maker.

MARIN, E, mår-rin, rin, adj. marine, of or belonging to the sea. *Monstre marin*, sea-monster. *Carte marine*, chart or sea-chart. *Plante marine*, sea-weed. *Avoir le pied marin*, to be used to the sea, have sea legs, tread the deck like a sailor.

MARIN, s. m. Mar. sea-man, sea-faring man. *Marin d'eau douce*, lubber, fresh-water sailor.

MARINADE, mår-rî-nåd, s. f. pickled meat.

MARINE, mår-rin, s. f. navigation; navy, marine, science and knowledge of maritime affairs; sea-coast, beach; sea-piece or view; taste or smell of the sea. *Officier de la marine*, officer in the navy. *Gens de marine*, sea-men. *Termes de marine*, sea-terms. *La marine de France*, the French navy. *Marine marchande*, merchant service. *Cela sent la marine*, that smells of the sea. *Ceci a un goût de marine*, this tastes of the salt water.

MARINÉ, E, adj. marinated, pickled. *Des marchandises marinées*, goods damaged at sea. (*In heraldry*) fish-tailed.

MARINER, mår-rî-nå, v. a. to marinate, pickle, souse.

MARINGOUIN, mår-rin-gwin, s. m. musquitto.

MARINIER, mår-rî-nå, s. m. mariner, sea-man; barger, barge man, water man. *Officier marinier*, warrant and petty officer.

MARIOLES, s. f. waddles of a cock.

MARIONNETTE, mår-rî-ò-nêt, s. f. puppet.

MARITAL, E, mår-rî-tål, adj. marital, matrimonial, belonging to a husband.

MARITALEMENT, mår-rî-tål-mên, adv. like a husband.

MARITIME, mår-rî-tim adj. maritime, near or bordering on the sea. *Forces maritimes*, maritime or sea-forces. *Les puissances maritimes*, the maritime powers.

MARITORNE, s. f. a sluttish, ill-shaped woman.

MARJOLAINE, mår-zò-lån, s. f. marjoram, sweet marjoram.

MARJOLET, mår-zò-lê, s. m. fop. *Un plaisant marjole*, pleasant silly fellow.

MARLI, s. m. a sort of gauze.

MARMAILLE, mår-mål, s. f. little children, brats.

MARMELADE, mårin-låd, s. f. marmalade.

MARMITE, mår-mît, s. f. kettle or pot, seething-pot. *Nez en pied de marmite*, pug-nose. *Écumeur de marmites*, a parasite.

\*MARMITEU-X, SE, adj. & s. whimpering, whining, wretched.

MARMITON, mår-mål-ton, s. m. scullion, kitchen drudge.

MARMONNER, v. n. to mumble, mutter, grumble.

MARMOT, mår-mò, s. m. marmoset, monkey; little ugly figure; young rogue, little monkey.

MARMOTTE, mår-mòt, s. f. marmot, young jade or minx. Mar. small match tub.

MARMOTTER, mår-mò-tå, v. a. to mutter, mumble.

MARMOTTIER, s. m. virtuoso (who collects little ugly figures.)

MARMOUSET, mår-mò-sê, s. m. marmoset; grotesque figure; little monkey.

MARNE, inårn, s. m. marl; Marne (*river in France*.)

MARNER, v. a. to marl.

MARNERON, s. m. one that works in a marlpit.

MARNIÈRE, mår-nlêr, s. m. marl-pit.

MARNOIS, s. m. sort of boat.

MAROQUIN, s. m. Turkey, Spanish, Russia or marocco leather.

MAROQUINER, v. a. to dress leather marocco fashion.

MAROQUINERIE, s. f. the art of making Turkey leather or marocco.

MAROQUINIER, s. m. marocco-manufacturer.

MAROTIQUE, mår-rò-tik, adj. marotick (style.)

MAROTTE, mår-ròt, s. f. fool's banble; folly, fancy, whim, maggot, foolish conceit.

MAROUFLE, mår-ròofl, s. m. scoundrel; also scum, booby, rascal.

MARQUE, mårk, s. f. mark; mark or marking iron; trace, print, mole, spot; mark or token of honour; rank, note; love token; character, sign, token; (*at cards*) counter; proof, testimony; token or ten quires of paper. *Homme de marque*, man of note. *Marque blanche*, star (*on a horse's forehead*). *Marque*, s. f. Mar. *Marque de la ligne de loch*, fore-runner. *Lettre de marque*, letter of marque.

bûse, bût : jêune, mêute, bëurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**MARQUÉ**, E, adj. marked, denoted, etc.  
*Marqué de petite vérole*, pitted with the small pox.

**MARQUER**, mâr-lâ, v. a. to mark, set a mark upon; to score up, set up; to mark, leave a mark or print; to denote, show, argue; to make out, tell, signify, specify, set out; (*in fencing*) to make a fall or clear pass. *Marquer avec de la craie*, to chalk. *Marquer la monnaie*, to stamp coin. *Cheval qui commence à marquer*, young nag or horse that begins to show his age by his teeth.

**MARQUETÉ**, E, adj. speckled, spotted; inlaid.

**MARQUETER**, mâr-k-tâ, v. a. to speckle or spot; to inlay.

**MARQUETERIE**, mâr-kê-tri, s. f. inlaid work.

**MARQUEUR**, mâr-kêur, s. m. marker; scorer (*at play*).

**MARQUIS**, mâr-kî, s. m. marquis.

**MARQUISAT**, mâr-kî-zâ, s. m. marquise.

**MARQUISE**, mâr-kîz, s. f. marchioness, tilt over a tent, marquee.

**MARQUISE**, (se) sê-mâr-kî-zâ, v. r. to assume the title of a marquis.

**MARRAINE**, mâr-rên, s. f. god-mother.

**MARRE**, s. f. mattock or pick-axe.

**MARREAU**, V. *Méreau*.

\***MARRI**, E, mâr-ri, ri, adj. sorry, troubled, grieved, concerned.

**MARRON**, mâr-ron, s. m. chestnut, great chestnut; (*d'Inde*) horse chestnut; curl or lock of hair; a book printed secretly; sort of square cracker. *Nègre marron*, a runaway negro.

**MARRONNER**, mâr-rô-nâ, v. a. to do up hair in large curls.

**MARRONIER**, mâr-rô-nîâ, s. m. chestnut-tree; (*d'Inde*) horse chestnut-tree.

**MARRUBE**, s. m. hoarhound (an herb.)

**MARRUBIASTRE**, s. m. species of hoarhound.

**MARS**, mâr, s. m. March; any grain sowed in March; also Mars (*the planet and god of war*).

\***MARSECHE**, s. f. barley.

**MARSILIANE**, mâr-sî-liân, s. f. kind of Venetian ship.

**MARSOVIN**, mâr-swin, s. m. porpoise or sea-hog.

*Marsouin d'avant*, Mar. stemson. *Marsouin d'arrière*, inner or false stern-post, sternson.

**MARTAGON**, mâr-tâ-gon, s. m. mountain or many-flowered lily.

**MARTE**, V. *Martre*.

**MARTEAU**, mâr-tô, s. m. hammer; (*of a door*) knocker. *Marteau à dents*. Mar. claw-hammer or clench-hammer or fid-hammer.

**MARTEL**, mâr-têl, s. m. V. *Marteau*. *Martel en tête*, inquietude, uneasiness.

**MARTELAGE**, mâr-tê-lâz, s. m. mark set on trees that are to be cut down.

**MARTELÉ**, E, adj. hammered, etc. *Martelé de coups*, pounded or bruised, soundly beaten.

**MARTELER**, mâr-tê-lâ, v. a. to hammer, beat or work with a hammer; also to trouble, torment, perplex, plague, tease, vex.

**MARTELET**, s. m. little hammer.

**MARTELEUR**, s. m. one that hammers at a forge.

**MARTELINE**, s. f. pick.

**MARTIAL**, E, mâr-sîâl, adj. martial, warlike, valiant; also ferruginous

**MARTICLES**, s. f. pl. Mar. V. *Martinets*.

**MARTINET**, mâr-tî-nê, s. m. hammer; flat or hand candlestick; martlet or martin. *Martinet pêcheur*, king-fisher. *Discipline de cordes*, cat-o'-nine tails. *Martinets du pic*, Mar. peak haliards.

**MARTINGALE**, mâr-tin-gâl, s. f. martingal. *Jouer à la martingale*, to double or quit.

**MARTIN-SEC**, mâr-tin-sêk, s. m. stony kind of pear.

**MARTRE**, mâr-tr, s. f. marten; marten skin. *Martre zibeline*, sable. *Prendre martre pour renard*, to catch a tartar.

**MARTYR**, mâr-tîr, s. m. & f. martyr, great sufferer.

**MARTYRE**, mâr-tîr, s. m. martyrdom, great sufferings.

**MARTYRISÉ**, E, adj. martyred, that has suffered martyrdom, tormented, put to great pains.

**MARTYRISER**, mâr-tî-rî-zâ, v. a. to make suffer martyrdom; put to a great deal of pain, torment.

**MARTYROLOGE**, mâr-tî-rô-lôz, s. m. martyrology.

**MARTYROLOGISTE**, mâr-tî-rô-lô-zîst, s. m. writer of martyrology.

**MASCARADE**, mâr-kâ-râd, s. m. masquerade, mask.

**MASCARET**, mâr-kâ-rê, s. m. eddy (of water.)

**MASCARON**, mâr-kâ-ron, s. m. (*in architecture*) mask.

**MASCULIN**, E, mâr-kû-lîn, lîn, adj. masculine, male, of or belonging to the male.

**MASCULINITÉ**, s. f. masculineness.

**MASQUE**, mâsk, s. m. mask, visor, visor mask; masquerader, one that has a visor on; (*in sculpture*) head (by itself); mask, blind, colour, pretence, cloak; ugly witch. *Que la peste soit de la masque*, deuce take her for a witch. *Masque*, Mar. smoke sail.

**MASQUE**, E, adj. masked, that has a mask on. V. *Masquer*. Counterfeit, false; close, dissembling.

**MASQUER**, mâr-kâ, v. a. to mask, put a mask on; cloak, cover, disguise. *Masquer*, v. n. *Se masquer*, v. r. to mask, go to a masquerade. *Masquer*, v. a. & n. Mar. to back, take a-back, etc. *Masquer une voile*, to lay a sail a-back. *Masque tout*, lay all flat a-back. *Notre matelot d'avant est masqué*, our leader is taken a-back. *Le commandant a tout masqué*, the commander has thrown all a-back.

**MASSACRE**, mâ-sâkr, s. m. inassacre, slaughter, murder; head of a deer newly killed; also bungler; bungling piece of work.

**MASSACRER**, mâ-sâ-krâ, v. a. to inassacre, butcher; also to bungle.

**MASSACREUR**, s. m. murderer; also bungler.

**MASSE**, mâs, s. f. mass, lump, heap; funds or stock; stake, pool; (*at billiards*) mass; mace, club; mace, mace royal; mallet, hammer. Or or argent en masse, gold or silver in bullion.

*Masse*, s. f. Mar. *Masse de fer*, maul or pen maul. *Masse de bois*, commander.

**MASSEPAIN**, mâs-pin, s. m. march-pane

**MASSEUR**, mâ-sâ, v. a. to stake, to mass, lay or set.

**MASSICOT**, s. m. yellow colour to paint with.

**MASSIER**, mâ-sîâ, s. m. mace-bearer.



bât, bāt, bāse : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : moods, gôod.

MASSI-F, VE, mǎ-šf, siv, adj. massy, massive, solid, heavy; stupid, dull.

MASSIF, s. m. thickset; masonry to support a pedestal.

MASSIVEMENT, adv. heavily, dully.

MASSIVETÉ, s. f. massiness, massiveness.

MASSUE, mǎ-sù, s. f. club.

MASTIC, mǎs-tik, s. m. mastich.

MASTICATION, mǎs-ti-kǎ-sion, s. f. mastication, chewing.

MASTICATOIRE, mǎs-ti-kǎ-twār, s. m. masticatory.

MASTICADOUR, s. m. kind of bit promoting mastication in horses.

MASTIQUER, mǎs-ti-kǎ, v. a. to cement with mastick.

MASURE, mǎ-zúr, s. f. house ruined, ruins or rubbish of a house, also paltry decayed house.

MÂT, mǎ, s. m. Mar. mast. *Mât de misaine*, fore-mast. *Mât d'artimon*, mizzen-mast. *Grand mât*, main-mast. *Grand mât de hune*, main top-mast. *Petit mât de hune*, fore top-mast. *Mâts de hune*, top-masts. *Mât de grand perroquet*, main top-gallant mast. *Mât de petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant mast. *Mâts de perroquet*, top-gallant masts. *Mâts de perroquet à flèche*, long or pole top-gallant masts. *Mâts de perroquet sans flèche*, short or stump top-gallant masts. *Mâts de perroquet volant*, top-gallant royal masts. *Mât de grand kakatoës* or *de grand perroquet volant*, main top-gallant royal mast. *Mât de petit kakatoës* or *de petit perroquet volant*, fore top-gallant royal mast. *Mât de perruche*, mizen top-gallant mast. *Mâts de kakatoës de perruche*, mizen top-gallant royal masts; *Mât de beaupré*, bowsprit mast. *Mât de perroquet de fougne*, mizen top-mast. *Mâts majeurs*, lower masts, standing masts. *Mât à pible*, pole mast. *Mât de pavillon*, flag staff. *Mâts de rechange*, spare masts. *Mât composé* or *mât de plusieurs pièces* or *mât d'assemblage*, made mast. *Mât de fortune*, jury mast; also spare mast. *Mât qui a consenti*, sprung mast. *Mât forcé* or *tendu* or *déjeté*, wrung mast. *Mât brut*, rough mast. *Mât d'un brin*, mast made of a single stick. *Mât de cinq* or *de sept pièces*, mast made of five or seven pieces. *Mât* or *arbre de mestre*, main mast (of a xebec, felucca, etc. in the dialect of Provence.) *Mât* or *arbre de trinquet*, fore-mast (of the like vessels in the same dialect.) *Etre à mâts et à cordes*, to be under bare poles.

MAT, mât, s. m. mate. *Echec et mat*, check-mate. *Donner échec et mat*, to check-mate. *Il est mat*, he is check-mated or mated.

MAT, TE, mât, adj. unpolished, unwrought.

MATADOR, mǎ-tǎ-dôr, s. m. matadore.

MATAMORE, mǎ-tǎ-môr, s. m. bully, brava-do. *Matamore*, s. f. dungeon.

MATASSINADE, s. f. wanton trick, frolick.

\*MATASSINER, v. a. to play the wanton, be frolicksome, caper about.

MATASSINS, s. m. pl. matachin (sort of dance); also matachin dancers.

MÂTÉ, E, adj. Mar. masted, furnished with masts. *Mâté en vaisseau*, masted like a ship. *Mâté en heu*, masted like a Dutch boy. *Mâté à calcat*, masted for lateen sails. *Mâté en fourche* or *à corne*, masted with a standing gaff (like a Dutch galliot.) *Mâté à pible*,

pole-masted. *Haut mâté*, taunt masted. V. *Haut*.

*Mâté*, (at chess) mate or mated; dejected, quelled, mortified, etc. V. *Mater*.

MATELAS, mǎ-tlǎ, s. m. mattress, quilt; also squab, cushion.

MATELASSER, mǎ-tlǎ-sǎ, v. a. to cover or furnish with mattresses or squabs or cushions.

MATELASSIER, mǎ-tlǎ-siǎ, s. m. mattress-maker, etc.

MATELOT, mǎ-tlô, s. m. Mar. sailor. *Matelots gardiens*. V. *Gardiens*. *Vaisseau matelot*, consort or second (to a ship in a fleet or squadron.) *Matelot d'avant*, leader or second a-head. *Le Terrible étoit notre matelot d'avant*, et *l'Intépide celui d'arrière*, the Terrible was our second a-head, and the Intrepid our second a-stern. *Matelots provenant de la presse*, pressed men.

MATELOTAGE, mǎ-tlô-tǎz, s. m. seaman's pay.

MATELOTE, mǎ-tlôt, s. f. fish dressed as sailors dress theirs. *A la matelot*, seaman-like or as sailors do.

MATER, mǎ-tǎ, v. a. to mortify, macerate. weaken, keep under; to dash, damp, blunt, harass, tire out, quell, break, bear down, daunt, take down, curb; to mate (at chess.) Mar. to mast, furnish with masts. *Mâter un bâtiment*, to mast a ship. *Mâter l'étrambord d'un bâtiment*, to erect the stern-post of a ship. *Mâter une époutille*, to set a shore an-end. *Mâter des bigues*, to set up a pair of sheers in a dock-yard. *Mâte le canot*, toss the boat's masts up.

MATÉREAU, s. m. Mar. small mast, spar.

MATÉRIALISME, mǎ-tǎ-rǎ-lism, s. m. materialism.

MATÉRIALISTE, mǎ-tǎ-rǎ-list, s. m. materialist.

MATÉRIALITÉ, mǎ-tǎ-rǎ-li-tǎ, s. f. materiality.

MATÉRIAUX, mǎ-tǎ-rǎ, s. m. pl. materials

MATÉRIEL, LE, mǎ-tǎ-rǎ-él, adj. material; coarse, thick, heavy, lumpish, dull.

MATÉRIELLEMENT, mǎ-tǎ-rǎ-él-mên, adv. materially.

MATERNEL, LE, mǎ-têr-nêl, adj. motherly, maternal, of or belonging to the mother.

MATERNELLEMENT, mǎ-têr-nêl-mên, adv. motherly, like a mother.

MATERNITÉ, mǎ-têr-ni-tǎ, s. f. maternity, motherhood.

MATEUR, s. m. Mar. mast-maker.

MATHÉMATICIEN, mǎ-tǎ-mǎ-ti-siên, s. m. mathematician.

MATHÉMATIQUE, mǎ-tǎ-mǎ-tik, adj. mathematical.

MATHÉMATIQUEMENT, mǎ-tǎ-mǎ-tik-mên, adj. mathematically.

MATHEMATIQUES, s. f. pl. mathematics.

MATIÈRE, mǎ-tiêr, s. f. matter; stuff; substance; subject; cause, reason, account, occasion; pus; excrement; bullion. *En matière de*, in point of, in business of.

MATIN, mǎ-tin, s. m. morning, forenoon. *Demain matin* or *demain au matin*, to-morrow morning.

MÂTIN, mǎ-tin, s. m. great cur, mastiff dog. *Un grand vilain mâtin*, a great lubbly fellow.

MATINAL, mǎ-ti-nǎl. V. *Matineux*

MATINÉE, mǎ-ti-nǎ, s. f. morning

bûse, bût : jêîne, mête, bœurre : éntant, cênt, liên : vin : mon . brun.

**MATINER**, mǎ-tĩ-nǎ, v. a. to line (as a cur does a bitch;) to abuse (*with words*;) snub, rattle.

**MATINES**, mǎ-tĩn, s. f. pl. matins, morning prayers.

**MATINEU-X**, SE, mǎ-tĩ-nêu, nêuz, adj. that rises betimes, early riser.

**MATINIER**, E, mǎ-tĩ-nǎ, niêr, adj. Ex. *L'étoile matinère*, the morning star.

**MATIR**, v. a. to make unpolished.

**MATOIS**, E, mǎ-twǎ, twǎz, adj. & s. cunning, sharp. *Un fin matois*, a cunning blade, a sharper. *Une fine matoise*, a cunning gipsy.

**MATOISERIE**, mǎ-twǎz-ri, s. f. cunning cheat, trick.

**MATOU**, mǎ-tôo, s. m. boar cat.

**MATRAS**, mǎ-trǎ, s. m. arrow for a cross bow, matrass.

**MATRICAIRE**, s. f. mother-wort.

**MATRICE**, mǎ-tris, s. f. womb, matrice, matrix; mould; also matrix (of mint-men and letter foundries.)

**MATRICE**, adj. Ex. *Eglise matrice*, mother church. *Langue matrice*, mother tongue. *Couleur matrice*, simple, unmixed colour.

**MATRICIDE**, s. m. matricide.

**MATRICULAIRE**, mǎ-trĩ-kũ-lêr, adj. matriculate.

**MATRICULE**, mǎ-trĩ-kũl, s. f. matriculation book or register.

**MATRIMONIAL**, E, mǎ-trĩ-mũ-niǎl, adj. matrimonial.

**MATRONE**, mǎ-tron, s. f. matron; also midwife.

**MATURATI-F**, VE, mǎ-tũ-rǎ-tĩf, tlv, adj. maturative or conducive to the suppuration of a sore.

**MATURATION**, mǎ-tũ-rǎ-siôn, s. f. maturation.

**MATURE**, mǎ-tũr, s. f. masting or art of masting or manner of masting or masting machine; also all the masts (of a ship;) and a general name for the masts and yards. V. *Haut*. *Notre mâture est sur tribord*, our masts hang over starboard. *Votre vaisseau a maintenant sa mâture complète*, your ship's masts and yards are now all made. *Mature de lougre*, way or manner of masting a lugger.

**MATURITÉ**, mǎ-tũ-rĩ-tǎ, s. f. maturity, ripeness.

**MATUTINAL**, E, adj. of or belonging to the morning.

**MAUDIRE**, mò-dĩr, v. a. to curse or accurse.

**MAUDISSON**, s. m. curse.

**MAUDIT**, E, mò-dĩ, dĩt, adj. cursed, accursed.

**MAUGÈRE**, s. f. Mar. cow-hide. *Clou à maugère*, scupper nail.

\***MAUGREBLET**, interj. deuce take it.

\***MAUGRÈER**, mò-grê-ǎ, v. a. & n. to curse or swear.

**MAUPITEU-X**, SE, adj. Ex. *Faire le maupiteur*, to whine, complain, groan.

**MAUSOLÉE**, mò-zô-lǎ, s. m. mausoleum.

**MAUSSADE**, mò-sǎd, adj. slovenly, sluttish, nasty, disagreeable.

**MAUSSADEMENT**, mò-sǎd-mên, adv. slovenly, sluttishly, nastily, disagreeably.

**MAUSSADERIE**, s. f. slovenliness, clumsiness.

**MAUVAIS**, SE, mò-vê, vêz, adj. ill, evil, bad, naughty; hurtful, unwholesome; ominous; ill, troublesome, dangerous, mischievous, unlucky. *Trouver une chose mauvaise*, not to

like a thing. *Mauvaise santé*, imperfect health. *Prendre en mauvaise part*, to take ill. *Mauvais temps*, Mar. stormy weather. *Mauvais temps*, Mar. foul wind.

**MAUVAIS**, s. m. bad, bad thing, bad things; troublesome or quarrelsome or noisy fellow. *Faire le mauvais*, to be obstreperous. *Il faut prendre le bon et le mauvais*, one must take the good with the bad.

**MAUVAIS**, adv. *Sentir mauvais*, to have an ill-smell, to stink. *Trouver mauvais*, to find fault with; take ill, take offence at. *Il fait mauvais*, it is dangerous, it is not safe.

**MAUVE**, mòv, s. f. mallows.

**MAUVIETTE**, mò-viêt, s. f. kind of lark.

**MAUVIS**, mò-vl, s. m. mavis (a sort of thrush.)

**MAUX**, the pl. of *mal*. V. *Mal*.

**MAXILLAIRE**, mǎk-sĩl-lêr, adj. maxillar.

**MAXIME**, mǎk-sĩm, s. f. maxim, rule, principle, axiom.

**MAYON**, s. m. mayoon, (a Chinese coin.)

**MAZETTE**, mǎ-zêt, s. f. tit or sorry little horse; also bungler, novice at any game.

**ME**, mê, (pronoun) me; to me, me; for me; (*with reflective verbs*) me, myself, to me, to myself; *Me voici*, here am I. *Vous me donnez*, you give me or to me. *Vous m'aimez*, you love me. *Ne m'en parlez plus*, say no more to me about it. *Vous m'y attendrez*, you will attend me thither.

**MÉANDRE**, mǎ-êndr, s. m. meander, maze.

**MÉCANICIEN**, mǎ-kǎ-nĩ-siên, s. m. mechanician.

**MÉCANIQUE**, mǎ-kǎ-nĩk, s. m. mechanics, mechanism.

**MÉCANIQUE**, adj. mechanical, mechanick; pitiful, sordid, mean.

**MÉCANIQUEMENT**, mǎ-kǎ-nĩk-mên, adv. mechanically; meanly, sordidly, pitifully.

**MÉCANISME**, mǎ-kǎ-nĩsm, s. m. mechanism.

**MÉCHAMMENT**, mǎ-shǎ-mên, adv. wickedly, perfidiously; treacherously.

**MÉCHANCETÉ**, mǎ-shên-tǎ, s. f. wickedness, malice; wicked act; roguish trick, roguery, evil propensity.

**MÉCHANT**, E, mǎ-shên, shên, adj. ill, evil, bad, naughty, scurvy; sad, sorry, pitiful, paltry, silly, wretched, mischievous, unlucky, arch, roguish; wicked.

**MÉCHANT**, s. m. ill or wicked man. *Faire le méchant*, to bully, huff, hector.

**MÊCHE**, mêsh, s. f. match or cotton (of a lamp,) wick (of a candle,) match (for guns,) worm (of a cork screw;) also tinder, point (of a wimble.) Mar. *Mèche à canon*, match or quick match. *Mèche du gouvernail*, main piece or chock of the rudder. *Mèche du cabestan*, barrel of the capstan. *Mèche d'un mât*, main or middle piece of a lower mast (when composed of several pieces.)

**MÊCHEF**, mǎ-shêf, s. m. mischief, mishap.

**MÉCHER**, mǎ-shǎ, v. a. to fumigate (a cask) with burning brimstone.

**MÉCHOACAN**, s. m. white rhubarb.

**MÉCOMPTÉ**, mǎ-koi, s. m. mistake or misreckoning, miscalculation.

**MÉCOMPTER**, mǎ-koi-tǎ, v. n. *Se mécompter*, v. r. to misreckon, mistake, be under a mistake.

**MÉCONIUM**, mǎ-kô-nĩm, s. m. meconium; juice of poppy.



bâr, băt, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : fleid, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**MÉCONNOISSABLE**, mǎ-kô-nê-sabl, adj. not easily recognised.

\***MÉCONNOISSANCE**, s. f. ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness.

**MÉCONNOISSANT**, e, mǎ-kô-nê-sên, sên, adj. ungrateful, unthankful.

**MÉCONNOÎTRE**, mǎ-kô-nêtr, v. a. (See the table at *ôître*) not to know, take for another; to forget. *Se méconnoître*, v. r. to forget one's former low condition, disavow one's relations.

**MÉCONNU**, e, adj. not known, forgotten.

**MÉCONTENT**, e, mǎ-kon-tên, têt, adj. discontented, ill-satisfied, dissatisfied.

**MÉCONTENS**, s. m. pl. malecontents, discontented people.

**MÉCONTENTEMENT**, mǎ-kon-tên-mên, s. m. discontent, dissatisfaction, disaffection.

**MÉCONTENTER**, v. a. to discontent, dissatisfy, displease.

\***MÉCRÉANT**, mǎ-krâ-ên, s. m. miscreant, infidel.

**MÉCREDI**, V. *Mercredi*.

\***MÉCROIRE**, v. a. (like *croire*) to disbelieve.

**MÉDAILLE**, mǎ-dâl, s. f. medal. *La médaille est renversée*, the tables are turned, the case is altered.

**MÉDAILLIER**, mǎ-dâ-flâ, s. m. cabinet of medals.

**MÉDAILLISTE**, mǎ-dâ-list, s. m. medallist.

**MÉDAILLON**, mǎ-dâ-lon, s. m. medallion.

**MÉDECIN**, mǎd-sin, s. m. physician, doctor of physick.

**MÉDECINE**, mǎd-sîn, s. f. physick; medicine, purge, dose.

**MÉDECINER**, mǎd-sî-nâ, v. a. to physick.

**MÉDIANE**, adj. & s. f. Ex. *La veine médiane* or *la médiane*, the median vein.

**MÉDIANOCHÉ**, s. m. flesh-meal, just after midnight (*among the Roman catholics*.)

**MÉDIANTE**, mǎ-dî-ênt, s. f. (*in music*) mediant.

**MÉDIASTIN**, s. m. mediastinum (*in anatomy*.)

**MÉDIAT**, e, mǎ-diâ, ât, adj. mediate.

**MÉDIATEMENT**, mǎ-diâ-t-mên, adv. mediately, by means.

**MÉDIATEUR**, mǎ-dî-â-têur, s. m. mediator.

\***MÉDIATION**, mǎ-dî-â-sion, s. m. mediation.

**MÉDIATRICE**, s. m. mediatrix.

\***MÉDIATRICE**, adj. Ex. *Des puissances médiatrices*, mediating powers.

**MÉDICAL**, e, mǎ-dî-kâl, adj. medical.

**MÉDICAMENT**, mǎ-dî-kâ-mên, s. m. medicament, medicine.

**MÉDICAMENTAIRE**, adj. that treats of medicaments.

**MÉDICAMENTAL**, e, adj. medicament, physical, medicinal.

**MÉDICAMENTER**, mǎ-dî-kâ-mên-tâ, v. a. to give or apply medicaments to physick.

**MÉDICAMENTEUX**, se, mǎ-dî-kâ-mên-têu, têt, adj. medicament.

**MÉDICINAL**, e, mǎ-dî-sî-nâl, adj. physical, medicinal, healing.

**MÉDIOCRE**, mǎ-diokr, adj. moderate, indifferent, mean, middle, ordinary, neither too big nor too little.

**MÉDIOCREMENT**, mǎ-diokr-mên, adv. indifferently, so so. *Avoir du bien médiocrement*, to have a comfortable estate.

**MÉDIOCRITÉ**, mǎ-diô-kri-tâ, s. f. mediocrity, mean, medium, moderation.

**MÉDIRE** *de*, mǎ-dir-dê, v. n. (like *dire*, except the second person plural of the present indicative, and of the imperative, *vous médisez*, *médisez*) to slander, rail, speak ill of, revile, backbite, detract, traduce.

**MÉDISANCE**, mǎ-dî-zên, s. f. slander, slandering, obloquy, detraction, evil speaking, railing, reviling or vilifying, backbiting, traducing.

**MÉDISANT**, e, mǎ-dî-zên, zêt, adj. & s. slanderous, slandering, foul-mouthed, apt to slander, detracting, abusive, apt to rail at, backbiting, backbiter, slanderer, railing person, ill tongue.

**MÉDITATI-F**, ve, mǎ-dî-tâ-ûf, tlv, adj. meditative.

**MÉDITATION**, mǎ-dî-tâ-sion, s. f. meditation. *Faire quelque méditation sur*, to meditate or reflect upon.

**MÉDITER**, mǎ-dî-tâ, v. a. & n. to meditate, think, muse or reflect, consider; also to project, design or intend.

**MÉDITERRANÉE**, mǎ-dî-tê-râ-nâ, adj. mediterranean, inland. *La mer Méditerranée* or *la Méditerranée*, the Mediterranean sea.

**MÉDIUM**, mǎ-diôm, s. m. medium; also a plant.

**MÉDOC**, s. m. Medoc-stone.

**MÉDULAIRE**, mǎ-dô-lêr, adj. medullar.

\***MÉFAIRE**, mǎ-fêr, v. n. (like *faire*) to misdo, do wrong.

\***MÉFAIT**, s. m. misdeed.

**MÉFIANCE**, mǎ-flên, s. f. distrust, mistrust, diffidence, suspicion, jealousy.

**MÉFIANT**, e, mǎ-fi-ên, ênt, adj. distrustful, mistrustful, apt to mistrust, diffident.

**MÉFIER**, (se) sê-mâ-fi-â, *de*, v. r. to distrust, mistrust, suspect.

\***MÉGARDE**, mǎ-gârd, s. f. over-sight, heedlessness, carelessness, inadvertency. *Par mégarde*, heedlessly, inadvertently.

**MÉGÈRE**, mǎ-zêr, s. f. bitter scold, shrew.

**MÉGIE**, s. f. tawing or dressing of a delicate skin for gloves, purses, etc.

**MÉGISSERIE**, mǎ-zîs-ri, s. f. tawer's trade.

**MÉGISSIER**, mǎ-zî-sîâ, s. m. tawer.

**MEIGLE**, s. f. a sort of pickaxe.

**MEILLEUR**, e, mê-lêur, lêur, adj. better.

*Le meilleur*, the best, the best way. *Le meilleur du conte*, the cream of the jest or story.

**MÉLANCOLIE**, mǎ-lên-kô-ll, s. f. melancholy, black choler; sadness.

**MÉLANCOLIQUE**, mǎ-lên-kô-lik, adj. & s. melancholy, sad, gloomy; melancholy man or woman.

**MÉLANCOLIQUEMENT**, mǎ-lên-kô-lik-mên, adv. in a melancholy manner, sadly.

**MÉLANGE**, mǎ-lênz, s. m. mixture, medley, mingling or mixing, alloy.

**MÉLANGER**, mǎ-lên-zâ, v. a. to mingle or mix together, blend.

**MÉLASSE**, s. f. molasses, treacle.

\***MÊLE**, V. *Mêle*.

**MÊLÉ**, e, adj. mingled, mixed, blended, etc. V. *Mêler*.

**MÊLÉAGRIS**, s. f. fritillary.

**MÊLÉE**, mê-lâ, s. f. fight, battle, engagement; fray, shuffle, altercation, dispute.

**MÊLER**, mê-lâ, v. a. to mingle, mix, blend; to entangle or ravel; (*une serrure*) to break.

*Mêler quelques mots pour rire dans son discours*, to interlard one's discourse with some pleasant jests. *Se mêler*, v. r. to mingle or

bûse, bû : jèune, mèute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

mix together; mix or couple promiscuously; muddle or intermuddle, go among, intrude one's self. *Se mêler de*, to meddle with, be concerned in, take upon one's self.

MELET, mē-lē, s. m. sort of sea-fish (a foot long, but not bigger than one's little finger.)

MELETTE, s. f. sprat or sea-groundling.

MÊLÈZE, mǎ-lē-zē, s. f. larch tree.

MÉLILOT, mǎ-lī-lō, s. m. melilot.

MÉLISSE, mǎ-līs, s. f. balm-gentle.

MÉLODIE, mǎ-lō-di, s. f. melody, harmony, music.

MÉLODIEUSEMENT, mǎ-lō-dī-ēuz-mēn, adv. melodiously, harmoniously, musically.

MÉLODIEU-X, sē, mǎ-lō-dī-ēu, ēuz, adj. melodious, harmonious, musical, well tuned.

MELON, mē-lon, s. m. melon.

\*MELONNIER, E, s. m. & f. one that sells melons.

MELONNIÈRE, mē-lō-ni-er, s. f. bed of melons

MÉMARCHURE, mǎ-mār-shūr, s. f. sprain (in a horse.)

MEMBRANE, mēn-brān, s. f. membrane.

MEMBRANEU-X, sē, mēn-brā-ni-ēu, nēuz, adj. membranous.

MEMBRE, mēn-br, s. m. member; limb; (of veal) joint; (in architecture) moulding. *Membres d'un bâtiment*, Mar. ribs of a ship, timbers of a ship.

MEMBRU, E, mēn-brū, brū, adj. strong or well-limbed.

MEMBRURE, mēn-brūr, s. f. squares in which pannels are put; also split board or shingle; and cord to measure wood. *Membrure*, Mar. ribs or frames of a ship.

MÊME, mēm, adj. same, all one, self; same, very same. *Moi-même, toi-même, lui-même, elle-même, soi-même, nous-mêmes, vous-mêmes, eux-mêmes, elles-mêmes*, myself, thyself, himself or itself, herself or itself, one's self or itself, ourselves, yourself, yourselves, themselves. *C'est la même chose*, it is the same thing, it is all one. *C'est la chose même*, it is the thing itself, it is the very thing. *Vous êtes la bonté même*, you are all goodness, you are goodness itself. *C'est la chose même que je vous ai dite*, it is the very thing which I told you.

MÊME, adv. even, over and above, very. *Et même*, and even. *Mais même*, but even. *Non pas même pour cent livres*, no, not for a hundred pounds. *De même, tout de même*, so, just so, thus, in like manner. *De même que, tout de même que*, as, even as, just as. *Quand même, quand bien même*, though, even though. *Lors même que*, even when, at the very time when. *A même* (with être, mettre, laisser, and the like) within reach, at the fountain head, in the best situation possible for doing a thing; hence it is that, *être à même*, means to be able, and *mettre à même* means to enable, put in a condition. *Boire à même la bouteille*, to drink out of the bottle. *Vous aimez les figues, en voilà, vous êtes à même*, you like figs, there are some, indulge your taste or eat as many as you please.

MÊMEMENT, mēm-mēn, adv. likewise, in like manner.

MÉMENTO, s. m. memento.

MÉMIRE, mǎ-mwār, s. f. memory, remembrance, name, repute. *Les filles de mémoire*, the muses.

Mémoire, s. m. memorandum, note, memorial, bill. *Mémoires*, s. m. pl. memoirs.

MÉMORABLE, mǎ-mō-rabl, adj. memorable.

\*MÉMORATI-F, VE, adj. that remembers.

MÉMORIAL, mǎ-mō-riāl, s. m. memorial, monument; waste-book.

MENACANT, E, mē-nā-sēn, sēnt, adj. menacing, threatening.

MENACE, mē-nās, s. f. threat, threatening, menace.

MENACER, mē-nā-sǎ, v. a. to threaten, menace, swagger, huff, vapour. *Bâtiment qui menace ruine*, building in decay or ready to fall.

MENACEUR, s. m. threatener, swaggerer.

MÉNADE, mǎ-nād, s. f. priestess of Bacchus.

MÉNAGE, mǎ-nāz, s. m. house, household, family; house-keeping; goods, household stuff; husbandry, housewifery, sparingness. *C'est un heureux ménage*, they are a happy couple. *Mettre une fille en ménage*, to marry a girl. *Se mettre en ménage*, to marry. *Tenir ménage*, to keep house. *Remuer ménage*, to remove. *Vivre de ménage*, to live sparingly. *Gâter ménage*, retrenchment of expenses.

MÉNAGEMENT, mǎ-nāz-mēn, s. m. regard, respect, caution, discretion; also management, conduct.

MÉNAGER, mǎ-nā-zǎ, v. a. to husband or spare; to manage, mind, take a special care of; to conduct; to manage, procure; to make a prudent use of; to be frugal or sparing; to forbear being troublesome to; to have a regard or respect for, keep fair with, use gently, humour. *Ménager l'occasion*, to improve an opportunity. *Il n'y a rien à ménager avec lui*, there are no more measures to be taken with him. *Ménager*, Mar. *Ménageons nos mâts de hune, nous n'en avons plus de rechange*, let us favour our top-masts, we have no spare ones left. *Nous devrions plus ménager notre eau*, we should be more careful of our water. *Se ménager*, v. r. to take care or make much of one's self. *Se ménager bien avec tout le monde*, to live well or be on good terms with every body.

MÉNAGER, E, mǎ-nā-zǎ, zér, adj. & s. thrifty, frugal, saving, sparing, provident; thrifty or saving person, careful or provident person. *Ménagère*, house-keeper.

MÉNAGERIE, mǎ-nāz-ri, s. f. yard for poultry, hogs, etc.; menagerie.

MENDIANT, E, mēn-di-ēn, di-ēnt, adj. & s. begging, beggar. *Des quatre mendiants*, a dish of raisins, figs, almonds, and filberts.

MENDICITÉ, mēn-dī-sī-tǎ, s. f. beggary or begging.

MENDIER, mēn-dī-ā, v. a. to beg, beg for.

MENDOLE, s. f. a sort of sea-fish found in the Mediterranean sea.

MENÉ, E, adj. carried, ed, brought, etc. V. *Mener*.

MENÉE, mē-nā, s. f. secret contrivance, underhand dealing, plot, conspiracy.

MENER, mē-nā, v. a. to lead; to carry, bring; command; drive (animals); to lead about, amuse, keep at bay; to carry on, to govern, lead by the nose. *Mener du bruit*, to make a noise. *Mener quelqu'un durement*, to use one scurvily, abuse one. *Mener quelqu'un doucement*, to use one gently. *L'or et l'argent ne le mènent pas*, gold or silver cannot prevail with him or have no power over



bâr, hât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

him. *Mener une dame (in a dance)* to be a lady's partner. *Mener deuil*, to mourn, grieve. *Mener, Mar. Une frégate nous mena parler au général*, a frigate carried us down to speak to the admiral. *La Constitution doit mener l'escadre au feu*, the Constitution is to lead the fleet into action.

\**MÉNÉTRIÉ*, mǎ-nâ-triǎ, s. m. fiddler, musician.

*MENEUR*, mǎ-nêur, s. m. gentleman usher; driver, coachman; (*in dancing*) partner; (*d'ours*) bear-ward; also governor or tutor (to a gentleman that travels.)

*MENILLES*, s. f. pl. Mar. shackles.

*MENIN*, mǎ-niz, s. m. minion, favourite.

*MENINGE*, s. f. meninge.

*MÉNISQUE*, s. m. a glass convex on one side and concave on the other.

*MENOLOGE*, s. m. menology.

*MENOTTE*, mǎ-nôt, s. f. little hand. *Menottes*, manacles.

*MENSE*, mǎns, s. f. income for the table.

*MENSONGE*, mǎn-sonz, s. m. lie, falsehood; also error, illusion, vanity.

*MENSONGER*, e, mǎn-son-zǎ, zér, adj. false, deceitful, counterfeit.

*MENSTRUÉL*, le, mǎns-trû-êl, adj. menstrual or menstuous.

*MENSTRUÉS*, s. f. pl. catamenia.

*MENSTRUE*, s. m. menstruum.

*MENTAL*, e, mǎn-tâl, adj. mental.

*MENTALEMENT*, mǎn-tâl-mǎn, adv. mentally, with a mental intention, wilfully.

*MENTE*, mǎnt. V. *Menthe*.

*MENTERIE*, mǎn-tri, s. f. lie or untruth, fib.

*MENTEUR*, se, mǎn-têur, tǎuz, adj. lying, false; deceitful, treacherous.

*MENTEUR*, se, s. m. & f. lying man or woman, liar.

*MENTHE*, s. f. (*herb*) mint.

*MENTION*, mǎn-siǎn, s. f. mention, mentioning, naming.

*MENTIONNER*, mǎn-siǎ-nǎ, v. a. to mention, take notice of, speak of, name.

*MENTIR*, mǎn-tir, v. n. to lie, tell a lie or untruth, tell stories, fib, romance. *Sans mentir*, indeed, truly.

*MENTION*, mǎn-ton, s. m. chin. *Lever haut le menton*, to huff, domineer.

*MENTONNIÈRE*, mǎn-tô-niér, s. f. chin-cloth.

*MENU*, e, mǎ-nǎ, nǎ, adj. slender, spare, small, thin, inconsiderable. *Menus plaisirs*, pocket-money, pocket-expenses. *Le menu peuple*, the vulgar, the mob, the meafersort. *Menus droits*, hounds fees. *Les menus, les menus du roi*, the king's privy purse. *Menus plaisirs chez le roi*, the king's privy purse or pocket-money.

*MENU*, s. m. particulars. *Je vous écrirai par le menu tout ce qui se passe*, I shall give you a particular account of every thing that passés. *Un paquet de menu linge*, a bundle of small linen.

*MENU*, adv. small. *Couper fort menu*, to cut very small. *Frapper dru et menu*, to give quick strokes.

*MENUAILES*, mǎ-nâ-âl, s. f. small money; small fish; trash.

*MENUET*, mǎ-nû-ê, s. m. minuet.

*MENUISERIE*, mǎ-nûi-zri, s. f. joinery, joiner's trade or work.

\**MENUISIER*, mǎ-nûi-zǎ, v. a. to do joiner's work.

*MENUISIER*, s. m. joiner.

*MÉPHITIQUE*, adj. mephitick.

*MÉPHITISME*, s. m. quality of being mephitick.

*MÉPRENDRE*, (se) sǎ-mǎ-prǎndr, v. r. (like *prendre*) to mistake, be under a mistake.

*MÉPRIS*, mǎ-prǐ, s. m. contempt, scorn, slighting, despising, disdain. *Avoir du mépris pour quelqu'un*, to slight or despise one. *Par mépris*, out of contempt, disdainfully, scornfully. *Au mépris des lois*, in contempt of the laws, without any regard to the laws.

*MÉPRISABLE*, mǎ-prǐ-zǎbl, adj. contemptible, despicable.

*MÉPRISABLEMENT*, adv. contemptibly.

*MÉPRISANT*, e, mǎ-prǐ-zǎn; zǎnt, adj. slighting, scornful, disdainful.

*MÉPRISE*, mǎ-priz, s. f. mistake, oversight, error, blunder, inadvertence.

*MÉPRISER*, mǎ-prǐ-zǎ, v. a. to despise, slight, scorn, contemn, undervalue, set light by, neglect, not to regard.

*MER*, mǎr, s. f. sea; tide, water. *Bras de mer*, gulf, bay, arm of the sea. *Salé comme mer*, as salt as brine. *C'est la mer à boire*, it is an endless business. *Porter de l'eau à la mer*, to carry coals to Newcastle. *Homme de mer*, seaman, sea-faring man. *Mer*, Mar. sea, tide, surf, etc. *Mer haute or pleine*, high water. *Mer basse*, low water. *Mer clabaudouse*, chopping sea. *Mer dure*, heavy sea. *Grosse mer*, high sea. *La pleine mer*, the main sea, the offing. *Une mer de l'avant*, a head sea. *Une mer sans fond*, an unfathomable sea. *Une mer parsemée d'écueils*, a sea strewn with shoals. *La mer monte or rapporte*, it is flood tide. *La mer descend or perd*, it is ebb tide. *Il y a de la mer*, there is a good deal of sea. *Il n'y a plus de mer*, the sea is quite gone down. *La mer grossit*, the sea gets up. *La mer tombe*, the sea falls. *La mer blanchit or moutonne*, the sea froths or foams. *La mer se creuse*, the sea runs hollow. *La mer est belle*, the water is smooth. *La mer est unie comme une glace*, the sea is smooth as glass. *La mer est changée de couleur*, the colour of the water is changed. *La mer est démontée or déchainée*, the sea runs very high. *Etre en haute mer*, to be at sea or out of sight of land.

*MERCANTILE*, adj. Ex. *Un homme de profession mercantile*, a merchant, a trader.

*MERCANTILEMENT*, adv. merchant-like.

*MERCANTILLE*, mǎr-kân-îl, s. f. Ex. *Faire la mercantille*, to carry on a small trade.

*MERCELOT*, s. m. pedlar, hawker.

*MERCENAIRE*, mǎrs-nér, adj. mercenary, done for money; greedy of gain, easy to be bribed.

*MERCENAIRE*, s. m. & f. hireling, journeyman, mercenary man or woman.

*MERCENAIREMENT*, mǎrs-nér-mǎn, adv. mercenarily.

*MERCERIE*, mǎrs-ri, s. f. mercery, mercer's ware. *Menu mercerie*, small ware.

*MERCEROT*, V. *Mercelet*.

*MERCI*, mǎr-sǐ, s. f. mercy, pity, compassion. *A la merci de*, at the mercy of. *Grana merci*, I thank you. *Dieu merci*, God be thanked, thanks be to God. *Merci de ma vie!* gra mercy! sdeath! zounds!

*MERCIER*, e, mǎr-siǎ, siér, s. m. & f. mercer; haberdasher (of small wares.) *Un petit mercier*, a pedlar or hawker.

bûse, bût : jèune, mèute, hêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

MERCREDI, mērkr-dī, s. m. Wednesday.

MERCURE, mēr-kūr, s. m. mercury.

MERCURIALE, mēr-kū-rīāl, s. m. mercury; speech of the president or the king's council in parliament; check, reprimand, lecture.

MERCURIEL, LE, mēr-kū-rīêl, adj. mercurial.

MERCURIFICATION, s. f. mercurification.

\*MERDAILLE, s. f. brats, pack of children.

MERDE, mērd, s. f. turd (*in vulgar use only.*)

MERDEU-X, SE, mēr-dēu, dēuz, adj. beshit.

MÈRE, mēr, s. f. mother; womb; professed nun; cause, occasion. *Dure mère et pie mère*, dura mater and pia mater (two membranes that infold the brain.) *Mère laine*, best wool that comes off the sheep's back.

MÉREAU, s. m. ticket or token (distributed to those who had assisted at divine service or some ecclesiastical function, or to those who were to receive the sacrament.)

MÉRELLE, s. f. *Jeu de mérelle*, merils or five-penny-morris (a boyish play.)

MÉRIDIEN, mār-rī-diēn, s. m. meridian.

MÉRIDIEN, NE, adj. meridian.

MÉRIDIENNE, mār-rī-diēn, s. f. Ex. *Faire la méridienne*, to take a nap after dinner.

MÉRIDIONAL, E, mār-rī-di-ō-nāl, adj. southern, southerly, south, meridional.

MÉRISÉ, mār-rīz, s. f. kind of small bitter cherry.

MÉRISIER, mār-rī-zīā, s. m. small cherry-tree.

MÉRITE, mār-rīt, s. m. desert, merit, worth. *Se faire un grand mérite d'une chose*, to glory in or value one's self upon a thing.

MÉRITER, mār-rīt-ā, v. a. to deserve, merit.

MÉRITOIRE, mār-rī-twār, adj. meritorious, deserving.

MÉRITOIREMENT, mār-rī-twār-mēn, adv. meritoriously, deservedly.

MERLAN, mēr-lēn, s. m. whiting (*fish.*)

MERLE, mērl, s. m. black-bird; a sort of fish not unlike a perch.

MERLESSE, s. f. hen-black-bird.

MERLETTE, s. f. (*in heraldry*) martlet.

MERLIN, s. m. conjurer, wizard. *Merlin*, Mar. *marline*. *Merlin noir*, tarred *marline*. *Merlin blanc*, white *marline*.

MERLINER, (*une voile*), v. a. Mar. to *marl* (a sail.)

MERLON, s. m. merlon (part of a parapet.)

MERLUCHE, mēr-lūsh, s. f. mclwell (small cod, whereof stock fish is made.)

MERRAIN, mē-rīn, s. m. oak sawed into thin planks; also substance of a stag's horn.

MERVEILLE, mēr-vēl, s. f. wonder, marvel, miracle; also perfect beauty, wonder of nature. *Faire merveilles*, to perform or do wonders. *Pomme de merveille*, (*herb*) balm apple. *A merveilles*, adv. admirably, rarely, perfectly well.

MERVEILLEUSEMENT, mēr-vē-lēuz-mēn, adv. wondrously, wonderfully, admirably, extremely.

MERVEILLEUX-X, SE, mēr-vē-lēu, lēuz, adj. marvellous, wondrous, wonderful, admirable.

MERVEILLEUX, (LE) s. m. the marvellous.

MES, mē, (*plural of mon, ma*) my.

\*MÉSAISE, mās-sēz, s. m. indisposition, ill state of health.

MÉSALLIANCE, mās-zā-lī-ēns, s. f. marrying below one's self.

MÉSALLIER, mās-sā-līā, v. a. to undermatch. *Se mésallier*, v. r. to marry below one's self.

MÉSANGE, mās-zēnz, s. f. titmouse, tom-tit

MÉSARAQUE, adj. mesaraick, meseraick.

*Les veines mésaraïques*, the meseraick veins.

MÉSARRIVER or MESAVERIR, mās-zāv-nīr,

(like *venir*) v. n. to happen unluckily, take an ill-turn. Ex. *Prenez garde qu'il ne vous en mésavienne*, take heed that you come to no harm by it.

MÉSAVENTURE, mās-zā-vēn-tūr, s. f. misadventure, mischance, mishap, misfortune.

MÉSENTÈRE, mās-zēn-tēr, s. m. mesentery.

MÉSENTERIQUE, mās-zēn-tī-rīk, adj. mesenterick or meseraick.

\*MESESTEEM, s. f. disesteem, contempt.

MÉSESTIMER, mās-zēs-tī-mā, v. a. to disesteem, slight, undervalue.

MÉSINTELLIGENCE, mās-zīn-tē-lī-zēns, s. f. misunderstanding.

MÉSOFFRIR, mās-zō-frīr, v. a. (like *offrir*) to underbid, offer less than the value.

MESQUIN, E, mēs-kin, kīn, adj. & s. mean, niggardly, sordid, pitiful, stingy, sneaking. Niggardly man or woman.

MESQUINEMENT, mēs-kīn-mēn, adv. meanly, niggardly, pitifully, sneakingly, sordidly.

MESQUINERIE, mēs-kīn-rī, s. f. niggardliness, stinginess, meanness.

MESSAGE, mēs-sāz, s. m. message, errand.

MESSAGER, E, mēs-sā-zā, zēr, s. m. & f. messenger, post, courier.

MESSAGERIE, mēs-sāz-rī, s. f. post, the public couriers; post-office; post revenue.

MESSÉ, mēs, s. f. mass.

MESSÉANCE, mēs-sā-ēns, s. f. unseemliness, indecency.

MESÉANT, E, mēs-sā-ēn, ēnt, adj. misbecoming, unbecoming, indecent, unhandsome.

MESSEIGNEURS, mēs-sē-gnēur, (*plural of monseigneur*) my lords.

\*MESSEoir, mēs-swār, v. n. (like *seoir*) not to suit, not to become.

\*MESSER, mēs-sēr, s. m. master.

MESSIE, mēs-sī, s. m. Messiah.

MESSIER, mēs-sīā, s. m. keeper or overseer of vineyards or gardens.

MESSEURS, mēs-sīē, (*plural of Monsieur*) sirs, gentlemen, messieurs. *Messire*, particular title of honour given to persons of quality, lord, noble, etc. *Messire-Jean*, kind of winter pear.

MESTRAL, V. *Maïstral*.

MESTRE, *arbre de Mestre*. V. *Mât*.

*Mestre de camp*, mēstr-dē-kān, s. m. colonel.

MESVENDRE, v. a. to undersell, sell under value.

MESVENTE, s. f. selling of a thing under its value.

MESURABLE, mēs-zū-rābl, adj. measureable.

MESURAGE, mēs-zū-rāz, s. m. measuring.

MESURE, mēs-zūr, s. f. measure; extent,

size, time or measure; foot; (*in verse*) measure or metre; (*in fencing*) just distance to make a pass; rule, mediocrity. *Mesures*, measures, means. *Ne garder point de mesures avec quel-*

*qu'un*, to have no regard or respect for one.

*A mesure*, gradually. *A mesure que*, gradu-

ally as, in proportion as, even as, according to. *Outre mesure*, excessively.

MESURÉ, E, mēs-zū-rā, adj. measure cautious, discreet, circumspect, regular.



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, over : f. leid, fig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

MESURER, mē-zũ-rà, v. a. to measure, rate, proportion. *Se mesurer avec quelqu'un*, v. r. to compare one's self with one, vie with one.

MESUREUR, mē-zũ-rèur, s. m. measurer, meter.

MÉSUSER *de*, v. n. to misuse, abuse, make an ill-use of.

MÉTACARPE, s. m. metacarpus.

MÉTACENTRE, s. m. Mar. metacentre.

MÉTACHRONISME, s. m. metachronism.

MÉTAIRIE, mǎ-tě-rì, s. f. farm let out.

MÉTAL, mǎ-tǎl, s. m. metal.

MÉTALEPSE, s. f. metalepsis.

MÉTALLIQUE, mǎ-tǎl-lík, adj. metallick, metalline.

MÉTALLIQUE, s. f. metallurgy.

MÉTALLISER, v. a. to impregnate with metal, give a metalline form.

MÉTALLURGIE, mǎ-tǎ-lũr-zl, s. f. metallurgy.

MÉTALLURGISTE, mǎ-tǎ-lũr-zl-st, s. m. metallurgist.

MÉTAMORPHOSE, mǎ-tǎ-mòr-fòz, s. f. metamorphosis; transformation, change.

MÉTAMORPHOSÉ, E, adj. metamorphosed, turned. *Il est tout métamorphosé*, he is quite altered, he is quite another man.

MÉTAMORPHOSER, mǎ-tǎ-mòr-fò-zǎ, v. a. to metamorphose, transform or turn. *Se métamorphoser*, v. r. to transform one's self, change.

MÉTAPHORE, mǎ-tǎ-fòr, s. f. metaphor.

MÉTAPHORIQUE, mǎ-tǎ-fò-rík, adj. metaphorical, figurative.

MÉTAPHORIQUEMENT, mǎ-tǎ-fò-rík-mèn, metaphorically, figuratively.

MÉTAPHRASE, s. f. metaphor.

MÉTAPHRASTE, mǎ-tǎ-frǎst, s. m. literal translator.

MÉTAPHYSICIEN, mǎ-tǎ-fí-zl-sièn, s. m. adv. metaphysician.

MÉTAPHYSIQUE, mǎ-tǎ-fí-sík, adj. metaphysical, abstracted.

MÉTAPHYSIQUE, s. f. metaphysicks.

MÉTAPHYSIQUEMENT, mǎ-tǎ-fí-sík-mèn, adv. metaphysically.

MÉTAPHYSIQUER, v. a. to treat in a metaphysical manner, treat abstractly.

MÉTAPLASME, s. m. metaplasma.

MÉTASTASE, mǎ-tǎs-tǎz, s. m. metastasis.

MÉTATARSE, s. m. metatarsus.

MÉTATHÈSE, mǎ-tǎ-tèz, s. f. metathesis.

MÉTAYER, mǎ-tě-yǎ, s. m. who hires a farm.

Métayère, mǎ-tě-yèr, s. f. farmer's wife or widow.

MÉTEIL, mǎ-těl, s. m. meslin, mixed grain.

MÉTÉMPYCOSE, mǎ-těmp-si-kòz, s. f. metempsychosis or transmigration of souls.

MÉTÉORE, mǎ-tǎ-òr, s. m. meteor.

MÉTÉOROLOGIE, s. f. meteorology.

MÉTÉOROLOGIQUE, mǎ-tǎ-ò-rò-lò-zík, adj. meteorological.

MÉTHODE, mǎ-tòd, s. f. method, order, way. *Un discours sans méthode*, an immethodical discourse.

MÉTHODIQUE, mǎ-tò-dík, adj. methodical.

MÉTHODIQUEMENT, mǎ-tò-dík-mèn, adv. methodically.

MÉTIER, mǎ-tiǎ, s. m. trade or handicraft, profession, business, company of tradesmen; (*de tisserand*) loom; (*de brodeur*) frame. *Petit métier*, sort of cake. *Un homme de métier*, a tradesman. *Un gâte-métier*, a mar-trade.

MÉTI-F, VE, or MÉTIS, SE, mǎ-tis, adj. mongrel. *Chien métis*, mongrel dog.

\*MÉTIVAGE, s. m. duty upon corn.

\*MÉTIVE, s. f. harvest or harvest time.

\*MÉTIVIER, s. m. harvest-man, reaper.

MÉTONYMIE, mǎ-tò-ni-mi, s. f. metonymy.

MÉTONYMIQUE, adj. metonymical.

MÉTOPE, s. m. metope.

MÉTOPOSCOPIE, mǎ-tò-pòs-kò-pi, s. f. metoposcopy, divination by one's face.

\*MÈTRE, mètr, s. m. metre, verse-measure, numbers.

MÉTRIQUE, adj. metrical.

MÉTROMANE, s. m. who has a violent desire of making verses.

MÉTROMANIE, mǎ-trò-mǎ-ni, s. f. poetical madness, violent desire of making verses.

MÉTROPOLE, mǎ-trò-pòl, s. f. metropolis, a metropolitan or capital city, archbishop's see.

MÉTROPOLITAIN, mǎ-trò-pò-lí-tin, s. m. metropolitan or archbishop.

MÉTROPOLITAIN, E, mǎ-trò-pò-lí-tin, tên, adj. metropolitan or archiepiscopal.

METS, mè, s. m. mess, dish.

METTABLE, mè-tǎbl, adj. wearable, passable, that will pass or go.

METTEUR, s. m. Ex. *Metteur en œuvre*, stone-setter.

METTRE, mètr, v. a. to put, to set, lay, place. *Mettre le sceau à une affaire*, to make an end of a business, conclude it, to sign and seal. *Mettre au désespoir*, to drive to despair. *Mettre en vente*, to expose to sale, to vend. *Mettre quelque chose sous les pieds*, to tread a thing under foot, slight it. *Mettre une pistole*, to put off a pistole, make it go or pass. *Mettre aux abois*, to put at bay, to drive to extremity. *Mettre un cheval au pas or au galop*, to make a horse pace or gallop. *Mettre la paix dans une maison*, to set all right in a house. *Mettre en haleine*, to inure. *Mettre en musique*, to set to music. *Mettre en tête*, to oppose. *Mettre du Français en Anglais*, to put or translate or turn French into English. *Mettre par terre*, *mettre à bas*, to throw or pull down. *Mettre en terre*, to put into the ground, bury. *Mettre dehors*, to turn out. *Mettre en peine*, to bring into trouble, trouble, make uneasy, perplex, grieve. *Mettre la tête d'un homme à prix*, to set a price upon a man's head. *Mettre en pièces*, to cut, pull or tear in pieces. *Mettre son argent à intérêt*, to put one's money to use. *Mettre en gage*, to pawn. *Mettre en poudre*, to reduce to powder. *Mettre quelqu'un en jeu*, to bring one into play. *Mettre chauffer de l'eau*, to warm water, get water warmed. *Mettre sécher du linge*, to set linen to dry. *Mettre bas*, to bring forth young. *Mettre sur table*, to set the table. *Mettre de côté*, to lay up (money.) *Se mettre*, v. r. to put one's self, set one's self, etc. *Mettez-vous devant moi*, stand before me. *Se mettre en disposition de faire*. V. *Se mettre en état or en devoir à Etat*. *Devoir*. *Se mettre à pleurer*, to fall a crying, begin to cry. *Se mettre à l'étude de la philosophie*, to betake one's self to the study of philosophy. *Se mettre à son aise*, to take one's ease. *Se mettre à l'ombre*, to go to or get into the shade. *Se mettre en réputation*, to get a name. *Se mettre mal à la cour*, to

bûse, bût : jêune, mêute, bëurre : enfant, cênt, liêx : vin : mon. brun.

grow out of favour at court. *Se mettre sur son quant à moi*, to stand upon high terms, talk big. *Se mettre bien*, to dress well or to the best advantage. *Se mettre après quelqu'un*, to fall upon one. *Se mettre en possession*, to enter into or take possession. *Se mettre à la raison*, to be ruled by reason; also to bid any thing reasonable, make a fair offer. *Se mettre*, to dress one's self.

*Mettre*, v. a. Mar. *Mettre à bord*, to ship, put on board. *Mettre à la voile* or *sous voile*, to set sail, get under sail or under way. *Mettre de la voile*, to make sail. *Mettre les voiles au vent*, to set the sails. *Mettre les voiles sur le mât*, to back the sails. *Mettre dehors or à la mer*, to put to sea. V. *Ligne*. *Mettre à la cape*, to bring to (in a gale of wind.) *Mettre en panne* or *en travers*, to bring to (a fore or main top-sail to the mast.) *Mettre à sec*, to hand all. *Mettre les voiles au sec*, to loose sails to dry. *Mettre dehors un bâton de foc*, to get out a jib-boom. *Mettre dehors un boute-hors*, to rig out a boom. *Mettre toutes les voiles dehors* or *mettre tout dehors*, to crowd sail, set every sail that can draw. *Mettre la bouée à l'eau*, to stream the buoy. *Mettre du monde sur une manœuvre*, to man a rope. *Mettre le gui au repos* or *sur la corne*, to crutch the boom. *Mettre le les en tranches* or *en compartimens*, to trench the ballast. *Mettre la batterie à l'eau*, to heel or lie along so as to bring the guns into the water. *Mettre le cap en route*, to steer the course. *Mettre le feu à un bâtiment*, to set fire to a vessel. *Mettre l'ennemi entre deux feux*, to place the enemy between two fires. *Mettre le platbord à l'eau*, to be down upon the beam ends. *Mettre les canons dans la cale*, to strike the guns down into the hold. *Mettre les embarcations à bord* or *à la mer*, to hoist the boats in or out. *Mettre ses couleurs*, to hoist the colours. *Mettre le convoi en sûreté*, to place the convoy in safety. *Mettre un bâtiment en radoub*, or *en refonte*, to put a vessel under a partial or thorough repair.

**MEUBLE**, mêubl, adj. & s. moveable, personal goods or estate, piece of furniture. *Terre meuble*, light soft ground. *Meubles*, household goods or household stuff, furniture, goods.

**MEUBLER**, mêu-blâ, v. a. to furnish, stock. **MÉVENDRE**, mâ-vêndr, **MÉVENTE**. V. *Mesvendre*, etc.

**MEUGLEMENT**, mêugl-mên, s. m. bellowing or lowing.

**MEUGLER**, mêu-glâ, v. n. to bellow or low.

**MEULE**, mêul, s. f. mill-stone; grinding-stone; (*de foin*) mow or cock; (*de paille*) stack; cabbage or burr (*on a stag's horns*.)

**MEULIÈRE**, s. f. mill-stone quarry.

**MEUNIER**, mêu-nîâ, s. m. miller; pollard (a fish.)

*Meunière*, mêu-nîêr, s. f. miller's wife.

**MEURTRE**, mêurt, s. m. murder.

**MEURTRE**, e, adj. bruised, black and blue, etc.

**MEURTRIÈRE**, e, mêur-trîâ, êr, adj. & s. murdering, sanguinary; murderer.

**MEURTRIÈRE**, s. f. loop-hole.

**MEURTRIR**, mêur-trîr, v. a. to bruise; also murder.

**MEURTRISSION**, mêur-trî-sûr, s. f. bruise, contusion.

**MEUSE**, s. f. (river) Macse.

**MEUTE**, mêut, s. f. pack or cry or kennel (of hounds.)

**MEXICAIN**, e, adj. & s. Mexican, of Mexico.

**MEXIQUE**, s. m. Mexico.

**MÉZELINE**, s. f. kind of linsey-wolsey.

**MÉZÉREON**, s. m. mezcreon.

**MEZZANINE**, s. f. order of architecture two stories high.

**MEZZO-TINTO**, s. m. mezzo tinto.

**Mi**, mî, s. m. (note of music) mi.

**Mi**, mid, middle. *La mi-août*, the middle of August. *La mi-mai*, the middle of May. *La mi-carême*, mid-lent. *La mi-été*, mid-summer. *A mi-chemin*, half-way. *A mi-jambe*, to the middle of the leg. *Portrait or figure à mi-corps*, half length picture or figure, etc. *A mi-mat*, Mar. at half mast.

**MIASMES**, s. m. pl. miasm.

**MIALEMENT**, miôl-mên, s. m. mewing.

**MIAULER**, miô-lâ, v. n. to mew.

**MICHE**, mish, s. f. small loaf of bread.

*Miche*, s. m. nîzy, cully.

**MICMAC**, mîk-mâk, s. m. secret management, knack, mystery.

**MICROCOSME**, mî-kro-kôsm, s. m. microcosm.

**MICROGRAPHIE**, s. f. micrography.

**MICROMÈTRE**, mî-kro-mêtr, s. m. micro-meter.

**MICROSCOPE**, mî-kro-sôp, s. m. microscope.

**MIDI**, mî-dî, s. m. south, noon, midday, twelve o'clock. *Du côté du midi*, southward.

**MIE**, mî, s. f. soft part (of bread;) (*said of a nurse*) dear; also not, none. *Tu n'en tâtéras mie*, thou shalt have none of it.

**MIEL**, miêl, s. m. honey, (*rosée*) honey dew. *Ruche à miel*, bee-hive.

**MIELLEUX**, sê, miêl-lêu, lêuz, adj. honied. *Vin mielleux*, luscious wine. *Un ton mielleux*, a silky tone.

**MIEN**, nê, miên, miên, adj. & s. mine, my own; it is now only used with the article, *le mien*, *la mienne*, *les miens*, *les miennes*, mine. *Du mien*, *de la mienne*, *des miens*, *des miennes*, of mine, etc.

**MIETTE**, miêt, s. m. crum, little crum; little bit.

**MIEUX**, mî-êu, adv. better, more, rather, best. *Le mieux*, the best. *J'aimerois mieux*, I had rather. *Lequel aimez-vous mieux?* which do you love best. *A qui mieux mieux*, in emulation of one another. *Du mieux, tout du mieux, tout au mieux*, in the best manner possible. *Il vaut mieux*, it is better or more convenient. *Il fera de son mieux*, he will do his best.

**MIÈVRE**, miêvr, adj. unlucky, roguish.

**MIÈVRERIE**, miê-vrê-ri, s. f. piece of roguery, prank.

**MIGNARD**, e, mî-gnâr, gnâr, adj. pretty, quaint, nice, delicate, soft, mincing, smooth, fine, tender. *Mignard en paroles*, fair spoken, smooth-tongued, precise.

**MIGNARDÉ**, e, adj. dandled, fondled, faddled, cockered.

**MIGNARDEMENT**, mî-gnârd-mên, adv. nicely, tenderly, softly.

**MIGNARDER**, mî-gnâr-dâ, v. a. to dandle, fondle, cocker, also to affect delicacy.



bår, båt, bâte : there, ébb, ovær : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

MIGNARDISE, mî-gnâr-dîz, s. f. delicacy, fineness of features; fair or kind words, endearments, allurements; (*in painting*) delicacy, beauty; affectation of gentility; sort of gridelin pinks. *Mignardise de style*, quaintness of speech.

MIGNATURE, V. *Miniature*.

MIGNON, NE, adj. pretty, delicate, fine. *D'une manière tout à fait mignonne*, most delicately. *Argent mignon*, spare money. *Péché mignon*, darling sin. *Papa mignon*, dear papa. *Maman mignonne*, dear mamma.

MIGNON, NE, mî-gnon, gnôn, s. m. & f. minion, darling, favourite.

MIGNONNE, s. f. (*in printing*) pearl (*type*).

MIGNONNEMENT, mî-gnôn-mên, adv. delicately, finely, curiously.

MIGNONNETE, mî-gnô-nêt, s. f. sort of lace; 'minionette.

MIGNOTER, mî-gnô-tâ, v. a. to faddle, fondle, cocker or dandle.

MIGNOTISE, s. f. flattery, caress.

MIGRAINE, mî-grên, s. f. megrim, headache.

MIGRATION, mî-grâ-sion, s. f. migration.

MIJAUÉE, mî-zô-râ, s. f. Ex. *Voilà une belle mijaurée*, she is a fine piece indeed (*said of an affected woman*).

MIL, mîl, adj. thousand. Ex. *L'an mil huit cent*, the year one thousand eight hundred.

MIL, s. m. (*grain*) millet.

MILAN, mî-lèn, s. m. kite; gurnard (a fish.)

MILANEZ, s. m. Milanese.

MILIAIRE, mî-lî-èr, adj. military.

MILICE, mî-lîs, s. f. war, warfare, exercise of war; militia, trained bands; soldiers, soldiery.

MILICIEN, mî-lî-sièn, s. m. militia man.

MILIEU, mî-lièu, s. m. middle, midst; *also* mean, medium, expedient. *Au milieu de*, among, amongst. *Au milieu de tout cela*, yet, for all that. *Milieu du vaisseau*, Mar. midships.

MILITAIRE, mî-lî-tèr, adj. & s. military, warlike, martial; soldier.

MILITAIREMENT, mî-lî-tèr-mên, adv. militarily.

MILITANTE, mî-lî-tènt, adj. f. Ex. *L'église militante*, the church militant.

MILITER, mî-lî-tâ, v. n. to militate. *Cette raison milite contre vous*, that reason makes against you.

MILLE, mîl, s. m. mile.

MILLE, adj. & s. thousand.

MILLE-FEUILLE, mîl-fèul, s. f. milfoil, yarrow, nose bleed.

MILLE-FLEURS, mîl-flèur, s. f. *eau de mille fleurs* (*urine de vache que l'on prend en remède*) all-flower-water.

MILLENAIRE, mî-lâ-nèr, adj. & s. millenary, of a thousand; millenary, thousand years; millenarian.

MILLE-PERTUIS, mîl-pêr-tûl, s. m. St. John's wort, St. John's grass.

MILLE-PIEDS, s. m. millepedes.

MILLÉSIME, mîl-lâ-zîm, s. m. year or date of money or of a medal.

MILLET, mî-lè, s. m. millet.

MILLIAIRE, mî-lî-èr, adj. Ex. *Colonne milliaire*, mile-stone.

MILLIARD, mî-lîâr, s. m. thousand millions.

MILLIASSE, mî-liâs, s. f. thousands and thousands; vast number or world.

MILLIÈME, mî-liêm, adj. thousandth.

MILLIÈME, s. m. thousandth part.

MILLIER, mî-liâ, s. m. thousand; thousand weight.

MILLION, mî-liôn, s. m. million, great many.

MILLIONIÈME, adj. millionth.

MILLIONNAIRE, mî-liô-nèr, s. m. extremely rich.

MILORD, mî-lôr, s. m. lord.

MIME, mîm, s. f. farce, mime, mimic.

MINAGE, mî-nâz, s. m. duty on grain.

MINARET, s. m. minaret, dome.

MINAUDER, mî-nô-dâ, v. n. to be full of affected ways, be prim; be precise.

MINAUDERIE, s. f. prim or affected way.

MINAUDIER, E, mî-nô-diâ, dièr, adj. & s. precise, affected, prim, precise or affected person.

MINCE, mins, adj. thin, small, slender, weak.

MINE, mîn, s. f. mien, looks, outside, countenance; mouth, grimace; looks, show; measure of six bushels; mine; ore; (*in fortification*) mine. (*Grecian money*) pound. *Avoir la mine de*, to be like, look like. *Porter la mine de*, to look like, have the face of. *Faire la mine à quelqu'un*, to put at one. *Faire mauvaise mine à quelqu'un*, to look sourly or crabbedly upon one. *Faire bonne mine à quelqu'un*, to look kind upon one, pretend fair to one. *Faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to set a good face on a bad game. *Faire mine de*, to seem, make as if, pretend. *Pierre de mine*, stone or lead for pencils. *Faire sauter la mine*, to spring the mine. *La mine est éventée*, the plot is discovered.

MINER, mî-nâ, v. a. to mine, undermine, sap, hollow, consume or waste by degrees, impair or weaken by little and little, prey upon.

MINÉRAL, mî-nâ-râl, s. m. mineral, ore.

MINÉRAL, E, mî-nâ-râl, adj. & s. mineral.

MINÉRALISATION, s. f. combination of sulphur or arsenic with other mineral bodies.

MINÉRALOGIE, mî-nâ-râl-lô-zî, s. f. mineralogy.

MINÉRALOGIQUE, adj. relating to mineralogy.

MINÉRALOGISTE, s. m. mineralogist.

MINÉROLOGUE, s. m. mineralist.

MINET, s. m. MINETTE, mî-nè, nêt, s. f. puss, kitten.

MINEUR, mî-nèur, s. m. miner; *also* minor or one under age. *Les quatre mineurs*, the four lesser orders (*of the Romish church*).

MINEUR, E, adj. (*en bas âge*) under age; less, smaller.

MINEURE, s. f. minor, maid under age; theological disputation; minor proposition of a syllogism; minority or smaller number of votes.

MINIATEUR or MINIATURISTE, s. m. miniature painter.

MINIATURE, mî-nîâ-tûr, s. f. miniature.

MINIÈRE, mî-nî-èr, s. f. mine.

MINIME, mî-nîm, s. m. minim (sort of monk; *also* dark brown, tawny or dun colour.

*Minime*, s. f. minim (*in musick*).

MINIME, adj. of a dark brown, tawny or dun colour

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bëurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : bruz.

MINISTÈRE, mî-nîs-têr, s. m. ministry; office, place; ministers, administration; service, assistance.

MINISTÉRIAT, s. m. ministry, office of prime minister of state.

\*MINISTÉRIEL, LE, mî-nîs-tâ-rîêl, adj. ministerial.

MINISTÉRIELLEMENT, adv. ministerially.

MINISTRE, s. m. minister.

MINIUM, s. m. minium, red paint.

MINOIS, mî-nwâ, s. m. face. *Minois*, Mar. bumpkin, outlicker.

MINON, mî-non, s. m. puss, cat.

MINORATIF, s. m. gentle purge.

MINORITÉ, mî-nô-rî-tâ, s. f. minority; non-age, under age.

MINOT, mî-nô, s. m. measure of three bushels.

MINOTAURE, mî-nô-tôr, s. m. minotaur.

MINUIT, mî-nûi, s. m. midnight.

MINUSCULE, mî-nûs-kûl, s. f. small capital letter.

MINUTE, mî-nût, s. f. minute, moment, small hand writing, rough or original draught of a writing.

MINUTER, mî-nû-tâ, v. a. to draw up, make a rough draught; to design, purpose, contrive.

MINUTIE, mî-nû-sî, s. f. trifle, trifling nicety.

MINUTIEU-X, SE, mî-nû-sîeu, sîeu, adj. & s. who stands upon trifles.

MI-PARTI, E, mî-pâr-tî, tî, adj. parted, divided into two, bipartite. *Chambre mi-partie*, court of justice whose judges were one half Roman catholics and the other protestants.

MIQUELET, s. m. bandit of the Pyrenees.

MIQUELOT, s. m. young pilgrim that begs his way, hypocritical beggar.

MIRABELLE, mî-râ-bêl, s. f. sort of plum.

MIRACLE, mî-râkl, s. m. miracle, wonder, wondrous thing. *A miracle*, adv. wonderfully well, extremely well.

MIRACULEU-X, SE, mî-râ-kû-lêu, lêu, adj. miraculous, wonderful, marvellous, admirable.

MIRACULEUSEMENT, mî-râ-kû-lêu, mên, adv. miraculously, wonderfully.

MIRAGE, s. m. Mar. looming (of a distant object.)

MIRCOTON, s. m. sort of yellow peach.

MIRE, mîr, s. f. aim. *Mettre un canon en mire*, to level a gun.

MIRÉ, adj. Ex. *Sanglier miré*, old wild boar whose tusks are no longer dangerous.

MIRER, mî-râ, v. a. to aim, take one's aim. *Se mirer*, v. r. to look in a glass, admire one's self.

MIRLICOTON, V. *Mircoton*.

MIRLIROT, V. *Méillot*.

MIRMOND, mîr-mî-don, s. m. small insignificant person; also one who presumes to contradict his betters.

MIROIR, mî-rwâr, s. m. glass or looking glass; pattern. *Miroir ardent*, burning glass. *Valet de miroir*, desk of a table looking-glass.

Mar. carved work (on the stern of a vessel.)

MIROITÉ, E, adj. dappled back (horse.)

MIROITERIE, mî-rwâ-trî, s. f. looking-glass-trade.

MIROITIER, mî-rwâ-tîr, s. m. looking-glass-maker or seller.

Miroitière, s. f. looking-glass-maker's wife.

Mis, E, mî, mîz, adj. (from *mettre*) put, set, laid, etc. *Bien mis*, well clothed, gen-

teelly or sprucely dressed. *Mal mis*, ill clad, ill accoutred, in a sad garb or pickle.

MISAINÉ, mî-zên, s. f. Mar. fore-sail.

MISANTHROPE, mî-zên-trôp, s. m. misanthrope.

MISANTHROPIE, mî-zên-trô-pl, s. f. misanthropy.

MISCELLANÉES, s. f. pl. miscellany.

MISCIBILITÉ, s. f. quality of being miscible.

MISCIBLE, mî-sîbl, adj. miscible.

MISE, mîz, s. f. expense, disbursement or laying out; stake; bid or bidding. *De mise*, (said of money) current, that will pass or go; (of persons) genteel or accomplished; (of things) allowable, that may be admitted.

MISÉRABLE, mî-zâ-râbl, adj. miserable, sad or poor; wicked, wretched, sad, pitiful, paltry.

MISÉRABLE, s. m. miserable or unfortunate man, wretched man, scoundrel, paltry fellow; also s. f. a decried woman.

MISÉRABLEMENT, mî-zâ-râbl-mên, adv. miserably, wretchedly, pitifully; wickedly; unhappily; unluckily; sadly, poorly, in misery.

MISÈRE, mî-zêr, s. f. misery, poverty, want; trouble, calamity, misfortune, sad or grievous thing. *Misères*, pl. trifles.

MISÉRÉRÉ, mî-zâ-râ-râ, s. m. time it would require to say the psalm "*Misericord mei*," a very short time; also violent colic.

MISÉRICORDE, mî-zâ-rî-kôrd, s. f. mercy, pity, compassion, tenderness; goodness; pardon. *Crier miséricorde*, to cry out for help. *Miséricorde!* bless me!

MISÉRICORDIEUSEMENT, mî-zâ-rî-kôrd-dî-êu, mên, adv. mercifully, compassionately.

MISÉRICORDIEU-X, SE, mî-zâ-rî-kôrd-dî-êu, êu, adv. merciful, compassionate, pitiful.

MISOGAME, s. m. misogamist.

MISOGAMIE, s. f. misogamy.

MISOGUNE, s. m. misogynist.

MISOGUNIE, s. f. misogyny.

MISSEL, mî-sêl, s. m. missal.

MISSION, mî-sîon, s. f. mission, commission, orders. *Faire la mission*, to be a missionary, go on a mission.

MISSIONNAIRE, mî-sîo-nêr, s. m. missionary.

MISSIVE, mî-sîv, adj. & s. f. missive, letter sent, letter, epistle.

MITAINE, mî-tên, s. f. mitten. V. *Miton*.

\*MITAN, s. m. middle.

MITE, mît, s. f. mite.

MITHRIDATE, mî-trî-dât, s. m. mithridate.

MITIGATION, mî-tî-gâ-sîon, s. f. mitigation.

MITIGER, mî-tî-zâ, v. a. to mitigate or alleviate.

MITON, mî-ton, s. m. furred glove. *Onguent miton-mitaine*, remedy that does neither harm nor good.

MITONNÉ, E, adj. soaked (said of bread in broth,) etc.

MITONNER, mî-tô-nâ, v. a. & n. to soak or let soak (bread in broth,) etc. to cocker, fondle, dandle; to manage tenderly, humour; to manage gently, let (an affair) ripen.

MITOYEN, NE, mî-twâ-yên, yên, adj. middle. Ex. *Un mur mitoyen*, a partition wall.

MITRAILLE, mî-trâl, s. f. broken brass or copper; old iron; brass made use of to solder iron-monger's ware. *Mitaille*, Mar. language or langrel. *Charge à mitaille*, case-shot or canister shot.

MITRE, mîtr, s. m. mitre.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, èbb, ovêr : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

MITRÉ, mî-trâ, adj. mitred.

MITRON, mî-trôn, s. m. journeyman baker.

MIXTE, mîkst, adj. mixed. *Les corps mixtes*, mixed bodies.

MIXTE, s. m. mixed body.

MIXTION, mîks-tîon, s. f. mixture (of drugs.)

MIXTIONNER, mîks-tîô-nâ, v. a. to mix, mingle.

MOBBY, s. m. mobby, drink made from potatoes.

MOBILE, mô-bîl, adj. moveable, that moves or may be removed; light, inconstant, changeable, fickle. *Fêtes mobiles*, moveable feasts.

MOBILE, s. m. mover. *Le mouvement dépend nécessairement du mobile*, motion does necessarily depend on the body that moves. *Le premier mobile*, the primum mobile or first mover, also the ring leader.

MOBILIAIRE, adj. & MOBILIER, E, adj. relating to personal property or furniture, etc.

MOBILITÉ, mô-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. mobility, movableness.

MODALE, adj. f. modal.

MODALITÉ, s. f. modality.

MODE, môd, s. f. mode, fashion, vogue; way, manner, fashion.

Mode, s. m. (*manière d'être*) modality, manner of existing, (of verbs) mood; (in music) modulation, measure.

MODÈLE, mô-dêl, s. m. model, pattern.

MODELER, môd-lâ, v. a. to make a model, model, fashion.

MODÉRAT-EUR, RICE, mô-dâ-râ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. moderator; director; chairman.

MODÉRATION, mô-dâ-râ-sîon, s. f. moderation, temperance; abatement, diminution.

MODÉRÉ, E, mô-dâ-râ, adj. moderated, abated, allayed; moderate, sober, temperate.

MODÉRÉMENT, mô-dâ-râ-mên, adv. moderately, soberly, temperately.

MODÉRER, mô-dâ-râ, v. a. to moderate, temper, allay, qualify; diminish or lessen, abate. *Se modérer*, v. r. to refrain, contain one's self, command one's self. *Le chaud se modère*, the heat abates.

MODERNE, mô-dêrn, adj. & s. modern, recent, of this time. *Les modernes*, the moderns.

MODERNER, v. a. to modernize.

MODESTE, mô-dêst, adj. modest, sober, grave, moderate, discreet, humble.

MODESTEMENT, mô-dêst-mên, adv. modestly.

MODESTIE, mô-dêst-tî, s. f. modesty, moderation, discretion; bashfulness.

MODICITÉ, mô-dî-sî-tâ, s. f. smallness.

MODIFICAT-I-F, VE, adj. modifiable.

MODIFICATION, mô-dî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. modification, limitation, restriction, mitigation; modality.

MODIFIER, mô-dî-fîâ, v. a. to modify, limit, moderate, qualify or regulate; to modify, give modality.

MODILLON, mô-dî-lon, s. m. modillon, bracket or shouldering piece.

MODIQUE, mô-dîk, adj. moderate, small.

MODIQUEMENT, mô-dîk-mên, adv. moderately, but little.

MODULATION, mô-dâ-lâ-sîon, s. f. modulation.

MODULE, mô-dâl, s. m. model or module (in architecture:) diameter of a medal.

MODULER, v. a. to modulate.

MOËNE, s. f. moïdore.

MOELLE, mwêl, s. f. marrow; substance, quintessence; pith (of wood.)

MOELLEUX, SE, mwê-lêu, lêuz, adj. full of marrow, pithy; substantial; strong, rich, racy (wine:) strong, substantial (cloth:) mel-low (voice, painting.)

MOELLEUSEMENT, adv. substantially.

MOELLON, mwê-lon, s. m. rough or ragged or unhewn pieces of stone.

MOEUF, mêuf, s. m. mood (in verbs.)

MEURS, mêurs, s. f. pl. manners, customs, conversation, behaviour.

MOFETTE, V. *Moufette*.

MOI, mwâ, pr. I, me, to me, etc. *C'est moi*, it is I. *Donnez moi*, give me. *Cela est à moi*, that belongs to me. *Moi* is never used as a nominative, some other pronoun being expressed or understood; but after a preposition or conjunction *Moi* is always used. *Pour moi*; *Mon frère et moi*.

Moi, s. m. self, my person.

MOÏDOR, s. m. moïdore.

MOIGNON, mwâ-gnon, s. m. stump (of an amputated limb.)

MOÏNDRE, mwîndr, adj. less, meaner. *Le moïndre*, the least, the meanest.

MOÏNE, mwân, s. m. monk, friar; warming pan.

MOÏNEAU, mwâ-nô, s. m. sparrow. *Tirer sa poudre aux moïneaux*, to make a vain attempt, lose one's labour.

MOÏNERIE, mwân-rî, s. f. the fraternity of monks; monkery, monkhood.

MOÏNESSE, s. f. nun.

MOÏNILLON, mwâ-nî-lon, s. m. little friar.

MOÏNS, mwîn, adv. less; but, except. *Moins de*, less (in the singular) fewer (in the plural.) *Ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less, just so much. *Il est moins honnête homme que son père*, he is not so honest a man as his father. *Parlez moins haut*, do not speak so loud. *Je l'estime moins que je ne faisais*, I value him less than I did. *Il ne s'agit de rien moins que de cela*, that is not the question in the least. *La dernière maison moins une*, the last house but one. *Il est trois heures moins un quart*, it wants a quarter of three. *Le moins*, the least. *Le moins important*, the least troublesome. *Moins de*, less than, under. *A moins de*, *pour moins de*, for less than, under. *A moins de cela*, for less than that; also otherwise, else, were it not for that. *A moins de* or *à moins que de*, (with the infinitive) unless by, without. *A moins que*, (with the subjunctive and *ne*) unless, without. *Ni plus ni moins que*, neither more nor less than; *also* just as. *Sur et tout moins*, on account, in part.

MOÏNS, s. m. Ex. *Le moins*, the least, the least thing. *C'est le moins que vous puissiez faire*, it is the least thing you can do. *Le moins de*, *le plus petit nombre de*, the least (singular;) the fewest (plural.) *Le moins d'argent qu'il est possible*, as little money as may be. *Le moins de gens qu'il se pourra*, as few people as may be. *Il s'agit du plus et du moins*, the question is about the quantity. *Le moins du monde*, ever so little. *Du moins, tout du moins, au moins, tout au moins, à tout le moins, pour le moins*, at least, however. *En moins de rien*, in a trice, in a moment. (In algebra) minus

bûse, bû : jèune, mête, bëurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

MOIRE, mwâr, s. f. mohair.

MOIRÉ, adj. daubed, watered (as mohair.)

MOIS, mwâ, s. m. month. *Les mois d'une femme*, a woman's monthly courses.

MOISI, E, mwâ-zî, zî, adj. mouldy, hoary.

MOIST, s. m. mouldy, what is mouldy or hoary.

MOISIR, mwâ-zîr, v. a. to make mouldy or hoary. v. n. & *Se moisir*, v. r. to grow mouldy or hoary.

MOISSURE, mwâ-zî-sûr, s. f. mouldiness, hoariness, s. f. pl. sort of mushroom.

MOISON, mwâ-zon, s. f. rent of a farm or tenement paid in corn or other things in kind; dimension of cloth.

MOISONNIER, s. f. farmer or tenant, that shares with his landlord the produce of his land.

MOISSINE, mwâ-sîn, s. f. vine-branch (or bundle of vine-branches) with the grapes hanging on them.

MOISSON, mwâ-son, s. f. harvest, crop, harvest-time.

MOISSONNER, mwâ-sô-nâ, v. a. to reap, harvest, crop, get in harvest.

MOISSONNEUR, SE, mwâ-sô-nêur, nêur, s. m. & f. reaper, harvest man or woman.

MOITE, mwât, adj. wet, moist, damp.

MOITEUR, mwâ-têur, s. f. wet, moisture.

MOITIÉ, mwâ-tîâ, s. f. half, moiety; one's spouse or wife. *Etre de moitié avec quelqu'un*, to go halves with one. *La moitié du temps*, most commonly, most times. *A moitié*, half, by halves, almost.

MOL, MOLLE, môl. V. *Mou*.

MOLAIRE, mô-lêr, adj. Ex. *Les dents molaires*, the grinders, cheek teeth.

MÔLE, môl, s. m. mole.

Môle, s. f. mole; mooncalf.

MOLÉCULE, mô-lâ-kûl, s. f. particle.

MOLESTER, mô-lês-tê, v. a. to molest; trouble, vex, disquiet, aggrieve.

MOLETTE, mô-lêt, s. f. (*d'éperon*) rowel; muller; windgall. *Molletes*, Mar. whirls.

MOLI, s. m. (*plant*) moly.

MOLIERE, mô-liêr, adj. *Pierre mollière*. mill-stone, grind-stone. *Dents mollières*. V. *Molaière*.

MOLLASSE, mô-lâs, adj. flabby.

MOLLEMENT, môl-mên, adv. softly; faintly, faint-heartedly, slackly; effeminately. *Etre couché mollement*, to lie soft.

MOLESSE, mô-lês, s. f. softness, flabbiness; luxury, effeminacy; also faint-heartedness, timorousness; softness (*in painting*.)

MOLLET, TE, mô-lê, lêt, adj. soft, softish. *Pain mollet*, light or spongy bread. *Des œufs mollets*, soft boiled eggs.

MOLLET, mô-lê, s. m. small fringe for curtains and the like; (*de la jambe*) calf. *Mollets*, nippers or pincers.

MOLLETON, môl-ton, s. m. kind of soft flannel.

MOLLIERE, s. f. said (in some provinces) of swampy grounds.

MOLLIFIER, môl-lî-flâ, v. a. to mollify.

MOLLIR, mô-lîr, v. n. to soften or grow soft; to slacken or grow slack, faint; to yield, give way. *Mollir*, v. a. & n. Mar. to ease, slack or slacken, etc. *Mollir les haubans*, to ease the shrouds. *Mollis la barre au tangage*, ease her when she pitches. *Mollis du bras du vent à la demande de la vergue*, ease off the weather-l races as the yard goes up. *Mol-*

*lis un peu de la drisse du petit hunier*, settle the fore top-sail haliards. *Mollis de la grande écoute*, ease off a little of the main sheet. *Mollis du palan de retenue de la brigantine*, ease away the spanker guy. *Notre gréement a beaucoup molli*, our rigging has stretched a good deal. *Le vent a molli*, the wind is gone down. *A quelle heure la marée mollira-t-elle?* what time will the tide slack?

MOLY, s. f. moly (a kind of garlick.)

MOMENT, mô-mên, s. m. moment, instant, minute; impulsive weight, momentum. *A tout moment or à tous moments*, adv. every moment, at every turn. *Un moment de beau temps*, Mar. a snatch of fair weather.

MOMENTANÉ, E, mô-mên-tâ-nâ, adj. momentary, of a moment, momentaneous.

MOMENTANÉMENT, adv. momentarily.

MOMERIE, mô-m-ri, s. f. grimace, hypocrisy; mummary, foolery.

MOMIE, mô-mi, s. f. mummy.

MOMON, s. m. money that maskers offer to play at dice.

MON, môn, adj. my.

MONACAL, E, mô-nâ-kâl, adj. monkish.

MONACALEMENT, mô-nâ-kâl-mên, adv. like a monk.

MONACHISME, mô-nâ-shîsm, s. m. monachism.

MONADE, s. f. monad, monade.

MONARCHIE, mô-nâr-shî, s. m. monarchy.

MONARCHIQUE, mô-nâr-shîk, adj. monarchical.

MONARCHIQUEMENT, adv. monarch-like, as a monarch, monarchically.

MONARQUE, mô-nâr-k, s. m. monarch, absolute prince or king, sovereign.

MONASTÈRE, mô-nâs-têr, s. m. monastery, convent, friary, nunnery.

MONASTIQUE, mô-nâs-tîk, adj. monastick, monkish, monachal.

MONAUT, mô-nô, adj. m. that has only one ear.

MONCEAU, mon-sô, s. m. heap.

MONDAIN, E, mon-dîn, dên, worldly, worldly-minded, proud.

MONDAIN, s. m. worldling.

MONDAINEMENT, mon-dên-mên, adv. after a worldly manner.

MONDANITÉ, mon-dâ-nî-tâ, s. f. worldliness.

MONDE, mond, s. m. world; universe; earth; men, mankind, folks, people, imperial sign, golden globe; servants. *Le monde poli*, le beau monde, the genteel part of the world. *Le monde savant*, the learned world, the learned.

*Tout mon monde*, all my retinue, all my men. *L'autre monde*, the next or the other world. *Monde*, s. m. Mar. world, people, ship's company. *Ce bâtiment a fait le tour du monde*, that ship has been round the world. *Avez-vous perdu beaucoup de monde dans cette affaire?* had you many people killed in this action? *La fièvre jaune nous enlève du monde tous les jours*, the yellow fever carries off some of our people every day. *Le commandant a du monde sur ses vergues*, the commodore has some people upon his yards. *Du monde à la pompe*, man the pump. *En haut tout le monde*, all hands ahoy. *Du monde aux drisses et aux écoutes des huniers*, stand by the top-sail haliards and sheets. *Mettez du monde à terre sur une côte ennemie*, to land people on an enemy's coast. *Prendre du monde à bord d'un bâtiment*, to take men out of a ship.



bår, båt, båse: there, èbb, ovær: field, flg: ròbe, ròb, lórd: móod, góod.

\*MONDE, adj. clean.

MONDÉ, E, mon-dá, adj. cleansed, peeled.

MONDER, mon-dá, v. a. to cleanse. *Monder de l'orge*, to peel barley.

MONDIFICATI-F, VE, adj. mundificative.

MONDIFIER, v. a. to mundify, cleanse.

MONÉTAIRE, mō-nā-tér, s. m. maker of ancient coins or medals.

\*MONIALE, mō-niāl, s. f. nun.

MONITEUR, s. m. monitor.

MONITION, mō-ni-sion, s. f. monition, ecclesiastical warning.

MONITOIRE, mō-ni-twár, s. m. or *Lettres monitoires*, adj. monitory.

MONITORIAL, E, mō-ni-tō-riāl, adj. Ex. *Lettres monitoires*, monitory.

MONNOIE, mō-nē, s. f. money; coin; mint; also small-money, change.

MONNOYAGE, mō-nē-yáz, s. m. minting or coining money.

MONNOYÉ, E, adj. minted, coined, stamped, made into money.

MONNOYER, mō-nē-yá, v. a. to mint, coin; to stamp.

MONNOYÈRE, s. f. V. *Numulaire*.

MONNOYERIE, s. f. stamp room in a mint.

MONNOYEUR, mō-nē-yèur, s. m. coiner, mint-man. *Faux monnoyeur*, counterfeit.

MONOCORDE, mō-nō-kórd, s. m. monochord.

MONOGRAMME, mō-nō-grám, s. m. monogram.

MONOLOGUE, mō-nō-lóg, s. m. monologue.

MONOMACHIE, mō-nō-má-shl, s. f. monomachy, duel.

MONOME, mō-nóm, s. m. monome.

MONOPÉTALE, mō-nō-pá-tál, adj. monopetalous.

MONOPOLE, mō-nō-pól, s. m. monopoly, engrossing of commodities, tax.

MONOPOLER, mō-nō-pó-lá, v. a. to monopolize, engross.

MONOPOLÉUR, mō-nō-pó-lèur, s. m. monopolist; tax gatherer.

MONORIME, s. m. piece of poetry consisting only of one rhyme.

MONOSYLLABE, mō-nō-si-láb, adj. monosyllabical.

MONOSYLLABE, s. m. monosyllable.

MONOSYLLABIQUE, adj. monosyllabical.

MONOTONE, mō-nō-tón, adj. of one and the same sound, uniform in sound.

MONOTONIE, mō-nō-tō-ni, s. f. monotony.

MONSEIGNEUR, mon-sè-gnèur, s. m. lord.

MONSEIGNEURISER, v. a. to give the title of lord to one.

MONSIEUR, mō-sièu, s. m. sir, master, or gentleman; also master of the house; (the eldest brother of the French king is called) Monsieur.

MONSON, s. m. V. *Mousson*.

MONSTRE, monstr, s. m. monster.

MONSTRUEUSEMENT, mons-trù-èuz-mèn, adv. monstrously, prodigiously.

MONSTRUEU-X, SE, mons-trù-èu, èuz, adj. monstrous, prodigious.

MONSTRUOSITÉ, s. f. monstrousness.

MONT, mon, s. m. hill, mount, mountain, heap. *Les monts*, the Alps. *Le double mont*, the Parnassian hill. *Promettre monts et merveilles*, to promise great matters. *Mont-joie*, s. m. or *Mont-joie St. Denis*, the ancient military cry of the French; also title of the first king at arms in France. *Mont-Joie*, s. f.

heap of stones made by a French army as a monument of victory.

MONTAGE, mon-táz, s. m. coming up.

MONTAGNARD, E, mon-tá-gnár, gnárd, adj. or s. mountaineer, highlander.

MONTAGNE, mon-tágn, s. f. hill, mountain.

*Un pays de montagnes*, a hilly or mountainous country.

MONTAGNEU-X, SE, mon-tá-gnèu, gnèuz, adj. hilly, mountainous.

MONTANT, mon-tèn, s. m. upright beam or post, or stone or iron bar (in building; ) amount, sum or whole sum. *Vin qui a du montant*, strong heady wine. *Montans* or *joints montans*, mounters or mounting of stones. *Montant de la marée*, Mar. flood. *Montans*, stanchions, upright pieces. *Montans de tentes*, stanchions. *Montans de route*, counter-timbers.

*Montans des bûtes*, butt-heads, main vertical pieces of the bits.

MONTANT, adj. next for promotion.

MONTÉ, E, adj. gone up, etc. V. *Monter*; (à cheval) mounted. *Monté en*, supplied or furnished with, that has a set of. *Vaisseau monté de 50 canons*, ship carrying 50 guns.

*Vaisseau monté de 150 hommes*, a ship of 150 men. *Votre bâtiment est-il bien monté en équipage?* is your ship well manned?

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉE, mon-tà, s. f. stairs or staircase, step; (de route) rising part; (d'une colonne) height; rising, ascent; going up.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœuro : *enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.*

to teach, instruct in. *Montrer à faire*, to teach how to do. *Montrer à écrire*, etc. to teach writing, etc. *Montrer du doigt*, to point at with one's fingers. *Montrer au doigt*, to point at or out; also laugh at. *Montrer les talons*, to make off, run away. *Se montrer*, to show one's self, appear, to show, let see, discover.

MONTUEU-X, SE, mon-tû-ên, êuz, adj. hilly, mountainous.

MONTURE, mon-tûr, s. f. beast for the saddle or to ride upon; (*de scie*) wooden frame; (*d'arme à feu*) stock; (*d'éperon*) leather; mounting, setting; also workmanship.

MONUMENT, mô-nû-mên, s. m. monument.

MOQUE, s. f. Mar. heart, bull's eye, dead-eye; (those excepted which are used in setting up the shrouds.)

MOQUER, (SE) sê-mô-kâ, v. r. to laugh at, ridicule, mock, scoff or deride, scorn, make nothing of; baffle or fool; jeer, be in jest. *Sans se moquer*, seriously, in good earnest. *V. Réfléchi.*

MOQUERIE, môk-rl, s. f. mockery, raillery, jest, banter; also silly thing. *Faire des moqueries de*, to ridicule, jeer; banter, deride.

MOQUETTE, s. f. kind of stuff.

MOQUEU-R, SE, mô-kêur, kêuz, s. m. & f. mocker, jeerer, jeering man or woman, banterer.

MORAILLES, mô-râl, s. f. pl. barnacles, sort of pincers to hold the upper lip of a horse.

MORAILLON, mô-râ-lon, s. m. hasp.

MORAINE, s. f. wool of dead animals taken off with lime.

MORAL, E, mô-râl, adj. moral.

MORALE, s. f. morals or morality, moral philosophy, ethicks.

MORALEMENT, mô-râl-mên, adv. morally.

MORALISER, mô-râ-lî-zâ, v. n. to make moral reflections, moralize, descant.

MORALISEUR, mô-râ-lî-zêur, s. m. moralizer.

MORALISTE, mô-râ-lîst, s. m. moralist.

MORALITÉ, mô-râ-lî-tâ, s. f. morality, moral reflection. *Moralité d'une fable*, moral of a fable: pl. ancient theatrical pieces.

MORBIDE, môr-bîd, adj. of a bright or lively carnation (*in painting*.)

MORBIFIQUE, môr-bî-fîk, adj. morbifick.

MORBIEU or MORELEU, môr-blêu! zooks! zounds, odslive!

MORCEAU, môr-sô, s. m. piece; bit, scrap, morsel, gobbet, mouthful. *Morceau trempé*, sop. *Morceau de toile pour fourrer*, Mar. parcelling.

MORCELER, môrs-lâ, v. a. *une terre*, to cante or disjoint or divide an estate.

MORDACHE, s. f. gag tongs, pincers.

MORDACITÉ, môr-dâ-sî-tâ, s. f. corrosiveness, mordacity; also sharpness, biting, bitterness of speech.

MORDANT, E, môr-dên, dên, adj. biting, sharp, smart, satirical.

MORDANT, s. m. saddler's two-pointed nail; (*in printing*) visorium; sort of varnish to fasten gilding.

MORDICANT, E, adj. sharp, corrosive; also smart, biting, nipping, satirical.

MORDIENNE, adv. *à la grosse mordienne*, with sincerity, frankly.

MORDILLER, v. a. to bite a little and often, carp at.

MORDRE, môdr, v. n. & a. to bite; to corrode, gnaw; carp, find fault; censure, slander, rail at. *L'eau forte mord sur les métaux*, aqua fortis eats into metals. *Mordre à la besogne*, to fall to work, set one's hands to it. *Il s'en mordra les doigts or les pouces*, he will rue or repent it. *Il s'en mord les doigts*, he is mad at it. *J'ai beau mordre mes doigts*, in vain I trouble myself. *Mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust or ground, be killed. *Mordre*, Mar. to bite, take fast hold (*said of the anchor*.)

MORDU, E, adj. bit or bitten, etc. *V. Mordre.*

MORE, môr, s. m. Moor, black-moor, black or negro; Moorish speech or tongue.

MOREAU, mô-rô, s. m. black, shining black; s. m. small basket or bag for cattle to eat in while travelling.

MORELLE, mô-rêl, s. f. morel, petty morel or garden nightshade.

MORISQUE, mô-rêsk, adj. Moorish: s. f. she-moor or black-moor, black; morris or morris dance; moorish work in painting.

MORFIL, môr-fîl, s. m. wire-edge, thread, rough edge; also elephant's teeth.

MORFONDRE, môr-fon-dr, v. a. to make (one) catch cold: v. n. or *se morfondre*, v. r. to catch cold; wait in vain, dance attendance, spend one's self.

MORFONDURE, môr-fon-dûr, s. f. cold taken after being heated.

MORGELINE, s. f. chick-weed.

MORGUE, môrg, s. f. proud or big or stately look, surliness or surly look; little grated room (in which a new prisoner is set, and must continue some hours, that the jailer's ordinary servants may the better take notice of his face); bone-house or place where persons found dead are laid, that they may be owned by their friends. *Tenir sa morgue*, to look surlily or haughtily, look big.

MORGUER, môr-gâ, v. a. to brave, bully, huff, dare or defy.

MORGUEUR, s. m. insolent man, huff, Hector, turnkey who looks attentively at a prisoner to know him again.

MORIBOND, E, mô-rî-bond, adj. dying, in a dying condition.

MORICAUD, E, mô-rî-kô, kôd, adj. & s. black man or woman, brownish.

MORIGÉNER, mô-rî-zâ-nâ, v. a. to tutor, to bring up or educate; also to correct, reprimand, school.

MORILLE, mô-rîl, s. f. morel (sort of mush room.)

MORILLON, s. m. sort of sweet black grape, sort of duck: pl. rough emeralds.

MORINE, s. f. sort of plant.

MORION, mô-rî-on, s. m. morion (sort of head piece); also sort of military punishment.

MORNE, môrn, adj. dull, sad, sullen, cloudy, pensive.

MORNE, s. f. ferret (in heraldry); mountain or high hill (*in the language of the inhabitants of the French West India Islands*.)

MORNÉ, E, adj. tipped or tipt; blunt or blunted. *Une baguette mornée d'argent*, a rod tipt with silver.

MORNIFLE, môr-nîfl, s. f. box on the ear, slap on the chops.

MOROSE, mô-rôz, adj. morose.

MOROSITÉ, s. f. moroseness



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovér : field, flig : robe, røb, lórd : móod, gööd.

MORPION, môr-pi-on, s. m. crab-louse.

MORS, môr, s. m. (*d'un cheval*) bit; (*d'étau*) chaps.

MORSURE, môr-sûr, s. f. mark of a bite.

MORT, E, môr, môrt, adj. dead, deceased. *Eau morte*, standing water. *Morte eau*, Mar. dead water. *Morte-marée*, Mar. neap tide. *Couleur morte*, dead or pale or faint colour.

*Argent mort*, money that lies dead. *Un fonds mort*, a piece of land held in mort-main. *Mort-né, e*, adj. still born. *Morte paye*, s. f. soldiers in ordinary pay during life. *Morte saison*, s. f. dead time of the year.

MORT, E, s. m. & f. dead body, dead man or woman. *Les vivans et les morts*, the quick and the dead. *La fête des morts*, All-soul's-day.

MORT, s. f. death, decease; bane; great or violent pain. *A mort*, to death, mortally, extremely. *Mort aux rats*, rat's-bane. *Mettre la mort au cœur*, *donner la mort*, to break one's heart. *Faire une belle mort*, to die well, to die like a good christian; also to die nobly or honourably. *Mourir de sa belle mort*, *mourir de sa mort naturelle*, to die a natural death. *Mort de ma vie!* *Par la mort!* 'sdeath! blood and oons!

MORTADELLE, môr-tâ-dêl, s. f. sort of sausage.

MORTAISE, môr-téz. V. *Mortoise*.

MORTALITÉ, môr-tâ-li-tâ, s. f. mortality, frequency of death.

MORTEL, LE, môr-têl, adj. mortal; perishable; deadly; great, grievous, bitter, extreme, cruel.

MORTEL, LE, s. m. & f. mortal, mortal man or woman.

MORTELEMENT, môr-têl-mên, adv. mortally, deadly; cruelly, bitterly, grievously.

MORTIER, môr-ti-â, s. m. mortar; a mortar; sort of cap. *Mortier* or *mortier de cire*, piece of wax with a wick.

MORTIFIÈRE, adj. mortiferous.

MORTIFIANT, E, môr-ti-fi-ên, ênt, adj. mortifying, unpleasant, sad, grievous.

MORTIFICATION, môr-ti-fi-kâ-si-on, s. f. mortifying or mortification; grief, shame, trouble, cross, misfortune.

MORTIFIER, môr-ti-fi-â, v. a. to mortify, subdue, conquer, vex, trouble; (*la viande*) to make tender.

MORTAISE, s. f. mortise. *Mortoise de gouvernail*, Mar. mortise of the rudder.

MORTUAIRE, môr-tû-êr, adj. funeral, funeral. *Drap mortuaire*, pall. *Cloche mortuaire*, knell or passing bell. *Livre mortuaire*, register book of burials.

MORUE, môr-rû, s. f. cod or codfish. *Morue fraîche*, green fish. *Morue salée*, salt fish.

MORVE, môrv, s. f. mucus of the nose, snot; glands; (*a horse disease*.)

MORVEUX, SE, môr-vên, vèuz, adj. snotty. *Cheval morveux*, horse that has the glands. *Petit morveux*, slovenly, snotty boy. *Petite morveuse*, a snotty-nosed girl, young slut.

MOSAÏQUE, mô-zâ-ik, s. f. mosaick work. *Ouvrage à la mosaïque*, mosaick work of small inlaid pieces.

MOSCATÉLINE, s. f. moscatel.

MOSCOWITE, s. f. Muscovy.

MOSCOWITE, adj. & s. Muscovite.

MOSQUÉE, môs-kâ, s. f. mosque.

MOT, mô, s. m. word; saying, apothegm or sentence; motto. *Bon-mot*, bon-mot, witty saying, smart repartee. *Mot du guet* or *mot de guerre*, watch-word. *En un mot*, in a word, in short. *Mot à mot*, word for word.

MOTILLE or MOTELLE, s. f. eelpout (fish.)

MOTET, mô-tê, s. m. anthem.

MOT-EUR, RICE, mô-lêur, tris, s. m. & f. mover; contriver, author.

MOTIF, mô-ûf, s. m. motive, incitement, encouragement; end, aim or design; motive, cause, occasion.

MOTION, mô-si-on, s. f. motion.

MOTIVER, mô-û-vâ, v. a. to explain the motives which led to the making of a decree or an edict.

MOTRICE, adj. f. Ex. *La faculté motrice*, the motive faculty.

MOTTE, môt, s. f. clod, lump of earth; little hill or eminence. *Motte à brûler*, peat, turf or lump of tan.

MOTTER, (SE) sê-mô-tâ, v. r. to lurk behind a turf or clod (*as a partridge*.)

MOTUS, interj. hush, not a word.

MOUT, MOLLE, môo, môl, adj. soft, tender; flabby; mellow; close, faint; sluggish, slow, dull, lazy, inactive, faint; easy, weak; voluptuous, effeminate, loose, womanish.

Mou, s. m. soft part: lights (*of a calf* or *lamb*.) *Mou de l'oreille*, tip or lug or soft part of the ear.

Mou, adj. & s. m. Mar. slack. *Embraquer le mou de l'écoute de misaine*, haul in the slack of the fore sheet. V. *Embraquer*. *Embraquer le mou de la drisse sous le vent du grand hunier*, haul down the slack of the lee main top-sail haliards. *Donne du mou à la croupière*, slack out the stern-port. *Il y a beaucoup de mou dans nos amarres*, we are very slack moored. *Le bâtiment est-il mou?* does the ship carry a slack helm?

MOUCHARD, môo-shâr, s. m. spy, observer, informer, setter, humbailiff.

MOUCHE, môosh, s. f. fly; patch (*for the face*); spy, setter, humbailiff. *Une fine mouche*, a sly blade, a cunning gipsy. *Mouche à miel*, bee. *Elle vous sert de mouche*, she is a fool to you. *Pieds de mouche*, pot-hooks and hangers, scrawlings. *Prendre la mouche*. V. *Prendre la chèvre* at *Chèvre*. *Etre tendre aux mouches*, to be touchy or exceptions. *Quelle mouche l'a piqué?* what ails him? *La mouche y est*, (*said of meat*) it is fly-blown.

MOUCHER, môo-shâ, v. a. to blow the nose of; (*la chandelle*) to snuff. *Se moucher*, v. r. to blow one's nose. *Ne se moucher pas du pied*, to be no fool.

MOUCHEROLLE, s. m. a sort of little bird.

MOUCHERON, môosh-rôn, s. m. gnat, little fly; also snuff of a candle.

MOUCHET, s. m. tarsel.

MOUCHETÉ, E, adj. spotted, pinked; V. the verb. *Cheval moucheté*, flea-bitten horse.

MOUCHETER, môosh-tâ, v. a. to spot; pink, mark with small spots.

MOUCHETTES, môo-shêt, s. f. pl. snuffers; also joiner's plane.

MOUCHETURE, môosh-tûr, s. f. spot; spotted work, pinking, cutting with small spots.

MOUCHEUR, môo-shêur, s. m. *Moucheur de chandelles* à la comédie, candle snuffer at the play-house.

bûse, bûi : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**MOUCHOIR**, mōo-shwâr, s. m. handkerchief; (*de cou*) kerchief.

**MOUCHURE**, mōo-shûr, *de chandelle*, s. f. snuff of a candle.

**MOUDRE**, mōodr, v. a. to grind. *Moudre de coups*, to maul, beat soundly, bruise.

**MOUE**, mōo, s. f. mouth, wry face. *Faire la moue*, to pout, make mouths.

**MOUETTE**, mōo-êt, s. f. sea-new, gull.

**MOUFETTE**, s. f. foul air (in mines;) animal of the martin kind.

**MOUFLARD**, e, mōo-flâr, flâr, adj. bloated face.

**MOUFLE**, mōoff, s. m. mitten; bloated face; assemblage of pulleys; sort of chymical vessel.

**MOUILLAGE**, mōo-fâz, s. m. Mar. anchorage, anchoring place or station. *Bon mouillage*, good anchoring ground. *Maurais mouillage*, foul ground, bad anchoring ground. *Le mouillage étoit si maurais que nous y perdîmes nos deux ancres de poste*, the ground was so foul that we lost both our bowers. *Nous aurons de là peine à déplanter, tant ce mouillage est bon*, we shall have some trouble in starting the anchor from such good ground. *Prendre un mouillage*, to take up an anchorage. *V. Fatiguer. Venir au mouillage*, to come to an anchorage. *Le vent nous refusant, nous ne pûmes gagner le mouillage*, the wind scanting upon us, we could not fetch the anchorage.

**MOUILLER**, mōo-lâ, v. a. to wet or moisten, bathe, soak, dip in the water. *Pluie qui mouille*, soaking rain.

*Mouiller*, v. a. & n. Mar. to anchor, drop anchor, cast anchor, come to an anchor, bring up, etc. *Mouiller une ancre*, to let go an anchor. *Etre mouillé*, to ride at anchor. *N'être mouillé que sur une seule ancre*, to be only at single anchor. *V. Travers. Mouille*, let go the anchor. *Mouiller en barbe*, to come to with two anchors a-head. *Mouiller en croupière*, to moor head and stern. *Mouiller en pagaie*, to come to all standing. *Mouiller en faisant embossure*, to bring up with a spring on the cable. *Mouiller en pate d'oie*, to moor with three anchors a-head (equally distant from each other.) *Mouiller avec la quille*, to stick hard and fast. *Nous mouillerons au large des frégates, et en terre de tous les vaisseaux de ligne*, we will come to without the frigates, and within all the line of battle ships. *Mouiller les voiles*, to wet the sails. *Mouiller les ponts*, to wet the decks.

**MOUILLETTE**, mōo-lêt, s. f. long narrow slice of bread to dip in eggs boiled soft.

**MOUILLOIR**, mōo-lwâr, s. m. little vessel of water for spinners to wet their fingers in.

**MOUILLURE**, mōo-lûr, s. f. wetting or being wet.

**MOULAGE**, mōo-lâz, s. m. moulds; part of the mill which sets the mill-stones agoing; fee for grinding in a publick mill.

**MOULE**, mōol, s. m. mould; model, pattern. *Il y laissa le moule du pourpoint*, there he was killed, he left his carcass there.

**MOULE**, mōol, s. f. muscle, a kind of shell-fish. *Moules*, shells to make grottoes.

**MOULÉ**, e, adj. moulded, cast into a mould; printed.

**MOULER**, mōo-lâ, v. a. to mould, cast into a mould, to print; (*du bois*) to pile up wood

for measuring it. *Se mouler sur quelqu'un*, to frame or square one's life by another man's.

**MOULETTES**, mōo-lêt, s. f. pl. small shells.

**MOULEUR**, mōo-lêur, *de bois*, s. m. assizer or meter of wood.

**MOULIN**, mōo-lîn, s. m. mill.

**MOULINAGE**, mōo-lî-nâz, s. m. last dressing of silk before it is dyed.

**MOULINET**, mōo-lî-nê, s. m. mill (*to coin money*;) milled money, a turn-stile, hand-mill. *Moulinet de chocolatière*, chocolate stick or mill. *Moulinet à bitord*, Mar. spun-yarn winch.

\***MOULT**, adv. much, very much.

**MOULU**, e, adj. ground, bruised. *Or moulu*, water gold, painter's gold.

**MOULURE**, mōo-lôr, s. f. moulding. *Moultures des bouteilles*, Mar. gallery rim.

**MOURANT**, e, mōo-rên, rên, adj. dying; languishing or lingering; pale or faint.

**MOURIR**, mōo-rîr, v. n. to die; to go out. *Faire mourir*, to put to death, kill. *Faire mourir de chagrin*, to vex to death. *Mourir d'envie de faire*, to long to do. *Se mourir*, v. r. to be dying, be at the point of death.

**MOURON**, mōo-ron, s. m. chick weed, pimpernel; also yellow lizard with black spots.

**MOURRE**, s. f. morra (the Italian play of love with the fingers.)

**MOUSQUET**, mōos-kê, s. m. musket.

\***MOUSQUETADE**, mōosk-tâd, s. f. musket-shot.

**MOUSQUETAIRE**, mōosk-têr, s. m. musketeer. *Mousquetaires*, musquetaires (horsemen.)

**MOUSQUETERIE**, mōos-kê-trî, s. f. volley of musket shot, small shot. *Un feu de mousqueterie soutenu*, a constant fire with small arms.

**MOUSQUETON**, mōosk-ton, s. m. musketoon, blunderbuss.

**MOUSSE**, mōos, s. f. moss; lather, froth.

**Mousse**, s. m. Mar. youngster, youngster, ship-boy. *Mousse de chambre*, cabin-boy. *Mousses destinés à aider le coq*, shifters.

\***MOUSSE**, adj. dull, blunt.

**MOUSSELINE**, mōos-lîn, s. f. muslin.

**MOUSSER**, mōo-sâ, v. n. to lather, froth

**MOUSSEKON**, mōos-ron, s. m. white kind of mushroom.

**MOUSSEU-X**, se, mōo-sêu, sêuz, adj. lathering, frothy, foaming.

**MOUSSON**, mōo-son, s. f. Mar. monsoon.

**MOUSSU**, e, mōo-sû, sù, adj. mossy, full of moss.

**MOUSTACHE**, mōos-tâsh, s. f. whiskers.

*Moustaches de la civadière*, s. f. pl. Mar. spritsail lifts, standing lifts of the sprit-sail yard.

*Moustaches de la vergue sèche*, standing lifts of the cross jack yard.

**MOUT**, mōo, s. m. must, new or sweet wine.

**MOUTARDE**, mōo-târd, s. f. mustard. *Su crer sa montarde*, to qualify one's jest, take off the edge of. *S'amuser à la moutarde*, to stand trifling.

**MOUTARDIER**, mōo-târ-diâ, s. m. mustard pot; mustard man.

**MOUTIER**, mōo-ûâ, s. m. church, monastery, convent.

**MOUTON**, mōo-ton, s. m. wether, sheep, mutton, sheep's leather; standard (*to support the braces of a coach*;) beetle or rammer. Mar. a foaming billow.



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : fleid, f'ig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

**MOUTONNAILLE**, mỗ-tỏ-nàl, s. f. flock of sheep.

**MOUTONNE**, s. f. tower of false hair.

**MOUTONNER**, mỗ-tỏ-nắ, v. a. to frizzle, curl. *Moutonner*, v. n. Mar. to foam or froth. *La mer moutonne*, the sea foams.

**MOUTONNIER**, e, mỗ-tỏ-nắ, niêr, adj. fleecy, bleating, led by example like sheep.

**MOUTURE**, mỗ-từ, s. f. grinding; corn ground; miller's toll for grinding.

**MOUVANCE**, mỗ-vẻns, s. f. Ex. *Mouvance de fief*, dependence of a fee upon another.

**MOUVANT**, e, mỗ-vẻn, vẻnt, adj. moving. *Sable mouvant*, quick-sand. *Fief mouvant*, fee holding or depending upon another.

**MOUEMENT**, mỗ-vẻ-mẻn, s. m. motion, moving; movement, manoeuvre; time. measure; impulse, disposition, inclination. *Mouvements*, commotions, troubles, broils. *Les mouvements qu'a faits l'escadre aujourd'hui ont été bien exécutés*, the manoeuvres of the fleet have been well executed to day. *Votre bâtiment a les mouvements bien durs*, yours is a very uneasy ship.

**MOUVER**, v. a. (in gardening) to stir up (the mould in a pot,) etc.

**MOUVOIR**, mỗ-vỏ-vẻr, v. a. to move or stir; incite, stir up; (une question) to start. *Mouvoir querelle*, to pick a quarrel. *Se mouvoir*, v. r. to move, stir or wag.

**MOYEN**, s. m. means, course, way, expedient, power; possibility, argument, (in plural) means, riches, etc. *Il n'y a pas moyen de leur parler*, there is no speaking to them, there is no possibility of speaking to them. *Y a-t-il moyen de leur parler?* Is there any speaking to them? *Le moyen que cela soit?* how can that possibly be? *Le moyen de lui parler?* how can one speak with him? *Au moyen de*, by means of, in consequence of, in consideration of.

**MOYEN**, ne, mỏ-vẻ-yẻn, yẻn, adj. middle, mean. *Temps moyen*, apparent time. *Moyen age*, the middle or dark ages. *Moyenne latinité*, from the reign of Severus to the fall of the empire.

**MOYENNANT**, mỏ-vẻ-yẻ-nẻn, prep. for, by means of. *Moyennant que*, provided, provided that.

**MOYENNÉ**, e, adj. mediated, procured.

**MOYENNEMENT**, adv. indifferently, so so.

**MOYENNER**, mỏ-vẻ-yẻ-nắ, v. a. to mediate or procure.

**MOYENNEUR**, s. m. mediator.

**MOYER**, v. a. to saw free stones.

**MOYEU**, mỏ-vẻ-yẻu, s. m. nave or stock (of a wheel;) yolk (of an egg;) also sort of plum.

**MU**, e, adj. (from *Mouvoir*) moved, started, etc.

**MUABLE**, mủ-ắb, adj. mutable, changeable, inconstant.

**MUANCE**, mủ-ẻns, s. f. change of note (in music.)

**MUCILAGE**, mủ-sỉ-lắz, s. m. mucilage

**MUCILAGINEUX**, se, mủ-sỉ-lắ-zỉ-nẻu, nẻuz, adj. mucilaginous.

**MUCOSITÉ**, mủ-kỏ-zỉ-tắ, s. f. mucousness.

**MUDER**, v. n. Mar. to gibe.

**MUE**, mủ, s. f. moulting, muing; slough, skin; moulting time, etc. mew coop.

**MUER**, mủ-ắ, v. n. to moult, mew, cast horns or skin or slough; (*parlant de la voix*) to break.

**MUET**, te, mủ-ẻ, ẻt, adj. dumb, speechless, mute; (in grammar) mute, unpronounced, not heard, not sounded. *Rendre muet*, to put to silence or non-plus.

**MUET**, te, s. m. & f. mute, dumb man or woman.

**MUETTE**, s. f. place for stags' horns that are cast.

**MUFLE**, mủl, s. m. muzzle. *Il lui a donné bien serré sur le mufle*, he gave him a good slap on the chops.

**MUGE**, mủ, s. m. mullet (a fish.)

**MUGIR**, mủ-ừ, v. n. to bellow or to low; to roar (*said of the sea*.)

**MUGISSEMENT**, mủ-ừ-sẻ-mẻn, s. m. bellowing or lowing; roaring (*of the sea*.)

**MUGUET**, mủ-gẻ, s. m. lily of the valley; spark, beau, fop.

**MUGUETER**, mủ-gẻ-tắ, v. a. to cajole, wheedle, court, make love to, have an eye upon, aim at.

**MUID**, mủi, s. m. sort of measure for corn, salt, etc. (*de blé*) about five quarters; (*de vin*) about 60 gallons.

**MULÂTRE**, mủ-lắtr, adj. & s. m. & f. mulatto.

**MULCTE**, mủlkt, s. f. mulct, fine.

**MULCTER**, mủlkt-tắ, v. a. to fine.

**MULE**, mủl, s. f. mule, she-mule; slipper; kibe. *Mules traversières* or *traversines*, (*au boulet du cheval*) kibes.

**MULET**, mủ-lẻ, s. m. moyle, great mule; (*sea fish*) mullet. *Garder le mullet*, to dance attendance.

**MULETIER**, mủl-tắ, s. m. muleteer.

**MULETTE**, mủ-lẻt, s. f. maw of a calf, etc. (*of birds*.)

**MULOT**, mủ-lỏ, s. m. field-mouse.

**MULOTTER**, v. n. to dig into the holes made by field-mice.

**MULTIPLE**, mủl-tủpl, adj. multiple.

**MULTIPLIABLE**, mủl-tủ-plỉ-ắb, adj. multipliable, that may be multiplied.

**MULTIPLIANS**, s. m. Adamites (*a sect.*)

**MULTIPLICANDE**, mủl-tủ-plỉ-kẻnd, s. f. multiplicand.

**MULTIPLICATEUR**, mủl-tủ-plỉ-kẻ-tẻur, s. m. multiplier.

**MULTIPLICATION**, mủl-tủ-plỉ-kẻ-sẻn, s. f. multiplying, multiplication.

**MULTIPLICITÉ**, mủl-tủ-plỉ-sỉ-tắ, s. f. multiplicity, multitude.

**MULTIPLIER**, mủl-tủ-plỉ-ắ, v. a. & n. to multiply, increase.

**MULTITUDE**, mủl-tủ-tắd, s. f. multitude, great number, mob.

**MUNI**, e, adj. (from *Munir*) stored, furnished, enjoyed or possessed.

**MUNICIPAL**, e, mủ-nỉ-sỉ-pắl, adj. municipal. *Le droit municipal*, municipal law, common law. *Ville municipale*, corporation town.

**MUNICIPALITÉ**, s. f. municipality.

**MUNIFICENCE**, mủ-nỉ-sỉ-sẻns, s. f. munificence, liberality, bounty.

**MUNIR**, mủ-nỉr, v. a. to furnish, store or provide. *Se munir de*, to furnish one's self with, provide, arm one's self with.

**MUNITION**, mủ-nỉ-sẻn, s. f. ammunition. *Pain de munition*, ammunition bread. *Munitions*, stores. *Munitions de bouche*, provisions. *Munitions*, Mar. stores.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

MUNITIONNAIRE, mû-nî-sîô-nêr, s. m. commissary of the store, officer that provides ammunition for the army.

MUQUEU-X, SE, adj.; mucous.

MUR, mûr, s. m. wall.

MUR, mûr, adj. ripe, mellow, mature. *Un homme mûr*, a discreet, sober, staid man.

MURAILLE, mû-râ-l, s. f. wall.

MURALE, mû-râ-l, s. f. Ex. *Couronne murale*, mural crown.

MÛRE, mûr, s. f. mulberry.

MÛREMENT, mûr-mên, adv. ripely, maturely.

MURÈNE, mû-rên, s. f. sort of lamprey.

MURENGER, s. m. murenger.

MURER, mû-râ, v. a. to wall, wall about or up, mure up.

MÛRIER, mû-rîâ, s. m. mulberry-tree.

MÛRIR, mû-rîr, v. n. to ripen, grow ripe.

Mûrir, v. a. to ripen, make ripe.

MURMURATEUR, mûr-mû-râ-têur, s. m. murmurer, grumbler.

MURMURE, mûr-mûr, s. m. murmur, buzzing or humming noise; mumbling, murmuring, grumbling; (*des ruisseaux*) murmur or purling; (*du ventre*) rumbling; (*des zéphyrs, des arbres*) whispering; also a humming bird.

MURMURER, mûr-mû-râ, v. n. to murmur, grumble, mutter; to purl, warble; to whisper.

MUSARAIGNE, mû-zâ-rêgn, s. m. shrew-mouse.

MUSARD, E, mû-zâr, zârd, adj. & s. loitering, loiterer.

MUSC, mûsk, s. m. musk-cat, musk.

MUSCADE, mûs-kâd, s. f. nutmeg. *Fleur de muscade*, mace.

MUSCADE, adj. f. musky. *Rose muscade*, musk rose.

MUSCADET, mûs-kâ-dê, s. m. muscadet or muscadine.

MUSCADIER, s. m. nutmeg-tree.

MUSCADIN, mûs-kâ-dîz, s. m. sort of musk pastil; also fop, sweet-scented beau.

MUSCA-T, DE, adj. musky. *Vin muscat*, muscadine wine. *Noix muscade*, nutmeg.

MUSCAT, mûs-kâ, s. m. muscade or muscadine.

MUSCLE, mûskl, s. m. muscle.

MUSCOSITÉ, s. f. muscosity.

MUSCULAIRE, mûs-kû-lêr, adj. muscular.

MUSCULEU-X, SE, mûs-kû-lêu, lêuz, adj. musculous.

MUSE, mûz, s. f. muse.

MUSEAU, mû-zô, s. m. the muzzle, snout, nose or face, mouth (*of some things*).

MUSÉE, mû-zâ, s. m. museum.

MUSELIÈRE, mûz-liêr, s. f. & a. muzzle.

\*MUSER, mû-zâ, v. n. to loiter; trifle.

MUSEROLLE, mûz-rôl, s. f. nose-band of a horse bridle.

MUSETTE, mû-zê-t, s. f. bag-pipe.

MUSÉUM, s. m. museum.

MUSICAL, E, mû-zî-kâl, adj. musical, harmonious.

MUSICALEMENT, mû-zî-kâl-inên, adv. musically.

MUSICIEN, NE, mû-zî-siên, siên, s. m. & f. musician.

MUSIQUE, mû-zîk, s. f. music.

MUSQUÉ, E, adj. musky, perfumed with musk, that smells of musk. *Paroles musquées*, fair words, compliments.

MUSQUER, mûs-kâ, v. a. to perfume with musk.

\*MUSSER, (SE) v. r. to lurk in a corner. *A musse-pot*, in secret.

MUSULMAN, mû-zûl-mên, s. m. Mussulman, Turk.

MUSULMAN, E, adj. Turkish, Mahometan.

MUTABILITÉ, mû-tâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. mutability.

MUTATION, mû-tâ-sîon, s. f. mutation, change.

MUTILATION, mû-tî-lâ-sîon, s. f. mutilation.

MUTILER, mû-tî-lâ, v. a. to mutilate, maim, curtail; to castrate or geld.

MUTIN, E, mû-tîn, tîn, adj. & s. refractory, headstrong, froward, stubborn, sullen, seditious, mutinous, factious, rebellious; mutineer, factious or seditious person, stubborn person.

MUTINER, mû-tî-nâ, v. n. to mutiny or rise up in arms. *Se mutiner*, v. r. to be froward or refractory; to rage; to mutiny, rise up in arms.

MUTINERIE, mû-tîn-rî, s. f. mutiny, commotion, sedition, revolt, frowardness, refractoriness, peevishness, perverseness.

\*MUTIR, mû-tîr, v. n. to mute.

MUTISME, s. m. dumbness, muteness.

MUTUEL, LE, mû-tû-êl, adj. mutual, reciprocal, interchangeable.

MUTUELLEMENT, mû-tû-êl-mên, adv. mutually, reciprocally, interchangeably.

MUTULE, s. f. corbel, or bracket (*in architecture*).

MYAGRUM, s. m. myagrum (*sort of plant*.)

MYOLOGIE, mî-ô-lô-zî, s. f. myography, myology.

MYOPE, mî-ôp, s. m. & f. myops, near or short-sighted person.

MYOPIE, mî-ô-pl, s. f. myopy.

MYOTOMIE, s. f. myotomy.

MYRIADE, mî-rî-âd, s. f. myriad.

MYROBOLAN, mî-rô-bô-lên, s. m. myrobalan.

MYROBOLANIER, s. m. myrobalan-tree.

MYRRHE, mîr, s. f. myrrh.

MYRRHIS, s. m. sort of fragrant chervil

MYRTE, mîrt, s. m. myrtle-tree.

MYRTIFORME, adj. myrtiform.

MYSTAGOGUE, s. m. mystagogue.

MYSTÈRE, mîs-têr, s. m. mystery, secret. *Sans autre mystère*, without any more ado.

MYSTÉRIEUSEMENT, mîs-tâ-rî-êuz-mên, adv. mysteriously.

MYSTÉRIEU-X, SE, mîs-tâ-rî-êu, êuz, adj. & s. mysterious, mystical, obscure; hidden, secret; mysterious or reserved person.

MYSTICITÉ, mîs-tî-sî-tâ, s. f. mysticalness.

MYSTIQUE, mîs-tîk, adj. & s. mystical, mysterious, emblematical, sacredly obscure, refining in matters of devotion; mystick person who professes a sublime and perfect devotion.

MYSTIQUEMENT, mîs-tîk-mên, adv. mystically.

MYSTRE, s. m. sort of liquid measure among the ancient Greeks.

MYTHOLOGIE, mî-tô-lô-zî, s. f. mythology.

MYTHOLOGIQUE, mî-tô-lô-zîk, adj. mythological.

MYTHOLOGISTE, mî-tô-lô-zîst, s. m. mythologist.

MYURE, adj. Ex. *Pouls myure*, pulse that gradually weakens.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

## N.

N, ên, (anciently) nê, (recently) s. f. fourteenth letter of the French alphabet.

NABOT, E, nâ-bô, bôt, s. m. & f. dwarf, little person.

NACARAT, E, nâ-kâ-râ, râ, adj. & s. m. of a lively orange red (*without s in plural*.)

NACELLE, nâ-sêl, s. f. boat, small skiff or wherry (*without mast or sail*.) *La nacelle de S. Pierre*, the Roman catholic church.

NACRE, nâkr, or NACRE DE PERLE, s. f. mother of pearl.

NADIR, nâ-dîr, s. m. nadir.

NAFFE, nâf, s. f. *Eau de naffe*, orange-flower water.

NAGE, nâz, s. f. Mar. row lock (of a boat.) *Donner la nage*, to pull the stroke oar. *Donner une nage*, to give a stroke (in rowing.) *Etre en nage* or *tout en nage*, to be all in a sweat. *A nage pataud*, swimming like a cur; also in plenty. *A la nage*, swimming or by swimming. *Se jeter à la nage*, to throw one's self into the water. *Passer une rivière à la nage*, to swim over a river.

NAGEOIRE, nâ-zwâr, s. f. fin (of a fish,) bladder or any other thing to hold up one that learns to swim; thin piece of wood floating in the pail of a water-bearer (to prevent him from being splashed.)

NAGER, nâ-zâ, v. n. to swim; (*dans son sang*) to welter. *Nager entre deux eaux*, to trim, be a trimmer. *Nager en grande eau*, to swim in deep water. *Mon pied nage dans mon soulier*, my shoes are a great deal too big for my feet. *Nager*, v. n. Mar. to swim; to pull or row. *Nager sec* or *à sec*, to row dry, row aground, touch the bottom with the oars in rowing. *Nager debout*, to row standing with the head towards the boat's head. *Nager en arrière*, to back a-stern. *Nage à venir sur tribord*, pull to starboard. *Nage tribord*, pull the starboard. *Nage de force*, stretch out. *Nage à bord*, come aboard in the boat. *Nage à faire abattre*, pull to leeward. *Nage à venir sur bâbord*, pull to port. *Nage au vent*, pull to windward. *Nage ensemble*, pull together.

NAGEUR, nâ-zêur, s. m. swimmer; waterman, rower; s. m. pl. an order of birds.

\*NAGUÈRE or NAGUÈRES, nâ-gêr, (contraction of *il n'y a guère*) newly, but newly, a little while ago, lately.

NAIADE, nâ-yâd, s. f. naiad.

NAIF, VE, nâ-îf, lv, adj. genuine, plain, native, natural, not counterfeit, true, lively, ingenuous, downright, open, fair, candid, innocent, simple, silly. *Au naïf*, to the life. *Peindre au naïf*, to draw to the life.

NAIN, E, nîn, nê, s. m. & f. dwarf, shrimp. *Naine*, s. f. sort of beau. *Un arbre nain*, a dwarf tree, a dwarf.

NAISSANCE, nê-sêns, s. f. birth; nativity, rise, spring, beginning; extraction, descent; noble birth, or extraction; (*in architecture*) roof of a vault or of a corbel, etc.

NAISSANT, E, nê-sên, sên, adj. growing, rising, newly born, coming forth, primitive; (*in heraldry*) naissant.

NAÎTRE, nêtr, v. n. to be born or to come into the world, breed, come out; spring, grow, arise, proceed, be bred, begin, take rise, come forth. *Faire naître*, to breed, produce, cause,

give rise or beginning to, occasion; (*des raisons*) to suggest; (*une occasion*) to start.

NAIVEMENT, nâ-lv-mên, adv. ingenuously, plainly, downright.

NAIVETÉ, nâ-lv-tâ, s. f. ingenuousness, plainness, sincerity; simplicity, innocence; naturalness, simplicity of expression.

NANTI, E, nên-tî, tî, adj. possessed of.

NANTIR, nên-tîr, v. a. to give to, lay down, deliver into the hands of, ensure. *Se nantir de*, v. r. to seize upon, secure (*a debt*); to provide one's self with, make sure of, secure.

NANTISSEMENT, nên-tîs-mên, s. m. security (*for a debt*.)

NAPOLITAIN, E, adj. & s. Neapolitan.

NAPTHE, s. f. naphtha.

NAPPE, nâp, s. f. cloth, table cloth; deer's skin; sort of net to catch wild fowls with; (*d'eau*) sheet; (*de blé*) show.

NAQUETER, v. n. to dance attendance (upon the great.)

NAQUETTE, s. f. milliner.

NARCISSÉ, nâr-sîs, s. m. narcissus.

NARCOTIQUE, nâr-kô-tîk, adj. narcotick.

NARD, nâr, s. m. nard, spikenard.

NARGUE, de, nârg-dê, s. f. a fig for. *Dire nargue de*, to laugh at. *Faire nargue à*, to excel, beat or surpass, be far superior to. *Faire nargue aux autres*, to excel, etc.

NARGUER, nâr-gâ, v. a. to scorn, defy, set at defiance.

NARINE, nâr-rîn, s. f. nostril.

NARQUOIS, E, nâr-kwâ, kwâz, s. m. & f. sharper. *Parler narquois*, to use cant language.

NARRATEUR, nâ-râ-têur, s. m. relater, teller.

NARRATI-F, VE, nâ-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. narrative, declarative.

NARRATION, nâ-râ-sîon, s. f. narration, relation, account, report, recital.

NARRATIVE, nâ-râ-tîv, s. f. way of relating or making or telling a story.

NARRÉ, E, adj. related, told, reported.

NARRÉ, nâ-râ, s. m. narration, narrative, recital.

NARRER, nâ-râ, v. a. to relate, make a narrative of, tell or report.

NARVAL, s. m. great fish of the frozen sea, nar-whale.

NASAL, E, nâ-zâl, adj. nasal; s. m. part of a helmet that covers the nose.

NASALEMENT, adv. with a nasal sound.

NASARD, E, nâ-zâr, zârd, adj. that speaks through the nose. *Lire d'un ton nasard*, to read through the nose.

NASARRE, nâ-zârd, s. f. fillip, rap on the nose.

NASARDER, nâ-zâr-dâ, v. a. to fillip or rap on the nose; to banter, jeer.

NASEAU, nâ-zô, s. m. nostril (of a beast.)

NASILLARD, E, nâ-zî-lâr, lârd, adj. & s. that speaks through the nose.

NASILLER, nâ-zî-lâ, v. n. to speak through the nose.

NASILLEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. that speaks through the nose.

NASILONNER, v. n. to speak through the nose (*diminutive of Nasiller*.)

NASSE, nâs, s. f. sort of net of osiers, weel; also lurch, plunge, scrape; univalve shell.

NATAL, E, nâ-tâl, adj. native. *Respirer l'air natal*, to breathe one's own country's air

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : éniânt, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**NATATION**, s. f. natation, the art or act of swimming.

**NATI-F**, VE, nâ-tîf, tlv, adj. native, born.

**NATION**, nâ-sîon, s. f. nation, people ; also race (ironically.) *Les nations*, the nations, the heathens, the gentiles.

**NATIONAL**, E, nâ-sîô-nâl, adj. national.

**NATIONALEMENT**, adv. nationally.

**NATIVITÉ**, nâ-tî-vî-tâ, s. f. nativity, birth.

**NATTE**, nât, s. f. mat ; twist, braid. *Natte de cheveur*, twisted or plaited hair.

**NATTER**, nâ-tâ, v. a. to mat ; to twist, braid, plait.

**NATTIER**, nâ-tâ, s. m. mat-maker.

**NATURALISATION**, nâ-tû-râ-lî-zâ-sîon, s. f. naturalization.

**NATURALISER**, nâ-tû-râ-lî-zâ, v. a. to naturalize.

**NATURALISME**, s. m. naturalness.

**NATURALISTE**, s. m. naturalist, natural philosopher.

**NATURALITÉ**, nâ-tû-râ-lî-tâ, s. f. naturalization.

**NATURE**, nâ-tûr, s. f. nature, universe, world, property, natural reason, temper, humour, condition, essence, sort, kind, situation ; (in *Marmontel's works*) parent, parents, father or mother, father and mother.

**NATUREL**, LE, nâ-tû-rêl, adj. natural, native ; plain, downright, right, not counterfeit, easy, free, unaffected. *Juge naturel*, a proper judge. *Fils naturel*, natural or base son, bastard.

**NATUREL**, s. m. nature, propriety, temper, constitution, natural affection, natural parts, talent, aptness, genius, disposition, inclination, humour, life ; also native or original inhabitant. *D'un bon ou mauvais naturel*, good or ill-natured, good or ill-humoured. *De son naturel*, *de mon naturel*, etc. naturally. *Imiter le naturel*, to imitate life. *Prendre au naturel*, to draw to the life.

**NATURELLEMENT**, nâ-tû-rêl-mên, adv. naturally, by nature, plainly, freely, openly, frankly.

**NAUFRAGE**, nâ-frâz, s. m. shipwreck, ruin, wreck. *Faire naufrage*, to be cast away, suffer shipwreck, be wrecked.

**NAUFRAGÉ**, E, nâ-frâ-zâ, adj. Mar. cast away, wrecked. *Bâtiment naufragé*, wreck.

**NAULAGE**, nâ-lâz, s. m. naulage.

**NAUMACHIE**, nâ-mâ-shi, s. f. naumachy.

**NAUSÉE**, nâ-zâ, s. f. qualm, retching to vomit.

**NAUTIQUE**, nâ-tûk, adj. nautick, nautical.

**NAUTONIER**, nâ-tô-nâ, s. m. sailor, mariner (in poetry.)

**NAVAL**, E, nâ-vâl, adj. naval, of or belonging to the sea or ships. *Armée navate*, fleet of men of war. *Forces navales*, sea forces. *Combat naval*, *bataille navale*, sea-fight.

**NAVÉE**, nâ-vâ, s. f. barge full.

**NAVET**, nâ-vê, s. m. turnip.

**NAVETTE**, nâ-vêt, s. f. rape or wild turnip ; also rape-seed ; (de *tisserand*) shuttle ; (de *plomb*) wedge ; (de *l'encensoir*) pan or box.

**NAVIGABLE**, nâ-vî-gâbl, adj. navigable.

**NAVIGATEUR**, nâ-vî-gâ-têur, s. m. navigator, sailor, sea-man, sea-faring man.

**NAVIGATION**, nâ-vî-gâ-sîon, s. f. navigation, sailing, voyage. *Après douze jours de navigation*, nous donnâmes dans le détroit de Gibraltar, after 12 days sail we entered the

straits of Gibraltar. *Notre navigation a été fort heureuse*, we have met with no crosses (or accidents) at sea.

**NAVIGUER**, nâ-vî-gâ, v. n. to sail, navigate, travel by sea. *Depuis vingt ans que je navigue*, je n'ai jamais été si près de me perdre, during 20 years that I have been at sea I never was so near being lost. *Naviguer à vue de terre*, to coast within sight of land. *Naviguer*, v. a. to navigate, direct the course of.

**NAVIRE**, nâ-vîr, s. m. ship, vessel, sail. *Un navire marchand*, a merchantman. *Navire au vent à nous*, a sail to windward (the sight of a vessel is thus announced from the mast head, on board of French men of war.) *V. Bâtiment and Vaisseau*. *Navire*, s. f. Ex. *La navire Argo*, the ship Argo.

\***NAVRE**, nâ-vrâ, v. a. to wound, grieve. *J'en ai le cœur navré*, I am very sorry for it.

**NE**, nè, adv. no. *V. Pas, adv.* *Je n'en sais rien*, I know nothing of it. *Je ne l'aime ni ne le crains*, I neither love nor fear him. *Il dit plus qu'il ne fait*, he talks more than he does.

**NÉ**, E, nâ, adj. (from *naître*) born. *Une âme bien née*, a generous soul. *Mort-né*, still-born.

**NÉANMOINS**, nâ-ên-mwin, adv. nevertheless, and yet, for all that, however.

**NÉANT**, nâ-ên, s. m. nothing, nought, nothingness, little worth, insignificance or insignificance, trifle, trifling thing, inconsiderable matter. *Mettre au néant*, to make void or of no effect.

**NÉBULEUX**, SE, nâ-bû-lêu, lêuz, adj. cloudy, dark, gloomy, overcast.

**NÉCESSAIRE**, nâ-sê-sêr, adj. necessary, needful, requisite, indispensable, infallible, inevitable, unavoidable. *Nécessaire*, s. m. necessities, competency ; also box or case with the things necessary or convenient upon a journey. *Faire le nécessaire*, to be a busy-body or an intermeddler.

**NÉCESSAIREMENT**, nâ-sê-sêr-mên, adv. necessarily, needs, of necessity, infallibly.

**NÉCESSITANTE**, nâ-sê-sî-tên, adj. Ex. *De nécessité nécessitante*, of an absolute or indispensable necessity, by all means.

**NÉCESSITÉ**, nâ-sê-sî-tâ, s. f. necessity, want, need, indigence, poverty, compulsion. *Aller à ses nécessités*, to go to do one's needs. *Nécessités de la vie*, necessities of life. *De nécessité*, of necessity, needs, necessarily.

**NÉCESSITER**, nâ-sê-sî-tâ, v. a. to necessitate, force, compel.

**NÉCESSITEUX**, SE, nâ-sê-sî-têu, têuz, adj. needy, poor, in want, indigent.

**NÉCROLOGE**, nâ-krô-lôz, s. m. register of the dead.

**NÉCROMANCIE** or **NÉCROMANCIE**, nâ-krô-mên-sl, s. f. necromancy.

**NÉCROMANCIEN**, NE, nâ-krô-mên-slên, slên, s. m. & f. necromancer, conjurer.

**NECTAR**, nèk-târ, s. m. nectar.

**NEF**, nèf, s. f. (in poetry) a ship, sail ; (d'une église) nave or body ; (du roi) vase in the form of a ship (where the king's and queen's napkins are kept.)

**NÉFASTE**, adj. Ex. *Jour néfaste*, unlucky or inauspicious day.

**NÉFLE**, nèfl, s. f. medlar.

**NÉFLIER**, nâ-flîâ, s. m. medlar-tree.



bår, båt, båse : thore, cobb, over : field, fig : robe, røb, lórd : mðod, gðod.

**NÉGATI-F, VE**, nâ-gâ-lîf, tiv, adj. negative  
*La négative*, s. f. the negative.

**NÉGATION**, nâ-gâ-sîon, s. f. negation.

**NÉGATIVEMENT**, nâ-gâ-tiv-mên, adv. negatively.

**NÉGLIGÉ, E**, adj. (from *Négliger*) neglected, slighted, etc. also careless, in an undress, incorrect.

**NÉGLIGÉ**, nâ-gîf-zâ, s. m. undress, careless dress.

**NÉGLIGEMENT**, s. m. the act of neglecting intentionally.

**NÉGLIGEMENT**, nâ-gîf-zâ-mên, adv. negligently, carelessly, supinely.

**NÉGLIGENCE**, nâ-gîf-zên, s. f. negligence, neglect, carelessness, heedlessness, supineness. *Avoir des négligences dans son style*, to be incorrect or careless in one's style.

**NÉGLIGENT, E**, nâ-gîf-zên, zênt, adj. negligent, neglectful, careless, supine.

**NÉGLIGER**, nâ-gîf-zâ, v. a. to neglect, not to take care of, let go, let slip. *Négliger quelqu'un*, to slight one. *Se négliger*, v. r. to neglect one's self, not to take care of one's self. *Se négliger en*, to grow slack or careless or negligent in.

**NÉGOCE**, nâ-gôs, s. m. trade, trading, commerce, traffick, intrigue. *Faire le négoce*, to carry on trade, be a merchant. *Faire un grand négoce*, to drive a great trade.

**NÉGOCIABLE**, nâ-gô-sîabl, adj. negotiable.

**NÉGOCIAANT**, nâ-gô-sîên, s. m. merchant, dealer by wholesale.

**NÉGOCIATEUR**, nâ-gô-sîâ-têur, s. m. negotiator.

**NÉGOCIATION**, nâ-gô-sîâ-sîon, s. f. negotiation.

**NÉGOCIATRICE**, s. f. negotiatrice.

**NÉGOCIER**, nâ-gô-sî-â, v. a. & n. to trade, deal, drive a trade; to negotiate, manage, negotiate for.

**NÈGRE**, nègr, s. m. negro-man.

**NÈGRERIE**, nè-grê-ri, s. f. negro-yard; place where negroes are kept for sale.

**NÈGRESSE**, nè-grês, s. f. negro-woman.

**NÉGRIER**, adj. m. Ex. *Vaisseau négrier*, a slave-ship.

**NÉGRILLON**, NE, nâ-grî-lon, lôn, s. m. & f. negro-boy, negro-girl.

**NEIGE**, nèz, s. f. snow; whiteness; sort of lace in fashion some years since. *Il tombe de la neige*, it snows.

**NEIGER**, nè-zâ, v. a. to snow.

**NEIGEU-X, SE**, nè-zêu, zêuz, adj. snowy, full of snow.

**NÉMÉENS**, adj. pl. Ex. *Les jeux Néméens*, the Nemean games.

**NÉNIES**, nâ-nî, s. f. pl. nenia (funeral songs among the Romans.)

**NENI**, nê-nî, no, no forsooth, not at all.

**NÉNUPHAR**, nâ-nû-fâr, s. m. nenuphar, water lily, or water rose.

**NÉOGRAPHÉ**, s. m. who admits of a new orthography.

**NÉOGRAPHISME**, s. m. new orthography.

**NÉOLOGIE**, nâ-ô-lô-zî, s. f. neology, art of making and introducing new words or of using old ones in a new sense.

**NÉOLOGIQUE**, nâ-ô-lô-zîk, adj. neologick, consisting of new coined words and phrases.

**NÉOLOGISME**, nâ-ô-lô-zîsm, s. m. neologism, affected coining of words and phrases

**NÉOLOGUE**, nâ-ô-lôg, s. m. neologist, one fond of introducing new words and expressions.

**NÉOMÉNIE**, s. f. new moon, feast at new moon.

**NÉOTÉRIQUE**, adj. new, modern.

**NÉOPHYTE**, nâ-ô-fî, s. m. & f. neophyte, new convert.

**NÉPHRÉTIQUE**, nâ-frâ-lîk, adj. nephritic

**NÉPOTISME**, nâ-pô-tîsm, s. m. nepotism.

**NÉRÉIDES**, nâ-râ-îd, s. f. pl. Nereids, sea-nymphs; sort of sea-worm.

**NERF**, nèrf, s. m. nerve, sinew; sinews, strength; (of books) band. *Nerfs*, pl. is pronounced nêr. *Nerf fêrure*, s. f. upper attain.

**NERPRUN**, nèr-prun, s. m. buckthorn.

**NERVER**, nèr-vâ, v. a. to cover with sinews.

**NERVEU-X, SE**, nèr-vêu, vêuz, adj. sinewy, nervous, strong, lusty, brawny.

**NERVIN, E**, adj. good for the nerves.

**NERVURE**, nèr-vûr, s. f. raised parts of a moulding; bands (of a book;) fibre (in the leaves of plants.)

**NET, TE, NÊT**, adj. clean; pure, cleanly, neat; clear, innocent, blameless, unspotted; smooth, fair; easy, plain; downright; empty, clear. *Sain et net*, fresh and sound; sound. *Elle fit vœu d'en avoir le cœur net*, she vowed to ease herself of it. *J'en ai le cœur net*, I wash my hands of it, I am satisfied.

**NET**, s. m. Ex. *Mettre au net*, to write or draw a fair copy of.

**NET**, adv. plainly, freely, openly, clean, cleverly. *Cela s'est cassé tout net*, it snapped short.

**NETTEMENT**, nêt-mên, adv. clearly, purely, neatly, plainly, freely, fairly, frankly.

**NETTETÉ**, nêt-tâ, s. f. cleanness, cleanliness, cleanness, neatness, pureness, plainness.

**NETTOIEMENT**, nêt-wâ-mên, s. m. cleaning, cleansing, clearing, scouring.

**NETTOYER**, nè-wâ-yâ, v. a. to clean, make clean, cleanse, clear, scour, sweep away. *Se nettoyer*, Mar. Ex. *L'horizon se nettoie*, the horizon is getting fine.

**NEUF, VE**, nèuf, nèuv, adj. new; also raw, unexperienced, simple, silly. *Refaire à neuf*, to rebuild, build up anew or again. *S'habiller de neuf*, to put on new clothes. *Tout battant neuf*, brand new. *Neuf*, adj. (indeclinable) nine; the ninth; ninth. *The F is pronounced when not followed by a noun or adj.; before a noun beginning with a vowel or silent H it sounds like V.* *Charles neuf*, Charles the Ninth. *Neuf hommes*, nine men.

**NEUF**, nèuf, s. m. nine. *Neuf de chiffre*, figure nine.

**NEUTRALEMENT**, nèu-trâ-mên, adv. neutrally, in a neutral manner or sense.

**NEUTRALISATION**, s. f. neutralization.

**NEUTRALISER**, v. a. to neutralize.

**NEUTRALITÉ**, nèu-trâ-lî-tâ, s. f. neutrality.

**NEUTRE**, nèutr, adj. neuter, neutral.

**NEUVAINÉ**, nèu-vên, s. f. nine days devotion.

**NEUVE**, the fem. of *Neuf*.

**NEUVIÈME**, nèu-viêm, adj. a ninth.

**NEUVIÈME**, s. m. ninth day, ninth part.

**NEUVIÈMEMENT**, nèu-viêm-mên, adv. ninthly.

**NEVEU, NÊ-VÊU**, s. m. nephew. *Petit neveu*, grand nephew. *Nos nêrêux*, our offspring, after ages, posterity.

**NÉVRITIQUE**, adj. good for the nerves.

bûse, bût : jéune, méute, bëurre . enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

NÉVROLOGIE, s. f. neurology.

NEZ, nâ, s. m. nose; face; scent. *Avoir toujours le nez sur quelque chose*, to pore over a thing. *Avoir bon nez*, to have a good nose, be sagacious or cunning. *Rire au nez*, to laugh in (one's) face. *Nez*, s. m. Mar. head, beak, bow, fore part (of a ship.) *Notre bâtiment est trop sur le nez*, our ship is too much by the head. *Nous virâmes le nez sur les brisans*, we put about with the breakers close a-head of us.

NI, nî, conj. nor, neither. *Il n'est ni bon ni mauvais*, he is neither good nor bad. *Je ne l'ai jamais trouvé ni bon ni mauvais*, I never found him either good or bad, I always found him neither good nor bad.

NIABLE, nî-âbl, adj. deniable.

NIAS, E, nî-ê, êz, adj. & s. silly, dull, simple, innocent, foolish, silly man or woman, simpleton. *Un faucon nias*, a nias hawk.

NIASEMENT, nî-êz-mên, adv. simply, sillily, innocently.

NIASER, nî-ê-zâ, v. n. to play the fool, stand trifling or fooling.

NIASERIE, nî-êz-ri, s. f. silly thing, trifle, foolery, nonsense, silliness.

NICE, adj. foolish, silly (*obsolete*.)

NICHE, nîsh, s. f. niche; spiteful trick.

NICHÉ, E, adj. placed, put.

NICHÉE, nî-shâ, s. f. whole nest, brood.

NICHER, nî-shâ, v. a. to place or put. *Nicher*, v. n. or *se nicher*, v. r. to nestle, build or make one's nest.

NICHET, s. m. nest-egg.

NICHOIR, nî-shwâr, s. m. a canary bird's breeding-cage.

NICOLAYTES, s. m. pl. Nicolaitans,

NID, nî, s. m. nest. *Il n'y a plus que le nid*, the birds are flown. *Nid à rats*, a mean room.

NIDOREUX, SE, adj. that smells rotten or burnt.

NIÈCE, nîês, s. f. niece.

NIELLE, nîêl, s. f. mildew or blasting, gith, bishop's wort, St. Catherine's flower, cockle.

NIELLER, nî-êlâ, v. a. to blast.

NIER, nî-â, v. a. to deny, gainsay, disown.

NIGAUD, E, nî-gô, gôd, adj. & s. silly, simple, foolish; simple man or woman, simpleton, fool; sort of cormorant.

NIGAUDEUR, nî-gô-dâ, v. n. to stand fooling or trifling, play the fool.

NIGAUDERIE, nî-gôd-ri, s. f. silliness, foolery.

NIL, s. m. (*fleuve d'Egypte*) Nile.

NILLE, nîl, s. f. tendril, twining-sprig of a vine.

NIMBE, nînb, s. f. glory or circle of light (around the head of saints, etc.)

NIPPER, nî-pâ, v. a. to rig out, fit up. *Se nipper*, v. r. to rig one's self out.

NIPPES, nîp, s. f. pl. clothes, dress, goods.

NIQUE, nîk, s. f. Ex. *Faire la nique à*, to laugh at by a slighting gesture, not to care for, slight.

NITOUCHE, nî-tôosh, hypocrite. Ex. *Faire la sainte nitouche*, to look demure as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

NITRE, nîtr, s. m. nitre.

NITREUX, SE, nî-trêu, trêuz, adj. nitrous.

NITRIÈRE, nî-trîèr, s. f. nitrous vein of earth

NIVEAU, nî-vô, s. m. level. *De niveau avec*, *au niveau de*, level with, even with, upon a level with.

NIVELER, nîv-lâ, v. a. to level, take the level; also to trifle.

NIVELEUR, nîv-lêur, s. m. leveller, also trifling man, one that stands upon trifles.

NIVELLEMENT, nî-vêl-mên, s. m. leveling, surveying.

NIVET, s. m. a discount allowed one who purchases on commission.

NIVOSE, 4th month of the French calendar.

NOBILIAIRE, nô-bî-lî-êr, s. m. peerage, history of peerage.

NOBLE, nôbl, adj. & s. noble, excellent, illustrious; nobleman. *Une terre noble*, a lordship. *Les nobles*, the nobility. *Noble à la rose*, s. m. noble (*gold coin*.)

NOBLEMENT, nôbl-mên, adv. nobly, gentleman-like, excellently.

NOBLESSE, nô-blês, s. f. nobleness, nobility, gentility, excellence or excellency, lofiness; also noblesse or nobility and gentry.

NOCE, nôs, s. f. nuptials, marriage. *Noce* or *Noces*, wedding, marriage; the company at a wedding.

NOCHER, nô-shâ, s. m. pilot or steersman, boatswain of a man of war (in the dialect of Provence.) *Caron, le pâle nocher*, Charon, the grim ferry-man.

\*NOCIER, E, adj. nuptial, that presides at a wedding.

NOCTAMBULE, nôk-tên-hûl, s. m. & f. one that walks in his sleep.

NOCTAMBULISME, s. m. the disease of those who walk in their sleep.

NOCTILUQUE, nôk-tî-lûk, adj. & s. noctiluce, that shines or glows in the night. *Les vers luisans sort des noctiluques*, glow-worms are noctiluces.

NOCTURLABE, s. m. a nocturnal.

NOCTURNE, nôk-tûrn, adj. nocturnal, nightly.

NOCTURNE, s. m. nocturnal part of the church-service among the papists.

NODUS, nô-dûs, s. m. node (*swelling*.)

NOEL, nô-êl, s. m. Christmas; carol or Christmas-song.

NOUD, nêu, s. m. knot, knob, knuckle, joint, tie, band, stress, difficulty, main or chief point. *Nœuds (d'une planète)* nodes. *Nœud*, s. m. Mar. knot, bend, hitch, marine mile or knot. *Nœud marin*, reef knot. *Nœud plat* or *de garçette*, carrick bend. *Nœud d'anguille*, timber hitch. *Nœud de bois*, jamming hitch or knot. *Nœud d'agui à élingue*, standing bowline knot. *Nœud de bouline*, bowline bend or knot. *Nœud de haubans*, shroud knot. *Nœud d'écoute*, sheet knot. *Nœud de vache*, granny's knot. *Nœud de diamant*, diamond knot. *Nœud de rose*, rose knot. *Nœud à plein poing*, overhand knot. *Nœud dans un mâtereau*, etc. knot in a spar, etc. *Nœud de la grande ligne de sonde*, knot of the deep sea-line. *Nœud de la ligne de loch*, knot of a log-line or marine mile. *Nous filons neuf nœuds*, we are going nine knots. *La grande voile nous donne deux nœuds de plus*, we sail two knots faster with the main sail set.

NOIR, nwâr, adj. black, blackish, brown, dark, darkish, gloomy, sad, dismal, sullen, melancholy, black and blue, foul, nasty, filthy, wicked, base.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**NOIR**, s. m. black, negro. *Noir à noircir*, blacking-ball.

**NOIRÂTRE**, nwâ-râtr, adj. blackish, somewhat black.

**NOIRAUD**, E, nwâ-rô, rôd, adj. & s. m. & f. black, black man or woman.

**NOIRCEUR**, nwâr-sêur, s. f. blackness, black spot, heinousness, atrocity.

**NOIRCIR**, nwâr-sîr, v. a. to black, blacken, make black, disgrace, defame, asperse. *Noircir*, v. n. & *Se noircir*, v. r. to blacken, grow black.

**NOIRCESSURE**, nwâr-sî-sûr, s. f. blackening, black spot.

**NOIRE**, nwâr, the fem. of *Noir*. *Noire*, s. f. crotchet, black note (*in music*.)

**NOISE**, nwâz, s. f. strife, squabble, quarrel, dispute.

**NOISETIER**, s. m. small nut-tree, hazel-tree, filbert-tree.

**NOISETTE**, nwâ-zêt, s. f. small nut, hazel-nut, filbert.

**NOIX**, nwâ, s. f. nut, walnut; (*du genou*) knee-pan.

**NOLI ME TANGERE**, (*latin*) s. m. (*touch me not*) sort of plant; bad ulcer.

**\*NOLIS**, nô-lî, s. m. freight or hire (of a vessel, in the dialect of Provence.)

**\*NOLISER**, nô-lî-zâ, v. a. to freight.

**\*NOLISSEMENT**, s. m. act of freighting.

**NOM**, non, s. m. name, quality, title, reputation, renown, character; (*in grammar*) noun. *Nom de guerre*, supposititious name, travelling name, nickname.

**NOMADE**, nô-mâd, adj. & s. wandering, errant, without a fixed habitation.

**NOMANCE** or **NOMANCIE**, s. f. divination by the letters that go into one's Christian name.

**NOMBLES**, s. m. pl. numbles (of deer.)

**NOMBRE**, nonbr, s. m. number; a great number, a world, a multitude; harmony. *Nombre d'or*, golden number. *Nombres*, (*livre de Moïse*) book of Numbers. *Du nombre de*, *au nombre de*, of or in the number of, among.

**NOMBRER**, non-brâ, v. a. to number, sum up, tell, count, compute.

**NOMBREUX**, E, non-brêu, brêuz, adj. numerous, great, manifold; harmonious.

**NOMBRIL**, non-brî, s. m. naval. *Nombril de l'écu*, nombril of the escutcheon.

**NOMENCLATEUR**, nô-mên-klâ-têur, s. m. nomenclator, remembrancer.

**NOMENCLATURE**, nô-mên-klâ-tûr, s. f. nomenclature, vocabulary, word-book.

**NOMINATAIRE**, nô-mî-nâ-têr, s. m. the king's presentee.

**NOMINATEUR**, nô-mî-nâ-têur, s. m. patron, that has the right of presenting to a benefice.

**NOMINATIF**, nô-mî-nâ-tîf, s. m. nominative, nominative case.

**NOMINATION**, nô-mî-nâ-sîon, s. f. nomination, naming, appointing, right of naming, gift.

**NOMMÉ**, adj. à point nommé, adv. in the nick of time.

**NOMMÉMENT**, nô-mâ-mên, adv. namely, particularly, specially, expressly.

**NOMMER**, nô-mâ, v. a. to name, give a name to. nominate, appoint, call. *Se nommer*, v. r. to be called, go by the name of

N s, non, adv. no, not, nay.

**NON**, s. m. Ex. *Ils se sont querellés pour un non*, they quarrelled for a no.

**NONAGÉNAIRE**, nô-nâ-zâ-nêr, adj. four-score and ten years of age.

**\*NONANTE**, nô-nênt, adj. ninety.

**\*NONANTIÈME**, adj. ninetieth.

**NONCE**, nous, s. m. nuncio.

**NONCHALAMMENT**, nôn-shâ-lâ-mên, adv. carelessly, supinely, negligently.

**NONCHALANCE**, non-shâ-lêns, s. f. carelessness, supineness, negligence.

**NONCHALANT**, E, non-shâ-lên, lêt, adj. & s. careless, supine, negligent, idle; careless, idle man or woman.

**NONCIATURE**, non-siâ-tûr, s. f. nunciature.

**NONCONFORMISTE**, non-kon-fôr-mîst, s. m. & f. non-conformist, dissenter.

**NONE**, nôn, s. f. None, one of the popish canonical hours.

**Nones**, nôn, s. f. pl. the nones of every month (among the Romans.)

**NONNAIN** or **NONNE**, nô-nîn, nônn, s. f. nun.

**NONNETTE**, nô-nêt, s. f. young nun.

**NONOBTANT**, nô-nôbs-tên, prep. notwithstanding. *Nonobstant que*, for all that.

**NON-PAIR**, non-pêr, adj. odd, not even.

**NONPAREIL**, LE, non-pâ-rêl, adj. matchless, incomparable, unparalleled.

**NONPAREILLE**, s. f. crimp riband; kind of small sugar plum; nonpareil (*small size of type*.)

**NONUPLE**, adj. that contains nine times.

**NONUPLER**, v. a. to repeat nine times.

**NON-USAGE**, non-û-zâz, s. m. disuse.

**NON-VALEUR**, non-vâ-lêur, s. f. waste, deficiency (*said of the produce of land*.)

**NON-VUE**, s. f. Mar. thick fog.

**NORD**, nôr, s. m. north. *Nord-est*, s. m. north-east. *Nord-ouest*, s. m. north-west.

*Du nord*, northern, northerly. *Vent du nord*, northerly wind. *Vent de nord-est*, north-eastern. *Vent de nord-ouest*, north-western. *Le plus au nord*, northernmost. *Au nord*, vers le nord, northward. *Nord-est 3 degrés est*, northeast 1-4 east. *Entre le nord-ouest et le nord-ouest quart de nord*, north-west 1-4 north.

**NORDESTER**, nôr-dês-tâ, v. n. to vary towards the east (*speaking of the magnetic needle*.)

**NORDOUESTER**, v. n. to decline towards the west (*speaking of the magnetic needle*.)

**NORMAL**, E, adj. (*in geom.*) perpendicular.

*Ecoles normales*, schools where the art of teaching is acquired.

**NORMAND**, E, nôr-mên, mên, adj. Norman, of Normandy.

**NORVÈGE**, nor-vêz, s. f. Norway.

**NORVÉGIEN**, NE, adj. Norwegian, of Norway.

**Nos**, nô, the pl. of *notre*, our.

**NOTA**, nô-tâ, note, mark.

**NOTA**, s. m. note.

**NOTABLE**, nô-tâbl, adj. notable, remarkable, eminent, considerable, excellent, singular.

**NOTABLES**, s. m. pl. chief men, notables.

**NOTABLEMENT**, nô-tâbl-mên, adv. notably, considerably, very much.

**NOTAIRE**, nô-têr, s. m. notary, scrivener.

**NOTAMMENT**, nô-tâ-mên, adv. especially, particularly.

**NOTARIAT**, nô-tâ-riâ, s. m. notary's place or office; time during which one has been notary.

bûse, bûr : jéune, mête, dêurre : *enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.*

NOTE, nô, s. f. note, mark, remark, annotation. *Notes, notes, short-hand.*

NOTER, nô-tâ, v. a. to note, take notice of, observe, mark ; to prick (*an air in musick.*)

NOTEUR, s. m. copier of musick.

NOTICE, nô-ûs, s. f. Ex. *La notice de l'empire*, an account of the present state of the empire.

NOTIFICATION, nô-û-fi-kâ-slon, s. f. notification.

NOTIFIER, nô-û-fiâ, v. a. to notify, signify, make known, give notice of.

NOTION, nô-slon, s. f. notion, idea, knowledge, conception.

NOTOIRE, nô-twâr, adj. notorious, evident, plain, manifest.

NOTOIREMENT, nô-twâr-mên, adv. notoriously, openly, manifestly.

NOTORIÉTÉ, nô-tô-rî-â-tâ, s. f. notoriousness ; evidence, affidavit.

NOTRE, nôr, adj. our. *When joined to a noun it always precedes it, when alone it takes the article and circumflex accent.* Notre père, notre mère. *Le nôtre, la nôtre, les nôtres, ours, our own. Du nôtre, de la nôtre, des nôtres, of ours, of our own. Au nôtre, aux nôtres, to ours, to our own. Les nôtres, our people. Des nôtres, of us, of our company.*

NOUÉ, nôo, s. f. pantile ; rich field.

NOUÉ, E, adj. tied, knotted. *Etre noué*, to be tied ; also to be rickety or have the rickets.

\*NOUEMENT, nôo-mên, s. m. tying.

NOUER, nôo-â, v. a. to tie, knit. *Nouer, v. n. or Se nouer, v. r. (en parlant des boutons des arbres) to set or to knit ; (parlant de la goutte) to knot or grow knotted ; (parlant des enfans) to grow rickety.*

NOUET, nôo-ê, s. m. rag in which some drug is tied to make an infusion.

NOUEU-X, SE, nôo-êu, Euz, adj. knotty.

NOUGAT, s. m. sort of cake.

NOURRAIN, nôo-rin, s. m. young fry.

NOURRI, E, adj. nourished, kept, etc. V. *Nourrir.*

NOURRI, s. m. Ex. *Faire un petit nourri dans une maison de campagne*, to keep poultry, hogs, and cows, in a country house.

NOURRICE, nôo-ris, s. f. nurse.

NOURRICIER, nôo-rî-siâ, adj. nutritive. *Un nourricier or un père nourricier*, a foster-father, a nurse's husband.

NOURRIR, nôo-rîr, v. a. to nourish, feed, keep, maintain, nurse up, bring up, nurture, educate, instruct, find victuals for, entertain : nurse or suckle (a child.) *Se nourrir de*, v. r. to live or feed upon.

NOURRISSACE, s. f. feeding or raising (of cattle.)

NOURRISSANT, E, nôo-rî-sên, sên, adj. nourishing, nutritive.

NOURRISSON, nôo-rî-son, s. m. nurse-child, foster-child, pupil, scholar. *Les nourrissons des muses or du Parnasse*, Apollo's sons, poets, bards.

NOURRITURE, nôo-rî-tûr, s. f. nourishment, food, sustenance, nurture, education.

NOUS, nôo, pron. we, us, to us : pl. of *Je* or *Moi*.

NOUVEAU, m. before a consonant, *nouvel*, z. before a vowel or h mute, *nouvelle*, f. and for the plural *nouveaux*, m. *nouvelles*, f. adj.

new. *De nouveau*, again, over again, newly, lately

NOUVEAU, nôo-vô, adv. newly, new.

NOUVEAUTÉ, nôo-vô-tâ, s. f. newness, novelty, new thing, innovation, change.

NOUVEL or NOUVELLE, nôo-vêl, adj. V. *Nouveau.*

NOUVELLE, s. f. news, tidings, intelligence, account ; a novel. *Mander or donner de ses nouvelles à une personne*, to let a person hear from one. *Vous aurez de mes nouvelles*, you shall hear from me. *Dire des nouvelles de l'école*, to tell tales out of school.

NOUVELLEMENT, nôo-vêl-mên, adv. newly.

NOUVELLISTE, nôo-vê-lîst, s. m. news-monger, intelligencer, news-writer.

NOVALE, nôo-vâl, s. f. new ploughed land.

NOVATEUR, nôo-vâ-têur, s. m. novator, innovator.

NOVATION, s. f. novation.

NOVELLES, nôo-vêl, s. f. pl. novels of the civil law (of Justinian.)

NOVEMBRE, nôo-vênbr, s. m. November.

NOVICE, nôo-vîs, adj. & s. raw, unexperienced, unskilled ; novice, new beginner, probationer, new monk or nun ; also young sailor, youngster, green-hand.

NOVICIAT, nôo-vî-siâ, s. m. noviciate.

NOVISSIMÉ, nôo-vî-sî-mâ, adv. lately, just now.

NOYALE, nwâ-yâl, s. f. hemp-cloth to make sails.

NOYAU, nwâ-yô, s. m. stone of a fruit ; kernel in the stone ; mould within a piece of ordnance when it is cast ; newel (of a winding stair-case.)

NOYER, nwâ-yâ, v. n. to drown, put under water ; (*la boue de son adversaire*) to throw out of the green or into the ditch. *Se noyer*, v. r. to be drowned, be drowning, drown one's self. *Noyer, Mar. Noyer la terre*, to lay or settle the land. *Noyer un bâtiment*, to drop a vessel, lose sight of a vessel by degrees, run a ship entirely out of sight. *Votre bâtiment & ses précieuses noyées*, your ship is very much down in the water. *Le vaisseau a sa batterie noyée*, this ship carries her guns very low. *En visitant nos poudres, nous les trouvâmes toutes noyées*, on examining our powder, we found it all wet. *Nous eûmes trois gabiers de noyés par la chute de notre petit mât de hune*, we had three top-men drowned by our fore top mast going over the side.

NOYER, s. m. walnut-tree, walnut-wood.

NOYON, nwâ-yon. s. m. ditch of a bowling-green.

NU, s. m. naked part. *A nu*, naked, bare, plainly, freely, openly, ingenuously. *Monter à cheval à nu*, to ride a horse bare backed.

NUAGE, nû-âz, s. m. cloud, mist ; crowd, multitude ; doubt, obscurity, darkness. *Les nuages chassent du sud-ouest, Mar.* the clouds come from the south-west.

NUAGEU-X, SE, adj. cloudy.

NUAISON, nû-ê-zon, s. m. Mar. wind set in, steady wind. *Un nuaison de nord-est nous fit bientôt gagner les vents alisés*, a steady north-easter soon ran us into the trade-winds.

NUANCE, nû-êns, s. f. gentle gradation (of colour,) shadowing with light colours upon dark of the same kind or with dark colours



bâr, bût, bâse : thère, ébb, ovér : fiela, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

upon lighter of the same kind, shade of difference. *Nuances de langage*, neat variety of expressions.

NUANCER, nû-ên-sâ, v. a. to mix with different colours.

NUBILE, nû-bîl, adj. marriageable.

NUBILITÉ, s. f. quality of being marriageable.

NUD, V. *Nu*.

NUDITÉ, nû-dî-tâ, s. f. nakedness; nudity.

NUE, E, nû, nû, adj. naked; bare, uncovered; plain; plain, open, without disguise; *épée nue*, drawn sword.

NUE, nû, s. f. cloud. V. *Nu*.

NUÉE, nû-â, s. f. cloud; crowd (*of people*); flock or flight (*of birds*.)

NUEMENT, nû-mên, adv. nakedly, plainly, freely, ingenuously.

NUER, nû-â, v. a. to shade with colours.

NUIRE, nûir, v. n. (See the table at *nire*) to hurt, prejudice, do hurt or harm or mischief.

\*NUISANCE, nûi-zên, s. f. nuisance, annoyance, damage.

NUISIBLE, nûi-zîbl, adj. harmful, hurtful, prejudicial, obnoxious, noisome, offensive, mischievous, dangerous.

NUIT, nûl, s. f. night, darkness. *À nuit fermée, à nuit close*, when quite dark. *De nuit*, in the night. *Se mettre à la nuit*, to be benighted.

NUITAMENT, nûi-tâ-mên, adv. by night, in the night.

NUITÉE, nûi-tâ, s. f. night's lodging; night's work.

NUL, LE, nûl, adj. void, that does not stand good in law, of no force; no, not one, not any, (*if the sentence be already negative*) any.

NULLE, s. f. dish made of yolks of eggs and sugar; null, cipher, standing for nothing.

NULLEMENT, nûl-mên, adv. no, by no means, in no wise, not at all.

NULLITÉ, nûl-li-tâ, s. f. nullity, invalidity, error.

NUMÉRAIRE, nû-mâ-rêr, adj. numerary.

NUMÉRAL, E, nû-mâ-râl, adj. numeral.

NUMÉRATEUR, nû-mâ-râ-têur, s. m. numerator.

NUMÉRATION, nû-mâ-râ-sion, s. f. numeration, payment of money.

NUMÉRIQUE, nû-mâ-rik, adj. numerical.

NUMÉRIQUEMENT, adv. numerically.

NUMÉRO, nû-mâ-rô, s. m. number. Ex. *Voyez le numéro cinq*, see number five.

NUMÉROTER, nû-mâ-rô-tâ, v. a. to number, mark with a number.

NUMISMATIQUE, nû-mîs-mâ-tîk, adj. numismatic.

NUMISMATOGRAPHIE, s. f. numismatography, description of ancient medals.

NUMULAIRE, nûm-mû-lêr, s. f. moneywort, called also monoyère.

NUNCUPATI-F, VE, nûn-kû-pâ-tîf, tîv, adj. nuncupative, verbal or nominal.

NUNDINALES, adj. f. pl. *Lettres nundinales*, nundinal or nundinary letters (indicating the market-days among the Romans.)

NUPTIAL, E, nûp-sîâl, adj. nuptial, bridal, belonging to a wedding.

NUQUE, nûk, s. f. nape (*of the neck*.)

NUtATION, s. f. balancing (*in astronomy*); turning (*of plants*) towards the sun.

NUTRI-T, F, VE, nû-trî-tîf, tîv, adj. nutritive.

NUTRITION, nû-trî-sion, s. f. nutrition.

NUTRIUM, s. m. sort of ointment.

NYCTALOPHE, s. m. nyctalops, one who sees best in the night.

NYMPHE, nînf, s. f. nymph, lady, beauty, goddess; chrysalis; nymphæ.

O.

O, ô, s. m. 15th letter of the French alphabet, also cipher standing for nothing. *Lcs O de Noel*, Christmas anthems.

O! int. oh! *O ça*; now.

OBÉDIENCE, ô-bâ-diên, s. f. obedience.

OBÉDIENCIEL, LE, ô-bâ-diên-siêl, adj. obediential.

OBÉDIENCIER, ô-bâ-diên-siâ, s. m. obediitary, priest who is to obey his superiour.

OBÉIR, ô-bâ-îr, v. n. to obey, be obedient or dutiful, yield, submit, bend, be pliant, yield. *Se faire obéir*, to make one's self be obeyed.

OBÉISSANCE, ô-bâ-î-sên, s. f. obedience, dutifulness, subjection, submission. *Se ranger sous l'obéissance de*, to submit to. *Les terres de son obéissance*, his dominions.

OBÉISSANT, E, ô-bâ-î-sên, sên, adj. obedient, obsequious, dutiful, subject, pliant.

OBÉLISQUE, ô-bâ-lîsk, s. m. obelisk.

OBÉRÉ, E, adj. greatly indebted, in debt over head and ears.

OBÉRER, ô-bâ-râ, v. a. to run in debt. *S'obérer*, v. r. to run one's self in debt.

OBÉSITÉ, ô-bâ-zî-tâ, s. f. obesity.

OBIER, V. AUBIER.

OBIT, ô-bî, s. m. obit, dirge.

OBITUAIRE, ô-bî-tû-êr, s. m. book of burials, register book of the dead.

OBJECTER, ôb-zêk-tâ, v. n. to object, make an objection, oppose, reproach, cast in the teeth of.

OBJECTIF, VE, ôb-zêk-tîf, tîv, adj. & s. objective, ideal; object-glass.

OBJECTION, ôb-zêk-sion, s. f. objection, difficulty.

OBJET, ôb-zê, s. m. object, subject, matter, aim, end, prospect, view, consideration, motive. *Un objet de risée*, a laughing stock.

OBJURGATION, s. f. violent reproach, ob-jurgation, reprimand.

OBLAT, ô-blâ, s. m. oblat, disabled soldier maintained as a monk in an abbey.

OBULATION, ô-blâ-sion, s. f. oblation, offering.

OBLIGATION, ô-blî-gâ-sion, s. f. obligation, tie, engagement, bond, duty.

OBLIGATOIRE, ô-blî-gâ-twâr, adj. obligatory, binding.

OBLIGEAMMENT, ô-blî-zâ-mên, adv. obligingly, courteously, kindly, officiously, friendly.

OBLIGEANCE, s. f. inclination to oblige.

OBLIGEANT, E, ô-blî-zên, zên, adj. obliging, courteous, kind, officious, friendly.

OBLIGER, ô-blî-zâ, v. a. to oblige, force, compel, bind, lay an obligation upon, do a kindness or good turn to.

OBLIQUE, ô-blik, adj. oblique, slope, awry, across; ill, wicked, fraudulent, indirect.

OBLIQUEMENT, ô-blik-mên, adv. obliquely, awry, sloping; fraudulently; indirectly.

OBLIQUITÉ, ô-blî-kî-tâ, s. f. obliquity.

OBLITÉRER, v. a. to obliterate, efface.

OBLONG, UE, ôb-lon, long, adj. oblong.

OBOL, ô-bôl, s. f. obole, a copper coin of little value, coin.

bûse, bût : jêune, moute, beurre : *enfant, cênt, liên : vin : non : brun.*

OBREPTICE, ôp-rêp-tis, adj. subreptitious.  
OBREPTICEMENT, adv. in a subreptitious manner.

OBREPTION, ôp-rêp-sion, s. f. obreption ; omission or concealment of part of the truth.  
OBSCÈNE, ôb-sên, adj. obscene, filthy, bawdy, smutty.

OBSCÉNITÉ, ôb-sâ-ni-tâ, s. f. obscenity, filthiness, smuttiness, bawdry.

OBSCUR, E, ôbs-kûr, kûr, adj. dark, full of darkness, gloomy ; dark and deep ; difficult, obscure ; private, retired.

OBSCURCIR, ôbs-kûr-sîr, v. a. to darken, bedim, obscure, cloud, eclipse, drown ; (*la rue*) to dim. *S'obscurcir*, v. r. to darken, grow dark or gloomy or overcast, be obscured, or eclipsed, grow clouded.

OBSCURCISSEMENT, ôbs-kûr-sis-mên, s. m. an obscuring or darkening or dimming.

OBSCUREMENT, adv. obscurely, in the dark.

OBSCURITÉ, ôbs-kû-ri-tâ, s. f. obscurity, darkness, gloominess ; (*de vue*) dimness.

OBSCÉRATION, ôb-sâ-kra-sion, s. f. obsecration.

OBSEDER, ôb-sâ-dâ, v. a. to beset.

OBSEQUES, ôb-sêk, s. f. pl. obsequies, funeral, funeral rites.

OBSEQUIEUX, SE, adj. obsequious.

OBSERVABLE, adj. observable.

OBSERVANCE, ôb-sêr-vên, s. f. observance or rule (in a monastery ;) ceremony, rite.

OBSERVANTIN, s. m. observant or observantin (sort of monk.)

OBSERVAT-EUR, RICE, ôb-sêr-vâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. observer, observator.

OBSERVATION, ôb-sêr-vâ-sion, s. f. observance, keeping, remark, observation. *Être en observation devant un port*, Mar. to be off a port, watching the enemy's motions within. *Faire des observations de distance*, Mar. to take lunar observations.

OBSERVATOIRE, ôb-sêr-vâ-twâr, s. m. observatory.

OBSERVER, ôb-sêr-vâ, v. a. to observe, keep, follow, consider, study, contemplate, watch, spy, eye, have a strict eye over. *Qui observe les signaux que fait le général ?* Mar. who is looking out for the admiral's signals ? *Nous ne pouvons, depuis quinze jours, observer la latitude*, Mar. we have not been able to get an observation this fortnight. *S'observer*, v. r. to look to one's self, be weary or cautious or circumspect. V. *Réfléchi*.

OBSESSION, ôb-sê-sion, s. f. obsession ; possession (by an evil spirit.)

OBSDIONALE, ôb-sî-di-ô-nâl, adj. f. obsidional.

OBSTACLE, ôbs-tâkl, s. m. obstacle, hindrance, let, rub, impediment, bar.

OBSTINATION, ôbs-ti-nâ-sion, s. f. obstinacy, wilfulness, stubbornness.

OBSTINÉ, E, ôbs-ti-nâ, adj. & s. obstinate, wilful, stiff-necked, stubborn, self-willed, wilfully resolved, stiff, firm (in a design,) obstinate or stubborn person.

OBSTINÉMENT, ôbs-ti-nâ-mên, adv. obstinately, wilfully, stubbornly, stiffly.

OBSTINER, ôbs-ti-nâ, v. a. to make obstinate or stubborn, maintain stiffly, stand out. *S'obstiner*, v. r. to be obstinate or stubborn, be obstinately resolved, insist upon. *S'obstiner contre quelqu'un* to be stiffly bent against one.

OBSTRUCTIF, VE, ôbs-trûk-tîf, tlv, adj. obstructive, stopping, that makes a stoppage.

OBSTRUCTION, ôbs-trûk-sion, s. f. obstruction, stoppage.

OBSTRUER, v. a. to obstruct.

\*OBTEMPÉRER, ôb-tên-pâ-râ, v. n. to obtemperate, obey.

OBTENIR, ôb-tên-nîr, v. n. (like *tenir*) to obtain, get, gain, or have.

OBTENTION, ôb-tên-sion, s. f. obtaining.

OBTENU, E, adj. obtained, got, had.

OBTUS, E, ôb-tû, tûz, adj. obtuse.

OBTUSANGLE, adj. obtusangular.

OBUS or OBUSIER, ô-bû-zî-â, s. m. howitzer.

OBVENTION, s. f. obvention ; ecclesiastical tax.

OBVIER, ôb-vî-â, (â) v. a. to obviate, prevent, hinder.

OCCASE, s. m. westerly (*said only of amplitude, in astronomy.*)

OCCASION, ô-kâ-zion, s. f. occasion ; opportunity ; cause, pretence, reason, matter, handle to do a thing, action or fight. *A l'occasion de*, on account of, in the behalf of. *Prendre l'occasion*, to take or improve the opportunity. *Par occasion*, occasionally.

OCCASIONNEL, LE, ô-kâ-zîô-nêl, adj. occasional.

OCCASIONNELLEMENT, ô-kâ-zîô-nêl-mên, adv. occasionally.

OCCASIONNER, ô-kâ-zîô-nâ, v. a. to occasion, cause.

OCCIDENT, ôk-sî-dên, s. m. west ; setting. *D'occident ou à l'occident*, western, westerly, west.

OCCIDENTAL, E, ôk-sî-dên-tâl, adj. west, westerly, western, occidental.

OCCIPITAL, E, ôk-sî-pî-tâl, adj. occipital.

OCCIPUT, ôk-sî-pût, s. m. occiput.

\*OCCIRE, ôk-sîr, v. a. (*occisant, occis*), to slay or kill.

\*OCCIS, E, adj. slain, killed.

\*OCCISION, s. f. slaughter, murder.

OCCULTATION, ô-kûl-tâ-sion, s. f. occultation.

OCCULTE, ô-kûlt, adj. occult, secret, hidden.

OCCUPANT, E, ô-kû-pên, pên, s. seizer, possessor, occupier.

OCCUPATION, ô-kû-pâ-sion, s. f. occupation, employment, business.

OCCUPÉ, E, adj. busy, taken up, employed ; taken up, possessed, etc.

OCCUPER, ô-kû-pâ, v. a. to busy or employ, occupy, possess, be seized or possessed of, take up, hold. *Occuper*, v. n. to plead. *S'occuper*, v. r. to be busy, employed or taken up.

OCCURRENCE, ô-kû-rên, s. f. occurrence, occasion, emergency, accident.

OCCURRENT, E, ô-kû-rên, rên, adj. occurring, accidental, emergent.

Océan, ô-sâ-ên, s. m. ocean. *Les ports de l'Océan*, the sea-port towns (in France) situated on the Ocean (in opposition to those of the Mediterranean.)

Océane, ô-sâ-ân, adj. Ex. *La mer océane*, the Ocean.

OCRE, ôkr, s. f. ochre.

OCTAEDRE, ôk-tâ-êdr, s. f. octoedrical.

OCTAÉTÉRIE, s. f. eight years (*in astronomy.*)

OCTANT, ôk-tên, s. m. Mar. quadrant.

\*OCTANTE, ôk-tên, adj. fourscore, eighty.



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovær : fæld, fæg : røbe, røb, lórd : móod, góod.

\*OCTANTIÈME, òk-tèn-tièm, adj. eightieth.  
 OCTAVE, òk-táv, s. f. octave.  
 OCTAVO, òk-tà-vò, s. m. octavo.  
 OCTIL, adj. octile.  
 OCTOBRE, òk-tòbr, s. m. October.  
 OCTOGÉNAIRE, òk-tò-zà-nèr, adj. & s. fourscore years old.  
 OCTOGONE, òk-tò-gòn, adj. octangular, octagonal.  
 OCTOGONE, s. m. octagon.  
 OCTROI, òk-trwà, s. m. grant. *Derniers d'octroi*, toll or tax levied to pay city expenses.  
 OCTROYER, òk-trwà-yà, v. a. to grant.  
 OCTUPLE, adj. eightfold.  
 OCTUPLER, v. a. to repeat eight times.  
 Oculaire, adj. ocular. *Témoin oculaire*, ocular or eye witness.  
 Oculaire, ò-kù-lèr, s. m. or *verre oculaire*, eye glass of a telescope.  
 OCULAIREMENT, ò-kù-lèr-nièn, adv. visibly, sensibly, plainly.  
 OCULISTE, ò-kù-líst, s. m. oculist.  
 OCLUS-CHRISTI, s. m. (sort of flower.)  
 ODE, òd, s. f. ode.  
 ODEUR, ò-dèur, s. f. odour, smell, scent, flavour; reputation, name, fame.  
 ODIEUSEMENT, ò-dí-èuz-mèn, adv. odiously, in an odious manner; maliciously.  
 ODIEU-X, sè, ò-dí-èu, èuz, adj. odious, hateful, heinous.  
 ODOMÈTRE, s. m. odometer, instrument for measuring the distance travelled.  
 ODONTALGIE, s. f. tooth-ache.  
 ODONTALGIQUE, adj. good for the tooth-ache.  
 ODONTOÏDE, adj. that is formed like a tooth.  
 ODORANT, ò-dò-rèn, V. *Odoriférant*.  
 OPRAT, ò-dò-rà, s. m. smelling, the smell, one of the natural senses.  
 ODORIFÉRANT, E, ò-dò-rí-fà-rèn, rènt, adj. sweet, sweet-smelling, that smells sweet, fragrant, odoriferous, odorous.  
 ÉCONOME, etc. V. *Econome*, etc.  
 ŒCUMÉNICITÉ, s. f. quality of being œcumenical.  
 ŒCUMÉNIQUE, adj. œcumenical.  
 ŒCUMÉNIQUEMENT, adv. in an œcumenical manner.  
 ŒDÉMATÉU-X, sè, adj. œdematous.  
 ŒDEME, s. m. œdema.  
 ŒIL, èul, s. m. eye; (of plants) bud; (of cloths) gloss, lustre; (of pearls) water; (de la volute) eye; (du mors) eye. *Œil de bœuf*, (in architecture) oval; (en termes de marine,) ox-eye. *A vue d'œil*, by the sight, by looking upon; also visibly, plainly. *Avoir bon pied, bon œil*, to be brisk, and vigorous; also to have a watchful eye. V. *Yeux*, the plural.  
 ŒILLADE, èu-làd, s. m. look, cast or glance of the eye; ogle; sheep's eye.  
 ŒILLADER, v. a. to cast a sheep's eye on, ogle.  
 ŒILLÈRE, èu-lèr, adj. f. Ex. *Les dents œillères*, the eye-teeth.  
 ŒILLÈRE, s. f. eye-flap (of a horse.)  
 ŒILLET, èu-lè, s. m. pink, eyelet-hole. *Œillet d'Inde*, African. *Œillet de poète*, sweet-william.  
 Œillet, s. m. Mar. eye (spliced on the head of any rope.) *Œillet de fer*, eye of an iron bolt. *Œillet de l'ancre*, eye of the anchor. *Œillet d'estrop de poulie*, eye of a block strop.

*Œillet d'étai*, eye of a stay. *Œillets de voile*, eyelet holes. *Œillets des ris*, eyelet holes of the reef bands. *Œillets de tournevire*, eyes of the messenger.  
 ŒILLETERIE, s. f. spot planted with pinks or carnations.  
 ŒILLETON, èul-ton, s. m. young sucker of a pink or artichoke.  
 ŒENAS, s. m. wild pigeon; kind of insect.  
 ŒESOPHAGE, à-zò-faz, V. *Esophage*.  
 ŒUF, èuf, s. m. egg. *Œufs de poissons*, spawn of fishes. Pl. pron. èu.  
 ŒUVÉ, E, èu-và, adj. having roe.  
 ŒUVRE, èuvr, s. f. work, workmanship, deed, action; bezel or collet; church warden's pew, church reparations or fabrick lands. *Œuvre pie*, charitable deed, charitable uses. *L'œuvre de chair*, carnal copulation. *Œuvres*, (ouvrages d'esprit) works, compositions. *Œuvres mêlées*, miscellanies. *Maître des œuvres*, overseer. *Maître des hautes œuvres*, hangman, executioner. *Maître des basses œuvres*, nightman; also cleanser of wells. *Dans œuvre*, (in architecture) without the clear. *Hors d'œuvre*, m. means also, outwork, digression, out of its place; and by dish, kickshaw. *Se jeter hors d'œuvre*, to jet out. *Reprendre un mur sous œuvre*, to underpin a wall. *Œuvres mortes*, Mar. upper works or dead works of a ship (all that part which is above water.) *Œuvres vives*, Mar. quick-works or lower works (all that part which is under water.) *Œuvres de marée*, graving, calking or repairing of a ship's bottom (when left dry aground during the recess of the tide) called also tide-work. V. *Œuvre*, m.  
 Œuvre, s. m. (parlant des ouvrages des musiciens or des graveurs) work. *Le grand œuvre*, the philosopher's stone; (dans le style soutenu) ce grand œuvre, that great or admirable work. *Un si grand œuvre*, so stupendous a work. *Hors d'œuvre*, see under *Œuvre*, f.  
 OFFENSANT, E, ò-fèn-sèn, sènt, adj. offensive, injurious, abusive, outrageous.  
 OFFENSE, ò-fèn-s, s. f. offence, sin, trespass, transgression, wrong, injury, abuse, outrage.  
 OFFENSÉ, s. m. injured party.  
 OFFENSER, ò-fèn-sà, v. a. to offend, sin against, wrong, injure, abuse, hurt, wound. *S'offenser de*, v. r. to be offended or angry at.  
 OFFENSEUR, ò-fèn-sèur, s. m. injurer, offender.  
 OFFENSIF, VE, ò-fèn-sif, siv, adj. offensive.  
 OFFENSIVEMENT, ò-fèn-siv-mèn, adv. offensively.  
 OFFERT, E, adj. offered, etc. V. *Offrir*.  
 OFFERTE, ò-fèrt, s. f. offering.  
 OFFERTOIRE, ò-fèr-twàr, s. m. offertory.  
 OFFICE, ò-fis, s. m. office; duty, part, business, devoir; pleasure, turn or good turn, service, benefit, kindness, courtesy; place, employment; divine service. *Le saint office*, the inquisition. *Faire une chose d'office*, to do a thing of one's own accord.  
 Office, s. f. office, buttery, pantry.  
 OFFICIAL, ò-fí-siál, s. m. official (judge of a bishop's court.)  
 OFFICIALITÉ, ò-fí-sí-à-í-tà, s. f. officialty.  
 OFFICIAINT, ò-fí-sièn, adj. or s. m. officiating priest.  
 OFFICIEL, LE, adj. official.  
 OFFICIELLEMENT, adv. officially.

bûse, bût : jêune, mêute, bœurre : *enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.*

**OFFICIER**, ô-fî-sîâ, s. m. officer; (*de maison*) butler. **Officier**, Mar. Officer. **Officier chargé du détail**, first lieutenant (of a man of war.) **Officier de garde**, officer of the deck (in harbour.) **Officier de quart**, officer of the watch (at sea.) **Officier de manœuvre**, officer (selected from among the lieutenants of a French man of war) to assist the captain on the quarter-deck in time of action. **Officier de ronde**, officer that rows guard (in a port or elsewhere.) **Officiers de port**, officers (in a dock yard) appointed to see that the shipping be properly moored, masted, rigged, ballasted, etc. **V. Rendre. Officiers majors**, principal officers (of a fleet or of each particular ship.) **Officiers de santé**, officers who superintend the affairs relating to quarantine in a port.

**OFFICIER**, v. n. to officiate, read the divine service.

**OFFICIEUSEMENT**, ô-fî-sîêuz-mên, adv. officiously, friendly, courteously, obligingly.

**OFFICIEU-X**, SE, ô-fî-sîêu, sîêuz, adj. officious, kind, friendly, serviceable, courteous.

**OFFRANDE**, ô-frênd, s. f. offering, oblation.

**OFFRANT**, adj. bidder. *Au plus offrant*, to the highest bidder.

**OFFRE**, ôfr, s. f. offer, proffer, tender.

**OFFRIER**, ô-frîr, v. a. to offer, tender, proffer, bid, expose to view, put or present before one. *S'offrir*, v. r. to present one's self, etc.

**OFFUSQUER**, ô-fûs-kâ, v. a. to dim, darken or cloud, dazzle, eclipse; affront, displease.

**OGIVE**, ô-ziv, s. f. ogee (*in architecture*.)

**OGNON**, ô-gnon, s. m. onion, bulbous root.

**OGNONIÈRE**, s. f. spot planted with onions.

**OGRE**, s. m. ogre (*an imaginary monster*.)

*Ex. Il mange comme un ogre*, he eats immoderately.

**OH**, ô, interj. ho! oh!

**OIE**, wâ, s. f. goose. *Petite oie*, giblets, goose giblets; trimmings (as stockings, hat, gloves, to complete a suit of clothes;) also the small favours which a lover receives from his mistress.

**\*OIGNEMENT**, s. m. anointing.

**OILLE**, ôl, s. f. oglio.

**OINDRE**, windr, v. a. (see the table at *oindre*) to anoint or grease.

**OING**, win, s. m. *Ex. Vieux oing*, hog's grease.

**OINT**, E, win, wint, adj. anointed.

**OINT**, s. m. *Ex. L'oint du Seigneur*, the Lord's anointed.

**OISEAU**, wâ-zò, s. m. bird, fowl; hawk; (*or Augeot*) hod. *A vol d'oiseau*, in a straight line. *Plan à vue d'oiseau*, bird's eye view.

**OISELER**, wâz-lâ, v. a. to bring up (a hawk,) to lay snares, etc. (*for birds*.)

**OISELER**, v. n. to fowl.

**\*OISELET**, s. m. little bird.

**OISELEUR**, wâz-lêur, s. m. fowler, bird-catcher.

**OISELIER**, wâz-lâ, s. m. bird-seller.

**OISELLERIE**, wâ-zêl-ri, s. f. bird-trade, fowling.

**OISEU-X**, SE, wâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. idle.

**OISI-F**, VE, wâ-zîf, ziv, adj. idle; that lies dead or useless.

**OISILLON**, wâ-zl-lon, s. m. young or small bird.

**OISIVEMENT**, adv. idly.

**OISIVETÉ**, wâ-ziv-tâ, s. f. idleness, sloth, laziness.

**OISON**, wâ-zon, s. m. gosling, green or young goose; also noodle, ninny, simpleton.

**OLÉAGINEU-X**, SE, ô-lâ-â-zî-nêu, nêuz, adj. oleaginous, oily. *Ex. Une liqueur oléagineuse*, an oily liquor.

**OLÉANDRE**, s. m. oleander, rose bay.

**OLFACTI-F**, VE, adv. olfactory.

**OLFACTOIRE**, ôl-fâk-îwâr, adj. olfactory.

**OLIGARCHIE**, ô-lî-gâr-shî, s. f. oligarchy.

**OLIGARCHIQUE**, ô-lî-gâr-shîk, adj. oligarchical.

**OLIM**, adj. formerly.

**OLINDE**, s. f. a sword-blade.

**OLINDER**, v. a. to fence, fight with a sword.

**OLINDEUR**, s. m. bully, hector.

**OLIVAISON**, ô-lî-vê-zon, s. f. crop of olives, olive season.

**OLIVÂTRE**, ô-lî-vâtr, adj. olive-coloured.

**OLIVE**, ô-liv, s. f. olive; olive-tree. *Olives (sorte d'embranchure)* olive bit.

**OLIVET**, ô-lî-vê, s. m. olive yard.

**OLIVETTE**, ô-lî-vêt, s. f. dance (after the olives are gathered.)

**OLIVIER**, ô-lî-vîâ, s. m. olive-tree.

**OLOGRAPHE**, ô-lô-grâf, adj. *Ex. Testament olographe*, holograph (a will written with the testator's own hand.)

**OLYMPE**, ô-lînp, s. m. sky, heaven.

**OLYMPIADE**, ô-lîn-pîâd, s. Olympiad (space of four years among the Grecians.)

**OLYMPIEN**, NE, ô-lîn-pîên, piên, adj. Olympian.

**OLYMPIQUE**, ô-lîn-pîk, adj. *Ex. Les jeux Olympiques*, the Olympic games.

**OMBELLE**, on-bêl, s. f. umbel.

**OMBELLIFÈRE**, on-bêl-lî-fêr, adj. umbelliferous.

**OMBILIC**, on-bî-lîk, s. m. navel.

**OMBILICAL**, E, on-bî-lî-kâl, adj. umbilical.

**OMBRAGE**, on-brâz, s. m. shade, shady place; umbrage, suspicion, jealousy, distrust or mistrust.

**OMBRAGER**, on-brâ-zâ, v. a. to shade or shadow.

**OMBRAGEU-X**, SE, on-brâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. starting, apt to start, skittish; suspicious, distrustful or mistrustful; jealous.

**OMBRE**, onbr, s. f. shadow or shade; protection, patronage; colour, pretence; shadow, appearance; sign, figure, shadow; shade, ghost, spirit; (*poisson*) gray ling. *Les ombres de la nuit*, the shades or darkness of the night. *Ombres (in painting)* shadows, shadowing. *V. Homme*.

**OMBRE**, on-brâ, v. a. to shadow.

**OMBREU-X**, SE, on-brêu, brêuz, adj. shady.

**OMELETTE**, ôm-lêt, s. f. omelet.

**OMETTRE**, ô-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to omit, pass by or over; forgot or leave out, take no notice of.

**OMIS**, E, adj. omitted, passed by, forgotten, left out, etc.

**OMISSION**, ô-mî-sîon, s. f. omission, neglect.

**OMNISCIENCE**, s. f. omniscience.

**OMOPATE**, ô-mô-plât, s. m. shoulder-blade.

**OMPHALOPTRE**, adj. ophthalmoptick.

**OMRAS**, s. m. title of the lords belonging to the court of the Mogul.

**ON**, on, (a contraction of *homme* into *hom* and then *on*; or of *l'homme*, *l'hom* and *l'on*) man, any man, one, any person, somebody.



bàr, bàt, bâte : thère, èbb, ovèr : fièld, fig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mood, gòod.

any body, every body, men, people, they, we, a woman, women, etc. This *on* or *l'on* which is considered an indeterminate pronoun, is always singular in French, and only used in the nominative. It is often repeated in complex phrases, but care must be taken that the repetition does not refer to different persons from the first *on*. This is particularly employed to avoid the passive form. V. *Réflexi.* As *on* or *l'on* (the *l'* being added for the sake of euphony) is indeterminate, it must be rendered indeterminately in English. Ex. *On dit*, people say, they say, it is said. *On lui parle*, somebody speaks to him (or to her,) he (or she) is spoken to. *Qu'en dira-t-on?* what will the world say about it? *Se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on*, être aùdessus du qu'en dira-t-on, not to care what the world will say. *On dit et l'on assure que*, people say and assure that. *On ne me persuadera jamais le contraire*, nobody will ever persuade me to the contrary. *Quand on s'est écarté du sentier de la vertu, on doit tâcher d'y rentrer*, when one has deviated from the path of virtue, he (or she) ought to endeavour to get into it again. *On a souvent besoin d'un plus petit que soi*, one has often need of his inferior's assistance. *On peut être belle, et par son affectation, se faire mépriser*, a woman may be handsome, and yet make herself despised through her affectation.

ONAGRE, s. m. wild ass; ancient warlike engine.

\*ONC, *onk*, adv. V. *Jamais*.

ONCE, *ons*, s. f. ounce; lynx, ounce. *Une once de sens commun*, a grain of sense.

ONCLE, *onkl*, s. m. uncle. *Oncle à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once removed.

\*ONCQUES, V. *Jamais*.

ONCTION, *onk-slon*, s. f. unction.

ONCTUEUSEMENT, adv. with unction.

ONCTUEUX, *se*, *onk-tâ-èu*, *èuz*, adj. unctuous, oily.

ONCTUOSITÉ, *onk-tû-ô-zl-tâ*, s. f. unctuousity.

ONDE, *ond*, s. f. wave, surge, billow; water; tide; undulation, undulating ray; (*du bois*) grain. *Camelot à ondes*, watered camelot.

ONDÉ, *e*, adj. undulated, made in fashion of waves, watered (speaking of stuffs,) grainé (speaking of wood,) wavy or waving (in heraldry.)

ONDÉE, *on-dâ*, s. f. shower.

ONDOIEMENT, s. m. private baptism..

ONDOYANT, *e*, adj. waving, undulatory, undulatory.

ONDOYÉ, *e*, adj. sprinkled or christened, or baptized privately.

ONDOYER, *on-dwâ-yâ*, v. n. to rise in waves, swell with waves or billows, undulate, wave, wave to and fro. *Ondoyer*, v. a. to sprinkle or christen or baptize (a child) privately.

ONDULATION, *on-dâ-lâ-slon*, s. f. undulation.

ONDULATOIRE, adj. undulatory.

ONDULER, v. n. to undulate.

ONDULEUX, *se*, V. *Ondoyant*.

ONÉRAIRE, *ô-nâ-rèr*, adj. Ex. *Tuteur onéraire*, guardian in trust.

ONÉREUX, *se*, *ô-nâ-rèu*, *rèuz*, adj. burdensome, heavy, hard, chargeable.

ONGLE, *ongl*, s. m. nail (of a finger or toe;) claw. *Boire la goutte sur l'ongle* or *boire à vis sur l'ongle*, to drink supernaculum

ONGLÉ, *e*, adj. armed (in heraldry.)

ONGLÉE, *on-glâ*, s. f. whitlowl; numbness at the finger's ends (caused by cold.)

ONGLET, *on-glê*, s. m. sharp graver; (in book binding) guard; lower part of a petal.

ONGUENT, *on-gân*, s. m. salve, ointment.

ONIROCRITIE, *ô-nî-rô-kri-si*, s. f. interpretation of dreams.

ONIROCRITIQUE, *ô-nî-rô-kri-trik*, adj. & s. m. oneirocritical, oneirocritick.

ONIROCRITIQUE, s. m. oneirocriticism, act of interpreting dreams.

ONOCROTAIE, s. m. fenny bird larger than a goose, pelican.

ONOMATOPEE, *ô-nô-mâ-tô-pâ*, s. f. onomatopœia.

ONQUES, V. *Jamais*.

ONTOLOGIE, s. f. ontology.

ONYX, *ô-niks*, s. m. onyx.

ONZE, *onz*, adj. eleven, (in dates) eleventh. Before *onze* the final consonant is never pronounced, nor the vowel cut off.

ONZE, s. m. eleven. *Le onze du mois*.

ONZIÈME, *on-zîèm*, adj. eleventh.

ONZIÈME, s. m. eleventh part. V. obs. at *onze* which applies also to *onzième*.

ONZIÈMENT, *on-zîèm-mèn*, adv. eleventhly, in the eleventh place.

OPACITÉ, *ô-pâ-si-lâ*, s. f. opacity.

OPALE, s. f. opal.

OPaque, *ô-pâk*, adj. opaque.

OPÉRA, *ô-pâ-râ*, s. m. (*It takes no s in the plural*) opera; opera-house; master-piece; hard matter.

OPÉRATEUR, *ô-pâ-râ-têur*, s. m. (in surgery) operator; empirick, quack.

OPÉRATION, *ô-pâ-râ-slon*, s. f. operation, action, working, effect.

OPÉRATRICE, *ô-pâ-râ-trîs*, s. f. she-empirick.

OPÉRER, *ô-pâ-râ*, v. a. to operate, work or do.

OPES, s. m. holes in a wall of a house that is repairing for scaffolding.

OPHTHALMIE, *ôf-tâl-mi*, s. f. ophthalmy.

OPHTHALMIQUE, *ôf-tâl-mik*, adj. ophthalmick.

OPIAT, s. m. or OPIATE, *ô-pî-ât*, s. f. opiate.

OPILATI-F, *ve*, *ô-pî-lâ-tîf*, *îlv*, adj. oppilative, obstructive.

OPILATION, *ô-pî-lâ-slon*, s. f. oppilation.

OPILER, *ô-pî-lâ*, v. a. to obstruct.

OPINANT, *ô-pî-nèn*, s. m. voter.

OPINER, *ô-pî-nâ*, v. n. to opine, vote, give in one's vote or opinion.

OPINIÂTRE, *ô-pî-niâtr*, adj. & s. opiniative, obstinate, stubborn, wilful, stiff, self-willed, heady; opiniator, obstinate man or woman.

OPINIÂTRÉ, *e*, adj. obstinate, obstinately maintained.

OPINIÂTRÉMENT, *ô-pî-niâ-trâ-mèn*, adv. obstinately, wilfully, stiffly, stubbornly.

OPINIÂTRER, *ô-pî-niâ-trâ*, v. a. obstinately to maintain, be stiff or obstinate in; make stubborn. *S'opiniâtrer*, v. r. to be obstinate or stubborn, be bent or obstinately resolved.

OPINIÂTRETÉ, *ô-pî-niâtr-tâ*, s. f. obstinacy, stubbornness, headiness, stiffness in opinion, wilfulness.

OPINION, *ô-pî-nlon*, s. f. opinion, mind, thought, sentiment, belief; vote; conceit, thoughts.

OPIUM, *ô-pîôm*, s. m. opium.

OPOBALSAMUM, s. m. opobalsamum.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bëurre : *énfaut, cênt, liên* : vin : mon : brun.

ΟΡΟΠΟΝΑΧ, s. m. opoponax (*sort of gum*).  
 OPPORTUN, Ε, δ-πδρ-τῦν, τῦν, adj. opportune, convenient, seasonable, favourable.

\*OPPORTUNITÉ, δ-πδρ-τῦ-νῖ-τᾶ, s. f. opportunity, convenient time.

OPPOSANT, δ-πδ-ζέν, s. m. opponent.  
 OPPOSANT, Ε, δ-πδ-ζέν, ζέντ, adj. & s. one that accepts or protests against an order of the court.

OPPOSÉ, Ε, δ-πδ-ζᾶ, adj. opposed, set against, etc. opposite, contrary. *Bordées opposées*, Mar. contrary tacks.

OPPOSÉ, s. m. opposite, contrary.  
 OPPOSER, δ-πδ-ζᾶ, v. a. to oppose, set against, object, allege, put in competition, set in balance against. *S'opposer à*, v. r. to oppose, hinder, set, set one's self against.

\*OPPOSITE, δ-πδ-ζῖτ, adj. & s. f. opposite, contrary. *A l'opposite de*, opposite to, over against.

OPPOSITION, δ-πδ-ζῖ-σῖον, s. f. opposition, hindrance ; rub, stop, obstacle, contrariety, disagreement ; (*in law*) exception, protestation.

OPPRESSER, δ-πρῆ-σᾶ, v. a. to oppress, overload, stifle.

OPPRESSEUR, δ-πρῆ-σῆυρ, s. m. oppressor.

OPPRESSION, δ-πρῆ-σῖον, s. f. oppression.

OPPRIMER, δ-πρῖ-μᾶ, v. a. to oppress.

OPPROBRE, δ-πρῶβρ, s. m. reproach, ignominy, shame, blemish, disgrace, opprobrium.

OPTATIF, δ-π-τᾶ-τῖ, s. m. optative, optative mood. *V. Subjonctif*.

OPTER, δ-π-τᾶ, v. a. to choose.

OPTICIEN, δ-π-τῖ-σιέν, s. m. optician.

OPTIMISME, δ-π-τῖ-μῖσμ, s. m. optimism.

OPTIMISTE, δ-π-τῖ-μῖστ, s. m. optimist.

OPTION, δ-π-σῖον, s. f. option, choice.

OPTIQUE, δ-π-τῖκ, adj. optick, pertaining to sight.

OPTIQUE, s. f. optick.

OPULEMMENT, δ-πῦ-λᾶ-μῆν, adv. opulently, plentifully, richly.

OPULENCE, δ-πῦ-λῆνς, s. f. opulence, wealth, riches.

OPULENT, Ε, δ-πῦ-λῆν, λῆντ, adj. opulent, wealthy, rich.

OPUSCULE, δ-πῦς-κᾶλ, s. m. little book ; small piece.

OR, ὄρ, s. m. gold, golden coin ; or (*in heraldry*). *Siècle d'or*, golden age.

OR, conj. now, but. *Or ça*, now or well now. *Or sus*, come on.

ORACLE, ὄ-ράκλ, s. m. oracle.

ORAGE, ὄ-ράζ, s. m. storm, tempest, broils, troubles (*in a state*).

ORAGEU-X, SE, ὄ-ρά-ζῆυ, ζῆυζ, adj. stormy, tempestuous.

ORAISON, ὄ-ρέ-ζον, s. f. oration, speech, harangue ; prayer, collect. *Parties d'oraison*, parts of speech. *Oraisons funèbres*, funeral sermons.

ORAL, Ε, ὄ-ράλ, adj. oral.

ORANGE, ὄ-ρένζ, s. f. orange.

ORANGÉ, Ε, ὄ-ρέν-ζᾶ, s. f. & adj. orange-coloured, orange-colour.

ORANGEADE, ὄ-ρέν-ζᾶδ, s. f. sherbet, sort of cooling liquor.

ORANGEAT, ὄ-ρέν-ζᾶ, s. m. orange-peel.

ORANGER, ὄ-ρέν-ζᾶ, s. m. orange-tree.

ORANGERIE, ὄ-ρένζ-ρί, s. f. orangery.

ORATEUR, ὄ-ρά-τέυρ, s. m. orator, spokesman ; speaker.

ORATOIRE, ὄ-ρά-τῶάρ, adj. oratorical, of or belonging to an orator.

ORATOIRE, s. m. oratory.

ORATOIREMENT, ὄ-ρά-τῶάρ-μῆν, adv. orator-like, like an orator, rhetorically, eloquently.

ORBE, ὄrb, s. m. orb, orbit.

ORBE, adj. Ex. *Coup orbe*, heavy blow, confusion.

ORBICULAIRE, ὄr-bῖ-kῦ-lèr, adj. orbicular, round.

ORBICULAIREMENT, ὄr-bῖ-kῦ-lèr-μῆν, adv. orbicularly.

ORBITE, ὄr-bῖτ, s. f. (*d'une planète*) orbit ; (*de l'œil*) socket.

ORCADES, ὄr-kàd, s. f. pl. Orkney-islands.

ORCANÈTE, s. f. orchanel (*a plant*).

ORCHÉSOGRAPHE, s. f. art and description of dancing.

ORCHESTIQUE, s. f. art of dancing and throwing off the tennis-ball.

ORCHESTRE, ὄr-kèstr, s. f. or m. orchestra.

ORCHIS, s. m. sort of plant.

\*ORD, Ε, adj. filthy, nasty.

ORDALE, s. f. ordeal.

ORDINAIRE, adj. ordinary, common, usual, wonted, vulgar, indifferent ; in ordinary.

ORDINAIRE, ὄr-dῖ-nèr, s. m. common way or practice, custom ; (*diocesan bishop*) ordinary ; ordinary, eating-house ; commons ; post, courier. *L'ordinaire des guerres*, the fund established to pay the troops. *Ordinaires*, (*des femmes*), monthly courses. *D'ordinaire*, *pour l'ordinaire*, commonly, usually, ordinarily, most commonly, generally, most times, mostly. *A l'ordinaire*, at the old rate, at the usual rate, as before, as formerly.

ORDINAIREMENT, ὄr-dῖ-nèr-μῆν, adv. commonly, usually, ordinarily, generally, most commonly.

ORDINAL, Ε, ὄr-dῖ-nàλ, adj. ordinal Ex. *Les nombres ordinaux*, the ordinal numbers.

ORDINAND, s. m. one who applies for orders.

ORDINANT, ὄr-dῖ-nèn, s. m. bishop who confers holy orders.

ORDINATION, ὄr-dῖ-nᾶ-sῖον, s. f. ordination, putting into holy orders.

ORDONNANCE, ὄr-dῶ-nèns, s. f. ordinance, decree, order, law, statute ; ordonnance, order ; (*de payer une somme*) order, warrant ; (*d'un médecin*) prescription. *Habit d'ordonnance*, uniform, regimentals. *Compagnies d'ordonnance*, free companies. *Ordonnances de la marine*, regulations of the navy.

ORDONNATEUR, ὄr-dῶ-nᾶ-tèυρ, s. m. orderer, disposer, setter in order.

ORDONNER, ὄr-dῶ-nᾶ, v. a. to set in order, dispose ; to order, enjoin, command ; to prescribe ; to ordain, confer holy orders. *Ordonner d'une chose*, to dispose of a thing, have the disposal or command of a thing.

ORDRE, ὄrdr, s. m. order, disposition, command, method, warrant, ordinary course, rate, rank ; orders, word (*of command*). *Mal en ordre*, disordered, out of order. *En sous ordre*, in subordination to another, subordinately. *Ordre*, Mar. *Ordre de bataille*, order of battle. *Ordre de croissant*, line of battle formed in the shape of a crescent or half moon. *Ordre de front de bandière*, line of battle abreast at half a cable's length. *Ordre renversé*, line inverted. *Ordre de marche*,



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : fîeld, rîg : ròbe, ròb, lôrd : mòod, gòod.

order of sailing. *Ordre de marche en échi-quier*, bow and quarter line. *Ordre de retraite*, order of retreat. *On a donné à l'ordre que l'escadre se tint toujours prête à mettre sous voile*, orders are given for the fleet to keep in constant readiness for sailing.

ORDURE, ôr-dûr, s. f. filth, dirt, dust, excrements, matter, filthy stuff, lewdness, filthiness, dishonesty, filthy or smutty expression. *Ordures*, (balayures) sweepings.

ORDURIER, ôr-dû-riâ, s. m. dust-basket; also obscene talker or writer.

\*ORÉE, ô-râ, s. f. border or skirts of a wood or forest.

OREILLARD, e, adj. V. *Orillard*.

OREILLE, ô-rêl, s. f. ear; (*de lièvre*) dog's ear; (*de soulier*) latchet. *Oreille d'ours*, auricula. *Avoir les oreilles délicates*, to be touchy or exceptions. *Vin à une oreille*, good wine. *Vin à deux oreilles*, bad wine.

Oreilles, s. f. pl. Mar. *Oreilles d'une ancre*, flukes of an anchor. *Oreilles d'âne*, kevels (for belaying the tacks and sheets.) *Oreille de lièvre* or *à tiers point*, lateen sail.

OREILLER, ô-rê-lâ, s. m. pillow.

OREILLETTE, ô-rê-lêt, s. f. wire in a woman's ear; rag put behind a child's ear. *Oreillettes du cœur*, auricles of the heart.

OREILLONS, ô-rê-lou, s. m. pl. imposthume or swelling about the ears, mumps.

ORÉMUS, s. m. orison, collect, prayer.

ORFÈVRE, ôr-fêvr, s. m. goldsmith.

ORFÈVRIERIE, ôr-fê-vrê-ri, s. f. goldsmith's trade or ware.

ORFRAIE, ôr-frê, s. f. osprey.

ORFROI, ôr-frwâ, s. m. broad welts of gold, silver embroidery.

ORGANE, ôr-gân, s. m. organ, means, instrument.

ORGANEAU, s. m. Mar. ring (of an anchor, etc.)

ORGANIQUE, ôr-gâ-nîk, adj. organical.

ORGANISATION, ôr-gâ-nî-zâ-sîon, s. f. organization.

ORGANISER, ôr-gâ-nî-zâ, v. a. to organize. *S'organiser*, v. r. to be or become organized.

ORGANISTE, ôr-gâ-nîst, s. m. organist.

ORGANSIN, s. m. twisted silk.

ORGANSINER, v. â. to twist twice, pass twice through the twisting mill.

ORGASME, s. m. orgasm.

ORGE, ôrz, s. f. barley. *Futaine à grains d'orge*, napped fustian.

Orge, s. m. Ex. *Orge mondé*, cleaned barley. *Orge perlé*, hulled barley.

ORGEADE, s. f. or ORGEAT, ôr-zâ, s. m. orgeat, drink made of water, sugar, and almonds.

ORGIES, ôr-êl, s. f. pl. orgies.

ORGUE, s. m. *Orgues*, ôrg, s. f. organ, pair of organs. *Orgues à eau*, water-organs. *Orgues*, port-cullis; Mar. scuppers or scupper holes.

ORGUEIL, ôr-gêul, s. m. pride, haughtiness, vanity, presumption, loftiness, arrogance. *Noble orgueil*, noble spirit.

ORGUEILLEUSEMENT, ôr-gêu-lêuz-mên, adv. proudly, loftily, haughtily, arrogantly.

ORGUEILLEUX, se, ôr-gêu-lêu, lêuz, adj. & s. proud, haughty, arrogant, presumptuous, lofty; proud man or woman.

ORIENT, ô-rîen, s. m. east. *Ve s l'orient*, eastward.

ORIENTAL, e, ô-rîen-tâl, adj. oriental, east, eastern. *Les orientaux*, s. m. pl. the eastern nations.

ORIENTÉ, e, adj. that faces the east, placed eastward, situated towards the east. *Une carte bien orientée*, a map exactly drawn.

ORIENTER, ô-rîen-tâ, v. a. to set towards the east, to mark the east upon. *S'orienter*, v. r. to find out the east of the place a man is in, to consider where one is; consider the matter in every point of view.

*Orienter*, v. a. Mar. to brace up, trim. *Orienter les voiles*, to trim the sails. *Les voiles d'avant sont mal orientées*, the head sails are badly trimmed. *Notre vaisseau oriente bien*, our ship's yards brace up very sharp. *Oriente au plus près partout*, trim all sharp fore and aft. *Oriente le grand hunier*, brace up the main-yard.

ORIFICE, ô-rî-fîs, s. m. orifice, opening, hole.

ORIFLAMME, ô-rî-flâm, s. f. oriflamo.

ORIGAN, ô-rî-gân, s. m. origan.

ORIGINAIRE, ô-rî-zî-nêr, adj. originally come from.

ORIGINAIREMENT, ô-rî-zî-nêr-mên, adv. originally, primitively.

ORIGINAL, e, ô-rî-zî-nâl, adj. original, first, primitive.

ORIGINAL, s. m. original, pattern, model; singular man, an original. *Savoir une chose d'original*, to have a thing from the first hand.

ORIGINALEMENT, adv. in an original manner.

ORIGINALITÉ, ô-rî-zî-nâ-lî-tâ, s. f. originalness, originality.

ORIGINE, ô-rî-zîn, s. f. origin, original, beginning, first rise, pedigree, extraction, cause, occasion, etymology.

ORIGINEL, e, ô-rî-zî-nêl, adj. original.

ORIGINELLEMENT, ô-rî-zî-nêl-mên, adv. originally, from the beginning.

ORILLARD, e, ô-rî-lâr, lâr, adj. that has long ears or that flaps his ears (*speaking of a horse*.)

ORILLONS, s. m. pl. kind of casemate (*in fortification*.) *Ecuelle à orillons*, eared porringer. V. *Oreillons*.

ORIN, s. m. buoy rope.

ORION, ô-rîon, s. m. Orion (*constellation*.)

ORIEAU, ô-rî-pô, s. m. brass leaf, tinsel.

ORLE, s. m. orl (in heraldry.)

ORME, ôrm, s. m. elm.

ORMEAU, ôr-mô, s. m. young elm.

ORMILLE, s. f. bed or nursery of young elms.

ORMIN, s. m. sort of clary (*an herb*.)

ORMOIE, ôr-mwâ, s. f. elm plot.

ORNE, ôrn, s. m. wild ash.

ORNEMENT, ôrn-mên, s. m. ornament, set off, finery, dress, attire, grace, set off, beauty, commendation, flourish, figure, embellishment.

*Ornements de la poulaine*, Mar. mouldings or carved work of the head.

ORNER, ôr-nâ, v. a. to adorn, set off, trim up, grace, beautify, attire; embellish.

ORNIÈRE, ôr-nîer, s. f. rut of a wheel.

ORNITHOGALE, s. f. star of Bethlehem (a flower.)

ORNITHOLOGIE, s. f. ornithology.

ORNITHOLOGISTE, s. m. ornithologist.

OROBANCHE, s. f. choke-vetch or weed, strangle-weed, broom-rape.

ORPHELIN, e, ôrf-lîn, lîn, s. m. & f. orphan.

bûse, bût : jèinne, mête, bëurre : enfant, cent, lieu : vin : mon : brun.

ORPHELINEAGE, s. m. orphanage.  
 ORPIMENT or ORPIN, *ôr-pin*, s. m. (*mineral*) orpiment ; (*plant*) orpine.  
 ORRE, Mar. luff (in the dialect of Provence and Italy.)  
 ORT, s. m. Ex. *Peser ort*, to weigh with the packing-cloth.  
 ORTEIL, *ôr-têl*, s. m. great toe.  
 ORTHODOXE, *ôr-tô-dôks*, adj. & s. orthodox.  
 ORTHODOXIE, *ôr-tô-dôk-si*, s. f. orthodoxy.  
 ORTHODROMIE, s. f. orthodromy.  
 ORTHOGONAL, E, adj. orthogonal.  
 ORTHOGRAPHE, *ôr-tô-grâf*, s. f. orthography, spelling.  
 ORTHOGRAPHIE, s. f. orthography.  
 ORTHOGRAPHER, *ôr-tô-grâ-fîâ*, v. a. to spell, write correctly.  
 ORTHOGRAPHIQUE, *ôr-tô-grâ-fîk*, adj. orthographical.  
 ORTHOGRAPHISTE, s. m. orthographer.  
 ORTHOPNÉE, s. f. orthopnea.  
 ORTIE, *ôr-û*, s. f. nettle.  
 \*ORTIER, v. a. to nettle.  
 ORTIVE, adj. f. ortive, easterly (*speaking of amplitude*.)  
 ORTOLAN, *ôr-tô-lèn*, s. m. ortolan.  
 ORVALE, s. f. clary (sort of herb.)  
 ORVIÉTAN, *ôr-vîâ-tèn*, s. m. orvietan.  
 OS, ô, s. m. bone. *Il ne fera pas de vieux os*, he will not live long, he will die young.  
 OSCILLATION, *ô-sil-lâ-sion*, s. f. oscillation.  
 OSCILLATOIRE, *ô-sil-lâ-twar*, adj. oscillatory.  
 OSCILLER, *ô-sil-lâ*, v. n. to move backward and forward like a pendulum.  
 OSÉ, E, *ô-zâ*, adj. bold, daring.  
 OSEILLE, *ô-zêl*, s. f. sorrel.  
 OSER, *ô-zâ*, v. a. & n. to dare, be so bold as to.  
 OSERAIE, *ôz-rê*, s. f. willow-plot.  
 OSIER, *ô-zîâ*, s. m. osier, water-willow, twig of osier.  
 OSMONDE ROYALE, s. f. sort of plant.  
 OSSELET, *ôs-lê*, s. m. small or little bone, cockle ; tumour on a horse's leg.  
 OSSEMENTS, *ôs-mên*, s. m. pl. bones.  
 OSSEU-X, SE, *ô-sêu*, sêuz, adj. bony.  
 OSSIFICATION, *ô-si-fî-kâ-sion*, s. f. ossification.  
 OSSIFIER, *ô-si-fî-â*, (s') v. r. to ossify.  
 OSSIFRAGUE, *ô-si-frâg*, s. m. ossifrage.  
 OSSU, E, *ô-sû*, sù, adj. bony, full of bones, large-booned.  
 \*OST, ôst, s. m. host, army.  
 OSTENSIBLE, *ôs-tên-sibl*, adj. Ex. *Lettre ostensible*, letter written on purpose to be shown.  
 OSTENSIBLEMENT, adv. ostensibly.  
 OSTENTATEUR, adj. & s. m. proud, boasting.  
 OSTENTATION, *ôs-tên-tâ-sion*, s. f. ostentation, boasting, vain-glory, bragging, vaunting, cracking, parade.  
 OSTE, s. f. Mar. sort of brace used to steady a latten yard.  
 OSTÉOCOLE, *ôs-tâ-ô-kôl*, s. f. osteocolla.  
 OSTÉOLOGIE, *ôs-tâ-ô-lô-zî*, s. f. osteology.  
 OSTRACÉ, E, adj. ostraceous.  
 OSTRACISME, *ôs-trâ-sîsm*, s. m. ostracism.  
 OSTRACITE, s. f. ostracites.  
 OSTRÉLIN, s. m. easterling, people who live east of England.  
 OSTROGOT, *ôs-trô-gô*, s. m. out-landish man ; barbarian ; Ostrogoths or Eastern-goths.

OTAGE, *ô-tâz*, s. m. hostage. *Villes d'otage*, cautionary towns.  
 OTALGIE, *ô-tâl-zî*, s. f. ear-ache.  
 OTÉ, E, adj. taken, put away, removed, etc. also save, except, but.  
 QTER, *ô-tâ*, v. n. to take away, remove, cut off, diminish, curtail, rob, deprive, bereave, fetch out, cure, get out, beat out, take off, pull off. *S'ôter*, to get off, get away, remove, get out of.  
 Oter, v. a. Mar. *Oter la fourrure d'un câble*, to take the service off a cable. *Ote les cabrions de la batterie*, unquoil the guns. *Ote les élinguets*, take out the pawls. *Ote les barres des sabords*, unbar the ports. *Oter du monde à un bâtiment*, to take away men from a ship. *Oter à un officier le commandement d'une escadre*, to deprive an officer of the command of a squadron. *Le mât de misaine étant trop porté de l'avant, nous ôte de la marche*, our foremast standing too far forward impedes our sailing.  
 Ou, ôo, conj. or, either, else.  
 Où, adv. where, whither ; wherein, in which, to what, to which, etc. *D'où*, whence, wherefrom, from which. *Par où*, whereby, by which ; also which way. *Partout où*, wherever. *Par où va-t-on à ?* which is the way to ? *Où suis-je ?* where am I ? *Où allez-vous ?* where or whither do you go ? *La prison où il fut mis*, the prison wherein he was put. *Où me réduisez-vous ?* what do you reduce me to ? *D'où êtes-vous ?* what countryman are you ?  
 OUAICHE, wêsh, s. m. Mar. track or wake (of a ship.) *Tirer un vaisseau en ouaiche*, to tow a ship.  
 \*OUAILLE, ôoâl, s. f. sheep (speaking of a Christian in regard to his pastor.)  
 OUAIS, wê, interj. hey-day !  
 OUATE, ôo-ât, s. f. wad, wadding (*to line garments*.)  
 OUATER, ôo-â-tâ, v. a. to furnish or stuff with wadding.  
 OUBLI, ôo-blî, s. m. forgetfulness, oblivion. *Mettre en oubli*, to forget.  
 \*OUBLIANCE, s. f. forgetfulness.  
 OUBLIE, ôo-blî, s. f. wafer.  
 OUBLIÉ, E, adj. forgot, forgotten, out of one's mind or memory, etc. also out, left out.  
 OUBLIER, ôo-blî-â, v. a. to forget, neglect, leave behind, leave out, omit, be wanting in. *Oublier qui l'on est*, to forget one's self, grow proud. *S'oublier*, v. r. to forget one's self, forget one's promises, be forgotten.  
 OUBLIETTES, ôo-blî-êt, s. f. pl. dungeon.  
 OUBLIEUR, ôo-blî-êur, s. m. one who makes and vends wafers.  
 OUBLIEU-X, SE, ôo-blî-êu, êuz, adj. forgetful, unmindful, apt to forget.  
 OUEST, ôo-êst, s. m. west. *D'ouest*, west-erly. *De l'ouest, à l'ouest*, western. *Le plus à l'ouest*, westernmost. *Vers l'ouest*, westward. *Vent d'ouest*, westerly wind.  
 OUR, ôof, interj. (*of pain*) oh !  
 OUI, wî, ôoî, adv. yes ; ay. *Cela est-il vrai ?* is that true ? *oui*, yes. *On lui dit que oui or qu'oui*, he was told so. *Je crois que oui or qu'oui*, I believe so. *Il a dit telle chose, oui ?* he said such a thing, is it true ? or possible ? or did he so ?  
 OUI, s. m. yes. *Le oui et le non*.  
 OUI, E, (from *Ouïr*) heard.



bår, båt, bāse : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, fig : ròbe, rōb, lōrd : mōod, gōod.

OUY-DIRE, wī-dlr, s. m. hearsay. *Par ouy-dire*, by hearsay.

OUÏE, òo-ī, s. m. hearing; (*d'un instrument de musique*) sound-hole. *Les ouïes d'un poisson*, the gills of a fish.

OUÏLE, V. *Ouille*.

OUÏR, òo-īr, v. a. (hardly used, except in the infinitive, preterite and compound tenses) to hear, grant a hearing.

OURAGAN, òo-rā-gān, s. m. hurricane.

OURDIR, òor-dīr, v. a. to warp; frame, brew, plot.

OURDISOIR, òor-dī-swār, s. m. loom.

OURDISSURE, òor-dī-sūr, s. f. warp, warping.

OURLER, òor-lā, v. a. to hem.

OURLET, òor-lē, s. m. hem.

OURQUE, òork, s. f. ork (a great sea-fish.)

OURS, òors, s. m. bear.

Ourse, òors, s. f. she-bear. *Ourses d'artimon*, Mar. mizen bowlines.

OURSIN, s. m. sea hedge-hog.

OURSON, òor-son, s. m. bear's cub.

OUTARDE, òo-tārd, s. f. bustard.

OUTARDEAU, òo-tār-dò, s. m. young bustard.

OUTIL, òo-tī, s. m. tool.

OUTILLÉ, E, òo-tī-lā, adj. furnished with tools.

OUTILLER, v. a. to furnish with tools.

OUTRAGE, òo-trāz, s. m. outrage, abuse, affront, offence, contumely, wrong, injury.

OUTRAGEANT, E, òo-trā-zèn, zènt, adj. outrageous, abusive, injurious, contumelious.

OUTRAGER, òo-trā-zā, v. a. to abuse, affront, revile, offend, wrong, injure, rail at.

OUTRAGEUSEMENT, òo-trā-zèuz-mèn, adv. outrageously, injuriously.

OUTRAGEUX, SE, òo-trā-zèu, zèuz, adj. abusive, offensive, contumelious, wrongful, injurious.

OUTRANCE, òo-trèns, s. f. Ex. *A outrance*, à toute outrance, to the utmost, to the utmost rigour, beyond or out of measure.

OUTRE, òotr, prep. besides, above, over and above; beyond.

OUTRE, adv. beyond, further. *Tout outre*, quite through. *En outre*, moreover. *D'outre en outre*, through, quite through. *Outre que*, besides that.

OUTRE, s. f. leather-bottle (usually made of goat-skin.)

OUTRÉ, E, òo-trā, adj. incensed, urged, provoked, vexed, exasperated, enraged, furious, extravagant; over-strained, over-done, over-stretched, etc. V. *Outrer*. *Cheval outré*, a horse jaded or over-ridden. *Papiste outré*, rank papist.

\*OUTRECUIDANCE, s. f. presumption, pride, arrogance, insolence.

\*OUTRECUIDÉ, E, adj. proud, foolish, presumptions.

\*OUTRÉMENT, òo-trā-mèn, adv. beyond measure, excessively.

OUTREMER, òotr-mèr, s. m. ultramarine (the finest sort of blue.)

OUTREMESURE, s. f. beyond measure.

OUTRE-PASSER, òotr-pā-sā, v. a. to transgress, go beyond.

OUTREK, òo-trā, v. a. to over-load, over-work, over-harass; to incense, urge, provoke, exasperate, enrage; to stretch too far, over-stretch, over-strain, over-do; (*un cheval*)

to over-ride, jade. *Vous outre les choses*, you run upon extremes. *S'outrer*, v. r. to strain, overdo or to over-strain one's self.

OUVERT, E, adj. (from *Ouvrir*) open, free, open-hearted, free-hearted, frank, candid, sincere. *Elle a la gorge ouverte (or nue)* her neck is bare. *Nous sommes à l'ouvert de la Manche*, Mar. we have the channel open, or we are open with the channel.

OUVERTEMENT, òo-vèrt-mèn, adv. openly, publicly, in open view, freely, frankly.

OUVERTURE, òo-vèr-tür, s. f. opening; hole, slit, chink, gap; overture, proposal; way, means, opportunity; hint, insight, light; penetration, parts, genius, aptness to learn. *Ouverture de cœur*, openness of heart, sincerity, frankness.

OUVRABLE, òo-vrābl, adj. Ex. *Jour ouvrable*, work-day, working-day.

OUVRAGE, òo-vrāz, s. m. work, piece of work; workmanship; production (of the mind.)

OUVRAGÉ, E, òo-vrā-zā, adj. wrought, figured, flowered.

OUVRANT, E, adj. opening. *A portes ouvrantes*, at the opening of the gates. *A jour ouvrant*, at or by break of day.

OUVRÉ, E, òo-vrā, adj. diapered. *Linge ouvré*, diaper. *Fer ouvré*, wrought iron.

OUVRER, v. n. & a. to work; (*la monnoie*) to coin.

OUVREUR, SE, òo-vrèur, vrèuz, s. m. & f. opener. *Ouvreur de loge*, box-keeper (at the theatre.)

OUVRIER, s. m. work-man, artificer, worker, labourer; author, maker. *Dieu est l'ouvrier de toutes choses*, God is the maker of all things. *Ouvriers*, Mar. artificers.

OUVRIER, E, òo-vrī-ā, èr, adj. *Un jour ouvrier*. V. *Ouvrable*. *Cheville ouvrière*, pole-bolt (of a coach.)

OUVRIÈRE, s. f. work-woman, contriver.

OUVRIR, òo-vrīr, v. a. to open, set open, (*l'appétit*) to whet, sharpen; (*les bras, les jambes*) to open, stretch; (*la terre*) to break up; (*la campagne*) to open, begin; (*le parlement*) to open. *Ouvrir un avis*, to make a motion, move or propose a thing. *Ouvrir*, v. n. to open. *Cette porte n'ouvre jamais*, that door never opens. *S'ouvrir*, v. r. to open, get opened; to declare or lay open one's mind. *Ouvrir*, Mar. *Ouvre les hublots*, open the scuttles. *Ouvre les écouteilles*, take off the hatches. *Ouvre les sabords*, haul up the ports. *Ouvrir les ports*, to take off the embargo. *Nous ouvrîmes assez la baie pour découvrir des bâtiments s'il y en avoit en*, we opened the bay enough to see vessels, if any had been lying there. *Il ne nous faut pas ouvrir les amers de plus de la largeur d'une voile*, we must not open the marks more than a sail's breadth.

OUVROIR, òo-vrwar, s. m. work-shop, work-house.

OVAIRE, s. m. ovary, ovaria.

OVALAIRE, adj. that has an oval shape.

OVALE, adj. oval.

OVALE, ò-vāl, s. m. oval.

OVATION, ò-vā-sion, s. f. ovation.

OVE, òv, s. m. egg (ornament in architecture.)

OVIPARE, ò-vī-pār, adj. oviparous.

OXYCRAT, òk-sī-krā, s. m. oxycrate.

OXYGONE, òk-sī-gon, adj. oxygen.

bûse, bât : jèune, mèute, beurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

OXYMEL, ôk-sî-mêl, s. m. oxymel.

OXYRRHODIN, ôk-sî-rô-dîn, s. m. oxyrrhodie.

OYANT, E, adj. & s. before whom an account is examined, auditor.

OYEZ, (imperat. of *Oùt*) hear!

OZÈNE, s. m. ozena, ulcer in the nose.

## P.

P, pâ, s. m. 16th letter of the French alphabet.

PACAGE, pâ-kâz, s. m. pasture, pasture-ground.

PACAGER, v. n. to feed, graze.

PACE, (IN,) s. m. prison for life in a monastery.

\*PACFI, pâk-fl, s. m. Mar. *Le grand pacfi*, the main course. *Le petit pacfi* or *le pacfi de boursel*, the foremost sail.

PACIFICATEUR, pâ-sî-fi-kâ-têur, s. m. pacifier, peace-maker, appeaser, reconciler.

PACIFICATION, pâ-sî-fi-kâ-sion, s. f. pacification, peace-making.

PACIFIER, pâ-sî-fi-â, v. a. to pacify, make peace, appease.

PACIFIQUE, pâ-sî-fik, adj. pacifick, peaceable. *Mer Pacifique* or *Mer du Sud*, Pacifick or South Sea.

PACIFIQUEMENT, pâ-sî-fik-mên, adv. peaceably, quietly, in peace.

PACOTILLE, pâ-kô-tîl, s. f. small quantity of goods, venture.

PACTE, pâkt, s. m. pact, paction, covenant, bargain, agreement, treaty, contract.

PACTION, s. f. V. *Pacte*.

\*PACTISER, v. n. to covenant, bargain, agree, make a contract.

PADOU, pâ-dôo, s. m. sort of ferret or ribbon (half thread, half silk.)

PAGAIE, pâ-gê, s. f. Mar. paddle.

PAGANISME, pâ-gâ-nîsm; s. m. paganism, heathenism.

PAGAYER, v. a. to paddle.

PAGE, pâz, s. m. page (*an attendant*.) *Etre hors de page*, to be free or at liberty, be one's own man. *Mettre hors de page*, to unboy, make independent.

Page, s. f. page or side of a leaf.

PAGINATION, s. f. paging of a book.

PAGNE, s. m. pungar (seafish;) also wrapper (piece of cotton cloth with which negroes cover themselves from the girdle down to the knees.)

PAGNON, s. m. sort of superfine black cloth.

PAGNOTE, pâ-gnôt, s. m. & f. coward. *Mont pagnote*, place out of harm's way (to see an attack or a battle.)

PAGNOTERIE, pâ-gnôt-ri, s. f. cowardice; silly thing, impertunence, bull, Oxford jests.

PAGODE, pâ-gôd, s. f. pagod, pagoda.

PATEN, NE, adj. & s. pagan, heathenish, heathen.

PAILLARD, E, pâ-lâr, lâr, adj. & s. lecherous, wanton, lascivious, lewd, lecher, harlot.

\*PAILLARDEMENT, adv. lasciviously, lewdly.

\*PAILLARDER, pâ-lâr-dâ, v. n. to whore, commit whoredom. *La loi de Dieu défend de paillarder*, the law of God prohibits whoredom.

PAILLARDISE, pâ-lâr-dîz, s. f. whoredom, fornication, lechery.

PAILLASSE, pâ-lâs, s. f. straw-bed, whore.

PAILLASSON, pâ-lâ-son, garden mat or layer of straw (to defend plants from the cold;) umbrellas for windows; mat (to clean the feet on.)

PAILLE, pâl, s. f. straw; chaff; (*dans les métaux, les diamans, etc.*) flaw. *Feu de paille*, sudden blaze, flash of fire. *Homme de paille*, man of straw, mean pitiful fellow. *Rompres la paille avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with one. *Tirer à la courte paille*, to draw cuts. *Il est dans la paille jusqu'au ventre*, or *il vit comme rat en paille*, he lives in clover. *Si j'y vais jamais, crois de paille*, if ever I go there, I will make a cross.

PAILLE-EN-CUL, s. m. Mar. gaff top-sail or driver.

PAILLER or PAILLET, s. m. *Pailler*, farm yard, barn door. Mar. mat.

PAILLET, pâ-lê, adj. m. Ex. *Vin paillet*, pale wine.

PAILLETTE, pâ-lêt, s. f. spangle, goid sand or dust; (*de fer*) flaw.

PAILLEU-R, SE, pâ-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. seller of straw.

PAILLEU-X, SE, pâ-lêu, lêuz, adj. brittle, flawy (*metal*.)

PAILLIER, V. *Pailler* or *Palier*.

PAILLON, pâ-lon, s. m. small piece of solder.

PAIN, pin, s. m. bread; bread, livelihood; (*of bread, sugar, etc.*) loaf; (*de blanc à blanchir*) ball; (*de bougie*) book or roll. *Pain d'un sou*, penny loaf. *Un petit pain*, a roll. *Pain d'épice*, ginger-bread. *Pain d'épicer*, seller of ginger-bread. *Pain bénit*, holy bread. *Pain à cacheter*, wafer. *Pain à chanter*, wafer for the communion. *Pain de mouton*, sort of cake. *C'est pain bénit pour lui*, it is nuts to him. *De tout s'arise à qui pain faut*, want is the mother of industry. *Il écrit pour du pain*, he writes for bread or to get a livelihood. *Je lui ai mis le pain à la main*, I put him into a way to live.

PAIR, pèr, adj. even; peer, equal; mate (*of birds*.) *Pair ou non*, or *pair ou non pair*, even or odd. *Pair à pair*, even. *Sans pair*, peerless, matchless. *Le change est au pair*, change is at par. *De pair or du pair*, upon the square, without odds. *Aller de pair avec quelqu'un*, to be upon the level with one. *Se tirer du pair*, to set one's self above the common level, distinguish one's self. *Tirer du pair*, to get out of a plunge.

PAIR, s. m. peer. *Jugé par ses pairs*, judged by his peers.

PAIRE, pèr, s. f. pair, two of a sort, couple.

PAIRIE, pè-ri, s. f. peerdom, peerage.

PAIS, V. *Pays*.

PAISABLE, pè-zîbl, adj. peaceful, peaceable, still, quiet, calm, gentle.

PAISIBLEMENT, pè-zîbl-mên, adv. peacefully, peaceably, in peace, quietly, calmly.

PAISSEAU, pè-sô, s. m. prop (for vines.)

PAISSELER, v. a. to prop vines.

PAISSON, pè-son, s. f. mast; browse.

Paisson, s. m. stretcher (for skins.)

PAISSONNER, v. a. to stretch (a skin.)

PAÎTRE, pètr, v. a. to feed, graze, feed upon; to feed (*one*.)

PAÎTRE, (SE) de, v. r. to feed upon.

PAIX, pè, s. f. peace; treaty of peace; quiet, tranquillity; concord; (*des catholiques romains*) pax; (*de mouton*) shoulder-blade.

*Laisser quelqu'un en paix* to let one alone,



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, fig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : móod, gòod.

let him be quiet. *Dieu lui fasse paix*, God rest his soul. *Tout est en paix*, all is quiet.

PAIX! peace, hîst, be quiet, hush, make no noise, silence!

PAL, s. m. pale (in heraldry.)

PALADIN, pâ-lâ-din, s. m. knight-errant.

PALAIS, pâ-lê, s. m. palace; (*de la bouche*) palate or roof; taste; court, hall. *Gens de palais*, lawyers. *Jours de palais*, court days. *Terme de palais*, law term.

PALAN; s. m. Mar. tackle. *Palan simple*, single tackle. *Palan double*, two-fold tackle. *Palan à fouet*, tail tackle, jigger. *Palan d'amure*, tack tackle. *Palan de bout de vergue*, yard tackle. *Palan de candelette*, fore tackle. *Palan de drosse*, truss tackle. *Palan d'éthui*, stay tackle. *Palan de sabord*, port tackle. *Palan d'écoute de brigantine*, spanker sheet. *Palan de retemie*, vang or relieving tackle (used in heaving down a ship.) *Palan de roulis*, rolling tackle. *Palan de guinderesse*, top tackle. *Palan de surpente*, tackle of a guy (used to hoist in and out the cargo of a merchantman.) *Palan de ris*, reef tackle. *Palan de canon*, gun tackle. *Palan de retraite or de recul des canons*, train tackle or relieving tackle for the guns.

PALANQUE, pâ-lênk, s. f. piece of fortification made with poles or stakes.

PALANQUER, v. a. & n. to bowse or draw (any thing by means of a tackle.). *Palanquer hardi*, bowse hearty. *Palanquer les haubans*, to set up the shrouds.

PALANQUIN, pâ-lên-kin, s. m. palanquin, Mar. small tackle, burton. *Palanquins de ris*, reef tackles. *Palanquins de sabords*, port tackles. *Palanquins des mâts de hune*, burtons.

PALATIN, pâ-lâ-tin, adj. & s. m. palatine; also relating to the palate.

PALATINAT, pâ-lâ-tî-nâ, s. m. palatinate.

PALATINE, pâ-lâ-tîn, s. f. countess palatine; tippet.

PALE, pâl, adj. pale, fallow, wan, bleak.

PALE, s. f. square pasteboard, covered with a white cloth laid upon the chalice; dam, flood gate; broad and flat end of an oar.

PALÉE, pâ-lâ, s. f. broad and flat end of an oar; piles of a wooden bridge.

PALEFRENIER, pâ-lê-frê-nîâ, s. m. groom (of the stable.)

\*PALEFROI, pâ-lê-frwâ, s. m. palfrey.

PALÉOGRAPHIE, s. f. knowledge of ancient writings.

PALÉRON, pâ-lê-ron, s. m. shoulder-blade.

PALESTRE, pâ-lêstr, s. f. place for wrestling, etc., the exercise itself.

PALET, pâ-lê, s. m. coit or quoit.

PALETTE, pâ-lêt, s. f. battledore; (*de peinture*) pallet; (*d'imprimeur*) slice; porringer to receive the blood out of an opened vein.

PALEUR, pâ-lêur, s. f. paleness.

PALIER, pâ-lîâ, s. m. platform (on a staircase.)

PALINGÉNÉSIE, s. f. palingenesia, regeneration.

PALINODIE, pâ-lî-nô-dî, s. f. palinody, recantation. *Chunter la palinodie*, to retract.

PALINTOCIE, s. m. payment of interest; second nativity of Bacchus.

PALIR, pâ-lîr, v. n. to grow or turn pale, v. a. to cause to look pale.

PALIS, pâ-ll, s. m. pale; pale-fence.

PALISSADE, pâ-ll-sâd, s. f. palisade. *Palissade d'arbres*, hedge row of trees set close together.

PALISSADER, pâ-ll-sâ-dâ, v. a. to palisade.

PALISSER, pâ-ll-sâ, v. a. to fasten the branches of trees to a wall.

PALLE, s. f. sort of vessel built in the East Indies. V. *Pale*.

PALLIATIF, vè, pâ-lîâ-tîf, thr, adj. palliative.

PALLIATION, pâ-lîâ-sîon, s. f. palliation, palliating, mitigation.

PALLIER, pâ-lîâ, v. a. to palliate, colour, cloak. *Pallier le mal*, to palliate or patch up a disease.

PALLIUM, pâ-lî-ôm, s. m. pall.

PALME, pâlm, s. m. palm or hand's breadth; (*d'une rame*) blade.

Palme, s. f. branch of a palm-tree. *Remporter la palme*, to carry the day, get the victory. *Palme de Christ*, s. f. palma-Christi.

Palme, s. f. Mar. Palm (measure for measuring masts in the rough.)

PALMIER, pâ-lmîâ, s. m. palm-tree, date-tree.

PALMISTE, s. m. sort of squirrel; sort of merlin.

PALMITE, s. f. palm-tree pith.

PALOMBE, pâ-lomb, s. f. kind of pigeon.

PALONNEAU or PALONNIER, pâ-lô-nîâ, s. m. spring-tree bar (of a coach.)

PALOT, s. m. clown, churl, lubberly fellow, looby.

PALPABLE, pâ-pâbl, adj. palpable, plain, clear, manifest, evident.

PALPABLEMENT, pâ-pâbl-mên, adv. palpably, plainly, evidently.

PALPER, v. a. to feel, touch.

PALPITANT, e, pâ-l-pî-tên, têt, adj. panting, palpitating.

PALPITATION, pâ-l-pî-tâ-sîon, s. f. palpitation, panting.

PALPITER, pâ-l-pî-tâ, v. n. to pant, go pit-a-pat, palpitate.

PALSAMBLEU, interj. by the blood of Dagon, zounds.

PALSANGUÉ, interj. ods-buds, zookers.

PALTOQUET, pâ-lô-kê, s. m. clownish, awkward fellow.

PALUS, pâ-lûs, s. m. marsh, moor, fen.

PAMER, pâ-mâ, v. n. *Se pamer*, v. r. to swoon, swoon away, fall into a swoon, faint.

PAMOISON, pâ-mwâ-zon, s. f. swoon, fainting fit.

PAMPHLET, pê-n-flê, s. m. pamphlet.

PAMPRE, pê-âpr, s. m. vine-branch full of leaves.

PAMPRÉ, e, adj. decked with vine leaves.

PAN, pê-n, s. m. pane, flat front or face; (*de robe*) skirt, flap, or flaps, lappet.

PANACÉE, pâ-nâ-sâ, s. f. panacea.

PANACHE, pâ-nâsh, s. f. pea-hen.

Panache, s. m. plume or bunch of feathers; pretty mixture of colours in a flower.

PANACHÉ, e, adj. of several colours, set out or diversified with several colours.

PANACHER, pâ-nâ-shâ, v. n. *Se panacher*, v. r. to begin to be streaked with several colours.

PANADE, pâ-nâd, s. f. panado.

*Se panader*, sê-pâ-nâ-dâ, V. *Se pavaner*.

PANAIS, pâ-nê, s. m. parsnip.

bûse, bût : jèune, mèute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

PANARIS, pâ-nâ-ri, s. m. felon or whitlow (at the end of the finger.)

PANATHÉNÉES, s. f. pl. feasts at Athens in honour of Minerva.

PANCARTE, pên-kârt, s. f. paper or sign-board containing the rates of toll. *Vieilles pancartes*, old writings.

PANCRÉAS, pên-krà-âs, s. m. pancréas.

PANCRÉATIQUE, adj. pancreatick.

PANDECTES, pên-dêkt, s. f. pl. pandects or digests (body of the civil law.)

PANDÉMIE, PANDEMIQUE, V. *Epidémie, Epidémique.*

PANDORE, s. f. pandore, sort of lute.

PANDOURE, s. m. Hungarian soldier.

PANÉ, E, adj. covered with crumbs of bread. *De l'eau panée*, toast and water.

PANÉGYRIQUE, pâ-nâ-zî-rik, s. m. panegyric.

PANÉGYRIQUE, adj. panegyric.

PANÉGYRISTE, pâ-nâ-zî-rîst, s. m. panegyrist.

PANER, pâ-nâ, v. a. to strew over with crumbs of bread. *Paner des cotelettes*, to dress cutlets with crumbs of bread.

PANERÉE, pâ-nâ-râ, s. f. basket full.

PANET, V. *Panais.*

PANETERIE, pâ-nê-tri, s. f. the king's pantry.

PANETIER, pâ-nê-tiâ, s. m. pantler, master of the pantry to his majesty.

PANETIÈRE, pâ-nê-tiêr, s. f. shepherd's scrip, bag or poke wherein the shepherd puts his bread.

PANETON, pâ-nê-ton, s. m. key bit.

PANIC, pâ-nî, or PANICUM, s. m. pannick or panic (kind of millet.)

PANIER, pâ-nî-â, s. m. basket, hamper, pannier; (of a petticoat) hoop. *Jupe à panier*, hoop petticoat.

PANIQUE, pâ-nîk, adj. f. panick. Ex. *Terror or frayeur panique*, panick, fear, or terror.

PANIS, V. *Panîc.*

PANNE, pâ-n, s. f. plush, shag; (*de la peau du cochon*, etc.) fat; (*de charpenterie*) beam that supports the rafters. *En panne*, Mar. lying to or by. *Un vaisseau en panne*, a ship lying to. *L'escadre ennemie est en panne*, the enemy's fleet is lying to or by. *Mettre en panne*, to lie by or to.

PANNEAU, pâ-nô, s. m. pane, pannel; (*de vitrage* or *de lambris*) pane; (*de selle* or *de bât*) pannel; snare, gin, trap. *Donner dans le panneau*, to be trapped, fall into the snare. *Panneau*, Mar. hatch, cover or lid of a hatchway. *Les panneaux*, the hatches.

PANNEAUTER, v. a. to lay snares.

PANNICULE, s. f. fleshy membrane.

PANONCEAU, pâ-non-sô, s. m. escutcheon (on a paper posted up to give it the stamp of authority, or on a post to mark a jurisdiction.)

PANSART, pên-sâr, adj. V. *Pansu.*

PANSE, pên-s, s. f. paunch, belly, maw, guts. *Panse d'a*, oval of an a. *Il n'a pas fait une panse d'a*, he has not written a single letter.

PANSEMENT, pên-sên, s. m. dressing.

PANSER, pên-sâ, v. a. to dress (a wound,) look to or after, take care of.

PANSU, E, pên-sû, sù, adj. paunch-bellied, that has a great paunch.

PANTALON, pên-tâ-lon, s. m. pantaloon, buffoon; pantaloons.

PANTALONNADE, pên-tâ-lô-nâd, s. f. pantaloons' dance, drollery, buffoonery.

\*PANTELANT, E, pên-tên, lêt, adj. panting.

\*PANTELER, pên-têl, v. n. to pant.

PANTENNE, Mar. Ex. *Mettre une voile en pantenne*, to top a yard. *Ce bâtiment a ses vergues en pantenne*, that ship's yards are hanging up and down. *Voiles en pantenne*, sails flying about or hanging in disorder.

PANTHÉON, pên-tâ-on, s. m. pantheon.

PANTHÈRE, pên-têr, s. f. panther.

PANTIÈRE, pên-tiêr, s. f. draw net for woodcocks.

PANTIN, s. m. dancing jack (a toy.)

PANTOIMENT, s. m. difficulty of breathing in a hawk.

\*PANTOIS, E, pên-twâ, twâz, adj. short-winded, out of breath.

PANTOMIME, pên-tô-mîm, s. m. pantomime; s. f. the pantomimick art.

PANTOUFLE, pên-tôofl, s. f. slipper. *Soulier en pantoufle*, slip shoe. *Mettre son soulier en pantoufle*, to slip one's shoe on. *Raisonner en pantoufle*, to talk idly. *En pantoufles*, at ease.

PANTURE or PENTURE, s. f. the iron work of a door or window.

PAON, pên, s. m. peacock; sort of butterfly. *Paonne*, pâ-n, s. f. pea-hen.

PAONNEAU, pâ-nô, s. m. young peacock.

PAPA, pâ-pâ, s. m. papa, father.

PAPABLE, pâ-pâbl, adj. m. that may be made a pope.

PAPAL, E, pâ-pâl, adj. papal, of or belonging to the pope. *Couronne papale*, pope's triple crown.

PAPAUTÉ, pâ-pô-tâ, s. f. papacy, popedom, the pope's dignity.

PAPE, pâp, s. m. pope.

PAPEGAI, pâp-gé, s. m. popinjay, wooden bird to be shot at; paroquet.

PAPELARD, pâp-lâr, adj. & s. m. hypocritical, hypocrite or false zealot.

\*PAPELARDER, v. n. to play the hypocrite.

PAPELARDISE, pâp-lâr-dîz, s. f. hypocrisy.

PAPELINE, s. f. poplin (kind of cloth.)

PAPERASSE, pâp-râs, s. f. waste paper, old dusty manuscripts.

PAPERASSER, pâp-râ-sâ, v. n. to rummage papers; also to scribble, or waste paper.

PAPERASSIER, s. m. a man who is fond of rummaging old and useless papers.

\*PAPESSÉ, pâ-pês, s. f. she-pope. Ex. *La papesse Jeanne*, pope Joan.

PAPETERIE, pâp-tri, s. f. paper-mill; also paper-trade.

PAPETIER, pâp-tiâ, s. m. paper-maker; stationer. *Papetier-colleur*, s. m. paste-board-maker.

PAPIER, pâ-plâ, s. m. paper; book; bills, notes, paper securities. *Papier à écrire*, writing-paper. *Papier gris*, brown paper. *Papier nouvelle*, newspaper. *Papiers*, papers, writings, manuscripts. *Papiers et enseignemens*, Mar. papers of a ship (comprehending the bills of lading, manifests, cockets, etc.) *Être sur les papiers de quelqu'un*, to be in one's books, owe one money.

PAPILLON, pâ-pl-lon, s. m. butterfly.

PAPILLONNACÉE, pâ-pl-lô-nâ-sâ, adj. papilionaceous.

PAPILLONNER, pâ-pl-lô-nâ, v. n. to flutter about.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovêr : fîeld, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gôod

**PAPILLOTAGE**, pâ-pî-lô-tâz, s. m. curling of hair in papers; also twinkle or twinkling of the eyes

**PAPILLOTE**, pâ-pî-lôt, s. f. paper to keep the hair in curl; also spangle.

**PAPILLOTER**, pâ-pî-lô-tâ, v. a. to put hair in paper, curl hair; also to twinkle, dazzle.

\***PAPIN**, s. in. V. *Bouillie*.

**PAPISME**, pâ-pîsm, s. m. popery.

**PAPISTE**, pâ-pîst, s. m. & f. papist or Roman catholic.

**PAPYRUS**, s. m. sort of plant used anciently instead of paper.

**PAQUE**, s. f. passover. *Paque* (or *ostener*)

*Pâques*, s. f. Easter. V. *Pâques*.

**PAQUEBOT**, pâk-bô, s. m. Mar. packet-boat, packet.

**PAQUERETTE**, pâk-rêt, s. f. Easter-daisy.

**PAQUES**, pâk, s. f. Easter devotions. Ex. *Pâques closes*, Rogation Sunday. *Pâques fleuries*, Palm Sunday. V. *Paque*.

**PAQUET**, pâ-kê, s. m. bundle, parcel, packet. *Donner le paquet à quelqu'un*, to fether a thing upon onc. *Donner à quelqu'un son paquet*, to return one a sharp answer. *Fuire son paquet*, to pack off. *Le grain nous força d'amener nos voiles en paquet*, the squall forced us to let the yards go amain as quick as we could.

**PAQUET-BOT**, V. *Paquebot*.

**PAQUETER**, v. a. Mar. to roll up. *Paquète bien la voile*, roll the sail snug up.

\***PAQUIS**, s. m. pasture, pasture-ground.

**PAR**, pâ, prep. by; out of, from, through; for; *pour*, by means of; about; during, in, while it is, while there is; with; for every, by the, per, a or an. *Par ici*, this way, through this place. *Par là*, that way, yonder, through that place; also by that, thereby. *Par ci par là*, here and there, now and then. *Par de là*, this side, on this side. *Par de là*, that side, on that side, on the other side. *Par dedans*, within, through. *Par dehors*, without. *Par auprès*, by. *Par derrière*, par devant, par devers. V. *Derrière*, devant, devers. *Par-dessous*, under, underneath. *Par-dessus*, above, beyond, over and above, besides. *Par haut*, upwards. *Par le haut*, par en haut, upwards, towards the top, by the top. *Par le bas*, par en bas, downwards. *Par haut et par bas*, upwards and downwards. *Partout*, every where. *Par trop*, a great deal too much. *Par terre et par mer*, by land and water. *De par le roi*, by the king, by the king's command. *Par ordre du roi*, by the king's order. *Par mon moyen*, through my means. *Je l'ai fait par cette raison*, I did it for that reason. *Par passe-temps*, by way of diversion. *Il a passé par Paris*, he went through Paris. *Il se promène par la rue*, he walks about the street. *Jeter par la fenêtre*, to throw out of the window. *Tant par semaine*, so much a week. *Par*, Mar. in, on, etc. *Nous mouillâmes par 10 brasses*, fond de vase, we brought up in 10 fathoms over a muddy bottom. *Par quelle latitude aviez vous établi votre croisière?* in what latitude did you cruise? *Ce bâtiment par le bossoir*, that vessel on the bow. *Partout*, fore and aft.

**PARABOLE**, pâ-râ-bôl, s. f. parable or similitude; parabola or crooked line made by the cutting of a cone or cylinder.

**PARABOLIQUE**, pâ-râ-bô-lîk, adj. parabolic.

**PARACENTÈSE**, pâ-râ-sên-têz, s. f. paracentesis.

**PARACENTRIQUE**, adj. paracentrick.

\***PARACHÈVEMENT**, **PARACHEVER**. V. *Achèvement*, *Achever*.

**PARACHRONISME**, s. m. parachronism.

**PARACHUTE**, s. m. parachute.

**PARACLET**, pâ-râ-klê, s. m. paraclete, Comforter (*a title of the Holy Spirit*.)

**PARADE**, pâ-râd, s. f. parade, show, state, ostentation; parrying or putting by; (*terme de guerre*) stop or stopping; (*de baléens*) burlesque prelude. *Lit de parade*, bed of state. *Habit de parade*, robe of state. Mar. Ex. *Les avirons en parade*, toss your oars up.

**PARADIGME**, pâ-râ-dîgm, s. m. paradigm.

**PARADIS**, pâ-râ-dî, s. m. paradise, heaven, place of bliss; (*dans les théâtres*) upper gallery, slips. *Le paradis terrestre*, the paradise or garden of Eden.

**PARADISIÈRE**, s. m. bird of paradise.

**PARADOXAL**, e, adj. paradoxical.

**PARADOXE**, pâ-râ-dôks, s. m. paradox

**PARADOXE**, adj. paradoxical.

**PARAGE**, pâ-râf, etc. V. *Paraphe*, etc.

\***PARAGE**, pâ-râz, s. m. lineage, descent. Mar. latitude, space of sea comprehended between two parallels of latitude; part of the sea near a coast. *Etre en parage*, to be in a latitude and longitude assigned for a rendez-vous.

**PARAGOGE**, s. f. paragoge.

**PARAGOGIQUE**, adj. paragogical.

**PARAGRAPH**, pâ-râ-grâf, s. m. paragraph.

**PARAGUANTE**, pâ-râ-gôo-ant, s. f. pair of gloves, present for a service rendered.

**PARALLACTIQUE**, adj. parallactick.

**PARALLAXE**, pâ-râ-lâks, s. m. & f. parallax.

**PARALLÈLE**, pâ-râ-lâl, adj. parallel, equally distant.

**PARALLÈLE**, s. f. parallel line.

*Parallèle*, s. m. parallel, circle of the sphere; parallel, comparison, competition. *Mettre en parallèle*, to put in competition, compare.

*Parallélopède*, s. m. parallélopiped.

**PARALLÉLISME**, pâ-râ-lâ-lîsm, s. m. parallelism.

**PARALLÉLOGRAMME**, pâ-râ-lâ-lô-grâm, s. m. parallelogram.

**PARALOGISME**, pâ-râ-lô-zîsm, s. m. paralogism.

**PARALYSER**, v. a. to paralyse.

**PARALYSIE**, pâ-râ-lî-zî, s. f. paralysis.

**PARALYTIQUE**, pâ-râ-lî-îk, adj. & s. paralytick; man or woman troubled with the palsy.

**PARANGON**, pâ-rên-gon, s. m. comparison, parallel; paragon, model, pattern; sort of black marble; (*sort of type*) primer.

\***PARANGONNER**, v. a. to compare.

**PARANT**, e, adj. adorning.

**PARANYMPHE**, pâ-râ-nînf, s. m. paranymp, bride-man; also solemn speech at the university in praise of those that are commencing doctors.

**PARAPEGME**, s. m. parapegm.

**PARAPET**, pâ-râ-pê, s. m. parapet, breast-work.

**PARAPHE**, s. m. paraph, mark or flourish after one's signature.

**PARAPHER**, v. a. to mark with a paraph.

**PARAPHERNAUX**, pâ-râ-fêr-nô, s. m. pl. Ex. *Biens paraphernaux*, paraphernalia.

bûse, bût : jèune, mèute, bœurre : enfant, cent, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

PARAPHIMOSIS, s. m. paraphimosi.  
PARAPHRASE, pâ-râ-frâz, s. f. paraphrase.  
PARAPHRASER, pâ-râ-frâ-zâ, v. a. to paraphrase, comment upon; to amplify, romance, add to a story.

PARAPHRASEUR, s. m. commenter, explainer (term of reproach).

PARAPHRASTE, pâ-râ-frâst, s. m. paraphrast.

PARAPLUIE, pâ-râ-plûi, s. m. umbrella.

PARASANGE, s. f. parasang.

PARASÉLENE, s. f. paraselene, mock moon, false appearance of a moon.

PARASITE, pâ-râ-zît, s. m. parasite, spuer, smell-feast, hanger on, trencher-friend, shark.

PARASITIQUE, s. f. parasitick art.

PARASOL, pâ-râ-sôl, s. m. parasol, small canopy to screen from the sun.

PARATITLES, s. m. pl. summary explication of the law titles or law books.

PARATONNERRE, s. m. conductor, (lightning rod.)

PARAVENT, pâ-râ-vên, s. m. screen (against wind) folding screen, outside shutter.

PARBIEU, PARBLEU, pâ-r-blêu, interj. zookers, udsbuddikins.

PARBOUILLIR, pâ-r-bôo-îr, v. a. (like bouillir) to parboil.

PARC, pârk, s. m. park; fold, pen, sheep-fold, grazier's fold. *Parc d'artillerie*, park of artillery. *Mar. Parc de construction*, dock-yard. *Parc à moutons*, sheep-pen. *Parc à boulets*, shot locker.

PARCAGE, pâ-r-kâz, s. m. time that sheep remain upon a field; acknowledgment paid for the liberty of having a park.

PARCELLE, pâ-r-sêl, s. f. a small parcel, particle.

PARCE QUE, pârs-kê, conj. because.

PARCHEMIN, pâ-rsh-min, s. m. parchment.

PARCHMINERIE, pâ-rsh-mîn-ri, s. f. place where parchment is made or sold, parchment-making, parchment-trade.

PARCHMINIER, pâ-rsh-mî-nâ, s. m. parchment-maker or seller.

PARCIMONIE, s. f. savingness, parsimony.

PARCOURIR, pâ-r-kôo-rîr, v. a. (like courir) to travel or run over, survey, read cursorily. *Mar. Ex. Parcourir l'horizon avec une lunette*, to sweep the horizon with a spying-glass. *Parcourir les coutures*, to try the seams with a calking-iron. *Nous avons parcouru toutes les mers du Nord dans cette campagne*, we ran all over the north sea in that cruise.

PARDON, pâ-r-don, s. m. pardon, forgiveness. *Pardons*, indulgences (of the pope.)

PARDONNABLE, pâ-r-dô-nâbl, adj. pardonable (said of things.)

PARDONNER, pâ-r-dô-nâ, v. a. & n. to pardon, forgive; excuse. *La mort ne pardonne à personne*, death spares nobody.

PARÉ, e, adj. set out, etc. V. *Parer*.

PARÉATIS, pâ-râ-â-tîs, s. m. writ or warrant in chancery.

PARÉGORIQUE, adj. paregorick.

PARÉIL, LE, pâ-rêl, adj. like, equal.

PARÉIL, s. m. equal, match.

PARÉILLE, (LA) s. f. *Rendre la pareille*, to requite, render like for like, be even with one. *A la pareille; je vous le rendrai à la pareille*, I shall be even with you.

PARÉILLEMENT, pâ-rêl-mên, adv. likewise, in like manner.

PARÉLIE, pâ-râ-ll, s. m. parhelion.

PARELLE, s. f. bastard rhubarb.

PARÉMENT, pâ-r-mên, s. m. altar-ornament; surface of a stone; facing of a garment; speckle (on a bird's wings.) *Parément de muraille*, course of stones.

PARÉNCYME, s. m. parenchyma.

PARÉNÈSE, s. f. parenesis, moral discourse.

PARÉNÉTIQUE, adj. that relates to morality.

PARÉNT, pâ-rên, s. m. relation, kinsman.

*Parents*, parents, ancestors.

\*PARÉNTAGE, pâ-rên-tâz, s. m. parentage, kindred.

PARÉNTÉ, pâ-rên-tê, s. f. kinswoman.

PARENTE, pâ-rên-tâ, s. f. kindred, consanguinity, relations, kinsfolk; parentage, family.

\*PARÉNTÉLLE, pâ-rên-têl, s. f. V. *Parenté*.

PARÉNTÈSE, pâ-rên-têz, s. f. parenthesis.

PARER, pâ-râ, v. a. to set off, set out, deck, adorn, trim, trick, prink up, embellish; to parry, put by or keep off, ward off; (des cuirs) to dress or curry; (le pied d'un cheval) to pare a horse's hoof. *Parer or faire parer un cheval*, to stop a horse. *Se parer de*, to deck one's self with; also to screen one's self from, guard against. *Parer*, v. n. (un cheval) to stop; (un coup) to parry. *Parer*, v. a. *Mar. Parer un bâtiment*, to dub a ship; (un bâtiment) to get clear of a ship. *Parer un écueil*, to clear a shoal, give a good birth to a shoal. *Parer une ancre*, to get an anchor all clear for running. *Parer la batterie*, to clear the gun-deck. *Parer la lampe d'habillage*, to trim the binnacle-lamp. *Parer un câble*, to see a cable clear. *L'ancre est-elle parée?* is the anchor clear? *Le câble est-il paré?* is the cable all clear? *Parer à mouiller*, see all clear for coming to. *Parer à vivre*, ready about. *Parer à vivre lof pour lof*, see all clear for wearing ship. *Parer les galanbans de la hune*, bear the back stays clear of the top-brim. *Parer manœuvres*, coil the ropes up. *Avant qui à paré*, give way with the oars that are shipped. *Parer le grand canot*, get the barge ready. V. *Toucher*.

PARÈRE, s. m. opinion of merchants upon commercial questions.

PARESE, pâ-rêz, s. f. laziness, idleness, sloth, slothfulness, sluggishness.

PARESSER, v. n. to play the sluggard.

PARESEUX, SE, pâ-rê-sêu, seuz, adj. & s. lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish, a sluggard, lazy-bones: s. m. the sloth (animal.)

PARFAIRE, pâ-r-fêr, v. a. (like faire, but seldom used except in the infinitive and participle) to perfect or bring to perfection, finish. *Faire et parfaire le procès à un criminel*, to arraign and convict a criminal.

PARFAIT, E, pâ-r-fê, fêt, adj. perfected, brought to perfection, finished; perfect, complete, excellent, accomplished.

PARFAITEMENT, pâ-r-fêt-mên, adv. perfectly, rarely, well, entirely, wholly.

PARFOIS, pâ-r-fwâ, adv. sometimes, now and then.

PARFONDRE, v. a. to mix; to blend uniformly (in enamelling.)

PARFOURNIR, v. a. to complete.

PARFUM, pâ-r-fun, s. m. perfume.

PARFUMER, pâ-r-fû-mâ, v. a. to perfume, sweeten. *Parfumer un bâtiment*, *Mar.* to smoke or fumigate a ship.

PARFUMEUR, SE, pâ-r-fû-mêur, mêuz, s. m. & f. perfumer.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

PARI, pâ-rî, s. m. wager, bet.

PARIADÉ, pâ-rî-âd, s. f. pairing time, brace of partridges.

PARIER, pâ-rî-â, v. a. to bet, lay, lay a wager.

PARIÉTAIRE, pâ-rî-â-têr, s. f. peltitory of the wall (*herb.*)

PARIEUR, pâ-rî-êur, s. m. bettor (that bets.)

PARISIEN, NE, pâ-rî-zîên, zîên, adj. Parisian. *Parisienne*, small character a size above pearl (*in printing.*)

PARITÉ, pâ-rî-tâ, s. f. parity, equality.

PARJURE, pâ-r-zûr, adj. & s. m. perjury; also perjurer.

PARJURER, (SE) sê-pâr-zû-râ, v. r. to be sworn, to forswear one's self.

PARLAGE, s. m. verbosity.

PARLANT, E, adj. speaking. Ex. *Unetrompette parlant*, a speaking-trumpet. *Portrait parlante*, striking likeness.

PARLEMENT, pârl-mên, s. m. parliament, supreme court of judicature; session or term (during which the parliament sits.)

PARLEMENTAIRE, pârl-mên-têr, adj. & s. parliamentary; round-head, whig. *Bateau ou bâtiment parlementaire*, Mar. cartel, flag of truce.

PARLEMENTER, pârl-mên-tâ, v. n. to parley, to come to a parley.

PARLER, pâ-r-lâ, v. n. to speak, talk. *Je lui apprendrai à parler*, I will teach him to rule his tongue. *J'en ai ouï parler*, I have heard of it. *On en parle fort*, it is a thing much talked of. *On n'en parle plus*, there is no more talk of it. *Trouver à qui parler*, to meet with one's match. *Nous parlerons à ce bâtiment avant de prendre des ris*, Mar. we will speak with that vessel before we reef.

*Parler*, v. a. to speak. Ex. *Parler françois* or *la langue françoise*, to speak French. *Parler françois*, to speak plain. *Parler chicane*, to use law-terms. *Se parler*, v. r. to speak to one another, talk together, talk to one's self; also to be spoken. *La langue françoise se parle par toute l'Europe*, the French tongue is spoken all over Europe.

PARLER, s. m. speech or manner of speaking.

PARLERIE, pârl-ri, s. f. prating, talkativeness.

PARLEUR, SE, pâ-r-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. talker. *Un beau parleur*, a well-spoken man, a good spokesman or speaker.

PARLOIR, pâ-r-lwâr, s. m. parlour (of a monastery.)

PARMESAN, s. m. Parmesan; Parmesan cheese.

PARMI, pâ-r-mî, prep. among, amongst, amidst. *It is only joined to an indefinite plural of more than two or to a collective singular.* Ex. *Parmi mes livres*, amongst my books. *Parmi la foule*, amidst the crowd.

PARNASSE, pâ-r-nâs, s. m. Parnassus, poetry, poets.

PARODIE, pâ-rô-dî, s. f. parody.

PARODIER, pâ-rô-dî-â, v. a. to parody.

PARODISTE, pâ-rô-dist, s. m. writer or maker of parodies.

PAROI, pâ-rwâ, s. f. wall, partition.

*Paroi*, s. m. coat (of the stomach;) bridge (of the nose.)

PAROIR, s. m. farrier's buttress.

PAROISSE, pâ-rwâs, s. f. parish; parish-church; parishioners.

PAROISSIAL, E, pâ-rwâ-sî-âl, adj. parochial, of or belonging to the parish. *Une église paroissiale*, a parochial or parish church.

PAROISSIEN, NE, pâ-rwâ-sî-ên, sîên, s. m. & f. parishioner.

PAROÎTRE, pâ-rêtr, v. n. (See the table at *oître*) to appear, be seen; to appear in the world; make a show or some figure; to appear, to seem or look. *Son esprit paroît en cela*, he shows his wit in that. *Faire paroître*, to show, bring forth, declare, discover. *Il paroît bien quel parti il a pris*, it appears how he stands affected. *Il y paroît*, there are the marks or prints of it. *Vraiment, il y paroît peu*, troth, there is little sign of it. *Il paroît un beau livre*, there is a fine book come out. *Paroître*, v. n. Mar. *Paroître dans le brouillard* or *dans le lointain*, or *par le mirage*, to loom. *La terre paroît très-élevée par le mirage*, the land looms very high. *Le mirage fait paroître très-gros ces batimens*, those vessels loom very large. *Cette voile inconnue paroît être un bâtiment de guerre*, that strange sail has the appearance of a man of war.

PAROLE, pâ-rôl, s. f. speech; discourse; word; saying; promise, parole. *Porter la parole*, to speak, be the spokesman. *Prendre la parole*, to resume the discourse. *Prendre la parole*, to answer, reply. *Tenir parole* or *sa parole*, to be as good as one's word. *Avoir la parole à commandement*, to have one's tongue well hung, be well-spoken. *La parole éternelle, incréée ou incarnée*, the eternal Word. Jesus Christ. *Paroles*, words, hard words; (*d'un air, d'une chanson*) words. *Se prendre de paroles*, to rail at one another.

PAROLI, pâ-rô-îl, s. m. paroli.

PARONOMASE, s. f. paronomasia.

PARONYCHIE, s. f. felon or whitlow.

PAROTIDE, pâ-rô-îd, s. m. parotid.

PAROXISME, pâ-rôk-sîsm, s. m. paroxysm.

PARPAILOTT, E, pâ-r-pâ-lô, lôt, s. m. & f. nickname given to French protestants; impious.

PARPAING, pâ-r-pin, s. m. large stone in a building as thick as the wall.

PARQUE, pârk, s. f. Destiny, one of the fatal sisters.

PARQUER, pâ-r-kâ, v. a. to park, enclose in a park; (*des moutons*) to fold. *Faire parquer*, to fold.

PARQUET, pâ-r-kê, s. m. bar (of a court of judicature;) pew where the French ministers and elders sit together; inlaid floor.

PARQUETAGE, pârk-tâz, s. m. inlaid work.

PARQUETER, pârk-tâ, v. a. to inlay. Ex. *Parqueter une chambre*, to inlay a room.

\*PARQUOI, conj. therefore.

PARRAIN, pâ-rin, s. m. god-father; one chosen by a soldier about to be shot to blind his eyes.

PARRICIDE, pâ-rî-sîd, s. m. parricide.

PARRICIDE, adj. parricidal, murderous.

PARSEMER, pârs-mâ, v. a. to strew seed; spread or scatter.

PART, pâ-r, s. f. part; share, portion; concern; side; place. *Quelque part*, some place, somewhere, somewhere or other. *Autre part* or *quelqu'autre part*, somewhere else. *En quelque part que*, wherever, whithersoever. *Nulle part*, no where. *De part et*

bûse, bât : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœu : vin : mon : brun.

d'autre, on each side, on both sides. *De toutes parts*, every where, on every side. *De part en part*, through and through. *La plus part*. V. *Plupart*. A part, aside, separately, to one's self, apart, by one's self, by itself, by themselves. *Raillerie à part*, seriously, without jesting, in good earnest. *A part soi*, to one's self. *Mettre à part*, to lay aside or by. *Tirer à part*, to take aside. *Faire bande à part*, to part from the company. *Faire lit à part*, to have a separate bed or separate beds. *De la part de*, on the part of, by the desire of, commissioned by, from. *Venez-vous ici de la part de M. votre père*? Do you come here by your father's desire? *De ma part*, for my part, as for me. *Saluez le de ma part*, remember me or present my service or respects to him. *Je le sais de bonne part*, I have it from good hands. *Prendre en bonne part*, to take well. *Prendre en mauvaise part*, to take ill. *Avoir part à*, to have a share or hand in, be concerned in, contribute to. V. *Partager*. *Faire part de*, to impart. *Etre à la part*, Mar. to have a share in the profits of a voyage.

*Part*, s. m. (law term) birth, child, infant. *Supposition or suppression de part*, concealed delivery.

*PARTAGE*, pâr-î-âz, s. m. parting, partition, sharing, dividing, division; lot, share. *C'est-là votre partage*, that is fallen to your lot or share. *Il y a partage (les juges sont partagés)* the court is divided.

*PARTAGER*, pâr-î-â-zâ, v. a. to part, share, divide, make parts, give a share; (*prendre part à*) to take part with, be concerned for, share in. *Partagez mon amour*, return my love. *Etre partagé des dons du corps et de l'âme*, to be endowed with the gifts of the body and mind. *Je sens votre surprise et je la partage*, I am sensible how much you are surprised, and I am as much so. *Son père l'a partagé en aîné*, his father gave him an elder brother's share. *La nature l'a bien partagé*, he has good natural parts or accomplishments.

*PARTANCE*, pâr-têns, s. f. Mar. setting sail or sailing from a place, time and act of sailing or departing from a place. *Le coup de partance*, the sailing gun. *Etre en partance*, to be ready for sailing. *Faire une belle partance*, to sail with a fair and steady breeze.

\**PARTANT*, pâr-tên, adv. therefore, wherefore, consequently.

\**PARTEMENT*, s. m. V. *Départ*.

*PARTERRE*, pâr-têr, s. m. parterre, level or even plot of ground; flower-garden; pit (in a play-house), people that are in the pit. *Parterre de gazon*, green or grass plot.

*PARTI*, e. adj. gone, gone away, departed, parted, divided; party (in heraldry.)

*PARTI*, pâr-tî, s. m. party, side; match; offer, conditions, terms; body, detachment; expedition, way, means; business, calling, profession; resolution, choice, course, course of life, line of conduct; contract, farming; (chef de parti) ringleader. *Prendre le parti de quelqu'un*, to take one's part or defence. *Prendre le parti des armes, de l'église*, etc. to take to the army, to the church, etc. *Prendre parti dans les troupes*, to list one's self a soldier. *Prendre son parti*, to come to a determination, be resolved upon it. *Tirer parti*

de quelqu'un or de quelque chose, to reap some advantage by a person or thing. *Il faut prendre un parti*, I (you, we, etc.) must take to some profession or other, I (you, we, etc.) must come to some resolution or other. *Le parti qu'il prend*, the resolution he takes; also the line of conduct he takes to, the course he takes to. *Elle a pris parti ailleurs*, she has provided elsewhere for herself. *J'ai pris parti ailleurs*, I am engaged another way. *J'ai pris le parti du silence or de me taire*, I chose to be silent.

*PARTIAL*, e, pâr-sî-âl, adj. partial, not total; biassed to one's party or interest.

*PARTIALEMENT*, pâr-sî-âl-mên, adv. partially.

*PARTIALISER*, (se) sê-pâr-sî-âl-lî-zâ, v. r. to be partial or biassed to a party.

*PARTIALITÉ*, pâr-sî-âl-lî-tâ, s. f. partiality.

\**PARTICIPANT*, e, pâr-tî-sî-pên, pên, adj. partaking.

*PARTICIPATION*, pâr-tî-sî-pâ-sî-on, s. f. participation, share. *Sans ma participation*, unknown to me, without imparting it to me.

*PARTICIPE*, pâr-tî-sîp, s. m. participle; partner.

*PARTICIPER*, pâr-tî-sî-pâ, à, v. n. to participate or partake of, have a share in, take part with, be concerned for. *Participer de*, partake of the nature or properties of.

*PARTICULARISER*, pâr-tî-kû-lâ-rî-zâ, v. a. to particularize, insist on particulars, give a particular account of.

*PARTICULARITÉ*, pâr-tî-kû-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. particular or particularity.

*PARTICULE*, pâr-tî-kûl, s. f. particle; small or little part, crumb.

*PARTICULIER*, e, pâr-tî-cû-lî-â, liêr, adj. particular, proper, peculiar, singular, extraordinary, uncommon, private.

*PARTICULIER*, s. m. private man. *En particulier*, in particular, apart, aside, privately, in private. *Vivre en particulier*, to live a private life. *Etre en son particulier*, to be private. *En mon particulier*, for me, for my part.

*PARTICULIÈREMENT*, pâr-tî-kû-liêr-mên, adv. particularly, especially, in a particular or special manner.

*PARTIE*, pâr-tî, s. f. part; client; party; (de joueurs) match, party; game; combination; sum, sum of money; (d'un compte) article. *Partie adverse*, adverse party, adversary, antagonist, opposer. *Partie double (au jeu) lurch*. *Etre de la partie*, to be one of the company, put in for one. *Parties*, parties, qualifications, accomplishments; (compte) bills. *Vous êtes sur mes parties*, I remember you. *Pour fin de toutes parties*, in full of all demands. *Faire les parties d'une sentence*, to parse a sentence. *Partie or en partie*, adv. partly, in part. *Partie*, the feminine of *Parti*. V. *Parti*.

*PARTIEL*, le, adj. not the whole, partial.

\**PARTIR*, pâr-tîr, v. a. (only used in the infinitive) to part, divide. *Ils ont toujours maille à partir*, they have always a crow to pluck, they are always squabbling.

*Partir*, v. n. to go, go away, set out or forth, depart; to come or proceed, to flow or result, be the effect; to come or go out, dart; (parlant d'un lièvre) to start; (parlant d'une personne) to spring. *Faire partir*, to send or send away; (un lièvre) to start; (une perdrix)



bår, båt, bâte : there, ébh, ovèr : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

to spring; (*un cheval*) to put on. *Un coup de canon étant parti du vaisseau ennemi, one gun being discharged from the enemy's ship.*

PARTIR, s. m. departure, setting out; (*d'un cheval*) starting.

PARTISAN, pâ-r-ti-zèn, s. m. partisan, stickler, favourer of a party; contractor, farmer, leader, commander, partisan. *Chaque parti avoit d'honnêtes gens pour ses partisans, each party had honest men on its side.*

PARTITI-F, vè, pâ-r-ti-tif, div, adj. partitive, denoting only part.

PARTITION, pâ-r-ti-sion, s. f. partition.

PARURE, pâ-rûr, s. f. set-off, ornament, finery, attire, dress. *Une parure de diamans, a set of diamonds. Parures, shags or parings.*

PARVENIR, pâ-r-v-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to arrive, come, get, attain, reach, come to preferment, make one's fortune.

PARVENU, e, adj. arrived, etc. V. *Parvenir*. *Il est parvenu à sa fin, he has got his aim. Le paysan parvenu, the fortunate countryman. Un officier parvenu, an officer who had been a common soldier, etc. Un parvenu, an upstart.*

PARVIS, s. pâ-r-vî, s. m. court before a church, porch.

PAS, pâ, s. m. pace; step; sill, threshold; stile; going backward and forward, labour, trouble, pains; footstep, track; straits, narrow passage, defile. *Pas-d'âne, colt's-foot (a plant;) sharp bit; basket hilt. De ce pas, tout de ce pas, straight, presently. Pas à pas, step by step. Cheval qui va bien le pas, a horse that paces well. Cheval de pas, pacing horse, pad. Aller d'un bon pas, marcher à grands pas, to go on at a good rate, to walk at a great rate. A petits pas, à pas serrés, with short and thick steps. Marcher à pas de loup, to go softly or gingerly. Marcher à pas comptés, to go stately on, go with a great deal of gravity. Pas à pas on va bien loin, fair and softly go far. Aller à la mort d'un pas ferme, to encounter death with great resolution. Retourner sur ses pas, to go back, go back again, go the same way one came. A quatre pas d'ici, hard by. Faire un pas, to make or set a step. Faire un faux pas, to make a false step, slip, trip, miss one's footing. Avoir le pas, to go first, have the precedence. Prendre le pas devant, to go first. Porter ses pas à or vers, to walk to or towards. Où portez-vous vos pas? where are you going? Porter ses pas tremblans à or vers, to totter to or towards. Nous ne sommes encore qu'au premier pas, we are yet but at the beginning of all. Le Pas de Calais, the straits of Dover.*

PAS, adv. no, not. *Non pas, not. Cela n'est pas bon, that is not good. Pas un, no, not one.*

PASCAL, e, pâs-kâl, adj. paschal, of or belonging to the passover or Easter. *L'agneau pascal, the paschal lamb; the passover.*

\*PASQUIN, s. m. old mutilated statue at Rome to which placards are attached.

PASQUINADE, pâs-kî-nâd, s. f. pasquin, pasquinade, lampoon.

PASSABLE, pâ-sâbl, adj. passable, tolerable, indifferent.

PASSABLEMENT, pâ-sâbl-mèn, adv. tolerably, indifferently, so so. *Faire des vers passablement bons, to make indifferent verses.*

PASSACAILLE, s. f. sort of tune and dance. PASSADE, pâs-sâd, s. f. passing, going through; (*d'un cheval*) turn, course backward and forward; relief or alms to a poor passer. *Il n'y a fait qu'une passade, he only went through it. Demander la passade, to beg one's way.*

PASSAGE, pâ-sâz, s. m. passage, way, avenue, liberty to pass; passage-money or toll; (*in musick*) trill, quaver. *Passage, Mar. passage. Bateau de passage, passage boat. J'ai payé 20 louis pour mon passage, I paid 20 guineas for my passage. Passage de la lune au méridien, southing of the moon.*

PASSAGER, e, pâ-sâ-zâ, zèr, adj. transitory, transient, temporary. *Oiseaux passagers, birds of passage.*

PASSAGER, s. m. passenger (of a coach, etc.)

PASSAGER, v. a. *un cheval*, to manage a horse in turning.

PASSAGÈREMENT, adv. transitorily, transiently.

PASSANT, e, pâ-sèn, sèn, adj. Ex. *Chemin passant, rue passante, thoroughfare. En passant, going along, by the by, by the way, slightly, cursorily.*

PASSANT, s. m. passenger, traveller. V. *Passager.*

PASSATION, s. f. act of making a deed.

PASSAVANT, V. *Passe-avant.*

PASSE, pâs, s. f. (*in fencing*) pass, push, thrust; (*at billiards*) port; (*at play*) stake. *Passe des monnoies, odd money, overplus. Etre en belle passe, to have a fine prospect, be in a fair way. Etre en passe d'avoir quelque emploi, to be in a fair way to get, or stand fair for getting an employment. Passe, Mar. channel between two banks.*

PASSÉ, e, pâ-sâ, adj. past, etc. V. *Passer*, past, over, last; out, out of use, out of fashion; out of doors; dead and gone.

PASSÉ, (LE,) s. m. the time past. *Par le passé, in time past, formerly, heretofore; things past.*

PASSE-AVANT, pâs-à-vèn, s. m. pass for one to continue his journey, permit to land goods. *Passe-avant, Mar. gangway.*

PASSE-CHEVAL, s. m. ferry for horses.

PASSE-DROIT, pâs-drwâ, s. m. favour; injustice, wrong.

PASSÉE, pâ-sâ, s. f. passage (of troops through a place or of birds of passage.)

PASSE-FLEUR, V. *Anémone.*

PASSEMENT, pâs-mèn, s. m. lace.

PASSEMENTER, pâs-mèn-tâ, v. a. to lace

PASSEMENTIER, pâs-mèn-tâ, s. m. lace maker.

PASSE-PAROLE, s. m. pass parole.

PASSE-PARTOUT, pâs-pâr-tôo, s. m. master-key, double key, key that opens many doors, saw fit to saw great trees.

PASSE-PASSE, s. m. juggler's tricks, leger-demain. *Faire des tours de passe-passe, to juggle. Un joueur de passe-passe, a juggler.*

PASSE-PIED, pâs-plâ, s. m. sort of jig.

PASSE-PIERRE, pâs-pîèr, s. f. sea-fennel

PASSE-POIL, pâs-pwâl, s. m. chain lace or edging.

PASSE-PORT, pâs-pôr, s. m. pass or passport.

PASSER, pâ-sâ, v. n. & a. to pass, come or go through, come or go by, come or go over;

bûse, bûl : jêune, mœute, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

to go beyond, exceed, pass, surpass, excel, out-do, go or run away; to run, run through; to go over, be transferred; to pass on, come to; to be over, cease, leave off; to skip, leave out; pass over, omit, not to speak of; to satisfy, gratify; to dissipate, drive away; to spend, employ; to strain; to bolt, sift; to go away, die, expire; (*faire par-devant notaire*) to draw; to fade away, decay; to last, serve; (*au jeu*) to pass or not play; out-go, out-strip; to pass or go, be reputed or accounted or looked upon; (*un peau*) to dress; to be taller than, overtop; to pass, be admitted, commence; to go or become current; to sharpen, set; to allow; (*une pièce de monnaie*) to put off, make go; (*dans une assemblée*) to pass, be resolved upon or carried; to touch lightly; to touch, glance upon; to be beyond or above the reach or capacity of; to pass, carry over; to be communicated or imparted. *Passer sur quelqu'un*, to make a pass at one. *Passer par-dessus une chose*, to over-look a thing. *Passer par-dessus quelqu'un*, to trample upon one. *En passer par-là*, to submit to that. *Passer à la montre or en revue*, to pass muster, be. mustered or reviewed. *Passer le pas*, to die, kick the bucket, kick up one's heels, go the way of all flesh. *Il faut passer le pas*, it must be so, there is no help for it. *Passer maître*, to make a freeman; to be made a freeman. *Passer par les mains de quelqu'un*, to fall into one's hands, have need of him. *Passer de mode*, to be out of fashion. *Passez par ici*, come this way. *Passez par-là*, go that way. *Passez devant*, go before. *Passez plus avant*, go farther. *Passer outre*, to go on, go forward, proceed. *Passer une rivière*, to go over a river. *Passer le temps*, to pass away the time, divert one's self. *Passer mal son temps*, to have an ill time of it, suffer. *Faire passer un mal*, to cure a distemper. *Il ne passera pas l'année*, he will not live the year out. *Passe*, let that pass, be it so, I grant it. *Passe pour cette fois-ci, mais qu'il n'y revienne pas*, I excuse him for this once, but let it be the last.

*Passer*, v. a. Mar. to pass, etc. *Faire passer du monde sur le bord*, to man the side. *Passer du monde sur une manœuvre*, to man a rope. *Passe du monde à la sonde*, pass the line along and man the guns. *Passe du monde aux palans d'étai*, man the stay tackles. *Passer une manœuvre dans ses poulies*, etc. to reeve a rope. *Passer les manœuvres des bonnettes*, to reeve the studding-sail gear. *Passer la clef dans un mât de hune or de perroquet*, to fid a top-mast or top-gallant mast. *La clef est-elle passée dans le mât?* is the mast fiddled? *Faire passer sur son bord les prisonniers d'une prise*, to shift the prisoners from a prize. *Nos mâts de perroquet sont passés sur l'arrière*, our top-gallant masts go abaft the top-masts. *Le général a passé son pavillon sur une frégate*, the admiral has shifted his flag to a frigate. *Passer des canons de chasse or de retraite*, to run out bow or stern chasers. *Passer des canons d'un bord à l'autre*, to shift guns over from side to side. *En passant quelques canons, nous nous battons à 80*, by shifting some guns over, we fight as many on one side as an 80 gun ship. *Passer d'un ordre à un*

*autre*, to change the disposition of a fleet or squadron from one order of sailing or of battle to another. *Passer des poudres*, to hand along powder. *Passer du lest volant*, to move shifting ballast. *Passer en consommation des rûres, munitions*, etc. to expend provisions, stores, etc. *Passer à pouze or sous le beaupré d'un bâtiment*, to pass close a-stern or a-head of a ship. *Passer à vue d'un cap, d'une île*, etc. to pass in sight of a cape, of an island, etc. *Passer un détroit*, to pass through a strait. *Passer sur un danger*, to go over a shoal. *Passer au large or en terre d'un écueil*, to go without or within a shoal. *Passer sur des bancs de poisson*, to run through shoals of fish. *Passer pardessus un bâtiment*, to run down a ship. *Passer sous le vent d'un vaisseau*, to go to leeward of a ship. *Passer au vent d'un bâtiment*, to go to windward of a vessel. *Passer au travers d'une escadre ennemie*, to pass through an enemy's fleet. *Passer sur un bâtiment or à bord d'un bâtiment*, to take a passage on board a vessel, go on board for the completion of a voyage. *Passer la ligne or les tropiques*, to cross the line or the tropicks. *Passer une barre*, to cross the bar of a harbour. *Passer la revue*, to be mustered. *Passer, to founder*. *Passer l'hiver*, to winter. *Passer un raban aux barres du cabestan*, to swift the capstan bars. *Passer un mât de hune or de perroquet*, to point a top-mast or top-gallant mast through the cap. *Les vents ont passé à l'est*, the wind has got round to the eastward. *Le fort du vent est passé*, the height of the gale is over. *Le grain nous passera de l'avant*, the squall will go a-head of us. *Combien passe-t-il?* what is the glass running for? *Nous passâmes trois jours et trois nuits en branlebas*, we were three days and three nights at quarters. *Votre bâtiment passe pour bon voilier*, your ship is reckoned a fast sailer.

*Passer*, (se), v. r. to pass, be doing, happen; to fade away, decay; to pass, go or run away. *Se passer de or à*, to be contented or satisfied with, make shift with. *Se passer de*, to forbear, make shift without, be contented without.

PASSERAGE, s. f. (herb) dittany.

PASSEREAU, pàs-rò, s. m. sparrow.

PASSE-ROSE, s. f. hollyrose.

PASSE-ROUTE, s. f. master (or main) trick.

PASSE-TEMPS, pàs-tèn, s. m. pastime, sport, recreation, diversion.

PASSE-VELOURS, s. m. amaranth, flower-gentle, velvet-flower.

PASSE-VOGUE, s. f. rowing amain. *Faire passe-vogue*, to row amain, ply one's oars amain.

PASSE-VOLANT, pàs-vò-lèn, s. m. fagot (at a muster.)

*Passer-volant*, Mar. false muster on the ship's books; pl. *Passer-volans*.

PASSEUR, pà-sœur, s. m. ferry-man.

PASSIBILITÉ, pà-si-bi-li-tà, s. f. passibility.

PASSIBLE, pà-sibl, adj. passible.

PASSIF, v. r. pà-sif, s. v. adj. passive. *Dette passive*, debt owing to another.

PASSIF, s. m. passive verb.

PASSION, pà-sion, s. f. passion, love, affection, strong desire or inclination, fondness,



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, flig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mood, gòod.

suffering; sermon preached on Good Friday upon Christ's passion.

PASSIONNÉ, É, adj. passionate, affectionate, fond, amorous, passionately in love, prepossessed. *Passionné pour*, greedy or desirous or ambitious or fond of.

PASSIONNÉMENT, pâ-sjò-nâ-mên, adv. passionately.

PASSIONNER, pâ-sjò-nâ, v. a. to humour (as a good singer or good actor.) *Se passionner*, v. r. to have a strong passion or desire; also to fly out into a passion.

PASSIVEMENT, pâ-siv-mên, adv. passively, in a passive manner or sense.

PASSOIRE, pâs-vâr, s. f. colander.

PASTEL, pâs-têl, s. m. woad; pastel or crayon, picture in crayons.

PASTENADE, V. *Panais*.

PASTEUR, pâs-têur, s. m. shepherd; pastor or minister.

PASTICHE, s. m. picture in which the colouring of a painter is imitated; opera composed of parts of others.

PASTILLE, pâs-tîl, s. f. pastil.

PASTORAL, E, pâs-tò-râl, adj. pastoral, of or belonging to a shepherd or pastor.

PASTORALE, s. f. pastoral.

PASTORALEMENT, pâs-tò-râl-mên, adv. like a good pastor.

PASTOUR-EAU, ELLE, pâs-tò-rò-rêl, s. m. & f. little shepherd or shepherdess, swain, lass.

PAT, pâ, s. m. stale mate (at chess.)

PATACHE, pâ-tâsh, s. f. tender, revenue cutter. *Patache d'avis*, advice-boat.

PATAGON, pâ-tâ-gon, s. m. patacoon.

PATARAFFE, pâ-tâ-râf, s. f. dash in writing, scrawl.

PATARAS, s. m. pl. Mar. preventer shrouds. PATARASSE, s. f. Mar. horsing iron; calking iron.

PATATE, s. f. potatoe.

PATAUD, s. m. thick-footed young whelp or cur.

*Pataud*, e, pâ-tò, tòd, s. m. & f. great plump or chopping boy, young plump girl, ill shaped person.

PATAUGER, pâ-tò-zâ, v. n. to walk in the mud or mire.

PÂTE, pâ-t, s. f. paste, dough; constitution, temper; lute, clay, loam. *C'est une bonne pâte d'homme*, he is a good honest soul. *Tandis que vous avez la main à la pâte*, while your hand is in; also while you have the fingering of the money.

PÂTÉ, pâ-tâ, s. m. (with printers) pie; (d'encre) blot; (sorte de fortification) pate. *Paté de venaison*, venison-pasty. *Des petits pâtés*, petty-patties.

PÂTÉ, E, adj. pasted over.

PÂTÉE, pâ-tâ, s. f. paste (wherewith poultry is fattened.)

PATELIN, pâ-tîz, s. m. wheedler sharper, tricker, tricking fellow.

PATELINAGE, pâ-tî-nâz, s. m. sharpening, tricking, wheedling.

PATELINER, pâ-tî-nâ, v. a. to wheedle, gull, inveigle or decoy, trick. *Pateliner*, v. n. to trick.

PATELINEUR, SE, pâ-tî-nêur, nèuz, adj. wheedler, crafty man or woman.

PÂTÈNE, pâ-tên, s. f. patine.

PATENÔTRE, pâ-tôntr, s. f. pater noster or Lord's prayer; prayer. *Paténôtres*, beads.

PATENÔTRIER, pâ-tôn-trîâ, s. m. bead or chaplet maker or seller, button-maker.

PATENT, E, adj. patent. *Lettres-patentes*, letters patent.

PATENTE, pâ-tên, s. f. or LETTRES-PATENTES, patent, letters patent.

PATER, s. m. pater or pater noster, great bead of a chaplet; father.

PÂTER, pâ-tâ, v. a. to paste. *Pâter un talon de soulier*, to paste the heel of a shoe.

PÂTÈRE, s. m. kind of ancient cup.

PÂTERNEL, LE, pâ-têr-nêl, adj. paternal, fatherly. *Parents paternels*, relations on the father's side.

PÂTERNELLEMENT, pâ-têr-nêl-mên, adv. paternally, like a father.

PÂTERNITÉ, pâ-têr-nî-tâ, s. f. paternity

PÂTERNOSTER, s. m. paternoster.

PÂTEU-X, SE, pâ-têu, têu, adj. clammy

PÂTHÉTIQUE, pâ-tê-tîk, adj. pathetic.

PÂTHÉTIQUEMENT, pâ-tê-tîk-mên, adv. pathetically.

PÂTHOGNOMONIQUE, adj. pathognomonic.

PÂTHOLOGIE, pâ-tò-lò-zî, s. f. pathology.

PÂTHOLOGIQUE, pâ-tò-lò-zîk, adj. pathological.

PÂTHOS, pâ-tòs, s. m. pathos.

PÂTIBULAIRE, pâ-tî-bû-lêr, adj. patibulary. *Mine patibulaire*, a gallows-look.

PÂTIEMMENT, pâ-sîâ-mên, adv. patiently.

PÂTIENCE, pâ-sîêns, s. f. patience; quiet-dock (an herb.) *Demeurer en patience*, to be quiet. *Patience!* have a little patience, patience, well and good.

PÂTIENT, E, pâ-sîên, sîên, adj. patient, suffering, enduring, constant.

PÂTIENT, s. m. patient, prisoner, condemned to die and going to be executed: sick person.

PÂTIENTER, pâ-sîên-tâ, v. n. to take patience.

PÂTIN, pâ-tîn, s. m. patten, clog; skate; sort of horse-shoe.

PÂTINER, pâ-tî-nâ, v. a. to feel, fumble, paw. *Patiner*, v. n. to skate.

PÂTINEUR, pâ-tî-nêur, s. m. fumbler, palmer; skater.

PÂTIR, pâ-tîr, v. n. to suffer.

PÂTIS, pâ-tî, s. m. pasture-ground, pasture.

PÂTISSEUR, pâ-tî-sâ, v. a. to make pastry or pastry-work.

PÂTISSERIE, pâ-tîs-ri, s. f. pastry, pastry-work, pastry-trade.

PÂTISSIER, E, pâ-tî-sîâ, sîêr, s. m. & f. pastry-cook.

PÂTISSOIE, s. f. padasuoy.

PÂTOIS, pâ-twâ, s. m. gibberish, provincial dialect.

PÂTON, pâ-ton, s. m. inside leather, piece of leather wherewith the toe of a shoe is lined, also paste to fatten poultry.

PÂTRAQUE, s. f. gewgaw, old stuff.

PÂTRE, pâtr, s. m. herdsman, shepherd.

PÂTRES, (AD) Ex. *Aller ad patres*, to die, go the way of all flesh. *Envoyer ad patres*, to send (one) to sleep with his fathers.

PÂTRIARCAL, E, pâ-trî-âr-kâl, adj. patriarchal.

PÂTRIARCAT, pâ-trî-âr-kâ, s. m. patriarchate, dignity of a patriarch.

PÂTRIARCHE, pâ-trî-ârsh, s. m. patriarch.

PÂTRICE, pâ-trîs, s. m. patrician.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**PATRICIAT**, pã-trĩ-sĩã, s. m. patriciate, patrician's dignity.

**PATRICIEN**, NE, pã-trĩ-sĩên, sĩên, adj. patrician, noble, descended of Roman senators.

**PATRICIEN**, s. m. patrician.

**PATRIE**, pã-trĩ, s. f. one's native country, one's native soil, one's own country.

**PATRIMOINE**, pã-trĩ-mwãn, s. m. patrimony.

**PATRIMONIAL**, E, pã-trĩ-mỗ-nĩãl, adj. patrimonial.

**PATRIOTE**, pã-trĩ-ôt, s. m. patriot, public-spirited man.

**PATRIOTIQUE**, pã-trĩ-ô-tĩk, adj. patriotick.

**PATRIOTIQUEMENT**, adv. patriotically.

**PATRIOTISME**, pã-trĩ-ô-tĩs-m, s. m. patriotism.

**\*PATROCINER**, pã-trỗ-sĩ-nã, v. u. to argue, to preach.

**PATRON**, pã-tron, s. m. pattern, model, example; patron, protector, defender; he that has the gift of a benefice. *Patron*, Mar. master or commander of a merchant ship or boat (in the dialect of Provence and Languedoc.)

*Patron de chaloupe*, cockswain, patron of the launch, patron of the long boat (of a man of war.) *Patron de canot*, cockswain of a boat.

**PATRONAGE**, pã-trỗ-nãz, s. m. advowson, right of patronage.

**PATRONAL**, E, adj. patronal, of or belonging to the patron.

**PATRONIMIQUE**, pã-trỗ-nĩ-mĩk, adj. patronymick.

**PATRONNE**, pã-trỗn, s. f. patroness.

**PATROUILLAGE**, pã-trỗ-lãz, s. m. puddle, paddling.

**PATROUILLE**, pã-trỗ-l, s. f. patrole, rounds. *Aller en patrouille*, to patrole.

**PATROILLER**, pã-trỗ-l, v. n. to puddle, paddle; to paw or fumble; to patrole.

**\*PATROUILLIS**, pã-trỗ-lĩ, s. m. puddle.

**PATTE** or **PATE**, pãt, s. m. paw; (*d'une pèche*) flap; (*d'un verre*) foot.

*Patte* or *pate*, s. f. Mar. *Pattes (d'une ancre)* flukes; (*de bouline*) bridles. *Pattes d'êlingues*, can-hooks. *Pattes de voiles*, tabling of the sails at the bolt-ropes.

**PATTÉ**, E, or **PATÉ**, E, (in heraldry) patec.

**PATTÉE** or **PATÉE**, s. f. rap with a ferula.

**\*PATTE-PELU**, E, or **PATTE-VELU**, E, pãt-vêl, lũ, s. m. hypocrite, treacherous villain.

**PATTE**, E, or **PATU**, E, pã-tũ, tũ, adj. *Pigeon pattu*, pigeon with feathers down to his feet.

**PATURAGE**, pã-tũ-rãz, s. m. pasture, pasture-ground, feeding.

**PATURE**, pã-tũr, s. f. food, meat; also pasture, pasture-ground, provender.

**PATUREUR**, pã-tũ-rũ, v. n. to feed.

**\*PATUREUR**, pã-tũ-rũr, s. m. one that leads horses to grass.

**PATURON**, pã-tũ-ron, s. m. pastern of a horse.

**PAULETTE**, pỗ-lê-t, s. f. paulet, kind of yearly tax paid to the king.

**PAULETTER**, v. n. to pay the paulet.

**PAUME**, pôm, s. f. palm of the hand; hand (in measuring the height of a horse;) tennis.

**PAUMELLE**, s. f. sort of barley; (*de portes légères*) hinges, Mar. (*de voilier*) palm; (*de cordier*) list.

**\*PAUMER**, v. a. to slap, Ex. *Je te paumerai la gueule*, I shall give thee a slap on the chaps.

**PAUMIER**, pỗ-mĩã, s. m. tennis-court-keeper, master of a tennis-court.

*Paumière*, s. f. she-keeper of a tennis-court, wife of the master of a tennis-court.

**PAUMOYER**, V. *Pomoyer*.

**PAUPIÈRE**, pỗ-pĩr, s. f. eye-lid; hair of the eye-lid.

**PAUSE**, pỗz, s. f. pause, stop, rest.

**PAUSER**, pỗ-zã, v. n. to pause, make a pause or stop.

**PAUVRE**, pỗvr, adj. poor, needy, in want, not rich, not copious, sorry, pitiful, wretched.

*Pauvre en amis*, destitute of friends.

**PAUVRE**, s. m. & f. poor man or woman, beggar. *Les pauvres*, the poor, the poor sort of people.

**PAUVREMENT**, pỗvr-mên, adv. poorly, beggarly.

**PAUVRESSE**, s. f. a poor woman who begs in the street.

**PAUVRETÉ**, pỗ-vrê, vrê, adj. & s. m. & f. poorish, needy, in want; poor creature.

**PAUVRETÉ**, pỗvr-tã, s. f. poverty, want, need, indigence, poorness, silly thing, impertinence.

**PAVAGE**, pã-vãz, s. m. paving.

**PAVANE**, pã-vãn, s. m. sort of dance.

**PAVANER**, (SE) sê-pã-vã-nã, v. r. to strut, have a proud gait.

**PAVÉ**, pã-vã, s. m. pavement, stones of a paved place; paved place. *Le haut du pavé*, the wall. *Etre sur le pavé*, to be out of office.

**PAVEMENT**, s. m. paving, pavement, paved floor.

**PAVER**, pã-vã, v. a. to pave.

**PAVESADE**, pãv-zãd, s. f. Mar. nettings.

**PAVEUR**, pã-vêur, s. m. pavior.

**PAVIE**, pã-vĩ, s. m. nectarine.

**PAVIERS**, pã-vĩ-ã, s. m. Mar. nettings.

**PAVILLON**, pã-vĩ-lon, s. m. pavilion; tent-bed; side of a house; (*de trompette*) broad end. *Pavillon blanc*, flag of truce.

*Pavillon*, Mar. flag; also flag-ship. *Pavillon national* or *pavillon distinctif de chaque nation*, colours. *Pavillon de commandement*, flag. *Pavillon de beaupré*, jack. *Pavillon de poupe*, ensign. *Pavillons de signaux*, signal flags. *Pavillons supérieurs*, superior flags. *Pavillons inférieurs*, inferior flags. *Vaisseau pavillon*, flag ship. *Bâton de pavillon*, flag staff. *Sur quel vaisseau le général doit-il hisser son pavillon?* on board what ship is the admiral to hoist his flag?

**PAVOIS**, pã-vvã, s. m. great shield.

*Parois*, Mar. waist cloths, quarter cloths.

*Parois de lune*, top armours, top armings.

**PAVOISER**, pã-vvã-zã, UN BATIMENT, v. a. to dress a ship with nettings and a variety of flags, pendants, etc.

**PAVOT**, pã-vỗ, s. m. poppy.

**PAYABLE**, pẽ-yãbl, adj. payable, to be paid.

**PAYE**, pẽ, s. f. pay; pay-master.

**PAYEMENT**, pẽ-miên, s. m. payment, paying.

**PAYER**, pẽ-yã, v. a. to pay, pay off. *Payer de sa personne*, to show one's self a man. *Payer de raison*, to give good reasons. *Payer d'ingratitude*, to repay with ingratitude. *Payer d'effronterie*, to get out of a scrape by dint of impudence, stand it out.

**PAYEUR**, pẽ-yêur, s. m. pay-master.

*Payeuse*, pẽ-yêuz, s. f. pay-mistress.

**PAYS**, pẽ-ĩ, s. m. country, land, region, native land, native soil, also country-man. *Le*



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : móod, gôod.

*pays Latin*, the school or university. *Vous êtes bien de votre pays*, what a silly man you are ! *Etre en pays de connoissance*, to be among acquaintances, to be known.

PAYSAGE, pê-l-zâz, s. m. landscape.

PAYSAGISTE, pê-l-zâ-zîst, s. m. landscape-painter.

PAYSAN, pê-î-zèn, s. m. peasant, countryman, clown, country clown ; (*d'Allemagne*) boor ; clown, churl. *Manière de or qui sent le paysan*, clownish or rustic way.

*Paysanne*, pê-î-zân, s. f. country-woman, clownish or rustic woman. *A la paysanne*, country-like, like a clown.

PÉAGE, pâ-âz, s. m. toll, custom, toll-booth, custom-house, turnpike.

PÉAGER, pâ-â-zâ, s. m. toll-gatherer, publican, turnpike man.

PEAU, pô, s. f. skin ; hide ; rind ; peel. *Crier or enrager dans sa peau*, to fret, be mad.

PEAUSSERIE, s. f. skinner's trade or ware.

PEAUSSIER, pô-slâ, s. m. skinner, fellmonger.

PEC, adj. m. Ex. *Hareng pec*, pickled herring.

PECCABLE, pê-kâbl, adj. peccable.

PECCADILLE, pê-kâ-dîl, s. f. peccadillo, small fault, venial sin.

PECCANT, e, pê-kân, kânt, adj. peccant. Ex. *Une humeur peccante*, a peccant humour.

PECCAVI, pê-kâ-vî, s. m. Ex. *Un bon peccavi*, a sincere contrition, a true repentance.

PÊCHE, pêsh, s. f. peach ; fishing. *La pêche*, etc. the fishery.

PÊCHÉ, pâ-shâ, s. m. sin.

PÊCHER, pâ-shâ, v. n. to sin, offend ; commit a fault, be wanting.

*Pêcher*, pê-shâ, v. a. to fish ; (*un étang*) to draw ; to fish up. *Pêcher à la ligne*, to angle, fish with a line ; to fish, try for fish. *Pêcher une ancre*, Mar. to sweep an anchor.

PÊCHER, s. m. peach-tree.

PÊCHERESSE, pâsh-rês, s. f. sinner, sinful woman.

PÊCHERIE, s. f. fishery, spot for fishing.

PÊCHEUR, pâ-shêur, s. m. sinner, sinful man.

PÊCHEUR, s. m. fisher, fisherman. *Bateau pêcheur*, fisherman, fishing boat.

PÊCORE, pâ-kôr, s. f. animal, beast ; (*also*) blockhead, fool.

PFCQUE, pêk, s. f. silly or impertinent woman.

PECTORAL, e, pêk-tô-râl, adj. pectoral, good for or belonging to the breast.

PECTORAL, s. m. breast-plate.

PÉCULAT, pâ-kû-lâ, s. m. peculation, embezzling of the public treasury.

PÉCULE, pâ-kûl, s. m. estate got by saving and honest industry.

PÉCUNE, pâ-kûn, s. f. ready money.

PÉCUNIAIRE, pâ-kû-nîêr, adj. pecuniary.

PÉCUNIEU-X, se, pâ-kû-nîêu, nîêuz, adj. monied, full of money.

PÉDAGOGIE, pâ-dâ-gô-zî, s. f. pedagogy, instruction of youth.

PÉDAGOGIQUE, pâ-dâ-gô-zîk, adj. pedagogical.

PÉDAGOGUE, pâ-dâ-gôg, s. m. pedagogue or pedant.

PÉDAIRE, adj. Pedarian.

PÉDALE, pâ-dâl, s. f. pedal, low key of organs.

PÉDANÉ, pâ-dâ-nâ, adj. m. Ex. *Juge pédané*, pedaneous judge, country judge, inferior judge.

PÉDANT, pâ-dèn, s. m. pedant, school pedant, pedantick or peremptory coxcomb, sir-positive in all things.

PÉDANT, adj. pedantick.

PÉDANTE, pâ-dènt, s. f. pedantick woman.

PÉDANTER, pâ-dèn-tâ, v. n. to be a school pedant.

PÉDANTERIE, pâ-dènt-ri, s. f. pedantry, pedantick way or humour, profession of a school-master.

PÉDANTESQUE, pâ-dèn-têsk, adj. pedantick.

PÉDANTESQUEMENT, pâ-dèn-têsk-mên, adv. pedantically, like a pedant.

PÉDANTISER, pâ-dèn-tî-sâ, v. n. to play or act a pedant's part.

PÉDANTISME, pâ-dèn-tîsm, s. m. pedantry.

PÉDÉRASTE, s. m. sodomite.

PÉDÉRASTIE, s. f. sodomy.

PÉDESTRE, adj. pedestrious.

PÉDESTREMENT, adv. on foot.

PÉDICULAIRE, pâ-dî-kû-lêr, adj. pedicular, lousy.

PÉDICULE, pâ-dî-kûl, s. m. pedicle, stalk of fruits and plants.

PÉDON, s. m. foot-courier.

PÉGASE, pâ-gâz, s. m. Pegasus.

PÉGOLIERE or PÉGOULIERE, s. f. Mar. house or shed where they melt and heat pitch in a dock yard ; *also* boat (furnished with a furnace and kettle) employed for the same purpose.

PEIGNE, pêgn, s. m. comb ; (*pour la laine*) card ; (*de tisserand*) stay ; (*pour le lin, le chanvre*) brake ; *also* a sort of shell. *Peigne de cheval*, crown scab.

PEIGNER, pê-gnâ, v. a. to comb, comb the head of ; (*de la laine*) to comb or card ; (*du lin*) to hackle ; (*du chanvre*) to hatchel. *Se peigner*, v. r. to comb one's head.

PEIGNIER, pê-gnîâ, s. m. comb-maker.

PEIGNOIR, pê-guâr, s. m. cloth put over the shoulders when combing the head.

PEIGNURES, pê-gnûr, s. f. pl. combings of hair, hair combed off.

PEINDRE, pindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to paint, draw, set in colours ; to daub ; to write ; to describe. *Se peindre*, v. r. to paint. *Se faire peindre*, to sit for one's picture. *Celui vous va à peindre*, that becomes you very well. *Fait à peindre*, remarkably handsome, very well made. *Ce bâtiment est peint de frais*, Mar. that ship is newly painted.

PEINE, pêñ, s. f. pains, trouble, toil, labour ; ado, difficulty, punishment ; pain, suffering, torment, affliction, grief, sorrow ; anxiety, concern. *A peine*, with pain, hardly, scarce, but just. *A grand peine*, with much ado. *J'ai peine à croire cela*, I can hardly believe that. *Etre en peine*, to be in trouble ; *also* to be in pain, be troubled or concerned. *Se mettre en peine*, to trouble one's self, trouble one's head.

PEINÉ, e, pê-nâ, adj. pained, etc. V. *Peiner*. *Un ouvrage peiné*, an elaborate piece of work.

PEINER, pê-nâ, v. a. to pain, trouble, put to trouble.

*Peiner*, v. n. *Se peiner*, v. r. to take pains, toil.

bûse, bût : jêune, mêute, beurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

\*PEINEU-X, SE, pè-nèu, nèuz, adj. V. *Pénible*. La semaine peineuse, the holy week.

PEINT, E, adj. painted, drawn, etc. V. *Peindre*.

PEINTRE, pintre, s. m. painter, picture-drawer.

PEINTURAGE, s. m. the act of painting only with one colour, daubing.

PEINTURE, pin-tûr, s. f. painting, art of painting; picture, piece of painting; picture, description; (*au jeu*) court card. *En peinture*, imaginary, fictitious, dull.

PEINTURÉ, E, adj. painted only with one colour, daubed.

PEINTURER, v. a. to daub, paint with one colour only.

PEINTUREUR, s. m. dauber.

PELADE, pè-lâd, s. f. falling off of the hair.

PELAGE, pè-lâz, s. m. colour of the hair (*of horses, deer, etc.*)

PÉLAMIDE, pâ-lâ-mîd, s. f. pilcher or sprat.

PÉLARD, pâ-lâr, adj. Ex. *Bois pèlard*, wood stripped of its bark.

PÉLATRE, s. m. pan or broad end of a shovel.

PELÉ, E, pè-lâ, adj. bald; also peeled, blanched, etc. V. *Peler*.

PELÉ, s. m. bald pated fellow.

PÊLE-MÊLE, pèl-mêl, adv. pell-mell, in a confusion, confusedly.

PELER, pè-lâ, v. a. (*le poil*) to make bald; (*un cochon de lait*) to scald; (*l'écorce*) to peel; (*des amandes*) to blanch; (*des allées de jardin*) to mow or shave the grass off; (*la terre*) to take off the turf.

PÉLERIN, E, pâ-l-rin, rîn, s. m. & f. pilgrim. *Une bonne pèlerine*, a cunning gipsy.

PÉLERINAGE, pâ-rî-nâz, s. m. pilgrimage.

PÉLICAN, pâ-lî-kân, s. m. pelican (large fowl); also sort of chymical vessel, and dentist's instrument.

Pélican, Mar. iron dog (to steady and confine pieces of wood.)

PELISSE, pè-lîs, s. f. furred robe or cloak.

PELISSON, s. m. furred petticoat.

PELLE, pèl, s. f. shovel. *Pelle de four*, oven-peel. *Pelle*, (*d'aviron*) Mar. blade or wash (of an oar.)

PELLÉE or PELLERÉE, pè-lâ, pèl-râ, shovel-full.

PELLERON, s. m. little oven-peel.

PELLETÉE, pèl-tâ, s. f. shovel-full.

PELLETÉRIE, pèl-tè-rî, s. f. peltry, skins or furs; furrier's or skinner's trade.

PELLETIER, E, s. m. & f. skinner, furrier, fell-monger.

PELLICULE, pè-lî-kûl, s. f. pellicle, cuticle, thin skin.

PELOTE, plôt, s. f. ball; clew (*of thread, etc.*); pellet; pin-cushion; star (*on a horse's forehead*.)

PELOTER, plôt-tâ, v. n. to play at tennis for amusement; to throw snow-balls. *Jeter des pelotes de mangeaille aux poissons*, to throw baiting-pellets for fishes. *Peloter*, v. a. to cuff, beat, bang.

PELTON, plôt-ton, s. m. bottom or clew (*of thread, etc.*); (*à épingles*) pin-cushion; (*d'infanterie*) platoon, small division; (*de mouches à miel*) cluster; (*de personnes*) knot: a tennis-ball not covered. *Cette volaille est un peloton de graisse*, that is a very fat fowl.

PELTONNER, v. a. to run into heaps, cluster.

PELOUSE, plôoz, s. f. mossy ground, down.

PELU, E, pè-lû, lû, adj. hairy. *Une pate pelue*, a sly fellow, a treacherous villain.

PELUCHE, plûsh, s. f. shag; tuft; plush.

PELUCHE, E, plû-shâ, adj. tufted.

PELURE, plûr, s. f. paring; (*d'ognon*) peel.

PENAILLON, pè-nâ-lon, s. f. rag; monk or friar.

PÉNAL, E, pâ-nâl, adj. penal.

PÉNARD, pâ-nâr, s. m. Ex. *Un vieux pénard*, old fusty fellow, old dotard or libertine.

PÉNATES, pâ-nât, adj. pl. Ex. *Dieux penates*, household gods.

PENAUD, E, pè-nô, nôd, adj. speechless, dashed out of countenance, dejected, abashed.

PENCHANT, E, pèn-shên, shênt, adj. leaning or bending downward, inclining, stooping, shelving; also declining.

PENCHANT, s. m. steepness, declivity, bending, shelvingness, bias, brink, decline, inclination, progeness; propension, propensity. *Donner du penchant à un corps*, to bias a body.

PENCHÉ, E, adj. bent, bowed down, etc. V. *Pencher*. *Un air penché*, lolling. *Se donner des airs penchés*, to loll.

PENCHEMENT, pènsh-mên, s. m. bending, bowing, leaning. *Penchement de tête*, nod.

PENCHER, pèn-shâ, v. a. to bend or bow down, make to lean; to incline. v. n. to lean or bend down, bend downwards, hang; to lean, incline, be inclined. *Se pencher*, v. r. to bow or bend down, stoop, lean, loll.

PENDABLE, pèn-dabl, adj. hanging, that deserves hanging. *Un cas pendable*, a hanging matter.

PENDAISON, pèn-dê-zon, s. f. hanging, execution.

PENDANT, E, pèn-dèn, dènt, adj. hanging, depending, left undecided.

PENDANT, pèn-dèn, prep. during. *Pendant que*, conj. whilst, while.

PENDANT, s. m. companion (*picture or painting*); (*de baudrier*) hanger; (*d'oreille*), pendant, ear-knob; (*d'un navire*) pendant, streamer. V. *Pendur*.

PENDARD, pèn-dâr, s. m. rogue, villain, knave.

Pendarde, pèn-dârd, s. f. villainous jade.

PENDELOQUE, pèn-dlôk, s. f. bob, dangling jewels.

\*PENDERIE, V. *Pendaison*.

PENDEUR, s. m. Mar. pendant. *Pendeurs de bras*, brace pendants. *Pendeur de la caliorne de misaine*, fore-tackle pendant, fore-runner pendant. *Pendeur de grande caliorne* or *du grand palan*, main-tackle-pendant, main-runner-pendant. *Pendeur de palan du grand étai*, main-stay-tackle-pendant. *Pendeurs de palanquins du mât de hune*, burton pendants. *Brider les pendeurs de caliorne*, to span in the runner-pendants.

PENDILLER, v. n. to dangle to and fro, hang dangleingly, bob.

PENDOIR, s. m. cord to hang a fitch of bacon on.

PENDRE, pèndr, v. a. to hang, hang up. *Il m'a dit pis que pendre*, he has railed at me most bitterly.

Pendre, v. n. to hang from, to hang down or fall. *Les joues lui pendent*, his cheeks fall in.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

PENDU, E, pèn-dû, dû, adj. hanged, hung. *Procès pendu au croc*, lawsuit that is at a stand.

PENDU, s. m. one that is hanged.

PENDULE, pèn-dûl, s. m. pendulum.

Pendule, s. f. pendulum clock.

PÊNE, pèn, s. m. bolt. *Serrure à pêne dormant*, stock lock.

PÉNÉTRABILITÉ, pà-nâ-trâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. penetrability.

PÉNÉTRABLE, pà-nâ-trâ-bl, adj. penetrable.

PÉNÉTRANT, E, pà-nâ-trèn, trèn, adj. penetrating; penetrant, penetrating, piercing, quick, sagacious, sharp.

PÉNÉTRATIF, VE, pà-nâ-trâ-tîf, tîv, adj. penetrative, penetrating.

PÉNÉTRATION, pà-nâ-trâ-sîon, s. f. penetration, sagacity, quickness.

PÉNÉTRER, pà-nâ-trâ, v. a. & n. to penetrate; to go or get through or into, pierce into or through; to apprehend, understand, find out, discover, dive or pierce into; to move, affect, work upon. *La pluie pénétré mon justaucorps*, the rain has soaked through my coat. *Nous pénétrâmes au travers des glaces jusqu'à Cuxhaven*, we got through the ice into Cuxhaven.

PÉNIBLE, pà-nî-bl, adj. painful, toilsome, troublesome, hard, laborious.

PÉNIBLEMENT, pà-nî-bl-mèn, adv. painfully, with much pains.

PÉNIL, s. m. os pubis.

PÉNINSULE, pà-nîz-sûl, s. f. peninsula.

PÉNITENCE, pà-nî-tèn, s. f. penitence, repentance, penance, punishment.

PÉNITENCERIE, pà-nî-tèn-s-ri, s. f. penitentiary's court or dignity.

PÉNITENCIER, pà-nî-tèn-siâ, s. m. penitentiary.

PÉNITENT, E, pà-nî-tèn, tèn, adj. & s. penitent, sorrowful, repenting.

PÉNITENTIAUX, pà-nî-tèn-siô, s. m. pl. Ex. *Les psaumes pénitentioux*, the penitential psalms.

PÉNITENTIEL, LE, adj. penitential.

PÉNITENTIEL, s. m. penitential, penance book.

PENNAGE, pè-nâz, s. m. feather of a hawk.

PENNAUT, Mar. *Faire pennaut*, to cock-bill the anchor.

PENNE, pèn, s. f. beam feather (of a hawk.) *Penne d'une antenne* or *vergue latine*, Mar. peck of a lateen yard.

PENNON, pè-non, s. m. pennon.

PÉNOMBRE, s. f. penumbra.

PENON, s. m. Mar. dog-vane. *Change le penon*, shift the dog-vane over.

PENS, V. *Guet*.

PENSANT, E, adj. thinking. *Mal pensant*, that has ill or uncharitable thoughts.

PENSÉE, pèn-sâ, s. f. thinking, thought, thoughts, meaning, notion, mind, opinion, belief, design, fancy, sketch, first draught; pansy (a little flower.)

PENSER, pèn-sâ, v. n. to think, conceive in one's mind, consider, reflect, make reflection, remember, imagine, suppose, believe. *Pensez à vous*, look to yourself, have a care. *Donner à penser à quelqu'un*, to put one to his trumps. *Penser*, (followed by an infinitive,) to be like to, be within a hair's breadth of, etc. V. *Faillir & Manquer*.

*Penser*, v. a. to think, have in one's thoughts. *Qu'en pensez-vous ?* what do you think of it ?

\*PENSEUR, s. m. (pensée) thought.

PENSEUR, s. m. thinker.

PENSIF, VE, pèn-sîf, sîv, adj. pensive, thoughtful, in a brown study, sad.

PENSION, pèn-sîon, s. f. board, boarding-place, pension, yearly allowance. *Pension viagère*, annuity, yearly pension during life. *Prendre en pension*, to board. *Vivre en pension*, to board. *Se mettre en pension*, to go to board. *Mettre en pension*, to put on board, also to pawn. *Etre en pension*, to board; also to be in pawn. *Demi-pension*, half board.

PENSIONNAIRE, pèn-siô-nèr, s. m. & f. boarder, pensioner.

PENSIONNAT, s. m. boarding-school.

PENSIONNER, v. a. to gratify with a pension, allow a pension.

PENSUM, pin-son, s. m. additional task required of a scholar.

PENTACORDE, s. m. pentacord.

PENTAGONE, pèn-tâ-gôn, adj. pentagonal

PENTAGONE, s. m. pentagon.

PENTAMÈTRE, pèn-tâ-mêtr, adj. & s. m. pentameter, verse of five feet.

PENTATEUQUE, pèn-tâ-têuk, s. m. Pentateuch.

PENTE, pènt, s. f. declivity, propensity, inclination; (de lit) valance. *Pente de tente*, Mar. side of an awning. V. *Penchant*, s. m.

PENTECÔTE, pènt-kôt, s. f. Whitsunday or Pentecost. *Le temps de la Pentecôte*, Whitsun-tide.

PENTURE, pèn-tûr, s. f. iron work (of a door or window.) *Penture*, Mar. hinge. *Pentures de sabords*, port-hinges, googings of the port-lids. *Pentures en fer à cheval*, scuttle hinges.

PÉNULTIÈME, pà-nûl-tièm, s. f. penultima.

PÉNULTIÈME, adj. penultimate.

PÉNURIE, pà-nû-ri, s. f. penury, want.

PÉOTTE, pà-ô-t, s. f. round vessel much used in the gulf of Venice.

PÉPASTIQUE, adj. & s. m. peptick, pepastick.

PÉPIÉ, pà-pl, s. f. pip. *Oter or arracher la pépie à une poule*, to pip a hen.

PÉPIER, pà-pî-â, v. n. to pip or chirp (as a sparrow.)

PÉPIN, pà-pin, s. m. kernel (of apples, pears, and such like fruit.) *Pépin de raisin*, grape stone.

PÉPINIÈRE, pà-pî-niêr, s. f. nursery, seed-plot, seminary.

PÉPINIÉRISTE, s. m. nursery-gardener.

PEPTIQUE, pèp-tîk, adj. peptick.

PEQUE, V. *Pecque*.

PERÇANT, E, pèr-sèn, sèn, adj. piercing, boring, sharp, acute, penetrating, quick. *Voix perçante*, shrill voice.

PERCE, pèrs. Ex. *Mettre en perce*, to pierce, broach. *Etre en perce*, to be broached.

PERCÉ, E, adj. bored, etc. V. *Percer*.

PERCE-FEUILLE, s. f. a sort of umbelliferous plant.

PERCE-FORÊT, pèrs-fô-rè, s. m. great hunter.

PERCE-LETTRE, pèrs-lêtr, s. m. piercer (steel instrument for making holes for the cord to which the seal of letters was affixed.)

PERCEMENT, s. m. the act of boring, piercing.

bûse, bât : jéune, mête, beurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

PERCE-NEIGE, pêr-s-nêz, s. f. snow-drop (a flower.)

PERCE-OREILLE, pêr-sô-rêl, s. m. ear-wig.

PERCE-PIERRE, pêr-s-piêr, s. f. parsley-pert.

PERCEPTEUR, s. m. tax-gatherer, collector.

PERCEPTIBILITÉ, s. f. perceptibility.

PERCEPTIBLE, pêr-sêp-tibl, adj. perceptible.

PERCEPTION, pêr-sêp-sion, s. f. receipt, collection (of rents, revenues, etc.) perception.

PERCER, pêr-sâ, v. a. to pierce, bore, make a hole into, tap or broach, run through, break through, break, penetrate, peep through. *Percer l'avenir* or *dans l'avenir*, to foresee things to come. *Percer les haïiers, les forêts*, to go through the thickets or forests. *Percer avec le bec*, to peck through. *Percer un apostème*, to lance or open an imposthume. *Percer des sabords à un bâtiment*, Mar. to scuttle a vessel. *La prise est percée à 24 canons*, the prize is pierced for 24 guns. *Notre vaisseau est percé à 15 et à 16*, our ship has 15 ports of a side on the lower, and 16 on the upper deck. *Percer*, v. n. (*said of teeth, horns*) to peep through, appear; (*of an abscess*) to break. *Maison qui perce d'une rue à une autre*, house which is a thoroughfare.

PERCEUR, s. m. Mar. artificer that bores the holes for the tree-nails, bolts, and all iron work of a ship.

PERCEVOIR, pêr-s-vwâr, v. a. (like *concevoir*) to receive or collect (revenues, etc.) to perceive.

PERCHE, pêrsh, s. f. pole, perch, rod; perch (a fish.) *Perche de tête de daïm*, beam of a buck's head. *Perche de tête de cerf*, branch of a stag's head.

PERCHER, pêr-shâ, v. n. or *Se percher*, v. r. to perch, roost.

PERCHOIR, pêr-shwâr, s. m. perching stick or roost.

PERCLUS, E, pêr-klû, klû, adj. impotent, that has lost the use of his limbs. *Avoir le cerveau perclus*, to be crack-brained.

PERÇOIR, pêr-swâr, s. m. piercer.

PERÇU, E, adj. received or gathered.

PERCUSSION, pêr-kû-sion, s. f. percussion, knocking, stroke.

PERDANT, pêr-dên, s. m. loser. *Le perdant*, Mar. the ebb.

PERDITION, pêr-dî-sion, s. f. perdition, damnation, destruction. *Tout son bien s'en va à perdition*, all his estates go to wreck. *Etre en perdition*, Mar. to be on the point of being lost or cast away. *Nous restâmes en perdition sur la côte pendant la durée du coup de vent*, we were in the most imminent danger of being cast away on the coast while the gale lasted.

PERDRE, pêdr, v. a. to lose; throw away, waste, spend foolishly; to let slip; to ruin, corrupt, debauch; to spoil; to undo, bring to ruin. *Perdre courage*, to be discouraged or disheartened, despond. *Perdre de vue*, to lose sight of. *Perdre de réputation*, to defame. *Se perdre de réputation*, to lose one's character. *Perdre son procès*, to be cast. *Perdre*, v. n. to lose, be a loser. *Se perdre*, v. r. to lose one's self, lose one's way, not to know where one is, be dashed out of countenance, be lost, wander, have a rambling way of arguing, etc. according to the different significations of *Perdre*.

*Perdre & Se perdre*, Mar. to lose, be lost or cast away, etc. *Perdre de vue*, to lose sight of. *Perdre du monde*, to lose men. *Perdre ses voiles*, to have the sails blown away. *Perdre sa mâture*, etc. to lose one's masts, etc. *Perdre une saison*, to lose a fair and steady wind. *Perdre une marée*, to lose a tide. *Perdre son poste dans la ligne*, to lose one's station in the line of battle. *Perdre l'avantage du vent*, to lose the weather gage. *Perdre sur un bord et gagner sur l'autre*, to lose upon one tack and gain upon the other. *Perdre en virant vent devant*, to lose ground in stays. *Perdre la sonde or le fond*, to lose all bottom, get out of soundings. *Perdre fond*, to drive with the anchors. *Perdre d'un or de plusieurs quarts*, to break off one or more points. *Perdre à l'accalmie*, to fall to leeward for want of wind, to keep close to. *La mer a perdu*, the tide has fallen. *Cette frégate a beaucoup perdu de sa marche*, that frigate has much fallen off in her sailing. *Le bâtiment commence à perdre son air*, the ship begins to lose her way. *Le vaisseau à trois ponts ne perdit pas un boulet de notre volée*, not a shot of our broadside missed the three decker. *Deux bâtimens se sont perdus, corps et biens, sur les sorlingues*, two ships, with their crews, have been entirely lost upon Scilly. *L'Apollon se perdit sur la côte de Hollande*, mais son équipage se sauva, the Apollo was lost on the coast of Holland, but her crew was saved.

PERDREAU, pêr-drô, s. m. young partridge.

PERDRIGON, pêr-dri-gon, s. m. sort of plum.

PERDRIX, pêr-drl, s. f. partridge.

PERDU, E, pêr-dû, dû, adj. (from *Perdre*) lost, thrown away, not to be found, etc. *V. Perdre*, lewd or debauched. *Perdu de dettes*, in debt over head and ears. *Clous à tête perdue*; brads. *Heures perdues*, odd hours, spare time.

PERDUE, s. f. abandoned whore, lewd woman, prostitute.

\*PERDURABLE, adj. perdurable.

PÈRE, pêr, s. m. father. *Nos pères*, our forefathers or ancestors.

\*PÉRÉGRINATION, pâ-râ-grî-nâ-sion, s. f. peregrination.

PÉRÉGRINITÉ, s. f. quality of being foreigner.

PÉREMPTION, pâ-rêmp-sion, s. f. Ex. *Péremption d'instance*, non-suit.

PÉREMPTOIRE, pâ-rêmp-twâr, adj. peremptory.

PÉREMPTOIREMENT, pâ-rêmp-twâr-mên, adv. peremptorily.

PERFECTIBILITÉ, adj. quality of being brought to perfection.

PERFECTIBLE, adj. that can be brought to perfection.

PERFECTION, pêr-fêk-sion, s. f. perfection, perfectness, accomplishment. *En perfection*, perfectly, rarely well.

PERFECTIONNÉ, E, adj. perfect, brought to perfection, finished, improved.

PERFECTIONNEMENT, s. m. perfecting, perfectness, act of making perfect.

PERFECTIONNER, pêr-fêk-siô-nâ, v. a. to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection, finish. *Se perfectionner*, v. r. to improve grow perfect, etc.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, flig : robe, røb, lórd : mood, good.

**PERFIDE**, pêr-fîd, adj. & s. perfidious, treacherous, false; base or perfidious wretch.  
**PERFIDEMENT**, pêr-fîd-mên, adv. perfidiously, basely, treacherously.

**PERFIDIE**, pêr-fî-dî, s. f. perfidiousness, baseness, treachery, falsehood.

**PERFORATION**, s. f. perforation.

**\*PERFORER**, pêr-fô-râ, v. a. to perforate.

**PÉRÎ**, e, adj. perished. *V. Périr.*

**PÉRICARDE**, pâ-rî-kârd, s. m. pericardium.

**PÉRICARPE**, pâ-rî-kârp, s. m. pericarpium.

**PÉRICLITER**, pâ-rî-kîl-tâ, v. n. (*terme de palais*) to be in jeopardy or danger.

**PÉRICRANE**, pâ-rî-krân, s. m. pericranium.

**PÉRIDOT**, s. m. peridot, green coloured stone.

**PÉRIGÉE**, s. m. perigee.

**PÉRIGRÉE**, pâ-rî-grâ, s. m. perigree.

**PÉRIHÉLIE**, pâ-rî-â-îl, s. m. perihelium.

**PÉRIL**, pâ-rîl, s. m. peril, danger, hazard.

**PÉRILLEUSEMENT**, pâ-rî-lêuz-mên, adv. perilously, dangerously.

**PÉRILLEUX**, se, pâ-rî-lêuz, adj. perilous, dangerous, hazardous. *Saut périlleux*, somersault, somerset.

**PÉRIMÉ**, e, adj. *Ex. Instance périnée*, non-suit.

**PÉRIMER**, pâ-rî-mâ, v. n. *Ex. Laisser périmer l'instance*, to let fall a suit, be non-suited.

**PÉRIMÈTRE**, pâ-rî-mêtr, s. m. perimeter.

**PÉRINÉE**, pâ-rî-nâ, s. m. perinaeum.

**PÉRIODE**, pâ-rî-ôd, s. f. period.

*Période*, s. m. pitch, summit, end.

**PÉRIODIQUE**, pâ-rîô-dîk, adj. periodical. *Style périodique*, full style.

**PÉRIODIQUEMENT**, pâ-rîô-dîk-mên, adv. periodically.

**PÉRIOCIENS**, s. m. Periœci, people who live under the same parallel.

**PÉRIOSTE**, pâ-rî-ôst, s. m. periosteum.

**PÉRIPATÉTICIEN**, ne, pâ-rî-pâ-tâ-tî-siën, siën, adj. & s. m. & f. peripatetic, follower of Aristotle.

**PÉRIPATÉTISME**, s. m. Aristotle's philosophy.

**PÉRIPÉTIE**, pâ-rî-pâ-sî, s. f. sudden turn of fortune, unexpected chance.

**PÉRIPHÉRIE**, s. f. periphery.

**PÉRIPHRASE**, pâ-rî-frâz, s. f. periphrasis, circumlocution. *Cette manière de parler tient de la périphrase*, this manner of speaking is periphrastical. *Dir une chose par périphrase*, to speak a thing periphrastically.

**PÉRIPHRASE**, pâ-rî-frâ-zâ, v. n. to periphrase, use circumlocutions, speak periphrastically.

**PÉRIPNEUMONIE**, pâ-rîp-nêu-mô-nî, s. f. peripneumony, inflammation of the lungs.

**PÉRIPNEUMONIQUE**, adj. peripneumonical.

**PÉRIR**, pê-rîr, v. n. to perish, go to ruin or wreck or decay, be ruined, go down the wind, die, come to one's end. *Faire périr*, to destroy. *Périr*, v. n. Mar. to perish, be cast away. *Plusieurs bâtimens ont péri sur la côte d'Irlande*, several vessels have been cast away upon the Irish coast.

**PÉRISCIENS**, s. m. Periscii, inhabitants of the frigid zones (*so called because at certain seasons their shadow goes round them*).

**PÉRISSABLE**, pâ-rî-sâbl, adj. perishable, of no duration, frail, brittle.

**PÉRISTALTIQUE**, adj. peristaltick.

**PÉRISTYLE**, pâ-rîs-tîl, s. m. peristyle.

**PÉRISYSTOLE**, s. f. perisystole.

**PÉRITOINE**, pâ-rî-twân, s. m. peritoneum.

**PERLE**, pêrl, s. f. pearl. *Perle d'arbalète*, aim of a cross-bow. *Herbe aux perles*, stone crop. *Perle fine*, real pearl.

**PERLÉ**, e, pêr-lâ, adj. pearled, set out with pearls; (*du bois des cerfs*) curled. *Bouillon perlé*, good jelly broth.

**PERLURES**, pêr-lûr, s. f. pl. curlings (*of a deer's horns*).

**PERMANENCE**, pêr-mâ-nên, s. f. permanence, permanency.

**PERMANENT**, e, pêr-mâ-nên, nênt, adj. permanent, constant, durable, continuing, lasting.

**PERMÉABILITÉ**, s. f. quality of being permeable.

**PERMÉABLE**, adj. permeable.

**PERMETTRE**, pêr-mêtr, v. a. (*like mettre*) to permit, suffer, let, allow, give leave, indulge in, wink or connive at, tolerate.

**PERMIS**, e, pêr-mî, nîlz, adj. permitted, etc. lawful. *A vous permis*, you may do what you please.

**PERMISSION**, pêr-mî-sîon, s. f. permission, allowance, leave.

**PERMUTANT**, pêr-mû-tên, s. m. permuter.

**PERMUTATION**, pêr-mû-tâ-sîon, s. f. permutation or exchange (*of livings*).

**PERMUTER**, pêr-mâ-tâ, v. a. to permute or exchange (*livings*).

**PERNICIEUSEMENT**, pêr-nî-siêuz-mên, adv. perniciously, mischievously.

**PERNICIEUX**, se, pêr-nî-siën, siêuz, adj. pernicious, dangerous, destructive, mischievous, hurtful.

**PÉRONNELLE**, pâ-rô-nêl, s. f. silly woman.

**PÉRORAISON**, pâ-rô-rê-zon, s. f. peroration.

**PÉROU**, s. m. Peru.

**PERPENDICULAIRE**, pêr-pên-dî-kû-lêr, adj. perpendicular.

**PERPENDICULAIRE**, s. f. perpendicular line.

**PERPENDICULAIREMENT**, pêr-pên-dî-kû-lêr-mên, adv. perpendicularly.

**PERPENDICULARITÉ**, s. f. perpendicularity.

**PERPENDICULE**, pêr-pên-dî-kûl, s. m. perpendicular.

**PERPÉTRER**, pêr-pâ-trâ, v. a. to perpetrate, commit.

**PERPÉTUATION**, s. f. perpetuation.

**PERPÉTUE**, e, adj. perpetuated, eternized.

**PERPÉTUEL**, le, pêr-pâ-tû-êl, adj. perpetual, continual, constant, eternal, endless.

**PERPÉTUELLEMENT**, pêr-pâ-tû-êl-mên, adv. perpetually, continually, without intermission, always.

**PERPÉTUER**, pêr-pâ-tû-â, v. a. to perpetuate, or eternize. *Se perpétuer*, v. r. to be perpetuated.

**PERPÉTUITÉ**, pêr-pâ-tû-î-tâ, s. f. perpetuity, perpetual duration, endlessness. *A perpétuité*, adv. for ever and ever.

**PERPLEXE**, pêr-plêks, adj. perplexed, wavering, irresolute, uncertain what to do. *Rendre perplexe*, to perplex, confound.

**PERPLEXITÉ**, pêr-plêk-sî-tâ, s. f. perplexity, irresolution, uncertainty, doubt, trouble, quandary.

**PERQUISITION**, pêr-kî-zî-sîon, s. f. perquisition, diligent search, strict inquiry.

**PERRIÈRE**, s. f. (provincial word used for *carrière*) quarry.

**PERRON**, pê-ron, s. m. steps, steps raised before the door of a great house, etc.

bûse, bûl : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**PERROQUET**, pê-rô-kê, s. m. sort of parrot; folding-chair with a back. *Soupe à perroquet*, bread dipped in wine. *Perroquet*, Mar. Ex. *Perroquets*, fore and main top-gallant sails. *Perroquets volans*, royal sails. *Le petit perroquet volant*, the fore top-gallant royal. *Le grand perroquet volant*, the main top-gallant sail. *Le petit perroquet*, the fore top-gallant sail. *Le perroquet de fougue*, the mizen top sail. *La voile du perroquet*, the top sail. *Temps à perroquet*, fine weather. V. *Serrer*.

**PERRUCHE**, pê-rûsh, s. f. parrot. *Perruche* or *Perruche d'artimon*, Mar. mizen top-gallant-sail.

**PERRUQUE**, pê-rûk, s. f. puke, periwig, wig.

**PERRUQUIER**, pê-rû-kîâ, s. m. puke-maker. *Perruquier* is often used in familiar conversation, in the sense of *hair-dresser*.

*Perruquière*, s. f. puke-maker's wife.

**PERS**, ê, pêr, pers, adj. bluish gray.

**PERSAN**, NE, pêr-sên, sên, adj. Persian, of Persia.

**PERSE**, pêrs, s. f. Persia. *Perse* or *toile de Perse*, chins.

**PERSÉCUTANT**, E, pêr-sâ-kû-tên, têt, adj. persecuting, troublesome, teasing.

**PERSÉCUTER**, pêr-sâ-kû-tâ, v. a. to persecute, vex, torment, trouble, haunt, dun.

**PERSÉCUT-EUR**, RICE, pêr-sâ-kû-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. persecutor, troublesome person.

**PERSÉCUTION**, pêr-sâ-kû-sion, s. f. persecution.

**PERSÉVÉRamment**, adv. with perseverance, perseveringly.

**PERSÉVÉRANCE**, pêr-sâ-vâ-rêns, s. f. perseverance, constancy, steadiness, resolution.

**PERSÉVÉRANT**, E, pêr-sâ-vâ-rên, rêt, adj. persevering, steadfast, steady, constant, resolute.

**PERSÉVÉRER**, pêr-sâ-vâ-râ, v. n. to persevere, persist, continue, be steadfast, hold on constantly, be constant.

**PERSICAIRE**, pêr-sî-kêr, s. f. arse-smart.

**PERSICOT**, pêr-sî-kô, s. m. kind of spirituous liquor.

**PERSIENNE**, pêr-sîên, adj. Persian.

**PERSIENNE**, s. f. Venetian window blind.

**PERSIFLAGE**, pêr-sî-flâz, s. m. idle talk, nonsense, jeering.

**PERSIFLER**, pêr-sî-flâ, v. a. & m. to jeer, ridicule, talk nonsense.

**PERSIFLEUR**, pêr-sî-flêur, s. m. jeerer, one who purposely talks nonsense.

**PERSIL**, pêr-sî, s. m. parsley; (*d'eau* or *de marais*) wild parsley; (*de Macédoine*) celeri.

**PERSILLADE**, pêr-sî-lâd, s. f. seasoning made with parsley. *Dubœuf à la persillade*, slices of salt beef seasoned with parsley.

**PERSILLÉ**, pêr-sî-lâ, adj. Ex. *Fromage persillé*, parsley cheese, green cheese.

**PERSIQUE**, s. f. large peach; order in architecture. *Golfe persique*, Persian gulf.

**PERSISTER**, pêr-sîs-tâ, v. n. to persist, continue, stand or hold on.

**PERSONNAGE**, pêr-sô-nâz, s. m. person, man, personage; (*d'un théâtre*) character; part. *Un sot personnage*, a silly fellow. *Tapisserie à personnages*, imagery. *Faire personnage*, to stand it out, face it down; also to dissem-

ble. *Faire le personnage* de, to personate. *Jouer le personnage d'un sot*, to play the fool.

**PERSONNALISER**, pêr-sô-nâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to personify.

**PERSONNALITÉ**, pêr-sô-nâ-lî-tâ, s. f. personality; also abuse, ill name.

**PERSONNAT**, pêr-sô-nâ, s. m. sort of benefice or title in a collegiate church.

**PERSONNE**, pêr-sôn, s. f. person, man or woman; figure, personal appearance. *Mu personne*, *ta personne*, etc. pour moi-même, toi-même, etc. myself, thyself, etc. *Il aime sa personne*, he loves his dear self or his carcass. *Il est bien fait de sa personne*, he is a handsome man.

*Personne*, s. m. no person, no body no man, no one, none or not any person, not any body, not any man, not any one; never any person, etc. (in interrogations) any person, any man, any one, any body. *Personne osera-t-il nier? Y'a-t-il quelqu'un ici? personne.*

**PERSONNEL**, LE, adj. personal. *Action personnelle*, action in personality.

**PERSONNELLEMENT**, pêr-sô-nêl-mên, adv. personally, in person, in one's own person.

**PERSONNIFIER**, pêr-sô-nî-fiâ, v. a. to personify.

**PERSPECTIF**, VE, adj. perspective.

**PERSPECTIVE**, pêrs-pêk-tîv, s. f. perspective; landscape; vista, prospect, expectation.

**PERSPICACITÉ**, pêrs-pî-kâ-sî-tâ, s. f. perspicacity, quickness of apprehension, sagacity, penetration.

**PERSPICUITÉ**, pêrs-pî-kû-tî-tâ, s. f. perspicuity, clearness, plainness.

**PERSPIRATION**, pêrs-pî-râ-sion, s. f. perspiration.

**PERSUADANT**, E, adj. persuading, persuasive.

**PERSUADER**, pêr-sû-â-dâ, v. n. to persuade, satisfy, make to believe; advise, put one upon, induce. *Se persuader*, v. r. to persuade one's self, think, fancy, imagine, believe.

**PERSUASIBLE**, adj. persuadable.

**PERSUASI-F**, VE, pêr-sû-â-zîf, zlv, adj. persuasive, persuasory.

**PERSUASION**, pêr-sû-â-zion, s. f. persuasion, opinion, belief.

**PERTE**, pêrt, s. f. loss, losing, damage, prejudice, disadvantage, detriment, ruin. *Faire une perte*, to have a loss. *Perte au jeu*, loss, losings. *Se retirer sur sa perte*, to go off a loser. *A perte*, to lose, with loss. *A perte de rue*, farther than the eye can reach. *Discourir à perte de rue*, to discourse at random. *Vendre à perte*, to sell at loss, lose by what one sells.

**PERTINEMENT**, pêr-tî-nâ-mên, adv. pertinently, to the purpose.

**PERTINENT**, E, pêr-tî-nên, nêt, adj. pertinent, pat, fit, to the purpose.

**PERTUIS**, pêr-tûl, s. m. hole, defile, narrow pass, dam, strait, narrow channel. *Le pertuis d'Antioche*, the channel of Antioch.

**PERTUISANE**, pêr-tûl-zân, s. t. partisan, kind of halberd.

**PERTUISANIER**, s. m. partisan-bearer. *Pertuisaniers*, guards of the galley-slaves in the French dock-yards.

**PERTURBATEUR**, RICE, pêr-tûr-bâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. perturbator, disturber.

**PERTURBATION**, pêr-tûr-bâ-sion, s. f. perturbation, disturbance, trouble



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovær : field, fig : robe, rôb, lórd : móod, góod.

PERVENCHE, s. f. periwinkle.

PERVERS, E, pèr-vèr, vèrs, adj. perverse, wicked, froward, untoward. *Les pervers*, s. m. pl. the wicked, wicked men.

PERVERSION, pèr-vèr-sion, s. f. perverse-ness, corruption.

PERVERSITÉ, pèr-vèr-si-tà, s. f. perverse-ness, or perversity, frowardness, untowardness, malice, wickedness.

PERVERTIR, pèr-vèr-tir, v. a. to pervert, seduce; deprave, spoil, debauch, corrupt.

PÉRUVIEN, NE, adj. Peruvian.

PESADE, s. f. pesade (*said of a horse's fore feet*).

PESAMMENT, pè-zà-mèn, adv. heavily.

PESANT, E, pè-zèn, zènt, adj. heavy, weighty, ponderous; unwieldy; heavy, dull, slow, troublesome, burdensome, cumbersome. *Un cheval pesant à la main*, a hard mouthed horse.

PESANT, s. m. weight. *Il vaut son pesant d'or*, he is worth his weight in gold. *Elle en a vingt livres pesant*, she has twenty pounds weight of it. *Un mulet portant cinq cents pesant*, a mule that carries five hundred weight.

PESANTEUR, pè-zèn-tèur, s. f. weight, gravity, heaviness, unwieldiness; dullness, slowness.

PÈSE-LIQUEUR, s. m. aerometer.

PESÉE, pè-zà, s. f. weighing. *Faire une pesée*, to weigh. *Faire plusieurs pesées*, to weigh at several times.

PESER, pè-zà, v. a. to weigh, ponder, examine, consider; v. n. to weigh, be heavy, be of weight; also to dwell or remain long. *Peser*, v. n. Mar. *Peser sur une manœuvre*, to hang on or haul downward upon a rope (over head.) *Peser sur un levier*, to heave or purchase with a handspike. *Pèse sur la balancine de grui*, top up the spanker boom. *Pèse sur les balancines de misaine*, bowse taught the fore-lifts. *Pèse sur les palanquins de ris*, haul out the reef tackles. *Pèse sur les cargue-fonds de grande voile*, haul up the main buntlines.

PESEUR, pè-zèur, s. m. weigher.

PESON, pè-zon, s. m. steel-yard; (*de fuseau*) whirl.

PESSAIRE, s. m. pessary.

PESSE, pès, s. f. pitch-tree.

PESTARD, pès-tàr, s. m. tell-tale.

PESTE, pèst, s. f. pest, plague, pestilence, sickness; also pestiferous or dangerous person. *Peste*, deuce. *Peste or la peste soit du fou*, deuce take him for a fool. *Peste*, interj. I swear, bless me.

PESTER, pès-tà, v. n. to be mad or enraged, storm, bluster, inveigh.

PESTIFÈRE, pès-ti-fèr, adj. pestiferous, infectious, contagious.

PESTIFÉRÉ, E, pès-ti-fà-rà, adj. infected with or that has got the plague. *Un pestiféré*, s. m. a person infected with the plague.

PESTILENCE, pès-ti-lèns, s. f. pestilence, plague.

PESTILENT, E, pès-ti-lèn, lènt, adj. pestilent, pestiferous, pestilential, infectious, contagious.

PESTILENTIEL, LE, or PESTILENTIEU-X, SE, pès-ti-lèn-sièl, pès-ti-lèn-sièu, sièuz, adj. pestilent, pestilential, infectious, contagious.

PET, pè, s. m. fart; bounce, report, crack;

sort of puffed fritter. *Faire or lâcher un pet*, to fart, let a fart; break wind behind.

PÉTALE, pâ-tâl, s. m. (*in botany*) petal.

PÉTALISME, s. m. petalism (*mode of banishment in Syracuse*).

PÉTARADE, pâ-tà-råd, s. m. a horse's farting and yerking; also similar noise made with the mouth.

PÉTARD, pâ-tàr, s. m. petard; cracker.

PÉTARDER, pâ-tàr-dâ, v. a. to blow up with a petard.

PÉTARDIER, pâ-tàr-diâ, s. m. one who applies the petard.

PETASE, pè-tâz, s. m. Mercury's winged hat.

PETAUD, pè-tò, s. m. Ex. *La cour du roi Petaud*, Dover-court, where all are speakers and none hearers.

PETAUDIÈRE, pè-tò-dièr, s. f. hurly-burly, bear-garden. *Cette maison-là est une petaudière*, that house is a bear-garden.

PÉTÉCHIES, s. f. pl. pestilential spots, the purples.

PETER, pè-tâ, v. n. to fart, let a fart, break wind; bounce, crackle.

PETEUR, R, SE, pè-tèur, tèuz, s. m. & f. farter, farting person.

PETILLANT, E, pè-ti-lèn, lènt, adj. crackling, sparkling.

PETILLEMENT, pè-ti-l-mèn, s. m. crackling, sparkling.

PETILLER, pè-ti-lâ, v. a. to crackle, sparkle. *Petiller de faire*, to long to do, be eager to be at.

PETIT, E, pè-ti, tît, adj. little, small, short, young; petty; small birds good to eat. *Petit feu*, gentle or slow fire. *Brûler quelqu'un à petit feu*, to make one linger or pine away. *Petit à petit*, by degrees, by little and little.

PETIT, s. m. little one; young one. *Les petits et les grands*, the little and the great ones. *Les petits*, the young (*of any animal*.) *Faire des petits*, (*parlant des bêtes*) to bring forth young ones.

PETIT-GRIS, s. m. sort of fur.

PETITEMENT, pè-ti-t-mèn, adv. little; meanly, poorly.

PÉTITESSE, pè-ti-tès, s. f. littleness, smallness, low stature; meanness, lowliness; slenderness.

PÉTITION, pâ-ti-sion, s. f. petition, demand; postulate.

PÉTITIONNAIRE, s. m. & f. petitioner.

PÉTIROIRE, pâ-ti-twâr, s. m. demand.

PETON, pè-ton, s. m. little foot.

PÉTONCLE, pâ-tonkl, s. f. cockle.

PÉTRÉE, pâ-trâ, adj. f. stony. *L'Arabie pétrée*, Arabia Petrea.

PÉTRI, E, adj. kneaded; full.

PÉTRIFICATION, pâ-tri-fi-kâ-sion, s. f. petrification.

PÉTRIFIER, pâ-tri-fi-â, v. a. to petrify. *Se pétrifier*, v. r. to petrify.

PÉTRIN, pâ-trin, s. m. baker's kneading-trough.

PÉTRIR, pâ-trir, v. a. to knead, to form.

PÉTRISSEUR, SE, s. m. & f. kneader.

PÉTROLE, s. m. petrol.

PÉTULAMMENT, pâ-tû-lâ-mèn, adv. petulantly, saucily, malapertly.

PÉTULANCE, pâ-tû-lèns, s. f. petulance, sauciness, malapertness.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : *enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.*

PÉTULANT, e, pà-tû-lên, lêt, adj. petulant, saucy, malapert.

\*PÉTUN, pà-tun, s. m. tobacco.

\*PÉTUNER, pà-tû-nâ, v. n. to smoke, take tobacco.

PEU, pèu, adv. little, but little, but a little. *Peu de*, (before a subst. sing.) little, but little; (before a subst. pl.) few, a few, but few. *Manger peu*, to eat little, but little or but a little. *Elle a peu d'esprit*, she has but little sense. *A-t-elle beaucoup d'esprit ? Elle n'en a que peu*, Has she much sense ? She has but little. *Peu d'amis*, few friends. *A-t-elle beaucoup d'amis ? Elle n'en a que peu*, Has she many friends ? She has but few. *Peu de chose*, a small matter. *Peu de santé*, craziness. *Tant soit peu*, ever so little. *Peu or point*, little or nothing. *A peu près*, nearly, near, almost, thereabout, about. *A peu de chose près*, within a small matter. *Si peu que rien*, very little. *Dans peu*, within a little while, soon, speedily. *Peu souvent*, seldom, not often. *Peu à peu*, by degrees, by little and little. *Pour peu que vous mangiez*, if you eat ever so little, though you eat ever so little. V. *Observ. on Fulloir*.

PEU, s. m. little. *Un peu*, a little, some, somewhat, a small matter. *Le peu*, the little, the few.

PEUILLE, s. f. piece of new coin broke off for an essay.

PEUPLADE, pèu-plâd, s. f. colony, plantation.

PEUPLE, pèupl, s. m. people; nation; folks; the people, commonalty, meaner sort, mobile, vulgar; fry (to stock a pond.)

PEUPLER, pèu-plâ, v. a. to people; (*un étang*) to stock : v. n. to increase or multiply.

PEUPLIER, pèu-pliâ, s. m. poplar, poplar-tree.

PEUR, pèur, s. f. fear, fright, dread. *Avoir peur*, to stand in fear, fear, be afraid. *Avoir grand' peur*, to be in great fear. *Faire peur*, to fright, make afraid, put in fear. *De peur de*, for fear of. *De peur que*, (with the subj. and ne) for fear, for fear that, lest.

PEUREUX, se, pèu-rèu, rèuz, adj. fearful, timorous, faint-hearted. *Cheval peureux*, starting-horse.

PEUT, V. *Pouvoir*.

PEUT-ÊTRE, pèu-tètr, adv. may be, it may be, perhaps.

PEUT-ÊTRE, s. m. may be.

PEUX, V. *Pouvoir*.

PHAËTON, fâ-â-ton, s. m. a light chaise; sort of water fowl.

PHAGÉDÉNIQUE, adj. phagedenick, corrosive.

PHALANGE, fâ-lênz, s. f. phalanx; bones of the fingers and toes.

PHALANGITE, s. m. phalangarian.

PHALÈNE, fâ-lên, s. f. night butterfly.

PHARAON, fâ-râ-on, s. m. a game at cards, faro.

PHARE, fâr, s. m. Mar. light-house.

PHARISAIQUE, fâ-rî-zâ-ik, adj. pharisaical.

PHARISAISME, fâ-rî-zâ-ism, s. m. hypocrisy.

PHARISIEN, fâ-rî-zîên, s. m. pharisee.

PHARMACEUTIQUE, adj. pharmaceutick.

PHARMACEUTIQUE, s. f. pharmacy.

PHARMACIE, fâr-mâ-si, s. f. pharmacy.

PHARMACIEN, fâr-mâ-siêr, s. m. preparer of medicines, apothecary.

PHARMACOPÉE, fâr-mâ-kô-pâ, s. f. dispensatory.

\*PHARMACOPOLE, fâr-mâ-kô-pôl, s. m. pharmacopologist, apothecary.

PHARYNGOTOME, s. m. instrument for making an incision into the windpipe.

PHARYNGOTOMIE, s. f. pharyngotomy.

PHARYNX, s. m. windpipe.

PHASE, s. f. phasis.

PHÉBUS, fâ-bûs, s. m. Apollo; bombast. *Parler phébus*, donner dans le phébus, employer le phébus, to speak (or write) bombast or tustian.

PHÉNISSEAU, s. m. young phenix.

PHÉNIX, fâ-niks, s. m. phenix.

PHÉNOMÈNE, fâ-nô-mên, s. m. phenomenon, wonder. *Des phénomènes*, phenomena.

PHILANTHROPE, fî-lên-trôp, s. m. philanthropist.

PHILANTHROPIE, fî-lên-trô-pl, s. f. philanthropy.

PHILANTÉE, s. f. self-love.

PHILIPPIQUE, s. f. philippick.

PHILOGIE, fî-lô-lô-zî, s. f. philology.

PHILOGIQUE, fî-lô-lô-zik, adj. philological.

PHILOGUE, fî-lô-lôg, s. m. philologer.

PHILOMÈLE, fî-lô-mêl, s. f. philomel, philomela, nightingale.

PHILOSOPHAL, e, fî-lô-zô-fâl, adj. Ex. *La pierre philosophale*, the philosopher's stone.

PHILOSOPHE, fî-lô-zôf, s. m. philosopher, wise man, student in philosophy, free thinker, chymist.

PHILOSOPHE, adj. philosophical.

PHILOSOPHER, fî-lô-zô-fâ, v. n. to philosophize, speak or write philosophy, argue like a philosopher, moralize or talk morals; subtilize or talk with too much refinement.

\*PHILOSOPHERIE, s. f. affectation of philosophizing.

PHILOSOPHIE, fî-lô-zô-fî, s. f. philosophy; also a sort of type.

PHILOSOPHIQUE, fî-lô-zô-fik, adj. philosophical.

PHILOSOPHIQUEMENT, fî-lô-zô-fik-mên, adv. philosophically, philosopher-like.

\*PHILOSOPHISER, v. n. to play the philosopher, philosophize.

\*PHILOSOPHISME, s. m. false philosophy.

PHILOSOPHISTE, s. m. pretender to philosophy.

PHILTRE, fîltr, s. m. philter.

PHIMOSIS, s. m. phimosis.

PHILÉBOTOMIE, fîâ-bô-tô-mî, s. f. phlebotomy.

PHILÉBOTOMISER, fîâ-bô-tô-mî-zâ, v. n. to phlebotomize, open a vein.

PHLEGMASIE, s. f. inflammation.

PHLOGISTIQUE, fîlô-zîs-îlk, s. m. phlogiston.

PHOENICURE, s. m. a sort of nightingale with a red tail.

PHOQUE, s. m. phoca, the seal.

PHOSPHORE, fôs-fôr, s. m. phosphorus.

PHOSPHORIQUE, adj. of or belonging to phosphorus.

PHRASE, frâz, s. f. phrase, sentence.

PTHISIE, fû-zî, s. f. phthisick, consumption.

PTHISIQUE, fû-zik, adj. phthisical, consumptive.

PHYLACTÈRE, fî-lâk-têr, s. m. phylactery.

PHYSICIEN, fî-zî-siêr, s. m. natural philosopher, one who studies natural philosophy.



bår, båt, bâte : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, fîg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòd, gòd.

PHYSIOLOGIE, fî-zl-ò-lò-zî, s. f. physiology.  
PHYSIOLOGIQUE, adj. physiological.  
PHYSIOLOGISTE, s. m. physiologist.  
PHYSIONOMIE, fî-zl-ò-nò-mî, s. f. physiognomy.

PHYSIONOMISTE, fî-zl-ò-nò-mîst, s. m. physiognomist.

PHYSIQUE, fî-zîk, s. f. physicks, natural philosophy.

PHYSIQUE, adj. physical, natural.

PHYSIQUEMENT, fî-zîk-mèn, adv. physically, naturally.

PIACULAIRE, piâ-kû-lèr, adj. piacular, piaculous.

PIAFFE, piâf, s. f. strutting, vain-glorious show, parade, state.

PIAFFER, piâ-fâ, v. n. to strut, make a vain-glorious show of one's self, take upon one ; to strive to go on although restrained by the bridle.

PIAFFEUR, piâf-fèur, s. m. (*cheval piaffeur*) proud or stately horse.

PIAILLER, piâ-lâ, v. n. to pip (as a hen ;) to squall, brawl, scold.

PIAILLERIE, piâl-rl, s. f. squalling, brawling, scolding.

PIAILLEUR, SE, piâ-lèur, lèuz, s. m. & f. brawler, squaller, brawling man or woman.

\*PIAN, s. m. venereal disease.

PIANO, piâ-nò, (*in music*) piano.

\*PIASTE, s. m. one originally descended from an ancient Polish family.

PIASTRE, piâstr, s. m. piaster (*coin*.)

\*PIAULER, piò-lâ, v. a. to squall, bawl ; to cry as chickens do.

\*PIAUTRE, s. m. Ex. *Envoyer quelqu'un au piautre*, to send one packing (*in contempt*.)

PIBLE, V. *Mât & Mâte*.

PIC, pik, s. m. pick-ax ; peak (*of a mountain* ;) wood-pecker ; (*at piquet*) peak. *Faire pic*, to peak. *A pic*, perpendicularly. *Pic*, Mar. gaff. *Pic d'artimon*, mizen peak. *A pic*, a peak ; also under foot. *Ce bâtiment est à pic*, that ship is a-peak or up and down. *Nous laissons tomber à pic une seconde ancre quand le coup de vent commença*, we let go another anchor when the gale began.

PICA, s. m. longing.

PICARD, E, adj. & s. of Picardy.

PICHOINE, pik-ò-lîn, s. f. sort of small olive.

PICORÉE, pi-kò-râ, s. f. plundering. Ex. *Aller à la picorée*, to go marauding.

PICORER, pi-kò-râ, v. n. to plunder, go plundering about.

PICOREUR, pi-kò-rèur, s. m. freebooter, marauder ; plagiarist.

PICOT, pi-kò, s. m. (*de dentelle*) purl ; (*de bois*) prickly bit on wood that has not been cut even.

PICOTANT, E, adj. prickling, stimulating.

PICOTÉ, E, adj. marked with the small pox. V. *Picoter*.

PICOTEMENT, pi-kòt-mèn, s. m. pricking.

PICOTER, pi-kò-tâ, v. a. to prick, to stimulate ; to peck ; to tease ; provoke, anger.

PICOTERIE, pi-kòt-ri, s. f. bickering, quarrelling.

PICOTIN, pi-kò-tîn, s. m. peck. *Picotin d'avoine*, peck of oats.

PICOTÈSQUÉ, V. *Pittoresque*.

PIE, pi, s. f. pie, magpie. *Pie-grièche*, speckled magpie ; shrew, a very scold ; broil-

ed blade-bone of mutton ; (*cheval pie*) pied horse, piebald horse. *Pie de mer*, bird of the size of a crow, with red beak and feet, and piebald feathers. *Elle cause comme une pie borgne* or *comme une pie dénichée*, she is a prattling one. *Il croit avoir trouvé la pie au nid*, he thinks himself cock-sure.

PIE, adj. pious, godly, holy, charitable. Ex. *Fraude pie*, holy cheat. *Cœuvres pies*, good works.

PIE, V. *Pied*.

PIÈCE, piès, s. piece ; bit, part ; (*de viande, de terre*, etc.) piece ; (*de blé*, etc.) field ; (*de vin*) butt ; patch ; stomacher ; (*at chess*) piece ; trick, roguish trick ; writing, paper, document ; sum. *La pièce*, a-piece, each, for every one. *Donner la pièce à quelqu'un*, to grease the fist of one, bribe him. *La petite pièce*, the farce. *Cette fille est une grosse pièce de chair*, that girl is a great lump of flesh. *C'est une bonne pièce, une fine pièce, une méchante pièce*, he or she is a cunning or sharp blade. *Il est bien près de ses pièces*, he is very low in cash. *Mettre ou tailler en pièces*, to cut to pieces, rout, defeat.

PIÈCE, Mar. piece. *Pièce d'artillerie*, piece of ordnance. *Pièce de bois*, piece of timber. *Pièce de construction*, piece of timber fit for ship-building. *Pièce de tour*, piece of crooked timber (such as is fit to be sawed into planks for the harpings.) *Pièces de quartier*, harpings. *Pièce de quille*, piece of straight timber (fit for a ship's keel.) *Pièces à l'eau*, water-casks. *Pièce de quatre*, tun, four hogsheads. *Pièce de trois*, pipe. *Pièce de deux*, butt. *Petites pièces d'arrimage*, small casks for wingers. *Le corsaire fut mis en pièces*, the privateer went to pieces or was dashed to pieces.

PIED, piâ, s. m. foot ; pass, condition ; track. *Sur le pied de*, at the rate of. *Pied cornier*, main pillar of a coach ; tree left at the end of an estate as a boundary. *Pied à pied*, gradually, by degrees, by little and little, as well as foot by foot. *Un vase à trois pieds*, a three-footed vessel. *Une bête à quatre pieds*, a four-footed beast. *Des pieds de mouton*, trotters. *Des pieds de cochon*, petticoes. *Haut le pied*, away. *Gens de pied*, foot, foot-soldiers. *Valet de pied*, footman, footboy, lackey. *Pied droit*, square pillar, part of which is in the wall ; also post of a door or window. *Porter bien le pied*, to stand handsomely. *Porter son pied en dedans or en dehors*, to turn one's toes in or out. *Faire un pied de nez à quelqu'un*, to make a fool of or laugh at one. *Avoir un pied de nez*, to come off pitifully or unsuccessfully, to be laughed at or derided. *Cinq cents pieds d'arbres*, five hundred trees. *Si vous lui donnez un pied il en prendra quatre*, give him an inch and he will take an ell. *Aller pied à pied*, to act with deliberation. *Prendre pied*, to come within one's depth, find footing. *Une coutume qui prend pied*, a custom that gets footing. *Prendre quelqu'un pied léré*, to take or snap one up. *Il y va bien d'un autre pied*, he takes another course. *Mettre quelqu'un sur le bon pied*, to order one right. *Mettre une armée sur pied*, to raise an army. *Entretenir une armée sur pied*, to keep a standing army. *Avoir bon pied*, to be a good footman or a stout walker. *Faire le pied de veau*, to make a

bûse, bât : jéune, mête, bœurre : énfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

bow, scrape. *Sentir le pied de messenger*, to stink, have a stinking smell. *Chercher à pied et à cheval*, to look every where.

*Pied*, Mar. *Pied de mât*, heel or foot of a mast. *Le pied de l'étambord*, the heel. *Pied droit*, stanchion, any piece of timber uprigit or an end. *Avoir le pied marin*, to have sea-legs, tread the deck like a sailor. *Nous arrivâmes à Brest avec six pieds d'eau dans la cale*, we arrived at Brest with six feet water in the hold.

PIÉDESTAL, piâ-dês-tâl, s. m. pedestal.  
PIÉDOUCHE, piâ-dôosh, s. m. little stand, pedestal.

PIÉGE, piâz, s. m. snare.  
PIÉMONT, s. m. Piedmont.  
PIÉMONTAIS, E, adj. & s. Piedmontese.  
PIERRAILLE, piê-râl, s. f. heap of pebbles, small stones.

PIERRE, piêr, s. f. stone.  
PIERRÉE, piê-râ, s. f. drain.  
PIERRERIES, piêr-ri, s. f. pl. jewels, precious stones.

PIERRETTE, s. f. little stone. *Jouer à la pierrette*, to play at marbles.

PIERREUX, SE, piê-rêu, rêuz, adj. stony, full of stones.

PIERRIER, piê-rîâ, s. m. swivel, swivel gun.  
PIERRIÈRE, s. f. quarry.

PIÉTÉ, piâ-tâ, s. f. piety, godliness, religion, devotion; also natural affection or love. *Gens sans piété*, ungodly men.

PIÉTER, piâ-tâ, v. n. to take one's stand.  
Ex. *D'où piétons-nous ?* what place shall we play from? *Piétiez bien*, stand fair. *Piéter l'étrave et l'étambord*, Mar. to mark the stem and stern post with feet (in order to ascertain the ship's draught in water.)

PIÉTINER, piâ-tî-nâ, v. n. to kick about, keep moving the feet.

PIÉTON, NE, piâ-ton, tôn, s. m. & f. walker; foot-soldier.

PIÊTRE, piêtr, adj. sorry, wretched, pitiful, paltry.

PIÊTREMMENT, piê-trê-mên, adv. sorrowily, wretchedly, pitifully.

PIÊTRERIE, piê-trê-ri, s. f. sorry or pitiful thing, wretched or paltry stuff.

PIETTE, s. f. a sea-fowl.

PIEU, piêu, s. m. stake.

PIEUSEMENT, piê-üz-mên, adv. piously, godly, religiously.

PIEU-X, SE, piê-êu, êuz, adj. pious, godly, devout, religious.

PIFFRE, s. m. *Piffresse*, piêtr, pi-frês, s. f. swag-bellied person, fat guts.

PIFFRER, (SE) V. *S'empiffrer*.

PIGEON, pi-zon, s. m. pigeon, dove; dupe, gull.

PIGEONNE, s. f. Ex. *Venez ici, ma petite pigeonne*, come hither my little dove or my duck.

PIGEONNEAU, pi-êzô-nô, s. m. young pigeon.

PIGEONNIER, pi-zô-nîâ, s. m. pigeon-house, dove-cote.

PIGNOCHER, pi-gnô-shâ, v. n. to piddle, eat squeamishly.

PIGNON, pi-gnon, s. m. gable end or cope of the ridge of a house; (of the pine apple) kernel; small cog-wheel.

PIGNORATIF, VE, adj. Ex. *Contrat pignoratif*, sale of an estate with perpetual right of redemption and leasing of it to the seller for the interest of the purchase money

PILASTRE, pi-lâstr, s. m. pilaster.

PILAU, s. m. rice boiled in butter or put into broth.

PILE, pi, s. f. pile; also grinding or pounding stone; side of a coin on which the arms are.

PILER, pi-lâ, v. a. to beat, pound, bruise, bray.

PILEUR, pi-lêur, s. m. Ex. *C'est un grand pileur*, he is a great trencherman or feeder or eater.

PILIER, pi-lîâ, s. m. post; pillar. *Piliers des bûtes*, Mar. bitt heads.

PILLAGE, pi-lâz, s. m. plunder, pillage.

PILLARD, E, pi-lâr, lâr, adj. & s. thievish, pillager, filching; robber, spoiler, plunderer.

PILLER, pi-lâ, v. a. to plunder, pillage; to set a dog on or at; (at cards) to take in. *Piller les auteurs*, to play the plagiarist, pirate. *Pille chou, pille*, (said to a dog) take it up, snap.

PILLERIE, pi-l-ri, s. f. plundering, robbery, extortion.

PILLEUR, pi-lêur, s. m. plunderer, robber, extortioner; plagiarist.

PILON, pi-lon, s. m. pestle.

PILORI, pi-lô-ri, s. m. pillory.

PILORIER, pi-lô-ri-â, v. a. to set in the pillory.

PILORIS, s. m. musk-rat good to eat.

PILOSELLE, pi-lô-zêl, s. m. mouse-ear (sort of herb.)

PILOTAGE, pi-lô-tâz, s. m. piling or pile-work, thing made of or strengthened with piles: Mar. pilotage.

PILOTE, pi-lôt, s. m. pilot. *Pilote côtier*, coasting-pilot. *Pilote hauturier*, sea-pilot. *Pilote pratique*, harbour or river-pilot. V. *Pratique*, adj. *Prendre un pilote*, to take a pilot.

PILOTER, pi-lô-tâ, v. a. & n. to strengthen with piles, drive in piles. *Piloter un vaisseau*, Mar. to pilot a ship.

PILOTIS, pi-lô-tî, s. m. pile, wooden stake.

PILULE, pi-lâl, s. f. pill. *Dorer la pilule*, to gild the pill.

PIMBECHÉ, pin-bêsh, s. f. impertinent or silly woman.

PIMENT, pi-mên, s. m. pimento.

PIMPANT, E, pin-pên, pên, adj. fine, spruce, gaudy, flaunting.

PIMPESOUÉE, s. f. fine lady, formal piece.

PIMPRENELLE, pin-prê-nêl, s. f. pimperlant.

PIN, pin; s. m. pine-tree. *Pomme de pin*, pine-apple.

PINACLE, pi-nâkl, s. m. pinnacle, battlement.

PINASSE, pi-nâs, s. f. Mar. pinnace.

PINASTRE, s. m. wild pine-tree.

PINCE, pins, s. f. crow, lever, iron bar; (de paveur) twibil; sharp pointed plait; pincers, nippers; (du pied du cheval) toe. *Les pinces*, (d'un cheval) the gatherers. *Les pinces des bêtes fauves*, edge of a deer's hoof.

PINCEAU, pin-sô, s. m. pencil, brush. *Pinceau à goudronner*, tar-mop.

PINCÉE, pin-sâ, s. f. pinch.

PINCELIER, s. m. any thing wherein a painter cleans his pencils.

PINCE-MAILLE, s. m. pinch-penny, pinch fist.

PINCER, pin-sâ, v. a. to pinch, to nip off, pinch off; to nip, jeer, play upon, give a wipe, banter. *Pincer les cordes d'un instrument*.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : flela, fîg : ròbe, ròb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

*de musique*, to play upon a musical string-instrument. *Pincer le vent*, Mar. to hug or haul the wind.

PINCETER, pins-tâ, v. a. to nip off (the hair.)

PINCETTE or PINCETTES, pin-sêt, s. f. nippers, tweezers; tongs, pair of tongs; pincers.

PINCHINA, pin-shî-nâ, s. m. sort of coarse woollen cloth.

PINÇON, s. m. mark on the skin after being pinched. V. *Pinçon*.

PINDARIQUE, pin-dâ-rik, adj. (*qui est à l'imitation de Pindare*) Pindarick.

PINDARISER, pin-dâ-rî-zâ, v. a. to speak affectedly, have an affected way of speaking.

PINDARISEUR, pin-dâ-rî-zêur, s. m. one that speaks affectedly.

PINÉALE, pi-nâ-âl, adj. Ex. *Glande pinéale*, pineal gland.

PINGOIN, s. m. sea-fowl that cannot fly because of the shortness of its wings, penguin.

PINNULE, pi-nûl, s. f. pinnule, piece of copper at each end of an alidade.

PINOCHER, V. *Pignocher*.

PINQUE, pink, s. m. Mar. pink.

PINSON, pin-son, s. m. chaffinch.

*Pinsonne*, s. f. hen chaffinch.

PINTADE, pin-tâd, s. f. kind of speckled hen.

PINTE, pint, s. f. pint.

PINTER, pin-tâ, v. a. to tipple, guzzle.

\*PINTEREAU, s. m. sorry painter, dauber.

PIOCHE, piôsh, s. f. kind of pick-axe.

PIOCHER, piô-shâ, v. a. to dig or break up the ground with a pick-axe.

\*PIOLÉ, e, adj. speckled, spotted.

PION, pion, s. m. pawn (*at chess*), man (*at draughts*.)

PIONNIER, pio-nîâ, s. m. pioneer.

PIOT, s. m. wine.

PIPE, pip, s. f. pipe, tobacco-pipe; pipe (*a wine-vessel*.)

PIPÉ, e, adj. V. *Piper*.

PIPEAU, pi-pô, s. m. pipe or oaten pipe, bird-call.

PIPÉE, pi-pâ, s. f. way of catching birds with a bird-call.

PIPER, v. a. (*des oiseaux*) to trepan with a bird-call, counterfeit the voice of birds in order to catch them; (*au jeu*) to bubble, cheat; also to excel. *Piper les dés* or *le dé*, to cog the dice.

PIPERIE, pip-ri, s. f. trick, flight, cheat.

\*PIPETTE, s. f. little pipe.

PIPEUR, pi-pêur, s. m. cheat, sharper.

PIQUANT, e, pi-kân, kânt, adj. pricking, stinging, nipping, quickly, sharp, tart, biting, cutting, satirical, keen, poignant, piquant, abusive, bitter; smart, pleasing, enticing.

PIQUANT, s. m. prickle (*of some plants*.)

PIQUE, pik, s. f. pike, pike-man; pique, spleen, grudge.

*Pique*, s. m. spade (*at cards*.)

PIQUÉ, e, adj. pricked, etc. V. *Piquer*. *Un bâtiment piqué de vers*, Mar. a worm-eaten vessel.

PIQUE-BOEUF, pik-bêuf, s. m. ox-driver, drover.

PIQUE-NIQUE, pik-nîk, s. m. clubbing. *Faire un repas à pique-nique*, to club for a dinner or supper.

PIQUE-PUCE, pik-pûs, s. m. order of Franciscan friars.

PIQUER, pi-kâ, v. a. to prick; sting; to

mark; to lark; to stitch; to nettle, touch, of fend, exasperate; to spur on, stir up, encourage, animate; (*un cheval*) to spur, put on; (*des pierres*) to indent; (*du taffetas*) to pink; (*une jupe*) to quilt. *Piquer un matelas*, to make a quilt. *Piquer la mulette*, to ride a bad horse. *Piquer quelqu'un d'honneur*, to nettle one's honour, persuade one that his honour requires his doing or not doing a thing. *Piquer l'horloge*, Mar. to strike the bell. *Piquer six*, strike the bell six.

PIQUER, v. n. to be sharp, tart or poignant. *Se piquer*, v. r. to be offended, to take in dudgeon, to take pet, be angry; (*with de*) to pretend to, set up for. *Se piquer d'honneur*, to stand upon the point of honour; also to wish not to be thought behind others (in generosity, or in doing a good action, or in cutting a figure, etc.) *Se piquer au jeu*, to be obstinate in playing on though a loser. *Se piquer*, (*in printing*) to mildew.

PIQUET, pi-kê, s. m. stake, peg; minute-men, piquet.

PIQUETTE, pi-kê, s. m. bad wine.

PIQUEUR, pi-kêur, s. m. pricker, huntsman on horseback; larder of meat; overseer of buildings; rook (*one who lends to players*.)

PIQUIER, pi-kîâ, s. m. pike-man.

PIQUIRE, pi-kûr, s. f. prick, sting, quilting, pinking, mark, etc. hole made by insects. V. *Piquer*.

PIRATE, pi-rât, s. m. pirate.

PIRATER, pi-râ-tâ, v. n. to pirate, exercise or commit piracy.

PIRATERIE, pi-rât-ri, s. f. piracy.

PIRE, pir, adj. worse. *Le pire*, the worst.

PIROGUE, pi-rôg, s. f. canoe. *Pirogue à balanciers*, canoe with out-riggers.

PIROLE, pi-rôl, s. f. winter green.

PIROUETTE, pi-rwê-tê, s. f. whirling; whirling about, turning on one leg.

PIROUETTER, pi-rwê-tâ, v. n. to whirl about, turn on one leg.

PIS, pi, s. m. udder, dug; breast.

PIS, adv. worse. *Le pis*, the worst. *De pis en pis*, worse and worse.

PIS, s. m. worse or worst. *Faire du pis qu'on peut*, to do one's worst. *Le pis aller*, the worst that can come or happen. *Ce sera son pis aller*, that will be his last resource. *Au pis aller*, at the worst, let the worst come to the worst.

PISCINE, pi-sîn, s. f. pool or pond.

PISSAT, pi-sâ, s. m. piss, urine. *Pissat de cheval*, horse-piss or stale.

PISSÉ EN LIT, pi-sêu-lî, s. m. piss-a-bed.

PISSER, pi-sâ, v. a. & n. to piss, make water, urine; to stale.

PISSÉUR, se, pi-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. pissur.

PISSOIR, pi-swâr, s. m. pissing-place.

PISSOTER, pi-sô-tâ, v. n. to piss often.

PISSOTIÈRE, s. f. pissing-place, water-spout.

PISTACHE, pis-tâsh, s. f. pistachio, pistachio-nut.

PISTACHIER, pis-tâ-shîâ, s. m. pistachio-tree.

PISTE, pist, s. f. track, print of the foot, footing.

PISTIL, s. m. (*in botany*) pistil.

PISTOLE, pis-tôl, s. f. pistole (sort of gold coin.) *Cousu de pistoles*, rich.

PISTOLET, pis-tô-lê, s. m. pistol. Mar. pistol, also lumpkin.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**PISTOLIER**, pl̄s-tô-lîâ, s. m. Ex. *Bon pistoler*, one that shoots well with a pistol, good marksman.

**PISTON**, pl̄s-ton, s. m. piston; sucker of a pump. *Piston de pompe*, s. m. upper box of a pump.

**PITANCE**, pl̄-têns, s. f. pittance, monk's mess, commons, allowance for a meal.

**PITANCIER**, s. m. pittancer.

**PITAUD**, pl̄-tô, s. m. country lob, clown, lubberly fellow.

**Pitaude**, pl̄-tôd, s. f. coarse woman.

**\*PITE**, pit, s. f. base coin of old, mite.

**PITEUSEMENT**, pl̄-têuz-mên, adv. sadly, grievously, pitifully, wofully, wretchedly, lamentably.

**PITEU-X**, SE, pl̄-têu, têuz, adj. sad, grievous, pitiful, woful, wretched, lamentable.

**PITIÉ**, pl̄-tiâ, s. f. pity, compassion, commiseration, concern. *Avoir pitié de*, to pity, take pity. *Il vaut mieux faire envie que pitié*, better be envied than pitied. *Par pitié pour*, in pity to. *A faire pitié*, wrong, badly, wretchedly, miserably, so as to make one's heart ache. *Faire pitié à quelqu'un*, to make one's heart ache, to make one laugh in his sleeve. *Ce petit homme remuant me fait une pitié que je ne saurois dire*, that bustling little fellow is offensive to me beyond expression.

**PITON**, pl̄-ton, s. m. nail with a hole in its head.

**PITOYABLE**, pl̄-tô-yâbl, adj. pitiful, compassionate, tender-hearted, woful, sad, lamentable, to be pitied; wretched, miserable.

**PITOYABLEMENT**, pl̄-tô-yâbl-mên, adv. sadly, wretchedly, pitifully, miserably.

**PITTORESQUE**, pl̄-tô-rêsk, adj. picturesque.

**PITTORESQUEMENT**, pl̄-tô-rêsk-mên, adv. in a picturesque manner.

**PITUITAIRE**, pl̄-tûi-têr, adj. belonging to the pituita or phlegm.

**PITUITE**, pl̄-tûit, s. f. phlegm.

**PITUITEU-X**, SE, pl̄-tûi-têu, têuz, adj. & s. pituitous, phlegmatick, waterish, phlegmatick person.

**PIVERT**, pl̄-vêr, s. m. wood-pecker or green beak.

**PIVOINE**, pl̄-wân, s. m. gnat-snapper.

*Pivoine*, s. f. peony.

**PIVOT**, pl̄-vô, s. m. pivot; (*de meule de moulin*) trendle; (*d'arbre*) great perpendicular root.

*Pivot de cabestan*, Mar. spindle of the capstan. *Pivot de boussole*, brass center pin of a compass.

**PIVOTER**, pl̄-vô-tâ, v. n. to sink the main root perpendicularly into the ground.

**PLACAGE**, pl̄-kâz, s. m. veneering (*a sort of joiner's work*.)

**PLACARD**, pl̄-kâr, s. m. bill or paper posted up; libel posted up or dispersed about, placard or proclamation.

**PLACARDER**, pl̄-kâr-dâ, v. n. to post or libel (one.)

**PLACE**, p̄-âs, s. f. place; room; town, hold, fortress; square, place; exchange; office, employment, dignity. *Place du marché*, market-place. *Jour de place*, exchange-day. *Il fut tué sur la place*, he was killed upon the spot. *Mettre en place le gouvernail*, to ship or hang the rudder. *Mettre en place la barre du gouvernail*, to ship the tiller. *Mettre en*

*place un foc or une voile d'étai*, to bend a jib or stay-sail. *Mettre en place l'arcasse ou l'étrave*, to raise the stern frame or the stern. *Mettre en place des munitions, vivres*, etc. to stow away stores, provisions, etc. *Mettre en place les caillebotis*, to lay over the gratings. *En place les caillebotis*, lay over the gratings.

**PLACÉ**, E, adj. placed, put, laid; that has got a place or an employment, in place. V. *Placer*.

**PLACEL**, s. m. Mar. rocky shoal, near the surface of the water and of great extent.

**PLACEMENT**, s. m. the act of letting or laying out money; money placed at interest.

**PLACER**, pl̄-sâ, v. a. to place, put, lay, seat; (*de l'argent*) to place at interest. *Placer bien ses charités*, to bestow well one's charities. *Placer quelqu'un*, to get one a place or employ, put one in a place. *Se placer*, v. r. to place one's self, take one's place.

**PLACET**, pl̄-sê, s. m. stool, low stool; petition.

**PLACIER**, E, s. m. & f. owner of a market-place.

**PLAFOND**, pl̄-fon, s. m. ceiling; (*d'un bâtiment*) Mar. floor or bottom.

**PLAFONNER**, pl̄-fô-nâ, v. a. to ceil, make a ceiling.

**PLAGE**, pl̄-âz, s. f. country, climate, place; region. *Plage*, Mar. strand, beach, sandy beach, flat shore (without any capes or head lands to form a road or bay for ships to anchor in.) *Voilà un bâtiment jeté sur la plage*, there is a ship stranded upon the beach.

**PLAGIAIRE**, pl̄-âi-êr, s. m. plagiarist.

**PLAGIAT**, pl̄-â-â, s. m. plagiarism.

**PLAID**, V. *Plaids*.

**PLAIDANT**, adj. m. Ex. *Avocat plaident*, barrister, pleading counsellor.

**PLAIDER**, pl̄-dâ, v. n. to plead, be at law. *Plaider*, v. a. to plead; (*quelqu'un*) to sue at law, go to law with; (*une cause*) to defend; (*une succession*) to claim, demand.

**PLAIDEU-R**, SE, pl̄-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. litigious person, one that has a lawsuit or is at law.

**PLAIDOIRIE**, pl̄-dwâ-ri, s. m. pleading, law, law-suit, term, term time.

**PLAIDOYABLE**, pl̄-dwâ-yâbl, adj. Ex. *Jour plaidoyable*, court-day.

**PLAIDOYER**, pl̄-dwâ-yâ, s. m. pleading, brief.

**PLAIDS**, pl̄, s. m. court-leet. *Les plaids tenans*, the court sitting.

**PLAIE**, s. f. wound, sore, trouble or affliction. *Il ne demande que plaie et bosse*, he is always for mischief. *Les plaies d'Egypte*, the plagues of Egypt. *Les plaies de son cœur se rouvrent*, his or her heart bled afresh.

**PLAIGNANT**, E, pl̄-gnên, gnên, s. m. & f. plaintiff.

**PLAIN**, E, pl̄n, plên, adj. plain, even, flat. *Chambres de plain pied*, rooms on a floor. *Il y a beaucoup de plain pied dans cette maison*, there are a great many rooms on a floor in that house. *En plain champ*, in plain campagne, in the open country. *Velours plain*, cut velvet. *Linge plain*, undamasked linen.

**PLAINDRE**, pl̄indr, v. a. (See the table at *aindre*) to pity, bewail, bemoan, lament, be sorry or concerned for; to grieve, repine at



bâr, bât, bâse : there, èt b, ovèr : flect, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

*Se plaindre*, v. r. to complain, lament, groan, bemoan one's self, expostulate; also to grudge to one's self. *Il est à plaindre*, he is to be pitied.

PLAINE, plèn, s. f. plain. *Les plaines liquides, humides, salées, or azurées*, the main, the sea.

PLAINT, E, adj. pitied, etc. V. *Plaindre*.

PLAINTÉ, plint, s. f. complaint, groan, lamentation, expostulation.

PLAINTI-F, VE, plin-tîf, tiv, adj. moanful, doleful, groaning, whimpering, whimpering.

PLAINTIVEMENT, plin-tiv-mèn, adv. moanfully, dolefully, whimpering.

PLAIRE, plér, v. n. to please, be acceptable or agreeable; to please, will, be pleased. *Il a plu à Dieu de l'affliger*, it pleased God to afflict him. *Plaise au roi*, may it please his majesty. *A Dieu ne plaise*, God forbid. *Plût à Dieu que*, would to God that. *S'il leur plaît*, if they please, if it is their pleasure. *Il leur plaît de faire cela*, they please or it is their pleasure to do that. *Se plaire à*, v. r. to be pleased with, like or love, delight or take pleasure in. *Se plaire en or dans*, to like, love, delight in; also to thrive in.

PLAISAMMENT, plè-zâ-mèn, adv. pleasantly, merrily, comically, ridiculously.

PLAISANCE, plè-zèns, s. f. Ex. *Un jardin, une maison, un lieu de plaisance*, a garden, a house, a place of pleasure or which is delightful.

PLAISANT, E, plè-zèn, zènt, adj. pleasant, pleasing, agreeable, sweet; merry, comical, ridiculous, impudent.

PLAISANT, s. f. jester, buffoon.

PLAISANTER, plè-sèn-tâ, v. n. to jest, joke, droll, banter.

PLAISANTERIE, plè-zènt-ri, s. f. pleasantry, jest, joke, banter, humour, drollery, buffoonery. *Plaisanterie à part*, seriously, in good earnest.

PLAISIR, plè-zîr, s. m. pleasure; joy, delight, satisfaction, content; pastime, diversion, divertissement, recreation, sport; will, approbation, consent; favour, kindness, good turn, friendly office, courtesy. *Les plaisirs du roi*, the king's game or liberties. *A plaisir*, at pleasure, at one's ease, carelessly, so as to give pleasure. *Par plaisir*, for sport's sake, for pastime or recreation; also by way of trial. *Prendre plaisir à*, to be pleased with, love, delight or take pleasure in. *Donner du plaisir*, to please, be pleasing, delight.

PLAÎNE, s. f. line (to take hair from skins.)

PLAMUST, s. f. box on the ear, cuff.

PLAN, plèn, s. m. plan; draught, model, ground-plot; design, scheme, project; plane, superficies. *Plan*, s. m. Mar. plane, draught, etc. *Plan d'élevation*, sheer draught, plane of elevation. *Plan horizontal*, horizontal plane. *Plan de projection* or *plan vertical*, vertical plane. *Plan d'arrimage*, tier. *Premier plan*, ground tier. *Second et troisième plan*, second and third tier. *Plan du milieu*, middle tier. *Plan supérieur*, upper tier.

PLAN, E, adj. plain. *Carte plane*, Mar. plain chart. *Navigation plane*, plain sailing.

PLANCHE, plènsh, s. f. plank, board, shelf; (de jardin) bed, border; plate, copper-plate, print; precedent.

Planche, s. f. Mar. plank, board; wainscot. *Planches de doublage*, stuff. *Planche à de-*

*barquer*, gang board (of a boat.) *Hale la planche dedans*, haul in the gang board. *Planches de routis*, side boards of a standing bed-place. *Planches à feu*, boards put on a vessel's bottom to prevent the flames from rising beyond them while the ship is breasting.

PLANCHÉIER, v. a. to board.

PLANCHER, plèn-shâ, s. m. (d'une chambre) floor; ceiling. *Le plancher des vaches*, the land. *Plancher*, s. m. Mar. platform, etc. *Plancher de la cale*, platform of the hold. *Plancher de la fosse aux poudres*, platform of the magazine. *Plancher de la fosse aux câbles*, platform for the cables, cable-stage, cable-tier. *Plancher de la poulaine*, gratings of the head. *Plancher des malades*, coek-pit.

PLANCHETTE, plèn-shêt, s. f. little board or shelf.

PLANÇON, plèn-sou, s. m. set or twig, slip, sucker. *Plançon*, s. m. Mar. plank timber.

PLANE, plân, s. m. plane-tree.

Plane, s. f. plane (a tool).

PLANER, plâ-nâ, v. n. to hover; to trim, be a trimmer. *Planer*, v. n. to plane; (de la vaiselle) to planish.

PLANÉTAIRE, plâ-nâ-tèr, adj. planetary.

PLANÉTAIRE, s. m. errory, planetarium.

PLANÈTE, plâ-nêt, s. f. planet.

PLANEUR, plâ-nèur, s. m. planisher.

PLANIMÉTRIE, plâ-nî-mâ-trî, s. f. planimetry.

PLANISPHERE, plâ-nîs-fèr, s. m. planisphere.

PLANT, plèn, s. m. plant, set; also nursery.

PLANTAGE, plèn-tâz, s. m. planting; (de sucre, de tabac, etc.) plantation.

PLANTAIN, plèn-tin, s. m. plantain.

PLANTARD, plèn-târ, s. m. set or twig (to be planted.)

PLANTATION, s. f. plantation; planting.

PLANTE, plènt, s. f. plant, vegetable; vineyard newly set; (des pieds) sole.

PLANTER, plèn-tâ, v. a. to plant, set, set up. *Se planter*, v. r. to set or place or put one's self.

PLANTEUR, plèn-tèur, s. m. planter or setter.

PLANTOIR, plèn-twâr, s. m. planting or setting-stick, dibble.

PLANTUREUSEMENT, plân-tû-rèuz-mèn, adv. plentifully, in abundance.

PLANTUREUX, SE, plèn-tû-rèu, rèuz, adj. plentiful, abundant.

PLAÑURE, plâ-nûr, s. f. shaving, chip; level, plain, even ground.

PLAQUE, plâk, s. f. (de métal) plate; (de la garde d'une épée) shell; (de feu or de cheminée) back; (d'une perruque) crown; plate or hand candlestick.

PLAQUER, plâ-kâ, v. a. to clap on. *Plaquer un soufflet*, to give a slap on the cheeks. *Vaiselle plaquée*, plated ware.

PLASME, s. f. an emerald used in medicine.

PLASTIQUE, plâs-tîk, adj. plastic.

PLASTRON, plâs-tron, s. m. plastron.

PLASTRONNER (SE) v. r. to put on a plastron.

PLAT, E, plâ, plât, adj. flat; low, mean, common, ordinary, insipid, dull. *Il est bien plat, sa bourse est bien plate*, he is very low, his purse is very low. *Avoir le ventre plat*, to have an empty belly. *Un pied plat*, a poor wretched fellow. *A plate terre*, flat upon the ground. *Plate-bande*, plat-band (in archi-

bûse, bût : jêune, mêute, bœurre : enlânt, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

teature;) bed or border (of a flower garden.) *Plate-forme*, flat-roof, platform. *Vaisselle plate*, plate in one piece. *Rimes plates*, couplets. *Plat*, adj. Mar. *Côte plate*, flat coast. *Bâtiment à varangues plates*, flat-floored vessel. *Bateau plat*, flat-bottomed boat, flat boat. *Plate-forme*, platform. *Plate-bande d'affût*, cap-square or clamp of a gun carriage. *Plat-bord*, gunnel or gunwale. *Nous avions le plat-bord à l'eau dans la chaloupe en venant à bord*, we were gunnel to in coming on board in the launch. *Borde l'artimon tout plat*, haul the mizen sheet flat aft. *Le grand foc est-il bordé tout plat?* Is the jib sheet flat aft?

**PLAT**, s. m. dish; dish, mess; flat side; (*d'une balance*) scale. *Plat de son métier* or *de sa façon*, trick of trade, trick of one's own. *Plat*, s. m. Mar. *Plat d'un aviron*, blade or wash of an oar. *Plat des varangues*, flat or horizontal part of the floor timbers. *Plat*, mess. *Plats de maîtres*, warrant officer's mess. *Plat des malades*, the sick mess. *Plat de matelots*, sailors' mess. *Plat de l'équipage*, mess for seven men.

*Tout plat*, adv. flat. *Tout à plat*, flatly, flat and plain, freely, plainly, downright.

**PLATANE**, plâ-tân. V. *Plat*, adj. m. plane tree, platane.

**PLATEAU**, plâ-tô, s. m. a wooden scale; trencher; tea-board. *Plateaux*, dung of deer.

**PLATÉE**, s. f. dish-full.

**PLATEMENT**, adv. meanly, commonly.

**PLATFOND**, V. *Plafond*.

**PLATINE**, plâ-tîn, s. f. round copper plate; (*de montre*) plate; (*de presse d'imprimeur*) platen; (*de serrure*) scutcheon; (*d'arme à feu*) plate, brass plate; (*de canon*), Mar. apron.

**PLATITUDE**, plâ-ti-tûd, s. f. flatness, dullness, nonsense.

**PLATONICIEN**, NE, s. m. & f. platonist.

**PLATONIQUE**, plâ-tô-nik, adj. platonick.

**PLATONISME**, plâ-tô-nism, s. m. platonism.

**PLATRAGE**, plâ-trâz, s. m. plaster work.

**PLATRAS**, plâ-trâ, s. m. rubbish, pieces of old and dry plaster.

**PLATRE**, plâtr, s. m. parget, white lime plaster; paint (*for the face*).

**PLATRÉ**, E, adj. pargetted, plastered. *Paix plâtrée*, patched up peace.

**PLATRER**, plâ-trâ, v. a. to plaster, parget; to patch up; to palliate, cloak, daub over, patch up. *Se plâtrer*, v. r. to paint (*one's face*).

**PLATREU-X**, SE, plâ-trêu, trêuz, mixed with reddish chalk or clay.

**PLATRIER**, plâ-tri-â, s. m. plasterer.

**PLATRIÈRE**, plâ-tri-êr, s. f. place where plaster is made.

**PLAUSIBILITÉ**, plô-zî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. plausibleness.

**PLAUSIBLE**, plô-zî-bl, adj. plausible, specious, fair.

**PLAUSIBLEMENT**, plô-zî-bl-mên, adv. plausibly, in a plausible manner.

**PLÉBÉIEN**, NE, plâ-bâ-yên, yêu, adj. plebeian.

**PLÉBISCITE**, plâ-bî-sît, s. m. decree from the body of the Roman people.

**PLÉIADES**, plâ-yâd, s. f. pl. Pleiads.

\***PLEIGE**, s. m. pledge, surety, bail.

\***PLEIGER**, v. a. to bail, be or become a pledge or surety.

**PLEIN**, E, plin, plên, adj. full; abounding

with; covered, close, set, worked close; entire, absolute, whole, unlimited. *Pleine*, with young, great with young. *En plein*, *en pleine*, in full, openly, in the middle or midst of. *A plein*, fully, to the full. *A pleines mains*, liberally, largely. *A pleine tête*, *à pleine gorge*, (*with crier*, etc.) as loud as one can, with all one's might.

*Plein*, Mar. *Les voiles de l'arrière sont pleines*, the after-sails are full. *Plein la voile*, keep her full. *Voguer à pleines voiles*, to go full sail, drive before the wind. *Près et plein*, full and by. *Les voiles portent à plein*, the sails are full.

**PLEIN**, s. m. full; (*or espace plein*) full space. *Le plein de la lune*, the full of the moon. *La lune est dans son plein*, the moon is at the full.

**PLEIN**, prep. full. *Avoir de l'argent plein ses poches*, or *avoir plein ses poches d'argent*, to have one's pockets full of money. *Tout plein de*, a great deal of, a great many, abundance of, a world of. *Tout plein*, a great deal, a great many, abundance.

**PLEIN**, adv. full, entirely, absolutely, perfectly.

**PLEINEMENT**, plên-mên, adv. fully, entirely, to the full, abundantly.

**PLÉNIER**, E, plâ-nîr, nîer, adj. plenary. full.

*Plénière*, adj. f. full, plenary.

**PLÉNIPOTENTIAIRE**, plâ-nî-pô-tên-siêr, s. m. plenipotentiary.

**PLÉNITUDE**, plâ-nî-tûd, s. f. fulness, plenitude.

**PLÉONASME**, plâ-ô-nâsm, s. m. pleonasm

**PLÉTHORE**, plâ-tôr, s. f. plethora.

**PLEURANT**, E, adj. crying, weeping.

**PLEURE-MISÈRE**, s. m. said of a covetous man who always complains.

**PLEURER**, plêu-râ, v. n. to weep, cry, shed tears; (*parlant de la rigne*) to drop. *Pleurer*, v. a. to weep or cry or shed tears or lament for, lament, bemoan, bewail. *Il pleure le pain qu'il mange*, he grudges himself what he eats.

**PLEURÉSIE**, plêu-râ-zî, s. f. pleurisy.

**PLEURÉTIQUE**, plêu-râ-tik, adj. pleuritick

**PLEUREU-R**, SE, plêu-rêur, rêuz, s. m. & f. crying, weeping, weeper, one apt to cry. *Les pleureuses*, weepers, open sleeves; also women hired to weep at funerals.

**PLEUREU-X**, SE, adj. crying, weeping.

**PLEURNICHER**, v. n. to feign weeping.

**PLEURS**, plêur, s. m. tears.

**PLEUTRE**, adj. & s. witness, simpleton.

**PLEUVOIR**, plêu-vvâr, v. n. to rain, fall as the rain does. *Pleuvoir à petites gouttes*, to drizzle. *Pleuvoir à verse* or *en grande quantité*, to pour down, pour down rain. V. *Verse*.

**PLÈVRE**, plêvr, s. f. pleura.

**PLÉYON**, plê-yon, s. m. osier or twig.

**PLI**, plî, s. m. plait or fold; rumple; habit or custom; (*du coude*, *du jarret*) bending, bent; (*de câble*, Mar.) fake, coil.

**PLIABLE**, plî-âbl, adj. pliant, pliable, flexible, that bends easily.

**PLIAGE**, s. m. folding or folding up.

**PLIANT**, E, adj. pliant, pliable, flexible, that bends easy, supple. *Siège pliant* or *un pliant*, s. m. a folding chair.

**PLICA**, V. *Plique*.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovér : flead, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

PLIE, plî, s. f. plaice (a sea-fish.)

PLIER, plîâ, v. a. to fold or fold up, plait; to bend or bow; (*les voiles*) to furl. *Plier*, v. n. to bend, bow or sink, yield, stoop; to lose or give ground. *Faire plier l'infanterie*, to beat back the foot. *Plier*, Mar. to heel, lie along, etc. *Plier à la bande*, to heel. V. *Bonde*. *Le bâtiment plie beaucoup*, the ship lies along very much. *L'ennemi a plié*, the enemy has bore up. *Faire plier l'ennemi*, to make the enemy bear up.

PLIEU-R, SE, plî-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. a folder (of books; ) plaiter (of clothes.)

PLINTHE, s. m. plinth, square foot of a pillar.

PLIOIR, plî-wâr, s. m. folding-stick.

PLIQUE, s. f. or *plique polonoise*, plica (a disease of the hair common in Poland.)

PLISSER, plî-sâ, v. a. to plait, make plaits, fold. *Plisser*, v. n. *Se plisser*, v. r. to plait.

PLISSURE, plî-shûr, s. f. plaiting, folding.

PLOC, s. m. Mar. sheathing hair, hair and tar put between the bottom planks of a ship and the sheathings.

PLOMB, plon, s. m. lead; plummet, plumb-line; level; bullets, leaden bullets, shot. *Mine de plomb*, lead and silver ore. *A plomb*, directly, perpendicularly; also by the level. *Jeter son plomb sur*, to have a design upon, have in one's eye. *PLOMB*, Mar. lead. *Plomb de sonde*, lead. *Petit plomb de sonde*, hand-lead. *Grand plomb de sonde*, deep sea-lead. *Plombs des écuibiers*, hawse pipes.

PLOMBAGINE, plon-bâ-zîn, s. m. plumbagin, lead and silver ore.

PLOMBÉ, E, plon-bâ, adj. (from *plomber*) leaded, etc. *Avoir le visage or le teint plombé*, to have a livid complexion.

PLOMBER, plon-bâ, v. a. to lead; cover or colour with lead; mark or stamp with lead, level by the plummet.

PLOMBERIE, plonb-ri, s. f. plumbery.

PLOMBIER, plon-bîâ, s. m. plumber.

PLONGÉ, E, adj. dipped or dipt, plunged, involved.

PLONGEON, plon-zon, s. m. plungeon. *Plongeon de mer*, puffin. *Faire le plongeon*, to dive, to stoop as a coward on hearing the report of fire arms.

PLONGER, plon-zâ, v. a. to dip, duck, immerse, plunge, overwhelm, cast into. *Plonger un poignard dans le cœur*, to stab, strike a dagger into the breast. *Se plonger*, v. r. to dive or duck under water. *Se plonger dans*, to plunge or run one's self into. *Plonger*, v. n. to dive or duck. *Le canon plonge*, the gun is pointed too low. *Tirer (une arme) en plongeant*, to shoot downwards.

PLONGEUR, plon-zêur, s. m. diver.

PLoyer, plwâ-yâ, v. a. to bend, bow. V. *Plier*.

PLOQUER, v. a. Mar. to apply the sheathing hair to the bottom of a ship.

PLU, V. *Plouvoir* and *Plaire*.

PLUIE, plû-i, s. f. rain. *Temps de pluie*, rainy weather. *Pays sujet à la pluie*, rainy country. *Vent de pluie*, southerly wind.

PLUMAGE, plû-mâz, s. m. plumage, feathers of a bird.

PLUMART, s. m. feather-broom.

PLUMASSEAU, plû-mâ-sô, s. m. pledget (for a wound,) also quill (for musical instruments,) and broom of feathers.

PLUMASSIER, plû-mâ-sîâ, s. m. feather-man.

PLUME, plâm, s. f. feather; plume, plume of feathers; quill; (*taillée*) pen; style, manner of writing; writer, author. *Donner des plumes à un cheral*, to rowel a horse. *Etre au poil et à la plume*, to be fit to hunt hares and partridges, etc. hence, to be fit for any thing.

PLUMÉE, plû-mâ, s. f. pensil of ink.

PLUMER, plû-mâ, v. a. to pick or plume. *Plumer quelqu'un*, to fleece one.

PLUMET, plû-mê, s. m. plume, feather; beau; a spark; porter, lighterman.

PLUMETIS, s. m. foul paper.

\*PLUMEX-X, SE, adj. feathery.

PLUMETIF, plû-mî-tîf, s. m. minutes or minute book.

PLUPART, plû-pâr, s. m. most, most part, the greatest part. *La plupart du temps*, most times, mostly, generally. *Pour la plupart*, for the most part, generally.

PLURALITÉ, plû-râ-lî-tâ, s. f. majority.

PLURIEL, LE, plû-rî-êl, adj. plural.

PLURIEL, s. m. plural or plural number.

PLUS, plû, adv. more; besides, moreover, item. *Plus de*, more; more than, above; past. *De plus*, furthermore, moreover, besides, again. *Au plus, tout au plus*, at the most. *De plus en plus*, more and more. *Is y a plus*, more than that. *Peu plus, peu moins*, more or less, or thereabouts. *Plus* marks the comparative, and *Le plus* the superlative in French. Ex. *Plus loin*, farther. *Le plus loin*, the farthest, etc. V. *Plus tôt*, & *Plupart*.

PLUSIEURS, plû-sîêur, adj. & s. pl. many, a great many, abundance, many people.

PLUTÔT, plû-tô, adv. sooner. *Le plutôt*, the soonest. *Au plutôt*, as soon as possible. *Le plutôt que vous pourrez*, as soon as possibly you can. *Plutôt mourir* (de faire une lâcheté), rather or sooner die than commit a bad action.

PLUVIAL, plû-vîâ, s. m. pluvial, a priest's cape.

PLUVIALE, plû-vîâ, adj. Ex. *Eau pluviale*, rain-water.

PLUVIER, plû-vîâ, s. m. plover (a bird.)

PLUVIEU-X, SE, plû-vî-êu, êuz, adj. rainy, pluvius.

PNEUMATIQUE, pnêu-mâ-tîk, adj. pneumatic.

PNEUMATOLOGIE, pnêu-mâ-tô-lô-zî, s. f. pneumatology.

PNEUMONIQUE, pnêu-mô-nîk, adj. & s. m. pneumonick.

POCHE, pôsh, s. f. pocket; poke, pouch, bag; purse-net; (*d'oiseau*) crop, craw; round stroke of a pen, round top or bottom of a letter; kit, (a small fiddle.) *Mettre en poche*, to pocket up.

POCHER, pô-shâ, v. a. (*les yeux à quelqu'un*) to beat one's eyes black and blue; (*une lettre*) to make a round top or bottom to; (*des œufs*) to poach.

POCHETER, pôsh-tâ, (*des fruits*) v. a. to pocket (fruit,) mellow fruit in one's pocket.

POCHETTE, pô-shêt, s. f. (*diminutive of poche*) pocket, little pursenet, also kit.

PODAGRE, pô-dâgr, adj. & s. m. gouty, gouty man.

PODESTAT, pô-dês-tâ, s. m. podestate (a kind of magistrate.)

POÊLE, pwâl, s. m. stove; stove-room canopy; pull.

bûse, bât : jêune, mête, beurre. enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

Poêle, pwêl, s. f. frying-pan.

POËLIER, pwê-liâ, s. m. pan-maker, brazier.

POËLON, pwê-lon, s. m. sauce-pan, skillet.

POËLONNÉE, pwâ-lô-nâ, s. f. skillet-full.

POËME, pô-ém, s. m. poem, piece of poetry, copy of verses.

POÉSIE, pô-â-zl, s. f. poesy, poetry, poem, piece of poetry, versification.

POËTE, pô-ét, s. m. poet.

POËTEREAU, pô-ât-rò, s. m. poetaster, a paltry poet or rhymist.

POËTESSE, s. f. poetess.

POËTIQUE, pô-â-îk, adj. poetick, poetical.

POËTIQUE, s. f. poeticks, art of poetry.

POËTIQUEMENT, pô-â-îk-mên, adv. poetically, poet-like, like a poet.

POËTISER, pô-â-tl-zâ, v. n. to poetize, rhyme, make verses.

POGE, pôz, s. m. Mar. (in the Levant) star-board.

POIDS, pwâ, s. m. weight; load, burden, ponderosity; a weight; importance, moment, consideration; force, authority. *Poids de marc*, avoir-du-pois, avoirdu-pois weight. *Poids romain*, troy or troy weight. *Poids brut*, gross weight. *Poids à peser l'eau*, water-poise. *Au poids de l'or*, excessively dear. *Avec poids et mesure*, with circumspection, by rule and compass. *Personne de poids*, person of weight or of consequence. *Courbé*, (*gémissant*), etc., *sous le poids de*, sinking or crouching (groaning, etc.) under the pressure or weight or burden of. *Donner du poids* or *plus de poids à un signal*, Mar. to enforce a signal.

POIGNANT, e, pwâ-gnên, gnên, adj. poignant, sharp.

POIGNARD, pwâ-gnâr, s. m. dagger, poignard. *Coup de poignard*, stab.

POIGNARDER, pwâ-gnâr-dâ, v. a. to stab, wound, grieve to the heart.

POIGNÉE, pwâ-gnâ, s. f. handful, grasp; (*d'une épée*, *d'un pistolet*) handle.

POIGNET, pwâ-gnê, s. m. wrist; wristband.

POIL, pwâl, s. m. hair; beard, nap. *Etoffe à poil long*, high-napped or shaggy cloth. *De poil d'étourneau*, (a colour) flea-bitten. *Prendre du poil de la bête*, to take a hair of the same dog.

POILOUX, pwâ-lò, s. m. wretch, wretched fellow.

POILU, e, adj. hairy.

POINÇON, pwîn-son, s. m. bodkin; a punch; punchion.

\*POINDRE, pwindr, v. a. to prick, sting, nettle. *Oignez vilain, il vous poindra*, save a thief from the gallows, he will cut your throat. *Poindre*, v. n. (used only in the infinitive, and speaking of day-light, herbs and the beard) to peep, shoot, dawn.

POING, pwîn, s. m. fist; hand. *Se battre à coups de poing*, to box, fight with the fist, go to cuffs.

POINT, pwîn, s. m. point; stitch; point (*luc*;) (at cards) count; point; ruff; stitch (*pain*;) hole (*for the tongue of a buckle*;) point, pass, state, case, condition; (*d'honneur*) point; height, pitch, degree, period; moment; (*du jour*) point, dawn; (*d'un discours*) point, part, head; (*d'une affaire*) point, thing, matter, business, subject; mark; dot, title (*over letter i*, etc.) (*in punctuation*) point, stop. *Point à la fin d'une période*, stop, full point. *Les deux*

points, a colon. *Le point et la virgule*, a semicolon. *Le point interrogant*, a point or note of interrogation. *Le point admiratif*, a point or note of admiration. *Les figures valent dix points*, the court cards are worth ten. *Combien de points avez-vous?* how many are you, what is your count? *En combien de points va la partie?* how many are up? *A combien de points se chausse-t-il?* of what size are his shoes? *Sur le point de mourir*, at the point of death. *Etre sur le point de faire*, to be near doing or ready to do. *Au dernier point*, to the highest degree, extremely. *A point nommé, tout à point*, in time, in the nick of time. *De tout point*, totally, utterly, quite and clean. *De point en point*, exactly, to the full. *De point en blanc*, point-blank, directly.

*Point*, Mar. day's work; also the ship's place pricked on a nautical chart. *Faire le point*, to work a day's work. *Point de départ* or *de partance*, place from which the departure is taken. *Point d'une voile*, clue of a sail. *Point du vent*, weather-clue of a sail; also speaking of the main sail and fore sail tack. *Point vélique*, (*dans une route directe*) point in a perpendicular (raised from the centre of gravity of the horizontal surface of the ship at the floating-line) which is intersected by the direction of the absolute impulse of the sea on the vessel's head (*in a direct course*.)

POINT, adv. no, not. *Point d'argent, point de Suisse*, no money, no pater-noster. V. *Pas*.

POINTE, pwint, s. f. point, sharp end; top, peak, sharp-top; mourning coif; (*de chemise*) gore; print, graving-tool for etching; sprig, nail without a head; (*d'imprimeur*) bodkin; quick taste; (*des humeurs, des fruits*, etc.) edge, sharpness, acrimony; point; design, aim (*de jour*) break, dawn. *Tailler en pointe*, to cut pointwise. *Se terminer en pointe*, to end in a point, have a sharp top. *Marcher sur la pointe du pied*, to walk on tip-toe. *Tourner la pointe du pied en dedans or en dehors*, to turn one's toes in or out. *Pointe d'esprit*, quibble or quibbling, clench, pun, joke, wit, witty conceit or fancy. *Etre en pointe de vin*, to be a little elevated with the juice of the grape, be bozy.

*Pointe, toile de pointe*, Mar. gore or goring or goring-cloth. *Voile qui a beaucoup de toile de pointe*, a sail cut with a great deal of gore. *Pointe de compas*, point of the compass. *Pointe (de terre)* point, foreland. *La pointe orientale de l'Île Longue*, the east end of Long-Island. *S'en aller avec la pointe du vent*, to gale away.

POINTER, pwîn-tâ, v. a. to prick or stick; to dot; (*un canon, un niveau*) to point, level. *Pointer*, v. n. to tower, soar high. *Pointer*, Mar. to point. *Pointer la carte*, to prick the chart.

POINTEUR, pwîn-têur, s. m. pointer (*of a canon*.)

POINTILLAGE, pwîn-tî-lâz, s. m. dotting (*a manner of engraving*.)

\*POINTILLE, s. f. punctilio, cavil.

POINTILLER, pwîn-tî-lâ, v. n. & a. to dot, to prick; to cavil, carp, quarrel.

POINTILLERIE, pwîn-tî-lî, s. f. quarrel bickering.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbb, over : tiea, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

POINTILLEU-X, SE, pwîn-tî-lèu, lèuz, adj. cavilling, carping, captious, exceptious, full of cavils.

POINTU, E, pwîn-tû, tû, adj. pointed, sharp, that has a point, sharp pointed; also full of puns.

POINTURE, V. *Raban*.

POIRE, pwâr, s. f. pear; (*à poudre*) powder-horn.

POIRÉ, s. m. perry.

POIREAU, s. m. (*herb*) leek; wart.

POIRÉE, pwâ-râ, s. f. beet, white-beet.

POIRIER, pwâ-riâ, s. m. pear-tree.

POIS, pwâ, s. m. pea, peas. *Pois hâtifs*, green hastings.

POISON, pwâ-zon, s. m. poison, venom, stink, deadly stink; evil, mischief.

POISSARD, E, pwâ-sâr, sârd, adj. Ex. *Style poissard*, billingsgate style.

POISSARDE, s. f. fish-woman; also nasty jade.

POISSER, pwâ-sâ, v. a. to pitch, do over with pitch; to daub, glue.

POISSON, pwâ-sou, s. m. fish; also measure containing about a quarter of an English pint. *Poissons*, Pisces. *Poisson d'avril*, april fool. *Donner un poisson d'avril à quelqu'un*, to make one an april fool.

POISSONAILLE, pwâ-sô-nâl, s. f. fry, young fish.

POISSONNERIE, pwâ-sôn-ri, s. f. fish-market.

POISSONNEU-X, SE, pwâ-sô-nèu, nèuz, adj. fishy, full of fish.

POISSONNIER, pwâ-sô-niâ, s. m. fish-monger.

*Poissonnière*, s. f. fish-woman; fish-pan.

POITRAIL, pwâ-trâl, s. m. breast of a horse; poitrel; architrave.

POITRINAIRE, adj. & s. one disordered in the breast or lungs.

POITRINAL, E, adj. that affects the breast or lungs.

POITRINE, pwâ-trîn, s. f. breast, chest, lungs, voice.

POIVRADE, pwâ-vrâd, s. f. sauce in which pepper predominates.

POIVRE, pwâvr, s. m. pepper.

POIVRÉE, pwâ-vrâ, s. f. pepper-wort.

POIVRIER, pwâ-vrâ, v. a. to pepper, season with pepper; also infect with the venereal disease.

POIVRETTE, s. f. bishop's wort.

POIVRIER, pwâ-vrâ, s. m. pepper plant, also pepper-box; and one who sells pepper.

POIVRIÈRE, pwâ-vrîêr, s. f. spice-box.

POIX, pwâ, s. f. pitch. *Poix-résine*, rosin, resin.

POLACRE, pô-lâkr, s. f. Mar. polacre; also foresail, or jib of a fishing boat (*in the dialect of Provence*).

*Polacre*, s. m. Polish horseman.

POLAIRE, pô-lêr, adj. polar, near the pole.

POLAQUE, pô-lâk, s. m. & f. V. *Polacre*.

POLE, pôl, s. m. pole.

POLÉMIQUE, pô-lâ-mik, adj. polemical.

POLI, E, pô-î, îl, adj. polished, smoothed; polished, clear, bright; (*style*) neat; polite, genteel, accomplished, civil, well bred, com- plaisant.

POLI, s. m. gloss, lustre, brightness, polish.

POLICE, pô-lis, s. f. police, civil government. *Juge de police*, civil judge. *Chambre* or *cour de police*, civil court. *Police*, Mar.

*Police d'assurance*, policy of insurance. *Police de chargement*, bill of lading.

POLICER, pô-lî-sâ, v. a. to govern or order by the laws of police.

POLICHINELLE, pô-lî-shî-nêl, s. m. pun chinello.

POLIMENT, pô-lî-mên, s. m. polishing, brightness, lustre, polish.

POLIMENT, adv. politely, neatly, finely.

POLIR, pô-lîr, v. a. to polish, smooth, brighten, make clear or bright, burnish, make polite, civilize.

POLISSEUR, SE, pô-lî-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. polisher.

POLISSOIR, pô-lî-swâr, s. m. polisher, polishing-iron.

POLISSOIRE, pô-lî-swâr, s. f. soft shoe brush

POLISSON, pô-lî-son, s. m. blackguard slovenly boy, wag, rakish youth.

POLISSONNER, pô-lî-sô-nâ, v. n. to fool, to play the wag or blackguard, play pranks or wanton tricks, play apish or monkey tricks.

POLISSONNERIE, pô-lî-sôn-ri, s. f. black-guard trick, fooling, waggersy, waggish or wanton trick, prank, apish or monkey trick.

POLISSURE, pô-lî-sûr, s. f. polish, politure, polishing, smoothing, gloss.

POLITESSE, pô-lî-tês, s. f. politeness, good manners. *Avoir de la politesse*, to be polite.

POLITIQUE, pô-lî-tîk, adj. politick or political; crafty, subtle, cunning.

POLITIQUE, s. m. a politician, statesman; also a politick, crafty, subtle or cunning man

*Politique*, s. f. politicks or polity; conduct, policy.

POLITIQUEMENT, pô-lî-tîk-mên, adv. politically, politickly, cunningly.

POLITIQUEUR, pô-lî-tî-kâ, v. n. to talk politicks; settle the state.

POLLICITATION, s. f. engagement, made by one without being accepted by the other party.

\*POLLU, E, adj. polluted, defiled, unclean.

POLLUER, pôl-lû-â, v. a. to pollute, defile, profane.

POLLUTION, pôl-lû-sion, s. f. pollution, uncleanness, profanation.

POLOGNE, pô-lôgn, s. f. Poland.

POLTRON, NE, pôl-tron, trôn, adj. & s. cowardly; poltroon, coward.

POLTRONNERIE, pôl-trôn-ri, s. f. cowardice, cowardliness, cowardly act.

POLYANTHEA, pô-liên-tâ-â, s. m. polyanthes; common-place book.

POLYANTHÉE, pô-li-glôt, adj. bearing many flowers, polyanthus.

POLYCHRESTE, s. m. polychreston.

POLYÈDRE, s. m. polyedron.

POLYGAME, pô-li-gâm, s. m. polygamist.

POLYGAMIE, pô-li-gâ-mi, s. f. polygamy.

POLYGARCHIE, s. f. polygarchy.

POLYGLOTTE, pô-li-glôt, adj. polyglot.

POLYGLOTTE, s. f. polyglot bible, bible in several languages.

POLYGONE, pô-li-gôn, adj. polygonal.

POLYGONE, s. m. polygon.

*Polygone*, Mar. sort of sham battery where young quarter gunners are trained to the exercise of gunnery.

POLYGRAPHIE, s. m. polygrapher.

POLYGRAPHIE, pô-lî-grâ-fî, s. f. polygraphy.

POLYPE, pô-lîp, s. m. polypus.

POLYPÉTALE, adj. polypetalous.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : éniām, cént, liēn : vin : mon : bruz.

POLYPODE, s. m. polypody.  
POLYSPASTE, s. m. polyspast.  
POLYSYLLABE, pô-ll-sî-lâb, adj. & s. m. polysyllabical; polysyllable.  
POLYTHÉISME, pô-li-tâ-ism, s. m. polytheism.

POLYTHÉISTE, pô-li-tâ-ist, s. m. polytheist.  
POMMADE, pô-mâd, s. f. pomatum, also pomade, vaulting trick (*on horseback*.)

POMMADER, (SE) sê-pô-mâ-dâ, v. r. to use pomatum.

POMME, pôm, s. f. apple; (*de canne, de chou, de laitue*) head; (*de lit*) cup. *Pomme-rainette*, pippin. *Pomme sauvage*, crab. *Pomme de pin*, pine-apple. *Pomme d'Adam*, Adam's apple, protuberance in the throat. *Pomme dorée* or *pomme d'amour*, love apple. *Pomme de terre*, potato.

*Pomme*, Mar. truck, mouse, etc. *Pomme d'étai*, mouse of a stay. *Pommes de tourneur*, mouses of the messenger (not used on the messengers of English men of war.) *Pomme du bâton de pavillon*, truck of the ensign staff. *Pomme de racage*, parrel trucks. *Pommes gougées*, seizing trucks or trucks of the shrouds. *Pommes de girouettes*, trucks of the mast head or vane trucks. *Pomme de flammie* or *de girouette*, acorn.

POMMÉ, E, pô-mâ, adj. headed; pomed. *Laitue pommée*, headed lettuce, cabbage lettuce.

POMMÉ, s. m. cider.

POMMEAU, pô-mô, s. m. pommel, knob.

POMMELÉ, E, adj. dapple. *Cheval gris pommelé*, a dapple grey horse. *Ciel pommelé*, curdled sky.

POMMELER, (SE) sê-pôm-lâ, v. r. (*des chevaux*) to grow dapple; (*du ciel*) to curdle.

POMMELE, pô-mêl, s. f. plate of lead (with holes) fixed at the top of a pipe to prevent filth from going through.

POMMER, pô-îrâ, v. n. to cabbage, grow into a head, pome.

POMMERAIE, pôm-rê, s. f. orchard of apple-trees.

POMMETÉ, E, adj. pometty.

POMMETTE, pô-mêt, s. f. ball, knob; cheek bone; knotted work on wristbands.

POMMIER, pô-mîâ, s. m. apple-tree, apple-roaster.

POMONE, s. f. Pomona.

POMOYER un câble, Mar. to under-run a cable.

POMPE, pomp, s. f. pomp, solemnity, glory, state, magnificence, pageantry; (*du style*) loftiness; a pump.

*Pompe*, Mar. pump, well, engine. *Pompe à chapelet* or *à l'Anglaise*, chain pump. *Pompe de l'avant du vaisseau*, head pump. *Pompe d'incendie*, fire-engine. *Pompe pour futailles*, hand pump. *Pompe de mer trombe*, water-spout. *La pompe est franche*, the pump sucks. *La pompe est-elle chargée?* is the pump fetched? *La pompe est prise*, the pump is fetched. *Etre à une pompe*, (*à plusieurs pompes*) to have one pump (several pumps) constantly going. *Plusieurs boulets entre deux eaux nous mirent à toutes pompes*, several shots between wind and water made us keep all our pumps going.

POMPÉE, 3. m. V. *Embarquer*.

POMPER, pou-pâ, v. n. & a. to pump.

POMPEUSEMENT, pou-péuz-mên, adv. with great pomp or state, pompously, stately.

POMPEU-X, SE, pou-péu, péuz, adj. pompous, stately, glorious, magnificent, lofty.

POMPIER, s. m. pumper, pumpmaker.

POMPON, pou-pou, s. m. ornament in a woman's head dress.

POMPONNER, v. a. to adorn with trinkets.

PONANT, pô-nên, s. m. backside, arse. *Le ponant*, Mar. the western ocean; also the west, the west wind, the western parts and coasts of France (in the language of the Mediterranean.) *Ponant et lebéche*, west-south-west. V. *Lébéche*.

PONANTIS or PONANTIN, adj. & s. m. that serves upon the western ocean, seamen of the western coasts of France.

PONCE, pons, s. f. pounce, coal-dust, pumice. *Pierre-ponce* or *pietre de ponce*, pumice stone.

PONCÉ, E, adj. pounced, rubbed over with a pumice stone; porous, rough (*stone*.)

PONCEAU, pou-sô, s. m. red or shadow poppy, corn rose; scarlet.

PONCEAU, adj. scarlet.

PONCER, pou-sâ, v. a. to pounce, sprinkle with pounce, rub over with the pumice stone or with coal-dust.

PONCHE, poush, s. m. punch.

PONCIRADE, s. f. briony.

PONCIRE, pou-sîr, s. m. sort of large lemon.

PONCIS, pou-sî, s. m. design pricked and rubbed over with coal-dust.

PONCTION, pouk-sion, s. f. tapping, puncture.

PUNCTUALITÉ, pouk-tû-â-lî-tâ, s. f. punctuality.

PONCTUATION, pouk-tû-â-sion, s. f. punctuation.

PONCTUÉ, E, adj. pointed, s. m. lizard.

PONCTUEL, LE, pouk-tû-êl, adj. punctual, exact.

PONCTUELLEMENT, pouk-tû-êl-mên, adv. punctually, exactly.

PONCTUER, pouk-tû-â, v. a. to point, to make stops.

\*PONDAGE, s. m. poundage.

PONDÉRATION, s. f. ponderation.

\*PONDEUSE, s. f. egg-layer.

PONDRE, pondr, v. a. & n. to lay eggs.

PONDU, E, adj. laid (*speaking of eggs*.)

PONENT, V. *Ponant*.

PONT, pon, s. m. bridge. *Pont l'Evêque*, sort of cheese made in Normandy. *Pont*, Mar. deck. *Premier pont*, main deck, lower deck, lower gun-deck. *Second pont*, upper deck (in a ship with two decks,) middle deck (of a three decker.) *Troisième pont*, upper deck (of a three decker.) *Pont entier*, flush deck. *Pont arqué*, cambered deck. *Pont coupé*, deck open amidships. *Pont sur gueule*, spar-deck run across from the quarter deck to the fore-castle of a deep waisted vessel. *Pont flottant*, floating stage. *Pont flottant de carene*, punt. *Pont volant*, hanging stage. *Vaisseau à trois ponts*, three decker.

PONTAGE, V. *Pontonage*.

PONTE, pont, s. m. punter (at basset,) punto (at ombre.)

Ponte, s. f. laying of eggs, laying time. *La ponte des oiseaux*, birds' eggs.



bàr, bảt, bảs : there, ébb, ovèr : field, fîg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

**PONTÉ**, pon-tà, adj. m. Mar. decked. *Bâtiment ponté*, decked vessel. *Bateau non-ponté*, open boat.

**PONTER**, pon-tà, v. n. (*au jeu de basset*) to be the punter, to punt.

**PONTIFE**, pon-tîf, s. m. pontiff. *Souverain pontife*, the pope.

**PONTIFICAL**, e, pon-tî-fî-kâl, adj. pontifical, priestly.

**PONTIFICAL**, s. m. pontifical, book of pontifical rites.

**PONTIFICALEMENT**, pon-tî-fî-kâl-mên, adv. pontifically.

**PONTIFICAT**, pon-tî-fî-kâ, s. m. pontificate.

**PONTON**, pon-ton, s. m. ponton, bridge of boats; ferry boat.

*Ponton*, Mar. ponton for careening or delivering ships; also sort of lighter. *Ponton à curer*. V. *Machine à curer*.

**PONTONAGE**, pon-tô-nâz, s. m. pontage, bridge-toll.

**PONTONIER**, pon-tô-niâ, s. m. ferry-man; lighter-man.

**POPE**, s. m. priest (in Russia.)

**POPLITAIRE** or **POPLITÉ**, e, adj. poplitic, belonging to the ham.

**POPULACE**, pô-pû-lâs, s. f. populace, rabble, common people, vulgar or mobile or mob.

**POPULAIRE**, pô-pû-lêr, adj. popular, of or belonging to the people, mean, low, vulgar; also that has or courts the favour of the people. *Maladie populaire*, epidemical disease.

**POPULAIREMENT**, pô-pû-lêr-mên, adv. popularly, in a popular manner, vulgarly.

**POPULARITÉ**, pô-pû-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. popularity.

**POPULATION**, s. f. population.

**POPELÉU-X**, se, adj. populous.

**POPULO**, pô-pû-lô, s. m. sort of beverage; also plump little boy.

**PORACÉ**, pô-râ-sâ, V. *Porracé*.

**PORC**, pôrk, s. m. hog; swine or boar; pork; sea-hog. *Porc-épic*, porcupine. *Porc-sanglier*, wild boar.

**PORCELAINE**, pôrs-lên, s. f. porcelain; china, china-ware; sea-snail or Venus shell, purple fish; purslain.

**PORCHAISSON**, pôr-shê-zôn, s. f. season fit for eating wild boar.

**PORCHE**, pôrsh, s. m. porch.

**PORCHER**, e, pôr-shâ, shêr, s. m. & f. swine-herd.

**PORE**, pôr, s. m. pore.

**POREU-X**, se, pô-rêu, rêuz, adj. porous.

**POROSITÉ**, pô-rô-zî-tâ, s. f. porosity.

**PORPHYRE**, pôr-flr, s. m. porphyry.

**PORPHYRISER**, v. a. to grind or pound on porphyry.

**PORQUES**, s. f. pl. Mar. riders. *Porques acculées*, aftermost and foremost riders. *Porques de fond*, floor riders, midship riders.

**PORRACÉ**, e, adj. green, leek green.

**PORREAU**, V. *Poireau*.

**PORRÉE**, V. *Poirée*.

**PORRECTION**, s. f. porrection.

**PORT**, pôr, s. m. burden, portage, carriage, bringing, wearing, etc. (*de lettres*) postage; fare for carriage; carriage, gait, presence, countenance; (*at cards*) going out; haven, harbour, shelter, place out of danger. *Port*, Mar. port, sea-port, harbour, haven; (*d'une rivière*) wharf; (*d'un vaisseau*) burden, tonnage. *Port en tonneau*, tonnage. *Port de*

*barre*, harbour with a bar. *Port franc*, free port. *Port franc* or *port permis*, tonnage or space allowed to officers in East Indiamen, etc. *Vaisseau de grand port*, ship of great burden. *La Junon*, du port de 400 tonneaux, the Juno, burden 400 tons. *Etre dans le port*, to be in harbour. *Prendre port*, enter dans le port, to come or get into harbour. *Arriver en bon port*, to come or arrive safe.

**PORTAGE**, pôr-tâz, s. m. portage, carriage; space allowed officers or sailors in a vessel.

**PORTAIL**, pôr-tâl, s. m. front gate of a church.

**PORTANT**, e, adj. bearing, etc. V. *Porter*. *L'un portant l'autre*, le fort portant le foible, one with another.

**PORTANT**, s. m. handle or ring of a trunk (or the like.)

**PORTATIF**, ve, pôr-tâ-tîf, tlv, adj. portable, that may easily be carried.

**PORTE**, pôrt, s. f. door, gate; frontier-town; strait, narrow passage; *Porte*, Grand-Seigneur's court; door, gap, occasion. *C'est ouvrir la porte à toutes sortes de crimes*, this opens a door to (this makes way for) all manner of crimes. *Forcer la porte de quelqu'un*, to force one's way to one, go up to one in spite of the servant or servants. *Portes de proue*, Mar. head doors of a ship. *Portes de bassin*, gates of a dock. *Porte* in initial composition denotes bearer or supporter of; and the compound word is then masculine. Those belonging to the navy, will be found after the others. *Porte-arquebuse*, the king's gun-bearer. *Porte-assiette*, stand to set a plate or dish upon. *Porte-balle*, pedlar. *Porte-bouquet*, stand to lay nosegays upon. *Porte-chape*, cope-bearer. *Porte-crayon*, pencil case. *Porte-croix*, cross-bearer. *Porte-crosse*, crossier-bearer. *Porte-Dieu*, priest that carries the host to sick people. *Porte-dîner*, vessel used to carry in the dinner to workmen. *Porte-drapeau*, colour-bearer. *Porte-enseigne*, ensign, ensign-bearer. *Porte-épée*, belt. *Porte-étendard*, standard-bearer. *Porte-faix*, porter, street-porter. *Porte-feuille*, port folio, pocket-book. *Porte-inmon-dice*, dust-basket. *Porte-lettre*, letter-case, pocket-book. *Porte-mail*, the king's mail-bearer. *Porte-manteau*, cloak-bearer, train-bearer, portmanteau, peg. *Porte-missel*, mass-book desk. *Porte-mître*, mitre-bearer. *Porte-mouchettes*, snuffers-pan. *Porte-mousqueton*, swivel. *Porte-pièce*, shoe-maker's punch. *Porte-presse*, book-binder's shaving tub. *Porte-tapisserie*, frame fixed to the top of a door and covered with tapestry. *Porte-vent*, pipe of a bag-pipe or of an organ. *Porte-verge*, verger. *Porte-voix*, speaking trumpet. *Porte-bossoire*, Mar. supporter of the cat-head. *Porte-colliers*, V. *Taquets de mât*. *Porte-haubans*, chain-wales, chains, channels. *Porte-haubans de misaine*, fore chains. *Porte-haubans d'artimon*, mizen chains or mizen chain-wales. *Les grands porte-haubans*, the main chains or main chain-wales. *Porte-vergues*, iron horse.

**PORTÉE**, pôr-tâ, s. f. brood or litter of an animal; reach, shot; ability, capacity; length; that part of a piece of timber, that bears upon a wall or pillar. *Portée*, houghs which a deer brushes or hears down with his head in traversing thickets. *A la portée de*, within the reach of. *Hors de la portée de*, beyond the reach of. *A la portée du fusil*, within mus-

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

ket shot. *A la portée du canon*, within cannon shot. *Cela n'est pas à la portée de mon bras*, that is above or beyond my reach. *A la portée de la voix*, within hearing, within call. *Portée*, s. f. Mar. range, etc. *Portée des canons*, range of cannon. *Portée des mortiers*, range of mortars. *Portée entière*, random shot. *Portée de but en blanc*, point blank range. *Etre à portée de canon*, to be within gun shot. *Venir à demi-portée de canon*, to come within half gun shot. *A portée de canon au vent à nous*, on voit des brisans, there are breakers in sight to windward of us, within gun shot. *A portée de pistolet de l'île*, il y a un brassiage considérable, within pistol shot of this island, there is a considerable depth of water. *Tenez-vous à portée de voix de nous*, keep within hail of us. *Venir à portée de la voix*, to come within hail.

**PORTER**, pôr-tâ, v. a. to bear; to carry; to have about one; to wear; to bear, bring forth, yield, produce; to breed, be breeding, got with child or with young; to bear up, countenance, support or uphold; to suffer, endure, abide; (*at piquet*) to go out with; to import; to direct; to fix, bend; (*un coup de bâton, de hache*, etc.) to give, strike, aim at with; (*malheur*) to bring; (*amitié*, etc.) to bear; (*son jugement*) to give; to incline, put forward, induce; move, persuade, incite; suffer, permit, give leave; to contain, mention, say. *Ainsi qu'il est porté sur la lettre ci-incluse*, according to the list enclosed. *Le porter haut*, to carry it high, set up for a man of quality. *Le porter beau*, *le porter en beau lieu*, to go fine, neat or genteel; make a figure. *Porter la main au chapeau*, to put the hand to one's hat. *Porter la main à l'épée*, to lay one's hand upon one's sword. *Il porte la mine d'avoir fait cela*, he looks as if he had done that. *Vous en porterez le péché*, the sin will lie at your door. **PORTER**, v. n. to carry, bear, rest, lie, lean; to reach; to import. *Il porte d'azur au lion d'argent*, (*in heraldry*) he bears azure a lion argent.

**Porter**, v. a. & n. Mar. *Porter bien la voile*, to carry sail stiffly. *Porter mal la voile*, to be crank. *Toutes nos voiles portent bien*, all our sails draw well. *Les voiles d'avant ne portent pas*, the head sails do not stand. *Porter plein*, to keep the sail full. *Faire porter*, to keep the sails full. *Fais porter*, keep her full. *Nous avons de la voile tant que le bâtiment en peut porter*, we have as much sail out as the ship can carry. *Le brig au vent fait porter sur nous*, the brig to windward is edging down to us. *Porter sur l'ennemi*, to run or bear down upon or stand after the enemy. *Nous reçûmes tout le feu de l'ennemi en nous portant* (or *en portant*) *sur lui*, we received the whole of the enemy's fire as we bore down. *La quille porte de long en long*, the keel takes the ground fore and aft. *Porter dehors une amarre*, to run out a hawser. *Porter une ancre au large*, to carry out an anchor. *Porter en route*, to stand on upon the course. *Porter au large*, to stand off, stand off shore. *Porter à terre* or *porter la bordée à terre*, to stand in for the land or in shore. *Porter au vent or sous le vent d'un navire*, to look up for going to windward or to leeward of a ship. *Nous portons bien*

*au vent du cap*, we work well up to windward of the cape. *Porter au nord, au sud, à l'est or à l'ouest*, to stand to the northward, southward, eastward, or westward. *Cette voile inconnue porte au sud-est*, that strange sail is standing to the south-west. *La marée portera au vent jusqu'à midi*, the tide will run to windward till noon. *Les courans portent dans la baie*, the current sets into the bay. *Portés par les courans, nous perdîmes bientôt la terre de vue*, drifted by the currents we soon lost sight of the land. *Porter à 11 quarts sur les deux bords*, to lie within 5 1-2 points of the wind on each tack. *Ce cutter peut porter à cinq airs de vent*, this cutter will lie within five points of the wind. *Notre vaisseau porte du 32 et du 24*, our ship carries 32 and 24 pounders. *Cette frégate ne porte que du 18*, that frigate carries only 18 pounders. *Le vice amiral doit porter son pavillon sur votre bâtiment*, the vice-admiral is to shift his flag to your ship. *Porter des dépêches à un général*, to carry despatches to an admiral. *Porter la flamme et le pavillon*, to wear the colours of a man of war. *Porter des secours à un bâtiment*, to assist a ship. *Porter des troupes, munitions*, etc. to carry troops, stores, etc. *Porter une personne sur le rôle d'équipage*, to put a person on the ship's books.

*Se porter*, v. r. to be or do (in point of health); to be inclined, tend, incline, apply one's self; to carry or bear or behave one's self; to go, repair; to run (into), give one's self up (to). *Se porter pour appelant*, to enter an appeal. *Se porter pour accusateur*, to impeach. *Se porter pour héritier*, to bear one's self as heir, declare one's self heir, claim the succession. *Il y a tant de monde à la comédie qu'on s'y porte*, there are so many people at the play-house that they seem to be on the top of one another.

**PORTERIE**, s. f. porter's lodge.

**PORTEUR**, se, pôr-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. porter, bearer, carrier; the postillion's horse.

**PORTIER**, pôr-tiâ, s. m. porter, door-keeper.

**Portière**, pôr-tiêr, s. f. door-keeper; door (of a coach); piece of a tapestry, etc. hung before a door to keep out the wind.

**PORTION**, pôr-sion, s. f. portion, share, part, piece, allowance.

**PORTIQUE**, pôr-tik, s. m. portico, piazza, *Le Portique*, Zeno's sect.

**PORTOR**, s. m. black marble variegated with veins like gold.

**\*PORTRAIRE**, pôr-trêr, v. a. (*used only in the infinitive*) to portray.

**PORTRAIT**, pôr-trê, s. m. picture, portrait; portraiture, description.

**\*PORTRAITURE**, pôr-trê-tiir, s. f. portraiture. *Livre de portraiture*, drawing-book.

**PORTUGAIS**, e, adj. & s. m. & f. Portuguese, of Portugal.

**PORTUGAISE**, s. f. Mar. cross lashing of the head of a pair of sheers.

**POSAGE**, s. m. or **POSE**, pô-zâz, pôz, s. f. laying (of a stone, etc.)

**POSÉ**, e, pô-zâ, adj. laid, set; sober, staid, grave.

**POSÉMENT**, pô-zâ-mên, adv. softly, gently; gravely, with deliberation.

**Poser**, pô-zâ, v. a. to lay, put, set; to lay



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, over : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

down ; to take for granted ; to grant, suppose, admit. *Poser*, v. n. to bear, rest, lean, lie.

POSEUR, s. m. layer of stones.

POSITIF, v. e, pô-zî-tîf, tîv, adj. positive, certain, constant, sure, true, real.

POSITIF, s. m. (*degré positif*) positive, positive degree.

POSITION, pô-zî-sîon, s. f. position, situation ; laying down ; position, maxim, assertion. *Position de la clef de musique*, setting of a song to the right key.

POSITIVE, s. f. (or *théologie positive*) dogmatic theology.

POSITIVEMENT, pô-zî-tîv-mên, adv. positively, plainly, certainly, assuredly.

POSPOLITE, s. f. the armed Polish nobility.

POSSÈDE, e, pô-sâ-dâ, adj. possessed, enjoyed, held ; possessed with or by the devil.

POSSÈDE, e, s. m. & f. man or woman possessed with or by the devil ; also bedlamite, madman.

POSSEDER, pô-sâ-dâ, v. a. to possess, have, enjoy, be in possession of, be possessed of ; to be master of, have the mastery or command of, understand. *Se posséder*, v. a. to command (have an entire command of) one's self ; master (or have the mastery of or over) one's passions, keep one's temper. *Il se possède à merveille*, he has a wonderful temper or presence of mind.

POSSESSEUR, pô-sê-sêur, s. m. possessor.

POSSESSIF, pô-sê-sîf, adj. possessive.

POSSESSION, pô-sê-sîon, s. f. possession, enjoyment, possessing, fruition ; being possessed by the devil ; induction or installation. *Possessions*, pcssessions, estates.

POSSESSOIRE, pô-sê-swâr, adj. & s. m. possessory.

POSSESSOIREMENT, adv. possessoryly.

POSSIBILITÉ, pô-sî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. possibility, likelihood.

POSSIBLE, pô-sîbl, adj. possible, likely, that may be : adv. perhaps.

POSSIBLE, s. m. power, might. *De tout mon possible*, with all my power or might.

\*POSSON, s. m. V. *Poisson*.

POST-COMMUNION, pôst-kô-mû-nîon, s. f. post-communion.

\*POSTCRIT, s. m. postscript.

POSTE, pôst, s. m. post, station, standing ; place, employment. *Un petit poste*, a sprightly boy, a restless boy, a wag. *Poste*, Mar. birth, station, etc. *Poste des malades*, sick birth. *Poste des chirurgiens*, the surgeon's birth. *Postes de combat*, quarters. *Poste d'un vaisseau*, station of a ship (in a fleet or squadron.) *Dix hommes sont entrés au poste aujourd'hui*, ten men are come into the sick birth to-day. *Les ancres sont à poste*, the anchors are stowed clear for running. V. *Demeure*. *Mettre une ancre à poste*, to stow an anchor so that it may be got ready for letting go at the shortest notice. *Prendre poste dans la ligne*, to get into the line of battle without regard to station. *Prendre son poste dans la ligne*, to get into one's station in the line.

*Poste*, s. f. post : post-house or post-office, postage, post-boy ; hail-shot or small shot. *Bateau de poste*, pi ket-boat. *La poste (jeu)* skip-frog or leap-frog. *A poste*, at fixed or limited terms. *A sa poste*, to one's mind or humour or liking.

POSTER, pôs-tâ. v. a. to post, put in post ; place, put in place or employment. *Poster*, v. n. to run up and down. *Se poster*, v. r. to post one's self, take a post. *Se bien poster*, to take a good place.

POSTÈRE, s. m. backside, posteriors.

POSTÉRIEUR, e, pôs-tâ-rî-êur, adj. later, that comes after ; hind, hinder.

POSTÉRIEUREMENT, pôs-tâ-rî-êur-mên, adv. after.

POSTÉRIORITÉ, pôs-tâ-rî-ô-rî-tâ, s. f. posteriority, being or coming after.

POSTÉRITÉ, s. f. posterity, offspring, issue, children, after-times, after-ages.

POSTHUME, pôs-tûm, adj. & s. m. & f. posthumous ; posthumous child.

POSTICHE, pôs-tîsh, adj. added, done after, preposterous, borrowed, false, sham, fictitious, out of place. *Dents postiches*, false teeth.

POSTILLON, pôs-tî-lon, s. m. postillion, post-boy.

\*POSTIQUERIE, s. f. waggish trick.

\*POSTPOSER, v. a. to disregard, make less account of, esteem less.

POST-SCRIPTUM, s. m. postscript.

POSTULANT, adj. Ex. *Un avocat postulant*, an exercent or practising barrister.

POSTULANT, e, pôs-tû-lên, lên, s. m. & f. candidate, one that stands for preferment, one that demands admittance into a monastery.

POSTULATION, s. f. functions of a barrister at law.

POSTULER, pôs-tû-lâ, v. a. & n. to sue or stand for preferment ; demand admittance into a monastery ; (*in law*) to plead.

POSTURE, pôs-tûr, s. f. posture. *Il est en bonne posture de faire fortune*, he is in a fair way of making his fortune.

POT, pô, s. m. pot. *Un pot en tête*, a head-piece. *Pot à feu*, pot or hand grenade. *Découvrir le pot aux roses*, to find out or unfold the mystery ; also to reveal all, blab a secret. *Un pot pourri*, medley, hotch-potch ; flower-pot filled with a variety of flowers. *Pot à brai*, Mar. pitch-pot.

POTABLE, pô-tâbl, adj. potable, drinkable.

POTAGE, pô-tâz, s. m. pottage, broth. *Pour tout potage*, upon the whole, in all, when all is done and said.

POTAGER, e, pô-tâ-zâ, zêr, adj. belonging to or for soup or broth. *Herbe potagère*, pot herb. *Jardin potager*, kitchen-garden.

POTAGER, pô-tâ-zâ, s. m. kitchen-garden ; stove ; earthen or pewter vessel ; kitchen officer in the king's house.

POTASSE, pô-tâs, s. f. pot-ash.

POTE, pôt, adj. *Main pote*, swollen hand.

POTEAU, pô-tô, s. m. post, stake.

POTÉE, s. f. potful ; putty.

POTÉLÉ, e, pô-tâ-lâ, adj. plump, full.

POTELET, s. m. little post.

POTENCE, pô-tên, s. f. three posts or pieces of wood in the form of a gibbet ; gallows, gibbet, crutch ; iron work of a sign. *Potence*, Mar. gallows bits. *Potence de pompe*, fulcrum (of a common pump.)

POTENCÉ, e, adj. potent (in heraldry.) *Croix potencée*, cross with a cross-piece at both ends.

POTENTAT, pô-tên-tâ, s. m. potentate, monarch, king.

bûse, bût : jêune, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liêr : vin : mon : brun.

POTENTIEL, LE, pô-tên-siêl, adj. potential.  
V. *Subjonctif*.

POTENTIELLEMENT, adv. potentially.

POTERIE, pô-tri, s. f. potter's ware; earthen ware; a potter's work-house.

POTERNE, pô-têrn, s. f. postern gate, back-door.

POTIER, pô-tiâ, s. m. potter. *Potier d'étain*, pewterer.

POTIN, pô-tin, s. m. brittle brass.

POTION, pô-siôn, s. f. potion, draught.

POTIRON, pô-i-ron, s. m. mushroom, toad stool, pompion.

POU, pôo, s. m. louse. *Des poux*, lice. *Pou de soie*, sort of ferandine.

POUACRE, pwâkr, adj. & s. m. nasty, beastly, slovenly, filthy; nasty fellow, etc.

POUACRERIE, s. f. nastiness, beastliness, filthiness, nasty or beastly or filthy thing.

POUACRESSE, s. f. nasty slut.

POUAH, pwâ, interj. fy! fy upon! foh!

POUCE, pôos, s. m. thumb, inch.

POUCIER, s. m. thumb-stall.

POUDING, s. m. pudding, plum pudding.

POUDRE, pôodr, s. f. powder; dust; (*for paper*) sand. *Poudre à canon*, gun powder. *Jeter de la poudre aux yeux*, to cast a mist before the eyes, to blind.

POUDRER, pôo-drâ, v. a. to powder; make dust fly about.

POUDREU-X, SE, pôo-drêu, drêuz, adj. dusty.

POUDRIER, pôo-drîâ, s. m. powder or sand-box; gun-powder-maker.

POUF! interj. plump! bang! s. m. sort of head-dress.

POUFFER, pôo-fâ, v. n. (*de rire*) to burst out a laughing.

POUILLÉ, pôo-lâ, s. m. register of livings.

\*POUILLER, pôo-lâ, v. a. to rail at, call names. *Se pouiller*, v. r. to louse one's self.

POUILLES, pôol, s. f. pl. railing names.

POUILLEU-X, SE, pôo-lêu, lêuz, adj. & s. lousy, full of lice; lousy one.

POUILLEUSE, s. f. Mar. main stay sail.

POUILLIER or POUILLIS, pôo-li, s. m. paltrey inn, hedge ale-house.

POULAILLER, pôo-lâ-lâ, s. m. hen-house; poultier; party of gossips.

POULAIN, pôo-lin, s. m. colt or foal, bubo or swelling in the groin; pulley.

*Poulaine*, s. f. Mar. head of a ship. V. *Battayole*.

POULARDE, pôo-lârd, s. f. pullet, large and fat pullet.

POULE, pôol, s. f. hen; (*at play*) pool. *Poule d'eau*, moor-hen, fœn-duck coot.

POULET, pôo-lê, s. m. chick, chicken; love-letter.

POULETTE, pôo-lêt, s. f. young hen.

POULEVRIN, s. m. priming powder.

POULICHE, pôo-lîsh, s. f. young mare.

POULIE, pôo-li, s. f. pulley. Mar. bloek. *Poulie simple*, single block. *Poulie simple à fouet*, or *poulie estropiée à fouet*, tail-block.

*Poulie simple à croc*, single hook-block. *Poulie double*, double block. *Poulie double de palan*, long-tackle block. *Poulie à dent* or *coupée*, snatch-block. *Poulie de or à capon*, eat block. *Poulie à moque*, dead block.

*Poulie à tourniquet*, swivel block, iron bound block with a swivel hook. *Poulie de guinde-resse*, top block. *Poulie de conduite* or *de retour*, leading block. *Poulie de drisse* à

*calierne*, jeer block. *Poulie de drisse des bonnettes*, jewel block. *Poulie de bout de vergue*, top sail sheet block. *Poulie de sous-vergue*, clue line block. *Poulie de balancine*, lift block. *Poulie de curgue-point*, clue-garnet-block. *Poulie de tournevire*, viol block. *Poulies d'atague de drisse des huniers*, hollock blocks. *Poulies accouplées*, sister blocks. *Poulies à trois rouets*, treble blocks. *Situation d'un palan dont les deux poulies se touchent ou se brisent*, block and block. *Poulie d'amure de la grande voile*. V. *Pouliot*.

POULIER, v. a. to hoist.

POULIÈRE, s. f. Mar. shop where blocks are made.

POULIEUR, s. m. Mar. block-maker.

POULINE, s. f. young mare.

POULINER, pôo-lî-nâ, v. n. to foal, bring forth a colt.

POULINIÈRE, pôo-lî-niêr, adj. f. *Jument poulinière*, mare for breed. *Une bonne poulinière*, a good breeder.

POULIOT, s. m. penny-royal. *Pouliot d'armure*, Mar. chestree or chesttree.

POULPE, pôolp, s. f. pulp.

POULPETON, s. m. sort of hashmeat.

POULS, pôo, s. m. pulse. *Tâter le pouls à quelqu'un*, to feel one's pulse.

POUMON, pôo-mon, s. m. lungs.

\*POUPARD, pôo-pâr, s. m. babe, child; baby or doll.

POUPE, pôop, s. f. Mar. stern. *Sometimes poop*. *Poupe étroite*, pink stern. *Partie inférieure de la poupe* or *fesses d'un bâtiment*, tuck. *Poupe carrée*, square tuck, or square stern. *Nous reçûmes à bord par la poupe un gros coup de mer*, we were pooped by a very heavy sea. *Vent en poupe*, wind right aft. Hence, *avoir le vent en poupe*, to have good luck or good fortune, be in favour.

POUPÉE, pôo-pâ, s. f. baby or doll; rag about a sore finger.

POUPELIN, pôop-lin, s. m. sort of soft cake.

POUPIN, x, pôo-pin, pîn, adj. beautiful, spruce.

POUPON, NE, pôo-pon, pôn, s. m. & f. babe, chubby-cheeked child.

POUPONNE, s. f. honey, duck, child, love.

POUR, pôor, prep. for, because of, upon the account of, for the sake of, considering, in favour of, in behalf of, on the side of. *Pour cela*, nevertheless, for all that. *Pour cette raison*, for that reason, therefore. *Pour cet effet*, therefore, and therefore. *Pour le moins*, at least. *Pour lors*, then, at that time. *Pour l'heure*, (*le présent*) for the present, as for now. *Chambre pour chambre*, *j'aime mieux celle-ci que l'autre*, since I must have one of these two rooms. I like this better than the other. *Mourir pour mourir* *il vaut mieux mourir en combattant qu'en fuyant*, when a man must die, it is better for him to die fighting than running away.

☞ *Pour* will, in general, be properly used with respect to verbs;—1st. when asking the question *why* or *what* for? after what precedes, the infinitive will come in answer, though the English corresponding expression for chiefly requires the participle present. *He will do any thing to oblige you*, (*he will do any thing, why? or what for?*)—to oblige you, il fera tout pour



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

vous obliger. *Men are born to work as birds to fly*, les hommes sont nés pour travailler, comme les oiseaux pour voler.—2dly. When what precedes the infinitive implies *sufficiency* or *excess*. *He has not health enough to undertake that*, il n'a pas assez de santé pour entreprendre cela. *He has too much good sense to do a thing which would prejudice his family*, il a trop de bon sens pour faire une chose qui feroit tort à sa famille. *He is very weak to ride on horseback*, il est bien foible pour monter à cheval.—3dly. When the agent of the second verb is the very agent of the first, the infinitive may be used with the second; but if the agent of the second be different, the infinitive should not come in, unless we speak undeterminately. Now when the use of the infinitive is to be avoided, because that which is the agent is to be expressed, *pour que* may be introduced with the subjunctive. *I was too unlucky for such a thing to happen to me*, j'étois trop malheureux pour qu'une telle chose m'arrivât.—4thly. Sometimes we find one infinitive with *pour* or *afin de*, and then another verb in the subjunctive with *que* (instead of *pour que* or *afin que*) because the agent of the second verb is the very agent of the first, but the agent of the third is a different person or thing. *Ce que j'en fais c'est pour (afin de) vous convaincre, et que vous n'en doutiez plus*, the reason why I do this is that I may convince you, and that you should doubt it no longer.—5thly. *Pour ne pas or afin de ne pas*, may denote fear. *Il a pris des mesures pour ne pas échouer dans son entreprise*, he has taken measures for not miscarrying (for fear of miscarrying, that he might not miscarry, lest he should miscarry) in his enterprise.—6thly. *Pour*, with the infinitive, may be used in other circumstances which the following examples will elucidate: *Les Scythes, pour être (encore qu'ils soient, parce qu'ils sont) Scythes, cessent-ils d'être des hommes, et pour avoir été (parce qu'ils ont été) nos ennemis, sont-ils indignes de compassion?* are not the Scythians men, although Scythians; and because they have been our enemies, are they unworthy of our compassion? *Corée n'attendoit pas qu'elle achevât pour avouer* (avant qu'il avouât, mais il avoua aussitôt) qu'il avoit tort, Corée did not wait till she had done before he confessed (but readily confessed) that he was in the wrong. *Souvent pour vouloir (en voulant, parce qu'on veut) être poli, on donne dans l'affectation*, oftentimes in wishing (because one wishes, while one wishes) to be polite, one sinks into affectation. *Il faut que vous m'aimiez bien peu, pour vous défer (vous qui vous défer) ainsi de moi!* you must love me very little, who can thus distrust me!—7thly. *Pour*, before an adjective or adverb with *que* and the subjunctive is equivalent to *quelque que* or *tout que*. *Pour protégé qu'il soit, (quelque protégé qu'il soit, tout protégé qu'il est,)* however protected he may be, let him be ever so well protected, protected as he is. *Pour aimable qu'il puisse être*, however amiable he may be, how amiable soever he may be, let him be ever so amiable, amiable as he may be. (See the observation on *Avoir beau* at *Beau*.) Hence it is that *pour peu*

*que* with the subjunctive may be Englished by *if ever so little*. *Pour peu que je m'entendisse sur cette matière, je pourrais faire voir, etc.*, if I enlarged (were I to enlarge) ever so little on that subject, I could show, etc.

POUR, s. m. Ex. *Savoir le pour et le contre*, to know the pro and con. V. *Contre*, s. m.

POURBOIRE, s. m. drinkmoney.

POURCEAU, pôor-sò, s. m. hog, swine. *Pourceau de mer*, sea-hog, porpoise. *Pourceau de St. Antoine*, spunger.

\*POURCHAS, s. m. purchase (obtained after long pursuit.)

\*POURCHASSER, pôor-shâ-sâ, v. a. to seek, seek after, pursue, follow, follow after.

POURFENDEUR, s. m. splitter, one who cuts in two (a man.)

\*POURFENDRE, pôor-fêndr, v. a. to cut in two, split down (a man.)

POURI, E, adj. corrupted.

POURI, s. m. Ex. *Sentir le pouri*, to smell rotten.

POURIR, pôo-rîr, v. a. to rot, corrupt, make to rot. *Pourir*, v. n. *Se pourir*, v. r. to rot, grow rotten, putrefy.

POURITURE, pôo-rî-tûr, s. f. rottenness, putrefaction.

POURPARLER, pôor-pâr-lâ, s. m. parley, conference, treaty.

POURPIER, pôor-plâ, s. m. purslain.

POURPOINT, pôor-pwin, s. m. doublet. *Pourpoint de pierre de taille*, a stone doublet, jail.

\*POURPOINTERIE, s. f. doublet-making.

\*POURPOINTIER, s. m. doublet-maker.

POURPRE, pôorpr, s. m. (colour) purple; purples, spotted fever. *Pourpre*, s. f. (dignité de roi, etc.) purple.

POURPRÉ, E, pôor-prâ, adj. purple, of a purple colour. *Fièvre pourprée*, spotted fever, the purples.

\*POURPRI, pôor-pri, s. m. enclosure, whole compass of a ground or place.

POURQUOI, pôor-kwâ, conj. why, for why, upon what account, wherefore.

POURSUITE, pôor-sûit, s. f. pursuit, running after, proceeding, prosecution.

POURSUIVANT, pôor-sûl-vên, s. m. candidate, one that stands or puts in for a thing.

POURSUIVI, E, adj. pursued, prosecuted.

POURSUIVRE, pôor-sûlvr, v. a. like *suirre*, to pursue; go or run after; to go on, prosecute; to stand or put in for. *Poursuivre en justice*, to prosecute at law. *Nous poursuivîmes cette goëlette jusques sous les batteries*. Mar. we chased that schooner close under the batteries. *Poursuivre*, v. n. to pursue, go on.

POURTANT, pôor-tên, conj. however, howsoever, yet, for all that.

POURTOUR, pôor-tôor, s. m. compass, circumference, periphery.

POURVOIR, pôor-vwâr, v. n. to provide, see, look, take care.

*Pourvoir*, v. a. to provide, supply or furnish with, gratify with, bestow or confer upon. *Pourvoir ses enfans*, to provide for one's children. *Se pourvoir en justice*, v. r. to sue at law. *Se pourvoir*, to make application for redress, complain.

POURVOIRIE, s. f. procurement of victuals, purveyance.

POURVOYEUR, pôor-vwâ-yêur, s. m. purveyor, provider.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**POURVU**, E, adj. provided, furnished, that has, etc. *Pourvu que*, provided, provided that.

**POURVU**, pôor-vâ, s. m. incumbent.

**POUSSE**, pôos, s. f. short wind, pursiness ; shoot (of a tree.)

**POUSSÉ**, E, adj. pushed, thrust, etc. V. *Pousser*. *Vin poussé*, wine that is turned.

**POUSSE-CUL**, s. m. bum bailiff, catch-pole.

**POUSSÉE**, pôo-sâ, s. f. flying out or spreading of any thing. *Poussée de la terre*, swelling of the earth. *Donner la poussée à quelqu'un*, to put a flea in one's ear, make one take to his heels.

**POUSSER**, pôo-sâ, v. a. to push, thrust, shove ; to carry on, extend, enlarge ; to spur or put on, put forward, egg on ; to induce, move, entice, persuade, encourage ; to urge, provoke ; to push or put forward, prefer ; to thrust or drive ; to drive out or back, expel ; (*sa voir*) to raise or lift up ; (*le dé*) to throw. *Pousser une matière*, to dive into, discuss or examine a subject. *Pousser les beaux sentiments*, to make fine speeches to the ladies. *Pousser la raillerie trop loin*, to carry one's jest too far.

*Pousser*, v. n. to shoot or bud, burgeon, sprout out, blossom ; to jut. *Pousser*, to be pursy. *Pousser à la roue*, to help on or forward, be a second. *Poussons jusque là*, let us go to that place. *Se pousser*, v. r. to push one's fortune, put one's self forward.

*Pousser*, Mar. *pousser dehors un bâton de foc* or *un bout-hors de bonnette*, to get out a jib-boom or rig out a studding-sail boom. *Pousse dehors le bout-hors de bonnette du petit hunier à tribord*, rig out the starboard fore top mast studding sail boom. *Pousser au large*, to shove off, put off.

**POUSSETTE**, s. f. push-pin. *Jouer à la poussette*, to play at push-pin.

**POUSSEU-R**, SE, s. m. & f. pusher or shover. *Pousseur de beaux sentiments*, one that makes fine speeches to the ladies.

**POUSSIER**, s. m. coal dust.

**POUSSIÈRE**, pôo-siêr, s. f. dust. V. *Poudre*. *Poussière d'eau de mer*, Mar. (*qui couvre toute la surface des eaux dans un coup de vent*) spoo-drift.

**POUSSI-F**, VE, pôo-sîf, s. v. adj. pursy, broken winded, short-winded.

**POUSSIN**, pôo-sin, s. m. little or young chick. **POUSSINIÈRE**, pôo-si-niêr, s. f. the seven stars, the Pleiads.

**POUTRE**, pôotr, s. f. beam, great piece of timber.

**POUTRELLE**, pôo-trêl, s. f. small beam.

**POUVOIR**, pôo-vwâr, v. n. & a. (*see the table*) to be able, may, can, may do, can do. *Se pouvoir*, to be possible. *Il y peut* or *il peut dans cela*, (*cela peut contenir*) that may hold, there is room for.

**POUVOIR**, s. m. power, authority, ability, interest, credit, possession, keeping.

**POUZZOLANE**, s. f. pozzolana (*kind of sand*.)

**PRAGMATIQUE**, prâg-mâ-ûk, adj. & s. m. Ex. *La pragmatique sanction* or *la pragmatique*, the pragmatic sanction.

**PRAIRIE**, prê-rî, s. f. meadow.

**PRAINE**, prâ-lin, s. f. or *Amande à la praline*, crisp almond (*sugared*.)

**PRAME**, s. f. Mar. prame, sort of lighter.

**PRATICABLE**, prâ-tî-kâb, adj. practicable, feasible, possible.

**PRATICIEN**, prâ-tî-siê, s. m. practitioner (in the law.)

**PRATIQUE**, prâ-tîk, adj. practical. *Pratique*, Mar. skilled in piloting. Ex. *Etre pratique d'un lieu*, to be a good pilot for a place ; be well acquainted with the marks for going in or out, with the soundings, setting of the tide, etc.

**PRATIQUE**, s. f. practice ; practical part ; custom, usage ; custom, customer, customers ; frequenting or keeping company, intercourse, converse ; experience, skill, use, exercise, work, intrigue, device, plot, design ; practice, course of pleading, law or rules of law ; all the business of an attorney or of a notary. *Terme de pratique*, law-term. *Donner pratique à un vaisseau*, Mar. to allow or permit a ship free intercourse with the inhabitants of the country.

**PRATIQUÉMENT**, adv. practically.

**PRATIQUER**, prâ-tî-kâ, v. a. to practice ; put into practice ; to exercise ; to frequent, converse, keep company with ; to practise upon and endeavour to bring over, win, bribe, corrupt, tamper with, solicit ; to contrive. *Pratiquer des intelligences*, to get intelligence. *Pratiquer des cabales*, to contrive cabals, plot, cabal. *Pratiquer*, Mar. to have free intercourse with the inhabitants of the country after having obtained permission. *Se pratiquer*, v. r. to be in use or practice, be practised, be practicable, etc.

**PRÉ**, prâ, s. m. meadow, green field. *Se porter sur le pré*, to go to the place appointed for a duel.

**PRÉ-ADAMITE**, s. m. Pre-Adamite.

**\*PRÉALABLE**, prâ-â-lâbl, adj. & s. m. & f. previous, going before ; previous thing. *Au préalable* or *préalablement*, adv. previously, first of all, in the first place. *La question préalable*, the previous question.

**PRÉALLÉGUÉ**, E, adj. before quoted, before-alleged.

**PRÉAMBULE**, prâ-ên-bûl, s. m. preamble, preface, prologue.

**PRÉAU**, prâ-ô, s. m. little meadow ; green before a prison ; open place in the middle of a cloister or monastery.

**PRÉBENDE**, prâ-bênd, s. f. prebend.

**PRÉBENDÉ**, adj. m. Ex. *Chanoine prebende*, prebendary, canon.

**PRÉBENDIER**, prâ-bên-diâ, s. m. prebendary, one that has a prebend.

**PRÉCAIRE**, prâ-kêr, adj. & s. precarious ; precarious thing or things. *Par précaire*, precariously, upon sufferance.

**PRÉCAIREMENT**, prâ-kêr-mên, adv. precariously.

**PRÉCAUTION**, prâ-kô-sion, s. f. caution, precaution, foresight, provident care.

**PRÉCAUTIONNÉ**, E, adj. wary, considerate.

**PRÉCAUTIONNER**, (SE) sê-prâ-kô-siô-nâ, v. r. to provide, be cautious, take a provident care, guard against.

**PRÉCÉDEMENT**, prâ-sâ-dâ-mên, adv. formerly, heretofore.

**PRÉCÉDENT**, E, prâ-sâ-dên, dên, adj. foregoing, preceding, former.

**PRÉCÉDER**, prâ-sâ-dâ, v. a. to go before, go first, precede, have the precedency, to surpass, precede, excel.

**PRÉCEINTE**, s. f. Mar. wale. *Préceinte busse* or *plus busse préceinte* or *préceinte du*



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : field, fig : ròbe, ròb, lôrd : mòod, gòod.

*fort, main wale. Préceinte de ribord, sheer rail. Préceinte supérieure or sconde et troisième préceintes, channel wale (this is separated in two on board French ships of war.)*

PRÉCEPTEUR, s. m. preceptor.

PRÉCEPT, prâ-sêpt, s. m. precept, rule, lesson, command.

PRÉCEPTEUR, prâ-sêp-têur, s. m. preceptor, tutor or master.

PRÉCEPTORAL, E, adj. of or belonging to the preceptor.

PRÉCEPTORAT, prâ-sêp-tô-râ, s. m. tutorship, tutor's place, preceptorship.

PRÉCEPTORIALE, prâ-sêp-tô-rîâl, adj. & s. f. *Une préceptoriale or une prébende préceptoriale*, adj. preceptorial prebend. *Préceptoriale*, adj. preceptorial.

PRÉCESSION, prâ-sê-sîon, s. f. (*terme d'astronomie*) precession.

PRÊCHE, prêsh, s. m. sermon; also meeting or church or chapel.

PRÊCHER, prê-shâ, v. a. & n. to preach; to cry up, praise, extol, to maintain.

PRÊCHEUR, prê-shêur, s. m. preacher.

PRÊCEUSEMENT, prâ-sêuz-mên, adv. choicely, charily.

PRÉCIEU-X, SE, prâ-sîêu, sîêuz, adj. precious, of great price or value; dear; affected, finical, over-nice, precise. *Une précieuse*, an affected, finical or precise woman.

\*PRÉCISITÉ, s. f. affectation, preciseness, prudery.

PRÉCIPICE, prâ-sî-pls, s. m. precipice.

PRÉCIPITAMMENT, prâ-sî-pl-tâ-mên, adv. with precipitation, hastily, in haste, rashly.

PRÉCIPITATION, prâ-sî-pl-tâ-sîon, s. f. precipitation.

PRÉCIPITÉ, E, prâ-sî-pl-tâ, adj. precipitated, thrown or fallen headlong into a precipice, rash, over hasty, precipitate, abrupt, hurried.

PRÉCIPITÉ, prâ-sî-pl-tâ, s. m. (*in chemistry*) precipitate.

PRÉCIPITER, prâ-sî-pl-tâ, v. a. to precipitate, throw or cast down headlong; hurry, over-hasten, do in haste; (*in chemistry*) to precipitate. *Se précipiter par or dans*, to run swiftly or with violence upon or into, rush upon or into; make a stoop at.

PRÉCIPUT, prâ-sî-pû, s. m. (*in law.*) *Le préciput d'une femme*, a woman's jointure.

PRÉCIS, E, prâ-sî, slz, adj. precise, certain, fixed, particular, distinct, exact.

PRÉCIS, s. m. substance, summary.

PRÉCISEMENT, prâ-sî-zâ-mên, adv. precisely, exactly.

PRÉCISION, prâ-sî-zîon, s. f. precision. *Avec précision*, precisely.

PRÉCOCE, prâ-kôs, adj. forward, soon ripe, early ripe.

PRÉCOCITÉ, prâ-kô-sî-tâ, s. f. precosity.

PRÉCOMPTER, prâ-kon-tâ, v. a. to discount, deduct.

PRÉCONISATEUR, s. m. (*celui qui préconise.*) V. Préconiser.

\*PRÉCONISATION, prâ-kô-nî-zâ-sîon, s. f. (*l'action de préconiser.*) V. Préconiser.

\*PRÉCONISER, prâ-kô-nî-zâ, v. a. to make a report in the pope's consistory, that the person presented to a benefice is qualified for it; also to cry up, praise extravagantly.

PRÉCONISEUR, s. m. extoller, praiser.

PRÉCURSEUR, prâ-kûr-sêur, s. m. forerunner, harbing'er.

PRÉDÉCÉDER, prâ-dâ-sâ-dâ, v. n. to de cease or die before.

PRÉDÈS, prâ-dâ-sê, s. m. de cease or death before that of another.

PRÉDÈSSEUR, prâ-dâ-sê-sêur, s. m. predecessor.

PRÉDESTINATION, prâ-dês-tî-nâ-sîon, s. f. predestination.

PRÉDESTINÉ, E, prâ-dês-tî-nâ, adj. predestinated. *Les prédestinés*, s. m. those that are predestinated.

PRÉDESTINER, prâ-dês-tî-nâ, v. a. to predestinate.

PRÉDÉTERMINATION, prâ-dâ-têr-mî-nâ-sîon, s. f. predetermination.

PRÉDÉTERMINER, v. a. to predetermine.

PRÉDICABLE, prâ-dî-kâbl, adj. predicable.

PRÉDICAMENT, prâ-dî-kâ-mên, s. m. predicament (*in logic.*) *Etre en bon or mauvais prédicament*, to have a good or an ill name.

PRÉDICANT, prâ-dî-kân, s. m. protestant preacher (*in contempt.*)

PRÉDICATEUR, prâ-dî-kâ-têur, s. m. preacher.

PRÉDICATION, prâ-dî-kâ-sîon, s. f. preaching; sermon.

PRÉDICTION, prâ-dîk-sîon, s. f. prediction, prophecy.

PRÉDILECTION, prâ-dî-lêk-sîon, s. f. partiality; preference of affection.

PRÉDIRE, prâ-dîr, v. a. (like *dire*, except in the second pers. of the pres. of the indicat. *vous prédisiez*, and of the imperative *prédisiez*.) to foretell or prophesy.

PRÉDOMINANT, E, prâ-dô-mî-nên, nêm, adj. predominant, prevailing.

PRÉDOMINER, prâ-dô-mî-nâ, v. n. to predominate, prevail.

PRÉÉMINENCE, prâ-â-mî-nên, s. f. pre-eminence, advantage, prerogative.

PRÉÉMINENT, E, prâ-â-mî-nên, nêm, adj. pre-eminent.

PRÉÉTABLIR, v. a. to pre-establish.

PRÉEXISTANT, E, adj. pre-existent.

PRÉEXISTENCE, prâ-êg-zîs-tên, s. f. pre-existence.

PRÉEXISTER, v. n. to pre-exist.

PRÉFACE, prâ-fâs, s. f. preface, preamble.

PRÉFECT, V. *Préfet.*

PRÉFECTURE, prâ-fêk-tûr, s. f. prefecture.

PRÉFÉRABLE, prâ-fâ-râbl, adj. preferable.

PRÉFÉRABLEMENT, prâ-fâ-râbl-mên, adv. preferably, by preference.

PRÉFÉRENCE, prâ-fâ-rên, s. f. preference.

PRÉFÉRER, prâ-fâ-râ, v. a. to prefer, make more account of, esteem more, set more by.

PRÉFET, prâ-fê, s. m. prefect; overseer or chief master (of a college.)

PRÉFINIR, v. a. to set, determine, or appoint (*law-term.*)

PRÉFIX, E, prâ-fîks, adj. prefixed, appointed, determined, set, settled.

PRÉFIXION, prâ-fîk-sîon, s. f. (*law term*) prefixion. *Pour tout préfixion de délai on lui a donné deux mois*, the farthest time the court has allowed him is but two months.

PREGNANT or PREIGNANT, E, adj. acute, violent, sharp.

PRÉJUDICE, prâ-zû-dîs, s. m. prejudice, damage, hurt, harm, detriment, loss.

\*PRÉJUDICABLE, prâ-zû-dî-siâbl, adj. prejudicial, hurtful.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bëurre : *enfant, côm, liêu : vin : mon : brun.*

**PRÉJUDICIEL**, LE, adj. Ex. *Question préjudicielle*, to be determined before the main question.

**PRÉJUDICIER**, prâ-zû-dî-siâ, v. n. to prejudice, hurt, be hurtful.

**PRÉJUGÉ**, prâ-zû-zâ, s. m. precedent; sign, omen, presage; prejudicate opinion, prepossession, prejudice.

**PRÉJUGER**, prâ-zû-zâ, v. a. to prejudge, judge beforehand; to conjecture; guess at.

**PRÉLART**, Mar. V. *Prélat*.

**\*PRÉLASSER**, (SE) sê-prâ-lâ-sâ, v. r. to strut, walk with great gravity.

**PRÉLAT**, prâ-lâ, s. m. prelate, dignitary. *Prélat, Mar. tarpauling. Prélat à canot, boat's covering. Prélat de bastingage, hammock cloths. Prélat des passe-avants, waist cloths.*

**PRÉLATION**, s. f. prelation, preference given to one whose father held the same office.

**PRÉLATURE**, prâ-lâ-tûr, s. f. prelacy, prelature.

**PRÊLE**, prêl, s. f. shave-grass or horsetail.

**PRÉLÈG**, prâ-lê, s. m. legacy to be discharged before any other.

**PRÉLÉGUER**, prâ-lâ-gâ, v. a. to make a bequest to be discharged before any other legacy.

**PRÊLER**, prê-lâ, v. a. to rub with shave-grass or horse-tail.

**PRÉLÈVEMENT**, s. m. deduction.

**PRÉLEVER**, prâ-lâ, v. a. to deduct.

**PRÉLIMINAIRE**, prâ-lî-mî-nêr, s. m. preliminary.

**PRÉLIMINAIREMENT**, adv. previously.

**PRÉLIMINAIRES**, s. m. pl. preliminaries.

**PRÉLIMPINPIN**, s. m. Ex. *De la poudre de prélimpinpin*, powder of post, medicine that neither does hurt nor good.

**PRÉLUDE**, prâ-lûd, s. m. prelude, flourish; fore-runner.

**PRÉLUDE**, prâ-lû-dâ, v. n. to prelude, put an instrument in tune.

**PRÉMATURÉ**, E, prâ-mâ-tû-râ, adj. forward, early, soon ripe, untimely.

**PRÉMATUREMENT**, prâ-mâ-tû-râ-mên, adv. prematurely, untimely, before due time.

**PRÉMATURITÉ**, s. f. prematurity.

**PRÈME d'émeraude**, s. f. base or coarse kind of emerald.

**PRÉNÉDITATION**, prâ-mâ-dî-tâ-siôn, s. f. premeditation.

**PRÉNÉDITER**, prâ-mâ-dî-tâ, v. a. to premeditate, think of before-hand, design, purpose.

**PRÉMICES**, prâ-mîs, s. pl. first fruits.

**PREMIER**, E, prê-mîâ, mîêr, adj. first, former, chief, principal; imperfect. *Le premier né*, the first born.

**\*PREMIER**, s. m. Ex. *Monsieur le premier*, the first gentleman of the horse to his majesty.

**PREMIER-NÉ**, s. m. first born.

**PREMIÈREMENT**, prê-mîêr-mên, adv. first, in the first place, first of all, first and foremost.

**PRÉMISSÉS**, prâ-mîs, s. f. pl. the premises.

**PRÉMOTION**, s. f. predetermination.

**PRÉMONTRÉ**, E, s. m. & f. Norbertin friar or nun.

**PRÉMUNIR**, prâ-mû-nîr, v. a. to forewarn. *Se prémunir*, v. r. to fortify one's self beforehand, provide one's self with

**PRENABLE**, prê-nâbl, adj. that may or can be taken (*said of a city*;) that may be seduced, or bribed (*of persons*.)

**PRENANT**, E, prê-nên, nên, adj. (from *prendre*) taking, etc.

**PRENDRE**, prêndr, v. a. to take; to lay hold of; to snap at or up; to seize upon, catch; arrest, apprehend; to receive, accept of; to swallow down; to taste, drink, cure; to take or snuff up; to take away, steal; to put on (*clothes*;) to take up, engage in; to interpret, construe, put a construction upon; to understand, apprehend, conceive; to get; to assume, take upon one's self, arrogate to one's self, claim or seize unjustly; to consider; to deal with; to suppose; to collect or levy (*taxes*;) to elarge (*for work*;) to attack, fall upon; to search, fetch, look for. *Je n'y prends ni n'y mets*, I neither meddle nor make with it. *Se laisser prendre*, to yield, to give way. *Prendre naissance*, to be born. *Prendre vie*, to come to life. *Prendre à honte*, to be ashamed. *Prendre sur soi*, to take upon one's self, undertake, warrant, to get the better of one's self. *Prendre sur son nécessaire*, to take from or abridge one's self of necessities. *Prendre à témoin*, to call to witness. *Prendre pour*, to take for, mistake for. *Il fallut un peu prendre sur lui pour se défaire de sa passion*, it was a great self denial or mortification to him to part with his passion. *L'absence n'a rien pris sur l'amitié qu'il a pour vous*, absence has not in the least abated, lessened or impaired the friendship he has for you. *Prendre*, v. n. to catch at, seize on. *Prendre*, (*prendre racine*) to strike, strike root. *Se prendre*, v. r. to be taken; to thicken, coagulate, settle; to be frozen up. *Se prendre à*, to begin, set about. *S'y prendre bien or mal*, to go the right or wrong way to work, take a right or wrong course. *S'en prendre à*, to lay the blame or fault upon, blame, complain of, charge with; to catch at, take, lay hold of, seize on. *On a tout de moi quand on s'y prend de la bonne sorte*, one may have any thing of me by fair means. *S'il ne me paye, je m'en prendrai à vous*, if he does not pay me, I shall come upon you. *Je ne m'en prends pas à vous*, I do not complain of you, I do not quarrel with you for it.

*Prendre*, v. a. Mar. to take, take in, get in, get up, take up, etc. *Prendre des prisonniers à son bord*, to take on board prisoners. *Prendre langue*, to get intelligence. *Prendre son artillerie et ses poudres*, to take on board the guns and powder. *Prendre un bâtiment par la hanche or par le bossoir*, to lie upon a ship's quarter or bow. *Prenant les amures à bâbord nous gagnâmes le large pour la nuit*, hauling upon the larboard tack, we gained an offing for the night. *Pris de calme, notre corps de bataille ne put soutenir l'avant-garde qui combattoit*, being calmed, our center could not support the van which was engaged. *Nous avons pris deux bâtiments marchands et un corsaire*, we have taken two merchant-men and a privateer. *On dit que l'embuscade est prise*, it is said that the ambuscade is taken. *Nous prîmes votre corvette pour une frégate*, we took your sloop for a frigate. *Ce bâtiment est bien pris*, that ship will certainly stay. *Les bâtiments charbonniers sont pris par les glaces*, the colliers are



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovér : fíeld, fíg : ròbe, ròb, lórd : móod, góod.

frozen up. *La rivière étoit-elle prise?* was the river frozen?

**PRENEUR**, prè-nèur, s. m. taker; (*in law*) lessee. *Preneur de tabac*, snuff-taker. *Preneur de taupes*, mole-catcher. *Preneur de café*, coffee drinker. *Preneur*, Mar. captor. *Vaisseau preneur*, captor.

**PRÉNON**, prà-non, s. m. prænomen, first name, proper name.

**PRÉNOTION**, prà-nò-sion, s. f. prenotion, surmise, conjecture.

**PRÉOCCUPATION**, prà-ò-kù-pà-sion, s. f. preoccupation, prejudice, prepossession.

**PRÉOCCUPER**, prà-ò-kù-pà, v. a. to prepossess, prejudice, possess with a conceit.

**PRÉOCCUPER**, (se) v. r. to be prepossessed or prejudiced or conceited.

**PRÉOPINANT**, prà-ò-pl-nèn, s. m. he that votes before another.

**PRÉOPINER**, prà-ò-pl-nà, v. n. to vote first, vote before another.

**PRÉPARANT**, e, adj. preparative, preparing.

**PRÉPARATI-F**, ve, prà-pà-rà-tíf, tlv, adj. preparatory, preparative.

**PRÉPARATIF**, s. m. preparation.

**PRÉPARATION**, s. f. preparation.

**PRÉPARATOIRE**, prà-pà-rà-twar, adj. preparatory.

**PRÉPARER**, prà-pà-rà, v. a. to prepare, get or make ready, fit or fit up. *Se préparer*, v. r. to prepare, prepare one's self, get or make one's self ready.

**PRÉPONDERANCE**, s. f. preponderancy.

**PRÉPONDERANT**, e, prà-pon-dà-rèn, rènt, adj. preponderating. *Voix prépondérante*, casting vote.

**PRÉPOSÉ**, prà-pò-zà, s. m. overseer.

**PRÉPOSER**, prà-pò-zà, v. a. to prepose, set before; to set over, give one the charge of, appoint as overseer.

**PRÉPOSITION**, prà-pò-zí-sion, s. f. preposition.

**PRÉPUCE**, prà-pùs, s. m. prepuce.

**PRÉROGATIVE**, prà-rò-gà-tiv, s. m. prerogative, privilege.

**PRÈS**, de, prè, prep. near, almost, nearly, hard by, nigh. *Il y a près de vingt ans*, it is almost 20 years. Sometimes *de* is suppressed before words of several syllables. *Près le pont de Westminster*, near Westminster bridge. *Près, de près*, adv. near, nearly, near by, hard by, near at hand, close or closely. *Près à près*, close, close together, near each other. *Plus près à près*, closer. *A cela près*, save or except that, that excepted. *A peu près*, nearly, near about, almost.

*Près*, Mar. near, etc. *Au plus près*, close hauled. *Près et plein*, full and by. *Ce bâtiment au large est orienté au plus, près*, that vessel in the offing is close hauled. *Trop près du vent*, too near the wind.

**PRÉSAGE**, prà-zâz, s. m. presage, omen, sign, portent, conjecture, prognostication. *De mauvais présage*, ominous.

**PRÉSAGER**, prà-zâ-zâ, v. a. to presage, portend, bode, betoken, conjecture, foretell, prognosticate.

**PRESBYTE**, près-bît, s. m. & f. one who can see only at a distance.

**PRESBYTÉRAL**, e, près-bî-tà-râl, adj. of or belonging to a priest.

**PRESBYTÈRE**, près-bî-tèr, s. m. the priest's house or parsonage.

**PRESBYTÉRIANISME**, près-bî-tà-rîa-nîsm s. m. sect and tenets of the presbyterians.

**PRESBYTÉRIAT**, s. m. eldership, office of an elder among presbyterians, presbytership.

**PRESBYTÉRIEN**, ne, près-bî-tà-rîèn, rièn, adj. & s. presbyterian.

**PRESCIENCE**, prè-si-èns, s. f. prescience, foreknowledge, foresight.

**PRESCRIPTIBLE**, près-krîp-tîbl, adj. prescriptible.

**PRESCRIPTION**, près-krîp-sion, s. f. prescription; right of property acquired by possession.

**PRESCRIRE**, près-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*) to prescribe, order, ordain; get by prescription. *Se prescrire*, v. r. to be held by prescription; also to prescribe to one's self.

**PRESCRIT**, e, adj. prescribed, ordered, got by prescription.

**PRÉSÉANCE**, prà-sà-èns, s. f. precedency or taking place before.

**PRÉSENCE**, prà-zèns, s. f. presence; (*d'esprit, de mémoire*) readiness. *Chambre de présence*, the presence or presence-chamber. *Etre en présence de l'ennemi*, Mar. to be in sight of the enemy.

**PRÉSENT**, prà-zèn, adj. present. *La présente lettre ou la présente*, s. f. this present. *Il a l'esprit présent*, he has a ready wit.

**PRÉSENT**, prà-zèn, s. m. present, gift; present or present time; present tense. *De présent*, at present, now. *A présent*, at present, now, at this time. *Dès à présent*, now, from this very instant, from this time forwards. *Pour le présent*, for the present, now.

**PRÉSENTABLE**, adj. presentable.

**PRÉSENTAT-EUR**, RICE, prà-zèn-tà-téur, trîs, s. m. & f. patron of a living.

**PRÉSENTATION**, prà-sèn-tà-sion, s. f. presenting; presentation to a living; attorney's appearance in court in his client's behalf, bill in a court.

**PRÉSENTEMENT**, prà-sèn-mèn, adv. now, at this time, at present.

**PRÉSENTER**, prà-zèn-tâ, v. a. to offer, present or tender, to put up; to present or introduce. *Se présenter*, v. r. to come or appear; to offer or present one's self. *Présenter*, Mar. *Présenter le travers*, to show the broad-side or length of a ship. *Présenter un bordage, une allonge*, etc. to apply a plank, a futtock, etc. to the place for which it is intended (to see whether it fits.) *Présenter un mât de hune ou de perroquet*, to get a top-mast or top-gallant mast on end (ready for pointing through the cap.) *Présenter les canons aux sabords*, to place the guns in the ports (ready for running out.) *Nous présentons au nord-est quarte de nord*, we look north-east by north. *Ce bâtiment présente de deux quarts plus au vent que nous*, that vessel lies up two points to windward of us. *Présente la tireville*, swing off the side-rope.

**PRÉSENTES**, s. f. pl. presents.

**PRÉSERVATI-F**, ve, prà-zèr-vâ-tíf, tlv, adj. preservative.

**PRÉSERVATIF**, s. m. preservative, counter-poison.

**PRESERVER**, prà-zèr-vâ, v. a. to preserve or keep (*from evil*.)

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bœurre : enlânt, cênt, liêr : vin : mon : brun

PRÉSIDENCE, prâ-zî-dêns, s. f. president-ship, presidency.

PRÉSIDENT, prâ-zî-dên, s. m. president; chairman; speaker.

PRÉSIDENTE, prâ-zî-dên, s. f. president's lady.

PRÉSIDER, prâ-zî-dâ, v. n. and sometimes a. to preside or be president; have the rule, tuition, care or management of, overrule.

PRÉSIDENTIAL, prâ-zî-diâl, s. m. presidential, a court of judicature.

PRÉSIDENTIAL, E, adj. of or belonging to the presidential court.

PRÉSIDENTIALEMENT, prâ-zî-diâl-mên, adv. peremptorily, without appeal.

PRÉSIDENTIAUX, s. m. pl. judges of the presidential court.

PRÉSUMPTIF, VE, prâ-zomp-tîf, tlv, adj. presumptive, apparent.

PRÉSUMPTION, prâ-zomp-sîon, s. f. presumption, conjecture, suspicion, pride, arrogance, self-conceit.

PRÉSUMPTUEUSEMENT, prâ-zomp-tû-êuz-mên, adv. presumptuously, proudly.

PRÉSUMPTUEUX, SE, prâ-zomp-tû-êuz, êuz, adj. presumptuous, proud, vain, self-conceited.

PRÉQUE, prêsk, adv. almost, even, very near, nearly.

PRÉQUÊLE, prês-kl, s. f. peninsula.

PRESSIONNEMENT, prê-sâ-mên, adv. pressing-ly, earnestly.

PRESSANT, E, prê-sên, sên, adj. pressing, urgent, earnest; troublesome.

PRESSE, prês, s. f. press, crowd, throng; (machine) press, mangle; kind of peach. *Se tirer de la presse*, to slip one's neck out of the collar. *Presse*, s. f. Mar. press. V. *Matelot*.

PRESSÉ, E, prê-sâ, adj. (from *presser*) pressed, crowded; in haste.

PRESSÈMENT, prês-mên, s. m. pressing, compression.

PRESENTI, E, adj. V. *Pressentir*.

PRESENTIMENT, prê-sên-tî-mên, s. m. surmise, guessing, or foresight. *J'en ai le presentiment*, something tells me so.

PRESENTIR, prê-sên-tîr, v. a. (like *sentir*) to foresee, perceive beforehand, have a foresight of, try to discover, endeavor to find out. *Pressentir quelqu'un*, to feel one's pulse, try to discover the intention or disposition of one.

PRESSER, prê-sâ, v. a. to press, squeeze or crowd; to set or put close; to urge or press, be in earnest or pressing with; to press, follow close, haunt or dun; to press or hasten; to press hard, follow close; (*une entreprise*) to carry on or push with vigour; (*un cheval*) to ride hard; (*les coutures*) to smooth with a hot iron; (*le siège*) to carry on vigorously. *Presser quelqu'un dans ses bras*, to clasp a person in one's arms. *Pressez un peu vos rangs*, close your ranks a little. *Pressez un peu plus votre écriture*, write a little closer. *L'affaire presse*, the business requires haste, it is an urgent business. *Se presser*, v. r. to crowd, to lie close, be in haste, make haste.

PRESSIER, prê-slâ, s. m. pressman (in printing.)

PRESSION, prê-sîon, s. m. pression.

PRESSIS, prê-sl, s. m. gravy squeezed out of meat, juice out of herbs.

PRESSOIR, prê-swâr, s. m. press (for cider, wine, etc.) press-horse, salting-tub for bacon.

PRESSURAGE, prê-sû-râz, s. m. pressing, any liquor extracted with a press. *Pressurage de vin*, press wine. *Droit de pressurage*, fee to the owner of a common press.

PRESSURER, prê-sû-râ, v. a. to press, wring, squeeze.

PRESSUREUR, prê-sû-rêur, s. m. pressman (at a wine-press.)

PRESTANCE, prês-têns, s. f. presence, noble carriage, dignified mien.

PRESTATION, prês-tâ-sîon, s. f. Ex. *Prestation de serment*, oath, taking of an oath.

PRESTE, prêst, adj. quick, nimble.

PRESTE, adv. quick.

PRESTEMENT, prêst-mên, adv. bluntly, hastily.

PRESTESSE, prês-tês, s. f. agility, nimbleness, quickness, slight of hand.

PRESTIGE, prês-tîz, s. m. prestige, delusion, imposture, deceit.

PRESTO, adv. (in music) presto, quick.

PRESTOLET, prês-tô-lê, s. m. priest without birth or preferment (used in contempt.)

PRÉSUMER, prâ-zû-mâ, v. a. to presume, think, conjecture, suppose, imagine.

PRÉSUPPOSER, prâ-sû-pô-zâ, v. a. to presuppose, suppose, take for granted.

PRÉSUPPOSITION, prâ-sû-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. presupposition, supposition.

PRÉSURE, prâ-zûr, s. f. runoff.

PRÊT, E, prê, prêt, adj. ready, in readiness, at hand, prepared. *Elle est prête à accoucher*, she is near her time. *Votre bâtiment est-il prêt à mettre sous voile?* Mar. is your ship ready for sea?

PRÊT, s. m. loan, money lent, lending money advanced to soldiers before pay-day.

\*PRÉTANTAIN, s. f. Ex. *Courir la prétantaine*, to ramble about, gad up and down.

PRÉTENDANT, E, prâ-tên-dên, dên, s. m. & f. candidate, competitor, pretender.

PRÉTENDRE, prâ-têndr, v. a. to claim, challenge, demand, expect.

*Prétendre*, v. n. to pretend to, aim or aspire at, stand for; to pretend, maintain, affirm; to intend, design, mean, purpose; to pretend, expect; to will, command, insist upon.

PRÉTENDU, E, prâ-tên-dû, dû, adj. (from *prétendre*) claimed, etc. pretended, supposed, false.

PRÉTENTION, prâ-tên-sîon, s. f. pretension, claim, aim, design.

PRÊTER, prê-tâ, v. a. to lend; to give, afford; to ascribe, father. *Prêter l'oreille*, *prêter audience*, to lend an ear, give a hearing. *Prêter serment*, to take an oath, to swear. *Vous leur prêtez cela*, you father that upon them. *Prêter le côté à un bâtiment*, Mar. to range a broadside of a ship (in order to give her a broadside.) *Prêter*, v. n. to stretch. *Se prêter*, v. r. to give one's self up to, comply with, fall in with, become a tool to; humour, gratify, countenance, back, support, undergo.

PRÊTER, prê-tâ, s. m. lending, loan.

PRÊTÉRIT, prâ-tâ-rî, s. m. preterit.

PRÉTERITION, s. f. leaving out of an heir's name in a will; feigned omission of something mentioned.

PRÊTEUR, s. m. prætor (among the Romans.)

PRÊTEUR-R, SE, prâ-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. lender, given to lend. *Prêteur sur gages* pawnbroker.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, fig : robe, rôb, lórd : mood, gôod.

**PRÉTEXTE**, præ-têkst, s. m. pretence, pretext, cloak, colour, blind, show, appearance.  
**PRÉTEXTER**, præ-têks-tâ, v. a. to pretend, to cloak under a pretence.

**PRÉTAILLE**, s. f. woman's trimmings, trinkets, gewgaws, etc.

\***PRÉTAILLER**, v. a. to furbelow, trim.

**PRÉTOIRE**, præ-twar, s. m. prætor's house or palace; judgment hall, common hall; place where the prætorian bands were lodged.

**PRÉTORIEN**, NE, præ-tô-riën, riën, adj. prætorian.

**PRÉTRAILLE**, s. f. injurious name used by those who rail at priests.

**PRÊTRE**, prêtr, s. m. priest.

*Prêtresse*, prê-três, s. f. priestess.

**PRÊTRISE**, prê-triz, s. f. priesthood.

**PRÉTURE**, præ-tûr, s. f. prætorship, prætor's dignity.

**PREUVE**, prœuv, s. f. proof, argument, evidence, ordeal.

\***PREUX**, prœu, s. m. brave, stout. *Les neuf preux*, the nine worthies.

**PRÉVALOIR**, præ-vâ-lwâr, v. n. to prevail, be prevalent, carry it. *Se prévaloir de*, v. r. to take advantage of, make use of, glory or pride in, value one's self upon.

**PRÉVARICATEUR**, præ-vâ-ri-kâ-tœur, s. m. prevaricator, double dealer, jack of both sides, ambidexter.

**PRÉVARICATION**, præ-vâ-ri-kâ-sion, s. f. prevarication, collusion, double dealing.

**PRÉVARIQUER**, præ-vâ-ri-kâ, v. n. to prevaricate, betray a cause.

**PRÉVENANCE**, præv-nens, s. f. officiousness, readiness to do a service before it is asked or expected.

**PRÉVENANT**, E, præv-nên, nên, adj. preventing; agreeable, pre-engaging, kindly officious, obliging, ready to do a service before it is asked or expected. *Soins prévenans*, engaging ways or manners or attentions.

**PRÉVENIR**, præv-nîr, v. a. (like *venir*) to guard against, prevent, obviate, come before, outstrip or get the start of, anticipate, be beforehand (with one in or by doing,) pre-engage, prepossess, prejudice, bias, acquaint (one with,) inform (one of.) *Cette femme le prévint par des attentions flatteuses*, that woman came forward and met him with a flattering show of kindness. *Ici pourtant tous mes vœux sont prévenus et satisfaits*, here nevertheless they meet and gratify all my wishes. *Se prévenir pour* or *en faveur de*, to be prepossessed in favour of, take a liking to. *Se prévenir contre*, to be prejudiced against, take a dislike to.

**PRÉVENTION**, præ-vên-sion, s. f. prevention, forestalling, anticipation; prejudice, prepossession. *Condamner par prévention*, to condemn before a due trial.

**PRÉVENU**, E, præv-nû, nû, adj. prevented, etc. V. *Prévenir* also accused, arraigned, attainted and forestalled.

**PRÉVISION**, præ-vî-zion, s. f. foresight, foreseeing, foreknowledge.

**PRÉVOIR**, præ-vwâr, v. a. to foresee, foreknow, expect.

**PRÉVÔT**, præ-vô, s. m. provost. *Prévôt des marchaux*, provost-marshal. *Prévôt d'équipage*, Mar. loblolly boy (on board French men of war, who is also employed to inflict punishments on the crew.)

**PRÉVÔTAL**, E, præ-vô-tâl, adj. belonging to the jurisdiction of the provost. *Un crime prévôtal*, a crime punishable by the provost-marshal.

**PRÉVÔTALEMENT**, præ-vô-tâl-mên, adv. by the provost, in the provost's court.

**PRÉVÔTÉ**, præ-vô-tâ, s. f. court of a provost-marshal; precincts and jurisdiction of a provost-marshal; provost's office or dignity.

**PRÉVOYANCE**, præ-vwâ-yens, s. f. foresight or forecast.

**PRÉVOYANT**, E, præ-vwâ-yên, yên, adj. provident, wary.

**PRIAPE**, s. m. Priapus (lascivious god of gardens.)

**PRIAPÉES**, s. f. pl. bawdy or smutty verses.

**PRIAPISME**, s. m. priapism.

**PRIÉ**, pri-â, s. m. guest. V. *Prier*.

**PRIE-DIEU**, pri-diœu, s. m. private chapel; desk to kneel and pray upon.

**PRIER**, pri-â, v. a. to pray, beseech, entreat, beg, desire, intercede, pray to, call upon; invite, bid. *Prier quelqu'un*, to ask one. *Prier pour quelqu'un*, to intercede for one. *Prier au ciel*, to pray to heaven. *Prier à diner*, to invite to dine.

**PRIÈRE**, pri-êr, s. f. prayer, supplication, entreaty, request, desire, petition.

**PRIEUR**, pri-êur, s. m. prior.

*Prieure*, s. f. prioress.

**PRIEURÉ**, pri-êû-râ, s. m. priory, prior's house.

**PRIMAT**, pri-mâ, s. m. primate, metropolitan.

**PRIMATIAL**, E, adj. belonging to a primate.

**PRIMATIE**, pri-mâ-si, s. f. primacy.

**PRIMAUTÉ**, pri-mô-tâ, s. f. pre-eminence, priority; the being elder (at play.)

**PRIME**, prim, s. f. primero; prime. *De prime abord*, at first, at first sight, at first blush. *Prime (d'assurance)*, premium of insurance.

**PRINER**, pri-mâ, v. n. to be the first, excel others (top or overtop or surpass others.) *Primer*, v. a. to prevent, get the start of, be beforehand with.

**PRIMEUR**, pri-mœur, s. f. first coming in (of certain fruits.) *Du vin dans la primeur*, new wine.

**PRIMEVÈRE**, prim-vêr, s. f. cowslip.

**PRIMICÉRIAT**, s. m. deanery.

**PRIMICIER**, pri-mî-siâ, s. m. dean (of some churches.)

**PRIMIPILE**, s. m. first centurion among the Romans.

**PRIMITIF**, VE, pri-mî-ûf, tiv, adj. primitive, first.

**PRIMITIF**, s. m. primitive, radical.

**PRIMITIVEMENT**, pri-mî-tiv-mên, adv. primitively.

**PRIMO**, adj. firstly, in the first place.

**PRIMOGENITURE**, pri-mô-zâ-nî-tûr, s. f. birth right, primogeniture.

**PRIMORDIAL**, E, pri-môr-diâl, adj. primitive or primordial.

**PRIMORDIALEMENT**, adv. primitively.

**PRINCE**, prins, s. m. prince.

**PRINCERIE**, s. f. deanery, deanship.

**PRINCESSE**, prin-sês, s. f. princess; mistress, miss, lady of pleasure.

**PRINCIPAL**, E, prin-si-pâl, adj. principal, chief, main.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bœurre : *enfant, cœm, liœn : vin : mon : brun.*

**PRINCIPAL**, s. m. principal, main thing, main business or point or chance; head master.

**PRINCIPALEMENT**, prin-sî-pâl-mên, adv. principally, chiefly, mainly, above all, particularly.

**PRINCIPALITÉ**, prin-sî-pâ-li-tâ, s. f. Ex. *Principauté de collège*, place of a principal or head master of a college.

**PRINCIPAUTÉ**, prin-sî-pô-tâ, s. f. principality.

**PRINCIPE**, prin-sîp, s. m. principle, first cause, maxim, undoubted truth, motive, first rule or precept, element.

**PRINCIPION** prin-sî-piœn, s. m. petty prince.

**PRINTANIER**, e, prin-tâ-niâ, niêr, adj. spring, of or belonging to the spring.

**PRINTEMPS**, prin-tœn, s. m. spring, spring time.

**PRIORITÉ**, pri-ô-rî-tâ, s. f. priority.

**PRIS**, e, adj. (from *Prendre*) taken, etc.; frozen up. *Bien pris*, well-shaped.

**PRISE**, prîz, s. f. taking; hold; scuffle, quarrel, bickering; (*de médecine*) dose; (*de café*) dish; (*de tubac*) pinch. *Prise de corps, décret de prise de corps*, warrant. *Prise de possession*, entering into or taking possession; induction. *Prise d'habit*, ceremony performed at one's taking of a monk's or nun's habit. *Etre en prise*, to lie open or exposed, be in danger. *Lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold. *Donner prise*, to give an advantage or opportunity, give a hold, expose one's self. *Etre aux prises*, to be engaged. *En venir aux prises*, to engage, fight, come to blows, fall to loggerheads. *Prise*, Mar. prize. *Faire une prise*, to make a prize or capture. *Prendre possession d'une prise*, to take possession of a prize. *Mettre du monde à bord d'une prise*, to put people on board a prize. *Nous conduisons nos prises à Falmouth*, we carry our prizes to Falmouth. *Déclarer de bonne prise*, to declare a prize. *Rester en possession d'une prise*, to remain in possession of a prize.

**PRISÉE**, pri-zâ, s. f. prizing, valuing, rating, appraising.

**PRISER**, pri-zâ, v. a. to prize or appraise, value, rate, set a price on; value or esteem.

**PRISEUR**, pri-zœur, s. m. appraiser, auctioneer.

**PRISMATIQUE**, pris-mâ-tîk, adj. prismatic.

**PRISME**, prism, s. m. prism.

**PRISON**, pri-zœn, s. f. gaol or jail, prison, custody, hold; imprisonment, confinement.

**PRISONNIER**, e, pri-zô-niâ, niêr, s. m. & f. prisoner.

**PRITAINE**, s. m. sort of magistrate at Athens.

**PRIVABLE**, adj. deprivable.

**\*PRIVANCE**, s. f. intimacy (with great people.)

**PRIVATI-F**, ve, pri-vâ-tîf, tîv, adj. private.

**PRIVATION**, pri-vâ-siœn, s. f. privation, want; privacy.

**PRIVATIVEMENT**, pri-vâ-tîv-mên, adv. exclusively.

**PRIVAUTÉ** pri-vô-tâ, s. f. privacy, intimacy, familiarity, private commerce.

**PRIVÉ**, e, pri-vâ, adj. deprived, bereft; privy; familiar, privy; tame.

**PRIVÉ**, s. m. privy, a house of office, necessary house.

**PRIVÉMENT**, pri-vâ-mên, adv. familiarly, intimately, freely.

**PRIVER**, pri-vâ, v. a. to deprive, bereave, rob, withhold from. *Se priver*, v. r. to deprive one's self, abstain.

**PRIVILÈGE**, pri-vî-lêz, s. m. privilege, prerogative, special grant, pre-eminence, liberty.

**PRIVILÉGIÉ**, e, pri-vî-lâ-zîâ, adj. & s. privileged, privileged person.

**PRIX**, pri, s. m. price, rate; value, worth; expense. *De prix*, dear, precious, of value. *Hors de prix, qui n'a point de prix*, extraordinary dear, invaluable, inestimable. *A prix d'argent*, by dint of money. *Au prix de*, in comparison of, when compared with. *Prix pour prix*, according to the value of things.

**PROBABILITÉ**, prô-bâ-bî-li-tâ, s. f. probability, likelihood.

**PROBABLE**, prô-bâbl, adj. probable, likely.

**PROBABLEMENT**, prô-bâbl-mên, adv. probably, likely.

**\*PROBAGE**, s. m. layer of a vine.

**PROBANTE**, prô-bœnt, adj. f. *En forme probante*, in an authentic form. *Raison probante*, convincing reason.

**PROBATION**, prô-bâ-siœn, s. f. probation, trial.

**PROBATOIRE**, adj. probatory.

**PROBITÉ**, prô-bî-tâ, s. f. probity, honesty, integrity, uprightness, goodness.

**PROBLÉMATIQUE**, prô-blâ-mâ-tîk, adj. problematical.

**PROBLÉMATIQUEMENT**, prô-blâ-mâ-tîk-mên, adv. problematically.

**PROBLÈME**, prô-blêm, s. m. problem.

**PROBOSCIDE**, s. f. proboscis.

**PROCATHARTIQUE**, adj. procathartic.

**PROCÉDÉ**, prô-sâ-dâ, s. m. proceeding, procedure, dealing, carriage; quarrel, dispute; (*en chimie*) process.

**PROCÉDER**, prô-sâ-dâ, v. n. to proceed, come, be derived, spring, rise; to proceed, act, deal, behave; (*en justice*) to proceed (in course of law.)

**PROCÉDURE**, prô-sâ-dûr, s. f. proceeding, course of pleading, process, practice or rules of a court.

**PROCÈS**, prô-sê, s. m. action, suit, law-suit, cause, process, case; quarrel; particulars of a case, papers, writings belonging to a law-suit. *Procès verbal*, verbal process. *Faire le procès à*, to condemn, reject. *Faire un procès à quelqu'un*, to enter an action against one, sue one at law. *Faire le procès à quelqu'un*, to try or arraign one. *Juger un procès en faveur de quelqu'un*, to give judgment in one's behalf.

**PROCESSI-F**, ve, prô-sê-sîf, sîv, adj. litigious or quarrelsome.

**PROCESSION**, prô-sê-siœn, s. f. procession; (*in theology*) proceeding.

**PROCESSIONAL**, prô-sê-siœ-nâl, s. m. processional book.

**PROCESSIONNELLEMENT**, prô-sê-siœ-nêl-mên, adv. in a procession.

**PROCHAIN**, e, prô-shin, shên, adj. next, high or near at hand.

**PROCHAIN**, s. m. neighbour; also fellow creature.

**\*PROCHAINEMENT**, prô-chên-mên, adv. next.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, fîg : ròbe, ròb, lórd : móod, góod.

**PROCHE**, pròsh, adj. near, next; near at hand; s. m. near kinsman, relation.

*Proche de, tout proche de*, prep. near, next, hard by, close to. The observation on *près* is applicable to *proche*.

**PROCHE**, adv. hard by, just by. *De proche en proche*, close, one after another.

**PROCHRONISME**, s. m. prochronism (dating of a fact too far back.)

**PROCLAMATION**, prò-klâ-mâ-sîon, s. f. proclamation, proclaiming.

**PROCLAMER**, prò-klâ-mâ, v. a. to proclaim, publish.

**PROCONSUL**, prò-kon-sûl, s. m. proconsul.

**PROCONSULAT**, prò-kon-sû-lâ, s. m. proconsulship.

**PROCRÉATION**, prò-krâ-â-sîon, s. f. procreation.

**PROCRÉER**, prò-krâ-â, v. a. to procreate, beget.

**PROCURATEUR**, prò-kû-râ-têur, s. m. procurator.

**PROCURATION**, prò-kû-râ-sîon, s. f. letter or power of attorney.

**PROCURATRICE**, prò-kû-râ-tris, s. f. proxy.

**PROCURER**, prò-kû-râ, v. a. to procure, get, help to, cause, draw or bring upon.

**PROCUREUR**, prò-kû-rêur, s. m. attorney; proxy.

*Procureuse*, prò-kû-rêuz, s. m. attorney's wife.

**PRODIGALEMENT**, prò-dî-gâl-mên, adv. prodigally, profusely, lavishly, wastefully.

**PRODIGALITÉ**, prò-dî-gâl-lî-tâ, s. f. prodigality, profuseness, lavishness, wastefulness.

**PRODIGE**, prò-dîz, s. m. prodigy, prodigious or wondrous thing, wonderful piece of, wonderful person for. *Un prodige de cruauté*, a monster of cruelty.

**PRODIGIEUSEMENT**, prò-dî-zîêuz-mên, adv. prodigiously, wonderfully, extremely, vastly.

**PRODIGIEUX**, se, prò-dî-zîêuz, zîêuz, adj. prodigious, wondrous, extreme, vast.

**PRODIGUE**, prò-dîg, adj. & s. prodigal, profuse, lavish, wasteful, riotous; spendthrift.

**PRODIGUER**, prò-dî-gâ, v. a. to spend prodigally, consume, lavish, be prodigal or lavish of, waste. *Prodiguer sa vie*, to expose or venture or hazard one's life.

**PRODITOIREMENT**, prò-dî-twâr-mên, adv. traitorously.

**PRODUCTION**, prò-dûk-sîon, s. f. production, product, work; proof or evidence produced.

**PRODUIRE**, prò-dûr, v. a. (See the table at *uire*) to produce, yield, bring forth; to yield, be worth; to beget; to cause, occasion; to make, write, compose; to show; to introduce, make known; to prostitute, expose. *Se produire*, to make one's self known, put one's self forward.

**PRODUIT**, e, adj. (from *produire*) produced, yielded, brought forth, etc.

**PRODUIT**, prò-dûr, s. m. product, produce.

\***PROEME**, s. m. proem.

**PROÉMINENCE**, s. f. prominence.

**PROÉMINENT**, adj. prominent.

**PROFANATEUR**, prò-fâ-nâ-têur, s. m. profaner.

**PROFANATION**, prò-fâ-nâ-sîon, s. f. profanation.

**PROFANE**, prò-fân, adj. profane, irreligious, impious.

**PROFANE**, s. m. profane, ungodly or impious man.

**PROFANER**, prò-fâ-nâ, v. a. to profane or abuse.

**PROFÉRER**, prò-fâ-râ, v. a. to utter, speak.

**PROFÈS**, se, prò-fê, fê, s. m. & f. a professed monk or nun.

**PROFESSER**, prò-fê-sâ, v. a. to profess, be professor of, teach, practise.

**PROFESSEUR**, prò-fê-sêur, s. f. professor, a public reader.

**PROFESSION**, prò-fê-sîon, s. f. profession, calling; condition, trade, art, entering into any religious order, confession or acknowledgment. *Faire profession d'une religion*, to profess a religion.

**PROFESSORAL**, e, adj. belonging to a professor.

**PROFESSORAT**, s. m. professorship.

**PROFIL**, prò-fîl, s. m. profile, side (of a thing.)

**PROFILER**, prò-fî-lâ, v. n. to draw or paint in a profile.

**PROFIT**, prò-fî, s. m. profit, gain, benefit, emolument, advantage, interest; progress, advancement, proficiency, improvement. *Faites-en votre profit*, make the best of it.

**PROFITABLE**, prò-fî-tâbl, adj. profitable, useful, beneficial, advantageous.

**PROFITER**, prò-fî-tâ, v. n. to get, profit be profitable, reap advantage, take advantage improve, thrive, make some progress, get (by a thing.) *Profiter du temps*, to take advantage of the times.

**PROFOND**, e, prò-fon, fond, adj. deep, not shallow, profound, high, great, deeply learned; low, abstruse, difficult.

**PROFONDÉMENT**, prò-fon-dâ-mên, adv. deeply, deep, profoundly, very low.

**PROFONDEUR**, prò-fon-dêur, s. m. deepness, depth, profundity, height.

**PROFUSEMENT**, prò-fû-zâ-mên, adv. profusely, prodigally, lavishly.

**PROFUSION**, prò-fû-zîon, s. f. profuseness, profusion, lavishness, prodigality, plenty, excessive plenty.

**PROGNOSTIC**, V. *Pronostic*.

**PROGRAMME**, prò-grâm, s. m. bill set up to give public notice of the exercise to be performed in the school or college.

**PROGRÈS**, prò-grê, s. m. progress.

**PROGRESSIF**, ve, prò-grê-sîf, sly, adj. progressive.

**PROGRESSION**, prò-grê-sîon, s. f. progression.

**PROGRESSIVEMENT**, adv. progressively.

**PROHIBER**, prò-î-bâ, v. a. to prohibit, forbid.

**PROHIBITIF**, ve, adj. prohibitory.

**PROHIBITION**, prò-î-bî-sîon, s. f. prohibition.

**PROIE**, prwâ, s. f. prey, booty. *Etre en proie à*, to be a prey to, be exposed to.

**PROJECTILE**, prò-zêk-tîl, adj. & s. m. projectile.

**PROJECTION**, prò-zêk-sîon, s. f. projection, casting. *Poudre de projection*, projection-powder.

**PROJET**, prò-zê, s. m. project, design, purpose, intent; rough draught, scheme.

**PROJETER**, pròz-tâ, v. a. to project, design, purpose or intend.

**PROLATION**, prò-lâ-sîon, s. f. prolation

bûsc, bû : jème, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

PROLÉGOMÈNES, prô-lâ-gô-mên, s. m. pl. prolegomena, long preface or proem.

PROLEPSE, s. f. prolepsis.

PROLIFIQUE, prô-li-fik, adj. prolific.

PROLIXE, prô-lîks, adj. prolix, long, tedious.

PROLIXEMENT, prô-lîks-mên, adv. tediously.

PROLIXITÉ, prô-lîk-sî-tâ, s. f. prolixity.

PROLOGUE, prô-lôg, s. m. prologue.

PROLONGATION, prô-lôn-gâ-sion, s. f. prolonging, lengthening, delay.

PROLONGEMENT, adv. extension, continuation.

PROLONGER, prô-lon-zâ, v. a. to prolong, lengthen, spin or stretch out.

*Prolonger, Mar. Prolonger un bâtiment, to lay a ship along side of another. Il faut prolonger notre bordée jusqu'à terre, we must stretch close in shore. La côte se prolonge dans le sud-est, the coast stretches to the south-east.*

PROMENADE, prôm-nâd, s. f. walk, walking.

PROMENER, prôm-nâr, v. a. to walk, lead about. *Promener sa rue sur plusieurs objets, to carry one's sight from one object to another. Promener son esprit sur, to run over in one's mind. Se promener, v. r. to walk, take a walk; to take an airing; (en voiture, à cheval) to ride; (sur l'eau) to go in a boat, etc. Envoyer promener quelqu'un, to send one a packing.*

PROMENOIR, prôm-nwâr, s. m. walk, walking-place.

PROMESSE, prô-mês, s. f. promise; note of hand.

PROMETTEUR-R, SE, prô-mê-têur, iêuz, s. m. & f. promiser; one that promises much and performs but little.

PROMETTRE, prô-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to promise, engage, give hopes, give reason to expect. *Se promettre, v. r. to promise one's self, hope, expect, be resolved.*

PROMINENCE, s. f. promineancy.

PROMINENT, adj. prominent.

PROMINER, v. n. to rise above a thing.

PROMIS, E, adj. (from *Promettre*) promised, etc.

PROMISSION, s. f. Ex. *La terre de promission, the promised land.*

PROMONTOIRE, prô-môn-twâr, s. m. promontory, cape, head land.

PROMOTEUR, prô-mô-têur, s. m. promoter; proctor (in an ecclesiastical court; ) overseer (of the schools.)

PROMOTION, prô-mô-sion, s. f. promotion, advancement.

\*PROMOUVOIR, prô-môo-vwâr, v. a. (like *mouvoir*) to promote, raise, advance, prefer.

PROMPT, E, pron, prompt, adj. quick, sudden, speedy, swift, ready, nimble, active, hasty, soon angry, passionate.

PROMPTEMENT, prout-mên, adv. readily, quickly, nimbly.

PROMPTITUDE, prou-tî-tûd, s. f. readiness, quickness, speed, haste; hastiness; passion, fit of anger.

PROMPTUAIRE, s. m. abridgment (of the civil law.)

PROMU, E, adj. promoted, etc. V. *Promouvoir.*

PROMULGATION, prô-mûl-gâ-sion, s. f. promulgation.

PROMULGUER, prô-mûl-gâ, v. a. to promulgate, promulge.

\*PRONATION, prô-nâ-sion, s. f. pronation.

PRÔNE, prôn, s. m. a kind of homily or discourse made every Sunday by the priest for the instruction of his parishioners: preaching, lecture, remonstrance.

\*PRÔNER, prô-nâ, v. n. to make a discourse, preach.

PRÔNER, v. a. to praise, cry up, preach up; to preach, hold forth.

PRÔNEU-R, SE, prô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. great talker; also praiser.

PRONOM, prô-non, s. m. pronoun.

PRONOMINAL, E, prô-nô-mî-nâl, adj. pronominal.

PRONONCER, prô-non-sâ, v. a. to pronounce, speak, deliver; to pass one's verdict or judgment, decide. *Prononcer la sentence à un criminel, to pass sentence upon or read the sentence to a criminal. Traits prononcés, striking features.*

PRONONCIATION, prô-non-siâ-sion, s. f. pronunciation, pronouncing, speaking, delivery; (*d'une sentence*) reading.

PRONOSTIC, prô-nôs-tik, s. m. prognostick, presage, omen, conjecture.

\*PRONOSTICATION, s. f. prognostication, prognostick.

PRONOSTIQUER, prô-nôs-tî-kâ, v. a. to prognosticate, presage, foretell, conjecture.

PRONOSTIQUEUR, prô-nôs-tî-kêur, s, m. prognosticator, foreteller.

PROPAGANDE, prô-pâ-gând, s. f. society for the propagation of the gospel.

PROPAGATEUR, prô-pâ-gâ-têur, s. m. propagator.

PROPAGATION, prô-pâ-gâ-sion, s. f. propagation.

PROPAGER, (SE) v. r. to spread, extend itself, increase.

PROPENSION, prô-pên-sion, s. f. propension, propensity, inclination.

PROPHÈTE, prô-fêt, s. m. prophet.

PROPHÊTESSE, prô-fâ-tês, s. f. prophetess.

PROPHÉTIE, prô-fâ-sî, s. f. prophecy.

PROPHÉTIQUE, prô-fâ-tik, adj. prophetick.

PROPHÉTIQUEMENT, prô-fâ-tik-mên, adv. prophetically.

PROPHÉTISER, prô-fâ-tî-zâ, v. a. to prophesy.

PROPHYLACTIQUE, s. f. prophylactick.

PROPICE, prô-pîs, adj. propitious. *Ainsi Dieu me soit propice, so help me God.*

PROPIIATION, prô-pî-siâ-sion, s. f. propitiation, atonement.

PROPIIATOIRE, prô-pî-siâ-twâr, adj. & s. m. propitiatory.

PROPOLIS, s. f. wax (*with which bees stop the cracks of their hives.*)

PROPORTION, prô-pôr-siôn, s. f. proportion. *Compas de proportion, sector. A proportion de, adv. proportionable, proportionably or according to.*

PROPORTIONNALITÉ, s. f. proportionality.

PROPORTIONNÉ, E, prô-pôr-siô-nâ, adj. proportioned, proportionable, commensurate, fit, fitted.

PROPORTIONNÉMENT, adv. proportionably, with or in proportion.

PROPORTIONNEL, LE, prô-pôr-siô-nêl, adj. proportional.

PROPORTIONNELLEMENT, prô-pôr-siô-nêl-mên, adv. proportionably, with or in proportion.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**PROPORTIONNER**, prô-pôr-sîô-nâ, v. a. to proportion, adjust, fit, proportionate.

**PROPOS**, prô-pô, s. m. discourse, words, talk; purpose, design, resolution; also proposal. *A propos*, fit, fitting, convenient, proper; to the purpose, opportunely, seasonably, in time, partly, a-propos; now I think of it (*and similar expressions implying recollection.*) *A propos de bottles*, without sense or reason. *A propos de rien*, without any relation to what went before, without any introduction, for nothing at all. *A tout propos*, ever and anon, at every turn. *Hors de propos*, *mal à propos*, unfit, improper, impertinent, unseasonable; and *adverbially*, improperly, unseasonably, preposterously, without a cause.

**PROPOSABLE**, prô-pô-zâbl, adj. that may be proposed or offered or moved.

**PROPOSANT**, prô-pô-zên, s. m. one that offers; also student in divinity so far a proficient as to make sermons.

**PROPOSER**, prô-pô-zâ, v. a. to propose, propound, offer, set forth, move.

*Proposer*, v. n. to propose, to offer for examination or trial. *Se proposer*, v. r. to purpose, mean, intend, design.

**PROPOSITION**, prô-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. proposition; proposal; motion; (*sermon de propositant*) trial-sermon. *Proposition d'erreur*, writ of error. *Pain de proposition*, shew-bread.

**PROPRE**, prôpr, adj. proper; peculiar, particular; fit, convenient; good; apt; neat, decent, spruce, fine, genteel; very, very same, own. *Ses propres paroles*, his own words. *Le nom propre*, the family name.

**PROPRE**, s. m. natural disposition, property, part; proper sense or signification; estate of inheritance, real estate. *Posséder en propre*, to be the rightful owner.

**PROPREMENT**, prôpr-mên, adv. properly, proper, in a proper sense, in a clean manner, neatly, finely. *A proprement parler*, strictly speaking.

**PROPRET**, **TE**, prô-prê, prêt, adj. neat, spruce.

**PROPRETÉ**, prôpr-tâ, s. f. neatness, cleanliness, cleanliness.

**PROPRIÉTAIRE**, prô-prî-â-têr, s. m. & f. proprietor, proprietary, owner, possessor, landlord or landlady.

**PROPRIÉTÉ**, prô-prî-â-tâ, s. f. property, right, exclusive right, natural virtue or quality, essential quality; propriety.

**PRORATA**, (AU) de, ô-prô-râ-tâ-dê, in proportion of, proportionably to.

**PROROGATION**, prô-rô-gâ-sîon, s. f. prorogation, putting off, delay.

**PROROGER**, prô-rô-zâ, v. a. to prolong, prorogue, put off, (*le parlement*) to prorogue.

**PROS**, s. m. Mar. proa (boat peculiar to the Ladrões or Marianne islands.)

**PROSAIQUE**, prô-zâ-ik, adj. prosaic.

**PROSATEUR**, prô-zâ-têur, s. m. prose-writer, writer in prose.

**PROSCRIPTION**, prôs-krîp-sîon, s. f. proscription, out-lawry.

**PROSCRIRE**, prôs-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*) to proscrib, out-law, banish; (*un mot*) to expunge.

**PROSCRIT**, **E**, prôs-krî, krî, adj. proscribed, out-lawed, banished; (*mot proscriit*) word out of use, obsolete expression

**PROSCRIT**, s. m. out-law

**PROSE**, prôz, s. f. prose.

**PROSLYTE**, prô-zâ-ilt, s. m. & f. proselyte, new convert.

**PROSLYTISME**, s. m. proselytism.

**PROSODY**, prô-zô-di, s. f. prosody.

**PROSODIQUE**, prô-zô-dîk, adj. of or belonging to prosody.

**PROSOPÉE**, prô-zô-pô-pâ, s. f. prosopoeia.

**PROSPECTUS**, prôs-pêk-tûs, s. m. plan or specimen of an intended publication.

**PROSPÈRE**, prôs-pêr, adj. propitious, favourable, prosperous.

**PROSPÉRER**, prôs-pâ-râ, v. n. to prosper, thrive, be fortunate or successful. *Faire prospérer*, to prosper.

**PROSPÉRITÉ**, prôs-pâ-rî-tâ, s. f. prosperity, happiness, good luck, good fortune, good success. *Sacrifice de prospérité*, sacrifice of peace-offering.

**PROSTERNATION**, prôs-têr-nâ-sîon, s. f. prostration.

**PROSTERNÉ**, **E**, adj. prostrate.

**PROSTERNEMENT**, prôs-têrn-mên, s. m. prostration.

**PROSTERNER**, (SE) sê-prôs-têr-nâ, v. r. to prostrate one's self, to cast one's self at a person's feet.

**PROSTITUÉ**, **E**, prôs-tî-tû-â, adj. prostituted, exposed, devoted, addicted.

**PROSTITUÉE**, s. f. prostitute, whore, common strumpet.

**PROSTITUER**, prôs-tî-tû-â, v. a. to prostitute, expose, make prostitute of.

**PROSTITUTION**, prôs-tî-tû-sîon, s. f. life of a prostitute, lewdness, prostitution.

**PROSTRATION**, s. f. prostration.

**PROTASE**, prô-tâz, s. f. protasis.

**PROTE**, prôt, s. m. corrector of the press.

**PROTECTEUR**, prô-têk-têur, s. m. protector, defender.

**PROTECTION**, prô-têk-sîon, s. f. protection, defence, patronage. *Le bâtiment chassé se retire sous la protection de ce fort*, Mar. the chase gets under cover of that fort.

**PROTECTRICE**, prô-têk-trîs, s. f. protectress.

**PROTÉE**, prô-tâ, s. m. Proteus; also a kind of reptile, animalcule and plant.

**PROTÉGÉ**, **E**, prô-tâ-zâ, adj. & s. protected, defended; countenanced, patronised, one who is protected, etc.

**PROTÉGER**, prô-tâ-zâ, v. a. to protect, defend, countenance, patronise. *Nous devons protéger le débarquement des troupes*, Mar. we are to cover the landing of the troops.

**PROTEST**, **V**, *Protêt*.

**PROTESTANT**, prô-tês-tên, têt, adj. & s. protestant.

**PROTESTANTISME**, prô-tês-tên-tism, s. m. protestant religion.

**PROTESTATION**, prô-tês-tâ-sîon, s. f. protestation, declaration; solemn promise or vow.

**PROTESTER**, prô-tês-tâ, v. n. to protest, solemnly to promise, affirm, declare, vow or swear; (*une lettre de change*) to protest.

**PROTÊT**, prô-tê, s. m. protest.

**PROTOCOLE**, prô-tô-kôl, s. m. protocol.

**PROTONOTAIRE**, prô-tô-nô-têr, s. m. protonotary.

**PROTOTYPE**, prô-tô-tîp, s. m. prototype, model, original.

**PROTUBÉRANCE**, prô-tû-bâ-rêns, s. f. protuberance.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : endant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

\*PROU, prôo, adv. enough, sufficiently, much, many.

\*PROUE, s. f. Mar. prow, beak; also head or fore part of a ship. *Voir par proue*, to see before one.

\*PROUESSE, prôo-ês, s. f. prowess, valiant or mighty act, exploit (in pleasantries).

PROUVER, prôo-vâ, v. a. to prove, make good, make out, evince.

PROVÉDITEUR, prô-vâ-dî-têur, s. m. provider (a magistrate of Venice).

PROVENANT, E, prôv-nên, nênt, adj. proceeding, issuing out, coming, accruing.

PROVENÇAL, E, adj. & s. of or belonging to Provence.

\*PROVENDE, s. f. provender, provisions.

PROVENIR, prôv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to come, proceed, issue, accrue.

PROVENU, E, prôv-nû, nû, adj. come or proceeded.

PROVENU, s. m. profit, produce. *Net provenu*, neat proceeds.

PROVERBE, prô-vêrb, s. m. proverb, saying, common saying.

PROVERBIAL, E, prô-vêrb-bîâl, adj. proverbial.

PROVERBIALEMENT, prô-vêrb-bîâl-mên, adv. proverbially, by way of proverb.

PROVIDENCE, prô-vî-dêns, s. f. providence.

PROVIGNÉ, E, adj. propagated, laid down or set for increase.

PROVIGNER, prô-vî-gnâ, (la vigne) v. a. to propagate the vine, lay a vine-stock in the ground that others may come from it.

*Provigner*, v. n. to breed, increase, multiply.

PROVIN, prô-vîn, s. m. layer of a vine; new vine-sprig.

PROVINCE, prô-vîns, s. f. province; county, shire; the country. *Gens de province*, country-people. *Terme de province*, provincial or country word.

PROVINCIAL, E, prô-vîn-sîâl, adj. provincial, of or belonging to a province; country-like.

PROVINCIAL, S. m. a provincial. *Provincial*, e, s. m. & f. one born and bred in the country, country-man or woman.

PROVINCIALAT, prô-vîn-sîâl-lâ, s. m. provincial's dignity, provincialship.

PROVISEUR, prô-vî-zêur, s. m. provisor or master of a college.

PROVISION, prô-vî-zîon, s. f. provision, stock; grant or patent, nomination, presentation. *Provision alimentaire*, provision for one's maintenance, estover. *Provisions de guerre et de bouche*, stores, provisions and warlike stores.

PROVISIONNEL, LE, prô-vî-zîô-nêl, adj. provisional.

PROVISIONNELLEMENT, prô-vî-zîô-nêl-mên, adv. provisionally, by provision.

PROVISOIRE & PROVISOIEMENT, prô-vî-zwâr, prô-vî-zwâr-mên. V. *Provisionnel*, *Provisionnellement*.

PROVOCATION, prô-vô-kâ-sîon, s. f. provocation.

PROVOQUER, prô-vô-kâ, v. n. to provoke, urge, challenge, stir up, cause.

PROXÈTE, s. m. broker (in a bad sense.)

PROXIMITÉ, prôk-sî-mî-tâ, s. f. proximity, nearness; kindred.

PRUDE, prûd, adj. & s. discreet, wise, sober, staid, precise man or woman.

PRUDEMMENT, prû-dâ-mên, adv. prudently, wisely, discreetly, advisedly.

PRUDENCE, prû-dêns, s. f. prudence, wisdom, discretion, advisedness.

PRUDENT, E, prû-dên, dên, adj. prudent, wise, discreet, advised.

PRUDERIE, prûd-ri, s. f. prudery, preciseness, affected virtue, reserve, shyness.

\*PRUD'HOMME, prû-dôm, s. m. (law term) viewer, skilful person.

\*PRUD'HOMMES, s. m. pl. Mar. men chosen from the oldest and most reputable fishermen (in a French sea-port) to have an authority over the rest, and to keep good order among them.

\*PRUD'HOMMIE, prû-dôm-mî, s. f. probity, honesty, prudent carriage or behaviour.

PRUNE, prûn, s. f. plum. *Ce ne sont pas là des prunes*, those are no trifling things.

PRUNEAU, prû-nô, s. m. prune.

PRUNELLAIE, prûn-lê, s. f. field planted with plum-trees.

PRUNELLE, prû-nêl, s. f. sloe, bullace, wild plum; (de l'œil) apple, ball or sight. *Jouer de la prunelle*, to cast sheep's eyes, leer or ogle.

PRUNELLIER, prû-nê-liâ, s. m. sloe or bullace-tree.

PRUNIER, prû-nîâ, s. m. plum-tree.

PRURIT, prû-rî, s. f. itch or itching.

PRYTANÉE, s. m. council-house at Athens.

PSALMISTE, psâl-mîst, s. m. psalmist.

PSALMODIE, psâl-mô-dî, s. f. psalmody.

PSALMODIER, psâl-mô-diâ, v. n. to sing psalms.

PSALTÉRIUM, psâl-tâ-rîon, s. m. psalter.

PSAUME, s. m. psalm.

PSAUTIER, psô-tîâ, s. m. psalter.

PSEUDONYME, psêu-dô-nîm, adj. pseudonymous.

PSORA, s. m. itch.

PSORIQUE, adj. having the nature of the itch.

PSYCOLOGIE, psî-kô-lô-zî, s. f. psychology.

PRARMIQUE, adj. that causes sneezing.

PTISANE, V. *Tisane*.

PTYLAGOGUE, adj. & s. m. ptysmagogue.

PTYALISME, s. m. ptyalism.

PUAMMENT, pû-â-mên, adv. stinkingly, in a stinking manner. *Mentir puamment*, to tell a great or an impudent or a rousing lie.

PUANT, E, pû-ên, ênt, adj. & s. stinking, strong; stinking man or woman. *Devenir puant*, to begin to stink.

PUANTEUR, pû-ên-têur, s. f. stink or stench, ill or strong smell.

PUBÈRE, pû-bêr, adj. of age for marriage, pubescent.

PUBERTÉ, pû-bêr-tâ, s. f. puberty.

PUBLIC, QUE, pû-blik, adj. public or common; publick, publickly known.

PUBLIC, S. m. publick. *En public*, in publick, publickly.

PUBLICAIN, pû-bli-kin, s. m. publican.

PUBLICATION, pû-bli-kâ-sîon, s. f. publication.

PUBLICISTE, pû-bli-sîst, s. m. one who writes or makes lectures on the common law.

PUBLICITÉ, pû-bli-sî-tâ, s. f. (d'un crime) publickness, notoriousness or notoriety.

PUBLIER, pû-bli-â, v. a. to publish, make publick, make known, divulge, noise abroad.

PUBLIQUEMENT, pû-blik-mên, adv. publickly, in publick, openly, before all the world.

PUCE, pûs, s. f. a flea. *Herbe aux puces*, flea-bane, flea-woot.



bâr, băt, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**PUCEAU**, pû-sô, s. m. man that retains his purity.

**PUCELAGE**, pûs-lâz, s. m. maiden-head, virginity.

**PUCELLE**, pû-sêl, s. f. maid, virgin.

**PUCERON**, pûs-ron, s. m. vine-fretter.

**PUDEUR**, pû-dêur, s. f. pudicity, chastity, modesty, virtue, honesty, bashfulness, shamefacedness.

**PUDIBOND**, E, pû-dî-bon, bond, adj. bashful, modest.

**PUDICITÉ**, pû-dî-sî-tâ, s. f. pudicity, chastity, modesty, virtue, honesty.

**PUDIQUÉ**, pû-dîk, adj. chaste, modest, honest.

**PUDIQUEMENT**, pû-dîk-mên, adv. chastely, modestly, honestly.

**PUER**, pû-â, v. n. to stink, to smell strong. This verb has no preterit, and its singular in the present indicative was *je pus, tu pus, il put*, but is now *je pue, tu pues, il pue*. It is considered an indelicate word, and *Sentir mauvais* is used in its stead.

**PUÉRIL**, E, pû-â-rîl, adj. puerile.

**PUÉRILEMENT**, pû-â-rîl-mên, adv. childishly, like a child.

**PUÉRILITÉ**, pû-â-rî-lî-tâ, s. f. puerility, childish trick.

**PUGILAT**, pû-zî-lâ, s. m. boxing.

**PUGILE**, s. m. pugil, a pinch (of any thing.)

**PUINÉ**, E, pûî-nâ, adj. & s. younger.

**PUIS**, pûî, adv. then, after that, afterwards.

**PUISARD**, pûî-zâr, s. m. waste well, draining well.

**PUISER**, pûî-zâ, v. a. & n. to draw up. *Puiser à la source*, to go to the fountain head, consult the original authors.

**PUISNÉ**, V. *Puiné*.

**PUISQUE**, pûîsk, conj. seeing, since, seeing that, since that.

**PUISSANCE**, pûî-sân, s. f. power, authority, might, dominion, empire, sway, state or sovereign state, virtue, faculty, natural quality.

*Puissance du glaive*, power of life and death.

*Puissance des clefs*, power to remit sins.

**PUISSANT**, E, pûî-sên, sên, adj. powerful, mighty, puissant, potent ; strong, stout, lusty, enforcing, forcible, efficacious.

**PUITS**, pûî, s. m. well. Mar. pit.

**PULLER**, pûî-lû-lâ, v. n. to pullulate, increase, multiply.

**PULMONAIRE**, pûî-mô-nêr, adj. pulmonary.

**PULMONAIRE**, s. f. lung wort, lady's wild wort.

**PULMONIE**, pûî-mô-nî, s. f. consumption.

**PULMONIQUE**, pûî-mô-nîk, adj. & s. consumptive, consumptive person.

**PULPE**, pûlp, s. f. pulp.

**PULSATION**, pûî-sâ-sîon, s. f. pulsation or beating of the pulse.

**PULVÉRISATION**, s. f. pulverization.

**PULVÉRISER**, pûî-vâ-rî-zâ, v. a. to pulverize, reduce to or beat into powder.

**PUNICIN**, s. m. palm-oil.

**PUNAIS**, E, pû-nê, nêz, adj. & s. that has a stinking nose.

**PUNAISE**, s. f. bed-bug.

**PUNIQUE**, adj. punick, false.

**PUNIR**, pû-nîr, v. a. to punish, bring to punishment, inflict a punishment.

**PUNISSABLE**, pû-nî-sâbl, adj. punishable.

**PUNITION**, pû-nî-sîon, s. f. punishment.

**PUPILLAIRE**, pû-pîl-lêr, adj. pupillary.

**PUPILLARITÉ**, pû-pîl-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. pupilage.

**PUPILLE**, pû-pîl, s. m. & f. pupil, ward, orphan under age, scholar ; s. f. eyeball, pupil, or apple of the eye.

**PUPITRE**, pû-pîtr, s. m. desk.

**PUR**, E, pûr, pûr, adj. pure, unmixed, without mixture, clear, downright, entire, whole, honest, innocent, upright, clean, neat, fair, unspotted. *En pure perte*, in vain, to no purpose. *A pur et à plein*, to all intents and purposes, entirely.

**PURÉE**, pû-râ, s. f. pease-soup or pease-porridge.

**PUREMENT**, pûr-mên, adv. uprightly, honestly, innocently ; purely, neatly, exactly ; wholly, fully, entirely ; merely, clearly.

**PURETÉ**, pûr-tâ, s. f. pureness, clearness, uprightness, neatness, exactness, purity, integrity, honesty, innocence ; chastity, modesty.

**PURGATIF**, VE, pûr-gâ-tîf, tîv, adj. purgative, purging.

**PURGATIF**, s. m. purge, purging medicine.

**PURGATION**, pûr-gâ-sîon, s. f. purge, purging medicine.

**PURGATOIRE**, pûr-gâ-twâr, s. m. purgatory.

**PURGER**, pûr-zâ, v. a. to purge, clear, cleanse, refine. *Se purger*, v. r. to take a purge, take physic ; clear one's self from the imputation of. *Purger la côte*, to scour the coast.

**PURIFICATION**, pû-rî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. purification.

**PURIFICATOIRE**, pû-rî-fî-kâ-twâr, s. m. purificatory.

**PURIFIER**, pû-rî-fî-â, v. a. to purify, cleanse, purge, clear. *Se purifier*, v. r. to purify one's self, be purified or cleansed or cleared.

**PURIM**, s. m. (*Jewish festival*) purim.

**PURISME**, pû-rîsm, s. m. the being over nice in point of language.

**PURISTE**, pû-rîst, s. m. purist.

**PURITAIN**, pû-rî-tîn, s. m. puritan, presbyterian.

**PURITANISME**, s. m. puritanism, the notions of a puritan.

**PURPURIN**, E, pûr-pû-rîn, rîn, adj. purplish.

**PURULENCE**, s. f. purulency.

**PURULENT**, E, pû-rû-lên, lêt, adj. purulent.

**PUS**, pû, s. m. matter, corruption.

**PUSILLANIME**, pû-zîl-lâ-nîm, adj. pusillanimous, faint-hearted, cowardly.

**PUSILLANIMITÉ**, pû-zîl-lâ-nî-mî-tâ, s. f. pusillanimity, faint-heartedness, cowardice.

**PUSTULE**, pûs-tûl, s. f. blister, wheal, pimple.

**PUTAIN**, s. f. whore, wench, harlot, prostitute, strumpet, doxy.

**PUTANISME**, s. m. whoring, wenching, whoredom.

**PUTASSERIE**, s. f. whoredom.

**PUTASSIER**, s. m. whoremaster, wench, fornicator.

**PUTATIF**, VE, pû-tâ-tîf, tîv, adj. reputed, supposed. Ex. *Un père putatif*, a reputed or supposed father.

**PUTOIS**, pû-twâ, s. m. pole cat.

**PUTRÉFACTION**, pû-trâ-fâk-sîon, s. f. putrefaction, rottenness, corruption.

bûse, bût : jème, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

PUTRÉFAIT, E, pû-trà-fê, fêt, adj. putrefied, rotten, corrupt, stinking.

PUTRÉFIER, pû-trà-fîa, v. n. to putrefy, rot, corrupt. *Se putréfier*, v. r. to putrefy, corrupt, rot, grow rotten.

PUTRIDE, pû-trîd, adj. putrid.

PYGMÉE, pîg-mâ, s. m. pigmy, dwarf.

PYLORE, pî-lôr, s. m. pylorus.

PYRAMIDAL, E, pî-râ-mî-dâl, adj. pyramidal, pyramidal.

PYRAMIDE, pî-râ-mîd, s. f. pyramid, heap, funeral pile.

PYRÉNÉES, (LES) s. f. pl. or *les monts Pyrénées*, s. m. pl. the Pyrenees, the Pyrenean hills.

PYRITE, pî-rît, s. f. pyrites.

PYROBOLISTE, s. m. fire worker.

PYROMANCIE, pî-rô-mân-sî, s. f. pyromancy.

PYROPHORE, s. m. pyrophorus.

PYROTECHNIE, pî-rô-têk-nî, s. f. pyrotechny.

PYROTECHNIQUE, pî-rô-têk-nîk, adj. pyrotechnical.

PYROTICQUE, adj. & s. m. pirotick, caustick.

PYRRHIQUE, s. f. sort of military dance.

PYRRHONIEN, NE, pî-rô-nîên, niên, adj. & s. pyrrhonian, sceptick.

PYRRHONISME, pî-rô-nîsm, s. m. pyrrhonism, scepticism.

PYTHON, pî-tou, s. m. Python, familiar and prophesying spirit or one possessed therewith.

PYTHONISSE, pî-tô-nîs, s. f. pythoness, sorceress, witch, prophetess.

## Q.

Q, kù, s. m. 17th letter of the French alphabet.

QUADERNES, s. m. two fours.

QUADRAGÉNAIRE, kwâ-drâ-zâ-nêr, adj. forty years old.

QUADRAGÉSIMAL, E, kwâ-drâ-zâ-zî-mâl, adj. quadragesimal, of or belonging to Lent.

QUADRAGÉSIME, kwâ-drâ-zâ-zîm, s. f. quadragesima, the first Sunday in Lent.

QUADRAIN, V. *Quatrain*.

QUADRANGLE, kwâ-drên-gl, s. m. quadrangle.

QUADRANGULAIRE, kwâ-drên-gû-têr, adj. quadrangular.

QUADRAT, kâ-drâ, s. m. (*in printing*) quadrat; (*in astrology*) quartile.

QUADRATURE, kwâ-drâ-tûr, s. f. quadrature.

QUADRIFOLIUM, s. m. sort of four-leaved grass.

QUADRIGE, s. m. two wheeled car drawn by four horses, a sort of bandage.

QUADRILATÈRE, kwâ-drî-lâ-têr, s. m. quadrilateral figure.

QUADRILLE, kâ-drîl, s. m. troop of horse for a carousal or tournament; four-handed game at cards.

QUADRUPÈDE, kwâ-drâ-pêd, s. m. quadruped or four-footed beast.

QUADRUPLE, kwâ-drû-pl, s. m. quadruple, four-fold, double Spanish pistol.

QUADRUPLER, kwâ-drû-plâ, v. a. & n. to quadruplicate, be increased four fold.

QUAI, zê, s. m. quay, key, wharf.

QUAICHE, kêsh, s. f. Mar. ketch.

QUAKER or QUACRE, kwâkr, s. m. quaker.

QUAKERESSE, kwâ-krés, s. f. quaker-woman.

QUAKERISME, kwâ-kâ-rîsm, s. m. quakerism, the sect and doctrine of the quakers.

QUALIFICATEUR, kâ-lî-fî-kâ-têur, s. m. qualifier; an officer of the Inquisition.

QUALIFICATION, kâ-lî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. name, character.

QUALIFIER, kâ-lî-fî-â, v. a. to qualify, call, give the character of, describe; give a title, entitle. *Se qualifier gentilhomme*, to call or entitle one's self a gentleman, take upon one's self or assume the quality of gentleman.

QUALITÉ, kâ-lî-tâ, s. f. quality, condition, property, nature, title, noble birth.

QUAND, kân, adv. when. *Quand or quand même*, though, although. *Jusques à quand?* how long? *Quand et quand*, at the same time with, together with.

\*QUANQUAN, kân-kân, s. m. Ex. *Faire un grand quanquan pour peu de chose*, to make a great noise about a trifle.

QUANT à, kân-tâ, prep. as to, as for, concerning, touching.

\*QUANTES, kânt, adj. f. pl. Ex. *Toutes fois et quantes que vous voudrez*, whenever and as often as you please.

QUANTIÈME, kân-tîem, adj. & s. m. what or which day, what or which place.

QUANTITÉ, kân-tî-tâ, s. f. quantity, bigness, extent; a great quantity, abundance, a world.

QUARANTAINE, kâ-rên-tên, s. f. forty. *Une quarantaine de*, forty or about forty.

Quarantaine, Mar. quarantine. *Faire quarantaine*, to perform quarantine. *Prendre quarantaine*, to commence quarantine. *Mettre un bâtiment en quarantaine*, to put a vessel under quarantine.

QUARANTE, kâ-rênt, adj. forty.

QUARANTENIER, s. m. Mar. rattling, stuff for rattling.

QUARANTIE, s. f. (*court of judicature at Venice*) quantify.

QUARANTIÈME, kâ-rên-tîem, adj. fortieth.

QUARRÉ, etc. V. *Carre*, etc.

QUART, kâr, s. m. quarter or fourth part. *Le tiers et le quart*, every body. *Quart de rond*, moulding. *Quart de rang*, quarter rank. *Quart de cercle*, quadrant. *Quart de vent* or *quart de rumb*, quarter wind or point of the compass. *Quart*, Mar. watch; also point (of the compass.) *Faire bon quart*, to keep a good watch, look well out. *Bon quart*, all's well. *Fais bon quart de l'avant*, look well out ahead there. *Nous avons gagné de trois quarts*, we have come up three points.

QUART, E, adj. fourth. *Le quart denier*, the fourth penny. *La fièvre quarte*, a quartan ague.

QUARTAIN, adj. Ex. \* *Vos fièvres quartaines*, pox take you.

QUARTANIER, s. m. wild boar four years old

QUARTATION, s. f. quartation, a chymical operation ( $\frac{1}{4}$  of gold with  $\frac{3}{4}$  of silver.)

QUARTAUT, kâr-tô, s. m. fourth part of a hog'shead.

QUARTE, kâr, s. f. quart; (*in music*) fourth; (*at piquet*) quart or fourth. V. *Quart*, adj.

QUARTENTIR, V. *Quartier*.

QUARTERON, kâr-ron, s. m. quarter of a pound or of a hundred.

QUARTERON, NE, s. m. & f. name given to the offspring of a mulatto and a white.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

QUARTIER, kâr-tiâ, s. m. quarter, fourth part; (*de soulier*) quarter piece; (*d'une ville, etc.*) part; ward, neighbourhood, quarter; quarter's rent; quarterage; quarter-allowance, quarter-salary or wages; descent; quarters. *Faire quartier*, to spare, give quarter. *Quartier d'assemblée*, rendezvous. *Quartiers (d'une province, etc.)* parts, country, coast, etc. *Par quartier*, by the quarter, quarterly. *A quartier*, out of the way, aside. *Faire or donner quartier*, to spare, give quarter. *Demander quartier*, to beg quarter. *Quartier-maître*, quarter-master.

Quartier, Mar. Ex. *quartier anglois*, quadrant. *Quartier sphérique*, spherical quadrant. *Quartier de réduction*, sinical quadrant (used by the French pilots in working their day's work.)

QUARTILE, adj. quartile.

QUARTISIER, kâr-û-niâ, s. m. alderman of a ward.

QUARTO, (IN) in-kwâr-tò, s. m. a quarto, a book in quarto (*having four leaves to a sheet*.)

QUASI, lâ-zî, adv. almost, in a manner, even; s. m. piece of a fillet of veal.

QUASIMODO, s. f. Low Sunday.

QUATERNAIRE, adj. quaternary.

\*QUATORZAIN, s. f. space of fourteen days.

QUATORZE, kâ-tôrz, adj. fourteen; (in dates and surnames) fourteenth.

QUATORZE, s. m. quatorze or fourteen (*at piquet*.)

QUATORZIÈME, kâ-tôr-zîèm, adj. & s. fourteenth; a fourteenth.

QUATRAIN, kâ-trin, s. m. quatrain; also farthing.

QUATRE, kâtr, adj. four. *Il se met en quatre pour ses amis*, he will do any thing to serve his friends. *Henri Quatre*, Henry Fourth.

QUATRE, s. m. four; (*aux dés*) cater. *Le quatre du mois*, fourth of the month.

QUATRE-VINGT, or QUATRE-VINGTS, adj. fourscore, eighty.

QUATRE-VINGTIÈME, adj. cightieth.

QUATRIÈME, kâ-trî-èm, adj. fourth.

QUATRIÈME, s. m. fourth or fourth part. *Il loge du quatrième*, in the fourth story.

Quatrième, s. f. (*au piquet*) fourth.

QUATRIÈMEMENT, kâ-trî-èm-mèn, adv. fourthly, in the fourth place.

QUATRIENNAL, e, kâ-trî-èn-nâl, adj. every fourth year, quadrennial.

QUAYAGE, kâ-yâz, s. m. wharfage.

QUE, kè, (*accusative singular & plural of Qui*) that, which, whom; what; (*used as a conjunction*) that; (*for jusques à ce que*) till; (*after aussi, autant, si, tant*) as; (*after plus, moins, moindre, mieux, meilleur, pis, pire*) than; (*after le plus, le moins, le moindre, etc.*) that; (*preceded by ne*) but, only; nothing but; (*followed by ne, it has the sense of the following adverbs, viz.*) but; (*lorsque*) when; (*afin que*) that, in order that, to the end that; (*depuis que*) since; (*comme*) as; (*si*) if; (*pourquoi*) why; (*de peur que, de crainte que*) lest, for fear; (*marking the third persons of the imperative*) let; how; (*followed by de*) how much, how many; (*followed by si*) but if, now if; (*after a noun or adverb of place or time*) where; wher; (*after tant*) both. *Que, of whom, of wh th, from whom, from which to*

whom, to which, etc. [The *que*, whether accusative, or conjunction, is often suppressed in English; Ex. *La personne que vous connaissez*, the person you know. *Je crois qu'il viendra*, I think he will come. In exclamations que may supply the place of a tense of the verb être. Ex. *Le grand homme que ce général!* what a great man that general is! *C'est un trésor qu'un ami*, a friend is a treasure. *Ce seront toujours des tourmens que les d'sirs*, desires will ever be torments. *Qu'est-ce que cela (qu'est-ce que c'est que cela?)* what is that? *Qu'est-ce que nous (qu'est-ce que c'est que nous?)* what are we? *C'est une grande folie que de se croire infallible*, to believe one's self infallible is a great folly.

QUEL, QUELLE, pl. QUELS, QUELLES, kèl, *Quel que soit, quels que soient*, etc. whatever or whatsoever be or may be.

QUELCONQUE, kèl-konk, adj. whatever, whatsoever, any; none, none at all.

QUELLEMENT, kèl-mèn, V. *Tellement*.

QUELQUE, kèlk, adj. some, any; (*followed by qui or que & the subjunctive*) etc. whatever, whatsoever, any, any whatever; a little. *Quelque peu*, a little. *Quelque part*, somewhere. *Quelque autre*, some other and substantively somebody else, something else, etc. *Quelque chose*, something, any thing. *Quelqu'un, quelqu'une*, (pl. *Quelques-uns, quelques-unes*) some, any. *Quelquesfois*, sometimes, now and then. *En quelque lieu qu'il soit*, wherever he is or may be. *En quelque temps que ce soit*, at any time.

QUELQUE, adv. about; (*with que & the subjunctive*) however, howsoever, etc. V. Observation on *Avoir beau* at the word *Beau*.

QUÉMANDER, v. n. to beg secretly (particularly said of those who go and beg in private houses.)

QUÉMANDEUR, se, s. m. & f. he or she who begs in private houses.

QUENOTTE, kè-nôt, s. f. tooth (*in nursery language*.)

QUENOUILLE, kè-nôol, s. f. distaff; (*de lit*) bed post. *Le royaume de France ne tombe point en quenouille*, the kingdom of France never falls to a woman.

QUENOUILLEE, s. f. distaff-stuff.

QUENOUILLETTE de trelingage, s. f. Mar. futtock staff, foot-hook staff.

QUERATS, s. m. pl. Mar. shares into which the property of a ship is divided between the owners, masters, etc. (in the Mediterranean.)

QUERELLE, kè-rèl, s. f. quarrel, difference, dispute, debate, strife, variance, wrangling, falling out.

QUERELLER, kè-rè-lâ, v. a. to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with one, scold at.

QUERELLEUR, se, kè-rè-lèur, lèuz, s. m. & f. quarrelsome man or woman.

QUÉRIMONIE, s. f. complaint to an ecclesiastical court.

QUÉRIR, kâ-rîr, v. a. (is only used in the infinitive with the verbs *aller, envoyer, & venir*, and signifies *chercher*) to fetch. *Aller quérir*, to fetch, go for.

QUESTEUR, kûcs-tèur, s. m. questor (among the ancient Romans;) burser or purser (in a university.)

QUESTION, kês-tion, s. f. question, interrogation, demand; proposition, query; matter,

bâse, bât : jèune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

business, question ; rack, torture.) *Plus d'un an avant qu'il fût question de lui*, above a year before he was talked of.

QUESTIONNAIRE, kês-tîô-nêr, s. m. tormentor.

QUESTIONNER, kês-tîô-nâ, v. a. to question, interrogate, examine, ask questions of.

QUESTIONNEUR, se, kês-tîô-nêur, nèuz, s. m. & f. questioner, examiner, one that is full of questions.

QUESTURE, kûês-tûr, s. f. questor-skip.

QUÊTE, kêt, s. f. quest, search ; (*pour les pauvres*) gathering, collection. *Quête, Mar. rake. Vaisseau qui a beaucoup de quête*, ship that has a great rake in the stern. *Ce bâtiment a beaucoup de quête*, that vessel's stern rakes a great deal. *Quête de l'étambord*, rake of the stern post. *Quête de la poupe*, rake of the stern or length of the rake abaft.

QUÊTER, kêt-tâ, v. a. & n. to quest, go in quest of, hunt, to beg, go a begging (as mendicant friars do,) make a gathering or collection.

QUÊTEUR, se, kêt-têur, têtuz, s. m. & f. one that makes a gathering or that goes begging ; also mendicant friar.

QUEUE, kêt, s. f. tail ; (*d'un paon*) train ; (*d'une robe*) train ; (*de mouton*) loin ; (*de poêle*) handle ; (*des lettres de chancellerie*) label ; (*de moulin*) handle ; (*d'une armée*) rear ; (*de quelque chose*) end, latter end ; (*d'un prince*, etc.) train, retinue ; (*d'une affaire*) tail, consequence ; (*au billard*) cue ; (*d'un animal*) cue, tail ; (*à aiguiser*) hone, whet-stone ; (*fu-taille*) vessel holding a French hogshead and a half. *Queue à faux*, rubber. *Queue à queue*, one after another, one by one, on the neck of another. *Queue, Mar. Ex. Queue d'un grain*, tail of a squall. *Queue d'une armée navale*, rear of a fleet of ships of war. *Queue de rat*, point, pointing. *Manœuvre en queue de rat*, pointed rope. *Mettre un câble ou une manœuvre en queue de rat*, to point a cable or a rope. *Etre en queue d'une rue*, to lie in the innermost part of a road-stead. *Flamme blanche à queue rouge*, white pendant with a red fly. *Queue d'aronde* or *d'hironde*. V. *Aronde*. *Vaisseau de queue d'une escadre*, sternmost ship of a fleet or squadron.

QUEUSSI-QUEUMI, adv. quite the same.

\*QUEUX, kêt, s. m. Ex. *Maître queux*, the king's master cook.

QUI, ki, relative pronoun, m. & f. who, which, that ; (*when an accusative case or governed by a preposition*) whom ; which ; he who, he that, whoever, whosoever, him who or whom, etc. *A qui (with a tense of être)* whose. *De qui*, whose or of whom. V. *Dont*. *Qui que ce soit*, *qui que ce puisse être*, whoever he may be. *Qui que ce soit* (used negatively) nobody, nobody whatever. *Qui que ce soit qui* (in the nominative) *qui que ce soit que* or *qui que* (in the other cases), whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever, any one who or whom, all those who or whom, etc. *Un je ne sais qui*, one I do not know whom, a mean low bred fellow. *C'est à qui le fera*, each tries who shall do it. *Qui-ra-là ?* who's there ? who goes there ? *Avoir réponse à tout hormis à qui-ra-là*, to be unable to answer a difficulty.

QUIA, kûi-â. Ex. *A quia*, at a stand, to a stand, at a nonplus, to a nonplus.

QUICONQUE, ki-konk, pron. m. & f. whoever, whosoever, any one who.

QUIDAM, s. m. Quidam, ki-dân, dân, s. f. a certain man or woman, a certain person, one.

\*QUIET, e, adj. quiet, at rest.

QUIÉTISME, kûi-â-tîsm, s. m. quietism.

QUIÉTISTE, kûi-â-tîst, s. m. quietist.

QUIÉTUDE, kûi-â-tûd, s. f. quietness, quiet repose, rest.

QUIGNON, ki-gnon, s. m. great lunch or piece of bread.

QUILLAGE, s. m. Mar. ship toll.

QUILLE, kîl, s. f. nine-pin or kayle. *Jeu de quilles*, nine-pins, kayles ; skittle-ground. V. *Rabat*. *Quille, Mar. keel. Nous avons ici de l'eau sous la quille*, there is no fear of our touching the ground here.

QUILLER, kî-lâ, v. n. to throw at the bowl with pins to know who and who are together.

QUILLETTE, s. f. planting of slips of osier.

QUILLIER, kî-lîâ, s. m. square or place for nine-pins.

QUILLON, kî-lon, s. m. cross bar of the hilt of a sword.

QUINA, V. *Quinquina*.

QUINAIRE, s. m. quinary, consisting of five.

\*QUINAUD, e, adj. that looks silly, abashed, ashamed, out of countenance.

QUINCAILLE, QUINCAILLERIE, QUINCAILLIER, kîn-kâl, kîn-kâl-ri, kîn-kâl-lîâ, V. *Clincaille*, etc.

QUINCONCE, kîn-kons, s. m. quincunx.

QUINCONNEAU, s. m. Mar. toggle.

QUINÉCAGONE, kîn-dâ-kâ-gôn, s. m. quindecagon.

QUINE, kîn, s. m. pl. two cinques or two fives at dice.

QUINOLA, kî-nô-lâ, s. m. knave of hearts at the game called *Reversis*, the same as *Pam* is at *Loo*.

QUINQUAGÉNAIRE, kûin-kwâ-zâ-nêr, adj. fifty years old.

QUINQUAGÉSIMÉ, kûin-kwâ-zâ-zîm, quinquagésima Sunday.

QUINQUENAL, e, kûin-kûên-nâl, adj. quinquennial.

QUINQUENNium, s. m. five years' course of study (two in philosophy, and three in theology.)

QUINQUENOVE, s. f. quinquenove (a kind of game with two dice.)

QUINQUILLE, s. m. sort of ombre at five.

QUINQUINA, kîn-kî-nâ, s. m. Jesuit's powder or bark.

QUINT, kînt, adj. fifth. Ex. *Charles-Quint*, Charles the fifth. *Le quint denier* or *le quint*, the fifth penny.

QUINTAINE, s. f. quintin.

QUINTAL, kîn-tâl, s. m. quintal or hundred weight ; stone pitcher.

QUINTE, kînt, s. f. quint (*at piquet*;) fifth (*in musick*;) humour, fancy, pet, whim, crotchets, freak, caprice ; great cough.

QUINTEFEUILLE, s. f. cinquefoil or five-leaved grass.

QUINTELAGE, s. m. Mar. ballast.

QUINTESENCE, kîn-tê-sêns, s. f. quintessence, substance.

QUINTESENCIER, kîn-tê-sên-sîâ, v. n. to refuse, be nice or critical.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovèr : field, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mòod, gòod.

QUINTEU-X, SE, kin-tèu, tèuz, adj. humoursome, fanciful, whimsical, pettish, maggoty, freakish.

QUINTIL, adj. quintile.

QUINTIN, s. m. kentin or kentin-cloth (see called from *Quintin in France*.)

QUINTUPLE, kîn-tûpl, adj. & s. m. quintuple.

QUINTUPLER, v. a. to repeat five times.

QUINZAIN, kin-zîn, s. m. (*au jeu de paume*) fifteen all round.

QUINZAINE, kin-zên, s. f. fifteen, about fifteen; (*quinze jours*) fortnight.

QUINZE, kînz, adj. fifteen. *Quinze jours*, fifteen days, a fortnight; (*after names and dates*) fifteenth.

QUINZIÈME, kin-zîem, adj. fifteenth.

QUINZIÈME, s. m. a fifteenth or fifteenth part.

QUIPROQUO, kî-prô-kô, s. m. blunder, mistake, wrong medicine.

QUIS, s. m. a sort of marcasite.

QUITANCE, kî-têns, s. f. acquittance or receipt.

QUITANCER, kî-tên-sâ, v. a. to write a receipt.

QUITTE, kîtt, adj. quit, clear; free, rid. *Je vous tiens quitte pour dix écus*, I excuse or acquit you for ten crowns. *Nous sommes quittes* or *à quitte* or *quitté à quitte*, we are quit. *En être quitte pour*, to be excused in consideration of, to come off or get clear with no other (without suffering any other) punishment or harm or loss than. *En être quitte à bon marché*, to come off easily.

QUITTEMENT, kîtt-mên, adv. (*in law*) clear.

QUITTER, kî-tâ, v. a. to quit; leave, forsake, go from or part with; to pull or cast off; to leave off, quit, give over, leave, lay down; to break one's self of; to quit, yield, part with or give up; to let go; to give over, desist from; to forgive, excuse. *Quitter*, Mar. *L'ancre a quitté*, the anchor is a-trip. *Quitter le commandement d'un vaisseau*, to give up the command of a ship. *Notre matelot d'arrière quitta son poste dans le combat*, our second a-stern left her station in the action.

QUITUS, s. m. receipt in full, full discharge.

QUI-VA-LA, who's there?

QUI-VIVE, *Etre sur le qui-vive*, to be very attentive to what is doing, or to be uneasy and fearful.

QUOAILLER, v. n. to shake one's tail (*said of a horse*.)

QUOI, kwâ, pron. that, which, what. *Un je ne sais quoi*, a something I know not what. *A quoi bon*, why, of what service is or are. *A quoi*, how. *Quoi!* what! how! *He quoi!* how! what! *De quoi*, of what, about what, etc. wherewith, enough, sufficiently, plenty, matter enough; reasons enough; reason, cause; wealth, riches, money. *Avoir de quoi*, to have it in one's power, to be able, can; also to have enough or a sufficiency, etc. *Voilà bien de quoi se fâcher*, those are great reasons for making one angry. *Il n'y a pas de quoi*, there is no occasion for it or for this, I don't see why such a trifle should, etc. *Quoi que ce soit*, *quoi que ce puisse être*, whatever it may be. *Quoi que ce soit*, (negatively) nothing, nothing whatever. *Quoi que ce soit qui* (in

the nominative,) *quoi que ce soit que* or *quoi que* (in the other cases with the subjunctive) whatever, whatsoever, any thing which, all those things which.

QUOIQUE, kwâk, conj. (*with the subjunctive*) though, although.

QUOLIBET, kô-lî-bê, s. m. jest, quirk, joke pun.

QUOLIBÉTIQUE, adj. abounding or over loaded with puns.

QUOLIBÉTISTE, s. m. punster.

QUOTE, kôtt, adj. f. Ex. *Quote part*, quota.

QUOTER, kô-tâ, V. Coter.

QUOTIDIEN, NE, kô-tî-diên, diên, adj. daily, quotidian.

QUOTIENT, kô-sîên, s. m. quotient.

QUOTITÉ, kô-tî-tâ, s. f. (*le pro rata de chacun*) quota.

## R.

R, êr, rê, s. f. 18th letter of the French alphabet.

RABACHAGE, râ-bâ-shâz, s. m. tiresome repetition of what has been said already by way of reproach.

RABACHER, râ-bâ-shâ, v. n. to tease or fatigue one with tiresome repetitions.

RABACHEUR, SE, râ-bâ-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. he or she who teases with tiresome repetitions.

RAEAIS, râ-bê, s. m. abatement, lessening, fall.

RABAISSEMENT, râ-bê-s-mên, s. m. pulling down, humbling, humiliation, fall, lessening.

RABAISSEUR, râ-bê-sâ, v. a. to bring down, abate; to pull or bring down, check, humble. *Se rabaisser*, v. r. to debase or humble one's self.

*Rabaisser*, v. n. *de prix*, to fall in price or value.

RABAN, s. m. Mar. gasket, earring, l: nittle, etc. *Rabans de serlage*, gaskets, furling-lines. *Rabans de tétière*, rope-bands. *Rabans de pointure*, earrings. *Passe le raban aux barres du cabestan*, swift the capstan bars.

RABANER une voile, Mar. to fit a sail with rope-bands, earrings and points, ready for bending it to its yard.

RAEAT, râ-bâ, s. m. (*pour le cou*) band; (*au jeu de quilles*) tipping. *J'ai fait cinq quilles de venue et six de rabat*, I have carried five pins and tipped six.

RABAT-JOIE, râ-bâ-zwâ, s. m. a troublesome guest, one that spoils the sport of the company; any thing that checks our joy, discomfort, disappointment, balk.

RABATRE, râ-bâur, v. a. (like *battre*) to bate, abate, beat down, break, ward off, parry, put by, pull or bring down, press down, lay, rebate, quell, check; beat down again, demolish; (*au jeu de quilles*) to tip. *Rabatre*, v. n. to turn, bend one's march or steps. *Rabatre de*, to yield, give up. *Se rabatre*, v. r. to fall down or upon, light, descend, come down.

RABATTU, E, adj. bated, abated, etc. V *Rabatre*.

RAEATTUES, s. f. pl. Mar. hances or falls of the rails (from the stern to the gangways; also from the forecable to the gangways.)

RABBIN, râ-bin, s. m. rabbin, rabbi.

bûse, bûl : jẻuẻne, mẻute, bẻurre : ẻnẻfant, ẻẻnt, liẻn : vin : mon : brun.

**RABBINAGE**, rỏ-bẻ-nẻz, s. m. study of the Jewish rabbis.

**RABBINIQUE**, adj. rabbinical.

**RABBINISME**, rỏ-bẻ-nẻm, s. m. rabbinism, the rabbis' opinion or doctrine.

**RABBINISTE**, rỏ-bẻ-nẻst, s. m. rabbinist.

**RABDOMANCE**, s. f. rhabdomancy.

**RABỀTIR**, rỏ-bẻ-tẻr, v. n. to grow dull or stupid, be stupified or besotted, v. a. to dull, stupify, besot, make dull or stupid.

**RABLE**, rỏ-bl, s. m. back or loins of a hare or rabbit; rake for an oven.

**RABLU**, ẻ, rỏ-blủ, blủ, adj. that has a good back, strong-backed, vigorous.

**RABLURE**, s. f. Mar. rabbit or rabbit.

\***RABOELINER**, v. a. to botch, patch up, piece again.

**RABONNIR**, rỏ-bỏ-nẻr, v. a. to meliorate, improve.

**RABOT**, rỏ-bỏ, s. m. joiner's plane, plasterer's beater.

**RABOTER**, rỏ-bỏ-tẻ, v. a. to plane, make smooth with a plane; polish; (*le mortier*) to beat.

**RABOTEU-X**, ẻ, rỏ-bỏ-tẻu, tẻuẻ, adj. rough, rugged, uneven, coarse, unpolished.

**RABOUGRIR**, rỏ-bỏo-grẻr, v. a. to stunt. *Se rabougir*, v. r. to grow stunted, grow crooked and low.

**RABOUILLERE**, rỏ-bỏo-lẻr, s. f. rabbit's burrow.

**RABOUTIR**, rỏ-bỏo-tẻr, v. a. to piece, patch.

**RABROUER**, rỏ-brỏo-ẻ, v. a. to snub, give a sharp or crabbed answer.

**RABROUEU-R**, ẻ, adj. or s. snappish man or woman.

**RACAGE**, s. m. Mar. parrel.

**RACAILE**, rỏ-kỏ, s. f. the riff raff, rabble, mob, rascality; sad paltry stuff, trash.

**RACAMBEAU**, s. m. Mar. traveller, iron traveller. *Racambeau du grand foc*, jib traveller, jib iron.

**RACCOISER**, rỏ-kỏỏ-sỏ, v. a. to quiet, calm.

**RACCOMMODEGE**, rỏ-kỏ-mỏ-dẻz, s. m. mending, piecing, patching, botching.

**RACCOMMODEMENT**, rỏ-kỏ-mỏ-dẻ-mẻn, s. m. reconciliation, reconciliation.

**RACCOMMODER**, rỏ-kỏ-mỏ-dẻ, v. a. to mend, piece, patch, botch, repair; set right, adjust, correct, amend, make up, make amends for, make friends again, reconcile. *Se raccommoder*, v. r. to be friends again, be reconciled.

**RACCOMMODEU-R**, ẻ, rỏ-kỏ-mỏ-dẻr, dẻr, s. m. & f. mender, patcher, botcher.

**RACCORDEMENT**, s. m. (*in architecture*) levelling.

**RACORDER**, rỏ-kỏ-rỏ-dẻ, v. n. (*in architecture*) to make a levelling (*of old work to new*).

**RACCOURCI**, ẻ, rỏ-kỏỏ-sỏ, sỏ, adj. shortened, made shorter, abridged.

**RACCOURCI**, s. m. abridgment; (*in painting*) fore-shortening. *Peindre en raccourci*, to fore-shorten.

**RACCOURCIR**, rỏ-kỏỏ-sỏ-rẻ, v. a. to shorten, make or cut shorter, abridge; (*in painting*) to fore-shorten.

**RACCOURCISSEMENT**, rỏ-kỏỏ-sỏ-sẻ-mẻn, s. m. shortening, abridging; (*in painting*) fore-shortening.

**RACOUTREMENT**, s. m. mending.

\***RACOUTRER**, rỏ-kỏỏ-trẻ, v. a. to mend.

**RACOUTUMER**, (ẻ) sỏ-rỏ-kỏỏ-tủ-mẻ, v. r. to use one's self again, to resume a habit.

**RACCROC**, s. m. *Coup de raccroc*, lucky chance which repairs a misfortune.

**RACCROCHER**, rỏ-kỏỏ-shỏ, v. a. to hook again; catch or get again, recover; also, to act the bawd or procuress. *Se raccrocher*, to get reconciled, be friends again.

**RACCROCHEUSE**, s. f. bawd, procuress.

**RACE**, rỏs, s. f. race, family, stock, generation, sort, kind, breed. *La race future, les races futures*, future or after-times, posterity.

**RACHALANDER**, rỏ-shỏ-lẻn-dẻ, v. a. to get back or retrieve custom or customers.

**RACHAT**, rỏ-shỏ, s. m. redemption, redeeming, recovery, deliverance.

**RACHE**, s. f. sediment of tar; scurf on the head.

**RACHETABLE**, rỏsh-tỏ-bl, adj. redeemable.

**RACHETER**, rỏsh-tẻ, v. a. to redeem, buy again, buy off, recover.

**RACHEU-X**, ẻ, adj. that has a scald head

**RACHITIQUE**, rỏ-shỏ-tẻk, adj. rickety.

**RACHITIS**, rỏ-shỏ-tẻ, s. m. rickets.

**RACHITISME**, s. m. the disease of the rick ets (*in grain*).

**RACINE**, rỏ-sẻn, s. f. root; principle, be ginning, radical or primitive word.

**RACINER**, v. n. to spring up, dye with roots.

**RACLE**, s. f. Mar. scraper.

**RACLER**, rỏ-klỏ, v. a. to scrape; to strike (corn.) level.

**RACLEUR**, rỏ-klẻu, s. m. (*de violon*) scurvy player.

**RACLOIR**, rỏ-klỏỏ, s. m. scraper or grater; (*de jardinier*) rake.

**RACLOIRE**, s. f. strickle.

**RACLURE**, rỏ-klỏỏ, s. f. scrapings.

**RACOLAGE**, rỏ-kỏ-lẻz, s. m. the enticing men to list themselves.

**RACOLER**, rỏ-kỏ-lẻ, v. a. to entice men to list themselves.

**RACOLEUR**, rỏ-kỏ-lẻu, s. m. one who entices men to list themselves.

**RACONTER**, rỏ-kỏn-tẻ, v. a. to tell or relate, give an account of.

**RACONTEU-R**, ẻ, rỏ-kỏn-tẻu, tẻuẻ, s. m. & f. relater, teller.

**RACORNIR**, rỏ-kỏỏ-nẻr, v. a. to make hard or tough as horn. *Se racornir*, to grow tough and hard, shrivel (*in the fire* as leather does.)

**RACORNISSEMENT**, s. m. the shrivelling, the growing hard and tough.

**RACQUITTER**, rỏ-ki-tẻ, v. a. to win back, bring or get home again, indemnify, make up for, make amends for. *Se racquitter*, v. r. to win one's money back again, get home, be brought home, retrieve or recover a loss.

**RADE**, rỏd, s. f. Mar. road, road-stead *Grande rade*, great road, outer road. *Petite rade*, little road. *Mettre en rade*, to go out of the harbour, into a neighbouring road-stead. *Etre en rade*, to be in a road-stead (near the harbour that a ship has recently left.)

**RADEAU**, rỏ-dỏ, s. m. float of timber, raft. Mar. *Radeau de bois de construction*, raft of timber for ship-building. *Radeau de carẻnẻ*, floating-stage.

**RADER**, rỏ-dỏ, v. a. Mar. to bring a ship into a road, anchor in a road. *Rader*, v. ẻ. to level the top in measuring salt.

**RADEUR**, s. m. salt-meter.

**RADOIRE**, s. f. strickle for salt



bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**RADIATION**, râ-di-â-sion, s. f. cross, crossing or striking out; radiation.

**RADICAL**, e, râ-dî-kâl, adj. radical.

**RADICALEMENT**, râ-dî-kâl-mên, adv. radically, originally.

**RADICULE**, râ-dî-kâl, s. f. radicle.

**RADIÉ**, e, râ-dî-â, adj. radiated.

**RADIER**, s. m. Mar. apron in a dock.

**RADIEU-X**, se, râ-dî-êu, êuz, adj. radiant, shining, glittering, beaming.

**RADIS**, râ-dî, s. m. kind of radish.

**RADIUS**, s. m. radius (a bone of the arm.)

**RADOTAGE**, râ-dô-tâz, s. m. dotage, raving.

**RADOTER**, râ-dô-tâ, v. n. to dote, rave, talk idle.

**RADOTERIE**, râ-dôt-ri, s. f. dotage, extravagance.

**RADOTEUR**, se, râ-dô-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. dotard, doting man or woman.

**RADOUB**, s. m. Mar. repair; partial repair. *Notre bâtiment est en radoub*, our ship is repairing.

**RADOUER**, râ-dôo-bâ, v. a. Mar. to repair. *Se radouer*, to be repairing.

**RADOUEUR**, s. m. Mar. one employed in repairing ships.

**RADOUICIR**, râ-dôo-sîr, v. a. to sweeten, soften, make milder, appease, allay; mitigate, pacify. *Se radoucir*, v. r. to grow mild, be appeased, relent, grow gentle, be sweet; to be amorous.

**RADOUISSEMENT**, râ-dôo-sis-mên, s. m. softening, allaying, mitigation, diminution, (of heat or cold.)

**RAFALE**, s. f. Mar. squall, squall of wind. *Forté rafale*, hard squall. *Le vent est par rafales*, it blows hard in the squalls.

**RAFFAISSEUR**, (se) sê-râ-fê-sâ, v. r. to sink again.

**RAFFE**, V. *Rafle*.

**RAFFERMIR**, râ-fêr-mîr, v. a. to strengthen, fasten, make more fast or firm, fortify, harden, make hard, stiffen, establish, confirm, settle, secure, corroborate, keep up. *Se raffermir*, to grow stronger, gather strength, be confirmed or settled.

**RAFFERMISSEMENT**, râ-fêr-mîs-mên, s. m. establishing, confirmation, settlement.

**RAFFINAGE**, râ-fî-nâz, s. m. refining; refined sugar.

**RAFFINÉ**, e, adj. & s. refined, subtle, nice, critical, cunning or shrewd person, sharp blade.

**RAFFINEMENT**, râ-fî-nmên, s. m. fineness, refining, subtlety, nicety.

**RAFFINER**, râ-fî-nâ, v. a. & n. to refine, be nice or full of niceties, be critical. *Raffiner*, (se) v. r. to grow sharp, learn wit; be or get refined.

**RAFFINERIE**, râ-fî-n-ri, s. f. sugar baker's house.

**RAFFINEUR**, râ-fî-nêur, s. m. refiner, one that is too nice or over critical, hypercritical. *Raffineur de sucre*, sugar-baker.

**RAFFOLER**, râ-fô-lâ, v. n. to be passionately fond, be distractedly in love.

**\*RAFFOLIR**, râ-fô-lîr, v. n. Ex. *Vous me feriez raffolir*, you would make me mad.

**RAFLE**, râfl, s. f. stalk, stem; (*jeu aux dés*) pair royal, doublets. *Faire rafle*, to sweep off the whole, sweep-a-akes.

**RAFLER**, râ-flâ, v. a. to sweep away the whole

**RAFRAÎCHIR**, râ-frê-shîr, v. a. & n. to cool, make cool, grow cool, refresh; (*une muraille*) to repair; (*une tapisserie*) to mend; (*un tableau*) to varnish; (*sa douleur*) to renew, revive; (*une place*) to recruit; (*les cheveux*) to crop. *Se faire rafraîchir les cheveux*, to get one's hair cropped. *Se rafraîchir*, v. r. to cool, grow cool, take some refreshment. *Se rafraîchir la mémoire*, to refresh one's memory, call to mind. *Rafraîchir*, Mar. to freshen. Ex. *Nous profiterons de la première accalmie pour rafraîchir le câble*, we shall take advantage of the first lull to freshen the hawse.

**RAFRAÎCHISSANT**, e, râ-frê-shî-sên, sên, adj. cooling.

**RAFRAÎCHISSEMENT**, râ-frê-shîs-mên, s. m. cooling, refreshment, provisions. *Rafraîchissements*, Mar. supply of fresh provisions, stores supplied for the use of the sick on board.

**RAGAILLARDIR**, râ-gâ-lâr-dîr, v. a. to brisk up, make merry.

**RAGE**, râz, s. f. madness of hydrophobia; rage, fury, madness. *Avoir la rage de*, to be mad for or after. *Faire rage contre*, to be mad at or enraged against. *Faire rage en faveur de*, to be eager or leave no stone unturned to serve. *Faire rage en sa profession*, to do wonders in one's profession. *Faire rage des pieds de derrière*, to be eager, leave no stone unturned. *Dire rage de*, to rail most bitterly at.

**RAGOT**, te, râ-gô, gôt, adj. & s. little and short, or thick and short, little man or woman, shrimp.

**RAGOUT**, râ-gôo, s. m. ragout; incitement, incentive, provocative, pleasure, delight.

**RAGOUTANT**, e, râ-gôo-tên, têt, adj. relishing; agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, savoury. *Mets ragoutant*, tit-bit.

**RAGOUTER**, râ-gôo-tâ, v. a. to revive the appetite; also to quicken, stir up, provoke (*desire*).

**RAGRAFER**, râ-grâ-fâ, v. n. to new clasp.

**RAGRANDIR**, v. a. to make larger what was already large.

**RAGRÉER**, râ-grâ-â, v. a. to pick over the front of a wall; to finish (a piece of joiner's work;) to repair.

**RAGRÉMENT**, râ-grâ-mên, s. m. finishing, touching up.

**RAGUER**, v. n. Mar. to chafe, rub. *Votre second câble est tout ragué près de l'étalingure*, your best bowser-cable is very much rubbed near the clinch.

**RAIE**, rê, s. f. line; (*sur les marbres*, etc.) streaks; (*sur une étoffe*) stripe; (*des cheveux*) seam or parting; (*des sillons*) furrow; (*du cul*) cleft; ray (a fish;) thorn-back. *Etoffe à raies*, striped stuff. *A la raie*, one with another.

**RAIFORT**, rê-fôr, s. m. horse-radish.

**RAILLER**, râ-lâ, v. a. & n. to rally, play upon, jeer, banter, joke, droll, jest. *Se railler*, v. r. to jeer or banter, jest, be in jest, mock, laugh at.

**RAILLERIE**, râ-ri, s. f. raillery, bantering, jeering, jesting, jeer, jest, joke, banter. *Il traitoit de raillerie l'autorité royale*, he made a jest of the king's power. *Il n'entend pas raillerie*, he cannot take a jest.

**RAILLEUR**, se, râ-lêur, lêuz, adj. & s. jeering, bantering; jester, banterer, jeerer

bûse, bât : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

RAINCEAU, V. *Rinceau*.

\*RAINE, s. f. frog.

RAINETTE, s. f. a sort of apple; French rennet.

RAINURE, rê-nûr, s. f. groove.

RAIPONCE, rê-pôn-s, s. f. rampions (*salad*).

\*RAIRE, rêr, v. a. to shave or trim. *A barbe de fou on apprend à raire*, by trimming fools a barber's prentice learns his skill. V. *Rêr*.

RAIS, rê, adj. (from *Raire*.) *Il ne se soucie des rais ni des tonduis*, he cares for nobody.

RAIS, s. m. ray; beam of light; spoke of a wheel, point of a star.

RAISIN, rê-zin, s. m. grape. *Raisins secs*, raisins. *Raisins de Corinthe*, dry currants.

RAISINÉ, rê-sî-nâ, s. m. thick confection of grapes.

RAISON, rê-zon, s. f. reason, reasoning faculty, sense, judgment, proof, argument, cause, matter, account, motive, consideration, right; justice, equity, proportion, reparation, satisfaction. *A plus forte raison*, much more; also much less. *Pour raison de quoi*, wherefore, for which cause. *A raison de*, at the rate of.

RAISONNABLE, rê-zô-nâbl, adj. rational, reasonable; just, right, conscionable; wise; competent, moderate, of a good size, pretty good, pretty large, etc.

RAISONNABLEMENT, rê-zô-nâbl-mên, adv. rationally, reasonably; justly, indifferently well, pretty well, moderately, competently.

RAISONNÉ, E, rê-zô-nâ, adj. rational, accurate, argumentative.

RAISONNEMENT, rê-zôn-mên, s. m. reason, judgment, reasoning, argument, rational discourse.

RAISONNER, rê-zô-nâ, v. n. to speak sense, discourse, reason, argue, contend with reasons, chop logick, argue the case. Mar. to give an account of one's self before coming to anchor.

RAISONNEUR, SE, rê-sô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. arguer, impertinent prater. *Tuisez-vous, et ne faites pas ici le raisonneur*, hold your tongue, and do not stand arguing the case or chopping logick with me.

RAIZ, V. *Rez*.

RAJEUNIR, râ-zêu-nîr, v. a. & n. to make young again, make look younger, grow young again; (*les arbres*) to prune, or lop; (*les cheveux*) to colour.

RAJEUNISSEMENT, s. m. growing young again.

RAJUSTEMENT, râ-zûst-mên, s. m. reconciliation or reconcilement, adjustment.

RAJUSTER, râ-zûs-tâ, v. a. to set in order again, set to rights again, reconcile, make friends again; retrieve (one's affairs.)

RALE, s. m. rail (a bird).

RALE or RALEMENT, râl, râl-mên, s. m. rattling in the throat.

RALENTIR, râ-lên-tîr, v. a. to make slow, slacken or slack, abate, lessen, diminish. *Se ralentir*, to slacken, grow cold or remiss, relent.

RALENTISSEMENT, râ-lên-tîs-mên, s. m. slackening or relenting, remissness.

RALER, râ-lâ, v. n. to rattle, have a rattling in the throat (*said of the dying*.)

RALINGUE, rê-ling, s. f. Mar. bolt-rope. *Ralingue* or *chute*, leech-rope. *Ralingue* de

*fond*, foot-rope. *Ralingue* de *têtière*, head-rope. *Mettre une voile en ralingue*, to shiver a sail. *En ralingue* le *perroquet de fougue*, shiver the mizen topsail.

RALINGUER, v. a. & n. Mar. to lift and shiver (speaking of the sails.) *Ralinguer une voile*, to sew the bolt-ropes to a sail. *Lof à ralinguer*, luff and touch her.

RALLIEMENT, râ-ll-mên, s. m. rallying.

RALLIER, râ-li-â, v. a. to rally. *Se rallier*, to rally.

*Rallier*, se *rallier*, Mar. to rally, etc. *Rallier au vent*, to haul the wind. *Vaisseau qui rallie bien au vent*, weatherly ship. *Rallier la terre*, to stand in for the land. *Plusieurs bâtimens ont rallié l'escadre*, several vessels have stood in to the fleet. *Nous ne ralliâmes que dix vaisseaux de ligne le lendemain du combat*, we mustered only ten sail of the line the day after the action. *Rallier un bâtiment*, to stand towards a ship. V. *Se couvrir*.

RALLONGER, v. a. to lengthen. *Se allonger*, v. r. to grow longer, lengthen.

RALLUMER, râ-lû-mâ, v. a. to kindle or light again, stir up again. *Se rallumer*, v. r. to kindle again, break out again.

RAMADAN, râ-mâ-dên, V. *Ramazan*.

RAMAGE, râ-mâz, s. m. singing, chirping, warbling; flowering. *Ouvrage à ramage*, flowered work.

RAMAGER, râ-mâ-zâ, v. n. to sing, chirp or warble.

RAMAIGRIR, râ-mê-grîr, v. a. & n. to make leaner, grow lean again.

RAMAS, râ-mâ, s. m. collection, heap.

RAMASSE, râ-mâs, s. f. sledge (*used on mountains*;) also low, vulgar language. Ex. *Donner la ramasse à quelqu'un*, to belabour one, to curry one's hide, abuse one.

RAMASSÉ, E, adj. gathered, got together, etc.; also well set, short and stout.

RAMASSER, râ-mâ-sâ, v. a. to gather, get together, collect; to take up, pick up; to draw in a sled or sledge; to cuff, bang. *Ramasser*, Mar. V. *Rester*. *Se ramasser*, v. r. to gather or get together, gather one's self or gather, knit (as a horse does.)

RAMASSEUR, râ-mâ-sêur, s. m. driver of a sledge.

RAMASSIS, râ-mâ-sî, s. m. confused collection.

RAMAZAN, s. m. fasting month of the Turks.

RAMBADE, s. f. bend or wale of a galley.

RAMBERGE, s. f. ramberge, (kind of advice-boat.)

RAMBOUR, s. m. *Pomme de rambour*, summer apple, kind of russeting.

RAME, râ-m, s. f. (*de papier*) ream; (*to prop vines*) stick or stake; oar or scull. *Tirer à la rame*, to tug at the oar.

RAMÉ, E, adj. rowed. *Pois ramés*, pease that grow upon sticks or stakes. *Balle ramée*, cross bar-shot.

RAMEAUX, râ-mô, s. m. bough; branch. *Le dimanche* or *le jour des rameaux*, palm-sunday. *Rameaux*, branches of veins or arteries.

RAMÉE, râ-nâ, s. f. green arbour, boughs, branches with their leaves.

RAMENDER, râ-mên-dâ, v. n. to fall, grow cheaper. *Ramender*, v. a. to abate, lower; also to mend, improve. *Il n'a pas ramendé*



bar, bát. bāse : there, ébb, over : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

*son marché*, he did not mend his bargain, he got nothing by it.

RAMENER, râm-nâ, v. a. to bring again, bring back; (*au jeu de dés*) to fling; (*quelqu'un*) to reclaim.

RAMENTEVOIR, v. a. to recollect, remember.

RAMEQUIN, râm-kin, s. m. toasted cheese and bread or toast and cheese, Welsh rabbit.

RAMER, râ-mâ, v. n. to row, pull, tug at the oar, to work hard, labour, toil, ply. V. *Nager*. *Ramer*, v. a. (*ramer des pois, du lin, etc.*) to set up sticks (for pease, flax, etc. to grow upon.)

RAMEREAU, râm-rô, s. m. young ring-dove or stock-dove.

RAMEUR, râ-mêur, s. m. rower.

RAMÉU-X, SE, râ-mêu, mêtuz, adj. ramous, branchy.

RAMIER, râ-mîâ, s. m. or Pigeon ramier, ring-dove or wood-pigeon.

RAMIFICATION, râ-mî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. ramification, branching out.

RAMIFIER, râ-mî-fî-â, v. n. *Se ramifier*, v. r. to ramify.

RAMINGUE, râ-ming, adj. resuff (speaking of a horse.)

RAMOINDRIR, V. *Amoindrir*.

RAMOITIR, râ-mwâ-tîr, v. a. to moisten, make damp.

RAMOLLIR, râ-mô-lîr, v. a. to soften, make soft or softer; to unman, enervate. *Se ramollir*, to soften, grow softer.

RAMOLLITI-F, VE, adj. emollient, mollifying.

RAMON, s. m. broom or besom.

RAMONER, râ-mô-nâ, v. a. (*une cheminée*) to sweep.

RAMONEUR, râ-mô-nêur, s. m. chimney-sweeper.

RAMPANT, E, rên-pên, pêt, adj. creeping, crawling; rampant; cringing, crouching, humble, servile, mean. *Lierre rampant*, ground ivy.

RAMPANT, s. m. kind of truss used by surgeons.

RAMPE, rên-p, s. m. *Rampe d'escalier*, flight in a stair-case, steps from one landing-place to another; balustrade; (*dans un jardin*) slope, bank.

RAMPÉMENT, rên-p-mên, s. m. creeping, crawling.

RAMPER, rên-pâ, v. n. to creep or crawl; creep and crouch, cringe, be low in the world, write in a low style.

RAMURE, râ-mûr, s. f. branches; also horns (of a deer)

RANCE, rêns, adj. rancid, musty. Ex. *Du lard rance*, musty bacon.

RANCE, s. m. *Lard qui sent le rance*, bacon that smells musty.

RANCÉ, E, adj. Mar. Ex. *Bâtiment rancé*, old ship strengthened with timbers (fayed on from the sheer rail to the top of the bends.)

RANCHER, s. m. a sort of ladder.

RANCI, E, adj. musty, grown musty.

RANCIDITÉ, s. f. rancidity, rancidness, mustiness.

RANCIR, rên-sîr, v. n. to grow musty or rancid.

RANCISSURE, rên-sî-sûr, s. f. mustiness, musty part or parts.

RANÇON, rên-son, s. f. ransom. *Mettre à rançon*, to set a ransom upon, to ransom.

RANÇONNEMENT, rên-sôn-mên, s. m. ransoming; exacting, extortion, exaction.

RANÇONNER, rên-sô-nâ, v. a. to ransom; exact from, extort money from.

RANÇONNEUR, SE, rên-sô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. exacter, extortioner.

RANCUNE, rên-kûn, s. f. grudge, feud, animosity, spleen, spite, inveterate hatred.

RANCUNIER, E, rên-kû-nîâ, niêr, adj. rancorous, spiteful.

\*RANDON, s. m. great gush or gushing, spouting, plenty.

RANDONNÉE, s. m. course or coursing (of hunters.)

RANG, rên, s. m. row, range; (*de soldats*) rank; place; turn, order; rank, degree, note, quality, rate. *De rang*, a-breast. *Paraître sur les rangs*, to enter the lists. *Mettre au rang de*, to put (rank, place, reckon) amongst. *Rang*, Mar. rank; (*de canons*) tier; (*de câbles*) tier; (*de vaisseaux*) rate, etc. *Vaisseau du premier rang*, first rate ship.

RANGÉ, E, adj. ranged, ordered, set, placed, disposed, drawn, etc. V. *Ranger*. *Bataille rangée*, pitched battle. *En bataille rangée*, in battle array. *Un homme rangé*, an orderly man, a regular or punctual man.

RANGÉE, rên-zâ, s. f. row.

RANGER, rên-zâ, v. a. to range, put, set, place or order; to rank or put or place or reckon amongst; to draw or pull back. *Ranger ses troupes sur deux lignes*, to draw one's troops up in two lines. *Ranger une armée en bataille*, to draw up an army in battalia. *Ranger à la raison*, to bring to reason. *Ranger sous sa domination or puissance*, to subdue, bring into subjection. *Se ranger*, to draw or step aside, fall back, stand by. *Se ranger du côté de or auprès de quelqu'un*, to side or take part with or go over to one. *Ranger et se ranger*, Mar. Ex. *Ranger une côte*, to range along a coast, coast along, keep close to shore. *Le vent se range au nord*, the wind veers to the north. *Le vent se range de l'avant*, the wind hauls forward. *Le vent se range de l'arrière*, the wind draws aft. *On peut ranger cette côte à jeter une pierre à terre*, you may range along this coast within a stone's throw of the shore. *Ranger à honneur un écueil*, to give a good birth to a shoal. *Se ranger sur une vergue*, to lay out upon a yard. *Faire ranger du monde sur les vergues*, to man the yards. *Ranger du monde sur une manœuvre*, to man a rope. *Ranger du monde sur la vergue du petit hunier*, lay out upon the fore top-sail yard. *Ranger du monde sur les cargues des huniers*, man the fore and main top-sail clue-lines and buntlines. *Ranger du monde sur les palans de bout de vergue*, man the yard tackles. *Ranger à carguer la grande voile*, clap on the main clue-garnets briskly.

RANGETTE, s. f. Ex. *A la rangette*, in order, one after another.

\*RANGIER, s. m. rein-deer.

RANIMER, râ-nî-mâ, v. a. to re-animate, revive, spirit again, re-inflame, stir up.

RANULAIRE, râ-nû-lêr, adj. ranular.

RANULE, râ-nûl, s. f. ranula.

RAPACE, râ-pâs, adj. rapacious, ravenous, greedy.

RAPACITÉ, râ-pâ-sî-tâ, s. f. rapacity, rapaciousness, greediness, ravenousness.

RAPATELLE, s. f. hair cloth

bûse, bû : jêûne, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**RAPATRIAGE** or **RAPATRIEMENT**, râ-pâ-tri-âz, râ-pâ-tri-mên, s. m. reconciliation, reconciliationement.

**RAPATRIER**, râ-pâ-tri-â, v. a. to reconcile, set to rights, make friends again.

**RAPE**, râp, s. f. grater, rasp, raspatory, farrier's rasp. *Donner de la râpe douce*, to coax or flatter.

**RAPE**, E, adj. grated.

**RAPÉ**, râ-pâ, s. m. grapes put in a vessel of spoiled wine to mend it, wine that has been mended by putting grapes into the vessel ; (*tabac râpé*) rappee. *Râpé de copeaux*, chips put into wine to refine it.

**RAPER**, râ-pâ, v. a. to grate.

**RAPETASSER**, râp-tâ-sâ, v. a. to patch, piece, botch.

**RAPETISSER**, râp-tî-sâ, v. a. & n. to lessen, shorten, make less or shorten ; grow less or short. *Se rapetisser*, v. r. to shorten, grow less or short, lessen ; to shrink (*said of cloth*.)

**RAPIDE**, râ-pîd, adj. rapid, swift, violent, quick.

**RAPIDEMENT**, râ-pîd-mên, adv. rapidly, swiftly, fast.

**RAPIDITÉ**, râ-pî-dî-tâ, s. f. rapidity, swiftness.

**RAPIÉCER**, râ-pîâ-sâ, v. a. to patch, piece.

**RAPIÉCETAGE**, râ-pîâs-tâz, s. m. patched work, clothes full of patches or pièces.

**RAPIÉCETER**, râ-pîâs-tâ. V. *Rapiécer*.

**RAPIÈRE**, râ-pîèr, s. f. rapier.

**RAPINE**, râ-pîn, s. f. rapine, robbery, ransacking, pillaging. *Oiseau de rapine*, ravenous bird, bird of prey.

**RAPINER**, râ-pî-nâ, v. a. to use rapine and extortion, steal or rob, get by rapine.

**RAPIQUER**, v. a. Mar. to peek again. *Rapiquer au vent*, to haul the wind again (after having bore up.)

**RAPAISE**, v. a. to pacify or appease again.

**RAPPAREILLER**, v. n. Mar. to set sail again.

**RAPPEL**, râ-pêl, s. m. recall, recalling, being recalled ; (*d'une cause*) second calling.

**RAPPELER**, râp-lâ, v. a. to call over and over ; to call back ; (*la sève*) draw back again ; (*un ambassadeur*, etc.) to recall, call home ; (*dans sa mémoire*) to recall to memory, call to mind ; to direct, assume ; (*ses sens*) to recover, come again to. *Se rappeler*, v. r. to call or trace back, recollect, recall to memory, call to mind, rub up one's memory.

**RAPPETISSER**, V. *Rupetisser*.

**RAPPLIQUER**, râ-plî-kâ, v. a. to apply again. *Se rappliquer*, v. r. to apply one's self again.

**RAPPORT**, râ-pôr, s. m. report, account, relation, information ; report or false report, tale, story ; relation, respect, regard ; affinity, likeness, proportion, resemblance, conformity, agreeableness ; (*vapeur désagréable qui monte à la bouche*) rising ; produce, revenue. *Terre de grand rapport*, very fruitful soil. *Pièces de rapport*, inlaid work. *Par rapport à*, as to, in comparison of, in regard to.

**RAPPORTÉ**, E, adj. brought back, etc. *Ouvrage de pièces rapportées*, inlaid work.

**RAPPORTER**, râ-pôr-tâ, v. a. to bring back ; to bring along or out with one ; to report, relate, tell, say, give an account of ; to report, tell again ; to tell tales or stories, make false reports ; to draw, reap, get ; (*l'état d'un procès*) to report, make the report of ; to deduce, refer, race back, ascribe ; to allege ;

quote, cite, relate, bring in ; to yield, bring forth, bear ; to direct, ascribe, refer ; (*du journal au grand livre*) to post (from the journal to the ledger.) *Se rapporter*, v. r. to relate, answer, be agreeable or answerable ; to relate to ; (*au jugement de quelqu'un*) to refer or leave or put (a thing to one's judgment.) *Je m'en rapporté à vous*, I refer or leave it (the matter) to you. *Je m'en rapporte à votre serment*, I put it to your oath. *Rapporter*, Mar. to yield, etc. *La mer rapporte*, it is flood. *Rapporter des relèvements, distances, etc. sur une carte*, to set off bearings, distances, etc. upon a chart. *La sonde, à 65 brasses, a rapporté fond de sable et de coquillages brisés*, we sounded in 65 fathoms over a bottom of sand and broken shells.

**RAPPORTEUR**, râ-pôr-têur, s. m. one that reports a case ; tell-tale or tale-bearer ; tractor.

*Rapporteuse*, s. f. tell-tale or tale-bearer.

**RAPPRENDRE**, râ-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to learn again, learn anew.

**RAPPRIS**, E, adj. learnt again, new-learned.

**RAPPROVOISER**, v. a. to tame again.

**RAPPROCHEMENT**, râ-prôsh-mên, s. m. drawing near again, state of being drawn near again ; reconciement, accommodation.

**RAPPROCHER**, râ-prô-shâ, v. a. to draw near again ; bring together, bring together for a reconciliation. *Les vents rapprochent toujours*, Mar. the wind keeps scanting upon us. V. *Sillage*. *Se rapprocher*, v. r. to approach, draw near again ; draw towards a reconciliation.

**RAPSODE**, s. m. name given to those who used to go from town to town and sing unconnected parts of Homer's poetry.

**RAPSODIE**, râp-sô-di, s. f. rhapsody.

**RAPSODISTE**, râp-sô-dist, s. m. rhapsodist.

**RAPT**, râpt, s. m. rape. *Faire un rapt*, to commit a rape.

**RAPURE**, râ-pûr, s. f. raspings, gratings.

**RAQUETIER**, râk-tâ, s. m. racket-maker.

**RAQUETTE**, râ-kêt, s. f. racket ; snow-shoe.

**RAQUITTER**, V. *Racquitter*.

**RARE**, râr, adj. rare ; uncommon, unusual, extraordinary, that happens but seldom ; excellent, extraordinarily good, exquisite ; scarce, hard to be got ; thin, loose, not compact. *Pouls rare*, slow pulse.

**RARÉFACTIF**, VE, râ-râ-fâk-tîf, tlv, adj. rarefactive.

**RARÉFACTION**, râ-râ-fâk-sîon, s. f. rarefaction.

**RARÉFIANT**, E, adj. rareficient.

**RARÉFIER**, râ-râ-fî-â, v. a. to rarefy. *Se raréfier*, v. r. to rarefy, grow thin.

**RAREMENT**, râr-mên, adv. rarely, seldom, not often.

**RARETÉ**, râ-râ, s. f. rarity, rareness, scarceness, uncommonness, unusual or uncommon thing.

\***RARISSIME**, adj. very rare, very scarce.

**RAS**, E, râ, râz, adj. shaved close. *Velours ras*, cut velvet. *Etoffe rase*, bare cloth or stuff without wool. *Or ras*, smooth gold. *Rase campagne*, open field. *Couper ras*, to cut off close. *Ras*, Mar. *Bateau ras*, open boat. *Cette frégate est arrivée rase comme un ponton*, that frigate came in without a stick standing. *Vaisseau ras*, ship that sits low on the water.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, fig : robe, røb, lórd : mood, gðod.

RAS, s. m. Ex. *Ras de Châlons*, shalloon. *Ras*, s. m. Mar. race, etc. *Le ras de Portland*, the race of Portland. *Le ras des saints*, the race of the saints. *Ras de carène*, punt, floating stage. *Ras de courant*, race. *Ras de murée*, race, tide-gate, tide-way.

RASADE, rà-zåd, s. f. brimmer, bumper.

RASE, V. *Raze*.

RASEMENT, ràz-mèn, s. m. razing, demolishing, pulling down.

RASER, rà-zâ, v. a. to shave, trim or barb; to raze, lay even with the ground, pull down; to graze or glance upon. *Raser*, v. a. Mar. *Raser un vaisseau*, to cut down a ship. *Raser la côte*, to coast along, keep close to the shore.

\*RASIBUS, adv. close; (*du nez*) under (one's nose)

RASOIR, rà-zwår, s. m. razor.

RASSASANT, E, rà-sâ-zî-èn, ènt, adj. filling, cloying.

RASSASIÉ, E, adj. satisfied, full, filled, that has his belly full.

RASSASIEMENT, rà-sâ-zî-mèn, s. m. satisfying or filling of one's belly, satiety, being satiated.

RASSASIER, rà-sâ-zî-â, v. a. to satisfy, fill, fill one's belly, cloy or glut. *Se rassasier*, to fill one's belly, eat one's belly full. *Ne pas se rassasier de*, not to be tired of.

RASSEMBLEMENT, s. m. meeting, joining, gathering together.

RASSEMBLER, rà-sèn-blâ, v. a. to join or put or clap together again, gather together; to reassemble or call together again. *Ser assembler*, to reassemble, meet or get or gather together again. *Rassembler*, Mar. *Nous rassemblâmes le convoi avant le coucher du soleil*, we collected the convoy before sun-set. *L'escadre doit se rassembler à Torbay*, the fleet is to rendezvous at Torbay.

RASSEOIR or RASSOIR, rà-swår, (like *asseoir*) v. n. to settle; (*un fer de cheval*) to fix on, fasten. *Se rasseoir*, to sit down again.

RASSÉRÉNER, v. a. to make serene, clear (the weather.) *Se rasséréner*, v. r. to clear up, grow serene and clear; clear one's brow, look cheerfully.

RASSIÉGER, v. a. to besiege again, lay a new siege to.

RASSIS, E, rà-sî, slz, adj. settled; sedate, sober, staid. *De sens rassis*, with a sound judgment, in one's right senses. *Du pain rassis*, stale bread.

RASSOTER, rà-sò-tâ, v. a. to infatuate, intoxicate, besot.

RASSURER, rà-sû-râ, v. a. to encourage; hearten, put in heart again, remove one's fears, keep up. *Se rassurer*, v. r. to take courage again, cheer up again, take fresh courage, pluck up a heart, recover one's self; settle (speaking of the weather.)

RAT, rà, s. m. rat. *Mort aux rats*, ratsbane. *Avoir des rats*, to be maggoty or whimsical. *Prendre un rat*, to flash in the pan, miscarry, miss one's aim.

RATAFIA, rà-tâ-fî-â, s. m. ratafia.

RATAN, V. *Rotin*.

RATATINÉ, E, adj. shrivelled, shrunk in.

RATATINER, (SE) v. n. to shrink, shrivel.

RATE, ràt, s. f. spleen. *S'épanouir la rate*, to be merry.

RATEAU, rà-tò, s. m. rate; ward of a lock. *Rateau*, s. m. Mar. rack. *Rateau en poulies*, rack with running sheevcs. *Rateaux à chevillots*, cross pieces. V. *Ratelier*.

RATELÉE, ràt-lâ, s. f. raking (as much hay, grass, etc. as is taken at once with a rake.) *Dire sa ratelée*, to tell freely one's story or tale, speak what one knows or thinks.

RATELER, ràt-lâ, v. a. to rake.

RATELEUR, ràt-lèur, s. m. raker.

\*RATELEU-X, SE, ràt-lèu, lèuz, adj. sple-netick, troubled with the spleen.

RATELIER, ràt-liâ, s. m. rack to put hay in for horses to feed on; rack to set or hang things on; set of teeth. *Ratelier*, s. m. Mar. rack, etc. *Ratelier du beaupré*, rack or range (of blocks placed on each side of the gammoning) of a ship's bowsprit. *Rateliers à chevillots*, cross-pieces (of a windlass,) ranges fixed to the shrouds, etc. (in which belaying pins are inserted.)

RATER, rà-tâ, v. n. & a. to miss, miscarry, snap, flash in the pan.

RATIER, E, rà-tîâ, tièr, adj. maggoty, whimsical.

RATIÈRE, rà-tièr, s. f. rat or mouse trap.

RATIFICATION, rà-tî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. ratification.

RATIFIER, rà-tî-fî-â, v. a. to ratify.

RATINE, rà-tîu, s. f. rateen.

RATIOCINATION, s. f. ratiocination, reasoning, discourse, argument.

RATIOCINER, v. n. to ratiocinate, reason or argue.

RATION, rà-sîon, s. f. daily allowance (of provisions or forage.) *Demi-ration*, half allowance. *Mettre l'équipage à demi-ration*, to put the crew on half allowance. V. *Réduire*.

RATIONNEL, LE, rà-sîò-nèl, adj. rational.

RATISSER, rà-tî-sâ, v. a. to scrape or rake off.

RATISSOIRE, rà-tî-swår, s. f. iron-rake.

RATISSURES, rà-tî-sûr, s. f. pl. scrapings.

RATON, s. m. penny or half-penny tart, cheese-cake, young rat.

RATTACHER, rà-tâ-shâ, v. a. to tie again.

RATTEINT, E, adj. overtaken again.

RATTEINDRE, rà-tîndr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to over-take, catch again.

RATRAPER, rà-trâ-pâ, v. a. to catch or overtake again, come up with, recover, retrieve or regain.

RATURE, rà-tûr, s. f. eracement, rasure, dash (through any writing.) *Ratures de parchemin*, scrapings of parchment.

RATURER, rà-tû-râ, v. a. to blot, rase, put or scratch out; (*le parchemin*) to scrape.

RAUCITÉ, rò-sî-tâ, s. f. raucity, hoarseness.

RAUQUE, ròk, adj. hoarse, harsh.

RAVAGE, rà-vâz, s. m. havoc, waste, spoil, ruin, devastation; bustle.

RAVAGER, rà-vâ-zâ, v. a. to ravage, spoil, ransack or lay waste.

RAVALEMENT, rà-vâl-mèn, s. m. plastering or rough casting (of a wall;) fall, disgrace, contempt, disparagement. *Ravalement*, Mar. fall (of a ship's deck.)

RAVALER, rà-vâ-lâ, v. a. to swallow down again; to put or bring lower; to under-value, vilify, debase; (*un mur*) to finish or perfect; (*de prix*) to fall (in its price.) *Faire ravalier une parole à quelqu'un*, to make one eat his

bûse, bût : jéune, mēute, bēurre : enfānt, cēnt, liēn : vin : mon : brun.

words, make one recant. *Se ravaler*, v. r. to under-value or debase one's self; descend.

RAVAUDAGE, rā-vò-dāz, s. m. mending, botching, botched or bungled work.

RAVAUDER, rā-vò-dā, v. a. & n. to botch, mend, bustle about in the house, rattle or scold at, tease or plague.

RAVAUDERIE, rā-vò-drī, s. f. silly or impertinent or idle stuff, nonsense, impertinence.

RAVAUDEU-R, sē, rā-vò-dēur, dēuz, s. m. & f. botcher, impertinent, nonsensical creature.

RAVE, rāv, s. f. radish; turnip.

RAVELIN, rāv-lin, s. m. ravelin.

RAVI, E, rā-vī, vl, adj. ravished, etc. according to *Ravir*. *Ravi de*, ravished with, wrapped up in, glad of.

RAVIGOTE, s. f. seallion sauce.

RAVIGOTER, rā-vī-gô-tā, v. a. to brisk up again, revive.

RAVILIR, rā-vī-līr, v. a. to debase, vilify; disgrace or under-value, disparage, make or render despicable.

RAVIN, rā-vīz, s. m. gutter made by a flood or torrent.

RAVINE, rā-vīn, s. f. flood, great flood; gutter made by a flood.

RAVIR, rā-vīr, v. a. to ravish, rob, steal, snatch away, take by force, wrest from; (*par un excès de joie*) to ravish, charm, please exceedingly, rapture. *A ravir*, to admiration, wonderfully well.

RAVISER, (sē) sē-rā-vī-sā, v. r. to change one's mind, bethink one's self, think better of it.

RAVISSANT, E, rā-vī-sèn, sèn, adj. ravenous, rapacious; ravishing, admirable, charming.

RAVISSEMENT, rā-vīs-mèn, s. m. ravishing or ravishment, carrying off by force, rape; rapture, ecstasy.

RAVISSEUR, rā-vī-sēur, s. m. ravisher, one that has committed a rape; robber.

RAVITAILLEMENT, rā-vī-tā-t-mèn, s. m. supplying of a place with fresh provisions or ammunition, supply of provisions and ammunition.

RAVITAILLER, rā-vī-tā-lā, v. a. to victual, supply with provisions.

RAVIVER, rā-vī-vā, v. a. to revive, brisk up.

RAVOIR, rā-vvār, v. a. (only used in the infinitive) to have again, recover, get again. *Se ravoir*, v. r. to recover, gather new strength; pick up one's crumbs.

RAYÉ, E, rē-yā, adj. blotted, scratched; crossed out, barred, etc. striped, full of stripes; (*sail of fire-arms*) screwed or rifled.

RAYER, rē-yā, v. a. to bar, cross or strike out, erase, cancel; to streak, make streaks or lines, furrow; (*une arme à feu*) to rifle or screw.

RAYON, rē-yon, s. m. beam, ray; (*d'un cercle*) radius; radius (larger bone of the forearm); furrow; (*d'une roue*) spoke; (*terme de monnaie*) bar; (*de bon sens*) grain. *Rayon de miel*, honey-comb.

RAYONNANT, E, rē-yō-nèn, nèn, adj. radiant, beamy, sparkling, shining.

RAYONNEMENT, rē-yō-n-mèn, s. m. radiation, casting forth of beams.

RAYONNER, rē-yō-nā, v. n. to cast forth beams, radiate, shine; spread.

RAYURE, rē-yūr, s. f. (*dans une étoffe*) stripe or stripes; (*dans une arme à feu*) rifle.

RAZE, s. f. calking pitch; kind of serge.

RÉ, rā, s. m. adj. musical note.

RÉACTION, rā-āk-sion, s. f. reaction.

RÉAGGRAVE, rā-ā-grāv, s. m. last threatening monitory, last commination.

RÉAGGRAVER, rā-ā-grā-vā, v. a. to reaggravate. V. *Réaggrave*.

RÉAGIR, v. n. to act again, re-act.

RÉAJOURNEMENT, rā-ā-zōorn-mèn, s. m. new summons or re-summons.

RÉAJOURNER, rā-ā-zōor-nā, v. a. to summon again.

RÉAL, rā-āl, s. m. (*réaux*, pl.) *Réale*, s. f. (*réales*, pl.) real (Spanish coin.)

RÉALE, s. f. the commander's galley.

RÉALGAR, s. m. realgar.

RÉALISATION, s. m. realizing.

RÉALISER, rā-ā-lī-zā, v. a. to realize, make real.

RÉALITÉ, rā-ā-lī-tā, s. f. reality, real existence, real presence.

RÉAPOSER, v. a. Ex. *Réapposer le scellé*, to seal again.

RÉASSIGNATION, rā-ā-sī-gnā-sion, s. f. new assignment; new summons into court, re-summons.

RÉASSIGNER, rā-ā-sī-gnā, v. a. to assign anew; summon again.

REATU, (*être in*) to be impeached of a crime.

REBAISER, rē-bē-zā, v. a. to kiss again.

REBANDER, rē-bēn-dā, v. a. (*un arc*) to new-bend or bend again; (*un pistolet*) to cock again; (*une blessure*) to bind up again.

REBAPTISER, rē-bā-tī-zā, v. a. to re-baptize, baptize again.

RÉBARBATI-F, VE, rā-bār-bā-tīf, thv, adj. snappish, crabbed, sour, cross.

REBATER, v. a. to put on the pack saddle again.

REBATIR, rē-bā-tīr, v. a. to rebuild, build up again.

REBATTRE, rē-bātr, v. a. (like *battre*) to beat again, beat over and over; repeat, tell over and over; (*les cartes*) to shuffle again.

REBATTU, E, adj. beaten again, etc. V. *Rebattu*.

REBAUDIR, v. a. (*terme de chasse*) to caress (dogs.)

REBEC, s. m. rebeck.

REBELLE, rē-bél, adj. & s. rebellious, disobedient; rebel. *Métaux rebelles*, hard to be melted.

REBELLER, (sē) sē-rē-bē-lā, v. r. to rebel, rise up, revolt.

RÉBELLION, rā-bē-lion, s. f. rebellion, revolt, rising, insurrection.

REBÉNIR, rē-bā-nīr, v. a. to new-consecrate.

REBÉQUIR, (sē) sē-rē-bā-kā, v. r. to make repartees, be saucy or malapert.

REBLANCHIR, rē-blēn-shīr, v. a. to new-wash or wash again, new white or white again.

REBOIRE, rē-bwār, v. a. (like *boire*) to drink again. *Reboire sa sueur*, to soak in one's sweat.

REBONDI, E, rē-bon-dī, dī, adj. round, plump and hard.

REBONDIR, rē-bon-dīr, v. n. to rebound, bounce up again.

REBONDISSEMENT, rē-bon-dis-mèn, s. m. rebounding, rebound, rebounding.

REBORD, rē-bōr, s. m. border, edge, hem, (*in architecture*) border or ledge.



bàr, băt, bậ: there, ềb, ỏ: field fig: robe, rồb, lỏd: mood, gỏd.

REORDER, rê-bỏr-dắ, v. a. to new-border or new-bind.

REBOTTER, rê-bỏ-tắ, (se) v. r. to put on boots again.

REBOUCHEMENT, s. m. blunting.

REBOUCHER, rê-bỏ-chắ, v. a. to stop again: blunt, make blunt or dull. *Se reboucher*, to grow blunt or dull.

REBOUILLIR, rê-bỏ-ỏl-r, v. a. (like *bouillir*) to boil again.

REBOURGEONNER, v. n. to bud or shoot again.

REBOURS, rê-bỏ-r, s. m. wrong side of a stuff; also contrary sense and meaning. *A rebours* or *au rebours*, the wrong way, preposterously, cross, quite contrary. *A rebours de poil*, against the hair, the wrong way.

REBOURS, e, adj. cross, cross-grained.

REBOUSE, s. f. Mar. starting bolt.

REBOUTONNER, rê-bỏ-tỏ-nắ, v. a. to button again.

REBRASER, v. a. to solder again.

REBRASSER, rê-brắ-sắ, v. a. & n. to brew again. *\*Se rebrasser*, to tuck or turn up one's sleeves.

REBRIDER, rê-brắ-dắ, v. a. to bridle again.

REBRODER, v. a. to embroider over again.

REBROUILLER, rê-brỏ-ỏl-lắ, v. a. to jumble, mix, entangle, embroil, confound again.

REBROUSSE POIL, (A) adv. against the hair or the grain, the wrong sense, the contrary sense or meaning.

REBROUSSER, rê-brỏ-sắ, v. a. & n. (*les cheveux*) to turn up; (*chemin*) to turn or go back, return.

REBROYER, rê-brắ-yắ, v. a. to grind again.

REBRUNIR, rê-brắ-nắ, v. a. to burnish again, new-burnish.

REBUFFADE, rê-bủ-fắd, s. f. rebuff, repulse, denial, snappish answer.

REBUS, s. m. rebus, clinching, witticism or device; silly pun, foolish conceit, impertinence, nonsense.

REBUT, rê-bủ, s. m. repulse, rebuff, foil, denial; outcast, refuse, trash, riff-raff, sad paltry stuff. *De rebut*, unfit for service, cast off. *Papier de rebut*, waste or refuse paper.

REBUTANT, e, rê-bủ-tẻn, tẻn, adj. loathsome, tedious, crabbed, hard, discouraging; forbidding, odious, hateful, disagreeable, crabbed.

REBUTER, rê-bủ-tắ, v. a. to repulse, reject, deny, refuse, thrust or turn away; to dishearten, discourage, dispirit, deter, forbid, disgust, tire. *Se rebuter*, v. r. to despond, be discouraged or disheartened.

RECACHER, rê-kắ-shắ, v. a. to hide again.

RECACHETER, rê-kắ-shắ-tắ, v. a. to seal up again.

RÉCALCITRANT, e, rắ-kắl-sỉ-trẻn, trẻn, adj. reluctant, refractory.

\*RÉCALCITRER, v. n. to be averse or reluctant or refractory.

RÉCAPITULATION, rắ-kắ-pỉ-tủ-lắ-sẻn, s. f. recapitulation, summing up.

RÉCAPITULER, rắ-kắ-pỉ-tủ-lắ, v. a. to recapitulate, sum up.

RECAPRELER, rê-kắ-r-lắ, v. a. to new-pave.

RECÉDER, v. a. to give back.

RECÉLÉ, or RECÈLEMENT, s. m. concealment or concealing.

RECÉLER, rẻs-lắ, v. a. to conceal or receive (stolen things,) secrete, harbour.

RECÉLEUR, e, rẻs-lẻu-r, lẻu-r, s. m. & f. receiver of stolen things, one that harbours or lodges or receives stolen things.

RÉCEMMENT, rắ-sắ-mẻn, adv. recently, newly, lately, freshly, of late.

RECENSEMENT, rẻs-sẻn-mẻn, s. m. hearing or examination of witnesses; also new verification of goods (of their quality, quantity or weight.)

RECENSER, rẻs-sẻn-sắ, v. a. to hear witnesses, verify goods again.

RÉCENT, e, rắ-sẻn, sẻn, adj. recent, new, fresh, lately done or happened. *Etre récent d'une lecture*, to have that fresh in one's memory which has been read lately.

RECEPAGE, rẻs-pắ-z, s. m. lopping a tree of its branches.

RECEPÉE, s. f. that part of the wood that has been lopped.

RECEPER, rẻs-pắ, v. a. to lop.

RÉCEPISSÉ, rắ-sắ-pỉ-sắ, s. m. receipt.

RÉCEPTACLE, rắ-sẻp-tắk, s. m. sink, sewer or common shore; also receptacle, shelter, nest.

RÉCEPTION, s. f. reception or receiving, receipt; welcome, entertainment, reception; admittance.

RECETTE, rẻs-sẻt, s. f. receipt; the receiver's office; recipe.

RECEVABLE, rẻs-vắb, adj. receivable, fit to be admitted, good, right, lawful, allowable.

RECEVEUR, e, rẻs-vẻu-r, vẻu-r, s. m. & f. receiver; (*d'un seigneur*) steward; (*d'une ville*) chamberlain or treasurer.

RECEVOIR, rẻs-vỏ-r, v. a. (see *avoir* at *concevoir*) to receive; take; admit, allow or approve of; to welcome, entertain or treat, make a reception; to lodge or harbour; to accept, accept of, like; to feel; (*une opinion*) to take up. *Recevoir*, Mar. to receive, etc. *Vous reçûtes plusieurs boulets dans votre mâture*, you received several shots in your masts and yards. *Recevoir une grosse lune à bord*, to ship a heavy sea.

RECEZ, s. m. Ex. *Le recez de l'empire d'Allemagne*, the register of the resolutions of the Imperial diet.

RÉCHAFAUDER, rắ-shắ-fỏ-dắ, v. a. to make fresh scaffolding, new-scaffold.

RECHANGE, rẻs-shẻn-z, s. m. (*terme de négoce*) re-change. Mar. spare stores and rigging. *Rechanges du maître*, the boatswain's spare stores. *Voiles de rechange*, spare sails. *Mâts et vergues de rechange*, spare masts and yards.

RECHANGER, rẻs-shẻn-zắ, v. a. to change again.

RECHANTER, rẻs-shẻn-tắ, v. a. to sing again, sing over and over, tell over and over, tell often.

RÉCHAPPER, rắ-shắ-pắ, v. n. to escape, recover. *Réchappé de la potence*, scape-gallows.

RECHARGE, rẻs-shắ-z, s. f. additional tax, increase of taxes; (*d'une arme à feu*) second charge.

RECHARGER, rẻs-shắ-zắ, v. a. to charge or load again; (*l'ennemi*) to make a second charge upon; to repeat an order.

RECHASSER, rẻs-shắ-sắ, v. a. to beat back, drive back again, turn out again; also to hunt again.

RÉCHAUD, rắ-shỏ, s. m. chafing-dish.

RÉCHAUFFEMENT, s. m. new coat of fresh manure applied to a hot-bed.

bûse, bât : jêune, mête, bœurre : *enfance, côm, liên* : vin : mon : bran.

**RÉCHAUFFER**, rā-shô-fā, v. a. to warm or heat again, make or keep warm ; to stir up or kindle again, to give new life or warmth or spirit to ; (*le combat*) to renew. *Se réchauffer*, v. r. to warm one's self or get one's self warm again, grow warm again ; also to break out or be kindled again.

**RÉCHAUFFOIR**, rā-shô-fwār, s. m. kind of stove to warm again the dishes brought from a distant kitchen.

**RÉCHAUSER**, rē-shô-sā, v. a. to put on again ; to beat over again (*a metul*). Ex. *Il réchaussa ses bas*, he put on his stockings again. *Rechausser un arbre*, to lay new earth about the root of a tree.

**RÉCHAUT**, V. *Réchaud*.

**RÊCHE**, adj. rough, rude.

**RÉCHEVOIR**, V. *Rechoir*.

**RECHERCHE**, rē-shērsh, s. f. search, research, inquiry, quest, seeking after, curious research or observation ; affection ; (*des actions*) calling to an account, bringing into question ; courting, wooing, making love, amorous addresses. *D'Entrecasteaux fut envoyé à la recherche de l'infortuné La Pérouse*, D'Entrecasteaux was sent in quest of the unfortunate La Pérouse. *Faire la recherche d'une chose*, to inquire into a thing.

**RECHERCHÉ**, E, rē-shēr-shā, adj. sought or inquired after, searched into, etc. V. *Rechercher*, laboured ; affected. *Pensée trop recherchée*, far-fetched thought.

**RECHERCHER**, rē-shēr-shā, v. a. to seek again, to look a second time for, call to an account ; to court, sue for ; (*un tableau*, etc.) to correct, finish, polish.

**RECHIGNÉ**, E, rē-shī-gnā, adj. & s. grim, gruff, grim-faced, pouting, gruff or grim-faced creature.

**RECHIGNER**, rē-shī-gnā, v. n. to look grim or gruff or crabbed, have a sour look, pout.

**RECHOIR**, rē-shwār, v. n. (like *choir*) to fall again ; also to fall sick again, relapse.

**RECHU**, E, adj. fallen again, relapsed.

**RECHUTE**, rē-shût, s. f. second fall ; also relapse.

**RÉCIDIVE**, rā-sī-dlv, s. f. recidivation, relapse.

**RÉCIDIVER**, rā-sī-df-vā, v. n. to relapse.

**RÉCIPÉ**, rā-sī-pā, s. m. recipe, physician's prescription.

**RÉCIPENDIAIRE**, rā-sī-piēn-dēr, s. m. one who stands to be admitted into some office, society, etc.

**RÉCIPIENT**, rā-sī-pi-èn, s. m. recipient.

**RÉCIPROCATION**, rā-sī-prô-kā-sion, s. f. reciprocation, interchanging.

**RÉCIPROCITÉ**, rā-sī-prô-si-tā, s. f. reciprocity.

**RÉCIPROQUE**, rā-sī-prôk, adj. reciprocal, mutual, interchangeable. [F] A verb is called *Reciprocal* when the pronouns *Se, Nous, Vous*, mean one another or each other. But reciprocity is expressed in some verbs by *S'entre, nous entre, vous entre*, instead of the simple *se, nous, vous*, which might appear ambiguous without the word *mutuellement* or *réci-proque-ment*, which are equivalent to *entre*, which becomes *entr'* when the verb begins with a vowel. We may say in French, *s'entr'aimer*, to love one another, *nous nous entr'aimons*, we love one another. *Vous vous entr'aimez*, you love one another. *Ils s'entr'aiment*, or *elles*

*s'entr'aiment*, they love one another. And so of the other tenses, *s'entre-blesser, nous nous entre-blessons, vous vous entre-blessez, ils s'entre-blessent*. If we say simply *s'aimer*, it would not only signify to love one another, but also to love one's self ; then *nous nous aimons* would signify both we love one another, and we love ourselves. This remark will apply to all infinitives with *s'entre* or *s'entr'*, since to the meaning of the infinitive, which may be found at its proper place in the alphabet, it is only necessary to add one another, each other, and sometimes to one another, to each other, as in *s'entre-parler*, to talk to each other or together.

**RÉCIPROQUE**, s. m. return, like for like. *Je vous rendrai le réciproque*, I shall make you a return, I shall requite you, I shall be even with you.

**RÉCIPROQUEMENT**, rā-sī-prôk-mên, adv. reciprocally, mutually, interchangeably.

**RÉCIPROQUER**, v. n. to reciprocate, requite, be even with.

**RÉCIRER**, rā-sī-rā, v. a. to new-wax, to wax again.

**RÉCISION**, rā-sī-zion, V. *Rescision*.

**RÉCIT**, rā-sī, s. m. recital, account, relation, report, narration ; (*in music*) recitative.

**RÉCITATEUR**, rā-sī-tā-têur, s. m. reciter, rehearser.

**RÉCITATIF**, rā-sī-tā-tif, s. f. recitative.

**RÉCITATION**, rā-sī-tā-sion, s. f. recitation.

**RÉCITER**, rā-sī-tā, v. a. to recite, rehearse ; tell or relate.

**RÉCLAMATION**, rā-klā-mā-sion, s. f. reclama-tion.

**RÉCLAME**, rā-klām, s. f. (*in printing*;) catch word.

**RÉCLAME**, s. m. (*in falconry*) reclaiming. *Oiseau qui revient au réclame*, bird that returns readily to the lure.

**RÉCLAMER**, rā-klā-mā, v. a. to sue or beg for, implore, call upon ; to claim, challenge, demand or sue ; (*un oiseau*) to reclaim. *Réclamer*, v. n. to contradict or gainsay, complain, expostulate, protest. *Se réclamer de quelqu'un*, v. r. to make use of one's name, say that one belongs to him, challenge one's acquaintance with him.

**RÉCLAMPER**, rē-klēn-pā, v. a. Mar. to repair a broken mast or main yard.

**RECLINANT**, E, adj. reclining.

**RECLINER**, v. n. to recline.

**RECLOSEUR**, rē-klôo-ā, v. a. to nail again.

**RECLUSE**, rē-klûr, v. a. (part. *reclus*) (*only used in the infinitive and compound tenses*) to cloister up, shut up in a cloister.

**RECLUS**, E, rē-klû, klûz, adj. & s. cloistered up, recluse.

**RECOGNER**, rē-kô-gnā, v. a. to knock or thrust in again ; also to drive or beat back, give a warm or smart reception to, pay off.

**RECOIFFER**, rē-kwā-fā, v. a. to dress one's head again.

**RECOIN**, rē-kwin, s. m. corner, nook, by-place, recess.

**RÉCOLEMENT**, rā-kôl-mên, s. m. re-examination.

**RÉCOLER**, rā-kô-lā, v. a. to re-examine (witnesses.)

**RÉCOLLECTION**, rā-kô-lêk-sion, s. f. re-collection.

**RÉCOLLET**, TE, s. m. & f. Recollect, Franciscan friar or nun.



bàr, bāt, lāse : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, fīg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

RECOLLER, rē-kō-lā, v. a. to paste or glue again.

\*RECOLLIGER, (se) sē-rā-kō-lī-zā, v. r. to recollect one's self.

RÉCOLTE, rā-kòlt, s. f. crop, harvest.

RÉCOLTER, v. a. to reap, obtain.

RECOMMANDABLE, rē-kō-mèn-dābl, adj. commendable, praise-worthy, estimable.

RECOMMANDARESSE, rē-kō-mèn-dā-rēs, s. f. woman that keeps an office of intelligence.

RECOMMADATION, rē-kō-mèn-dā-sion, s. f. recommendation, recommending; esteem, value, request; (in law) detainder; (for stolen goods) advertisement, notice. *Avoir l'honneur en recommandation*, to value one's honour.

RECOMMANDER, rē-kō-mèn-dā, v. a. to commend; to desire, charge; to recommend or leave to the care of; (in law) to lodge a detainder against; to send an advertisement or a notice (about stolen goods). *Recommander quelqu'un aux prières de l'église*, to pray for one at church. *Se recommander à*, v. r. to commend or recommend one's self to, implore the protection of.

RECOMMENCER, rē-kō-mèn-sā, v. a. & n. to begin again, begin anew, renew.

RÉCOMPENSE, rā-kon-pēs, s. f. recompense, reward, requital, compensation, punishment. *En récompense*, to make amends, by way of recompense, etc.

RÉCOMPENSER, rā-kon-pēs-sā, v. a. to recompense, reward, requite; reward or punish, make up for, make up.

RECOMPOSER, rē-kō-pō-zā, v. a. to compose again, set again, recompose.

RECOMPOSITION, rē-kō-pō-zī-sion, s. f. (terme de chimie) recombination.

RECOMPTER, rē-kon-tā, v. a. to tell over or reckon again.

RÉCONCILIABLE, rā-kon-sī-lī-ābl, adj. reconciliable.

RÉCONCILIAT-EUR, RICE, rā-kon-sī-lī-ā-tèur, trīs, s. m. & f. reconciler.

RÉCONCILIATION, rā-kon-sī-lī-ā-sion, s. f. reconcillement, reconciliation. *Réconciliation d'une église*, new-consecrating of a church.

RÉCONCILIER, rā-kon-sī-lī-ā, v. a. to reconcile; (une église) to new-consecrate. *Se réconcilier (avec)*, v. r. to reconcile one's self, make one's peace, be reconciled (with.)

\*RÉCONDUCTION, s. f. Ex. *Tacite réconduction*, enjoyment of the premises upon the same condition as before, without a renewal of the lease.

RECONDUIRE, rē-kon-dūir, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to wait upon (one) back, reconduct; also to drive away, send packing.

RECONDUIT, E, adj. brought back again, reconducted.

\*RECONFIRMER, rē-kon-fīr-mā, v. a. to confirm again.

\*RÉCONFORT, rā-kon-fōr, s. m. comfort, consolation.

RÉCONFORTATION, s. f. the act of comforting.

\*RECONFORTER, rā-kon-fōr-tā, v. a. to comfort, console.

RÉCONFONTATION, rā-kon-fron-tā-sion, s. f. confronting again.

RÉCONFONTER, rā-kon-fron-tā, v. a. to confront again, bring again face to face.

RECONNASSABLE, rē-kō-nē-sābl, adj. easy to be known again

RECONNOISSANCE, rē-kō-nē-sens, s. f. acknowledgment or knowing again, recognition, recognizance, discovery; acknowledgment, gratitude, thankfulness; requital, reward; acknowledging, acknowledgment, owing; confession, recognizance, bond. *Reconnaissance*, s. f. Mar. mark, sea-mark, land-mark; also the act of reconnoitring. *Reconnaissance certaine*, leading-mark. *Reconnaissance qui cadrant avec une autre, détermine la position où l'on doit être*, thwart mark. *Le volcan de l'île de Bourbon est un bon point de reconnaissance la nuit*, the volcano of the isle of Bourbon is an excellent land-mark by night.

RECONNOISSANT, E, rē-kō-nē-sen, sent, adj. grateful, thankful.

RECONNOÎTRE, rē-kō-nètr, v. a. (see the table at *ôître*) to know or know again; to find out, see, discover, perceive, be satisfied; to acknowledge, own or confess; to consider, be thankful or grateful for; to reconnoître, observe, view, take a view of. *Reconnoître une rente*, to recognise a rent. *Se reconnoître*, v. r. to come to one's self; repent or acknowledge one's fault; know where one is; to recognise one's self: v. a. Mar. to reconnoître, make out, etc. *Reconnoître la terre*, to reconnoître the land. *Depuis que le bâtiment par la hanche nous a reconnu, il est arrivé*, since the ship on the quarter has made us out, she has bore up. *Reconnoître un bâtiment*, to approach a vessel in order to discover her force and of what nation she is.

RECONNU, E, adj. known, acknowledged, etc. V. *Reconnoître*.

RECONQUÉRIR, rē-kon-kā-rir, v. a. (see the table at *querir*) to conquer again.

RECONQUIS, E, adj. conquered again.

RECONSTRUCTION, s. f. building again.

RECONSTRUIRE, rē-kons-trûir, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to build up again.

RECONSULTER, rē-kon-sûl-tā, v. a. to consult again.

RECONTER, rē-kon-tā, v. a. to relate or tell again.

RECONVOQUER, rē-kon-vō-kā, v. a. to convene again, call together again, reassemble.

RECOPIER, rē-kō-plā, v. a. to copy again, write fair again.

RECOQUILLÉ, E, adj. curled, curled up, turned up.

RECOQUILLEMENT, rē-kō-kil-mèn, s. m. curling up, shrinking, turning up.

RECOQUILLER, rē-kō-kil-lā, v. a. to curl curl up, turn up, shrink up, shrivel; (son cha peant) to cock up. *Se recoquiller*, v. r. to curl or curl up, shrink up, turn up.

REORDER, rē-kōr-dā, v. a. (quelqu'un) to instruct; (sa leçon) to get without book (in law) to record. *Exploits recordés*, summons before two witnesses.

RECORRIGER, rē-kō-rī-zā, v. a. to correct again, revise.

RECORDS, rē-kōr, s. m. sergeant's or bailiff's assistant, setter.

RECOUCHER, rē-kōo-shā, v. a. to put to bed again.

RECOUDRE, rē-kōodr, v. a. (like *coudre*) to sew, sew up again.

RECOUPE, rē-kōop, s. f. waste, shards rubbish or stones; middle sort of bran.

RECOUPER, rē-kōo-pā, v. a. to cut again.

bûse, bûi : jêunê, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

RECOURBER, v. a. to crook, make crooked, to bend. *Se recourber*, v. r. to grow crooked, to bend.

RECOURIR, rê-kôo-rîr, v. n. (like *courir*) to run again; have recourse, fly for succour or help or relief. *Mar. Faire recourir une manœuvre*, to light along a rope. *Recourir les coutures d'un bâtiment*, to run over the seams of a ship (in calking.)

\*RECOURRE, rê-kôor, v. a. (only used in the infinitive and participle *recous*) to rescue (a prisoner.)

RECOURS, rê-kôor, s. m. recourse, refuge; relief, remedy, redress.

\*RECOURS, E, adj. (from *Recourir*) rescued.

RECUSSE, rê-kôos, s. f. rescue, help.

RECOURSU, E, adj. (from *Recoudre*) sewed again.

RECOURVER, rê-kôo-vâ, v. a. to brood or sit on again.

RECOURVERT, E, adj. covered again, new covered; recovered. V. *Recouvrer*.

RECOURVABLE, rê-kôo-vrâbl, adj. recoverable.

RECOURVEMENT, rê-kôovr-mên, s. m. recovery, recovering, regaining, re-obtaining; gathering, levy, receipt (of taxes.)

RECOURVER, rê-kôo-vrâ, v. a. to recover, regain, retrieve, levy, gather.

RECOURVIR, rê-kôo-vîr, v. a. (like *courir*) to cover again, new cover.

RECRACHER, rê-krâ-shâ, v. n. & a. to spit often, spit out again.

RECRÉANCE, rê-krâ-êns, s. f. provisional possession given in a suit to one of the parties till the cause be determined. *Lettres de récréance*, credentials.

RECRÉATI-F, VE, rê-krâ-â-tîf, tiv, adj. recreative, diverting, pleasant, delightful, entertaining.

RECRÉATION, rê-krâ-â-sion, s. f. recreation, refreshment, sport, diversion.

RECRÉDENTIAIRE, rê-krâ-dên-siêr, s. m. recredentiary, one who holds a living in litigation conditionally.

RECRÉER, rê-krâ-â, v. a. to recreate, refresh, divert or delight, make merry, enliven, relieve. *Se récréer*, v. r. to recreate or divert or refresh one's self, unbend one's spirit.

RECRÉMENT, s. m. recreation.

RECRÉPIR, v. a. to parget or plaster again.

RECREUSER, rê-krêu-zâ, v. a. to dig up again or deepen.

RECRIBLER, rê-krî-blâ, v. a. to shift again.

RECRIER, (SE) sê-râ-krî-â, v. r. (contre or sur) to cry out upon, exclaim at, clamour against.

RECRIMINATION, rê-krî-mî-nâ-sion, s. f. recrimination.

RECRIMINER, rê-krî-mî-nâ, v. n. to recriminate, return an accusation.

RECRIRE, rê-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*) to write again, write over again, answer or write an answer.

RECRIT, E, adj. writ over again.

RECROÎTRE, v. n. to grow again.

RECROQUEVILLER, (SE) sê-rê-krôk-vî-lâ, v. r. to curl or turn or roll up; to rivel, shrivel, shrink up.

RECROTTER, (SE) sê-rê-krô-tâ, v. r. to get fresh dirt, be dirty again.

RECRU, E, rê-kû, krû, adj. tired, weary, spent, out of hear, jaded.

RECUE, rê-kû, s. f. recruit, recruiting.

RECUTER, rê-krû-tâ, v. a. to recruit or fill up.

RECRUTEUR, s. m. one who recruits soldiers.

RECTA, rêk-tâ, adv. directly, punctually.

RECTANGLE, rêk-tèngl, adj. rectangular; s. m. rectangle.

RECTANGULAIRE, adj. rectangular.

RECTEUR, rêk-têur, s. m. rector.

RECTIFICATION, rêk-tî-fî-kâ-sion, s. f. rectification, rectifying or refining.

RECTIFIER, rêk-tî-fî-â, v. a. to rectify, correct, redress, mend, better, set to rights again; (in *chymistry*) to rectify or refine.

RECTILIGNE, rêk-tî-lign, adj. rectilineal, rectileneous.

RECTITUDE, rêk-tî-tûd, s. f. uprightness, rectitude, honesty, probity, integrity; (de la vue) directness.

RECTO, rêk-tô, s. m. first page of a leaf.

RECTORAL, E, adj. rectorial.

RECTORAT, rêk-tô-râ, s. m. rectorship.

REÇU, E, adj. received, admitted, etc. V. *Recevoir*.

REÇU, rê-sû, s. m. receipt or discharge.

RECUEIL, rê-kêul, s. m. collection.

RECUEILLEMENT, rê-kêul-mên, s. m. recollection.

RECUEILLIR, rê-kêul-lîr, v. a. (like *cueillir*) to gather, reap, get in, get; to get together; to select, pick out, compile; to receive or entertain; to gather or infer; (des bruits) to pick up; (ses esprits) to recollect one's self. *Se recueillir*, to recollect one's self; also to sum up or recapitulate what one has said before.

RECUIRE, rê-kûir, v. a. (see the table at *uire*.) *Recuit*, to broil or bake or roast again; to Neal (metals.)

RECUIT, TE, rê-kûîl, kûît, adj. boiled or baked or roasted again; nealed; (trop cuit) over-boiled or baked or roasted, over-done.

RECUIT, s. m. *Recuite*, s. f. nealing, baking.

RECUTEUR, rê-kû-têur, s. m. blancher or boiler (in the mint.)

RECUZ, rê-kûl, s. m. recoil, recoiling (of cannon.)

RECULE, rê-kû-lâd, s. f. drawing backwards (as of a carriage or carriages); putting off (of a final settlement.)

RECULE, E, rê-kû-lâ, adj. put or pulled or drawn back, etc. remote, far.

\*RECULÉE, s. f. Ex. *Feu de reculée*, scorching fire that makes people draw back.

RECULEMENT, rê-kûl-mên, s. m. delaying, delay, putting off; breeching (of a harness.)

RECULER, rê-kû-lâ, v. a. to put or pull or draw back; to put off, delay, retard; to put off, remove; to extend, enlarge, carry farther; v. n. to go or fall or draw back; give ground, recoil; to go back, hang an arse, shift. *Il n'y a plus moyen* (or *il n'est plus permis*) *de reculer*, there is no going back. *Se reculer*, to go or fall or draw back.

RECULONS, (A) âr-kû-lon, adv. backward; down the wind, cross, preposterously.

RECUPERER, (SE) sê-râ-kû-pâ-râ, v. r. to recover, retrieve, make up (one's losses.)

RECUSABLE, rê-kû-zâbl, adj. exceptionable, liable to exception.

\*RECUSATION, rê-kû-zâ-sion, s. f. challenge, exception in law.



bâr, băt, bâte : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, fig : robe, ròb, lòrd : móod, gòod.

**RÉCUSER**, rà-kû-zâ, v. a. to challenge, except against.

**RÉDACTEUR**, rà-dâk-têur, s. m. compiler, digester.

**REDACATION**, rà-dâk-sion, s. f. digesting.

**REDAN**, rê-dèn, s. m. redan (in fortification.)

**RÉDARGUER**, rê-dâr-gû-â, v. a. (pron. the u) to rebuke, reprove.

**REDDITION**, rêd-dî-sion, s. f. (*d'une place*) reddition, surrender, surrendering: (*de comptes*) giving in, rendering.

**REDÉBATTRE**, v. a. irr. (like *battre*) to debate or examine or canvass again.

**REDÉCLARER**, rê-dâ-klâ-râ, v. a. to declare again.

**REDÉDIER**, rê-dâ-dî-â, v. a. to dedicate anew.

**REDÉFAIRE**, rê-dâ-fêr, v. a. (like *faire*) to undo again.

**REDEJEUNER**, rê-dâ-zêu-nâ, v. a. to eat a second-breakfast.

**REDÉLIBÉRER**, v. a. to reconsider, to deliberate again upon.

**REDÉLIVRER**, rê-dâ-ll-vrâ, v. a. to set at liberty a second time.

**REDEMANDER**, rêd-mèn-dâ, v. a. to demand again; require back (*any thing lent or given*.)

**REDÉMOLIR**, rê-dâ-mô-llr, v. a. to demolish or pull down again.

**REDEMPTEUR**, rà-dènp-têur, s. m. Redeemer or Saviour.

**REDÉMPTION**, rà-dènp-sion, s. f. redemption, redeeming.

**REDÉFÊCHER**, v. a. to despatch again.

**REDESCENDRE**, rê-dê-sèndr, v. n. to come down again.

**REDEVABLE**, rêd-vâbl, adj. who is still in one's debt, indebted; beholden, bound, obliged.

**REDEVANCE**, rêd-vèns, s. f. duty, rent or service (*paid or rendered annually*.)

**REDEVANCIER**, e, rêd-vèn-siâ, siêr, s. m. & f. tenant or homager.

**REDEVENIR**, rê-dêv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to grow or become again (*what one was before*.)

**REDEVENU**, e, adj. grown or become again.

**REDÉVIDER**, rê-dâ-vî-dâ, v. a. to wind again (*a clue of thread*, etc.)

**REDEVOIR**, rêd-vwâr, v. a. (like *devoir*) to remain in one's debt, owe still.

**REDHIBITION**, s. f. redhibition.

**RÉHIBITOIRE**, adj. redhibitory.

**RÉDIGER**, rà-dî-zâ, v. a. to digest, put into order. *Rédiger par écrit*, to write or write down, couch in writing, commit to writing.

**RÉDIMER**, (se) sê-râ-dî-mâ, v. r. to free or exempt one's self.

**REDINGOTE**, rê-din-gôt, s. f. riding-coat, great coat.

**REDIRE**, rê-dîr, v. a. (like *dire*) to repeat, say or tell over again, tell again, blab. *Trouver à redire à*, to find fault with.

**REDISEUR**, s. m. a repeater or rehearser; a tell tale.

**REDISTRIBUER**, rê-dis-trî-bû-â, v. a. to distribute again.

**REDISTRIBUTION**, s. f. new distribution.

**REDITE**, rê-dîr, s. f. repetition, tautology.

**REDOMPTER**, v. a. to subdue again.

**REDONDANCE**, rê-don-dèns, s. f. redundancy, superfluity.

**REDONDANT**, e, rê-don-dèn, dènt, adj. redundant, superfluous

**REDONDER**, rê-don-dâ, v. n. to redound, be superfluous.

**REDONNER**, rê-dô-nâ, v. a. to give again, give over and over, give back again, restore.

*Redonner*, v. n. to fall on again, charge again; to redouble.

**REDORER**, rê-dô-râ, v. a. to gild over again, new-gild.

**REDORMIR**, rê-dôr-mîr, v. n. irr. (like *dormir*) to sleep again.

**REDOUBLEMENT**, rê-dôobl-mèn, s. m. increase, redoubling.

**REDOUBLER**, rê-dôoblâ, v. a. to new-line or line again (*a garment*;) redouble, double, increase, reiterate. *Redoubler*, (*de jambes*) v. n. to redouble or increase (*one's speed*.)

**REDOUTABLE**, rê-dôoblâbl, adj. dreadful, formidable.

**REDOUTE**, rê-dôot, s. f. redoubt.

**REDOUTER**, rê-dôot-tâ, v. a. to fear, dread.

**REDRESSEMENT**, s. m. reforming.

**REDRESSER**, rê-drê-sâ, v. a. to make straight, make straight again, put in the right way, set up again; (*les torts*) to redress, reform, correct; to redress, rectify, set to rights again; (*au jeu*) to over-reach, nick. *Se redresser*, v. r. to grow straight again, get up again; also smug up, trim up one's self. *Redresser*, v. a. *se redresser*, v. r. Mar. to right. Ex. *Redresser un vaisseau*, to right a ship. *Le bâtiment ne se redressa qu'après que nous eûmes coupé tous nos mâts*, the ship did not right till we had cut away all our masts.

**\*REDRESSEUR**, rê-drê-sêur, s. m. cheat, swindler; also redresser. Ex. *Les chevaliers errans se disoient redresseurs de torts*, knights-errant called themselves redressers of wrongs.

**RÉDUCTIBLE**, rà-dûk-ûbl, adj. reducible.

**RÉDUCTIF**, ve, rà-dûk-ûf, tiv, adj. reductive. Ex. *Sel réductif*, reductive salt.

**RÉDUCTION**, rà-dûk-sion, s. m. reduction, reducing, being reduced.

**RÉDUIRE**, rà-dûir, v. a. (See the table at *vire*) to reduce; to subdue, bring to subjection; force, compel; to reclaim, reform; to digest; to confine; to diminish, abridge; to turn; (*à la raison*) to bring; (*au désespoir*) to drive; (*un cheval*) to break; (*son avis*) to sum up. *Réduire quelqu'un au petit pied*, to bring one into (reduce one to) straits. *Se réduire*, v. r. to be reduced; confine one's self; come or amount; be reclaimed, to mend or reform.

*Réduire*, v. a. Mar. to reduce, etc. *Tout l'équipage fut réduit à un tiers de rotation par la longueur de la traversée*, the whole ship's company was reduced to one third allowance by the length of the passage. *Le fort fut réduit par deux de nos vaisseaux de ligne*, the fort was reduced by two of our line of battle ships.

**RÉDUIT**, e, adj. (from *réduire*) reduced, etc.

**RÉDUIT**, rà-dûl, s. m. by-place, nook, corner; intrenchment.

**RÉDUPLICATIF**, ve, rà-dû-plî-kâ-ûf, tiv, adj. reduplicative.

**RÉDUPLICATION**, rà-dû-plî-kâ-sion, s. f. reduplication.

**RÉÉDIFICATION**, rà-â-dî-fî-kâ-sion, s. f. re-edifying, rebuilding.

**RÉÉDIFIER**, rà-â-dî-fîâ, v. a. to re-edify build again.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, liên : vin : mon : brun.

RÉEL, LE, rà-èl, adj. real, true, that is indeed. *Monnaie réelle*, current coin or money.

RÉ-ÉLECTION, rà-à-lèk-sion, s. f. re-election, or second election.

RÉELLEMENT, rà-èl-mên, adv. really, indeed.

RÉENGENDRER, rà-èn-zèn-drâ, v. a. to regenerate.

RÉER, rà-â, v. n. (*terme de chasse*) to below (as a red deer,) to croy (as a fallow deer.)

REFAIRE, rè-fèr, v. a. (like *faire*) to do again, do over again; make again; begin again; mend, repair, recover, refresh; also deal again. *Se refaire*, v. r. to recover, mend, recruit or refresh one's self.

REFAIT, E, rè-fê, fêt, adj. done over again, etc. *Un gueux refait*, an upstart.

REFAIT, s. m. drawn game; new horns (of deer.)

RÉFECTION, rà-fêk-sion, s. f. repair or repairing; refection.

RÉFECTOIRE, rà-fêk-twâr, s. m. refectory.

RÉFECTORIAIRE, s. f. nun that takes care of the refectory, house-keeper (in a nunnery.)

REFEND, rè-fèn, s. m. Ex. *Mur de refend*, partition wall. *Bois de refend*, wood sawed lengthwise.

REFENDRE, rè-sèndr, v. a. to cleave, split, cut, divide in two; saw lengthwise.

RÉFÉRÉ, rà-fâ-râ, s. m. report.

RÉFÉRENDIAIRE, rà-fâ-rên-dèr, s. m. referendary. *Tiers référendaire*, referee.

RÉFÉRER, rà-fâ-râ, v. a. to refer. *Ré-férer le serment*, to put it to one's oath.

RÉFÉRER, v. n. to report, make a report. *Se référer*, v. r. to be referred.

REFERMER, rè-sèr-mâ, v. a. to shut again; close up again. *Refermer*, v. n. or *se refermer*, v. r. (*une pluie*) to close up again.

REFERRER, rè-fê-râ, v. a. Ex. *Referrer un cheval*, to new-shoe a horse.

REFICHER, rè-fî-shâ, v. a. to drive or stick in again.

REFIXER, v. a. to fix or settle again.

RÉFLÉCHI, E, rà-flâ-shî, shî, adj. reflecting, reflective. Reflective verbs commonly drop the pronoun which marks reflection after *faire*, *voir*, *laisser*, *ouïr* or *entendre*, which gives them the appearance of neuter verbs.

V. *Cabrer*. There are few active verbs which may not be made reflective; and they especially become so when the neuter verb is wanting in French, and a neuter sense is to be expressed. This is also the case when the object is to avoid the passive form without employing *on* or *l'on*, which are used for the same purpose. But the French naturally seek to give their expressions the same activity which characterises themselves, and hence many phrases passive in English have the reflective form in French, which in fact is a verb active, for the agent is found not only in the nominative but in the accusative also. *Retirer*, v. a. signifies *to draw back*, v. a. or to *withdraw*, v. a. but *Retirer* cannot be neuter. The French, to express *to retire* or *withdraw*, v. n. use *se retirer*, the true meaning of which is *to draw one's self back* or *to withdraw one's self*. In English, the agent is sometimes understood and the verb passive, when in French the indeterminate *on* or *l'on* is introduced, rendering what was the nominative in English the accusative in French, as well as in

cases, where, rendering the verb reflective, it gives it for nominative what was the nominative in English, and for the accusative a pronoun which relates to the same nominative. *On dira cela demain* or *cela se dira demain* is equivalent to *that will be told or mentioned tomorrow*, or *people will tell or mention that tomorrow*; and *ces bas se font à Boston* or *on fait ces bas à Boston* is the same as *these stockings are made at Boston*. Observe, moreover, that often, in French, when the agent may be understood, it is used for the nominative of a reflective verb, placing what would naturally be the nominative of the reflective verb where the accusative would be placed; and this kind of construction is a new proof that the genius of the French tongue employs circumlocutions where the verb appears active. A Frenchman, to say in his language, *a considerable fleet is fitting out at Boston*, would naturally say, *il s'équipe à Boston une flotte considérable*; to render into his language, *men are found or there are men found of that very disposition*, he would say, *il se trouve des hommes de ce même caractère*, or *on trouve des hommes de ce même caractère*. And, things which never happen to others are daily happening to me, would be, *il m'arrive tous les jours des choses qui n'arrivent jamais aux autres*. V. the remark on A and De. The remark just made will be so much the more useful as more than half the reflective verbs are omitted in dictionaries, and the grammars do not explain the different ways in which the genius of the French language endeavours to avoid the ambiguities which would result from the too frequent repetition of *on* or *l'on*, whether to avoid confounding *ce qui se fait* with *ce qui est fait*, or to avoid a departure from the true character of the French people, which, as we have said, is activity.

RÉFLÉCHIR, rà-flâ-shîr, v. n. to reflect; to be reflected or beaten back; to reflect or return; (*penser mûrement*) to consider, think.

Réfléchir, v. a. to reflect, reverberate. *Se réfléchir*, v. r. to reflect, be reflected.

RÉFLÉCHISSEMENT, rà-flâ-shîs-mên, s. m. reflection, reverberation, resiliency or turning back.

REFLET, rè-flê, s. m. reflex or reflection (of the light, which one object throws upon another) (*in painting*.)

REFLÊTER, rè-flâ-tâ, v. a. (*in painting*) to reflect or throw (the light or colour on the nearest object.)

REFLEURIR, rè-flêu-rîr, v. n. to blossom again; flourish again.

RÉFLEXIBILITÉ, rà-flêk-sî-blî-lî-tâ, s. f. reflexivity.

RÉFLEXIBLE, rà-flêk-sîbl, adj. reflexible

RÉFLEXION, rà-flêk-sion, s. f. reflection, returning back, meditation, consideration.

REFLUER, rè-flû-â, v. n. to reflow, run back.

REFLUX, rè-flû, s. m. reflux, ebb or ebbing, vicissitude.

REFONDER, rè-fon-dâ, v. a. *les dépens*, to refund or pay back the charges or costs.

REFONDRE, rè-fondr, v. a. to melt or cast again, new-cast; to reform or new-mould.

*Refondre un bâtiment*, Mar. to give a vessel a thorough repair.

REFONDU, F adj. melted or cast again new-cast.



bår, båt, båse: there ébb, ovær: field, fig: robe, rób, lórd: móod, góod.

REFONTE, rê-font, s. f. melting down again, etc. new-coining. *Refonte*, Mar. complete or thorough repair. *Etre en refonte*, to be undergoing a thorough repair.

REFORCER, v. a. to force or compel or press again.

REFORGER, rê-fôr-zâ, v. a. to forge anew, new hammer and forge.

REFORMABLE, adj. that may be reformed.

RÉFORMAT-EUR, RICE, s. m. & f. reformer.

RÉFORMATION, râ-fôr-mâ-sion, s. f. reformation, reforming, reform.

RÉFORME, râ-fôr-m, s. f. reform, reforming or reformation; (*des troupes*) reduction, disbanding.

RÉFORMÉ, E, râ-fôr-mâ, adj. & s. reformed, etc. puritan; protestant; reformist. *Officier réformé*, half-pay officer.

RÉFORMER, râ-fôr-mâ, v. a. to reform, redress, improve; (*des troupes*) to reduce, disband.

REFORTIFIER, rê-fôr-tî-flâ, v. a. to re-fortify or new-fortify.

REFOUETTER, rê-fwâ-tâ, v. a. to whip again.

REFOUILLER, rê-fôo-lâ, v. a. to rake up again, trench again, etc.

REFOULER, rê-fôo-lâ, v. a. to full again; (*la vendange*) to stamp again. *Refouler la marée*, Mar. to stem the tide. *La marée refoule*, it is ebb tide.

REFOULOIR, rê-fôo-lwâr, s. m. rammer. *Refouloir de corde*, Mar. rope-rammer.

REFOURBIR, rê-fôor-blr, v. a. to new furnish, furnish again.

REFOURNIR, rê-fôor-nîr, v. a. to stock or furnish again.

RÉFRACTAIRE, râ-frâk-tèr, adj. refractory, rebellious, froward.

RÉFRACTER, v. a. to refract, break the natural course of rays.

RÉFRACTION, râ-frâk-sion, s. f. refraction.

REFRAIN, rê-frîn, s. m. burden (*of a song*.) *Refrains de la mer*, continual tossing of the sea.

RÉFRANGIBILITÉ, râ-frên-zî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. refrangibility.

RÉFRANGIBLE, râ-frên-zîbl, adj. refrangible.

REFRAPPER, rê-frâ-pâ, v. a. to strike again, new-stamp or stamp again.

REFRAYER, rê-frê-yâ, v. a. to polish or smooth (*pottery before baking it*.)

REFRAIN. V. *Refrain*.

REFRÉNER, rê-frâ-nâ, v. a. to refrain or restrain, curb, bridle or repress.

REFRIGÉRANT, E, râ-frî-zâ ên, rênt, adj. refrigerant, cooling.

REFRIGÉRANT, s. m. cooler, refrigeratory vessel.

RÉFRIGÉRATI-F, VE, s. m. & adj. cooler, cooling medicine.

RÉFRIGÉRATION, râ-frî-zâ-râ-sion, s. f. refrigeration, cooling.

RÉFRINGENT, E, râ-frîn-zên, zênt, adj. refractive.

REFRIRE, v. a. (*like frire*) to fry again.

REFRISER, rê-frî-zâ, v. a. to curl again.

REFROGNÉ, E, rê-frô-gnâ, adj. & s. grim, grim-faced, gruff, that has a sour or crabbed countenance, grim-faced man or woman.

REFROGNEMENT, rê-frôgn-mên, s. m. sour, crabbed, dogged, sullen look; bending or knitting of one's brows.

REFROGNER, (SE) sê-rê-frô-gnâ, v. r. to put on a sour look or grim countenance, to bend or knit one's brows.

REFROIDIR, rê-frwâ-dir, v. a. & n. to make cold, cool, take away the heat; slacken, relent, lessen, cool or grow cold. *Se refroidir*, v. r. to cool, grow cool, lose its heat; relent, lessen, grow colder or less.

REFROIDISSEMENT, rê-frwâ-dîs-mên, s. m. cooling; coldness, relenting.

REFROTTER, rê-frô-tâ, v. a. to rub again.

REFUGE, rê-fûz, s. m. refuge, shelter, sanctuary, pretence or excuse.

RÉFUGIÉ, E, râ-fû-zî-â, adj. & s. sheltered, fled to a place of refuge, refugee.

RÉFUGIER, (SE) sê-râ-fû-zî-â, v. r. to fly (to a place or to one) for shelter or refuge, take sanctuary.

REFUIR, v. n. (*like fuir*.) Ex. *Le cerf refuit sur soi*, the stag doubles.

REFUITE, rê-fûit, s. f. the doubling of the stag; shift, evasion.

REFUS, rê-fû, s. m. refusal, denial, repulse; refuse, thing refused (by others.) *Une chose qui n'est pas de refus*, a thing not to be refused. *Avoir une chose au refus de quelqu'un*, to have the refusal of another. *Cela n'est pas à votre refus*, it is not in your choice.

REFUSER, rê-fû-zâ, v. a. to refuse, deny. *Se refuser quelque chose*, to deny one's self a thing, deprive or abridge one's self of a thing. *Refuser*, Mar. to refuse, scant, head. *Le bâtiment refuse à virer*, the ship refuses or misses stays. *Les vents nous refusent*, the wind heads us. V. *Adonner & Mouillage*.

REFUSION, s. f. (*law term*) refunding or paying back.

RÉFUTATION, râ-fû-tâ-sion, s. f. refutation, confutation.

RÉFUTER, râ-fû-tâ, v. a. to refute or confute.

REGAGNER, rê-gâ-gnâ, v. a. to regain, recover, win back, get again; (*un lieu*) to reach; (*le chemin*) to get again into, return to. *Regagner*, v. a. Mar. *Le César fuit de la voile pour regagner son poste*, the Cæsar is making sail to regain her station. *Nous regagnerons dans ce bord-ci ce que nous avons perdu dans l'autre*, we shall regain upon this tack what we lost upon the other.

REGAILLARDIR, v. a. to revive, make cheerful or merry, cheer up.

REGAIN, rê-gîn, s. m. after-grass, aftermath.

RÉGAL, râ-gâl, s. m. regale, noble treat or entertainment; entertainment, divertissement. *Envoyer un régale de vin*, to send a present of wine.

RÉGALE, râ-gâl, s. f. regale or prerogative of the king of France of disposing of benefices during the vacancy of an episcopal see.

Régale, s. m. regal (sort of portable organ.)

RÉGALE, adj. Ex. *L'eau régale*, aqua regalis.

RÉGALÉ, E, adj. regaled, treated, nobly treated or entertained, etc.

RÉGALEMENT, râ-gâl-mên, s. m. assessment; also levelling or laying even.

RÉGALER, râ-gâl-lâ, v. a. to regale, treat, feast or entertain, divert; to present; (*les tailles*) to assess; to level, lay or make even.

RÉGALIEN, râ-gâl-liên, adj. m. Ex. *Droits régaliens*, the royalties, the king's prerogatives, regale, regalia.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**RÉGALISTE**, rā-gā-list, s. m. incumbent of a benefice by virtue of the king's gift and prerogative of regale.

**REGARD**, rē-gār, s. m. look, view, eyes, glance of the eyes; looks, countenance; (*des astres*) aspect; (*in painting*) two pictures that look at one another; opening in an aqueduct. *Au regard de*, in comparison with or of.

**REGARDANT**, rē-gār-dên, s. m. looker on, spectator.

**REGARDANT**, adj. too saving, close, narrowly; (*in heraldry*) regardant.

**REGARDER**, rē-gār-dā, v. a. to look upon, see, behold; to face, front, be situated over against; to look, mind, take heed or notice of, consider, to concern. *Regarder fixement*, to stare at, look steadfastly. *Regarder avec admiration*, to gaze at. *Regarder de près*, v. n. to be short-sighted; also to look narrowly or nicely into things, be too nice, be close or near. *Regardez à ce que vous allez dire*, mind what you are going to say. *Regarder du haut en bas*, to scrutinize (*one*) contemptuously. *Regarder en pitié*, to look upon with contempt.

**REGARNIR**, rē-gār-nîr, v. a. to furnish again, to new-trim.

**REGELER**, rē-zā, v. a. & n. to freeze again.

**RÉGENCE**, rā-zêus, s. f. regency, administration of the government; the regent, the lords deputies during the king's absence; also school-mastership.

**RÉGÉNÉRATEUR**, s. m. one who regenerates.

**RÉGÉNÉRATION**, rā-zā-nā-rā-sîon, s. f. regeneration, reproduction, growing again.

**RÉGÉNÉRÉ**, e, adj. & s. regenerated, newborn; regenerated person.

**RÉGÉNÉRER**, rā-zā-nā-rā, v. a. to regenerate. *Se régénérer*, to grow again.

**RÉGENT**, e, rā-zên, cênt, adj. & s. regent; protector; lord deputy; teacher, master.

**RÉGENTER**, rā-zên-tā, v. a. & n. to teach, be a school-master; domineer, rule, master. *Régenter une classe*, to teach a form.

**REGERMER**, rē-zêr-mā, v. n. to bud or grow again.

**RÉGI**, e, adj. (from *régir*) governed, ruled.

**RÉGICIDE**, rā-zî-sîd, s. m. regicide.

**RÉGIE**, rā-zî, s. f. administration, management.

**REGIMEMENT**, rē-zîmb-mên, s. m. kicking.

**REGIMEER**, rē-zîb-bā, v. n. to kick or wince.

**RÉGIME**, rā-zîm, s. m. diet, course of diet, regimen, government, administration; (*in grammar*) regimen, case governed.

**RÉGIMENT**, rā-zî-mên, s. m. regiment.

**\*RÉINGLETTE**, rā-zîng-glêt, s. f. gin or trap (to catch birds.)

**RÉGION**, rā-zîon, s. f. region; country; (*d'une carte géographique*) quarter; (*du cœur*) region or seat.

**RÉGIR**, rā-zîr, v. a. to govern, rule.

**RÉGISSEUR**, rā-zî-sêur, s. m. manager, administrator.

**REGISTRE**, rē-zîstr, s. m. register, register-book or record, chronicle, history; stop of an organ; (*in printing*) register. *Il est sur mes registres*, I have him in my books. *Bâtiment registre*, Mar. Spanish register ship.

**REGISTRER**, rē-zîs rā, v. a. to register, enrol, record.

**REGITRE & REGITRER**, V. *Registre, Registrer*.

**RÈGLE**, rêgl, s. f. rule; ruler; precept; law, statute, institute; custom, common practice; example, model, guide, pattern; regularity, order, method. *Règles*, (*des femmes*) monthly terms, menses.

**RÉGLÉ**, e, rā-glā, adj. ruled; determined, settled, agreed upon; set, certain, regular; regulated, ordered, governed, orderly, sober. *Horloge bien réglée*, clock that keeps good time. *Vent réglé*, Mar. trade-wind.

**RÈLEMENT**, rêgl-mên, s. m. regulation, law, statute.

**RÉGLÉMENT**, adv. regularly, strictly, by rule, constantly, always.

**RÉGLÉMENTAIRE**, adj. of or belonging to the statutes.

**RÉGLER**, rā-glā, v. a. to rule; to regulate, order, direct, guide, frame or square; to decide, determine, settle; (*une horloge*) to set right. *Régler les parties sur leur différent*, to give a rule in a cause. *Se régler sur*, to imitate, follow, go by. *Régler*, Mar. *Votre octant est-il bien réglé?* is your quadrant well adjusted? *Le commandant a réglé sa voilure pour la nuit*, the commodore has regulated his sail for the night.

**RÉGLER**, rā-glē, s. m. rule or ruler; (*in architecture*) small fillet.

**RÉGIEU-R**, se, s. m. & f. ruler (of paper or books.)

**RÉGLISSE**, rā-glîc, s. f. licorice.

**RÉGLURE**, s. f. ruling or drawing of lines with a rule, the lines themselves.

**RÉGNANT**, e, rā-gnên, gnên, adj. reigning. *Le goût régnant*, the present taste. *Vents régnans*, Mar. prevailing winds.

**RÈGNE**, rêgn, s. m. reign; vogue, fashion; (*du pape*) triple-crown; kingdom, genus. *Le règne animal*, the animal kingdom.

**RÉGNER**, rā-gnā, v. n. to reign; be a king, rule as a king; to sway or bear sway, rule or bear rule, have the upper hand, to be in great favour or credit, have great interest; to be in vogue or fashion, be cried up; to reach along; to abound.

**RÉGNICOLE**, rē-gnî-kôl, s. m. & f. native or inhabitant of a kingdom. *Etranger régnicole*, denizen.

**REGONFLEMENT**, rē-gonfl-mên, s. m. swelling of waters stopt by some obstacle.

**REGONFLER**, rē-gon-flā, v. n. to swell or overflow (as waters stopped.)

**REGORGEMENT**, rē-gôrz-mên, s. m. overflowing.

**REGORGER**, rē-gôr-zā, v. n. to overflow or run over; to vomit or cast up; (*de quelque chose*) to abound with, swim in, be full of.

**REGOULER**, v. a. to snub, give a sharp or crabbed answer; to glut, cloy.

**REGOURMER**, v. a. to box or cuff again.

**REGOUTER**, rē-gôo-tā, v. a. to taste again.

**REG RAT**, rē-grā, s. m. regrating, huckster's commodities or trade.

**REG RATTER**, rē-grā-tā, v. a. to scratch again; to new-vamp; to mend or new-vamp, correct, criticise upon; (*une muraille*) to rub or finish down; (*unemaison*) to scrape or new point. *Regratter*, v. n. to regrate, drive a huckster's trade; also stand upon trifles.

**REG RATTERIE**, s. f. regrating, huckster's trade.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : fîeld, fîg : ròbe, ròb, lôrd : mòod, gòod.

REGRATTIER, E, rê-grâ-tîâ, tièr, s. m. & f. regrater or huckster, huckstress. *Regrattier de livres*, stall bookseller.

REGREER, v. a. Mar. to rig again.

REGREFFER, rê-grê-fâ, v. a. to graft again.

REGRES, rê-grê, s. m. regress or return into a benefice one had resigned.

REGRET, rê-grê, s. m. regret, grief, sorrow, affliction, concern, repining at, grudging; grief, sorrow, discontent, pain. *Regrets*, lamentation, complaints, woe. *Avoir bien du regret de*, to be very sorry for. *J'ai tous les regrets du monde d'être obligé*, etc. it grieves me exceedingly that I am forced, etc. *A regret*, with regret, hardly, with reluctance, against the grain, grudgingly.

REGRETTABLE, rê-grê-tâbl, adj. to be lamented.

REGRETTER, rê-grê-tâ, v. a. to regret, mourn, lament, bewail, miss or want, be sorry for, grudge.

REGUINDER, v. a. to hoist or lift up again. *Reguinder*, v. n. to soar again (as a hawk does.)

RÉGULARITÉ, râ-gû-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. regularity, exactness, strictness.

RÉGULE, s. m. regulus.

RÉGULIER, E, râ-gû-liâ, lièr, adj. regular, done according to some rule; exact, punctual; (*dans les mœurs*) sober, steady; (*le clergé*) regular.

RÉGULIER, s. m. regular monk.

RÉGULIÈREMENT, râ-gû-lièr-mên, adv. regularly, according to rule, punctually, constantly.

RÉHABILITATION, râ-â-bî-li-tâ-sîon, s. f. re-enabling.

RÉHABILITER, râ-â-bî-li-tâ, v. a. to re-enable, re-instate, restore, re-establish.

RÉHABITUER, (se) sê-râ-â-bî-tûâ, v. r. to use one's self again.

REHACHER, rê-â-shâ, v. a. to mince again, mince smaller.

REHANTER, v. a. to frequent again, keep - again company with.

REHASARDER, v. n. to venture again.

REHAUSSE, s. f. (*des monnoies*) raising.

REHAUSSEMENT, rê-ôs-mên, s. m. raising, augmentation in value or amount.

REHAUSSER, rê-ô-sâ, v. a. to raise; to heighten, advance, set off.

REHAUTS, rê-ô, s. m. pl. (*in painting*) skies or sky parts, places where the colours are most lively.

REHEURTER, v. a. & n. to knock or hit or run a second time against.

RÉIMPOSER, râ-in-pô-zâ, v. a. to re-assess.

RÉIMPOSITION, râ-in-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. re-assessment.

RÉIMPRESSION, râ-in-prê-sîon, s. f. reprinting, new edition.

RÉIMPRIMER, râ-in-prî-mâ, v. a. to reprint.

REIN, rin, s. m. rein or kidney. *Reins*, (*les lombes*) reins, loins, back.

REINE, rên, s. f. queen. *Reine-claude*, green gage (sort of plum.)

RÉINFECTER, râ-in-fêk-tâ, v. a. to infect or taint again.

REINTÉ, E, rin-tâ, adj. Ex. *Un chien bien reinte*, strong backed dog.

RÉINTÉGRANDE, râ-in-tâ-grênd, s. f. replevy, replevin.

RÉINTÉGRATION, s. f. restoring of one to his own.

RÉINTÉGRER, râ-in-tâ-grâ, v. a. to restore (one) to his own.

RÉINTERROGER, v. a. to interrogate again, re-examine, cross examine.

RÉINVITER, v. a. to re-invite, invite again.

REISTRE, V. *Retire*.

RÉITÉRATION, râ-i-tâ-râ-sîon, s. f. reiteration, repetition.

RÉITÉRER, râ-i-tâ-râ, v. a. to reiterate, repeat.

REJAILLIR, rê-zâ-lîr, v. n. to spirt or spout, spirt out or up, spout out or up, rebound, fly or turn back, reflect or return.

REJAILLISSANT, E, adj. spirting up or out.

REJAILLISSEMENT, rê-zâ-lîs-mên, s. m. resiliation, flying or turning back.

REJAUNIR, rê-zô-nîr, v. a. & n. to make or grow yellow again.

REJET, rê-zê, s. m. new assessment of a tax; also young shoot, sprig, sprout, sucker.

REJETABLE, adj. that deserves to be rejected.

REJETER, rê-zâ, v. a. to throw again, cast up or vomit, throw back, cast out, shoot again, make over, transfer, to reject, slight, despise; (*une taxe*) to lay or assess a second time; (*une fante sur quelqu'un*) to lay or cast upon, shift or shuffle off (to.) *Rejeter*, v. n. to shoot again.

REJETON, rê-z-ton, s. m. young shoot, sucker, sprig, offspring, new swarm (of bees.)

REJOINDRE, rê-zwîndr, v. a. to join again. *rejoin*, come again to, get together, put or set together again. *Se rejoindre*, to come together again, be joined together again, meet again. *L'escadre Russe nous rejoignit hier*, the Russian squadron rejoined us yesterday.

REJOINT, E, adj. (*from Rejoindre*) joined again, rejoined, etc.

REJOUER, rê-zô-â, v. a. to play again.

RÉJOUI, E, râ-zô-i, i, adj. & s. joyful, overjoyed, full of joy, glad, pleased; merry or jovial man or woman.

RÉJOUIR, râ-zô-îr, v. a. to rejoice, overjoy, divert, make merry, cheer up, revive, exhilarate. *Seréjoir*, v. r. to rejoice, be or make merry, take one's pleasure, be glad or overjoyed. *Se réjoir avec quelqu'un de*, to wish one joy about.

RÉJOUISSANCE, râ-zô-i-sên, s. f. rejoicing, joy, merry-making. *Cris de réjouissance*, shouts of joy, huzzas.

RÉJOUISSANT, E, râ-zô-i-sên, sên, adj. rejoicing, cheering, comfortable, that has a good deal of humour.

REJOUTER, v. n. to just or tilt again.

RELACHE, rê-lâsh, s. m. intermission, discontinuance, relaxation, rest, respite, refreshment, breathing-time, abating of a disease, good interval. *Relâche*, s. f. Mar. touching at or putting into a port, shelter, refreshing-place, stay a ship makes in a port. *Faire une relâche*, to put into a port. *La baie de Cromartie est la seule relâche sur la côte du nord-est de l'Ecosse*, Cromarty bay is the only shelter upon the north-east coast of Scotland. *Les îles de Sandwich seroient une bonne relâche pour les galions*, the Sandwich islands would be a good refreshing-place for the galleons. *Nous fîmes une relâche de dix jours à Gibraltar*, we staid ten days at Gibraltar. *Le contre-amiral ne fera aucune relâche qu'en cas de nécessité absolue*, the rear

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

admiral will not put into any port but in case of absolute necessity.

RELACHÉ, E, rê-lâ-shâ, adj. (from *relâcher*) slackened, etc.; also loose, remiss.

RELACHEMENT, rê-lâsh-mên, s. m. unbending, slackened, loosening, relaxation, diversion, rest, refreshment, remissness, looseness of manners or discipline, slackness, or negligence, concession, yielding; (*de froid*) abatement; (*de la piété*) decay; (*de courage*) faint heartedness.

RELACHER, rê-lâ-shâ, v. a. to slacken, loosen, unbend, relax, release, let go, set at liberty, remit, yield, forego, give up, bate or abate, forgive. *Relâcher de*, v. n. to fail in, fall from, remit or abate of, grow slack or remiss in. *Se relâcher*, v. a. to slacken, grow slack or remiss, abate, yield or remit, forego. *Se relâcher l'esprit*, to unbend one's mind, give it some relaxation. *Relâcher*, v. n. Mar. to touch (at,) put (into,) stand in (for,) be driven (into.) *La tempête nous fit relâcher dans ce havre*, the storm drove us into that harbour. *L'escadre ne relâchira pas à Lisbonne avant de se rendre devant Cadix*, the squadron will not touch at Lisbon before it goes off Cadix. *Relâcher un bâtiment*, to suffer a detained ship to proceed on her voyage.

RELAIS, rê-lê, s. m. fresh horse or horses, relay; fresh dog or dogs, cry or kennel of fresh hounds, place where fresh hounds are kept, stage where the horses are changed or where fresh horses are kept. *Chevaux de relais* (or *de louage*), hackney horses. *Etre de relais*, to stand idle; have nothing to do.

RELAISSER, v. a. *Relaisser un lièvre*, to recover a hare.

RELANCÉ, E, adj. imprinted (as a deer,) recovered (as a hare, etc.)

RELANCER, rê-lên-sâ, v. a. to imprint (a deer,) recover (a hare,) repulse or beat back (the enemy;) also beat the quarters of or fetch out; and pay off with a sharp answer, fit with a smart reply.

RÉLANT, V. *Rélant*.

RELAPS, rê-lâps, s. m. *Relapse*, s. f. relapse, one that has relapsed into heresy.

RÉLARGIR, rê-lâr-zîr, v. a. to make wider again.

RELATER, v. a. to relate, tell.

RELATIF, VE, rê-lâ-tîf, (iv, adj. relative.

RELATIF, s. m. relative (in grammar.)

RELATION, rê-lâ-sîon, s. f. relation or reference; acquaintance, correspondence, account, narration.

RELATIVEMENT, rê-lâ-tîv-mên, adv. relatively, with relation.

RELATTER, v. a. to new-lath.

RELAVER, rê-lâ-vâ, v. a. to wash again.

RELAXATION, rê-lâk-sâ-sîon, s. f. relaxation.

RELAXÉ, E, adj. relaxed.

RELAXER, rê-lâk-sâ, un prisonnier. V. *Relâcher*.

RELAYER, rê-lê-yâ, v. n. to take fresh horses or dogs. *Relayer*, v. a. to relieve. *Se relayer*, v. r. to rest, refresh one's self; relieve one another.

RELÉGATION, rê-lâ-gâ-sîon, s. f. confinement, banishment.

RELÉGUER, rê-lê-gâ, v. a. to banish, exile, send away, confine to a place at a distance.

RELENT, rê-lên, s. m. fusty or musty smell.

*Sentir le relent*, to have a musty or fusty smell.

RELEVAILLES, rêl-vâl, s. f. pl. churching of a woman after childbirth.

RELEVÉ, E, rêl-vâ, adj. raised, lifted, got or taken up again, etc. V. *Relever*; high; high, lofty, sublime, elevated. *Mine relevée*, great or noble look.

RELEVÉE, rêl-vâ, s. f. (*law term*) the afternoon. *A deux heures de relevée*, at two o'clock in the afternoon.

RELEVEMENT, rê-lêv-mên, s. m. raising up again. Mar. *Relèvement du pont*, sheer of a ship's deck, gradual spring of the deck afore and abaft. *Relèvement d'une côte*, survey of a coast. *Faire or prendre des relevemens*, to take bearings. *Prendre les relevemens d'une côte, d'une île*, etc. to survey a coast, an island, etc. *Les relevemens que nous fîmes ne laissent rien à désirer*, the bearings we took were as satisfactory as we could desire.

RELEVER, rêl-vâ, v. a. to raise, get or take up again; (*une femme après ses couches*) to church; (*une muraille*) to raise, build up again; (*ses moustaches*) to turn up; (*un service de table*) to take away in order to serve up another course; (*le courage*) to raise up, heighten, increase; (*une ruine*) to repair, raise up again; to heighten, set off, advance; to cry up, extol, heighten; to relieve, ease, comfort; to take away, take off; to reprimand or take up; (*in war*) to relieve; (*in law*) to relieve, restore. *Relever un appel*, to sue an appeal, to bring a cause before a judge appealed unto. *Se faire relever de ses vœux*, to get one's vows annulled. *Relever*, v. n. (*être dans la féodalité*) to hold; (*parlant des terres*) to be held. *Relever de maladie*, to recover, be on the mending hand. *Relever de couche*, to be churched, be up, go out after lying-in. *Se relever*, v. r. to get up, rise, get up again, appeal. *Se relever de quelque perte*, to recover or repair or retrieve a loss.

*Relever, se relever*, Mar. Ex. *Relever une ancre*, to weigh an anchor again. *Relever une côte*, to survey a coast. *Relever une sentinelle*, to relieve a sentry. *Relever le quart or la garde*, to relieve the sea-watch, or the anchor watch; (*relever le quart* is also to set the watch.) *Relever la terre avec la boussole*, to set the land by the compass. *Relever un bâtiment coulé*, to weigh a vessel that is sunk. *Relever un bâtiment échoué*, to bring or set a ship afloat (after having lain a-ground.) *Relever un bâtiment or une escadre*, to relieve a ship or a squadron. *Vaisseau qui se relève*, a ship which rights. *Relever le monde à la pompe*, to spell the pump. *Il faut forcer de voiles pour nous relever de la côte*, we must carry a press of sail to beat off the coast. *La variation nous relève de la dérive*, the variation makes up for our lee-way.

RELIAGE, rê-lî-âz, s. m. new-hooping (of casks.)

RELIÉ, E, V. *Relier*.

RELIEF, rê-lîêf, s. m. relief, relievo, embossed work; embroidery work; (*in painting*) relief, seeming prominence; foil to set off; lustre, consideration, rank in the world; fine, money paid by a tenant to his landlord upon first entry; (*d'appel*) relief, remedy (*law term*.)



bàr, bàt, bàse : there, ébb, ovèr : fìeld, fìg : ròbe, ròh, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

RELIER, rê-lî-â, v. a. to tie again ; (*un livre*) to bind, bind up ; (*une futaille*) to new-hoop, hoop again.

RELIEUR, rê-lî-êur, s. m. binder or book-binder.

RELIGIEUSE, V. *Religieux*.

RELIGIEUSEMENT, rê-lî-zîeuz-mên, adv. religiously, godly, piously, strictly, exactly, punctually.

RELIGIEUX, se, rê-lî-zîeuz, zîeuz, adj. & s. religious, pious, godly, devout, strict, punctual ; monastick friar or monk, nun.

RELIGION, rê-lî-zîon, s. f. religion, worship of a deity ; reformed or protestant religion ; justice, equity, piety, godliness, devotion, religious order ; religious house, monastery ; convent ; order of Malta. *La religion du serment*, the sacredness of an oath.

RELIGIONNAIRE, rê-lî-zîo-nêr, s. m. one of the reformed religion, a protestant.

RELIMER, rê-lî-mâ, v. a. to file again.

RELICUAIRE, rê-lî-kêr, s. m. shrine for relics.

RELIQUAT, rê-lî-kâ, s. m. remainder. *Reliquats de viande*, scraps, table remnants, offals.

RELIQUATAIRE, rê-lî-kâ-têr, s. m. one behind-hand in his accounts.

RELIQUE, rê-lîk, s. f. relick or relics. *Reliques*, relics or remainders.

RELIRE, rê-lîr, v. a. (like *lire*) to read over again.

RELIRE, rê-lî-ûr, s. f. binding.

RELOGER, rê-lò-zâ, v. n. to lodge or dwell or live again (in the same place.)

RELOUER, rê-lò-â, v. a. to under-let, let again.

RELUIRE, rê-lûir, v. n. (see the table at *uire*) to shine, glitter, glisten, be conspicuous.

RELUISANT, e, rê-lûi-zên, zên, adj. shining, glittering, glistening.

RELQUER, v. a. toogle, cast sheep's eyes, or leer upon.

REMACHER, rê-mâ-shâ, v. a. to chew again, revolve in one's mind.

REMAÇONNER, v. a. to repair (as a brick-layer does.)

REMANDER, rê-mên-dâ, v. a. to send word again ; send for back.

REMANGER, rê-mên-zâ, v. a. to eat again.

REMANIEMENT, rê-mâ-ul-mên, s. m. handling again ; (*en termes d'imprimerie*) running of a sheet over again.

REMANIER, rê-mâ-nî-â, v. a. to handle again ; (*in printing*) to alter the types according to the proof.

REMARCHANDER, rê-mâr-shên-dâ, v. a. to cheapen again.

REMARCHER, v. n. to walk again.

REMARIER, rê-mâ-rî-â, v. a. & se remârier, v. r. to marry again.

REMARQUABLE, rê-mâr-kâbl, adj. remarkable, observable, notable.

REMARQUE, rê-mârk, s. f. remark, observation, taking notice of, note. *Remarque*, s. f. Mar. land-mark. *Faire des remarques*, to take minutes, make remarks.

REMARQUER, rê-mâr-kâ, v. a. to mark, remark, mind, consider, observe or take notice of ; to mark a second time, make another mark. *Se faire remarquer*, to be remarkable, to be taken particular notice of.

REMASQUER, (se) sê-rê-mâs-kâ, v. r. to put on one's mask again.

REMBALLER, rê-n-bâ-lâ, v. a. to pack up again.

REMBARQUEMENT, rê-n-bârk-mên, s. m. re-embarking, shipping or embarking again.

REMBARQUER, rê-n-bârk-kâ, v. n. to ship or embark again, re-embark ; to embark or engage a new, draw in again. *Se rembarquer*, v. r. to re-embark, take shipping again ; also to re-embark or re-engage one's self. *Rembarquer le canot*, hoist the boat in again. *Les troupes se rembarquèrent dans la nuit*, the troops were re-embarked in the night.

REMBARRER, rê-n-bâ-râ, v. a. to beat back or repulse ; to pay off, fit with a smart or sharp answer.

REMBLAI, s. m. the bringing of dirt for a bank or causeway or to fill up a ditch.

REMLAVER, rê-n-blâ-vâ, v. a. to sow again with grain.

REMOÛTEMENT, rê-n-bwât-mên, s. m. setting into joint again.

REMOÛTER, rê-n-bwâ-tâ, v. a. to put into joint again.

REMOÛREMENT, rê-n-bôor-mên, s. m. stuffing up.

REMOÛRRER, rê-n-bôo-râ, v. a. to stuff up stop up with flocks.

REMBOURSEMENT, rê-n-bôors-mên, s. m. re-imbursement, paying off.

REMBOURSER, rê-n-bôor-sâ, v. a. & n. to re-imburse, pay again.

REMBRAQUER, v. a. to haul taught. *Rembraque la grande écoute*, haul in the slack of the main sheet.

REMBRASER, rê-n-brâ-zâ, v. a. to rekindle kindle again.

REMBRASSER, rê-n-brâ-sâ, v. a. to re-embrace.

REMBROCHER, rê-n-brô-shâ, v. a. to spit or lay on the spit again.

REMBRUNI, e, adj. made darker. *Un teint rembruni*, a sallow complexion.

REMBRUNIR, rê-n-brû-nîr, v. a. to make darker.

REMBRUNISSEMENT, rê-n-brû-nîs-mên, s. m. being darker.

REMBUCHEMENT, s. m. driving back (*of a stag*) into the lair.

REMBUCHER, v. a. to drive back into the lair. *Se rembucher*, v. r. to go back into the lair ; to hide one's self, skulk.

REMÈDE, rê-mêd, s. m. remedy, physick cure, medicine, remedy, cure, help, ease, comfort ; clyster. *Grands remèdes*, salivation. *Mal sans remède*, incurable disease. *Remède de tous maux*, plaster for all sores. *Remède de droit*, remedy, redress, relief at law.

REMÉDIER, rê-mâ-dî-â, v. n. to remedy cure, help. *On a remédié à la voie d'eau*, Mar the leak is stopped in a temporary manner.

RENÊLER, rê-mê-lâ, v. a. to mix again (*les cartes*) to shuffle again.

\*REMEMBRANCE, s. f. remembrance, memory.

REMÉMORATI-F, ve, rê-mâ-mô-râ-tîf, tiv adj. that puts in mind or brings back to remembrance.

\*REMÉMORER, rê-mâ-mô-râ, v. a. to put in mind. *Se remémorer*, to recollect.

REMEMER, rê-mâ-nâ, v. a. to carry back again. REMERCIER, rê-mêr-sî-â, v. a. to thank, re

bûse, bût : jéune, méute, bëurre : énfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

turn or give thanks, acknowledge a kindness ; refuse handsomely or courtier-like.

REMERCEMENT, rê-mêr-sî-mên, s. m. thanks, acknowledgment. *Faire des remerciemens*, to thank. *Faire mille remerciemens*, to thank a thousand times.

REMÉRÉ, râ-mâ-râ, s. m. power of redemption.

REMESURER, rê-m-zû-râ, v. a. to measure again.

REMETTRE, rê-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to put or set again, etc. ; to restore ; to deliver up ; to remit ; to drive or put off, delay ; to communicate, lay before ; to remit, to forgive ; to remit or forgive part of a debt ; to put into the hands of, commit to, trust with, to recover, make well ; to recover spirit again, hearten, put in heart again ; (*son épée*) to put up ; (*un os*) to set again ; (*un bénéfice*) to resign, make a resignation of. *Remettre des troupes sur pied*, to raise new forces. *Remettre les rangs et les files*, to bring back into rank and file. *Remettre à l'a, b, c*, to make begin again. *Remettre devant les yeux à quelqu'un*, to lay before one, remonstrate with one. *Remettre un dégoût en appétit*, to get one a good appetite who had none at all. *Se remettre*, to recover one's self, come to one's self again ; to surrender one's self ; to recover, grow well again, be on the mending hand ; to remember, call to mind, know again, recollect ; (*parlant des perdrix*) to light. *Se remettre à*, to fall to again, set one's self again to. *Se remettre en sa place*, to take one's place again. *Se remettre d'une chose à quelqu'un*, to leave or refer a thing to one, make one the judge of a thing. *Se remettre bien avec quelqu'un*, to be reconciled to one.

*Remettre*, v. a. Mar. *Remettre un bâtiment à flot*, to bring a ship afloat again. *Remettre à la voile*, to sail again, set sail again. *Remettre en route*, to stand on again. *Remettre la garde*, to give up the charge of the deck in harbour. *Remettre le quart*, to deliver up the charge of the watch at sea. *Remets en place la bûture du maître câble*, pay down the range of the sheet cable.

REMEUBLER, rê-mêu-blâ, v. a. to furnish again, new-furnish.

REMINISCENCE, râ-mî-nî-sêns, s. f. reminiscence, memory.

REMIS, E, adj. (from *remettre*) set again, restored, etc.

REMISE, rê-mîz, s. f. delay, put off ; coach-house ; place where a partridge lights ; thick-et ; (*d'argent*) remittance ; abatement ; surrendering one's self as prisoner.

REMISER, v. a. to back, put into the coach-house.

RÉMISSIBLE, râ-mî-sîbl, adj. remissible, pardonable, to be remitted, forgiven.

RÉMISSION, râ-mî-sîon, s. f. remission, pardon, forgiveness ; (*in medicine*) abatement, relaxation.

RÉMISSIONNAIRE, râ-mî-sîo-nêr, s. m. & f. party who has obtained a pardon.

REMAILLOTER, rê-mâ-lô-tâ, v. a. to wrap up in swaddling clothes again.

REMANCHER, rê-mên-shâ, v. a. to new-haft, set a new handle on.

REMEYER, rê-mê-nâ, v. a. to carry back.

RÉMOLLE, râ-mô-lâd, s. f. kind of sharp

sauce ; also application to cure sprains in horses.

RÉMOLE, râ-môl, s. f. Mar. whirlpool, eddy.

RÉMOLLIANT, E, adj. RÉMOLLITI-F, VE, adj. emollient, mollifying, softening.

REMONTE, rê-mont, s. f. new horses.

REMONTER, rê-mon-lâ, v. n. to go or get up again ; to run back, turn back, ascend, rise ; to trace back or up higher. *Remonter sur sa bête*, to recover one's loss. *Remonter*, v. a. to go or get up again ; (*un montre*) to wind up again ; to put together again ; (*un pistolet*) to new-mould ; (*des bottes*) to new-sole ; (*un instrument de musique*) to new string ; (*les cavaliers*) to remount, give new horses to ; to stock anew or again, set up again.

*Remonter*, Mar. *Remonter une rivière*, to go up or turn up a river. V. *Scnde*. *Remonter à la faveur de la marée*, to tide it up. *Les vents remontent au nord*, the wind is getting round to the northward. *Nous avons remonté la côte de Malabar du cap Comorin à Surate*, we went up the coast of Malabar from cape Comorin to Surat. *L'escadre remonta de St. Domingue à la Martinique vent large*, the squadron went up from St. Domingo to Martinico with a leading wind.

REMONSTRANCE, rê-mon-trêns, s. f. advice, counsel, admonition, warning ; remonstrance ; a president's speech at the opening of a court of Parliament.

REMONTRER, rê-mon-trâ, v. a. to remonstrate, show by reason and instances, make appear, lay before.

RÉMORA, râ mô-râ, s. m. remora, or sea-tamprey ; also let, obstacle, hindrance, pull back.

REMORDRE, rê-môrdr, v. a. (like *mordre*) to bite again.

REMORDS, rê-môr, s. m. remorse, check, sting of conscience.

RÉMORÉ, s. f. V. *Rémora*.

REMORQUE, rê-môr-k, s. f. Mar. tow-rope. *Donner la remorque*, to tow. *Etre à la remorque*, to be in tow. *Prendre un bâtiment à la remorque*, to take a vessel in tow. *Rémener à la remorque*, to bring back in tow.

REMORQUER, rê-môr-kâ, *un bâtiment*, Mar. to tow a vessel, take a vessel in tow.

\*REMOTIS, A REMOTIS, by, aside. *Mettre à remotis*, to lay or put by, set aside.

REMOUCHER, rê-môo-shâ, v. a. to blow again the nose of ; (*une chandelle*) to snuff again. *Se remoucher*, to blow one's nose again.

REMOUDRE, rê-môodr, v. a. (like *moudre*) to grind again.

REMOUILLER, rê-môo-lâ, v. a. to dip again. Mar. to anchor again. *Remouiller une ancre*, to let an anchor go again.

REMOULADE, s. f. hotch-potch.

REMOULEUR, s. m. grinder.

REMOULU, E, adj. ground again.

REMOUS, s. m. Mar. eddy, eddy water. *Remous du sillage d'un vaisseau*, dead-water.

REMPAILLER, v. a. *des chaises*, to bottom chairs with straw.

REMPAILLEUR, SE, s. m. & f. chair-mender.

REMPAQUETER, rê-n-pâk-tâ, v. a. to pack up again.

REMPARÉ, E, adj. fenced, intrenched.

REMPARER, (SE) rê-rên-pâ-râ, v. r. to fence or intrench one's self.



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : fîeld, fig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

REMPART, rên-pâr, s. m. rampart ; fence, bulwark.

REMPACEMENT, rên-plâs-mên, s. m. replacing, compensation, recompense. *Remplacement*, Mar. supply. *Remplacement de vivres*, supply of provisions.

REMPACER, rên-plâ-sâ, v. a. to replace, fill up again, make up, make amends, compensate ; (*une personne*) to be instead of, succeed ; (*son argent*) to lay out again, let out again or buy something with.

REMPAGE, s. m. filling up of a wine-vessel. *Faire le remplage*, to fill up a wine-vessel that has leaked, etc. ; (*de muraille*.) V. *Remplissage*.

REMPLI, E, rên-plî, plî, adj. full, filled up, etc. V. *Remplir*.

REPLIER, rên-plî-â, v. a. (*in tailoring*) to turn in or down.

REPLIR, rên-plîr, v. a. to fill or fill up ; to fill again ; (*un écrit*) to fill up ; (*une place*) to fill, be in ; (*l'espérance de quelqu'un*) to answer ; (*son devoir*) to discharge or do, acquit one's self of ; (*de la dentelle*) to mend. *Remplir*, v. a. Mar. *Remplir d'étoupe une couture* or *une fente*, to chinse. *Il faut remplir toutes nos pièces vides*, we must fill up all our empty casks.

REPLISSAGE, rên-plî-sâz, s. m. filling up ; (*de dentelle*) mending. *Remplissage de muraille*, ragged stone, with which the inside of a wall is filled up. *Remplissage*, Mar. filling piece, piece of timber employed to fill up a vacancy in ship-building.

REPLISSEUSE, rên-plî-sêuz, s. f. (*de dentelle* or *de point*) mender.

REMPLI, rên-plî, s. m. compensation or filling up again, replacing (of money,) laying or letting out (of money) again.

REMPLOYER, rên-plîwâ-yâ, v. a. to employ or use again.

REMPLUMER, rên-plû-mâ, v. a. to new feather. *Se remplumer*, v. r. to put on new feathers ; (*rétablir ses affaires*) to mend one's affairs or circumstances, thrive, amend.

REMPOISONNER, rên-pwâ-zô-nâ, v. a. to poison again.

REMPOISONNER, rên-pwâ-sô-nâ, v. a. to new-stock with fish.

REPORTER, rên-pôr-tâ, v. a. to carry back or away ; to get or obtain, carry off.

REMPRIISONNER, rên-prî-zô-nâ, v. a. to remand to prison, confine again.

REMPRUNTER, rên-prun-tâ, v. a. to borrow again.

REMUAGE, s. m. the act of moving or stirring (any thing.)

REMUANT, E, rê-mû-ên, ênt, adj. stirring, active, lively, sprightly ; also stirring, factious, seditious, unquiet, restless.

REMUÉ, E, adj. removed, stirred, jogged, etc. V. *Remuer*. *Cousin remué de germain*, cousin once removed, second cousin.

REMUEMENT, rê-mû-mên, s. m. motion, stirring or jogging, turning up ; (*d'humeurs*) fermentation ; stir, trouble, hurly-burly, disturbance.

REMUER-MÉNAGE, rê-mû-mâ-nâz, s. m. removing, change, confusion, disturbance, hurly-burly.

REMUER, rê-mû-â, v. a. to move, stir, rock, jog, wag ; (*la terre*) to turn up, dig ; (*un enfant*) to unswe he and dress ; (*les pas-*

*sions*) to move, affect, work upon. *Remuer ciel et terre*, to leave no stone unturned. *Il a remué ciel et terre contre moi*, he has done his worst against me. *Remuer*, v. n. to stir, move ; to stir or rise, make a disturbance. *Faire remuer les puissances*, to set the great springs a-going. *Se remuer*, to stir, bestir one's self.

REMUEU-R, SE, rê-mû-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. one who rocks a cradle. *Remueuse*, means also the woman that dresses and cleans a child.

REMUGLE, rê-mûgl, s. m. mustiness. *Sentir le remugle*, to smell musty.

REMUNÉRATEUR, râ-mû-nâ-râ-têur, s. m. remunerator, requiter or rewarder.

REMUNÉRATION, râ-mû-nâ-râ-sion, s. f. remuneration, recompense, reward.

REMUNÉRATOIRE, adj. given in lieu of a reward.

REMUNÉRER, râ-mû-nâ-râ, v. a. to remunerate, recompense, reward, requite.

RENACIER, v. n. to snuffle, to breathe hard through the nose, snore.

RENADER, V. *Renasquer*.

RENAISSANCE, rê-nê-sêns, s. f. new-birth, regeneration.

RENAISSANT, E, rê-nê-sên, sên, adj. new-born or springing up again.

RENAÎTRE, rê-nêtr, v. n. (like *naître*) to be born again or new born, grow or spring up again, be re-produced. *Renâître par la grâce*, to be new-born or regenerated by grace. *La nature renait au printemps*, nature renews or is revived in the spring. *Cette rivière se perd sous terre et renait en cet endroit*, that river loses itself under ground, and rises again at such a place. *Cela a fait renâître les soupçons d'autrefois*, that has revived the former jealousies.

RENARD, rê-nâr, s. m. fox ; cunning fox, sly cunning man. *Ecorcher le renard*, to spue after excessive drinking. *Le renard prêche aux poules*, the devil rebukes sin. *Renard*, Mar. dog, canthook, traverse board.

Renarde, rê-nârd, s. f. she-fox.

RENARDEAU, rê-nâr-dô, s. m. fox's cub.

RENARDIER, rê-nâr-diâ, s. m. fox-catcher.

Renardièrre, rê-nâr-diêr, s. f. fox's hole.

RENASQUER, v. n. to snuff or snuffle.

RENCHAINER, rên-shê-nâ, v. a. to chain up again.

RENCHÉRI, E, rên-shâ-rî, rî, adj. risen, grown dearer. *Faire le renchéri* or *la renchérie*, to take upon one, be sly. *Etre renchéri*, to be reserved.

RENCHÉRIR, rên-shâ-rîr, v. a. to raise the price of. *Renchérir*, v. n. to rise or grow dear. *Renchérir sur*, to out-do, top upon, go beyond, excel.

RENCHÉRISSEMENT, rên-shâ-rîs-mên, s. m. raising of the price (of a commodity.)

RENCOGNER, v. a. to push, drive (one) into a corner.

RENCLOUER, (SE) v. r. to get a nail again in the foot (speaking of a horse.)

RENCOTRE, rên-kotr, s. f. meeting, encounter ; accident, chance, hit, adventure ; encounter, accidental fight ; occasion, opportunity ; pun, quibble ; joke, jest ; (*des planètes*) conjunction. *Roite de rencontre*, balance-wheel of a clock or watch. *Achever quelque chose de rencontre*, to meet with a

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

bargain. *J'ai acheté une robe de rencontre, I bought a gown that was offered me by chance. Il a fait rencontre d'une femme fort jolie et fort riche, he had the luck to find (or to marry) a very, pretty woman and a fortune. Dans cette rencontre d'affaires, in this juncture of affairs. Aller or venir à la rencontre de, to go or come to meet, go or come and meet.*

RENCONTRER, rên-kôn-trâ, v. a. to meet, meet with, find, light upon; to pun; to hit or guess. *Vous avez bien rencontré, you hit the nail on the head, you guessed right. Se rencontrer, v. r. to meet or meet with; to hit upon the same thought. Rencontrer, & Se rencontrer, Mar. to fall in with, meet, etc. Rencontre, meet her. Les escadres se rencontrèrent à la hauteur du cap Spartel, the fleets met off cape Spartel. Une de nos frégates rencontra le convoi pur 46 30 de lat. N. et 8 de long. O. one of our frigates fell in with the convoy in lat. 46 30 N. and long. 8 W.*

RENCORSER, rên-kôr-sâ, v. a. to make a new boddice or stays.

RENCOURAGER, rên-kôo-râ-zâ, v. a. to spirit up again, give fresh courage.

RENDETTER, (se) sê-rên-dê-tâ, v. a. to run in debt again.

RENDEZ-VOUS, rên-dâ-vôo, s. m. rendez-vous, assignation, appointment, meeting; meeting-place.

RENDORMI, E, adj. lulled or fallen asleep again.

RENDORMIR, rên-dôr-mîr, v. a. (like dormir) to lull asleep again. *Se rendormir, v. r. to fall asleep again.*

RENDORMISSEMENT, s. m. falling asleep again.

RENDOUBLER, rên-dôo-blâ, v. a. to turn in or down; (une serviette) to fold up.

RENDRE, rên-dr, v. a. to restore, return, give back again, repay, pay again, make restitution; to render, to make; to deliver, give up, surrender; to render, turn, translate; to express; to carry. *Rendre, (une lettre) to deliver; to yield, bear, produce; (une sentence) to give or pass; (un arrêt) to make; (une risée) to give or pay; (grâces) to give, return. V. Grâces: (hommage) to pay or make; (la justice) to administer; (justice) to do; (service) to do; (comme l'écho) to return, repeat; to cast, void; to cast up, vomit, void upwards; (raison or compte) to give; (ses comptes) to render, give in, deliver. Rendre le sang par le nez, to bleed at the nose. Rendre par en bas, to void downwards. Rendre l'esprit or l'âme, to give up the ghost, expire, die. Rendre le pain bénit, to make the bread offering; also to distribute the bread offering. Rendre le rest d'une pièce de monnaie, to give the change. Rendre, v. n. to lead, go. Se rendre, v. r. to yield, lay down one's arms, surrender, submit; to render or make one's self, become, turn; to repair, resort, go; to be spent, be tired, give up. Les fleuves se rendent à la mer, the large rivers run into the sea. Rendre, Se rendre, Mar. to return, strike or surrender, etc. Le fort nous rendit le salut coup pour coup, the fort returned our salute gun for gun. Le Tigre se rendit à notre vaisseau, the Tiger struck to our ship. Rendre un bâtiment aux officiers de port, to deliver a ship into the charge of the officers of the*

yard. *Rendre le bord, to cast anchor, drop anchor, come to an anchor.*

RENDU, E, adj. restored, returned, etc. V. Rendre, come, arrived. *Le vin de Bordeaux coûte tant, rendu à Paris, Burgundy costs so much delivered (or all charges paid) at Paris.*

RENDU, s. m. deserter; also tit for tat.

RENDUIRE, rên-dûir, v. a. (see the table at uire) to new-plaster, daub over again.

RENDUIT, E, adj. new-plastered, daubed over again.

RENDURCIR, rên-dûr-sîr, v. a. to harden make harder or tougher.

RENE, rên, s. f. rein.

RENÉGAT, E, rên-nâ-gâ, s. m. & f. renegade.

RENEIGER, rên-nâ-zâ, v. n. to snow again

RÉNETTE, s. f. pippin.

RENETTOYER, rên-nê-twâ-yâ, v. a. to clean again.

RENFAÎTER, rên-fê-tâ, v. a. to mend the top of a house, new-tile it.

RENFERMÉ, E, rên-fêr-mâ, adj. shut up again, hid or lying hid, shut up; also close, musty.

RENFERMÉ, s. m. Ex. *Il sent ici le renfermé, here's a musty smell.*

RENFERMER, rên-fêr-mâ, v. a. to shut up again; to enclose; to shut up, confine; to include, contain, comprehend; to reduce. *Se renfermer en soi, to recollect one's self. Se renfermer en soi seul, to be all for one's self.*

RENFILER, rên-fî-lâ, v. a. to thread again.

RENFLAMMER, rên-flâ-mâ, v. a. to set on fire again, re-kindle, re-inflame.

RENFLEMENT, rênfl-mên, s. m. belly or swelling (of a pillar before it begins to diminish.)

RENFLER, rên-flâ, v. a. to swell again. *Se renfler, v. r. to swell again.*

RENFONCEMENT, rên-fôn-mên, s. m. deep or hollow place.

RENFONCER, rên-fôn-sâ, v. a. to set a new head or bottom to a cask.

RENFORCÉ, E, adj. re-enforced, strengthened, fortified, thick, strong, made thicker; also downright.

RENFORCEMENT, rên-fôrs-mên, s. m. re-enforcing, strengthening. V. Renfort.

RENFORCER, rên-fôr-sâ, v. r. to re-enforce, strengthen, fortify; to increase, add to; (sa voix) to raise. *Se renforcer, to gather strength, recruit one's self, to increase, grow stronger. Renforcer, v. a. Mar. Renforcer une vergue, to strengthen a yard. Renforcer les coutures des voiles, to prick the sails. Notre escadre est renforcée de quatre vaisseaux de ligne, our squadron is re-enforced by four sail of the line.*

RENFORT, rên-fôr, s. m. re-enforcement, supply, recruit, relief, succour.

RENFROGNEMENT, s. RENFROGNER, V. Refrogner, se refrogner.

RENGAGEMENT, rên-gâz-mên, s. m. re-engagement.

RENGAGER, rên-gâ-zâ, v. a. to re-engage or engage again; to pawn or mortgage again, etc. V. Engager. *Le combat se rengagea au petit point du jour, Mar. the action was renewed at the very dawn of day.*

RENGAINER, rên-gê-nâ, v. a. to sheath or put up; forbear saying (what one was going



bâr, bât, bâse: thère, êbb, ovèr: field, fîg: rôbe, rôh, lôrd: moods, good.

to say.) *Renaissez votre compliment*, put up your compliments, forbear compliments.

RENGORGER, (SE) rê-rèn-gôr-zâ, v. r. to bridle, bridle up, bridle it.

RENGOUFFER, (SE) v. a. to get into again, be ingulphed again.

RENGOURDI, E, adj. benumbed, grown stiff again.

RENGOURDIR, (SE) rê-rèn-gôor-dîr, v. r. to grow stiff again.

RENGRAISSER, rê-n-grê-sâ, v. a. to fatten, make fat again. *Se reengraisser*, v. r. to grow fat again.

\*RENGRÈGEMENT, rê-n-grâz-mên, s. m. increase or exasperating (of a disease or pain.)

\*RENGRÈGER, rê-n-grâ-zâ, v. a. to increase, make worse or exasperate one's disease. *Se agrèger*, v. r. to increase or grow worse.

RENGRÈNER, rê-n-grâ-nâ, v. a. to put grain again into the mill hopper; to restamp a medal that has taken a bad impression.

RENHARDIR, rê-n-âr-dîr, v. a. to spirit up again. *Se renhardir*, v. r. to pluck up one's spirit.

RENIALE, rê-nî-âbl, adj. that may be denied or disowned.

RENIEMENT, rê-nî-mên, s. m. disavowing, renouncing, abjuration.

RENIER, rê-nî-â, v. a. to deny or disown; to deny, forswear, abjure.

RENIEU-R, SE, rê-nî-êur, êuz. s. m. & f. blasphemer, swearer.

RENIFLEMENT, s. m. snuffing up.

RENIFLER, rê-nî-flâ, v. n. to snuff up; snuffle (at.)

RENIFLERIE, s. f. snuffing up.

RENIFLEU-R, SE, rê-nî-flêur, îlêuz, s. m. & f. snuffler.

RENIÉLER, rê-nîv-lâ, v. a. to take again the level.

RENNE, rê-n, s. f. rein-deer.

RENOIRCIR, rê-nwâr-sîr, v. a. to blacken again.

RENOM, rê-non, s. m. renown, name, fame, note, reputation.

RENOMMÉ, E, adj. renowned, famous, noted.

RENOMMÉE, rê-nô-mâ, s. f. fame, reputation, name, common report, renown.

RENOMMER, rê-nô-mâ, v. a. (only used in the infinitive with a tense of *faire*; hence *faire renommer*) to get a name or fame, to make one's name famous. *Se renommer de quelqu'un*, to make use of one's name, challenge or claim acquaintance with one.

RENONCE, rê-nous, s. f. Ex. *Je renonce à pique*, I trump spades. *Se faire une renonce*, to throw away a card with a design to trump when that suit is played.

RENONCEMENT, rê-nons-mên, s. m. renouncing, denial, forsaking. *Renoncement à soi-même*, self denial.

RENONCER, rê-non-sâ, v. a. to renounce, deny, disown. *Renoncer à*, v. n. to renounce, quit, forsake, give over, wave; (*au jeu de cartes*) not to follow suit.

RENONCIATION, rê-non-sî-â-sîon, s. f. renunciation.

RENONCULE, rê-non-kûl, s. f. ranunculus.

RENOVATION, rê-nô-vâ-sîon, s. f. renovation.

RENOUEMENT, rê-nôo-mên, s. m. renewing, renewal.

RENOUER, rê-nôo-â, v. a. to tie again; to renew; to resume, take again in hand, re-

assume; (*amitié*) to renew, join or knit again; to patch up. *Renouer l'amitié entre*, to reconcile, make friends again. *Renouer*, v. n. to be reconciled.

RENOUEUR, rê-nôo-êur, s. m. bone-setter.

RENOUVEAU, rê-nôo-vô, s. m. spring, new season of the year.

RENOUELER, rê-nôov-lâ, v. a. to renew, revive, regenerate, begin afresh, refresh, repeat, change. *Renouveler*, v. n. or *Se renouveler*, v. r. to renew, revive, be renewed or revived. *Renouveler de jambes*, to walk briskly again. *Renouveler d'appétit*, to fall to afresh.

RENOUVELLEMENT, rê-nôo-vêl-mên, s. m. renewing, reviving, setting on foot again; repeating, repetition, reiteration.

RENSEIGNEMENT, rê-n-sêgn-mên, s. m. mark, token, information, hint, document.

RENSEIGNER, v. a. to teach again.

RENSEMECEUR, rêns-mên-sâ, v. a. to sow again, new-sow.

RENTAMER, rê-nâ-mâ, v. a. to cut again, begin again.

RENTASSER, rê-nâ-sâ, v. a. to heap up again.

RENTE, rênt, s. f. rent, yearly revenue or income. *Il a dix mille écus de rente*, he has ten thousand crowns a year. *Rente viagère* or *constituée*, annuity. *Rente féodale*, rent-service, fee-farm, rent.

RENTÉ, E, adj. endowed; that has a yearly income.

RENTIER, rê-nî-â, v. a. to endow.

RENTERRER, rê-n-tê-râ, v. a. to bury again.

RENTIER, E, rê-nî-â, tiêr, s. m. & f. annuitant; also tenant.

RENTOILER, rê-n-twâ-lâ, v. a. to put other linen to.

RENTONNER, v. a. to barrel up again.

RENTORTILLER, rê-n-tôr-tî-lâ, v. a. to twist again. V. *Entortiller*.

RENTRAÎNER, v. a. to carry back, force again away.

RENTRAÎRE, rê-n-trêr, v. a. (like *traire*) to fine-draw; to darn.

RENTRAIT, E, adj. fine-drawn, darned.

RENTRAITURE, rê-n-trê-tûr, s. f. fine-drawing, darning.

RENTRAYEU-R, SE, rê-n-trê-yêur, yêuz, s. m. & f. fine-drawer.

RENTRÉE, rê-n-trâ, s. m. (*d'une parlement*, etc.) opening of the session, beginning of the term; (*au jeu de cartes*) taking in; (*in hunting*) return. *Reentrée*, s. f. Mar. *Reentrée*, (*des œuvres mortes*) housing in, tumbling home, tumbling home of the top timbers. *Vaisseau qui a de la rentrée*, ship the upper works of which tumble in considerably.

RENTRE, rê-n-trâ, v. n. to come or go or get in; to retouch with the graver. *Reentrer en soi-même*, to recollect one's self, descend into one's self. *Reentrer en son bon sens*, to come to one's senses again. *Reentrer dans le devoir*, to return to one's duty or obedience. *Reentrer dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, to regain one's favour. *Faire rentrer un homme dans son sênt*, to put a man in mind of his nothingness. *Reentrer*, v. a. to get in. *Faire rentrer*, to get in, drive in, etc.

RENTRE, v. n. Mar. *Reentrer un bâton de foc*, to rig in a jib-boom. *Faire rentrer un bonte-hors de bonnette*, to rig in a studding-

bûse, bûr : jôune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

**ail boom.** *Rentre la bouquette du grand hunier à tribord,* haul down the starboard main top-mast studding-sail. *Rentre de dessus la vergue du petit hunier,* lay in off the fore top-sail yard. *Rentre dedans,* lay in. *Rentre le grand foc à mi-biton,* get the jib half boom in. *Rentre la bouée,* haul in the buoy. *Rentre ce cordage,* haul in that rope. *Rentre les canons,* run in your guns. *Rentre les avirons,* boat your oars. *L'armée ennemie est rentrée,* the enemy's fleet is returned to port.

**RENAVIER,** *rœn-vâ-îr,* v. a. to invade again.  
**RENEVELOPPER,** *rœn-vlô-pâ,* v. a. to wrap up again.

**RENVEXIMER,** *rœnv-nî-mâ,* v. a. to make a sore fester again.

**REVERSE,** (A LA) *rœn-vêrs,* adv. backward, upon one's back.

**REVERSÉ,** E, adj. thrown down, overthrown, etc. V. *Renverser.* *Une famille renversée,* a ruined or decayed family. *Renversé sens dessus dessous,* turned upside down or topsy-turvy. *Il a la cervelle renversée,* his grains are turned.

**REVERSEMENT,** *rœn-vêrs-mœn,* s. m. pulling down, destroying, overturning, overthrow, ruin, disorder, confusion, subversion.

**REVERSER,** *rœn-vêr-sâ,* v. a. to throw or pull or lay down; to defeat, overthrow, rout; to break; to ruin, destroy; to turn upside down or topsy-turvy, confound, overturn, subvert, pervert. *Des troupes qui se renversent les unes sur les autres,* troops that tread upon or overturn one another. *Cela lui renversera la cervelle,* this will turn his brain.

**REVI,** *rœn-vî,* s. m. a revie (at play.)  
**REVIÉ,** *rœn-vî-â,* v. n. to revie (at play.)  
*Renier sur quelqu'un,* to go beyond one, exceed one.

**REVOI,** *rœn-vwâ,* s. m. sending back or returning; reference; let-in; (in law) reference to another judge; dismissal, leave or order to be gone. *Marchandise de renvoi,* returnable commodity. *Cherone or chaise de renvoi,* return horses or chaise.

**REVOYER,** *rœn-vwâ-yâ,* v. a. to send again, send back, send back again, return; to dismiss; to refer; to put off; to deny, repulse; to push or drive back, reflect. *Renvoyer de Cûphe à Pilate,* to bandy from one to another. *Renvoyer quille et absons,* to clear and acquit. *Renvoyer un domestique,* to dismiss a servant.

**REORDINATION,** *râ-ôr-âlî-nâ-siœn,* s. f. re-ordinating or re-ordination.

**REORDONNER,** *râ-ôr-dô-nâ,* v. a. to re-ordain, confer holy orders a second time.

**REPAIRE,** *rê-pêr,* s. m. haunt or den (of a wild beast.) receptacle. shelter, nest, lurking hole (of thieves;) crotels or dung (of rabbits, etc.)

**REPAIRER,** v. n. to haunt.

**REPAISSIR,** v. a. & n. to thicken again.

**REPAÎTRE,** *rê-pêtr,* v. n. (like *paître*) to feed, eat; to bait. *Repaître,* v. a. to feed. *Se repaître,* to feed one's self (de is then with.)

**RÉPANDRE,** *râ-pêndr,* v. a. to spill, shed; to scatter, distribute; to spread, diffuse, disperse. *Répandre, (des fleurs)* to strew. *Répandre,* v. n. to run or leak. *Se répandre,* v. r. to spread, diffuse, spread itself. *Se répandre en,* to lau ich forth or out into, run into, engage in.

**RÉPANDU,** E, adj. spilt, shed, etc.

**RÉPARABLE,** *râ-pâ-râbl,* adj. repairable.

**RÉPARATEUR,** *râ-pâ-râ-tœur,* s. m. restorer.

**RÉPARATION,** *râ-pâ-râ-siœn,* s. f. repairing; also reparation, satisfaction.

**RÉPARER,** *râ-pâ-râ,* v. a. to repair, give satisfaction, make amends, make up, retrieve, restore, recover, recruit; (*les torts*) to redress.

*Réparer l'honneur de quelqu'un,* to repay one's honour, to make him a reparation. *Réparer,* v. a. Mar. to repair, put in order, etc. *Réparer le grément or la voilure d'un bâtiment,* to refit. *Notre grément sera réparé en entier d'ici à trois jours,* our rigging will be completely put in order in three days.

**RÉPARLER,** *râ-pâr-lâ,* v. n. to speak again.

**REPAROÎTRE,** *rê-pâ-rêtr,* v. n. (see the table at *oître*) to show one's self or appear again.

**RÉPARTI,** E, adj. (from *répartir*) shared, divided again, etc.

**REPARTIE,** s. f. repartee, reply, answer.

**RÉPARTIR,** *râ-pâr-îr,* v. a. to share, divide again, assess; to reply, answer again. *Les prisonniers seront répartis sur nos six vaisseaux,* the prisoners will be distributed among our six ships.

**REPARTIR,** *rê-pâr-îr,* v. n. (like *partir*) to set out again.

**RÉPARTITION,** *râ-pâr-âl-siœn,* s. f. repartition, subdivision, assessment.

**REPAS,** *rê-pâ,* s. m. meal, repast, dinner, supper. *Repas prié,* entertainment. *Faire ses quatre repas,* to make four meals a day.

**REPASSER,** *rê-pâ-sâ,* v. a. to repass, pass or go or cross again; to carry or ferry over again; to consider, reflect upon, ponder or revolve; to repeat; (*la lime sur*) to file over again, smooth, polish, revise, correct; to set, whet; to trim, cudgel, give a dressing to; to chide, reprimand, scold at; (*des chairs*) to dress or curry a second time; (*du linge*) to iron; (*les allées d'un jardin*) to rake over. *Repasser,* v. n. to repass, pass or go or cross again. *Cela me repasse souvent dans l'esprit,* that often runs in my mind. *Repasser,* v. a. Mar. *Repasser des manœuvres,* to receive running rigging in lieu of any which has been cut in action. *A peine avions-nous repassé nos mâts de lune que le combat commença,* we had hardly shifted our fore and main top-masts when the action was renewed.

**REPAVER,** *rê-pâ-vâ,* v. a. to new pave.

**REPAYER,** *rê-pê-yâ,* v. a. to pay a second time.

**REPÊCHER,** *rê-pê-shâ,* v. a. to fish up again, take out of the water.

**REPEIGNER,** *rê-pê-gnâ,* v. r. to comb again.

**REPEINDRE,** v. a. to paint again.

**REPENDRE,** *rê-pêndr,* v. a. to hang up again.

**REPENDU,** E, adj. hung up again.

**REPEUSER,** *rê-pœu-sâ,* v. n. to think again, revolve in one's mind. *J'y ai pensé et repensé,* I have considered it over and over.

**REPENTANCE,** *rê-pœn-tœns,* s. f. repentance, sorrow for one's faults, penitence.

**REPENTANT,** E, *rê-pœn-tœn,* tœnt, adj. penitent, sorry for his faults, repentant.

**REPENTI,** E, adj. & s. f. repenting. *Les repenties,* the repenting maids; also Magdalen or Magdalen house.

**REPENTIR,** *rê-pœn-îr,* s. m. repentance, sorrow.



bâr, bâr, hâse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

REPENTIR, (SE) rê-rê-pên-tîr, v. r. to repent, be sorry.

REPERCER, rê-pêr-sâ, v. a. to new pierce or pierce again.

REPERCUSSI-F, VE, râ-pêr-kû-sîf, sîv, adj. repercussive.

RÉPERCUSSION, râ-pêr-kû-sîon, s. f. repercussion.

RÉPERCUTER, râ-pêr-kû-tâ, v. a. to repercut, drive or strike back, reflect.

REPERDRE, rê-pêr-dr, v. a. to lose again.

REPERE, s. m. a mark (on parts to show how they should be put together.)

RÉPERTOIRE, râ-pêr-tîr, s. m. repertory.

REPERER, v. a. to weigh over again, new-weigh.

RÉPETAILLER, v. a. to repeat over and over.

RÉPÉTER, râ-pâ-tâ, v. a. to repeat, to tell over and again, say over again, rehearse; (*en justice*) to recover (and then *sur* is from.) *Gagner sa vie à répéter la philosophie*, to get one's livelihood by teaching philosophy in private. *Se répéter*, to say the same things over again.

RÉPÉTITEUR, râ-pâ-tî-têur, s. m. tutor, a private master, one that teaches (in private) Greek, Latin, philosophy, etc. *Répétiteur*, s. m. Mar. repeater, ship that repeats signals in a fleet or squadron.

RÉPÉTITION, rê-pâ-tî-sîon, s. f. repetition, tautology, rehearsal; (*at law*) recovery; (*montré à répétition*) repeater, repeating watch or clock.

REPEUPEMENT, s. m. the act of repeopling.

REPEUPLER, rê-pêu-plâ, v. a. to repeople, people again, (*un étang*) to new stock.

REPIE, rê-plî, s. m. repick (at piquet.) *Faire repie*, to repick.

REPIER, rê-plî-lâ, v. a. to repound, beat again in a mortar.

RÉPIT, râ-pî, s. m. respite, delay, rest, continuation of time.

REPLACER, rê-plâ-sâ, v. a. to place again, put in its place again.

REPLAIDER, rê-plê-dâ, v. n. to go to law again.

REPLANCHÉVER, rê-plên-shê-yâ, v. a. to new-floor, new-board.

REPLANTER, rê-plên-tâ, v. a. to replant, transplant, plant or set again. *Replanter des fleurs avec le doigt*, to set out flowers with one's finger.

REPLATRAGE, s. m. new plastering, patching up.

REPLATRER, rê-plâ-trâ, v. a. to new-plaster, new-parget; also to mend, cover, patch up. REPLET, TE, rê-plê, plêt, adj. too fat (*never applied to animals*.)

RÉPLETION, râ-plâ-sîon, s. f. repletion; surfeit.

REPLI, rê-plî, s. m. fold; (*de la peau*) wrinkle; (*d'une rivière*) the winding or turning; (*du cœur humain*) winding or turning, recess.

REPLIER, rê-plî-â, v. a. to fold again or turn in. *Se replier*, v. r. (as a serpent) to wriggle; (*said of troops*) to fall back.

RÉPLIQUE, râ-plîk, s. f. reply, answer, repartee. *Réplique* or *répliques*, (*in law*) replication.

RÉPLIQUER, râ-plî-kâ, v. a. to reply, answer, make a reply or repartee.

REPLISSER, rê-plî-sâ, v. a. to plait again.

REPLONGER, rê-plon-zâ, v. a. to dip or duck again. *Replonger*, v. n. or *Se replonger*, v. r. to dive again.

REPOLI, E, adj. polished again.

REPOLIR, rê-pô-lîr, v. a. to polish again, polish over and over.

REPOLON, s. m. (*said of horses*) half volt.

RÉPONCE, s. f. rampions.

RÉPONDANT, râ-pon-dên, s. m. bail, security, surety; respondent.

RÉPONDRE, râ-pondr, v. a. & n. to answer, reply, make answer; to answer, agree; to lead or go or strike into; to warrant, be responsible or accountable or answerable, be bound to make good; to equal, be answerable; to answer, correspond, make a suitable return, return; (*parlant de l'écho*) to answer again; (*soutenir des thèses*) to be a respondent. *Répondre pour quelqu'un*, to bail one, pass one's word or be security for one. *Je vous en réponds*, I warrant you, I pass my word for it. *Répondre à l'attente de*, to come up to or answer the expectation of; fall out or succeed according to the expectation of. *Pour répondre à votre lettre*, in answer to your letter. *Ces bâtimens ou vent ne répondent pas au signal de reconnaissance*, those ships to windward do not answer the private signal.

RÉPONDU, E, adj. answered, etc.

RÉPONS, râ-pon, s. m. response (in divine service.)

RÉPONSE, râ-pons, s. f. answer. *Faire réponse à*, to answer, write or give an answer to.

REPORTER, rê-pôr-tâ, v. a. to carry back.

REPOS, rê-pô, s. m. rest, repose, quiet, peace, quietness; quiet lie, repose, sleep; standing-place or broad step; (*in poetry*) pause; being uncocked, (*said of fire-arms*.)

REPOS, s. m. Mar. V. *Mettre*.

REPOSÉE, rê-pô-zâ, s. f. lodge or lair (of a deer.)

REPOSER, rê-pô-zâ, v. n. to get rest, rest one's self; to rest or repose, sleep or slumber; to lie, be buried; (*said of liquor*) to settle. *Laisser reposer un ouvrage*, to let a piece of work lie by. *Laisser reposer une terre*, to let a piece of ground lie fallow. *Se reposer*, v. r. to rest, take rest, rest one's self, be or lie still; (*said of birds, etc.*) to rest, light, settle. *Se reposer sur quelqu'un de quelque affaire*, to rely upon one about a concern, trust or entrust him with it, commit or leave it to his care. *Reposer*, v. a. to rest, lay. *Cela repose le teint*, that gives a fresh complexion.

REPOSOIR, rê-pô-zwâr, s. m. altar for the Corpus Christi procession; resting-place.

RÉPOUSER, v. a. to marry again.

REPOUSSANT, adj. disgusting.

REPOUSSEMENT, rê-pôos-mên, s. m. repulsing, repelling, recoiling.

REPOUSSER, rê-pôo-sâ, v. a. to repulse, push or beat or force or thrust or drive back, repel. *Arbre qui repousse des branches*, a tree that shoots new branches. *Nous repoussâmes l'ennemi à l'abordage*, we repulsed the enemy when they boarded us. *Repousser*, v. n. to spring; recoil; burgeon; shoot or bud again.

REPOUSSOIR, rê-pôo-swâr, s. m. dentist's instrument to extract stumps; a farrier's tool; light objects in the fore-ground of a picture to make the others appear more distant. Mar

bûse, bût : jéune, mête, bœurre : énfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

drive-bolt or driving-bolt. *Repoussoir à manches*, starting.

RÉPRÉHENSIBLE, râ-prâ-ên-sîbl, adj. reprehensible.

RÉPRÉHENSIBLEMENT, adv. reprehensibly.

RÉPRÉHENSION, râ-prâ-ên-sîon, s. f. reprehension, reproof, reprimand, rebuke.

REPRENDRE, rê-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to retake, take again, recover ; to resume, begin again, renew, take in hand again, set on foot again ; (*des mailles*) to take up ; to rebuke, check, blame, reprimand, chide, reprove, find fault or amiss, carp, criticise. *Repren dre le chemin de*, to return or go back to. *Repren dre haleine*, or *son haleine*, to fetch breath again. *Repren dre sa parole*, to recall one's word or promise. *Repren dre une route*, to go the same way again. *Repren ons la chose d'un peu plus loin*, let us go a little higher, let us resume or fetch the thing a little higher. *Repren dre*, v. n. to return or come or seize again upon ; to reply, answer, rejoin, resume ; to take root again. *Se repren dre*, v. r. to close up again ; to recollect one's self.

*Repren dre*, v. a. Mar. *Repren dre un palan*, to flect or shift or overhaul a tackle. *Repren dre un hauban*, or *un étai*, to flect a shroud or stay. *Repren dre les pendeurs des palans de bout de vergue*, to take up the yard tackle pendants. *Repren dre les enfléchures des haubans*, to square the ratlings. *A repren dre*, break off and clap on again. *Repren dre un bâtiment*, to retake a vessel. *Repren dre son poste*, to resume one's station. *La frégate, après le coup de vent, repren dra notre prise à la remorque*, the frigate will take our prize in tow again after the gale of wind. *Notre gréement neuf aura bientôt besoin d'être repris*, our new rigging will soon want flecting.

\*REPRENEUR, s. m. carper, fault-finder.

REPRÉSAILLES, rê-prâ-zâ-l, s. f. pl. reprisals. *Par le droit de représailles*, by way of retaliation, by way of reprisals.

REPRÉSENTANT, rê-prâ-zên-tên, s. m. representative, proxy.

REPRÉSENTATIF, VE, rê-prâ-zên-tâ-îf, tl, adj. representative (*only applied to things*.)

REPRÉSENTATION, rê-prâ-zên-tâ-sîon, s. f. representation ; presence, figure ; effigy of a dead person. *Représentation d'une personne en justice*, forthcoming or bringing forth of one before a judge. *Donner la représentation d'une pièce de théâtre*, to represent or act a play. *C'est la première représentation de la pièce*, this is the first acting or the first time that this play was acted.

REPRÉSENTER, rê-prâ-zên-tâ, v. a. to bring forth, produce, lay before, represent, describe, express ; to represent, lay before, let see, show ; (*une pièce de théâtre*) to act ; to act the part of ; to put in mind of ; to look like ; (*tenir la place*) to represent, hold or be in the place of, the representative or proxy of, personate. *François T. représente très-humblement à Votre Majesté*, to the King, Francis T. humbly sheweth. *Représen ter*, v. n. to personate, to make a figure. *Représen ter bien*, to have a fine presence ; also to act up to one's self or to one's character. *Se représen ter*, v. r. to recollect, to fancy ; to look upon ; (*in law*) to be forthcoming, make one's appearance.

REPRESSIF, VE, adj. repressive.

REPRÊTER, rê-prê-tâ, v. a. to lend again.

REPLIER, v. a. to pray again.

REPRIMABLE, adj. that may or ought to be repressed, restrained.

RÉPRIMANDE, râ-prî-mênd, s. f. reprimand, rebuke, reproof, check, chiding, lecture.

RÉPRIMANDER, râ-prî-mên-dâ, v. a. to reprimand, rebuke, reprove, check, chide.

RÉPRIMER, râ-prî-mâ, v. a. to repress, curb, stop, stay, quell, bound, restrain.

REPRIS, E, adj. retaken, taken again, etc.

V. *Repren dre*.

REPRISE, rê-prîz, s. f. retaking ; (*d'un procès*) renewing or reviving ; (*de chansons*) repetition or burden ; (*de maladie*) return ; (*au jeu d'ombre*) party game ; (*in architecture*) underpinning ; a time. *A diverses reprises*, at several times, by fits and starts, by snatches, by degrees. *Reprise*, s. f. Mar. retaken vessel.

REPRISER, rê-prî-zâ, v. a. to appraise again, new-prize.

RÉPROBATION, râ-prô-bâ-sîon, s. f. repro bation.

REPROCHABLE, rê-prô-shâbl, adj. reproachful, shameful, dishonest ; that may be excepted against.

REPROCHE, rê-prôsh, s. m. reproach, imputation ; exception or charge against a witness ; twitting in the teeth. *Faire des reproches à*, to reproach or upbraid, to twit in the teeth with a thing. *Sans reproche*, blameless, unblameable, unspotted, without blemish. *Sans reproche*, *je l'ai aidé dans sa misère*, without any reflection upon him I have assisted him in his distress.

REPROCHER, rê-prô-shâ, v. a. to upbraid or reproach, twit, tax ; charge, lay to one's charge, fling into one's dish ; also to grudge. *Reprocher des témoins*, to except against witnesses.

REPRODUCTIBILITÉ, s. f. quality of being reproduced.

REPRODUCIBLE, adj. that can be reproduced.

REPRODUCTION, rê-prô-dûk-sîon, s. f. reproduction.

REPRODUIRE, rê-prô-dûîr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to reproduce.

REPROMETTRE, rê-prô-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to promise again or over and over.

RÉPROUVÉ, E, râ-prôo-vâ, adj. & s. re proved, rejected, reprobated ; reprobate.

RÉPROUVER, râ-prôo-vâ, v. a. to reprove, reject, disallow, disown ; also to reprobate, and to prove again.

REPTILE, rêp-îl, adj. creeping.

REPTILE, s. m. reptile, creeping animal.

RÉPUBLICAIN, E, râ-pû-bli-kin, kên, adj. & s. republican ; commonwealth's man, member of a commonwealth. *Avoir l'esprit républicain*, to be a republican, be a commonwealth's man.

RÉPUBLIQUE, râ-pû-blik, s. f. republick, commonwealth.

RÉPUDIATION, râ-pû-dî-â-sîon, s. f. repudiation.

RÉPUDIER, râ-pû-dî-â, v. a. to put away, divorce or repudiate.

RÉPUGNANCE, râ-pû-gnên, s. f. repugnancy, contrariety or being contrary, contradiction, reluctance, averseness. *Il fait cela avec tant de répugnance*, he does it so much against the grain.



bâr. bāt, bāse : there, ébb, ovér : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

RÉPUGNANT, E, râ-pû-gnèn, gnèn, adj. repugnant. contrary, opposite.

RÉPUGNER, râ-pû-gnâ, v. n. to repugn, be contrary or against, clash with. *Cette boisson répugne à mon tempérament*, that drink goes against my stomach. *Cela répugne*, that contradicts itself.

RÉPULLULER, râ-pûl-lû-lâ, v. n. to repullulate, bud afresh, sprout anew.

RÉPULSI-F, VE, râ-pûl-sîf, slv, adj. repulsive.

RÉPULSION, râ-pûl-sîon, s. f. repulsion.

REPURGER, rê-pûr-zâ, v. a. to purge again.

RÉPUTATION, râ-pû-tâ-sîon, s. f. reputation, fame, report, credit, name. *Etre en réputation de bel esprit*, to pass for a wit.

RÉPUTER, râ-pû-tâ, v. a. to repute, think, count, look upon as.

REQUÉRABLE, adj. demandable.

REQUÉRANT, E, rê-kâ-rèn, rên, s. m. & f. suitor, plaintiff.

REQUÉRIR, rê-kâ-rîr, v. a. (see the table at *Querir*) to request, require, pray, beg; (en justice) to require, demand; (after *aller, venir, envoyer*) to fetch again. *Cela requiert célérité*, that requires despatch.

REQUÊTE, rê-kèt, s. f. request, supplication, petition. *Maître des requêtes*, master of requests. *Chambre des requêtes*, court of requests. *Les requêtes de l'hôtel chez le roi*, the court of the green cloth. *Etre de requête*, to be in request or much in vogue.

REQUÊTER, v. a. (in hunting) to quest again.

REQUIEM, s. m. requiem, rest, quiet, peace.

REQUIN, rê-kin, s. m. shark.

REQUINQUER, (SE) sê-rê-kin-kâ, v. r. to smug or trim one's self up.

REQUINT, rê-kin, s. m. fifth part of a fifth penny.

REQUIPER, v. a. to new-rig.

REQUIS, E, rê-kî, klz, adj. (from *Requerir*) required, requested, etc. requisite; necessary, convenient.

REQUISE, s. f. request. *Cela sera de requise*, that will be in request or scarce.

RÉQUISITION, râ-kî-zî-sîon, s. f. request, petition.

RÉQUISITOIRE, râ-kî-zî-twâr, s. m. suit, request.

RERE, V. *Rêr*.

RESACRER, v. a. to re-consecrate.

RESAIGNER, V. *Ressaigner*.

RESAISIR, V. *Ressaisir*.

RESALER, v. a. to salt or powder again.

RESALUER, v. a. to re-salute, salute anew.

RESARCLER, v. a. to weed again.

RESASSER, V. *Ressasser*.

RESCELLER, rê-sê-lâ, v. a. to seal again.

RESCINDANT, rê-sîn-dèn, s. m. demand to obtain a rescission.

RESCINDER, rê-sîn-dâ, v. a. to rescind, cancel, null, vacate, make void.

RESCISION, rê-sî-zîon, s. f. rescission, rescinding, abrogating, cancelling; also execution of a rescissory demand.

RESCISOIRE, rê-sî-zwâr, s. m. execution of a rescissory demand.

RESCRIPTION, s. f. order for paying a sum to one.

RESCRIRE, V. *Récrire*.

RESCRIT, rê-skrî, s. m. a rescript (chiefly from the Pope or Emperor.)

RÉSEAU, s. m. little net, bag-net; net-work.

RESÉCHER, V. *Ressécher*, - a. & n. to dry up again.

RÉSÉDA, s. m. reseda, a sort of odoriferous plant.

RESELLER, V. *Resseller*.

RESEMELER, V. *Ressemeler*.

RESEMER, V. *Resemer*.

RESERRER, V. *Resserrer*.

RÉSERVATION, râ-zêr-vâ-sîon, s. f. reservation.

RÉSERVE, râ-zêrv, s. f. reservation, reserve, proviso or caveat (in law); reserve, reservedness, discretion, caution, circumspection. *Corps de réserve*, reserve or body of reserve. *Une chose de réserve*, a spare thing. *Temps de réserve*, spare time. *Poires de réserve*, pears that will keep, winter-pears. *A la réserve de*, except, reserving, but. *Sans réserve*, without exception or reserve. *Donner sans réserve*, to give freely or prodigally. *En réserve*, adv. in store. *Il a toujours quelque argent en réserve*, he has always some money in store. *Mettre en réserve*, to lay up.

RÉSERVÉ, E, râ-zêr-vâ, adj. reserved, laid up, saved, excepted; reserved, close, wary, shy, cautious.

RÉSERVÉ, E, s. m. & f. Ex. *Il fait bien le réservé*, he is a very close or reserved man. *Elle fait bien la réservée*, she is very shy, coy or reserved.

RÉSERVER, râ-zêr-vâ, v. a. to reserve, keep, lay up, except, save. *Se réserver*, v. r. to reserve or keep one's self. *Se réserver à faire quelque chose*, to delay doing a thing till it is convenient. *Le général réserva son feu pour deux vaisseaux à trois ponts qui se suivoient*, the admiral reserved his fire for two three-deckers that were following each other.

RÉSERVOIR, râ-zêr-vwâr, s. m. reservoir (for water), also fish-pond; (d'un bateau pêchem) well.

RÉSEUIL, V. *Réseuil*.

RÉSIDENT, E, râ-zî-dèn, dèn, adj. residing, dwelling.

RÉSIDENCE, râ-zî-dèn, s. f. residence, dwelling in a place, abode, dwelling place, residentship; (de liqueur) sediment, grounds, settlements.

RÉSIDENT, râ-zî-dèn, s. m. resident.

RÉSIDER, râ-zî-dâ, v. n. to reside, stay, continue, abide.

RÉSIDU, râ-zî-dâ, s. m. residue, remainder.

RÉSIGNANT, râ-zî-gnèn, s. m. resigner.

RÉSIGNATAIRE, râ-zî-gnâ-têr, s. m. resignee.

RÉSIGNATION, râ-zî-gnâ-sîon, s. f. resignation.

RÉSIGNER, râ-zî-gnâ, v. a. to resign, yield up, surrender, make over. *Se résigner*, to resign or give up or submit one's self.

RÉSILIATION, râ-zî-lî-â-sîon, s. f. canceling, annulling, making void.

RÉSILIER, râ-sî-lî-â, v. n. to cancel, annul, make void.

RÉSINE, râ-zîn, s. f. or *poix résine*, resin, rosin.

RÉSINEUX, SE, râ-zî-nêu, nêuz, adj. resinous.

RÉSIPISCENCE, râ-zî-pîs-çns, s. f. resipiscence, amendment of life.

RÉSISTANCE, râ-zîs-tèn, s. f. resistance, opposition. *Pièce de résistance*, piece of meat where you may eat and come again.

RÉSISTER, râ-zîs-tâ, v. n. to resist, be

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

proof against, withstand, be against, oppose, bear, endure. *Résister*, to resist, oppose force to force, defend one's self. *On ne peut résister à la fumée*, there is no bearing smoke.

RÉSOLU, E, RÂ-ZÔ-LÛ, lû, adj. resolved, etc. V. *Résoudre*, resolute, stout, bold. *Résolu*, s.m. Ex. *Vous faites bien le résolu*, you are very stout.

RÉSOLUBLE, adj. that may be resolved.

RÉSOLUMENT, RÂ-ZÔ-LÛ-MÊN, adv. resolutely, stoutly, boldly; absolutely, peremptorily, obstinately. *Il veut résolument ce qu'il veut*, he is a peremptory man, what he will have he must have.

RÉSOLUTI-F, VE, RÂ-ZÔ-LÛ-TÎF, tiv, adj. resolute, dissolving.

RÉSOLUTIF, s. m. resolute or dissolving medicine.

RÉSOLUTION, RÂ-ZÔ-LÛ-SÏON, s. f. resolution, resolve, determination, mind, full purpose or intention, courage, stoutness, decision, determination; (*d'un corps en ses principes*) resolution, reduction; (*d'un contrat*) cancelling, annulling, making void; (*d'une tumeur*) discussion.

RÉSOLVABLE, adj. that may be resolved or determined.

RÉSOLVANT, E, RÂ-ZÔ-LÛ-VÊN, vên, adv. resolving, solving, clearing up. *Un résolvant*, a resolvent.

RÉSONNANCE, s. f. resonance, sound.

RÉSONNANT, E, RÂ-ZÔ-NÊN, nên, adj. sounding, that makes a sound; that sounds again, resounding, ringing.

RÉSONNEMENT, RÂ-ZÔ-NÊN, s. m. resounding.

RÉSONNER, RÂ-ZÔ-NÂ, v. n. to resound, make or yield a sound, sound or ring again.

RÉSoudre, RÂ-ZÔDR, v. a. (See the table at *Soudre*) to resolve; to persuade or induce or bring to; to resolve upon, determine; to solve, clear, determine; to soften, dissipate or melt; to reduce, turn; to null, make void. *Résoudre*, v. n. or *Se résoudre à*, v. r. to resolve, be resolved, determine, purpose. *Je ne saurois m'y résoudre*, I cannot find in my heart to do it. *Se résoudre*, to resolve or turn; be resolved or reduced.

RÉSous, adj. m. Ex. *Brouillard résous en pluie*, mist resolved into rain.

RESPECT, RÊ-PÊ, s. m. respect, consideration, regard; reverence, veneration. *Rendre ses respects à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects or duty to one. *Se faire porter respect*, to keep in awe. \**Au respect de*, in respect of, in comparison to.

RESPECTABLE, RÊ-PÊK-TÂBL, adj. respectable, venerable, to be respected or revered.

RESPECTER, RÊ-PÊK-TÂ, v. a. to respect; honour, regard, revere, show respect to; to reverence, spare. *Se respecter*, to maintain one's dignity, act suitable to one's station or age or character.

RESPECTI-F, VE, RÊ-PÊK-TÎF, tiv, adj. respective, mutual, reciprocal, relative.

RESPECTIVEMENT, RÊ-PÊK-TÎV-MÊN, adv. respectively, mutually, interchangeably, reciprocally.

RESPECTUEUSEMENT, RÊ-PÊK-TÛ-ÊUZ-MÊN, adv. respectfully, humbly.

RESPECTUEU-X, SE, RÊ-PÊK-TÛ-ÊU, êuz, adj. respectful, full of respect, humble, submissive.

RESPIRABLE, adj. that may be breathed.

RESPIRATION, RÊ-PÎ-RA-SÏON, s. f. respiration, breath, breathing.

RESPIRER, RÊ-PÎ-RÂ, v. a. to breathe, breathe in, suck in; to breathe or gape after, be bent upon. *Respirer*, v. n. to breathe, fetch one's breath; to have a respite or breathing-time. *Respirer après*, to gape after, long for.

\*RESPLENDEUR, s. m. brightness.

RESPLENDIR, RÊ-PLÊN-DÎR, v. n. to shine, glitter, glister.

RESPLENDISSANT, E, RÊ-PLÊN-DÎ-SÊN, sên, adj. shining, glistering or glittering, bright.

RESPLENDISSEMENT, RÊ-PLÊN-DÎS-MÊN, s. m. brightness.

RESPONSABILITÉ, s. f. responsibility.

RESPONSABLE, RÊ-POZ-SÂBL, adj. responsible, answerable, accountable.

RESSAC, s. m. Mar. surf.

RESSAIGNER, v. a. to bleed or let blood again.

RESSAISIR, v. a. to seize again.

RESSASSER, RÊ-SÂ-SÂ, v. a. to sift again; also to call one to an account.

RESSÊCHER, v. a. to dry up again.

RESSELLER, v. a. to saddle again.

RESSAUT, s. m. a jutting or jutting out.

RESEMBLANCE, RÊ-SÊN-BLÊNS, s. f. resemblance, likeness, similitude, picture.

RESEMBLANT, E, RÊ-SÊN-BLÊN, blên, adj. resembling, like.

RESEMBLER, RÊ-SÊN-BLÂ, v. n. to resemble, be like, favour. *Ils se ressemblent fort*, they are much alike, they favour one another much.

RESSEMELE, RÊ-SÊM-LÂ, v. a. (*des souliers*) to new-sole; (*des bas*) to new-foot.

RESSEMER, v. a. to sow again.

RESSENTIMENT, RÊ-SÊN-TÎ-MÊN, s. m. return, grudging, relics of a disease; (*d'une injure*) resentment, sense; formerly, gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, acknowledgment.

RESSENTIR, RÊ-SÊN-TÎR, v. a. (like *sentir*) to feel, resent, be sensible of, have a deep sense of, acknowledge; (*un affront*) to resent. *On ressent ici toute la force du courant*, the whole strength of the current is felt here. *Se ressentir (d'injure)* to resent, show one's resentment for, be sensible of, take to heart, stomach, feel for; (*de mal, de perte*), to feel still, have still some grudging or relics of, not to be well recovered of; to share in, suffer or be affected by.

RESSEREMENT, RÊ-SÊR-MÊN, s. m. obstruction, stoppage; (*de cœur*) oppression.

RESSERRER, RÊ-SÊ-RÂ, v. a. to lay up, lay up again; tie tighter, bind up, fasten, contract, bring into a narrow compass; (*un prisonnier*) to keep closer than before; (*le ventre*) to bind, be binding; to bind, restrain, limit, check. *Se resserrer*, to contract itself, lie or stand close together.

RESSIF, s. m. Mar. reef, ridge. *Deux bâtimens marchands se sont brisés sur le ressif au large*, two merchant ships are gone to pieces on the reef in the offing.

RESSORT, RÊ-SÔR, s. m. spring; wheel, secret way, resort; jurisdiction, district or extent of a jurisdiction, verge or cognizance or province.

RESSORTIR, RÊ-SÔR-TÎR, v. n. (like *sortir*, *sortant*) to go out again; (like *bâtir*, *bâtissant*) to be under the jurisdiction of.

RESSORTISSANT, E, RÊ-SÔR-TÎ-SÊN, sên, adj. belonging to or lying under a jurisdiction.

RESSOUDER, RÊ-SÔO-DÂ, v. a. to solder again.

RESSOURCE, RÊ-SÔORS, s. f. resource, shift, remedy, help, refuge, aftergame. *Malheur*



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovêr : field, fig : ròbe, ròb, lôrd : mòod, gòod.

*sans ressource*, irreparable or irrecoverable. *J'ai fait une perte qui n'a point de ressource*, I sustained a loss without hopes of recovery.

RESSOUVENIR, rê-sôv-nîr, s. m. remembrance, memory, touch, resentment. *Se ressouvenir de*, v. r. (like *venir*) to remember, call to mind. *Faire ressouvenir*, to remember or put in mind of.

RESSUAGE, s. m. sweating; also separating of silver from copper (by means of lead.)

RESSUER, rê-sû-â, v. a. to sweat; also to part silver from copper.

RESSUI, rê-sûi, s. m. lair (of a deer.)

RESSUSCITÉ, E, adj. risen, raised from the dead.

RESSUSCITER, rê-sû-sî-tâ, v. a. to raise, raise from the dead; bring to life again; to revive, renew. *Ressusciter*, v. n. to rise again from the dead. *Faire ressusciter*, to revive.

RESSUYER, rê-sûy-â, v. a. to wipe again.

RESTANT, E, rês-tèn, têt, adj. remaining, left.

RESTANT, s. m. remainder.

RESTAURANT, rês-tô-rèn, s. m. restorative, restorer.

RESTAURATEUR, rês-tô-râ-têur, s. m. restorer, re-establisher; sort of victualler.

RESTAURATION, rês-tô-râ-sion, s. f. restoration, re-establishment.

RESTAURER, rês-tô-râ, v. a. to restore, repair; (*ses forces*) to recover, pick up.

RESTER, rêst, s. m. rest, remainder, remnant, scrap, residue, remains; leavings, refuse. *Etre en reste*, to be behind, be in arrears, be still in debt, be behind hand with one. *Au reste*, *du reste*, as for the rest, besides, and besides, nevertheless, otherwise, in other respects. *Les restes d'un héros*, his ashes. *Reste de potence*, hang dog, Newgate bird. *A ce coup de dé il joue de tout son reste*, this very cast of the dice runs for all. *Il y va de notre reste*, all we have lies at stake. *Il n'y a rien de reste*, there's nothing left. *J'en ai de reste*, I have more than enough, I have some to spare. *Il y parviendra de reste*, he will get it fast enough.

\*RESTE, s. f. Ex. *A toute reste*, with might and main.

RESTER, rês-tâ, v. n. to be left, remain, be extant; to stay, remain, continue. *Le nom lui en est reste*, he was afterwards called by that name. *Rester sur la place*, to be killed on the spot. *Il me reste à vous dire que*, etc. I have still to tell you that, etc. *Rester, Mar. Rester à la mer*, to remain at sea. *Rester à l'ancre*, to remain at anchor, lay fast. *Rester à pic*, to remain a-peak or up and down. *Rester à long pic*, to ride short. *Rester à sec de voiles*, to continue under bare poles. *Rester à sec sur le rivage*, to remain high and dry a-ground. *Rester en branle bas*, to keep the hammocks stowed, and the ship clear for action. *Rester en station*, to remain on a particular station. *Rester de l'arrière*, to remain astern (through the inferiority of the ship's sailing.) *Rester de l'arrière*, (*pour couvrir un convoi*) to remain astern (for the protection of a convoy.) *Rester en croisière*, to remain to cruise or cruising. *Rester en panne*, (*pour attendre le convoi*) to continue lying to (to wait for the convoy.) *Rester en calme*, to lie becalmed. *Rester au mouillage*, (*pour ramasser les hommes qui sont à terre*) to remain at anchor (to pick up the people that are ashore.)

*Rester sur rade*, (*pour ramasser un convoi*) to remain in a roadstead (in order to collect a convoy.) *Rester en présence de l'ennemi*, to remain in sight of the enemy. *Rester en observation devant un port*, to remain off a port watching the enemy's motions within. *Où nous restent ces voiles incrimées?* how do those strange sails bear? *Un bâtiment nous reste par le travers*, a vessel is on the larboard beam. *Selon l'estime*, *le cap Finistère nous reste au sud-ouest*, by our reckoning, Cape Finistère bears south-west.

RESTITUABLE, rês-tî-tû-âbl, adj. restorable.

RESTITUER, rês-tî-tû-â, v. a. to restore, return, give back again, refund, make good, repair.

RESTITUTEUR, rês-tî-tû-têur, s. m. restorer, critic that restores the passages of an author.

RESTITUTION, rês-tî-tû-sion, s. f. restitution, refunding, making good; (*d'un passage*) restoring.

RESTREINDRE, rês-trindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to bind, astringe, be astringent; to confine, stint, limit, abridge. *Se restreindre*, v. r. to use a restriction.

RESTREINT, E, adj. bound, confined, stinted, limited, abridged.

RESTRICTI-F, VE, rês-trîk-tîf, tîv, adj. restrictive, binding.

RESTRICITION, rês-trîk-sion, s. f. restriction, limitation.

RESTRINGENT, E, rês-trin-zèn, zèt, adj. restringent, binding, restrictive.

RESTRINGENT, s. m. restringent.

RÉSUER, V. *Ressuer*.

RÉSULTANT, E, râ-zûl-tèn, têt, adj. resulting.

RÉSULTAT, râ-zûl-tâ, s. m. result, upshot, resolve, consequence.

RÉSULTER, râ-zûl-tâ, v. n. to result, follow.

RÉSUMÉ, râ-zû-mâ, s. m. Ex. *Le résumé d'un discours*, the summary or recapitulation of a discourse.

RÉSUMER, râ-zû-mâ, v. a. to resume, recapitulate, sum up.

RÉSUMPTÉ, s. f. act of a doctor of divinity.

RÉSUMPTION, râ-zomp-sion, s. f. recapitulation, summing up.

RÉSURRECTION, râ-zû-rêk-sion, s. f. resurrection.

RETABLE, s. m. altar piece.

RÉTABLIR, râ-tâ-blîr, v. a. to repair, restore, re-instate, re-establish, recover, renew, retrieve, set up again. *Rétablir, Mar. Rétablir les brames*, to hang up the hammocks again. *Rétablir l'ordre dans la ligne*, to form the line again (after it has been broken.)

RÉTABLISSEMENT, râ-tâ-blîs-mèn, s. m. repairing, restoration, re-establishment, recovery, renewing.

RETAILLEMENT, s. m. recutting.

RETAILLER, rê-tâ-lâ, v. a. to cut again.

RETAILLES, rê-tâl, s. f. pl. shreds.

RETAPER, rê-tâ-pâ, v. a. (*un chapeau*) to cock up, mould the form (of a hat.) *Un chapeau bien retapé*, a well cocked hat.

RETARD, rê-târ, s. m. or RETARDATIONS, s. f. delay, putting off (*in law*.)

RETARDEMENT, rê-târd-mèn, s. m. stay, stop, delay, hinderance

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**RETARDER**, rê-târ-dâ, v. a. to retard, hinder, stop, keep or put off, delay, obstruct. *Retarder*, v. n. to go too slow, come later. *Retarder*, Mar. to delay, etc. *Les charrettes du convoi nous ont beaucoup retardés dans la traversée*, the heavy sailing-ships of the convoy delayed us very much in the passage.

**RETATER**, rê-tâ-tâ, v. a. to feel or touch again, taste again; (*un ouvrage d'esprit*) to revise, look over again.

**RETAXER**, rê-tâk-sâ, v. a. to re-assess.

**RÊTEINDRE**, râ-tindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to extinguish, put out again.

**RÊTEINDRE**, rê-tindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to dye again.

**RETEINT**, E, adj. dyed again.

**RÉTENDRE**, râ-têndr, v. a. to stretch or pull out again.

**RETENIR**, rê-tênir, v. a. (like *tenir*) to get hold again; to keep, detain, withhold; to keep to one's self, reserve; to stop, stay; to hire, bespeak, take; to retain, remember, mind; (*in arithmetick*) to carry; to hold back, hinder; to restrain, curb, bridle, keep in, contain. *Retenir*, Mar. *Ce vent nous retiendra au mouillage*, this wind will keep us at anchor. *Nous avons retenu un bâtiment neutre pendant plusieurs jours*, we detained a neutral vessel several days. *Retenir*, v. n. to conceive; to keep the carriage or cart steady going down hill. *Se tenir*, to forbear, contain one's self. *Se tenir à*, to get hold of.

**RETENTER**, v. a. to try again, make a fresh trial or attempt.

**RETENTI-F**, VE, adj. retentive.

**RETENTION**, râ-tên-sion, s. f. reservation; (*d'urine*) retention.

**RETENTIR**, rê-tênir, v. n. to ring or echo again, resound, ring with. *Toute la terre retentit de ses louanges*, the whole world resounds with his praises.

**RETENTISSANT**, E, rê-tên-ti-sên, sên, adj. ringing, echoing, resounding.

**RETENTISSEMENT**, rê-tên-tis-mên, s. m. sound, great sound.

**RÉTENTUM**, s. m. clause, proviso, tacit clause or reservation.

**RETENU**, E, rê-tênû, nû, adj. (from *Retenir*) kept or retained, etc. staid, sober, discreet, grave; reserved, circumspect, cautious, shy, wary.

**RETENUE**, rê-tênû, s. f. moderation, soberness, wariness, discretion, caution, circumspection, reservedness, modesty, decorum. *Qui n'a point de retenue*, rash, indiscreet. *Vivre dans l'ordre et dans la retenue*, to live a sober or regular life.

**RÉTIGENCE**, râ-ti-sên, s. f. reticence; concealing or concealment.

**RÉTICULAIRE**, adj. reticular.

**RÊTI-F**, VE, râ-tif, tiv, adj. restiff, that will not go forward, stubborn, froward. *Rétif aux remèdes*, averse to physick.

**RÉTINE**, râ-tîn, s. f. net-like tunicle (of the eye,) retina.

**RETIRADE**, rê-ti-râd, s. f. intrenchment.

**RETIRATION**, s. f. turning of a sheet to print the other side.

**RETIRÉ**, E, rê-ti-râ, adj. drawn out, etc. retired, solitary, lonesome.

**RETIREMENT**, rê-tir-mên, s. m. (*des nerfs*) contraction, shrinking.

**RETIRER**, rê-ti-râ, v. a. to draw, take, fetch, get out; to get or take off; to fetch out of pawn, redeem; to get, recover, get again; (*sa parole*) to call in, call back; to draw or pull again; (*avec une arme*) to shoot again; to harbour, lodge, shelter, entertain, receive; to draw, get, reap; (*in law*) to redeem, release. *Se retirer*, v. r. to retire, withdraw, depart, go away, be gone; to retire, make one's retreat; to shrink; to draw or fall or go back, stand by. *Se retirer de*, to retire or withdraw from, leave, leave off, quit, forsake; to retire or go home. *Retirez-vous d'ici*, get you gone. *Se retirer de la foule*, to go out of the crowd. *Faire retirer la foule*, to disperse the crowd. *Tout le monde fut retiré de la frégate avant qu'elle sautât*, Mar. every body was got out of the frigate before she blew up.

**RÉTIVE**, V. *Rétif*.

**RETOISER**, rê-twâ-zâ, v. a. to measure over again.

**RETOMBÉE**, s. f. declivity (*in architecture*.)

**RETOMBER**, rê-ton-bâ, v. n. to fall again, get another fall, fall sick again, relapse. *Porte qui retombe*, a pulley door. *Le blâme retombera sur lui*, the blame will fall upon him. *Retomber*, Mar. to fall back, etc. *Les vents retomberont au sud-ouest*, the wind will go round again to the southwest. *Le lougre est retombé en calme*, the lugger is again becalmed.

**RETONDRE**, rê-tondr, v. a. to shear again.

**RETONDU**, E, adj. shorn again.

**RETORDEMENT**, s. m. twisting again (*in a manufacture*.)

**RETORDRE**, rê-tôrdr, v. a. to twist again; wring again.

**RETORQUER**, rê-tôr-kâ, (*un argument*) v. a. to retort or turn against one.

**RETORS**, E, rê-tôr, tôrs, adj. writhed, twisted, wrung again, also shrewd, cunning.

**RETORSION**, rê-tôr-sion, s. f. (*d'argument*) retortion.

**RETORTE**, rê-tôrt, s. f. retort, (a chemical vessel.)

**RETOUCHE**, s. f. revising.

**RETOUCHER**, rê-tôo-shâ, v. a. to touch again; also to revise again.

**RETOUR**, rê-tôor, s. m. return or coming back, arrival, turn, return, vicissitude, change; decline, turn; return, suitable return; repentance, repenting, conversion. *Faire retour* or *un retour à Dieu*, to turn to God, be converted. *Beauté sur le retour*, declining or decaying or antiquated beauty. *Etre sur le retour de l'âge*, to be in a declining age, be old. *Arbre sur le retour*, old tree. *Il a de fâcheux retours*, he is a cross or peevish sort of a man. *Tours et retours*, turnings and windings. *De retour*, to boot; back again. *Retour*, Mar. *Retour de courant*, eddy of a stream. *Retour de marée*, turn of the tide. *Retour d'une manœuvre*, hauling part of a rope (which is led through a leading block.) *Prendre un retour avec une manœuvre*, to take a turn with a rope (for the purpose of holding on.) *Ces bâtiments sont sur leur retour*, those ships are homeward bound.

**RETOURNE**, rê-tôorn, s. f. trump or turned up card.

**RETOURNER**, rê-tôor-nâ, v. n. to return, go back. *Retournons à notre propos*, let us re-



bår, båt, båse : there, æbb, ovær : field, fig : robe, røb, lörd : mood, good.

turn to (or resume) our former discourse. *Non, je n'y retournerai plus, no, I will do so no more. Retourner à Dieu, to turn to God, be converted. Y retourner, to commit the same fault, do it over again. Retourner, v. a. to turn or turn up. Se retourner, v. r. to turn, face about ; also to fly to or find an expedient. S'en retourner, to return, go back, go home. Retourner, s'en retourner, Mar. L'armée doit retourner en croisière, the fleet is to go upon another cruise. Voilà le capitaine qui s'en retourne à bord, the captain is going on board again. Des vents contraires ont fait retourner le convoi, contrary winds have made the convoy put back. Les vents sont retournés au sud-est, the wind has got back to the south-east.*

RETRACER, rê-trâ-sâ, v. a. to draw again ; also to relate, describe, recount.

RÉTRACTATION, râ-trâk-tâ-sion, s. f. retraction, recantation.

RÉTRACTER, râ-trâk-tâ, une opinion or se rétracter d'une opinion, v. r. to retract an opinion, recant.

RETRAIRE, rê-trêr, v. a. (like traire) to redeem (law term.)

RETRAIT, rê-trê, adj. (parlant des blés) lean.

RETRAIT, s. m. redemption, redeeming ; privy, house of office. *Cureur de retrait, nightman.*

RETRAITE, rê-trêt, s. f. retiring or going home ; (du tambour) tattoo ; retreat ; retirement, privacy, private life ; retiring place ; refuge, shelter, sanctuary, harbour ; receptacle, nest, lurking hole ; (in architecture) diminishing or lessening of a wall, making of it thinner. *Donner retraite, to shelter, harbour. Faire retraite, to retire, go home. Cloche qui sonne la retraite, curfew bell. Se battre en retraite, to maintain a running fight. V. Coup, Mar.*

RETRAITER, v. n. to retreat, retire from a superior enemy.

RETRANCHEMENT, rê-trênsh-mên, s. m. retrenching, lessening, diminishing, abridging, retrenchment ; byo-place, corner ; refuge ; intrenchment.

RETRANCHER, rê-trên-shâ, v. a. to retrench, lessen, diminish, cut off, abridge ; to lessen, suppress, retrench. *Retrancher, to take away, cut off ; to intrench, fortify. Les médecins lui ont retranché le vin, the physicians have forbidden him wine. Se retrancher, v. r. to confine one's self ; to retrench one's expenses, abridge one's self, live within compass, pinch ; to intrench, fence or fortify one's self.*

RETRAYANT, E, rê-trê-yên, yênt, adj. that redeems, redeeming. *V. Rétraire.*

RÊTRE, s. m. reister (sort of German trooper.) *C'est un vieux rêtre, he is an old fox or a cunning fellow.*

RÉTRÉCI, E, adj. straitened, shrunk, etc.

RÉTRÉCIR, râ-trâ-sîr, v. a. to straiten ; make straiter, make narrow or narrower, cramp. *Se rétrécir, v. r. to grow strait or narrow or straiter or narrower, shrink.*

RÉTRÉCISSEMENT, râ-trâ-sîs-mên, s. m. shrinking, contraction, taking in.

RÉTREINDRE, râ-trîndr, v. a. (see the table at eindre) to raise (a piece of metal with a mal-

RÉTRÉINT, E, adj. raised.

RÉTREINT, s. f. raising (of metal.)

RETRÉSSER, v. a. to new-weave.

\*RÉTRIBUER, v. a. to retribute, requite, repay, reward.

RÉTRIBUTION, râ-trî-bû-sion, s. f. retribution, requital, recompense, reward, fee.

RÉTRILLER, râ-trî-lâ, v. a. to curry again.

RÉTROACTIF, VE, râ-trô-âk-tîf, îiv, adj. retroactive, driving back.

RETROACTION, s. f. effect of what is retroactive.

RÉTROCÉDER, râ-trô-sâ-dâ, v. a. to make over again.

RÉTROCESSION, râ-trô-sê-sion, s. f. making over again.

RÉTROGRADATION, râ-trô-grâ-dâ-sion, s. f. retrogradation.

RÉTROGRADE, adj. retrograde.

RÉTROGRADER, râ-trô-grâ-dâ, v. n. to retrograde.

RÉTROUSSÉ, E, adj. cocked up, turned up, tucked up. *Un nez retroussé, a nose that turns up.*

RETROUSSEMENT, s. m. turning or tucking up again, cocking up.

RETROUSSER, rê-trôo-sâ, v. a. to cock or turn or tuck up.

RETROUSSIS, rê-trôo-sî, s. m. cock (of a hat.)

RETROUVER, rê-trôo-vâ, v. a. to find, to find again, recognise. *Nous retrouvâmes l'escadre après avoir battu les mers pendant dix jours, Mar. we found the squadron again after having beat the seas for ten days.*

RETS, rê, s. m. net, snare.

RÉTUDIER, râ-tû-dî-â, v. a. to study or learn again.

RÉTUVER, v. a. to bathe over and over, foment.

RÉUNION, râ-û-nion, s. f. re-union, re-uniting, re-annexing, reconciliation.

RÉUNIR, râ-û-nîr, v. a. to re-unite, join together again, re-annex, unite, annex ; to reconcile. *Se réunir, v. r. to unite, centre, agree.*

RÉUSSIR, râ-û-sîr, v. n. to succeed, thrive or prosper, come to a good issue, have good success.

RÉUSSITE, râ-û-sît, s. f. success, good success, issue.

REVALOIR, (SE) sê-rê-vâ-lwâr, à quelqu'un, v. n. (like valoir) to be even with one, return one like for like.

REVANCHE, rê-vênsh, s. f. revenge ; return, requital, retaliation. *En revanche, in return or requital. En revanche de, by way of retaliation for. Il m'a maltraité, j'en aurai ma revanche, he has used me ill, I will be revenged. Vous m'avez donné de bons offices, je tâcherai d'en avoir ma revanche, you have done me several good offices, I will endeavour to return (requite, acknowledge, repay) them.*

REVANCHER, rê-vên-shâ, v. a. to take the part of, espouse the quarrel of, side with. *Se revancher, to defend one's self, strike again, make one's party good, return like for like ; be even with one, retaliate. Se revancher de, to be revenged on, retaliate, requite, return, acknowledge, repay.*

\*REVANCHEUR, rê-vên-shêur, s. m. revenger, requiter.

RÊVASSER, rê-vâ-sâ, v. n. to have a great many dreams ; also to be full of thought, be in a brown study.

bûse, bû : jûne, mête, bœure : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

RÊVE, rêv, s. m. dream; chimerical idea.  
RÊVÊCHE, rê-vêsh, adj. harsh, crabbed, rough; unruly, stubborn, heady, froward.

RÊVÊCHE, s. f. haize.

RÊVEIL, râ-vêl, s. m. the time when one awakes. *A mon réveil*, when I am awake. *A l'heure de son réveil*, when he or she wakes.

RÊVEILLE or RÊVEILLE MATIN, s. m. alarm watch or clock; also awaker, bell-man. V. Réveilleur.

RÊVEILLER, râ-vê-lâ, v. a. to awake or wake, rouse from sleep, call up; to stir up, revive, raise or quicken; to renew. *Il réveilla tout son courage pour cette entreprise*, he summoned all his courage for that enterprise. *Se réveiller*, v. r. to awake or wake; begin anew, be revived.

RÊVEILLEUR, s. m. awaker, bell-man.

RÊVEILLON, râ-vê-lon, s. m. meal just after midnight, small collation between supper and bed-time (when people sit up late.) V. *Médianoche*.

RÉVÉLATION, râ-vâ-lâ-slon, s. f. revelation, revealing. *La révélation d'un secret*, the revealing or disclosing of a secret.

RÉVÉLER, râ-vâ-lâ, v. a. to reveal, disclose, discover, lay open.

REVENANT, e, rêv-nên, nênt, adj. (from *revenir*) coming back, etc. likely, taking.

REVENANT-BON, s. m. perquisites, profits, emoluments; (*deniers revenant-bons*) remainder of a sum.

REVENANT, s. m. spirit (that walks or haunts a house.)

REVENCHE, etc. V. *Revanche*, etc.

REVENDEUR, se, rê-vên-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. huckster, retailer, broker.

\*REVENDICATION, rê-vên-dî-kâ-slon, s. f. claiming or claim, demanding or demand.

REVENDIQUER, rê-vên-dî-kâ, v. a. to claim, demand, challenge.

REVENDRE, rê-vêndr, v. a. to sell again, sell by retail. *Il en a à revendre*, he has enough of it, and to spare.

REVENDU, e, adj. sold again.

REVENIR, rêv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to come again, come back, come back again; to grow again, grow up again; to come to, amount to; cost, stand (one) in; to return or come again; to arise, accrue, result; to suit, match; to please; to recover, recover one's self, come to one's self again; to be reconciled or appeased, be friends again, forgive; (*said of ghosts*) to appear, walk; to rise up in one's stomach. *Revenir de*, to recover, repair, make up; to be out of conceit with, be off with; to leave off, be weaned from; to be cured of. *Faire revenir*, to call back or home; to parboil, boil a little; to cheer up, revive. *Faire revenir quelqu'un de pamoison*, to recover one out of a swoon. *Revenir sur l'eau*, to come above water again. *Revenir à la charge*, to return to the charge, charge again. *Il ne m'en revient rien*, I get nothing by it. *L'un revient à l'autre*, it comes to the same thing, 'tis all one.

REVENTE, rê-vênt, s. f. resale, selling again. *De revente*, at second hand.

REVENTER une voile, Mar. to fill a sail again (after it has been shivering or lying aback.)

REVENU, e, rêv-nû, nû, adj. come back, returned, etc. V. *Revenir*.

REVENU, rêv-nû, s. m. revenue, rents, income, profits, advantage. *Un bien dont les revenus sont petits*, an estate that yields small profits.

REVENUE, rêv-nû, s. f. young wood sprouting up after the coppice is felled, growth of young wood.

RÊVER, rê-vâ, v. n. & a. to dream, be in a dream; to rave, be light-headed; to talk idly, rave, dote; to think or consider, muse, chew the cud upon. *Un lieu propre à rêver*, a proper place for meditation.

RÉVERBÉRATION, râ-vêr-bâ-râ-slon, s. f. reverberation, reflection, repercussion.

RÉVERBÈRE, râ-vêr-bêr, s. m. reverberatory plate behind a lamp or candle, reflector of a lamp. *Feu de réverbère*, reverberant fire.

RÉVERBÉRER, râ-vêr-bâ-râ, v. a. to reverberate, reflect, throw back.

REVERDI, e, adj. painted green, become green again.

REVERDIE, s. f. increase of the tides immediately after the neaps. *Reverdies*, spring tides.

REVERDIR, rê-vêr-dîr, v. a. to paint green again. *Reverdir*, v. n. to become green again; (*parlant des dartres, de la gale*) to break out again.

REVERDISSEMENT, rê-vêr-dîs-mên, s. m. growing green again.

RÉVÉRÉ, e, adj. revered, revered, respected.

RÉVÈREMENT, râ-vâ-râ-mên, adj. reverently, with reverence.

RÉVÉRENCE, râ-vâ-rên, s. f. reverence, respect; bow, congé or congee; courtesy or curtsy; (*titre*) reverence. *Sauf révérence, révérence parler*, save your presence, an't please you, under favour. *Faire la révérence à quelqu'un*, (*parlant d'un garçon or d'un homme*) to bow to one; (*parlant d'une fille or d'une femme*) to curtsy or make a curtsy to one.

RÉVÉRENCIELLE, adj. f. reverential.

\*RÉVÉRENCIEUX, se, râ-vâ-rên-sîeu, sîeuz, adj. full of bows or curtsies.

RÉVÉREND, e, râ-vâ-rên, rênd, adj. reverend.

RÉVÉRENDISSIME, râ-vâ-rên-dî-sîm, adj. right reverend, most reverend.

RÉVÉRER, râ-vâ-râ, v. a. to revere, reverence, honour, respect.

RÊVERIE, rêv-ri, s. f. revery or reverie, loose musing, fit of musing, irregular thought; idle fancy or notion, foolish conceit, extravagance; raving, delirium, idle talking.

REVERNIR, rê-vêr-nîr, v. a. to glaze or varnish over again.

REVERS, rê-vêr, s. m. (*d'une médaille*, etc.) the reverse; (*de la main*) back; back stroke; (*de fortune*, etc.) misfortune, cross fortune, turn of the tide; (*d'un feuillet*) back page, opposite page. *Revers*, Mar. piece of timber, the convexity of which lies inwards. *Amures de revers*, lee-tucks. *Boulines de revers*, lee-bowlines. *Ecoutes de revers*, weather-sheets. *Alonges de revers*, top-timbers. *Revers de l'éperon*, flaring of the cut water. *Revers du coltis*, flaring of the knuckle timber. V. *Hauban & Genou*.

REVERSER, rê-vêr-sâ, v. a. to pour again. *Reverser*, Mar. *Reverser la cargaison d'un bâtiment dans un autre*, to shift a cargo from



bår, båt, båse : thère, èbb, ovér : flied, fig : ròbe, ròb, lórd : móod, góod.

one vessel to another. *Reverser l'équipage d'un bâtiment sur un autre*, to turn over a ship's company from one vessel into another.

REVERSI, rê-vêr-sî, s. m. a game at cards.

REVERSIBLE, rê-vêr-sibl, adj. subject to reversion, reversible.

REVERSION, rê-vêr-sion, s. f. (in law) reversion.

REVESTIAIRE, rê-vêr-tiêr, s. m. revestiar-y, and by contraction vestry.

REVÊTEMENT, rê-vê-têmên, s. m. lining of a ditch, etc. (in stone, etc.)

REVÊTIR, rê-vê-tîr, v. a. (like *vêtir*) to clothe; (*de pierre*) to line, face, overcast; to endue. endow, set out; to confer, bestow; to vest, invest, give possession. *Se revêtir*, v. r. to put on one's clothes again.

REVÊTISSEMENT, s. m. (in law) vesting, investiture.

REVÊTU, E, rê-vê-tû, tû, adj. clothed, etc. V. *Revêtir*. *Le roi revêtu de ses habits royaux*, the king in his royal robes. *Les magistrats revêtus de leurs robes*, the magistrates in their formalities.

RÊVEU-R, sê, rê-vêur, vèuz, adj. & s. dreaming, musing, pensive, in a brown study, full of idle fancies, lost in wild imagination; dreamer, visionary, dotard, doting fool.

REVIREMENT, rê-vîr-mên, s. m. Mar. act of going about again either by tacking or wearing.

REVIRER, rê-vî-râ, *de bord*, v. a. Mar. to put about again, bring the ship again on the tack she was before.

RÉVISER, v. a. to revise, examine again.

RÉVISEUR, râ-vî-zêur, s. m. reviser.

RÉVISION, râ-vî-zion, s. f. revising, reviewing or review, looking over again. *Faire révision*, to revise or review.

REVISITER, rê-vî-zî-tâ, v. a. to revisit, visit again.

RÉVIVIFICATION, s. f. revivification, act of recalling to life.

REVIVIFIER, rê-vî-vî-fî-â, v. a. to revive, put life again into; revivificate.

REVIVRE, rê-vî-vîr, v. n. (like *vivre*) to revive, come to life again, live again. *Faire revivre*, resuscitate, to bring to life again, revive.

RÉVOCABLE, rê-vô-kabl, adj. revocable, reversible, which may be revoked or recalled.

RÉVOCATION, rê-vô-kâ-sion, s. f. revoking, revocation, repealing; loss of place.

RÉVOCATOIRE, adj. that revokes.

REVOICI, rê-vvâ-sî, Ex. *Me revoici*, here am I again.

REVOILA, rê-vvâ-lâ, Ex. *Vous revoilâ ?* what are you here again ?

REVOIR, rê-vvâr, v. a. (like *voir*) to see again, wait upon one again; revise, look over again.

REVOIR, s. m. Ex. *Adieu, jusqu'au revoir*, adieu, till we meet again.

REVOLER, rê-vô-lâ, v. n. to fly again.

REVOLIN, rê-vô-lîn, s. m. Mar. gust of wind.

REVOLTANT, E, adj. revolting, shocking.

RÉVOLTE, râ-vôlt, s. f. revolt, rebellion, rising, insurrection, mutiny.

RÉVOLTÉ, E, râ-vôlt-â, adj. revolted, rebelled.

RÉVOLTÉS, (LES) s. m. pl. the rebels.

RÉVOLTER, râ-vôlt-â, v. a. to cause to rebel or revolt, turn or stir up against, raise re-

bellion; shock. *Se révolter*, v. r. to revolt, rebel or rise, mutiny.

RÉVOLU, E, râ-vô-lû, lû, adj. come about, revolved.

RÉVOLUTION, râ-vô-lû-sion, s. f. revolution.

REVOMIR, rê-vô-mîr, v. a. to vomit or cast or spue up again.

RÉVOQUER, rê-vô-kâ, v. a. to revoke, recall, repeal, reverse, make void (*un ambassadeur*) to recall; (*un commis*) to turn away, dismiss. *Révoquer en doute*, to call in question.

REU, E, adj. (from *revoir*) revised.

REVUE, rê-vû, s. f. review, diligent search. *Faire la revue*, to take a review, to muster, to review; (*de gens de guerre*) review, muster. *Faire la revue de*, *passer en revue*, to review, muster. *Revue*, Mar. muster.

RÉVULSIF, VE, adj. revulsive (in medicine.)

RÉVULSION, râ-vôl-sion, s. f. revulsion,

forcing of humours to contrary parts.

REZ DE, râd, prep. close to, even or level with. *Rez pied*, *rez terre*, even or level with the ground. *Rez de chaussée*, s. m. level ground, superficies of the ground. *L'appartement de rez de chaussée*, the ground floor. *A rez de chaussée*, level with the ground.

RHABILLAGE, râ-bl-lâz, s. m. mending, old clothes mended.

RHABILLER, râ-bl-lâ, v. a. to dress again, new-clothe, new-vamp, mend, patch up.

RHÉTEUR, râ-têur, s. m. rhetorician, rhetorick master, orator.

RHÉTORICIEN, râ-tô-rî-siên, s. m. rhetorician.

RHÉTORIQUE, râ-tô-rîk, s. f. rhetorick, oratory.

RHIN, s. m. Rhine.

RHINOCÉROS, rî-nô-sâ-rôs, s. m. rhinoceros.

RHOMBE, ronb, s. m. rhomb, any point of the compass. *Rhomb de vent*, (*sur la carte*) rhomb line; (*de la boussole*) point of the compass.

RHOMBOÏDE, ron-bô-îd, s. f. Rhomboid.

RHUBARBE, râ-bârb, s. f. rhubarb.

RHUMATISME, râ-mâ-tîsm, s. m. rheumatism.

RHUME, rûm, s. m. rheum, cold (in one's head.)

RHYTHME, rîtm, s. m. rhythm.

RHYTHMIQUE, rît-mîk, adj. rhythmical.

RIANT, E, rî-ên, ênt, adj. smiling, cheerful, that looks pleasant and pretty. *En riant*, in jest, with a sneer. *Dents riantes*, fore teeth.

RIBAMBELLE, s. f. a great many, series.

\*RIBAUD, E, rî-bô, bôd, adj. & s. lecherous, lewd; fornicator, lecher, wench, lecherous woman. V. *Roi*.

RIBAUDERIE, s. f. the act of a lecherous man or woman.

\*RIBLER, v. n. to ramble, walk the streets.

RIBLETTE, rî-blêt, s. f. slice or collop of pork, bacon, veal or beef broiled.

\*RIBLEUR, s. m. night-rambler, pick-pocket

\*RIBON-RIBAIN, adv. will he kill he, by all means, whether one will or not.

RIC-A-RIC, adv. exactly, to a farthing, strictly.

RICANEMENT, s. m. giggling, sneering, sniggering.

RICANER, rî-kâ-nâ, v. n. to giggle, snigger, snigger.

RICANEU-R, sê, rî-kâ-nêur, nèuz, s. m. & f. giggler, snigger.

bûse, bôt : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**RICH**, s. m. lynx (of Sweden and Poland.)

**RICHARD**, rî-shâr, s. m. rich man.

**RICHE**, rîsh, adj. rich ; wealthy, opulent ; plentiful, copious ; costly, magnificent ; lofty, sublime, noble. *Riche en bêtail*, well stocked with cattle. *Riche en argent*, monied, well lined. *Riche en laideur*, confoundedly ugly. *Il a fait un riche mariage*, he has married a fortune. *Riche taille*, tall, proper size. *Un riche parti*, a great match, a great fortune.

**RICHE**, s. m. Ex. *Le mauvais riche*, Dives.

**RICHEMENT**, rîsh-mên, adv. richly, splendidly, magnificently, nobly. *Marier sa fille richement*, to get one's daughter a rich husband. *Elle est richement laide*, she's extremely ugly.

**RICHESS**, rî-shês, s. f. riches, wealth, richness, magnificence ; vast or great estate ; (d'une langue) copiousness.

**RICOCHET**, rî-kô-shê, s. m. skipping (of a flat stone on the water) duck and drake: *Faire des ricochets*, to make ducks and drakes. *Nouvelle venue par ricochet*, roundabout news.

**RIDE**, rîd, s. f. wrinkle. *Le vent fait des rides sur l'eau*, the wind ruffles the water. *Ride*, Mar. laniard. *Rides des haubans*, laniards of the shrouds. *Rides des galhaubans*, laniards of the backstays. *Ride du grand étai*, laniard of the main stay. *Rides des marchepieds*, laniards of the horses of the yards. *Ride à palan*, tackle serving by way of laniard to a stay.

**RIDÉ**, e, adj. wrinkled, full of wrinkles, shrivelled.

**RIDEAU**, rî-dô, s. m. curtain ; mask, veil.

**RIDELLE**, rî-dêl, s. f. rack or side (of a wain.)

**RIDER**, rî-dâ, v. a. to wrinkle, make wrinkles, shrivel. *Ce qui égayoit les autres ridoit son front*, that which diverted others, made him frown or knit his brow. *Le moindre petit vent fait rider la face des eaux*, the least wind that blows ruffles the water. *Rider*, v. n. *Se rider*, v. r. to wrinkle, become wrinkled or shrivelled ; to bend or knit the brow, frown, pout, lower.

*Rider*, Mar. to set up or taught, stay. *Rider les haubans*, to set up the shrouds. *Ride bien les galhaubans*, set the back-stays well up. *Ride l'étai du grand mât de perroquet*, stay the main top-gallant mast. *L'étai du petit mât de perroquet est-il ridé ?* is the fore top-gallant mast stayed ?

**RIDICULE**, rî-dî-kûl, adj. & s. ridiculous, fit to be laughed at ; ridiculous creature, foppish creature ; ridicule, ridiculousness, foppishness, silly trick or way ; reticule (a small bag.) *Traiter quelqu'un de ridicule*, to make a fool or an ass of one. *Tourner en ridicule*, to turn into ridicule, to turn off with a droll. *Tomber dans le ridicule* or *se donner un ridicule*, to fall into ridicule, make one's self ridiculous. *Les Précieuses ridicules* de Molière, the romantick ladies of Molière.

**RIDICULEMENT**, rî-dî-kûl-mên, adv. ridiculously, in a ridiculous manner.

**RIDICULISER**, rî-dî-kû-lî-zâ, v. a. to make ridiculous, turn into ridicule, laugh at.

**\*RIDICULITÉ**, s. f. ridiculous or foolish thing said or done.

**RIEN**, riên, s. m. nothing, any thing (s'il y a d'une négation ;) (dans les phrases inter-

rogatives ou dubitatives) any thing. *Un rien, a trifle, the least thing. Des riens, trifles. Rien du tout, rien au monde*, nothing at all, not the least thing. *Je ne dis rien*, I say nothing. *Je n'ai jamais rien vu de plus magnifique*, I never saw any thing more magnificent. *Voulez-vous rien mander à Londres ?* have you any thing to send to London ? *Je doute qu'il en sache rien*, I doubt whether he knows any thing about it. *Y a-t-il rien de nouveau ?* is there any news ? *Je n'en ferai rien*, I will not do it. *Qui n'a santé n'a rien*, he who wants health wants every thing. *Il nous fait bien prendre de la peine pour des riens*, he puts us to a great deal of trouble for nothing. *Un rien presque suffit pour le fâcher*, he takes exception at the least thing in the world. *Comme si de rien n'étoit*, without taking the least notice. *Il n'en est rien*, no such thing, it is no such thing, it is not true. *N'être pour rien dans*, to have nothing to do with. *N'être bon à rien*, to answer no purpose, be of no service, not to be good for any thing. *Il rit pour rien*, the least thing makes him laugh. *Si peu que rien*, very little. *Un homme de rien*, a man of no family. *Cet homme ne m'est rien*, that man is neither a relation nor an acquaintance of mine. *Il ne tint à rien qu'il ne se noyât*, he was near being drowned. *Je ne pense à rien moins qu'à vous choquer*, I have not the least thought to offend you. *Ce n'est rien moins que cela*, it is quite another thing. *En moins de rien*, instantly.

**RIEU-R**, se, rî-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. laughter, laughing man or woman ; one apt to laugh at any thing or that will laugh at a feather ; jeerer, a jeering man or woman, banterer.

**RIFLER**, v. a. to rifle, take or sweep away.

**RIGIDE**, rî-zîd, adj. rigid, strict, severe, rigorous, stern.

**RIGIDEMENT**, rî-zîd-mên, adv. rigidly, strictly, severely, rigorously.

**RIGIDITÉ**, rî-zî-dî-tâ, s. f. rigidity, strictness, severity, sternness.

**RIGODON**, rî-gô-don, s. m. rigadon.

**RIGOLE**, rî-gôl, s. f. trench, gutter, ditch, furrow (to convey water ;) trench (to plant in.)

**\*RIGOLER**, (se) v. r. to make merry.

**RIGORISME**, rî-gô-rîsm, s. m. rigidity, strictness, puritanism.

**RIGORISTE**, rî-gô-rîst, s. m. puritan.

**RIGOREUSEMENT**, rî-gôo-rêuz-mên, adv. rigorously, severely, hardly, sternly.

**RIGOREUX**, se, rî-gôo-rêu, rêuz, adj. rigorous, sharp, severe, hard, stern, cruel.

**RIGUEUR**, rî-gêur, s. f. rigour, severity, hardness, cruelty, sternness, rigidity, strictness. *Traiter quelqu'un avec rigueur* or *à la rigueur*, to be severe upon one, use one severely. *À la rigueur*, à la dernière rigueur, à toute rigueur, rigorously, too strictly, in too strict a manner. *À toute rigueur*, when the worst comes to the worst.

**RIMAILLE**, s. f. rhyme, doggerel, paltry verses, sad stuff.

**RIMAILLER**, rî-mâ-lâ, v. n. to rhyme, make sorry verses, poetize.

**RIMAILLEUR**, rî-mâ-lêur, s. m. sorry rhymor, poetaster.

**RIME**, rîm, s. f. rhymc. *Rimes*, verses.

**RIMER**, rî-mê, v. n. to rhyme, jingle, make verses. *Rimer*, v. a. to rhyme, put in



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovér : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

metre or verse. *Des bouts rimés*, rhymes or words given to be filled up in as many verses.

RIMEUR, rî-mêur, s. m. rhymcr.

RIMPRIMER, V. *Reimprimer*.

RINCEAU, s. m. foliage (in painting and architecture.)

RINCER, rin-sâ, v. a. to rinse or wash.

RINCURE, rin-sûr, s. f. rinsing water.

RINGRAVE, s. f. sort of breeches, with points and ribands.

\*RIOLÉ, E, adj. streaked, diversified, set out with several colours.

\*RIOTE, s. f. quarrel, bickering.

\*RIOTER, rî-ô-tâ, v. n. to quarrel or wrangle; also to giggle, laugh.

\*RIOTEU-R, SE, adj. quarrelsome, full of scolding, brawling.

RIPAILLE, rî-pâl, s. f. Ex. *Faire ripaille*, to junket, feast, banquet.

RIPER, v. a. Mar. to slip through the nippers. *Le câble ripe*, the cable goes out as much as it comes in.

RIPOPÉE, rî-pô-pâ, s. f. bad mixture (of remains of wine, etc.) mixture of different liquors or sauce; confused composition.

RIPOSTE, rî-pôt, s. f. reply, smart repartee; retort, return; parry and thrust.

RIPOSTER, rî-pôs-tâ, v. n. to reply, retort, rejoin, make a quick and smart repartee; repel warmly; to parry and thrust at the same time (*in fencing*.) Mar. to reply, answer. *Quand on nous cria d'amener, nous ripostâmes de notre volée*, when they called out to us to strike, we answered with our broadside.

RIRE, rîr, v. n. to laugh; be merry; to joke, be in jest; to smile, look pleasant. *Rire de quelque chose*, to laugh at a thing, not to care for a thing. *Faire rire, donner sujet de rire*, to make sport, give occasion to laugh. *Crever or se crever de rire*, to burst with laughing, split one's sides with laughing. *Avoir le mot pour rire*, to be facetious or jocular or full of jokes, be merry. *Je le disois pour rire*, I spoke it in jest. *Apprêter à rire à la compagnie*, to make one's self a laughing-stock, make one's self ridiculous. *Rire au nez de quelqu'un*, to laugh in one's face. *On verra bientôt rire*, we shall have fine sport presently. *Marchand qui perd ne peut rire*, let him laugh that wins. *Si vous m'échauffez la tête, je vous ferai rire d'une autre sorte*, if you anger me, I will make you sing to another tune or I'll rattle you to some tune. *La fortune lui rit*, fortune smiles upon him. *Tout rit dans cet appartement*, every thing is beautiful in this apartment. *La rose rit au soleil*, the rose spreads itself towards the sun. *Se rire de*, v. r. to laugh at, make sport with. *On s'en est bien ri*, he was much laughed at. *Je me ris de vos menaces*, I laugh at your threatenings. *Rire du bout des dents*, to force a laugh.

RIRE, rîr, s. m. laughter, laughing, smile.

Ris, rî, s. m. laughter, laughing, smile. *Les ris et les grâces suivent partout ses pas*, the smiles and graces attend her every where. *Ris de veau*, sweet-bread (of a breast of veal.)

Ris, s. m. Mar. reef (of a sail.) *Ris de chasse*, first reef. *Bas ris*, last reef. *Prendre un ris*, to take in a reef. *Prendre un ris à l'artimon*, to balance the mizen. *Prendre des ris*, to reef take in reefs. *Prendre les ris à une voile*, to reef, reef in. *Etre au bas ris*,

to be close reefed. *Prenez deux ris dans chaque hunier*, take two reefs in the fore and main top-sails. *Ho de la hune d'artimon, prenez tous les ris au perroquet de fougue*, mizen top there, close reef the mizen top-sail.

RISBAN, s. m. flat ground with cannons, for the defence of a port.

RISDALE, s. f. rixdollar, about 47 cents.

RISÉE, rî-zâ, s. f. laughter; laughing at, derision, mocking; laughing-stock. Mar. gust, squall. *Loſ à la risée*, luff when it blows.

RISIBILITÉ, rî-zî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. risibility.

RISIBLE, rî-zîbl, adj. risible, capable of laughing, comical, pleasant, merry; ridiculous.

RISQUABLE, rîs-kâbl, adj. hazardous.

RISQUE, risk, s. m. risk, hazard, venture, peril, danger.

RISQUER, rîs-kâ, v. a. & n. to venture, hazard, expose, bring into danger, run the risk or hazard. *Risquer le tout pour le tout*, to run all hazards, lay all at stake.

RISSE, s. f. Mar. gripe. *Risses de chaloupe*, gripes (ropes by which a boat is secured on a vessel's deck.)

RISSEUR, v. a. Mar. to lash or frap. *Risser la chaloupe*, to frap the launch.

RISSOLE, rî-sôl, s. f. sort of minced pie.

RISOLÉ, E, adj. fried or roasted brown or crisp. *Vieille rissolee*, old shrivelled wainscot-face.

RISSELER, rî-sô-lâ, v. n. *Se rissoler*, v. r. to grow brown or crisp.

RIT or RITE, rî, rît, s. m. rite, church ceremony.

RITOURNELLE, rî-tôor-nêl, s. f. flourish, voluntary (*before or after a song*.)

RITUALISTE, s. m. ritualist, who writes on the ritual.

RITUEL, s. m. ritual.

RIVAGE, rî-vâz, s. m. bank, water-side; beach, shore, strand. *Rivage haut or élevé*, strand. *Droit de rivage*, shorage.

RIVAL, E, rî-vâl, adj. & s. rival, competitor

RIVALISER, v. a. to rival.

RIVALITÉ, rî-vâ-lî-tâ, s. f. rivalry, rivalry, competition.

RIVE, rîv, s. f. bank, shore-side, water side. *Il n'y a ni fond ni rive*, 'tis above any man's reach.

RIVER, rî-vâ, v. a. to rivet, clinch. *River le clou à quelqu'un*, to fit one, to pay him off.

RIVERAIN, rîv-rîn, s. m. one that inhabits the banks of a river or the borders of a forest or wood.

RIVET, rî-vê, s. m. rivet.

RIVIÈRE, rî-vîêr, s. f. river. *Gens de rivière*, water-men. *Oiseau de rivière*, water-fowl. *Porter de l'eau à la rivière*, to carry coals to Newcastle.

RIXDALE, V. *Risdale*.

RIXE, s. f. combat, conflict, scuffle.

RIZ or RIS, rî, s. m. rice.

RIZIÈRE, rî-zîêr, s. f. rice ground or field.

ROB, s. m. rob.

ROBE, rôb, s. f. (*de femme*, etc.) gown; (*de magistrate*, etc.) robe; habit, religious habit. *Robe de chambre*, night or morning gown. *Gens de robe*, gown men. *Juges de longue robe*, judges of the long gown. *Je porte respect à sa robe*, I have a respect for his gown.

\*ROBIN rô-bin, s. m. lawyer.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bëurre : enlâm, cêm, liên : vin : mon : brun.

ROBINET, rô-bi-nê, s. m. cock. *Robinet de canule*, spigot of a tap.

ROBORATI-F. VE, adj. strengthening.

ROBUSTE, rô-bûst, adj. robust, strong, strong-limbed, lusty; hardly.

ROBUSTEMENT, adv. strongly, stoutly.

ROC, rôk, s. m. rock; rook (*at chess*.)

ROCAILLE, rô-kâl, s. f. little stones or pebbles or shells for a grotto.

ROCAILLEUR, rô-kâ-lêur, s. m. grot-maker.

ROCAMEOLE, rô-kâm-bôl, s. f. rocambole.

ROCHE, rôsh, s. f. rock. *Un cœur de roche*, a heart of flint, a hard-hearted man or woman.

ROCHER, rô-shâ, s. m. rock, flint, heart of flint. *Pour n'aimer pas de si beaux yeux, il faut être un rocher*, one must be made of flint not to love such fine eyes. *Parler aux rochers*, to preach to the stones. *Rocher*, s. m. Mar. rock. *Rocher sous l'eau*, sunken rock. *Rocher qui découvre à mi-marée*, half tide rock. *Rocher qui veille*, rock above water.

ROCHET, rô-shê, s. m. rochet (*bishop's robe*.)

ROCOU, V. Roucou.

RODE, s. f. Mar. (*in the Mediterranean*) upper part of the stem and of the stern-post. *Rode de proue*, upper part of the stem. *Contre-rode de proue*, apron. *Rode de pompe*, upper part of the stern-post. *Contre-rode de pompe*, back of the stern-post.

RÔDER, rô-dâ, v. n. to roam, rove, range, ramble, go up and down. Mar. to sheer. *Le bâtiment rôde sur son ancre*, the ship sheers about her anchor.

RÔDEUR, rô-dêur, s. m. rover, Rambler.

RODOMONT, rô-dô-mon, s. m. bully, huffing blade, huff; braggadocio, vapouring hector. *Faire le rodomont*, to rodomontade, swagger, hector it, huff, vapour.

RODOMONTADE, rô-dô-mon-tâd, s. f. rodomontade, vain-glorious bravado, vapouring.

ROGATIONS, rô-gâ-sion, s. f. pl. rogation-week, gaug-week, grass-week before Whit-sunday.

ROGATON, rô-gâ-ton, or ROGATUM, s. m. brief (in order to beg money from door to door,) beggar's petition, waste paper, old lumber. *Rogatons*, (*restes de viandes*) scraps.

ROGNE, rôgn, s. f. scab, scurf, mange.

ROGNE-PIED, s. m. farrier's paring-tool.

ROGNER, rô-gnâ, v. a. to cut, pare, clip, shred. *Rogner les ongles à quelqu'un*, to clip one's wings. *Il est le maître, il rogne, il taille*, he is the master; he does what he lists.

ROGNEU-R, SE, rô-gnêur, gnêuz, s. m. & f. clipper (*of money*.)

ROGNEU-X, SE, rô-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. scabby, mangy.

ROGNON, rô-gnon, s. m. kidney; testicle, stone. *Mettre les mains sur les rognons*, to put one's arms a kimbo. *Être chaud du rognon*, to be hot-spurred.

ROGNER, rô-gnô-nâ, v. n. to growl, grumble.

ROGNURE, rô-gnûr, s. f. shreds, parings, clippings.

ROGUE, rôg, adj. surly, haughty, proud.

ROI, rôâ, s. m. king, sovereign, prince crowned; (*au jeu de cartes ou des échecs*) king; head, first, leader; officer who superintends or looks to. *Roi d'armes*, king at arms. *Le roi des violons*, the head man of the k'îg's musick. *Le roi du bal*, the manager

of the ball. *Le roi des ribauds*, officer who formerly looked to the vagabonds and idle persons that haunted the court. *Vous êtes le roi des hommes*, you are a brave man. *Les rois, le jour or la fête des rois*, twelfth day, Epiphany. *Faire les rois*, to choose king and queen. *Aune de roi*, ell. *Pied de roi*, twelve inch foot.

ROIDE, rêd, adj. stiff; inflexible, opiniative, obstinate, hard. *Une sauce roide de sel or de poivre*, a sauce too high seasoned. *Le cours de cette rivière est roide*, that river has a rapid or violent stream. *Un vol roide*, a swift flight. *Une montagne roide*, a steep hill. *Se tenir roide*, to be stiff or obstinate. *Il tomba roide mort*, he fell stone dead. *Aussi roide qu'un trait d'arbalète*, as swift as an arrow.

\*ROIEMENT, adv. stiffly.

ROIDEUR, rê-dêur, s. f. stiffness, rapidity, swiftness, violence, steepness; obstinacy.

ROIDILLON, rê-dî-lon, s. m. rising in a road.

ROIDIR, rê-dîr, v. a. to stiffen, make stiff, stretch out. *Roidir*, v. n. to be stiff. *Seroidir*, v. r. to stiffen, grow stiff; to be stiff, resist, withstand, bear up against, be obstinately bent. *Roidir*, v. a. Mar. to haul taught. *Roidir les bras du petit hunier*, to haul taught the fore top-sail braces. *Roidis bien les drisses du grand hunier*, haul well taught the main top-sail haliards.

ROILETEL, rwâ-têl, s. m. little or petty king; wren.

RÔLE, rôl, s. m. roll, list, scroll, catalogue, register; (*d'une pièce de théâtre*) part, character, cue. *Faire des rôles d'écriture*, to write whole sheets of law business. *A tour de rôle*, in course, one after another. *Jouer bien son rôle*, to play well one's part. *Rôle*, s. m. Mar. *Rôle d'équipage*, complete book or exact muster-book of the ship's company. *Rôle de postes*, station bill. *Rôle de combat*, quarter bill. *Rôle de quart*, watch bill.

RÔLER, v. a. to write rolls. V. *Rôle*.

RÔLET, rô-lê, s. m. under part. *Jouer bien son rôlet*, to play one's part well. *Je suis au bout de mon rôlet*, I know not what to say next.

ROMAIN, NE, rô-min, mên, adj. Roman. *Laitue romaine*, Cos-lettuce.

ROMAIN, s. m. roman (*a printing letter*.)

Romaine, rô-mên, s. f. steel-yard, Roman balance (*a sort of weight*.)

ROMAN, rô-mên, s. m. romance, novel. *Parler roman*, to use a romantick style (*in one's speech*.)

ROMANCE, rô-mêns, s. f. romance, sort of ballad.

ROMANCIER, rô-mên-siâ, s. m. writer of romances.

ROMANESQUE, rô-mâ-nêsk, adj. romantick.

ROMANESQUEMENT, adv. in a romantick manner.

ROMANTIQUE, adj. romantick.

ROMARIN, rô-mâ-rin, s. m. rosemary.

ROMBAILLET, s. m. Mar. burr (*in a piece of timber*.)

ROMESCÔT, s. m. Peterpence.

\*ROMINAGROBIS, rô-mî-nâ-grô-bl, s. m. grave piece of formality, grimalkin.

ROMPEMENT, romp-mên, s. m. Ex. *Rompe*



bar, bāt, bāse : thère, ēbb, ovēr : fīeld, fīg : rōbe, rōb, lōrd : mōod, gōod.

ment de tête. troublesome noise ; vexatious business, vexation of spirit.

**ROMPRE**, rompr, v. a. to break ; to break off ; to keep off, turn off, divert ; to use, bring, train up, exercise ; to break through, rout, put to the rout ; to dismiss, disband, turn away ; (*l'assemblée*) to break up ; (*le dé*) to bar. *Rompre le camp*, to break up. *Rompre le silence*, to break silence, begin to speak. *Rompre les chemins*, to make the roads deep. *A tout rompre*, at the most. *Rompre*, v. n. to break, break off, part in two or several pieces ; to break with, fall out. *Rompre en visière à quelqu'un*, to out-face one. *Se rompre*, v. r. to break, break off, break down, part in two or several pieces. *Se rompre un bras, une jambe*, to break an arm or leg. *Se rompre la tête à quelque chose*, to beat one's brains about a thing.

*Rompre & se rompre*, v. a. & r. Mar. to break, etc. *Rompre la ligne*, to break the line. *Rompre des bordages*, etc. to break up or rip off planks, etc. *Le bâtiment chassé a rompu son bout-hors de bonnette de petit humier*, the chase has carried away her fore-topmast studding-sail boom. *La remorque rompit dans la nuit*, the tow-rope broke in the night. *La vergue sèche se rompit dans le fort du grain*, the cross-jack yard snapped in the height of the squall.

**ROMPU**, E, adj. (from *Rompre*) broke or broken, etc. *Chemin rompu*, deep way. *Rompu de travail*, mightily wearied or tired.

**RONCE**, rons, s. f. bramble, briar ; difficulty.

**ROND**, E, ron, rond, adj. round, circular. *Il est tout rond or rond comme une boule*, he is thick as he is long. *Il est rond et franc*, he is a plain downright man. *Du fil rond*, coarse thread. *Compte rond*, even account or even money. *Faire le compte rond*, to make even money. *Voix ronde*, round full voice. Mar. *Le vent est rond*, the wind is steady.

**ROND**, s. m. round, circle, ring ; compass, circumference. *Tourner en rond*, to turn round or in a round. *Danser en rond*, to dance in a ring.

**RONDACHE**, rōn-dāsh, s. f. shield, buckler.

**RONDE**, rond, s. f. rounds. *Ronde d'eau*, water-work in form of a round cup. *A la ronde*, round about. *Dix milles à la ronde*, ten miles round or round about. *Boire à la ronde*, to drink round. *Faire la ronde*, to go the rounds, walk the rounds ; and Mar. to row guard.

**RONDEAU**, rōn-dō, s. m. rondeau ; baker's-peel.

**RONDELET**, rōn-dlê, s. m. roundelay (sort of Spanish poem.)

**RONDELET**, TE, rōn-dlê, dlêt, adj. rather plump.

**RONDELETTES**, s. f. pl. sail-cloth manufactured in Brittany.

**RONDELLE**, rōn-dêl, s. f. little shield.

**RONDEMENT**, rōn-mên, adv. roundly, sincerely, plainly, frankly, even.

**RONDEUR**, rōn-dêur, s. f. roundness, roundness.

**RONDIN**, rōn-din, s. m. billet of wood ; cudgel.

**RONDINER**, rōn-dî-nâ, v. a. to cudgel.

**RONFLANT**, E, adj. sonorous, blustering.

**RONFLEMENT**, rōnfl-mên, s. m. snoring, snoring, rumbling.

**RONFLER**, rōn-flâ, v. n. to snore, snort ; to rumble ; (*parlant des chevaux*) to snort.

**RONFLEUR**, SE, rōn-flêur, flêuz, s. m. & f. snorer, snoring man or woman.

**RONGER**, rōn-zâ, v. a. to gnaw, nibble, pick ; (*parlant de l'eau-forte, de la rouille*) to eat, eat up. *Donner un os à ronger à quelqu'un*, to give or throw one a bone to pick. *Ronger ses ongles*, to bite one's nails. *Cheval qui ronge son frein*, a horse that champs the bit. V. *Frein*. *Se ronger le cœur or l'esprit*, to fret one's self. *La tristesse ronge l'esprit*, grief gnaws or vexes or torments the mind.

**RONGEUR**, rōn-zêur, s. m. Ex. *Le ver rongeur*, the never-dying worm. Pl. An order of quadrupeds.

**\*ROQUANTIN**, s. m. Ex. *Un vieux roquantin*, an old hunk.

**ROQUEFORT**, s. m. cheese made of ewe's milk.

**ROQUER**, rō-kâ, v. a. to castle (at chess.)

**ROQUET**, rō-kê, s. m. shock-dog ; also short cloak ; and worthless man.

**ROQUETTE**, rō-kêt, s. f. rocket (a sort of cabbage.)

**ROQUILLE**, rō-lîl, s. f. gill (a measure.)

**ROSAIRE**, rō-zêr, s. m. rosary, great beads.

**ROSAT**, rō-zâ, adj. of roses. *Huile rosat*, oil of roses. *Miel rosat*, miel rosatum. *Onguent rosat*, rose-ointment.

**ROSÉIF**, s. m. roast beef.

**ROSE**, rōz, s. f. rose. *Rose d'Inde*, French marigold, Indian rose ; also, a large round window and a river fish. *Bouche de rose*, rosy mouth. *Rose des vents*, Mar. card of a compass.

**ROSÉ**, E, rō-zâ, adj. of a faint red (said of wine.)

**ROSEAU**, rō-zò, s. m. reed. *Roseau aromatique*, sweet calamus.

**ROSE-CROIX**, rōz-krwâ, s. f. Rosicrucian sect.

**ROSÉE**, rō-zâ, s. f. dew.

**ROSERAIE**, rōz-rê, s. f. ground planted with rose bushes.

**ROSETTE**, rō-zêt, s. f. rose ; red ink ; red brass, molten copper ; trunk-maker's nail.

**ROSIER**, rō-zîâ, s. m. rose bush.

**ROSIÈRE**, s. f. roach.

**ROSSE**, rōs, s. f. sorry horse ; roach.

**ROSSER**, rō-sâ, v. a. to bang, maul, belabour.

**ROSSIGNOL**, rō-sî-gnôl, s. m. nightingale ; piek-lock. *Rossignol d'Arcadie*, ass.

**ROSSIGNOLER**, v. n. to sing as a nightingale.

**ROSSINANTE**, s. f. sorry horse.

**ROSSOLIS**, s. m. rosa solis.

**ROSTRALE**, adj. rostrated.

**ROSTRE**, s. m. beak.

**ROSTURE**, ROSTURER, V. *Rousture*, *Rousturer*.

**ROT**, rō, s. m. belch, breaking wind upward.

**RÔT**, rō, s. m. roast meat. *Rôt-de-bif*, saddle of mutton or loin of venison roasted.

**ROTATION**, rō-tâ-sion, s. f. rotation.

**ROTE**, rôl, s. f. rota (chief jurisdiction of the court of Rome.)

**ROTÉ**, rō-tâ, v. n. to belch, break wind upwards.

**RÔTI**, E, rō-tî, ti, adj. roasted, roast.

bûse, bât : jêune, mête, bëurre : enfânt, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**RÔTI**, rô-tî, s. m. roast meat. *Accommoder un homme tout de rôti*, to maul one soundly.

**RÔTIE**, s. f. roast. *Rotie au beurre*, buttered toast.

**RÔTIN**, s. m. sort of Indian reed which serves to make furniture.

**RÔTIR**, rô-tîr, v. a. to roast; to burn, parch up. *Rôtir sur le gril*, to broil. *Rôtir au four*, to bake. *Rôtir le balai*, to play pranks, grow old in an employment without being the better for it. *Rôtir*, v. n. *Se rôtir*, v. r. to roast, be roasting, be parched.

**RÔTISSERIE**, rô-tîs-ri, s. f. cook's shop.

**RÔTISSSEUR**, se, rô-tî-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. cook, one that keeps a cook's shop.

**ROTONDE**, s. f. kind of starched band formerly worn; rotundo.

**ROTONDITÉ**, rô-ton-dî-tâ, s. f. rotundity.

**ROTULÈ**, rô-tûl, s. f. knee pan, ball or whirlbone of the knee.

**ROTURE**, rô-tûr, s. f. soccage or villanage, ignoble tenure. *Gens de roture*, ignoble persons, plebeians.

**RÔTURIER**, e, rô-tû-rîâ, riêr, adj. held by soccage, ignoble, meanly extracted, plebeian. *Droits roturiers*, mean or inferior services.

**ROTURIER**, e, s. m. & f. plebeian.

**ROTURIÈREMENT**, rô-tû-rîêr-mên, adv. ignobly, meanly. *Terre possédée roturièrement*, land held by soccage or villanage.

**ROUABLE**, s. m. rake for coals in an oven.

**ROUAGE**, rô-âz, s. m. wheel-work.

**ROUAN**, rô-ên, adj. roan. Ex. *Cheval rouan*, roan horse.

**ROUANNE**, rô-ân, s. f. instrument to mark casks.

**ROUANNER**, rô-â-nâ, v. a. to mark (casks.)

**ROUANNETTE**, s. f. instrument with which timber is marked.

**ROUANT**, rô-ên, adj. m. Ex. *Paon rouant*, peacock in his pride.

**ROUBLE**, rôobi, s. m. rouble (a Russian coin.)

**ROUC**, s. m. a sort of fabulous bird.

**ROUCHE**, rôosh, s. f. Mar. hull of a ship (or ship on the stocks) that is not yet masted.

**ROUCOU**, s. m. sort of plant, sort of paste made of that plant.

**ROUCOULER**, rôo-kô-lâ, v. n. to coo.

**ROUE**, rôo, s. f. wheel. *Faire la roue*, to wheel about. *Le paon fait la roue*, the peacock is in his pride or spreads his tail. *Pousser à la roue*, to keep on, promote. *Roue de gouvernail*, Mar. steering wheel.

**ROUÉ**, e, adj. broken upon the wheel; harassed, wâi taugue, jaded, knocked up. *Roué de coups*, soundly banged or beaten, mauled. *Roué de fatigue*, bruised.

**ROUELLE**, rôo-êl, s. f. slice. *Rouelle de veau*, veal steak.

**ROUER**, rôo-â, v. a. to break upon the wheel. *Rouer de coups*, to beat or bang soundly, thrash, maul. *Rouer*, v. a. Mar. to coil. *Rouer à tour*, to coil with the sun. *Rouer à contre*, to coil against the sun.

**ROUET**, rôo-ê, s. m. spinning wheel; (de meulin) cog-wheel; (detisserand) cloth beam; (d'arquebuse) lock. *Mettre à rouet quelqu'un*, to silence one, stop one's mouth. *Faire le rouet*, to purr (as cats.) *Rouet*, Mar. wheel in a rope yard. *Rouets de fonte*, brass sheaves. *Rouets de gayac*, lignum vitæ sheaves. *Rouets de gayac à dés de fonte*, lignum vitæ sheaves

with brass cogs. *Rouets de poulie*, block sheaves. V. *Poulie*.

**ROUGE**, rôoz, adj. red. *Devenir rouge*, to blush, be put to the blush. *Rouge bord*, m. brimmer, bumper.

**ROUGE**, s. m. red, red colour; rouge, paint; ruddock (a fish.) *Elle met du rouge*, she paints. *Elle a un peu de rouge aux joues*, she has a colour in her cheeks. *Le rouge lui monte au visage*, his or her colour rises, he or she colours or blushes.

**ROUGEÂTRE**, rôo-zâtr, adj. reddish, somewhat red.

**ROUGEAUD**, e, rôo-zô, zôd, s. m. & f. red face, red-faced or ruddy complexioned man or woman.

**ROUGE-GORGE**, s. m. robin-red-breast.

**ROUGE-BORD**, s. m. bumper.

**ROUGEOLE**, rôo-zôl, s. f. measles.

**ROUGE-QUEUE**, s. m. red-tail (small bird.)

**ROUGET**, rôo-zê, s. m. roach; red-streak apple.

**ROUGETTE**, s. f. a sort of bat; vampyre.

**ROUGEUR**, rôo-zêur, s. f. redness; pimple or red spot.

**ROUGIR**, rôo-zîr, v. n. to redden, make red. *Rougir l'eau*, to colour water.

*Rougir*, v. n. to redden. grow red; blush or colour, be ashamed. *Rougir de honte*, to blush for shame.

**ROUI**, e, adj. steeped, watered.

**ROUI**, s. m. Ex. *Viande qui sent le roui*, meat that tastes of the copper or pot it was boiled in.

**ROUILLE**, rôol, s. f. rust, blast, mildew.

**ROUILLÉ**, e, adj. rusty.

**ROUILLER**, rôo-lâ, v. a. to rust, make rusty. *Se rouiller*, v. r. to grow rusty. *L'esprit se rouille à la campagne*, wit grows rusty in the country.

**ROUILURE**, rôo-lûr, s. f. rust, rustiness.

**ROUIR**, rôo-lr, v. a. (du lin, du chanvre) to steep, water, soak.

**ROULADE**, rôo-lâd, s. f. trill, trilling, quavering; rolling down.

**ROULAGE**, rôo-lâz, s. m. rolling; wheeling.

**ROULANT**, e, rôo-lên, lên, adj. Ex. *Carrosse bien roulant*, easy coach. *Chemin roulant*, easy road. *Chaise roulante*, chaise. *Veine roulante*, vein that vacillates.

**ROULÉ**, e, adj. (from *Rouler*) rolled or rolled up, etc.

**ROULEAU**, rôo-lô, s. m. roll; rolling pin; roller.

**ROULEMENT**, rôol-mên, s. m. rolling; trill, quaver (in music.)

**ROULER**, rôo-lâ, v. a. to roll; to roll or roll up. *Rouler dans son esprit*, to revolve in one's mind. *Rouler ses eaux*, (d'un fleuve) to run. *Se rouler sur l'argent*, to swim in money. *Rouler sa vie*, to rub through the world, make shift to live, keep life and soul together. *Rouler*, v. n. to roll; to ramble, range, roam, rove, go up and down; (des eaux) to run; to live, get a livelihood. *Sa harangue rouloit là dessus*, his speech ran upon that. *Rouler carrosse*, to keep a coach. *Faire rouler la presse*, to print. *L'argent roule*, money stirs or is stirring. *Mille pensées lui roulent dans l'esprit*, a thousand thoughts revolve in his mind.

*Rouler*, v. a. Mar. to roll. *Nous roulons à mettre les grands porte-haubans à l'eau*, we



bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : fiela, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

roll our main chains in. *Ce raisseau roule à découvrir presque sa quille*, that ship almost rolls her keel out.

**ROULETTE**, rôo-lêt, s. f. little wheel, castor; book-binder's roll; truckle-bed; go cart; sort of game of chance.

**ROULEUR**, s. m. Mar. ship that rolls. Ex. *Grand rouleur, grand marcheur*, the deeper a ship rolls, the faster she sails.

**ROULIER**, rôo-liâ, s. m. carrier, wagoner.

**ROULIS**, rôo-li, s. m. Mar. roll, rolling, rolling motion (of a vessel.) *Ce dernier coup de roulis a rompu deux de nos chaînes de haubans*, that last roll broke two of our chain plates.

**ROUPIE**, rôo-pi, s. f. snivel, drop at the nose; rupee (coin.) *Il a toujours la roupie au nez*, his nose drops perpetually.

**ROUPIEU-X**, SE, rôo-piêu, êuz, adj. & s. snively; snivelling man or woman.

**ROUPILLE**, s. f. short coat (of old.)

**ROUPILLER**, rôo-pi-lâ, v. a. to doze.

**ROUPILLEU-R**, SE, s. m. & f. dozing, dozer.

**ROUSSATRE**, rôo-sâtr, adj. ruddy, reddish, between red and yellow.

**ROUSSEAU**, rôo-sô, s. m. red haired man.

**ROUSSELET**, rôos-lê, s. m. sort of delicate small pear.

**ROUSSETTE**, s. f. a sort of sea-dog.

**ROUSSEUR**, rôo-sêur, s. f. redness. *Rousseurs ou taches de rousseur*, freckles.

**ROUSSI**, E, adj. (from *Roussir*) reddened, etc.

**ROUSSI**, rôo-si, s. m. Russia leather; smell of a thing burnt. *Sentir le roussi*, to smell of a thing burnt.

**ROUSSIN**, rôo-sin, s. m. strong horse, horse fit for war service. *Roussin d'Arcadie*, ass.

**ROUSSIR**, rôo-sir, v. a. & n. to redden, make look red or yellow, grow red. *Faire roussir du beurre*, to brown butter, fry butter till it looks yellow.

**ROUSTER** or **ROUSTURER**, v. a. Mar. to woold.

**ROUSTURE**, s. f. Mar. woolding.

**ROUTAILLER**, v. a. to pursue a beast with bloodhounds.

**ROUTE**, rôot, s. f. road, way; means; route; (dans un bois,) riding, lane. *A rau de route*, precipitately and in disorder or confusion. *Route*, s. f. Mar. course, route, track (of a ship.) *Route du vaisseau*, course. *Faire route*, to stand on a course. *Faire route avec un vent favorable*, to gale away. *Faire route pour le nord*, to stand to the northward. *Faire fausse route*, to alter the course (in order to avoid an enemy in the night or in a fog.) *Etre en route*, to be standing on a course required to be steered. *Faire valoir la route*, to make good the course. *En route*, steer the course. *Laisse recourir en route*, bring her to the course again. *En faisant fausse route de nuit*, nous échappâmes à deux frégates qui nous gagnaient main sur main, by altering our course in the night we got away from two frigates, which were overhauling us. *Notre route prendra de l'ouest aujourd'hui*, we shall make westing to-day. *La Pérouse, voulant faire de nouvelles découvertes*, ne suivit aucune des routes de Cook, La Perouse wishing to make new

discoveries, did not follow any of Cook's tracks. *Le capitaine a donné la route au nord-est*, the captain has ordered a northeast course to be steered. *Nous ferons route à l'est jusqu'à midi; et si nous n'avons pas connoissance de l'escadre*, nous changerons de route, we will stand to the eastward till noon, and if we do not get sight of the fleet we will alter our course.

**ROUTIER**, rôo-tiâ, s. m. Ex. *C'est un vieux routier*, he is a shrewd old dog. *Routier*, s. m. Mar. quarter wagoner; book of charts, etc.

**ROUTINE**, rôo-tin, s. f. rote or practice.

**ROUTINÉ**, E, adj. used (to a thing,) that has a knack (of it.)

**ROUTINER**, v. a. to teach one by rote.

**ROUTINIER**, s. m. one who acts by rote, who does a thing habitually.

**ROUTOIR**, rôo-tiâr, s. m. pond to soak hemp or flax in.

**ROUVERIN**, adj. brittle, friable.

**ROUVIEUX**, s. m. mangy horse.

**ROUVRE**, rôovr, s. m. oak of the hardest kind.

**ROUVRIR**, rôo-vrir, v. a. (like *ouvrir*) to open again; (*une place*) to open afresh. *Se rouvrir*, v. r. to open again. *V. Plais.*

**ROU-X**, SSE, rôo, rôos, adj. red or ruddy, red-haired. *Papier roux*, brown paper. *Beurre roux*, browned butter.

**ROUX**, s. m. red, red colour; sort of gravy.

**ROYAL**, E, rwâ-yâl, adj. royal, regal, princely; noble, magnificent, generous, liberal. *Sucre royal*, double refined sugar. *A la royale*, after the king's taste or fashion. *Porter la barbe à la royale*, to wear two short whiskers. *Bœuf à la royale*, beef rarely well seasoned.

**ROYALEMENT**, rwâ-yâl-mên, adv. royally, princely, nobly. *Il nous a traités royalement*, he has given us a princely entertainment.

**ROYALISTE**, rwâ-yâl-list, s. m. royalist, loyal man, toty.

**ROYAUME**, rwâ-yôm, s. m. kingdom, realm.

**ROYAUTÉ**, rwâ-yô-tâ, s. f. royalty, dignity, crown. *Les marques de la royauté*, the regalia.

**RU**, rô, s. m. channel of a little stream.

**RUADE**, rô-âd, s. f. horse's kicking, wincing, yerking or flinging out with his heels. *Détacher or faire une ruade*, to fling, kick up one's heels.

**RUBACE** or **RUBACELLE**, s. m. ruby of a yellowish colour.

**RUBAN**, rô-bên, s. m. riband.

**RUBANERIE**, s. f. riband-trade.

**RUBANIER**, E, rô-bâ-niâ, niêr, s. m. & f. riband-weaver.

**RUBANTÉ**, E, adj. trimmed with ribands.

**RUBARBE**, V. *Rhubarbe*.

**RUBICAN**, adj. m. Ex. *Cheval rubican*, true mixt roan horse.

**RUBICOND**, E, rô-bi-kon, kond, adj. ruddy, red (*face*.)

**RUBIS**, rô-bi, s. m. ruby; red pimple.

**RUBRICAIRE**, rô-brî-kêr, s. m. one thoroughly versed in the rubrick.

**RUBRIQUE**, rô-brîk, s. f. rubrick or titles of law-books; rubrick or title-rule; trick, cunning, skill. *Il entend la rubrique*, he is skilled in business

bûse, bât : jéune, méute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

RUCHE, rûsh, s. f. hive ; cavity of the ear.  
RUDANIER, E, rû-dâ-niâ, niêr, adj. surly, pettish, gruff.

RUDE, rûd, adj. rough, harsh ; rugged, uneven, crabbed, sharp ; hard, severe, churlish, cross, ill-natured ; sharp, bitter, violent, nipping, severe ; violent, fierce ; troublesome, uneasy, hard ; that grates the ear. *Cheval rude*, horse that does not ride easy. *Des yeux rudes*, wild eyes, wild look. *Visage rude*, coarse face.

RUDEMENT, rûd-mên, adv. roughly, severely, sharply, harshly, rigorously, cuttingly, hard. *Aller rudement en besogne*, to work hard. *Manger rudement*, to eat a great deal.

RUDENTÉ, E, adj. rudented or rudentured, filled with the figure of a rope or staff (*said of the fluting of a column*.)

RUDETURE, s. f. rudenture, figure of a rope or staff.

RUDESSE, rû-dês, s. f. harshness, ruggedness ; severity, hard, rough or severe usage ; grating thing. *Rudesse d'humeur*, roughness, harshness, crossness, ill nature. *Rudesse de style*, harshness, ruggedness of style.

RUDIMENT, rû-di-mên, s. m. book of accidents, accident, rudiment, rudiments. *Rudimens*, rudiments, elements, principles, first principles.

RUDOYER, rû-dwâ-yâ, v. a. to use roughly ; spur violently.

RUE, rû, s. f. street, lane ; (*herb*) rue. *Rue passante*, thoroughfare. *Rue de traverse*, cross street. *Une nouvelle qui court les rues*, common report. *Courir les rues*, to run distracted. V. *Courir*. *La grande rue*, Mar. the waist, that part of the main deck comprised between the quarter deck and forecastle.

RUÉ, E, adj. flung, etc. V. *Ruer*. *Les plus grands coups sont rués*, the worst is past.

RUELLE, rû-êl, s. f. narrow street, narrow lane, court ; bedside ; the society of women.

RUELLER, v. a. to tump a vine.

RUER, rû-â, v. a. to fling. *Ruer de grands coups*, to strike hard, deal heavy blows. *Se ruer sur*, to rush or fall upon. *Ruer*, v. n. to fling, kick up one's heels, wince, yerk (*as a horse*.)

\*RUIEN, s. m. lecher, whore-master.

RUGINE, rû-zîn, s. f. steel instrument wherewith teeth or bones are cleaned.

RUGINER, rû-zî-nâ, v. a. (*les dents*) to clean ; (*un os*) to scrape.

RUGIR, rû-zîr, v. n. to roar like a lion.

RUGISSANT, E, rû-zî-sên, sênt, adj. roaring.

RUGISSEMENT, rû-zis-mên, s. m. roaring.

RUGOSITÉ, s. f. roughness, unevenness.

RUINE, rûin, s. f. ruin ; fall, decay ; loss, undoing, overthrow, destruction. *Ruines*, ruins. *S'élever sur les ruines d'un autre*, to raise one's self by the ruin of another.

RUINÉ, E, adj. ruined, etc. V. *Ruiner*, ruinous, decayed, in decay, ready to fall.

RUINER, rûi-nâ, v. a. to ruin, destroy, pull down, bring to decay, undo, spoil, lay waste, destroy, subvert, impoverish ; (*la santé*) to impair ; (*un dessein*) to baffle, disappoint ; (*le cheval*) to spoil. *Se ruiner*, v. r. to decay, fall to decay, ruin one's self.

RUINEUX, SE, rûi-nêu, nêuz, adj. ruinous, decayed, in decay, ready to fall ; harmful, hurtful, prejudicial, destructive.

RUISSEAU, rûi-sô, s. m. brook, stream, rivulet, street-kennel, flood, river, stream. *Verser des pleurs à grands ruisseaux*, to shed a flood of tears.

RUISELLANT, E, adj. gushing.

RUISELLER, rûis-lâ, v. n. to gush or run out. *Le sang fumant ruisselloit de toutes parts*, the smoking blood streamed every where.

RUM, s. m. any room made or contrived in the hold of a ship to put in the lading ; (*liquor*) rum.

RUMB, ronz, s. m. rhomb, any point of the compass. *Rumb de vent*, (*sur la carte*) rhomb line ; (*de la boussole*) point of the compass.

RUMEUR, rû-mêur, s. f. rumour, uproar, tumult, alarm ; flying report, bruit.

RUMINANT, E, rû-mî-nên, niênt, adj. ruminating, chewing the cud.

RUMINATION, rû-mî-nâ-sîon, s. f. chewing the cud, rumination.

RUMINER, rû-mî-nâ, v. a. to chew the cud, ruminate ; to ruminate upon, chew the cud upon, ponder, consider of.

RUNIQUE, adj. runick.

RUPTOIRE, s. m. ruptory, a caustic medicine.

RUPTURE, rûp-tûr, s. f. rupture ; breaking, rent ; breach of a treaty or friendship, falling out ; (*de boyau*) rupture, burstness.

RURAL, E, rû-râl, adj. rural.

RUSE, rûz, s. f. trick, cunning, slight, wile, craftiness, device, subdity. *Ruses*, (*des bêtes*) doublings, shifts, changes.

RUSÉ, E, rû-zâ, adj. & s. cunning, sly, crafty, subtle, sharp ; cunning or sly man or woman, sharp blade, sly gipsy.

RUSER, rû-zâ, v. n. to shift, double, dodge, use stratagem.

RUSSE, rûs, adj. & s. Russian, of Russia.

RUSTAUD, E, rûs-iô, tôd, adj. clownish, boorish, rustical.

RUSTAUD, s. m. clown, churl, clouterly fellow.

RUSTICITÉ, rûs-tî-sî-lâ, s. f. rusticity, clownishness, rudeness, churlishness.

RUSTIQUE, rûs-tîk, adj. rural, of or belonging to the country ; rustical, rustick, rough, savage ; (*peu poli*) rustick, rustical, rude, boorish, clownish, homely. *Vie rustique*, country-life.

RUSTIQUEMENT, rûs-tîk-mên, adv. rustically, rudely, clownishly.

RUSTIQUER, rûs-tî-kâ, v. a. to make rustick like.

RUSTRE, rûstr, adj. rustical, rude, clownish, boorish.

RUSTRE, s. m. clown, clouterly fellow, boor, churl ; ancient kind of lance.

RUT, rût, s. m. rutting, lust or copulation of deer.

RUTOIR, V. *Routoir*.

RYE, s. m. sea-shore.

## S.

S, ês, sê, s. f. 18th letter of the French alphabet. *Faire des ss*, to make ss or make the figure of S, reel or stagger (like a drunken man.) V. *Esse*.

SA, sâ, (fem. of *Son*) his, her, its, one's.

SABATTES, s. f. Mar. (corruption de *Sa*



bâr, băt, bâte : there, êbb, ovêr : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

ratte) shoe. *Sabatte de l'ancre*, shoe of the anchor.

**SABBAT**, sâ-bâ, s. m. sabbath, day of rest; nocturnal meeting of witches; devilish noise, caterwauling, squalling, rattle, scolding, bawling. *Faire un sabbat à quelqu'un*, to rattle one, scold and bawl at one.

**SABBATINE**, sâ-bâ-tîn, s. f. thesis, or disputation upon any part of logick or moral philosophy.

**SABBATIQUE**, sâ-bâ-tîk, adj. sabbatical.

**SABÉISME**, sâ-bâ-îsm, s. m. religion which has for its object the adoration of fire, of the sun and stars.

**SABINE**, sâ-bîn. V. *Savinier*.

**SABLE**, sâbl, s. m. sand, gravel; hour-glass; sable or black (in heraldry.) *Faire du sable*, to piss gravel. *Jeter un verre de vin en sable*, to drink a glass of wine at one gulp, (gulp it down.) Mar. Ex. *Sable mouvant*, quicksand, shifting sand-bank. *Manger du sable (tourner le sablier avant que le sable soit écoulé, afin que le quart soit plus court)* to flog or sweat the glass.

**SABLER**, sâ-blâ, v. a. to gravel, cover with gravel. *Sabler un verre de vin*, to gulp down a glass of wine.

**SABLEU-X**, SE, adj. sandy.

**SABLIER**, s. m. hour-glass. *Sablier*, s. m. Mar. sand-glass, glass. *Vire le sablier*, turn the glass or turn. *Le sablier est-il paré ?* is the glass clear? *Sablier de quatre heures*, glass watch. *Sablier de deux heures*, glass half watch. *Sablier d'une heure*, hour-glass, glass hour. *Sablier d'une demi-heure*, glass half-hour. *Sablier d'une demi-minute*, glass half-minute or long glass. *Sablier d'un quart de minute*, glass quarter minute or short glass.

**SABLIER**, V. *Poudrier*.

**SABLIÈRE**, sâ-blî-êr, s. f. sand-pit, gravel-pit; also piece of timber in which rafters are inserted, grove-wood of a partition.

**SARLON**, sâ-blôn, s. m. sand, fine sand.

**SABLONNER**, sâ-blô-nâ, v. a. to scour with sand.

**SABLONNEU-X**, SE; sâ-blô-nêu, nêuz, adj. sandy, full of sand.

**SABLONNIER**, sâ-blô-nîâ, s. m. seller of sand.

**SABLONNIÈRE**, sâ-blô-nîêr, s. f. sand-pit, gravel-pit.

**SABORD**, sâ-bôr, s. m. Mar. port. *Sabord de charge*, raft port. *Sabords de la première batterie*, lower deck ports. *Sabords de la seconde batterie*, upper deck ports (in a ship of two decks,) middle deck ports (in a three decker.) *Sabords de troisième batterie*, upper deck ports (in a three decker.) *Sabords de la batterie (d'une frégate, etc.)* main deck ports (of a frigate, etc.) *Sabords des gaillards*, gun ports of the quarter deck and fore-castle. *Sabords de la sainte-barbe*, gun room ports. *Sabords de retraite*, stern chase ports or stern ports. *Sabords de chasse*, ports of the bow chases. *Faux sabords*, half ports. *Sabords brisés*, half ports (the upper part of which lets down for the admission of air.) *Sabords des clambres d'officiers*, light ports. *Sabords rîtrés*, sash ports. *Sabords des avirons*, row ports. *Mettre les canons aux sabords*, to run the guns out.

**SABOT**, sâ-bô, s. m. wooden shoe; horse's hoof whip-top.

**SABOTER**, sâ-bô-tâ, v. n. to whip a top.

**SABOTEUR**, sâ-bô-têur, s. m. one that whips a top.

**SABOTIER**, sâ-bô-tîâ, s. m. maker of wooden shoes.

\***SABOULER**, sâ-bôo-lâ, v. a. to toss, tumble, touse, pull about.

**SABRE**, sâbr, s. m. sabre, hanger, simitar, cutlass. *Sabre d'abordage*, Mar. ship's cutlass.

**SABRENAS**, s. m. workman who works coarsely and in a slovenly manner.

**SABRENAUDER**, v. a. to work in a coarse and slovenly manner.

**SABRER**, sâ-brâ, v. n. to slash, cut with a hanger; to huddle up, determine hastily.

**SAC**, sâk, s. m. sack, bag; sackcloth; (*d'une plaie*) bag, gathering; (*d'une ville*) sack, sacking, pillaging, ransacking. *Un sac à vin*, a drunkard, a wine-bibber. *Homme de sac et de corde*, rogue, bully, villain, rascal. *Manger son pain dans son sac*, to eat one's victuals privately or in hugger-mugger. *Tirer d'un sac double monture*, to take double fees. *Donner à quelqu'un son sac et ses quilles*, to take one out, put one away, send one packing. *Prends ton sac et tes quilles, et sauve-toi*, take thy bag and baggage, and get thee away or pack away. *Affaire qui est dans le sac*, business in good train. *Juger sur l'étiquette du sac*, to judge hastily.

**SACCADÉ**, sâ-kâd, s. f. jerk (*with a bridle*), jerk, pull, pulling; check, reprimand, reproof, rebuke. Mar. violent jerk or shake (of the sails in light wind and a heavy swell.)

**SACCAGE**, s. m. total overthrow, disorder, confusion, confused heap.

**SACCAGEMENT**, sâ-kâz-mên, s. m. sacking, ransacking, pillaging, plundering.

**SACCAGER**, sâ-kâ-zâ, v. a. to sack, ran sack, plunder, pillage; to destroy, break, overthrow.

**SACERDOCE**, sâ-sêr-dôs, s. m. priest-hood

**SACERDOTAL**, E, sâ-sêr-dô-tâl, adj. priestly, sacerdotal.

**SACHANT**, (part. of *savoir*) knowing.

**SACHÉE**, sâ-shâ, s. f. sack full.

**SACHET**, sâ-shê, s. m. satchel, little bag.

**SACOCHE**, sâ-kôsh, s. f. messenger's bag.

**SACRAMENTAIRES**, sâ-krâ-mên-têr, s. m. & f. pl. sacramentarians, sacramentaries.

**SACRAMENTAL**, E, sâ-krâ-mên-tâl, adj. sacramental.

**SACRAMENTALEMENT**, sâ-krâ-mên-tâl-mên, adv. sacramentally.

**SACRAMENTEL**, **SACRAMENTELLEMENT**, V. *Sacramental*, etc.

**SACRE**, sâkr, s. m. coronation; (*d'un évêque*) consecration; saker (*kind of hawk*.)

**SACRÉ**, E, sâ-krâ, adj. consecrated, sacred, holy, hallowed.

**SACREMENT**, sâkr-mên, s. m. sacrament; matrimony. *Le Saint-Sacrement*, le saint sacrement de l'autel, the consecrated host.

**SACRER**, sâ-krâ, v. a. to consecrate; (*un roi*) to crown; v. n. to swear, blaspheme.

**SACRET**, sâ-krê, s. m. sakeret.

**SACRIFICATEUR**, sâ-krî-fî-kâ-têur, s. m. priest, sacrificing-priest, sacrificator.

**SACRIFICATURE**, sâ-krî-fî-kâ-tûr, s. f. priesthood.

**SACRIFICE**, sâ-krî-fîs s. m. sacrifice, of

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, liên : vin : mon : brun.

fering up. *Faire un sacrifice à quelqu'un*, to sacrifice something for one.

SACRIFIER, sâ-kri-flâ, v. a. to sacrifice; offer up in sacrifice; make a sacrifice of. *Se sacrifier pour quelqu'un*, to lay down one's life and fortune for one.

SACRILÈGE, sâ-kri-lâz, s. m. sacrilege, profanation, church robbing; also church robber, sacrilegious man.

SACRILÈGE, adj. sacrilegious, guilty of sacrilege.

SACRILÈGEMENT, sâ-kri-lêz-mên, adv. sacrilegiously.

SACRISTAIN, sâ-kris-tin, s. m. sacrist, sacristan, sexton, vestry-keeper.

SACRISTIE, sâ-kris-ti, s. m. sacristy, vestry.

SACRISTINE, sâ-kris-tin, s. f. vestry-maid.

SADUCÉENS, s. m. pl. Sadducees.

SADUCÉISME, s. m. Sadduceism.

SAETTE, s. f. arrow.

SAFRAN, sâ-frên, s. m. saffron. *Safran de gouvernail*, Mar. after piece of a rudder (applied to augment its breadth.)

SAFRANÉ, E, sâ-frâ-nâ, adj. saffroned, saffron, of saffron colour.

SAFRANER, sâ-frâ-nâ, v. a. to saffron, paint or make yellow with saffron.

SAFRANIER, sâ-frâ-niâ, s. m. & f. broken merchant, bankrupt.

SAFRE, s. m. kind of blue.

SAFRE, adj. greedy.

SAGACE, s. f. sagacious.

SAGACITÉ, sâ-gâ-si-tâ, s. f. sagacity, quick parts, sharpness of wit.

SAGE, sâz, adj. sage, wise, discreet, prudent, considering; sober, moderate; honest, modest. *Une femme sage*, a discreet or modest woman. *Une sage femme*, a midwife. *Soyez sage*, (to a child) be good. *Un enfant sage*, a good child.

SAGE, s. m. sage, wise man, philosopher. *Les sept sages de la Grèce*, the seven wise men or sages of Greece.

SAGEMENT, sâz-mên, adv. sagely, wisely, discreetly, prudently.

SAGESSE, sâ-zês, s. f. wisdom, sageness, prudence, soberness, moderation; modesty, chastity; wisdom, knowledge of things human and divine. *La sagesse, la sagesse éternelle* or *incrée*, or *incarnée*, the second person of the trinity.

SAGETTE, s. f. sort of water-plant.

SAGITTAIRE, sâ-zi-têr, s. m. Sagittarius.

SAGITTALE, adj. sagittal.

SAGOU, s. m. sago.

SAGOUIN, sâ-gwin, s. m. little monkey.

SAGOUIN, E, adj. & s. slovenly, sloven, slovenly creature.

SAIE, sê, s. f. soldier's coat (of old,) small brush (used by goldsmiths.)

SAIETTE, s. f. sort of silk or woollen serge.

SAIGNANT, E, sê-gnên, gnên, adj. bleeding, bloody.

SAIGNÉ, E, adj. bled, blooded, let blood.

SAIGNÉE, sê-gnâ, s. f. letting of blood, blood-letting, breathing of a vein, being let blood; draining, letting out of the water. *Craindre la saignée*, to fear being let blood. *Faire plusieurs saignées en un jour*, to bleed many people in a day.

SAIGNEMENT, sêgn-mên, s. m. bleeding. *Il lui prit un saignement de nez*, his nose fell a bleeding.

SAIGNER, sê-gnâ, v. a. to let blood, blood, breathe or open a vein; drain, let the water out. *Saigner*, v. n. to bleed. *Le nez lui saigne*, his nose bleeds. *Saigner du nez* to bleed at the nose. *Se saigner*, v. r. to give to the utmost of one's ability.

SAIGNEUR, sê-gnêur, s. m. bleeder.

SAIGNEUX, SE, sê-gnên, gnêuz, adj. bloody. *Bout saigneux*, scraggy end of a neck of mutton.

SAILLANT, E, sâ-lên, lêra, adj. jutting out; that sticks or bears out, hanging out; (style) striking, great, beautiful, sublime. *Angle saillant*, salient angle.

SAILLIE, sâ-li, s. f. (in architecture) jutting or leaning out, proreiture; gushing out, spouting out, sudden spurt; sally, brunt, heat, fury, sudden fit; (*d'esprit*), sally, flash of wit, flight.

SAILLIR, sâ-îr, v. n. (see the table at *Saillir*) to leap or cover. *Saillir*, v. n. to gush or spout out; to jut out, bear out, project. *Ce balcon saille trop*, that balcony projects too much. *Saillir*, v. a. & n. Mar. to bowse or hawl upon a hawser, etc. *Saillie hardi*, bowse cheerly.

SAIN, E, sin, sên, adj. sound, wholesome, healthy, healthful; whole; true; *Sain*, Mar. Ex. *Rocher sain*, rock steep-to. V. *Côte*.

SAIN, s. m. Ex. *Les sains n'ont pas besoin de médecine*, the sound want no physick.

SAIN-DOUX, sin-dô, s. m. lard, hog's grease.

SAIEMENT, sên-mên, adv. sound and well; soundly, aright, rationally, judiciously.

SAINFOIN, sin-fwin, s. m. sainfoin.

SAINT, E, sin, sint, adj. holy, sacred, blessed, godly. *Le Vendredi saint*, Good Friday. *La saint Barthélemi*, St. Bartholomew's day. *La saint Michel*, Michaelmas-day. *La saint Jean*, Midsummer-day. *La saint Martin*, Martinmas-day. *Mal de saint Jean* or *mal de saint*, falling-sickness. *Saint Augustin* (in printing) English. *La sainte barbe*, Mar. the gun room.

SAINT, E, s. m. & f. saint, godly person. *Le saint des saints*, the holy of holies.

SAIEMENT, sint-mên, adv. holily. *Vivre saintement*, to live holily, lead a holy life.

SAINTETÉ, sint-tâ, s. f. holiness, sanctity, sacredness. *Sa sainteté*, his holiness, the pope of Rome.

SAIQUE, sâ-îk, s. f. saik (a Turkish or Grecian ketch.)

SAISI, E, adj. seized, seized upon, taken or laid hold of; (*de peur*) struck or possessed with fear, awed.

SAISIE, sê-zi, s. f. distraint, distress, seizure, attachment.

SAISINE, sê-zin, s. f. seizin, possession. Mar. spilling line. *Saisine des humiers*, harbour leech-lines.

SAISIR, sê-zir, v. a. to seize; seize upon, take or lay hold of, catch; distraint, attach; to seize or come upon, strike, possess. *La peur les a saisis*, fear is come upon them, they are struck with fear. *Se saisir*, v. r. to be struck, be strongly affected, be moved. *Se saisir de*, to seize, seize upon, lay hold of, possess one's self of, take possession of, make one's self master of.

*Saisir*, Mar. to lash, nip, etc. *Saisir la ride d'un hauban*, to nip the laniard of a shroud. *Il nous fait saisir les canons avec doubles bragues*, we must double breech the guns.



bår, båt, båse : thère, èbb, ovèr : feld, fig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

**SAISSANT**, *E*, sê-zî-sèn, sènt, adj. (*froid*) striking, sudden.

**SAISSANT**, *E*, s. m. & f. (*law term*) seizer, distrainer.

**SAISSEMENT**, sê-zîs-mèn, s. m. sudden qualm or oppression of the heart, sudden motion at the sight of some unforeseen event or on hearing some bad news, violent oppression, shock, violent shock, violent shock of grief, etc. cord wherewith the hangman ties the prisoner's hands and arms.

**SAISON**, sê-zon, s. f. season; time; proper time. *La saison nouvelle*, the spring. *De saison*, seasonable. *Hors de saison*, unseasonable. *Saison*, Mar. *Vent de saison*, trade-wind. *Etre en saison*, to be in time for making a passage. *V. Contre-saison*.

**SALACE**, sâ-lâs, adj. salacious, lecherous, lustful, wanton, provoking, exciting to lechery.

**SALADE**, sâ-lâd, s. f. salad, sallet, salletting; (*sorte de casque*) head-piece.

**SALADIER**, sâ-lâ-dîâ, s. m. salad-dish; basket to drain salad in.

**SALAGE**, sâ-lâz, s. m. salting, salt; (*droit de salage*) salt-duty.

**SALAIRE**, sâ-lêr, s. m. salary, wages; reward, fee.

**SALAISON**, sâ-lê-zon, s. f. salting, time for salting. *Salaïson* or *salaïsens*, Mar. salt provisions.

\***SALAMALEC**, sâ-lâ-mâ-lêk, s. m. profound bow.

**SALAMANDRE**, sâ-lâ-mèndr, s. f. salamander.

**SALANT**, sâ-lèn, adj. Ex. *Marais salant*, salt-marsh. *Puits salant*, salt-pit.

\***SALARIER**, sâ-lâ-rîâ, v. a. to pay or reward, give a salary or reward to.

**SALAUD**, *E*, adj. slovenly, dirty, nasty.

**SALE**, sâl, adj. foul, nasty, slovenly, sluttish, dirty, filthy; beastly, obscene, impure, smutty, bawdy; foul, base, ungenerous; sordid. *Grise sale*, sallow. *Côte sale*, Mar. coast full of shelves. *Vaisseau sale*, foul ship.

**SALÉ**, *E*, sâ-lâ, adj. salted; salt, brackish, brinish.

**SALÉ**, s. m. salt meat, salt pork; also yearly allowance or provision of salt. *Petit salé*, corned pork, young salted pork.

**SALEMENT**, sâl-mèn, adv. nastily, filthily, slovenly, uncleanly, dirtily.

**SALÉP**, s. m. a bulbous and mucilaginous plant.

**SALER**, sâ-lâ, v. a. to salt, season with salt; (*du poisson*) to cure; to make (*one*) pay dear for, put an exorbitant price upon.

**SALERON**, s. m. the hollow part of a salt-cellar.

**SALÉTÉ**, sâl-tâ, s. f. (from *Sale*) nastiness, filthiness, slovenliness, sluttishness, dirt, filth, beastliness, obscenity, smuttness, foulness, baseness.

**SALEUR**, sâ-lêur, s. m. salter, one who cures fish.

**SALI**, *E*, adj. (from *Salir*) fouled, dirty, soiled.

**SALICAIRE**, s. f. plant which grows among willow-trees.

**SALICOQUE**, s. f. prawn.

**SALIÈRE**, sâ-lîèr, s. f. salt-cellar, salt-box, hollowness or hollow pit (about the breast or neck.)

**SALIGAUD**, *E*, sâ-lî-gò, gòd, adj. nasty, slovenly, sluttish.

**SALIGNON**, sâ-lî-gnon, s. m. cake made of white salt.

**SALIN**, *E*, sâ-lîn, lîn, salt, brinish. *Sang fort salin*, very sharp blood.

**SALINE**, s. f. salt fish; salt meat; salt-pit, salt-house.

**SALIQUE**, sâ-lîk, adj. salic. Ex. *La loi salique*, the salic law.

**SALIR**, sâ-lîr, v. a. to foul, soil, dirty, spot, stain, sully. *Se salir*, v. r. to soil, dirty or spot one's self, befoul one's self.

**SALISSANT**, *E*, sâ-lî-sèn, sènt, adj. that fouls or dirties; that soils or spots easily.

**SALISSON**, sâ-lî-son, s. f. young slut.

**SALISURE**, sâ-lî-sûr, s. f. spot of dirt, speck of dust or dirt.

**SALIVAIRE**, sâ-lî-vêr, adj. salival, salivary.

**SALIVATION**, sâ-lî-vâ-sîon, s. f. salivation, fluxing.

**SALIVE**, sâ-llv, s. f. spittle, saliva.

**SALIVER**, sâ-lî-vâ, v. n. to spit a great deal.

**SALLE**, sâl, s. f. hall or parlour; (*des hôpitaux*) ward; bower, arbour; (*de la comédie, de l'opéra*) house; (*d'assemblée*) room. *Salle d'armes*, fencing school. *Salle à danser*, dancing school. *On lui a donné or il a eu la salle, il a été fouetté en salle*, he was whipt in the common hall. *Salle*, Mar. *Salle des gabarits*, mould loft.

**SALMIGONDIS**, sâl-mî-gon-dî, s. m. salmagundi, hotch-potch.

**SALMIS**, s. m. hash, minced meat.

**SALOIR**, sâ-lwâr, s. m. salting tub; salt-tub or salt-box.

**SALON**, sâ-lon, s. m. saloon, great hall or parlour.

**SALOPE**, sâ-lòp, adj. nasty, beastly, slovenly, sluttish; s. f. slut, wench.

**SALOPEMENT**, sâ-lòp-mèn, adv. slovenly, sluttishly.

**SALOPERIE**, sâ-lòp-ri, s. f. filthiness, slovenliness, sluttishness, smutty conversation.

**SALORGE**, s. m. heap of salt.

**SALPÊTRE**, sâl-pêtr, s. m. saltpetre. *Faire pèter le salpêtre*, to shoot, waste a great deal of powder.

**SALPÊTRIER**, sâl-pè-trî-â, s. m. he who makes salt-petre.

**SALPÊTRIÈRE**, sâl-pè-trî-èr, s. f. saltpetre house; sort of house of correction at Paris.

**SALSIFIS**, sâl-sî-fl, s. m. salsify or goat's beard (*a root*.)

**SALTIMBANQUE**, sâl-tîz-bènk, s. m. saltinbanco, quack, mountebank; ungraceful orator.

\***SALUADE**, sâ-lû-âd, s. f. salutation, salute, bow, reverence.

**SALUBRE**, sâ-lûbr, adj. wholesome, healthful, salubrious.

**SALUBRITÉ**, sâ-lû-brî-tâ, s. f. salubrity, wholesomeness.

**SALUER**, sâ-lû-â, v. a. to salute, greet, bow to, drink to, kiss, wait upon, pay one's respects or duty to, recommend one's self to, desire one's service or respect or love to. *On le salua empereur*, he was saluted or proclaimed emperor. *Saluer*, Mar. to salute. *Saluer du pavillon*, to salute by hauling the colours down. *Saluer des voiles*, to salute by lowering the top-gallant sails or top-sails. *Saluer du canon*, to salute with guns. *Saluer de la voix*, to salute with cheers.

**SALURE**, sâ-lûr, s. f. saltiness, brackishness, brine.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, beurre : enlânt, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**SALUT**, sâ-lû, s. m. salute, saluting, salutation, greeting; safety, preservation, welfare; life; salvation; evening prayers (in Roman catholic churches.) Mar. *Faire un salut*, to give a salute. *Rendre un salut*, to return a salute.

**SALUTAIRE**, sâ-lû-têr, adj. salutary, sound, wholesome, good, useful, profitable, comfortable.

**SALUTAIREMENT**, sâ-lû-têr-mên, adv. usefully, profitably.

**SALUTATION**, sâ-lû-tâ-slon, s. f. salutation, greeting.

**SALVAGE**, sâl-vâz, s. m. salvage, salvage money.

**SALVATELLE**, s. f. branch of the cephalick vein.

**SALVATIONS**, sâl-vâ-slon, s. f. pl. bill or reply or pleading.

**SALVE**, sâlv, s. f. volley or discharge. Mar. platoon or number of guns fired at once.

**SALVÉ**, s. m. salve regina, a prayer to the Virgin Mary.

**SAMEDI**, sâm-dî, s. m. Saturday.

**SANCIR**, v. n. Mar. to founder, founder at anchor. *Ce bâtiment risque de sancir sur ses amarres, à moins qu'il ne mette dehors*, that vessel stands a chance of foundering at her anchors, unless she puts to sea.

**SANCTIFIANT**, E, sênk-tî-flî-ên, ênt, adj. sanctifying.

**SANCTIFICATION**, sênk-tî-flî-kâ-slon, s. f. sanctification.

**SANCTIFIER**, sênk-tî-flî-â, v. a. to sanctify or hallow, make holy. *Sanctifier le jour du dimanche*, to keep the Lord's day.

**SANCTION**, sênk-slon, s. f. sanction.

**SANCTIONNER**, sênk-slô-nâ, v. a. to sanction; to confirm.

**SANCTUAIRE**, sênk-tû-êr, s. m. sanctuary, the holy of holies; chancel; secrets of the king's council, mysteries of the state.

**SANDAL**, sên-dâl, s. m. sandal-wood.

**SANDALE**, sên-dâl, s. f. sandal. *Sandale*, Mar. sort of lighter or large boat used in the Levant.

**SANDALIER**, s. m. sandal-maker.

**SANDARAQUE**, s. m. sandarac; red arsenick or orpiment.

**SANG**, sên, s. m. blood; race, extraction, parentage. *Sang-froid*, cold blood, presence of mind. *De sang-froid*, in cold blood, with great composure, without the least emotion. *Sang de dragon*, dragon's blood. *Le baptême de sang*, martyrdom. *Il a le sang chaud*, he is a passionate man. *Mettre quelqu'un en sang*, to make one bleed. *Mettre à feu et à sang*, to put to fire and sword.

**SANGLADE**, sên-glâd, s. f. lash. V. *Sangler*.

**\*SANGLAMMENT**, adv. bloodily, cruelly, sadly, grievously.

**SANGLANT**, E, sên-glên, glên, adj. bloody, covered with blood, cruel, outrageous, deadly, grievous, cutting. *La plaie est encore sanglante*, the wound bleeds still.

**SANGLE**, sêngl, s. f. girth. Mar. mat or paunch (made of spun-yarn.)

**SANGLER**, sên-glâ, v. a. to gird, to lash, beat, trounce; (*de plat d'épée, de fouet à quelqu'un*, etc.) to strike or beat (one) with, etc.

**SANGLIER**, sên-glîâ, s. m. wild boar.

**SANGLÔT**, sên-glô, s. m. sob, sigh, groan, sobbing, sighing, groaning.

**SANGLÔTER**, sên-glô-tâ, v. n. to sob, sigh, groan.

**SANGSUE**, sên-sû, s. f. leech, horse-leech, blood sucker, oppressor, extortioner.

**SANGUIFICATION**, s. f. sanguification.

**SANGUIN**, E, sên-gin, glâ, adj. sanguine of a sanguine constitution, red as blood, s. m. Ex. *Les sanguins sont ordinairement joyeux*, those of a sanguine constitution are commonly cheerful.

**SANGUINAIRE**, sên-gî-nêr, adj. blood-thirsty, bloody, cruel, sanguinary.

**SANGUINAIRE**, s. f. blood-wort or knot-grass.

**SANGUINE**, sên-gîn, s. f. red-lead; blood-stone.

**SANGUINOLENT**, E, sên-gî-nô-lên, lêt, adj. bloody (*said of swords*, etc.)

**SANHÉDRIN**, s. m. sanhedrim.

**SANICLE**, s. f. sanicle, self-heal (*a plant*.)

**SANIE**, sâ-nî, s. f. sanies, matter discharged from ulcers.

**SANIEU-X**, SE, sâ-nî-êu, êuz, adj. sanious, purulent.

**SANNES**, s. m. pl. sixes (*at backgammon*.)

**SANS**, sên, prep. without, beside, besides; but for, were it not for, if it were not for, had it not been for, if it had not been for. *Sans argent*, without money, moneyless. *Sans amis*, without friends or friendless. The word *sans* before an infinitive is usually rendered by *without* with the present participle; and sometimes by *not to* with the infinitive. *Sans parler de*, without speaking of, or not to speak of. *Sans rien dire*, without saying anything. *Sans y penser*, without thinking of it, unawares, unwittingly. *Il ne fut pas long-temps sans s'en repentir*, he was not long without repenting of it. *Sans les autres dépenses que j'ai faites*, beside the other expenses I have been at. *Il le fit sans ma connaissance*, he did it without my knowledge or without my knowing it. *Vous ferez bien cela sans que j'y aille*, sure you will do that without my going thither. *Il viendra sans que vous l'envoyiez chercher*, he will come without your sending for him. *Il viendrait sans que votre sœur l'envoyât chercher*, he would come without your sister's sending for him. *Je partirais demain sans votre frère*, I should set out to-morrow without your brother, or I should set out but for your brother. *Sans moi il mourrait de faim*, but for me he would starve. *Sans que*, without.

**SANS-PEAU**, s. f. summer-pear.

**SANSONNET**, sên-sô-nê, s. m. starling; also small mackerel.

**SANTAL**, V. *Sandal*.

**SANTÉ**, sên-tâ, s. f. health, good health; toast, health; pest-house. *Etre en santé*, to be in health, be in good health, have health, be well. *Etre en mauvaise santé*, to be indisposed, be out of order, be ill. *A votre santé* or *je salue votre santé*, your health, my service to you.

**SANTON**, s. m. name of an order of monks among the Mahometans.

**SANVE**, s. f. kind of weed or tare growing among corn.

**SAOUL**, V. *Soul*, and its derivatives accordingly.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : flect, fig : robe, røb, lörd : mood, good.

SAP, s. m. Mar. (abbreviation of *Sapin*) fir, deal. *Planches de sap d'un pouce*, one-inch deals. *Bordages de sap du nord de quatre pouces*, four-inch deals.

SAPA, s. m. V. *Raisiné*.

SAPAJOU, sâ-pâ-zô, s. m. marmoset.

SAPAN, s. m. die-wood.

SAPE, sâp, s. f. sap, undermining of a wall or digging under it; way cut by steps under ground.

SAPER, sâ-pâ, v. a. to sap, undermine, dig into, cut open.

SAPEUR, sâ-pêur, s. m. underminer or sapper.

SAPHIQUE, sâ-fik, adj. sapphic. *Vers saphique*, sapphic verse (of eleven syllables.)

SAPHIR, sâ-flr, s. m. sapphire.

\*SAPIENCE, s. f. sapience, wisdom. *Le pays de sapience*, Normandy, Yorkshire.

SAPIENTIAUX, sâ-plên-siò, adj. m. pl. (*livres de l'Ecriture sainte*) of wisdom.

SAPIN, sâ-pin, s. m. fir-tree; fir or deal.

V. *Sap*.

SAPINE, s. f. deal-board.

SAPINIÈRE, s. f. forest of fir-trees.

SAPORIFIQUE, adj. saporifick.

SAPOTE, s. f. a fruit (of the West Indies.)

*Sapotier*, s. m. the tree.

SAQUEBUTE, sâk-bût, s. f. sackbut.

SARABANDE, sâ-râ-bând, s. f. saraband.

SARAMBEAU, s. m. Mar. fishing raft of Manila.

SARBACANE, sâr-bâ-kân, or SARBATANE, s. f. tube to shoot or speak with. *Parler par sarbacane*, to speak or treat by proxy.

SARCASME, sâr-kâsm, s. m. sarcasm, biting or nipping jest, taunt.

SARCELLE, V. *Cercelle*.

SARCLER, sâr-klâ, v. a. to weed.

SARCLEUR, SE, sâr-klêur, klêuz, s. m. & f. weeder.

SARCLOIR, sâr-klwâr, s. m. weeding-hook.

SARCLURE, sâr-klûr, s. f. weeding.

SARCOCELE, sâr-kô-sêl, s. m. sarcocele.

SARCOLOGIE, s. f. sarcology.

SARCOME, sâr-kôm, s. m. sarcoma.

SARCOPHAGE, sâr-kô-fâz, s. m. sarcophagus, coffin at a funeral or its representation at a yearly obit.

SARCOTIQUE, sâr-kô-tik, adj. & s. sarco- tick, incarnative.

SARDAIGNE, s. f. Sardinia.

SARDINE, sâr-dîn, s. f. pilcher.

SARDINE, sâr-dwân, s. f. sardonox.

SARDONIEN or SARDONIQUE, adj. Ex. *Ris sardonique*, sardonick laughter.

SARMENT, sâr-mên, s. m. vine-branch, sprig or twig of a vine. *Sarment avec la racine*, quickset sprig.

SARMENTEU-X, SE, adj. Ex. *Vigne sarmenteuse*, vine that shoots up many twigs.

SARRASIN, sâ-râ-zin, s. m. or BLÉ SARRASIN, buckwheat, French wheat.

SARRASINE, sâ-râ-zîn, s. f. aristolochy, heart-wort, birth-wort; portcullis.

SARRAU, sâ-rô, s. m. groom's or wagoner's frock.

SARRIETTE, s. f. savory (plant.)

SART, s. m. sea-weed.

SARTIE, s. f. Mar. the rigging (in the Levant.)

SAS, sâ, s. m. sieve.

SASSA'RAS, s. m. sassafras.

SASSE, s. f. scoop

SASSENAGE, s. m. a sort of cheese.

SASSER, sâ-sâ, v. a. to sift, search; scan, examine.

SASSET, s. m. little sieve.

SATAN, sâ-tên, s. m. satan, the devil.

SATANIQUE, adj. satanical, devilish, infernal.

SATELLITE, sâ-tê-lit, s. m. satellite, life-guard-man, attendant, ruffian.

SATIÉTÉ, sâ-sî-â-tâ, s. f. satiety, fulness, surfeit.

SATIN, sâ-tin, s. m. satin. *Doux comme du satin*, as soft as velvet.

SATINADE, sâ-tî-nâd, s. f. silk in imitation of satin, peeling satin.

SATINÉ, E, sâ-tî-nâ, adj. Ex. *Ruban satiné*, satin riband. *Peau satinée*, skin as soft as velvet.

SATINER, sâ-tî-nâ, v. a. to make satin-like.

SATIRE, sâ-tîr, s. f. satire, lampoon.

SATIRIQUE, sâ-tî-rik, adj. satirical, biting, nipping, cutting, tart, sharp, abusive, censorious, critical.

SATIRIQUEMENT, sâ-tî-rik-mên, adv. satirically.

SATIRISÉ, E, adj. satirized, criticised upon, lampooned.

SATIRISER, sâ-tî-ri-zâ, v. a. to satirize, lampoon, criticise upon.

SATISFACTION, sâ-tîs-fâk-sîon, s. f. satisfaction.

SATISFACTOIRE, sâ-tîs-fâk-twâr, adj. satisfactory.

SATISFAIRE, sâ-tîs-fêr, v. a. & n. (like *suivre*) to satisfy, humour, please, content, pay.

*Satisfaire à*, (une obligation) to discharge, acquit; to obey; to answer. *Se satisfaire*, v. r. to satisfy or please or content one's self, make one's self satisfaction.

SATISFAISANT, E, sâ-tîs-fê-zên, zên, adj. satisfactory, pleasing.

SATISFAIT, E, adj. satisfied, contented, etc. V. *Satisfaire*.

SATRAPE, sâ-trâp, s. m. satrap.

SATRAPIE, s. f. satrapy.

SATURATION, s. f. the state of being saturated, saturation.

SATURER, v. a. to saturate, impregnate till no more can be received.

SATURNALES, sâ-tûr-nâl, s. f. pl. saturnalia.

SATURNE, sâ-tûrn, s. m. Saturn.

SATURNIEN, NE, adj. Saturnine, heavy, dull, gloomy, melancholy.

SATYRE, sâ-tîr, s. m. satyr. *Un vieux satyre*, an old lecher. V. *Satire*.

SATYRIEN, s. m. satyrior, rag-wort.

SAUCE, sôs, s. f. sauce.

SAUCER, sô-sâ, v. a. to dip in the sauce or some other liquor; to souse, drench; to check, scold, rebuke, reprove sharply.

SAUCIÈRE, sô-sî-êr, s. f. sauce dish.

SAUCISSE, sô-sîs, s. f. sausage; pudding (such as they use in sieges.)

SAUCISSON, sô-sî-son, s. m. thick and short sausage; large sort of rockets.

SAVETER, sâv-tâ, v. a. to cobble or bungle.

SAU-F, VE, sôf, sôv, adj. safe. *Sauf-conduit*, s. m. safe conduct, pass. *Revenir sain et sauf*, to come home safe and sound.

SAUF, prep. save, under; without prejudice to, saving, except, but.

SAUGE, sôz, s. f. sage (herb.)

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, beurre : enfant, cêu, liê : vin : mon : brun.

SAUGRENÉE, sôgr-nâ, s. f. seasoning with salt and water.

SAUGRENU, E, sôgr-nû, adj. impertinent, foolish, silly, ridiculous, absurd.

SAULE, sôl, s. m. willow-tree, willow, low tree.

SAUMATRE, adj. briny, brackish.

SAUMON, sô-mon, s. m. salmon; (*de plomb* or *de cuivre*) pig. *Saumon*. Mar. Ex. *Saumons de fer pour test*, kentledge. *Saumons de fer faits pour entrer dans les vides des anguillères*, limber kentledge.

SAUMONEAU, sô-mô-nô, s. m. little salmon.

SAUMONÉ, E, sô-mô-nâ, adj. *Truite saumonée*, salmon trout.

SAUMURE, sô-mûr, s. f. brine.

SAUNAGE, sô-nâz, s. m. salt-selling, salt-trade. *Faux saunage*, smuggling of salt.

SAUNER, v. n. to make salt.

SAUNERIE, sôn-ri, s. f. salt-house.

SAUNIER, sô-nâ, s. m. salt-maker, salter. *Faux-saunier*, unlicensed salt-merchant, smuggler of salt.

Saunière, sô-niêr, s. f. salt-box.

SAUPIQUET, sô-pî-lê, s. m. tart kind of onion sauce, high relished sauce.

SAUPOUDRER, sô-pôo-drâ, v. a. to corn, powder or sprinkle with salt.

SAUR, sôr, adj. (contraction of *Saure*) Ex.

*Hareng saur*, red herring.

SAURE, sôr, adj. sorrel. *Cheval saure*, sorrel horse.

SAURER, sô-râ, v. a. to dry in smoke. *Saurer des harengs*, to dry herrings, make herrings red in the smoke.

SAURET, sô-rê, adj. Ex. *Hareng sauret*, red herring.

SAUSSAIE, sô-sê, s. f. a willow plot.

SAUT, sô, s. m. leap, jump, skip; leap, fall, tumble. *Saut de Breton*, Cornish hug, tripping up of one's heels. *Saut de la carpe*, somersault or somerset, turning topsy turvy or heels over head. *Saut de loup*, ditch so wide that a wolf cannot jump over it, and which at the bottom of a walk leaves a full prospect. *Au saut du lit*, at one's up rising. *Faire un saut*, to take a leap. *Monter de plein saut* or *tout d'un saut à une dignité*, to leap into preferment. *On lui a fait faire un saut en l'air*, they made him swing, he was hanged.

SAUTE, s. f. Mar. *Saute de vent*, sudden shift of wind.

SAUTELLE, s. f. twig transplanted with its roots.

SAUTER, sô-tâ, v. n. to leap, jump or skip; (*sur un théâtre*) to tumble; (*sur un cheval*) to vault. *Sauter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall about one's neck, embrace one. *Sauter au visage*, to fly in one's face. *Sauter d'un sujet à un autre*, to digress from the matter, make a rambling digression. *Cela saut aux yeux*, it is plain enough, that is obvious to the eye, one cannot but see it. *Sauter aux nues*, to fly into a great passion. *Faire sauter en l'air*, to blow up into the air. *Faire sauter la cervelle à quelqu'un*, to dash one's brains out. *Il faut que je le fasse sauter*, I must blow him up. *Sauter*, v. a. to leap or jump or skip over; (*omettre*) to skip, pass by, omit. *Sauter les degrés*, to run down stairs in a great hurry. *Sauter le bâton*, to buckle to, submit

*Sauter*, v. n. Mar. Ex. *Sauter à l'abordage*, to board, jump on board an enemy's ship sword in hand. *Sauter sur la vergue de misaine pour affaler les cargues*, to jump on the fore yard and over-haul the hunt-lines and leech-lines. *Sauter sur le beaupré à larguer le petit foc*, to step out on the bowsprit and clear away the fore top-mast stay-sail. *Faire sauter un bâtiment*, to blow up a ship. *Un des vaisseaux espagnols sauta dans ce combat*, one of the Spanish ships blew up in that action. *Les vents ont sauté à l'est*, the wind has chopped round (or shifted suddenly) to the eastward. *Le vent a sauté de quatre quarts*, the wind has shifted four points.

SAUTEREAU, sôt-rô, s. m. jack. Ex. *Les sauteaux d'une épinette*, the jacks of a spinnet or virginal.

SAUTERELLE, sôt-rêl, s. f. locust, grasshopper; shrill.

SAUTEUR, SE, sô-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. leaper, jumper; (*sur un théâtre*) tumbler. *Sauteur*, (*cheval d'académie*) vaulter.

SAUTILLEMENT, sô-ûl-mên, s. m. hopping, skipping, tripping along.

SAUTILLER, sô-ûl-lâ, v. n. to frisk, skip, leap, trip along; digress from the matter, make a rambling digression.

SAUTOIR, sô-twâr, s. m. (*in heraldry*) saltier.

SAUVAGE, sô-vâz, adj. wild, savage, fierce, untamed, uncultivated, desert, unsociable, uncouth. *Herbe sauvage*, weed.

SAUVAGE, V. *Salvage*.

SAUVAGEON, sô-vâ-zon, s. m. wild stock, tree that was never grazed.

SAUVAGIN, E, sô-vâ-zin, zîn, adj. that has a wild or rammish taste. *Oiseau qui sent le sauvagin*, fowl that has a rammish taste.

SAUVAGINE, sô-vâ-zîn, s. f. wild fowl. *Cela sent la sauvagine*, that has a rammish taste.

SAUVE, (*fem. of sauf*) safe.

SAUVÉ, E, adj. saved, etc. V. *Sauver*.

SAUEGARDE, sôv-gârd, s. f. safeguard, protection, shelter, defence, trooper employed for the protection of a person or place; letters for the security of a place. *Sauvegarde*, Mar. Ex. *Sauvegarde de beaupré*, main rope of the bowsprit. *Sauvegarde du gouvernail*, rudder pendant.

SAUVEMENT, s. m. Mar. salvage.

SAUVER, sô-vâ, v. a. to save, keep, deliver, preserve; bring to salvation, spare, excuse, justify. *Se sauver*, v. r. to save one's self, think of or work out one's own salvation, flee or fly, make one's escape, get away, go away, retire, get, make one's self amend.

SAUVE RABANS, s. m. pl. Mar. puddenings, or puddings of the yards (used to preserve the rope-bands from being chafed by the top-sail sheets.)

SAUVEPAGE, s. m. Mar. salvage, act of saving things wrecked on the beach or recovering goods from the sea.

SAUVEITÉ, s. f. safety. *Etre en sauveité*, to be safe.

SAUVEUR, sô-vêur, s. m. saviour.

SAUVE VIE, s. f. a plant that grows in the chinks of walls or rocks.

SAVAMMENT, sâ-vâ-mên, adv. learnedly.

SAVANT, E, sâ-vên, vên, adj. & s. learned good scholar, full of learning. *Les savans*, s. m. the learned, the scholars.



bâr, bât, bâse: there, êbb, qvêr: field, fîg: rôbe, rôb, lôrd: moods, gôod.

SAVANTASSE, sâ-vên-tâs, s. m. pedantic scholar, pedant.

SAVANTISSIME, sâ-vên-tî-sîm, adj. & s. very learned, very great scholar.

SAVATE, sâ-vât, s. f. old shoe. *Trainer la savate*, to go ragged.

SAVATERIE, sâ-vât-ri, s. f. street or place where old shoes are sold.

SAVETIER, sâv-tîâ, s. m. cobbler; bungler, botcher.

SAVEUR, sâ-vêur, s. f. savour, taste, relish.

SAVINIER, s. m. savin, savin-tree.

SAVOYARD, E, adj. & s. of or belonging to Savoy.

SAVOIR, sâ-vwâr, v. a. to know; have knowledge of; to have skill or be skilled in, understand, know; to have by heart, have in one's memory; to have the way or knack of; to be informed of, hear, learn. *Faire savoir à quelqu'un*, to let one know or understand, acquaint or inform one, give one intelligence of. *Savoir gré or bon gré à quelqu'un d'une chose*, to take a thing well or kindly of one, be pleased with one for a thing. *Savoir mauvais gré à quelqu'un d'une chose*, to take a thing ill or unkindly of one, be displeased with one for a thing. *Savoir vivre*, to understand one's self, have manners. V. *Savoir*, s. m. *Savoir*, v. n. to be learned. *Il sait mieux qu'il ne dit*, he knows better things, he speaks against his conscience. *Je ne saurois*, I cannot. *Savoir, à savoir, c'est à savoir*, to wit, viz. that is, that is to say. *C'est à savoir si*, the question is whether. *C'est un à savoir*, it is a question, that is a question. *Je ne sache*, I do not know. *Personne que je sache*, nobody that I know of. *Rien que je sache*, nothing that I know of. *Non pas que je sache*, not that I know of.

SAVOIR, s. m. learning, scholarship, science, erudition.

*Savoir-faire*, s. m. skill, industry, ingenuity, wit.

*Savoir-vivre*, s. m. manners, behaviour, mannerliness.

SAVON, sâ-von, s. m. soap.

SAVONNAGE, sâ-vô-nâz, s. m. Ex. *Mettre le linge au savonnage*, to soap the linen, lay it to soak in suds. *Eau de savonnage*, soap-suds.

SAVONNÉ, E, adj. soaped, washed in soap; checked, scolded.

SAVONNER, sâ-vô-nâ, v. a. to soap, wash in soap. *Les toiles de coton des Indes se savonnent*, India-calicoes wash.

SAVONNERIE, sâ-vôn-ri, s. f. soap-manufacture.

SAVONNETTE, sâ-vô-nêt, s. f. wash-ball.

SAVONNEU-X, SE, sâ-vô-nêu, nêuz, adj. soapy, of a soapy quality.

SAVONNIÈRE, s. f. soap-wort.

SAVOUREMENT, sâ-vôor-mên, s. m. savouring, taste, relish.

SAVOURER, sâ-vôo-râ, v. a. to savour, taste, relish, smack.

SAVOURET, sâ-vôo-rê, s. m. marrow bones.

SAVOUREUSEMENT, sâ-vôo-rêuz-mên, adv. savourily.

SAVOUREU-X, SE, sâ-vôo-rêu, rênz, adj. savoury, well-tasted, well-relished. *Baiser savoureux*, smack, smacking kiss.

SAXATILE, adj. that grows or is found among stones.

SAXE, s. f. Saxony.

SAXIFRAGE, sâk-sî-frâz, s. f. saxifrage, medicine good for the stone.

SAXON, NE, adj. Saxon.

SALETTE, V. *Salette*.

SEIRE, sblr, s. m. sort of watchman. Mar. salvagee.

SCABELLON, skâ-bê-lon, s. m. pedestal, stand.

SCABIEUSE, skâ-bî-êuz, s. f. scabiosa (herb.)

SCABIEU-X, SE, adj. scabby.

SCARREU-X, SE, adj. ragged, rough, uneven; dangerous, slippery, ticklish.

SCALÈNE, skâ-lên, adj. Scalene.

SCALPEL, skâl-pêl, s. m. scalpel.

SCAMMONÉE, skâ-mô-nâ, s. f. scammony.

SCANDALE, skân-dâl, s. m. scandal or stumbling block, offence, shame.

SCANDALEUSEMENT, skân-dâ-lêuz-mên, adv. scandalously.

SCANDALEU-X, SE, skân-dâ-lêu, lêuz, adj. scandalous, giving offence, shameful.

SCANDALISER, skân-dâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to scandalize, give offence to, give a bad example to, incite to sin, raise a scandal upon. *Se scandaliser d'une chose*, v. r. to be scandalized or offended at a thing.

SCANDER, skân-dâ, v. a. to scan (verse.)

SCAPULAIRE, skâ-pû-lêr, s. m. scapulary, sanctified piece of stuff about a foot broad (which monks and nuns wear.) Said of most things supported by the shoulders, as a bandage, fins, the part of a wing that joins the body, etc.

SCARABÉE, skâ-râ-bâ, s. m. beetle.

SCARAMOUCHE, skâ-râ-môosh, s. m. scaramouch.

SCARE, s. m. kind of seafood.

SCARIFICATEUR, s. m. scarificator.

SCARIFICATION, skâ-rî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. scarification, scarifying.

SCARIFIER, skâ-rî-fî-â, v. a. to scarify, cut or lance.

SCARLATINE, skâr-lâ-tîn, adj. f. Ex. *Fèvre scarlatine*, scarlet fever.

SCAVOIR, V. *Savoir*.

SCEAU, sô, s. m. seal. *Petit sceau*, privy seal. *Grand sceau*, great seal. *Garde des sceaux*, lord keeper of the great seal, lord chancellor. *Sous le sceau de la confession*, under an oath of secrecy.

SCËL, sêl, s. m. Ex. *Le scel secret du roi*, the king's privy seal.

SCËLÉRAT, E, sâ-lâ-râ, râ, adj. & s. wicked, profligate, flagitious, rascally, lewd; wicked or profligate creature, rascal, rogue.

SCËLÉRATESSE, sâ-lâ-râ-tês, s. f. wickedness, villany.

SCËLLÉ, E, sê-lâ, adj. sealed, under seal. *Sa grâce a été scellée*, his pardon is sealed.

SCËLLÉ, s. m. seal. *Mettre le scellé*, to apply the seal. *Lever le scellé*, to take off the seal (applied only to seals upon locks, etc.)

SCËLLEMENT, sêl-mên, s. m. act of clamping an iron hook into the wall.

SCËLLER, sê-lâ, v. a. to seal, seal up; stop (a vessel or bottle;) to confirm, strengthen; clamp (an iron hook into a wall, etc.)

SCËLLEUR, sê-lêur, s. m. sealer.

SCËNE, sên, s. f. stage, scene.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

SCÉNIQUE, sâ-nîk, adj. scenick.  
SCÉNOGRAPHIE, sâ-nô-grâ-fl, s. f. scenography.

SCÉNOGRAPHIQUE, sâ-nô-grâ-fik, adj. scenographical.

SCÉPTICISME, sêp-tî-sîsîm, s. m. scepticism.

SCEPTIQUE, sêp-tîk, s. m. sceptick or sceptical.

SCEPTIQUE, s. m. sceptick.

SCEPTRE, sêptr, s. m. sceptre.

SCHELLING, shê-lîn, s. m. shilling.

SCHISMATIQUE, shîs-mâ-tîk, adj. & s. schismatic or schismatical, one guilty of schism.

SCHISME, shîsm, s. m. schism. *Faire schisme*, to separate from a church or communion.

SCIAGE, sl-âr, s. m. sawing. *Bois de sciage*, wood fit to be sawed lengthwise.

SCIATÉRIQUE, adj. sciatherick, marking the hour by means of the sun's shadow.

SCIATIQUE, sl-â-tîk, adj. sciatical, sciatick. *Goutte sciaticque*, sciatica, hip-gout. *Veine sciaticque*, sciatick vein.

SCIATIQUE, s. f. sciatica, hip-gout.

SCIE, sl, s. f. saw ; saw-fish. *Scie à main*, hand-saw.

SCIEMENT, sl-â-mên, adv. wittingly, knowingly.

SCIENCE, sl-êns, s. f. science, knowledge, learning, erudition, skill, knack, way. *Je le sais de science certaine*, I know it for certain.

SCIENTIFIQUE, sl-ên-tî-fîk, adj. scientific, learned.

SCIENTIFIQUEMENT, sl-ên-tî-fîk-mên, adv. scientifically, learnedly.

SCIÉ, sl-â, v. a. to saw ; (*les blés*) to reap, cut down. *Scié, Mar. Scié avec les avirons*, to back water. *Scié bâbord*, back water with the larboard oars. *Scié tribord*, back water with the starboard oars. *Scié tout à culer*, back astern of all.

SCIEUR, sl-êur, s. m. sawyer ; (*de blés*) reaper.

SCILLE, s. f. squill, sea-onion.

SCINTILLATION, sîz-tîl-lâ-sîon, s. f. scintillation, twinkling.

SCINTILLER, v. d. to twinkle, scintillate.

SCION, slon, s. m. scion, sprig, twig, young shoot.

SCISSILE, sl-sîl, adj. scissible, scissile.

SCISSON, sl-sîon, s. f. scission, separation, division.

SCIURE, sl-ûr, s. f. saw-dust.

SCIÉROTIQUE, adj. sclerotic.

SCOLASTIQUE, skô-lâs-tîk, adj. scholastic, scholastic ; s. m. school-divine, school-man ; s. f. school-divinity.

SCOLASTIQUEMENT, adv. scholastically.

SCOLIASTE, skô-liâst, s. m. scholiast.

SCOLIE, skô-li, s. f. scholium, short exposition, commentary.

SCOLOPENDRE, scô-lô-pêndr, s. f. scolopendra (*insect* ; ) hart's tongue (*plant*.)

SCOREUT, skôr-bû, s. m. scurvy.

SCOREBUTIQUE, skôr-bû-tîk, adj. & s. scorbutick, scorbutical ; one who has the scurvy.

SCORDIUM, skôr-dî-ûm, s. m. scordium (*herb*.)

SCORIE, skô-rl, s. f. scoria, dross.

SCORIFICATION, skô-rl-fl-kâ-sîon, s. f. act of scorifying or reducing to dross.

SCORIFICATOIRE, skô-rl-fl-kâ-twâr, s. m. vessel for scorifying or reducing to scoria.

SCORIFIER, skô-rl-fl-â, v. a. to scorify.

SCORPIOJELLE, skôr-pîô-zêl, s. f. oil of scorpion.

SCORPION, skôr-plon, s. m. scorpion ; Scorpion (one of the twelve signs of the zodiac.)

SCORSONÈRE, skôr-sô-nêr, s. f. scorzonera, (a sort of plant.)

SCOTIE, s. f. rundle (in the bottom of a pillar.)

SCRIBE, skrib, s. m. scribe ; transcriber, copier.

SCRIPTEUR, skrip-têur, s. m. writer of the pope's bulls.

SCRIPTURAIRE, s. m. scripturist.

SCROFULAIRE, s. f. blind nettle, pile-wort, fig-wort.

SCROFULES, skrô-fûl, s. f. pl. scrofula.

SCROFULEUX, SE, skrô-fû-lêu, lêuz, adj. scrofulous.

SCROTUM or SCROTUM, s. m. scrotum.

SCRUPULE, skrû-pûl, s. m. scruple ; third part of a dram ; the least trifle, utmost nicety ; nicety, minute observation, cautious treatment, matter of conscience : perplexing doubt, tenderness of conscience, scrupulosity ; doubt, difficulty of determination. *Se faire scrupule* or *un scrupule de*, to scruple, make a scruple or conscience of, stick at. *Faire un scrupule à quelqu'un d'une chose*, to make one scruple a thing, raise doubts in one about a thing.

SCRUPULEUSEMENT, skrû-pû-lêuz-mên, adv. scrupulously.

SCRUPULEUX, SE, skrû-pû-lêu, lêuz, adj. scrupulous, full of scruples, strict, precise.

SCRUTATEUR, skrû-tâ-têur, s. m. searcher, scrutator.

SCRUTER, v. a. to scrutinize, examine.

SCRUTIN, skrû-tîn, s. m. scrutiny, determination by suffrages or votes : also ballot. *Faire une élection par scrutin*, to choose by ballot, ballot for an election.

SCULPTER, skûl-têr, v. a. (*sur de la pierre, du marbre, du bois*) to carve ; (*sur du métal*) to grave, engrave.

SCULPTEUR, skûl-têur, s. m. carver, sculptor.

SCULPTURE, skûl-tûr, s. f. sculpture, carving, carver's work ; mouldings of the head and stern (of ships.)

SCURRILE, skû-rîl, adj. scurrilous, scurril, saucy, scoffing.

SCURRILEMENT, adv. scurrilously, saucily, buffoon-like.

SCURRILITÉ, skû-rî-lî-tâ, s. f. scurrility, buffoonery, drollery, scurrilous jest.

SCYTHE, adj. & s. (*de Scythie*) Scythian.

SE, sê, reflective pron. one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves, one another, each other, to one's self, to himself, etc. V. *Réfléchi* & *Réproque*.

SÉANCE, sâ-êns, s. f. sitting, meeting, session, assembly ; (*à table*) sitting ; place.

SÉANT, E, sâ-ên, ênt, adj. sitting ; becoming, decent, fitting.

SÉANT, sâ-ên, s. m. sitting posture. *Mettre un malade sur son séant*, to make a sick person sit up in his bed.

SEAU, sô, s. m. pail, bucket ; bucket-full. *Il pleut à seau*, it is very pleasing.

SÉBESTE, s. m. a fruit of Egypt.

SÉBILE, s. f. wooden bowl.

SEC, SÈCHE, sêk, sêsh, adj. dry ; without



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, ěbb, ovêr : fîeld, flîg : ròbe, ròb, lôrd : mòod, gòod.

moisture, withered or dead ; dry, rough, tart, sharp, severe, cutting, lean, all skin and bones ; barren, empty, poor, thin, flat. *Du vin sec*, sack, canary. *Du son sec*, coarse bran. *Toux sèche*, tight cough. *Argent sec*, cash. *Bain sec*, sweating room. V. *Sèche*.

*Sec*, s. m. dryness. *A sec*, in a dry condition. *Être à sec*, to be dried up, be aground. *Boire sec*, to drink wine without water, drink hard. *Répondre sec*, to give a blunt answer. *Parler sec*, to talk bluntly.

*Sec*, Mar. *A sec*, high and dry, etc. *Au sec*, so as to dry. Ex. *Être à sec*, to be under poles or a hall. *Voilà un bâtiment à sec sur le rivage*, there is a vessel high and dry upon the beach. *Ce navire par le bossoir a mis à sec*, that ship on the bow has handed all. *Le commandant est à la cap à sec*, the commodore is lying hull to. *Voile au sec*, sail loosed to dry. *Le général va mettre ses voiles au sec*, the admiral is going to loose sails to dry. V. *Sèche*.

*SÉCABLE*, sâ-câbl, adj. divisible, scissile, that may be cut.

*SÉCANTE*, sâ-kânt, s. f. secant, secant line.

*SÈCHE*, sêsh, s. f. cuttle-fish, sound. *Sèches*, Mar. sands or rocks left dry in the sea or near the sea-coast. *Sèche*, being the feminine of *Sec*. V. *Sec*.

*SÉCHÉ*, e, adj. dried, dried up.

*SÈCHEMENT*, sêsh-mên, adv. dry, in a dry place ; coldly, dryly, roughly.

*SÉCHER*, sâ-shâ, v. a. to dry, dry up ; v. n. to dry, grow dry, wither, waste, consume, linger or pine away, waste one's self. *Sécher sur pied*, to be consumed with grief or ennui.

*SÉCHERESSE*, sâsh-rêš, s. f. drought, dryness ; roughness ; barrenness, emptiness. *Sécheresse de sens*, want of sense.

*SÉCHOIR*, sâ-shwâr, s. m. drier, board to dry things on.

*SECOND*, e, sê-gon, gond, adj. second. *Sans second*, matchless, peerless.

*SECOND*, s. m. second, partner, assistant. *Être en second*, to be a second or an assistant. *Officier en second*, under officer, officer bearing a second part or acting as a substitute. *Second*, Mar. (*d'un vaisseau marchand*) mate. *Second maître d'équipage*, boatswain's mate.

*SECONDAIRE*, sê-gon-dêr, adj. secondary.

*SECONDE*, sê-gond, s. f. second, sixtieth part of a minute. *Secondes*, V. *Secondines* & *Second*.

*SECONDÉ*, e, adj. seconded, backed, helped, assisted.

*SECONDEMENT*, sê-gond-mên, adv. secondly, in the second place.

*SECONDER*, sê-gon-dâ, v. a. to second ; to back, help, assist, favour, countenance.

*SECONDINES*, s. f. pl. secundine, after-birth.

*SECOUEMENT*, s. m. shaking, joggîng, tossing, jolting.

*SECOUER*, sê-kôo-â, v. a. to shake, jog, toss, jolt ; shake off ; to bang, abuse. *Secouer les oreilles*, to be inattentive to what is said. *Se secouer*, to shake one's self.

*SECOUEMENT*, sê-kôo-mên, V. *Secouement*.

*SECOURABLE*, sê-kôo-râbl, adj. helpful, ready or willing to help ; that can be relieved.

*SECOURIR*, sê-kôo-rîr, v. a. (like *courir*) to succour, help, assist, relieve, aid.

*SECOURS*, sê-kôor, s. m. assistance, succour, help, relief, supply, use, benefit ; chapel of ease.

*SECOURU*, e, adj. succoured, helped, assisted, relieved.

*SECOUSSE*, sê-kôos, s. f. shake, toss, jolt, sudden pull, jerk, joggîng, jolting ; check, blow, toss, violent fit.

*SECRET*, e, sê-krê, krêt, adj. secret, private, close, hidden. *Scel secret*, privy-seal. *Conseil secret*, privy counsel.

*SECRET*, sê-krê, s. m. secret, mystery, way, means, knack, invention. *En secret*, secretly, privately, in secret or private. *Secret*, Mar. Ex. *Secret d'un brûlot*, that part of a fire-ship to be set on fire by the captain when retreating.

*SECRÉTAIRE*, sê-krâ-têr, s. m. secretary, clerk ; confidant ; desk, for papers, etc.

*SECRÉTAIRERIE*, sê-krâ-têr-ri, s. f. secretary's office.

*SECRÉTARIAT*, sê-krâ-tâ-riâ, s. m. secretaryship, secretary's place ; secretary's office.

*SECRÈTE*, sê-krêt, s. f. secret prayer.

*SECRÈTEMENT*, sê-krêt-mên, adv. secretly, in secret, privately, in private.

*SECRÉTION*, sê-krâ-sîon, s. f. secretion.

*SECRÉTOIRE*, sê-krâ-twâr, adj. secretcry.

*SECTAIRE*, sêk-têr, s. m. sectary.

*SECTATEUR*, sêk-tâ-têur, s. m. sectator.

*SECTE*, sêkt, s. f. sect.

*SECTEUR*, sêk-têur, s. m. sector.

*SECTION*, sêk-sîon, s. f. section.

*SÉCULAIRE*, sâ-kû-lêr, adj. secular. *Année séculaire*, last year of a century.

*SÉCULARISATION*, sâ-kû-lâ-ri-zâ-sîon, s. f. secularization or secularizing.

*SÉCULARISER*, sâ-kû-lâ-ri-zâ, v. a. to secularize, make secular.

*SÉCULARITÉ*, sâ-kû-lâ-ri-tâ, s. f. secular life, ecclesiastical jurisdiction in temporal matters.

*SÉCULIER*, e, sâ-kû-lîâ, liêr, adj. secular, lay, temporal ; worldly.

*SÉCULIER*, s. m. layman.

*SÉCULIÈREMENT*, sâ-kû-liêr-mên, adv. like worldly men, secularly.

*SÉCURITÉ*, sâ-kû-ri-tâ, s. f. security, assurance, unconcernedness.

*SÉDANOISE*, s. f. pearl (a printing type.)

*SÉDATIVE*, ve, adj. anodyne.

*SÉDENTAIRE*, sâ-dên-têr, adj. sedentary, sitting much ; that keeps at home ; fixed or settled in a place.

*SÉDIMENT*, sâ-dî-mên, s. m. sediment, settling, dregs, grounds.

*SÉDITIEUSEMENT*, sâ-dî-sîêuz-mên, adv. seditiously.

*SÉDITIEUX*, se, sâ-dî-sîêuz, sîêuz, adj. & s. seditious, factious, mutinous ; seditious or factious man or woman, rebel.

*SÉDITION*, sâ-dî-sîon, s. f. sedition, commotion, mutiny, insurrection, rising, uproar.

*SÉDUCTEUR*, RICE, sâ-dûk-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. seducer, seducing, deceiver, cheat ; corrupter, debaucher.

*SÉDUCTION*, sâ-dûk-sîon, s. f. seduction, seducing, misleading, deceiving, corrupting, debauching.

*SÉDUIRE*, sâ-dûlr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to seduce, mislead, abuse, deceive, cheat, corrupt, debauch, to please, affect.

*SÉDUISANT*, e, sâ-dûl-zên, zên, adj. en snaring, engaging, seducing.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : *enfant, cênt, liênt* : vin : mon : brun.

SÉDUIT, E, adj. seduced, misled, abused, deceived, etc. V. *Séduire*.

SEGMENT, sêg-mên, s. m. segment.

SÉGRÉGATION, sâ-grâ-gâ-slon, s. f. segregation.

SEIGLE, sêgl, s. m. rye. *Seigle blanc*, amelcorn or French rice.

SEIGNEUR, sê-gnêur, s. m. lord, seignior; noble or nobleman, lord of the manor. *Le seigneur, le seigneur créateur*, the Lord God, God Almighty. *Notre seigneur (Jésus-Christ)* our Lord (Jesus-Christ.)

SEIGNEURIE, sê-gnêu-ri, s. f. lordship, seignior; (*jocosely*) worship. *Je baise les mains à votre seigneurie*, I kiss your worship's hands.

SEIGNEURIAL, E, sê-gnêu-riâl, adj. of or belonging to the lord of a manor; lordly, noble, magnificent; that confers the rights and privileges of a lord.

SEIGNEURIALEMENT, adv. like a lord, nobly.

SEIGNEURIE, sê-gnêu-ri, s. f. lordship, seignior; (*jocosely*) worship. *Je baise les mains à votre seigneurie*, I kiss your worship's hands.

\*SEILLE, s. f. pail or bucket.

SEIN, sîn, s. m. breast, bosom, mind, heart, womb; heart, middle; gulph, bay.

SEINE, s. f. seine. *Un coup de seine dans la baie donna du poisson à tout l'équipage*, one cast of the seine in the bay, supplied the whole ship's company with fish.

SEING, sin, s. m. name, signature, sign-manual, hand. *Seing privé*, signature not made in presence of a magistrate.

SÉJOUR, sâ-zôor, s. m. abode, residence, stay, dwelling-place, mansion.

SÉJOURNER, sâ-zôor-nâ, v. n. to sojourn, stay, remain in a place, abide or live in it.

SEIZE, sêz, adj. sixteen; the sixteenth; (*un in-seize*,) a book in sixteens.

SEIZE, (UN,) s. m. a sixteenth, sixteenth part. *Un seize*, sixteenth of an ell.

SEIZIÈME, sê-zîêm, adj. sixteenth.

SEIZIÈME, s. m. sixteenth, sixteenth part.

SEL, sêl, s. m. salt; wit.

SÉLÉNITE, s. f. selenite (*a mineral*).

SÉLÉNITEU-X, sê. adj. that partakes of the nature of the selenites.

SÉLÉNOGRAPHIE, s. f. selenography.

SÉLÉNOGRAPHIQUE, adj. selenographick.

SELLE, sêl, s. f. stool; evacuation; (*d'un cheval*) saddle, pinion; *selle de calfat*, calking-box (which contains the tools of a calker, and serves him as a seat.)

SELLER, v. a. to saddle, put on the saddle. *Se seller*, v. r. to harden, close up (*said of land*).

SELLERIE, sêl-ri, s. f. place to put horse-harness and saddles in.

SELLETTE, s. f. stool (on which the prisoner sits while tried.)

SELLIER, s. m. saddler; coach-maker.

SELON, sê-lon, prep. according to, agreeably, or answerably to, pursuant to, proportionally to. *Selon* or *c'est selon*, 'tis as it happens, it may be. *Selon que*, conj. as, according as.

SEMAILLES, sê-mâl, s. f. pl. sowing; grain sown; seed time, sowing-season.

SEMAINE, sê-mên, s. f. week, week's work, week's earnings, week's duty.

SEMAINIER, sê-mê-nâ, s. m. septimarian, prebendary whose week it is to officiate.

SEMAINIER, E, adj. weekly; of or for the week.

SEMAQUE, s. f. Mar. smack.

SEMBLABLE, sên-blâbl, adj. like, not unlike, alike, such.

SEMBLAIBLE, s. m. like, equal, match.

\*SEMBLABLEMENT, sên-blâbl-mên, adv. likewise, in like manner.

SEMBLANCE, s. f. likeness.

SEMBLANT, sên-blên, s. m. show, pretence, appearance, outside. *Faire semblant de*, to make as if or though, feign or pretend, dissemble, or counterfeit. *Ne faire semblant de rien*, to take no notice of any thing.

SEMBLER, sên-blâ, v. n. to appear, seem or look. *Il me semble*, it seems to me, methinks, I think, or fancy. *Il lui semble*, he thinks, he fancies. *Ce me semble*, methinks, it seems to me. *Que vous semble de ce tableau?* what do you think of that picture? *Si bon vous semble*, if you please.

SEME, E, adj. sowed or sown; full or filled.

SEMELLE, sê-mêl, s. f. sole (of a shoe, boot, etc.) (de bas) foot; of the foot. *Battre la semelle*, to peditate. Mar. Ex. *Semelles de derive*, lee-boards. *Semelle d'affût*, bottom of a gun-carriage.

SEMECE, sê-mêns, s. f. seed; remote cause.

SEMER, sê-mâ, v. a. to sow, strew; to spread, propagate, publish abroad, scatter; to seed. set thick, cover.

SEMESTRE, sê-mêstr, adj. that continues six months, on furlough for six months. *Un parlement semestre*, a parliament that sits half a year.

SEMESTRE, s. m. six months, six months together, officer on a furlough of six months.

SEMEUR, sê-mêur, s. m. sower.

SEMI, sê-mi, adj. semi, half.

SÉMIILLANT, E, sâ-mî-lên, lêt, adj. fluttering, frisking, frisky, airy.

SÉMINAIRE, sâ-mî-nêr, s. m. seminary; nursery.

SÉMINAL, E, sâ-mî-nâl, adj. seminal.

SÉMINARISTE, sâ-mî-nâ-rîst, s. m. one brought up in a seminary.

SEMS, s. m. seed-plot.

SEMOIR, sê-mwâr, s. m. seed-bag, seed-lip, seed-dop, machine for sowing.

SEMONCE, sê-mons, s. f. invitation, summons, call; admonition, warning.

\*SEMONDRE, sê-mondr, v. a. (only used in the infinitive) to invite. *Semondre quelqu'un de sa parole*, to challenge one's word, put one in mind of his promise.

\*SEMONNEUR, sê-mô-nêur, s. m. he that carries cards of invitation.

SEMOULE, s. f. grouts.

SEMPER VIRENS, s. m. ever-green.

\*SEMPITERNEL, LE, sin-pi-têr-nêl, adj. sempiternal, ever-lasting.

SÉNAT, sâ-nâ, s. m. senate, senate-house

SÉNATEUR, sâ-nâ-têur, s. m. senator; alderman.

SÉNATORIAL, LE, sâ-nâ-tô-riâl, adj. senatorial.

SÉNATORIEN, NE, sâ-nâ-tô-riên, riên, adj. senatorian.

SÉNATRICE, sâ-nâ-trîs, s. f. senator's wife.

SÉNATUS-CONSULTE, sâ-nâ-tûs-kôn-sûlt, s. m. decree of the Roman senate.

SENAU, s. m. Mar. a snow.

SÉNÉ, sâ-nâ, s. m. senna, senna-tree.

SÉNÉCHAL, sâ-nâ-shâl, s. m. seneschal



bâr, băt, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**Sénéchale**, s. f. seneschal's wife.  
**SENÉCHAUSSE**, sâ-nâ-shô-sâ, s. f. seneschal's jurisdiction.

**SENEÇON**, sên-sôn, s. m. groundsel (*herb.*)

**SÉNEGRÉ**, s. m. fenugreek (*herb.*)

**SENELLE**, s. f. (*fruit de l'aube-épine*) haw.

**SENER**, sê-nâ, v. a. (*un cochon*) to geld; (*une truie*) to spade.

**\*SÉNESTRE**, adj. left (*in heraldry.*)

**SÉNÉVÉ**, sên-vâ, s. m. mustard-plant or seed.

**SÉNIEUR**, s. m. (*in a society*) senior.

**SENS**, sên, before a consonant, sênz, before a vowel, s. m. sense; judgment, wit; opinion, advice, mind, thoughts, sentiments; meaning, signification; construction, interpretation; (*côté d'une chose*) way, side. *Sens dessus-dessous*, topsy-turvy, upside down. *Sens-devant-derrrière*, preposterously; the cart before the horses.

**SENSATION**, sên-sâ-sion, s. f. sensation.

**SENSÉ**, s. f. sên-sâ, adj. sensible, considerate, rational, judicious, discreet.

**SENSÉMENT**, sên-sâ-mên, adv. rationally, wisely, judiciously, discreetly.

**SENSIBILITÉ**, sên-si-bi-li-tâ, s. f. sensibleness, sensibility, tenderness.

**SENSIBLE**, sên-sibl, adj. sensible, perceptible, that may be felt or perceived by the senses; that feels, apt to perceive; touchy, exception, tender, nice; sad, grievous.

**SENSIBLE**, s. m. sensible part.

**SENSIBLEMENT**, sên-sibl-mên, adv. sensibly, perceptibly, very much, greatly, highly.

**SENSITI-F**, vè, sên-si-tif, tiv, adj. sensitive.

**SENSITIVE**, s. f. sensitive plant.

**SENSORIUM**, s. m. sensorium.

**SENSUALITÉ**, sên-sû-â-li-tâ, s. f. sensuality.

**SENSUEL**, lè, sên-sû-êl, adj. sensual, voluptuous.

**SENSUELLEMENT**, sên-sû-êl-mên, adv. sensually.

**SENTENCE**, sên-tên, s. f. sentence; saying, maxim, apothegm, judgment, decree. *De son juge brière sentence*, a fool's bolt is soon shot, a foolish judge decides hastily.

**SENTENCIER**, sên-tên-siâ, v. a. to sentence.

**SENTENCIUSEMENT**, sên-tên-siêz-mên, adv. sententiously, by sentences.

**SENTENCIEU-X**, sè, sên-tên-siêu, siêz, adj. sententious, pithy.

**SENTEUR**, sên-têur, s. f. smell, scent, odour. *Senteurs*, perfumes, sweets.

**SENTIER**, sên-tiâ, s. m. path, by-way, way.

**SENTIMENT**, sên-ti-mên, s. m. sense; feeling, sensation, sensibility; sentiment, thoughts, mind, opinion, meaning; inclination, passion; (*dans les chiens*) smelling, nose. *Sentimens naturels*, natural sense or affection.

**SENTINE**, sên-tîn, s. f. Mar. well; stinking water that lies in the well of a boat or in the sink of a vessel.

**SENTINELLE**, sên-ti-nêl, s. f. sentinel, sentry. *Faire sentinelle* or *faire la sentinelle*, to stand sentry. *Sentinelle avancée* or *perdue*, *perdue*, scout.

**SENTIR**, sên-tir, v. a. to feel, be sensible of; (*par l'odorat*) to smell or scent; (*par le goût*) to taste; to smell, have a smell; to taste, savour, have a taste or savour; to be sensible of, have a sense of; resent; to savour of, smell of; to perceive, see, know; to

feel; to look like. *Sentir son bien*, to look like a gentleman or gentlewoman. *Sentir*, v. n. to smell, have a smell, smell strong, stink. *Se sentir*, v. r. to feel or know one's self. *Se sentir de*, to feel; feel still, have some relics of, smart still for, have still something of, also to share in. *Se faire sentir*, to work upon, make an impression upon, touch; to occasion pain, make to smart. *Sentir*, v. a. Mar. *Le navire sent bien sa barre*, the ship answers her helm very well. *Le bâtiment sent-il son gouvernail?* does the ship feel her helm?

**SEoir**, swâr, â (*seyant*, etc.) v. n. to befit or become, sit well upon. *Il sied mal à un homme de fuir*, it does not become a man to do. *\*Seoir, séant, sis*, to sit, sit down.

**SEP**, s. m. Mar. Ex. *Seps d'écoutes*, top-sail sheet bits. *V. Cep.*

**SÉPARABLE**, sâ-pâ-râbl, adj. separable.

**SÉPARATION**, sâ-pâ-râ-sion, s. f. separation, parting, divorce, partition.

**SÉPARATISTE**, s. m. & f. separatist or dissenter.

**SÉPARÉ**, e, sâ-pâ-râ, adj. separated, severed, parted, etc. *V. Séparer*, separate, distinct, different.

**SÉPARÉMENT**, sâ-pâ-râ-mên, adv. asunder, separately, severally.

**SÉPARER**, sâ-pâ-râ, v. a. to separate, sever, part, divide or put asunder. *Se séparer*, v. r. (*with de or d'avec*) to part with or from, leave, separate one's self from, go from; (*with en*) to divide one's self into; (*parlant d'une assemblée*) to separate, break up. *Il s'est séparé d'avec sa femme*, he is parted from his wife, he and his wife are parted. *Mar. Un coup de vent nous sépara de notre conserve*, a gale of wind separated us from our consort. *Séparer le lest par des cloisons or retranchemens*, to trench the ballast. *Les escadrons se séparèrent par le travers du Cap St. Vincent*, the squadrons parted company a-breast of Cape St. Vincent.

**SÉPÉE**, sâ-pâ, s. f. cluster of sprigs shooting from the same root.

**SEPS**, s. m. lizard very much resembling a serpent from the shortness of its legs.

**SEPT**, sêt, (*before a consonant sê*), adj. seven; the seventh.

**SEPT**, s. m. seven.

**SEPTANTE**, sê-tên, adj. seventy, three-score and ten. *Ex. Les septante*, s. m. the septuagint or the seventy interpreters of the Holy Bible.

**SEPTEMBRE**, sêp-tênbr, s. m. September.

**SEPTÉNAIRE**, sêp-tâ-nêr, adj. *Ex. Nombre septénaire*, septenary number, seven.

**SEPTÉNAIRE**, s. m. septenary.

**SEPTENNAL**, e, adj. septennial.

**SEPTENTRION**, sêp-tên-tri-on, s. m. north.

**SEPTENTRIONAL**, e, sêp-tên-tri-ô-nâl, adj. septentrional, northern, northerly, north.

**SEPTIÈME**, sê-tiêm, adj. seventh. *En septième lieu*, seventhly.

**SEPTIÈME**, s. m. seventh or seventh part.

**SEPTIÈME**, s. f. seventh (*at piquet*.)

**SEPTIÈMENT**, sê-tiêm-mên, adv. seventhly.

**SEPTIQUE**, sêp-tik, adj. septick, septical.

**SEPTUAGÉNAIRE**, sêp-tâ-â-zâ-nêr, adj. threescore and ten years old, septuagenary.

**SEPTUAGÉSIME**, sêp-tâ-â-zâ-zim, s. f. septuagesima.

bûse, bût : jêûne, mête, bëurre : èrânt, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

SEPTUPLE, s. m. & adj. seven times told, seven fold.

SEPTUPLER, v. a. to make seven times as much, to multiply by seven.

SÉPULCRAL, s, sâ-pûl-krâl, adj. sepulchral, funeral, monumental.

SÉPULCRE, sâ-pûlkr, s. m. sepulchre, tomb, grave.

SÉPULTURE, sâ-pûl-tûr, s. f. sepulture, interment, burial, burying, burying-place.

SÉQUELLE, sâ-kêl, s. f. gang, party, crew.

SÉQUENCE, s. f. sequence (at cards.)

SÉQUESTRATION, sâ-kês-trâ-sîon, s. f. sequestration.

SÉQUESTRE, sâ-kêstr, s. m. sequestration ; also sequesterator.

SÉQUESTREUR, sâ-kês-trâ, v. a. to sequester or sequesterate ; separate or put asunder. *Se sequestre*, to retire from the world.

SERQUIN, skin, s. m. zechin.

SÉRAIL, sâ-râl, s. m. seraglio ; harem ; women shut up in the seraglio and their attendants ; house where women are kept for debauchery.

SÉRAN or SÉRANS, sâ-rên, s. m. hatchel.

SÉRANCER, sâ-rên-sâ, v. a. to hatchel, dress (flax or hemp.)

SÉRANCIER, sâ-rên-siâ, s. m. hatcheller, dresser (of flax or hemp.)

SÉRANCOLIN, s. m. a sort of marble.

SÉRAPHIN, sâ-râ-fin, s. m. seraph ; (*plural*) seraphim.

SÉRAPHIQUE, sâ-râ-fik, adj. seraphick, seraphical.

SÉRASQUIER, s. m. general of an army among the Turks.

SERDEAU, s. m. office in the king's household, to which all the dishes that come off the king's table are carried ; officer that takes the said dishes from the gentleman sewer.

SEREIN, s, sê-rin, rêu, adj. serene, clear, open, fair ; cheerful, quiet, auspicious. *Goutte seréine*, gutta serena, amaurosis, dimness or loss of sight.

SEREIN, sê-rin, s. m. dampish and unwholesome vapour that falls after sunset in hot countries, sort of mildew.

SÉRÉNADÉ, sâ-râ-nâd, s. f. serenade.

SÉRÉNISIME, sâ-râ-nî-sim, adj. most serene.

SÉRÉNITÉ, sâ-râ-nî-tâ, s. f. serenity, serenity, clearness ; (*title*) Serenity.

SÉREU-X, s, sâ-rêu, rêuz, adj. serous, watery.

SER-F, v, sêrf, sêrv, adj. in bondage.

SERF, s. m. bondman, slave, (*en matières féodales*), villain, serf.

SERGE, sêrz, s. f. serge.

SERGENT, sêr-zên, s. m. sergeant, catchpole or bailiff ; also sergeant (among soldiers.) *Sergent de menuisier*, Mar. hold-fast.

SERGENTER, sêr-zên-tâ, v. a. to send bailiffs after, to arrest (for debt ; ) urge, be importunate with.

SERGENTERIE, sêr-zênt-rl, s. f. office of sergeant.

SERGER or SERGIER, sêr-zâ, s. m. maker or seller of serge.

SÉRIE, sâ-rl, s. f. series.

SÉRIEUSEMENT, sâ-rîêuz-mên, adv. seriously, gravely, earnestly, in earnest ; coldly.

SÉRIEU-X, s, sâ-rîêu, rîêuz, adj. serious,

grave, earnest, sincere, true, important, weighty, not trifling.

SÉRIEUX, s. m. gravity, seriousness, serious countenance or carriage. *Dans le sérieux*, in earnest.

SERIN, sê-rin, s. m. *Serine*, s. f. thistlefinch. *Serin de Canarie*, canary-bird.

SERINETTE, sê-rl-nêt, s. f. bird organ.

SERINGAT, sê-rin-gâ, s. m. seringa (*shrub*.)

SERINGUE, sê-ring, s. f. syringe.

SERINGUER, v. a. to syringe, squirt. *Seringuer un bâtiment*, Mar. to rake a ship.

SERMENT, sêr-mên, s. m. oath, swearing.

SERMON, sêr-mon, s. m. sermon ; tedious lecture or admonition.

SERMONNAIRE, sêr-mô-nêr, s. m. sermonizer ; collection of sermons.

SERMONNER, sêr-mô-nâ, v. n. to preach, find fault, make a tedious lecture.

SERMONNEU-R, s, sêr-mô-nêur, néuz, s. m. & f. preacher, one that is always reading lectures, fault-finder.

SÉROSITÉ, sâ-rô-zî-tâ, s. f. serosity, waterishness, serous matter.

SERPE, sêrp, s. f. bill, hedging bill.

SERPENT, sêr-pên, s. m. serpent, snake kind of musical instrument.

SERPENTAIRES, sêr-pên-têr, s. f. dragonwort. *Serpentaire*, s. m. Serpentarius.

SERPENTE, s. f. sort of paper (to make paper-windows.)

*Serpente*, s. f. Mar. snaking.

SERPENTEAU, sêr-pên-tô, s. m. young serpent or snake ; kind of fire-work.

SERPENTER, sêr-pên-tâ, v. n. to go winding about, be full of turnings and windings.

*Serpenter*, v. a. Mar. to snake. *Serpenter les états*, to snake the stays down.

SERPENTIN, s, sêr-pên-tin, tin, adj. spiral, winding. *Marbre serpentín*, green marble streaked with red and white. *Langue serpentine*, ill tongue.

SERPENTIN, s. m. cock of a musket ; worm of a still.

SERPENTINE, s. f. serpentine stone, kind of marble ; small-dragons or grass-plantain.

SERPENTINE, adj. f. Ex. *Langue serpentine*, an ill tongue.

SERPER, v. n. *Serper l'ancre*, Mar. to weigh the anchor (without either capstan or windlass.)

SERPETTE, sêr-pêt, s. f. hooked knife, vine-knife, small bill.

SERPILLIÈRE, sêr-pî-lier, s. f. sarplier, sarp-cloth, packing-cloth.

SERPOLET, sêr-pô-lê, s. m. creeping thyme, wild thyme.

SERRE, sêr, s. f. green-house, fruit-house ; act of squeezing or pressing ; (*d'oiseau de proie*) pounces or talons. *Serre-file*, s. m. bringer up, last soldier of a file. V. *Ci-après*. *Serre-papiers*, s. m. back closet or shelves with partitions to keep papers in proper order.

*Serre*, Mar. Ex. *Canons en serre*, housed guns. *Mettre les canons à la serre*, to house the guns. *Les canons de la seconde batterie sont à la serre*, the middle deck guns are housed. *Serre-banquiers*, s. f. pl. thick stuff placed under the clamps in a ship's side. *Serre-bosse*, s. f. shank-painter. *Serre-file*, s. m. rear ship of a fleet or squadron (when drawn up in a line of battle.) *Serre gouttières*, s. f. planks (of the decks) placed close to the water way



bâr, bât, bâse : there, èbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gôod.

SERRÉ, E, sê-râ, adj. (from *Serrer*) laid up, locked up, etc.; close, compact; close-fisted, close, covetous, niggardly; reserved, secret; concise. *Nœud serré*, fast or tight knot. *J'ai le cœur serré de douleur*, my heart is oppressed or shrunk with grief.

SERRÉ, adv. hard, soundly. *Jouer serré*, to play a sure game.

SERRÉMENT, sê-râ-mên, adv. close, niggardly, sparingly, savingly.

SERREMENT, sêr-mên, s. m. squeezing. *Serrement de cœur*, oppression of the heart, great grief, heart breaking.

SERRER, sê-râ, v. a. to lay or lock up; (*les blés*) to inn or house; to tie, tie tight or hard, bind hard or fast; to squeeze, wring, strain; to follow or pursue close; to bind, constipate; to close, draw or join or pull close or closer; to shorten, abridge, gather in a small compass; (*entre ses bras*) to clasp, lock; (*les genoux à quelqu'un*) to clasp; (*le poing*) to clinch; (*la forme, in printing*) to lock up; (*la bride*) to pull in; (*un cheval*) to keep (a horse) from going too wide; (*un cheval du genou*) to clap one's knees close to the sides of a horse. *Serrer les sangles d'un cheval*, to gird a horse pretty hard. *Serrer le cœur*, to make one's heart ache or grieve. *Serrer les pouces à quelqu'un*, to force or compel one to confess. *Serrer le bouchon à quelqu'un*, to press or urge one, bear hard upon him. *Se serrer*, v. r. to sit or stand or lie close.

*Serrer*, v. a. Mar. *Serrer la ligne*, to close the line. *Serrer la terre*, to keep the land close a-board. *Serrer le vent*, to hug or haul the wind. *Serrant le vent de près*, close hauled, luffing up. *Serrer le jât de l'ancre contre le bord*, to stock an anchor. *Serrer l'ordre de marche*, to close the order of sailing. *Serrer*, (*les voiles*) to furl, hand, take in or stow (the sails.) *Serrer les huniers en chemise*, to furl the top-sails in a body. *Serrer les huniers en perroquet*, to furl the top-sails in a bunt. *Serre le pavillon*, haul down the ensign. *Serre le grand foc*, stow the jib. *Serre le grand hunier*, take in the main top sail. *Serre les bonnettes*, haul down the studding-sails. *Serre le perroquet de fougue*, hand the mizen top-sail. *En haut à serrer les perroquets*, away up hand top-gallant sails. *Serre les fonds de la misaine*, bunt the fore sail. *Serre bien les fonds de la voile*, skin the sail well up in the bunt. *Serre la brigantine*, lower down the spanker. *Serre la voile d'étai de hune*, stow the main top mast stay sail. *Nous serrâmes le corsaire entre la terre et nous*, we hemmed in the privateer between us and the land. *L'arrière-garde ennemie fut serrée de près par notre escadre*, dont elle essuya tout le feu, our fleet closed upon the enemy's rear, which received the whole brunt of its fire. V. *Temps*.

SERRE-TÊTE, s. m. night-cap band.

SERRON, sê-ron, s. m. box containing imported drugs.

SERRURE, sê-rûr, s. f. lock.

SERRURERIE, sê-rûr-ri, s. f. locksmith's trade or work.

SERRURIER, sê-rû-rîâ, s. m. lock-smith.

SERTEAU, s. m. Ex. *Poire de serteau*, alabaster-pear, bell-pear.

SERTI, E, adj. Ex. *Diamant serti*, diamond set.

*Sertir*, sêr-ûr, *une pierre dans un chaton*, to set a stone in a bezil.

SERTISSURE, sêr-tî-sûr, s. f. setting of a stone.

SERUM, s. m. serum.

\*SERVAGE, sêr-vâz, s. m. slavery, bondage.

SERVANT, E, sêr-vên, vên, adj. in waiting. *Frères servans*, lay-brothers.

SERVANTE, sêr-vên, s. f. servant-maid, maid, servant; small table at which domesticks eat. *Je suis votre servante*, I am your servant, and sometimes, I differ from you.

SERVÉ, V. *Serf*.

SERVI, E, adj. served, attended on, etc. V. *Servir*.

SERVIABLE, sêr-vî-âbl, adj. serviceable, officious.

SERVICE, sêr-vîs, s. m. service; (*chez un prince*) waiting; office; good office or turn; dirge, mass or prayers (for the dead;) divine service; service (of plate;) course, set (of dishes;) (*d'une chose*) service, use; (*au jeu de paume*) service.

SERVIETTE, sêr-vîêt, s. f. napkin; towel; bandage (in surgery.)

SERVILE, sêr-vîl, adj. servile, slavish, servant-like; mean, pitiful, sordid. *Traduction servile*, too literal.

SERVILEMENT, sêr-vîl-mên, adv. servilely, slavishly, servant-like; meanly, sordidly, pitifully.

SERVILITÉ, s. f. servility.

SERVIR, sêr-vîr, v. a. to serve, wait on, attend, be the servant of, do a service to, help, assist, do something for, help with one's interest; worship; to serve, be in the service of, bear arms or be a soldier for; (*sur table*) to serve up, bring in the meal, lay the meat on the table; (*la balle au jeu de paume*) to give service, serve the ball; (*une batterie*) to serve, see that the guns play well; (*d'une viande à quelqu'un*) to help (one) to (some meat.) *Servir*, v. n. to serve, be a servant, wait; to help, be serviceable or of use or useful, do service, avail. *Servir de*, to serve for, be instead of, be as. *Servir à*, to assist. *Servir de témoin contre*, to be an evidence or come in a witness against. *Il leur a servi de père*, he has been a father (or as a father) to them. *Cela ne m'a servi de rien*, that has availed me nothing. *Cela servirait à ma gloire*, that would turn to my glory. *Faire servir au crime la vertu même*, to make virtue itself subservient to villany. *Servir aux plaisirs de quelqu'un*, to be instrumental or subservient to one's pleasures. *Se servir d'une chose*, to make use of a thing, use or employ a thing. *On a servi*, the meat is on the table. *Dites qu'on serve*, send in dinner or supper. *Servez-vous vous même*, help yourself.

*Servir*, v. n. Mar. *Faire servir*, to fill the sails (after they have lain aback.) *Le vice-amiral a fait servir son grand hunier*, the vice-admiral has filled his main top-sail. *Notre artillerie fut bien servie dans le dernier combat*, our guns were well fought in the last action. *Nous ne pûmes nous servir de la première batterie*, tant la mer étoit grosse, the sea ran so high that we could not fight our lower deck guns. *Le câble d'affourche ne peut plus servir*, the small bower cable is quite unserviceable. *Le grand perroquet nous servira à remplacer le perroquet de*

bûse, bût : jè'me, mèute, bëurre : ènfant, cènt, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

*fougue qui a été emporté*, the main top-gallant sail will serve to replace the mizen top-sail that has blown away. *La corvette se servit de ses avirons dans le calme, et nous échappa*, the sloop pulled her sweeps in the calm, and got away from us. *Nous nous servirons de nos embarcations pour changer de mouillage*, we will make use of our boats to shift our berth. *En se servant des cartes et instructions*, by using charts and sailing directions.

SERVITEUR, sêr-vî-têur, s. m. a servant. *Faites servir à monsieur*, bow to the gentleman; or say, your servant, sir.

SERVITUDE, sêr-vî-tûd, s. f. servitude, bondage, slavery; service; confinement, thralldom.

SÈS, sè, (plur. of *Son* and *Sa*) his, her, its, one's. V. *Son*.

SÉSAME, s. m. sesame.

SÉSAMOIDE, s. f. starwort; small bone in the joints resembling sesame.

SÉSÉLI, s. m. hartwort.

SÉSQUALTÈRE, adj. sesquialter.

SESSION, sê-sî-on, s. f. session or sitting (of a council or parliament.)

SESTERCE, sês-têrs, s. m. sesterce.

SETIER, sê-tîa, s. m. twelve bushels; eight pints of Paris or two English gallons.

SÊTON, sâ-ton, s. m. seton, rowel.

SEUIL, sêul, s. m. threshold of a door.

SEUILLET, s. m. little threshold. *Seuilllets*, s. m. pl. Mar. or *Seuilllets de sabords*, port-sells.

SEUL, E, sêul, adj. alone, lonely, only, sole. *Un seul, une seule*, one. *Le seul, la seule*, the very.

SÈULEMENT, sêul-mên, adv. only, but, solely, even.

SÈULET, TE, sêul-lê, lêt, adj. alone, lonely.

SÈVE, sêv, s. f. sap; the rise of the sap. *Vin qui a de la sève*, tart wine.

SÈVÈRE, sâ-vêr, adj. severe, strict, rigid, rough, stern, sharp, rigorous, harsh.

SÈVÈREMENT, sâ-vêr-mên, adv. severely, strictly, rigidly, rigorously, sharply.

SÉVÉRITÉ, sâ-vâ-rî-tâ, s. f. severity, strictness, rigour, rigidity.

SEVERONDE, sêv-rond, s. f. eaves (of a house.)

SÉVICES, sâ-vîs, s. f. pl. rough or ill usage.

SÉVIR, sâ-vîr, v. n. (with *contre*) to misuse, use roughly, inflict a punishment; punish.

SEVRAGE, s. m. the act of weaning a child.

SEVRER, sê-vrâ, v. a. to wean.

SEXAGÉNAIRE, sêk-sâ-zâ-nêr, adj. & s. sixty, threescore years old, man sixty years old.

SEXAGÉSIME, sêk-sâ-zâ-zîm, s. f. sexagesima.

SEX-DIGITAIRE, s. m. & f. one who is born with six fingers.

SEX-DIGITAL, E, adj. said of a foot or hand that has six fingers.

SEXE, sêks, s. m. sex. *Le sexe, le beau sexe*, the fair sex, the sex, the fair, women.

SEXTANT, sêks-tên, s. m. sextant.

SEXE, sêkst, s. f. sixth in (music;) *sexe* (one of the canonical hours.)

SEXTIL, E, sêks-tîl, adj. sextile.

SEXTULE, s. m. weight of four scruples.

SEXTUPLE, sêks-tûpl, adj. & s. m. sextuple.

SEXTUPLER, v. a. to repeat seven times, to make seven times as much; to multiply by seven.

SEXUEL, LE, adj. sexual.

SGRAFFIT, s. m. mezzio-tinto.

SHERIF, shâ-rîf, s. m. sheriff.

SI, s. m. if, supposition, condition; fault, objection.

SI, sî, adv. so, so very, to such a degree, to that degree; as, such; yes, so or it is so, etc. *Si bien que*, so that, insomuch that. *Si fait*, yes, yes though, but I shall or will, etc. *\*Si ferai, si ferai je*, yes, I will. *Si-tôt*, so soon. *Si-tôt que*, so soon as, as soon as. *Si*, (followed by a subjunctive) however. *Si petit qu'il soit*, however little he may be, how little soever he may be.

SI, conj. if, in case that; whether. *Si ne*, but that, but. *Si ce n'est que*, unless, except, but. *\*Si est-ce que*, yet, however, nevertheless. *\*Si*, yet, however, nevertheless, for all that, moreover, besides. [¶ Sometimes the conjunction is omitted in English. *Si vous m'aimiez?* did you love me? *si je l'avois vu?* had I seen him? *s'il étoit honnête-homme?* were he an honest man? The *i* of *si* is suppressed before *il* and *ils*. Thus we say *s'il*, *s'ils*, instead of *si il*, *si ils*.

SIAMOISE, s. f. coarse cotton cloth.

SIBYLLE, sî-bîl, s. f. sibyl, stale maid.

SIBYLLIN, E, sî-bî-lîn, lîn, adj. sibylline.

SICCAIRE, s. m. murderer, assassin.

SICCITÉ, sîk-sî-tâ, s. f. siecity, dryness.

SICILE, s. f. Sicily.

SICILIQUE, s. m. weight of six scruples.

SICILIEN, NE, adj. Sicilian.

SICLE, sîkl, s. m. shekel.

SIDÉRAL, E, adj. sideral. *Année sidérale*, time of the earth's revolution.

SIDERITIS. V. *Crapaudine*.

SIÈCLE, sîêkl, s. m. age or century, age, time; world. *Aux siècles des siècles, à tous les siècles*, for ever and ever, eternally.

SIED, (IL.) il-sâ. V. *Seoir*.

SIÈGE, sîêz, s. m. seat, chair, stool; (*de cocher*) box; (*des juges*) seat, bench; court, tribunal; jurisdiction; (*épiscopal* or *pontifical*) see; seat, capital city; fundament; (*d'une place*) siege.

SIÈGER, sîâ-zâ, v. n. to hold the papacy or one's see.

SIEN, NE, sîên, sîên, adj. (with the article) his, his own, hers, her own; its, its own, one's, one's own.

SIEN, LE, s. m. his own, her own, one's own. *Les siens*, his relations, his men, his people. *Faire des siennes*, to play pranks.

SIER, Mar. V. *Scier*.

SIESTE, sî-êst, s. f. nap after dinner.

\*SIEUR, sî-êur, s. m. (diminutive of *monsieur*) sir or master; lord (of a place.)

SIFFLEMENT, sîf-mên, s. m. whistling, hissing; hiss, hissing at, whizzing; (*de boulets*) whistling.

SIFFLER, sî-flâ, v. n. to whistle; hiss; whiz, drink hard, swig. *Siffler*, -v. a. (*un air*) to whistle a tune; (*un oiseau*) to whistle to; to hiss or hiss at, damn, explode; to prompt, instruct beforehand. *Siffler la linotte*, to drink hard, swig.

SIFFLET, sî-flê, s. m. whistle, windpipe. *Sifflet*, s. m. Mar. boatswain's call.

SIFFLEUR, SE, sî-flêur, flêuz, s. m. & f. whistler or hisser. *Siffleur*, private teacher of the law.



bår, båt, båse : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, fig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mood, gòod.

**SIGILLÉE**, sî-nî-lâ, adj. Ex. *Terre sigillée*, terra sigillata, sort of red earth.

**SIGNAL**, sî-gnâl, s. m. signal or sign.

**SIGNALÉ**, E, sî-gnâ-lâ, adj. signalized, also signal, notable, remarkable.

**SIGNALEMENT**, sî-gnâl-mên, s. m. sign, note of resemblance, description (of a man.)

**SIGNALER**, sî-gnâ-lâ, v. a. to signalize, make famous; also to take down in writing the description of (a soldier, etc.) *Se signaler*, v. r. to distinguish one's self, signalize one's self.

**SIGNATAIRE**, s. m. signer.

**SIGNATURE**, sî-gnâ-tûr, s. f. signature, sign manual, one's hand to a writing.

**SIGNE**, sîgn, s. m. sign; mark, token; omen, presage; symptom: wonder, miracle; constellation; mark, mole; (*de la main*) beck; (*de la tête*) nod; (*des yeux*) wink. *Faire signe de la tête*, to nod. *Faire signe de la main*, to beckon with the hand. *Faire signe des yeux*, to wink.

**SIGNER**, sî-gnâ, v. a. to sign, subscribe, put one's hand to; also to sign as a witness.

**SIGNET**, s. m. tassel; riband fastened to the top of a book to mark the place.

**SIGNIFIANT**, E, adj. significative, expressive.

**SIGNIFICATI-F**, VE, sî-gnî-fî-kâ-tîf, ulv, adj. significant.

**SIGNIFICATION**, sî-gnî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. signification, meaning, sense.

**SIGNIFIER**, sî-gnî-fîâ, v. a. to signify, denote, mean, notify, declare, intimate, give notice of.

**SIL**, s. m. sil (*sort of ochre*.)

**SILENCE**, sî-lên, s. m. silence, stillness, quiet; (*de la nuit*) dead of night. *Silence!* silence! hush!

**SILENCIEU-X**, SE, sî-lên-sîêu, sîêu, adj. silent, still, of few words.

**SILQUASTRE**, s. m. pimenta, all-spice.

**SILIQUE**, sî-lîk, s. f. husk or cod or shell of pulse.

**SILLAGE**, sî-lâz, s. m. Mar. wake, way, steerage way. *Faire bon sillage*, to have fresh way through the water. *Le bâtiment fait grand sillage*, the ship is going fast through the water. *Cette frégate double notre sillage*, that frigate sails two feet to our one. *Le sillage a bien diminué*, depuis que les vents ont rapproché, we go very little ahead, since the wind has hauled forward.

**SILLE**, s. m. satirical poem (among the Greeks.)

**SILLER**, sî-lâ, v. n. Mar. to have headway.

**SILLON**, sî-lon, s. m. furrow; (*de lumière*) glimpse, flash.

**SILLONNER**, sî-lô-nâ, v. a. to furrow. *Sillonner les mers*, to plough the main.

**SILVES**, s. f. pl. collection of miscellaneous pieces.

**SIMAGRÉE**, sî-mâ-grâ, s. f. grimace, affected way, apishness, apish trick.

**SIMAROUBA**, s. m. tree of Jamaica.

**SIMARRE**, sî-mâr, s. f. simar.

**SIMILAIRE**, sî-mî-lêr, adj. similar.

**SIMILITUDE**, sî-mî-lî-tûd, s. f. similitude, comparison; parable.

**SIMILOR**, sî-mî-lôr, s. m. metallick composition that imitates gold (*copper and zinc*.)

**SIMONIAQUE**, sî-mô-nîâk, s. m. simoniacal.

**SIMONIAQUE**, s. m. simoniack.

**SIMONIE**, sî-mô-nî, s. f. simony.

**SIMPLE**, simpl, adj. simple, pure, unmixt, uncompounded; single; only, bare; common, ordinary, private; plain, without ornament; simple, weak, silly; plain, downright, honest, without deceit.

**SIMPLE**, s. m. simple, physical herb or plant; plain song. *Parier le double contre le simple*, to bet two to one.

**SIMPLEMENT**, simpl-mên, adv. plain, without any ornament, roundly, downright, plainly, only.

**SIMPLESSE**, sin-plês, s. f. Ex. *Il ne demande qu'amour et simplesse*, he is all for love and a quiet life.

**SIMPLICITÉ**, sin-plî-sî-tâ, s. f. simplicity, plainness, plain-dealing, downright honesty; silliness, foolishness.

**SIMPLIFICATION**, s. f. the act of simplifying.

**SIMPLIFIER**, sin-plî-fî-â, v. a. to simplify, make simple, render more simple.

**SIMULACRE**, sî-mû-lâkr, s. m. image or representation, phantom, ghost, shadow.

**SIMULATION**, s. f. simulation, deceit.

**SIMULER**, sî-mû-lâ, v. a. to feign, pretend.

**SIMULTANÉE**, sî-mûl-tâ-nâ, adj. simultaneous.

**SIMULTANÉITÉ**, s. f. existence of several things at the same time.

**SIMULTANÉMENT**, adj. in the same time.

**SINAPISME**, sî-nâ-pîsm, s. m. sinapism.

**SINCÈRE**, sin-sêr, adj. sincere, honest, true, true-hearted, plain, ingenuous, candid.

**SINCÈREMENT**, sin-sêr-mên, adv. sincerely, honestly, roundly, plainly, truly.

**SINCÉRITÉ**, sin-sâ-rî-tâ, s. f. sincerity, honesty, integrity, plainness, candour.

**SINCIPUT**, s. m. top or crown (of the head.)

**SINGE**, sinz, s. m. ape; mimic, imitator, windlass or draw beam.

**SINGER**, v. a. to imitate, counterfeit.

**SINGERIE**, sinz-ri, s. f. trick, apish trick, grimace.

**SINGLER**, v. n. Mar. to sail (on a particular course.) V. *Cingler*.

**SINGULARISER**, (SE) sê-sin-gû-lâ-rî-zâ, v. r. to be odd or singular, affect singularity.

**SINGULARITÉ**, sin-gû-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. singularity, being singular, excellence, rarity, affected way, affectedness, particular way.

**SINGULIER**, E, sin-gû-lîâ, liêr, adj. singular, peculiar, particular, special, rare, excellent, extraordinary, matchless, choice, affected. *Combat singulier*, single fight.

**SINGULIER**, s. m. singular, singular number.

**SINGULIÈREMENT**, sin-gû-liêr-mên, adv. especially, singularly, peculiarly, particularly, excellently, passingly, affectedly.

**SINISTRE**, sî-nîstr, adj. sinister, untoward, unlucky, unfortunate, inauspicious, sinisterous, perverse, wicked, bad.

**SINISTREMENT**, sî-nîstr-mên, adv. untowardly, unluckily, unfortunately.

**SINON**, sî non, (for *si-non*, if not) else. *Sinon que*, save, but, save that, but that.

**SINOPLE**, s. m. sinoper, ruddle.

**SINUEU-X**, SE, sî-nû-êu, êuz, adj. sinuous, crooked.

**SINUOSITÉ**, sî-nû-ô-zî-tâ, s. f. sinuosity.

**SINUS**, sî-nûs, s. m. sinus; (*in mathematicks*) sine.

**SIPHON**, sî-fon, s. m. siphon or crane, cock, tap, faucet. *Siphon*, Mar. spout.

**SIRE**, sir, s. m. sir; also lord

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

SIRÈNE, sî-rên, s. f. siren, mermaid.  
 SIRENE, s. f. lordship.  
 SIRIUS, sî-rîûs, s. m. Sirius, dog-star.  
 SIROC, sî-rôk, s. m. south-east wind, siroc-  
 co (in the Mediterranean).  
 SIROP, sî-rô, s. m. sirup.  
 SIROTER, sî-rô-tâ, v. n. to sip, tippie.  
 SIROTEUR, s. m. sipper, tippler.  
 SIRTES, s. f. pl. Mar. moving sand, quick  
 sand, shelf.  
 SIS, E, sî, slz, adj. (from *Seoir*) seated,  
 situated.  
 SITE, sît, s. m. site.  
 SITUATION, sî-tû-â-slon, s. f. seat, site, si-  
 tuation, placing; sitting, posture; state, pass,  
 condition, circumstance.  
 SITUER, sî-tû-â, v. a. to seat or situate.  
 SIX, sîs, adj. & s. m. six, half a dozen;  
 the sixth; (*aux dés*) sice or six.  
 SIXAIN, sî-zîn, s. m. sextain; six or half a  
 dozen packs of cards.  
 SIXIÈME, sî-zîêm, adj. sixth; sixthly.  
 SIXIÈME, s. m. sixth, sixth part; a school  
 boy of the sixth form.  
 SIXIÈME, s. f. sixth form (in a school); six  
 following cards (*at piquet*).  
 SIXIÈMENT, sî-zîêm-mên, adv. sixth-  
 ly.  
 SIXTE, sîkst, s. f. sixth (in music).  
 SLOOP, s. m. Mar. sloop.  
 SMAQUE, V. *Semaque*.  
 SMILLE, s. f. a pointed hammer.  
 SMILLER, v. a. to pick with a pointed ham-  
 mer (*free stone*, etc.).  
 SNECTIN, smêk-tîn, s. m. fuller's earth.  
 SOBRE, sôbr, adj. sober, temperate, mo-  
 derate, cautious, discreet.  
 SOBREMENT, sôbr-mên, adv. soberly, tem-  
 perately, moderately, cautiously.  
 SOBRIÉTÉ, sô-brî-â-tâ, s. f. sobriety, tem-  
 perance, moderation.  
 SOBRIQUET, sô-brî-kê, s. m. nickname.  
 SOC, sôk, s. m. share, plough-share. V.  
*Soque*.  
 SOCIABILITÉ, s. f. sociability.  
 SOCIABLE, sô-sî-blî, adj. sociable.  
 SOCIABLEMENT, adv. sociably.  
 SOCIAL, E, sô-sî-âl, adj. social.  
 SOCIÉTÉ, sô-sî-â-tâ, s. f. society, commerce,  
 intercourse, company, fellowship, club, part-  
 nership, friendship, familiarity.  
 SOCINIANISME, sô-sî-nî-â-nîsm, s. m. soci-  
 nianism.  
 SOCINIEN, sô-sî-nîên, s. m. socinian.  
 SOCLE, sôkl, s. m. socle.  
 SOCQUE, sôk, s. f. sandal, wooden patten  
 or clog (worn by some monks); also sock  
 (theatrical shoe for comedies).  
 SODOMIE, s. f. sodomy.  
 SODOMITE, s. m. sodomite.  
 SŒUR, sêur, s. f. sister, nun. *Les neuf*  
*sœurs*, (*les muses*) the sacred nine. *Frégates*  
*sœurs*, Mar. sister frigates.  
 SOFA, sô-fâ, s. m. sofa.  
 SOFFITE, s. f. arch, ceiling.  
 SOI, swâ, (pron.) one's self, himself, her-  
 self, one, him, her, itself. *Soi-disant*, self-  
 styled, pretended or would be. *Soi-même*,  
 one's self, himself, herself, itself. *Etre à soi*,  
 to depend on one.  
 SŒIE, swâ, s. f. silk; (*d'un épagnoul*) long  
 hair; (*de cochon*) bristle; (*d'une lame de cou-*  
*teau* or *d'épée*) tongue. *Paroles de soie*,

soft flattering words. *Jours filés d'or et de*  
*soie*, happy and glorious life.  
 SOIERIE, swâ-rî, s. f. silk stuffs, silk, silk  
 trade, silk manufacture.  
 SOIF, swâf, s. f. thirst, being dry, dryness,  
 thirst, greedy or eager or immoderate desire.  
 AVOIR soif, to be dry, to thirst.  
 SOIGNER, swâ-gnâ, v. a. to look after, take  
 care of, tend or attend. *Soigner à*, v. n. to  
 look after, be about, take care of.  
 SOIGNEUSEMENT, swâ-gnêuz-mên, adv.  
 carefully, with care, diligently, exactly.  
 SOIGNEUX, SE, swâ-gnêuz, gñêuz, adj.  
 careful, that takes great care, diligent.  
 SOIN, swîn, s. m. care; application, dili-  
 gence; racking care, trouble, solicitude, an-  
 guish of mind.  
 SOIR, swâr, s. m. evening, night.  
 SOIRÉE, swâ-râ, s. f. evening or night.  
 SOIT, swâ, conj. *Soit l'un, soit l'autre*,  
 either; (*an elliptical expression*) be it so, let  
 it be so, I grant it, well and good, I consent  
 to it. *Soit que*, (*with the subjunctive*) whether;  
 and the *soit que* or *ou que* which follows is  
 rendered or.  
 SOIXANTAIN, swâ-sên-tên, s. f. sixty,  
 about sixty, three score.  
 SOIXANTE, swâ-sên-t, adj. sixty, three  
 score.  
 SOIXANTIÈME, swâ-sên-tîêm, adj. sixtieth.  
 SOIXANTIÈME, s. m. sixtieth, sixtieth part.  
 SOL, sôl, s. m. ground or soil; ground or  
 ground plot; (*note in music*) sol; (*de la mer*)  
 bottom, ground at the bottom of. V. *Sou*.  
 SOLACIER, v. a. to comfort, console,  
 strengthen one's mind under some calamity.  
 SOLAIRE, sô-lêr, adj. solar: s. m. a bau-  
 dage; muscle.  
 SOLANDRES, s. f. pl. malanders.  
 SOLBATO, E, sôl-bâ-tû, tû, adj. surbated  
 SOLBATURE, sôl-bâ-tûr, s. f. surbating.  
 SOLDANELLE, s. f. bind-weed.  
 SOLDAT, s. m. soldier. *Soldat de marine*,  
 marine.  
 SOLDAT, sôl-dâ, adj. Ex. *Il a l'air soldat*,  
 he looks like a soldier.  
 SOLDATESQUE, sôl-dâ-têsk, adj. soldier-like.  
 SOLDATESQUE, s. f. soldiery, soldiers (*in*  
*derision*). *A la soldatesque*, after the soldier's  
 way.  
 SOLDE, sôld, s. f. pay, soldier's pay; (*de*  
*compte*) balance.  
 SOLDER, sôl-dâ, v. a. to close or settle an  
 account (by paying off the balance).  
 SOLE, sôl, s. f. (*poisson*) sole; (*d'un che-*  
*val*, etc.) hoof; (*de terre*) extent of ground on  
 which wheat is sown the first year, oats or  
 barley, etc. the next, and which lies fallow  
 the third year. *Sole*, Mar. *Sole de l'ancre*,  
 shoe of the anchor. *Sole d'affût*, sole or bot-  
 tom of a gun carriage. *Sole de sabord*, sole  
 or sell of a gun port. *Sole de taquet*, step (of  
 a kevel.) *Sole de bigues*, step for the heel of  
 small sheers used in a dock-yard.  
 SOLECISME, sô-lâ-sîsm, s. m. solecism.  
 SOLEIL, sô-lêl, s. m. sun; also pyx; sun-  
 flower. *Il fait déjà grand soleil*, it is still  
 broad day. *Marcher entre deux soleils*, to  
 march between sun-rise and sun-set. *Adorer*  
*le soleil levant*, to join the rising party.  
 SOLENNEL, LE, sô-lâ-nêl, adj. solemn.  
 SOLENNELLEMENT, sô-lâ-nêl-mên, adv.  
 solemnly.



bâr, bâi, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : moods, gôod.

SOLENNISATION, sô-lâ-nî-zâ-slon, s. f. solemnization, solemnizing, celebration.

SOLENNISER, sô-lâ-nî-zâ, v. a. to solemnize or celebrate.

SOLENNITÉ, sô-lâ-nî-tâ, s. f. solemnity.

SOLFÈGE, s. m. musick-book.

SOLFIER, sôl-fî-â, v. a. to name, in singing, the different notes of (a song.)

SOLIDAIRE, sô-ll-dèr, adj. Ex. *Obligation or contrat solidaire*, a bond or contract for the whole.

SOLIDAIREMENT, sô-ll-dèr-mèn, adv. wholly, for the whole.

SOLIDARITÉ, s. f. the being bound or obligated in solido.

SOLIDE, sô-lîd, adj. solid, thick, massive, hard, strong, firm, strong-built, sound, lasting, real, having the three dimensions.

SOLIDE, s. m. solid, body that has the three dimensions; what is most material, main chance; also firm ground.

SOLIDEMENT, sô-lîd-mèn, adv. strongly, solidly.

SOLIDITÉ, sô-lî-dî-tâ, s. f. solidity. *Obligation qui porte solidité*, bond obligatory for the whole.

SOLILOQUE, sô-lî-lôk, s. m. soliloquy.

SOLINS, s. m. pl. the space between the joists of a ceiling.

SOLIPÈDE, sô-lî-pèd, adj. & s. solipede.

SOLITAIRE, sô-lî-tèr, adj. solitary, desert, retired, lonesome, lonely.

SOLITAIRE, s. m. solitary man; an anchorite; (*du cou*) solitary; kind of game.

SOLITAIREMENT, sô-lî-tèr-mèn, adv. solitarily, privately, by one's self or itself.

SOLITUDE, sô-lî-tûd, s. f. solitude, retirement.

SOLIVE, sô-liv, s. f. joist, girder or twist.

SOLIVEAU, sô-lî-vô, s. m. little joist or rafter.

SOLICITATION, sô-lî-sî-tâ-slon, s. f. solicitation, suit, instigation, instance, motion, temptation, impulse, persuasion, recommendation, soliciting or prosecuting (of a business.)

SOLLICITER, sô-lî-sî-tâ, v. a. to solicit, move, urge, entice, tempt, egg on; to solicit or prosecute, attend, look after, mind. *Solliciter un cheval du talon*, to tickle a horse with the spur.

SOLLICITEUR, s, sô-lî-sî-tèur, tèuz, s. m. & f. solicitor, solicitor.

\*SOLLICITUDE, sô-lî-sî-tûd, s. f. solicitude, care, carefulness, uneasiness.

SOLO, s. m. solo; a sulk (chaise for one person.)

SOLSTICE, sôls-tîs, s. m. solstice.

SOLSTICIAL, s, sôls-tî-sîâl, adj. solstitial.

SOLVABILITÉ, sôl-vâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. being solvable or able to pay, solvency.

SOLVABLE, sôl-vâbl, adj. solvent, able to pay.

SOLUBLE, sô-lûbl, adj. solvable, soluble.

SOLUTION, sô-lû-slon, solution, explication; payment.

SOMACHE, adj. f. *Eau somache*, salt or brackish water.

SOMATOLOGIE, s. f. somatology.

SOMBRE, sômbz, adj. dark, dull, overcast, gloomy, melancholy.

SOMBRER, sômbz, sous voile, v. n. Mar. to over-set, founder. *Le corsaire que nous chassions a sombré sous voile dans un fort*

*grain*, the privateer we were chasing over-set in a hard squall.

SOMMAIRE, sô-mèr, adj. summary, short, concise, abridged, succinct.

SOMMAIRE, s. m. summary, abridgment, abstract.

SOMMAIREMENT, sô-mèr-mèn, adv. summarily, briefly, succinctly, in short.

SOMMATION, sô-mâ-slon, s. f. summons.

SOMME, sôm, s. f. burden, load, carriage; sort of Chinese vessel of burden; summary, abridgment, collection; (*d'argent*) sum. *Somme toute or en somme*, in short.

*Somme*, s. m. sleep, repose, nap.

SOMMEIL, sô-mèl, s. m. sleepiness, drowsiness; sleep, rest, repose, slumber. *Avoir sommeil*, to be sleepy or drowsy.

SOMMEILLER, sô-mè-lâ, v. n. to slumber or nap; be guilty of neglect.

SOMMELIER, sôm-lîâ, s. m. a butler.

SOMMELLERIE, sô-mèl-rl, s. f. pantry or buttery; butler's place or office.

SOMMER, sô-mâ, v. a. to summon or charge; to sum or cast up. *Sommer quelqu'un de sa promesse*, to claim or challenge one's promise. *Sommer une place*, to summon a place (to surrender.)

SOMMET, sô-mè, s. m. top, height, peak; (*de la tête*) top or crown; (*de la gloire*) pinnacle.

SOMMIER, sô-mîâ, s. m. hair quilt; sound board of an organ; summer or principal beam of a floor; winter and head of a printing press; sumpter-horse.

SOMMITÉ, sô-mî-tâ, s. f. the sharp end of the top of plants, towers, etc.

SOMNAMBULE, sôm-nèn-bûl, s. m. & f. somnambulist.

\*SOMNE, s. m. V. *Somme*.

SOMNIFÈRE, sôm-nî-sèr, adj. & s. somniferous, that causes or brings sleep; soporiferous draught.

SOMPTUAIRE, sômp-tû-èr, adj. sumptuary.

SOMPTUEUSEMENT, sômp-tû-èuz-mèn, adv. sumptuously, splendidly, magnificently, nobly.

SOMPTUEUX, s, sômp-tû-èuz, èuz, adj. sumptuous, rich, costly, splendid, magnificent, noble.

SOMPTUOSITÉ, sômp-tû-ô-zî-tâ, s. f. sumptuousness, costliness, splendour, magnificence.

SON, sôn, sâ; pl. SÈS, adj. his, her, its, one's.

SON, s. m. sound, noise; (*d'une cloche*) sound or ringing; (*du tambour*) beat; (*du grain moulu*) bran. *Sons*, (*des vers*) strains, chime, verses, rhyme.

SONATE, sô-nâi, s. f. sonata.

SONDE, sônd, s. f. probe. Mar. lead (used to sound with,) act of sounding, depth of water, soundings. *Les sondes*, the soundings. *Sonde de la pompe*, sounding-rod or gauge-rod of the pump. *Sonde pour la lumière des canons*, priming-wire. *Sonde pour l'âme des canons*, searcher; (instrument used to ascertain the depth of the flaws or defects in a piece of ordnance.) *Nous remontâmes la rivière en loupoyant à la sonde*, we turned up the river by our lead. *Prendre la sonde*, to strike soundings. *Avons-nous pris la sonde?* are we in soundings? *Nous avons repris la sonde*, we have again struck soundings. *La sonde à 30 brasses nous a rapporté fond de corail*, the depth of water was 30

bûse, bût : jéine, méute, bëurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

fathoms over a bottom of coral. *Relève l'homme de la sonde*, spell the lead. *Les sondes sur ce plan sont d'une grande exactitude*, the soundings in this draught are very accurately laid down. *Etre sur les sondes*, to be in soundings. *Prendre les sondes d'une passe, d'une baie*, etc. to take the soundings of a channel, of a bay, etc. V. *Passer*.

**SONDER**, son-dâ, v. a. to sound; (*une plaie*) to search, probe; (*quelqu'un*) to sound, sift, pump, worm a secret out of. *Sonder le gué or le terrain*, to sound a business, see whether a thing is feasible. *Sonder*, v. a. Mar. to sound, strike soundings, heave the lead. *Sonder la pompe*, to sound the well. *Le grand canot sonde la passe avant que nous y donnassions*, the barge sounded the channel before we entered it.

**SONDEUR**, s. m. sounder.

**SONGE**, sonz, s. m. dream; shadow.

**SONGE-CREUX**, sonz-krêu, s. m. dreaming man, dull, melancholy, saturnine man.

**SONGE-MALICE**, s. m. & f. mischievous or unlucky person, plotter of mischief.

**SONGER**, son-zâ, v. a. & n. to dream or be in a dream. *Songer à*, to think of, mind, look to, consider, have in one's thoughts or mind or eye. *Songer creux*, to be in a brown study.

**SONGEUR**, son-zêur, s. m. & f. dreamer; thoughtful or melancholy man.

**SONICA**, sô-ni-kâ, adv. in the nick of time, at the very moment.

**SONNAILLE**, sô-nâl, s. f. bell hung at the neck of cattle, etc. when feeding.

**SONNAILLER**, sô-nâl-lâ, v. n. to ring the bells often and without necessity.

**SONNANT**, E, sô-nên, nêt, adj. sounding, that has a clear sound. *Espèces sonnantes*, hard money.

**SONNER**, sô-nâ, v. n. to sound, have a sound; to ring; to strike; to be rung for, be striking. *Sonner du cor*, to blow or wind the horn. *Sonner*, v. a. to ring, sound; (*le dîner, le sermon*, etc.) to ring for. *L'horloge a sonné onze heures*, the clock has struck eleven. *Ne sonnez mot*, speak not a word, be silent or hush.

**SONNERIE**, sôn-rî, s. f. a ring of bells; clock-work.

**SONNET**, sô-nê, s. m. sonnet.

**SONNETIER**, s. m. maker or seller of little bells.

**SONNETTE**, sô-nêt, s. f. bell, little bell; little round bell; engine to drive in piles with.

**SONNEUR**, sô-nêur, s. m. ringer; (*de cor*) blower.

**SONNEZ**, sô-nê, s. m. (*au trictrac*) two sixes.

**SONORE**, sô-nôr, adj. sonorous, loud.

**SOPEUR**, s. m. numbness.

**SOPHI**, s. m. sophi.

**SOPHISME**, sô-fism, s. m. sophism, fallacy, cavil.

**SOPHISTE**, sô-fist, s. m. sophister, caviller.

**SOPHISTIQUE**, sô-fis-tik, adj. sophistical, captious, fallacious, deceitful.

**SOPHISTIQUEUR**, sô-fis-tik-kâ, v. a. to sophisticate, adulterate; also to act the sophister, cavil.

**SOPHISTIQUEURIE**, sô-fis-tik-ri, s. f. sophism, sophistry, fallacy, cavil.

**SOPHISTIQUEUR**, sô-fis-tikêur, s. m. sophisticator.

**SOPHONISTES**, s. m. pl. censors in Athens.

**SOPORATIF**, VE, sô-pô-râ-tif, tlv, adj. soporiferous, soporific.

**SOPORATIF**, s. m. soporific.

**SOPOREUX**, SE, SOPORIFÈRE, SOPORI-

**FIQUE**, sô-pô-rêu, réuz, sô-pô-rî-fêr, adj. soporiferous, soporific.

**SOR**, V. *Saur*.

**SOREE**, sôr, s. f. sorbs.

**SOREET**, sôr-bê, s. m. sherbet.

**SORBIER**, sôr-biâ, s. m. sorb or service-tree.

**SORBONIQUE**, sôr-bô-nik, s. f. thesis of divinity, so called, because sustained in the hall of the *Sorbonne* at Paris.

**SORBONISTE**, s. m. a doctor of the *Sorbonne*.

**SORCELLERIE**, sôr-sêt-ri, s. f. sorcery, witchcraft.

**SORCIER**, sôr-siâ, s. m. wizard, witch, sorcerer, conjurer.

**SORCIER**, E, adj. bewitching.

**SORCIÈRE**, sôr-siêr, s. f. witch, hag, sorceress.

**SORDIDE**, sôr-dîd, adj. sordid, base, filthy, dirty, niggardly.

**SORDIDEMENT**, sôr-dîd-mên, adv. sordidly, filthily, dirtily, niggardly.

**SORDIDITÉ**, s. f. sordidness.

**SORE & SORÉ**, V. *Saur*.

**SORER & SORIR**, V. *Saurir*.

**SORIE**, s. f. Spanish wool.

**SORNETTE**, sôr-nêt, s. f. tale or idle story, fiddle faddle, flams, nonsense.

**SORORIAL**, E, adj. sisterly, of a sister.

**SORT**, sôr, s. m. chance, hazard; fate, destiny; lot; spell or charm. *Sort principal*, principal sum.

**SORTABLE**, sôr-tâbl, adj. suitable, equal.

**SORTE**, sôr, s. f. sort, kind, manner, way, fashion. *De la sorte, de cette sorte*, thus, in this manner. *De telle sorte*, so, in such a manner. *De sorte que, en sorte que*, so that, inasmuch that. *Faire en sorte que*, to endeavour so far that, contrive it so that. *Sortes*, s. f. pl. *Les sortes d'un libraire*, the books printed for a bookseller, a bookseller's stock books.

**SORTIE**, sôr-ti, s. f. going out, exporting or exportation, way out, sally. *A la sortie de*, at the going out of, at the breaking up of, at the getting up from, etc. *L'escadre de Brest a fait une sortie*, the Brest fleet has come out, or has been at sea.

**SORTILÈGE**, sôr-tî-lâz, s. m. witchcraft, sorcery.

**SORTIR**, sôr-tîr, v. n. to go or come or step out, go abroad, get out, issue, go or come forth; make out; stick out, come or get off, go beyond; to come or shoot or peep out, break out; (*in painting*) to come forward; to exhale, issue; to come, be born, spring. *Faire sortir*, to get or drive or strike or squeeze or turn or put out. *Sortir*, v. a. to get or bring out, bring off. *Sortir*, v. a. Mar. *Sortir un bâtiment du bassin*, to undock a vessel, take a vessel out of dock. *Sortir du port*, to go out of harbour. *Sortir du poste*, to come out of the sick list. *Sortir de dessus le chantier*, to be just off the stocks. *Sortir à la sonde d'une baie*, to run out of a bay by the sound. *Sortir d'un port à la voile*, to sail out of a harbour. *Sortir d'un port à la*



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovèr : field, fig : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

*tourée*, to warp out of a harbour. *Sortir d'un détroit en louvoyant*, to work out of a strait. *Sortir le boutefeû à la main*, to sail prepared (in every respect) for immediate action. *L'escadre de Brest est sortie*, the Brest fleet is at sea. *Nous sortîmes avec peine du milieu des écueils où nous nous étions engagés*, we got out with difficulty from the midst of the shoals among which we had been. *Le bâtiment eut un hau qui sortit de ses bauquières par la force du roulis*, the ship rolled one of her beams out of the clamps.

**SORTIR**, s. m. Ex. *Au sortir de*, at the time or instant of getting out of.

**SOT, TE**, sô, sôt, adj. & s. sottish, silly, simple, foolish, foppish, dull; sot or fool, a silly creature, simpleton, blockhead.

**SOTTEMENT**, sôt-mên, adv. foolishly, simply, idly.

**SOTTISE**, sô-tîz, s. f. sottishness, folly, or silliness; folly, piece of folly, foolish trick; abusive language.

**SOTTISIER**, s. m. collection of trash.

**SOU**, sôo, s. m. sou or sous, French penny, pennyworth. ¶ *As some writers use sou in compound words instead of sous*, V. *Sous*.

**SOUBASSEMENT**, sôo-bâs-mên, s. m. base and foot of a pillar, patten of a pillar, bases of a bed.

**SOUBRESAUT**, sôobr-sô, s. m. gambol.

**SOUBRETTE**, sôo-brêt, s. f. waiting-woman.

**SOUBREVESTE**, sôobr-vêst, s. f. upper coat without sleeves.

**SOUCHE**, sôosh, s. f. log or stump, block-head; stock (of a race, of an anvil); stack (of chimneys.)

**SOUCHEU**, s. m. kind of free stone (and the worst sort of it); kind of rush, sort of duck.

**SOUCI**, sôo-si, s. m. care, carking care, solicitude, thought, concern; also marigold.

**SOUCIER (SE)** sê-sôo-si-â, de, v. r. to care or have a respect for, to mind, be careful or take care of, be anxious for.

**SOUCIEU-X**, se, sôo-si-ê, euz, adj. careful, morose, carking, anxious.

**SOUCOUPPE**, sôo-kôop, s. f. salver, saucer. **SOUDAIN**, e, sôo-din, dêu, adj. sudden, unlooked for.

**SOUDAIN**, adv. suddenly, upon a sudden; forthwith, presently.

**SOUDAINEMENT**, sôo-dên-mên, adv. suddenly, upon a sudden.

**SOUDAINETÉ**, s. f. suddenness.

**SOUDAN**, s. m. sultan.

**\*SOUDARD**, sôo-dâr, s. m. soldier, old weather-beaten soldier.

**SOUDE**, sôod, s. f. kali or salt-wort, soda.

**SOUDÉ**, e, adj. soldered.

**SOUDER**, sôo-dâ, v. a. to solder.

**SOUDEUR**, s. m. solderer.

**SOUDOYER**, sôo-dwâ-yâ, v. a. to keep (soldiers) in pay.

**\*SOUDRE**, sôodr, *une question*, v. a. to resolve a question.

**SOUDRILLE**, sôo-drîl, s. m. & adj. rascally, pilfering soldier.

**SOUDURE**, sôo-dûr, s. f. soldering, solder, part where metal is soldered.

**SOUFFERT**, e, adj. (from *Souffrir*) suffered, endured, etc.

**SOUFFLAGE**, sôo-flâz, s. m. glass-blowing. *Mar* thick sheathing of a ship which gradually decreases (till reduced to nothing.)

**SOUFFLIANT**, e, adj. blowing.

**SOUFFLE**, sôofi, s. m. breath; puff or blowing. *Il n'y a pas un souffle de vent*, there is not a breath of wind.

**SOUFFLER**, sôo-flâ, v. n. to breathe, fetch one's breath, blow, to breathe thick and short, puff and blow; to reply, object, complain, take notice of; to work in chymistry. *Souffler aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to whisper in one's ear, prompt one to, put one upon. *Souffler*, v. a. to blow; (*une chandelle*) to blow out; (*de la poussière*) to blew off; to prompt or suggest, whisper. *Souffler la discorde* or *le feu de la discorde*, to blow the coals, sow dissension. *Souffler une dame*, (*au jeu de dames*) to huff, blow a man. *Souffler un emploi à quelqu'un*, to blow one up, trip up one's heels.

*Souffler*, v. a. *Mar*. *Souffler les canons*, to scale the guns. *Souffler un bâtiment*, to sheathe a ship (by increasing the bearings of her with a thick sheathing which diminishes in thickness every quarter of an inch till it is reduced to nothing.)

**SOUFFLERIE**, s. f. bellows, bellows of a pair of organs; also, the working in chymistry.

**SOUFFLET**, sôo-flê, s. m. bellows, pair of bellows; box or cuff or blow on the ear; also calash.

**SOUFFLETADE**, s. f. repeated blows on the ear.

**SOUFFLETER**, sôofi-tâ, v. a. to box or cuff, give a box on the ear.

**SOUFFLETEU-R**, se, sôofi-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. boxer or cuffier.

**SOUFFLEU-R**, se, sôo-flêur, flêuz, s. m. & f. blower, whisperer or prompter, blower (sort of whale) also one that is in search of the philosopher's stone.

**SOUFFLURE**, s. f. hollow, cavity.

**SOUFFRANCE**, sôo-frênz, s. f. suffering, misery, trouble, affliction, grief; toleration, connivance.

**SOUFFRANT**, e, sôo-frên, frên, adj. suffering; patient.

**SOUFFRE-DOULEUR**, sôofr-dôo-lêur, s. m. drudge.

**SOUFFRETEU-X**, se, sôofr-têu, têuz, adj. needy, poor, miserable.

**SOUFFRIR**, sôo-frîr, v. a. to suffer; bear, abide or endure, undergo, bear with, tolerate, wink or connive at, permit, allow, give the leave of, let, admit of, be liable to; (*un assaut, un siège*) to stand; (*un affront*) to brook, put up with. *Souffrir*, v. n. to suffer. *Mar*. to suffer, etc. *Votre mâture a-t-elle souffert dans le coup de vent?* how did your masts and yards stand the gale? *Vaisseau qui a souffert dans le mauvais temps*, weather-beaten ship.

**SOUFRE**, sôofr, s. m. sulphur, brimstone.

**SOUFREER**, sôo-frâ, v. a. to do over or smoke with brimstone, dip in brimstone. *Soufreur du vin*, to sophisticate wine with brimstone, burn brimstone in a vessel, and fill it with wine afterwards.

**SOUGARDE**, sôo-gârd, s. f. guard (of a gun-lock.)

**SOUGORGE**, sôo-gôrz, s. f. throat-band of a bridle.

**SOUHAIT**, sôo-ê, s. m. wish, desire, vow. *A souhait*, to one's wish, to one's heart's desire, according to one's mind, as one would have it.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**SOUHAITABLE**, sôo-ê-tâbl, adj. desirable, to be wished or desired.

**SOUHAITER**, sôo-ê-tâ, v. a. to wish, desire, wish or long for, to be pleased to have. *Souhaiter le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to wish one good day.

**SOUILLE**, s. f. soil or slough or mire (of a wild boar:) *Souille*, Mar. bed (of a ship or impression made by her bottom on the mud after having lain aground.)

**SOUILLER**, sôo-lâ, v. a. to foul, dirty, stain; defile or pollute, spot or stain. *Se souiller*, v. r. to wallow in the soil; also to stain one's self. etc.

**SOULLON**, sôo-lon, s. young sloven or slut; scullion.

**SOUILLEURE**, sôo-lûr, s. f. spot, stain, blemish, blot, blur, filth, filthiness, uncleanness, impurity.

**SOUL**, E, sôo, sôol, adj. full, glutted, surfeited, satiated, cloyed, wearied, tired, sick; drunk, fuddled.

**SOUL**, sôo, s. m. fill, belly-full.

**SOULAGEANT**, E, adj. easing, comfortable.

**SOULAGEMENT**, sôo-lâz-mên, s. m. ease, relief, comfort.

**SOULAGER**, sôo-lâ-zâ, v. a. to ease, disburden, lighten, help, relieve, comfort, lessen, abate, allay or alleviate. *Se soulager*, v. r. to comfort one's self, grow easy, etc. *Soulager les coins d'un mât*, Mar. to ease the wedges of a mast.

**SOULANDRES**, s. f. V. *Solandres*.

**SOULANT**, E, sôo-lên, lêt, adj. filling, cloying.

\***SOULAS**, sôo-lâ, s. m. comfort, solace.

**SOULER**, sôo-lâ, v. a. to fill one, give one his fill, satiate; make drunk, fuddle. *Se souler*, v. r. to fill or glut or cloy or surfeit one's self, to eat one's belly full, drink too much, to make one's self drunk.

**SOULÈVEMENT**, sôo-lêv-mên, s. m. rising, insurrection, revolt, rebellion, sedition; indignation; (*des flots*) swelling; (*de cœur*) sickness.

**SOULEVER**, sôo-lêv, v. a. to lift or raise or heave up; to excite rebellion, revolt or insurrection; to raise the indignation of; (*comme les flots*) to raise, toss. *Se soulever*, v. r. to take up arms, rise, rise up in arms, revolt; (*parlant de la mer*) to swell. *Soulever*, v. n. Ex. *Le cœur lui soulève*, his or her heart rises. *Faire soulever le cœur*, to turn one's stomach, to make one's stomach rise or wamble.

**SOULEUR**, sôo-lêur, s. f. sudden fright.

**SOUlier**, sôo-lâ, s. m. shoe.

**SOUIGNER**, sôo-lî-gnâ, v. a. to underline, underscore (*a word or phrase*.)

\***SOULOIR**, sôo-lwâr, v. n. (only used in the imperfect.) (*Je soulois, il souloit*) to be wont or used.

**SOUMETTRE**, sôo-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to subdue, subject, bring under, bring under subjection, humble, submit, refer. *Se soumettre*, v. r. to submit or yield, consent, engage one's self, be bound.

**SOUmis**, E, adj. subdued, etc. according to *Soumettre*.

**SOUmission**, sôo-mî-sion, s. f. submission, humility, respect; also subscription; and recognition.

**SOUmissionNAIRE**, s. m. subscriber. for an undertaking.

**SOUmissionNER**, v. a. to subscribe for an undertaking.

**SOUPE**, sôo-pâp, s. m. sucker (of a pump,) valve (of the heart.)

**SOUPEON**, sôop-son, s. m. suspicion, jealousy, distrust, fear; surmise, conjecture; slight appearance; very small quantity.

**SOUPEONNER**, sôop-sô-nâ, v. a. to suspect, fear or distrust; surmise, conjecture, or think.

**SOUPEONNEUX**, SE, sôop-sô-nêu, nêuz, adj. suspicious, distrustful, jealous, full of fears.

**SOUPE**, sôop, s. f. soup, porridge, pottage; sippet or sop. *Irre comme une soupe*, as drunk as a toast. *Aller ou venir manger la soupe* (or *de la soupe*) *de quelqu'un*, to go or come and dine with one. *Soupe au perroquet* or *soupe au vin*, soup with wine.

**SOUPE**, V. *Souper*. s. m.

**SOUPEUTE**, sôo-pêut, s. f. the main braces (of a coach,) loft for a servant's bed.

**SOUPER**, sôo-pâ, v. n. to sup, eat one's supper.

**SOUPER** or **SOUPE**, sôo-pâ, s. m. supper. *Faire un bon souper*, to eat a good supper. *Après-souper*, between supper and bedtime.

**SOUPESE**, sôop-zâ, v. a. to weigh or poise with the hand.

**SOUPIÈRE**, sôo-piêr, s. f. soup-dish.

**SOUPIR**, sôo-pîr, s. m. sigh; (*in musick*) minim rest. *Un soupir de Bacchus*, a belch. *Pousser des soupirs*, to sigh, fetch sighs. *Le dernier soupir*, the last gasp.

**SOUPIRAL**, sôo-pî-râl, s. m. a breathing-hole, vent, air-hole, spiracle.

**SOUPIRANT**, sôo-pî-rên, s. m. lover, admirer.

**SOUPIRER**, sôo-pî-râ, v. n. to sigh, fetch sighs. *Soupirer pour*, to be in love with. *Soupirer après*, to pant after, long for, wish earnestly for, court.

**SOUPIREUR**, s. m. Ex. *Un soupirer universel*, a general lover, a dangler.

**SOUPL**, sôopl, adj. supple, limber, pliant, easy to be bent, flexible, pliable, tractable, docile, easy, humble, complaisant.

**SOUPLEMENT**, adv. submissively.

**SOUPLESSE**, sôo-plêss, s. f. suppleness, pliancy, nimbleness, tractableness, complaisance.

**SOUQUENILLE**, sôok-nîl, s. f. frock (for a coachman or groom.)

**SOUQUER**, v. a. Mar. to taugthen, heave close (any seizing, etc.) *Attention à bien souquer les gârcettes de tourner*, mind how you clap your nippers on. *Souque bien les gârcettes de ris*, tie your points close.

**SOURCE**, sôors, s. f. source, head, spring, fountain, fountain head, root, cause, occasion, beginning, principle, bottom.

**SOURCIL**, sôor-sî, s. m. brow, eye-brow.

**SOURCILLER**, sôor-sî-lâ, v. n. to move the eye-brow, knit the brow.

**SOURCILLEUX**, SE, sôor-ê-lêu, lêuz, adj. high, lofty, steep.

**SOURD**, E, sôor, sôord, adj. deaf, that cannot hear, inexorable, dull, hollow, confused, secret. *Nombre sourd*, surd number. *Lanterne sourde*, dark lantern. *Lime sourde*, fine smooth file. *Il court un bruit sourd*, 'tis whispered about. *Faire la sourde oreille* to pretend to be deaf, give no ear or heed to



bar, bâ, bâte : there, èbb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

SOURD, E, s. m. & f. deaf man or woman.

SOURD, V. *Sourdre*.

SOURDAUD, E, sôor-dô, dôd, s. m. & f. one that is deafish or thick of hearing.

SOURDELINE, s. f. kind of bag-pipe.

SOURDEMENT, sôord-mên, adv. in a dull manner, secretly, confusedly, without noise, underhand, privately. *On entendoit gronder le tonnerre sourdement*, the thunder made a hollow rumbling noise.

SOURDINE, sôor-dîn, s. f. little pipe put into the mouth of a trumpet to make it sound low; mute (for a fiddle.) *A la sourdine*, silently, privately.

SOURDRE, sôordr, v. n. (only used in the infinitive and third person pres. indicat. *sourd*) to spring, rise or issue (as waters do.)

SOURICEAU, sôo-rî-sô, s. m. little or young mouse.

SOURICIÈRE, sôo-rî-siêr. s. f. mouse-trap.

SOURIRE, sôo-ri-r, v. n. (like *rire*) to smile or simper. *Sourir à*, to smile at or upon.

SOURIRE, sôo-ri-r, s. m. smile or simpering.

SOURIS, sôo-rî, s. f. mouse; s. m. smile or simpering.

SOURNOIS, E, adj. & s. sullen, silent, saturnine, gloomy, close, that conceals his designs; sullen or silent or reserved creature.

Sous, sôo, prep. under; upon. *Etre sous la main de quelqu'un*, to depend upon one, be under one. *Passer sous silence*, to pass over or by in silence. *Sous le vent*, Mar. leeward.

¶ This preposition (instead of which some write *Sod*) is joined to several substantives to express what is under some person or thing, either by position or quality. Most of these compounds are here given, and for those which are not here, the reader is referred to the simple word, which may be rendered compound in English by adding to it *Sub* or *Under*. *Sous-bail*, s. m. underlease. *Sous-bibliothécaire*, m. under-librarian. *Sous-brigadier*, m. sub-brigadier. *Sous-chantre*, m. sub-chanter. *Sous-commis*, m. under-clerk, sub-commissioner. *Sous-dépensier*, m. under-caterer. *Sous-diaconat*, m. sub-deaconship. *Sous-diacre*, m. sub-deacon. *Sous-doyen*, m. sub-dean. *Sous-doyenné*, m. sub-deanship. *Sous-ferme*, f. under-lease. *Sous-fermier*, m. under-farmer. *Sous-gouvernante*, f. under-governess. *Sous-gouverneur*, m. under-governor. *Sous-ingénieur-construc-teur*, m. Mar. builder's assistant. *Sous-locataire*, m. under-tenant. *Sous-maitre*, m. under-master, usher. *Sous-maitresse*, f. under-mistress, under-teacher. *Sous-pénitencier*, m. sub-penitentiary. *Sous-précepteur*, m. under-tutor, under-preceptor. *Sous-prieur*, m. sub-prior. *Sous-prieure*, f. sub-prioress. *Sous-sacristain*, m. under-sexton, under-sacristan. *Sous-secrétaire*, m. under-secretary, under-clerk. *Sous-vicaire*, m. sub-vicar. *Sous-vicariat*, m. sub-vicarship. Some other words, thus compounded, and especially verbs, follow in alphabetical order.

Sous-affermer, v. a. to under-lease, under-let, take an under-lease of.

Sous-barbe, s. f. chick under the chin. *Sous-barbe*, Mar. *Sous barbe de beuprê*, bob stay. *Sous-barbe*, shore (placed under the stern-post of a ship while on the stocks.)

Souscripteur, sôos-krîp-têur, s. m. subscriber.

Souscription, sôos-krîp-siôn, s. f. subscription, signature.

Souscrire, sôos-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*) to subscribe, set one's hand or name to. *Souscrire à*, v. n. to subscribe or consent to.

Sous-entendre, sôo-zên-têndr, v. a. to understand, leave understood. *Cela se sous-entend*, that's understood.

Sous-entendu, E, adj. understood, left understood.

Sous-entente, sôoz-ên-tênt, s. f. mental reservation.

Sous-frêter (*un bâtiment*), Mar. to under-freight (a vessel.)

Sous-fermer, V. *Sous affermer*.

Sous-gueule, s. f. riband worn by women.

Sous-louer, v. a. to rent a part of a house that another holds on a lease.

Sous-multiple, s. m. sub-multiple.

Soussigné, E, sôo-sî-gnâ, adj. signed, subscribed, under-written.

Soussigner, sôo-sî-gnâ, v. a. to sign, subscribe, set one's name to.

Sous-tangente, s. f. subtangent.

Soustraction, sôos-trâk-siôn, s. f. subtraction; also drawing or taking away. *Soustraction d'obédience*, withdrawing of obedience.

Soustraire, sôos-trêr, v. a. (like *traire*) to draw, to take, withdraw, keep from, purloin, abridge, get away, draw away, entice away; (*in arithmétique*) to subtract. *Se soustraire à*, v. r. to set one's self free from, shake off, shake off the yoke of, fly from. *Se sous traire de la puissance paternelle*, to forsake one's duty to a father.

Soustrait, E, adj. (from *soustraire*) got away, purloined, etc.

Sous-ventrière, s. f. large band of leather fixed by both ends to the shafts of a cart, and placed under the thigh horse's belly.

Soutane, sôo-tân, s. f. cassock.

Soutanelle, sôo-tâ-nêl, s. f. short cassock.

Soute, sôot, s. f. balance of an account.

Soute, Mar. store-room. *Soute au pain*, bread-room. *Soute aux hardes*, sloop-room.

*Soute aux poudres*, magazine, powder-room.

*Soute aux voiles*, sail-room. *Soute du cuisinier*, the steward's-room.

*Soute vîtrée*, light-room.

Soutenable, sôot-nâbl, adj. warrantable, maintainable, that may be defended.

Soutenant, sôot-nên, s. m. respondent.

Soutenement, s. m. prop; (*in law*) defence.

Souteneur, sôot-nêur, s. m. bully (in houses of ill fame.)

Soutenir, sôot-nîr, v. a. (like *tenir*) to sustain; bear, hold up, uphold or support; to bear, endure, stand to; to strengthen, give strength to, fortify; to maintain, assert, vouch, hold, justify, defend, refute the arguments made against; to stand, stand out, maintain, hold out, make good; to keep up, maintain, support; to countenance, assist, defend, back, support. *Se soutenir*, v. r. to stand up or upon one's legs; also to bear or keep one's self or itself up, hold, hold out, wear well; to hold, hold out, not to flag.

*Soutenir*, Mar. *La marée nous soutient*, we have the tide under our lee. *Nous nous souten-drons en mettant la grande voile et portant plein*, we shall hold our own by setting

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

the main sail and keeping clean full. *Le général nous envoya pour soutenir les chasseurs*, the admiral sent us to support the chasing ships. *Notre chef de file soutint tout le feu de la ligne ennemie*, our van-ship stood all the fire of the enemy's line.

**SOUTENU**, *E*, adj. (from *soutenir*) borne or kept up, etc.

**SOUTERRAIN**, *E*, *sôo-tê-rin*, *rên*, adj. subterranean, under-ground.

**SOUTERRAIN**, *s. m.* vault, subterranean place or passage; also secret practice, under-hand dealing.

**SOUTIEN**, *sôo-tiên*, *s. m.* stay, prop, support.

**SOUTIRAGE**, *sôo-tî-râz*, *s. m.* racking.

**SOUTIRER**, *sôo-tî-râ*, *v. a.* to rack (*liquor*).

**SOUTRAITANT**, *s. m.* under-farmer.

**SOUTRAITER**, *v. a.* to under-farm.

**\*SOUVENANCE**, *sôov-nênz*, *s. f.* remembrance.

**SOUVENIR**, *sôov-nîr*, *s. m.* remembrance, memory, recollection.

**SOUVENIR**, (*SE*) *de*, *v. r.* (like *venir*) to remember, recollect, call to mind, have in memory, mind, be mindful of, take care of. *Il leur souvient*, they remember.

**SOUVENT**, *sôo-vên*, *adv.* often, oftentimes, frequently. *Le plus souvent*, most times, mostly, generally, most frequently.

**\*SOUVENTE-FOIS**, *sôo-vên-ti-fwa*, *adv.* often.

**SOUVERAIN**, *E*, *sôov-rin*, *rên*, adj. sovereign, chief, highest, excellent; absolute, supreme. *Le souverain bien*, the supreme good or chief happiness.

**SOUVERAIN**, *s. m.* sovereign.

**SOUVERAINEMENT**, *sôov-rên-mên*, *adv.* sovereignly, independently, absolutely, like a sovereign, magisterially; perfectly, most, excellently, extremely, entirely.

**SOUVERAINETÉ**, *sôov-rên-tâ*, *s. f.* sovereignty, supreme power; dominions of a sovereign prince.

**SOYEUX**, *SE*, *swâ-yêu*, *yêuz*, adj. thick, silky, silken, soft, fine.

**SPACIEUSEMENT**, *spâ-siêuz-mên*, *adv.* spaciouly, widely, at large.

**SPACIEUX**, *SE*, *spâ-siêu*, *sêuz*, adj. spacious, broad, large, wide.

**SPADASSIN**, *spâ-dâ-sin*, *s. m.* bully, hector.

**SPADILLE**, *spâ-dîl*, *s. m.* spadille.

**SPAGIRIQUE** or **SPAGYRIQUE**, adj. *f.* spagyric.

**SPAH**, *spâ-l*, *s. m.* spahi (Turkish trooper).

**SPALT**, *s. m.* spalt, founder's stone.

**SPAR**, *s. m.* *V. Spath.*

**SPARADRAP**, *spâ-râ-drâ*, *s. m.* cerecloth.

**SPARSILE**, adj. *f.* scattered (*star.*)

**SPARTAIN**, *E*, adj. Spartan, of Sparta or Lacedemon.

**SPARTIATE**, *s. m.* Spartan.

**SPARTAN**, *s. m.* Mar. sort of junk or grass employed to make cordage.

**SPASME**, *spâsm*, *s. m.* spasm.

**SPASMODIQUE**, *spâs-mô-dîk*, adj. spasmodic.

**SPATH**, *s. m.* spar, crystal.

**SPATULE**, *spâ-tûl*, *s. f.* spatula, slice.

**SPÉCIAL**, *E*, *spâ-siâl*, adj. special. particular, singular.

**SPÉCIALEMENT**, *spâ-siâl-mên*, *adv.* specially, especially, particularly, singularly.

**SPÉCIALITÉ**, *spâ-siâl-ti-tâ*, *s. f.* speciality, specification, particular or special expression.

**SPÉCIEUSEMENT**, *spâ-siêuz-mên*, *adv.* speciously, plausibly.

**SPÉCIEUX**, *SE*, *spâ-siêu*, *siêuz*, adj. specious, fair, plausible.

**SPÉCIFICATION**, *spâ-si-fi-kâ-slon*, *s. f.* specification or specifying.

**SPÉCIFIER**, *spâ-si-fi-â*, *v. a.* to specify or particularize, mention in express terms.

**SPÉCIFIQUE**, *spâ-si-fik*, adj. specifick, or specifical, particular.

**SPÉCIFIQUE**, *s. m.* specific or specific remedy.

**SPÉCIFIQUEMENT**, *spâ-si-fik-mên*, *adv.* specifically.

**SPECTACLE**, *spêk-tâkl*, *s. m.* spectacle, show or sight, pageant.

**SPECTATEUR**, *spêk-tâ-têur*, *s. m.* spectator, beholder or looker on, ocular witness.

**SPECTATRICE**, *spêk-tâ-trîs*, *s. f.* female beholder.

**SPECTRE**, *spêktr*, *s. m.* spectre, sprite, phantom, ghost, spirit, apparition, vision.

**SPÉCULAIRE**, adj. *f.* (*art*) specular art.

**SPÉCULATEUR**, *spâ-kû-lâ-têur*, *s. m.* speculator; observer (*of the stars, etc.*)

**SPÉCULATI-F**, *VE*, *spâ-kû-lâ-tîf*, *tîv*, adj. speculative, contemplative.

**SPÉCULATIF**, *s. m.* speculative, mad speculator.

**SPÉCULATION**, *spâ-kû-lâ-slon*, *s. f.* speculation, contemplation; theory.

**SPÉCULATIVE**, *s. f.* speculation, theory.

**SPÉCULER**, *spâ-kû-lâ*, *v. a.* to speculate, contemplate, view or observe. *Spéculer sur*, *v. n.* to speculate, or contemplate, or meditate upon.

**SPERMATIQUE**, *spêr-mâ-tîk*, adj. spermatical.

**SPERMATISER**, *v. n.* to spermatize, eject sperm.

**SPERMATOCÈLE**, *s. f.* spermatocoele.

**SPERMATOLOGIE**, *s. f.* spermatology.

**SPERME**, *spêrm*, *s. m.* sperm or seed.

*Sperme de baleine*, spermaceti.

**SPHACÈLE**, *s. m.* sphacelus, gangrene.

**SPHACELE**, *E*, adj. sphacelated.

**SPHÈRE**, *sfer*, *s. f.* sphere, globe, circle or orb (of a planet,) knowledge of astronomy, province, way, employment, authority, reach of power, compass. *Apprendre la sphère*, to learn the globes or the use of the globes.

**SPHÉRICITÉ**, *sfâ-rî-si-tâ*, *s. f.* sphericity.

**SPHÉRIQUE**, *sfâ-rîk*, adj. spherical, orbicular, round.

**SPHÉRIQUEMENT**, *sfâ-rîk-mên*, *adv.* spherically, round.

**SPHÉRISTIQUE**, *s. f.* the art of playing at tennis.

**SPHÉROÏDE**, *sfâ-rô-îd*, *s. f.* spheroid.

**SPHINX**, *sfînk*, *s. m.* sphinx.

**SPICILÈGE**, *s. m.* collection.

**SPINAL**, *E*, adj. spinal, belonging to the back bone.

**SPINELLE**, adj. spinel. *Rubis spinelle*, spinel ruby.

**SPIRAL**, *E*, *spî-râl*, adj. & *s. f.* spiral.

**SPIRALE**, *s. f.* spiral line.

**SPIRALEMENT**, *adv.* spirally.

**SPIRATION**, *s. f.* spiration.

**SPIRE**, *splr*, *s. f.* spire or curve line.

**SPIRITUALISATION**, *spî-rî-tû-â-lî-zâ-slon*

*s. f.* spiritualization.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovêr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mòod, gôod.

**SPIRITUALISER**, spi-rî-tû-â-lî-zâ, v. n. to spiritualize; explain in a spiritual manner, give a godly or mystical sense to; to extract spirits from mixed bodies.

**SPIRITUALITÉ**, spi-rî-tû-â-lî-tâ, s. f. spirituality.

**SPIRITUEL**, LE, spi-rî-tû-êl, adj. spiritual, incorporeal, witty, ingenious, godly, allegorical.

**SPIRITUEL**, s. m. Ex. *Le spirituel et le temporel d'une église*, the spiritualities and temporalities of a church.

**SPIRITUELLEMENT**, spi-rî-tû-êl-mên, adv. spiritually, wittily, ingeniously, acutely, mystically, in a spiritual or mystical sense.

**SPIRITUEU-X**, SE, spi-rî-tû-êu, êuz, adj. spirituous, full of spirits.

**SPLEEN**, s. m. spleen, melancholy, hypochondria.

**SPLendeur**, spên-dêur, s. f. splendour, brightness, glory, magnificence, pomp.

**SPLendide**, splên-dîd, adj. splendid, glorious, magnificent, stately, noble.

**SPLendidement**, splên-dîd-mên, adv. splendidly, gloriously, magnificently, nobly.

**SPLénique**, adj. spleenick.

**SPODE**, s. f. spodium.

**SPLATEUR**, s. m. plunderer, robber.

**SPOLIATION**, spô-lî-â-sîon, s. f. spoliation, spoiling, despoliation.

**SPOlier**, spô-lî-â, v. a. to spoliare, spoil, bereave, strip.

**SPONDAIQUE**, adj. Ex. *Vers spondaïque*, spondaick verse.

**SPONDÉE**, spon-dâ, s. m. spondee.

**SPONDYLE**, s. m. spondyle, vertebre.

**SPONGIEU-X**, SE, spon-zî-êu, êuz, adj. spongy or spongy.

**SPONTANÉ**, E, spon-tâ-nâ, adj. spontaneous, free, voluntary.

**SPONTANÉITÉ**, spon-tâ-nâ-î-tâ, s. f. spontaneity.

**SPONTANÉMENT**, adv. spontaneously, voluntarily.

**SPONTON**, V. *Esponton*.

**SPORADIQUE**, adj. sporadic, not epidemic.

**SPORTE**, spôrt, s. f. mendicant friar's basket.

**SPUTATION**, spû-tâ-sîon, s. f. sputation.

**SQUAMMEUSE**, adj. squamous, scaly.

**SQUELETTE**, skê-lêt, s. m. skeleton, anatomy; very lean person.

**SQUILLE**, s. f. squill, sea-onion, sea-leek; sort of fish.

**SQUINANCIE**, V. *Esquinancie*.

**SQUIRE**, skîr, s. m. scirrus.

**SQUIRREU-X**, EUSE, skî-rêu, rêuz, adj. seirrhous.

**ST**, interj. hush, peace here; here, here.

**STABILITÉ**, stâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. firmness, strength, stableness, stability; permanency.

**Stabilité**, s. f. stiffness. *Le bâtiment a perdu de sa stabilité depuis sa dernière sortie*, the ship is not so stiff as she was when she last sailed.

**STABLE**, stâbl, adj. firm, strong, solid, stable, sure, constant, durable, lasting.

**STACTÉ**, s. m. stacte.

**STADE**, s'âd, s. m. stadium, race, furlong.

**STAGE**, s. m. residence (of a monk in his prebend.)

**STAGNANT**, E, stâg-nên, nênt, adj. stagnant.

**STAGNATION**, stâg-nâ-sîon, s. f. stagnation.

**STALACTITE**, s. f. stalactites.

**STALAGMITE**, s. f. stalagmites.

**STALLE**, stâl, s. m. seat or stall in a choir for a dignified clergyman.

**STAMPE**, s. m. marking-iron for negroes. Interval between the veins of a mine.

**STANCE**, stêns, s. f. stanza; (in the plural) stanzas, odes, copies of verses.

**STANTÉ**, E, adj. stiff, elaborate, not free.

**STAPHILÔME**, s. m. tumour on the corner of the eye resembling a grape seed.

**STARIE**, s. f. Mar. demurrage. *Jours de starie*, lay-days.

**STAROSTE**, s. m. Polish lord.

**STAROSTIE**, s. f. fief granted by the kings of Poland.

**STASE**, s. f. stagnation of blood or humours.

**STATÈRE**, stâ-têr, s. f. Roman weight, steelyard.

**STATHOUDER**, stâ-tô-dêr, s. m. Stadtholder.

**STATHOUDÉRAT**, stâ-tô-dâ-râ, s. m. office of the Stadtholder.

**STATION**, stâ-sîon, s. f. station, pause; visit to a church to obtain indulgencies. Mar. station, cruising ground. *Etre en station*, to be on a (particular) station.

**STATIONNAIRE**, stâ-sîô-nêr, adj. stationary.

**STATIONNALE**, s. f. church where stations are made. V. *Station*.

**STATIONNER**, v. a. & n. Mar. to station. *Notre bâtiment fait partie de l'escadre stationnée devant le Texel*, our ship belongs to the squadron stationed off the Texel.

**STATIQUE**, stâ-tîk, s. f. statics.

**STATUAIRE**, stâ-tû-êr, s. m. statuary, carver, stone-cutter.

**STATUE**, stâ-tû, s. f. statue, figure.

**STATUER**, stâ-tû-â, v. a. to enact, ordain, decree or determine.

**STATURE**, stâ-tûr, s. f. stature, height, size.

**STATUT**, stâ-tû, s. m. statute, by-law.

**STÉATITE**, s. f. soap-stone.

**STÉATOCELE**, V. *Spermatocèle*.

**STÉATOME**, s. m. steatoma (sort of tumour.)

**STÉGANOGRAPHIE**, stâ-gâ-nô-grâ-fî, s. f. steganography.

**STÉGNOTIQUE**, adj. stegnotick.

**STELLIONAT**, s. m. stellionate, cheat, cozenage.

**STELLIONATAIRE**, s. m. cheat that has mortgaged or sold a thing twice.

**STENTÉ**, adj. m. stiff, not free.

**STENTORÉE**, adj. f. Ex. *Voix stentorée*, stentorian or very strong voice.

**STÉRÉOGRAPHIE**, s. f. stereography.

**STÉRÉOMÉTRIE**, s. f. stereometry.

**STÉRÉOTOMIE**, s. f. the art of cutting all sorts of solid bodies.

**STÉRÉOTYPAGE**, s. m. act of stereotyping.

**STÉRÉOTYPÉ**, adj. stereotyped.

**STÉRÉOTYPER**, v. a. to stereotype (in France, to solder moveable types into a solid body, in England and U. States, to cast a solid plate of types.)

**STÉRILE**, stâ-rîl, adj. sterile, barren, unfruitful, fruitless; of scarcity, empty, dry, sorry, poor.

**STÉRILEMENT**, adv. barrenly. Ex. *Elle récut stérilement les six premières années de son mariage*, she was barren the first six years of her marriage.

**STÉRILITÉ**, stâ-rî-lî-tâ, s. f. sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness; (de blé) scarcity,

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : *enfant, cent, lieu : vin : mon : brun.*

(*d'un sujet*) etc. poorness, emptiness, dryness.

STERLING, stêr-lin, adj. m. & s. sterling.

STERNUM, stêr-nôm, s. m. sternon, breastbone.

STERNUTATI-F, VE, stêr-nũ-tã-îf, tlv, adj. sneezing, sternutative.

STERNUTATOIRE, stêr-nũ-tã-twãr, adj. & s. m. sternutatory, sneezing powder.

STIBIÉ, E, adj. stibial (*medicines*.)

STIL DE GRAIN, s. m. yellow colour used in painting.

STIGMATES, etc. V. *Stygmates, etc.*

STILE, STILER, STILET, sũ-lê. V. *Style, etc.*

STIMULANT, E, adj. pungent.

STIMULER, v. a. to stimulate, excite by some pungent motive.

STIPENDIAIRE, sũ-pên-diêr, adj. & s. stipendiary, receiving a stipend.

STIPENDIER, sũ-pên-dlã, v. a. to keep in pay, allow a stated pay to.

STIPULANT, E, sũ-pũ-lên, lêm, adj. stipulating, covenanting.

STIPULATION, sũ-pũ-lã-sion, s. f. stipulation, covenant, clause.

STIPULER, sũ-pũ-lã, v. a. to stipulate, covenant or agree.

STOICIEN, NE, stô-î-siên, siên, adj. stoical, severe, austere, rigid.

STOICIEN, s. m. stoick, philosopher.

STOICISME, stô-î-sism, s. m. stoick fortitude or austerity; philosophy of Zeno.

STOIQUE, stô-îk, adj. stoical, unconcerned, insensible.

STOIQUEMENT, stô-îk-mên, adv. like a stoick.

STOCKFICHE, s. m. stockfish.

STOMACAL, LE, stô-mã-kãl, adj. cordial, good for the stomach.

STOMACHIQUE, stô-mã-shik, adj. & s. m. stomachial, stomachick.

STORAX, s. m. storax (*tree and gum*.)

STORE, stôr, s. m. curtain for a window.

STRABISME, s. m. strabism, squinting.

STRANGULATION, strên-gũ-lã-sion, s. f. strangulation.

STRANGURIE, strên-gũ-rl, s. f. strangury.

\*STRAPASSER, v. a. to drub, bang, thrash.

STRAPASSONNER, strã-pã-sõ-nãr, v. a. to paint in a rough or unskillful manner.

STRAPONTIN, strã-pon-tin, s. m. stool or cricket. Mar. hammock.

STRAS, strã, s. m. paste (in imitation of diamonds, invented by Stras.)

STRASSE, s. f. the tow, refuse of silk.

STRATAGÈME, strã-lã-zêm, s. m. stratagem, trick (of war;) cunning, subtlety, device.

STRATIFICATION, s. f. stratification.

STRATIFIER, v. a. to arrange in strata.

STRATOCRATIE, s. f. stratocracy, military government.

STRIBORD, strĩ-bôr. V. *Tribord*.

STRICT, E, strĩkt, adj. strict.

STRICTEMENT, adv. strictly, exactly, with rigorous accuracy.

STRIÉ, E, adj. striate, striated.

STRIES, s. f. striæ, hollows or chamferings.

STROPHE, strôf, s. f. strophe, stanza.

STRUCTURE, strũk-tũr, s. f. structure, building, construction.

STRYGES, s. m. sort of hobgoblin, vampire.

STUC, stũk, s. m. stucco.

STUCATEUR, stũ-kã-têur, s. m. maker of stucco-work.

STUDIEUSEMENT, stũ-diêuz-mên, adv. studiously, sedulously.

STUDIEU-X, SE, stũ-diêu, diêuz, adj. studious, bookish.

STUPÉFACTI-F, VE, adj. stupefactive.

STUPEFACTION, stũ-pã-fãk-sion, s. f. stupefaction.

STUPÉFAIT, E, stũ-pê-fê, fêt, adj. stupified, astonished, amazed.

STUPÉFIANT, E, adj. stupifying, benumbing.

STUPÉFIER, stũ-pã-flã, v. a. to stupify or benumb, astonish, amaze.

STUPEUR, stũ-pêur, s. f. stupor, numbness.

STUPIDE, adv. stupid, blockish, dull; astonished, amazed, stupified.

STUPIDE, stũ-pĩd, s. m. & f. blockhead, dunce, loggerhead.

STUPIDEMENT, stũ-pĩd-mên, adv. stupidly, blockishly, dully.

STUPIDITÉ, stũ-pĩ-dĩ-tã, s. f. stupidity, dullness, blockishness.

STYGMATES, s. m. pl. prints or marks, stigmata.

STYGMATISÉ, E, adj. stigmatized, disgraced with marks of reproach.

STYGMATISER, v. a. to stigmatize, mark with a brand.

STYLE, stĩl, s. m. style; pin; (*d'un cadran*) pin, cock, needle; way, humour; (*du palais*) practice.

STYLER, sũ-lã, v. a. to train or bring up, use or accustom.

STYLET, s. m. stileto.

STYPTIQUE, adj. styptic.

STYRAX, V. *Storax*.

STYX, s. m. Styx.

SU, E, adj. (from *savoir*) known.

SU, s. m. Ex. *Sans le su (à l'insu) du roi*, without the king's knowledge.

SUABE, s. f. Suabia.

SUAIRE, sũ-êr, s. m. winding sheet.

SUANT, E, adj. sweating, in a sweat.

SUASION, s. f. persuasion, enticement, instigation.

SUAVE, sũ-ãv, adj. sweet.

SUAVITÉ, sũ-ã-vĩ-tã, s. f. suavity, sweetness.

SUBALTERNE, sũ-bãl-têrn, adj. & s. m. subaltern, subordinate, inferior, inferior officer or judge; understrapper.

SUBDÉLÉGATION, sũb-dã-lã-gũ-sion, s. f. subdelegation.

SUBDÉLÉGUÉ, sũb-dã-lã-gã, s. m. subdelegate or deputy.

SUBDÉLÉGUER, sũb-dã-lã-gã, v. a. to subdelegate or substitute, appoint to act under one's self.

SUBDIVISER, sũb-dĩ-vĩ-zã, v. a. to subdivide. *Se subdiviser*, v. r. to be subdivided.

SUBDIVISION, sũb-dĩ-vĩ-zion, s. f. subdivision.

SUBGRONDE, s. f. V. *Severonde*.

SUBHAÏSTATION, sũb-hãis-tã-sion, s. f. port sale, open sale, sale by auction.

SUBHAÏSTER, v. a. to sell by auction.

SUBI, E, adj. undergone, etc.

SUBJONCTIF, sũb-zonk-îf, adj. & s. m. subjunctive. *Le mode subjunctif* or *le subjunctif*, s. m. the subjunctive mood or the subjunctive. *The French subjunctive is used only on account of a circumlocution by which the*



bâr, bâu, bâte : there, êbb, ovêr : field, i'g : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

verb of that action or situation which is the principal subject of the discourse is (by means of the conjunction que; or of a conjunctive pronoun, such as qui, que, dont, quoi, on, etc.) rendered dependent on another verb, which deprives it of its natural function or form or of that full tone of some affection of the mind with which that verb would be pronounced if employed singly. Ex. *It is proper you should take your precautions, (for take your precautions with the tone of advice,) il est à propos que vous preniez vos précautions. Do you believe he intends to speak of it? (being nearly equal to does he intend to speak of it?) croyez-vous qu'il ait dessein d'en parler? I do not believe that he intends to speak of it (being nearly equal to he does not intend to speak of it) je ne crois pas qu'il ait dessein d'en parler. He is the greatest orator I ever knew, (I never knew a greater orator,) c'est le plus grand orateur que j'aie jamais connu. I do not see any body but agrees that he is rash, (every body agrees that he is rash.) je ne vois personne qui ne convienne qu'il est téméraire. I am sorry that he has come, je suis fâché qu'il soit venu.*

SUBIR, sũ-bĩr, v. a. to undergo, suffer. *Subir la loi du vainqueur, to yield to or receive laws from the conqueror.*

SUBIT, E, sũ-bĩ, bĩt, adj. sudden, unthought of, unlooked for, subitaneous.

SUBITEMENT, sũ-bĩt-mẽn, adv. suddenly.

SUBJUGUER, sũb-zũ-gũ, v. a. to subjugate, subdue, conquer, bring under or into subjection.

SUBLIMATION, sũ-blĩ-mũ-sĩon, s. f. sublimation.

SUBLIMATOIRE, s. f. mattress used in sublimation.

SUBLIME, sũ-blĩm, adj. sublime, lofty, high, great.

SUBLIME, s. m. sublime, lofty style.

SUBLIMÉ, sũ-blĩ-mũ, s. m. sublimate.

SUBLIMENT, sũ-blĩm-mẽn, adv. sublimely.

SUBLIMER, sũ-blĩ-mũ, v. a. to sublimate.

SUBLIMITÉ, sũ-blĩ-mĩ-tũ, s. f. sublimity, loftiness, greatness.

SUBLINGUAL, adj. sublingual, placed under the tongue.

SUBLUNAIRE, sũ-blũ-nẻr, adj. sublunary.

SUBMERGER, sũb-mẻr-zũ, v. a. to submerge, drown, put under water, sink.

SUBMERSION, sũb-mẻr-sĩon, s. f. submersion, inundation, drowning.

SUBMISSION, sũb-mĩ-sĩon, s. f. submission.

SUBORDINATION, sũ-bỏr-dĩ-nũ-sĩon, s. f. subordination, dependence.

SUBORDINÉMENT & SUBORDONNÉMENT, adv. subordinately.

SUBORDONNER, sũ-bỏr-dỏ-nũ, v. a. to subordinate, set under another.

\*SUBORNATEUR, s. m. suborner.

SUBORNATION, sũ-bỏr-nũ-sĩon, s. f. suborning or subornation.

SUEORNER, sũ-bỏr-nũ, v. a. to suborn, debauch, corrupt, draw in, tamper with; (*des témoins*) to procure or prepare false witnesses.

SUBORNEUR, SE, sũ-bỏr-nẻur, nẻuz, s. m. & f. suborner, debaucher.

SUBRÉCARGUE, sũ-brũ-kũrg, s. m. supercargo.

SURRÉCOT, sũ-brũ-kỏ, s. m. new reckoning, after reckoning.

SURREPTICE, sũ-brẻp-tĩs, adj. surreptitious, got by stealth.

SURREPTICEMENT, sũ-brẻp-tĩs-mẽn, adv. surreptitiously.

SURREPTION, sũ-brẻp-sĩon, s. f. surreption.

SURROGÉ, E, adj. surrogate, surrogated.

SURROGER, sũ-brỏ-zũ, v. a. to surrogate, substitute, depute.

SURSÉQUEMMENT, sũb-sũ-kũ-mẽn, adv. subsequently or after.

SURSÉQUENT, E, sũb-sũ-kũn, kũnt, adj. subsequent, next following, coming after.

SUBSIDE, sũb-sĩd, s. m. subsidy, aid, tax.

SUBSIDENCE, s. f. sediment, subsidence.

SUBSIDIAIRE, sũb-sĩ-dẻr, adj. subsidiary, auxiliary.

SUBSIDIAIREMENT, sũb-sĩ-dẻr-mẽn, adv. subsidiarily.

SUBSISTANCE, sũb-sĩs-tẻns, s. f. subsistence, sustenance, subsistence money.

SUBSISTER, sũb-sĩs-tẻ, v. n. to subsist, exist, stand or be, continue, have a being, live; be in force. *Faire subsister, to maintain.*

SUBSTANCE, sũbs-tẻns, s. f. substance, being, matter, subsistence, wealth, means of life. *En substance, summarily, in substance.*

SUBSTANTIEL, LE, sũbs-tẻn-sẻĩẻl, adj. substantial.

SUBSTANTIELLEMENT, sũbs-tẻn-sẻĩẻl-mẽn, adv. substantially.

SUBSTANTIF, sũbs-tẻn-tẻf, adj. & s. m. substantive.

SUBSTANTIVEMENT, sũbs-tẻn-tẻv-mẽn, adv. substantively.

SUBSTITUER, sũbs-tẻ-tũũ, v. a. to substitute, surrogate; entail.

SUBSTITUT, sũbs-tẻ-tũ, s. m. substitute; deputy. *Substitut du procureur général du roi, deputy attorney or solicitor-general.*

SUBSTITUTION, sũbs-tẻ-tũ-sĩon, s. f. entail; substitution.

SUBTERFUGE, sũb-tẻr-fủz, s. m. subterfuge, shift, evasion, escape, hole to creep out at.

SUBTIL, E, sũb-tẻl, adj. subtle, thin, fine, small, quick, keen, sharp, cunning, ready.

SUTILEMENT, sũb-tẻl-mẽn, adv. subtly, cunningly.

SUTILISATION, sũb-tẻ-lẻ-zũ-sĩon, s. f. subtilization.

SUTILISER, sũb-tẻ-lẻ-zũ, v. a. to subtilize. *Subtiliser, v. n. to subtilize, use subtilties; refine.*

SUTILITÉ, sũb-tẻ-lẻ-tũ, s. f. subtilty, craft, subtle trick or cunning fetch.

SUBVENIR, sũb-vẻnẻr, (ũ) v. n. (like *venir*) to relieve, help, assist or supply, be able to do or bear; (*with the auxiliary avoir*.)

SUBVENTION, sũb-vẻn-sĩon, s. f. supply, aid, subsidy.

SUBVERSION, sũb-vẻr-sĩon, s. f. subversion, ruin, overthrow.

SUC, sũk, s. m. moisture, juice, gravy, substance, quintessence.

SUCCÉDANÉE, adj. succedaneous.

SUCCÉDER, sũk-sũ-dỏ, (ũ) v. n. to succeed; come next or after; prosper; inherit.

SUCCÈS, sũk-sẻ, s. m. success, issue, event, prosperity, good luck.

SUCCESSEUR, sũk-sẻ-sẻur, s. m. successor.

SUCCESSIF, VE, sũk-sẻ-sẻf, sũv, adj. successive, succedaneous.

bûse, bût : jèune, mèute, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

**SUCCESSION**, sũk-sê-siœn, s. f. succession, inheritance, lineage, process, course.  
**SUCCESSIVEMENT**, sũk-sê-siv-mœn, adv. successively.

**SUCCIN**, s. m. amber.

**SUCCINCT**, e, sũk-siz, sint, adj. succinct, short, brief, concise, but small.

**SUCCINCTEMENT**, sũk-sint-mœn, adv. briefly, succinctly, in few words, lightly.

**SUCCION**, sũk-siœn, s. f. sucking.

**SUCCOMBER**, sũ-kœn-bũ, v. n. to fall or sink, faint, yield, be overcome.

**SUCCUBE**, s. m. devil that under the shape of a woman lies with a man (*popular superstition*.)

**SUCCULENT**, e, sũ-kũ-lœn, lœnt, adj. juicy, full of gravy, nourishing, strong.

**SUCCURSALE**, sũ-kũr-sũl, adj. f. *Eglise succursale*, chapel of ease.

**SUCEMENT**, sũs-mœn, s. m. sucking.

**SUCER**, sũ-sũ, v. a. to suck; drain by little and little another's purse, suck the substance of.

**SUCEUR**, sũ-sœur, s. m. sucker or one who sucks a wound.

**SUÇOIR**, s. m. sucker, what serves to suck with.

**SUÇON**, sũ-son, s. m. red spot made on the skin by sucking it, or an eager kiss.

**SUÇOTER**, sũ-sœ-tũ, v. a. to suck over and over.

**SUCRE**, sũkr, s. m. sugar.

**SUCRÉ**, e, sũ-krũ, adj. sugared, sweet, luscious; coy, precise, demure, shy, reserved.

**SUCRER**, sũ-krũ, v. a. to sugar, sweeten with sugar.

**SUCRERIE**, sũ-krê-rĩ, s. f. sugar-house or work. *Sucreries*, sweet things, things done with sugar, sweetmeats.

**SUCRIER**, sũ-krĩ-ũ, s. m. sugar-box.

**SUCRIN**, sũ-krin, adj. m. Ex. *Melon sucrin*, sugar or luscious melon.

**\*SUCTION**, s. f. suction, sucking.

**SUD**, sũd, s. m. south. *Sud*, Mar. south. *Du sud*, southerly, southern. *Sud-est*, south-east. *Sud-ouest*, south-west. *Vent du sud*, southerly wind. *Vent de sud-est*, south-easter. *Vent de sud-ouest*, south-wester. *Le plus au sud*, southern-most. *De sud, au sud*, southward. *Sud-ouest 3 degrés ouest*, south-west 1-4 west. *Entre le sud et le sud quant sud-est*, south 1-2 east.

**SUDORIFÈRE** or **SUDORIFIQUE**, adj. sudorific.

**SUDORIFIQUE**, sũ-dœ-rĩ-flĩk, s. m. sudorific.

**SUÈDE**, s. f. Sweden.

**SUÉDOIS**, e, adj. & s. Swede.

**\*SUÉE**, sũ-ũ, s. f. sudden and great fear. *Il a eu la suée*, he has been frightened, he even sweated for fear.

**SUER**, sũ-ũ, v. n. to sweat, be in a sweat, labour, toil and moil, take pains.

**SUEUR**, sũ-œur, s. f. sweat or sweating, labour, toil. *Mettre en sueur*, to make sweat, put in a sweat.

**SUFFIRE**, sũ-flĩr, v. n. to suffice, be sufficient or enough, be sufficiently able, answer, be able to bear, satisfy, content. *Il suffit*, it suffices, it is sufficient or enough.

**SUFFISAMMENT**, sũ-fi-zũ-mœn, adv. sufficiently, enough, well enough, abundantly.

**SUFFISANCE**, sũ-fi-zœns, s. f. sufficiency, fill, that which is enough, competency; ability,

capacity; pride, vanity, conceit, presumption. *A suffisance*, enough, sufficiently.

**SUFFISANT**, e, sũ-fi-zœn, zœnt, adj. sufficient, enough, able; arrogant, proud, haughtily, conceited.

**SUFFISANT**, s. m. proud man, conceited coxcomb.

**SUFFOCANT**, e, sũ-fœ-kũn, kũnt, adj. suffocating, choking, stifling.

**SUFFOCATION**, sũ-fœ-kũ-siœn, s. f. suffocation, stoppage, stifling, choking or smothering.

**SUFFOQUER**, sũ-fœ-kũ, v. a. to stifle, choke, suffocate, smother. *Suffoquer de colère*, to choke with rage.

**SUFFRAGANT**, sũ-frũ-gũn, adj. m. Ex. *Evêque suffragant* or *Suffragant*, s. m. suffragan bishop, suffragan.

**SUFFRAGE**, sũ-frũz, s. m. vote, voice, suffrage; approbation, commendation.

**SUFFUMIGATION**, sũ-fũ-mĩ-gũ-siœn, s. f. suffumigation.

**SUFFUSION**, sũ-fũ-zĩœn, s. f. suffusion.

**SUGGÉRER**, sũg-zũ-rũ, v. a. to suggest or prompt, put upon.

**SUGGESTION**, sũg-zœs-tĩœn, s. f. suggestion, persuasion or prompting, solicitation.

**SUICIDE**, sũĩ-sĩd, s. m. suicide, self-murder, self-murderer.

**SUIE**, sũĩ, s. f. soot.

**SUIF**, sũĩf, s. m. tallow, suet. *Suif*, Mar. coat, stuff. (coat of tallow, soap, sulphur, etc. with which a vessel's bottom is payed.) *Donner un suif* or *le suif à un bâtiment*, to pay a ship's bottom, grave a ship.

**SUINT**, sũĩn, s. m. Ex. *Suint de laine*, filth or oiliness of sheep's wool before it is washed.

**SUINTEMENT**, s. m. sweating, dropping.

**SUINTER**, sũĩn-tũ, v. n. to run out, sweat, drop or give (*said of liquors, humours, etc.*)

**SUISSE**, sũĩs, s. f. Switzerland.

*Suisse*, s. m. Swiss, Switzer; porter (in a great man's house.) *Un cent suisse*, a yeoman of the guard. *A la suisse*, after the Swiss way or fashion.

**SUISSERIE**, s. f. porter's lodge.

**SUITE**, sũĩt, s. f. retinue, train, attendance, attendants; series, order, succession; sequel, consequence, what follows; (*dans un discours*) coherency, agreement, connection; sequel, continuation; set; mortgage. *De suite*, together, one after another. *Tout de suite*, immediately, altogether, at once. *Dans la suite du temps*, in time, in process of time, in succeeding times. V. *Ensuite*.

**SUIVANT**, e, sũĩ-vœn, vœnt, adj. next, following. *Une demoiselle suivante*, a waiting gentlewoman. *Un gentilhomme suivant*, a gentleman waiter.

**SUIVANT**, sũĩ-vœn, s. m. the next.

**SUIVANT**, prep. according or agreeable or pursuant to. *Suivant que*, as, according as.

**SUIVER**, v. a. to tallow. *Suivre un vaisseau*, Mar. to grave a ship, pay a ship's bottom.

**SUIVI**, e, adj. followed, etc. V. *Suivre* also coherent; contrived, laid; flocked to or frequented.

**SUIVRE**, sũĩvr, v. a. to follow, go or come after, guard, attend, accompany, wait upon, go along with, pursue, prosecute, give way to, gratify, indulge one's self in; (*la loi*) to conform to.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**SUJET**, **TE**, adj. subject, obliged, bound, liable, in subjection, apt, inclinable.

**SUJET**, **TE**, sũ-zê, zêt, s. m. & f. subject or vassal.

*Sujet*, s. m. occasion, motive, cause, reason, matter; also person. *Un bon sujet*, a person fit for an employment.

**SUJETION**, sũ-zâ-sion, s. f. subjection, slavery, dependence; troublesome assiduity.

**SULPHUREU-X**, **SE**, sũl-fũ-rêu, rêuz, adj. sulphureous, sulphurous, full of brimstone, like brimstone.

**SULTAN**, sũl-tên, s. m. sultan.

*Sultane*, s. f. sultaness.

**SUPER**, v. n. Mar. to stop or close itself (speaking of a leak.) *Il faut que la voie d'eau ait supé, car le bâtiment est étanché*, the leak must be accidentally stopped, for the ship makes no water.

**\*SUPERBE**, sũ-pêrb, s. f. pride, arrogance, haughtiness, vain-glory.

**SUPERBE**, adj. proud, stately, high-flown, arrogant, self-conceited, magnificent, rich, costly, noble.

**SUPERBEMENT**, sũ-pêrb-mên, adv. proudly, haughtily, arrogantly, stately, sumptuously, costly, magnificently, nobly, richly.

**SUPERCHERIE**, sũ-pêrsh-ri, s. f. cheat, trick, fraud.

**SUPERFÉTATION**, sũ-pêr-fâ-tâ-sion, s. f. superfetation.

**SUPERFICIE**, sũ-pêr-fĩ-sl, s. f. superficies, surface, outside.

**SUPERFICIEL**, **LE**, sũ-pêr-fĩ-siêl, adj. superficial, outward.

**SUPERFICIELLEMENT**, sũ-pêr-fĩ-siêl-mên, adv. superficially, in a superficial manner.

**SUPERFIN**, **E**, sũ-pêr-fin, fĩn, adj. & s. m. superfine.

**SUPERFLU**, **E**, sũ-pêr-flũ, flũ, adj. superfluous, over-much, enough and to spare, unnecessary, needless.

**SUPERFLU**, s. m. superfluity, overplus, more than is needed.

**SUPERFLUITÉ**, sũ-pêr-flũ-ĩ-tâ, s. f. superfluity, overplus, more than is needed, excess.

**SUPÉRIEUR**, **E**, sũ-pâ-rĩêur, adj. superiour, upper or uppermost.

**SUPÉRIEUR**, **E**, s. m. & f. superiour; one of our betters.

**SUPÉRIEUREMENT**, sũ-pâ-rĩêur-mên, adv. better, nobly, in a masterly manner.

**SUPÉRIORITÉ**, sũ-pâ-rĩ-ô-rĩ-tâ, s. f. superiority, pre-eminence, excellence.

**SUPERLATIF**, **VE**, sũ-pêr-lâ-tĩf, tĩv, adj. & s. m. Ex. *Le degré superlatif* or *le superlatif*, s. m. the superlative degree. *Au degré superlatif*, superlatively, in the highest degree.

**SUPERLATIVEMENT**, sũ-pêr-lâ-tĩv-mên, adv. superlatively.

**SUPERPURATION**, s. f. superpurgation.

**SUPERSÉDER**, sũ-pêr-sâ-dâ, v. n. Ex. *Superséder aux poursuites*, to supersede or denur the proceedings.

**SUPERSTITIEUSEMENT**, sũ-pêrs-ĩ-siêuz-mên, adv. superstitiously, scrupulously.

**SUPERSTITIEU-X**, **SE**, sũ-pêrs-ĩ-siêu, siêuz, adj. & s. superstitious, scrupulous, over-nice; superstitious man or woman, bigot.

**SUPERSTITION**, sũ-pêrs-ĩ-sion, s. f. superstition, scrupulousness, over-nicety.

**S. PIN**, sũ-pin, s. m. (in grammar) supine.

**SUPINATION**, s. f. supination.

**SUPPLANTATEUR**, sũ-plên-tâ-têur, s. m. supplanter (said of Jacob.)

**SUPPLANTER**, sũ-plên-tâ, v. a. to supplant; undermine, trip up the heels of.

**SUPPLÉER**, sũ-plâ-â, v. a. to supply or make up, fill up. *Suppléer à*, v. n. to supply, make up, recompense, make amends for.

**SUPPLÉMENT**, sũ-plâ-mên, s. m. complement, supplement.

**SUPPLIANT**, **E**, sũ-plĩ-ên, ênt, adj. suppliant, humble.

**SUPPLIANT**, **E**, s. m. & f. petitioner, suppliant.

**SUPPLICATION**, sũ-plĩ-kâ-sion, s. f. supplication or prayer, petition or suit.

**SUPPLICE**, sũ-plĩs, s. m. punishment; torment, pain. *Le dernier supplice*, death.

**SUPPLICIER**, sũ-plĩ-siâ, v. a. to execute.

**SUPPLIER**, sũ-plĩ-â, v. a. to beg, humbly to beg, entreat, pray, supplicate.

**SUPPLIQUE**, sũ-plĩk, s. f. petition.

**SUPPORT**, sũ-pôr, s. m. support, prop, help, assistance, protection, defence. *Supports*, (in heraldry) supporters.

**SUPPORTABLE**, sũ-pôr-tâbl, adj. supportable, tolerable.

**SUPPORTABLEMENT**, sũ-pôr-tâbl-mên, adj. tolerably well, pretty well.

**SUPPORTER**, sũ-pôr-tâ, v. a. to suffer, bear, bear with, endure; bear up, prop up, countenance, back, favour.

**SUPPOSÉ**, **E**, adj. supposed, etc. supposed, counterfeit, suppositious, false. *Supposé que*, suppose that, suppose the case to be that.

**SUPPOSER**, sũ-pô-zâ, v. a. to suppose or grant, take for granted, put the case; pretend, forge, counterfeit.

**SUPPOSITION**, sũ-pô-zĩ-sion, s. f. supposition, supposal, supposing, forging or counterfeiting; forgery.

**SUPPOSITOIRE**, sũ-pô-zĩ-twâr, s. m. suppository.

**SUPPÔT**, sũ-pô, s. m. pimp, agent; member or fellow (of the university of Paris.)

**SUPPRESSION**, sũ-prê-sion, s. f. suppressing or suppression; (*d'urine*) stoppage, strangury.

**SUPPRIMER**, sũ-prĩ-mâ, v. a. to suppress or put down, smother, take off, conceal, or pass over in silence.

**SUPPURATIF**, **VE**, sũ-pũ-râ-tĩf, tĩv, adj. suppurative.

**SUPPURATION**, sũ-pũ-râ-sion, s. f. suppuration, imposthumation.

**SUPPURER**, sũ-pũ-râ, v. n. to suppurate, gather to a head, matter, run with matter.

**SUPPUTATION**, sũ-pũ-tâ-sion, s. f. supputation, computation, reckoning.

**SUPPUTER**, sũ-pũ-tâ, v. a. to compute reckon or cast up.

**SUPRALAPSIAIRE**, adj. & s. supralapsarian

**SUPRÉMATIE**, sũ-prâ-mâ-sl, s. f. supremacy.

**SUPRÊME**, sũ-prêm, adj. supreme, sovereign, highest.

**SUR**, sũr, prep. on, upon, over, by, near, in, about, towards, out of. *Avoir* or *porter sur soi*, to have or carry about one. *Sur ma part de paradis*, as I hope to be saved. *Ils sont en différent sur un seul point*, they differ only in one point. *Je me réglerai sur son exemple*, I shall regulate myself by his exam-

bûse, bûit · jèune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

ple. *Se tenir sur le bout des pieds*, to stand on tip toe. *Sur-le-champ*, extempore, off-hand, immediately. *Sur et tant moins de*, on account of. *Surtout*, over all, above all, above all things, above any thing, socially.

SÛR, E, sũr, sũr, adj. sure, certain, unquestionable, infallible, steady, safe, secure, out of danger, trusty, faithful. *A coup sũr*, infallibly, certainly, without fail.

SUR, E, adj. sour, sourish.

SURABONDAMMENT, sũ-rã-bon-dã-mên, adv. superabundantly, more than enough.

SURABONDANCE, sũ-rã-bon-dens, s. f. superabundance, excess, superfluity.

SURABONDANT, E, sũ-rã-bon-dên, dên, adj. superabundant, excessive, superfluous.

SURABONDER, sũ-rã-bon-dã, v. n. to superabound, predominate.

SURACHETER, sũ-rãsh-tã, v. a. to huy too dearly, pay too much for.

SURAIGU, E, adj. (*in musick*) very sharp.

SURANNATION, sũ-rãn-nã-sĩon, s. f. growing out of date, superannuation.

SURANNÉ, E, sũ-rã-nã, adj. superannuated, grown out of date, stale, antiquated.

SURANNER, v. n. Ex. *Laisser suranner une date*, to let the time elapse.

SUR-ARBITRE, sũr-ãr-bĩtr, s. m. umpire.

SURARD, adj. of elder. *Vinaigre surard*, vinegar of elder flowers.

SURBAISSÉ, E, sũr-bê-sã, adj. elliptick (said of arches.)

SURBANDE, sũr-bênd, s. f. fillet rolled over another.

SURCENS, s. m. additional charge over and above the quit rent.

SURCHARGE, sũr-shãrz, s. f. new or increased charge or burden or load, surcharge.

SURCHARGER, sũr-shãr-zã, v. a. to overcharge, oppress, over-burden. Mar. to overpress, over-load. *Surcharger un bâtiment*, to over-load a vessel. *Le bâtiment se trouva si surchargé de voiles qu'il manqua de charrier*, the ship was so overpressed with sail, that she had like to overset.

SURCHAUFFURES, s. f. pl. flaws, defects in steel.

SURCOMPOSÉ, E, adj. doubly compound (said of tenses, as *après que j'ai eu fini ma lettre, je l'ai envoyée à la poste*.)

SURCOMPOSÉ, s. m. result of the combination of compounded bodies.

SURCONCEPTION, s. f. superfetation.

SURCROISSANCE, sũr-krwã-sens, s. f. ex-crescence.

SURCROIT, sũr-krwã, s. m. increase, addition, surplussage, overplus.

SURCROÎTRE, sũr-krwãtr, v. n. (like *croître*) to grow out (as an excrescence.)

SURDENT, sũr-dên, s. f. gag-tooth. *Sur-dents d'un cheval*, wolves' teeth.

SURDITÉ, sũr-dĩ-tã, s. f. surdity, deafness.

SURDORÉ, E, sũr-dô-rã, adj. double-gilt.

SURDORER, v. a. to double-gild.

SURDOS, s. m. porter's pad, leather strap that holds up the traces (*of a coach horse*.)

SUREAU, sũ-rũ, s. m. elder-tree, elder.

SURÉCOT, s. m. new-reckoning, after-reckoning.

SUREMENT, sũr-mên, adv. surely, certainly, safely, securely.

SURENCHÈRE, sũ-rên-shêr, s. f. outbid-  
ding.

SURENCHÉRIR, sũ-rên-shã-rĩr, v. a. to outbid, give more than another.

SURÉROGATION, sũ-rã-rô-gã-sĩon, s. f. supererogation.

SURÉROGATOIRE, sũ-rã-rô-gã-twãr, adj. supererogatory.

SURET, TE, sũ-rê, rêt, adj. sourish.

SURETÉ, sũr-tã, s. f. safety, security; (*de main*) steadiness.

SURFACE, sũr-fãs, s. f. surface, superficies.

SURFAIRE, sũr-fêr, v. a. (like *faire*) to ask too much for (*merchandise*.)

SURFAIX, sũr-fê, s. m. surcingle, ong girth.

SURGEON, sũr-zon, s. m. sucker, shoot, sprig; issue, descendant; (*d'eau*) spout, gush.

SURGIR, sũr-zĩr, v. n. to come to land, to land (*used chiefly in the infinitive*.)

SURHAUSSEMENT, sũ-rôs-mên, s. m. over-rating.

SURHAUSSER, sũ-rô-sã, v. a. to over-rate, raise the price too high; (*un mur, une voûte*) to raise higher.

SURHUMAIN, E, adj. supernatural.

SURINTENDANCE, sũ-rĩn-tên-dens, s. f. superintendency.

SURINTENDANT, sũ-rĩn-tên-dên, s. m. superintendent; chief overseer or surveyor.

*Surintendante*, s. f. the superintendent's wife.

SURJALÉ, E, adj. Mar. foul of the anchor stock.

SURJET, sũr-zê, s. m. whip or seam, over-casting.

SURJETER, sũr-zã, s. m. to whip or seam, overcast.

SURLENDEMAIN, sũr-lênd-min, s. m. the day after the morrow, two days after, third day.

SURLIER, (*un cordage*) Mar. to whip (a rope.)

SURLIURE, s. f. Mar. whipping (of a rope.)

SURLONGE, sũr-lonz, s. f. sirloin (of beef.)

SURMENER, sũr-m-nã, v. a. to founder, over-ride, jade (*beasts*.)

SURMESURE, s. f. over-measure.

SURNEULE, s. f. runner, upper stone of a mill.

SURMONTER, sũr-mon-tã, v. a. to go over, overwhelm; to surmount, go beyond, excel, pass, out-do, surpass.

SURMOUT, sũr-mõo, s. m. must, new wort or wine.

SURMULET, s. m. a sea-fish.

SURNAGER, sũr-nã-zã, v. n. to swim over, on, upon or at the top; to float.

\*SURNÀIRE, v. n. (like *naître*) to grow upon or over.

SURNATUREL, LE, sũr-nã-tũ-rêl, adj. supernatural, beyond nature.

SURNATURELLEMENT, sũr-nã-tũ-rêl-mên, adv. supernaturally, preternaturally.

SURNOM, sũr-non, s. m. surname.

SURNOMMER, sũr-nõ-mã, v. a. to surname, give the surname.

SURNUMÉRAIRE, sũr-nũ-mã-rêr, adj. supernumerary.

SUROS, sũ-rô, s. m. splent. *Suros chevillê* or double, screw or thorough splent.

SURPASSER, sũr-pã-sã, v. a. to go over, overtop; to go beyond, exceed or excel, surpass.

SURPAYER, sũr-pê-yã, v. a. to overpay.

SURPEAU, s. f. epidermis, upper skin.



bår, båt, bâte : there, èbb, ovêr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**SURPENTE**, s. f. Mar. guy (extending from the head of the main mast to that of the fore mast, to which a tackle is fixed for hoisting in or out weighty goods in merchant ships.) *Surpentes des basses vergues*. V. *Suspente*.

**SURPLIS**, sûr-plî, s. m. surplice.

**SURPLOMB**, s. m. slopiness (not plumb.)

**SURPLOMBER**, v. n. to slope, not be plumb.

**SURPLUS**, sûr-plû, s. m. over-plus, remainder, surplus, surplusage. *Au surplus*, furthermore, for the rest. *Pour le surplus*, moreover, besides.

**SURPOIDS**, s. m. over-plus (in weight.)

**SURPRENANT**, E, sûr-prê-nên, nênt, adj. surprising, wonderful, strange, amazing, unexpected, unlooked for.

**SURPRENDRE**, sûr-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to surprise, to take napping, come unawares upon, interrupt, amaze, astonish, overreach, abuse, deceive, circumvent, impose upon, be too cunning for, get surreptitiously, (*des lettres*) to intercept. *La nuit me surprit*, night overtook me. *La pluie nous surprit*, we were caught in the rain.

*Surprendre*, Mar. *Nous surprîmes au mouillage un lougre qui débarquoit de la contrebande*, we came unawares on a lugger at anchor that was landing smuggled goods. *Ce vaisseau fut surpris par le grain ayant toutes voiles dehors*, that ship was caught in the squall with every sail set.

**SURPRIS**, E, adj. (from *Surprendre*) surprised, etc.

**SURPRISE**, sûr-prîz, s. f. surprise or surprising, amazement, oversight, error, mistake, cheat, fraud, trick, deceit, fallacy, abuse, copiousness.

**SURSAUT**, sûr-sò, s. m. surprise, sudden surprise. *S'éveiller en sursaut*, to start out of one's sleep.

**SURSEANCE**, sûr-sâ-êns, s. f. demurrer, stop put to the proceedings.

**SURSEMER**, sûrs-mâ, v. a. to sow over again.

**SURSEOIR**, sûr-swâr, v. a. to suspend, demur, put off, stop, reprieve. *Surseoir au jugement d'un procès*, to put off the judgment of a cause.

**SURSEUIL**, s. m. head piece of a door, lintel.

**SURSIS**, E, adj. (from *Surseoir*) superseded, put off, stopped, etc.

**SURSIS**, sûr-sî, s. m. demurrer, delay, reprieve.

**SURSOLIDE**, s. m. sursolid.

**SURSTARIE**, s. f. Mar. demurrage.

**SURTAUX**, sûr-tò, s. m. over-assessment.

**SURTAXER**, sûr-tâk-sâ, v. a. to over-rate, over-assess.

**SURTOUT**, sûr-tò, s. m. surtout, upper coat. V. *Surtout* at *Sur*.

**SURVÉCU**, part. V. *Survivre*.

**SURVEILLANCE**, s. f. superintendence, inspection.

**SURVEILLANT**, sûr-vê-lên, s. m. inspector, overseer, overlooker.

**SURVEILLE**, sûr-vêl, s. f. day before yesterday, two days before.

**SURVEILLER**, sûr-vê-lâ, à or sur, v. n. to inspect, oversee, overlook, have an eye upon, watch.

**\*SURVENANCE**, sûrv-nên, s. f. coming in unexpectedly, sudden arrival

**SURVENANT**, E, sûrv-nên, nênt, adj. & s. that comes in by chance, chance guest.

**SURVENDRE**, sûr-vêndr, v. a. to sell too dear, exact, over-rate.

**SURVENDU**, E, adj. (from *Survendre*) sold too dear, etc.

**SURVENIR**, sûrv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to come in unlooked for or unexpectedly.

**SURVENTE**, sûrv-vênt, s. f. overrate, excessive rate, selling extravagantly dear.

**SURVENTER**, v. n. Mar. to over-blow, blow hard. *Si les vents passent au sudouest, il surventera*, should the wind fly round to the south-west it will blow hard.

**SURVENU**, E, adj. come upon suddenly, come in unlooked for.

**SURVENU**, s. m. Ex. *A la santé des survivans et des survenus*, here is a health to all the chance-guests come or to come in.

**SURVIDER**, sûr-vî-dâ, v. a. to lighten a vessel or sack which is too full.

**SURVIE**, sûr-vî, s. f. survivance, out-living

**SURVIVANCE**, sûr-vî-vêns, s. f. survivorship, reversion.

**SURVIVANCIER**, sûr-vî-vên-siâ, s. m. he that has got a reversion or survivorship.

**SURVIVANT**, E, sûr-vî-vên, vêt, s. m. & f. survivor, longest liver.

**SURVIVRE**, sûr-vîvr, à, v. n. (like *vivre*) to survive, out-live. *Il a survécu à son honneur*, he has outlived his character. *Se survivre à soi-même*, to lose one's faculties.

**Sus**, sùs, interj. up, come, come on, come away.

**Sus**, prep. (*sur*) Ex. *Courir sus à quelqu'un*, to fall upon one. *En sus*, besides, over and above, more.

**SUSCEPTIBILITÉ**, s. f. susceptibility.

**SUSCEPTIBLE**, sù-sêp-tîbl, adj. susceptible, capable.

**SUSCEPTION**, sù-sêp-sîon, s. f. susception, taking or going (into holy orders.)

**SUSCITATION**, sù-sî-tâ-sîon, s. f. solicitation, motion, instigation, persuasion.

**SUSCITER**, sù-sî-tâ, v. a. to raise, raise up, create.

**SUSCRIPTION**, sùs-krip-sîon, s. f. superscription, direction (*of a letter*.)

**\*SUSDIT**, E, sùs-dî, dît, adj. aforesaid, before or above mentioned.

**SUSERAIN**, V. *Suzerain*.

**SUSPECT**, E, sùs-pêkt, adj. suspicious, suspected, mistrusted.

**SUSPECTER**, v. a. to suspect.

**SUSPENDRE**, sùs-pêndr, v. a. to hang up, hang ; to suspend ; put off, stop, delay, stay, supersede ; to keep in suspense or doubt.

**SUSPENDU**, E, adj. hanged up, etc. V. *Suspendre*.

**SUSPENS**, sùs-pên, adj. m. Ex. *Prêtre suspens*, priest suspended. *En suspens*, in suspense, in doubt, in a quandary, still depending, undecided.

**SUSPENSE**, sùs-pên, s. f. suspension. *Etre en suspense*, to be suspended.

**SUSPENSIF**, VE, adj. suspending.

**SUSPENSION**, sùs-pên-sîon, s. f. suspension, cessation.

**SUSPENSOIRE**, sùs-pên-swâr, s. m. suspender, truss.

**SUSPENTE**, s. f. Mar. sling. *Suspentes des basses vergues*, slings of the lower yards.

**SUSPICION**, sùs-pî-sîon, s. f. suspicion.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, beurre : enfant, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brun.

SUSTENTATION, s. f. sustenance.  
 SUSTENTER, sũs-tên-tã, v. a. to sustain, maintain, feed or keep alive (*with food*).  
 SUTURE, sũ-tũr, s. f. suture. *Les sutures du crâne*, the sutures or seams in the skull.  
 SUZERAIN, E, sũz-rin, adj. paramount. *Seigneur suzerain*, lord paramount.  
 SUZERAINETÉ, sũz-rên-tã, s. f. quality of the lord paramount.  
 SVELTE, svêlt, adj. fine, slender, slim (*in painting*).  
 SYBILLE, V. *Sibylle*.  
 SYCOMORE, sũ-kô-môr, s. m. sycamore-tree.  
 SYCOPHANTE, sũ-kô-fên-t, s. m. sycophant.  
 SYLLABAIRE, s. m. primer.  
 SYLLABE, sũ-lãb, s. f. syllable.  
 SYLLABIQUE, sũ-lã-bĩk, adj. syllabical.  
 SYLLOGISME, sũ-lô-zĩsm, s. m. syllogism.  
 SYLLOGISTIQUE, sũ-lô-zĩs-tĩk, adj. syllogistical.  
 SYLPHÉ, SYLPHIDE, sũlf, sũl-fĩd, s. m. sylph, aerial genius.  
 SYLVAIN, sũl-vin, s. m. Sylvan (a god of the woods).  
 SYMBOLE, sin-bôl, s. m. symbol, badge, sign or token; creed.  
 SYMBOLIQUE, sin-bô-lĩk, adj. symbolical.  
 SYMBOLISER, sin-bô-lĩ-zã, v. n. to symbolize, concur.  
 SYMÉTRIE, sũ-mã-trĩ, s. f. symmetry, due proportion of parts, uniformity.  
 SYMÉTRIQUE, sũ-mã-trĩk, adj. symmetrical.  
 SYMÉTRIQUEMENT, sũ-mã-trĩk-mên, adv. with symmetry.  
 SYMÉTRISER, sũ-mã-trĩ-zã, v. n. to be or stand in symmetry.  
 SYMPATHIE, sin-pã-tĩ, s. f. sympathy.  
 SYMPATHIQUE, sin-pã-tĩk, adj. sympathetic or sympathetical.  
 SYMPATHISER, sin-pã-tĩ-zã, v. n. to sympathize.  
 SYMPHONIE, sin-fô-nĩ, s. f. symphony, harmony, concert.  
 SYMPHONISTE, sin-fô-nĩst, s. m. symphonist, performer, composer.  
 SYMPHYSE, s. f. symphysis.  
 SYMPOSIAQUE, s. m. symposiack or philosophical table-talk.  
 SYMPTOMATIQUE, sinp-tô-mã-tĩk, adj. symptomatick or symptomatical.  
 SYMPTÔME, sinp-tôm, s. m. symptom.  
 SYNAGOGUE, sũ-nã-gôg, s. f. synagogue.  
 SYNALÈPHE, s. m. synalepha.  
 SYNARTHROSE, s. f. synarthrosis.  
 SYNCHONDROSE, s. f. synchondrosis.  
 SYNCHRONÉ, adj. synchronous, synchronical.  
 SYNCHRONISME, s. m. synchronism.  
 SYNCOPE, sin-kôp, s. f. syncope, swoon.  
 SYNCRÉTISME, s. m. syncretism, reconciliation of different sects.  
 SYNDÉRÈSE, sin-dã-rêz, s. f. remorse, prick or sting of conscience.  
 SYNDIC, sin-dĩk, s. m. syndick.  
 SYNDICAL, E, sin-dĩ-kãl, adj. syndical.  
 SYNDICAT, sin-dĩ-kã, s. m. syndicate or syndickship, syndick's place.  
 SYNDIQUER, v. a. to syndicate, criticise upon, find fault with.  
 SYNECDOCHE, sũ-nêk-dôsh, s. f. synecdoche.  
 SYNÉRÈSE, s. f. synecphonesis.  
 SYNÉVROSE, s. f. sineurosis.  
 SYNODAL, E, sũ-nô-dãl, adj. synodal.

SYNODALEMENT, sũ-nô-dãl-mên, adv. in a synod or convocation.  
 SYNODE, sũ-nôd, s. m. synod or convocation.  
 SYNODIQUE, sũ-nô-dĩk, adj. synodick.  
 SYNONYME, sũ-nô-nĩm, adj. synonymous.  
 SYNONYME, s. m. synonymous word. *Synonymes*, synonyma.  
 SYNONYMIE, sũ-nô-nĩ-mĩ, s. f. synonymy.  
 SYNOPTIQUE, adj. synoptical.  
 SYNOQUE, adj. & s. f. synochus, synocha.  
 SYNOVIAL, adj. Ex. *Glandes synoviales*, synovial glands.  
 SYNOVIE, s. f. synovy, mucilage of the joints.  
 SYNTAXE, sin-tãks, s. f. syntax, construction of words and phrases.  
 SYNTHÈSE, sin-têz, s. f. synthesis.  
 SYNTHÉTIQUE, sin-tã-tĩk, adj. synthetick.  
 SYNTHÉTIQUEMENT, adv. by a synthetick method.  
 SYRINGUE, V. *Seringue*, and its derivatives accordingly.  
 SYRINGOTOMIE, s. m. syringotomy.  
 SYROP, V. *Sirop*.  
 SYRTES, s. f. V. *Sirtes*.  
 SYSTÉMATIQUE, sũs-tã-mã-tĩk, adj. systematical.  
 SYSTÉMATIQUEMENT, sũs-tã-mã-tĩk-mên, adv. systematically.  
 SYSTÈME, sũs-têm, s. m. system, hypothesis; supposition, scheme, project, plan, state or posture (of affairs at court.)  
 SYSTOLE, s. f. systole.

## T.

T, tã, tè, s. m. 20th letter of the French alphabet.

TA, tã, (fem. of *Ton*) thy.

TABAC, tã-bã, s. m. tobacco; (*en poudre*) snuff.

TABAGIE, tã-bã-zĩ, s. f. smoking-room; set of smokers; small box for tobacco, pipes, and the smoking-utensils.

TABARIN, tã-bã-rin, s. m. merry-andrew, jack-pudding.

TABARINAGE, tã-bã-rĩ-nãz, s. m. buffoonery, merry-andrew's tricks.

TABATIÈRE, tã-bã-tĩêr, s. f. snuff-box.

TABELLION, tã-bê-liôn, s. m. notary or scrivener.

TABELLIONAGE, tã-bê-liôn-nãz, s. m. notary's place or office.

TABERNACLE, tã-bêr-nãkl, s. m. tabernacle.

TABIDE, tã-bĩd, adj. tabid, consumptive.

TABIS, tã-bl, s. m. tabby.

TABISER, tã-bê-zã, v. a. to make tabby-like.

TABLATURE, tã-blã-tũr, s. f. musick-book. *Donner de la tablature* à, to puzzle, nonplus, cut out work for, create trouble to.

TABLE, tabl, s. f. table, board, house; (*de cuisine*) dresser. *Tables (pour jouer au tric-trac)* men. *Toutes tables*, backgammon. (*Diamant en table*, with a flat surface. *Tables*, Mar. *Table de loch*, log board, traverse table. *Tables de la route d'un bâtiment*, tables of the route of a ship.

TABLEAU, tã-blô, s. m. picture, description, representation, list, catalogue. *Tableau (de vaisseau)*, Mar. taffarel, flat part of the taffarel between the cove and the upper moulding whereon is placed some sculpture bearing an allusion to the ship's name.



bàr, bāt, bāse : thère, èbb, ovèr : fìeld, fìg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

**TABLER**, tã-blã, v. n. (*at backgammon*) to set or play one's men, to rely, depend; to feast, make merry.

**TABLETIER**, tã-bl-ã, s. m. toy-man, maker of backgammon tables or chess-boards.

**Tabletière**, s. f. toy-woman, one that keeps a toy-shop.

**TABLETTE**, tã-blèt, s. f. shelf; lozenge, physical lozenge; (*in printing*) bank. **Tablettes**, memorandum book with ivory leaves. **Tablette**, Mar. rising staff, form or scale used by shipwrights when erecting the frames of the timbers.

**TABLETTERIE**, tã-blèt-ri, s. f. toys, toy-man's business.

**TABLIER**, tã-bl-ã, s. m. chess-board; apron. **Tablier des voiles**, Mar. tabling in the bunt of top sails.

**TABOURET**, tã-bôo-rèt, s. m. stool, low stool, cricket; sort of plant.

**TABOURIN**, etc. V. *Tambourin*.

**TAC**, tãk, s. m. rot among sheep.

**TAC-TAC**, s. m. tick tack (*noise regularly repeated*.)

**TACET**, s. m. Ex. *Faire le tacet en musique*, to make a pause in musick.

**TACHE**, tãsh, s. f. stain, spot, blot, speck; freckle; blur, blemish, defect.

**TACHE**, s. f. task.

**TACHÉOGRAPHIE**, V. *Tachygraphie*.

**TACHER**, tã-shã, v. a. to stain, spot, dirty, blur, blemish. *Tacher*, (*de*) v. n. to endeavour, strive, labour, attempt, strain; *tacher à*, aim at.

**TACHETER**, tãsh-tã, v. a. to speckle or spot.

**TACHYGRAPHIE**, adj. tachygraphy, shorthand.

**TACHYGRAPHIQUE**, adj. of or belonging to shorthand.

**TACITE**, tã-sìt, adj. tacit, not expressed, implied, silent.

**TACITEMENT**, tã-sìt-mên, adv. tacitly, implicitly, silently.

**TACITURNE**, tã-sì-tũrn, adj. silent, of few words, reserved.

**TACITURNITÉ**, tã-sì-tũrn-nĩ-tã, s. f. taciturnity, silent humour, silence.

**TACT**, tãkt, s. m. feeling, touch, quick perception; correct judgment in matters of taste.

**TACTILE**, adj. tactile.

**TACTION**, s. f. taction.

**TACTIQUE**, tãk-tĩk, s. f. tactics, military discipline or manoeuvres. *Tactique navale*, naval tactics.

**TAFETAS** or **TAFETAS**, tãf-tã, s. m. taffeta. *Taffetas lustré*, lustrating, alamode.

**TAFIA**, tã-fĩã, s. m. rum.

**TAGE**, s. m. Tagus.

**TAYAUT**, (*cri des chasseurs*) tally-ho.

**TAIE**, tè, s. f. pearl or web (*in the eye*;) (*d'oreiller*) pillow-beer; (*d'un lit de plume*) tick.

**TAILLABLE**, tã-lãbl, adj. liable to the land-tax or poll-tax.

**TAILLADE**, tã-lãd, s. f. slash, gash, cut.

**TAILLADER**, tã-lã-dã, v. a. to slash, gash, cut.

**TAILLANDERIE**, tã-lên-drl, s. f. iron-ware.

**TAILLANDIER**, tã-lên-dĩã, s. m. iron-mon-ger.

**TAILLANT**, tã-lên, s. m. edge (of a knife, etc.)

**TAILLE**, tãl, s. f. (*d'une épée*) edge; cut, cutting; scam; (*de la vigne*) cutting, dress-

ing; (*des arbres*) pruning, lopping; cut, print; tally, score; size, stature, pitch; shape, waist; (*de monnaie*) proportion, stated part; tallage; tax, subsidy; coppice-wood; (*in surgery*) cutting for the stone; (*in musick*) tenor. *Pierre de taille*, free stone. *Taille de bois*, wood cut. *Taille-douce*, cut or print from a copper plate (done with the graver alone.) *Taille réelle*, land-tax. *Taille personnelle*, poll-tax. *Tailles de point* or *tailles de fond*, Mar. tacks.

**TAILLÉ**, E, adj. (*from Taillir*) cut, etc. also shaped, cut out for or born to. *Votre frégate est bien taillé pour la marche*, your frigate is built for sailing.

**TAILLE-MER**, s. m. Mar. cut water, gripe or lowest part of the ship's cut water.

**TAILLER**, tã-lã, v. a. to cut, cut cut; (*la vigne*) to cut, dress; (*des arbres*) to prune, lop; (*la soupe*) to cut slices of bread for; (*des pierres*) to cut, hew; (*une plume*) to make, mend.

**Tailler**, v. n. (*à certains jeux de cartes*) to deal, play; (*tailler de l'avant*) Mar. to go fast through the water.

**TAILLEUR**, tã-lêur, s. m. tailor; (*de pierres*) cutter; (*de monnaie*) engraver; (*à la bassette*, etc.) banker.

**TAILLIS**, tã-lĩ, adj. & s. m. Ex. *Bois taillis*, or *taillis*, s. m. coppice-wood or copse, coppice or under wood.

**TAILLOIR**, tã-lwãr, s. m. trencher (*in architecture*.) V. *Abaque*.

**TAILLON**, tã-lon, s. m. tax raised towards the maintenance of the gendarmes.

**TAILLURE**, s. f. (*terme de brodeur*) patch.

**TAIN**, tĩn, s. m. tin-plate (*for mirrors*.)

**TAIRE**, tèr, v. a. to conceal, keep close or secret. *Se taire*, v. r. to hold one's tongue or peace or prattling, be silent, keep silence, forbear talking, be quiet or still, make no noise, be hush, yield, acquiesce, obey. *Faire taire*, to command or impose silence, silence, stop the mouth of, make hold his tongue, hush, still, make (a noise) cease.

**TAISSON**, tè-son, s. m. badger. V. *Tesson*.

**TALAPOIN**, s. m. eastern mendicant, hearthen monk; sort of ape.

**TALC**, tãlk, s. m. talcum or talk (transparent stone.)

**TALED**, s. m. veil used by the Jews in their synagogues.

**TALENT**, tã-lên, s. m. talent, or sum of money among the ancients; talent, gift, endowment, parts, ability, capacity.

**TALINGUER**, V. *Etalinguer*.

**TALION**, tã-lion, s. m. retaliation, like for like.

**TALISMAN**, tã-lĩs-mên, s. m. talisman.

**TALISMANIQUE**, tã-lĩs-mã-nĩk, adj. talismanick.

**TALISMANISTE**, s. m. talismanist.

**TALLE**, s. f. sprig that shoots at the foot of a tree.

**TALLER**, v. a. to shoot forth sprigs at the foot (*said of a tree*.)

**TALMOUSE**, tãl-mòoz, s. f. cheese-cake.

**TALMUD**, s. m. talmud.

**TALMUDIQUE**, adj. talmudical.

**TALMUDISTE**, s. m. talmudist.

**\*TALOCHE**, tã-lòsh, s. f. rap, cuff.

**TALON**, tã-lon, s. m. heel; spur; (*de pique*) lower end; (*de rascir*) tongue; (*aux cartes*)

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bëurre : enfânt, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

cârd's that remain after dealing. *Montrer les talons*, to make off. *Mar. (de la quille)* heel (after part of the keel into which the foot of the stern post is tenoned.)

**TALONNER**, tâ-lô-nâ, v. a. to kick, urge or press hard, be close at the heels of, pursue or follow close. *Mar.* to strike with the (vessel's) heel. *Le bâtiment talonna de manière a nous faire craindre pour le gouvernail*, the ship struck with her heel so as to put us in fear for the rudder.

**TALONNIER**, s. m. heel-maker.

**TALONNIÈRE**, tâ-lô-niêr, s. f. *Ex. Les talonnières de Mercure*, the winged shoes of Mercury. *Talonnières de moine*, heel-pieces tied over the instep of a monk.

**TALUS**, tâ-lû, s. m. slope, shelving.

**TALUTER**, tâ-lû-tâ, v. a. to make sloping or shelving.

**TAMARIN**, tâ-mâ-rin, s. m. tamarind.

**TAMARIS** or **TAMARISE**, s. m. tamarisk, a shrub.

**TAMBOUR**, tèn-bôor, s. m. tambour, drum, drummer; (*de basque*) tambour; (*d'une montre*) barrel; (*de jeu de paume*) tambour; (*in architecture*) tambour or vase; (*de menuiserie*) portal. *Tambour de l'éperon*, *Mar.* wash-boards under the cheeks, doubling of the cut water. *Tambour de la roue*, (*or de la sole*) *du gouvernail*, barrel of the steering wheel.

**TAMBOURIN**, tèn-bôo-rin, s. m. timbrel, tambourine, tabouret, tabret, tambarine; also tambourer.

**TAMBOURINER**, tèn-bôo-rî-nâ, v. n. to tambour, drum, beat the drum or timbrel.

**TAMBOURINEUR**, tèn-bôo-rî-nêur, s. m. drummer, tabourer.

**TAMIS**, tâ-mî, s. m. serse or sieve.

**TAMISAILLE** or **TAMISE**, s. f. sweep of the tiller.

**TAMISER**, tâ-mî-zâ, v. a. to bolt or sift. *Mar.* to let the wind through (as sails worn very thin.) *Ces voiles neuves ne tamisent point*, mais nos vieilles voiles tamisoient beaucoup, these new sails hold the wind well, but our old ones let it all through.

**TAMPON**, tèn-pon, s. m. bung, stopple, stopper, plug. *Tumpon*, *Mar.* plug. *V. Ecubiers. Tumpon de canons*, tompons.

**TAMPONNER**, tèn-pô-nâ, v. n. to bung or stop up.

**TAN**, tèn, s. m. tan (*bark*.)

**TANAISIE**, s. f. (*herb*) tansy.

**TANCER**, tèn-sâ, v. a. to check, rebuke, reprimand, scold at.

**TANCHE**, tènsh, s. f. tench (*fish*.)

**TANDIS QUE**, tèn-di-kê, conj. whilst, as long as, so long as.

**TANGAGE**, s. m. *Mar.* pitching. *Ce bâtiment a le tangage bien doux*, that ship pitches very easy.

**TANGENTE**, tèn-zènt, s. f. tangent, tangent line.

**TANGUER**, v. a. *Mar.* to pitch. *Nous tangons beaucoup pour le peu de ner qu'il y a*, we pitch very much for the little sea there is.

**TANGUEURS**, s. m. pl. lumpers.

**TANIÈRE**, tâ-niêr, s. f. hole, lurking-hole, den (*of beasts*.)

**TANNE**, s. f. little black spot on the face or hard pimple growing in the pores of the skin.

**TANNER**, tâ-nâ, v. a. to tan; to tire, tease.

**TANNERIE**, tân-ri, s. f. tan-house.

**TANNEUR**, tâ-nêur, s. m. tanner.

**Tanneuse**, s. f. tanner's wife or widow.

**TANQUEURS**, s. m. pl. quay-porters.

**TANT**, tèn, (*avec de*) so much, as much (*in sing.*) so many, as many (*in pl.*) *Soixante et tant de guinées*, threescore and odd guineas. *Nous sommes tant à tant*, (*au jeu*) we are even. *Tous tant que nous sommes*, every one of us. *Tant*, adv. so much, so very, so very much, so, to that degree. *Tant-que*, both and. *Tant petits que grands*, both small and great. *Tant de part que d'autre*, on both sides. *Tant plein que vide*, full or empty. *Tant bon que mauvais*, good and bad. *Tant plus tant moins*, the more the less. *Tant plus vous l'obligerez, moins il vous aimera*, the more you oblige him, the less he will love you. *Tant plus que moins*, more or less or thereabouts. *Tant et plus*, very much, extremely. *Tant mieux*, so much the better. *Tant pis*, so much the worse. *Tant pis tant mieux*, be it so or not, it is all one to me. *Tant y a que*, however it be. *Si tant est*, if so be. *Tant que*, as long as, so long as. *Tant que*, as far as, so far as. *En tant que*, as, considered as. *Faire tant que*, to labour or endeavour so far that, contrive it so that, go so far as to, do so much as to. *Tant s'en faut*, falloit, etc. *V. Falloir*.

**TANTE**, têt, s. f. aunt.

**TANTIN** or **TANTINET**, s. m. little bit, drop, spoonful, mouthful, etc.

**TANTÔT**, tèn-tô, adv. sometimes, now and then, one while, another time; anon, by and by, presently, forthwith; a little while ago; almost.

**TÂON**, ton, s. m. ox-fly; dun-fly, brize or gad-fly. *Taon marin*, s. m. sea-brize.

**TAPABOR**, s. m. riding cap.

**TAPAGE**, tâ-pâz, s. m. racket, noise.

**TAPAGEUR**, tâ-pâ-zêur, s. m. noisy fellow.

**TAPAGIMINI**, s. m. noisy.

**TAPE**, tâp, s. f. tap, pat or slap. *Tape de canon*, *Mar.* tompon. *Les tapes aux canons*, put in your tompons.

**TAPECU**, tâp-kû, or **TAPEAU**, s. m. sort of swipe or falling gate. *Tapecu*, *Mar.* driver.

**TAPER**, tâ-pâ, v. a. to rap, slap or strike; (*ses cheveux*) to frizzle; (*du pied*) to stamp (with one's feet.) *Mar.* *Taper les canons*, to put the tompons in the muzzle of the guns.

**TAPI**, e, adj. squat.

**TAPINOIS**, (EN) èn-tâ-pî-nwâ, adv. secretly, cunningly, covertly.

**TAPIR**, (SE) sê-tâ-pîr, v. irr. to squat or lie squat, crouch.

**TAPIS**, tâ-pl, s. m. a carpet; (*vert*) a green or a grass-plot. *Mettre sur le tapis*, to bring (one) upon the stage, speak of or for, propound, move. *Amuser le tapis*, to trifle, say nothing to the purpose.

**TAPISSER**, tâ-pî-sâ, v. a. to hang or furnish with hangings, deck.

**TAPISSERIE**, tâ-pîs-ri, s. f. hangings, suit of hangings; tapestry.

**TAPISSIER**, tâ-pî-siâ, s. m. tapestry-maker, upholsterer.

**Tapissière**, tâ-pî-siêr, s. f. upholsterer's wife; tapestry-maker.

**TAPON**, s. m. bundle (*of linen, silk, etc.*)

**TAPOTER**, tâ-pô-tâ, v. a. to pat, tap.

**TAPURE**, s. f. frizzling (*of hair*.)



bàr, băt, bâte : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : moods, gôod.

**TAQUER**, v. a. (in printing) to plane (the form) down.

**TAQUET**, s. m. Mar. cleat, kevel, wedge, &c. *Taquets de manœuvres*, cleats. *Taquets simples*, cleats (formed nearly in the shape of a wedge, and used to support or chuck up any weighty body.) *Taquets à cœur* or *à oreilles* or *de tournage*, kevels. *Taquets à corne*, common belaying cleats. *Taquets à dent* or *à gueule*, snatch cleats. *Taquets de beaupré*, saddle of the bowsprit. *Taquets de cabestan*, whelps of a capstan. *Taquets de vergues*, cleats of the yards, yard arms. *Taquets de bout de vergue*, cleats of the yard arms. *Taquets du guindant* or *du mindas*, whelps of the windlass. *Taquets de fer*, hanging clamps. *Taquets de mâit*, cleats on the lower masts serving to support the collars of the stays; (coins) wedges to confine a mast in the partners. *Taquets de la barre du gouvernail*, goose-neck of the tiller. *Taquets de hune*, knees of a top. *Taquets d'échelle*, steps which are nailed on the gang-way (to ascend and descend a ship's sides.)

**TAQUIN**, E, *tâ-kin*, *kîn*, adj. niggardly, penurious, sordid, covetous, stingy; also refractory, stubborn, sullen.

**TAQUIN**, s. m. niggardly man, miser.

**TAQUINEMENT**, *tâ-kîn-mên*, adv. niggardly, penuriously, sordidly, pitifully.

**TAQUINERIE**, *tâ-kîn-ri*, s. f. penuriousness, sordidness, niggardliness; covetousness, stinginess.

**TAQUOIR**, s. m. (in printing) planer.

**TAQUON**, s. m. (in printing) platen.

**TARABUSTER**, *tâ-râ-bûs-tâ*, v. a. to pester, plague, tease (by unseasonable talk.)

**TARANDE**, s. m. kind of wild beast.

**TARARE**, *tâ-râr*, interj. fiddle-stick! also fan (to winnow grain.)

**TARAU**, *tâ-rô*, s. m. screw tap.

**TARAUDER**, *tâ-rô-dâ*, v. a. to bore through and make a hole so as to fit a screw.

**TARD**, *târ*, adv. late.

**TARD**, s. m. Ex. *sur le tard*, late in the evening. *Il se fait tard*, it grows late. *Au plus tard*, pour le plus tard, at farthest.

**TARDER**, *târ-dâ*, v. n. to tarry or stay, put off, delay, linger, dally, loiter. *Tarder à quelque chose* or *qu'une chose se fasse*, to think the time long before one does or before a thing is done. (Hence, *il me tarde*, I long. *Il lui tarde*, he longs or she longs, etc.)

**TARDI-F**, *VE*, *târ-dîf*, *div*, adj. tardy, late, slow, lingering; backward, that comes too late.

**\*TARDIVEMENT**, *târ-div-mên*, adv. slowly, slackly.

**\*TARDIVETÉ**, s. f. tardity, slowness, slackness.

**TARE**, *târ*, s. f. tare and tret, waste of goods; blemish, defect, default.

**TARAU**, *V. Tarau*.

**TARÉ**, E, adj. blemished, corrupted, depraved, vitiated.

**TARENTISME**, *tâ-rên-tîsm*, s. m. sickness said to be caused by the bite of the tarantula.

**TARENTULE**, *tâ-rên-tûl*, s. f. tarantula.

**TARER**, v. a. to cause waste of goods; to blemish; to weigh a vessel before filling it.

**TARGE**, *târz*, s. f. target, shield.

**TARGETTE**, *târ-zêt*, s. f. little bolt or hasp (to fasten doors, windows, etc.)

**TARGUER**, (SE) *sê-târ-gâ*, v. r. to pretend to, stand upon, be proud of.

**TARI**, E, adj. dried up, drained.

**TARIÈRE**, *tâ-rî-er*, s. f. auger or wimble. *Bout* or *cuiiler* de la *tarière*, the auger-bit. *Tige* or *verge* de la *tarière*, shank of the auger. *Manche* de la *tarière*, trough of the auger. *Tarière* de douze lignes, an inch auger.

**TARIF**, *tâ-rîf*, s. m. custom book, book of rates, tariff.

**TARIFER**, v. a. to reduce to a tariff.

**TARIR**, *tâ-rîr*, v. a. to drain or dry up, exhaust, stop, put a stop to. *Tarir*, v. n. to dry up or be dried up. *Ne point tarir sur*, to be inexhaustible upon.

**TARISSABLE**, *tâ-rî-sâbl*, adj. that can be drained.

**TARISSEMENT**, *tâ-rîs-mên*, s. m. draining or drying up.

**TAROT**, *tâ-rô*, s. m. bassoon. *Tarots*, cards checked on the back.

**TAROTÉ**, E, *tâ-rô-tâ*, adj. (*parlant de cartes*) checked on the back.

**TAROUTE**, s. f. hair grown between the eye-brows, space between them.

**TARSE**, s. m. Tarsus; also part of the foot; leg (of quadrupeds and birds; ) artery of the eye-lid.

**TARTANE**, *târ-tân*, s. f. Mar. Tartan or Tartane (a small vessel in the Mediterranean.)

**TARTARE**, *târ-târ*, adj. Tartar, Tartarian, of Tartary.

**TARTARE**, s. m. Tartar or Tartarus; Tartar, Tartarian speech or language.

**TARTAREU-X**, SE, *târ-tâ-rêu*, *rêuz*, adj. tartareous, consisting of tartar.

**TARTARIE**, s. f. Tartary.

**TARTARISER**, v. a. to tartarize.

**TARTE**, *târ*, s. f. tart.

**TARTELETTE**, *târî-lêt*, s. f. little tart.

**TARTRE**, *târtr*, s. m. tartar, argal, hard lees.

**TARTUFE**, *târ-tûf*, s. m. hypocrite.

**TARTUFERIE**, s. f. hypocrisy.

**\*TARTUFIER**, v. n. to cant, be an hypocrite.

**TAS**, *tâ*, s. m. heap; (of persons) gang, set, pack; (de gerbes) shock.

**TASSE**, *tâs*, s. f. cup, bowl, drinking cup.

**TASSEAU**, *tâ-sô*, s. m. little anvil; brack-et.

**TASSÉE**, s. f. bowl-full, a cup-full.

**TASSEUR**, *tâ-sâ*, v. a. to heap up. *Tasser*, v. n. to grow, multiply, grow thick.

**TASSETTE**, s. f. tass. Ex. *Tassettes de cuirasse*, tassess of a cuirass.

**TATA**, s. m. leading-strings (for children )

**TATEPOULE**, *tât-pôul*, s. m. cotquean.

**TATER**, *tâ-tâ*, v. a. to feel, fumble; try, pump. *Tâter le pavé*, to demur, boggle, go about the bush. *Tâter de*, to taste. *Se tâter*,

v. r. to sound or examine one's self; also tamper with one's self. *Tâter*, Mar. to feel, seek, etc. *A force de tâter la marche du bâtiment*, nous finirons par la trouver, by dint of seeking for the ship's trim we shall find it at last.

**TATE-VIN**, s. m. wine conner or taster.

**TATEUR**, *tâ-têur*, s. m. (de vin) conner or taster; feeler, fumbler; boggler, irresolute man.

bûse, bût : jẻuẻne, mẻute, bẻurre : ẻnfant, ẻẻnt, liẻn : vin : mon : brun.

**TATILLON**, s. m. meddler, meddling man or woman.

**TATILLONAGE**, tẻ-tẻ-lẻ-lẻ-nẻỏ, s. m. meddling.

**TATILLONER**, tẻ-tẻ-lẻ-lẻ-nẻỏ, v. n. to be a meddler, be meddling.

\***TATINER**, v. a. to grope, feel over and over.

**TATONNEMENT**, tẻ-tẻ-nẻ-mẻẻn, s. m. feeling in the dark, etc.

**TATONNER**, tẻ-tẻ-nẻỏ, v. a. to feel, fumble, grope : v. n. to grope along, grope, feel one's way ; also to boggle, demur, be irresolute.

**TATONNEU-R**, se, tẻ-tẻ-nẻẻu, nẻẻu, s. m. & f. fumbler.

**TATONS**, (A,) ẻ-tẻ-ton, adv. groping or groping along in the dark, uncertainly.

\***TAUDION**, s. m. V. *Taudis*.

**TAUDIS**, tẻ-dẻ-lẻ, s. m. paltry house or lodging, place in confusion.

**TAUPE**, tẻ-pẻ, s. f. mole.

**TAUPIER**, tẻ-pẻỏ, s. m. mole-catcher.

**TAUPIERE**, tẻ-pẻẻẻ, s. f. mole-trap.

\***TAUPIN**, e, adj. & s. black, that has black hair ; black, swarthy creature. French militia under Charles VII.

**TAUPINAMBOUR**, s. m. potatoe. V. *Topinambour*.

**TAUPINEE** or **TAUPINIERE**, tẻ-pẻ-nẻẻẻ, s. f. mole-hill.

**TAURE**, tẻ-rẻ, s. f. heifer.

**TAUREAU**, tẻ-rẻỏ, s. m. bull ; Taurus (a celestial sign.) *Taureau*, Mar. two handed saw.

**TAUROBOLE**, s. m. sacrifice of a bull.

**TAUTOGRAMME**, adj. & s. m. poem in which all the words begin with the same letter.

**TAUTOLOGIE**, tẻ-tẻ-lẻ-lẻ-zẻ, s. f. tautology, needless repetition.

**TAUTOLOGIQUE**, adj. tautological.

**TAUX**, tẻ, s. m. rate, price, assize, assessment.

**TAVAILLE**, tẻ-vẻ-yẻỏ, s. f. child's mantle.

**TAVELER**, tẻ-vẻ-lẻỏ, v. a. to spot, speckle. *Se taveler*, v. r. to grow or become brindled.

**TAVELLE**, s. f. small edging-lace, crown-lace.

**TAVELURE**, tẻ-vẻ-lẻ-rẻ, s. f. spots, speckles.

**TAVERNE**, tẻ-vẻẻn, s. f. paltry tavern.

**TAVERNIER**, tẻ-vẻẻnẻỏ, s. m. vintner, tavern-keeper.

*Taverniere*, s. f. vintner's wife, tavern-keeper's wife.

**TAXATEUR**, s. m. principally said of the clerk who settles the prices of letters at the post office.

**TAXATION**, s. f. the act of taxing.

**TAXATIONS**, tẻ-kẻ-sẻ-sẻn, s. f. pl. exchequer fees, poundage.

**TAXE**, tẻ-kẻ, s. f. rate or price, assize ; tax, assessment ; tax or fine.

**TAXER**, tẻ-kẻ-sẻỏ, v. a. to rate or set a rate upon, settle the price of, tax, lay a tax upon, assess, fine ; charge, accuse, blame.

**TE**, tẻ, pron. thee, thyself, to thee, to thyself, etc.

**TECHNIQUE**, tẻ-kẻ-nẻkẻ, adj. technical, belonging to the arts.

**TE DEUM**, s. m. Te Deum. *Chanter le Te Deum*, to sing Te Deum.

\***TEDIEU-X**, se, adj. tedious.

**TÉGUMENT**, tẻ-gẻ-mẻẻn. s. m. tegument.

**TEIGNASSE**, tẻ-gẻnẻỏ, s. f. rusty wig, nasty head of hair.

**TEIGNE**, tẻẻn, s. f. scurf or scall on the head ; moth, worm ; thick weed or strangled weed.

**TEIGNERIE**, s. f. hospital for those that are troubled with the scurf.

**TEIGNEU-X**, se, tẻ-gẻẻẻ, gẻẻẻẻ, adj. scurfy, troubled with the scurf, scald-headed.

**TEIGNON**, s. m. nasty greasy head of hair, frowzy head.

**TEIGNONÉE**, adj. f. (*il se dit d'une femme mal coiffée*) frowzy.

**TEILLE**, tẻ, s. f. rind of hemp or flax.

**TEILLER**, tẻ-lẻỏ, v. a. to peel hemp or flax.

**TEINDRE**, tẻnẻr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to dye or colour, stain.

**TEINT**, e, adj. dyed, etc.

**TEINT**, tint, s. m. dye or hue, complexion, colour (of one's face.)

**TEINTE**, tint, s. f. teint. *Demi-teinte*, mezzotinto.

**TEINTURE**, tẻnẻ-tẻr, s. f. dying or tincture ; die, hue, colour ; tincture, smattering, superficial knowledge, impression, habit.

**TEINTURERIE**, s. f. dye-house.

**TEINTURIER**, tẻnẻ-tẻ-rẻỏ, s. m. dyer.

*Teinturière*, s. f. dyer's wife or widow.

**TEL**, le, tẻ, adj. such, like. *Tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man. *Tel quel*, so so ; indifferent, mean.

**TÉLÉGRAPHE**, s. m. telegraph.

**TÉLESCOPE**, tẻ-lẻẻ-kẻỏ, s. m. telescope.

**TELLEMENT**, tẻ-lẻ-mẻẻn, adv. so, in such a manner. *Tellement quellement*, so so, indifferently, pretty well.

**TÉMERAIRE**, tẻ-mẻỏ-rẻẻẻ, adj. & s. rash, bold, fool-hardy, inconsiderate, unadvised, indiscreet ; rash man or woman.

**TÉMÉRAIREMENT**, tẻ-mẻỏ-rẻẻẻ-mẻẻn, adv. rashly, unadvisedly, inconsiderately, headlong, at random.

**TÉMÉRITÉ**, tẻ-mẻỏ-rẻẻ-tẻỏ, s. f. rashness, temerity, fool-hardiness.

**TÉMOIGNAGE**, tẻ-mẻỏ-gẻẻẻ, s. m. testimony, report, witness, evidence, deposition ; proof, token, mark, sign ; certificate, testimonial ; (*d'une personne*) character. *Porter témoignage*, to bear witness, be a witness.

**TÉMOIGNER**, tẻ-mẻỏ-gẻẻẻỏ, v. a. to testify, show, demonstrate, express, make known, make appear, take notice of, depose, give in one's evidence. *Témoigner du mépris, de la joie*, to show contempt, etc.

**TÉMOIN**, tẻ-mẻỏn, s. m. witness, evidence, deponent, proof, testimony. *En témoin de quoi*, in testimony or witness whereof. *Etre témoin de*, to witness, testify. *Dieu m'en est témoin*, God knows I speak the truth.

**TEMPE**, tẻnẻ, s. f. temple (of the head.)

**TEMPÉRAMENT**, tẻnẻ-pẻỏ-rẻẻ-mẻẻn, s. m. temper, constitution ; temperament, medium, mean, modification.

**TEMPÉRANCE**, tẻnẻ-pẻỏ-rẻẻẻẻ, s. f. temperance, moderation, soberness.

**TEMPÉRANT**, te, tẻnẻ-pẻỏ-rẻẻẻẻ, rẻẻẻẻ, adj. temperate, moderate, sober.

**TEMPÉRATURE**, tẻnẻ-pẻỏ-rẻẻ-tẻr, s. f. temperateness, temperature.

**TEMPÉRÉ**, e, tẻnẻ-pẻỏ-rẻẻỏ, adj. (from *tempérer*,) tempered, allayed, etc., temperate, neither too hot nor too cold, in a good temper, sober, moderate.

**TEMPÉRER**, tẻnẻ-pẻỏ-rẻẻỏ, v. a. to temper, al



bâr, bûr, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : fiêlc, flig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

lay, qualify, moderate, abate, rule, govern, restrain.

TEMPESTUEUX, SE, tèn-pè-tû-êû, êûz, adj. tempestuous, stormy.

TEMPÊTE, tèn-pèt, s. f. tempest, storm; thundering noise, great bustle; commotion, sedition, trouble.

TEMPÊTER, tèn-pè-tâ, v. n. to storm, bluster, make a heavy noise, rage.

TEMPÊTUEUX, SE, adj. tempestuous, stormy.

TEMPLE, tènpl, s. m. temple, church.

TEMPLET, tèn-plê, s. m. (*de relieur*) press stick.

TEMPLIER, tèn-plî-â, s. m. templar, knight-templar.

TEMPORAL, E, adj. (*terme d'anatomie*) placed at the temples.

TEMPORALITÉ, tèn-pô-râ-ll-tâ, s. f. temporalities, temporals.

TEMPOREL, LE, tèn-pô-rêl, adj. temporal, temporaneous, temporary, transient, secular.

TEMPOREL, s. m. temporals; also royal or civil power.

TEMPORELLEMENT, tèn-pô-rêl-mên, adv. for a time, temporally.

TEMPORISATION, s. f. the act of temporizing, lingering.

TEMPORISEMENT, tèn-pô-riz-mên, s. m. lingering, prolonging of time, dilatoriness, delay, delaying.

TEMPORISER, tèn-pô-rî-zâ, v. n. to temporize, linger, delay, spin out time.

TEMPORISEUR, tèn-pô-rî-zêur, s. m. temporizer, lingerer, dallier, procrastinator.

TEMS or TEMPS, tèn, s. m. time; delay; leisure; season, opportunity, occasion; age, days; while; (*in grammar*) tense; weather. *Les quatre temps*, ember weeks; also all sorts of weather. *A temps*, in time, opportunely, seasonably, at the time appointed. *Au même temps*, at or about the same time, soon after. *Tout d'un temps*, at the same time, at one bout. *En même temps*, at the same time, at one bout, at one dash, together, withal. *De tout temps*, at all times, ever. *De temps en temps*, de temps à autre, now and then, sometimes, from time to time. *En temps et lieu*, in a proper time and place. *Depuis le temps que*, since.

Temps, s. m. Mar. weather. *Temps à perroquets*, top-gallant gale. *Il fait un temps à nous faire tout serrer*, it blows hard enough to make us take in every stitch of canvass. *Le temps est pris de partout*, the whole sky is charged with clouds.

TENABLE, tèn-nâbl, adj. (*from tenir*) tenable, capable of defence.

TENACE, tèn-nâs, adj. viscous, clammy, sticky, tough; tenacious; niggardly, covetous, stubborn, obstinate.

TÉNACITÉ, tâ-nâ-si-tâ, s. f. clamminess, viscosity, tenacity, niggardliness, covetousness, tenaciousness, stiffness in opinion, obstinacy.

TENAILLE, tèn-nâl, s. f. or *ouvrage à tenaille*, tennail (*in fortification*.)

*Tenailles*, s. f. pl. pincers or nippers.

TENAILLER, tèn-nâ-lâ, v. a. to pinch or tear off the flesh with red hot pincers; to torture or torment.

TENANCIER, E, tèn-nên-siâ, siêr, s. m. & f. tenant copy-holder

TENANT, E, tèn-nên, nôm, adj. holding, etc.; also hold-fast, covetous, penurious, close-fisted.

TENANT, tèn-nên, s. m. supporter (*in heraldry*;) opponent or defendant or champion (*in a controversy*.) *Tout un en tenant*, tout d'un tenant, contiguous, all in one piece. *Les tenants et aboutissants*, (*d'une terre*) the abutments or bounds or limits; (*d'une affaire*) the circumstances or particulars. *Les tenants d'un tournoi*, the first challengers in a tournament. *Tenant*, V. Tenement.

TÉNARE, s. m. hell (*in poetry*.)

TENDANCE, tèn-dêns, s. f. tendency.

TENDANT, E, tèn-dên, dênt, adj. tending, driving, that has a tendency.

TENDELET, tèn-dlê, s. m. Mar. tilt or awning (of a boat.)

TENDINEUX, SE, tèn-dî-nêû, nêûz, adj. tendinous, sinewy.

TENDON, tèn-dôn, s. m. tendon.

TENDRE, têndr, v. a. to bend; (*un filet*) to spread; (*un piège*) to lay; (*une souricière*) to set; (*un lit*) to set up; (*un parillon*) to set up, pitch; (*une topisserie*) to hang up; (*une chambre*) to hang; to reach, hold forth, stretch out; to raise or hold or lift up. *Tendre les chaînes d'une ville*, to chain the streets.

*Tendre le main*, to stretch out one's hand, to beg. *Tendre*, v. n. to go, tend, have a tendency, to drive or aim at; (*aux bécasses*, etc.) to spread nets for or for catching.

TENDRE, adj. tender, soft; sensible; soft, moving; (*in painting*) soft, delicate. *Pain tendre*, soft or new bread.

TENDRE, s. m. tenderness or mighty fancy for.

TENDREMENT, têndr-mên, adv. tenderly, heartily, affectionately, delicately.

TENDRESSE, tèn-drêss, s. f. tenderness, sensibility, love, kindness, passion, affection.

TENDRETÉ, s. m. (*parlant de viandes, de fruits, de légumes*) tenderness.

TENDRETTE, tèn-drêt, s. f. new radish.

TENDRON, tèn-dron, s. m. tendril, little gristle; tendril, young shoot; young lass or girl.

TENDU, E, adj. (*from Tendre*) bent, etc.

TÉNÉBRES, tâ-nêbr, s. f. pl. darkness, dark, hell; error, blindness, ignorance; also tenebre or tenebres.

TÉNÉBREUX, SE, tâ-nâ-brêû, brêûz, adj. tenebrous, dark, gloomy, obscure.

TÉNEMENT, tân-mên, s. m. tenement.

TENESME, tèn-nêsm, s. m. tenesmus.

TENETTE, s. f. pincer (*to extract stones from the bladder*.)

TENEUR, tèn-nêur, s. m. Ex. *Un teneur de livres*, a book-keeper.

Teneur, s. f. tenour, contents, purport, substance.

TENIR, tèn-nîr, v. a. to hold, have hold of, have, be possessed of; to keep, defend; (*au jeu*) to hold, answer; (*occuper*) to take up, keep; (*le lit, la chambre*) to keep; to sing; to play, act; (*boutique, école, hôtellerie, banque*) to keep; to entertain; to contain; to keep in, restrain, rule; to detain, take up; to count, account, believe, look upon as, take as; (*un chemin, une route*) to keep, follow, go; to keep, perform; to keep up, retain. *Tenir une chose de quelqu'un*, to hold a thing of one, owe a thing to one; also have a thing from one (because told by him.) *Tenir les livres*,

bûse, bû : jêune, niêute, bëurre : *enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.*

to keep the books, be a book-keeper. *Se le tenir pour dit*, to expect a thing, assure one's self, be sure. *Tenir un discours*, to hold or entertain a discourse, speak, talk. *Se tenir à*, v. r. to take, lay hold of, hold fast by, keep to, stand to, stick to, stand upon; (*à cheval*) to sit on. *Se tenir*, to keep, be, stand, lie, live, dwell, lodge; to hold or think or account one's self; (*parlant d'assemblées*) to be kept or held, sit; to lie close together, be contiguous, hang one upon another, stick together, go hand in hand. *Se tenir de*, to hold or forbear, keep one's self from. *Tenir*, v. n. to hold fast, be fastened, stick; to be close together, be contiguous; to keep, remain; to hold, be of opinion, think, believe; (*être*) to hold, be contained; (*parlant d'assemblées, de foires, etc.*) to sit, be kept or held; to stick, belong to, prevent, be the fault of, be the difference, be the matter. *A quoi tient-il que je ne vous batte?* what prevents me from beating you? I have a good mind to beat you. *Il tint à peu de chose qu'ils ne se bottissent*, they were very near coming to blows. *Faire tenir*, to send, convey, cause to be delivered. *Tenir de quelqu'un*, to hold of one, depend upon one; also take after one or be like one, be of the nature of. *Tenir, tenir bon, tenir ferme*, to hold, hold out, stand, stand out, bear, resist. *En tenir*, to be caught. *Tenez, here*, take it; hark ye; lo, look, see, behold.

*Tenir*, v. a. Mar. *Tenir le vent or le lof*, to work to windward, keep the luff, keep the wind, keep the ship close to the wind. *Tenir ie plus près*, to keep close to the wind. *Tenir le travers au vent*, to keep the broadside to the wind. *Tenir la mer*, to keep the sea. *Tenir le large*, to keep an offing. *Tenir la bordée du large*, to stand off shore. *Tenir la bordée de terre*, to stand in for the land. *Tenir en route*, to stand on upon the course. *Tenir une route*, to steer a particular course. *Tenir une croisière*, to keep on a particular cruising station. *Tenir sur une côte*, to remain upon a coast. *Tenir une escadre bloquée*, to keep a fleet blocked up. *Tenir tête à un bâtiment*, to cope with a ship. *Tenir sur ses amarres*, to ride without dragging the anchors. *Tenir son poste*, to keep one's station. *Tenir ses bonnettes de hune sur les basses vergues*, to keep the top-mast studding-sails upon the lower yards. *Tenir ses lumières sur fils de caret*, to keep the top-sails stopped with rope-yarns. *Tenir une embarcation sur les palans*, to hang a boat in the tackles. *Tenir un bâtiment à la remorque*, to keep a vessel in tow. *Tenir un journal or une table de loch*, to keep a journal or a log-book. *Tenir à retour une manœuvre*, to hold on a rope with a turn. *Tenir bon une manœuvre*, to hold on upon a rope, cease hauling on a rope. *Tenir bon une voile*, to keep a sail in a particular situation. *Tenir compagnie à un bâtiment*, to keep company with a vessel. *Tenir conseil*, to hold a council of war. *Tiens bon là*, avast. *Tiens ferme le tournevire*, hold on the messenger. *Tiens bon là les bras de derrière*, keep fast the after braces. *Tiens bon là les voiles d'avant*, the head sails will do, keep fast the braces. *Tiens bon au cabestan*, avast heaving. *Tiens bon le perroquet de fougue en ralingue*, keep the mizen top-sail shivering. *Tiens-toi ferme sur*

*la vergue du petit lumier*, hold yourself fast upon the fore top-sail yard. *Tiens ce bâtiment par le bossoir de dessous le vent*, keep that vessel on the lee bow. *Ce vent ne tiendra pas*, this wind will not hold. *Si ce raisseau tient le vent, il faut que nous arrivions*, if that ship keeps her luff, we must bear up. *Nous tenons ce raisseau en lui donnant la grande voile*, we hold way with that ship, and spare her the main-sail. *Nous tiendrons ce brig sous notre écoute en attendant que le temps nous permette de le visiter*, we will keep this brig under our lee till the weather will permit us to board her. *Le fond étant curé, nos ancres ne tiurent pas*, the ground being hard, our anchors did not hold. *Le vent par travers, peu de bâtimens peuvent nous tenir*, with the wind a-beam, few ships can keep way with us. *En tenant toujours au même point de relèvement un bâtiment que l'on chasse sous le vent, on le joint par le chemin le plus court*, by constantly keeping in the same point of bearing a vessel you are in chase of to leeward, you take the quickest method of coming up with her. *Pour parer le bas fond il faut tenir les deux amers l'un par l'autre*, to go clear of the shoal, you must keep the two marks in one. *Ce bâtiment a tenu bon dans le grain sans rien amener*, that vessel has not started any thing in the squall. *Notre grément n'est pas tenu*, our rigging wants setting up. *Les balancines de grande vergue ne sont pas tenues*, the main lifts are all slack. *Les haubons du bâton de foc sont-ils bien tenus?* are the gib-guys well up? *Les bras du petit perroquet sont-ils tenus?* are the fore top-gallant braces steadied? *Voilà une frégate qui est bien tenue*, there is a frigate which is in high order. *Se tenir à l'ancre*, to continue at anchor. *Se tenir à long pic*, to ride short. *Se tenir à pic*, to ride a-peak. *Se tenir sous voile*, to keep under sail. *Se tenir sous les quatre corps de voiles*, to stand on under the courses and fore and main top-sails. *Se tenir à sec*, to keep under bare poles. *Se tenir sous les lumières*, to keep under the top-sails. *Se tenir sous la terre*, to keep under the land. *Se tenir sous le vent or au vent*, to keep to leeward or to windward. *Se tenir à vue de terre, etc.* to keep in sight of land, etc. *Se tenir en terre d'un danger*, to keep within a shoal. *Se tenir en terre d'une escadre*, to keep in shore of a squadron. *Se tenir à portée (or à demi-portée) de canon*, to keep within gun (or within half-gun) shot. *Se tenir hors de portée des canons*, to keep out of gun-shot. *Se tenir à portée de la voix*, to keep within hail. *Se tenir à l'ouverture d'un détroit, etc.* to keep a strait, etc., open. *Se tenir en pumie or en travers*, to continue iying to, fore or main top-sail to the mast. *Se tenir en croisière*, to continue cruising. *Se tenir en large*, to keep in the offing. *Se tenir au large d'un banc, etc.*, to keep without a bank, etc. *Se tenir dans les eaux d'un bâtiment*, to keep in a ship's wake. *Se tenir bord sur bord*, to make short tacks, stand off and on. *Se tenir en latitude d'une île, d'un cap, etc.* to keep in the latitude of an island, of a cape, etc. *Se tenir sur les sondes*, to keep in soundings. *Se tenir sur une seule ancre*, to lie at single anchor. *Se tenir sur une ancre à jet*



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : fle.d, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

to ride by a kedge or stream anchor. *Se tenir tout à terre*, to keep quite close in shore. *Se tenir vergue à vergue d'un bâtiment*, to continue along side of a ship yard arm and yard arm. *Se tenir hors de la ligne*, to keep out of the line of battle. *Notre division se tient prête à appareiller*, our division keeps in readiness to get under way. *L'escadre se tint en ligne beaupré sur poupe pour ne pas être coupée*, to prevent the line from being broken, the fleet kept their jib-booms close to each other's taffarels.

TENON, tē-nōn, s. m. tenon; (d'arquebuse) loop; (de montre, d'horloge) steel piece; (scion, tendron) sprig. *Tenon*, Mar. tenon, etc. *Tenon de l'élanbord*, tenon of the stern post, heel. *Tenons de l'ancre*, nuts of the anchor.

TENOR, tenor (in musick.)

TENSION, tēn-siōn, s. f. tension or bending, contention; great application.

TÉNTANT, E, tēn-tēn, tēnt, adj. tempting.

TENTAT-EUR, RICE, tēn-tā-tēur, trīs, adj. & s. tempter, enticer. *L'esprit tentateur* or *le tentateur*, s. m. the tempter, the devil.

TENTATION, tēn-tā-siōn, s. f. temptation.

TENTATIVE, tēn-tā-tiv, s. f. attempt, trial, effort.

TENTE, tēnt, s. f. tent. *Tente*, Mar. awning. *Grande tente*, main deck awning. *Tente de dunette*, poop awning. *Tente de gaillard*, quarter deck awning. *Tente de nage*, boat's awning that reaches from stem to stern.

TENTER, tēn-tā, v. a. to tempt, invite, try, attempt. *Tenter*, Mar. to attempt, etc. also to spread an awning. *Tenter un passage*, to attempt a passage. *Les deux corsaires tentèrent à plusieurs reprises de nous aborder*, the two privateers made several attempts to board us.

TENTURE, tēn-tūr, s. f. suit of hangings.

TENU, E, tē-nū, nū, adj. (from *Tenir*) held, kept, etc. bound, obliged; tenuous, thin, slender.

TENUE, tē-nū, s. f. sitting or session; (in grammar) mark to signify that a letter is to be pronounced without aspiration; firm sitting on horse back; (de plume) holding; hold; firmness, constancy, resolution; principles; where one plies or keeps, place of resort; (in musick) continuing upon the same tone; (fief) tenure. *Tout d'une tenue*, contiguous, all in one place.

Tenue, Mar. hold that an anchor has of the ground in which it is sunk, quality of the ground as to holding. *Fond de bonne tenue*, good anchorage in the bay. *Il y a bonne tenue dans cette rade*, there is good anchorage in this roadstead.

TÉNUITÉ, s. f. tenuity, thinness.

TENURE, tē-nūr, s. f. tenure (manner of holding a tenement, lands or houses of the head landlord.)

TÉORBE, V. Tuorbe.

TERCET, tēr-sē, s. m. tiercet, triplet.

TÉRÉBENTHINE, tā-rā-bēn-tīn, s. f. turpentine.

TÉRÉBINTHE, tā-rā-bint, s. m. the turpentine-tree.

TÉRÉBRATION, tā-rā-brā-siōn, s. f. terebration.

TÉRÉNIABIN, s. m. a sort of liquid manna.

TERGETTE, V. Targette.

TERGIVERSATEUR, s. m. shuffler, finche dodger.

TERGIVERSATION, tēr-zî-vēr-sā-siōn, s. f. tergiversation, shuffling, finching, fetch.

TERGIVERSEUR, tēr-zî-vēr-sā, v. n. to shuffle, flinch, dodge. use fetches or shifts.

TÉRIAQUE, V. Thériaque.

TERME, tērm, s. m. term, bound, end, goal, limit; (de payment) time, term, day; (loyer) rent; (d'accouchement) time of (in architecture) supporter; word, expression. *Le dieu Terme*, god Terminus. *Termes*, terms, case, state, pass, condition, foot or footing. *Mesurer ses termes*, to weigh one's words.

TERMINAISON, tēr-mi-nē-zon, s. f. termination or ending.

TERMINER, tēr-mi-nā, v. a. to terminate or bound, limit, set bounds to, end or finish, determine or decide.

TERMINER, (sê) v. r. to end or come to an end, terminate.

TERMINTHE, s. m. terminthus, a tumour.

TERNAIRE, tēr-nēr, adj. Ex. *Le nombre ternaire* or *le ternaire*, s. m. ternion, number three.

TERNE, tērn, adj. dull, tarnished.

TERNES, tērn, s. m. pl. two treys (at dice.)

TERNI, E, adj. tarnished, dull.

TERNIR, tēr-tūr, v. a. to dull, tarnish, obscure, blast, cast a blemish upon, bring to decay. *Se ternir*, v. r. to tarnish, grow dull, decay, be blasted or obscured.

TERNISSURE, tēr-ni-sūr, s. f. tarnishing.

TERRAIN, V. Terrain.

TERRAL, s. m. land-breeze.

TERRAQUÉ, E, adj. terraqueous.

TERRASSE, tē-rās, s. f. terrace or terrace-walk, flat roof; (d'un paysage) front.

TERRASSER, tē-rā-sā, v. a. to throw or fling down, throw on the ground; to cast or pull down, discourage, damp the spirits of, non-plus; (une muraille) to strengthen with earth, fill up in the inside with earth.

TERRASSIER, tē-rā-siā, s. m. terrace-maker.

TERRE, tēr, s. f. earth, ground, land, soil, estate, dominions, country, world, earthly goods or pleasures, men, every body. *Tant que terre nous pourra porter*, as far as we can go. *L'homme n'est que terre* or *qu'un ver de terre*, man is but dust or clay. *Vaisselle de terre*, earthen ware. *Donner du nez en terre*, to fall upon one's face. *Tant que terre*, stoutly, hardly, very much, extremely. *Terre-Neuve*, Newfoundland.

Terre, Mar. land, shore, ground, coast, sea-coast, etc. *A terre*, ashore, aground. *En terre*, in shore. *Terre*, terre, land, land. *La terre est bien prononcée*, the land is very distinct. *Prendre terre*, to touch at any port or place. *La terre est fort embrumée*, the land is covered with fog. *La terre que nous croyions voir étoit une terre de beurre*, the land we thought we saw was cape fly away. *Combien voit-on de voiles sous la terre?* how many sails are seen under the land? *Notre conserve coupa la terre à la goëlette*, et elle ne put nous échapper, our consort cut the schooner off from the land, and she could not get away from us. *Mettre à terre*, to land. *La chaloupe est allée à terre*, the launch is

bûse, bât : jème, mête, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

gone ashore. *Le bâtiment est à terre par notre point*, the ship is ashore by our reckoning. *Ces bateaux pêcheurs sont tout à terre*, those fishermen are quite close in shore. *À la Guadeloupe les bâtiments mouillent le beau-pré à terre*, ships anchor close in shore at Guadeloupe. *Être en terre d'un bâtiment*, to be in shore of a ship. *Nous mouillâmes en terre du récif*, we anchor within the reef. V. Mouiller.

TERREAU, tè-rò, s. m. mould.

TERREIN, tèr-rin, s. m. ground, soil.

TERRE-NEUVIER, s. m. Mar. banker, Newfoundland fishing-vessel or man. V. Terre.

TERRE-PLEIN, tèr-plin, s. m. platform of earth.

TERRER, (SE) sê-tê-râ, v. r. to take shelter behind banks of earth; hide one's self under ground.

TERRESTRE, tè-rêstr, adj. terrestrial, earthly.

TERRESTRÉITÉS, s. f. pl. (in chymistry.) the most terreous parts (of any substance.)

TERREUR, tè-rêur, s. f. terrour, consternation, great fear or fright.

TERREUX, sê, tè-rêur, rênz, adj. earthly, terreous, dirty with earth or clay.

TERRIBLE, tèr-ribl, adj. terrible, dreadful, fearful, dismal, strange, unmerciful.

TERRIELEMENT, tèr-ribl-mên, adv. terribly, etc.

TERRIEN, nè, tè-riên, riên, s. m. & f. landed man, person that has a vast estate or extensive lands or dominions.

TERRIER, tè-rîâ, s. m. burrow, kennel; church-yard. *Terrier* or *papier terrier*, court-roll or land-book.

TERRINE, tè-rin, s. f. pan, earthen pan.

TERRINÉE, tè-rî-nâ, s. f. earthen pan-full.

TERRIR, tè-rîr, v. n. to lay one's eggs on land (speaking of a tortoise.) *Terrir*, Mar. to land.

TERRITOIRE, tè-rî-twâr, s. m. territory, jurisdiction.

TERROIR, tè-rwâr, s. m. ground soil.

TERTRE, tèrt, s. m. hill, little hill. *Tertre*, Mar. hammock.

TES, (pl. of *ton* and *ta*) thy.

TESSON, s. m. shard or sheard or sherd, fragment of earthen ware.

TEST, tèst, s. m. test, oath imposed upon all recusants. V. *Têt*.

TESTACÉ, è, tè-s-tâ-sâ, adj. testaceous.

TESTAMENT, tè-s-tâ-mên, s. m. testament, will, covenant.

TESTAMENTAIRE, tè-s-tâ-mên-iêr, adj. belonging to or concerning a will. *Disposition testamentaire*, disposition by will.

TESTATEUR, tè-s-tâ-têur, s. m. testator.

Testatrice, tè-s-tâ-trîs, s. f. testatrix.

TESTER, tè-s-tâ, v. n. to make one's will.

TESTICULE, tè-s-tî-kûl, s. m. testicle.

\*TESTIFIER, V. *Témoigner*.

TESTIGUÉ or TESTIGUIENNE, int. uds-bud, odds-niggers, uds-buddikins.

TESTIMONIAL, è, tè-s-tî-mô-nîâl, adj. testimonial. *Lettres testimoniales* or *testimoniales*, s. f. pl. a testimonial.

TESTON, s. m. testoon, an old silver-coin.

TESTONNER, v. a. to frizzle the hair or trim the head of; also to cut off.

TÊT, tè, s. m. skull; test; sherd.

TETARD, tè-târ, s. m. bull-bread (fish.)

TETASSE, s. f. swagging breast or dug.

TÊTE, tèt, s. f. head; neck, life; person, man; front or first rank; pate, noddle, brains, fancy; sense, judgment, discretion; head of hair. *Tête-à-tête*, tete-a-tete, face to face, cheek by jowl. *Un tête-à-tête*, a tete-a-tetc, a private conversation. *Tête pour tête*, head for head; also full butt, face to face. *Tête-bleu!* gad-zookers! zoozers! *Avoir martel en tête*, to have a flea in one's ear, be restless or uneasy at any thing.

Tête, Mar. *De tête en tête*, from stem to stern. *Tête de bordage*, butt of a plank. *Têtes de varangues*, floor heads, rung heads. *Tête des mâts*, head of the masts. *Tête de gouvernail*, rudder head. *Tête de More*, Turk's head (sort of knot.) *Tête d'une escadre*, van of a fleet or squadron. *Être en tête d'une rade*, to lie in the outermost part or birth of a roadstead. *Faire tête*, to come head to wind or to the tide. *Vaisseau de tête d'une escadre*, headmost ship of a fleet or squadron.

TÊTER, tâ-tâ, v. a. to suck (a teat.)

TÊTIÈRE, tè-tîêr, s. f. head stall of a bridle; stay band for a new born child. *Têtière d'une voile*, Mar. head of a sail.

TÉTIN, tâ-tin, s. m. nipple.

TÊTINE, tâ-tîn, s. f. udder or teat; (sur une chose) dint.

TÉTON, tâ-tôn, s. m. breast, a woman's breast.

TÉTONNIÈRE, tâ-tô-nîêr, s. f. tucker, modesty, modesty bit or bosom bit.

TÉTACORDE, s. m. lyre with four chords.

TÉTACONE, tâ-trâ-gôn, adj. tetragonal.

TÉTARCHIE, s. f. tetrarchy.

TÉTARQUE, tâ-trârk, s. m. tetrarch.

TETTE, tèt, s. f. teat or dug.

TÊTU, è, tè-tû, tù, adj. headstrong, obstinate, stubborn, wilful.

TEUTONIQUE, têu-tô-nîk, adj. Teutonic.

TEXTE, tèkst, s. m. text. *Petit texte*, (in printing) brevier.

TEXTILE, tèks-tîl, adj. textile.

TEXTUAIRE, tèks-tû-êr, s. m. textuary.

TEXTURE, tèks-tûr, s. f. texture.

THAMISE, s. f. Thames.

THÉ, tâ, s. m. tea. *Thé bou* or *noir*, bohea.

THÉATIN, è, s. m. & f. theatin, theatine monk or nun.

THÉATRAL, è, tâ-â-trâl, adj. theatral.

THÉÂTRE, tâ-âtr, s. m. stage, theatre, play-house, collection of all the plays (of an author,) scene. *Pièce de théâtre*, play, comedy or tragedy.

THÉBAÏDE, s. f. Thebais (in Egypt.)

THÉIÈRE, tâ-yêr, s. f. tea-pot.

THÉISME, s. m. theism, deism.

THÉISTE, s. m. theist, deist.

THÈME, tèm, s. m. theme, subject, exercise.

THÉOCRACIE, tâ-ô-krà-sî, s. f. theocracy.

THÉOCRATIQUE, tâ-ô-krà-tîk, adj. theocratical.

THÉODOLITE, s. m. theodolite.

THÉOGONIE, tâ-ô-gô-nî, s. f. theogony.

THÉOLOGAL, è, tâ-ô-lô-gâl, adj. divine.

THÉOLOGAL, s. m. doctor of divinity, prebendary of a cathedral, theologist.

THÉOLOGALE, s. f. prebend bestowed upon none but doctors of divinity.



bår, båt, bâte : there, ébb, ovér : field, fig : ròbe, ròb, lórd : móod, góod.

**THÉOLOGIE**, tã-ð-lò-zl, s. f. divinity or theology.

**THÉOLOGIE**, tã-ð-lò-zlèn, s. m. divine or theologian, theologian.

**THÉOLOGIQUE**, tã-ð-lò-zik, adj. theological.

**THÉOLOGIQUEMENT**, tã-ð-lò-zik-mên, adv. theologically.

**THÉORBE**, V. *Tuorbe*.

**THÉORÈME**, tã-ð-rêm, s. m. theorem.

**THÉORICIE**, s. m. theorist.

**THÉORIE**, tã-ð-ri, s. f. theory, speculation.

**THÉORIQUE**, tã-ð-rík, adj. theoretical, theoric, theoretick, theoretical.

**THÉORIQUEMENT**, tã-ð-rík-mên, adv. theoretically.

**THÉORISTE**, s. m. theorist.

**THÉRAPEUTE**, s. m. sort of Jewish monk.

**THÉRAPEUTIQUE**, s. f. art of curing diseases, therapeuticks.

**THÉRIACAL**, e, tã-rîa-kâl, adj. theriacal.

**THÉRIAQUE**, tã-rî-âk, s. f. treacle, theriaca.

**THERMAL**, e, têr-mâl, adj. thermal.

**THERMES**, têrm, s. m. pl. hot baths.

**THERMOMÈTRE**, têr-mô-mêtr, s. m. thermometer.

**THÉSAURISER**, tã-zò-rî-zâ, v. n. to treasure up, hoard or heap up.

**THÉSAURISEUR**, se, s. m. & f. one who hoards, treasures money.

**THÈSE**, têz, s. f. thesis; thesis sheet; disputation.

**THESMOTHÈTE**, s. m. name given at Athens to those magistrates who kept the laws.

**THÉURGIE**, tã-ûr-zl, s. f. theurgy, magic.

**THON**, ton, s. m. tunny (a fish.)

**THORACHIQUE**, adj. thoracick, belonging to the breast.

**THORAX**, s. m. thorax, breast.

**THURIFÉRAIRE**, tû-rî-fê-rêr, s. m. clerk that carries the frankincense pan.

**THYM**, tin, s. m. thyme (herb.)

**THYRSE**, tîrs, s. m. thyrsus.

**TIARE**, tîâr, s. f. tiara.

**TIBIA**, tî-bîâ, s. m. inward bone of the leg.

**TIBRE**, s. m. Tiber.

**TIC**, tik, s. m. tick, convulsive motion or fit; also habitual trick. *Tic et tac* or *tic et toc*, tick tack. V. *Dique*.

**TICTÉ**, e, adj. speckled.

**TIÈDE**, tiêd, adj. lukewarm, cold and indifferent.

**TIÈDEMENT**, tiêd-mên, adv. coldly, with indifference.

**TIÈDEUR**, tiâ-dêur, s. f. lukewarmness.

**TIÉDIR**, tiâ-dîr, v. n. to cool, grow lukewarm.

**TIEN**, ne, tiên, tiên, adj. thine, thy own.

**TIEN**, (LE), s. m. thy own. *Les tiens*, thy own, thy relations.

**TIERCE**, tiêrs, s. f. (*en musique*) tercet or third; (*dans l'eserime*, etc.) tierce; (*in printing*) second revise; (*en mathématique*) third. V. *Tiers*.

**TIERCÉ**, tiêr-sâ, adj. trifalowed; (*in heraldry*) divided into three parts. *Bâtiment tiercé*, Mar. vessel the breadth of which is equal to one third of her length.

**TIERCELET**, tiêrs-lê, s. m. tarsel. *Tiercelet de gentilhomme*, petty squire.

**TIERCEMENT**, tiêrs-mên, s. m. tertiating.

**TIERCER**, tiêr-sâ, v. a. & n. to tertiate, trifallow, enhance the price by a third, be a third.

**TIERÇON**, s. m. tierce.

**TIER-S**, ce, adj. third. *Fièvre tierce*, tertian ague.

**TIERS**, tiêr, s. m. third person, third part. *Le tiers et le quart*, every body.

**TIGE**, tîz, s. f. (*d'une plante*) stalk, stem, blade, shank; (*d'un arbre*) trunk, body; (*d'une botte*) leg; (*d'une colonne*) shaft; (*d'un piston*) rod; (*d'un chandelier*, *d'une clef*) shank; (*d'une famille*) stock, head. *Tige de l'ancre*, Mar. shank of the anchor.

**TIGNE**, etc. V. *Teigne*.

**TIGNON**, ti-gnôn, s. m. back part of a woman's head of hair; also cap, head-dress.

**TIGNONER**, ti-gnô-nâ, v. a. to buckle (*the hair*) curl; pull caps.

*Se tignoner*, v. r. to pull caps.

**TIGRE**, tîgr, s. m. tiger; also spotted like a tiger, cruel person, kind of speckled insect.

**TIGRÉ**, e, ti-grâ, adj. spotted, speckled.

**TIGRESSSE**, ti-grês, s. f. tigress.

**TIL**, V. *Tilleul*.

**TILLAC**, tî-lâk, s. m. Mar. deck.

**TILLAU**, V. *Tilleul*.

**TILLE**, tîl, s. f. rind of a young linden-tree; kind of hatchet and hammer united.

**TILLEUL**, tî-lêul, s. m. linden, linden-tree.

**TIMBALE**, tin-bâl, s. f. tynbal; pot; battledore; kind of drinking cup.

**TIMBALIER**, tin-bâ-lîâr, s. m. that plays on the tynbal, kettle-drummer.

**TIMBRE**, timbr, s. m. bell struck by a hammer, sound of the bell, voice, sound, helmet, crest (of a coat of arms); stamp (on paper or parchment,) head, noddle.

**TIMBRÉ**, e, adj. (from *Timbrer*) crested, stamped. *Cerveau bien timbré*, good head-piece.

**TIMBRER**, tin-brâ, v. a. to crest, to stamp.

**TIMBREUR**, s. m. stamper.

**TIMIDE**, tî-mîd, adj. timid, fearful, timorous, bashful.

**TIMIDEMENT**, tî-mîd-mên, adv. timorously, fearfully.

**TIMIDITÉ**, tî-mî-dî-tâ, s. f. timidity, fear, timorousness, bashfulness.

**TIMON**, tî-mon, s. m. beam (of a cart or wain,) pole (of a coach,) helm. *Timon*, Mar. tiller, helm.

**TIMONIER**, tî-mô-nîâr, s. m. thiller or thill-horse. *Timonier*, Mar. helmsman, steersman. *Relève le timonier*, relieve the helm. *Change le timonier*, get another helmsman. *Un timonier à la barre*, a hand to the helm.

**TIMORÉ**, e, tî-mô-râ, adj. timorous, fearful, scrupulous.

**TIMPAN**, etc. V. *Tympan*.

**TINE**, tin, s. f. tub, open tub.

**TINEL**, s. m. common hall for servants to eat in.

**TINETTE**, tî-nêt, s. f. tub with ears.

**TINS**, s. m. pl. Mar. blocks on which the keel of a ship is laid while building.

**TINTAMARRE**, tin-tâ-mâr, s. m. noise, thundering noise, bustle or hurly-burly.

**TINTAMARRER**, v. n. to make a great noise.

**TINTEMENT**, tint-mên, s. m. tingling. *Tintement d'oreilles*, tingling or glowing of the ears.

**TINTER**, tin-tâ, v. a. to toll (a bell.) *Tinter*, v. n. to be tolled, tingle or jingle.

**TINTIN**, tin-tin, s. m. jingling.

**TINTOIN**, s. m. tingling or noise (in one's ears.)

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

TIQUE, tîk, s. f. tick (a vermin.)

TIQUER, tî-kâ, v. n. Ex. *Un cheval qui tique*, a horse that has got the tick.

TIQUETÉ, e, tîk-tâ, adj. speckled.

TIQUEUR, s. m. horse that has got the tick.

TIRADE, tî-râd, s. f. long train or series (of words.) *Tout d'une tirade*, of a stretch; without intermission, all at once.

TIRAGE, tî-râz, s. m. pulling; drawing; press-work (in printing.)

TIRAILLEMENT, tî-râl-mên, s. m. pulling or hauling about.

TIRAILLER, tî-râ-lâ, v. a. to pull or hale about. *Tirailleur*, v. n. to shoot unskilfully.

TIRAILLERIE, s. f. the act of pulling or hauling about.

TIRAILLEUR, tî-râ-lêur, s. m. bad marksman, one that shoots unskilfully.

TIRANT, tî-rên, s. m. boot-strap, purse-string; slip of parchment to tie papers with, sort of tough gristle in meat, beam reaching from one wall to another. *Tirant d'eau*, Mar. draught of water. *La marche de notre bâtiment est d'être sans aucune différence de tirant d'eau*, our ship sails best upon an even keel.

TIRASSE, tî-râs, s. f. net (for quails, etc.)

TIRASSER, tî-râ-sâ, v. a. or n. to catch with a net.

TIRE, tîr, s. f. Ex. *Tout d'un tire*, all at once, all together, without any stop. *A tire d'aile*, with quick jerks of the wing, as swift as possible.

TIRÉ, e, adj. (from *Tirer*) drawn, etc.

TIRE-BOTTE, s. m. boot-jack.

TIRE-BOUCHON, s. m. cork-screw.

TIRE-BOURKE, s. m. worm (to unload a gun.)

TIRE-BOUTON, s. m. buttoner.

TIRE-CLOU, s. m. nail-drawer.

TIRE-FOND, s. m. cooper's turrel; surgeon's piercer.

TIRE-LAISSE, s. m. balk.

TIRE-LARIGOT, adv. Ex. *Boire à tire-larigot*, to drink hand to fist or hard or briskly.

TIRE-LIGNE, s. m. drawing-pen, ruler.

TIRELIRE, s. m. christmas-box.

TIRE-MAILLE, s. m. usurer.

TIRE-MOELLE, s. m. marrow spoon.

TIRE-PIED, s. m. shoe-maker's stirrup.

TIRE-PLOMB, s. m. glazier's vice.

TIRER, tî-râ, v. a. to draw, pull, lug, pluck or tug, draw out, pull or lug or loll out, pull off, draw off, take out or up or off, get out, get, obtain, get off, bring off, deliver, free, rid, receive, reap, extract, collect, pick, squeeze out, pull out, stretch; to draw; (in printing,) to draw, print, work off; (de vin de la lie) to rack; (un fusil) to fire, let off; (un canon) to fire, discharge; (une arbalète) to shoot off or shoot with; (un lièvre, un oiseau) to shoot; (un feu d'artifice) to let off. *Tirer des armes*, to fence. *Tirer une estocade* or *un coup d'estocade*, to make a pass. *Tirer*, v. n. to shoot, let off, discharge, go off; to play; to go. *Tirer sur*, to incline to. *Se tirer*, v. r. to get out or off.

*Tirer*, Mar. *Notre bâtiment tire 13 pieds d'eau de l'arrière, et 17 pieds 4 pouces de l'avant*, our ship draws 13 feet abaft and 17 feet 4 inches forward. *Vaisseau qui tire beaucoup d'eau*, ship of a great draught of water. *Vaisseau qui tire peu d'eau*, ship of an easy draught

of water. *Ce navire tire si peu d'eau qu'il est propre à toute espèce de commerce*, that ship is of so easy a draught of water that she is fit for any trade. *Tirer une embarcation à terre*, to haul a boat ashore. *Tirez un bâtiment à terre*, to ground a vessel. *Tirer du canon*, to fire guns. *Tirez un coup de canon sur ce brick pour le faire mettre en panne*, fire a shot at that brig to make her bring to. *Le coup de canon de retraite est tiré*, the evening gun is fired. *Le coup de canon de diane est-il tiré?* is the morning gun fired?

TIRE-SOU, s. m. usurer.

TIRET, tî-rê, s. m. slip of parchment; division or hyphen.

TIRETAINE, tîr-tên, s. f. linsey-woolsey.

TIRE-VEILLE, tîr-vêl, s. f. Mar. man-rope entering-rope, ladder-rope; side-rope. *Mettre les tire-veilles*, to ship the side-ropes. *Les tire-veilles à l'échelle*, ship the ropes.

TIREUR, tî-rêur, s. m. shooter, game-keeper, fencing-master, fencer; (d'une lettre de change) drawer. *Tireur d'arc*, archer. *Tireur d'or*, gold wire drawer. *Tireur de laine*, thief.

TIROIR, tî-rwâr, s. m. drawer (of a desk etc.)

TISANE, tî-zân, s. f. ptisan.

TISON, tî-zon, s. m. brand, fire brand. *Les tisons*, the fire.

TISONNER, tî-zô-nâ, v. a. to poke or stir the fire.

TISONNEUR, se, tî-zô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. poker or one that pokes the fire.

TISONNIER, tî-zô-niâ, s. m. poker (of iron.)

TISSER, tî-sâ, v. a. to lay the ground-work of (lace.)

TISSERAND, tîs-rên, s. m. weaver.

*Tisserande*, s. f. weaver's wife or widow.

TISSERANDERIE, s. f. weaver's trade.

TISSU, e, tî-sû, sù, adj. (from *Tistre*) woven, spun.

TISSU, tî-sû, s. m. tape; (de chereux) lace; (d'or et d'argent) tissue; contexture; series.

TISSURE, s. f. weaving or texture; web or weft, contexture or ordering or framing.

TISSUTIER, tî-sû-tiâ, s. m. ribband-weaver.

TISTRE, v. a. (only used in the participle *Tissu*) to weave. *C'est lui qui a tissé cette intrigue*, he is the manager of that intrigue.

TITHYMALE, s. m. milk-thistle.

TITILLANT, e, adj. tickling.

TITILLATION, tî-tîl-lâ-sion, s. f. titillation, tickling.

TITILLER, v. a. to titillate.

TITRE, tîr, s. m. title; right, standard of coin: deed, record, voucher. *A titre de*, under colour of, under the pretence of.

TITRÉ, e, tî-trâ, adj. honourable, of quality, that has a title of honour.

TITRER, v. a. to give a title of honour to.

TITUBATION, s. f. titubation, the act of stumbling.

TITULAIRE, tî-tû-lêr, adj. titular.

TITULAIRE, s. m. incumbent.

TOC! (son d'un rhoc) tack!

TOCANE, tô-kân, s. f. wine that runs from the grapes without pressing, new wine.

TOCSIN, tôk-sin, s. m. alarm, alarm-bell.

TOI, twâ, pron. thou, thee, thyself.

TOILE, twâl, s. f. cloth, linen-cloth; (de vant un théâtre) curtain. *Toiles*, toils, snare,



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : field, fig : rôbe, rôb, l'ord : m'cod, good.

trap; (*de moulin à vent*) sails; (*draps*) sheets. *Toile*, Mar. canvass. *Toile à prélat*, thick canvass for tarpawlings. *Toile à voile*, sail-cloth. *Toile à voile de Hollande*, Holland duck. *Toile à voile de Russie*, Russia duck. *Toile de pointe*, goring cloth. *Toile écrite de 7-8*, thin canvass like the English No. 3. *Toile de cotomine*, sail cloth used for the sails of xebecs and other vessels of the Mediterranean. *Toile de Melis, de Noyale, d'Olonne*, sail cloth fabricated at Melis, Noyalle, Olonne.

TOILÉ, twâ-lâ, s. m. ground of a lace.

TOILERIE, twâl-rl, s. f. linen cloth trade.

TOILETTE, twâ-lêt, s. f. toilet; also a babe's mantle.

TOILIER, s. m. linen-cloth maker.

TOISE, twâz, s. f. measure containing six feet in length, fathom.

TOISÉ, E, adj. measured by the fathom; concluded, settled; s. m. measurement, measure.

TOISER, twâ-zâ, v. a. to measure by fathom.

TOISEUR, twâ-zêur, s. m. measurer.

TOISON, twâ-zon, s. f. fleece.

TOIT, twâ, s. m. top (of a house,) roof, sty.

TÔLE, tôl, s. f. iron plates.

\*TOLÉRABLE, tô-lâ-râbl, adj. tolerable.

TOLÉRABLEMENT, adv. tolerably.

TOLÉRANCE, tô-lâ-rêns, s. f. toleration.

TOLÉRANT, E, tô-lâ-rên, rênt, adj. & s. friend to toleration.

TOLÉRANTISME, s. m. system of toleration.

TOLÉRER, tô-lâ-râ, v. a. to tolerate, connive at.

TOLLÉ, Ex. *Crier tollé sur quelqu'un*, to raise an outcry against one.

TOLLET, s. m. Mar. thole.

TOLLETIÈRES, s. f. pl. Mar. row-locks.

TOMBAC, ton-bâk, s. m. pinchbeck.

TOMBE, tonb, s. f. tomb-stone; also a tomb or grave.

TOMBÉ, E, adj. fallen, etc. V. *Tomber*.

TOMBEAU, ton-bô, s. m. tomb, monument; grave, sepulchre.

TOMBELIER, s. f. carman, dung-cart-man.

TOMBER, ton-bâ, v. n. to fall, tumble, get a fall or tumble, drop, drop down, fall off, sin, fall out or happen, abate, flag, fail, sink, lower, decay, lose one's reputation; to fall, light; to hang; to rush. *Tomber dans*, to fall into. *Tomber d'accord*, to agree, confess, own, grant. *Tomber malade*, to be taken sick. *Il tombe de la neige*, it snows.

*Tomber*, v. a. Mar. to fall, etc. *Tomber à la mer*, to fall overboard. *Tomber sous le vent*, to sag or fall to leeward. *Tomber à la hanle*, or *sur le côté*, to fall over (speaking of a ship aground.) *Tomber au milieu d'une escadre ennemie*, to fall into the middle of an enemy's fleet or squadron. *Un de nos vaisseaux de 64 tomba dans la ligne ennemie, et fut fort maltraité*, one of our 64 gun-ships dropped into the enemy's line and was very roughly handled. *Nos fins voiliers tombèrent sur l'arrière-garde ennemie, dont ils coupèrent deux vaisseaux*, our prime sailers made a dash at the enemy's rear, from which they cut off two ships. *Nous serions tombés sur une frégate, si l'ancre de miséricorde n'aurait pris*, we should have fallen on board of a frigate but that our sheet anchor brought us up. *Tombant de douze brasses par quatre,*

*nous nîmes tout à culer*, falling from twelve fathoms into four we threw all aback. *Notre grand mât tombant du côté de l'ennemi, engagea une partie de nos canons*, our main mast falling on the side we were engaging, interrupted the fire of some of our guns. *La mâture de cette corvette tombe beaucoup sur l'arrière*, that sloop's masts hang aft very much. *Le convoi tomba en calme sous la Dominique*, the convoy got becalmed under Dominica. *Le tonnerre tomba deux fois à notre bord dans la campagne*, our ship was twice struck by lightning while we were out. *Le vent tombera au coucher de soleil*, the wind will die away at sun-set. *La mer est-elle tombée?* is the sea gone down?

\* TOMBEREAU, ton-brô, s. m. tumbrel, dung-cart or the like; (for criminals) cart.

TOME, tôm, s. m. tome, volume, part.

TON, m. TA, f. TES, pl. adj. thy, thine.

TON, ton, s. m. tone, voice, tune, note, strain, sound. *Ton de couleurs*, agreement of the colours. *Parler d'un ton fier* or *d'un ton résolu*, to speak boldly or confidently, talk big. *Ton*, Mar. (*d'un mât*) head, cap, space comprehended between the cap and the trestle-trees. *Nos lumières sur le ton*, nous tenons toute l'escadre qui les a à tête de bois, with our topsails on the cap, we hold way with all the fleet with theirs at the mast head.

TONDAILLE, ton-dâl, s. f. shearing, shearing-time.

TONDEUR, ton-dêur, s. m. a shearer; shearman or cloth worker; barber.

TONDRE, tondr, v. a. to shear; cut the hair of, shave.

TONDU, E, adj. shorn. *Une brebis tondue*, a shorn sheep. *Il n'y a que trois tondus et un pelé*, there are only tag-rag and bob-tail.

TONIQUE, tô-nik, adj. tonic.

TONLIEU, s. m. duty to the lord of a manor for a place in the market.

TONNAGE, tô-nâz, s. m. tonnage.

TONNANT, E, tô-nên, nênt, adj. thundering.

TONNE, tônn, s. f. ton; butt, cask of two hogsheads.

TONNEAU, tô-nô, s. m. cask or vessel; tun. Mar. tun, ton weight; cask of four hogsheads. *Un bâtiment de quatre cents tonneaux*, a ship of 400 tons burden.

TONNELER, tônn-lâ, v. a. to tunnel, take with a tunnel, entrap, ensnare.

TONNELEUR, tônn-lêur, s. m. tunneler.

TONNELIER, ton-llâ, s. m. cooper.

Tonnelière, s. f. cooper's wife or widow.

TONNELLE, tô-nêl, s. f. tunnel, arbour.

TONNELLERIE, tô-nêl-rl, s. f. cooperage, shed where casks are made.

TONNER, tô-nâ, v. n. to thunder, roar, inveigh. *Il tonne*, it thunders.

TONNERRE, tô-nêr, s. m. thunder, lightning or thunderbolt. *Frappé du tonnerre*, thunderstruck.

TONNES, s. f. pl. a kind of shells.

TONSURE, ton-sûr, s. f. tonsure.

TONSURÉ, adj. that has got the tonsure.

TONSURÉ, s. m. priest with a tonsure, shaveling.

TONSURER, ton-sû-râ, v. a. to shave the crown of.

TONT, tont, s. f. shearing; shearing time.

TONTICE, adj. V. *Bourre*.

TONTINE, ton-tîn, s. f. toutaine.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bëurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

TONINIER, *ē*, *ton-ti-nîa*, nîer, s. m. & f. annuitant on survivorship.

TONTURE, s. f. shearing, shorn wool. Mar. sheer of the wales and decks, convexity of the transoms and beams of a ship. *Tonture des baux*, round up or convexity of the beams. *Tonture des ponts*, sheer of the decks. *Vaisseau qui a de la tonture*, ship with a great sheer. *Vaisseau qui a perdu de sa tonture*, ship that has lost her sheer.

TONTURÉ, *ē*, adj. Mar. *Bâtiment tonturé*, vessel built with a great sheer.

TOP, Mar. stop.

TOPAZE, *tô-pâz*, s. f. topaz.

TOPE, *tôp*, int. done, I consent.

TOPEK, *tô-pâ*, v. n. to agree or consent ; also to tope. *Tope or je tope*, done, I agree to it. *Je tope partout*, I am at ail.

TOPINAMBOUR, *tô-pî-nên-bôor*, s. m. species of sun-flower ; Jerusalem artichoke. V. *Topinambour*.

TOPIQUE, *tô-pik*, adj. topical.

TOPIQUE, s. m. topic or common place.

TOPOGRAPHIE, *tô-pô-grâ-fî*, s. f. topography.

TOPOGRAPHIQUE, *tô-pô-grâ-fîk*, adj. topographical.

TOQUE, *tôk*, s. f. cap (such as is worn in the universities.)

\*TOQUER, v. a. to touch, strike.

TOQUET, *tô-kê*, s. m. sort of cap.

TORCHE, *tôrsh*, s. f. torch or taper.

TORCHE-CUL, s. m. bum-sodder.

TORCHER, *tôr-shâ*, v. a. to wipe, make or rub clean ; (*quelqu'un*) to beat (*one*.)

TORCHÈRE, *tôr-shêr*, s. f. high stand to put lights upon.

TORCHIS, *tôr-shî*, s. m. mud or mortar made of mud and straw or hay.

TORCHON, *tôr-shon*, s. m. rubber, dusting cloth, dish-clout, wisp of straw ; a slut.

TORDEUR, *ē*, s. m. & f. twister of wool ; silk throwster.

TORDRE, *tôdr*, v. a. to twist, wrest, wring, writhe, wreath, throw, wind about.

TORDU, *ē*, adj. twisted, wrung, wrested, etc.

TORE, *tôr*, s. m. round member in the base of a pillar.

TORMENTILLE, *tôr-mên-tîl*, s. f. tormentil.

TORON, s. m. Mar. strand. *Cordage à quatre torons*, rope of four strands. *Un des torons de tournecire a manqué*, the messenger is stranded.

TORPEUR, s. f. numbness, torpor.

TORPILLE, *tôr-pîl*, s. f. torpedo.

TORQUET, *tôr-kê*, s. m. Ex. *Donner le or un torquet à quelqu'un*, to put a sham upon one, deceive him.

TORQUETTE, *tôr-kê*, s. f. certain quantity of fish wrapped up in straw.

TORRÉFACTION, s. f. torrefaction.

TORRÉFIER, v. a. to torrefy.

TORRENT, *tôr-rên*, s. m. torrent.

TORRIDE, *tôr-rîd*, adj. torrid.

TORS, m. TORSE, *tôrs*, or TORTE, f. adj. (from *Tordre*) twisted ; twined, wreathed, etc. *Cou tors*, wry neck. Mar. lay. *Cordage qui a trop de tors*, rope too hard laid.

TORSE, s. m. body of a statue without a head, arms or legs. *Torse*, s. f. twisted piece of wood, twisted work.

TORT, *tôr*, s. m. wrong, injury, fault, blame. *A tort*, wrongfully. *A tort et a travers*, at

random, right or wrong. *Avoir tort*, to be in the wrong, to be to blame.

TORTE, adj. V. *Tors*.

TORTICOLIS, *tôr-ti-kô-lî*, s. m. crick in the neck ; also hypocrite and wry-necked man or woman.

TORTIL, s. m. torse (in heraldry.)

TORTILLAGE, s. m. shuffling, evading, the using of shifts (in conversation.)

TORTILLÉ, *ē*, adj. twisted.

TORTILLEMENT, *tôr-tîl-mên*, s. m. twisting ; shifting, shuffling, finesse.

TORTILLER, *tôr-tî-lâ*, v. a. to twist ; (*un air*) to trill over. *Tortiller*, v. n. to shuffle, dodge, use shifts ; also to waddle.

TORTILLON, *tôr-tî-lon*, s. m. roll or wisp ; also sort of mean cap and servant maid taken from the country.

TORTIONNAIRE, *tôr-sîô-nêr*, adj. extorsive, unjust, unlawful.

TORTIS, s. m. wreath, garland ; also threads twisted together.

TORTU, *ē*, *tôr-tû*, *tû*, adj. crooked, bowing in and out ; untoward, perverse.

TORTUE, *tôr-tû*, s. f. tortoise.

TORTUER, *tôr-tû-ê*, v. a. to bend, make crooked. *Se tortuer*, v. r. to grow crooked, warp.

TORTUEUSEMENT, *tôr-tû-euz-mên*, adv. crookedly, with windings in and out.

TORTUEU-X, *ē*, *tôr-tû-êu*, *euz*, adj. winding, turning in and out, crooked.

TORTUOSITÉ, *tôr-tû-ô-zî-tâ*, s. f. tortuosity.

TORTURE, *tôr-tûr*, s. f. torture, rack.

TORTURER, to put to the torture ; (*le sens d'un mot*) to wrest, pervert.

TORY, s. m. tory, one who is for and votes with the ministers (in England.)

TOSTE, *tôst*, s. m. toast, a health.

TOSTER, *tôs-tâ*, v. a. to toast, drink one's health.

TÔT, *tô*, adv. quick, quickly, soon. *Aussi-tôt que*, when, as soon as.

TOTAL, *ē*, *tô-tâl*, adj. total, whole, entire, utter.

TOTAL, s. m. whole, total or whole sum.

TOTALEMENT, *tô-tâl-mên*, adv. totally, utterly, entirely.

TOTALITÉ, *tô-tâl-tî-tâ*, s. f. totality, total.

TOTON, *tô-ton*, s. m. whirlbone, tictotum.

TOUAGE, *tô-âz*, s. m. Mar. warping or

towing.

TOUAÏLE, *tô-âl*, s. f. towel, roller.

TOUCHANT, *ē*, *tô-shên*, *shên*, adj. sensible, sad, grievous, afflicting ; pathetic, moving, powerful : *prep.* touching, concerning, about.

TOUCHE, *tôosh*, s. f. stop or fret of organs, etc. string of a musical instrument, touch or trial, stroke or touch, fescue ; drove of fatted cattle. *Pierre de touche*, touch-stone.

TOUCHER, *tôo-shâ*, v. a. & n. to touch, meddle with, handle or finger, shake hands with one, try or put to the touchstone, drive, strike, hit, express, play upon, receive, be or draw near, reach, be next or adjoining or contiguous, be related or of kin, concern, move, affect. *Toucher de près à*, to be nearly related to. *Se toucher*, v. r. to touch one another, be contiguous or adjoining.

TOUCHER, v. a. & n. Mar. to touch, meddle with, strike or touch upon the ground, etc. *Toucher et parer*, to touch and go. *Le bâti-*



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

*ment toucha en entrant dans le port.* tho ship touched in coming into harbour. *Le compas a besoin d'être touché,* the compass wants to be touched. *Les deux vaisseaux amiraux étoient à se toucher dans le combat,* the two flag ships were rubbing against each other's sides in the action. *Pour peu que nous touchions à l'arrimage, le brig perd de sa marche,* if we meddle at all with the brig's stowage, it hurts her sailing.

**TOUCHER,** tōo-shâ, s. m. feeling, touch ; manner of playing on instruments.

**TOUCHEUR,** s. m. Ex. *Toucheur de bœufs,* drover.

**TOUE,** s. f. towing ; ferry-boat. V. *Touée.*

**TOUÉE,** s. f. Mar. warp, tow-line. *Entrer dans un port à la touée,* to warp into a harbour. *Sortir du port à la touée,* to warp out of the harbour.

**TOUER,** tōo-â, v. a. & warp, tow. *Grelin or haussière à touer,* tow-rope. *Bateau servant à touer,* tow-boat. *L'on nous toua pour sortir du port,* we were towed out of the harbour. *La frégate se toueroit de préférence à se faire remorquer,* the frigate might be warped faster than she could be towed.

**TOUEUR,** tōo-êur, s. m. kedge anchor.

**TOUFFE,** tōof, s. f. tuft ; thicket.

**TOUFFEUR,** s. f. exhalation that one feels on entering a warm room.

**TOUFFU,** e, tōo-fû, fû, adj. thick, bushy.

**\*TOUILLAUT,** s. m. Ex. *Un gros touillaut,* a lusty blade, a stout fellow.

**TOUJOURS,** tōo-zôor, adv. always, ever, evermore, continually, in the mean while, or time, generally ; without exception, mostly, commonly, at least, for all that, but still, nevertheless.

**TOULET,** V. *Tollet.*

**TOUPET,** tōo-pê, s. m. little tuft (of hair, etc.)

**TOUPIE,** tōo-pl, s. f. gig or castle top ; also trumpet.

**\*TOUPIER,** v. n. to whirl about.

**TOUPILLER,** tōo-pî-lâ, v. n. to whirl about, run up and down.

**TOUPILLON,** tōo-pî-lon, s. m. little tuft.

**TOUPIN,** s. m. Mar. top for laying ropes.

**TOUR,** tōor, s. f. tower, spire, rook (at chess.) *Tour à feu,* Mar. light-house.

**TOUR,** s. m. turn, turning, going round, circular motion or revolution, circumference, tour, compass, contour, turn-lathe, turning-wheel, turning-box (in a nunnery,) game (at backgammon,) turn or gloss, turn or way of writing or of expressing one's self, turn or sense or construction, turn or office or courtesy or service ; trick or wile or fetch ; turn or order (according to rank) or place ; turn or walk. *Tour à tour,* by turns, one after another. *Tour de reins,* sprain in the back. *Tour de lit,* suit of bed curtains. *Tour de cheveux,* false hair (for women.) *Tour de cou,* neckcloth ; also cloakloop. *Tour de cou d'un rabat,* neck of a band. *Tour de plume,* feather about one's hat. *Tout du bâton,* by profits. *Faire un tour de promenade,* to take a turn, walk a turn or a little way.

**Tour,** s. m. Mar. *Tour à bitord,* reel for making spun yarn. *Tour pour or de loch,* log reel. *Tour de la grande ligne de sonde,* deep sea reel. *Tour mort avec deux demi-clefs,* cl ve hitch with a round turn. *Tour de câble or dans les câbles,* turn in the hawse.

*Demi-tour dans les câbles,* elbow in the hawse. *Prendre des tours dans les câbles,* to take turns in the hawse. *Tiens le tour à loch,* hold the reel. *Le vent fait le tour du compas,* the wind flies all round the compass. *Nous dépasserons les tours de nos câbles avant la fin de la marée,* we will clear hawse before the tide has done. *Notre navire prend le bon tour, et nous n'aurons plus de croix dans les câbles,* our vessel is going the right way, and we shall have an open hawse. *Le bâtiment n'a-t-il pas pris le mauvais tour ?* is not the ship gone the wrong way ? *Il faut donner du tour à la pointe,* you must not borrow too near the point.

**TOURBE,** tōorb, s. f. turf (for fuel ; ) disorderly or lawless multitude of people. *Enquête par tourle,* general inquest.

**TOURBILLON,** tōor-bî-lon, s. m. whirlwind ; vortex, whirl or whirling. *Tourbillon or Tourbillon de vent,* Mar. tornado.

**TOURD,** s. m. a sea-fish.

**TOURD or TOURDELLE,** s. f. a particular species of thrush.

**TOURELLE,** tōo-rêl, s. f. turret.

**TOURET,** tōo-rê, s. m. small wheel turned by a larger. *Touret,* Mar. winch (on which the yarn is wound up in a rope walk.)

**TOURIÈRE,** tōo-ri-er, s. f. maid that looks to the turning-box in a nunnery.

**TOURILLON,** tōo-rî-lon, s. m. trunnions.

**TOURMENT,** tōor-mèn, s. m. torment, pain, racking thought, anxiety, grief, sorrow.

**TOURMENTANT,** e, tōor-mèn-tèn, tèn, adj. tormenting, troublesome.

**TOURMENTE,** tōor-mènt, s. f. storm, tempest. Mar. violent storm, stormy weather.

**TOURMENTER,** tōor-mèn-tâ, v. a. to torment, torture, rack or put to great pain, disquiet, grieve, vex, afflict, plague, tire, trouble, importune, dun, be troublesome, toss, tumble, jolt, deaden (the colours.) *Se tourmenter,* v. r. to torment one's self, toss, tumble, labour much, take or be at a great deal of pains, be very busy, warp (speaking of wood.)

**TOURMENTEU-X,** se, adj. tempestuous.

**TOURMENTIN,** s. m. Mar. fore top-mast stay-sail or fore stay-sail.

**TOURNAILLER,** v. n. to turn, go round a thing, go up and down.

**TOURNANT,** tōor-nèn, s. m. turning ; whirlpool. *Tournant d'eau,* Mar. whirlpool.

**TOURNÉ,** e, tōor-nâ, adj. (from *Tourner*) turned, etc. *Il est bien tourné,* he is a very genteel man.

**TOURNE-BOUT,** s. m. sort of musical instrument.

**TOURNEBRIDE,** s. m. a little ale house near a castle for the servants and horses of the strangers who visit there.

**TOURNEBROCHE,** tōorn-brôsh, s. m. jack, turnspit.

**TOURNE-FEUILLET,** V. *Signet.*

**TOURNÉE,** tōor-nâ, s. f. circuit, progress or visit ; round or walk or turn.

**TOURNELLE,** tōor-nêl, s. f. court for criminal causes.

**TOURNEMAIN,** tōorn-min, s. m. Ex. *En un tournemain,* in the turning of a hand, in a moment.

**TURNER,** tōor-nâ, v. a. to turn, turn or wind round ; to turn or turn up ; translate. *Turner à blâme or à louange,* to blame or praise. *Turner,* v. n. to turn, turn round

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : êlant, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brun.

change, grow ripe, grow rotten. *Faire tourner*, to turn. *Sê tourner*, v. r. to turn or turn about; change, become. *Tourner*, Mar. to turn, etc. *Les vents tourneront à l'ouest*, the wind will come round to the westward. *Tourne le sablier*, turn the glass or turn.

TOURNESOL, tûorn-sôl, s. m. turusol.

TOURNETTE, s. f. yarn-wind; rolling-cage.

TOURNEVIRE, s. m. Mar. messenger, royal.

*Garnis le tournevire au cabestan*, get the messenger to pass.

TOURNEVIS, tûorn-vis, s. m. key for a screw.

TOURNEUR, tûor-nêur, s. m. turner.

*Tourneuse*, s. m. turner's wife.

TOURNIQUET, tûor-nî-kê, s. m. turn-stile, turn-pike, whimsey-board. *Tourniquet*, Mar. swivel.

TOURNOI, tûor-nwâ, s. m. tourney.

TOURNOIEMENT, tûor-nwâ-mên, s. m. whirling or turning round, winding about; (*de tête*) dizziness.

TOURNOIS, tûor-nwâ, adj. Ex. *Une livre tournois*, a French livre.

TOURNOIS, s. m. farthing.

TOURNOYANT, adj. turning, winding.

TOURNOYEMENT, V. *Tournoier*.

TOURNOYER, tûor-nwâ-yâ, v. n. to turn or go about, whirl about; dodge, shuffle.

TOURNURE, tûor-nûr, s. f. turning or turner's work; turn.

TOURTE, tûori, s. f. pie; turtle-dove.

TOURTEAU, tûor-tô, s. m. crusty little loaf; also link or wreath of pitched cord.

TOURTEREAU, tûort-rô, s. m. young turtle-dove.

*Tourterelle*, tûort-rêl, s. f. turtle-dove.

TOURTIÈRE, tûor-tîêr, s. f. pan, baking-pan.

TOURTOUSE, s. f. the rope which the hangman puts about the prisoner's neck.

TOURTRE, tûortr, s. f. turtle-dove.

Tous, tûos, V. *Tout*.

TOUSSAINT, (LA) tûo-sin, s. f. all-saints-day, all-hallow-day.

TOUSSER, tûo-sâ, v. n. to cough, hem.

TOUSSEUR, SE, tûo-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. cougher.

TOUT, E, tûo, tûot, adj. *Tous, toutes*, pl. all, whole, any, whatever, every; mere.

*Tous les jours*, every day. *Toutes les semaines*, every week. *Tout ce que j'ai d'amis*, all the friends I have. *Tout*, adv. (*by a*

*strange custom this adverb becomes feminine when it falls upon an adjective feminine, which begins with a consonant*) wholly, entirely, quite, thoroughly, all, altogether, all over;

as, through, for all. *Il est tout malade*, he is quite sick. *Elle est toute malade*, she is quite sick. *Ils sont tout malades*, they are quite sick. *Ses sœurs sont toutes malades*, his sisters are quite sick, as well as his sisters are sick every one of them. *Tout malades qu'ils sont*, sick as they are, as sick as they are. *Toutes malades que sont ses sœurs*, sick as his sisters are, as sick as his sisters are, though his sisters are sick, for all his sisters are sick. *Il a laissé la porte tout ouverte*, he has left the door quite (wide) open. *Tout ouverte qu'étoit la porte*, for all the door was open. *P'int du tout*, not at all. *Rien du tout*, nothing at all. *Tout à fait*, entirely. *En tout*, without exception. *Partout*, every where, *Après tout*, all things considered. *Tout*, s. m.

whole, all. *Toutes les personnes*, all, all men, every body. *Le tout ensemble*, all, together, the whole. *C'est le tout*, 'tis all in all. *Ce n'est pas tout*, it is not enough, it does not suffice, this is not all. V. *Atout*.

TOUTEFOIS, tûot-fwâ, conj. yet, nevertheless, however.

TOUTE-PRÉSENCE, s. f. omnipresence.

TOUTE-PUISSANCE, tûot-pû-sên, s. f. almighty power, almightiness, omnipotence; the almighty. God almighty.

TOUT-PUISSANT, E, tûo-pû-sên, sên, adj. almighty, omnipotent.

TOUT-PUISSANT, (LE) s. m. the Almighty, God Almighty.

TOUTOU, tûo-tûo, s. m. little dog or whelp, puppy.

Toux, tûo, cough. *Toux de renard qui mène au terrier*, churchyard cough.

TOXIQUE, tûk-sik, s. m. poison.

TRABAN, s. m. a soldier of the imperial guard in Germany.

\*TRAC, trâk, s. m. track, gait, pace.

TRACAS, trâ-kâ, s. m. hurry, bustle, noise, confusion, disorder.

TRACASSER, trâ-kâ-sâ, v. n. to be busy, be full of bustle, be always in action or in a hurry, be a busy body or an intermeddler. *Tracasser*, v. a. to plague, trouble, vex, disquiet.

TRACASSERIE, trâ-kâs-ri, s. f. shuffle, shuffling, trick, piece of malice, malicious trick, broil, bickering.

TRACASSIER, E, trâ-kâ-siâ, siêr, s. m. & f. busy-body, intermeddler, shifting or shuffling creature.

TRACE, trâs, s. f. footstep, track or print or footing, traces, step, sign, mark, example; drawing or draught.

TRACÉ, E, adj. whereof a draught or model is made, etc.

TRACEMENT, trâs-mên, s. m. drawing, draught, delineation.

TRACER, trâ-sâ, v. a. to make a draught or model of, draw, chalk out, show, point out, describe (*les arbres*) to set or plant in order. *Tracer*, Mar. to draw, lay down.

TRACHÉE-ARTÈRE, trâ-shiâ-âr-têr, s. f. wind-pipe.

TRADITEURS, s. m. pl. traitors (of the sacred books to their persecutors.)

TRADITION, trâ-dî-sîon, s. f. delivery; tradition.

TRADITIONNAIRES, s. m. pl. (*Juifs qui expliquent l'ancien testament par les traditions de leurs pères*) traditioners.

TRADITIONNEL, LE, trâ-dî-sîo-nêl, adj. traditional.

TRADITIONNELLEMENT, adv. traditionally.

TRADITIVE, s. f. tradition.

TRADUCTEUR, trâ-dûk-têur, s. m. translator.

TRADUCTION, trâ-dûk-sîon, s. f. translation.

TRADUIRE, trâ-dûr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to translate, to remove or transfer. *Traduire en ridicule*, to ridicule, traduce, expose.

TRADUIT, E, adj. translated, etc.

TRADUISIBLE, adj. traducible.

TRAFFIC, trâ-fik, s. m. traffick, trade.

TRAFIGUANT, trâ-fî-kân, s. m. trader, merchant, dealer.

TRAFIQUER, trâ-fî-kâ, v. n. to trade, deal,



bàr, băt, bătse : thère, ébb, ovèr : fìeld, fìg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

traffic, drive a trade : v. a. to negotiate or sell.

TRAGACANTE, s. f. tragacanth, gum-dragon.

TRAGÉDIE, trā-zā-dī, s. f. tragedy.

TRAGÉDIEN, s. m. tragedian.

TRAGI-COMÉDIE, trā-zī-kō-mā-dī, s. f. tragic-comedy.

TRAGI-COMIQUE, trā-zī-kō-mīk, adj. tragic-comical.

TRAGIQUE, trā-zīk, adj. tragical, tragick.

TRAGIQUE, (LE) s. m. the writing of tragedies.

TRAGIQUÉMENT, trā-zīk-mèn, adv. tragically.

TRAHIR, trā-īr, v. a. to betray, be false, disclose, discover, belie, speak or act contrary to. *Se trahir soi-même*, to betray one's self.

TRAHISON, trā-ī-zon, s. f. treachery, treason, falsehood.

TRAIN, trin, s. m. pace, rate ; rate, way, coarse ; way ; action, movement, disposition ; rogues, wenches ; (*d'un seigneur*) train, retinue ; (*de bois*) float ; (*de batteur*) train ; (*d'artillerie*) train (*d'un carrosse*) part on which the body rests ; also track. *Train de devant* and *train de derrière* (*d'un carrosse*) fore wheels and hind wheels. *Train de devant* and *train de derrière* (*d'un cheval*) fore legs and shoulders and hind part. *Train de presse*, entire press. *Mettre en train*, to set on, set going. *Se mettre en train de faire*, to set one's self about. *Etre en train*, to be in, be at it ; go on. *Etre en train de faire*, to be in a mood or humour for doing. *Tout d'un train*, all at once, at one bout, all together. *Aller bon train*, to go quickly. *Faire du train*, to make a noise.

TRAINANT, E, trē-nèn, nènt, adj. trailing, dragging, drawling, languid.

TRAÎNE, trèn, s. f. Ex. *Perdreux en traîne*, young partridges that cannot fly.

TRAÎNE, s. f. Mar. any thing towing overboard. *A la traîne*, towing, in tow. *Ce vaisseau a beaucoup de traînes dehors*, that ship has many things towing overboard. *Laisse le canot à la traîne*, let the boat tow astern.

TRAÎNÉ, E, adj. (from *Traîner*) drawn, dragged along, etc.

TRAÎNEAU, trē-nò, s. m. sledge or sled, dray ; trammel or draw-net.

TRAÎNÉE, trē-nā, s. f. train, track to allure wolves, etc.

TRAÎNER, trē-nā, v. a. to draw, trail, drag or draw along ; to carry away or along, be attended with, bring, be the cause of ; to amuse, keep at bay ; to put off, prolong, spin out, protract, make linger ; (*une vie languissante*) to lead a wretched or lingering life ; (*ses paroles*) to drawl or drag out one's words, speak very slowly. *Traîner*, v. n. to trail, drag or drag along ; lie about, lie scattered ; linger or languish, be long doing, hold out long, struggle, stay behind. *Se traîner*, v. r. to crawl or creep along.

TRAÎNEUR, trē-nèur, s. m. straggler, poacher or one that catches game with a trammel. *Un traîneur d'épée*, a sword dangle, vagabond.

TRAÎRE, trèr, v. a. to milk.

TRAIR, trè, adj. m. wire-drawn. Or or argent *trait*, gold or silver wire.

TRAIR, trè, s. m. dart, arrow, shaft, bolt,

shot ; stroke, dash, touch ; act, piece, instance ; passage ; turn or office, trick ; draught, sup, gulp ; (*du visage*) feature, lineament ; (*d'un carrosse*) trace ; (*aux échecs*) move ; (*in heraldry*) bar ; point of the compass ; gold or silver wire ; part of a psalm between the epistle and the gospel.

TRAITABLE, trè-tabl, adj. tractable, fair dealing, gentle ; kind, pliant, soft, ductile.

TRAITANT, E, adj. (from *Traiter*) treating or discoursing, etc.

TRAITANT, trè-tèn, s. m. farmer of the king's revenues.

TRAITE, trèt, s. f. journey or way or stage ; exportation or transporting (of commodities ;) draught or bill of exchange ; custom or duty. *Tout d'une traite*, at once, without stopping or halting by the way. *Traite*, s. f. Mar. trade or traffick carried on between shipping and the inhabitants of a country. *La traite des nègres*, the slave trade. *Sur cette côte on ne fait pas beaucoup de traite*, there is little trading on that coast.

TRAITÉ, E, adj. treated, etc. V. *Traiter*.

TRAITÉ, trè-tā, s. m. tract, treatise, discourse ; treaty or agreement.

TRAITEMENT, trèt-mèn, s. m. treatment, entertainment, usage ; salary ; honours (paid to ;) attendance or care or medicines or dressing, etc.

TRAITER, trè-tā, v. a. & n. to treat or handle, discourse of or upon, treat of or about, be upon a treaty or bargain, treat or compound for ; to treat or use, deal with, act with, behave to ; treat or entertain, give an entertainment to, dress meat ; to cure, have under cure or under one's hands. *Traiter de*, to call, give the title of. *Se bien traiter*, to eat well, fare or live well.

TRAITEUR, trè-tèur, s. m. cook (that keeps an ordinary.)

TRAÎTRE, TRAÎTESSE, trètr, trè-très, adj. traitorous, treacherous, false, perfidious, dangerous.

TRAÎTRE, s. m. traitor, betrayer, treacherous man.

TRAÎTESSE, s. f. traitress, perfidious woman.

TRAÎTEUSEMENT, trè-trèuz-mèn, adv. treacherously or traitorously.

TRAJECTOIRE, s. f. (*in geometry*) trajectory.

TRAJET, trā-zè, s. m. way, passage, going or passing or crossing over, jaunt, trip.

TRAMAIL, trā-māl, s. m. trammel or drag-net.

TRAME, trām, s. f. woof ; plot ; (*de la vie*) course.

TRAMER, trā-mā, v. a. to weave ; to plot or contrive, brew.

TRAMONTAIN, s. m. tramontane.

TRAMONTANE, trā-mon-tān, s. f. north wind ; north star ; north. *Gréco-tramontane*, north-north-east. *Mestre-tramontane*, north-north-west. *Perdre la tramontane*, to be at a loss or beside one's self, be discomposed.

TRANCHANT, E, trèn-shèn, shènt, adj. sharp, cutting, strong, glaring.

TRANCHANT, trèn-shèn, s. m. edge. *A deux tranchans*, two-edged.

TRANCHE, trènsh, s. f. slice, cut ; edge.

TRANCHÉ, E, trèn-shā, adj. cut, cut off, etc. V. *Trancher*.

TRANCHÉE, s. f. trench or trenches, gripes or gripping pains.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

TRANCHEFILE, trêns-hîl, s. f. bar in a shoe; head-band in a book; little chain about a bit.

TRANCHEFILER, trêns-hî-lâ, v. a. to make head-bands for books.

TRACHELARD, trêns-lâr, s. m. a cook's great knife.

\*TRANCHE-PLUME, s. m. pen-knife.

TRANCHER, trêns-shâ, v. a. to cut or cut off; to decide, resolve, determine to speak or be plain; (*parlant des couleurs*) to glare, show. *Trancher le mot*, to speak the word, be plain. *Trancher net*, not to mince the matter; tell one's mind plainly. *Trancher du*, to set up for, assume the ways or character of.

TRANCHET, trêns-shê, s. m. shoe-maker's cutting-knife.

TRANCHOIR, trêns-shwâr, s. m. trencher.

TRANQUILLE, trêns-kîl, adj. quiet, still, calm, peaceable, undisturbed, sedate, composed.

TRANQUILLEMENT, trêns-kîl-mên, adv. tranquilly, quietly, peaceably.

TRANQUILLISER, trêns-kî-lî-zâ, v. a. to quiet. *Se tranquilliser*, v. r. to grow quiet, be at rest.

TRANQUILLITÉ, trêns-kî-lî-tâ, s. f. quiet, tranquillity, calmness, sedateness.

TRANSACTION, trêns-zâk-sîon, s. f. transaction, agreement, articles.

TRANSCENDANCE, trêns-sên-dêns, s. f. transcendence, transcendency.

TRANSCENDANT, e, trêns-sên-dên, dênt, adj. transcendent.

TRANSCRIPTION, trêns-krîp-sîon, s. f. transcription or transcribing.

TRANSCRIRE, trêns-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*) to transcribe or copy.

TRANSCRIT, e, adj. transcribed, copied.

TRANSE, trêns, s. f. trance, agony, pangs, apprehension of danger.

TRANSFÉRER, trêns-fâ-râ, v. a. to transfer, translate or remove, make over.

TRANSFIGURATION, trêns-fî-gû-râ-sîon, s. f. transfiguration.

TRANSFIGURER, trêns-fî-gû-râ, v. a. to transfigure. *Se transfigurer*, v. r. to be transfigured.

TRANSFORMATION, trêns-fôr-mâ-sîon, s. f. transformation, transforming.

TRANSFORMER, trêns-fôr-mâ, v. a. to transform, turn, change. *Transformer*, v. r. to be transformed, turn, change.

TRANSFUGE, trêns-fûz, s. m. deserter, turncoat.

TRANSFUSER, trêns-fû-zâ, v. a. to transfuse.

TRANSFUSION, trêns-fû-zîon, s. f. transfusion.

TRANSGRESSER, trêns-grê-sâ, v. a. to transgress, trespass, violate, go beyond.

TRANSGRESSEUR, trêns-grê-sêur, s. m. transgressor, offender.

TRANSGRESSION, trêns-grê-sîon, s. f. transgression, transgressing.

TRANSI, e, adj. chilled, benumbed with cold, etc. V. *Transir*.

TRANSIGER, trêns-zî-zâ, v. a. to transact, agree or covenant, article.

TRANSIR, trêns-sîr, v. a. to chill or benumb, appal, daunt, damp. *Transir*, v. n. to be chilled or benumbed, shiver; be afraid.

TRANSISSEMENT, trêns-zîs-mên, s. m. chilliness, numbness.

TRANSITI-F, VE, trêns-sî-tîf, tlv, adj. transitive.

TRANSITION, trêns-zî-sîon, s. f. transition, passing (from one thing to another.)

TRANSITOIRE, trêns-zî-twâr, adj. transitory, transient.

\*TRANSLATER, v. a. to translate.

TRANSLATEUR, s. m. translator.

TRANSLATION, trêns-lâ-sîon, s. f. translation, removal.

TRANSMETTRE, trêns-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to make over, pass away, transmit, convey.

TRANSMIGRATION, trêns-mî-grâ-sîon, s. f. transmigration; emigration.

TRANSMIS, e, adj. made over, transmitted, etc.

TRANSMISSIBLE, trêns-mî-sîbl, adj. conveyable.

TRANSMISSION, s. f. transmission.

TRANSMUABLE, trêns-mû-âbl, adj. transmutable.

TRANSMUER, trêns-mû-â, v. a. to transmute, change or transform.

TRANSMUTABILITÉ, s. f. quality of being transmutable.

TRANSMUTATION, trêns-mû-tâ-sîon, s. f. transmutation, change.

TRANSPARENCE, trêns-pâ-rêns, s. f. transparency.

TRANSPARENT, e, trêns-pâ-rên, rênt, adj. transparent.

TRANSPARENT, s. m. lines (placed under a leaf, to make one write straight;) oiled paper (*for transparencies*.)

TRANSPERCER, trêns-pêr-sâ, v. a. to pierce or run through, transpierce.

TRANSPIRABLE, trêns-pî-râbl, adj. perspirable.

TRANSPIRATION, trêns-pî-râ-sîon, s. f. transpiration, perspiration.

TRANSPIRER, trêns-pî-râ, v. n. to transpire, perspire.

TRANSPLANTATION, trêns-plên-tâ-sîon, s. f. transplantation.

TRANSPLANTÉ, e, adj. transplanted, removed.

TRANSPLANTEMENT, s. m. transplanting.

TRANSPLANTER, trêns-plên-tâ, v. a. to transplant, remove.

TRANSPORT, trêns-pôr, s. m. transport, exporting, transporting or transportation, carriage, conveyance, assignment, transfer, going of a judge upon a contested spot, violent motion or transport, violent fit of rapture, ecstasy; (*au cerveau*) delirium, light-headedness. *Bâtiment de transport*, transport

TRANSPORTER, trêns-pôr-tâ, v. a. to transport or export, remove or carry, transfer, convey or make over, pass away; to transport, put beside one's self. *Se transporter*, v. r. to go or repair; also to fly out into a passion.

TRANSPOSER, trêns-pô-zâ, v. a. to transpose, misplace.

TRANSPPOSITION, trêns-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. transposition, misplacing.

TRANSSUBSTANTIATION, trêns-sûbs-tên-sî-â-sîon, s. f. transubstantiation.

TRANSSUBSTANTIER, trêns-sûbs-tên-sîâ, v. a. to transubstantiate.

\*TRANSDUDATION, s. f. transudation.

TRANSDUDER, trêns-sû-dâ, v. n. to transude.

TRANSVASER, v. a. to decant.

TRANSVERSAL, e, trêns-vêr-sâ, adj. transverse, transversal, athwart, crossing.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, flig : robe, røb, lórd : mood, good.

TRANSVERSALEMENT, trêns-vêr-sâl-mên, adv. athwart, across, cross-wise.

TRANSVERSE, adj. transverse, being in a cross direction.

\*TRANSTRAN, trêns-trên, s. m. way, knack.

TRAPÈZE, s. m. trapezium.

TRAPÉZOÏDE, s. m. trapezoid.

TRAPPE, s. f. a trap-door, trap.

TRAPU, E, trâ-pû, pû, adj. thick and short, strong-limbed, stubbed, squat.

TRAQUENARD, trâk-nâr, s. m. kind of ambling pace of a horse; ambling nag; brisk sort of a dance; trap.

TRAQUER, v. a. to make an enclosure for hunting.

TRAQUET, trâ-kê, s. m. trap, snare; mill-clack or mill-clapper; a small bird.

TRAQUEUR, s. m. one of those employed in making an enclosure for hunting.

TRAVADE, s. f. whirlwind at sea.

TRAVAIL, trâ-vâl, s. m. work, labour, pains, piece of work, (de marché) trade, travel, travise; (pour accoucher) labour, travail, (in the two last senses the plural is travails.) Homme de travail, labourer. Travaux, works, labours. Notre équipage est exténué de travail, Mar. our ship's people are worked off their legs.

TRAVAILLÉ, E, adj. (from Travailler) wrought, etc. also elaborate, done with exactness.

TRAVAILLER, trâ-vâ-lâ, v. n. to work or be at work, labour, be busy; be about; to labour, be in pain; (parlant de bois) to warp; to work, ferment. Travailler, v. a. to work; to labour, do with great care; (un cheval) to ride, manage; to trouble, disorder, decompose. Se travailler, to toil and moil, fret.

Travailler, Mar. to work, strain, etc. Le bâtiment travaille beaucoup par ce gros temps, the ship strains very much in this bad weather. Le câble travaille beaucoup, there is a great strain on the cable.

TRAVAILLEUR, trâ-vâ-lêur, s. m. labourer; also pincer.

TRAVAUX, V. Travail.

TRAVÉE, trâ-vâ, s. f. space between two joists.

TRAVERS, trâ-vêr, s. m. side or breadth; irregularity, whim, caprice, oddity. A travers, au travers de, prep. across, thorough or through. De travers, en travers, side-wise, cross, cross-wise. De travers, cross, across, cross-wise, awry, a-skew, a-slope, the wrong way or side. Parler à tort et à travers, to talk inconsiderately.

Travers, Mar. Êx. Être par le travers de, to be off, be abreast of. En travers du vaisseau, athwart ship. Être en travers, to be lying to. Mettre en travers pour attendre un canot, to heave to for a boat. Être en travers à la lame, to be in the trough of the sea. Prendre la marée en travers, to take the tide on the beam. La marée nous prend par le travers, the tide takes us on the beam. Une frégate a mouillé par notre travers, a frigate has come to a-breast of us. Mouillé par le travers de Belle-île, at anchor off Belle-île. Ce bâtiment est mouillé en travers de la passe, that ship rides athwart the channel. Le Foudroyant à un travers, the Foudroyant appears to great advantage when you are abreast of her.

TRAVERSE, trâ-vêrs, s. f. cross way, short cut; cross piece of timber; cross iron bar; traverse (in fortification;) cross, trouble, misfortune, rub, disappointment. Se jeter, venir à la traverse, to come between, fall across, cross or thwart.

TRAVERSÉ, E, adj. crossed, etc. V. Traverser.

TRAVERSÉE, trâ-vêr-sâ, s. f. Mar. passage, run. Faire une traversée, to make a passage or run. Faire une belle traversée, to have a quick passage. Notre traversée a été très dure, we have had a very rough passage.

TRAVERSER, trâ-vêr-sâ, v. a. to cross, go or pass over; go across or through, traverse, run through; thwart or cross, trouble, disturb, vex. Mar. Traverser l'ancre, to fish the anchor. Traverser les voiles, to flat in the sails. Traverser une vergue, to cross a yard, get a yard across. Traverser la misaine et les focs, flat in forward. Traverser une rivière à la faveur des marées, to tide it over. Les boulets nous traversoient d'un bord à l'autre, the shot came in at one side of us and went out on the other. Traverser une escadre ennemie, to cross through an enemy's fleet.

TRAVERSIER, E, trâ-vêr-siêr, adj. Ex. Flûte traversière, german flute. Barque traversière, packet-boat. Vent traversier, wind that blows right into a harbour, and hinders the sailing out of it; also wind that blows in such a direction as to enable a ship to proceed from one port to another and to return without tacking.

TRAVERSIER, s. m. Mar. small fishing vessel on the coast of Rochelle; wind which prevents the sailing out of a harbour. Traversier d'écoutilles, gutter-ledge. Traversier de chaloupe, fore thwart of a launch or long boat. Le traversier de ce port est le nord, the north wind will prevent any ship from sailing out of that harbour.

TRAVERSin, trâ-vêr-sin, s. m. bolster; beam of a balance.

Traversin, Mar. Traversin d'écoutille, gutter-ledge. Traversin de taquets, cross-piece of the main and fore sheet kevels and other kevels. Traversin des bitts, cross piece of the bitts. Traversin d'élinguets, beams into which the pawls of the capstan are bolted. Traversins des baux, small earlings (placed between the beams in French ships of war.) Traversins (pour les pieds des ranneurs) stretchers.

TRAVESTIR, trâ-vêr-tîr, v. a. to disguise; to travesty. Se travestir, v. r. to disguise one's self.

TRAVESTISSEMENT, trâ-vêr-tîs-mên, s. m. disguise.

TRAYON, trê-yon, s. m. dug.

TRÉBUCHANT, E, trâ-bû-shên, shên, adj. that weighs, of full weight.

TRÉBUCEMENT, trâ-bûsh-mên, s. m. fall, downfall; offence or stumbling-block.

TRÉBUCHER, trâ-bû-shâ, v. n. to stumble, slip or trip; fall or tumble; fall, perish, come to ruin; also to be of full weight; to weigh down another weight.

TRÉBUCHET, trâ-bû-shê, s. m. weights; gold weights; snare (for birds.)

TRÈFLE, trêfl, s. m. trefoil, clover, club (at cards.) Trèfle d'eau, duck-bean.

TRÉFLÉ, E, adj. (in heraldry) like trefoil.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

TREILLAGE, trê-lâz, s. m. arbour-work, pole arbour, pole hedge.

TREILLE, trêl, s. f. arbour, vine-arbour, wine.

TREILLIS, trê-îl, s. m. trellis; buckram; sackcloth.

TREILLISSAGE, s. m. pole hedge.

TREILLISSER, trê-lî-sâ, v. a. to grate, cross-bar, lattice.

TREIZAINÉ, s. m. thirteen.

TREIZE, trêz, adj. thirteen; (*surnom*) the thirteenth; (*date*) thirteenth.

TREIZIÈME, trê-zlêm, adj. thirteenth.

TRELINGAGE, s. m. Mar. quilting. *Trélingage de la bouée*, slings of the buoy. *Trélingage des haubans sous les hunes*, cat-harpings.

TRÉLUCHE, v. a. Mar. to gybe, shift (lateen sails.)

TRÉMA, trâ-mâ, s. m. (*se dit des voyelles e, i, u, lorsqu'elles sont marquées de deux points*) diæresis.

TREMBLAIE, trèn-blê, s. f. grove of aspens or aspen-trees.

TREMBLANT, e, adj. trembling, shaking.

TREMBLE, trêubl, s. m. asp or aspen-tree.

TREMBLEMENT, trêubl-mên, s. m. trembling; quaking, shaking, shivering, fear; (*de dents*) chattering; (*en musique*) quavering, shake, trill. *Tremblement de terre*, earthquake.

TREMBLER, trèn-blâ, v. n. to tremble, quake or shiver, fear; (*en musique*) to quaver, make a shake.

TREMBLEUR, e, trèn-blêur, blêuz, s. m. & f. one who is afraid; also quaker.

TREMBLOTANT, e, adj. trembling, quaking, shivering.

TREMBLOTER, trèn-blô-tâ, v. n. to tremble, quake or shiver.

TRÉMIE, trâ-mî, s. f. hopper or mill-hopper; measure for salt.

TRÉMOUSSEMENT, trâ-môos-mên, s. m. fluttering.

TRÉMOUSSER, trâ-môo-sâ, v. n. to flutter. *Se tremousser*, v. r. to move or stir or flutter about, tremble, shake, quake, stir or bestir one's self.

TREMPE, trênp, s. f. temper or tempering (of iron;) disposition.

TREMPER, trên-pâ, v. a. to dip, soak or steep, imbue; bathe (*parlant des yeux*;) dilute (*parlant de vin*;) temper (*parlant de fer or d'acier*.) *Tremper*, v. n. to soak or steep, sousse; be concerned or have a hand in.

TREMPIS, s. m. salt-fish water.

TREMPURE, s. m. trendle (of a mill.)

TRÉMUE, s. f. sort of hood or companion (to the hatchway of a fishing-boat.)

TRENTAIN, trèn-tin, s. m. (*au jeu*) thirty all.

TRENTAINE, s. f. thirty.

TRENTANEL, s. m. sort of plant used for dying.

TRENTE, trêm, adj. thirty; (*du mois*) thirtieth.

TRENTE-ET-UN, s. m. (*jeu*) thirty-one.

TRENTE-ET-QUARANTE, s. m. (*jeu*) thirty-forty.

TRENTIÈME, trèn-tiêm, adj. thirtieth.

TRENTIÈME, s. m. thirtieth part.

TREUV, s. m. Mar. square sail.

TRÉPAN, trâ-pên, s. m. trepan; trepanning.

TRÉPANE, trâ-pâ-nâ, v. a. to trepan.

TRÉPAS, trâ-pâ, s. m. death, decease.

TRÉPASSÉ, e, adj. deceased, dead, departed this life.

TRÉPASSÉ, s. m. dead body. *Les trépassés*, the dead.

\*TRÉPASSEMENT, trâ-pâs-mên, s. m. point of death, decease, death.

TRÉPASSER, trâ-pâ-sâ, v. n. to die, depart this life, give up the ghost.

TRÉPIDATION, s. f. trepidation.

TRÉPIED, trâ-plâ, s. m. trevet; tripod.

TRÉPIGEMENT, trâ-pign-mên, s. m. stamping, clattering motion with the feet.

TRÉPIGNER, trâ-pl-gnâ, v. n. to make a clattering motion with the feet, stamp with one's feet.

TRÉPOINT, trâ-pwin, s. m. or TRÉPOINTE, s. f. well.

TRÈS, trê, adv. most, very.

TRÉSEAU, V. *Trézeau*.

TRÉSOR, trâ-zôr, s. m. treasure; exchequer, treasury-chamber; treasury or treasury-house; charters, records.

TRÉSORERIE, trâ-zôr-ri, s. f. treasury.

TRÉSORIER, trâ-zô-riâ, s. m. treasurer.

Trésorière, s. f. treasurer-nun; a treasurer's lady.

TRESSAILLEMENT, trê-sâl-mên, s. m. start, starting or starting up.

TRESSAILLIR, trê-sâ-lîr, v. n. to start, start up, leap.

TRESSE, trêz, s. f. twist, tresses, hair. *Tresse*, Mar. sennit.

TRESSER, trê-sâ, v. a. to weave, twist.

TRESSEUR, e, trê-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. weaver (of hair for wigs.)

TRESSOIR, trê-swâr, s. m. frame to weave hair.

TRÉTEAU, trâ-tô, s. m. trestle.

TRÈVE, trêv, s. f. truce; intermission, rest, breathing-time.

TRÈVES, s. m. TREVES or TRIERS (in Germany.)

TREUIL, trêul, s. m. roll or axle-tree of a hand mill. Mar. windlass or Spanish windlass.

TRÉVIRE, s. f. parbuckle, rope used as slings.

\*TREVIER, v. a. to find.

TRÉZEAU, s. m. eighth part of an ounce.

TRI, s. m. a sort of game at cards.

\*TRIACLEUR, triâ-klêur, s. m. quack mountebank, seller of triacle or theriaca.

TRIAGE, triâz, s. m. choice or choosing.

TRIAIRES, s. m. pl. triarians.

TRIANGLE, tri-êngl, s. m. triangle.

TRIANGULAIRE, tri-ên-gû-lêr, adj. triangular.

TRIBADE, s. f. woman too familiar with a woman.

TRIBORD, s. m. Mar. starboard. *Côté de tribord d'un bâtiment*, starboard side of a ship. *Tribord un peu*, starboard. *Tribord tout*, hard a-starboard. *Sans venir sur tribord*, mind your starboard helm. *Feu tribord*, fire the starboard guns.

TRIBORDAIS, s. m. starboard watch, starboardlines.

\*TRIBOUILLEMENT, s. m. sudden trouble of the mind.



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, over : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

\*TRIBOUILLE, v. n. to be troubled, put in a flutter.

TRIBOULET, s. m. tribulet.

TRIBU, trî-bû, s. f. tribe, clan.

TRIBULATION, trî-bû-lâ-sion, s. f. tribulation, trouble, affliction, cross, adversity.

TRIBUN, trî-bun, s. m. tribune.

TRIBUNAL, trî-bû-nâl, s. m. tribunal.

TRIBUNAT, trî-bû-nâ, s. m. tribune's office and dignity.

TRIBUNE, trî-bûn, s. f. rostrum, pulpit, gallery in a church.

TRIBUNITIEN, NE, adj. tribunitial.

TRIBUT, trî-bû, s. m. tribute, tax, duty, custom, homage.

TRIBUTAIRE, trî-bû-têr, adj. & s. tributary.

TRICHER, trî-shâ, v. a. to cheat, bubble.

TRICHERIE, trîsh-ri, s. f. cheating trick.

TRICHEUR, SE, trî-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. sharper, cheat.

TRICOISES, s. f. pl. pincers.

TRICOLOR, s. m. (plant) tricolor.

TRICON, trî-kon, s. m. gleek.

TRICOT, trî-kô s. m. cudgel.

TRICOTAGE, trî-kô-tâz, s. m. knitting.

TRICOTER, trî-kô-tâ, v. a. to knit; weave (lace.)

TRICOTETS, trî-kô-tê, s. m. pl. sort of dance, Cheshire round.

TRICOTEUR, SE, trî-kô-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. knitter.

TRICTRAC, trîk-trâk, s. m. backgammon tables, the game itself.

TRIDE, adj. quick, swift.

TRIDENT, trî-dèn, s. m. trident.

TRIÉ, E, adj. (from *Trier*) picked, picked out, culled.

TRIENNAL, E, trî-ên-nâl, adj. triennial.

TRIENNALITÉ, trî-ên-nâ-îl-tâ, s. f. term of three years.

TRIENNAT, s. m. that lasts three years, for three years.

TRIER, trî-â, v. a. to pick or pick out, choose, cull.

TRIÉRARQUE, s. m. trierarch.

TRIGAME, adj. & s. trigamist.

TRIGAMIE, s. f. trigamy.

TRIGAUD, E, trî-gô, gôd, adj. & s. shuffler, shammer.

TRIGAUDEUR, trî-gô-dêr, v. n. to shuffle, play foul.

TRIGAUDEURIE, trî-gôd-ri, s. f. shuffling.

TRIGLYPHE, s. m. triglyph.

TRIGONOMETRIE, trî-gô-nô-mâ-trî, s. f. trigonometry.

TRIGONOMÉTRIQUE, adj. trigonometrical.

TRIGONOMÉTRIQUEMENT, adv. trigonometrically.

TRILATÉRAL, E, adj. trilateral; having three sides.

TRILLION, s. m. trillion, a million of millions.

\*TRIMER, v. n. to haste, run.

TRIMESTRE, trî-mêstr, s. m. quarter, term of three months.

TRIN or TRINE, adj. m. trine.

TRINGLE, trîngl, s. f. curtain rod; a lath; wooden rule; triangle; bar with hooks on which a butcher hangs his meat. *Tringle*, Mar. cant.

TRINITAIRE, trî-nî-têr, s. m. Trinitarian, Matnurin.

TRINITÉ, trî-nî-tâ, s. f. trinity.

TRINQUER, trin-kâ, v. n. to drink, tipple, tope or carouse.

TRINQUET, trin-kê, or *arbre de trinquet*. V. *Mât*.

TRINETTE, s. f. Mar. foresail of a cutter or of a sloop-rigged vessel, fore stay sail.

TRIO, trî-ô, s. m. musick in three parts, three part song; triumvirate, company of three.

TRIOLET, trî-ô-lê, s. m. little piece of poetry of eight verses (the first repeated after the third, and the first and second repeated after the sixth.)

TRIOMPHAL, E, trî-on-fâl, adj. triumphal.

TRIOMPHALEMENT, adv. in a triumphant manner.

TRIOMPHANT, E, trî-on-fên, fênt, adj. triumphant, triumphing, victorious; glorious, famous.

TRIOMPHATEUR, trî-on-fâ-têur, s. m. triumpher.

TRIOMPHE, trî-onf, s. m. triumph, victory. *Arc de triomphe*, triumphal arch.

*Triomphe*, s. f. the trump card; trump.

TRIOMPHER, trî-on-fâ, v. n. to triumph; to excel; be pleased. *Triompher de*, to triumph over, conquer, vanquish, subdue, master, glory or pride in.

TRIPAILLE, trî-pâl, s. f. garbage.

TRIFARTITE, adj. tripartite, divided into three parts.

TRIEPE, trîp, s. f. tripe, gut, scrap; (*tripe de velours*) mock velvet. *Tripe-madame*, house-leek, tripmadam.

TRIPERIE, trîp-ri, s. f. tripe-house.

TRIPETTE, s. f. little tripe.

TRIPHITHONGUE, s. f. triphthong.

TRIPRIER, E, trî-plâ, plêr, s. m. & f. tripe-man or tripe woman.

TRIPLE, adj. triple, treble.

TRIPLE, s. m. treble.

TRIPLE, E, adj. trebled.

TRIPLEMENT, trîpl-mên, adj. trebly; in three ways or manners.

TRIPLEMENT, s. m. threefold augmentation.

TRIPLER, trî-plâ, v. n. & a. to treble.

TRIPPLICITÉ, trî-plî-sî-tâ, s. f. triplicity.

TRIPLIQUE, v. n. to make a sur-rejoinder.

TRIPLIQUES, s. f. pl. sur-rejoinder.

TRIPOLI, s. m. tripoly, rotten stone.

TRIPOLI, E, adj. made bright, polished.

TRIPOLIER, v. a. to make bright, polish with tripoly.

TRIPOT, trî-pô, s. m. tennis-court, gaming house, bad company.

TRIPOTAGE, trî-pô-tâz, s. m. mingle-mangle, medley, confused and disgusting mass.

TRIPOTER, trî-pô-tâ, v. a. to mash or make a mish-mash, jumble.

TRIPOTIER, E, s. m. & f. master or mistress of a tennis-court.

TRIQUE, trîk, s. f. cudgel.

\*TRIQUENIQUE, s. f. trifle.

TRIQUER, v. a. to cull and set aside.

TRIQUET, s. m. sort of battledore.

TRIRÈME, trî-rêm, s. m. trireme; a galley with three benches of oars on a side.

TRISAYEUL, trî-zâ-yêul, s. m. great great grandfather.

*Trisanteul*, trî-zâ-yêul, s. f. great great grandmother.

TRISECTION, s. f. trisection.

TRISSOTIN, s. m. tripe fool.

bûse, bût : jênne, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

TRISSYLLABE, trî-sî-lâb, adj. & s. m. trissyllabical, word of three syllables.

TRISTE, trist, adj. heavy, sad, sorrowful, afflicted, cast down ; sorry, melancholy, pensive, dull, dark, pitiful, grievous, tedious.

TRISTEMENT, trist-mên, adv. sadly, sorrowfully, heavily.

TRISTESSE, trîs-tês, s. f. sadness, heaviness, grief, sorrow ; melancholy, pensiveness.

TRITHÉISME, s. m. tritheism.

TRITHÉISTE, s. m. & f. tritheist.

TRITON, trî-ton, s. m. Triton.

TRITURABLE, trî-tû-râbl, adj. triturable.

TRITURATION, trî-tû-râ-siœn, s. f. trituration.

TRITURER, trî-tû-râ, v. a. to triturate.

TRIVIAIRE, adj. where three ways meet.

TRIVIAL, e, trî-vîâl, adj. trivial, ordinary.

TRIVIALEMENT, trî-vîâl-mên, adv. trivially.

TRIVIALITÉ, trî-vîâl-sî-tâ, s. f. trivialness.

TRIVIR, trî-ôm-vîr, s. m. triumvir.

TRIVIRAT, trî-ôm-vî-râ, s. m. triumvirate.

TROC, trôk, s. m. truck, exchange.

TROCAR, s. m. trocar (in surgery.)

TROCHANTER, s. m. (pron. *ch* like *k*) trochanter (in anatomy.)

TROCHÉE, trô-shâ, s. f. trochee.

TROCHET, trô-shê, s. m. flowers or fruit growing in clusters.

TROCHISQUE, s. m. trochisk (a medicinal cake.)

TROCHURE, s. f. trochings.

TROENE, trô-ên, s. m. privet (a shrub.)

TROGLODYTE, adj. & s. troglodyte.

TROGNE, trôgn, s. f. pliz, face.

TROGNE, s. m. stump ; core.

TROIS, trwâ, adj. three ; (surname) the third ; (date) third.

TROIS, s. m. three ; (aux *dês*) trey.

TROISIÈME, trwâ-zîêm, adj. & s. third. *La troisième*, the third form in a school.

TROISIÈMENT, trwâ-zîêm-mên, adv. thirdly.

\*TRÔLER, trô-lâ, v. a. to carry up and down, lead about, stroll.

TROMBE, tronb, s. f. Mar. water-spout.

TROMPE, tronp, s. f. horn, hunter's horn ; trumpet ; jew's harp ; proboscis or trunk, trunk (of a fly, bee, etc.) periwinkle, set of stones jutting out for supporters. *In pl.* spiral shells. *Trompes de Fallope*, Fallopian tubes.

TROMPER, tron-pâ, v. a. & n. to deceive, delude, beguile, cheat, gull, trick, cozen, catch, bubble, chouse ; divert or assuage. *Se tromper*, v. r. to mistake or be mistaken, be in an error.

TROMPERIE, tronp-rl, s. f. cheating, cheat, trick, deceit, fraud.

TROMPETER, tronp-tâ, v. a. to proclaim, trumpet, publish, blab out.

TROMPETTE, tron-pêt, s. f. trumpet ; a sackbut. *Trompette marine*, trump marine. *Trompette parlante*, speaking trumpet.

Trompette, s. m. trumpeter.

TROMPEU-R, SE, tron-pêur, pœuz, adj. & s. deceitful, cheating, fallacious ; cheat.

TRONC, tron, s. m. trunk, stump, stem, stock, family, church box or box for the poor ; shaft (of a pillar) ; dock of a horse's tail.

TRONCHET, s. m. three legged block (of a cooper.)

TRONÇON, tron-son, s. m. stump or broken piece : (*de la queue d'un cheval*) dock ; (*de vigne*, etc.) trunk. *Tronçon de lance*, trunked spear.

TRONÇONNER, tron-sô-nâ, v. a. to shiver, break or cut in pieces.

TRÔNE, trôn, s. m. throne, crown.

TRONQUER, tron-kâ, v. a. to maim, mutilate, mangle ; curtail, cut off, lessen or diminish, lame.

TROP, trô, (the *p* pronounced before vowels,) adv. (with *de* or employed relatively) too much, in the singular ; too many, in the plural ; (when adding to a verb) too much ; (when adding to an adjective or adverb) too. *Pas trop*, but little, not very, not much. *Par trop*, too, too much, over much.

TROP, s. m. excess, exuberance, superfluity.

TROPE, trôp, s. m. trope.

TROPHÉE, trô-fâ, s. m. trophy. *Faire trophée de*, to boast of, glory or pride in.

TROPIQUE, trô-pîk, s. m. tropick.

TROPOLOGIQUE, trô-pô-lô-zîk, adj. tropological.

TROQUER, trô-kâ, v. a. to truck, barter, chop, exchange, swap.

TROQUEU-R, SE, trô-kœur, kœuz, s. m. & f. trucker, swapper.

TROSSE, s. f. Mar. parrel (of a lateen yard.)

TROT, trô, s. m. trot.

TROTTE, trô-tê, s. f. a short ride on horseback or in a carriage.

TROTTE, trôt, s. f. way, jaunt, stretch.

\*TROTTE-MENU, e, adj. small trotting.

TROTTER, trô-tâ, v. n. to trot or be trotting, run.

TROTTEU-R, SE, trô-tœur, tœuz, s. m. & f. trotter, trotting horse, gadder.

TROTTIN, trô-tin, s. m. foot-boy, lackey.

TROTTINER, v. n. to trot, run up and down.

TROTTOIR, trô-twâr, s. m. foot-way or foot-path (along bridges, streets, etc.)

TROU, trôo, s. m. hole, gap, orifice. *Petit trou*, (*au jeu de paume*) hazard. *Trouma-dame*, (*espèce de jeu*) troll-madame. *Je n'en donneroîs pas un trou* (trognon) *de chou*, I would not give a fig or pin's point for it. *Trou*, s. m. Mar. hole. *Trou du chat*, lubber-hole. *Trous d'amure*, holes of the chess trees. *Trous de cop-de-mouton*, holes of a dead eye. *Trous d'écoules*, sheave-holes (in a ship's side, through which the main and fore sheets are rove.) *Trous de la civadière*, holes in the clues of a sprit-sail (to let out the water.) *Trous de boulets*, shot holes.

TROUBADOUR, s. m. troubadour (name given to the ancient poets of Provence.)

TROUBLE, trôobl, adj. thick, muddy, troubled, turned, dull, cloudy.

TROUBLE, s. m. trouble, confusion, disturbance, disorder, trouble.

TROUBLE-FÊTE, s. m. & f. troublesome guest.

TROUBLER, trôo-blâ, v. a. to trouble, make thick or muddy, turn ; disturb, embroil, confound, put out, interrupt, hinder, spoil. *Se troubler*, v. r. to grow thick or muddy, turn ; be over-cast ; be out or confound one's self.

TROUÉ, e, adj. with a hole or holes. *Les voiles de ce bâtiment sont toutes trouées par les boulets*, that ship's sails are full of shot-holes.

TROUÉE, trôo-â, s. f. opening or gap or breach (in a wood or hedge.)



bâr, băt, bâse : thère, êbb, ovër : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**TROUER**, trôo-â, v. a. to make a hole or holes, break through. *Se trouer*, v. r. to grow full of holes.

**TROUPE**, trôop, s. f. troop, company, band, set, gang, crew; (*de poissons*) shoal; (*de loups*) herd; (*d'oies*, etc.) flock. *Troupes*, troops, forces, men, soldiers.

**TROUPEAU**, trôo-pô, s. m. flock, drove, herd.

**TROUSSE**, trôos, s. f. quiver; (*de barbier*) case; truss, bundle, bunch. *En trousse*, behind (on horseback). *Trousse à peignes*, comb-case. *Trousses*, trunk-breeches, trouse, trowsers. *Aux trousses de*, at the heels of, in pursuit of.

**TROUSSE**, E, adj. tucked or pinned up, etc. *Bien trousse*, well trussed, well set, well contrived, well ordered, clever, tight, dapper.

**TROUSSEAU**, trôo-sô, s. m. (*de flèches*) quiver; (*de clefs*) bunch; (*nippes, bijoux*) wedding-clothes or jewels, paraphernalia.

**TROUSSE-GALANT**, s. m. cholera morbus, sharp violent disease which carries one off quickly.

**TROUSSE-QUEUE**, s. m. leather strap for a horse's tail, crupper.

**TROUSSE-QUIN**, s. m. sort of French saddle.

**TROUSSER**, trôo-sâ, v. a. to truss or tie up, tuck up or in, pin up; to despatch or expedite.

**TROUSSIS**, trôo-sî, s. m. hem, folding, or tacking in.

**TROUVAILLE**, trôo-vâl, s. f. finding; thing found by chance, piece of luck. *Droit de trouvaille*, *trouvaille* or salvage.

**TROUVER**, trôo-vâ, v. a. to find, meet or meet with, find out, invent, contrive or devise, like. *Aller trouver*, to go to, go to see, wait upon. *Se trouver*, v. r. to meet, be found, be present, happen to be, appear, be, find one's self. *Il ne s'en est pas bien trouvé*, he got nothing by it, he did not fare the better for it. *Se trouver mal*, to be taken sick. *Trouver*, v. a. Mar. to find. *Trouver fond*, to get bottom, strike soundings. *Nous ne pûmes trouver fond à 170 brasses*, we could not strike ground with a line of 170 fathoms.

**\*TRUAND**, s. m. truant, idle rogue, vagabond.

**\*TRUANDAILLE**, s. f. truants, beggars.

**\*TRUANDE**, s. f. quean, idle jade.

**TRUANDER**, v. n. to play the truant, mump or beg.

**TRUANDERIE**, s. f. beggar's trade.

**TRUBLE**, trûbl, s. m. sort of little net.

**TRUCHEMAN**, trâsh-mên, s. m. interpreter.

**\*TRUCHER**, v. n. to beg or mump.

**\*TRUCHEU-R**, SE, s. m. & f. beggar or mumper.

**TRUELLE**, trû-êl, s. f. trowel.

**TRUELLÉE**, trû-ê-lâ, s. f. trowelful.

**TRUFFE**, trûf, s. f. truffle.

**TRUFFER**, v. a. to deceive, cheat.

**TRUIE**, trûi, s. f. sow (*female swine*.)

**TRUITE**, trûit, s. f. trout. *Truite saumonée*, salmon trout.

**TRUITÉ**, E, trûit-tâ, adj. red spotted or speckled (*like a trout*.)

**TRUMEAU**, trû-mô, s. m. shin of beef; pier glass; also pier or wall that parts two windows.

**TU**, tâ, pron. thou.

**TUABLE**, tâ-âbl, adj. that can be killed.

**TUAGE**, tâ-âz, s. m. killing and dressing (of a hog.)

**TUANT**, E, tâ-ên, ènt, adj. killing, toil some, laborious, tiresome.

**TU-AUTEM**, s. m. main thing, short and long (of a business.)

**TUBE**, tâb, s. m. tube or pipe.

**TUBERCULE**, tâ-bêr-kûl, s. m. tubercle

**TUBÉREUSE**, tâ-bâ-rêuz, s. f. tuberose.

**TUBÉREU-X**, SE, adj. tuberous.

**TUBÉROSITÉ**, s. f. tuberosity.

**TUBULÉ**, E, adj. tubulous.

**TUCHOU**, interj. odsbûd! zounds!

**TUDESQUE**, tâ-dêsk, s. m. old Teutonic language.

**TUDIEU!** interj. odsbud! zounds!

**TUER**, tâ-â, v. a. to kill, slay, murder; (*le feu, la chandelle*) to put out; (*le temps*) to pass away. *Se tuer*, v. r. to kill one's self. *Se tuer le corps et l'âme*, to toil and moil, take abundance of pains, be ready to die with fatigue.

**TUERIE**, s. f. slaughter, carnage, slaughter house.

**TUE-TÊTE**, tâ-têt, adv. Ex. *Crier à tue tête*, to bawl.

**TUEUR**, tâ-êur, s. m. *Un tueur de cochons*, a hog butcher. *Un tueur de gens*, a bully.

**TUF**, tâf, or **TUFFEAU**, s. m. soft gravel stone, sandy stone.

**TUIAU**, V. *Tuyan*.

**TUILE**, tâil, s. f. tile.

**TUILEAU**, tâil-lô, s. m. shard of a tile.

**TUILERIE**, tâil-rî, s. f. tile-kiln. *Les Tuileries*, the Tuileries (a garden near the Louvre in Paris.)

**TUILIER**, tâil-lâ, s. m. tiler or tile-maker.

**TULIPE**, tâ-lîp, s. f. tulip.

**TUMÉFACTION**, tâ-mâ-fâk-sîon, s. f. tumefaction.

**TUMÉFIER**, tâ-mâ-fîâ, v. a. to tumefy.

**TUMEUR**, tâ-mêur, s. f. tumour.

**TUMULTE**, tâ-mûlt, s. m. tumult, uproar, riot, bustle, stir.

**TUMULTUAIRE**, tâ-mûl-tâ-êr, adj. tumultuary, tumultuous, hasty, disorderly.

**TUMULTUAIREMENT**, tâ-mûl-tâ-êr-mên, adv. tumultuarily, tumultuously, hastily.

**TUMULTUEUSEMENT**, tâ-mûl-tâ-êuz-mên, adv. tumultuously.

**TUMULTUEU-X**, SE, tâ-mûl-tâ-êuz, adj. tumultuous, riotous, seditious.

**TUNICELLE**, s. f. tunicle, short tunick, jacket or jerkin.

**TUNIQUE**, tâ-nîk, s. f. tunick; tunicle.

**TUORBE**, tâ-ôrb, s. m. theorbo.

**TUQUE**, s. f. tarpawling.

**TUQUET**, s. m. sort of owl.

**TURBAN**, târ-bên, s. m. turban.

**TURBE**, s. f. troop, crowd.

**TURBINÉ**, E, adj. turbinated.

**TURBINITÉ**, s. f. turbinated shell.

**TURBITH**, s. m. turbit.

**TURBOT**, târ-bô, s. m. turbot.

**TURBOTIN**, târ-bô-tin, s. m. little turbot.

**TURBULEMENT**, târ-bû-lâ-mên, adv. turbulently.

**TURBULENCE**, s. f. turbulence, turbulency.

**TURBULENT**, E, târ-bû-lên, lêt, adj. turbulent, boisterous, mettlesome.

**TURC**, târk, s. m. Turk; Turkish language; sort of little worm that breeds between the bark and the wood of a tree.

**TURC**, **TURQUE**, adj. Turkish. V. *Turque*.

**TURCIE**, s. f. mole, pier or levee.

bûse, bôt; jèune, mèute, bœurre: *enfant, cœnt, liœn: vin: mon: brun.*

**TURELURE**, tûr-lûr, s. f. burden of a song. *C'est toujours la même turelure*, it is always the same thing or way.

**TURLUPIN**, tûr-lû-pin, s. m. banterer, witless or silly buffoon, silly jester or fool; also sort of heretick in the fourteenth century.

**TURLUPINADE**, tûr-lû-pî-nâd, s. f. silly jest, silly way of jesting, banter.

**TURLUPINER**, tûr-lû-pî-nâ, v. n. & a. to play the fool, be full of silly jests, banter, jeer, play upon.

**TURLUT**, s. m. kind of lark.

**TURPITUDE**, tûr-pî-tûd, s. f. turpitude.

**TURQUE**, s. f. Turk or Turkish woman. *A la turque*, adv. after the Turks' way.

**\*TURQUERIE**, s. f. cruelty, barbarity.

**TURQUESQUE**, adj. Turkish. *A la turquesque*, after the Turkish way.

**TURQUET**, s. m. sort of little dog.

**TURQUIN**, tûr-kin, adj. Ex. *Bleu turquin*, deep blue.

**TURQUINE**, s. f. sort of turquoise.

**TURQUOISE**, tûr-kwâz, s. f. turquoise.

**TUTAYER**, V. *Tutoyer*.

**TUTÉLAIRE**, tû-tâ-lêr, adj. tutelar, guardian.

**TUTELLE**, tû-têl, s. f. guardianship or tutition.

**TUTEUR**, tû-têur, s. m. guardian; defender; protector, tûr.

**TUTIN**, s. f. tummy.

**TUTOIEMENT**, tû-twâ-mên, s. m. thouing, theeing. *Le tutoiement*, thee and thou, the words thee and thou.

**TUTOYER**, tû-twâ-yâ, v. a. to thou, thee and thou, use thee and thou.

**TUTRICE**, tû-trîs, s. f. guardian.

**TUYAU**, tû-yô, s. m. pipe; (*d'une plume*) quill; (*de cheminée*) tunnel; (*de soufflet*) nozzle, snout; (*d'une pipe à fumer*) shank; (*de chandelier*) nozzle, (*du blé, du chanvre*, etc.) stalk. *Monter en tuyau*, to grow up. *Tuyau*, s. m. Mar. hose. *Tuyau d'une cheminée de cuisine*, hood.

**TYMPAN**, tin-pên, s. m. tympanum, cog wheel of a mill, indented watch or clock wheel.

**TYMPANISER**, tin-pâ-nî-zâ, v. a. to defame, slander, traduce or lampoon.

**TYMPANITE**, s. f. tympany.

**TYMPANON**, tin-pâ-non, s. m. dulcimer.

**TYPE**, ûp, s. m. type, figure, shadow, model.

**TYPIQUE**, û-pîk, adj. typical, allegorical.

**TYPOGRAPHE**, s. m. typographer.

**TYPOGRAPHIE**, û-pô-grâ-fî, s. f. typography.

**TYPOGRAPHIQUE**, û-pô-grâ-fîk, adj. typographical.

**TYRAN**, û-rên, s. m. tyrant; usurper, tyrannical person.

**TYRANNEAU**, s. m. petty tyrant.

**TYRANNICIDE**, s. m. tyrannicide.

**TYRANNIE**, û-râ-nî, s. f. tyranny, cruelty, oppression, tyrannical power.

**TYRANNIQUE**, û-râ-nîk, adj. tyrannical, tyrannous, unjust, violent.

**TYRANNIQUEMENT**, û-râ-nîk-mên, adv. tyrannically, tyrannously.

**TYRANNISER**, û-râ-nî-zâ, v. a. to tyrannise over, oppress, torment, constrain.

## U.

**U, û**, s. m. 21st letter of the French alphabet

**UBERTÉ**, s. f. abundance.

**UBIQUISTE**, û-bî-kûîst, s. m. ubiquitary person, doctor of divinity that belongs to no particular college, one who believes that the body of Christ is every where.

**UBIQUITAIRE**, s. m. one who believes that the body of Christ is every where.

**UBIQUITÉ**, û-bî-kûî-tâ, s. f. ubiquity.

**ULCÉRATION**, ûl-sâ-râ-sîon, s. f. ulceration.

**ULCÈRE**, ûl-sêr, s. m. ulcer, running sore, wound.

**ULCÉRÉ**, E, adj. (from *Ulcère*) ulcerated, ulcerous, troubled with an ulcer or ulcers.

**ULCÉRER**, ûl-sâ-râ, v. a. to ulcerate, exulcerate, provoke, incense, embitter, exasperate.

**ULTÉRIEUR**, E, ûl-tâ-rî-êur, êur, adj. ulterior, farther, farthest.

**ULTIMATUM**, s. m. ultimatum.

**ULTRAMONTAIN**, E, ûl-trâ-mon-tin, tén, adj. ultramontane.

**UN**, E, un, ûn, adj. & art. one, a, an. *Les uns*, some. *C'est tout un*, it is all one, it is the same thing, it is no matter. *En donner d'une à*, to put a trick or sham upon. *Un à un*, one after another.

**UNANIME**, û-nâ-nîm, adj. unanimous, of one mind or accord.

**UNANIMEMENT**, û-nâ-nîm-mên, adv. unanimously, jointly, with one consent or accord.

**UNANIMITÉ**, û-nâ-nî-mî-tâ, s. f. unanimity, common or general consent.

**UNI**, E, û-nî, nî, adj. (from *Unir*) united, etc. smooth, even, level, plain.

**UNI**, adv. even. *A l'uni*, level. *Mettre à l'uni*, to level.

**UNIÈME**, û-nîêm, adj. Ex. *Vingt et unième*, one and twentieth or twenty-first.

**UNIFORME**, û-nî-fôr-m, adj. uniform, even, regular, of one fashion.

**UNIFORME**, s. m. regimental dress.

**UNIFORMÉMENT**, û-nî-fôr-mâ-mên, adv. uniformly, consistently, after the same fashion.

**UNIFORMITÉ**, û-nî-fôr-mî-tâ, s. f. uniformity.

**UNIMENT**, û-nî-mên, adv. smooth, even, at an even rate, plain.

**UNION**, û-nîon, s. f. union, conjunction, combination, unity, concord, society, intelligence, agreement.

**UNIQUE**, û-nîk, adj. only, sole; notable, singular.

**UNIQUEMENT**, û-nîk-mên, adv. only, singularly, exclusively of all others, entirely, without reserve.

**UNIR**, û-nîr, v. a. to unite, join together; make (a horse) go an even gallop; also to smooth, level, make even. *S'unir*, v. r. to unite or be united, join together; also to go an even gallop.

**UNISSON**, û-nî-son, s. m. unison.

**UNITAIRE**, û-nî-têr, s. m. unitarian.

**UNITÉ**, û-nî-tâ, s. f. unity, unit.

**UNITÉ-F**, VE, adj. unitive.

**UNIVALVE**, û-nî-vâlv, adj. univalve.

**UNIVERS**, û-nî-vêr, s. m. universe, world, earth.

**UNIVERSALISTE**, s. m. universalist, one who believes universal grace.

**UNIVERSALITÉ**, û-nî-vêr-sâ-îl-tâ, s. f. universality, generality.

**UNIVERSAUX**, V. *Universel*, s. m.



bår, båt, bâte : thère, æbb, ovèr : field, fîg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

UNIVERSEL, LE, ù-ní-vêr-sêl, adj. universal, general.

UNIVERSEL, s. m. *Universaux*, pl. universal, predicable.

UNIVERSELLEMENT, ù-ní-vêr-sêl-mên, adv. universally, generally.

UNIVERSITÉ, ù-ní-vêr-sí-tà, s. f. university.

UNIVOCATION, s. f. character or property of what is univocal.

UNIVOQUE, ù-ní-vòk, adj. univocal.

URANOGRAPHIE, s. f. description of heaven.

URBANISTES, s. f. pl. urbanists (sort of nuns.)

URBANITÉ, ùr-bà-ní-tà, s. f. urbanity, civility, good manners or breeding, courtesy, politeness.

URE, s. m. sort of wild ox, urus.

UREBEC, s. m. insect that gnaws the buds of trees.

URETÈRE, s. m. ureter.

URÈTRE, ù-rêtr, s. m. urethra.

URGENCE, s. f. urgency, pressure of difficulty.

URGENT, E, ùr-zên, zênt, adj. urgent, pressing, cogent.

URINAIRE, urinary. Mar. piss dale.

URINAL, ù-rí-nàl, s. m. urinal.

URINATEUR, s. m. diver (for pearls, etc.)

URINE, ù-rín, s. f. urine, stale, water.

URINER, ù-rí-nâ, v. n. to urinate, stale, make water.

URINEU-X, SE, ù-rí-nêu, nèuz, adj. urinous.

URNE, ùrn, s. f. urn, pitcher, jar.

URSULINE, s. f. sort of nun.

US, ùs, s. m. pl. ways, practice, custom. *Les us et coutumes de la mer*, the uses and customs of the sea or at sea.

USAGE, ù-zâz, s. m. usage, use, custom, way, fashion, common practice, using, wear, advantage, benefit, common pasture ground, commonage; book of devotion, prayer-book.

USAGER, ù-zâ-zâ, s. m. commoner.

USANCE, ù-zêns, s. f. usance, month; also anciently, usage, custom, use.

USÉ, E, adj. worn out or off. V. *User*.

USER, ù-zâ, v. a. to wear out or off; (*en termes de miroitier*) to polish; (*de chirurgie*) to eat off. *User de*, v. n. to use, make use of. *En user avec*, to deal or do by, use, deal with. *S'user*, v. r. to wear out or off, decay, waste.

USER, ù-zâ, s. m. wear, service. *Il est bon à l'user*, he is a very obliging or officious man.

USITÉ, E, ù-zí-tâ, adj. used, in use, usual, common, ordinary.

USQUEBAC, s. m. usquebaugh.

USTENSILE, ùs-tên-síl, s. m. utensil; implement, tool, tackling, piece of furniture; also free quarters or the use of kitchen tackling, fire, salt and candle (*furnished soldiers*.) *Ustensiles*, Mar. tools, utensils. *Ustensiles de calfat*, calker's tools. *Ustensiles de pêche*, fishing-gear.

USTION, s. f. ustion, burning, calcination.

USUCTION, s. f. usuction.

USUCASSION, V. *Prescription*.

USUEL, LE, ù-zûêl, adj. usual, common, ordinary.

USUELLEMENT, adv. usually, commonly.

USUFRUCTUAIRE, ù-zû-frâk-tû-êr, adj. usufructuary.

USUFRUÏT, ù-sû-frûîl, s. m. usufruct.

USUFRUITIER, E, ù-zû-frûîl-tiêr, s. m. usufructuary.

USURAIRE, ù-zû-rêr, adj. usurious.

USURAIREMENT, ù-zû-rêr-mên, adv. in a usurious manner.

USURE, ù-zûr, s. f. usury, unlawful use or interest; also wearing, wearing out.

USURIER, E, ù-zû-rîâ, rîêr, s. m. & f. usurer.

USURPAT-EUR, RICE, ù-zûr-pâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. usurper.

USURPATION, ù-zûr-pâ-sîon, s. f. usurpation.

USURPER, ù-zûr-pâ, v. a. to usurp.

UT, ùt, s. m. ut (musical note.)

UTÉRIN, E, ù-tâ-rin, rín, adj. uterine.

UTILE, adj. useful, of use, beneficial, profitable, serviceable, good, advantageous.

UTILE, ù-tíl, s. m. utility. *Joindre l'utile à l'honnête*, to join what is honest and profitable together. *Joindre l'agréable à l'utile*, to join profit to pleasure.

UTILEMENT, ù-tíl-mên, adv. usefully, profitably, to good purpose.

UTILITÉ, ù-tíl-tâ, s. f. utility, usefulness, benefit, advantage, profit, use.

UVÉE, s. f. uvea (one of the tunicks of the eye.)

UVULE, ù-vûl, s. f. palate, uvula.

UZIFUR, s. m. cinnabar.

## V.

V, vâ, vê, s. m. 22d letter of the French alphabet.

VA, vâ, (*imperative of the verb aller*) go; done; (*third person of the pres. indic.*) goes, etc.

VA-TOUT, vâ-tòo, s. m. *Faire va-tout* or *un va-tout* (*à certains jeux*) to sweep the stakes.

VACANCE, vâ-kâns, s. f. vacancy. *Vacances*, pl. holy-days; vacation.

VACANT, E, vâ-kân, kânt, adj. vacant, void; empty.

VACARME, vâ-kârm, s. m. noise, stir, bustle, hurly-burly, tumult, uproar.

VACATION, vâ-kâ-sîon, s. f. trade, calling, profession; time, sitting. *Vacations*, s. f. pl. vacation.

VACHE, vâsh, s. f. cow; (*cuir de vache*) neat's leather. *Vache de Russie*, Russia leather. *Vache à lait*, milch cow or any source of profit. *Poil de vache*, red hair.

VACHER, E, vâ-shâ, shêr, s. m. & f. cow-herd, cow-keeper.

VACHERIE, vâsh-rl, s. f. cow-house.

VACIET, s. m. blackberry or whortleberry bush.

VACILLANT, E, vâ-síl-lên, lêt, adj. reeling, staggering, waggling; wavering, irresolute, uncertain.

VACILLATION, vâ-síl-lâ-sîon, s. f. vacillation, reeling, staggering; wavering, uncertainty; (*d'un vaisseau*) rolling.

VACILLER, vâ-síl-lâ, v. n. to reel, stagger, wobble, shake, totter, joggle, be wavering or irresolute.

VACUITÉ, vâ-kûîl-tâ, s. f. vacuity.

VADE, s. f. go or stake (in gaming.)

VADÉ-MECUM, s. m. vade-mecum.

VAGABOND, E, vâ-gâ-bon, bond, adj. wandering, vagrant, rambling.

VAGABOND, s. m. vagabond.

bûse, bû : jûne, mête, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

\*VAGABONDER, vâ-gâ-bon-dâ, v. n. to wander, be vagabond.

VAGIN, s. m. vagina.

VAGISSEMENT, vâ-zis-mên, s. m. squall or squalling (of children.)

VAGUE, vâg, adj. vague, loose, indefinite, indeterminate, unconfined, uncertain, rambling, extravagant.

VAGUE, s. m. *Le vague de l'air* or *des airs*, the airy way, the airy plains.

VAGUE, s. f. wave, surge, billow.

VAGUEMENT, vâg-mên, adv. in a vague or indeterminate manner.

VAGUEMENTRE, s. m. master of the wagons (*in an army*.)

\*VAGUER, vâ-gâ, v. n. to wander, rove or range about, stray or straggle, ramble.

VAIGRAGE, s. m. Mar. ceiling or foot-walling.

VAIGRE, s. f. Mar. plank or clamp or piece of thick stuff (used in the ceiling of a ship.)

*Vaigres épaisses*, thick stuff. *Vaigres de fleurs*, thick stuff and ceiling placed next to those about the floor-heads. *Vaigres de fond*, thick stuff and ceiling placed next to the keel, over all the floor timbers. *Vaigres d'empâture*, thick stuff and ceiling placed between the floor-heads and the clamps.

VAIGRER, v. a. Mar. to place the planks and thick stuff of a ship's ceiling.

VAILLAMMENT, vâ-lâ-mên, adv. valiantly, stoutly, courageously.

\*VAILLANCE, vâ-lên, s. f. valour, bravery, courage, stoutness.

VAILLANT, e, vâ-lên, l'ên, adj. valiant, stout, brave, courageous.

VAILLANT, vâ-lên, s. m. all a man is worth, a man's estate. *Il n'a pas quatre sous vaillant*, he is not worth a groat.

\*VAILLANTISE, vâ-lên-tiz, s. f. valiantness, prowess, achievement, feats.

VAIN, e, vin, vên, adj. vain. fruitless, unprofitable, empty, foolish, frivolous, vain-glorious, proud, haughty; faint, sultry. *En vain*, vainly, in vain.

VAINCRE, vîzkr, v. a. to vanquish, subdue, conquer, worst, get the better of, overcome, surmount, master, outdo, surpass. *Se vaincre*, v. r. to conquer one's self, etc. *Se laisser vaincre à*, to yield to, give way to.

VAINCU, e, adj. vanquished, subdued, overcome or conquered.

VAINCU, s. m. one that is vanquished or conquered.

VAINEMENT, vên-mên, adv. vainly, in vain, to no purpose.

VAINQUEUR, vin-kœur, s. m. (from *Vaincre*) conqueror, victor or vanquisher.

VAINQUEUR, adj. conquering.

VAIR, s. m. vaire (*in heraldry*.)

VAIRÉ, e, adj. vary.

VAIRON, vê-ron, adj. *Qui a l'œil vairon*, wall-eyed or silver-eyed, that has one eye different from the other.

VAISSEAU, vê-sô, s. m. vase; vessel; also vein or artery; and interior of a building, or vessel.

*Vaisseau*, Mar. ship, vessel, sail. *Vaisseau bien battant*, ship that carries her guns a good height out of the water. *Vaisseau qui a beaucoup d'apparence*, ship that appears to be of greater force than she is. *Vaisseau qui a peu d'apparence*, ship that appears to be of less

force than she is. *Vaisseau qui capte bien*, ship that lies well in a gale of wind. *Vaisseau d'approvisionnement*, store-ship. *Vaisseau* (*in English, ship*) properly means a vessel of war or of great burden, but as it is often considered synonymous with *Bâtiment* and *Navire*, see them also.

VAISSELLE, vê-sêl, s. f. dishes and plates. *Vaisselle d'étain*, pewter. *Vaisselle d'or* or *d'argent*, plate.

VAL, vâl, s. m. valley, dale. *Les vâux de Cernai*, the valleys of Cernai. *Courir par monts et par vâux*, to run over hill and dale, run up and down or every where.

VALABLE, vâ-lâbl, adj. valid, good, lawful, allowable, good in law, done in good form.

VALABLEMENT, vâ-lâbl-mên, adv. Ex. *Un pupille ne peut pas contracter valablement*, one under age cannot make a legal or valid contract.

VALANT, worth; *part. of Valoir*.

VALANT, s. m. V. *Vaillant*, s.

VALÉRIANE, s. f. valerian.

VALET, vâ-lê, s. m. man-servant, inan, servant, valet; (*aux cartes*) knave; (*à débouter*) jack or boot jack; (*crochet de fer*) holdfast; (*de porte*) weight of a pulley door; (*de miroir*) desk of a table looking-glass. *Faire le bon valet*, to be too officious. *Valet*, Mar. *Valet de menuisier*, holdfast. *Valet à canon*, jack. *Valet de la soute au pain*, jack of the bread room.

VALETAGE, s. m. service, the being a servant.

VALETAILLE, vâl-tîl, s. f. pack of inferior men servants, footmen.

VALETER, vâl-tâ, v. n. to drudge, wait, trot, attend, cringe.

VALETUDINAIRE, vâ-lâ-tû-di-nêr, adj. valetudinary, infirm, sickly.

VALEUR, vâ-lœur, s. f. valour, courage, stoutness, bravery; value, worth, price; import, meaning, signification. *La valeur de*, a matter of, about, as much as, the worth of.

VALEUREUSEMENT, vâ-lœu-rœuz-mên, adv. valiantly, bravely, stoutly.

VALEUREUX, e, vâ-lœu-rœu, rœuz, adj. valiant, stout, brave, courageous.

\*VALIDATION, vâ-li-dâ-sion, s. f. confirming, ratifying.

VALIDE, vâ-lîd, adj. valid, legal, good in law. *Mendiant valide*, sturdy beggar.

VALIDEMENT, vâ-lîd-mên, adv. validly, legally.

VALIDER, vâ-lî-dâ, v. a. to ratify or confirm, make valid.

VALIDITÉ, vâ-lî-di-tâ, s. f. validity, the being good in law.

VALISE, vâ-liz, s. f. cloak-bag, portmanteau. VALLÉE, vâ-lâ, s. f. side of a hill, ascent or descent of it; also valley, vale, dale or bottom; and place (at Paris) where poultry and game are sold.

VALON, vâ-lon, s. m. valley or dale.

VALOIR, vâ-lwâr, v. n. to be worth, be of some value, be good or worth, procure, yield, stand for, be good for. *Ne valoir rien*, to be good for nothing, be worth nothing. *Valoir son prix*, to be worth something. *Valoir mieux*, to be better. *A valoir sur*, in part of, on account of. *Faire valoir*, to improve, make the best or most of, set off, lay great or much stress upon, make good, claim and pro-



bår, båt, båse : thère, êbb, over : field, fîg : robe, røb, lórd : mòod, gòod.

secute. *Se faire valoir*, to maintain one's right or claim or title, keep one's importance; also to put one's self forward. *Vaille que vaille, tout coup vaille*, at all hazards. *Ne faire rien qui vaille*, to do quite wrong. *Un homme qui ne vaut rien*, a man of no principles, a knave, a rogue. *Un averti en vaut deux*, forewarned, forearmed.

VALVE, s. f. shell.

VALVULE, vâl-vûl, s. f. valvule, valve.

VAMPIRE, vèn-plr, s. m. sort of spirit or goblin, sort of large bat.

VAN, vèn, s. m. winnowing van or fan, cible.

VANDOISE, s. f. dace (fish.)

VANILLE, vâ-nîl, s. f. vanilla (plant.)

VANITÉ, vâ-nî-tâ, s. f. vanity, emptiness, pride, vain-glory, presumption.

VANITEU-X, SE, adj. full of vain-glory.

VANNE, vâu, s. f. flood-gate, water-gate.

VANNÉ, E, adj. (from *Vanner*) winnowed.

VANNEAU, vâ-nò, s. m. lapwing.

VANNER, vâ-nâ, v. a. to winnow.

VANNERIE, vâ-nr, s. f. basket-making.

VANNET, s. m. (in heraldry) scollop shell.

VANNETTE, vâ-nét, s. f. flat and shallow basket.

VANNEUR, vâ-nêur, s. m. winnower.

VANNIER, vâ-nîâ, s. m. basket-maker.

VANTAIL, vâ-n-tâl, s. m. leaf of a folding-door or window shutter.

VANTARD, E, vèn-târ, târd, adj. boaster, bragger.

VANTER, vèn-tâ, v. a. to cry up, commend, praise or extol. *Se vanter*, v. r. to vaunt, boast, brag, glory or vapour, commend or praise or extol one's self. *Se vanter d'une chose*, to pretend to a thing, undertake a thing.

VANTERIE, vènt-rî, s. f. boasting, glorying, bragging, vapouring.

VAUTEUR, s. m. boaster.

VAPEUR, vâ-pêur, s. f. vapour, fume, steam; smoke; in pl. vapours, hypochondria.

VAPOREU-X, SE, vâ-pò-rêu, rêuz, adj. vaporous, full of vapours, flatulent.

VAQUANT, V. *Vacant*.

VACUER, vâ-kâ, v. n. to be vacant or void, be empty, be in vacation time, not to sit. *Vaquier à*, to attend or mind, apply one's self to.

VARANGUE, vâ-rèng, s. f. Mar. floor-timber. *Varangue plate*, flat floor-timber. *Varangue fort accolée*, rising floor-timber. *Varangues accolées*, crotches or floor-timbers, afore and abaft. *Varangues demi-accolées*, floor-timbers placed between the crotches and the midship floor-timbers. *Varangues de fond*, midship floor-timbers. *Varangues de porques*, floor-riders.

VARE, s. f. measure of an ell and a half.

VARECH, s. m. sea-weed; also wrack or wreck.

VARENNE, s. f. extent of ground or liberties kept for a prince's game, warren; uncultivated lands.

VARIABILITÉ, s. f. variableness.

VARIABLE, vâ-rî-âbl, adj. variable, changeable, fickle, uncertain.

VARIANT, E, vâ-rî-èn, ènt, adj. variable, changeable, fickle, uncertain.

VARIANTE, vâ-rî-ènt, s. f. pl. various readings.

VARIATION, vâ-rî-â-sîon, s. f. variation, change, alteration, inconsistency, contraction. Mar. *Variation nord-est*, east variation. *Variation nord-ouest*, west variation. *La variation et la dérive sont du même côté*, the variation and the lee way are on the same side.

VARICE, vâ-rîs, s. f. swollen vein.

VARIER, vâ-rî-â, v. a. to vary, or diversify.

*Varier*, v. n. to vary, alter or change, be fickle or unsteady, falter. Mar. *Les vents varient beaucoup sous ces îles*, the winds are very variable under those islands. *Le brassage ne varie pas dans toute cette passe*, the depth of water is the same all through this channel.

VARIÉTÉ, vâ-rî-â-tâ, s. f. variety.

VARIQUEU-X, SE, adj. varicous.

VARLET, s. m. page.

VARLOPE, s. f. large plane.

VASCULAIRE, vâs-kû-lêr, adj. vascular.

VASE, vâz, s. m. vessel, vase. *Vase de faïence*, fine Dutch ware. *Vases de porcelaine*, China ware.

Vase, s. f. mud, slime, mire, dirt.

VASEU-X, SE, vâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. muddy, miry, oozy.

VASSAL, E, vâ-sâl, s. m. & f. vassal, tenant in fee.

VASSELAGE, vâs-lâz, s. m. vassalage.

VASSOLES, des *écoutilles*, s. f. pl. Mar. coamings of the hatches.

VASTE, vâst, adj. vast, large, spacious, great.

VA-ET-VIENT, s. m. Mar. pass-rope made fast to a ship and to a wharf (by means of which a boat may be hauled backwards and forwards by one man.)

VAU, Ex. *Tout est à vau l'eau*, all goes to wreck, all's lost.

VAU-DE-ROUTE, Ex. *A vau-de-route*, in confusion. *Mettre une armée en vau-de-route*, to rout an army.

VAUDEVILLE, vòd-vîl, s. m. ballad.

VAURIEN, vò-rîèn, s. m. idler rascal or rogue, good for nothing wretch.

VAUT, V. *Valoir*.

VAUTOUR, vò-tòur, s. m. vulture.

VAUTRAIT, vò-trê, s. m. equipage for the hunting of wild boars.

VAUTRER, vò-trâ, v. a. to tumble. *Se vautrer*, v. r. to tumble, wallow, welter, grovel.

VAUX, V. *Val*.

VAVASSEUR, s. m. vavasour.

VAVASSORERIE, s. f. estates of a vavasour.

VAYVODE, s. m. vayvode (sort of prince or governor.)

VEAU, vò, s. m. calf; (chair de veau) veal; (cuir de veau préparé) calf-skin, calf; also silly fool, simpleton. *Avoir une fièvre de veau*, to have a little shivering.

VEAUTRER, V. *Vautrer*.

VÉCU & VÉCUSSE, V. *Vivre*.

VEDETTE, vè-dêt, s. f. sentinel on horseback, scout, scout watch.

VÉLER, V. *Vêler*.

VÉGÉTABLE, vâ-zâ-tâbl, adj. capable of growing, vegetative.

VÉGÉTAL, vâ-zâ-tâl, s. m. vegetable.

VÉGÉTAL, E, adj. vegetable, vegetive.

VÉGÉTANT, adj. growing, vegetating.

VÉGÉTATI-F, VE, vâ-zâ-tâ-tîf, thv, adj. vegetative

bûse, bût : jèinne, mèute, bëurre: *enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.*

**VÉGÉTATION**, vâ-zâ-tâ-sion, s. f. vegetation, growth.

**VÉGÉTAUX**, s. m. pl. vegetables.

**VÉGÉTER**, vâ-zâ-tâ, v. n. to vegetate, grow.

**VEHÉMENT**, vâ-â-mên, s. f. vehemence or vehemency, impetuosity.

**VEHÉMENT**, E, vâ-â-mên, mêt, adj. vehement, eager, sharp, violent, boisterous, fierce, earnest.

**VEHÉMENTEMENT**, adv. vehemently.

**VEHICULE**, vâ-â-kûl, s. m. (*terme de physique*) vehicle. *Cette considération a servi de véhicule pour le résoudre*, this has made him resolve upon the business.

**VEILLANT**, E, adj. awake, awaking.

**VEILLE**, vêl, s. f. watching, waking, sitting up; watch or part of the night. *La veille de*, the day before or preceding, the eve or vigil of. *À la veille de*, upon the brink of, near, within a few moments of, etc. *Chandelle de veille*, roshlight or rush candle. *Veilles*, lucubrations, labours, study, business.

*Veille*, s. f. Mar. *La bouée est à la veille*, the buoy watches. *L'ancree de ce bâtiment n'est-elle pas à la veille ?* is not that ship's anchor a cock-bill ?

**VEILLÉ**, E, adj. watched, etc. V. *Veiller*.

**VEILLÉE**, vê-lâ, s. f. night's rendezvous for neighbours and friends to pass friendly and socially, either at work or in diverting themselves; some part of the long winter's nights.

**VEILLER**, vê-lâ, v. a. & n. to watch, sit up in the night; wake, be or lie awake; be vigilant or watchful, have an eye upon, mind or take care of. *Veiller sur soi-même*, to be vigilant or watchful, stand upon one's guard. *Veiller sur quelqu'un*, to watch one, have an eye or a watchful eye upon one. *Veiller quelqu'un*, to watch or observe one, have an eye or a watchful eye upon him. *Veiller*, v. n. Mar. to watch, attend to, take care of. *Veille*, *veille*, watch, watch, (words passed from the man who heaves the deep sea-line to those who hold the line, all of whom in their turns repeat the same on dropping the coil from their hands.) *Veille bien de l'avant*, look well out afore there. *Veille bien aux signaux*, keep a good look out for signals. *Veille aux drisses de perroquet*, stand by the top-gallant baliards.

*Veille aux écoutes des lumières*, stand by the top-sail sheets. *Veille aux feux dans la cambuse*, take care of the lights in the steward-room.

**VEILLEUR**, s. m. watcher.

**VEILLEUSE**, s. f. little lamp that burns all night long in a bed-room.

**VEILLOIR**, s. m. shoe-maker's stool for his tools or candle.

**VEILLOTE**, vê-lôt, s. f. mow or little heap of hay.

**VEINE**, vên, s. f. vein; (*du bois*) grain.

**VEINÉ**, E, vê-nâ, adj. veiny, streaked.

**VEINEUX**, SE, vê-nêu, nêuz, adj. veiny, full of veins.

**VÊLER**, vê-lâ, v. n. to calve, bring forth a calf.

**VÊLIN**, vâ-lin, s. m. vellum.

**VÉLITÉ**, s. m. Velites (sort of light-armed soldiers among the ancient Romans.)

**VÉLÉITÉ**, vêl-lâ-î-tâ, s. f. velleity.

**VELOCE**, adj. quick, swift (in astronomy.)

**VELOCITÉ**, vâ-lô-sî-tâ, s. f. velocity, swiftness, nimbleness.

**VELOURS**, vê-lôor, s. m. velvet. *Chemin de velours*, carpet way.

**VELOUTÉ**, E, vê-lôo-tâ, adj. velvet, velvet-like, tufted; strong bodied (speaking of red-wine.)

**VELOUTÉ**, vê-lôo-tâ, s. m. velvet-lace.

**VELOUTIER**, s. m. velvet-maker.

**VELU**, E, vê-lû, lû, adj. hairy.

**VENAISON**, vê-nê-zon, s. f. venison, venison time or season; suet of venison, grease, fat.

**VÉNAL**, E, vâ-nâl, adj. venal, vendible, mercenary.

**VÉNALEMENT**, vâ-nâl-mên, adv. in a venal manner, mercenarily.

**VÉNALITÉ**, vâ-nâl-lî-tâ, s. f. venality.

**VENANT**, vê-nên, s. m. (from *Venir*) coming.

**VEND**, V. *Vendre*.

**VENDABLE**, adj. that may be sold.

**VENDANGE**, vên-dênz, s. f. vintage; vintage-time.

**VENDANGÉ**, E, adj. (from *Vendanger*) the grapes whereof are gathered. *Tout est vendangé*, all is gone, all is lost or gone to wreck.

**VENDANGER**, vên-dên-zâ, v. a. to gather (the grapes), sweep away or off; v. n. Ex. *On vendangera dans quinze jours*, the vintage will begin a fortnight hence.

**VENDANGÉUR**, SE, vên-dên-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. vintager, grape-gatherer.

**VENDERESSE**, vên-dêr, s. f. (*law term*) vender, seller. V. *Vendeur*.

**VENDEUR**, SE, vên-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. seller. *Vendeur d'écailles*, oyster-man. *Vendeur de marée*, fish-monger. *Vendeur de charbon*, coal-man. *Vendeuse de fruits*, fruiterer, fruit-woman. *Vendeur de mithridate*, quack, mountebank. V. *Venderesse*.

**VENDICATION**, s. f. vindication, claiming, challenging, claim.

**VENDIQUÉ**, E, adj. vindicated, claimed, challenged.

**VENDIQUER**, v. a. to vindicate, challenge or claim.

**VENDITION**, s. f. vendition, sale.

**VENDRE**, vêntr, v. a. to sell, part with or make over (for a certain price;) to betray. *Se vendre*, v. r. to be sold; to fall or go off; to betray one's self, sell or betray one another. *Une chose à vendre*, a thing to be sold. *Exposer une chose à vendre*, to expose for sale or to be sold. *Vendre tout*, to sell all off.

**VENDREDI**, vêntr-dî, s. m. Friday.

**VENDU**, E, adj. (from *Vendre*) sold or sold off, etc.

**VENÉ**, E, adj. (from *Vener*) hunted. *Vienne venée*, tainted meat, meat that smells as strong as hunted venison.

**VÉNÉFICE**, vâ-nâ-fîs, s. m. venefice, poisoning.

**VENELLE**, vê-nêl, s. f. Ex. *Enfiler la venelle*, to scamper or run away, make one's escape.

**VÉNÉNEUX**, SE, vâ-nâ-nêu, nêuz, adj. venomous, poisonous.

**VENER**, vê-nâ, v. a. to hunt. *Faire vener de la viande*, to keep meat till it smells like venison, or is tainted.

**VÉNÉRABLE**, vâ-nâ-râbl, adj. venerable.

**VÉNÉRATION**, vâ-nâ-râ-sion, s. f. veneration.



bâr, bât, bûse : thère, êbb, ovèr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôh, lôrd : mûod, gôod.

VÉNÉRER, vâ-nâ-râ, v. a. to venerate, reverence, honour, respect.

VÉNÉRIE, vâ-n-ri, s. f. venery, humming of deer.

VÉNÉRIEN, NE, vâ-nâ-rîên, riên, adj. venereal, venereous.

VENETTE, s. f. fright, disquiet, uneasiness.

VENEUR, vè-nêur, s. m. huntsman.

VENGEANCE, vèn-zêns, s. f. vengeance, revenge.

VENGER, vèn-zâ, v. a. to revenge, avenge, vindicate, take vengeance for. *Venger un affront.* Se venger de, to be revenged of, take vengeance for, revenge one's self upon.

VENG-EUR, RHESSE, vèn-zêur, vèn-z-rês, adj. avenger, revenger, revengeful, of revenge or vengeance.

VENGEUR, s. m. revenger, avenger

VÉNIEL, LE, vâ-niêl, adj. venial.

VÉNIELLEMENT, vâ-niêl-mên, adv. Ex. *Pêcher vénielement*, to commit a venial sin.

VÉNIMEU-X, SE, vâ-nî-mêu, mênz, adj. venomous or poisonous, malignant.

VENIN, vè-nîn, s. m. venom, poison, virulency, spite, grudge, malice, hatred.

VENIR, vè-nîr, v. n. to come; be coming; go, be going; to come in, arrive; to come upon, chance, happen, fall out; to come or fall to; to come of, be born or descended; to issue, run; to proceed; to grow, thrive. *Venir bien*, to fit, become, suit. *Venir faute de*, to fail, die. *Il en faut venir là*, all must die. *En venir*, to come to, use. *En venir à son honneur*, to come off with honour. *S'en venir*, to come, come away. *Venir à faire*, dire, etc. to come or chance or happen to do, to say, etc. *Venir d'arriver*, to be just arrived. *Venir de faire*, to have just done. *A venir*, to come, future.

*Venir*, v. n. Mar. to come, etc. *Venir au vent*, to come to the wind. *Venir en travers*, to bring to, heave to. *Venir sur tribord or sur bâbord*, to haul to starboard or to port. *Sans venir sur bâbord*, mind your port-below. *Sans venir sur tribord*, mind your starboard-helm. *Sans venir sur aucun bord*, keep her to a small helm. *D'où venez vous?* where (do you come) from? *Le bâtiment vient toujours au vent*, the ship still comes to. *Ces bâtiments viennent avec la brise*, those vessels are bringing up the breeze with them. *Voilà un canot qui vient à bord*, there is a boat coming aboard. *Il nous vient des grenasses de terre à chaque instant*, we get little showery squalls from the land every moment. *Le général a fait signal à la frégate de venir lui parler*, the admiral has made the frigate a signal to come within hail. *La chaloupe vient de faire de l'eau*, the launch is just returned from watering. *Notre escadre vient de faire une croisière*, our fleet is just returned from a cruise.

VENT, vèn, s. m. wind, gale, air; vent, scent; wind or breath; inkling, hint, notice; vanity, emptiness. *Donner vent à un tonneau*, or à une liqueur, to give vent to a cask or to a liquor. *Ce cheval a du vent*, that horse begins to be palsy or short-winded. *Prendre le vent*, to wind or scent. *Le vent du bureau*, the knowledge of the turn that things are likely to take.

*Vent*, s. m. Mar. wind. *Les vents*, the wind, the winds. *Vent favorable*, fair wind. *Vent contraire*, foul wind. *Vent de bouline* or *rent*

*qui refuse*, scant wind. *Vents dominants*, reigning winds. *Vent de bout*, wind right an end.

*Vent arrière or en poupe*, wind right aft. *Vent par le travers*, wind upon the beam. *Vent par le bossoir*, wind upon the bow. *Vent par la hanche*, wind upon the quarter. *Vent échars* or *qui saute*, shifting or veering wind, wind that veers often. *Vents variables*, variable winds. *Vents périodiques*, periodical winds.

*Vents généraux et constants*, general and constant winds. *Vents de terre et de mer*, land and sea-breezes or winds. *Vent dessus*, situation of the sails that are full. *Vent dedans*, situation of the sails that are laid aback. *Vent dessus*, *vent dedans*, lying to. *Au vent*, to windward. *Sous le vent*, to leeward. *Contre vent et marée*, against wind and tide.

*Prendre vent devant*, to be taken aback by a shift of wind. *Faire prendre vent or rent devant à un vaisseau*, to stay a ship. *Mettre la barre au vent or sous le vent*, to put the helm up or down. *Manche à vent*, wind-sail.

*Retenir au mouillage par des vents contraires*, wind-bound. *Vent d'une pièce d'artillerie*, (différence entre le calibre de l'âme et le diamètre du boulet) windage. *Gagner au vent*, *monter au vent*, to get to windward.

*Iles du vent*, windward islands. *Le vent est à pic*, the wind is right up and down. *Le vent bat en pleine côte*, the wind blows dead on the shore. *Le vent mollit*, the wind abates. *Où sont les vents?* how is the wind?

*Le vent vient de l'avant or nous avons le vent debout*, the wind is in our teeth or quite contrary. *Les vents sont au conseil*, there is no knowing how the wind is. *Il n'y a presque pas de vent*, there is hardly any wind at all. *Vous êtes trop au vent*, you are too near the wind. *Pas au vent or sans chicaner le vent*, do not banker in the wind. *Vent de terre forcé*, stiff land breeze. *Il n'y a plus de vent*, the wind has died away. *Nous aurons du vent au coucher de la lune*, we shall have it blow when the moon goes down. *Au vent à nous se voit le mont Saint-Elie*, à près de quarante lieues de distance, mount Saint-Elias is seen to windward of us at the distance of near forty leagues. *Il nous reste un port sous le vent*, s'il nous arrive quelque avarie, should we meet with any accident, we have a port under our lee. *Dans quel air de vent est cette voile inconnue?* in what point of the compass is that strange sail?

VENTAIL, s. m. folding-door.

VENTE, vènt, s. f. sale, selling or vendition, auction; place where wine is had by wholesale; (terme d'eaux et forêts) selling. *Jeunes ventes*, coppice that shoots forth again. *Ventes et honneurs*, fine or duty payable by the purchasers. *Qui est de vente*, saleable, that sells or goes off well.

VENTER, vèn-lâ, v. n. Ex. *Il vente*, the wind blows, 'tis windy weather. *Venter*, Mar. to blow, etc. *Il vente tourment*, it blows a strong gale. *Il ne vente pas*, there is not much wind. *Il vente grand frais*, it blows very fresh. *Il vente si fort que nous ne pourrions mettre un pouce de voile dehors*, it blows so hard that we cannot show a rag of canvass to it.

VENTEU-X, SE, vèn-têu, tènz, adj. windy.

VENTILATEUR, vèn-tî-lâ-têur, s. m. ventilator.

bûse, bûi : jêune, mête, hêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**VENTILATION**, vên-î-lâ-slon, s. f. estimate, estimation, valuation; canvassing or sifting, debate.

**VENTILER**, vên-î-lâ, v. a. to ventilate, estimate, prize or value, debate, canvass, sift or examine.

**VENTOSITÉ**, vên-tô-zî-tâ, s. f. wind (collected in the body of an animal.)

**VENTOUSE**, vên-tôoz, s. f. vent or air-hole; cupping-glass.

**VENTOUSER**, vên-tô-zâ, v. a. to cup.

**VENTRE**, vêntr, s. m. belly, paunch or guts; womb. *Bas ventre*, lower belly. *Petit ventre*, stomach, breast, ventricie. *Avoir le ventre libre*, to be loose. *Lâcher le ventre*, to relax. *Flux de ventre*, looseness. *Muraille qui fait un ventre*, a wall that bellies or bunches out.

**VENTRÉE**, vên-trâ, s. f. litter or birth (of animals.)

**VENTRICULE**, vên-trî-kûl, s. m. ventricle, stomach.

**VENTRIÈRE**, vên-trî-êr, s. f. belly-band.

**VENTRILOQUE**, vên-trî-lôk, adj. & s. m. ventriloquist.

**VENTRU**, E, vên-trû, trû, adj. big-bellied, gor-bellied.

**VENU**, E, adj. (from *Venir*) come. *Monsieur, soyez le bien-venu*, welcome, Sir. *Un nouveau venu*, a new comer.

**VENUE**, vên-nû, s. f. coming, arrival. *Allées et venues*, going backwards and forwards. *Tout d'une venue*, all together, all at once, at the same time; also, all of a size; all of a piece.

**VÉNULE**, s. f. little vein.

**VÉNUS**, s. f. Venus.

**VÊPRE**, s. m. evening, close of the day.

**VÊPRES**, vêpr, s. f. pl. vespers, evening prayers.

**VER**, vêr, s. m. worm; maggot or mice; moth or moth worm. *Le ver de la conscience*, the remorse, stings or checks of conscience. *Tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un*, to pump or sift one, worm a secret out of one. *Ver à soie*, silk-worm.

**VÉRACITÉ**, vâ-râ-sî-tâ, s. f. veracity.

**VERBAL**, E, vêr-bâl, adj. verbal, derived from the verb; verbal, by word of mouth. *Procès verbal*, verbal process.

**VERBALEMENT**, vêr-bâl-mên, adv. verbally, by word of mouth.

**VERBALISER**, vêr-bâ-îl-zâ, v. n. to make a verbal process; to be long-winded or tedious in one's discourse, make many words.

**VERBE**, vêrb, s. m. verb. *Le Verbe*, the Word, the second person of the Trinity.

**VERBÉRATION**, s. f. verberation.

**VERBEU-X**, SE, vêr-bêu, bêu, adj. verbose.

**VERBIAGE**, vêr-bî-âz, s. m. idle words, empty, frothy discourse.

**VERBIAGER**, vêr-bî-â-zâ, v. n. to be verbose or prolix, be tedious by a prolixity of words.

**VERBIAGEU-R**, SE, vêr-bî-â-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. verbose or prolix talker.

**VERBOSITÉ**, s. f. verbosity, too many words, talkativeness.

**VERCC QUIN**, s. m. maggot; whim, idle fancy, croquet.

**VERD**, VERTE, or VERT, E, vêr, vêrt, adj. green, unripe, tart, tender, brisk, lusty,

strong, fresh, mettlesome, resolute, sharp. *Tête verte*, giddy-brained or hare-brained fellow. *Cuir vert*, raw leather. *Morue verte*, codfish not dried.

**VERD**, s. m. green or green colour; tartness. *Verd de gris*, verdigrise. *Verd de terre*, verditer. *Mettre un cheval au verd*, to put or turn a horse to grass. *Manger son bien en vert*, to spend one's income before it is due.

**VERDATRE**, vêr-dâtr, adj. greenish.

**\*VERDAUD**, adj. m. Ex. *Vin verdaud*, tart wine.

**VERDÉE**, s. f. white Florentine wine.

**VERDELET**, TE, vêr-dê, lê, adj. m. Ex. *Vin verdelet*, tart wine.

**VERDERIE**, s. f. verderer's jurisdiction.

**VERDET**, vêr-dê, s. m. verdigrise.

**VERDEUR**, vêr-dêur, s. f. greenness, green verdure; sap; harshness, tartness; briskness, strength; (*de l'âge*) green years, youth.

**VERDI**, E, adj. painted green, grown or become green.

**VERDIER**, vêr-dîâ, s. m. verderer, also green-finch.

*Verdière*, s. f. hen-green-finch.

**VERDIR**, vêr-dîr, v. a. to paint green. *Verdir*, v. n. to grow or become green.

**VERD-MONTANT**, s. m. a little kind of bird.

**VERDOYANT**, E, vêr-dwâ-yên, yênt, adj. green, verdant.

**\*VERDOYER**, vêr-dwâ-yâ, v. n. to grow green, be verdant.

**VERDURE**, vêr-dûr, s. f. greenness or verdure; green, green grass; forest-work in tapestry.

**VERDURIER**, s. m. herbman.

**VEREU-X**, SE, vâ-rêu, rêuz, adj. wormy rotten, naught, defective, suspicious.

**VERGE**, vêrz, s. f. rod; switch, wand; (*pour mesurer*) yard-stick; (*d'un arpent*) sort of land measure; (*de mariage*) ring, wedding ring, (*de bedeau*) verge. *Sergent à verge*, verges, rods; gauntlet; affliction; beams of light. *Verge*, Mar. *Verge d'une ancre*, shank of an anchor. *Verge de pompe*, pump spear.

**VERGÉE**, s. f. sort of measure of land. V. *Verge*.

**VERGER**, vêr-zâ, s. m. orchard.

**VERGER**, v. a. to measure with the yard-stick.

**VERGETER**, vêrz-tâ, v. a. to brush (cloth.)

**VERGETTES**, vêr-zêt, s. f. pl. a brush.

**VERGETIER**, s. m. or *Vergetier-brossier*, brush-maker or seller.

**VERGLACER**, v. n. Ex. *Il verglace*, it is glazed with ice.

**VERGLAS**, s. m. rain that glazes what it falls upon by freezing.

**\*VERGOGNE**, vêr-gôgn, s. f. shame; also nakedness.

**VERGUE**, vêrg, s. f. Mar. yard. *Grande vergue*, main yard. *Grange vergue d'un brigantin* or *d'un sloop*, main boom. *Vergues carrées*, square yards. *Vergue de misaine*, fore yard. *Vergue de petit hunier*, fore top sail yard. *Vergue de grand hunier*, main top sail yard. *Vergue de petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant yard. *Vergue de grand perroquet*, main top-gallant yard. *Vergue de petit perroquet volant* or *de petit kakatoë's*, fore top-gallant royal yard. *Vergues de kakatoë's* or



bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, ovær : field, flig : robe, rôb, lórd : mood, góod.

de perroquets volans, royal yards. *Vergue de grand perroquet volant* or de *grand kakatoës*, main top-gallant royal yard. *Vergue de perroquet de fougue*, mizen top-sail yard. *Vergue de perruche*, mizen top-gallant yard. *Vergue de kakatoës de perruche*, mizen top-gallant royal yard. *Vergue sèche* or de *fougue*, cross-jack yard. *Vergue d'artimon*, mizen yard. *Vergue de civadière*, sprit-sail yard. *Vergue de contre civadière*, sprit-sail top-sail yard. *Vergue de tape cul*, driver yard. *Vergue de bonnette*, studding-sail yard. *Vergue de tréon*, jenny or square-sail yard. *Vergue latine*, lateen yard. *Vergue à corne*, gaff yard attached to the mast by a pair of cheeks (like the boom or gaff of a brig, schooner, etc.) *Vergue à vergue*, yard arm and yard arm. *Avoir le vent sous vergue*, to be going right before the wind. *Mettre les voiles en vergue*, to bring the sails to the yards. *Nous attendîmes à être vergue à vergue avant de faire feu*, we waited till we were yard arm and yard arm before we fired a shot.

**VÉRICLE**, s. f. spurious diamond.

**VÉRIDICITÉ**, s. f. veracity.

**VÉRIDIQUE**, vâ-rî-dîk, adj. veridical.

**VÉRIFICATEUR**, vâ-rî-fî-kâ-têur, s. f. examiner.

**VÉRIFICATION**, vâ-rî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. verification.

**VÉRIFIER**, vâ-rî-fî-â, v. a. to verify, prove, examine and compare. *Vérifier*, Mar. (des relevemens, des sondes, etc.) to verify; (la ligne de loch) to examine. *Vérifier la marche d'une horloge marine*, to ascertain the rate of a time keeper.

**VERIN**, s. m. Mar. instrument very similar to a jack-screw, and used occasionally in launching a vessel from the stocks or raising heavy burdens.

**VÉRITABLE**, vâ-rî-tâbl, adj. true, genuine.

**VÉRITABLEMENT**, vâ-rî-tâbl-mên, adv. truly, really, indeed.

**VÉRITÉ**, vâ-rî-tâ, s. f. truth, verity. *En vérité*, adj. truly, verily, in truth, indeed, I confess. *À la vérité*, indeed, it is true, I confess.

**VERJUS**, vêr-zh, s. m. verjuice; sour grapes.

**VERJUTÉ**, e, vêr-zh-tâ, adj. Ex. *Vin verjuté*, sharp or tart wine.

**VERMEIL**, le, vêr-mêl, adj. vermilion, fine or lively red. *Levres vermeilles*, red cherry lips.

**VERMEIL** or **VERMEIL DORÉ**, s. m. silver gilt.

**VERMEILLE**, s. f. sort of precious stone.

**VERMICELLE**, vêr-mî-sêl, s. m. vermicelli.

**VERMICULÉ**, e, adj. vermiculated.

**VERMICULAIRE**, vêr-mî-kû-lêr, adj. vermicular.

**VERMIFORME**, adj. vermiform, having the shape of a worm.

**VERMIFUGE**, vêr-mî-fûz, adj. vermifuge.

**VERNIER**, v. n. to scratch for worms, grub up the earth for worms.

**VERMILLON**, vêr-mî-lon, s. m. vermilion, red lead, natural red, cherry red; scarlet grain.

**VERMILLONER**, v. n. to grub up the earth for worms; to colour with vermilion.

**VERMINE**, vêr-mîn, s. f. vermin; rabble.

**VERMISSÉAU**, vêr-mî-sô, s. m. little or small worm.

**VERMOULER**, vêr-môo-lâ, v. n. *Se vermouler*, v. r. to grow worm-eaten.

**VERMOULU**, e, vêr-môo-lû, lû, adj. worm-eaten, rotten.

**VERMOULURE**, vêr-môo-lûr, s. f. worm-hole, rottenness in wood, dust from a worm-hole.

**VERNAL**, e, adj. vernal.

**VERNIR**, vêr-nîr, v. a. to varnish.

**VERNIS**, vêr-nî, s. m. gum of juniper-trees; varnish, gloss, glazing.

**VERNISSER**, vêr-nî-sâ, v. a. to glaze.

**VERNISSÉUR**, vêr-nî-sêur, s. m. varnisher.

**VERNISSURE**, s. f. varnishing.

**VÉROLE**, vâ-rôl, or **GROSSE VÉROLE**, s. f. pox, French pox. *Petite vérole*, small pox.

**VÉROLÉ**, e, adj. & s. that has the pox, pocky man or woman.

**VÉROLIQUE**, vâ-rô-lîk, adj. pocky.

**VÉRON**, s. m. minnow.

**VÉRONIQUE**, vâ-rô-nîk, s. f. speedwell, veronic or veronica (a plant.)

**VERRAT**, vê-râ, s. m. boar or boar-pig. *Rouleau de chair de ver rat*, brawn.

**VERRE**, vêr, s. m. glass, a glass. *Cul de verre*, web in the eye.

**VERRÉE**, s. f. glass or glass-full, brimmer.

**VERRERIE**, vêr-ri, s. f. glass-house, glass-making; glass-ware, glasses.

**VERRIER**, vê-rîâ, s. m. glass-maker; glass-seller, glass-man; glass-frame, glass-basket.

**VERRIÈRE** or **VERRINE**, s. f. glass (put before pictures, reliicks, etc.)

**VERROTERIE**, vê-rôt-ri, s. f. small articles of glass-ware.

**VERROU** or **VERROUIL**, vê-rôo, s. m. bolt (for a door, etc.)

**VERROUILLER**, vê-rôo-lâ, v. a. to bolt.

**VERROCAIRE**, s. f. wart-wort.

**VERRUE**, vê-rû, s. f. wart.

**VERS**, vêr, s. m. verse. *Vers blancs*, blank verse.

**VERS**, prep. toward, towards, to; about. *Vers le large* or *vers la pleine mer*, Mar. offward.

**VERSADE**, s. f. overturning.

**VERSANT**, e, vêr-sên, sên, adj. apt to overturn.

**VERSATILE**, vêr-sâ-ûl, adj. versatile, flexible.

**VERSE**, (A) â-vêrs, adv. *Il pleut à verse*, it rains hard, it pours down, it rains as hard as it can pour.

**VERSE**, e, vêr-sâ, adj. (from *Verser*) poured, etc. versed, skilled, experienced.

**VERSEAU**, vêr-sô, s. m. Aquarius.

**VERSER**, vêr-sâ, v. a. to pour, fill (by pouring,) spill or shed; to decant, pour off; (*les blés*) to lay, lodge, beat down; (*une voiture*) to over-turn. *Verser*, v. n. to over-turn, be over-turned; (*les blés*) to lay, lodge. *Faire verser les blés*, to lodge the corn.

**VERSET**, vêr-sê, s. m. verse or stanza or staff.

**VERSIFICATEUR**, vêr-sî-fî-kâ-têur, s. m. versifier, versificator; maker of verses.

**VERSIFICATION**, vêr-sî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. versification.

**VERSIFIER**, vêr-sî-fî-â, v. n. to versify.

**VERSION**, vêr-sîon, s. f. version, translation.

**VERSO**, vêr-sô, s. m. back of the leaf.

**VERT**, V. *Vert*.

**VERTÉBRAL**, e, vêr-tâ-brâl, adj. vertebral

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

VERTÈBRE, vêr-têbr, s. f. vertebre, chine bone; in pl. animals having vertebrae.

VERTEMENT, vêrt-mên, adv. briskly, smartly, stoutly.

VERTEVELLE, s. f. staple of a bolt.

VERTICAL, e, vêr-tî-kâl, adj. vertical.

VERTICALEMENT, vêr-tî-kâl-mên, adv. vertically, perpendicularly.

VERTICALITÉ, s. f. verticality.

VERTICILLÉ, e, adj. verticillate.

VERTIGE, vêr-tîz, s. m. dizziness, giddiness or swimming in the head, vertigo.

VERTIGINEUX, se, vêr-tî-zî-nêu, nêu, adj. giddy.

VERTIGO, vêr-tî-gò, s. m. maggot, crotch-et, whim, vertigo; (*de cheval*) staggers.

VERTU, vêr-tû, s. f. virtue, honesty, chastity, efficacy, force, power, property. *En vertu de*, by virtue of, on account of or in consequence of. *Vertu de ma vie! vertu bleu! vertu chou! odsbud! zooker!*

VERTUEUSEMENT, vêr-tû-êuz-mên, adv. virtuously, uprightly, worthily.

VERTUEUX, se, vêr-tû-êu, êu, adj. virtuous, honest, well principled, upright, worthy, chaste.

VERTUGADE, s. f. VERTUGADIN, s. m. fardingle.

VERVE, vêrv, s. f. poetical rapture or sally or rage, heat of a poet's fancy; a frolic, fancy, maggot or crotch-et.

VERVEINE, vêr-vên, s. f. vervain.

VERVELLE, vêr-vêl, s. f. label, varvel.

VERVEUX, vêr-vêu, s. m. fruit basket, sweep-net.

VESCE, vês, s. f. vetch, fitch.

VESCERON, s. m. small wild vetch, or fitch.

VÉSICAIRE, s. f. alkekegi, winter cherry.

VÉSICATOIRE, vâ-sî-kâ-twâr, adj. & s. m.

Ex. *Emplâtre vésicatoire* or un *vésicatoire*, s. m. vesicatory, blistering plaster, blister.

VÉSICULE, vâ-sî-kûl, s. f. vesicle.

VESPÉRIE, vês-pâ-ri, s. f. vespers, last act of divinity amongst the Sorbonists; also lecture, reproof or reprimand,

VESPÉRISER, vês-pâ-ri-zâ, v. a. to school, check, reprimand, rebuke, chide.

VESSE, s. f. foist or fizzle. *Vesse-de-loup*, (*faux champignon*) fuzball, puck or puffball. V. *Vesce*.

VESSEUR, v. n. to foist or fizzle.

VESSEUR, se, s. m. & f. fizzler.

VESSIE, vês-sî, s. f. bladder; blister.

\*VEST, s. m. vesting, putting in possession.

VESTALE, vês-tâl, s. f. vestal.

VESTE, vês, s. f. vest, waistcoat.

Vestes, s. f. pl. Mar. baliards (of a lateen yard.)

VESTIAIRE, vês-tî-êr, s. m. friar's vestry, place where the monks' clothes are kept; expense of clothing.

VESTIBULE, vâs-tî-bûl, s. m. vestibule, entry, porch.

VESTIGE, vês-tîz, s. m. vestige; step, foot-step, sign, mark, remain, trace.

VESTIPHALIE, s. f. Westphalia.

VÊTEMENT, vêt-mên, s. m. vestment, raiment, garment, vesture.

VÉTÉRAN, vâ-tâ-rên, s. m. veteran, veteran soldier, old officer of twenty-four years standing school-boy of two years standing in the man e forin.

VÉTÉRANCE, vâ-tâ-rên, s. f. the being a veteran.

VÉTÉRINAIRE, adj. veterinary.

VÉTILLARD, e, vâ-tî-lâr, lâr, V. *Vétileur*.

VÉTILLE, vâ-tîl, s. f. trifle.

VÉTILLER, vâ-tî-lâ, v. n. to trifle, stand upon trifles.

VÉTILLEUX, se, vâ-tî-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. trifler, punctilious man or woman.

VÉTILLEUX, se, adj. trifling, full of little difficulties.

VÊTIR, vê-tîr, v. a. to clothe, find clothes for, put on. *Se vêtir*, v. r. to dress one's self; put on one's clothes. *Se vêtir de*, to put on.

VÊTU, e, adj. clad, arrayed, clothed, having on.

VÊTURE, vê-tûr, s. f. ceremony of giving the habit to a friar or nun.

\*VÉTUSTÉ, vâ-tûs-tâ, s. f. ancientness.

VEUF, vêuf, s. m. widower. V. *Veure*.

VEULE, adj. soft, weak, light.

VEUVAGE, vêu-vâz, s. m. widowhood, widowity.

VEUVE, vêu, s. f. widow.

VEXATION, vêk-sâ-sîon, s. f. vexation.

VEXATOIRE, adj. vexations.

VEXER, vêk-sâ, v. a. to vex, trouble, oppress, harass, plague.

\*VIABLE, vî-âbl, adj. likely to live.

VIAGER, e, vî-â-zâ, zêr, adj. for life, during life. *Pension viagère*, pension for life, annuity.

VIANDE, vîênd, s. f. meat, flesh, viands, victuals, food.

VIANDER, vîên-dâ, v. n. (*terme de chasse*) to feed, go to feed.

VIANDIS, vîên-dî, s. m. feeding or viands or pasture of deer.

VIATIQUE, vî-â-tîk, s. m. viaticum.

VIBORD, s. m. Mar. waist (of a ship,) part comprehended between the quarter-deck and fore-castle.

VIBRATION, vî-brâ-sîon, s. f. vibration.

VIBRER, v. n. to vibrate, make vibrations.

VICAIRE, vî-kêr, s. m. vicar; curate.

VICAIRIE, vî-kê-ri, s. f. vicarship, curate ship.

VICARIAL, e, vî-kâ-ri-âl, adj. vicarious, of a vicar.

VICARIAT, vî-kâ-ri-â, s. m. vicarship, curateship.

VICARIER, vî-kâ-ri-â, v. n. to do curate's duty.

VICE, vîs, s. m. vice; sin, lewdness, debauchery; fault, defect, imperfection, blemish, flaw. *Vice* is used in some compound words, and signifies instead of. Ex. *Vice-amiral*, vice-admiral, also vice-admiral's ship. *Vice-amiralité*, vice-admiralty. *Vice-bailli*, vice-bailiff. *Vice-chancelier*, vice-chancellor. *Vice-consul*, vice-consul. *Vice-gérent*, vice-gerent or deputy. *Vice-légat*, vice-legate. *Vice-légation*, vice-legateship. *Vice-reine*, vice-roy's or deputy's wife. *Vice-roi*, vice-roy, deputy-king. *Vice-roi d'Irlande*, lord-lieutenant of Ireland. *Vice-royauté*, s. f. place and dignity of a vice-roy or deputy. *Vice-sénéchal*, vice-seneschal.

VICENNAL, e, adj. vicenary.

VICIER, vî-sî-â, v. a. to vitiate, taint, corrupt. *Vicier*, v. n. to vitiate; annul (*in law*.)



bâr, bât, bâte : thêre, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

VICIEUSEMENT, vî-sîeuz-mên, adv. viciously, wickedly, lewdly.

VICIEU-X, SE, vî-sîeu, sîeuz, adj. & s. vicious, wicked, sinful, lewd, naughty, headstrong, faulty, imperfect; full of errors.

VICISSITUDE, vî-sî-sî-tûd, s. f. vicissitude.

VICOMTE, vî-kont, s. m. viscount.

VICOMTÉ, s. f. dignity or quality and jurisdiction of a viscount.

VICOMTESSE, vî-kon-tês, s. f. viscountess.

VICTIME, vîk-tîm, s. f. victim, sacrifice.

VICTIMER, v. a. to immolate, sacrifice one (in pleasantry.)

VICTOIRE, vîk-twâr, s. f. victory.

VICTORIEUSEMENT, vîk-tô-rî-euz-mên, adv. victoriously.

VICTORIEU-X, SE, vîk-tô-rî-êu, êuz, adj. victorious.

VICTUAILE, vîk-tû-âl, s. f. Mar. victuals; provisions.

VICTUAILLEUR, s. m. victualler. V. *Ar-tailleur*.

VIDAME, vî-dâm, s. m. vidam, judge that holds some of the lands of a bishoprick on condition that he shall defend the temporalities of the bishop.

VIDAMÉ, vî-dâ-mâ, s. m. or VIDAMIE, s. f. vidamship.

VIDANGE, vî-dênz, s. f. clearing, emptying, removing. *Tonneau en vidange*, cask broached or tapped. *Vidanges*, filth out of a house of office or common sewer, rubbish (of a house); flooding, lochia.

VIDANGEUR, vî-dên-zêur, s. m. night-man.

VIDE, vîd, adj. empty, void.

VIDE, s. m. void, empty or void space, vacuum, blank or white (in writing,) gap, chasm. *A vide*, empty.

VIDÉ, E, adj. (from *Vider*) emptied, etc.

VIDE-BOUEILLE, s. m. small summer house in a garden near the town.

VIDELLE, s. f. jaggling iron.

VIDER, vî-dâ, v. a. to empty, clear, make void or empty; (*une volaille*) to draw, draw out the guts of; (*un oiseau de proie*) to enseat; (*un étang*) to drain; (*les terres*) to level; (*ses excréments*) to void; (*un lieu*) to leave, avoid, march away or off, go out of, clear; (*du satin, du velours*) to pink or cut into flowers, etc.; (*une clef*) to bore; to determine, decide, end, make an end of, make up. V. *Evider*. *Se vider*, v. r. to empty, void, be determined or decided or ended. *Vider l'eau d'un bateau à l'aide d'un escop à main*, to bail a boat.

VIDIMER, vî-dî-mâ, v. a. to compare a copy with the original, and certify its conformity.

VIDIMUS, s. m. Ex. *Mettre le vidimus à un acte*, to certify an act conformable to the original.

VIDRECOME, s. m. tumbler.

VIDUITÉ, vî-dûî-tâ, s. f. viduity, widowhood.

VIDURE, s. f. pinking or cutting into flowers.

VIE, vî, s. f. life; days; livelihood, food, bread; way of living, course of life; delight; noise, récrimand, lecture. *A vie*, for life, during life. *Faire la vie*, to be merry, make merry. *Ne pas donner le moindre signe de vie sur une chose*, not to take the least notice of a thing. *Eau-de-vie*, brandy. *Eau-de-vie de sucre*, rum.

VIÉDASE, m. scoundrel, ass-face.

VIEIL, I.E, adj. V. *Vieux*. Formerly *vieil* was used instead of *vieux*. *Vieil* was afterwards retained before nouns beginning with a vowel or *h* mute; but now *vieux* is always used, except in these scriptural phrases. *Le vieil Adam*, *Le vieil homme*, the old Adam, the old man or man of sin. *Vieille* is always used when the noun it precedes or relates to is feminine.

VIEILLARD, viê-lâr, s. m. old man, ancient man.

VIEILLE, viêl, s. f. old woman.

VIEILLERIE, viêl-ri, s. f. old clothes or goods, old rubbish or stuff.

VIEILLESSE, viêl-lês, s. f. old age, age.

VIEILLI, E, adj. grown old, grown out of date.

VIEILLIR, viê-lîr, v. n. to grow old, grow out of date, look old, be broken. *Vieillir*, v. a. to make grow old or look old.

VIEILLISSEMENT, s. m. the growing old.

VIEILLOT, TE, viê-lô, lôt, adj. oldish, somewhat old, stale.

VIELLE, viêl, s. m. cymbal (vulgarly called hurdy-gurdy.)

VIELLER, viê-lâ, v. n. to play upon the cymbal, stand fiddling or trifling. V. *Vielle*.

VIELLEU-R, SE, viê-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. player on the cymbal. V. *Vielle*.

VIERGE, viêrz, s. f. virgin, maid, Virgo (one of the twelve celestial signs.)

VIERGE, adj. maid, maiden, virgin.

VIEUX, viêu, m. VIEILLE, viêl, f. old; ancient, stricken or advanced in years, of old continuance, of an old standing; worn out; obsolete, antiquated, out of date. V. *Vieil*.

VI-F, VE, vîf, vlv, adj. quick, alive, living; lively, brisk; sprightly, fiery, mettlesome; sharp, violent, smart, lively; sanguine, confident. *Esprit vif*, quick, sharp, keen wit. *Vif-argent*, quicksilver, mercury.

VIF, s. m. quick; wood or inside of a tree; (*de l'eau*) high water. *Couper dans le vif*, to cut in the fleshy or substantial part. *Couper jusqu'au vif*, or *jusqu'à la chair vive*, to cut to the quick.

VIGIE, vî-zî, s. f. Mar. rock always above water in the open sea; also look out, look out house, man on the look out, hand to look out. *Etre en vigie*, to be on the look out.

VIGIER, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Vigier une escadre*, to dodge or watch the motions of a fleet or squadron.

VIGILAMMENT, vî-zî-lâ-mên, adv. vigilantly, watchfully, warily.

VIGILANCE, vî-zî-lênz, s. f. vigilance or vigilancy, watchfulness, wariness.

VIGILANT, E, vî-zî-lên, lên, adj. vigilant, watchful, wary, careful, diligent.

VIGILE, vî-zîl, s. f. vigil, eve; also service or prayers.

VIGINTIVIRAT, s. m. vigintivirate.

VIGNE, vign, s. f. vine, vine-yard, country house about Rome.

VIGNERON, vign-non, s. m. vine-dresser.

VIGNETTE, vî-gnêt, s. f. a printer's flower, flourish or border, head piece (of a chapter, etc.)

VIGNOBLE, vî-gnôbl, s. m. vineyard-plot.

VIGOGNE, vî-gôgn, s. m. vigone, sort of Spanish wool, hat made of Spanish wool.

VIGORUSEMENT, vî-gô-rêuz-mên, ad vigorously, briskly, stoutly.

bûse, bût : jẻuẻnẻ, mẻuẻtẻ, bẻuẻrẻ : ẻnẻfẻnẻ, ẻẻnẻtẻ, liẻnẻ : vinẻ : monẻ : brunẻ.

VIGOREUX, SE, vẻ-gỏ-rẻuẻ, rẻuẻ, adj. vigorous, stout, strong, lusty, brisk.

VIGUERIE, vẻ-gẻiẻ, s. f. place or jurisdiction of a vignier. V. *Vignier*.

VIGUEUR, vẻ-gẻuẻrẻ, s. f. vigour, strength, stoutness, mettle, courage, force.

VIGUIER, vẻ-gẻiẻ, s. m. sort of magistrate in Languedoc and Provence.

VIL, E, vẻiẻ, adj. vile, mean, contemptible, despicable. *A vil prix*, very low or cheap.

VILAIN, E, vẻiẻ-lẻiẻnẻ, lẻnẻ, adj. nasty, dirty, filthy, slovenly, sluttish; ugly, homely; villainous, base, unworthy, shameful; obscene, bawdy, dishonest; sordid, covetous, niggardly.

VILAIN, s. m. villain or bondman; nasty man, sloven; miser, covetous fellow.

*Vilaine*, s. f. slut; a prostitute.

VILAINEMENT, vẻiẻ-lẻnẻ-mẻnẻ, adv. nastily, filthily, dirtily, obscenely, basely, shamefully, unworthily.

VILBREQUIN, vẻiẻ-brẻ-kẻiẻnẻ, s. m. wimble.

VILEMENT, vẻiẻ-mẻnẻ, adv. vilely, basely.

VILENAGE, s. m. villanage, soccage.

VILENIE, vẻiẻ-nẻiẻ, s. f. filth, filthiness, nastiness, nasty thing, affronting word, abuse, villany, base thing or action, shameful thing or action, bawdry, obscenity, sordidness, sordid avarice, covetousness; also trash, unwholesome food.

VILETẻ, vẻiẻ-tẻ, s. f. vileness, meanness, cheapness.

VILIPENDER, vẻiẻ-lẻ-pẻnẻ-dẻ, v. n. to undervalue, vilify or despise.

VILLAGE, s. f. great scrambling town (of which the houses are scattered.)

VILLAGE, vẻiẻ-lẻ, s. m. village.

VILLAGEOIS, E, vẻiẻ-lẻ-zẻwẻ, zẻwẻ, adj. of the country or village.

VILLAGEOIS, s. m. country-man, clown, bumpkin.

*Villageoise*, s. f. country-woman, country-lass. *A la villageoise*, adv. after the country-fashion.

VILLANELLE, s. f. country-ballad or lay.

VILLE, vẻiẻ, s. f. town, city.

VILLETTE, vẻiẻ-lẻtẻ, s. f. small town.

VIN, vẻiẻnẻ, s. m. wine. *Vin or pot de vin*, something to drink, pair of gloves, etc. (given in addition to the price.)

VINAIGRE, vẻiẻ-nẻgẻrẻ, s. m. vinegar.

VINAIGRER, vẻiẻ-nẻ-gẻrẻ, v. a. to season with vinegar.

VINAIGRETTE, vẻiẻ-nẻ-gẻrẻtẻ, s. f. a sauce with vinegar and pepper, etc. kind of two wheel-chair drawn by a man.

VINAIGRIER, vẻiẻ-nẻ-gẻrẻ-iẻ, s. m. vinegar-seller; cruet for vinegar.

VINDAS, vẻiẻ-dẻ, s. m. Mar. windlass.

VINDICATIF, VE, vẻiẻ-dẻiẻ-kẻ-ủiẻ, thẻ, adv. vindictive, revengeful.

VINẻE, vẻiẻ-nẻ, s. f. vintage.

VINETTE, s. f. sorrel.

VINEUX, SE, vẻiẻ-nẻuẻ, nẻuẻ, adj. vinous; full of vineyards; wine-like. *Vin vineux*, strong wine.

VINGT, (vin, before a consonant, and vint before a vowel,) adj. twenty, a score; (date) twentieth. Multiplied by another number and immediately followed by a noun, it takes an S. *Quatre-vingts ans*, 80 years. *Le vingt du mois*, the 20th of the month.

VINGTAINE, vẻiẻ-tẻiẻnẻ, s. f. score.

VINGTIEME, vẻiẻ-tẻiẻmẻ, adj. twentieth.

VIOL, vẻiẻoẻlẻ, s. m. rape.

VIOLAT, vẻiẻoẻ-lẻ, adj. m. Ex. *Sirope violat*, syrup of violets.

VIOLAT-EUR, RICE, vẻiẻoẻ-lẻ-tẻuẻrẻ, trẻiẻ, s. m. & f. breaker, infringer or transgressor.

VIOLATION, vẻiẻoẻ-lẻ-sẻiẻoẻnẻ, s. f. violation, infringement, infraction, breach.

VIOLẻ, vẻiẻoẻlẻ, s. f. viol.

VIOLẻ, E, adj. (from *Violer*) violated, etc.

VIOLEMENT, vẻiẻoẻ-lẻ-mẻnẻ, s. m. violation, breaking, transgressing, rape.

VIOLEMMENT, vẻiẻoẻ-lẻ-mẻnẻ, adv. violently, outrageously, eagerly, earnestly.

VIOLENCE, vẻiẻoẻ-lẻnẻ, s. f. violence, fierceness, vehemence, boisterousness, eagerness, earnestness, outrage, oppression, force. *Faire violence à*, to offer violence to, fall violently upon.

VIOLENT, E, vẻiẻoẻ-lẻnẻ, lẻnẻ, adj. violent, fierce, boisterous, vehement, hasty, passionate, eager, sanguine, hard, toilsome.

VIOLENTER, vẻiẻoẻ-lẻnẻ-tẻ, v. a. to force, compel.

VIOLER, vẻiẻoẻ-lẻ, v. a. to violate, break, transgress, infringe; ravish or force, commit a rape upon.

VIOLET, TE, vẻiẻoẻ-lẻ, lẻtẻ, adj. purple, of a violet colour.

VIOLET, s. m. purple or violet colour.

VIOLETTE, s. f. violet.

VIOLIER, vẻiẻoẻ-lẻiẻ, s. m. wall flower.

VIOLON, vẻiẻoẻ-lẻnẻ, s. m. violin, fiddle; fiddler.

*Violons de beaupré*, Mar. B's of the bowsprit.

VIOLONCELLE, vẻiẻoẻ-lẻnẻ-sẻẻlẻ, s. m. violoncello.

VIORE, vẻiẻoẻrẻ, s. f. wild vine, hedge-plant.

VIPERE, vẻiẻ-pẻẻ, s. f. viper.

VIPEREAU, vẻiẻ-pẻẻ-rẻoẻ, s. m. young viper.

VIRAGE, vẻiẻ-rẻ-gẻoẻ, s. f. virago, termagant.

VIREBREQUIN, V. *Virebrequin*.

VIRELAI, s. m. virelay.

VIREMENT, vẻiẻ-mẻnẻ, s. m. transfer, paying of a creditor with a debt owing to us or with bills.

VIRER, vẻiẻ-rẻ, v. n. Ex. *Virer partie*. to transfer, pay a creditor with a debt owing to us or with bills; (*une vis, une roue*) to turn. *Tourner et virer quelqu'un*, to pump one. *Virer*, v. n. Ex. *Tourner et virer*, to go about the bush.

*Virer*, Mar. *Virer un vaisseau en carène*, to heave down a ship. *Virer un bâtiment ex quille*, to heave a ship's keel out. *Virer le beaupré à terre*, to tack close in shore. *Virer au cabestan or au vindas*, to heave at the capstan or windlass. *Virer de force au cabestan*, to heave astrain at the capstan. *Virer à pic*, to heave apeak. *Virer à long pic*, to heave short. *Virer de bord*, to put about, stay, go about. *En haut tout le monde à virer de bord*, all hands about ship. *Virer vent devant*, to tack. *Virer vent arrière or lof pour lof*, to wear, veer, boxhaul. *Virer par la contre-marche*, to tack or wear in succession. *Virer tous ensemble*, to tack or wear together. *Virer dans les eaux d'un bâtiment*, to put in about a ship's wake. *Vire hardi*, heave cheerly. *Vire pour déplanter*, heave and start the anchor. *Vire pour mettre l'ancre haute*, heave and toss the anchor up. *Vire pour mettre les élinguets*, heave and pawl. *Vire l'horloge*, turn the half-hour glass. V. *Manquer & Refuser*



bâr, băt, bâte : thère, ébb, ovér : feld, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**VIREVAUT**, or **VIREVEAU**, s. m. Mar. winch, roller, small windlass.

**VIREVOLTE**, vîr-vôlt, or **VIREVOUSTE**, s. f. turning and winding, quick turning.

**VIRGINAL**, E, vîr-zî-nâl, adj. virginal, maidenly, virgin-life.

**VIRGINITÉ**, vîr-zî-nî-tâ, s. f. virginity.

**VIRGOULEUSE**, vîr-gôo-lêuz, s. f. sort of pear.

**VIRGULE**, vîr-gûl, s. f. comma.

**VIRIL**, E, vî-rîl, adj. of a man, male, virile, manly, stout.

**VIRILEMENT**, vî-rîl-mên, adv. manly, stoutly.

**VIRILITÉ**, vî-rî-lî-tâ, s. f. virility, manhood.

**VIROLE**, vî-rôl, s. f. ferrule. *Virole*, Mar. small iron ring for the end of a bolt when clinching.

**VIRTEMBERG**, s. m. Wirtemberg.

**VIRTUALITÉ**, vîr-tû-â-lî-tâ, s. f. virtuality.

**VIRTUEL**, LE, vîr-tû-êl, adj. virtual.

**VIRUELLEMENT**, vîr-tû-êl-mên, adv. virtually.

**VIRTUOSE**, vîr-tû-ôz, s. m. & f. virtuoso.

**VIRULENCE**, s. f. virulency, virulence.

**VIRULENT**, E, vî-rû-lên, lânt, adj. virulent.

**VIRURE**, s. f. Mar. strake or streak. *Virure de gabord*, garboard streak, garboard.

**VIRUS**, vî-rûs, s. m. virus, virulency, venin.

**Vis**, vîs, s. f. screw; (*de presse*) vice, spindle; (*d'escalier*) spindle-tree. *Escalier à vis*, cockle or winding stair-case.

**VIS-A-VIS**, vî-zâ-vî, s. m. vis-a-vis, sort of berlin. *Vis-à-vis* de, prep. and *vis-à-vis*, adv. over-against, opposite, over the way, across the way.

**VISAGE**, vî-zâ, s. m. face, visage; also look. *Changer de visage*, to colour, blush, to turn pale. *Faire bon or mauvais visage à quelqu'un*, to receive one kindly or unkindly.

**VISCÉRAL**, E, adj. of or belonging to the intestines.

**VISCÈRE**, vî-sér, s. m. intestine, any part of the entrails or bowels. *Les viscères*, the entrails or bowels.

**VISCOSITÉ**, vîs-kô-zî-tâ, s. f. viscosity, clamminess, sliminess.

**VISÉE**, vî-zâ, s. f. aim; design.

**VISER**, vî-zâ, v. n. to aim or take one's aim; drive at, have in view.

*Viser*, v. a. to revise and examine (an act.)

**VISIBILITÉ**, vî-zî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. visibility.

**VISIBLE**, vî-zîbl, adj. visible, manifest, plain, clear, apparent.

**VISIBLEMENT**, vî-zîbl-mên, adv. visibly.

**VISIÈRE**, vî-zîér, s. m. aim or sight (*of a gun*;) sight or place through which he that wears a head-piece can see and breathe.

**VISION**, vî-zîon, s. f. vision, sight; apparition; idle fancy.

**VISIONNAIRE**, vî-zîô-nêr, adj. fanciful, whimsical, fanatick.

**VISIONNAIRE**, s. m. & f. fanciful man or woman, fanatick.

**VISITATION**, vî-zî-tâ-sîon, s. f. visitation.

**VISITE**, vî-zî, s. f. visit or visiting; search, searching, inspecting, attendance; (*ecclésiastique*) visitation.

**VISITER**, vî-zî-tâ, v. a. to visit, go to see, give or make a visit, search, inspect, view or survey; to make a visitation. *Visiter*, v. a. *Mal* to examine, etc. *Le signal na's est suit*

*pour visiter cette voile inconnue qui reste dans le nord-est*, our signal is made to examine that strange sail in the north-east. *Nous visitâmes tous les bâtimens que nous rencontrâmes dans notre croisière*, we boarded all the vessels that we fell in with in our cruise. *En visitant notre mâture, nous trouvâmes que plusieurs boulets y étoient restés*, on examining our masts and yards we found that several shots had lodged in them. *Après avoir visité notre ancre, nous la remouillerons*, after inspecting our anchor, we will let it go again.

**VISITEUR**, vî-zî-têur, s. m. visiter; searcher.

**VISORIUM**, s. m. (*in printing*) visorium.

**VISQUEU-X**, SE, vîs-kêu, kêuz, adj. viscous, slimy, clammy.

**VISSER**, v. a. to screw.

**Visu**, Ex. *Savoir une chose de visu*, to know a thing from having seen it with one's own eyes.

**VISUEL**, LE, vî-zû-êl, adj. visual.

**\*VISUM-VISU**, adv. over against, just opposite, facing, face to face.

**VITAL**, E, vî-tâl, adj. vital.

**VITE**, vît, adj. quick, nimble, swift, speedy, fleet.

*VITE*, adv. quickly, speedily, fast.

**VITELOTS**, s. m. pl. kind of Italian-kick-shaws.

**VITEMENT**, vît-mên, adv. quickly.

**VITESSE**, vî-tês, s. f. quickness, nimbleness, swiftness.

**\*VITONNIÈRES**, s. f. pl. Mar. limber-holes.

**VITRAGE**, vî-trâz, s. m. glazing, glass-window.

**VITRAUX**, vî-trô, s. m. pl. large glass window (*of a church*.)

**VITRE**, vîtr, s. f. glass window; glass or pane of glass.

**VITRÉ**, E, vî-trâ, adj. glazed, glass or done with glass. *Humeur vitrée*, one of the three humours of the eye.

**VITREC**, s. m. white tail (a bird.)

**VITRER**, vî-trâ, v. a. to glaze.

**VITRERIE**, vî-trê-ri, s. m. glazier's business.

**VITRESCIBLE**, V. *Vitrifiable*.

**VITREU-X**, SE, adj. vitreous, glassy.

**VITRIER**, vî-trî-â, s. m. glazier.

**VITRIFIABLE**, vî-trî-fî-âbl, adj. convertible into glass.

**VITRIFICATION**, vî-trî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. vitrification.

**VITRIIFIER**, vî-trî-fî-â, v. a. to vitrificate.

**VITRIOL**, vî-trî-ôl, s. m. vitriol.

**VITRIOLÉ**, E, adj. done with or having vitriol.

**VITRIOLIQUE**, vî-trî-ô-lik, adj. vitriolous.

**\*VITUPÈRE**, s. m. blame, reproach.

**VITUPÉRER**, v. a. to blame.

**VIVACE**, vî-vâs, adj. vivacious.

**VIVACITÉ**, vî-vâ-sî-tâ, s. f. vivacity, liveliness, sprightliness, mettle, fire, brightness, quickness, sudden start or sally of passion.

**VIVANDIER**, E, vî-vên-diâ, diêr, s. m. & f. sutler.

**VIVANT**, E, vî-vên, vên, adj. living, alive.

**VIVANT**, s. m. Ex. *Léguer quelque chose au dernier vivant or au plus vivant*, to bequeath a thing to the longest liver. *Du vivant de*, in the life time of. *Bon vivant*, good fellow, good companion, jovial and harmless man. *Mal vivant*, ill liver, lewd fellow.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bëurre : ènfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

VIVAT, vî-vât, interj. bravo.

VIVE, viv, s. f. sea-dragon.

VIVE, V. *Vivre* et *Vif*.

VIVEMENT, viv-mên, adv. briskly, sharply, vigorously ; to the quick.

VIVIER, vî-vîâ, s. m. pond, fish-pond.

Vivier, Mar. well (of a fishing boat, where-in fish are intended to be kept alive.)

VIVIFIANT, e, vî-vî-fî-ên, ênt, adj. vivifying ; vivifical, quickening.

VIVIFICATION, vî-vî-fî-kâ-slôn, s. f. vivification, vivifying or quickening.

VIVIFIER, vî-vî-fî-â, v. a. to vivify or quicken, revive.

VIVIFIQUE, vî-vî-fîk, adj. vivifical, vivifying, that gives life.

VIVIPARE, vî-vî-pâr, adj. viviparous.

VIVOTER, vî-vô-tâ, v. n. to live from hand to mouth, just make shift to live ; to rub and go.

VIVRE, vîvr, v. n. to live, be living or alive, exist, feed, maintain one's self, spend, lead a life, behave, carry or understand one's self. *Faire vivre*, to maintain, keep, feed, or entertain. *Vive le roi*, God save or bless the king, long live the king. *Vive M. A.*, God bless Mr. A., Mr. A. is the man for me, give me Mr. A. *Vive Dieu*, (*forme de serment*) as God lives. *Qui vive ?* whom are you for ? who's there ? who goes there ? *Etre sur le qui vive*, to keep a good look out, be very attentive to what is doing.

VIVRE, vîvr, s. m. food, diet. *Vivres*, provisions, victuals. *Faire des vivres*, Mar. to take in provisions.

VIVRIER, Mar. Ex. *Bâtiment vivrier*, victualling ship, victualler.

VIZIR, s. m. vizier.

VIZIRAT or VIZIRIAT, s. m. viziership.

VOCABULAIRE, vò-kâ-bû-lêr, s. m. vocabulary.

VOCABULISTE, s. m. author of a vocabulary.

VOCAL, e, vò-kâl, adj. vocal, oral.

\*VOCALEMENT, adv. out, aloud.

VOCATIF, vò-kâ-îf, s. m. vocative, vocative case.

VOCATION, vò-kâ-slôn, s. f. vocation, calling.

VOCAUX, s. m. pl. voters.

VORU, vêu, s. m. vow ; wish, desire, prayer, request ; vote, suffrage. *Vœux*, (*d'un amant*) addresses, requests, desires.

VOGUE, vòg, s. f. vogue, esteem, repute.

Vogue, Mar. rowing. *Vogue-avant*, s. m. strokesman.

VOGUER, vò-gâ, v. n. Mar. to row, pull.

VOGUEUR, vò-gêur, s. m. rower.

VOICI, vwa-î, prep. behold, here is, this is, here are, these are. *Voici qu'il vient* or *le voici qui vient*, here he comes. *Me voici*, here I am, behold me here.

VOIE, vwa, s. f. way, road, conveyance, means, method, course ; space between two wheels, track they leave behind ; also scent, train (*of a deer*). *Vries de fait*, violence, blows. *Voie*, (*d'un carrosse*) riding bed. *Voie de charbon*, chaldron of coals. *Voie d'eau*, load of water, two pails full of water ; also Mar. leak.

VOIE UE, vwa-rl, V. *Voirie*.

VOIL, s. vwa-lâ, prep. behold, there is, there are, that is, those are. *Les voilà*, there they are (behold them there). *Voilà qu'on m'appelle*, there, somebody calls me, I am called.

VOILE, vwa-l, s. m. veil, cloak, colour, cover,

pretence, show, mask, figure, allegory ; (*crêpe, crépon*) erape. *Avoir un voile devant les yeux*, to have a mist before one's eyes.

Voile, s. f. Mar. sail ; vessel. *Les basses voiles*, the courses. *Grande voile*, main sail.

*Grande voile d'étai*, main stay-sail. *Grande voile d'étai de hune*, main top stay-sail. *La voile d'artimon*, the mizen. *La voile de misaine*, the fore-sail. *Voiles de hune*, top-sails.

*Voile de grand hunier*, main top-sail. *Voile de petit hunier*, fore top-sail. *Voile de perroquet de fougue*, mizen top-sail. *Voiles de perroquet*, top-gallant sails. *Voile du grand perroquet*, main top-gallant sail. *Voile du petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant sail. *Voile de la perruche d'artimon*, mizen top-gallant sail.

*Voile du grand perroquet volant*, main top-gallant royal. *Voile du petit perroquet volant*, fore top-gallant royal. *Voile de civadière* (or *à l'ivarde*, or *à baleston* or *à targuier*) sprit-sail.

*Voile de contre-civadière*, sprit top sail. *Voiles d'étai*, stay-sails. *Voiles d'étai d'artimon*, mizen stay-sails. *Voile d'étai de perroquet de fougue*, mizen top stay-sail. *Voile d'étai du grand perroquet*, main top stay-sail. *Voile d'étai de la perruche*, mizen top gallant stay-sail. *Voiles à gui*, boom sails. *Voiles de fortune*, cross jack sails, lug sails, square sails.

*Voiles de tréou*, square sails, lug sails. *Voiles latines*, lateen sails. *Voiles de rechange*, spare sails. *Voiles de l'arrière*, after sails. *Voiles de l'avant*, head sails. *Voiles de senaut*, try sails. *Voile déchirée par le vent*, split sail.

*Voile enflée* or *qui porte*, taught sail. *Voile neuve*, new sail. *Voile usée*, old sail. *Voile hissée*, sail hoisted. *Voile serrée*, sail taken in or furled or handed or stowed. *Voile bordée*, sail the sheet or sheets of which are hauled aft or home. *Voile en bande*, sail the sheets of which are let fly. *Voile déferlée* or *larguée*, sail loosed or cleared away. *Voile garnie*, sail bent (said of a stay-sail or jib.) *Voile dé-garnie*, sail unbent (speaking of jibs and stay-sails.) *Voile désenverguée*, sail unbent from its yard. *Voile enverguée*, sail bent to its yard. *Voile déralinguée*, sail, the bolt-rope of which is carried away. *Voile en ralingue*, sail shivering. *Voile défoncée*, sail split. *Voile carguée* or *sur les cargues*, sail eluded up or hauled up in the brails. *Voile coiffée* or *masquée* or *sur le mât*, sail laid aback or taken aback. *Voile criblée*, sail shot through in several places. *Etre à la voile*, to be under sail. *Faire voile*, to set sail. *Faire petites voiles*, to carry little sail, be under easy sail. *Faire de la voile*, to make sail. V. *Force*, *Forcer*, *Fatiguer*.

VOILÉ, e, adj. (from *Voiler*) veiled, etc. *Bâtiment bien voilé*, Mar. vessel that spreads a great deal of canvass, and the sails of which are well cut, well proportioned, and well set.

VOILER, vwa-lâ, v. a. to veil or cover with a veil, give the veil ; to cloak, cover, hide, conceal.

VOILERIE, s. f. Mar. sail-loft, sail yard.

VOILIER, vwa-lîâ, s. m. sail-maker, sailor that takes care of the sails.

VOILIER, e, s. m. & f. sailer, sailing-ship. *Votre frégate est une fine voilière*, your frigate is a prime sailer.

VOILURE, vwa-lûr, s. f. Mar. suit of sails, sails, trim of the sails, quantity of sail carried, way or manner of sailing. *Nous avons notre*



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : feld, fig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

*voilure complète*, we have our suit of sails complete. *Toute la voilure de ce navire est neuve*, that ship's sails are all new. *Voilure de lougre*, lug sails. *Voilure à baleston*, sprit sails. *Voilure de chébec*, xebec sails. *Nous réglerons toujours notre voilure sur le plus mauvais voilier du convoi*, we will constantly regulate our sails by the heaviest sailing vessel of the convoy. *Sous la même voilure que votre bâtiment, nous filerons deux nœuds de plus*, under the same sail as your ship we should sail two knots faster. *Le général va se mettre sous la petite voilure pour la nuit*, the admiral is going to carry an easy sail for the night. *Une bonne voilure pour le gros temps, c'est d'être sous le foc de cap d'artimon, la pouilleuse et la voile d'étai de misaine*, a snug sail to be under in bad weather is the three storm stay-sails.

*VOIR*, vvar, v. a. & n. to see, perceive, discern, behold, look, look at, look upon, consider, examine, observe, mind, take notice, keep company with, know, be sensible of, penetrate into, apprehend, understand, taste, feel, smell, hear. *Faire voir*, to let see, show, discover. *Se voir*, v. r. to look at or upon one's self, find one's self; see or frequent or visit one another, keep company with one another. *Se faire voir*, to appear, show one's self or itself. *Il semble à voir*, it seems, it looks. *Voir sur*, to look over, overlook, survey. *Voir*, Mar. to see, etc. *Cet officier voit bien dans la lunette de nuit*, that officer can distinguish objects very well through a night glass. *Nous verrons bientôt tout le bois de ce bâtiment*, we shall soon have that ship hull out.

*VOIRE*, vwar, adv. ay marry, nay.

*\*VOIREMENT*, adv. Èx. *Mais voirement*, but now I think of it.

*VOIRIE*, s. f. lay-stall; blood and garbage of a beast killed by a butcher; place or office of surveyor of the highways.

*VOISIN*, E, vwa-zin, zin, adj. neighbouring, bordering, adjacent, adjoining.

*VOISIN*, E, s. m. & f. neighbour.

*VOISINAGE*, vwa-zî-nâz, s. m. neighbour-hood, vicinity.

*VOISINER*, vwa-zî-nâ, v. n. to be neighbourly, visit one's neighbours.

*VOITURE*, vwa-tûr, s. f. carriage, fare, load, loading, conveyance, coach, cart, boat, horse, or whatever serves to transport persons or things.

*VOITURER*, vwa-tû-râ, v. a. to convey or carry.

*VOITURIER*, vwa-tû-rîâ, s. m. carrier; (par eau) bargeman, boatman.

*VOITURIN*, vwa-tû-rin, s. m. one that lets horses.

*VOIX*, vwa, s. f. voice, cry, vote or suffrage, singer, note. *Voix active*, power to elect. *Voix passive*, eligibility. *Voix*, Mar. song employed by sailors in heaving, hoisting, hauling, etc. *À la voix*, mind the song. *Donne la voix quelqu'un*, sing out there a hand.

*VOL*, vôi, s. m. robbery, theft, stolen goods; also flight or flying (of a bird,) east (of hawks,) wings expanded (in heraldry.) *Il a le vol pour cela*, he has an admirable talent that way.

*VOLABLE*, vôi-lâbl, adj. that may be stolen or robbed.

*VOLAGE*, vôi-lâz, adj. fickle, inconstant.

light, unsteady. *Feu volage*, wild fire, sore. *Embarcation volage*, Mar. ticklish or crank boat.

*VOLAILE*, vôi-lâ, s. f. poultry, fowls, market where poultry is sold.

*VOLANT*, E, vôi-lên, lènt, adj. flying.

*VOLANT*, s. m. shuttle-cock, wing of a wind-mill.

*VOLATIL*, E, vôi-lâ-tîl, adj. volatile.

*VOLATILE*, s. m. volatile, flying creature.

*VOLATILISATION*, vôi-lâ-tî-lî-zâ-sion, s. f. volatilization.

*VOLATILISER*, vôi-lâ-tî-lî-zâ, v. a. to volatilize, make volatile.

*VOLATILITÉ*, vôi-lâ-tî-lî-tâ, s. f. volatility.

*VOLATILE*, vôi-lâ-tîl, s. f. fowls.

*VOLCAN*, vôi-kân, s. m. volcano.

*VOLE*, vôi, s. f. vole or flam (at cards.)

*VOLÉ*, E, adj. robbed, stolen.

*VOLÉE*, vôi-lâ, s. f. flight or flying, brood, company, club, rate, rank, quality, degree; (de perdreaux) covey; (de caïlles) bevy, (où les chevaux sont attelés) spring-tree-bar. *À la volée*, rashly, inconsiderately, at random, headlong, unadvisedly. *Prendre une balle à la volée* or *de volée*, to take a ball flying. *Une volée de canon*, a cannon-shot. *Une volée de coups de canon*, a volley of cannon-shot. *Une volée de coups de bâton*, brisk blows with a cudgel. *Volée*, Mar. broadside. *Sous la volée d'un bâtiment*, close under a ship's guns. *Un boulet à toute volée*, a random shot. *Un corsaire se trouva sous notre volée à la pointe du jour*, a privateer was or happened to be under our guns at day-break. *Notre première volée démâtâ l'ennemi de son mât d'artimon*, we shot away the enemy's mizen mast the first broadside.

*VOLER*, vôi-lâ, v. n. to fly, fly about, flutter, run, post away.

*VOLER*, v. a. to fly, fly at; to rob, take away, to steal.

*VOLEREAU*, s. m. little thief.

*VOLERIE*, vôi-ri, s. f. flight (of a bird of prey at some game or other;) also robbery, theft.

*VOLET*, vôi-lê, s. m. dove-cote, dove-cote door, trap-door; flyer (of a clock or watch;) shutter (of a window;) little board to pick seeds and pulse upon. *Volet*, Mar. little sea-compass (used in a boat.)

*VOLETER*, vôi-tâ, v. n. to flutter, flicker.

*VOLEUR*, SE, vôi-lêur, lèuz, s. m. & f. thief, robber.

*VOLIÈRE*, vôi-lî-êr, s. f. aviary, great bird-cage. *Volière à pieds*, dove-cote.

*VOLIGE*, vôi-lîz, s. f. thin plank (of deal or other white wood.)

*VOLITION*, s. f. volition.

*VOLONTAIRE*, vôi-lôn-têr, adj. voluntary, spontaneous; wilful, heady.

*VOLONTAIRE*, s. m. wilful man; spare horse; volunteer.

*VOLONTAIREMENT*, vôi-lôn-têr-mên, adv. voluntarily, spontaneously, freely.

*VOLONTÉ*, s. f. will; mind or pleasure.

*VOLONTIERS*, vôi-lôn-tîâ, adv. willingly, readily, gladly, freely, easily.

*VOLTE*, vôi-t, s. f. ring; volt or bounding, turn, rubbers, two sets won. *Volte-face*, wheeling about. *Faire volte-face*, to wheel about, turn (upon a pursuer.)

*VOITER*, v. n. to shift one's place in fencing.

bûse, bôt : jéune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**VOLTIGEMENT**, vôt-tîz-mên, s. m. vaulting.  
**VOLTIGER**, vôt-tî-zâ, v. n. to flutter, begin to fly; ride about, vault, tumble upon a rope, flutter about, be rambling or roving, to float in the wind.

**VOLTIGEUR**, vôt-tî-zêur, s. m. vaulter or tumblor.

**VOLUBILIS**, s. m. bindweed, rope-weed.

**VOLUBILITÉ**, vôt-lû-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. volubility; (de langue) volubility, glibness, fluency, nimbleness.

**VOLUME**, vôt-lûm, s. m. volume, book; bulk, size.

**VOLUMINEUX**, SE, adj. voluminous, bulky.

**VOLUPTE**, vôt-lûp-tâ, s. f. pleasure, sensuality or voluptuousness, delight, satisfaction, enjoyment, lust, luxury.

**VOLUPTUEUSEMENT**, vôt-lûp-tâ-êuz-mên, adv. voluptuously, sensually.

**VOLUPTUEUX**, SE, vôt-lûp-tâ-êû, êuz, adj. & s. voluptuous, sensual, libidinous; delightful; voluptuary, epicure.

**VOLUTE**, vôt-lût, s. f. volute.

**VOLUTER**, v. a. to wind.

**VOMIQUE**, vôt-nîk, adj. Ex. *Noix vomique*, vomick nut.

**VOMIQUE**, s. f. vomica.

**VOMIR**, vôt-mîr, v. a. to spue, vomit, cast or bring up, belch out.

**VOMISSEMENT**, vôt-mîs-mên, s. m. vomiting.

**VOMITI-F**, VE, vôt-mî-tîf, tîv, adj. vomitive.

**VOMITIF**, s. m. vomit.

**\*VOMITOIRE**, vôt-mî-twâr, adj. vomitory.

**\*VOMITOIRES**, s. m. pl. outlets of the Roman theatres, vomitoria.

**VORACE**, vôt-râs, adj. voracious, ravenous.

**VORACITÉ**, vôt-râ-sî-tâ, s. f. voracity, greediness, gluttony.

**Vos**, (pl. de *Votre*.) V. *Votre*.

**VOTANT**, s. m. voter.

**VOTATION**, vôt-tâ-sîon, s. f. voting.

**VOTER**, vôt-tâ, v. n. to vote or give one's vote.

**VOTE-F**, VE, vôt-tîf, tîv, adj. votive.

**VOTRE**, vôt, adj. (in pl. *Vos*) your. *Le zôtre, la zôtre, les zôtres*, (without the noun) yours.

**VOUER**, vôt-â, v. a. to devote or promise solemnly, to consecrate.

**VOUGE**, s. f. boar-spear or hunter's staff.

**VOULANT**, (part. of *Vouloir*) willing.

**VOULOIR**, vôt-lwâr, v. n. to will or be willing, please or be pleased, have a mind. *Vouloir*, v. a. to wish, want, wish or choose to have; to require. *Il l'a voulu ainsi*, he would have it so. *Si elle savait ce que vous lui voulez*, if she knew what design you have upon her. *Vouloir dire*, to mean, signify. *Vouloir*, to be for. *En vouloir à*, to bear an ill will or owe a spite to, hate, have a grudge against; also to have a design upon. *A qui en veut-il?* what ails him? what is the matter with him? whom does he look for? whom does he mean to attack or offend?

**VOULOIR**, s. m. will, pleasure, intention, design.

**VOULU**, vôt-lû, adj. Ex. *Mal voulu*, hated. *Bien voulu*, loved.

**Vous**, vôt, (pers. pron. pl.) you, ye. *Que dites-vous, messieurs?* what do you say, gentlemen? *Comment vous va, mon cher ami?* how do you do, dear friend? *Je suis tout à vous*, I am wholly yours.

**VOUSSURE**, vôt-sûr, s. f. arch or bending (of a vault.)

**VOUTE**, vôt, s. f. vault, arched roof; roof or arch or canopy (of heaven.) *Volte*, Mar. counter. *La grande volte*, the lower counter. *La volte de la galerie*, the cove. *Vaisseau qui a beaucoup de volte*, ship has that a very hollow counter.

**VOUTÉ**, E, adj. vaulted, arched, crooked, round-shouldered. *Fer de cheval vouté*, horse-shoe hollowed.

**VOUTER**, vôt-tâ, v. a. to vault, arch, make archwise; (*un fer de cheval*) to hollow or make hollow. *Se vouter*, v. r. to bend like a vault, stoop, grow round-shouldered.

**VOYAGE**, vôt-yâz, s. m. voyage, travel, journey, excursion; voyages, travels.

**VOYAGER**, vôt-yâ-zâ, v. n. to travel.

**VOYAGEUR**, SE, vôt-yâ-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. traveller.

**VOYANT**, E, vôt-yên, yêt, adj. (from *Voir*) seeing, etc. gaudy, very gay.

**VOYANT**, s. m. one that has his eye-sight; also seer or prophet.

**VOYELLE**, vôt-yêl, s. f. vowel.

**VOYER**, vôt-yâ, s. m. surveyor or overseer of the highways.

**VOYERIE**, V. *Voierie*.

**VRAI**, E, vrê, adj. true, right, real, genuine, fit, very exact; mere, arrant. *Temps vrai*, Mar. true time. *Un vrai filou*, a mere or an arrant cheat. *Au vrai*, truly, in truth.

**VRAI**, s. m. truth. *Vous dites vrai*, you say right. *Au vrai*, truly, really, sincerely; for certain. *On n'en sait rien au vrai*, there is no certainty of it.

**VRAIMENT**, vrê-mên, adv. indeed, truly.

**VRAISEMBLABLE**, vrê-sên-blâbl, adj. likely, probable.

**VRAISEMBLABLE**, s. m. probability, likelihood.

**VRAISEMBLABLEMENT**, vrê-sên-blâbl-mên, adv. likely, probably, with some appearance or semblance of truth.

**VRAISEMBLANCE**, vrê-sên-blên, s. f. likelihood, probability, semblance of truth.

**VREDER**, vrê-dâ, v. n. to run up and down, ramble about.

**VRILLE**, vrl, s. m. wimble, drill. *Vrille à canon*, Mar. bitt or long gimblet (for clearing the touch-hole of a cannon.)

**Vu**, E, vû, vù, (from *Voir*) seen, etc. seeing, considering. *Vu que*, seeing or considering that.

**Vu**, s. m. sight, preamble (of a decree or sentence.) *Au vu de tout le monde*, before every body.

**VUE**, vû, s. f. sight, eye-sight, view, eye or eyes, look, looking, seeing; look or prospect; vista, view; light, window or casement; view, survey, examination; aim, design, consideration, respect, account, score: sight, penetration; the being conscious, conscience, consciousness, knowledge. *Point de vue*, prospect, view, aim; also true light; and in perspective, point of sight, eye or term or center. *A rue d'œil*, visibly. *A rue de pays*, by guess, at first sight or view. *Lettre payable à rue*, draft payable at sight. *Longue rue*, Mar. spying-glass. *Etre à rue de terre*, to be in sight of land. *Etre en rue de la terre*, to be seen from the land without discovering land.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, èbb, ovêr : fîeld, sîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : móod, gôod.

VUIDANGE, VUIDE, etc. V. *Vidange, Vide*, etc.

VULGAIRE, vûl-gêr, adj. vulgar, common, general, ordinary, low, mean, base, vile, trivial.

VULGAIRE, s. m. vulgar, mobile, rabble, rude multitude.

VULGAIREMENT, vûl-gêr-mên, adv. vulgarly, commonly, meanly.

VULGATE, vûl-gât, s. f. vulgate, Catholic translation of the Bible in Latin.

VULNÉRABLE, vûl-nâ-râbl, adj. vulnerable.

VULNÉRAIRE, vûl-nâ-rêr, adj. vulnerary.

VULNÉRAIRE, s. f. vulnerary plant.

VULVE, vûlv. s. f. womb, matrice, uterus.

## W.

W, s. m. this double letter does not belong to the French alphabet.

WHERRY, s. m. V. *Houari*.

WIGH or rather WHIG, s. m. whig, one not a tory, one in the opposition.

## X.

X, s. m. 23d letter of the French alphabet.

XANTHIUM, s. m. sort of plant.

XÉROPHAGIE, s. f. xerophagy.

XÉROPHTALMIE, s. f. xerophthalmia.

XIPHIA, s. f. Xiphias (a constellation.)

XIPHOÏDE, adj. xiphoid.

XYLOBALSAME, s. m. xylobalsamum.

XYLON, s. m. cotton plant.

XYLOSTÉUM, s. m. sort of shrub or bush.

## Y.

Y, î-grêk, s. m. 24th letter of the French alphabet.

Y, î, (sort of adverbial pronoun) there, thither, here, hither, therein, to it, to them, to that, in it, in them, in that, about it, etc. and sometimes to me, to thee, to him, to her, to us, to you, etc. *Prenez-y garde*, mind it, look to it. *J'y penserai*, I shall think of it or of them. *J'y ai remarqué quelques fautes*, I spied some faults in it or in them. *J'y ai ajouté plusieurs choses*, I have added several things to it or to them. *Vous y êtes*, you are in the right, you have hit the nail on the head. *Vous n'y êtes pas*, you have not hit it right, you are out, you are mistaken. *Vous vous y prenez mal*, you go the wrong way to work, you do not take a right course in it. *Il y a*, etc. V. *Avoir*.

YACHT, yât, s. m. yacht.

YEUSE, yêuz, s. f. French oak, holm.

YEUX, yêu, s. m. (plural of *œil*) eyes. *Les yeux*, the eyes, one's eyes, sight, view, look. *Yeux de chat*, (herb) snap-dragon. *A yeux clos*, blindfold. *Il a de bons yeux*, he is sharp-sighted; he is sharp or cunning. *Regarder avec des yeux de mépris*, to look with contempt upon. *Cela lui blesse les yeux* or *lui fait mal aux yeux*, that is an eyesore to him. *Avoir des affaires jusque par-dessus les yeux*, to be full of business, have more business than one can turn one's hands to. *Commencer à ouvrir les yeux*, to begin to have one's eyes open, begin to see. *Phyllis n'a des yeux* (or *d'affection*) *que pour vous*, Phillis loves none but you. *Ouvrir de*

*grands yeux*, to stand gaping, to be astonished. *Regarder quelqu'un entre deux yeux*, to stare at one or look one in the face, to look wistfully at him. *Je ne saurois le regarder avec des yeux de complaisance*, I cannot look pleasantly upon him. *Ce n'est pas pour vos beaux yeux*, 'tis not upon your account, 'tis not for your sake. *Cela crève les yeux* or *cela saute aux yeux*, 'tis as plain as can be, it is obvious to every body, 'tis as clear as noon day. *Yeux de la ciradière*, Mar. holes in the clues of the spritsail (to let out the water.)

YOLE, s. f. Mar. yawl.

YPRÉAU, s. m. elm-tree, Dutch elm.

## Z.

Z, zêd, zê, s. m. 25th letter of the French alphabet.

ZAGAIE, zâ-gê, s. f. long kind of dart used among the Moors.

ZAIM, s. m. Turkish soldier.

ZAIN, zin, adj. m. Ex. *Cheval zain*, a horse all of one dark colour, without any star, spot, or mark about him.

ZANI, s. m. zany, jack-pudding, merry-andrew.

ZÉBELINE, V. *Zibeline*.

ZÉDOAIRE, s. f. zedoari, sort of ginger.

ZÉLANDE, s. f. Zealand.

ZÉLAT-EUR, RICE, zâ-lâ-têur, trls, s. m. & f. zealot, stickler, one who is zealous of or for a thing.

ZÈLE, zêl, s. m. zeal, ardent affection.

ZÊLÉ, E, zâ-lâ, adj. zealous.

ZÉNITH, zâ-nîl, s. m. zenith.

ZÉPHYR, zâ-fîr, (or poetically) *Zéphire*, s. m. Zephyr, Zephyrus.

ZÉRO, zâ-rô, s. m. a cipher or nought.

ZEST, zêst, s. m. powder-bag. *C'est entre le zist et le zest*, it is middling.

ZEST, interj. pshaw! fiddlestick!

ZESTE, zêst, s. m. zest, division of a walnut's kernel. *Je n'en donnerois pas un zeste*, I would not give a straw or rush or pin's head for it.

ZÉTÉTIQUE, adj. zetetick.

ZIBELINE, zîb-îlî, s. f. sable, sable-skin.

ZIGZAG, zîg-zâg, s. m. zigzag.

ZINC, s. m. zinc, spelter.

ZINZOLIN, s. m. reddish, violet colour.

ZIST, zîst, V. *Zest*.

ZIZANIE, zî-zâ-nî, s. f. darnel; dissension. *Semer la zizanie*, to sow dissension, inake differences.

ZODIACAL, E, zô-dî-â-kâl, adj. zodiacal.

ZODIAQUE, zô-dî-âk, s. m. zodiack.

ZOÏLE, zô-îl, s. m. snarling critick.

ZÔNE, zôn, s. f. zone.

ZOOGRAPHE, s. m. zoographer.

ZOOGRAFIE, zô-ô-grâ-fî, s. f. zoography

ZOOLATRIE, zô-ô-lâ-trî, s. f. zoolatry (adoration of animals.)

ZOOLOGIE, zô-ô-lô-zî, s. f. zoology.

ZOOPHORE, zô-ô-fôr, s. m. zoophorus.

ZOOPHYTE, zô-ô-fîl, s. m. zoophyte.

ZOOTOMIE, zô-ô-tô-mî, s. f. zootomy.

ZOPISSA, s. f. pitch and tar scraped from old ships.

\*ZYMOZINÈTRE, s. m. thermometer to measure the degree of fermentation.

ZYMOTECNIE, s. f. that part of chymistry which has fermentation for its object.

AN  
ENGLISH—FRENCH  
DICTIONARY,

DESIGNED AS A

SECOND PART

TO THE BOSTON EDITION OF

BOYER'S FRENCH DICTIONARY,

WITH

TARDY'S PRONUNCIATION.



Boston:  
PUBLISHED BY HILLIARD, GRAY & CO

1832.





# DEED

OF

CONVEYANCE

TO

THE



IN

# DICTIONNAIRE

## ANGLAIS & FRANÇOIS.

### ABI

**A**, *art. indef.* un, une. It is sometimes translated by le, la, l', par A, sur, de.  
**ABACK**, *adv.* derrière, par derrière.  
**ABACOT**, *s.* espèce de bonnet royal.  
**ABACUS**, *s.* abaque, tailloir.  
**ABAST**, *s.* la poupe, *adv.* en poupe.  
**ABALIENATION**, *s.* aliénation, *f.* vente, *f.*  
**ABANDON**, *v. a.* abandonner, quitter.  
**ABANDONER**, *s.* celui qui abandonne.  
**ABANDONING**, abandonnement, *m.* délaissement, *m.* [ment, *m.*  
**ABANDONMENT**, *s.* abandon, *m.* abandonne.  
**ABASE**, *v. a.* abaisser, humilier, baisser.  
**ABASEMENT**, *s.* abaissement, *m.* humiliation, *f.*  
**ABASH**, *v. a.* rendre honteux, or confus.  
**ABASHMENT**, *subst.* confusion, *f.* honte, *f.*  
**ABATE**, *v. a.* abatre, diminuer, rabattre, rabaisser, détruire; annuler. [tement, *m.*  
**ABATEMENT**, *s.* rabais, *m.* remise, *f.* abat.  
**ABATING**, *s.* rabais, *m.* diminution, *f.*  
**ABATURES**, *s. pl.* abatutes, *f.* trace, *f.* pas, *m.*  
**ABBA**, *s.* [a Syriac word] père, *m.*  
**ABBACY**, *s.* abbaye, *f.* droits d'un abbé.  
**ABBESS**, *s.* abbesse, *f.*  
**ABBEY**, *s.* abbaye, *f.*  
**ABBOT**, *s.* abbé, *m.* chef d'une abbaye.  
**ABBOTSHIP**, *s.* la dignité d'abbé.  
**ABBRVIATE**, *v. a.* raccourcir, abrégé.  
**ABBRVIATION**, *s.* abréviation, *f.* abrégé, *m.*  
**ABBRVIATOR**, *s.* abréviateur, *m.*  
**ABBRVIATURE**, *s.* abréviation, *f.* abrégé, *m.*  
**ABDICATE**, *v. a.* abdiquer, se démettre de.  
**ABDICATION**, *s.* abdication, *f.* résignation, *f.*  
**ABDOMEN**, *s.* abdomen, *m.* le bas-ventre.  
**ABDOMINAL**, *adj.* qui a rapport à l'abdomen.  
**ABDUCE**, *v. a.* tourner, détourner. [muscle.)  
**ABDUCTOR**, *s.* abducteur, *m.* (se dit d'un  
**ABECEDARY**, *adj.* abécédaire.  
**ABED**, or **A-BED**, *adv.* au lit.  
**ABERRANCE**, *s.* égarement, *m.* méprise, *f.*  
**ABERRANT**, *adj.* errant, qui s'égare.  
**ABERRATION**, *s.* erreur, *f.* aberration, *f.*  
**ABET**, *v. a.* exciter, aider, assister, appuyer.  
**ABETMENT**, *s.* encouragement, *m.* appui, *m.*  
**ABETTER** or **ABETTOR**, *s.* instigateur, *m.* partisan, *m.*  
**ABEYANCE**, *s.* terres-jacentes, *f.*  
**ABHOR**, *v. a.* abhorrer, détester.  
**ABHORRENCE**, *s.* horreur, *f.* aversion, *f.*  
**ABHORRENT**, *adj.* qui déteste, contraire à.  
**ABHORRER**, *s.* celui qui abhorre, ennemi juré, *m.*  
**ABHORRING**, *s.* horreur, *f.* aversion, *f.*  
**ABIDE**, *v. a.* & *n.* souffrir, supporter, demeurer; — with, protéger; — by, or in a thing, se tenir à une chose.  
**ABIDING**, *s.* stabilité, *f.* demeure, *f.*

### ABR

**ABIDING**, *part.* stable, permanent.  
**ABJECT**, *adj.* abject, vil, bas, méprisable.  
**ABJECTION**, **ABJECTNESS**, *s.* bassesse, *f.* lacheté, *f.*  
**ABJECTLY**, *adv.* basement, lachement. [*f.*  
**ABILITY**, *f.* habileté, *f.* pouvoir, *m.* capacité.  
**ABINTESTATE**, *adj.* abintestat.  
**ABJURATION**, *s.* abjuration, *f.* exil, *m.*  
**ABJURE**, *v. a.* abjurer, renoncer à.  
**ABLACTATE**, *v. a.* sévrer un enfant.  
**ABLACTATION**, *s.* l'action de sévrer, *f.*  
**ABLATION**, *s.* dépossession.  
**ABLATIVE**, *s.* and *adj.* ablatif, *m.* l'ablatif.  
**ABLE**, *adj.* capable, habile, expert. *To be able*, pouvoir, être capable.  
**ABLE-BODIED**, *adj.* fort, robuste, membru.  
**ABLEGATE**, *v. a.* envoyer, députer, déléguer.  
**ABLENESS**, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* habileté, *f.*  
**ABLEPSY**, *s.* aveuglement, *m.* imprudence, *f.*  
**ABLOCATE**, *v. a.* louer, amodier.  
**ABLUTION**, *s.* ablution, *f.* [m.  
**ABNEGATION**, *s.* abnegation, *f.* renoncement,  
**ABNEGATE**, *v. a.* renier, renoncer.  
**ABOARD**, *adv.* à bord, à bord de navire.  
**ABODE**, *s.* séjour, *m.* demeure, résidence, *f.*  
*To Abode*, *v. a.* présager, annoncer d'avance.  
**ABODMENT**, *s.* présage, *m.* pressentiment, *m.*  
**ABOLISH**, *v. a.* abolir, détruire, annuler.  
**ABOLISHABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être aboli.  
**ABOLISHMENT**, **ABOLITION**, *s.* abolition, *f.*  
**ABOMINABLE**, *adj.* abominable, détestable.  
**ABOMINABLY**, *adj.* abominablement.  
**ABOMINATE**, *v. a.* détester, avoir en horreur.  
**ABOMINATION**, *s.* abomination, *f.*  
**ABORIGINES**, *s. pl.* Aborigènes, *m.* Premiers naturels d'un pays, *m. pl.*  
**ABORT**, *v. n.* avorter, faire une fausse couche.  
**ABORTION**, *s.* avortement, *m.* fausse couche.  
**ABORTIVE**, *adj.* and *s.* abortif, un avorton.  
**ABORTIVELY**, *adv.* avant terme.  
**ABOVE**, *adv.* en haut, là haut. [que.  
**ABOVE**, *prep.* au dessus de, plus de, plus  
**ABOVE-ALL**, *adv.* surtout, principalement.  
**ABOVE-BOARD**, *adv.* ouvertement.  
**ABOUND**, *v. n.* abonder, être en abondance.  
**ABOUT**, *prep.* autour, environ, à l'entour de, aux environs, vers, concernant, pour, sur, près, dans, par.  
**ABOUT**, *adv.* à la ronde, cà & là, de tour.  
**ABRADE**, *v. a.* user en frottant.  
**ABRASION**, *s.* l'action de miner en frottant, *f.*  
**ABREAST**, *adv.* de front, à côté l'un de l'autre.  
**ABRIDGE**, *v. a.* abrégé, diminuer, retrancher  
**ABRIDGER**, *s.* qui abrégé, abrégiateur, *m.*  
**ABRIDGMENT**, *s.* abrégé, *m.* diminution, *f.*  
**ABROACH**, *adv.* en perce, près de se repa- dre.



ABROAD, *adv.* dehors, hors de chez soi, dans les pays étrangers, au loin, dans le public.  
 ABROGATE, *v. a.* abroger, annuler, révoquer.  
 ABROGATION, *s.* abrogation, *f.* cassation, *f.*  
 ABROOK, *v. a.* souffrir, supporter.  
 ABROTONUM, *s.* auronne, *f.* herbe.  
 ABRUPT, *adj.* précipité, brusque, cassé, séparé.  
 ABRUPTION, *s.* separation, *f.* rupture, *f.*  
 ABRUPTLY, *adv.* brusquement.  
 ABRUPTNESS, *s.* brusquerie, *f.* rudesse, *f.*  
 ABSCISS, *s.* abcès, *m.* apostème, *m.*  
 ABSCIND, *v. a.* couper, fendre, trancher.  
 ABSCISSION, *s.* l'action de couper, *f.*  
 ABSCOND, *v. n.* se cacher, se dérober.  
 ABSENCE, *s.* absence, *f.* éloignement, *m.*  
 ABSENT, *adj.* absent, éloigné, distrait.  
*To absent one's self, v. r.* s'absenter.  
 ABSENTEE, *s.* absent de son poste, de son pays.  
 ABSOLVE, *v. a.* absoudre, décharger, justifier.  
 ABSOLUTE, *adj.* absolu, parfait, achevé.  
 ABSOLUTELY, *adv.* absolument, entièrement.  
 ABSOLUTEENESS, *s.* pouvoir absolu.  
 ABSOLUTION, *s.* absolution, *f.* pardon, *f.*  
 ABSOLUTORY, *adj.* qui absout, de pardon.  
 ABSONANT, *adj.* discordant, absurde.  
 ABSORB, *v. a.* absorber, engloutir, abîmer.  
 ABSORBENT, *s.* absorbant, *m.* absorbant, *adj.*  
 ABSORPTION, *s.* l'action d'absorber, *f.*  
 ABSTAIN, *v. n.* s'abstenir, se priver de.  
 ABSTEMIOUS, *adj.* sobre, abstinence, *m.*  
 ABSTEMIOUSLY, *adv.* sobrement.  
 ABSTEMIOUSNESS, *s.* sobriété, tempérance, *f.*  
 ABSTERGE & ABSTERSE, *v. a.* essuyer, nettoyer.  
 ABSTERGENT & ABSTERSIVE, *adj.* détersif.  
 ABSTERSION, *s.* l'action de nettoyer, *f.*  
 ABSTINENCE, *s.* abstinence, *f.* sobriété, *f.*  
 ABSTINENT, *adj.* sobre, modéré, tempéré.  
 ABSTORTED, *adj.* forcé, enlevé de force.  
 ABSTRACT, *adj.* abstrait, séparé, détaché.  
 ABSTRACT, *s.* extrait, *m.* abrégé, *m.* abstraction, *f.*  
 ABSTRACT, *v. a.* extraire, séparer, abréger.  
 ABSTRACTED, *part. adj.* extrait, abstrait.  
 ABSTRACTEDLY, *adv.* par abstraction.  
 ABSTRACTION, *s.* abstraction, *f.* séparation, *f.*  
 ABSTRACTLY, *adv.* d'une manière abstraite.  
 ABSTRUSE, *adj.* abstrus, obscur, caché.  
 ABTRUSELY, *adv.* d'une manière obscure.  
 ABTRUSENESS, *s.* obscurité, *f.* difficulté, *f.*  
 ABSUME, *v. a.* consumer, détruire, gater, user.  
 ABSURD, *adj.* absurde, ridicule.  
 ABSURDITY, *s.* absurdité, *f.* déraison, *f.*  
 ABSURDLY, *adv.* absurdement, déraisonnablement.  
 ABUNDANCE, *s.* abondance, *f.* beaucoup.  
 ABUNDANT, *adj.* abondant, qui abonde.  
 ABUSE, *s.* abus, *m.* affront, *m.* injure, *f.*  
 ABUSE, *v. a.* abuser, injurier, tromper, séduire.  
 ABUSER, *s.* abuser, *m.* séducteur, *m.*  
 ABUSIVE, *adj.* choquant, injurieux, abusif.  
 ABUSIVELY, *adv.* abusivement, improprement.  
 ALCUSIVENESS, *s.* impertinence, *f.* insulte, *f.*  
 ABUT UPON, *v. n.* aboutir, confiner à.  
 ABUTMENT, *s.* but, *m.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*  
 ABUTTAL, *s.* limite, *f.* borne, *f.*  
 ABYSMAL, *adj.* qui n'a point de fond.  
 ABYSS & ABYSSM, *s.* abîme, *m.* gouffre, *m.* enfer, *m.*  
 ACADEMICK, Academical, *adj.* académique.  
 ACADEMICKS, *s. pl.* académiciens.

ACADEMICIAN, *s.* académicien, *m.*  
 ACADEMIST, *s.* académicien, *m.* [m.]  
 ACADEMY, *s.* académie, *f.* école, *f.* manège.  
 ACANTHUS, *s.* acanthe, *f.* branche-ursine, *f.*  
 ACATALEPTIC, *adj.* incompréhensible.  
 ACCEDE, *v. n.* accéder, consentir.  
 ACCELERATE, *v. a.* accélérer, hater.  
 ACCELERATION, *s.* accélération, *f.* vitesse, *f.*  
 ACCENSION, *s.* l'action d'enflammer, d'allumer.  
 ACCENT, *s.* accent, *m.* ton, *m.* chant, *m.*  
 ACCENT, *v. a.* accentuer, marquer d'un accent.  
 ACCEPT, *v. a.* accepter, recevoir, agréer.  
 ACCEPTABLE, *adj.* agréable, reçu avec plaisir.  
 ACCEPTABLY, *adv.* agréablement.  
 ACCEPTANCE, *s.* acceptation, *f.* agrément, *m.*  
 ACCEPTATION OF ACCEPTION, *s.* acceptation, *f.*  
 ACCEPTER, *s.* celui qui accepte, *or* agréé.  
 ACCEPTILATION, *f.* une quittance verbale.  
 ACCESS, *f.* access, *m.* entrée, *f.* retour, *m.*  
 ACCESSIBLE, *adj.* accessible, abordable.  
 ACCESSION, *s.* surcroît, *m.* avènement, accession. [plice.]  
 ACCESSORY, *s. and adj.* accessoire, *m.* com-  
 ACCIDENCE, *s.* rudiment, *m.* accidens de grammaire, *m.* [m.]  
 ACCIDENT, *s.* accident, *m.* hazard, *m.* mode, *m.*  
 ACCIDENTAL, *adj.* accidentel, casuel.  
 ACCIDENTALLY, *adv.* accidentellement.  
 ACCLAMATION, *s.* cri de joie, *m.* acclamation, *f.*  
 ACCLIVITY, *s.* montée, *f.* élévation, *f.*  
 ACCLOY, *v. a.* affadir, rassasier.  
 ACCOMMODABLE, *adj.* qui peut s'accorder avec une autre chose.  
 ACCOMMODATE, *v. a.* accommoder, arranger.  
 ACCOMMODATION, *s.* accord, *m.* commodités, *f.* aisances, *f.*  
 ACCOMPANIMENT, *s.* accompagnement, *m.*  
 ACCOMPANY, *v. a.* accompagner, suivre.  
 ACCOMPLICE, *s.* complice, *m. & f.*  
 ACCOMPLISH, *v. a.* accomplir, achever, perfectionner, exécuter, finir. [perfection, *f.*  
 ACCOMPLISHMENT, *s.* accomplissement, *m.* [cien.]  
 ACCOMPT, *s.* compte, *m.* calcul, *m.* supputation, *f.*  
 ACCOMPTANT, *s.* calculateur, *m.* arithmétique.  
 ACCORD, *s.* accord, *m.* union, *f.* convention, *f.* of his own accord, volontairement.  
 ACCORD, *v. a. & n.* accorder, accommoder, être d'accord. [nance, *f.*  
 ACCORDANCE, *s. f.* accord, *m.* union, convention.  
 ACCORDANT, *adj.* convenable, conforme, accordant.  
 ACCORDING TO, *prep.* suivant, selon.  
 ACCORDING AS, *prep.* selon que, comme.  
 ACCORDINGLY, *adv.* conformément, en conséquence.  
 ACCOST, *v. a.* accoster, aborder, joindre.  
 ACCESTABLE, *adj.* abordable, qui est d'un facile accès.  
 ACCOUNT, *s.* compte, *m.* calcul, *m.* état, *m.* estime, *f.* cas, *m.* relation, *f.* avis, *m.* récit, *m.* examen, *m.* raison, *f.* cause, *f.* prétexte, *m.* sujet, *m.* dessein, *m.* gain, *m.* profit, *m.*  
 Upon your account, en votre considération.  
 Upon all accounts, dans toutes les occasions, en tout.  
 ACCOUNT, *v. a. & n.* compter, rendre compte, estimer, penser, tenir, regarder, croire, rendre raison.  
 ACCOUNTABLE, *adj.* comptable, responsable.  
 ACCOUNTANT, *adj. s.* comptable, calculateur, *m.*

**ACCOUNTED**, *part. adj.* estimé, réputé, re-  
**ACCOUPLE**, *v. a.* accoupler, joindre. [gardé.  
**ACCOUTRE**, *v. a.* ajuster, parer, accoutre,  
 habiller, équiper. [m. équipage, m.  
**ACCOUTREMENT**, *s.* accoutrement, m. habit,  
**ACCRETION**, *s.* accroissement, m. [m.  
**ACCURUE**, *v. a.* accroître, s'accroître, résulter  
 de. [amasser.  
**ACCUMULATE**, *v. a.* accumuler, entasser,  
**ACCUMULATION**, *s.* accumulation, f. amas, m.  
**ACCUMULATIVE**, *adj.* qui accumule, ajouté.  
**ACCUMULATOR**, *s.* celui qui accumule.  
**ACCURACY** or **ACCURATENESS**, *s.* exacti-  
 tude, f. soin, m.  
**ACCURATE**, *adj.* exact, soigneux, soigné.  
**ACCURATELY**, *s.* exactement, soigneusement.  
**ACCURSE**, *v. a.* maudire, anathématiser.  
**ACCUSABLE**, *adj.* blamable, coupable.  
**ACCUSATION**, *s.* accusation, f. blame, m. re-  
 proche, m.  
**ACCUSATIVE CASE**, le cas accusatif.  
**ACCUSE**, *v. a.* accuser, blamer, reprocher.  
**ACCUSER**, *s.* accusateur, m. accusatrice, f.  
**ACCUSTOM**, *v. a.* accoutumer, habituer.  
**ACCUSTOMABLE**, *adj.* commun, habituel.  
**ACCUSTOMABLY**, *adv.* communément, habi-  
 tuellement.  
**ACCUSTOMARY**, *adj.* accoutumé, ordinaire.  
**ACCUSTOMED**, *part. adj.* accoutumé, acha-  
**ACE**, *s. as, m.* de carte or de dé. [landé.  
**ACEPHALOUS**, *adj.* acéphale, sans tête.  
**ACERB**, *adj.* âcre, aigre, vert, âpre, rude,  
 douloureux.  
**ACERBITY**, *s.* aigreur, f. amertume, f.  
**ACERVATE**, *v. a.* amasser, accumuler, en-  
**ACERVATION**, *s.* amas, m. tas, m. [tasser.  
**ACESCENT**, *adj.* qui s'aigrit.  
**ACETOSE**, *adj.* aigre, acide, piquant.  
**ACETOSITY**, *s.* aigreur, f. acidité, f.  
**ACETOUS**, *adj.* aceteux, aigre.  
**ACHE**, *s.* ache, f. persil, m. sorte d'herbe.  
**ACHIEVE**, *v. a.* achever, exécuter, obtenir,  
 acquérir.  
**ACHIEVEMENT**, *s.* exploit, s. armoiries, f. pl.  
**ACID**, *s. and adj.* acide, aigre.  
**ACIDITY**, *s.* acidité, f. aigreur, f. [aigre.  
**ACIDULATE**, *v. a.* aciduler, rendre un peu  
**ACKNOWLEDGE**, *v. a.* reconnoître, avouer.  
**ACKNOWLEDGMENT**, *s.* aveu, m. reconnois-  
 sance, f.  
**ACONITE**, *s.* aconit, m. herbe venimeuse, f.  
**ACORUS**, *s.* acorus, m. herbe odoriférante.  
**ACORN**, *s.* gland, m. fruit du chêne, m.  
**ACOUSTICKS**, *s.* accoustique, f. science des  
 sons, f. [quer.  
**ACQUAINT**, *v. a.* avertir, informer, communi-  
**ACQUAINTANCE**, *s.* connoissance, f. habi-  
 tude, f.  
**ACQUEST**, *s.* acquêt, m. acquisition, f.  
**ACQUIESCE**, *v. a.* acquiescer, consentir.  
**ACQUIESCENCE**, *s.* acquiescement, m. con-  
 sentement, m.  
**ACQUIRABLE**, *adj.* qui peut-être acquis.  
**ACQUIRE**, *v. a.* acquérir, gagner, obtenir.  
**ACQUIREMENT**, *s.* acquisition, f. possession, f.  
**ACQUISITION**, *s.* acquisition, f. acquêt, m.  
**ACQUISITIVE**, *adj.* acquis, gagné, appris.  
**ACQUIT**, *v. a.* acquitter, décharger, absoudre.  
**ACQUITTMENT** or **ACQUITTAL**, *s.* décharge, f.  
**ACQUITTANCE**, *s.* quittance, f. reçu, m.  
**ACRE**, *s.* acre, m. mesure de terre.  
**ACRIMONIOUS**, *adj.* acre, aigre.  
**ACRIMONY**, *s.* acrimonie, f. aigreur, f. apreté,  
 f. acreté f.

**ACRITUDE**, *s.* acreté, f. aigreur, f. apreté.  
**ACROSS**, *prep.* à travers, au travers, croisé.  
**ACROSTIC**, *s.* acrostiche, m. espèce de poésie,  
**ACT**, *s.* acte, m. action, f. fait, m. coup, m.  
*Act of oblivion*, amnistie, f.  
**ACT**, *v. n. and a.* faire, agir, se conduire,  
 jouer, animer. [bat, m.  
**ACTION**, *s.* action, f. geste, m. proces, m. com-  
**ACTIONABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut actionner.  
**ACTIONARY** or **ACTIONIST**, *s.* actionnaire, m.  
**ACTIVE**, *adj.* actif, agissant, agile.  
**ACTIVELY**, *adv.* agilement, activement.  
**ACTIVITY**, *s.* activité, f. vivacité, f.  
**ACTOR**, *s.* agent, m. acteur, m. comédien, m.  
**ACTRESS**, *s.* actrice, f. comédienne, f.  
**ACTUAL**, *adj.* actuel, effectif.  
**ACTUALLY**, *adv.* actuellement, effectivement.  
**ACTUALNESS**, *s.* existence actuelle, f.  
**ACTUARY**, *s.* secrétaire, m. greffier, m.  
**ACTUATE**, *v. a.* animer, exciter, pousser.  
**ACUATE**, *v. a.* aiguiser, exciter, pousser.  
**ACUMEN**, *s.* pointe aiguë, pénétration, f. gè-  
 nie, m.  
**ACUTE**, *adj.* aigu, perçant, spirituel.  
**ACUTE**, *s.* acut, m. accent aigu, m.  
**ACUTELY**, *adv.* subtilement, finement.  
**ACUTENESS**, *s.* penetration, f. esprit, m.  
**ADAGE**, *s.* adage, m. proverbe, m. [m  
**ADAMANT** or **ADAMANT-STONE**, *s.* diamant,  
**ADAMANTINE**, *adj.* de diamant.  
**ADAMITES**, *s. pl.* adamites, m. pl. multipl.  
 ans, m. pl.  
**ADAPT**, *v. a.* adapter, ajuster, appliquer.  
**ADAPTATION**, **ADAPTION**, *s.* application, f.  
**ADAYS**, *adv.* à présent, maintenant.  
**ADD**, *v. a.* ajouter, joindre, augmenter.  
**ADDABLE** or **ADDIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut être  
 ajouté.  
**ADDECIMATE**, *v. a.* dixmer, lever des dixmes.  
**ADDER**, *s.* couleuvre, f. serpent, m.  
**ADDER'S-TONGUE**, *s.* langue de serpent, f.  
**ADDICE** or **ADZE**, *s.* doloire, f. [(herbe, f.)  
**ADDICT**, *v. a.* adonner, appliquer, devouer.  
**ADDITION**, *s.* addition, f. augmentation, f.  
 avantage, m.  
**ADDITIONAL**, *adj.* ajouté, de surplus.  
**ADDLE**, *adj.* vuide, stérile.  
**ADDLE-PATED**, *adj.* écervelé, étourdi, stupide  
**ADDLE**, *s.* tarue, m.; v. a. rendre stérile.  
**ADDRESS**, *s.* dédicace, f. requête, f. placet  
 m. addresser, f. industrie, f. habileté, f.  
 graces, f. pl.  
**ADDRESS**, *v. a.* addresser, dédier, supplier  
**ADDRESSER**, *s.* presentateur d'adresses, m.  
**ADDUCENT**, *s.* un puissant motif.  
**ADENOGRAPHY**, *s.* description des glandes, f.  
**ADEPT**, *s.* adepte, m.; *adj.* savant, profond.  
**ADEQUATE**, *adj.* égal, équivalent.  
**ADEQUATELY**, *adv.* proportionnellement.  
**ADEQUATENESS**, *s.* proportion, f. égalité, f.  
**ADHERE**, *v. n.* adhérer, être attaché à.  
**ADHERENCE** and **ADHESION**, *s.* adhérence,  
 f. adhésion, f.  
**ADHERENT**, *s.* adhérent, m. partisan, m.  
**ADHESIVE**, *adj.* fortement attaché à.  
**ADJACENCY**, *s.* contiguité, f. voisinage, m.  
**ADJACENT**, *adj.* and *s.* adjacent, contigu.  
**ADJECT**, *v. a.* ajouter, joindre. [voisin, m.  
**ADJECTION**, *s.* addition, f. augmentation, f.  
**ADJECTIVE**, *s. and adj.* adjectif, m.  
**ADJECTIVELY**, *adv.* adjectivement.  
**ADIEU**, *s.* adieu, m.  
**ADJOIN**, *v. a.* adjoindre, associer, ajouter.  
**ADJOURN**, *v. a.* remettre, renvoyer, ajourner.



ADIPOUS, *adj.* adipeux, gras.  
 ADJUDGE, *v. a.* adjufer, condamner.  
 ADJUDICATE, *v. a.* adjufer, déterminer.  
 ADJUGATE, *v. a.* mettre au joug. [soire, *m.*  
 ADJUNCT, *s.* adjoint, *m.* associé, *m.* acces-  
 ADJUNCTION, *s.* adjonction, *f.* addition, *f.*  
 ADJURATION, *s.* adjuration, *f.* conjuration, *f.*  
 ADJURE, *v. a.* adjurer, conjurer. [miner.  
 ADJUST, *v. a.* ajuster, régler, accorder, ter-  
 ADJUTANT, *s.* aide-major, *m.* adjutant, *m.*  
 ADJUTOR, *s.* assistant, *m.* aide, *m.*  
 ADJUVATE, *v. a.* aider, secourir, assister.  
 ADMEASUREMENT, *s.* mesurage, *m.*  
 ADMENSURATION, *s.* égalisation, mesurage, *m.*  
 ADMINISTER, *v. a.* administrer, donner, re-  
 gir. [donner.  
 ADMINISTRATE, *v. a.* administrer, appliquer.  
 ADMINISTRATION, *s.* administration, *f.* con-  
 duite, *f.*  
 ADMINISTRATOR, *s.* administrateur, *m.*  
 ADMINISTRATORSHIP, *s.* administration, *f.*  
 ADMINISTRATRIX, *s.* administratrice, *f.*  
 ADMIRABLE, *adj.* admirable, surprenant.  
 ADMIRABLY, *adv.* admirablement, très-bien.  
 ADMIRAL, *s.* amiral, *m.*  
 ADMIRALSHIP, *s.* la charge d'amiral.  
 ADMIRALTY, *s.* amirauté, *f.*  
 ADMIRATION, *s.* admiration, *f.*  
 ADMIRE, *v. a.* admirer, s'écouter, aimer.  
 ADMIRER, *s.* admirateur, *m.* qui admire.  
 ADMISSIBLE, *adj.* admissible.  
 ADMISSION, *s.* admission, *f.* réception, *f.*  
 ADMIT, *v. a.* accorder, admettre, permettre.  
 ADMITTABLE, *adj.* admissible. [cès, *m.*  
 ADMITTANCE, *s.* admission, *f.* entrée, *f.* ac-  
 ADMIX, *v. a.* mêler, brouiller. [mélange, *m.*  
 ADMIXION or ADMIXTURE, *s.* mixture, *f.*  
 ADMONISH, *v. a.* admonéter, reprendre.  
 ADMONISHER, *s.* admoniteur, *m.* qui exhorte.  
 ADMONITORY, *adj.* monitoire.  
 ADMOVE, *v. a.* approcher, réunir.  
 ADO, *s.* peine, *f.* difficulté, *f.* tumulte, *m.*  
 ADOLESCENCE, *s.* adolescence, *f.* jeunesse, *f.*  
 ADOPT, *v. a.* adopter, s'approprier.  
 ADOPTION, *s.* adoption, *f.*  
 ADOPTIVE, *adj.* adoptif, qui est adopté.  
 ADORABLE, *adj.* adorable, vénérable.  
 ADORABLY, *adv.* d'une manière adorable.  
 ADORATION, *s.* adoration, *f.* hommage, *m.*  
 ADORE, *v. a.* adorer, aimer passionnément.  
 ADORER, *s.* adorateur, *m.*  
 ADORN, *v. a.* orner, parer, embellir, décorer.  
 ADORNMENT, *s.* ornement, *m.* parure, *f.*  
 ADOWN, *prep.* en bas, sur la terre.  
 ADRIFT, *adv.* au gré des flots, au hasard.  
 ADROIT, *adj.* adroit, habile, agile.  
 ADROITNESS, *s.* adresse, *f.* dextérité, *f.*  
 ADRY, *adj.* altéré, qui a soif. [polé.  
 ADCITIOUS, *adj.* ajouté, controuvé, inter-  
 ADULATION, *s.* adulation, *f.* flatterie, *f.*  
 ADULATOR, *s.* adulateur, *m.* flatteur, *m.*  
 ADULATORY, *adj.* flatteur, plein de flatterie.  
 ADULT, *s.* and *adj.* adulte, *m.* and *f.*  
 ADULTERATE, *v. a.* altérer, corrompre.  
 ADULTERATE, *adj.* corrompu, altéré.  
 ADULTERATENESS, *s.* corruption, *f.*  
 ADULTERER, *s.* un adultère, corrupteur.  
 ADULTERESS, une femme adultère.  
 ADULTERINE, *adj.* adultérin. [adultère.  
 ADULTEROUS, *adj.* coupable d'adultère,  
 ADULTERY, *s.* adultère, *m.*  
 ADUMBRATE, *v. a.* mbrager, tracer, ébaucher.  
 ADUMBRATION, *s.* ébauche, *f.* ressemblance  
 légère.

ADUNCITY, *s.* courbure, *f.* sinuosité, *f.*  
 ADUNQUE, *adj.* courbé, crochu.  
 ADUST or ADUSTED, *adj.* aduste, brûlé.  
 ADUSTIBLE, *adj.* combustible.  
 ADUSTION, *s.* l'action de brûler, *f.* brûlure, *f.*  
 ADVANCE, *s.* avance, *f.* progrès.  
 ADVANCE, *v. a.* avancer, produire, pousser.  
 ADVANCEMENT, *s.* avancement, *m.*  
 ADVANCER, *s.* promoteur, *m.* [m.  
 ADVANTAGE, *s.* avantage, *m.* profit, *m.* bien,  
 ADVANTAGE, *v. a.* avantager, gratifier.  
 ADVANTAGEOUS, *adj.* avantageux, utile.  
 ADVANTAGEOUSLY, *adv.* avantageusement.  
 ADVANTAGEOUSNESS, *s.* avantage, *m.* profit,  
 ADVENE, *v. a.* accéder, être ajouté. [m.  
 ADVENT, *s.* venue, *f.* arrivée, *f.* avent, *m.*  
 ADVENTITIOUS, *adj.* accessoire, accidentel,  
 casuel.  
 ADVENTURE, *s.* aventure, *f.* hazard, *m.*  
 risque, *m.* [turer.  
 ADVENTURE, *v. a.* & *n.* aventurer, s'aven-  
 ADVENTURER, *s.* aventurier, *m.* qui risque.  
 ADVENTUROUS, *adj.* hardi, dangereux.  
 ADVENTUROUSLY, *adv.* hardiment, avec té-  
 ADVERB, *s.* adverbe, *m.* [mérité.  
 ADVERBIAL, *adj.* adverbial.  
 ADVERBALLY, *adv.* adverbialement.  
 ADVERSARY, *s.* adversaire, *m.* ennemi, *m.*  
 ADVERSE, *adj.* contraire, adverse, opposé.  
 ADVERSITY, *s.* adversité, *f.* infortune, *f.*  
 ADVERSELY, *adv.* malheureusement.  
 ADVERT, *v. a.* remarquer, observer.  
 ADVERTISEMENT and ADVERTENCY, *s.* atten-  
 tion, *f.*  
 ADVERTISE, *v. a.* avertir, donner avis.  
 ADVERTISEMENT, *s.* avertissement, *m.* avis, *m.*  
 ADVERTISER, *s.* papier d'avis, *m.* avertis-  
 ADVESPERATE, *v. n.* se faire tard. [seur, *m.*  
 ADVICE, *s.* avis, *m.* conseil, *m.* avertisse-  
 ment, *m.*  
 ADVISABLE, *adj.* convenable, expédient. [f.  
 ADVISABLENESS, *s.* convenance, *f.* propriété,  
 ADVISE, *v. a.* and *n.* donner avis, examiner,  
 considérer.  
 ADVISEDLY, *adv.* prudemment, sagement.  
 ADVISER, *s.* qui donne des conseils.  
 ADVOCATE, *s.* avocat, *m.* protecteur, *m.* de-  
 fenseur, *m.*  
 ADVOCATION, *s.* apologie, *f.* intercession, *f.*  
 ADVOWEE, *s.* avoué, *m.* patron en chef, *m.*  
 ADVOWSON, *s.* droit de patronage, *m.*  
 ÆRA, *s.* ère, *f.* époque, *f.* période, *f.*  
 AERIAL, *adj.* aérien, d'air.  
 AERY, *s.* aire, *f.* le nid d'un oiseau de proie.  
 AEROLOGY, *s.* aérologie, *f.*  
 AEROMANCY, *s.* aëromancie, *f.*  
 AEROMETRY, *s.* aërométrie, *f.*  
 AEROSCOPY, *s.* l'observation de l'air, *f.*  
 AEROSTATIC, *adj.* aërien, d'air.  
 AFAR, *adv.* loin, de loin, loin d'ici.  
 AFFABILITY or AFFABLENESS, *s.* affabilité, *f.*  
 AFFABLE, *adj.* affable, complaisant, courtois.  
 AFFABLY, *adv.* affablement, honnêtement.  
 AFFAIR, *s.* affaire, *f.* intrigue, *f.* combat, *m.*  
 AFFECT, *v. a.* affecter, toucher, intéresser.  
 AFFECTATION, *s.* affectation, *f.*  
 AFFECTED, *part. adj.* affecté, recherché,  
 touché. *Affected with*, attaque, atteint de.  
 AFFECTEDLY, *adv.* avec affectation.  
 AFFECTEDNESS, *s.* affectation, *f.* afféterie, *f.*  
 AFFECTING, *adj.* pathétique, intéressant.  
 AFFECTION, *s.* affection, *f.* amour, *m.* désir,  
 AFFECTIONATE, *adj.* affectionné, zélé. [m.  
 AFFECTIONATELY, *adv.* affectueusement

**AFFECTIVE**, *adj.* touchant, qui affecte.  
**AFFIANCE**, *s.* fiançailles, *f. pl.* confiance, *f.*  
**AFFIANCE**, *v. a.* fiancer, avoir confiance.  
**AFFIDAVIT**, *s.* déclaration, *f.* serment, *m.*  
**AFFILIATION**, *s.* affiliation, *f.* adoption, *f.*  
**AFFINAGE**, *s.* affinage, *m.*  
**AFFINITY**, *s.* affinité, *f.* parenté, *f.* rapport, *m.* connexion, *f.*  
**AFFIRM**, *v. a.* affirmer, assurer.  
**AFFIRMABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être affirmé.  
**AFFIRMATION**, *s.* affirmation, *f.* confirmation, *f.* [matif.  
**AFFIRMATIVE**, *s.* affirmative, *f.*; *adj.* affirmativement, *adv.* affirmativement.  
**AFFIX**, *v. a.* attacher, lier, joindre.  
**AFFLATION**, *s.* l'action de souffler, *f.*  
**AFFLATUS**, *s.* inspiration, *f.* enthousiasme, *m.*  
**AFFLICT**, *v. a.* affliger, chagriner, accabler.  
**AFFLICTEDNESS**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* désolation, *f.*  
**AFFLICTION**, *s.* affliction, *f.* calamité, *f.* malheur, *m.*  
**AFFLICTIVE**, *adj.* affligeant, chagrinant.  
**AFFLUENCE**, *s.* affluence, *f.* abondance, *f.*  
**AFFLUENT**, *adj.* abondant, opulent.  
**AFFLUX**, *s.* amas, *m.* affluence, *f.* [culté de.  
**AFFORD**, *v. a.* produire, fournir, avoir la faculté, *v. a.* mettre des terres en forêt.  
**AFFRANCHISE**, *v. a.* affranchir, affray; *s.* querelle, *f.* [m. bagarre, *f.*  
**AFFRIGHT**, *s.* frayeur, *f.* épouvante, *f.* effroi, *m.*  
**AFFRIGHT**, *v. a.* effrayer, épouvanter.  
**AFFRONT**, *s.* affront, *m.* outrage, *m.* insulte, *f.*  
**AFFRONT**, *v. a.* affronter, outrager, insulter.  
**AFFRONTIER**, *s.* offenseur, *m.* [sensation.  
**AFFRONTING**, *adj.* outrageant, injurieux, offensif.  
**AFFUSE**, *v. a.* verser sur, mêler avec.  
**AFFUSION**, *s.* l'action de verser, *f.*  
**AFFY**, *v. n.* fiancer, se fier à.  
**AFFLOAT**, *adv.* à flot, en mouvement.  
**AFOOT**, *adj.* à pied, sur pied, en action.  
**AFORE**, *prep.* avant; *adv.* devant, auparavant.  
**AFORE-GOING**, *adj.* précédent. [vant.  
**AFORE-HAND**, *par* avance.  
**AFORE-SAID**, *adj.* sus-dit, sus-mentionné.  
**AFORE-TIME**, *adv.* autrefois, jadis.  
**AFFRAID**, *adj.* craintif, timide.  
**AFFRESH**, *adv.* de nouveau, derechef.  
**AFT**. *See* *Abast*, la poupe.  
**AFTER**, *prep.* après, derrière, concernant, pour, après; par, selon, suivant, à, de.  
**AFTER**, *adv.* ensuite, puis, après que, de là.  
**AFTER-AGES**, *s. pl.* les siècles à venir.  
**AFTER-ALL**, *adv.* après tout, au fond, enfin.  
**AFTER-BIRTH** or **AFTER-BURDEN**, *s.* arrière-faix, *m.*  
**AFTER-COST**, *s.* surcroît de dépenses.  
**AFTER-CROP**, *s.* seconde récolte, regain, *m.*  
**AFTER-EYE**, *v. a.* garder à vue. [rité, *f.*  
**AFTER-LIVERS**, *s. pl.* descendants, *m.* posté.  
**AFTER-MATH** or **AFTER-GRASS**, *s.* regain, *m.*  
**AFTER-NOON**, *s.* après-midi, *m.*  
**AFTER-PAINS**, *s. pl.* tranchées après l'accouchement, *f. pl.*  
**AFTER-PART**, *s.* la dernière partie, le déclin.  
**AFTER-PROOFS**, *s. pl.* preuves ultérieures.  
**AFTER-RECKONING**, *s.* revision, *f.*  
**AFTER-TASTE**, *s.* déboire, *m.* [tard, *f.*  
**AFTER-THOUGHT**, *s.* réflexion qui vient trop tard.  
**AFTER-TIMES**, *s. pl.* les âges futurs.  
**AFTERWARDS**, *adv.* ensuite, après cela, puis.  
**AFTER-WIT**, *s.* esprit tardif, *m.* un après-coup. [cune, *f.*  
**AFTER-WRATH**, *s.* ressentiment, *m.* ran-  
**AGA**, *s.* aga, *m.* officier Turc, *m.*

**AGAIN**, *adv.* une seconde fois, de nouveau, encore, de plus, pareillement, en récompense, une fois autant. *As much again*, une fois autant. *Back-again*, de retour. *As big again*, une fois plus gros. *Over-again*, encore une fois, de rechef. *Again and again*, plusieurs fois, souvent.  
**AGAINST**, *prep.* contre, près, auprès, vers, sur. *Over-against*, vis-à-vis, à l'opposite.  
**AGAPE**, *adv.* la bouche béante. [f  
**AGARIC**, *s.* agaric, *m.* espèce de champignon, *m.*  
**AGAST** or **AGHA**, *adj.* étonné, surpris.  
**AGATE**, *s.* (a kind of stone) agate, *f.*  
**AGATY**, *adj.* de la nature de l'agate.  
**AGE**, *s.* âge, *m.* ans, siècle, *m.*  
**AGED**, *adj.* âgé, quoi est sur l'âge.  
**AGENCY**, *s.* intervention, *f.* agence, *f.*  
**AGENT**, *s.* agent, *m.* régisseur, *m.* supôt, *m.*  
**AGGLOMERATE**, *v. a.* and *n.* assembler, se ramasser.  
**AGGLUTINATE**, *v. a.* coller, joindre avec.  
**AGGLUTINATION**, *s.* union, liaison, *f.* [ver  
**AGGRANDIZE**, *v. a.* agrandir, augmenter, éle  
**AGGRANDIZEMENT**, *s.* agrandissement, *m.*  
**AGGRAVATE**, *v. a.* aggraver, augmenter.  
**AGGREGATE**, *adj.* assemblé, ramassé, incorporé.  
**AGGREGATE**, *s.* collection, *f.* résultat, *m.*  
**AGGREGATION**, *s.* collection, *f.* total, *m.*  
**AGGRESS**, *v. n.* attaquer, aggraver. [saut.  
**AGGRESSION**, *s.* attaque, *f.* agression, *f.* as-  
**AGGRESSOR**, *s.* agresseur, *m.*  
**AGGRIEVANCE**, *s.* injure, *f.* affront, *m.* douleur, *f.* affliction, *f.*  
**AGGRIEVE**, *v. a.* chagriner, affliger, grever.  
**AGGROUPE**, *v. a.* grouper, faire un groupe.  
**AGILE**, *adj.* agile, actif, dispos, souple.  
**AGILITY**, *s.* agilité, *f.* légèreté, *f.*  
**AGIO**, *s.*agio, *m.* prix du change, *m.*  
**AGITABLE**, *s.* qui peut être agité.  
**AGITATE**, *v. a.* agiter, emouvoir, discuter.  
**AGITATION**, *s.* agitation, *f.* mouvement, *m.*  
**AGITATOR**, *s.* agent, *m.* agitateur, *m.*  
**AGLET**, *s.* aiguillette, *f.* petite lame de métal.  
**AGNAIL**, *s.* ongle, *f.* apostume à l'ongle, *f.*  
**AGNATION**, *s.* agnation, *f.* parentage, *m.*  
**AGNIZE**, *v. a.* reconnaître, avouer.  
**AGNITION**, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.* souvenir, *m.*  
**AGO**, *adv.* passé. *Long ago*, il y a longtemps.  
**AGOG**, *adv.* avec empressément.  
**AGONIST** and **AGONISTES**, *s.* rival, *m.*  
**AGONIZE**, *v. n.* agoniser, être à l'agonie.  
**AGONY**, *s.* agonie, *f.* bois, *m.*  
**AGRARIAN**, *adj.* agraire. [convenir.  
**AGREE**, *v. a.* and *n.* accorder, s'accorder.  
**AGREEABLE**, *adj.* convenable, conforme, gracieux. [ment, *m.*  
**AGREEABLENESS**, *s.* conformité, *f.* agré-  
**AGREEABLY**, *adv.* conformément, agréablement.  
**AGREED**, *part. adj.* convenu, d'accord. [ment.  
**AGREEING**, *s.* conformité, *f.* convenance, *f.*  
**AGREEMENT**, *s.* conformité, *f.* accord, *m.* accommodement, *m.* convention, *f.* trans-  
**AGRESTIC**, *adj.* champêtre, rustique, grossier.  
**AGRICULTURE**, *s.* agriculture, *f.*  
**AGRIMONY**, *s.* agrimoine, *f.* (de plante.)  
**AGRIOT**, *s.* agriotte, *f.* griotte, guigne.  
**AGROUND**, *adv.* échoué, ensablé, engravé.  
**AGUE**, *s.* fièvre avec accès.  
**AGUISH**, *adj.* sic-reux.  
**AH!** *interj.* Ah! Hélas! Quoi!  
**AHA!** *interj.* Aha!  
**AHEAD**, *adv.* d'avance, en avant.



AID, *s.* aide, *f.* secours, *m.* assistance, *f.*  
 AID, *v. a.* aider, secourir, assister.  
 AIDER, *s.* aide, *m.* qui assiste, suppôt, *m.*  
 AIDLESS, *adj.* délaissé, sans secours.  
 AIGULET, *s.* aiguillette, *f.* [disposition, *f.*  
 AIL or AILMENT, *s.* mal, *m.* douleur, *f.* in-  
 AIL, *v. a.* faire mal, causer de la douleur.  
 AILING, *part. adj.* qui se porte mal, maladif.  
 AIM, *s.* visée, *f.* but, *m.* dessein, *m.*  
 AIM, *v. n.* viser, tendre, aspirer à. [son, *f.*  
 AIR, *s.* air, *m.* mine, *f.* contenance, *f.* chan-  
 AIR *v. a.* aérer, sécher, chauffer.  
 AIR-HOLE, *s.* soupirail, *m.* jour, *m.*  
 AIRINESS, *s.* vivacité, *f.* activité, *f.*  
 AIRING, *s.* l'action d'aérer, *f.* promenade, *f.*  
 AIRLING, *s.* un jenne étourdi.  
 AIRY, *adj.* vif, gai, aérien, léger.  
 AISLE, *s.* aile d'une église, *f.*  
 AKE, *s.* mal, *m.* douleur, *f.* peine, *f.*  
 AKE, *v. n.* faire mal, être douloureux.  
 AKIN, *adj.* parent, *m.* allié, *m.*  
 AKING, *adj.* qui fait mal, douloureux.  
 ALABASTER, *s.* albâtre, *m.*  
 ALAK, *interj.* hélas ! *Alak-a-day !* Ouais !  
 ALACRIOUSLY, *adv.* gaiement.  
 ALACRITY, *s.* gaïeté, *f.* joie, *f.* ardeur, *f.*  
 ALANODE, *adv.* à la mode.  
 ALARM or ALARUM, *alarme, f.* épouvante, *f.*  
 ALARM-BELL, *s.* tocsin, *m.* beffroi, *m.*  
 ALARM, *v. a.* alarmer, épouvanter, effrayer.  
 ALAS, *interj.* hélas ! las !  
 AIB, *s.* une aube de prêtre.  
 ALBEIT, *conj.* quoique, bienque.  
 ALBERGE, *s.* auberge, *f.* sorte de pèche.  
 ALBUGINEOUS, *adj.* blanchâtre. [taie, *f.*  
 ALBUGO, *s.* albugo, *f.* maladie de l'œil, *f.*  
 ALCALI or ALKALI, *s.* alcali, *m.* *alcaline*  
*salt*, sel alcalin.  
 ALCHEMICAL, *adj.* alchimique  
 ALCHEMIST, *s.* alchimiste, *m.*  
 ALCHEMY, *s.* alchimie, *f.*  
 ALCOHOL, *s.* alcool, *m.* poudre très fine.  
 ALCOHOLISE, *v. a.* réduire en poudre très fine.  
 ALCORAN, *s.* alcoran, *m.* livre sacré des Turcs.  
 ALCOVE, *s.* alcove, *f.* place pour mettre un lit.  
 ALDER, *s.* aune, *m.* Aldern, *adj.* d'aune.  
 ALDERMAN, *s.* commissaire ; échevin, *m.*  
 ALE, *s.* aile, *f.* bière douce, *f.* [brasseurs.  
 ALE-CONNER, *officier* qui a inspection sur les  
 ALE-HOUSE, cabaret a bière.  
 ALEHOOF, *s.* lierre de terre, *m.* [tiller, *m.*  
 ALEMbic, *s.* alembic, *m.* vaisseau pour dis-  
 ALERT, *adj.* alerte, vif, actif, éveillé.  
 ALERTNESS, *s.* activité, *f.* vivacité, *f.* pétu-  
 ALEXANDRINE, alexandrin *adj.* [lance, *f.*  
 ALEXIPHARMICK, *adj.* alexipharmaque.  
 ALGEBRA, *s.* algèbre, *f.* [brique.  
 ALGEBRAIC or ALGEBRAICAL, *adj.* algé-  
 ALGEBRAIST, *s.* algébriste, *m.*  
 ALIAS, *adv.* autrement, *f.* sorte de décret.  
 ALIBI, *s.* alibi, *m.* absence du lieu mention-  
 né, *f.*  
 ALIEN, *s.* aubain, *m.* étranger, contraire.  
 ALIEN and ALIENATE, *v. a.* aliéner.  
 ALIENATION, *s.* aliénation, *f.* désunion, *f.*  
 ALIGHT, *v. n.* descendre, mettre pied à terre.  
 ALIKE, *adj.* semblable, pareil, tout de même.  
 ALIKE, *adv.* également, de même.  
 ALIMENT, *s.* aliment, *m.* nourriture, *f.*  
 ALIMENTAL, ALIMENTARY, *adj.* alimenteux.  
 ALIMONY, *s.* pension alimentaire, *f.*  
 ALIQUANT, *adj.* aliquante, *f.*  
 ALIQUOT, *adj.* aliquote, *f.*  
 ALIVE, *adj.* vif, vivant, qui est en vie.

ALKALI, ALCALI, (espèce de sel minéral.)  
 ALKERMES, *s.* algermes, *m.*  
 ALL, *pron. adj.* tout, le tout tous. *For good*  
*and all*, tout-à-fait.  
 ALL, *adv.* entièrement, tout, aussi. *Not at all*,  
 point du tout. *All over*, d'un bout à l'autre.  
 ALL-ALONG, *adv.* tout du long, toujours.  
 ALL-HEAL, *s.* (an herb) panacée, *f.*  
 ALLAY, *s.* mélange, *m.* alliage ; *m.* soulage-  
 ment, *m.*  
 ALLAY, *v. a.* allier, mêler, alléger, adoucir.  
 ALLEGATION, *s.* allégation, *f.* citation, *f.*  
 ALLEGE, *v. a.* déclarer, alléguer, citer.  
 ALLEGEABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut alléguer.  
 ALLEGIANCE, *s.* loyauté, *f.* fidélité, *f.*  
 ALLEGORIC, ALLEGORICAL, *adj.* allégorique.  
 ALLEGORICALLY, *adv.* allégoriquement.  
 ALLEGORIZE, *v. a.* allégoriser. [f.  
 ALLEGORY, *s.* allégorie, *f.* métaphore suivie,  
 ALLEGRO, *s.* allegro, *m.* ; *adv.* gai et vite.  
 ALLEVIATE, *v. a.* alléger, soulager.  
 ALLEVIATION, *s.* allègement, *m.* soulage-  
 ALLEY, *s.* ruelle, *f.* petite rue, *f.* [ment, *m.*  
 ALLIANCE, *s.* alliance, *f.* confédération, *f.*  
 ALLIGATION, *s.* l'action de lier, *f.*  
 ALLIGATOR, *s.* espèce de crocodile, *f.*  
 ALLOCATION, *s.* allocation, *f.* accord, *m.*  
 ALLOCUTION, *s.* allocution, *f.* harangue, *f.*  
 ALLODIAL, *adj.* allodial, en franc alleu.  
 ALLODIUM, *s.* franc-alleu, *m.* allodialité, *f.*  
 ALLOT, *v. a.* adjuger, départir, assigner.  
 ALLOTMENT, *s.* la portion que chacun reçoit.  
 ALLOW, *v. a.* allouer, donner, accorder, per-  
 mettre, avouer, déduire.  
 ALLOWABLE, *adj.* allouable, estimable, juste.  
 ALLOWABLENESS, *s.* légitimité, *f.*  
 ALLOWANCE, *s.* consentement, *m.* indul-  
 gence, *f.* allocation, *f.* portion, *f.* remise.  
 ALLOY, *s.* aloi, titre de l'or & de l'argent, *m.*  
 ALLUDE, *v. n.* faire allusion.  
 ALLUMINOR, *s.* enlumineur, *m.*  
 ALLURE, *v. a.* amorcer, engager, attirer.  
 ALLUREMENT, *s.* amorce, *f.* appât, *m.*  
 charme.  
 ALLURING, *adj.* and *s.* amorce, *f.* attrayant.  
 ALLURINGLY, *adv.* d'une manière attrayante.  
 ALLURINGNESS, *s.* attrait, *m.* amorce, *f.*  
 ALLUSION, *s.* allusion, *f.* rapport, *m.*  
 ALLUSIVE, *adj.* figure, qui fait allusion  
 ALLUSIVELY, *adv.* par allusion.  
 ALLUVION, *s.* alluvion, *f.*  
 ALLY, *v. a.* allier, unir, joindre.  
 ALMANACK, *s.* almanac, *m.* calandrier, *m.*  
 ALMANDINE, *s.* almandine, *f.* sorte de rubis.  
 ALMIGHTINESS, *s.* toute puissance, *f.*  
 ALMIGHTY, *adj.* tout-puissant, *f.*  
 ALMOND, *s.* amande, *f.* fruit de l'amandier.  
 ALMONDS, *of the ears*, *s.* les oreillons, *m.*  
 ALMONDS, *of the throat*, *s.* les amygdales, *f.*  
 ALMONER, *s.* aumônier, *m.* chapelain.  
 ALMONRY, *s.* aumônerie, *f.*  
 ALMOST, *adv.* presque, quasi, environ.  
 ALMS, *s.* pl. aumône, *f.* charité, *f.*  
 ALMS-DEED, *s.* œuvre de charité, *f.*  
 ALMS-GIVER, *s.* aumônier, *f.* charitable, *m.*  
 ALMS-HOUSE, *s.* maison des pauvres, *f.* hô-  
 pital, *m.*  
 ALNAGE, *s.* aunage, *m.* mesure, *f.*  
 ALNAGER, *s.* receveur de droit d'aunage, *m.*  
 ALOES, *s.* (a medicinal plant) aloès, *m.*  
 ALOETIC, ALOETICAL, *adj.* d'aloès.  
 ALOFT, *adv.* haut, en-haut ; *prep.* au-dessus.  
 ALONE, *adj.* seul ; *adv.* seulement.  
 ALONG, *adv.* au long, le long de.

ALOOF, *adv.* de loin, au large ; *prep.* loin de.  
 ALOSE, *s.* alose, *f.* (poisson, *m.*)  
 ALOUD, *adv.* haut, d'une voix élevée.  
 ALPHABET, *s.* alphabet, *m.* abécé, *m.*  
 ALPHABETICAL, *adj.* alphabétique. [tique.  
 ALPHABETICALLY, *adv.* par ordre alphabé-  
 ALREADY, *adv.* déjà, jusqu'alors,  
 ALSO, *adv.* or *conj.* aussi, de plus, encore,  
 aussi bien que.  
 ALTAR, *s.* autel, *m.* religion.  
 ALTER, *v. a.* changer, altérer.  
 ALTERABLE, *adj.* changeant, altérable.  
 ALTERATION, *s.* altération, *f.* changement, *m.*  
 ALTERCATION, *s.* altercation, *f.* débat, *m.*  
 ALTERNATE, *adj.* alternatif, alterne.  
 ALTERNATE, *v. a.* exercer alternativement.  
 ALTERNATION, *s.* tour, *m.* vicissitude, *f.*  
 ALTERNATIVE, *adj.* alternatif ; *s.* alterna-  
 tive, *f.*  
 ALTERNATIVELY, *adv.* alternativement.  
 ALTHOUGH, *conj.* quoique, bien que.  
 ALTIMETRY, *s.* altimétrie, *f.*  
 ALTITUDE, *s.* hauteur, *f.* grandeur, *f.* faite, *m.*  
 ALTOGETHER, *adv.* tout-à-fait, entièrement.  
 ALVEARY, *s.* une ruche à miel.  
 ALVEOLI, *s.* alvéoles, *m.* petites cellules.  
 ALUM, *s.* alun, *m.* sorte de sel minéral.  
 ALUMINOUS, *adj.* alumineux.  
 AMABILITY, *s.* qualité aimable, *f.* amabilité, *f.*  
 AMADOT, *s.* (a sort of pear) amadote, *f.*  
 AMAIN, *adv.* vigoureusement.  
 AMALGAM, *s.* amalgame, *f.* mélange.  
 AMALGAMATE, *v. a.* amalgamer.  
 AMANUENSIS, *s.* un secrétaire or copiste.  
 AMARANTH, *s.* amaranthe, *f.* passe-velours, *m.*  
 AMARITUDE, *s.* amertume, *f.* [*m.*]  
 AMASSMENT, *s.* amas, *m.* tas, *m.* monceau.  
 AMASS, *v. a.* amasser, entasser, accumuler.  
 AMATORY, *adj.* amoureux, *m.*  
 AMAZE, *v. a.* surprendre, étonner.  
 AMAZE, AMAZEMENT, *s.* surprise, *f.* étonne-  
 ment, *m.*  
 AMAZING, *adj.* surprenant, étonnant.  
 AMAZINGLY, *adv.* d'une manière surprenante.  
 AMAZON, *s.* amazone, *f.*  
 AMBAGES, *s. pl.* détour, *m.* circonlocution, *f.*  
 AMBASSADE, AMBASSAGE, EMBASSY, am-  
 bassade, *f.*  
 AMBASSADOR, *s.* ambassadeur, *m.*  
 AMBASSADRESS, *s.* ambassadrice, *f.*  
 AMBER, *s.* ambre, *m.* succin, *m.*  
 AMBERED, *adj.* ambré, parfumé d'ambre.  
 AMBERGRIS, *s.* ambregris, *m.*  
 AMBIDEXTER, *s.* ambidextre, *m.* un fripon.  
 AMBIDÉTROUS, *adj.* trompeur, fourbe.  
 AMBIENT, *adj.* qui environne.  
 AMBIGU, *s.* ambigu, *m.* mélange, *m.*  
 AMBIGUITY, *s.* ambiguïté, *f.* équivoque, *f.*  
 AMBIGUOUS, *adj.* ambigu, équivoque.  
 AMBIGUOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière ambiguë.  
 AMBIT, *s.* la circonférence d'une figure.  
 AMBITION, *s.* ambition, *f.* désir, *m.*  
 AMBITION, *v. a.* ambitionner, souhailer.  
 AMBITIOUS, *adj.* ambitieux. [ambition.  
 AMBITIOUSLY, *adv.* ambitieusement, avec  
 AMBLE, *s.* amble, *m.* sorte d'allure d'un che-  
 AMBLE, *v. n.* aller l'amble. [val.  
 AMBLER, *s.* un cheval qui va l'amble.  
 AMBROSIA, *s.* ambroisie, *f.* [broisie.  
 AMBROSIAL, *adj.* délicieux comme l'am-  
 AMBERY, *s.* buffet, *m.* garde manger, *m.*  
 AMUSACE, *s.* besas or beset, *m.*  
 AMULATION, *s.* promenade, *f.*  
 AMBULATORY, *adj.* ambulatoire, ambulat.

AMBURY, *s.* sorte de furoncle. [embûche, *f.*  
 AMBUSCADE, AMBUSH, *s.* embuscade, *f.*  
 AMBUSHED, *adj.* embusqué.  
 AMEL-CORN, *s.* seigle blanc.  
 AMEN, *adv.* amen, ainsi soit-il.  
 AMENABLE, *adj.* responsable.  
 AMEND, *s.* amende, *f.* peine pécuniaire, *f.*  
 AMEND, *v. a.* amender, corriger, s'amender.  
 AMENDMENT, *s.* amendement, correction, *f.*  
 AMENDS, *s.* compensation, *f.* dédommage-  
 ment, *m.*  
 AMENITY, *s.* aménité, *f.* agrément, *m.*  
 AMERCE, *v. a.* mettre à l'amende.  
 AMERCEMENT, *s.* amende pécuniaire, *f.*  
 AMETHYST, *s.* améthyste, *f.* pierre précieuse.  
 AMIALE, *adj.* aimable.  
 AMIABLENESS, *s.* amabilité, *f.* bonne grace.  
 AMIABLY, *adv.* d'une manière aimable.  
 AMICABLE, *adj.* (friendly) aimable.  
 AMICABLENESS, *s.* amitié, *f.* cordialité, *f.*  
 AMICABLY, *adv.* à l'aimable, en ami.  
 AMID and AMIDST, *prep.* au milieu, parmi.  
 AMISS, *adv.* and *adj.* mal, mal à-propos. To  
 take amiss, prendre en mauaise part.  
 AMITY, *s.* amitié, *f.* affection, *f.*  
 AMISSION, *s.* perte, *f.* abandon, *m.*  
 AMMONIAC, *s.* ammoniac, *m.*  
 AMMUNITION, *s.* munition de guerre, *f.*  
 AMNESTY, *s.* amnistie, *f.* pardon, *m.* [avec.  
 AMONG and AMONGST, *adv.* parmi, entre  
 AMORIST, *s.* un amoureux, un anant.  
 AMOROUS, *adj.* amoureux, passionné.  
 AMOROUSLY, *adv.* amoureusement.  
 AMORT, *adj.* abattu, amorti, taciturne.  
 AMOVABLE, *adj.* amovible.  
 AMOUNT, *s.* le montant, le total.  
 AMOUNT, *v. n.* monter, revenir, se réduire.  
 AMOUR, *s.* amour, *m.* intrigue, *f.*  
 AMPHIBIOUS, *adj.* amphibie.  
 AMPHIBOLOGICAL, *adj.* amphibologique.  
 AMPHIBOLOGICALLY, *adv.* amphibologiquement.  
 AMPHIBIOLOGY, *s.* amphibologie, *f.* équivoque.  
 AMPHISCII, *s. pl.* amphisciens, *m.*  
 AMPHITHEATRE, *s.* amphithéâtre, *m.*  
 AMPLE, *adj.* ample, large, étendu.  
 AMPLENESS, *s.* grandeur, *f.* ampleur, *f.* [rer.  
 AMPLIATE, *v. a.* grossir, augmenter, exagé-  
 AMPLIATION, *s.* exagération, *f.* délai, *m.*  
 AMPLIFICATE. See Amplify.  
 AMPLIFICATION, *s.* amplification, *f.* [*m.*]  
 AMPLIFIER, *s.* amplificateur, *m.* exagérateur,  
 AMPLIFY, *v. a.* amplifier, étendre, exagérer.  
 AMPLITUDE, *s.* amplitude, *f.* capacité, *f.*  
 AMPLY, *adv.* amplement, largement  
 AMPUTATE, *v. a.* couper, séparer.  
 AMPUTATION, *s.* amputation, *f.*  
 AMULET, *s.* amulette, *m.* préservatif, *m.*  
 AMUSE, *v. a.* amuser, divertir, décevoir.  
 AMUSEMENT, *s.* amusement, *m.* amusette, *f.*  
 AMUSIVE, *adj.* amusant, divertissant.  
 AMYGDALATE, *s.* and *adj.* un amandé, fait  
 AN, *art. un, une.* See A. [d'aman-  
 ANA, *s.* ana, *m.* sorte de collection, *f.*  
 ANABAPTISM, *s.* anabaptisme, *m.*  
 ANABAPTIST, *s.* anabaptiste, *m.* [mite, *m.*  
 ANACHORET, *s.* anachorète, *m.* moine, *m.* her-  
 ANACHRONISM, *s.* anachronisme, *m.*  
 ANAGRAM, *s.* anagramme, *f.*  
 ANAGRAMMATIST, *s.* anagrammatiste, *m.*  
 ANAGRAMMATIZE, *v. n.* anagrammatiser.  
 ANALEPTIC, *adj.* analeptique, restaurant, *m.*  
 ANALOGICAL, *adj.* analogique, analogue.  
 ANALOGICALLY, *adv.* par analogie



**ANALOGIZE**, *v. a.* expliquer par analogie.  
**ANALOGOUS**, *adj.* analogue, similaire.  
**ANALOGY**, *s.* analogie, *f.* rapport, *m.*  
**ANALYSIS**, *s.* analyse, *f.* abrégé, *m.* extrait, *m.*  
**ANALYTIC**, **ANALYTICAL**, *adj.* analytique.  
**ANALYTICALLY**, *adv.* par analyse.  
**ANALYZE**, *v. a.* analyser, extraire.  
**ANANAS**, *s.* (the pine-apple) ananas, *m.*  
**ANARCHY**, *s.* anarchie, *f.*  
**ANARCHICK**, **ANARCHICAL**, *adj.* anarchique.  
**ANASARCA**, *s.* anasarque, *f.* sorte d'hydropi-  
**ANASTOMOSIS**, *s.* anastomose, *f.* [sic.  
**ANATHEMA**, *s.* anathème, *m.* un excommu-  
 nié. [communier.  
**ANATHEMATIZE**, *v. a.* anathématiser, ex-  
**ANATOMICAL**, *adj.* anatomique.  
**ANATOMICALLY**, *adv.* anatomiquement.  
**ANATOMISE**, *v. a.* anatomiser, disséquer.  
**ANATOMIST**, *s.* anatomiste, *m.*  
**ANATOMY**, *s.* anatomie, *f.* un squelette.  
**ANCESTORS**, *s. pl.* ancêtres, *m.* aïeux, *m.*  
**ANCESTREL**, *adj.* héréditaire.  
**ANCESTRY**, *s.* race, *f.* extraction, *f.*  
**ANCHOR**, *s.* ancre, *f.* *The sheet anchor*, la  
 maîtresse ancre. *The bow anchors*, les deux  
 ancres d'affourche. *Stream anchor*, ancre  
 à touer.  
**ANCHOR**, *v. n.* ancrer, jeter l'ancre, rester.  
**ANCHORAGE**, *s.* ancrage, *m.* mouillage, *m.*  
**ANCHOSE**, *s.* orcanette, *f.* (plante)  
**ANCHOVY**, *s.* anchois, *m.* petit poisson de mer.  
**ANCIENT**, *adj.* ancien, vieux, antique.  
**ANCIENTLY**, *adv.* anciennement, autrefois.  
**ANCIENTNESS**, *s.* antiquité, *f.* ancienneté, *f.*  
**ANCIENTRY**, *s.* ancienneté d'extraction.  
**ANCIENTS**, *s. pl.* les anciens, *m.* l'antiquité, *f.*  
**ANCOME**, *s.* fronce, *m.* tumeur.  
**AND**, *conj.* et, &c. *A toust and butter*, une  
 rôtie au beurre. *To go and see*, aller voir.  
*Better and better*, de mieux en mieux. *And*  
*therefore*, c'est pourquoi. *And yet*, néan-  
 moins. *Without ifs or ands*, sans si ni mais.  
**ANDIRON**, *s.* chenet, *m.* un feu.  
**ANDROGYNAL**, *adj.* d'hermaphrodite.  
**ANDROGYNUS**, *s.* hermaphrodite, *m.*  
**ANECDOTE**, *s.* anecdote, *f.* histoire secrète.  
**ANEMONE**, *s.* (wind-flower) anémone, *f.*  
**ANEW**, *adv.* de nouveau, à neuf, encore.  
**ANFRACUOUS**, *adj.* anfractueux.  
**ANFRACUOSITY**, *s.* anfractuosité, *f.*  
**ANGEL**, *s.* ange, *m.* esprit créé, *m.*  
**ANGELICA**, *s.* (a plant) angélique, *f.*  
**ANGELICAL**, *adj.* angelique, beau comme un  
 ange.  
**ANGELOT**, *s.* (a sort of cheese) angelot, *m.*  
**ANGER**, *s.* colère, *f.* emportement, *m.*  
**ANGER**, *v. a.* facher, irriter, aigrir, provoquer.  
**ANGIOGRAPHY**, *s.* angiographie, *f.*  
**ANGLE**, *s.* angle, *m.* hameçon, *m.* ligne pour  
 pêcher, *f.*  
**ANGLE**, *v. n.* pêcher à la ligne.  
**ANGLER**, *s.* pêcheur, *m.* qui pêche à la ligne.  
**ANGLE-ROD**, *s.* ligne à pêcher.  
**ANGLICISM**, *s.* anglicisme, *m.*  
**ANGLING**, *s.* pêche à la ligne, *f.*  
**ANGRILY**, *adv.* avec colère, avec aigreur.  
**ANGRY**, *adj.* faché, aigri, irrité. [f.  
**ANGUISH**, *s.* angoisse, *f.* chagrin, *m.* détresse,  
**ANGUISHED**, *adj.* désolé, chagrin.  
**ANGULAR**, *adj.* angulaire.  
**ANGULOUS**, *adj.* anguleux, qui a des angles.  
**ANGHTS**, *adv.* la nuit, toutes les nuits.  
**ANIMADVERSION**, *s.* censure, *f.* observation,  
*f.* remarque, *f.*

**ANIMADVERT**, *v. a.* censurer, remarquer.  
**ANIMAL**, *s.* animal, *m.* ; *adj.* animal.  
**ANIMALCULE**, *s.* animalcule, *m.*  
**ANIMALITY**, *s.* faculté animale.  
**ANIMATE**, *v. n.* animer, exciter.  
**ANIMATION**, *s.* le pouvoir d'animer.  
**ANIMATOR**, *s.* celui qui donne la vie.  
**ANIMOSITY**, *s.* animosité, *f.* haine, *f.* pique, *f.*  
**ANISE**, *s.* (a plant) anis, *m.*  
**ANKLE**, *s.* la jointure de la jambe au pied.  
**ANKLE-BONE**, *s.* la cheville du pied.  
**ANNALIST**, *s.* annaliste, *m.*  
**ANNALS**, *s. pl.* annales, *f.* livre d'histoire.  
**ANNATS OR ANNATES**, *s. pl.* annates, *f. pl.*  
**ANNEAL**, *v. n.* peindre en apprêt, huiler.  
**ANNEX**, *v. a.* annexer, joindre, réunir.  
**ANNEX**, *s.* (the thing annexed) annexe, *f.*  
**ANNIHILATE**, *v. a.* anéantir, détruire.  
**ANNIHILATION**, *s.* anéantissement, *m.*  
**ANNIVERSARY**, *s.* anniversaire, *m.*  
**ANNOTATION**, *s.* note, *f.* remarque, *f.*  
**ANNOTATOR**, *s.* commentateur, *m.* [mer.  
**ANNOUNCE**, *v. a.* annoncer, publier, procla-  
**ANNOY**, *v. a.* nuire, incommoder, préjudicier.  
**ANNOY**, **ANNOYANCE**, *s.* tort, *m.* préjudice, *m.*  
**ANNOYER**, *s.* celui or celle qui fait tort.  
**ANNUAL**, *adj.* annuel.  
**ANNUALLY**, *adv.* annuellement, par an, tous  
 les ans.  
**ANNUITANT**, *s.* rentier, *m.*  
**ANNUITY**, *s.* rente constituée.  
**ANNUL**, *v. a.* annuler, abroger, révoquer.  
**ANNULAR**, *adj.* annulaire.  
**ANNULET**, *s.* (a little ring) petit anneau.  
**ANNULLING**, *s.* cessation, *f.* révocation, *f.*  
**ANNUMERATE**, *v. a.* mettre au nombre.  
**ANNUNCIATE**, *v. a.* annoncer.  
**ANNUNCIATION**, *s.* l'annonciation.  
**ANODYNE**, *adj.* anodin, qui adoucit  
**ANOINT**, *v. a.* oindre, frotter d'huile.  
**ANOINTED**, *part. adj.* oint, consacré.  
**ANOMALOUS**, *adj.* anomal, irrégulier.  
**ANOMALOUSLY**, *adv.* irrégulièrement.  
**ANOMALY**, *s.* anomalie, *f.* irrégularité, *f.*  
**ANOMY**, *s.* violation de la loi, *f.*  
**ANON**, *adj.* tout-à-l'heure, sur le champ  
**ANONYMOUS**, *adj.* anonyme.  
**ANOTHER**, *adj.* autre, un autre, l'autre.  
**ANSWER**, *s.* réponse, *f.* réplique, *f.*  
**ANSWER**, *v. a.* and *n.* répondre, se rapporter  
 à, être caution, acquitter, satisfaire, suffire.  
**ANSWERABLE**, *adj.* a quoi l'on peut répon-  
 dre, responsable, proportionné, analogue.  
**ANSWERABLENESS**, *s.* rapport, *m.* analogie, *f.*  
**ANSWERABLY**, *adv.* conformément.  
**ANSWERER**, *s.* répondant, *m.*  
**AN'T**, *s.* (for and it, and if it, am not, are not.)  
**ANT**, *s.* fourmi, *f.* *An ant's hole*, nest or hil-  
 lock, une fourmière. [m. and f.  
**ANTAGONIST**, *s.* antagoniste, *m.* adversaire,  
**ANTARCTICK**, *adj.* antarctique, austral.  
**ANTECEDE**, *v. n.* précéder, devancer.  
**ANTECEDENCE**, *s.* priorité, *f.* antériorité, *f.*  
**ANTECEDENT**, *adj.* antécédent, antérieur.  
**ANTECEDENT**, *s.* préalable, *m.* antécédent, *m.*  
**ANTECEDENTLY**, *adv.* préalablement.  
**ANTEDATE**, *v. a.* antidater ; *s.* antidate, *f.*  
**ANTELOPE**, *s.* gazelle, *f.* (espèce de chèvre.)  
**ANTEPAST**, *s.* avant-gout, *m.*  
**ANTEPENULT**, *adj.* *s.* antépénultième ; *f.*  
**ANTERIOR**, *adj.* antérieur. [temps.  
**ANTERIORITY**, *s.* antériorité, *f.* priorité de  
**ANTHEM**, *s.* antienne, *f.* motet, *m.*  
**ANTHONY'S-FIRE** *s.* crésipèle, *f.*

**ANTHOLOGY**, *s.* anthologie. [et *f.*  
**ANTHROPOPHAGI**, *s. pl.* anthropophages, *m.*  
**ANTI**, (a Greek preposition, which, in composition, signifies *contrary*) anti, contre; (sometimes it signifies *before*) avant, devant.  
**ANTICHAMBER**, *s.* antichambre, *f.*  
**ANTICHRIST**, *s.* Antechrist, *m.*  
**ANTICHRISTIAN**, *adj.* Antichrétien.  
**ANTICHRISTIANISM**, *s.* Antichristianisme, *m.*  
**ANTICIPATE**, *v. a.* anticiper, prévenir.  
**ANTICIPATION**, *s.* anticipation, *f.* préjugé, *m.*  
**ANTICK**, *adj.* grotesque, bouffon, gothique.  
**ANTICK**, *s.* bouffon, *m.* grotesque, *f.*  
**ANTIDOTAL**, *adj.* qui sert d'antidote.  
**ANTIDOTE**, *s.* antidote, *m.* préservatif, *m.*  
**ANTIFEBRILE**, *adj.* fébrifuge, *m.*  
**ANTIMONARCHICAL**, *adj.* antimonarchique.  
**ANTIMONIAL**, *adj.* composé d'antimoine.  
**ANTIMONY**, *s.* antimoine, *m.*  
**ANTIPATHETICAL**, *adj.* antipathique, opposé.  
**ANTIPATHY**, *s.* antipathie, *f.* aversion naturelle.  
**ANTIPHRASIS**, *s.* antiphrase, *f.* [relle.  
**ANTIPODES**, *s. pl.* antipodes, *m.*  
**ANTIPOPE**, *s.* antipape, *m.* [m.  
**ANTIQUARY** or **ANTIQUARIAN**, *s.* antiquaire,  
**ANTIQUATE**, *v. a.* abolir, abroger.  
**ANTIQUE**, *adj.* antique, ancien.  
**ANTIQUE**, *s.* antique, *f.* antiquité, *f.*  
**ANTIQUENESS**, *s.* ancienneté, *f.*  
**ANTIQUITY**, *s.* antiquité, *f.* les anciens, *m. pl.*  
**ANTISCI**, *s. pl.* antisciens, *m.*  
**ANTISCORBUTIC**, *adj.* antiscorbutique.  
**ANTITHESIS**, *s.* antithèse, *f.* contraste, *m.*  
**ANTITYPE**, *s.* antitype, *m.* figure, *f.*  
**ANTIVENEREAL**, *adj.* antivénérien.  
**ANTLER**, *s.* andouiller, *m.*  
**ANTOECI**, *s. pl.* antécien, *m.* [trine.  
**ANTOCOW**, *s.* avant-cœur, *m.* tumeur à la poitrine, *s.* antre, *m.* caverne, *f.*  
**ANVIL**, *s.* enclume, *f.*  
**ANUS**, *s.* anus, *f.* [d'esprit, *f.*  
**ANXIETY**, *s.* anxiété, *f.* inquiétude, *f.* peine  
**ANXIOUS**, *adj.* inquiet, chagrin.  
**ANXIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec inquiétude.  
**ANY**, *adj.* or *pron.* quelque, quelqu'un, tout, qui que ce soit, quoi que ce soit, aucun, l'un ou l'autre. *Any further*, plus loin. *Any longer*, plus long-temps. *Any more*, plus, davantage.  
**AORIST**, *s.* aoriste, *m.*  
**AORTA**, *s.* aorte, *f.* grande artère.  
**APACE**, *adv.* vite, promptement.  
**APART**, *adv.* apart, à l'écart.  
**APARTMENT**, *s.* appartement, *m.*  
**APATHY**, *s.* apathie, *f.* insensibilité, *f.*  
**APE**, *s.* singe, *m.* guenon, *f.*  
**APE**, *v. a.* imiter, contrefaire.  
**APEAK** or **APEEK**, (a sea term) à pic.  
**APERIENT** and **APERITIVE**, *adj.* apéritif.  
**APERTURE**, *s.* ouverture, *f.* passage, *m.*  
**APERTLY**, *adv.* ouvertement, à découvert.  
**APEX**, *s.* sommet, *m.* extrémité, *f.* bout, *m.*  
**APHELION**, *s.* aphélie, *m.*  
**APHORISM**, *s.* aphorisme, *m.* maxime, *f.*  
**APIECE**, *adv.* chacun pour sa part, par tête.  
**APISH**, *adj.* en singe, imitatif, ridicule.  
**APISHLY**, *adv.* bouffonnement, en singe.  
**APISHNESS**, *s.* humeur imitatrice, singerie, *f.*  
**APOCALYPSE**, *s.* apocalypse, *f.* [vélation.  
**APOCALYPTICAL**, *adj.* apocalypstique, de révélation.  
**APOCRYPHA**, *s. pl.* livres apocryphes, *m. pl.*  
**APOCRYPHAL**, *adj.* apocryphe.  
**APODICTICAL**, *adj.* démonstratif

**APOGEON** and **APOGEE**, *s.* apogée, *m.*  
**APOLOGETICAL**, *adj.* apologétique.  
**APOLOGETICALLY**, *adv.* en forme d'apologie.  
**APOLOGIST**, *s.* apologiste, *m.*  
**APOLOGIZE**, *v. a.* défendre, justifier.  
**APOLOGUE**, *s.* apologue, *m.* fable, *f.*  
**APOLOGY**, *s.* apologie, *f.* justification, *f.*  
**APOPHLEGMA**, *adj.* bon contre les flegmes. [courtie.  
**APOPHTHEGM**, *s.* apophthegme, *m.* sentence  
**APOPLECTIC**, **APOPLECTICAL**, *adj.* apoplectique.  
**APOPLEXY**, *s.* apoplexie, *f.* mal caduc.  
**APOSTASY**, *s.* apostasie, *f.*  
**APOSTATE**, *s.* apostat, *m.* renégat, *m.*  
**APOSTATIZE**, *v. n.* apostasier, renoncer à sa religion.  
**APOSTEMATE**, *v. n.* apostumer, abcéder.  
**APOSTEME**, *s.* apostème, *m.* abcès, *m.*  
**APOSTLE**, *s.* apôtre, *m.* disciple, *m.* messenger, *m.*  
**APOSTLESHIP**, *s.* apostolat, *m.* prédication.  
**APOSTOLIC** or **APOSTOLICAL**, *adj.* apostolique.  
**APOSTOLICALLY**, *adv.* apostoliquement.  
**APOSTROPHE**, *s.* apostrophe, *f.* contraction, *f.*  
**APOSTROPHIZE**, *v. a.* apostropher.  
**APOTHECARY**, *s.* apothicaire, *m.*  
**APOTHEOSIS**, *s.* apotheose, *f.* déification, *f.*  
**APOZEM**, *s.* apozème, *m.* decoction, *f.*  
**APPAL**, *v. a.* effrayer, faire pâlir de peur. [m.  
**APPALEMENT**, *s.* frayeur, *f.* découragement,  
**APPANAGE**, *s.* apanage, *m.* accessoire, *m.*  
**APPARATUS**, *s.* équipement, *m.* appareil, *m.*  
**APPAREL**, *s.* vêtement, *m.* habillement, *m.*  
**APPAREL**, *v. a.* vetir, habiller, ajuster.  
**APPARENT**, *adj.* apparent, évident; clair.  
**APPARENTLY**, *adv.* suivant toute apparence.  
**APPARITION**, *s.* apparition, *f.* fantôme, *m.* illusion, *f.* [deau, *m.*  
**APPARITOR**, *s.* huissier, *m.* sergent, *m.* be-  
**APPAY**, *v. a.* satisfaire, contenter.  
**APPEACH**, *v. a.* accuser, reprocher. [tion, *f.*  
**APPEACHMENT**, *s.* accusation, *f.* dénoncia-  
**APPEAL**, *s.* appel, *m.* accusation, *f.*  
**APPEAL**, *v. n.* appeler, accuser, dénoncer.  
**APPEALANT** or **APPEALER**, *s.* appelant, *m.*  
**APPEAR**, *v. n.* paroître, se montrer, comparaître. *To make appear*, faire voir, démon-  
**APPEARANCE**, *s.* apparence, *f.* extérieur, *m.* vraisemblance, *f.* figure, *f.* concours, *m.* comparaison, *f.* apparition, *f.*  
**APPEASABLE**, que l'on peut réconcilier.  
**APPEASE**, *v. a.* apaiser, calmer, pacifier.  
**APPELLANT**, *s.* appelant, *m.*  
**APPELLATION**, *s.* nom, qualification.  
**APPELLATIVE**, *adj.* appellatif.  
**APPELLATORY**, *adj.* qui contient un appel.  
**APPEND**, *v. a.* appendre, pendre, attacher.  
**APPENDAGE**, *s.* dépendance, *f.* accessoire, *m.*  
**APPENDANT**, *adj.* dépendant, annexé.  
**APPENDIX**, *s.* supplément, *m.* dépendance, *f.* appendice, *m.*  
**APPERTAIN**, *v. n.* appartenir. [m. pl.  
**APPERTAINMENT**, *s.* les privilèges d'un rang,  
**APPERTENANCE**, *s.* dépendance, *f.* acces-  
**APPERTINENT**, *adj.* appartenant. [soire, *m.*  
**APPETENCE**, **APPETENCY**, *s.* désir sensuel, *f.* envie, *f.*  
**APPETIBLE**, *adj.* souhaitable, désirable.  
**APPETIBILITY**, *s.* la qualité d'être désirable,  
**APPETITE**, *s.* appétit, *m.* cupidité, *f.* faim, *f.*  
**APPETITIVE**, *adj.* qui désire, concupiscible



APPLAUD, *v. a.* applaudir, louer. [m.]  
 APPLAUDEUR, *s.* qui applaudit, approbateur.  
 APPLAUSE, *s.* applaudissement, *m.*  
 APPLE, *s.* pomme, *f.* la prunelle de l'œil.  
 APPLE-TREE, *s.* pommier, *m.* *Apple core*, le trognon d'une pomme. *Apple-woman*, fruitière. *Apple-roaster*, pommier. *Apple-loft*, fruiterie.  
 APPLIABLE or APPLICABLE, *adj.* applicable, conforme.  
 APPLICABILITY, *s.* convenance, *f.* rapport, *m.*  
 APPLICATION, *s.* application, *f.* recours, *m.* assiduité, *f.* étude, *f.* attention, *f.* emploi, *m.* usage, *m.* [plique.]  
 APPLICATORY, *adj.* qui supplique, ce qui applique.  
 APPLY, *v. a.* appliquer, attacher, adresser.  
 APPOINT, *v. n.* établir, prescrire, nommer, régler.  
 APPOINTMENT, *s.* arrangement, *m.* règlement, *m.* ordre, *m.* rendez-vous, *m.* assignation, *f.*  
 APPORTION, *v. a.* diviser (également.)  
 APPOSE, *v. a.* examiner, considérer.  
 APPOSITE, *adj.* propre, bien appliqué, convenable.  
 APPOSITELY, *adv.* convenablement, à propos.  
 APPPOSITENESS, *s.* convenance, *f.* propriété, *f.*  
 APPPOSITION, *s.* apposition, *f.* application, *f.*  
 APPRAISE, *v. a.* estimer, évaluer, apprécier.  
 APPRAISER, *s.* priseur, *m.* appréciateur, *m.*  
 APPREHEND, *v. a.* prendre, craindre, comprendre. [vable.]  
 APPREHENSIBLE, *adj.* appréhensible, conce-  
 APPREHENSION, *s.* entendement, *m.* conception, *f.* apprehension, *f.* crainte, *f.* soupçon, *m.* saisie, *f.*  
 APPREHENSIVE, *adj.* pénétrant, craintif.  
 APPREHENSIVENESS, *s.* conception, *f.* crainte, [f.]  
 APPRENTICE, *s.* apprenti, *m.* ie, *f.* [f.]  
 APPRENTICE, *v. a.* mettre en apprentissage.  
 APPRENTICESHIP, *s.* apprentissage, *m.*  
 APPRIZE, *v. a.* informer, instruire.  
 APPROACH, *s.* approche, *f.* accès, *m.*  
 APPROACH, *v. n.* approcher, s'approcher.  
 APPROACHABLE, *adj.* accessible.  
 APPROACHLESS, *adj.* inaccessible.  
 APPROBATION, *s.* approbation, *f.* suffrage, *m.*  
 APPROPRIATE, *adj.* approprié, désigné.  
 APPROPRIATE, *v. a.* approprier, adapter.  
 APPROPRIATION, *s.* possession, inféodation, *f.*  
 APPROVABLE, *adj.* digne d'approbation.  
 APPROVAL, *s.* approbation, *f.* [tr.]  
 APPROVE, *v. a.* approuver, confirmer, mon-  
 APPROVEMENT, *s.* approbation, *f.*  
 APPROVER, *s.* approbateur, *m.*  
 APPROXIMATE, *adj.* prochain.  
 APPROXIMATE, *v. n.* approximer, approcher.  
 APPROXIMATION, *s.* approximation, *f.*  
 APPULSE, *s.* choc d'une chose contre une autre, *m.*  
 APRICOCK or APRICOT, *s.* abricot, *m.*  
 APRICOT-TREE, *s.* abricotier, *m.*  
 APRIL, *s.* Avril, *m.*  
 APRON, *s.* tablier, *m.*  
 APSIS, *s.* abside, *m.*  
 APT, *adj.* propre, convenable, enclin.  
 APTITUDE and APTNESS, *s.* aptitude, *f.*  
 APTLY, *adv.* bien à propos, fort bien.  
 AQUA FORTIS, *s.* eau forte.  
 AQUA MARINA, *s.* aigue marine, *f.*  
 AQUA MIRABILIS, *s.* eau sans pareille, *f.*  
 AQUA REGIA or REGALIS, *s.* eau royale, eau  
 AQUARIUS, *s.* le verseau. [régale.]  
 AQUATIC or AQUATILE, *adj.* aquatique.

AQUEDUCT, *s.* aqueduc, *m.* canal d'eau, *m.*  
 AQUEOUS and AQUESE, *adj.* aqueux.  
 AQUILINE, *adj.* aquilin, recourbé.  
 ARABICK, *adj.* Arabe, Arabique, Arabesque.  
 ARABLE, *adj.* labourable.  
 ARACK or RACK, *s.* arac, arack or rack, *m.*  
 ARANEUS, *adj.* qui ressemble à l'araignée.  
 ARATION, *s.* labourage, *m.*  
 ARATORY, *adj.* qui concerne le labourage.  
 ARBALIST, *s.* (a cross bow) arbalète, *f.*  
 ARBITER, *s.* arbitre, *m.* maître.  
 ARBITRAGE, *s.* arbitrage, *m.*  
 ARBITREMENT, *s.* volonté, *f.* choix, *m.*  
 ARBITRARILY, *adv.* absolument, despotique-  
 [tique.]  
 ARBITRARY, *adj.* arbitraire, absolu, despo-  
 ARBITRATE, *v. n.* arbitrer, décider, juger.  
 ARBITRATION, *s.* arbitrage, *m.* compromis.  
 ARBITRATOR, *s.* arbitre, *m.* juge, *m.* [m.]  
 ARBITREMENT, *s.* un compromis, arbitrage,  
 ARBORARY, ARBOREOUS, ARBOROUS, *adj.*  
 qui concerne les arbres.  
 ARBRET, *s.* arbuste, *m.* arbrisseau, *m.*  
 ARBORIST, *s.* arboriste, *m.*  
 AREOUR, *s.* berceau champêtre, *m.* treille, *f.*  
 ARBUTE or ARBUTE-TREE, *s.* arbutier, *m.*  
 ARBUTE-BERRY, *s.* arbutose, *f.*  
 ARC, *s.* arc, or segment d'un cercle, *m.*  
 ARCADE, *s.* (a continued arch) arcade, *f.*  
 ARCANUM, *s.* arcane, *m.* secret, *m.*  
 ARCH, *s.* arche, *f.* arc, *m.* arcade, *f.* voûte, *f.*  
 arceau, *m.*  
 ARCH, *v. a.* bâtir en forme d'arches, voûter.  
 ARCH, *adj.* maître, insigne, archi (en com-  
 position.)  
 ARCHANGEL, *s.* archange, *m.*  
 ARCHBISHOP, *s.* archevêque, *m.*  
 ARCHBISHOPRICK, *s.* archévêché, *m.*  
 ARCHDEACON, *s.* archidiacone, *m.*  
 ARCHDEACONRY, *s.* archidiaconé, *m.*  
 ARCHDEACONSHIP, *s.* archidiaconat, *m.*  
 ARCHDUKE, *s.* archiduc, *m.*  
 ARCHDUKEDOM, *s.* archiduché, *f.*  
 ARCHDUCHESS, *s.* archiduchesse, *f.*  
 ARCHER, *s.* archer, *m.* qui tire de l'arc.  
 ARCHERY, *s.* l'art de tirer l'arc.  
 ARCHETYPAL, *adj.* original. [dèle.]  
 ARCHETYPE, *s.* archétype, *m.* premier mo-  
 ARCH-HERETICK, *s.* hérésiarque.  
 ARCHIDIACONAL, *adj.* archidiaconal.  
 ARCHIEPISCOPAL, *adj.* archiépiscopal.  
 ARCHITECT, *s.* architecte, *m.*  
 ARCHITECTONICK, *adj.* savant dans l'art de  
 l'architecture, *f.*  
 ARCHITECTURE, *s.* architecture, *f.*  
 ARCHITRAVE, *s.* architrave, *m.*  
 ARCHIVES, *s.* pl. archives, *f.*  
 ARCHWISE, *adv.* en forme d'arc.  
 ARCTIC, *adj.* arctique, septentrional.  
 ARCUATE, *adj.* courbé en arc. [d'un arc, *f.*  
 ARCUATION and ARCUATURE, *s.* courbure  
 ARDENCY, *s.* chaleur, *f.* ardeur, *f.* feu, *m.*  
 ARDENT, *adj.* ardent, vif, violent, passionné.  
 ARDENTLY, *adv.* ardemment.  
 ARDOUR, *s.* ardeur, *f.* chaleur, *f.* passion, *f.*  
 empressément, *m.*  
 ARDUOUS, *adj.* élevé et escarpé, difficile.  
 ARDUOUSNESS, *s.* hauteur, *f.* difficulté, *f.*  
 ARE, *indic. pres. pl. of Be*, être.  
 AREA, *s.* aire, *f.* surface, *f.*  
 AREFACTION, *s.* dessèchement, *m.*  
 ARENACEOUS, *adj.* sablonneux, arèneux.  
 AREOPAGITES, *s.* juges de l'aréopage, *m.*  
 AREOPAGUS, *s.* l'aréopage, *m.* tribunal, *m.*

ARGENT, *adj.* d'argent, blanc.  
 ARGIL, *s.* argile, *f.* terre blanche, *f.*  
 ARGILLACEOUS, ARGILLOUS, *adj.* argileux.  
 ARGONAUTS, *s. pl.* les Argonautes, *m.*  
 ARGUE, *v. n.* raisonner, disputer; *v. a.* prouver, conclure, discuter, débattre.  
 ARGUER, *s.* raisonneur, *m.* argumentateur, *m.*  
 ARGUMENT, *s.* argument, *m.* sujet, *m.*  
 ARGUMENTATION, *s.* argumentation, *f.* dis-  
 ARGUMENTATIVE, *adj.* raisonné. [pute, *f.*  
 ARGUTE, *adj.* aigu, délié, ingénieux, subtil.  
 ARIAN, *s.* Arien, *m.* Arianism, *f.* Arianisme,  
 ARID, *adj.* aride, sec, stérile. [*m.*  
 ARIDITY, *s.* aridité, *f.* sécheresse, *f.*  
 ARIES, *s.* le bélier (signe du Zodiaque.)  
 ARIGHT, *adv.* droitement, sainement, bien.  
 ARISE, *v. n.* se lever, s'élever, procéder,  
 provenir, naître, attaquer.  
 ARISTOCRACY, *s.* aristocratie, *f.* [tocratique.  
 ARISTOCRATIC, ARISTOCRITICAL, *adj.* aris-  
 ARISTOCLOCHY, *s.* (an herb) aristoloche, *f.*  
 ARITHMETICAL, *adj.* arithmétique.  
 ARITHMETICALLY, *adv.* arithmétiquement.  
 ARITHMETICIAN, *s.* arithméticien, *m.*  
 ARITHMETICK, *s.* arithmétique, *f.*  
 ARK, *s.* arche, *f.* bateau, *m.* arceau, *m.*  
 ARM, *s.* bras, *m.* branche, *f.* arme, *f.* *The*  
*arm-pit, or arm-hole,* l'aiselle, *f.* *An arm-*  
*chair,* une chaise à bras, un fauteuil. *An*  
*arm-full,* une brassée.  
 ARMS, *s. pl.* armes, guerre, armoiries, *f.*  
 ARM, *v. a. and n.* armer, donner des armes.  
 ARMADA, *s.* flotte, *f.* escadre, *f.*  
 ARMAMENT, *s.* armement, *m.*  
 ARMATURE, *s.* armure, *f.* ergot, *m.* *Armed*  
*cap-à-pée,* armé du pied en cap.  
 ARMIGER, *s.* écuyer, *m.* gendarme, *m.*  
 ARMILLARY, *adj.* armillaire, circulaire.  
 ARMINIAN, *s.* Arminien, *m.*  
 ARMINIANISM, *s.* Arminianism, *m.*  
 ARMISTICE, *s.* armistice, *m.*  
 ARMIET, *s.* petit bras, brassart, *m.* bracelet, *m.*  
 ARMORER, *s.* armurier, *m.* qui fait des armes.  
 ARMORIAL, *adj.* armorial.  
 ARMORIST, *s.* hérault, *m.* armoriste, *m.*  
 ARMORY, *s.* arsenal, *m.* armure, *f.* armoiries, *f.*  
 ARMOUR, *s.* armure, *f.* harnois, *m.* [lant.  
 ARMY, *s.* armée, *f.*; *flying-army,* camp vo-  
 AROMATICK, AROMATICAL, *adj.* aromatique.  
 AROMATICKS, *s. pl.* aromates, *m.*  
 AROMATIZE, *v. a.* parfumer d'aromates.  
 AROUND, *prep.* autour de, tout autour de.  
 AROUSE, *v. a.* éveiller, exciter, réveiller.  
 ARQUEBUSE, *s.* arquebuse, *f.* gros fusil.  
 ARRAIGN, *v. a.* citer, accuser, assigner.  
 ARRAIGNMENT, *s.* procès criminel.  
 ARRANGE, *v. a.* arranger, mettre en ordre.  
 ARRANGEMENT, *s.* arrangement, *m.*  
 ARRANT, *adj.* insigne, grand, infame.  
 ARRAS, *s.* pl. tapisserie de haute-lice, *f.* [*m.*  
 ARRAY, *s.* habit, *m.* ornement, *m.* ordre, *m.* rang,  
 ARRAY, *v. a.* vêtir, équiper, arranger, choisir.  
 ARRAYERS, *s. pl.* officiers chargés d'équiper  
 les soldats d'une armée, *m.*  
 ARREAR, *adv.* arrière, en arrière.  
 ARREAR, *s.* reliquat, *m.* arrérages, *s. pl.* ar-  
 rière-garde. [jugement, *m.*  
 ARREST, *s.* arrêt, *m.* saisie, *f.* prise de corps, *f.*  
 ARREST, *v. a.* arrêter, saisir. [tion.  
 ARRIERE-BAN, *s.* arrière-ban, *m.* convoca-  
 ARRIERE-FEE, or FIEF, *s.* arrière-fief, *m.*  
 ARRIERE-GUARD, *s.* arrière-garde, *f.*  
 ARIVAL, *s.* arrivée, *f.* venue, *f.* arrivage, *m.*  
 ARRIVE, *v. n.* arriver, venir, parvenir.

ARROGANCE, ARROGANCY, *s.* arrogance, *f.*  
 ARROGANT, *adj.* arrogant, présomptueux.  
 ARROGANTLY, *adv.* avec arrogance. [buer.  
 ARROGATE, *v. a.* usurper, s'arroger, s'attribuer.  
 ARROW, *s.* flèche, *f.* *The arrow-head,* la  
 pointe d'un flèche.  
 ARSE, le cul, le derrière. *A short arse,* un  
 avorton, un ragot.  
 ARSE-SMART, (an herb) persicaire, *f.*  
 ARSENAL, *s.* arsenal, *m.* magasin d'armes, *m.*  
 ARSENICAL, *s.* qui contient de l'arsenic.  
 ARSENICK, *s.* arsenic, *m.* (poison mortel.)  
 ARSEVERSY, *adv.* sens dessus dessous.  
 ART, *s.* art, *m.* adresse, *f.* industrie, *f.* ta-  
 lent, *m.* science, *f.* *A master of arts,* maître  
 des-arts.  
 ARTERIAL, *adj.* artériel, des artères.  
 ARTERIOTOMY, *s.* ouverture d'une artère, *f.*  
 ARTERY, *s.* artère, *f.* [ment fait  
 ARTFUL, *adj.* artificiel, fait avec art, artiste-  
 ARTFULLY, *adv.* artistement, ingénieusement.  
 ARTFULNESS, *s.* habileté, *f.* art, *m.* industrie, *f.*  
 ARTHRITICK, ARTHRITICAL, *adj.* gouteux  
 ARTICHOKE, *s.* artichaut, *m.*  
 ARTICLE, *s.* article, *m.* chef, *m.* point, *m.* condi-  
 tion, *f.* articulation, *f.* joint, *m.* jointure, *f.*  
 ARTICLE, *v. n.* stipuler, faire un pacte, pas-  
 ser des articles; *v. a.* actionner, accuser.  
 ARTICLED, *part. adj.* rangé par articles, sti  
 ARTICULAR, *adj.* articulaire. [pulé, engagé.  
 ARTICULATE, *adj.* articulé, distinct.  
 ARTICULATE, *v. a.* articuler, stipuler.  
 ARTICULATELY, *adv.* distinctement.  
 ARTICULATION, *s.* articulation, *f.* jointure.  
 ARTIFICE, *s.* artifice, *m.* art, *m.* métier, *m.*  
 ARTIFICER, *s.* artisan, *m.* ouvrier, *m.* artiste, *m.*  
 ARTIFICIAL, ARTIFICIOUS, *adj.* artificiel.  
 ARTIFICIALLY, *adv.* artificiellement.  
 ARTILLERY, *s.* artillerie, *f.* attirail de guerre.  
 ARTISAN, *s.* ouvrier, *m.* artisan, *m.* artiste, *m.*  
 ARTIST, *s.* artiste, *m.*  
 ARTLESSLY, *adv.* sans art, simplement.  
 ARTLESS, *adj.* naïf, sans art, simple.  
 ARUSPICE, *s.* aruspice, *m.*  
 As, *adv. and conj.* comme. Aussi . . . que;  
 si . . . que. Tandis que, pendant que, si,  
 que. *As for, as to,* quant à, pour ce qui  
 est de. *As yet,* encore, *As if,* comme si.  
*As much,* autant. *As though,* comme si.  
*As soon as,* dès que, aussitôt que. *As it*  
*were,* pour ainsi dire, en quelque manière.  
*As well as,* aussi bien que, autant que. *As*  
*rich as he is,* quelque riche qu'il soit.  
 ASARABACCA, *s.* (a plant) cabaret, *m.*  
 ASBESTINE, *adj.* incombustible.  
 ASBESTOS, *s.* asbeste, *m.* amiante, *m.*  
 ASCARIDES, *s. pl.* ascarides, *m.* (petits vers.)  
 ASCEND, *v. n. and a.* monter, s'élever, gra  
 ASCENDABLE, *adj.* où l'on peut monter. [vir  
 ASCENDANT, *s.* élévation, *f.* ascendant, *m.*  
 influence, *f.*  
 ASCENDENCY, *s.* influence, *f.* ascendant, *m.*  
 ASCENSION, *s.* ascension, *f.* élévation, *f.*  
 ASCENSIONAL, *adj.* ascensionnel.  
 ASCENT, *s.* élévation, *f.* hauteur, *f.* montée, *f.*  
 ASCERTAIN, *v. a.* assurer, certifier, affirmer,  
 fixer, déterminer, établir.  
 ASCERTAINER, *s.* qui détermine, &c. [blie, *f.*  
 ASCERTAINMENT, *s.* règlement, *m.* règle éta-  
 ASCETICK, *adj.* ascétique, de dévotion.  
 ASCII, *s. pl.* ascien, *m.*  
 ASCITES, *s.* ascite, *m.* sorte d'hydropisie.  
 ASCITITIOUS, *adj.* ajouté, controuvé, apo-  
 cryphe.



**ASCRIBABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut attribuer.  
**ASCRIBE**, *v. a.* attribuer, imputer.  
**ASH**, *s.* (a tree) frêne, *m.*  
**ASHAMED**, *adj.* honteux, confus.  
**ASHEN**, *adj.* de frêne, fait de bois de frêne.  
**ASHES**, *s. pl.* cendres, *f.* *Ash-Wednesday*, le jour des cendres.  
**ASH-PAN**, *s.* un cendrier.  
**ASHORE**, *adv.* à terre, à bord.  
**ASHY**, *adj.* cendreuse, plein de cendres.  
**ASIDE**, *adv.* à part, à côté; *s.* un à parté.  
**ASINARY**, or **ASININE**, *adj.* asine.  
**ASK**, *v. a.* demander, requérir, exiger.  
**ASKAUNCE** or **ASKAUNT**, *de côté*, oblique-ment.  
**ASKER**, *s.* qui demande, demandeur, *m.*  
**ASKED**, *adv.* de travers; avec dédain, avec mépris.  
**ASLOPE**, *adv.* de biais, obliquement.  
**ASLEEP**, *adj.* endormi, assoupi.  
**ASP**, or **ASPICK**, *s.* aspic, *m.* sorte de serpent.  
**ASP**, or **ASPEN**, *s.* tremble, *m.* sorte de peuplier.  
**ASPECT**, *s.* aspect, *m.* vue, *f.* air, *m.* mine, *f.*  
**ASPECT**, *v. a.* regarder, voir.  
**ASPECTABLE**, *adj.* visible, exposé.  
**ASPECTION**, *s.* vue, *f.* aspect, *m.*  
**ASPEN**, *adj.* (from asp) de tremble.  
**ASPERATE**, *v. a.* rendre rude or inégal.  
**ASPERITY**, *s.* rudesse, *f.* dureté, *f.* apreté.  
**ASPEROUS**, *adj.* rude, dure, inégal.  
**ASPERSE**, *v. a.* diffamer, noircir, injurier.  
**ASPERSION**, *s.* aspersion, *f.* diffamation, *f.*  
**ASPHALTICK**, *adj.* bitumineux.  
**ASPHALTOS**, *s.* asphalte, *m.* [piration].  
**ASPIRATE**, *v. a.* aspirer, prononcer avec aspiration.  
**ASPIRATION**, *s.* aspiration, *f.* désir ardent.  
**ASPIRE**, *v. n.* souffler, aspirer à, désirer.  
**ASQUINT**, *adv.* de travers, de côté.  
**ASS**, *s.* âne, *m.* *An ass's colt*, un ânon.  
**ASSAIL**, *v. a.* assaillir, attaquer.  
**ASSAILABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être attaqué.  
**ASSAILANT**, or **ASSAILER**, *s.* assaillant, *m.* ag-  
**ASSART**, *v. a.* essarter, arracher. [gresseur, *m.*  
**ASSASSIN**, **ASSASSINATOR**, *s.* assassin, *m.*  
**ASSASSINATE**, & **ASSASSINATION**, *s.* assassi-  
**ASSASSINATE**, *v. a.* assassiner. [nat, *m.*  
**ASSAULT**, *s.* assaut, *m.* attaque, *f.*  
**ASSAULT**, *v. a.* assaillir, donner assaut.  
**ASSAULTER**, *s.* assaillant, *m.* agresseur, *m.*  
**ASSAY**, *s.* essai, *m.* épreuve, *f.* examen, *m.*  
**ASSAY**, *v. a.* essayer, éprouver, goûter.  
**ASSAYER**, *v. a.* essayeur, *m.* (officier de la  
**ASSECUTION**, *s.* acquisition, *f.* [monnoie].  
**ASSEMBLAGE**, *s.* assemblage, *m.* combinai-  
**son**, *m.* [convoyer].  
**ASSEMBLE**, *v. a. and n.* assembler, amasser,  
**ASSEMBLY**, *s.* assemblée, *f.* concours de  
**peuple**, *m.* [aveu, *m.*  
**ASSENT**, *s.* consentement, *m.* approbation, *f.*  
**ASSENT**, *v. n.* approuver, consentir.  
**ASSENTATION**, *s.* flatterie, *f.* condescendance, *f.*  
**ASSENTMENT**, *s.* consentement, *m.* [tenir].  
**ASSERT**, *v. a.* affirmer, soutenir, dire, main-  
**ASSERTION**, *s.* assertion, *f.* affirmation, *f.*  
**ASSERTIVE**, *adj.* affirmatif, dogmatique.  
**ASSERTOR**, *s.* défenseur, *m.* protecteur, *m.*  
**ASSESS**, *v. a.* cotiser, régler, taxer.  
**ASSESSMENT**, *s.* taxe, *f.* cotisation, *f.*  
**ASSESSOR**, *s.* cotiseur, assesseur, *m.*  
**ASSETS**, *s. pl.* biens suffisants laissés par un  
**testateur pour payer ses dettes et ses legs.**  
**ASSEVER**, and **ASSEVERATE**, *v. a.* affirmer,  
**protester**

**ASSEVERATION**, *s.* affirmation, protestation, *f.*  
**ASS-HEAD**, *s.* un esprit lourd, un franc ig-  
**norant**.  
**ASSIDUITY**, *s.* assiduité, *f.* diligence, *f.* soin, *m.*  
**ASSIDUOUS**, *adj.* assidu, diligent. [ment].  
**ASSIDUOUSLY**, *adv.* assiduellement, constam-  
**ASSIENTO**, *s.* assiente, *s.* marché d'esclaves, *m.*  
**ASSIGN**, *v. d.* assigner, désigner, nommer,  
**substituer, résilier, montrer.**  
**ASSIGNABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut assigner.  
**ASSIGNATION**, *s.* rendez-vous, *m.* transport, *m.*  
**ASSIGNEE**, *s.* ayant-cause, *m.* agent, *m.* sub-  
**stitut**, *m.*  
**ASSIGNER**, *s.* celui qui assigne, commettant, *m.*  
**ASSIGNMENT**, *s.* assignation, *f.* destination, *f.*  
**ASSIMILABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être comparé.  
**ASSIMILATE**, *v. a.* assimiler, comparer.  
**ASSIMILATION**, *s.* assimilation, ressemblance, *f.*  
**ASSIMULATE**, *v. a.* simuler, assimiler.  
**ASSIMULATION**, *s.* simulation, *f.* faux-sem-  
**blant**, *m.* [sent].  
**ASSIST**, *v. a. and n.* assister, aider, être pré-  
**ASSISTANCE**, *s.* assistance, *f.* aide, *f.* secours.  
**ASSISTANT**, *s. & adj.* assistant, *m.* aide. [m].  
**ASSIZE**, *s.* assises, *f.* Cour de justice, *f.*  
**réglement**, *m.* mesure, *f.* taux, *m.*  
**ASSIZE**, *v. a.* régler, fixer, taxer. [sures].  
**ASSIZER**, *s.* celui qui règle les poids et me-  
**ASSOCIATE**, *v. a.* associer, mettre en société.  
**ASSOCIATE**, *s. & adj.* associé, *m.* compagnon, *m.*  
**ASSOCIATION**, *s.* association, *f.* société, *f.* ligue,  
**ASSOIL**, *v. a.* absoudre, décharger. [f].  
**ASSONANCE**, *s.* ressemblance de son.  
**AS SOON AS**, *adv.* aussitôt-que, dès que.  
**ASSORT**, *v. d.* assortir, ranger par classes  
**ASSOT**, *v. a.* assoier, infatuer.  
**ASSUAGE**, *v. a.* adoucir, apaiser.  
**ASSUASIVE**, *adj.* touchant, adoucissant, doux.  
**ASSUME**, *v. a.* prendre, s'arrogé, s'attribuer,  
**supposer, s'en faire accroire, s'approprier.**  
**ASSUMER**, *s.* arrogant, *m.* glorieux.  
**ASSUMING**, *adj.* arrogant, hautain.  
**ASSUMPTION**, *s.* supposition, *f.* assumption, *f.*  
**ASSUMPTIVE**, *adj.* qui peut être attribuée.  
**ASSURANCE**, *s.* assurance, *f.* caution, *f.* har-  
**ASSURE**, *v. a.* assurer, promettre. [diesse, *f.*  
**ASSUREDLY**, *adv.* assurément, certainement.  
**ASSURER**, *s.* assurer, *m.* répondant. [cir].  
**ASSUAGE**, *v. a. & n.* adoucir, calmer, s'adou-  
**ASSUAGEMENT**, *s.* adoucissement, *m.*  
**ASSUAGER**, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*  
**ASTERISK**, *s.* astérisme, *m.* (marque en forme  
**d'étoile.)**  
**ASTERISM**, *s.* astérisme, *m.* constellation, *f.*  
**ASTERN**, *adv.* par derrière; en poupe.  
**ASTERT**, *v. a.* effrayer, faire peur.  
**ASTHMA**, *s.* asthme, *m.* [matique].  
**ASTHMATICAL**, and **ASTHMATICK**, *adj.* asth-  
**ASTONISH**, *v. a.* étonner, surprendre.  
**ASTONISHMENT**, *s.* étonnement, *m.* surprise, *f.*  
**ASTOUND**, *v. a.* consterner, épouvanter.  
**A-STRADLE**, *adv.* à califourchons.  
**ASTRAGAL**, *s.* astragale, *f.* fusée, *f.*  
**ASTRAL**, *adj.* astral, étoilé, brillant.  
**ASTRAY**, *adv.* hors du droit chemin. *To go*  
**astray**, s'égarer. *To lead astray*, égarer,  
**détourner.**  
**ASTRICT**, *v. a.* resserrer, bander, contracter  
**ASTRICTION**, *s.* resserrement, *m.*  
**ASTRICTIVE**, *adj.* astringent, qui resserre.  
**ASTRIDE**, *adv.* les jambes ouvertes.  
**ASTRINGE**, *v. a.* serrer, resserrer, contracter  
**ASTRINGENCY**, *s.* qualité astringente.  
**ASTRINGENT**, *adj.* astringent, qui resserre.

ASTROLABE, *s.* astrolabe, *m.*  
 ASTROLOGER, *s.* un astrologue.  
 ASTROLOGICAL, *adj.* astrologique.  
 ASTROLOGICALLY, *adv.* astrologiquement.  
 ASTROLOGIZE, *v. n.* exercer l'astrologie.  
 ASTROLOGY, *s.* astrologie, *f.*  
 ASTRONOMER, *s.* un astronome.  
 ASTRONOMICAL, *adj.* astronomique. [astres.  
 ASTRONOMY, *s.* astronomie, *f.* la science des  
 ASUNDER, *adv.* séparément, à part.  
 AS WELL AS, *adv.* aussi bien que, autant que.  
 ASYLUM, *s.* asile, *m.* refuge, *m.*  
 AT, *prep.* à, en, du, de la, à la, chez, par.  
*At a stand, at a loss*, en peinc, en défaut.  
*At odds*, en querelle, en dispute. *At last*,  
*at length*, enfin, à la fin. *At first*, d'abord,  
 tout à coup. *At once*, tout d'un coup. *At*  
*all*, du tout, par tout. *To be hard ut it*, s'y  
 livrer entièrement. [sions.  
 ATARAXY, *s.* ataraxie, *f.* le calme des pas-  
 ATCHIEVE, *v. a.* exécuter, faire.  
 ATCHIEVEMENT, *s.* exploit *m.* armoiries,  
*pl. f.*  
 ATHEISM, *s.* athéisme, *m.* impiété.  
 ATHEIST, *s.* athée, *m.* qui nie la divinité.  
 ATHEISTICAL, *adj.* athée, impie.  
 ATHEISTICALLY, *adv.* en athée.  
 ATHEROMA, *s.* athérome, *m.* espèce d'abcès.  
 ATHEROMATOUS, *adj.* athéromateux.  
 ATHIRST, *adv.* à sec, altéré.  
 ATHLETA, *s.* athlète, *m.* champion, *m.*  
 ATHLETICK, *adj.* d'athlète, robuste, fort.  
 ATHWART, *adv. & prep.* de travers, à travers,  
 ATILT, *adv.* en luteur, en combattant. [sur.  
 ATLANTICK, *adv.* Atlantique. [graphiques, *f.*  
 ATLAS, *s.* atlas, *m.* collection de cartes géo-  
 ATMOSPHERE, *s.* atmosphère, *m.*  
 ATMOSPHERICAL, *adj.* de l'atmosphère.  
 ATOM, *s.* atôme, *m.* corpuscule indivisible.  
 ATOMICAL, *adj.* composé d'atômes.  
 ATONE, *v. a.* expier, reconcilier, réparer ;  
*v. n.* s'accorder.  
 ATONEMENT, *s.* expiation, *f.* accord, *m.*  
 ATOP, *adv.* au sommet, au haut. [lique.  
 ATRABILLARIOUS, *adj.* atrabilaire, mélanco-  
 ATRAMENTAL, *adj.* d'encre, noir.  
 ATROCIOUS, *adj.* atroce, énorme.  
 ATROCIOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière atroce.  
 ATROCIOUSNESS, and ATROCITY, *s.* atroci-  
 ATROPHY, *s.* manque de nourriture, *m.* [té, *f.*  
 ATTACH, *v. a.* arrêter, attacher, gagner.  
 ATTACHMENT, *s.* saisie, *f.* attachement, *m.*  
 ATTACK, *v. a.* attaquer, assaillir. [affection, *f.*  
 ATTACK, *s.* attaque, *f.* assaut, *m.*  
 ATTAIN, *v. a.* atteindre, obtenir, acquérir.  
 ATTAINABLE, *adj.* ce qu'on peut obtenir.  
 ATTAINDER, *s.* bil de proscription.  
 ATTAINMENT, *s.* acquisition, *f.* [mer.  
 ATTAINT, *v. a.* convaincre, corrompre, diffam-  
 ATTAINT, *s.* tache, *f.* reproche. *Upper At-*  
*tain*, nerf ferrure, *f.*  
 ATTAINTURE, *s.* reproche, *m.* imputation, *f.*  
 ATTEMPT, *v. a.* adoucir, tempérer.  
 ATTEMPERATE, *v. a.* tempérer, adoucir.  
 ATTEMPT, *v. a.* entreprendre, essayer, tâ-  
 cher, attenter. [f.  
 ATTEMPT, *s.* entreprise, *f.* essai, *m.* tentative,  
 ATTEMPTABLE, *adj.* exposé à des entreprises.  
 ATTEMPTER, *s.* qui entreprend, tente, essaie.  
 ATTEND, *v. a.* servir, prendre soin, suivre,  
 accompagner, attendre ; *v. n.* écouter, con-  
 siderer, différer.  
 ATTENDANCE, *s.* service, *m.* secours, *m.* soin,  
*m.* attention *f.* assiduité *f.* train, *m.* cor-

tège, *m.* *To dance attendance*, faire le pied  
 de grue.  
 ATTENDANT, *s.* serviteur, *m.* suite, *f.* cortège.  
 ATTENDER, *s.* compagnon, *m.* associé, *m.*  
 ATTENT, *adj.* attentif, attaché, appliqué.  
 ATTENTION, *s.* attention, *f.* soin, *m.* réflex-  
 ion, *f.*  
 ATTENTIVE, *adj.* attentif, appliqué, soigneux.  
 ATTENTIVELY, *adv.* attentivement.  
 ATTENTIVENESS, *s.* attention ; soin.  
 ATTENUANT, *adj.* atténuant, diminuant.  
 ATTENUATE, *v. a.* atténuer, diminuer.  
 ATTENUATION, *s.* atténuation, *f.*  
 ATTEST, *v. a.* attester, témoigner, certifier.  
 ATTESTATION, *s.* attestation, *f.* témoignage, *m.*  
 ATTICISM, *s.* atticisme, *m.* finesse de goût, *f.*  
 ATTICK, *adj.* attique, délicat.  
 ATTIRE, *v. a.* parer, ajuster, orner. [pl. *m.*  
 ATTIRE, *s.* parure, *f.* ornement, *m.* atours,  
 ATTIRE, *s.* pl. ramures du bois des cerfs, &c.  
 ATTITUDE, *s.* attitude, *f.* posture, *f.* [f. *pl.*  
 ATTORNEY, *s.* procureur, *m.* *A letter of at-*  
*torney*, procuration, *m.*  
 ATTORNEY, *v. a.* faire par procuration.  
 ATTRACT, *v. a.* attirer, tirer à soi, gagner.  
 ATTRACT, *s.* traits, *pl. m.* amorce, *f.*  
 ATTRACTIVE, *adj.* attractif.  
 ATTRACTION, *s.* attraction, *f.* [geant.  
 ATTRACTIVE, *adj.* attracif, attrayant, enga-  
 ATTRACTIVE, *s.* attrait, *m.* charme, *m.*  
 amorce, *f.*  
 ATTRACTIVELY, *adv.* par attraction.  
 ATTRACTOR, *s.* attrahent, *s.* agent qui attire, *m.*  
 ATTRIBUTE, *v. a.* attribuer, imputer.  
 ATTRIBUTE, *s.* attribut, *m.* qualité, *f.*  
 ATTRIBUTION, *s.* attribution, *f.* privilège, *m.*  
 ATTRITE, *adj.* usé par le frottement.  
 ATTRITION, *s.* l'action d'user en frottant, at-  
 ATTUNE, *v. a.* accorder. [trition, *f.*  
 ATWEEN, *adv.* entre deux.  
 AUBURNE, *s.* brun obscur.  
 AUCTION, *s.* enchère, *f.* encan, *m.*  
 AUCTION, *v. a.* vendre à l'enchère.  
 AUCTIONEER, *s.* crieur d'encan, *m.*  
 AUDACIOUS, *adv.* audacieux, téméraire.  
 AUDACIOUSLY, *adv.* audacieusement, impu-  
 demment.  
 AUDACIOUSNESS, *s.* audace, *f.* impudence, *f.*  
 AUDACITY, *s.* audace, *f.* hardiesse, *f.* tème  
 AUDIBLE, *adj.* qu'on peut entendre. [rité, *f.*  
 AUDIBLY, *adv.* de manière à être entendu.  
 AUDIENCE, *s.* audience, *f.* auditoire, *m.*  
 AUDIT, *s.* déposition, *f.* audition, *f.*  
 AUDIT, *v. a.* ouïr, examiner des comptes.  
 AUDITION, *s.* audition, *f.* (de compte.)  
 AUDITOR, *s.* auditeur, *m.* qui écoute.  
 AUDITORY, *s.* auditoire, *m.*  
 AUF, *s.* sot, *m.* fou, *m.* benêt, *m.*  
 AUGER, *s.* tarière, *f.* vilebrequin, *m.*  
 AUGHT, *pron.* quelque chose, aucune chose.  
 AUGMENT, *v. a.* augmenter ; *v. n.* s'augmen-  
 ter.  
 AUGMENT, and AUGMENTATION, *s.* augmen-  
 tation, *f.* accroissement, *m.*  
 AUGUR, AUGURER, *s.* augure, *m.* devin, *m.*  
 AUGUR, and AUGURATE, *v. a.* augurer, pré-  
 sager. [augure, *m.*  
 AUGURATION, *s.* divination, *f.* présage, *m.*  
 AUGURIAL, *adj.* augural.  
 AUGURISE, *v. a.* faire le métier d'augur.  
 AUGUROUS, *adj.* qui présage.  
 AUGURY, *s.* augure, *m.* présage, *m.*  
 AUGUST, *adj.* auguste, respectable, sacré.  
 AUGUST, *s.* août, *m.* le mois d'août.



AUGUSTNESS, *s.* dignité, *f.* majesté, *f.*  
 AULICK, *adj.* aulique, souverain.  
 AULN, *s.* aune, *f.* (arbre).  
 AUNCLE-WEIGHT, *s.* sorte de Romaine.  
 AUNT, *s.* une tante.  
 AURICLE, *s.* la partie extérieure de l'oreille, et les oreillettes du cœur.  
 AURICULA, *s.* auricule, *f.* oreille d'ours, *f.*  
 AURICULAR, *adj.* auriculaire.  
 AURICULARLY, *adv.* à l'oreille, secrètement.  
 AURIFEROUS, *adj.* qui produit de l'or.  
 AURORA, *s.* aurore, *f.* le point du jour.  
 AUSPICE, *s.* auspice, *m.* protection, *f.*  
 AUSPICIOUS, *adj.* favorable, heureux.  
 AUSPICIOUSLY, *adv.* sous d'heureux auspices.  
 AUSPICIOUSNESS, *s.* bonheur, *m.* prospérité, *f.*  
 AUSTERE, *adv.* austère, sévère, âpre au goût.  
 AUSTERENESS, *s.* austérité, *f.* rigueur, *f.*  
 AUSTERITY, *s.* austérité, *f.* rigueur, *f.* dureté.  
 AUSTIN-FRIAR, *s.* Augustin. [té, *f.*  
 AUSTRAL, *adj.* austral, méridional.  
 AUSTRALIZE, *v. n.* tendre au sud. [tique.  
 AUTHENTIC, AUTHENTICITY, *adj.* authentique.  
 AUTHENTICALLY, *adv.* authentiquement.  
 AUTHENTICITY, *s.* authenticité, *f.*  
 AUTHOR, *s.* auteur, *m.* inventeur, *m.* cause, *f.*  
 AUTHORITATIVE, *adj.* autorisé.  
 AUTHORITY, *s.* autorité, *f.* crédit, *m.* témoignage, *m.*  
 AUTHORIZATION, *s.* autorisation, *f.* [tifier.  
 AUTHORIZE, *v. a.* autoriser, approuver, ratifier.  
 AUTOGRAPHICAL, *adj.* autographe.  
 AUTOGRAPHY, *s.* autographe, *m.* original, *m.*  
 AUTOMATICAL, *adj.* machinal, d'automate.  
 AUTOMATON, *s.* automate, *m.* machine, *m.*  
 AUTOMATOUS, *adj.* qui se ment de soi-même.  
 AUTOPSY, *s.* le témoignage de ses propres yeux.  
 AUTOPTICAL, *adj.* qu'on voit de ses propres yeux.  
 AUTOPTICALLY, *adv.* par ses propres yeux.  
 AUTUMN, *s.* automne, *f.* (*m.* in poetry.)  
 AUTUMNAL, *adj.* automnal, d'automne.  
 AUXILIAR, AUXILIARY, *adj.* and *s.* confédéré, auxiliaire.  
 AUXILIARIES, *s. pl.* troupes auxiliaires, *f.*  
 AVAIL, *v. a.* servir, aider; *v. n.* être utile.  
 AVAIL, *s.* profit, *m.* avantage, *m.* utilité, *f.*  
 AVAILABLE, *adj.* utile, profitable, avantageux.  
 AVAILABLENESS, *s.* utilité, *f.* efficace, *f.*  
 AVAILMENT, *s.* avantage, effet.  
 AVALE, *v. n.* s'abaisser, tomber.  
 AVANT-GUARD, *s.* avant-garde, *f.*  
 AVANT-MURE, *s.* avant-mur, *m.*  
 AVANT-PEACH, *s.* pêché précoce, *f.*  
 AVARICE, *s.* avarice, *f.*  
 AVARICIOUS, *adj.* avare, *m.* avare.  
 AVARICIOUSLY, *adv.* avec avarice.  
 AVARICIOUSNESS, *s.* avarice, *f.* [rine.)  
 AVAST, *adv.* cessez, c'est assez, (terme de marine).  
 AVAUNT, *interj.* fi, sortez d'ici, retirez-vous.  
 AVEL, AVULSE, *v. a.* arracher.  
 AVE-MARY, *s.* un Avé-Maria.  
 AVENAGE, *s.* cens, *m.* or rente d'avoine.  
 AVENGE, *v. a.* venger, punir.  
 AVENGANCE, or AVENGEMENT, *s.* vengeance, *f.* punition, *f.*  
 AVENGER, *s.* vengeur, *m.*  
 AVENOR, *s.* contrôleur des écuries du roi, *m.*  
 AVENUE, *s.* avenue, *f.* passage, *m.*  
 AVER, *v. a.* avérer, vérifier, certifier.  
 AVERAGE, *s.* égalité, *f.* généralité, *f.* calcul, *m.* corvée, *f.* avarie, *f.* répartition égale.

AVERTMENT, *s.* vérification, *f.* preuve, *f.*  
 AVERRUNCATE, *v. a.* déraciner. [dégout, *m.*  
 AVERSION, *s.* aversion, *f.* répugnance, *f.*  
 AVERSE, *adj.* qui a de l'aversion, contraire.  
 AVERSELY, *adv.* avec répugnance. [gout, *m.*  
 AVERSENESS, AVERSION, *s.* aversion, *f.* dévotion.  
 AVERT, *v. a.* détourner, éloigner.  
 AVERY, *s.* grenier, *m.* où l'on tient l'avoine.  
 AVIARY, *s.* une volière, grande cage.  
 AVIDITY, *s.* avidité, *f.* empressement, *m.*  
 AVIZE, *v. a.* aviser, conseiller.  
 AVOCATE, *v. a.* détourner, dissuader.  
 AVOCATION, *s.* distraction, *f.* diversion, *f.*  
 AVOCATORIA, *s.* lettres avocatoires, *f. pl.*  
 AVOID, *v. a.* fuir, éviter, échapper, vider.  
 AVOIDABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut éviter.  
 AVOIDANCE, *s.* fuite, *f.* évacuation, *f.*  
 AVOIDER, *s.* la personne qui évite, qui évite.  
 AVOIDI, *ess.* *adj.* inévitable. [échappe.  
 AVOIR-DU-POIS, *s.* un poids à 16 onces la livre.  
 AVOLATION, *s.* l'action de s'élever, fuite, *f.*  
 AVOUCH, *v. a.* déclarer, soutenir.  
 AVOUCH, *s.* preuve, *f.* témoignage, *m.*  
 AVOUCHABLE, *adj.* probable, soutenable.  
 AVOUCHER, *s.* celui qui prouve un fait.  
 AVOW, *v. a.* avouer, confesser.  
 AVOWABLE, *adj.* qui peut être avoué.  
 AVOWAL, *s.* avoué, *f.* déclaration, *f.*  
 AVOWEDLY, *adv.* ouvertement, sans mystère.  
 AVOWEE, *s.* patron, *m.* avoué, *m.*  
 AVOWER, *s.* celui qui avoue, qui affirme.  
 AVOWRY, *s.* défense, *f.* justification, *f.*  
 AVOWSAL, *s.* avoué, *f.* confession, *f.*  
 AVULSION, *s.* l'action d'arracher.  
 AWAIT, *v. a.* attendre, épier, guetter.  
 AWAIT, *s.* embuche, *f.* guet-à-pens, *m.*  
 AWAKE, *v. a. & n.* éveiller, s'éveiller, exciter.  
 AWAKE, *adj.* éveillé, sensible.  
 AWARD, *v. a.* adjudger, juger, parer.  
 AWARD, *s.* jugement, *m.* sentence, *f.*  
 AWARE, *adj.* précautionné, attentif.  
 AWARE, *v. a.* se précautionner, prendre garde.  
 AWARE, prenez garde, gare.  
 AWAY, *interj.* hors d'ici, allez. *Away with this!* emportez ceci!  
 AWAY, *adv.* absent, dehors. *To go away,* s'en aller, s'absenter. *To run away,* s'en fuir. *To drive away,* chasser. *To take away,* emporter, desservir, ôter. *To steal away,* se dérober.  
 AWE, *s.* crainte, *f.* frayeur respectueuse.  
 AWE, *v. a.* imprimer du respect.  
 AWFUL, *adj.* terrible, respectable, imposant.  
 AWFULLY, *adv.* respectueusement.  
 AWFULNESS, *s.* respect, *m.* solennité, *f.*  
 AWHILE, *adv.* pendant quelque temps.  
 AWKWARD, *adj.* mal-adroit, gauche.  
 AWKWARDLY, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.  
 AWKWARDNESS, *s.* manque d'adresse, *m.*  
 AWL, *s.* alène, *f.* [grossièreté, *f.*  
 AWELESS, *adj.* qui n'a point de respect.  
 AWN, *s.* cosse, *f.* barbe, *f.*  
 AWNING, *s.* voile pour se garantir du soleil.  
 AWORK, AWORKING, *adv.* au travail.  
 AWRY, *adj.* oblique, de travers, mal fait.  
 AWRY, *adv.* obliquement, de travers.  
 AXE, *s.* hache, *f.* *A battle-axe* or *pole-axe*, hache d'armes, *f.* Bec-de-corbin, *m.* *A broad-axe* or *chip-axe*, une doloire. *A butcher's axe*, un maillet. *A pick-axe*, une bêche.  
 AXE-VETCH or AXE-WORTH, *s.* grave or  
 AXILLA, *s.* aisselle, *f.*  
 AXILLAR and AXILLARY, *adj.* axillaire.

**AXIOM**, *s.* axiome, *m.* maxime, *f.* vérité, *f.*  
**AXIS**, **AXLE** and **AXLE-TREE**, *s.* axe, *m.*  
**AXLE-PIN**, *s.* l'essieu d'une roue, *m.*  
**AY**, *adv.* oui. *Ay marry*, oui dà. [suis!]  
**AYE**, *interj.* ahi. *Ay me*, malheureux que je  
**AYE**, *adv.* à jamais, pour toujours.  
**AZIMOUS**, *adj.* *s.* is levain.  
**AZIMUTH**, *s.* azimut, *m.*; *adj.* azimutal.  
**AZURE**, *adj.* azure, bleu céleste.  
**AZURE-STONE**, *s.* lapis lazuli, *m.*  
**AZYMA**, *s.* la fête des azyms.

## B.

**BAA**, *s.* bêlement, *m.*; *v. n.* bêler.  
**BABBLE**, *v. n.* babiller, caqueter, jaser.  
**BABBLE**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.* verbiage, *m.*  
**BABBLER**, *s.* babillard, babillarde. [derie, *f.*  
**BABBLING**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.* bavardage.  
**BABE**, *s.* bambin, *m.* poupon, *m.*  
**BABERY**, *s.* babiole, *f.* jouets, (d'enfants) *m. pl.*  
**BABISH**, *adj.* enfantin, puérile.  
**BAROON**, *s.* babouin, *m.* magot, *m.*  
**BABY**, *s.* bambin, *m.* petit enfant, poupée, *f.*  
**BACCHANALIAN**, *s.* débauché, *m.* ivrogne, *m.*  
**BACCHANALS**, *s. pl.* bacchanales, *f.*  
**BACHELOR**, *s.* bachelier, *m.* garçon, *m.* [m.  
**BACHELORSHIP**, *s.* baccalauréat, *m.* célibat,  
**BACK**, *s.* le dos, les reins, *m. pl.* les lombes,  
*m. pl.* l'échine, *f.* le derrière, *m.* *Back of a*  
*knife*, le dos d'un couteau. *Back of a coach*,  
le derrière d'un carrosse. *Back of a chair*,  
le dossier d'une chaise. *Back of a chimney*, la  
plaque de feu d'une cheminée. *Back of the*  
*hand*, le revers de la main.  
**BACK**, *adv.* en arrière, derechef.  
**BACK**, *v. a.* monter (un cheval) appuyer.  
**BACK-BITE**, *v. a.* médire de quelqu'un.  
**BACK-BITER**, *s.* médisant, *m.* calomniateur, *m.*  
**BACK-BASKET**, *s.* hotte, *f.*  
**BACK-BLOW**, *s.* coup de revers, *m.*  
**BACK-BONE**, *s.* l'épine du dos, le rable.  
**BACK-CLOUDS**, *s.* braves, *f.*  
**BACK-DOOR**, *s.* porte de derrière, *f.* pôtérne, *f.*  
**BACKGAMMON**, *s.* toutes tables.  
**BACK-PIECE**, *s.* la cuirasse qui couvre le dos.  
**BACK-ROOM**, *s.* chambre de derrière, *f.*  
**BACK-SHOP**, *s.* arrière-boutique, *f.*  
**BACK-SIDE**, *s.* le derrière, le revers. [scr.  
**BACK-SLIDE**, *v. a.* reculer, biaiser, tergiver.  
**BACK-SLIDER**, *s.* qui biaise, qui tergiverse.  
**BACK-SLIDING**, *s.* tergiversation, *f.*  
**BACK-STAIRS**, *s.* escalier dérobé, *m.* [m.  
**BACK-STAYS**, *s.* les étais des mâts de navire.  
**BACK-SWORD**, *s.* estramaçon, *m.* escadon, *m.*  
**BACKWARD**, *adj.* lent, négligent, tardif.  
**BACKWARD**, *adv.* par derrière, à reculons.  
**BACKWARDLY**, *adv.* malgré soi.  
**BACKWARDNESS**, *s.* lenteur, *f.* répugnance, *f.*  
**BACK-YARD**, *s.* arrière-cour, *f.*  
**BACON**, *s.* lard, *m.* porc salé.  
**BAU**, *adj.* mauvais, méchant, vicieux. *To be*  
*bad*, être malade, se porter mal.  
**BADGE**, *s.* marque, *f.* signe, *m.* caractère, *m.*  
**BADGER**, *s.* blaireau, *m.* taïsson, *m.*  
**BADLY**, *adv.* mal, à peine, avec peine.  
**BADINAGE**, *s.* badinage, *m.* badinerie, *f.*  
**BADNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* vice, *m.*  
**BAFFLE**, *v. a.* amuser, déconcerter, détruire.  
**BAFFLE**, *s.* amusement, *m.* tromperie, *f.*  
**BAFFLER**, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*  
**BAG**, *s.* sac, *m.* bourse, *f.* poche. *Bag and*  
*baggage*, bagage, *m.* *A black-bag*, une coiffe  
de femme. *A cloak-bag*, un valise, port-

manteau, *m.* *A hawking-bag*, une gibecière.  
*A leather bag*, une poche de cuir, une bou-  
guette. *A sweet-bag*, un sachet. *A tinker's*  
*bag*, une drouine.

**BAG**, *v. a.* mettre en sac; *v. n.* être enflé.  
**BAGGAGE**, *s.* bagage, *m.* une garce.  
**BAGNIO**, *s.* un bain, une étuve.  
**BAGPIPE**, *s.* musette, *f.* cornemuse, *f.*  
**BAG-PIPER**, *s.* joueur de musette, *m.*  
**BAIL**, *v. n.* cautionner, être répondant.  
**BAIL**, *s.* caution, *f.* cautionnement, *m.*  
**BAILABLE**, *adj.* recevable à caution.  
**BAILIFF**, *s.* bailli, *m.* sergent, *m.* receveur, *m.*  
**BAILIWICK**, *s.* baillage, *m.*  
**BAIT**, *v. a.* amorcer, attirer, inciter, harce-  
ler; *v. n.* rafraîchir en voyage.  
**BAITING**, **BAIT**, *s.* amorce, *f.* appas, *m.* *A*  
*baiting place*, *s.* cabaret, *m.* hôtellerie, *f.*  
*A bull-baiting*, un combat de taureaux.  
**BAIZE**, *s.* revêche, *f.* sorte de flanelle.  
**BAKE**, *v. a.* chauffer or cuire au four.  
**BAKE-HOUSE**, *s.* boulangerie, *f.*  
**BAKER**, *s.* un boulanger, *m.* [hors.  
**BAKER-LEGGED**, *adj.* qui a les jambes en de-  
**BAKING**, *s.* cuisson, *f.* fournée, *f.*  
**BAKING-PAN**, une tourtière.  
**BALANCE**, *s.* balance, *f.* balancement, *m.*  
contre-poids, *m.* solde (d'un compte.) *A bal-*  
*ance-wheel*, une roue de recontre.  
**BALANCE**, *v. a.* peser, balancer, examiner,  
régler, solder (un compte.)  
**BALASS-RUBY**, rubis balais.  
**BALBUCINATE**, *v. n.* balbutier.  
**BALCONY**, *s.* balcon, *m.* perron, *m.*  
**BALD**, *adj.* chauve, pelé, usé, sot, fade.  
**BALDERDASH**, *s.* mélange, *m.* galimathias, *m.*  
**BALDERDASH**, *v. a.* mélanger, frelater.  
**BALDLY**, *adv.* nuement, plattement.  
**BALDNESS**, *s.* l'état d'être chauve, *m.*  
**BALDRICK**, *s.* un baudrier, ceinture, *f.*  
**BALE**, *s.* balle, *f.* paquet, misère, *f.* malheur.  
**BALE**, *v. n.* emballer, vider l'eau.  
**BALEFUL**, *adj.* malheureux, funeste, triste.  
**BALK**, *s.* poutre, *f.* élévation de terre, contre-  
temps, *m.* revers, *m.* préjudice, *m.*  
**BALK**, *v. a.* manquer, passer, tromper.  
**BALL**, *s.* balle, *f.* boule, *f.* bal, *m.*  
**BALLAD**, *s.* vaudouille, *m.* balade, *f.*  
**BALLAD**, *v. n.* chanter des vaudivilles.  
**BALLAST**, *s.* lest, *m.*; *v. a.* lester.  
**BALLET**, *s.* ballet, *m.* danse figurée.  
**BALLOON**, *s.* boule, *m.* globe, *m.* ballon, *m.*  
**BALLOT**, *s.* ballote, *f.*; *v. n.* balloter.  
**BALM**, *s.* baume, *m.* menthe, *f.*  
**BALM-APPLE**, *s.* pomme de merveilles, *f.*  
**BALM-GENTLE**, *s.* (a plant) melisse, *f.*  
**BALM**, *v. a.* embaumer, adoucir.  
**BALMY**, *adj.* balsamique, odoriférant.  
**BALNEARY**, *s.* bain, *m.* étuve, *f.*  
**BALNEATION**, *s.* bain, *m.* usage du bain, *m.*  
**BALNEATORY**, *adj.* qui a rapport au bain.  
**BALSAM**, *s.* baume, *m.* onguent, *m.*  
**BALSAMICK**, *adj.* balsamique, de baume.  
**BALUSTER**, *s.* balustre, petit pilier, *m.*  
**BALUSTRADE**, *s.* balustrade, *f.*  
**BAM**, *s.* fourberie; *v. a.* tromper.  
**BAMBOOZLE**, *v. a.* tromper, fourber.  
**BAMBOOZLER**, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*  
**BAN**, *s.* ban, *m.* publication, *f.* interdiction.  
**BAN**, *v. a.* maudire, interdire.  
**BAND**, *s.* bande, *f.* bandage, *m.* attache, *f.*  
lien, *m.* collet, *m.* rabat, troupe, *f.* *A head-*  
*band*, un bandeau, serre-tête, *m.* *A hat*  
*band*, un cordon de chapeau. *A swathing*



*band*, langes. *Train-bands*, milice bourgeoise.

*BANDAGE*, s. bandage, *m.* bandeau, *m.*

*BAND-BOX*, s. boîte de carton, *f.*

*BANDITTI*, s. bandit, *m.* proscrit, *m.*

*BANDOG*, s. mâtin, *m.* gros chien, dogue, *m.*

*BANDOLEER*, s. bandoulière, *f.*

*BANDY*, s. crosse, *f.* *adj.* tortu.

*BANDY*, *v. a.* bander, se liguer, débattre.

*BANE*, s. poison, *m.* mort, *f.* peste, *f.* *Rat's-bane*, mort aux rats. *Wolf's-bane*, aconit, réalgal, *m.* arsenic, *m.*

*BANE*, *v. a.* empoisonner. [meux.

*BANEFUL*, *adj.* empoisonné, mortel, veni-

*BANEFULNESS*, s. empoisonnement, *m.*

*BANEVORT*, s. morelle, *f.*

*BANG*, s. coup, *m.*; *v. a.* battre, étriller, rosser.

*BANGLING-EARS*, oreilles pendantes.

*BANISH*, *v. a.* bannir, exiler, chasser.

*BANISHER*, s. celui qui bannit.

*BANISHMENT*, s. banissement, *m.* exil, *m.*

*BANK*, s. hauteur, *f.* élévation de terre, *f.* rive, *f.* rivage, *m.* bord, *m.* banc de sable,

*m.* banc, *m.* établi, *m.* banque, *f.*

*BANK*, *v. a.* élever une digue.

*BANK-BILL*, s. billet de banque, *m.*

*BANKRUPTCY*, s. banqueroute, *f.* faillite, *f.*

*BANKRUPT*, s. & *adj.* un banqueroutier, *m.*

*BANKRUPT*, *v. n.* faire banqueroute

*BANNER*, s. bannière, *f.* étendard, *m.* drapeau, *m.*

*BANNERET*, s. banneret, *m.* chevalier, *m.*

*BANNIAN*, s. robe de chambre, *f.*

*BANNOCK*, s. gâteau d'avoine.

*BANQUET*, s. banquet, *m.* festin, *m.*

*BANQUET*, *v. n.* faire bonne chère.

*BANQUETTING-HOUSE*, s. salle de festin, *f.*

*BANTER*, s. raillerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.* ridi-

*BANTER*, *v. a.* railler, plaisanter. [cule, *m.*

*BANTERER*, s. railleur, *m.* plaisant, *m.*

*BANTLING*, s. petit enfant.

*BAPTISM*, s. baptême, *m.*

*BAPTISMAL*, *adj.* baptismal.

*BAPTIST*, *adj.* baptiste, celui qui baptise.

*BAPTISTERY*, s. baptistère, *m.* les fonts, *m. pl.*

*BAPTIZE*, *v. a.* baptiser.

*BAR*, s. barre, *f.* barreau, *m.* levier, *m.* barrière, *f.* obstacle, *m.* exception, *f.*

*BAR*, (*in a shoe*) tranche-file de soulier.

*BAR*, (*of lace*) bride de dentelle, *f.*

*BAR*, *v. a.* barrer, exclure, interdire.

*BARB*, s. barde, *f.* armure de cheval, pointe recourbée, cheval barbe, *m.*

*BARB*, *v. n.* faire la barbe, raser, barder.

*BARBACAN*, s. barbacane, *f.* échauguette, *f.*

*BARBARIAN*, s. barbare, *m.* sauvage, *m.*

*BARBARISM*, s. barbarisme, *m.* grossièreté, *f.*

*BARBARITY*, s. cruauté, *f.* barbarie, *f.*

*BARBAROUS*, *adj.* barbare, sauvage, cruel.

*BARBAROUSLY*, *adv.* barbarement.

*BARBAROUSNESS*, s. cruauté, *f.* barbarie, *f.*

*BARBED*, *part. adj.* rasé, bardé, barbelé.

*BARBEL*, s. barbeau, *m.* (poisson.)

*BARBER*, s. barbier, *m.* [vinette, *m.*

*BARBERIES*, s. *pl.* fruit rouge de l'épine-

*BARBERRY-LEAF*, s. épine-vinette, *f.*

*BARBLIES*, s. (a horse's disease) barbes, *f.*

*BARD*, s. barde, *m.* poète, *m.*

*BARE*, *adj.* nu, découvert, ras, pelé, simple, seul, usé, pauvre, déstitué.

*BARE*, *v. a.* découvrir, dépouiller, priver.

*BARE-THONE*, s. décharné.

*BARE-FACED*, *adj.* sans masque, effronté.

*BARE-FACEDLY*, *adv.* à découvert, sans honte.

*BARE-FACEDNESS*, s. effronterie, *f.*

*BARE-FOOTED*, *adj.* qui a les pieds nus.

*BARE-HEADED*, *adj.* qui a la tête nue.

*BARE-LEGGED*, *adj.* qui a les jambes nues.

*BARELY*, *adv.* nuement, simplement, seulement, pauvrement, à peine.

*BARENES*, s. nudité, *f.* *pa* *vrété*, *f.* misère, *f.*

*BARGAIN*, s. marché, *m.* accord, *m.*

*BARGAIN*, *v. n.* marchander, faire marché.

*BARGAINEE*, s. celui qui accepte un marché.

*BARGAINER*, s. celui qui offre un marché.

*BARGAIN-MAKER*, s. teneur de marchés, *m.*

*BARGE*, s. grand bateau, *m.* barge, *f.*

*BARGER* or *BARGE-MAN*, s. le battelier.

*BARGE-MASTER*, s. inspecteur des mines, *m.*

*BARGE-MOTE*, s. cour des mines, *f.*

*BARK*, s. écorce, *f.* quinquina, *m.* barque, *f.*

*BARK*, *v. n.* aboyer, japper, glapir, crier contre; *v. a.* ôter l'écorce.

*BARKER*, s. qui aboie, qui ôte l'écorce.

*BARKING*, s. aboiement, *m.* invective, *f.*

*BARLEY*, s. orge, *f.* *Barley-broth*, bière forte, *f.*

*Barley-sugar*, sucre d'orge. *Barley-water*, eau d'orge, *f.* tisane, *f.* *Barley-mow*, un tas d'orge.

*BARN*, s. levain, *m.* levure, *f.*

*BARMY*, *adj.* où il y a du levain.

*BARN*, s. grange, *f.* grenier, *m.* *The barn-floor*, l'air d'une grange, *m.* pallier, *m.*

*BARNACLE*, s. moraille, *f.* macreuse, *f.* es-

*BAROMETER*, s. baromètre, *m.* [pèce d'oie.

*BAROMETRICAL*, *adj.* éprouvé par le baromètre.

*BARON*, s. baron, *m.* juge, *m.* [ron.

*BARONAGE*, s. baronie, *f.* dignité d'un ba-

*BARONESS*, s. baronne, *f.*

*BARONET*, s. baronet, *m.*

*BARONY*, s. baronie, *f.*

*BARRACAN*, s. bouracan, *m.*

*BARRACK*, s. baraque, *f.* caserne, *f.*

*BARRATOR*, s. chicaneux, *m.* plaideur, *m.*

*BARRATRY*, s. chicane, *f.* fraude, *f.* [let.

*BARREL*, s. barril, *m.* canon, fût, fusée, baril-

*BARREL*, *v. a.* mettre en barril, entonner.

*BARREN*, *adj.* stérile, infructueux. [ment.

*BARRENLY*, *adv.* stérilement, infructueuse-

*BARRENNESS*, s. stérilité, *f.* [der.

*BARRICADE*, s. barricade, *f.*; *v. a.* barrica-

*BARRIER*, s. barrière, *f.* barricade, *f.*

*BARRIERS*, s. *pl.* barres, *f.* sorte de jeu de

*BARRISTER*, s. avocat, *m.* [course.

*BARROW*, s. verrat, *m.* porc châtre, *m.* voiture, à bras or à la main. *A hand-barrow*, une civière. *A wheel-barrow*, une brouette.

*BARTER*, *v. a.* troquer, échanger.

*BARTER*, *BARTERY*, s. troc, *m.* échange, *m.*

*BARTERER*, s. troqueur, *m.*

*BARTON*, s. manoir, *m.* poulailler.

*BASE*, *adj.* bas, vil, deshonnête, infame.

*BASE*, s. base, *f.* fondement, *m.* soubassement, *m.* basse, *f.* la basse contre.

*BASELY*, *adv.* basement, honteusement.

*BASENESS*, s. bassesse, *f.* le bas.

*BASH*, *v. n.* rougir, avoir honte.

*BASHAW*, s. un bacha, un despote.

*BASHFUL*, *adj.* honteux, modeste.

*BASHFULLY*, *adv.* modestement, avec timidité. [tie, *f.*

*BASHFULNESS*, s. honte, *f.* pudeur, *f.* modeste-

*BASIL*, s. basilic, *m.* (plante.)

*BASILIC*, s. basilique, *f.* magnifique église.

*BASILICA*, s. la veine basilique.

*BASILISK*, s. basilic, *m.* serpent or gros canon.

*BASIN*, s. bassin, *m.* réservoir, *m.* baie, *f.*

**BASIS**, *s.* base, *f.* fondement, *m.* soutien, *m.*  
**BASK**, *v. a.* chauffer; *v. a.* se chauffer au soleil.  
**BASKET**, *s.* un panier, une corbeille. *Little basket*, un corbillon. [*lieu, m.*]  
**BASS-RELIEF** or **BASSO-RELIEVO**, *s.* bas-relief.  
**BASSON**, **BASSOON**, *s.* basson, *m.*  
**BASTARD**, *s.* bâtard, *m.*; *adj.* bâtard, faux.  
**BASTARD**, **BASTARDIZE**, *v. a.* convaincre quelqu'un d'être bâtard; faire un bâtard.  
**BASTARDLY**, *adv.* en bâtard, faussement.  
**BASTARDY**, *s.* bâtardise, *f.*  
**BASTE**, *s.* cordes or nattes de tilleul, *f.*  
**BASTE**, *v. a.* bastonner, arroser, faufler.  
**BASTINADO**, *s.* bastonnade, *f.*  
**BASTINADE**, *v. a.* bastonner, donner des coups de bâton.  
**BASTION**, *s.* bastion, *m.* boulevard, *m.*  
**BAT**, *s.* crosse, *f.* massue, *f.* chauve-souris, *f.* *Brick-bat*, éclat de brique. *Whirl-bat*, ceste.  
**BAT-FOWLING**, *s.* chasse pendant la nuit, *f.*  
**BATABLE**, *adj.* disputable, limitrophes.  
**BATCH**, *s.* fournée, trempe, qualité.  
**BATE**, *s.* débat, *m.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.*  
**BATE**, *v. a.* rabattre, diminuer, baisser.  
**BATH**, *s.* bain, *m.* lieu où l'on se baigne.  
**BATHE**, *v. a. & n.* se baigner, bassiner, étuver. *A bathing-place*, un bain. *A bathing-tub*, un baignoire or un bain.  
**BATING**, *s.* rabais, *m.*; *prep.* hormis, excepté.  
**BATLET**, *s.* battoir (pour battre la lessive) *m.*  
**BATOON**, *s.* bâton, *m.* tricot, *m.*  
**BATTAILED**, *adj.* orné de créneaux, crenelé.  
**BATTILOUS**, *adj.* guerrier, militaire.  
**BATTALIA**, *s.* bataille, *f.* ordre de bataille, *m.*  
**BATTALION**, *s.* bataillon, *m.* corps d'infanterie, *m.*  
**BATTEN**, *v. a. & n.* engraisser, fertiliser, s'engraisser, se veauter, s'étendre.  
**BATTER**, *v. a.* battre, frapper, écraser.  
**BATTERY**, *s.* bataille, *f.* combat, *m.* batterie, *f.*  
**BATTLE**, *s.* bataille, *f.* combat, *m.* [*ter, f.*]  
**BATTLE**, *v. n.* combattre, batailler, contester.  
**BATTLE-ARRAY**, *s.* ordre de bataille, *m.*  
**BATTLE-AXE**, *s.* hache d'armes, *f.*  
**BATTLEDORE**, *s.* battoir, *m.* palette, *f.*  
**BATTELEMENT**, *s.* créneau, *m.*  
**BAVIN**, *s.* espèce de fagot de menu bois.  
**BAWBLE**, *s.* babilole, *f.* jouet d'enfant, *m.*  
**BAWBLING**, *adj.* de nulle valeur.  
**BAWD**, *v. n.* un maquereau, une maquereille.  
**BAWD**, *v. n.* faire le métier de maquereau.  
**BAWDILY**, *adv.* d'une manière obscène.  
**BAWDINESS**, *s.* obscénité, *f.* impudicité, *f.*  
**BAWDICK**, *s.* ceinturon, *m.* baudrier, *m.*  
**BAWDRY**, *s.* maquereillage, *m.* [*nète.*]  
**BAWDY**, *adj.* obscène, impudique, deshonoré.  
**BAWDY**, *s.* obscénité, *f.* saleté, *f.* [*bauche.*]  
**BAWDY-HOUSE**, *s.* bordel, *m.* lieu de débauche.  
**BAWL**, *v. n.* crier, crier, clabauder.  
**BAWLER**, *s.* écriard, *m.* clabauder, *m.*  
**BAWLING**, *s.* crier, crier, clabauderie, *f.*  
**BAWREL**, *s.* espèce de faucon. [*cris, m.*]  
**BAWSIN**, *s.* blaireau, *m.* taïsson, *m.*  
**BAY**, *s.* baie, *f.* rade, *f.* travée, *f.* bonde, *f.* abois, *m.* laurier, *m.*  
**BAY**, *adj.* bai, d'un poil rouge brun.  
**BAY**, *v. n.* bayer, aboyer, environner.  
**BAY-SALT**, *s.* sel gris, *m.* sel de mer.  
**BAY-WIND**, *s.* fenêtre cintrée or ronde.  
**BAYARD**, *s.* un cheval bai, un balzan.  
**BAYING**, *s.* bêlement, *m.* aboiement, *m.*  
**BAYONET**, *s.* bayonnette, *f.*  
**BE**, *v. n.* être, exister, devoir. *Be at*, pré-

tendre à, aller à. *Be in*, être dans, être attrappé. *Be well*, se bien porter. *Be out with one*, être brouillé avec quelqu'un. *Be out*, se tromper; n'y être pas. *Be better*, valoir mieux, se porter mieux; *to be cold, hot, hungry, &c.* avoir froid, chaud, faim, &c. *There is, there be, there was, il y a, il y avait. Here he is*, le voici.  
**BEACH**, *s.* rivage, *m.*  
**BEACON**, *s.* signal, *m.* fanal, *m.* [*signal.*]  
**BEACONAGE**, *s.* dépense pour l'entretien d'un  
**BEAD**, *s.* grain, *m.* de collier, de chapelet, &c.  
**BEADLE**, *s.* bedeau, *m.* sergent, *m.*  
**BEAGLE**, *s.* basset, *m.* un homme de néant.  
**BEAK**, *s.* bec, *m.* l'éperon d'un navire, propre.  
**BEAK-FULL**, *s.* becquée, *f.* [*montaire.*]  
**BEAKED**, *adj.* qui a un bec.  
**BEAKER**, *s.* tasse, *f.* un gobelet, un coup.  
**BEAL**, *s.* apostume, *f.* pustule, *f.* bouton, *m.*  
**BEAL**, *v. a.* apostumer, se former en apostume.  
**BEAM**, *s.* poutre, *f.* solive, rayon, *m.* rais, *m.* timon (d'un chariot), flèche (d'un carrosse), verge (d'une ancre), le bois (d'un cerf), fléau (d'une balance).  
**BEAM**, *v. n.* lancer des traits de lumière.  
**BEAMY**, *adj.* rayonnant, radieux.  
**BEAN**, *s.* fève, *f.* haricots, *m.* fèves, *f.*  
**BEAR**, *s.* ours, *m.* ourse, *f.* [*the, f.*]  
**BEAR'S-BREECH**, *s.* branche-ursine, *f.* acaï.  
**BEAR'S-FOOT**, *See Hellebore.*  
**BEAR'S-EAR**, *s.* oreille d'ours, *f.* auricule, *f.*  
**BEAR-HERD**, *s.* meneur d'ours, *m.*  
**BEAR**, *v. a. & n.* porter, soutenir, agir, faire, produire, souffrir, supporter, être, admettre, avoir; permettre; comporter; *bear hard*, traiter durement; *bear one's self as*, se comporter comme; *bear one's self upon*, se glorifier de; *bear in hand*, amuser par de vaines prétextes; *bear away*, remporter, obtenir, prendre chasse; *bear down*, abattre, renverser, ruiner, faire baisser, s'enfoncer; *bear in with the harbour*, être porté d'un vent frais dans le port; *bear off*, obtenir par force, courir au large; *bear on or upon*, porter, poser sur; *bear out*, supporter, défendre, justifier, avancer, faire saillie; *bear towards*, naviguer vers; *bear up*, se tenir ferme, se soutenir; *bear up*, se hausser, s'élever; *bear with*, supporter, pardonner.  
**BEARD**, *s.* barbe, fibre.  
**BEARD**, *v. a.* braver, ébarber, tondre.  
**BEARDED**, *adj.* barbu, ayant barbe.  
**BEARDLESS**, *adj.* sans barbe, jeune.  
**BEARER**, *s.* porteur, *m.* support, *m.*  
**BEARING OUT**, *s.* avance, *f.* saillie, *f.* *Bearing of a town, or sea-coast*, la hauteur or situation d'une ville, d'une côte.  
**BEARING**, *s.* port, *m.* mine, *f.* tolérance, *f.*  
**BEARWARD**, *s.* celui qui garde les ours.  
**BEAST**, *s.* bête, *f.* un stupide, un animal.  
**BEASTLINESS**, *s.* bestialité, *f.* brutalité, *f.*  
**BEASTLY**, *adj.* bestial, brutal, sale.  
**BEAT**, *v. a. & n.* battre, frapper, piler, braver, palper, être agité, balancer.  
**BEAT AGAINST**, *v. a. & n.* se briser contre; *beat back*, *v. a.* repousser, faire retirer; *beat down*, abattre, renverser; *beat up*, attaquer subitement; *beat out*, arracher, faire sortir par force; *beat about*, faire des efforts, tenter; *beat upon*, lancer, darder sur; insister sur; *beat flat*, applatir; *beat in*, enseigner coigner; *beat into*, inculquer; *beat off*, éloigner.  
**BEATER**, *s.* pilon, *m.* rabot, *m.* hie, *f.*



**BEATIFICAL, BEATIFICK, *adj.*** béatifique.  
**BEATIFICALLY, *adv.*** en bien-heureux.  
**BEATIFICATION, *s.*** béatification, *f.*  
**BEATIFY, *v. a.*** béatifier, rendre heureux.  
**BEATING, *s.*** battement, *m.* [cité, *f.*  
**BEATITUDE, *s.*** béatitude, *f.* bonheur, *m.* féli-  
**BEAU, *s.*** un élégant, un petit maître.  
**BEAU-MONDE, *s.*** le beau-monde.  
**BEAUSH, *adj.*** pimpant, élégant.  
**BEAUTEOUS, *adj.*** beau, *or* bel, bien fait.  
**BEAUTIFULLY, *adv.*** d'une belle façon.  
**BEAUTIFUL, *adj.*** beau, bel, bien fait.  
**BEAUTIFUL, *adv.*** agréablement, avec grace.  
**BEAUTIFULNESS, *s.*** beauté, *f.* agrément, *m.*  
**BEAUTIFY, *v. a.*** and *n.* embellir, s'embellir.  
**BEAUTY, *s.*** beauté, *f.* agrément, *m.*  
**BEAUTY-SPOT, *s.*** mouche pour le visage, *f.*  
**BEAVER, *s.*** bièvre, *m.* castor, *m.* chapeau de  
**BECAFICO, *s.*** becfigue, *m.* (oiseau.) [castor.  
**BECALM, *v. a.*** calmer, mettre à l'abri du vent.  
**BECAUSE, *conj.*** parce que, à cause, de ce que.  
**BECK, *s.*** signe, *m.* de la main, *or* de la tête.  
**BECK, BECKON, *v. a.*** faire signe.  
**BECOME, *v. n.*** devenir, être fait, être digne,  
 être convenable, convenir, être propre à.  
**BECOMING, *adj.*** séant, bienséant. [ment.  
**BECOMINGLY, *adv.*** convenablement, propre-  
**BECOMINGNESS, *s.*** bienséance, *f.*  
**BED, *s.*** lit, *m.* couche, *f.* carreau, *m.* flasque,  
*m.* planche d'affût, cosse de legume.  
**BED, *v. a.*** and *n.* coucher, planter.  
**BEDABBLE, *v. a.*** tremper, mouiller.  
**BEDAGGLE, *v. a.*** crotter, remplir de boue.  
**BEDASH, *v. a.*** éclabousser, couvrir de boue.  
**BEDAUB, *v. a.*** barbouiller, gâter, salir.  
**BEDAZZLE, *v. a.*** éblouir, aveugler.  
**BED CHAMBER, *s.*** chambre à coucher, *f.*  
**BED-CLOTHES, BEDDING, *s.*** les couvertures  
**BED-CURTAIN, *s.*** un rideau de lit. [d'un lit.  
**BEDECK, *v. a.*** parer, orner, embellir.  
**BEDREW, *v. a.*** arroser, couvrir de rosée.  
**BEDFELLOW, *s.*** compagnon de lit, *m.*  
**BEDIGHT, *v. a.*** parer, orner, embellir.  
**BEDIM, *v. a.*** obscurcir, rendre sombre.  
**BEDIZEN, *v. a.*** parer, attifier, orner.  
**BEDLAM, *s.*** hôpital des fous, *m.* petites mai-  
**BEDLAMITE, *s.*** un fou, une folle. [sons.  
**BEDLAM-LIKE, *adv.*** en fou, en insensé.  
**BED-POST, *s.*** colonne de lit, *f.*  
**BEDRID, *adj.*** alité, qui garde le lit.  
**BEDROP, *v. a.*** tacher, arroser, mouiller.  
**BEDSTEAD, *s.*** bois de lit, *m.*  
**BED-STRAW, or STRAW-BED, *s.*** pailleasse, *f.*  
**BED-TIME, *s.*** temps de s'aller coucher, *m.*  
**BEDUNG, *v. a.*** fumer, couvrir de fumier.  
**BEDUST, *v. a.*** couvrir de poussière, épousseter.  
**BEDWARF, *v. a.*** empêcher de croître.  
**BEE, *s.*** abeille, *f.* mouche à miel, *f.*  
**BEE-GARDEN, *s.*** rucher, *m.* ; *bee-hire, s.*  
*ruche, f.*  
**BEECH, *s.*** hêtre, *m.* *or* fouteau, *m.*  
**BEEF, *s.*** bœuf, *m.* chair-de-bœuf, *f.* *Beef-*  
*steaks, des tranches de bœuf en grillade.*  
**BEEF-EATER, *s.*** mangeur de bœuf, *m.* garde  
 du roi.  
**BEEMOL, *s.*** bémol (terme de musique.)  
**BEER, *s.*** bière, *f.* trame (de tisserand), *m.*  
**BEEF, *s.*** poirée, *f.* bette blanche, *f.* *Red*  
*beet, s. betterave, f. bette rouge.*  
**BEEF, *s.*** escarbot, *m.* battoir, *hie.*  
**BEEFLE, *v. n.*** avancer, faire saillie.  
**BEEFLE-BR WED, *adj.*** refrigné, de mau-  
 vaise humeur.  
**BEEFLE-HEADED, *adj.*** lourdaud.

**BEET-RADISH, or BEET-RAVE, *s.*** betterave, *f.*  
**BEEFLE-STOCK, *s.*** manche de battoir, *m.*  
**BEEVES, *s.*** (the plural of Beef,) bœufs, *m.*  
**BEFALL, *v. n.*** arriver, survenir, avenir.  
**BEFIT, *v. a.*** convenir, être propre à.  
**BEFITTING, *adj.*** convenable, séant.  
**BEFOAMED, *adj.*** couvert d'écume.  
**BEFOOL, *v. a.*** infatuer, séduire, duper.  
**BEFORE, *prep.*** and *adv.* avant, avant-que,  
 plutôt que ; devant, en présence de, au-  
 dessus, plusque, auparavant.  
**BEFORE-HAND, *adv.*** d'avance, en avance.  
**BEFORE-TIME, *adv.*** autrefois, jadis.  
**BEFOUL, *v. a.*** salir, gâter, souiller.  
**BEFRIEND, *v. a.*** favoriser, traiter en ami.  
**BEFRINGE, *r. a.*** orner *or* garnir de franges.  
**BEG, *v. a.*** & *n.* demander avec soumission,  
 mendier, quêter, prier, supposer.  
**BEGET, *v. a.*** engendrer, produire, causer.  
**BEGETTER, *s.*** celui qui engendre, père, *m.*  
**BEGGAR, *s.*** mendiant, *m.* gueux, *m.*  
**BEGGAR, *v. a.*** appauvrir, réduire à la besace.  
**BEGGARLINESS, *s.*** mendicité, *f.* pauvreté.  
**BEGGARLY, *adj.*** pauvre, indigent, gueux.  
**BEGGARLY, *adv.*** pauvrement, misérablement.  
**BEGGARY, *s.*** pauvreté, *f.* mendicité, *f.* mi-  
**BEGGINGLY, *adv.*** en mendiant. [sère, *f.*  
**BEGIN, *v. a.*** commencer, naître, débiter.  
**BEGIN HOUSE-KEEPING, *v. a.*** lever ménage.  
**BEGIN THE WORLD, *v. a.*** entrer dans le  
 monde.  
**BEGIN AGAIN, *v. a.*** and *n.* recommencer.  
**BEGINNER, *s.*** premier auteur, commençant.  
**BEGINNING, *s.*** commencement, *m.* origine, *f.*  
**BEGIRT, *v. a.*** ceindre, enfermer, environner.  
**BEGNAW, *v. a.*** mordre, ronger, détruire.  
**BEGONE, *interj.*** loin d'ici, va, va-t-en.  
**BEGOT, and BEGOTTEN, *part. adj.*** engendré.  
**BEGREASE, *v. a.*** graisser, froter de graisse.  
**BEGRIME, *v. a.*** noircir avec de la suie.  
**BEGUILE, *v. a.*** tromper, décevoir, duper.  
**BEGUILER, *s.*** trompeur, *m.* imposteur, *m.*  
**BEHALF, *s.*** faveur, *f.* considération, *f.*  
**BEHAVE, *v. a.*** conduire, agir, se comporter.  
**BEHAVIOUR, *s.*** conduite, *f.* mœurs, *f.* mieu,  
*f.* extérieur, *m.* air, *m.*  
**BEHEAD, *v. a.*** décapiter, trancher la tête.  
**BEHELD, *part. adj.*** regardé, contemplé.  
**BEHEST, *s.*** ordre, *m.* commandement, *m.*  
**BEHIND, *prep.*** and *adv.* derrière, par der-  
**BEHIND-HAND, *adv.*** en arrière. [rière.  
**BEHOLD, *v. a.*** regarder, contempler.  
**BEHOLD, *interj.*** voici, voilà, tenez, voyez.  
**BEHOLDEN, *part. adj.*** obligé, redevable.  
**BEHOLDER, *s.*** spectateur, *m.* observateur, *m.*  
**BEHOOF, *s.*** avantage, *m.* utilité, *f.*  
**BEHOÖVE, *v. n.*** être utile, avantageux.  
**BEING, *s.*** être, *m.* existence, *f.* état parti-  
 culier, place, *f.* demeure, *f.*  
**BEING THAT, *conj.*** puisque, vu que.  
**BELABOUR, *v. a.*** battre, rosser, étriller.  
**BELACE, *v. a.*** amarrer, attacher.  
**BELACED, *adj.*** galonné, chainarré.  
**BELAGGED, *adj.*** qui est demeuré derrière.  
**BELATED, *part. adj.*** anuité, surpris par la nuit.  
**BELAY, *v. a.*** lier, dresser des embuches.  
**BELCH, *v. a.*** vomir, répandre.  
**BELCH, *s.*** rot, *m.* vent sorti de l'estomac.  
**BELCHER, *s.*** qui rote, qui vomit, roteur.  
**BELDAM, *s.*** une vieille, vieille sorcière.  
**BELEAGUER, *v. a.*** assiéger, attaquer, presser.  
**BELL-FLOWER, or BLUE-BELL, *s.*** campa-  
 nelle, *f.*  
**BELFRY, *s.*** beffroi, *m.* tour, *f.* clocher, *m.*

BELIE, *v. a.* contrefaire, calomnier.  
 BELIEF, *s.* foi, *f.* croyance, *f.* sentiment, *m.*  
 BELIEVABLE, *adj.* croyable.  
 BELIEVE, *v. a.* croire, ajouter foi à, penser.  
 BELIEVER, *s.* qui croit, croyant, *m.*  
 BELIEVINGLY, *adv.* avec foi, sincèrement.  
 BELIKE, *adv.* selon toutes les apparences.  
 BELL, *s.* cloche, *f.* calice d'une fleur. *A ring of bells*, la sonnerie. *A chime of bells*, un carillon. *A little bell*, une sonnette, une clochette.  
 BELL-BIT, *s.* mors de bride fait en cloche, *m.*  
 BELL-CLAPPER, *s.* battant de cloche, *m.*  
 BELL-PEAR, (gourd) poire de serreau, *f.*  
 BELL-MAN, *s.* réveil-matin, *m.*  
 BELL-FOUNDER, *s.* fondeur de cloches, *m.*  
 BELL, *v. a.* fleurir en forme de cloche.  
 BELLARMIN, *s.* grosse bouteille.  
 BELLE, *s.* une belle, une élégante.  
 BELLES-LETTRES, *s. pl.* belles lettres, *f.* la littérature.  
 BELLIGERENT, *adj.* belligérant, en guerre.  
 BELLIGEROUS, *adj.* qui cause la guerre.  
 BELLIGERATE, *v. n.* faire la guerre.  
 BELLIGEROUS, *adj.* qui fait la guerre.  
 BELLOW, *v. a.* beugler, mugler, mugir.  
 BELLOWING, *s.* beuglement, *m.*  
 BELLOW, *s.* soufflet à souffler le feu, *m.*  
 BELLUINE, *adj.* bestial, brutal.  
 BELLY, *s.* ventre, *m.* panse, *f.*  
 BELLY-ACHE, *s.* mal de ventre, colique, *f.*  
 BELLY-BAND, *s.* ventrière de cheval, *f.*  
 BELLY-FULL, *s.* rassasiement, *m.* *Belly of a lute*, la table d'un luth. [lors.  
 BELLY, *v. n.* devenir ventru, pousser en de-  
 BELLY-BOUND, *adj.* constipé, resseré.  
 BELLY-PINCHED, *adj.* affamé.  
 BELLY-ROLL, *s.* rouleau ou cylindre, *m.*  
 BELLY-WORM, *s.* ver solitaire.  
 BELOCK, *v. a.* fermer à la clef. [cerner.  
 BELONG, *v. n.* appartenir, regarder, con-  
 BELONGING, *adj.* appartenant, dépendant.  
 BELOVED, *adj.* aimé, bien-aimé, favori.  
 BELOW, *adv.* en bas, là-bas, ci dessous.  
 BELOW, *prep.* au dessous de.  
 BELOWT, *v. a.* injurier, outrager.  
 BEISWAGGER, *s.* rodomont, *m.* fanfaron, *m.*  
 BELT, *s.* ceinturon, *m.* baudrier, *m.*  
 BEMAD, *v. a.* rendre fou, démenter.  
 BEMIRE, *v. a.* embourber, crotter.  
 BEMOAN, *v. a.* plaindre, déplorer.  
 BEMOANER, *s.* qui se plaint, affligé, *m.*  
 BENCH, *s.* banc, *m.* établi, siège.  
 BENCH, *v. a.* mettre sur un banc; mettre des  
 BENCHER, *s.* assesseur, *m.* [bancs.  
 BEND, *s.* courbure, *f.* bande, *f.*  
 BEND, *v. a.* bander, tendre, plier, courber,  
 forcer, fermer, diriger, fixer, attacher.  
 BEND-BACK, *v. a.* & *n.* courber, se recourber.  
 BEND-FORWARD, *v. n.* s'accroupir.  
 BENDABLE, *adj.* pliable, souple.  
 BENDER, *s.* celui qui bande, tendon.  
 BENDING, *s.* courbure, *f.* pli, *m.*  
 BENDING, *adj.* penchant, qui va en pente.  
 BENDLET, *s.* petite bande, bandelette.  
 BENDWITH, *s.* (a sort of plant) viorne, *f.*  
 BENEATH, *prep.* sous, dessous, au dessous.  
 BENEATH, *adv.* en bas, au-dessous.  
 BENEDICTION, *s.* bénédiction, *f.* [veur, *f.*  
 BENEFACTION, *s.* bienfait, *m.* grace, *f.* fa-  
 BENEFACTOR, *s.* bienfaiteur, *m.* patron, *m.*  
 BENEFACTRESS, *s.* bienfaitrice, *f.*  
 BENEFICE, *s.* bénéfice, *m.* avantage.  
 BENEFICE, *adj.* qui a un bénéfice

BENEFICENCE, *s.* bienfaisance, *f.* générosité.  
 BENEFICIENT, *adj.* bienfaisant, généreux.  
 BENEFICIAL, *adj.* avantageux, profitable.  
 BENEFICIALLY, *adv.* avantageusement.  
 BENEFICIALNESS, *s.* utilité, *f.* profit, *m.*  
 BENEFICIARY, *s.* bénéficiaire, *m.* *adj.* dépen-  
 dant.  
 BENEFIT, *s.* bienfait, *m.* grace, *f.* faveur, *f.*  
 bonté, *f.* profit, *m.* avantage, *m.*  
 BENEFIT, *v. a.* & *n.* favoriser, *v. n.* profiter.  
 BENET, *v. a.* prendre au filet, attraper. [f.  
 BENEVOLENCE, *s.* bienveillance, *f.* affection,  
 BENEVOLENT, *adj.* bienveillant, affectionné.  
 BENJAMIN, *s.* benjoin, *m.* lait virginal.  
 BENIGHT, *v. a.* couvrir de ténèbres. [nuit.  
 BENIGHTED, *part. adj.* anuité, surpris par la  
 BENIGN, *adj.* bénin, doux, généreux.  
 BENIGNITY, *s.* bonté, *f.* douceur, *f.*  
 BENIGNLY, *adv.* bénévolement, favorablement.  
 BENT, *part. adj.* bandé, attaché.  
 BENT, *s.* pli, *m.* penchant, *m.* tendance, *f.*  
 BENUMB, *v. a.* engourdir, stupefier.  
 BENUMBINGNESS, *s.* engourdissement, *m.*  
 BENZOIN, *s.* benjoin, *m.* substance résineuse.  
 BEPAINT, *v. a.* peindre, colorer.  
 BEPINCH, *v. a.* pincer, marquer en pinçant.  
 BEPISS, *v. a.* pisser sur, tremper d'urine.  
 BEQUEATH, *v. a.* léguer, laisser par testament.  
 BERAY, *v. a.* embrener, souiller, salir.  
 BEREAVE, *v. a.* priver, dépouiller.  
 BERGAMOT, *s.* bergamote, *f.*  
 BERNYME, *v. a.* célébrer en mauvais vers.  
 BERRY, *s.* grain, *m.* graine, *f.* baie, *f.*  
 BERRY, *v. n.* produire de la graine.  
 BERTON, *s.* une métairie, une ferme.  
 BESCREEN, *v. a.* couvrir, cacher.  
 BESEECH, *v. a.* prier, supplier, demander.  
 BESEEM, *v. n.* convenir, être bienséant.  
 BESET, *v. a.* assiéger, envahir, obséder.  
 BESHREW THY HEART, malheur à toi !  
 BESIDE, and BESIDES, *prep.* à côté, près,  
 auprès, au-dessus, outre, excepté; hors de;  
*adv.* d'ailleurs, de plus, en outre, d'un autre  
 côté.  
 BESIEGE, *v. a.* assiéger. [siège, *m.*  
 BESIEGER, *s.* assiégeant, *m.* celui qui as-  
 BESMEAR, *v. a.* tacher, salir, barbouiller.  
 BESMEARER, *s.* un barbouilleur. [fumée.  
 BESMOKE, *v. a.* enfumer, noircir avec de la  
 BESMUT, *v. a.* noircir avec de la suie.  
 BESOM, *s.* balai, *m.*  
 BESOT, *v. a.* accagnarder, abrutir.  
 BESOUGHT, *part. adj.* supplié, prié. [lettes.  
 BESPANGLE, *v. a.* orner de brillant, de pail-  
 BESPATTER, *v. a.* éclabousser, crotter, dif-  
 famer.  
 BESPRAWL, *v. a.* couvrir de crachats.  
 BESPEAK, *v. a.* commander, demander d'a-  
 vance, retenir, prévenir, gagner.  
 BESPECKLE, *v. a.* tacher, marquer.  
 BESPEW, *v. a.* vomir sur.  
 BESPICE, *v. a.* épicer, assaisonner d'épices.  
 BESPIT, *v. a.* cracher sur, couvrir de crachats.  
 BESPOKE, BESPOKEN, *part. adj.* commandé,  
 retenu, prévenu.  
 BESPOT, *v. a.* tacher, salir, gêner.  
 BESPREAD, *v. a.* couvrir de, tendre, étendre.  
 BESPRINKLE, *v. a.* arroser, répandre.  
 BESSE, or BESSE-FISH, *s.* un loup marin.  
 BEST, *adj.* meilleur, le meilleur, le mieux.  
 BEST, *adv.* mieux, le mieux, plus à propos.  
 BESTEAD, *v. a.* favoriser, servir, accommoder.  
 BESTIAL, *adj.* bestial, brutal, animal.  
 BESTIALITY, *s.* bestialité, *f.* brutalité.



**BESTIALLY**, *adv.* en bête, brutalement.  
**BESTICK**, *v. a.* percer de traits. [teur.  
**BESTINK**, *v. a.* empuantir, remplir de puau-  
**BESTIR**, *v. recip.* se mettre en action.  
**BESTOW**, *v. a.* donner, faire présent, accor-  
 der, conférer, donner, employer. [m.  
**BESTOWER**, *s.* celui qui donne, qui dépense,  
**BESTREW**, *v. a.* arroser, repandre.  
**BESTRIDE A HORSE**, *v. a.* monter un cheval.  
**BESTUD**, *v. a.* orner, garnir de clous.  
**BET**, *s.* pari, *m.* gageure, *f.* enjeu, *m.*  
**BET**, *v. a.* parier, gager.  
**BETAKE**, *v. a.* s'adonner, avoir recours à.  
**BETHINK**, *v. recip.* s'aviser, considérer, pen-  
**BETHRAL**, *v. a.* asservir, subjuguier. [ser.  
**BETIDE**, *v. n.* arriver, survenir.  
**BETIMES**, *adv.* à propos, de bonne heure.  
**BETOKEN**, *v. a.* signifier, marquer, presager.  
**BETONY**, *s.* bétoine, *f.* (sorte de plante.)  
**BETOSS**, *v. a.* agiter, troubler, remuer.  
**BETRAY**, *v. a.* trahir, livrer, révéler.  
**BETRAYER**, *s.* un traître, celui qui trahit, *m.*  
**BETROTH**, *v. a.* promettre, fiancer. [f.  
**BETROTHING**, *s.* fiançailles, *pl. f.* accordailles,  
**BETRUST**, *v. a.* confier, déposer.  
**BETTER**, *adj.* meilleur; *adv.* mieux, plus.  
**BETTER**, *s.* supériorité, *f.* avantage, *m.* *Our*  
*bettters*, *s. pl.* nos supérieurs, *m.*  
**BETTER**, *v. a.* améliorer, amender, avancer.  
**BETTOR**, *s.* parieur, *m.* gageur, *m.*  
**BETWEEN and BETWIXT**, *prep.* entre.  
**BEVEL or BEVIL**, *s.* équerre de maçon, *f.*  
**BEVEL**, *adj.* qui est biais, enfoncé.  
**BEVEL**, *v. a.* couper à angle aigu.  
**BEVER**, *s.* gouté, *m.* collation, *f.*  
**BEVERAGE**, *s.* breuvage, *m.* boisson, *f.*  
**BEVY**, *s.* compagnie, *f.* troupe, *f.* volée, *f.*  
**BEVY-GREASE**, *s.* de la graisse de chevreuil, *f.*  
**BEWAIL**, *v. a.* plaindre, déplorer, regretter.  
**BEWAILING**, *s.* plainte, *f.* lamentation, *f.*  
**BEWARE**, *v. n.* se garder, prendre garde.  
**BEWILDER**, *v. a.* égarer, embarrasser. [ter.  
**BEWITCH**, *v. a.* ensorceler, charmer, enchan-  
**BEWITCHERY**, *s.* ensorcellement, *m.*  
**BEWITCHING**, *s.* enchantement, *m.*  
**BEWITCHING**, *adj.* enchanteur, séducteur.  
**BEWRAY**, *v. a.* trahir, décèler, divulguer.  
**BEY**, *s.* le bey, gouverneur.  
**BEYOND**, *prep.* au dessus, au delà, delà, outre.  
**BEZANTLER**, *s.* second andouiller.  
**BEZEL**, *s.* chaton d'une bague, *m.*  
**BEZOAR**, *s.* bézoar, *m.* pierre auinale, *f.*  
**BEZZLE**, *v. n.* gargotter, chopiner, ivrogner.  
**BIANGULATED**, *adj.* qui a deux angles.  
**BIAS**, *s.* fort, *m.* force, *f.* pente, *f.* penchant,  
*m.* inclination, *f.* objet, *m.* but, *m.*  
**BIAS**, *adv.* de biais, de travers.  
**BIAS**, *v. a.* pencher, incliner, porter à.  
**BIB**, *s.* bayette, *f.* un tablier à bayette.  
**BIB**, *v. a.* siroter, boire souvent.  
**BIBACIOUS**, *adj.* buveur, ivrogne.  
**BIBBER**, *s.* un biberon, un buveur.  
**BIBLE**, *s.* bible, *f.* la sainte écriture. [m.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHER**, *s.* bibliographe, *m.* copiste,  
**BIBLIOTHECAL**, *adj.* de bibliothèque.  
**BIBULOUS**, *adj.* spongieux, poreux.  
**BICANE**, *s.* raisin sauvage, *m.*  
**BICIPITAL**, *adj.* qui a deux têtes.  
**BICKER**, *v. a.* disputer, contester, quereller.  
**BICKERER**, *s.* disputeur, *m.* querelleur, *m.*  
**BICKERING**, *s.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.* contes-  
**BID**, *adj.* commandé, ordonné. [tation, *f.*  
**BID**, *v. a.* de rander, inviter, commander, or-  
 donner, di. e, offrir, proposer, souhaiter.

**BIDDER**, *s.* enchérisseur, *m.* offrant, *m.*  
**BIDDING**, *s.* commandement, *m.* ordre, *m.*  
**BIDENTAL**, *adj.* qui a deux dents. [ans.  
**BIENNIAL**, *adj.* de deux ans, qui dure deux  
**BIER**, *s.* bière, *f.* cercueil, *m.*  
**BIFARIOUS**, *adj.* en deux manières, *f.*  
**BIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui porte deux fois l'année.  
**BIFID**, *adj.* fendu en deux.  
**BIFOLD**, *adj.* double, en deux manières.  
**BIFOROUS**, *adj.* qui a deux portes.  
**BIFURCATED**, *adj.* fourchu.  
**BIG**, *adj.* gros, plein, épais, haut, brave, fier.  
*A big man*, un gros homme. *A woman big*  
*with child*, une femme grosse. *Big words*,  
 paroles grossières, fanfaronades.  
**BIGAMIST**, *s.* bigame, *m.*  
**BIGAMY**, *s.* bigamie, *f.*  
**BIG-BELLIED**, *adj.* ventru, enceinte (en par-  
 lant d'une femme.)  
**BIG-BODIED**, *adj.* gros, gras, replet, ventru.  
**BIGGIN**, *s.* béguin, *m.* coiffe d'enfant.  
**BIGLY**, *adv.* haut, fièrement, avec arrogance.  
**BIGNAPPED**, *adj.* à gros grain. [deur, *f.*  
**BIGNESS**, *s.* grosseur, *f.* épaisseur, *f.* gran-  
**BIGOT**, *adj.* bigot, faux superstitieux.  
**BIGOTISM**, or **BIGOTRY**, *s.* bigoterie, *f.*  
**BIGOTTED**, *part. adj.* devenu bigot, fort zélé.  
**BILBERRY**, *s.* mure de ronce, *f.* [matelots.  
**BILBOES**, *s. pl.* les fers, *m. pl.* chatiment des  
**BILE**, *s.* bile, *f.* fronce, colère. [cher.  
**BILGE**, *v. n.* toucher, se briser contre un ro-  
**BILIARY**, *adj.* biliaire, de la bile.  
**BILINGSATE**, *s.* paroles sales, *f.* des halles.  
**BILINGUOUS**, *adj.* qui parle deux langues.  
**BILIOUS**, *adj.* bilieux, colère, facheux.  
**BILK**, *v. a.* tromper, frustrer, ne point payer.  
**BILL**, *s.* bec, *m.* hallebarde, *f.* billet, écri-  
 teau, affiche, une obligation, une promesse  
 or cédule, un bill, or projet d'acte. *Bill of*  
*exchange*, une lettre de change. *Bill of*  
*mortality*, liste des morts. *Bill of lading*,  
 connoissement, lettre de cargaison.  
**BILL**, *v. n.* s'entre-baiser comme font les pi-  
**BILLET**, *s.* billet, *m.* lingot, *m.* [geons.  
**BILLET**, *v. a.* donner un billet de logement.  
**BILLIARDS**, *s. pl.* billard, *m.* *Billiard-ball*,  
 bille.  
**BILLIARD-STICK**, *s.* masse, *f.* queue, *f.*  
**BILLOW**, *s.* vague, *f.* flot, *m.* lame de mer, *f.*  
**BILLOW**, *v. n.* s'enfler comme les vagues.  
**BIN**, *s.* réduit, *m.* office, *m.* dépense, *f.*  
**BINARY**, *adj.* binaire, double.  
**BIND**, *s.* espèce de houblon, *f.* tige, *f.*  
**BIND**, *v. a.* lier, attacher, serrer, obliger, en-  
 gager, arrêter, border; *v. n.* resserrer, con-  
 stipper, être obligatoire.  
**BINDER**, *s.* un relieur, *m.*  
**BINDING**, *s.* liaison, *f.* reliure, *f.* bandage, *m.*  
**BINDING**, *adj.* obligatoire, astringent.  
**BINDWEED**, *s.* liseron, or liset, *m.*  
**BINOCLE**, *s.* binocle, *m.* sorte de télescope.  
**BINOCULAR**, *adj.* qui a deux yeux.  
**BIOGRAPHER**, *s.* un biographe.  
**BIOGRAPHY**, *s.* biographie, *f.*  
**BIPARTITE**, *adj.* divisé en deux. [parties.  
**BIPARTITION**, *s.* l'action de diviser en deux  
**BIPED**, *s.* bipède, *m.* animal à deux pieds.  
**BIPEDAL**, *adj.* qui a deux pieds.  
**BIPENNATED**, *adj.* qui a deux ailes.  
**BIRCH**, *s.* (a tree) bouleau, *f.*  
**BIRCHEN**, *adj.* de bouleau.  
**BIRD**, *s.* oiseau, *m.*; *v. n.* chasser aux oiseaux.  
**BIRD-CAGE**, *s.* cage, *f.* volière, *f.*  
**BIRD-CALL**, *s.* appeau *m.* pipeau, *m.*

**BIRD-CATCHER**, s. oïseleur, pipeur, *m.*  
**BIRD-LIME**, s. glu, *f.* poix, *f.*  
**BIRDS-EYE**, s. (a plant) œil d'oiseau, *f.*  
**BIRDS-FOOT**, s. pied d'oiseau, *m.*  
**BIRDS-NEST**, s. (an herb) nid d'oiseau, *m.*  
**BIRDS-TONGUE**, s. (an herb) langue d'oiseau, *m.*  
**BIRGANDER**, s. oïe sauvage, *f.* [*f.*]  
**BIRT**, s. espèce de turbot.  
**BIRTH**, s. naissance, *f.* nativité, *f.* extraction, *f.* couche, *f.* portée, *f.* source, *f.* commencement, *m.* parage, *m.* *Untimely birth*, avortement, fausse couche. *The after-birth*, l'arrière-faix.  
**BIRTH-DAY**, s. jour de naissance, *m.*  
**BIRTH-PLACE**, s. lieu de la naissance, *m.*  
**BIRTH-RIGHT**, s. droit d'ainesse, *m.*  
**BIRTH-WORT**, s. aristoloche, *f.* sorte d'herbe.  
**BISCUIT**, s. biseuit, *m.* massepain, *m.*  
**BISECT**, v. a. couper en deux.  
**BISECTION**, s. division en deux parties, *f.*  
**BISHOP**, s. évêque, *m.* prêtre, *m.* *Bishop at chess*, un fou, au jeu des échecs.  
**BISHOPRICK**, s. évêché, *m.*  
**BISHOPS-WORT**, s. (an herb) poivrette, *f.*  
**BISK** or **BISQUE**, s. bisque, *f.*  
**BISMUTH**, s. bismuth, *m.* (sorte de minéral.)  
**BISSEXTILE**, s. bissextile, *m.*; *adj.* bissextile.  
**BISTRE**, s. bistre, *f.* suie détrempée.  
**BIT**, s. moreau, *m.* pièce, *f.* mors, *m.* frein, *m.*  
**BIT**, v. a. emboucher.  
**BITCH**, s. chienne, *f.* femelle, carogne, *f.*  
**BITE**, s. morsure, *f.* bouchée, *f.* amorce, *f.*  
**BITE**, v. a. mordre, piquer, blesser, duper.  
*Bite off*, emporter la pièce en mordant.  
**BITER**, s. qui mord, trompeur, *m.*  
**BITING**, s. morsure, *f.* piqure, *f.* &c.  
**BITING**, *adj.* mordant, piquant. [*tirique.*]  
**BITINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière piquante, sa-  
**BITS**, s. pl. bites, *f.* (terme de marine.)  
**BITTACLE**, s. habitacle, *m.* terme de marine.  
**BITTER**, *adj.* amer, mordant, piquant, cho-  
quant, cruel, rude, facheux, méchant.  
**BITTER**, v. a. bitter le cable.  
**BITTERLY**, *adv.* amèrement, aigrement.  
**BITTERN**, or **BITTOUR**, s. butor, *m.*  
**BITTERNES**, s. amertume, *f.* aigreur, *f.*  
**BITTERTVETCH**, s. ers, *m.* or vesce noire.  
**BITTERWORT**, s. gentiane, *f.* (sorte d'herbe.)  
**BITUMEN**, s. bitume, *m.*  
**BITUMINOUS**, *adj.* bitumineux.  
**BLAB**, v. a. divulger, bavarder.  
**BLAB**, and **BLABBER**, s. bavard, *m.*  
**BLABBER-LIPPED**, *adj.* lippu.  
**BLABBER-LIPS**, s. grosses lèvres.  
**BLACK**, *adj.* noir, obscur, sombre, atroce, mé-  
chant, infame, fatal, malheureux. *Black*  
*and blue*, meurtri de coups, livide.  
**BLACK AND BLUE**, s. meurtrissure, *f.*  
**BLACK**, s. noir, *m.* deuil, un noir, un nègre.  
**BLACKAMOR**, s. un more, un nègre.  
**BLACK-BERRY**, s. mûre de ronce, *f.*  
**BLACK-BIRD**, s. merle, *m.* [boeufs, *m.*]  
**BLACK-CATTLE**, s. gros bétail, vaches, *f.*  
**BLACKEN**, v. a. & n. noircir, rendre noir.  
**BLACKING**, s. (black for shoes) noir, *m.*  
**BLACK-EYED**, *adj.* qui a les yeux noirs.  
**BLACK-FACED**, *adj.* noiraud, qui a le teint  
brun.  
**BLACK-GUARD**, *adj.* goujat, *m.*  
**BLACKISH**, *adj.* noirâtre, tirant sur le noir.  
**BLACKNESS**, s. noirceur, *f.*  
**BLACKSMITH**, s. forgeron, *m.* serrurier, *m.*  
**BLADDER**, s. vessie, *f.*  
**BLADE**, s. feuille *f.* tige, *f.* tuyau, *m.* lame.

*The shoulder-blade*, or *blade-bone*, l'omo-  
plate, *f.* *The breast-blade*, le sternum. *A*  
*cunning blade*, un fin merle. *A stout blade*,  
un vaillant champion.

**BLAIN**, s. pustule, *f.* frontle, *m.*  
**BLAMABLE**, *adv.* blâmable, digne de blâme.  
**BLAMABLENESS**, s. faute, *f.* transgression, *f.*  
**BLAMABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière blâmable.  
**BLAME**, s. blâme, *m.* faute, *f.* offense, *f.*  
**BLAME**, v. a. blâmer, censurer, condamner.  
**BLAMEFUL**, *adj.* blâmable, digne de blâme.  
**BLAMELESSLY**, *adv.* sans reproche. [*sible.*]  
**BLAMELESS**, *adj.* irréprochable, irréprehen-  
**BLAMELESSNESS**, s. innocence, *f.*  
**BLAMER**, s. censeur, *m.* critique, *m.*  
**BLANCH**, v. a. blanchir, peler, blaiser, éluder.  
**BLANCHER**, s. blanchisseur, *m.* recuteur, *m.*  
**BLAND**, *adj.* doux, aimable, affable.  
**BLANDISH**, v. a. adoucir, flatter, caresser.  
**BLANDISHMENT**, s. caresse, *f.*  
**BLANK**, *adj.* blanc, pale, confus. *Blank verse*,  
vers non rimés.  
**BLANK**, s. un blanc; but, flan, billet blanc;  
v. a. confondre, effacer, abolir.  
**BLANKET**, s. couverture de lit, *f.*  
**BLARE**, v. n. mugir, mugler, fondre.  
**BLASPHEME**, v. a. & n. blasphémer.  
**BLASPHEMER**, s. blasphémateur, *m.*  
**BLASPHEMOUS**, *adj.* blasphématoire, impie.  
**BLASPHEMOUSLY**, *adv.* avec blasphème.  
**BLASPHEMY**, s. blasphème, *m.* [*f.*]  
**BLAST**, s. bouffée, *f.* soufflé, brouée, *f.* nielle,  
**BLAST-OINTMENT**, s. onguent pour la brû-  
**BLAST**, v. a. brouir, brûler; ruiner. [*lure, m.*]  
**BLAZE**, s. flamme, *f.* bruit, *m.* rapport, *m.*  
**BLAZE**, v. n. jeter des flammes, divulguer.  
**BLAZER**, s. celui qui fait courir des bruits.  
**BLAZING**, *adj.* brillant, étincelant.  
**BLAZON**, s. blason, *m.* la science des armoiries.  
**BLAZON**, v. a. blasonner, dépeindre.  
**BLEACH**, v. a. blanchir à l'air.  
**BLEACHER**, s. blanchisseur, *m.* [*m.*]  
**BLEACHING**, s. blanchiment, *m.* blanchissage,  
**BLEAK**, or **BLEAKY**, *adj.* pâle, blême.  
**BLEAKNESS**, s. froid, *m.* froideur, *f.*  
**BLEAR**, *adj.* obscur, trouble, offusqué.  
**BLEAR**, v. a. obscurcir, offusquer, troubler.  
**BLEAREDNESS**, s. chassie, *f.*  
**BLEAR-EYED**, *adj.* chassieux.  
**BLEAT**, v. n. bêler, crier comme les brebis.  
**BLEATING**, s. l'action de bêler, bêlement, *m.*  
**BLEB**, s. ampoule, *f.* vessie, *f.* [du sang.  
**BLEED**, v. a. & n. saigner, perdre or tirer  
**BLEEDER**, s. saigneur, *m.* phlébotomiste, *m.*  
**BLEEDING**, saignement, *m.* saignée, *f.*  
**BLEEDING**, *adj.* saignant, qui saigne.  
**BLEMISH**, s. tache, *f.* défaut, *m.*  
**BLEMISH**, v. a. tacher, souiller, ternir.  
**BLEND**, v. a. empêcher, arrêter.  
**BLEND**, v. a. mêler, mélanger, confondre.  
**BLESS**, v. a. bénir, louer. [*Miséricorde!*]  
**BLESS ME!** *interj.* Bon Dieu! Juste ciel!  
**BLESSED**, *part. adj.* béni, béni, divin, saint.  
**BLESSED**, s. pl. les bienheureux.  
**BLESSEDLY**, *adv.* heureusement. [*sainteté, f.*]  
**BLESSEDNESS**, s. bonheur, *m.* félicité, *f.*  
**BLESSER**, s. celui qui bénit, *m.*  
**BLESSING**, s. bénédiction, *f.* bonheur, *m.*  
**BLIGHT**, s. brouée, *f.* brune, *f.* nielle, *f.*  
**BLIGHT**, v. a. brouir, rendre stérile, gâter.  
**BLIND**, *adj.* aveugle, obscur, faux. *Pur*  
*blind*, qui a la vue courte.  
**BLIND**, s. voile, *m.* masque, *m.* faux pré-  
texte, *m.* jalousie, *f.* treillis, *m.*



BLIND, *v. a.* aveugler, éblouir, obscurcir.  
 BLINDFOLD, *v. a.* bander les yeux.  
 BLINDFOLD, *adj.* qui a un voile sur les yeux.  
 BLINDLY, *adv.* aveuglément, sans examen.  
 BLINDMAN'S-BUFF, *s.* cligne-musette, *f.*  
 BLINDNESS, *s.* aveuglement, *m.*  
 BLIND-NETTLE, *s.* scropulaire, *f.*  
 BLIND-SIDE, *s.* côté foible, le foible. [*gle.*  
 BLIND-WORM, *s.* petit serpent nommé l'aveu-  
 BLINK, *v. n.* faire les petits yeux, clignoter.  
 BLINKARD, *s.* qui clignote, qui a la vue foible.  
 BLINKING, *adj.* qui cligne les yeux; qui ne  
 voit guère; qui n'éclaire guère.  
 BLISS, *s.* bonheur, *m.* félicité, *f.*  
 BLISSFUL, *adj.* heureux, bienheureux.  
 BLISSFULLY, *adv.* heureusement.  
 BLISSFULNESS, *s.* félicité, *f.* [vésicatoire, *m.*  
 BLISTER, *s.* pustule, *f.* ampoule, *f.* vessie, *f.*  
 BLISTER, *v. a.* appliquer les vésicatoires;  
*v. n.* s'élever, se former en vessies.  
 BLISTERED, *part. adj.* couvert de pustules.  
 BLISTERING-HEAT, inflammation avec pus-  
 tules.  
 BLISTERING-PLASTER, *s.* vésicatoire, *m.*  
 BLIT, or BLITS, *s.* (an herb) blette, *f.*  
 BLITHE, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué.  
 BLITHLY, *adv.* gaiement, joyeusement.  
 BLITHNESS, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.* allégresse, *f.*  
 BLITHSOME, *adj.* enjoué, gai, joyeux.  
 BLOAT, *v. a. & n.* enfler, s'enfler.  
 BLOATEDNESS, *s.* enflure, *f.* bouffissure, *f.*  
 BLOBBERLIPPED, *adj.* qui a de grosses lèvres.  
 BLOCK, *s.* bloc, *m.* billot, *m.* tête de bois, un  
 esprit lourd, obstacle, *m.* empêchement,  
 poulic, *f.* cap de mouton, *m.* *Printer's ink-*  
*block, s.* cucrier d'imprimerie, *m.*  
 BLOCK, *v. a.* bloquer, environner, enfermer.  
 BLOCKADE, *s.* blocus, *m.* siège. [*place.*  
 BLOCKADE, *v. a.* faire un blocus autour d'une  
 BLOCK-HEAD, *s.* un lourdaud, un stupide.  
 BLOCK-HOUSE, *s.* fort, forteresse, *f.*  
 BLOCKISH, *adj.* stupide, lourd, grossier.  
 BLOCKISHLY, *adv.* stupidement, bêtement.  
 BLOCKISHNESS, *s.* stupidité, *f.* sottise, *f.*  
 BLOOD, *s.* sang, *m.* race, *f.* famille, *f.* *To*  
*let one blood, saigner quelqu'un. To be let*  
*blood, être saigné. Cold blood, sang froid,*  
*présence d'esprit.*  
 BLOOD, *v. a.* ensanglanter, couvrir de sang.  
 BLOOD-HOUND, *s.* limier, *m.*  
 BLOODILY, *adv.* d'une manière sanglante.  
 BLOODLESS, *adj.* qui n'a point de sang; non-  
 sanglant, sans effusion de sang. [*f.*  
 BLOOD-LETTER, *s.* phlébotomiste, *m.* saigneur,  
 BLOOD-LETTING, *s.* saignée, *f.*  
 BLOOD-RED, *adj.* d'un rouge de sang. [*f.*  
 BLOOD-SHED, *s.* meurtre, *m.* effusion de sang,  
 BLOOD-SHEDDER, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* [*guin.*  
 BLOOD-SHOT, *adj.* rouge, plein de sang, sau-  
 BLOOD-STONE, *s.* sanguine, *f.*  
 BLOOD-SUCKER, *s.* sangsue, *f.* [*aire.*  
 BLOOD-THIRSTY, *adj.* altéré de sang, sanguin-  
 BLOOD-WORT, *s.* sanguinaire, *f.* [*aire.*  
 BLOODY, *adj.* sanglant, ensanglant, sanguin-  
 BLOODY-FLUX, *s.* flux de sang, *m.*  
 BLOODY-MINDED, *adj.* sanguinaire, cruel.  
 BLOOM, *s.* fleur des arbres, *f.*; *v. n.* fleurir.  
 BLOOMY, *adj.* fleuri, rempli de fleurs.  
 BLOSSOM, *s.* fleur des arbres  
 BLOSSOM, *v. n.* pousser des fleurs, être en fleur.  
 BLOT, *s.* rature, *f.* tache, *f.* fêlissure, *f.*  
 BLOT, (at backgammon) dame non couverte.  
 BLOT, *v. a. & n.* tacher, ternir, faire des  
 taches. *Blot out, effacer, raturer, raver.*

*This paper blots, ce papier boit.*

BLOTCH, *s.* pustule, *f.* tache sur la peau, *f.*  
 BLOTE, *v. a.* sécher à la fumée, se bouffir.  
 BLOTING-PAPER, *s.* papier brouillard, *m.*  
 BLOW, *s.* coup. malheur, épanouissement des  
 fleurs, *m.* fleur, *f.* piqure de mouche.  
 BLOW, *v. n.* souffler, s'ouvrir, s'épanouir,  
 fleurir; *blow over, passer sans effet, se dis-*  
*siper; blow away, écarter, emporter en*  
*soufflant; blow down, abattre, renverser en*  
*soufflant; blow out, éteindre en soufflant,*  
*souffler; blow up, faire sauter, élever en*  
*l'air, exciter; blow upon, décrier, décré-*  
*diter; blow in, faire entrer en soufflant*  
*blow off, dissiper en soufflant. It blows, v.*  
*imp. il vente, il fait du vent.*  
 BLOWER, *s.* souffleur, *f.* qui souffle, &c.  
 BLOWING, *adj.* orageux, fleurissant. [*rouge.*  
 BLOWZE, *s.* une fille joufflue et à trogne  
 BLOWZY, *adj.* brûlé par le soleil.  
 BLUEBER, *s.* graisse ou huile de balaine.  
 BLUEBER, *v. n.* s'enfler les joues à force de  
 pleurer.  
 BLUDGEON, *s.* bâton court pour se battre, *m.*  
 BLUE, *adj.* bleu; *s.* bleu, *m.*  
 BLUE, *v. n.* rendre bleu, teindre en bleu.  
 BLUE-BOTTLE, *s.* blaet, *m.* barbeau, *m.*  
 BLUE-EYED, *adj.* qui a les yeux bleus.  
 BLUENESS, *s.* couleur bleue, le bleu.  
 BLUFF, *adj.* fier, arrogant, insolent.  
 BLUSH, *adj.* bleuâtre, tirant sur le bleu.  
 BLUSHINESS, *s.* bleu foible, *m.* bleu pâle, *m.*  
 BLUNDER, *s.* faute, *f.* méprise, *f.*  
 BLUNDER, *v. n.* se méprendre, se tromper,  
 confondre; *blunder out, dire sans y penser.*  
 BLUNDERBUSS, *s.* gros mousqueton.  
 BLUNDERER, or BLUNDER-HEAD, *s.* stupide,  
*m.* étourdi, *m.* sot, *m.* lourdaud, *m.*  
 BLUNT, *adj.* émoussé, obtus, grossier.  
 BLUNT, *v. a.* émousser, réprimer, adoucir.  
 BLUNTLY, *adv.* sans pointe, grossièrement.  
 BLUNTNES, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* brusquerie, *f.*  
 BLUNTWITTED, *adj.* stupide. [*flétrissure, f.*  
 BLUR, *s.* tache, *f.* rature, *f.* paté d'encre, *m.*  
 BLUR, *v. a.* tacher, raturer, ternir, flétrir.  
 BLURT OUT, *v. a.* dire étourdiment, sans y  
 BLUSH, *s.* rougeur, *f.* rouge, *m.* [*penser.*  
 BLUSH, *v. n.* rougir par pudeur or de honte.  
 BLUSHY, *adj.* rouge de honte  
 BLUSTER, *s.* bruit, *m.* tumulte, *m.* tapage, *m.*  
 BLUSTER, *v. n.* faire grand bruit.  
 BLUSTERER, *s.* tapageur, *m.* fanfaron, *m.*  
 BLUSTERING, *adj.* bruyant, violent.  
 BLUSTEROUS, *adj.* bruyant, remuant.  
 BOAR, *s.* verrat, *m.* cochon male. *A wild*  
*boar, un sanglier. A young wild boar, un*  
*marcassin, m.*  
 BOARD, *s.* ais, *m.* planche, *f.* table, *f.* con-  
 seil, *m.* assemblée, *f.* cour de juridiction,  
*f.* pension alimentaire, *f.* bord, *m.* navire, *m.*  
*A chess-board, une échiquier. A falling-*  
*board, une trape. A side-board, buffet, m.*  
 BOARD, *v. a.* planchéier, aborder.  
 BOARD, *v. n.* être or vivre en pension.  
 BOARDER, *s.* pensionnaire, *m. & f.*  
 BOARDING, *s.* abordage, *m.* (d'un vaisseau.)  
 BOARDING-HOUSE, *s.* pension, *f.*  
 BOARDING-SCHOOL, *s.* école où l'on prend  
 des pensionnaires, *f.* pensionnat, *m.*  
 BOARISH, *adj.* de sanglier, grossier, brutal.  
 BOAST, *s.* ostentation, *f.* vanité, parade, *f.*  
 BOAST, *v. a.* vanter, faire parade de...  
 BOAST IN, or OF, *v. n.* se vanter, se glorifier de.  
 BOASTER, *s.* qui se vante, fanfaron, *m.*

**BOASTFUL**, *adj.* vain, glorieux, orgueilleux.  
**BOASTINGLY**, *adv.* par ostentation.  
**BOAT**, *s.* bateau. *m.* barque, *f.* chaloupe.  
*Passage-boat*, paquet-bot, paque-bot, *m.*  
*Fly-boat*, flibot, *m.* *Ferry-boat*, un bac.  
*Advice-boat*, patache d'avis, *f.*  
**BOATMAN** or **BOATS-MAN**, *s.* un batelier.  
**BOAT-STAFF**, *s.* croc, *m.* perche de batelier, *f.*  
**BOATSWAIN**, *s.* bosseman, *m.* contre-maitre.  
**BOB**, *s.* pendant d'oreille, *m.* refrain, *m.* sarcasme, *pointe*, *f.* perruque ronde.  
**BOB-TAIL**, *s.* la pointe d'une flèche; *adj.* écourtée.  
**BOB**, *v. n.* frapper, pendre, vaciller.  
**BOBBIN**, *s.* bobine, *f.* fuseau à dentelle, *m.*  
**BOB-WIG**, *s.* perruque courte, perruque d'abbé.  
**BOCCASINE**, *s.* bougran fin. [bé.  
**BOCKLAND**, *s.* terres inaliénables.  
**BODE**, *v. a. & n.* prognostiquer, présager.  
**BODICE**, *s.* corset de femme, *m.*  
**BODIED**, *part. adj.* corpulent, fort.  
**BODILY**, *adj.* corporel; *adv.* corporellement.  
**BODKIN**, *s.* poinçon, *m.* aiguille de tête, *f.* fer à friser, *m.* une pointe d'imprimeur.  
**BODY**, *s.* corps, *m.* matière, *f.* substance, *f.* personne, *f.* homme, *m.* société, *f.* collection d'hommes or de choses, *f.* recueil, *m.* nef (d'une église; ) tronc (d'un arbre) réalité, *f.* force, *f.*  
**BODY**, *v. a.* produire or donner une forme.  
**BOG**, *s.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.*  
**BOG-TROTTER**, *s.* coureur de marais, *m.*  
**BOGGLE**, *v. n.* reculer, hésiter, balancer.  
**BOGGLER**, *s.* un homme timide, irrésolu.  
**BOGGY**, *adj.* marécageux.  
**BOG-HOUSE**, *s.* les lieux, *m. pl.*; le privé, *f.*  
**BOHEA**, *s.* thé bou, *m.* or thé noir.  
**BOIL**, *s.* ulcère, *m.* froncele, *m.* clou, *m.*  
**BOIL**, *v. n. & a.* bouillir, faire bouillir. *Boil away*, diminuer à force de bouillir. *Boil over*, se répandre à force de bouillir.  
**BOILARY**, *s.* saline, *f.* [bouilloire, *f.*  
**BOILER**, *s.* fourneau de cuisine, chaudron, *m.*  
**BOISTEROUS**, *adj.* violent, impétueux.  
**BOISTEROUSLY**, *adv.* avec impétuosité, *f.*  
**BOISTEROUSNESS**, *s.* violence, *f.* impétuosité, *f.*  
**BOLD**, *adj.* hardi, entreprenant. *To make bold*, or *to be bold*, prendre la liberté, oser, avoir la hardiesse.  
**BOLDEN**, *v. a.* enhardir, encourager, oser.  
**BOLDLY**, *adv.* hardiment, librement.  
**BOLDNESS**, hardiesse, *f.* courage, *m.*  
**BOLIE**, *s.* tronc d'arbre, *m.* tige, *f.* bol, *m.*  
**BOLL**, *s.* tige, *f.*; *v. n.* s'élever en tige.  
**BOLSTER**, *s.* traversin de lit, *m.* chevet, *m.* batte de selle, *f.* compresse, *f.*  
**BOLSTER**, *v. a.* soutenir avec un traversin.  
**BOLT**, *s.* javelot, *m.* trait, *m.* flèche, *f.* verrou, *m.* fers, *m. pl.* liens de fer, *m. pl.*  
**BOLT**, *v. a.* verrouiller, bluter, sasser.  
**BOLT OUT**, *v. a.* sortir, faire sortir subitement.  
**BOLT IN**, *v. n.* entrer subitement.  
**BOLTER**, *s.* bluteau, *m.* passoir, *m.* tamis, *m.*  
**BOLTHEAD**, *s.* matras, *m.* bouteille à distiller.  
**BOLTING-HOUSE**, *s.* bluterie, *f.*  
**BOLT-ROPE**, *s.* corde qui attache la voile, *f.*  
**BOLTSPLIT**, or **BOWSPRIT**, *s.* beaupré, *m.*  
**BOLUS**, *s.* bol, *m.* bolus, *m.* pillule, *f.*  
**BOMB**, *s.* bombe, *f.* vacarme, *m.* bruit, *m.*  
**BOMB-KETCH**, *s.* galiote à bombes, *f.*  
**BOMBARD**, *v. a.* bombarder, battre avec des bombes  
**BOMBARDIER**, *s.* bombardier, *m.*

**BOMBARDMENT**, *s.* bombardement, *m.*  
**BOMBASIN**, *s.* bombasin, *m.* sorte d'étoffe.  
**BOMBAST**, *s.* galimatias, *m.* plébus, *m.*  
**BOMBAST**, *adj.* ampoulé et vide de sens.  
**BOND**, *s.* lien, *m.* obligation, *f.* promesse, *f.*  
**BOND**, *adj.* esclave, captif. [billet, *m.*  
**BONDAGE**, *s.* servitude, *f.* emprisonnement, *m.*  
**BOND-MAN**, *s.* un esclave, un serf.  
**BOND-SERVICE**, *s.* esclavage, *m.* servitude, *f.*  
**BOND-SLAVE**, *s.* esclave, *m.* captif.  
**BONE**, *s.* os, *m.* arête, fuseau, dès, *m.*  
**BONE**, *v. a.* déosser, distéquer.  
**BONE-LACE**, *s.* dentelle faite au fuseau, *f.*  
**BONELESS**, *adj.* qui n'a point d'os.  
**BONE-SETTER**, *s.* chirurgien qui remet les os disloqués, *m.*  
**BONESPAVIN**, *s.* éparvin, *m.*  
**BONFIRE**, *s.* feu de joie, *m.*  
**BONNET**, *s.* bonnet, *m.* calote, *f.* bonnette, *f.*  
**BONNY**, *adj.* gentil, joyeux, gai, agréable.  
**BONY**, *adj.* osseux, plein d'os.  
**BOOBY**, *s.* sot, *m.* stupide, *m.* nigaud, *m.*  
**BOOK**, *s.* livre, *m.* *A paper book*, un livre en blanc. *A day-book*, un journal.  
**BOOK**, *v. n.* a. coucher par écrit, enregistrer.  
**BOOK-BINDER**, *s.* un relieur.  
**BOOKISH**, *adj.* studieux, pédant.  
**BOOKISHNESS**, *s.* application, outrée à l'étude.  
**BOOK-KEEPER**, *s.* teneur de livres, *m.*  
**BOOK-KEEPING**, *s.* l'art de tenir les livres.  
**BOOK-MAN**, *s.* homme d'étude, *m.*  
**BOOK-MATE**, *s.* compagnon d'étude, *m.*  
**BOOK-SELLER**, *s.* libraire, *m.* marchand de livres.  
**BOOK-SELLING**, or **BOOK-TRADE**, *s.* librairie.  
**BOOK-WORM**, *s.* attaché à ses études.  
**BOOM**, *s.* mât de navire, *m.* barre d'un port, *f.*  
**BOOM**, *v. n.* porter toutes ses voiles.  
**BOON**, *s.* grace, *f.* faveur, *f.* bienfait, *m.*  
**BOON**, *adj.* bon, gai, enjoué, joyeux.  
**BOOR**, *s.* un paysan, un villageois, un rustre.  
**BOORISH**, *adj.* rustique, grossier.  
**BOORISHNESS**, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*  
**BOOSE**, *s.* étable à vaches, *f.*  
**BOOSY**, *adj.* qui est en pointe de vin.  
**BOOT**, *v. a.* servir, faire du bien.  
**BOOT**, *s.* profit, *m.* gain, *m.* avantage, *m.* botte, *f.* *To boot*, de retour, par dessus le marché. *Boot of a coach*, le coffre d'un carrosse. *To boot*, *v. n.* mettre des bottes, se botter.  
**BOÛTES**, *s.* le bouvier, le gardien de l'ourse.  
**BOOTH**, *s.* cabane, *f.* loge, *f.*  
**BOOT-HOSE**, *s.* guêtres, *f. pl.*  
**BOOTLESS**, *adj.* inutile, vain.  
**BOOT-STRAP**, *s.* tirant de botte, *m.*  
**BOOT-TREE**, *s.* embouchoir de botte, *m.*  
**BOOTY**, *s.* proie, *f.* butin, *m.* pillage, *m.*  
**BOPEEP**, *s.* coup d'œil, *m.* ceillade, *f.*  
**BORACHIO**, *s.* bouc, *m.* outre, *f.* un ivrogne.  
**BORAGE**, *s.* bourache, *f.* herbe.  
**BORAX**, *s.* borax, *m.* sel artificiel.  
**BORDER**, *s.* bord, *m.* bordure, *f.* extrémité, frontière, borne, limites.  
**BORDER**, *v. a.* border, *v. n.* confiner à.  
**BORDERER**, *s.* qui demeure aux frontières.  
**BORDERING**, *adj.* frontière, voisin.  
**BORD-HALF-PENNY**, *s.* droit d'étal.  
**BORDURE**, *s.* (in heraldy) bordure, *f.*  
**BORE**, *v. a.* percer avec une tarière.  
**BORE**, *s.* trou, *m.* calibre, *m.* ouverture, *f.*  
**BOREAL**, *adj.* boréal, du nord.  
**BOREAS**, *s.* vent du nord, *m.* borée, *m.*  
**BORER**, *s.* tarière, *f.* perceur, *m.* vrilte, *m.*



BORE-TREE, *s.* (the elder tree) sureau, *m.*  
 BORN, *part. adj.* porté, supporté; né. *To be born, v. n. pass.* naître, venir au monde.  
 BOROUGH, *s.* bourg, *m.* communauté, *f.*  
 BORROW, *v. a.* emprunter; *s.* emprunt, *m.*  
 BORROWER, *s.* qui emprunte, emprunteur, *m.*  
 BORROWING, *s.* emprunt, *m.*  
 BOSAGE, *s.* bocage, *m.* bosquet, *m.*  
 BOSKY. See *Woody*, and *Boosy*, boisé.  
 BOSOM, *s.* le sein, cordialité, *f.* cœur, *m.* *Bosom of a shirt*, le jabot d'une chemise.  
 BOSOM, *r. a.* cacher dans le sein, tenir secret.  
 BOSS, *s.* bosse, *f.* bossette, *f.*  
 BOTANICAL, *adj.* qui concerne la botanique.  
 BOTANIST, *s.* botaniste, *m.* [plantes.  
 BOTANY, *s.* botanique, *f.* la science des  
 BOTARGO, *s.* saucisson (à l'Italienne, *m.*)  
 BOTCH, *s.* ulcère, *m.* hubon, *m.* pièce, *f.*  
 BOTCH, *v. a.* raccommoder, rapetasser.  
 BOTCHER, *s.* ravaudeur, *m.* fripier, *m.*  
 BOTCHINGLY, *adv.* grossièrement.  
 BOTCHY, *adj.* rapetassé. [et l'autre.  
 BOTH, *pron.* tous deux, tous les deux, l'un  
 BOTTLE, *s.* bouteille, *f.* une botte. *A sucking-bottle*, biberon, *m.* sucron, *m.*  
 BOTTLE-BRUSH, *s.* goupillon, *m.*  
 BOTTLED, *part. adj.* mis en bouteilles, bottelé.  
 BOTTLE-FLOWER, *s.* (a plant) bluét, *m.*  
 BOTTLE-NOSED, *adj.* qui a un gros nez.  
 BOTTLE-SCREW, *s.* tire-bouchon, *m.*  
 BOTTOM, *s.* le fond, le bas, le bout, la fin, sediment, *m.* base, *f.* motif, *m.* vaisseau, *m.* *Bottom of throat*, peloton de fil, *m.* *Bottom of an inkhorn*, cornet d'écrivain, *m.*  
 BOTTOM, *v. a. & n.* fonder, se fonder.  
 BOTTOMLESS, *adj.* sans fond, impénétrable.  
 BOTTOMRY, *s.* bômerie, *f.* grosse aventure.  
 BOUGE, *v. n.* s'enfler, se gonfler.  
 BOUGH, *s.* une grosse branche, rameau, *m.*  
 BOUNCE, *v. a.* faire du bruit, heurter.  
 BOUNCE, *s.* éclat, *m.* fraeas, *m.* vanterie, *f.*  
 BOUNCER, *s.* bavard, *m.* fanfaron, *m.*  
 BOUND, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.* bond, *m.*  
 BOUND, *r. a. & n.* borner, limiter, bondir.  
 BOUND, *part. adj.* lié, obligé, destiné.  
 BOUNDARY, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*  
 BOUNDEN, *part. adj.* lié, qui lie, obligatoire.  
 BOUNDING, *adj.* voisin, limitrophe, bondis-  
 BOUNDLESS, *adj.* infini, sans bornes. [saut.  
 BOUND-SETTER, *s.* arpenteur, aborneur, *m.*  
 BOUND-STONE, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*  
 BOUNTEOUS, *adj.* bienfaisant, libéral.  
 BOUNTEOUSLY, *adv.* libéralement. [reux.  
 BOUNTIFUL, *adv.* bienfaisant, libéral, géné-  
 BOUNTIFULLY, *adv.* libéralement.  
 BOUNTIFULNESS, *s.* générosité, *f.*  
 BOUNTY, *s.* bonté, *f.* générosité, *f.*  
 BOURN, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.* torrent, *m.*  
 BOUSE, *v. n.* boire avec excès, s'enivrer.  
 BOUT, *s.* coup, *m.* fois, *f.* tour, *m.*  
 BOUTEFEU, *s.* boutefeu, *m.* incendiaire, *m.*  
 BOW, *v. a.* plier, courber, fléchir, incliner; *v. n.* s'incliner, faire la révérence.  
 Bow, *s.* révérence, *f.* arc, *m.* demi-cercle, *m.* *Bow of a violin*, archet de violon, *m.* *Bow of a saddle*, arçon de selle, *m.* *Bow of a ship*, l'avant du vaisseau, *m.* *Bow of a sword-hilt*, la branche de la garde d'une épée. *Bow of a key*, l'anneau d'une clef, *m.* *The bow-anchors*, les ancres d'affourche.  
 BOW-BEARER, *s.* officier subalterne de forêt.  
 BOW-BENT, *adj.* crochu, tortu, courbé.  
 BOWEL, *v. a.* percer les entrailles, éventrer.  
 BOWEL *s.* *pl.* entrailles, *f.* boyaux, *m.*

BOWER, *s.* berceau, *m.* treille, bosquet, *m.*  
 voute, *f.* ancre d'affourche, *f.*  
 BOWERY, *adj.* plein de berceaux.  
 BOWESS or BOWET, *s.* oiseau branchier.  
 BOWL, *s.* godet, *m.* grande tasse, jatte, *f.*  
 boule, *f.* hune, *f.*; *bowl of a pipe*, le fourneau d'une pipe; *bowl of a spoon*, le emille-ron d'une cuiller. [boule.  
 BOWL, *v. a. & n.* jouer à la boule, jeter une  
 BOW-LEGGED, *part. adj.* cagneux, bancal.  
 BOWLER, *s.* joueur de boule, *m.*  
 BOWLING-GREEN, *s.* boulingrin, *m.*  
 BOWLINE, *s.* bouline (corde amarrée, &c.)  
 BOW-MAN, *s.* archer, *m.* qui tire de l'arc.  
 BOWSPRIT. See *Boltsprit*, beauprê, *m.*  
 BOWYER, *s.* archer, *m.* faiseur d'arcs, *m.*  
 Box, *s.* buis, *m.* boîte, *f.* caisse, *f.* cassette, *f.*  
 coffre, *m.* loge, *f.* soufflet, coup de poing, *m.*  
 tron, *m.* réduit, *m.* cassetin, *m.* *Dust or sand-box*, *s.* poudrier, *m.* sablière, *f.* *Dressing-box*, une boîte de toilette. *Poor-box*, tronc. *Dice-box*, cornet, *m.* *Box of a coach*, le coffre d'un carrosse. *Coach-box*, le siège du carrosse. *Christmas-box*, étrennes; *f.* tire-lire, *f.* *Box of a screw*, écrou d'une vis, *m.* *Juggler's box*, gobelet d'escamoteur, *m.* *A country box*, une petite maison de campagne, une guinguette.  
 Box, *r. a.* mettre dans une boîte, souffleter, donner un coup de poing, se battre à coups du poing.  
 BOXEN, *adj.* de buis.  
 BOXER, *s.* qui se bat à coups de poing.  
 BOY, *s.* garçon, *m.* enfant, *m.* *A singing-boy*, un enfant de chœur. *A cabin-boy*, un mousse. *A school-boy*, un écolier. *A soldier's boy*, un goudat.  
 BOYISH, *adj.* puérile, enfantin.  
 BOYISHLY, *adv.* puérilement, en enfant.  
 BOYISHNESS, *s.* puérilité, *f.* enfantillage, *m.*  
 BRABBLE, *s.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.* débat, *m.*  
 BRABBLE, *v. n.* disputer, se quereller, *m.*  
 BRABBLER, *s.* querelleur, *m.* chicanier, *m.*  
 BRACE, *s.* paire, *f.* couple, *f.* attache, *f.* lien, *m.* bandage, *m.* brassard, *m.* bras de vergue, *m.* crampon, cheville de fer, *m.* *f.* ancre, *f.* agraffe, *f.* crochet, *m.* *Braces of a ship*, bras, *m.* les cordages amarrés aux bouts de la vergue, *m. pl.* *Braces of a coach*, soupentes de carrosse.  
 BRACE, *v. a.* lier, attacher.  
 BRACELET, *s.* brasselet, or bracelet, *m.*  
 BRACER, *s.* bandage, *m.* ceinture, *f.*  
 BRACII, *s.* une braque, une chienne.  
 BRACHIAL, *adj.* brachial (terme d'anatomie.)  
 BRACHYGRAPHY, *s.* l'art d'abréger.  
 BRACHYLOGY, *s.* laconisme, *m.* brièveté, *f.*  
 BRACK, *s.* paille, *f.* petit défaut, brèche, *f.*  
 BRACKET, *s.* tasseau, *m.* gousset, *m.*  
 BRACKISH, *adj.* salé, saumâtre, aigre.  
 BRACKISHNESS, *s.* salure, *f.* apreté, *f.*  
 BRAD, *s.* clou sans tête, clou étêté, *m.*  
 BRAG, *s.* vanterie, *f.* ostentation, *f.*  
 BRAG, *v. n.* se vanter, se glorifier.  
 BRAGGADOCIO, *s.* bravache, *m.* faux brave, *m.*  
 BRAGGET, *s.* boisson galloise.  
 BRAGGING, *s.* vanterie, *f.* ostentation, *f.*  
 BRAID, *v. a.* tresser, entrelacer, cordonner.  
 BRAID, *s.* tresse, *f.* entrelacement, *m.* [pl  
 BRAILS, *s.* cargues, *f.* cordages de navire, *m.*  
 BRAIN, *s.* cerveau, *m.* cervelle, *f.*  
 BRAIN, *r. a.* faire sauter la cervelle.  
 BRAINISH, *adj.* furieux, violent; *s.* un cr  
 BRAINLESS, *adj.* écorché, étourdi

BRAINPAN, *s.* crane, *m.* sensorium, *m.*  
 BRAIN-SICK, *adj.* frénétique, fou, insensé.  
 BRAIN-SICKNESS, *s.* folie, *f.* frénésie, *f.*  
 BRAKE, *s.* buisson, *m.* fougère, *f.* brisoir, *m.*  
 brimbale, *f.* huche pour pètir, *f.*  
 BRAKE, *v. a.* briser, rompre, casser (see *Break*.)  
 BRACKY, *adj.* épineux, rude, raboteux.  
 BRAMBLE, *s.* ronce, *f.* épine, *f.*  
 BRAMIN, *s.* brachmane, or brahmin, *m.*  
 BRAN, *s.* son, *m.* pellicule du grain, *f.*  
 BRANCH, *s.* branche, *f.* chevilleure, bras. *A*  
*vine-branch*, un sarment.  
 BRANCH, *v. n.* jeter des branches, se diviser.  
 BRANCHED, *part. adj.* garni de branches ; à  
 BRANCHER, *s.* branchier, *m.* [ramage.  
 BRANCHY, *adj.* branchu, touffu.  
 BRAND, *s.* tison, *m.* marque, *f.* flétrissure, *f.*  
*Fire-brand*, boutefeu, *m.* incendiaire, *m.*  
*Brand-iron*, fer chaud, trépied. *Brand-*  
*new*, tout battant neuf.  
 BRAND, *v. a.* marquer d'un fer chaud, flétrir,  
 noircir, diffamer, injurier.  
 BRANDISH, *v. a.* branler, secouer, brandir.  
 BRANDY, *s.* brandevin, *m.* eau-de-vie, *f.*  
 BRANGLE, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.*  
 BRANGLE, *v. n.* quereller, se quereller.  
 BRANGLER, *s.* querelleur, *m.* satirique, *m.*  
 BRANGLING, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.*  
 BRANK-URSIN, *s.* branque ursine, *f.*  
 BRANT-GOOSE, *s.* oie sauvage, *f.*  
 BRASED, *adj.* divisé en croix de S. André.  
 BRASS, *s.* airain, *m.* cuivre, *m.* bronze, *m.*  
 effronterie, *f.* impudence, *f.* *A brass pot*,  
 un coquemar.  
 BRASS ORE, *s.* calamine, *f.*  
 BRASSETS, *s.* brassard, *m.* armure de bras, *f.*  
 BRAT, *s.* un petit babouin, marmot, *m.*  
 BRAVADO, *s.* bravade, *f.* rodомontade, *f.*  
 BRAVE, *adj.* brave, courageux, honnête, gal-  
 lant, bien vêtu, beau, excellent.  
 BRAVE, *v. a.* braver, défier, morguer. *To*  
*brave it*, faire le brave.  
 BRAVELY, *adv.* bravement, courageusement,  
 d'une manière honnête.  
 BRavery, *s.* courage, *m.* valeur, *f.* magnifi-  
 cence, *f.* splendeur, *f.* ostentation, *f.*  
 BRAVO, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* assassin, *m.*  
 BRAVO! *interj.* vivant! bien, très bien!  
 BRAWL, *s.* querelle, *f.* tapage, *m.* branle, *m.*  
 BRAWL, *v. n.* quereller, disputer, crier.  
 BRAWLER, *s.* querelleur, *m.* crieur, *m.*  
 BRAWN, *s.* chair, *f.* partie charnue.  
 BRAWNINESS, *s.* force, *f.* fermeté, *f.*  
 BRAWNY, *adj.* charnu, fort, robuste.  
 BRAY, *s.* bruit, *m.* cri, *m.*  
 BRAY, *v. a.* broyer ; *v. n.* braire, bramer.  
 BRAYER, *s.* brailleur, *m.* broyeur, *m.*  
 BRAZE, *v. a.* braser, souder.  
 BRAZEN, *adj.* d'airain, de bronze, effronté.  
 BRAZEN, *v. n.* être impudent, soutenir.  
 BRAZEN-FACED, *adj.* impudent, effronté.  
 BRAZIER, *s.* chaudronnier, *m.*  
 BRAZIER'S WARE, *s.* chaudronnerie, *f.*  
 BREACH, *s.* brèche, *f.* rupture, *f.*  
 BREAD, *s.* pain, *m.* nourriture, *f.* subsistance,  
*f.* *Unleavened bread*, pain azyme. *Shew-*  
*bread*, pain de proposition. [*f.*  
 BREAD-BASKET, *s.* panier à pain, *m.* manne,  
 BREAD-ROOM, *s.* (in a ship) soute, *f.*  
 BREADTH, *s.* largeur, *f.* le, *m.*  
 BREAK, *s.* ouverture, *f.* vide, *m.* un blanc.  
*Break of the day*, le point du jour, l'aube, *f.*  
 BREAK, *v. a.* rompre, casser, briser, violer,  
 enfreindre, forcer, enfoncer, dompter, ré-

primer, ruiner, perdre, déranger, lacher,  
 donner issue ; *v. n.* se rompre, se briser,  
 éclater, percer ; faire banqueroute, décli-  
 ner, se détacher. *Break down*, abattre, dé-  
 moler, renverser ; *break off or from*, desha-  
 bituer, empêcher, discontinuer ; *break up*,  
 rompre, briser, dissoudre, congédier ; *break*  
*from*, se séparer avec violence, se détacher ;  
*break in*, se précipiter, fondre sur ; *break*  
*into*, entrer par force ; *break off*, s' désister,  
 quitter, finir ; *break out*, sortir avec vio-  
 lence, jaillir, se répandre ; *break through*,  
 forcer, surmonter, enfoncer ; *break up*, se  
 séparer, avoir vacances, cesser ; *break with*  
*one*, rompre avec quelqu'un, cesser d'être  
 son ami.  
 BREAKER, *s.* qui rompt, &c. infracteur.  
 BREAKFAST, *s.* déjeuner, *m.* ; *v. n.* déjeuner.  
 BREAKING, *s.* rupture, *f.* fracture, *f.* *A break-*  
*ing up of school*, vacances.  
 BREAK-NECK, *s.* précipice, *m.* casse-cou, *f.*  
 BREAM, *s.* (a sort of fish) brème, *f.*  
 BREAM, *v. a.* donner le feu à un bâtiment.  
 BREAST, *s.* poitrine, *f.* gorge, *f.* sein, *m.* une  
 mamelle, un tétou, cœur, *m.*  
 BREAST, *v. a.* rencontrer, attaquer de front.  
 BREAST-BONE, *s.* le sternum.  
 BREAST-CLOTH, *s.* pièce d'estomac, *f.*  
 BREAST-HIGH, *adj.* à hauteur d'appui. [*m. f.*  
 BREAST-KNOT, *s.* nœud or échelle de rubans,  
 BREAST-PLATE, *s.* cuirasse, pectoral.  
 BREAST-WORK, *s.* parapet, *m.* [fle, *m.*  
 BREATH, *s.* haleine, *f.* vie, *f.* respiration, souf-  
 flée, *f.*  
 BREATHE, *v. n.* & *a.* respirer, vivre, prendre  
 haleine, se reposer, exhiler, inspirer ; souf-  
 fler, ouvrir ; tenir en haleine. *To breathe a*  
*vein*, ouvrir la veine, saigner. *To breathe*  
*out*, exhiler, expirer. [pir, *m.*  
 BREATHING, *s.* haleine, *f.* aspiration, *f.* sou-  
 flée, *f.*  
 BREATHING-HOLE, *s.* soupirail, *m.*  
 BREATHING-PLACE, *s.* repos de période, *m.*  
 BREATHING-TIME, *s.* relâche, *f.* repos, *m.*  
 BREATHLESS, *adj.* hors d'haleine, essoufflé.  
 BRED, *part. adj.* engendré, produit.  
 BREE, *s.* taon, *m.* (espèce de mouche.)  
 BREECH, *s.* fesses, *f.* cul, *m.* derrière, *m.*  
 BREECH, *v. a.* culotter, mettre en culotte  
 BREECHES, *s. pl.* chaussures, *f.* culotte, *f.*  
 BRED, *s.* race, *f.* une couvée.  
 BREED, *v. a.* engendrer, produire, élever,  
 pousser ; *v. n.* s'engendrer, multiplier.  
 BREEDER, *s.* fertile, qui nourrit, qui élève.  
 BREEDING, *s.* l'action d'engendrer, d'élever,  
 &c. naissance, *f.* éducation, *f.*  
 BREEDING, *adj.* grosse or enceinte.  
 BREEZE, *s.* vent frais, brise, *f.*  
 BREEZY, *adj.* rafraîchi par les zéphyrs.  
 BREME, *adj.* cruel, dur, sévère.  
 BRET or BURT, *s.* plie, *f.* limande, *f.*  
 BRETHREN or BROTHERS, *s. pl.* frères, *m. pl.*  
 BREVE, *s.* une note entière or blanche.  
 BREVIARY, *s.* abrégé, *m.* breviaire, *m.*  
 BRIEVIAT, *s.* court abrégé, un extrait  
 BRIEVATURE, *s.* abréviation, *f.*  
 BRIEVIER, *s.* petit texte.  
 BRIEVITY, *s.* brièveté, *f.* précision, *f.*  
 BREW, *v. a.* mélanger, altérer, machiner.  
 BREW or BREWING, *s.* manière de brasser ;  
 brassin de bière, *m.*  
 BREWER, *s.* brasseur, *m.*  
 BREW-HOUSE, *s.* brasserie, *f.* [quelqu'un.  
 BRIBE, *s.* présent donné pour corrompre  
 BRIBE, *v. a.* corrompre, suborner, gagner.  
 BRIBER, *s.* corrupteur, *m.* suborneur, *m.*



**BRIERY**, *s.* subordination, *f.* corruption, *f.*  
**BRICK**, *s.* brique, *f.* petit pain.  
**BRICK**, *v. a.* garnir de briques.  
**BRICKEN**, *v. n.* se rengorger.  
**BRICKBAT**, *s.* pièce de brique, *f.*  
**BRICK-CLAY**, *s.* terre à brique, *f.*  
**BRICK-DUST**, *s.* poussière de brique pilée, *f.*  
**BRICK-KILN**, *s.* briqueterie, *f.* tuilerie, *f.*  
**BRICK-LAYER**, *s.* maçon, *m.*  
**BRICK-MAKER**, *s.* briquetier, *m.*  
**BRICOLE**, *s.* bricole, *f.*; *v. n.* bricoler.  
**BRIDAL**, *adj.* nuptial; *s.* noces, *f.*  
**BRIDE**, *s.* épouse, épousée, nouvelle mariée.  
**BRIDE-BED**, *s.* lit nuptial.  
**BRIDE-CAKE**, *s.* gâteau de noces, *m.*  
**BRIDE-CHAMBER**, *s.* chambre nuptiale, *f.*  
**BRIDEGROOM**, *s.* époux, épousé  
**BRIDEWELL**, *s.* maison de correction.  
**BRIDGE**, *s.* pont, *m.* chevalier. *Bridge of the nose*, la paroi du nez. *Bridge of a comb*, champ de peigne, *m.*  
**BRIDGE**, *v. n.* construire un pont.  
**BRIDLE**, *s.* bride, *f.* frein, *m.*  
**BRIDLE**, *v. a.* brider, réprimer, refréner; *v. n.* tenir la tête haute, se rengorger.  
**BRIEF**, *adj.* court, bref, succinct, concis.  
**BRIEF**, *s.* bref, *m.* brevet, *m.* extrait, *m.*  
**BRIEFLY**, *adv.* brièvement, en bref.  
**BRIEFNESS**, *s.* brièveté, *f.* précision, *f.*  
**BRIER** or **BRIAR**, *s.* ronce, *f.* églantier.  
**BRIG** or **BRIGANTINE**, *s.* brigantin, *m.*  
**BRIGADE**, *s.* brigade, *f.*  
**BRIGADIER**, *s.* brigadier, *m.* [min, *m.*  
**BRIGAND**, *s.* brigand, *m.* voleur de grand che-  
**BRIGANDINE**, *s.* cote de maille, *f.*  
**BRIGANTINE**, *s.* brigantin, *m.*  
**BRIGBOTE**, *s.* porténage, *m.*  
**BRIGHT**, *adj.* brillant, éclatant; clair, évi-  
 dent; illustre, glorieux; pénétrant.  
**BRIGHTEN**, *v. a.* éclaircir, polir; éclairer,  
 évinceler; *v. n.* s'éclaircir, s'aiguiser.  
**BRIGHTISH**, *adj.* luisant, étincelant.  
**BRIGHTLY**, *adv.* splendidement, avec éclat.  
**BRIGHTNESS**, *s.* lustre, *m.* éclat, clarté, *f.*  
 splendeur, *f.* pénétration, *f.*  
**BRIGUE**, *s.* parti, *m.* cabale, *f.* faction, *f.*  
**BRILLIANCE**, *s.* éclat, *vi.* splendeur, *f.*  
**BRILLIANT**, *adj.* brillant, éclatant, étincelant,  
 brillant, *s.* brillant, *m.* [lustré.  
**BRIM**, *s.* bord, *m.* extrémité, *f.*  
**BRIM**, *v. a.* remplir jusqu'au bord.  
**BRIMFUL**, *adj.* plein jusqu'au bord.  
**BRIMMER**, *s.* rasade, *f.* rougebord, *m.* lam-  
**BRIMSTONE**, *s.* soufre, *m.* [pée, *f.*  
**BRINDLE**, *s.* tavelure, *f.* taché, *f.* raie, *f.*  
**BRINDLED**, *adj.* tavelé, tacheté, roussâtre,  
**BRINE**, *s.* saumure, *f.* la mer. [rayé.  
**BRING**, *v. a.* apporter, amener, mettre, por-  
 ter, amener, mener, réduire, intent, en-  
 gager, persuader, procurer, produire, cau-  
 ser, apporter, faire. *To bring a woman to bed*,  
 accoucher une femme. *To be brought to bed*,  
 être accouchée. *To bring about*, exécuter, effec-  
 tuer; *to bring again*, or *back*, rapporter, ramener;  
*to bring away*, emporter, emmener; *to break down*,  
 apporter, amener en bas, descendre; *to bring forth*,  
 enfanter, mettre au monde, produire, représen-  
 ter; *to bring forward*, pousser; *to bring in*,  
 réduire, introduire, alléguer, déclarer; *to bring low*,  
 abattre, abaisser, humilier; *to bring off*, déga-  
 ger, sauver, justifier, dissuader, détourner;  
*to bring one on*, mettre quelqu'un en jeu, le faire agir; *to bring*

*over*, amener, attirer; *to bring out*, mon-  
 trer, mettre en évidence, raconter, tirer,  
 faire venir; *to bring under*, soumettre; as-  
 sujettir, subjuguier; *to bring up*, apporter,  
 or amener en haut, élever, former, intro-  
 duire, faire avancer; *to bring upon*, mettre  
 or attirer sur.

**BRINGER**, *s.* porteur, *m.*  
**BRINISH**, *adj.* salé comme de la saumure.  
**BRINISHNESS**, *s.* salure, *f.* saumure, *f.*  
**BRINK**, *s.* bord, *m.* extrémité, *f.*  
**BRINY**, *adj.* salé, salin, amère.  
**BRISE**, *s.* jachère, *f.* terre friche.  
**BRISK**, *adj.* vif, gai, enjoué, spiritueux.  
**BRISK UP**, *v. n.* prendre un air gai.  
**BRISKET**, *s.* bréchet, *m.* (or brichet.)  
**BRISKLY**, *adv.* vivement, vigoureusement.  
**BRISKNESS**, *s.* vivacité, *f.* activité, *f.*  
**BRISTLE**, *s.* soie de cochon, *f.* [risser.  
**BRISTLE**, *v. a.* hérissier, enoyer; *v. n.* se hé-  
**BRISTLY**, *adj.* qui a des soies, qui a le poil  
**BRITISH**, *adj.* Britannique. [rude.  
**BRITTLE**, *adj.* fragile, frêle, cassant.  
**BRITTLINESS**, *s.* fragilité, *f.*  
**BRITTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière fragile.  
**BRIZE**, *s.* taon, *m.* [f.)  
**BROACH**, *s.* broche (à faire rôtir la viande,  
**BROACH**, *v. a.* mettre en perce or en broche,  
 percer, débiter, semer, inventer.  
**BROACHER**, *s.* broche, *f.* inventeur, *m.*  
**BROAD**, *adj.* large, grand, grossier.  
**BROAD**, *s.* le palme, or plat d'une rame, *m.*  
**BROADEN**, *v. n.* s'élargir, s'aggrandir.  
**BROAD-EYED**, *adj.* qui a de grands yeux.  
**BROAD-FACED**, *adj.* qui a le visage large et  
 plein, qui marche tête levée.  
**BROADLY**, *adv.* largement, amplement.  
**BROADNESS**, *s.* largeur, grossièreté, obscénité.  
**BROAD-SIDE**, *s.* bordée, *f.* volée.  
**BROAD-SWORD**, *s.* sabre, *m.* coutelas, *m.*  
**BROADWISE**, *adv.* en largeur.  
**BROCADE**, *s.* brocat, *m.* (sorte d'étoffe.)  
**BROCADE**, **BROKAGE**, and **BROKERAGE**, *s.*  
**BROCCOLI**, *s.* brocoli, *m.* [courtage, *m.*  
**BROCH**, *s.* bléreau, *m.* taillon, *m.*  
**BROCKET**, *s.* dague, *m.* jeune cerf.  
**BROGUE**, *s.* soulier à cordons, jargon, *m.*  
**BROIL**, *s.* brouillerie, *f.* trouble, *m.* tumulte,  
*m.* sédition, querelle, *f.* débat, *m.*  
**BROIL**, *v. a.* & *n.* griller, brûler. *Broiled*  
*meat*, grillade, *f.*  
**BROKE** and **BROKEN**, *part. adj.* rompu, brisé,  
 cassé, interrompu, abattu, &c. *Broken*  
*meat*, reliefs, *m.* pl. grailons, *m.* *A broken*  
*heart*, un cœur brisé de douleur, un cœur  
 contrit. *A broken sleep*, un sommeil inter-  
 rompu. *A broken voice*, une voix entre-  
 coupée. *A broken spirit*, un esprit abattu  
*A broken language*, un langage corrompu,  
 un jargon.  
**BROKER**, *s.* courtier, *m.* frippier, *m.*  
**BROKERAGE**. See *Brocade*, courtage.  
**BROKER'S ROW**, *s.* friperie, *f.*  
**BRONCHIAL VESSELS**, *s.* les bronches, *f.* pl.  
**BRONZE**, *s.* bronze, *m.* figure de bronze, *f.*  
**BROOCH**, *s.* joyau, *m.* ornement, *m.*  
**BROOD**, *s.* race, *f.* lignée, *f.* couvée, *f.*  
**BROOD**, *v. n.* couver, faire murir, ménager.  
**BROOK**, *s.* ruisseau, *m.*  
**BROOK**, *v. a.* endurer, souffrir patiemment.  
**BROOM**, *s.* génét, *m.* broyère, *f.* balai, *m.*  
**BROOM-RAKE**, *s.* (an herb) teigne, *f.*  
**BROOM-STAFF**, *s.* manche à balai, *m.*  
**BROOMY**, *adj.* couvert de genets.

BROTH, *s.* bouillon, *m.* consonimé, *m.* [*f.*  
 BROTHEL, *s.* bordel, *m.* maison de débauche,  
 BROTHIER, *s.* frère, *m.* Brother-in-law, beau  
 frère. Foster-brother, frère de lait. Bro-  
 ther's children, cousins-germains.  
 BROTHERHOOD, *s.* fraternité, *f.*  
 BROTHERLY, *adj.* fraternal de frère.  
 BROTHERLY, *adv.* fraternellement, en frère.  
 BROUGHT, *part. adj.* apporté, amené, &c.  
 Brought to bed, accouchée. [*sommet, m.*  
 BROW, *s.* sourcil, *m.* front, *m.* hardiesse, *f.*  
 BROW, *v. a.* border, borner, limiter.  
 BROW-BEAT, *v. a.* regarder d'un air fier.  
 BROWN, *adj.* brun, gris, noir, *or bis.*  
 BROWNISH, *adj.* brunâtre, brunet.  
 BROWNNESS, *s.* couleux brune, brun, *m.*  
 BROWSE, *s.* brout, *m.*; *v. a.* and *n.* brouter.  
 BRUISE, *s.* contusion, *f.* meurtrissure, *f.*  
 BRUISE, *v. a.* meurtrir, froisser, piler.  
 BRUIT, *s.* bruit, *m.* nouvelle, *f.* rapport, *m.*  
 BRUMAL, *adj.* d'hiver, hivernal.  
 BRUNETTE, *s.* brunette, *f.*  
 BRUNION, *s.* brugnon, *m.* sorte de prune.  
 BRUNT, *s.* choc, *m.* attaque, *f.* désastre, *m.*  
 BRUSH, *s.* brosse, *f.* vergette, *f.* décrotoire,  
*m.* pinceau, choc violent, attaque, *f.* les  
 étrivières, *f. pl.* queue de renard, *f.* brous-  
 sailles, *f.*  
 BRUSH, *v. a.* vergeter, broser; *v. n.* passer  
 rapidement; *brush away*, décamper, s'en-  
 fuir; *brush off*, emporter, enlever; *brush*  
*through*, broser, passer.  
 BRUSHER, *s.* celui qui vergete, rasade, *f.*  
 BRUSH-MAKER, *s.* vergetier, *m.*  
 BRUSHY, *adj.* rude, hérissé.  
 BRUSTLE, *v. n.* pétiller, craquer, affronter.  
 BRUTAL, *adj.* brutal, cruel, inhumain.  
 BRUTALITY, *s.* brutalité, *f.* cruauté, *f.*  
 BRUTALIZE, *v. a.* & *n.* abrutir et s'abrutir.  
 BRUTALLY, *adv.* brutalement. [*bête, f.*  
 BRUTE, *adj.* & *s.* brute, sauvage, brute, *f.*  
 BRUTISH, *adj.* propre de la brute, sensuel.  
 BRUTISHLY, *adv.* brutalement.  
 BRUTISHNESS, *s.* brutalité, *f.* insensibilité, *f.*  
 BRYONY, *s.* (a sort of herb) brioine, *f.*  
 BUB, *s.* sorte de bière forte.  
 BUBBLE, *s.* bouteille d'eau, boules de savon,  
 bagatelle, *f.* niaiserie, *f.* duperie, dupe.  
 BUBBLE, *v. n.* bouillonner; *v. a.* duper.  
 BUBBLER, *s.* trompeur, *m.*  
 BUBBLING, *s.* bouillonnement, duperie, *f.*  
 BUBBY, *s.* téton, *m.* mamelle, *f.*  
 BUBO, *s.* bubon, *m.* poulain, *m.*  
 BUBONOCLE, *s.* bubonocèle, *f.* [*rate, m.*  
 BUCANIER, *s.* boucanier, *m.* flibustier, *m.* pi-  
 BUCK, *s.* lessive, *f.* daim, *m.* débauché, *m.* le  
 mâle de certaines bêtes.  
 BUCK, *v. a.* laver, lessiver; *v. n.* être en rut.  
 BUCK-BASKET, *s.* cuvier à lessive, *m.*  
 BUCKET, *s.* seau de cuir, *m.* baquet, *m.*  
 BUCKLE, *s.* boucle, *f.* The tongue of a  
 buckle, l'ardillon d'une boucle, *m.*  
 BUCKLE, *v. a.* boucler, agraffer, préparer.  
 BUCKLER, *s.* bouclier, *m.*  
 BUCKRAM, *s.* bougran, *m.*  
 BUCKS-HORN, (an herb) chiendent, *m.*  
 BUCK-THORN, *s.* nerprun, *m.*  
 BUCK-WHEAT, *s.* blé sarrasin, *m.* blé noir, *m.*  
 BUCOLICKS, *s. pl.* bucoliques, *m.* pastorale, *f.*  
 BUD, *s.* bouton, *m.* bourgeon, *m.*  
 BUD, *v. n.* & *a.* boutonner, bourgeonner,  
 greffer, bourger, se remuer.  
 BUDGE, *s.* peau d'agneau, *f.* filou.  
 BUDGE, *v. n.* bouger, se remuer.

BUDGE-BARREL, *s.* baril à poudre, *m.*  
 BUDGET, *s.* bougette, *f.* une poche de cuir,  
 compte, *m.*  
 BUFF, *s.* buffle, *m.* peau de buffle, *f.*  
 BUFFALO, *s.* buffle, *m.* bœuf sauvage, *m.*  
 BUFFET, *s.* soufflet, *m.* buffet, *m.*  
 BUFFOON, *s.* bouffon, *m.* plaisant, *m.*  
 BUFFOONERY, *s.* bouffonnerie, *f.*  
 BUG, *s.* punaise, *f.* A May-bug, hanneton, *m.*  
 BUG or BUG-BEAR, *s.* fantôme, *m.* épouvant-  
 BUGGY, *adj.* plein de punaises. [*tail, m*  
 BUGLE, *s.* bœuf sauvage, bugle, *f.*  
 BUGLOSS, *s.* buglosé, *f.* (herbe.)  
 BUILD, *v. a.* bâtir, construire; *v. n.* se fier.  
 BUILDER, *s.* qui batit, architecte, *m.*  
 BUILDING, *s.* bâtiment, *m.* édifice, *m.*  
 BULB, *s.* bulbe, *f.* oignon de plante, *m.*  
 BULBOUS or BULBACEOUS, *adj.* bulbeux.  
 BULGE, *v. n.* pencher en avant, se briser.  
 BULK, *s.* masse, *f.* volume, *m.* quantité, *f.*  
 bloc, *m.* grandeur, *f.* grosseur, *f.*  
 BULKINESS, *s.* grande taille, gros volume.  
 BULKY, *adj.* grand, gros, massif.  
 BULK, *v. n.* faire ventre, pancher en devant.  
 BULL, *s.* taureau, bulle, *f.* absurdité, *f.*  
 BULLACE, *s.* prunelle, *f.* [*des chiens, m.*  
 BULL-BAITING, *s.* combat de taureaux avec  
 BULL-DOG, *s.* espèce de dogue.  
 BULLEN, *s.* chènevottes, *f. pl.*  
 BULLET, *s.* balle, *f.* boulet, *m.*  
 BULLFINCH, *s.* rouge queue, *m.* (oiseau.)  
 BULL-FEAST, *s.* combat des taureaux.  
 BULL-FLY or BULL-BEE, *s.* taon, *m.*  
 BULL-HEAD, *s.* têtard, *m.* un lourdaud.  
 BULLION, *s.* or, or argent en lingot.  
 BULLOCK, *s.* un jeune taureau.  
 BULLY, *s.* un tapageur, un bretteur.  
 BULLY, *v. n.* faire le fanfaron.  
 BULRUSH, *s.* jonc, *m.*  
 BULWARK, *s.* boulevard, *m.* bastion, *m.* ram-  
 part, *m.* caution, *f.* garant, *m.*  
 BULWARK, *v. a.* fortifier, renforcer.  
 BUM, *s.* le cul, les fesses, le derrière.  
 BUMBARD, *s.* un gros canon, un tonneau.  
 BUMBAST, *s.* bourre, *f.* galimatias, *m.*  
 BUMBAST, *v. a.* battre, bourrer.  
 BUMBASTICK, *adj.* aimpoulé, enflé, ronflant.  
 BUMP, *v. a.* ruer; *v. n.* s'enfler, crier.  
 BUMP, *s.* un coup, enflure, *f.* bosse, *f.*  
 BUMPER, *s.* rasade, *f.* rougebord, *m.*  
 BUMPKIN, *s.* paysan, lourdaud, *m.*  
 BUN, *s.* fouace, *f.* gâteau, *m.*  
 BUNCH, *s.* bosse, *f.* tumeur, *f.* troussseau, *m.*  
 faisceau, *m.* grappe, *f.* botte, *f.* fagot, *m.*  
 touffe, *f.* panache, *m.* houquet, *m.*  
 BUNCH, *v. n.* s'élever en bosse.  
 BUNCH-BACKED, *adj.* bossu, voûté.  
 BUNCHY, *adj.* bossu, nouveau.  
 BUNDLE, *s.* paquet, *m.* faisceau, *m.*  
 BUNDLE, *v. a.* enpaqueter, mettre en paquet  
 BUNG, *s.* bondon, *m.* tampon.  
 BUNG, *v. a.* boudonner, boucher avec un  
 BUNGLE, *s.* faute, bétise, *f.* [*bondon.*  
 BUNGLE, *v. a.* remplir de fautes, gâter.  
 BUNGLER, *s.* mauvais ouvrier, un mal-adroit.  
 BUNGLEGLY, *adv.* grossièrement.  
 BUNT, *s.* partie qui s'enfle, creux.  
 BUNT, *v. n.* enfler comme une voile.  
 BUNTER, *s.* un gueux, un belître.  
 BUNTING, *s.* traquet, *m.* (oiseau.)  
 BUOY, *s.* bouée, *f.* [*appuyer*  
 BUOY, *v. a.* & *n.* soutenir sur l'eau, flotter,  
 BUOYANT, *adj.* flottant, léger. [*m.*  
 BUR or BURDOCK, *s.* bardane; *f.* glouteron,



**BURDEN**, *s.* fardeau, *m.* charge, *f.* *Burden of a song*, le refrain d'une chanson.  
**BURDEN**, *v. a.* charger, embarrasser.  
**BURDENSOME**, *adj.* qui est à charge, incom-  
**BURDENSOMENESS**, *s.* poids, *m.* [mode.  
**BUREAU**, *s.* bureau, *m.* commode, *f.*  
**BURGANOT**, *s.* bergamote, *f.* (sorte de poire.)  
**BURGANET**, *s.* bourguignote, *f.*  
**BURGEIS** or **BURGESS**, *s.* bourgeois, *m.*  
**BURGESS**, *s.* représentant d'une communauté.  
**BURGH**, *s.* bourg, *m.* gros village.  
**BURGH**, *s.* bourgeois, *m.* citoyen, *m.*  
**BURGHERSHIP**, *s.* droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*  
**BURGLAR**, *s.* voleur, *m.* brigand, *m.*  
**BURGLARY**, *s.* vol, fait avec effraction, *m.*  
**BURGOMASTER**, *s.* bourgmestre, *m.*  
**BURIAL**, *s.* sépulture, *f.* funérailles, *f. pl.*  
**BURINE**, *s.* burin, *m.* ciseau à graver.  
**BURLESQUE**, *adj.* & *s.* burlesque, comique.  
**BURLESQUE**, *v. a.* travestir, tourner en ridi-  
**BURLY**, *adj.* replet, gros et gras. [cule.  
**BURN**, *s.* brûlure; *v. a.* & *n.* brûler. *Burn up*, brûler, consumer, se sécher; *burn faint and dim*, ne jeter qu'une faible lumière; *burn away*, se brûler, se consumer.  
**BURNET**, *s.* pimprenelle, *f.*  
**BURNING**, *s.* brûlure, *f.* incendie, *m.*  
**BURNING**, *adj.* brûlant, chaud, allumé. *Burn-ing-coal*, charbon allumé, braise, *f.* *Burn-ing-glass*, verre-ardent.  
**BURNISH**, *v. a.* bruir, polir; *v. n.* se polir.  
**BURNISHER**, *s.* brunisseur, *m.* brunissoir, *m.*  
**BURNISHING**, *s.* brunissage, *m.*  
**BURNISHING-STICK**, *s.* brunissoir, *m.*  
**BURR**, *s.* meule; *f.* le bout de l'oreille, *m.*  
**BURREL**, *s.* beurré, *m.* (poire.)  
**BURREL-FLY**, *s.* taon, *m.* pronounced ton.  
**BURROUGH**. See *Borough*, bourg, *m.*  
**BURROW**, *v. n.* percer la terre, se terrer.  
**BURROW**, *s.* terrier de garenne, *m.*  
**BURSAR** or **BURSER**, *s.* boursier de collège, *m.*  
**BURSE**, *s.* bourse, place du change.  
**BURST**, *v. n.* & *a.* crever, se crever.  
**BURST**, *s.* éclat, *m.* crevasse, *f.*  
**BURSTEN**, *part. adj.* qui a une hernie.  
**BURSTENNESS**, *s.* rupture, *f.* hernie, *f.*  
**BURSTWORT**, *s.* herniaire, *f.*  
**BURT**, *s.* (a flat fish) limande, *f.*  
**BURY**, *s.* maison, *f.* or cour seigneuriale.  
**BURY**, *v. a.* enterrer, ensevelir, cacher.  
**BURYING**, *s.* enterrement, *m.* funérailles, *f. pl.*  
**BURYING-PLACE**, *s.* sépulture, *f.*  
**BUSH**, *s.* buisson, *m.* arbuste, *m.* arbrisseau, *m.* bouchon de cabaret, *m.* touffe, queue de renard, *f.*  
**BUSH**, *v. n.* devenir touffu.  
**BUSHEL**, *s.* boisseau, *m.* mesure de 8 gallons.  
**BUSHY**, *adj.* épais, touffu, plein de buissons.  
**BUSINESS**, *adj.* sans affaires, sans occupation.  
**BUSILY**, *adv.* avec activité, ardemment.  
**BUSINESS**, *s.* affaire, *f.* occupation, *f.*  
**BUSK**, *s.* busque, *m.*  
**BUSKIN**, *s.* bottine, *f.* petite botte, brode-  
**BUSKINED**, *adj.* en brodequins. [quin, *m.*  
**BUSS**, *s.* baiser, *m.* petite barque.  
**BUSS**, *v. a.* & *n.* baiser, se toucher.  
**BUST** or **BUSTO**, *s.* buste, *m.*  
**BUSTLE**, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* empressement, *m.*  
**BUSTLE**, *v. n.* s'empresser, s'intriguer.  
**BUSTLER**, *s.* un homme intrigant.  
**BUSY**, *adj.* affaire, occupé, empressé, actif.  
**BUSY**, *v. a.* occuper, employer.  
**BUT**, *conj.* mais, que seulement, hormis, ex-

cepté. *But that*, si ce n'étoit que. *Not but that*, non que.

**BUT**, *s.* bout, *m.* limite, *f.*  
**BUT-END**, *s.* le gros bout, la crosse.  
**BUTCHER**, *s.* boucher, *m.* homme sangui-  
 naire. *Butcher's meat*, viande de boucherie.  
**BUTCHER**, *v. a.* égorger, tuer, massacrer.  
**BUTCHERLY**, *adj.* cruel, sanguinaire.  
**BUTCHERY**, *s.* boucherie, *f.* massacre, *m.*  
**BUTLER**, *s.* bouteillier, *m.* sommelier, *m.*  
**BUTLERSHIP**, *s.* l'office d'un sommelier.  
**BUTT**, *s.* butte, *f.* but, *m.* botte, *f.* gros ton-  
**BUTT**, *v. a.* heurter de la tête. [neau.  
**BUTTER**, *s.* beurre, *m.*; *v. a.* beurrer.  
**BUTTER-BUR**, *s.* grande-bardane.  
**BUTTER-FLOWER**, *s.* jaunet, *m.*  
**BUTTER-FLY**, *s.* papillon, *m.*  
**BUTTER-MILK**, *s.* babeurre, *m.* lait de beurre,  
**BUTTERIS**, *s.* boutoir, *m.* [m.  
**BUTTERY**, *adj.* qui tient de la nature du  
 beurre.  
**BUTTERY**, *s.* dépense, *f.* sommelierie, *f.*  
**BUTTOCK**, *s.* fesse, *f.* croupe, cimeter, *m.*  
**BUTTON**, *s.* bouton, *m.* bourgeois, *m.*  
**BUTTON-HOLE**, *s.* boutonnière, *f.*  
**BUTTON**, *v. a.* boutonner. [tien, *m.*  
**BUTTRESS**, *s.* archiboutant, *m.* éperon, *m.* sou-  
**BUTTRESS**, *v. a.* soutenir, appuyer.  
**BUXOM**, *adj.* obéissant, docile, gai, enjoué.  
**BUXOMLY**, *adv.* amoureusement.  
**BUXOMNESS**, *s.* gaieté, *f.* enjouement, *m.*  
**BUY**, *v. a.* acheter. *To buy and sell*, trafiquer  
**BUYER**, *s.* acheteur, *m.* acquéreur.  
**BUZZ**, *v. a.* bourdonner, divulguer.  
**BUZZ**, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.* bruit, *m.* rap-  
**BUZZARD**, *s.* buse, *f.* busard, *m.* [port.  
**By**, *prep.* par, de, à, au, en, près, proche, sur,  
 suivant, selon. *By course*, *by turns*, tour à  
 tour. *By the way*, en passant. *By the*  
*bulk*, en bloc, en gros. *By retail*, en détail.  
*By this time*, en ce temps-ci, à-présent. *By*  
*that time*, en ce temps-là, alors. *To sit by*  
*one*, s'asseoir près de quelqu'un. *Hard by*,  
 tout près. *By the town*, près de la ville.  
*Day by day*, tous les jours, journellement.  
*By all means*, absolument. *By no means*,  
 en aucune manière, point du tout. *To be*  
*by*, être présent. *By and by*, tout à l'heure,  
 incontinent.  
**By**, *s.* upon the *by*, *by the by*, en passant. *By-*  
*blow*, un coup de hazard, un batard.  
**BY-LANE**, *s.* allée écartée. [nauté, *m.*  
**BY-LAW**, *s.* statut, *m.* règlement de commu-  
**BY-NAME**, *s.* sobriquet, *m.* injure, *f.*  
**BY-PATH** or **BY-ROAD**, *s.* chemin détourné.  
**BY-PLACE**, *s.* lieu-écarté, réduit, *m.*  
**BY-PROFITS**, *s. pl.* tour du bâton, *m.* le casuel.  
**BY-RESPECT**, *s.* vue particulière.  
**BY-ROOM**, *s.* petit appartement écarté.  
**BY-STANDER**, *s.* spectateur, *m.*  
**BY-STREET**, *s.* rue obscure, rue détournée.  
**BY-WAY**, *s.* chemin de traverse, *m.*  
**BY-WORKS**, *s. pl.* hors d'œuvre, *m.*

## C.

**CABAL**, *s.* cabale, *f.* faction, *f.*  
**CABAL**, *v. n.* cabaler, tramer un complot.  
**CABALIST**, *s.* cabaliste, *m.* [balistique.  
**CABALISTICAL** and **CABALISTICK**, *adj.* ca-  
**CABALLER**, *s.* cabaleur, *m.* intrigant, *m.*  
**CABBAGE**, *s.* chou, *m.*; *cabbage-lettuce*, laitue  
 pommée; *cabbage-tree*, espèce de palmier.  
**CABBAGE**, *v. a.* & *n.* pommer, s'arrondir.

**CABIN**, *s.* cabane, *f.* petite loge.  
**CABIN**, *v. n.* & *a.* vivre or renfermer dans une cabane.  
**CABINET**, *s.* cabinet, *m.* armoire à tiroir, *f.*  
**CABINET-MAKER**, *s.* tourneur, *m.* ébeniste, *m.*  
**CABLE**, *s.* cable, *m.* grosse corde.  
**CABLISH**, *s.* brossailles, *f. pl.* bois chablis, *m.*  
**CAHURNS**, *s. pl.* fils de carret, *m. pl.*  
**CAÇAO**, **CAÇAO NUT**, *s.* noix de cacao, *f.*  
**CACHECTICAL**, **CACHECTICK**, *adj.* cacochymie.  
**CACHEXY**, *s.* cachexie, *f.* cacochymie, *f.*  
**CACK**, *v. n.* chier, faire caca.  
**CACKLE**, *v. n.* glousser, ricaner.  
**CACKLE**, *s.* cri d'une poule, gloussement, *m.*  
**CACKLER**, *s.* oiseau qui glousse, *m.* babil-lard, *m.*  
**CACKLING**, *s.* gloussement, *m.*  
**CACOCHYMY**, *s.* cacochymie, *f.* dépravation des humeurs, *f.*  
**CACOPHONY**, *s.* cacophonie, *f.*  
**CADAVEROUS**, *adj.* cadavéreux, de cadavre.  
**CADDIS**, or **CADE-WORM**, *s.* ver de paille, *m.*  
**CADE**, *s.* une caque, un baril.  
**CADE**, *adj.* doux, privé, domestique.  
**CADE**, *v. a.* élever délicatement.  
**CADENCE**, **CADENCY**, *s.* cadence, *f.*  
**CADET**, *s.* cadet, *m.* le plus jeune. [*f.*  
**CADUCEUS**, *s.* caducée, *m.* verge de Mercure,  
**CADI**, *s.* cadi, *m.* juge de paix, *m.*  
**CÆSURA**, *s.* césure, *f.* repos, *m.*  
**CAG**, *s.* caque, *f.* baril, *m.* tonneau, *m.*  
**CAGE**, *s.* cage, *f.* volière, ménagerie, *f.*  
**CAGE**, *v. a.* encager, mettre en cage.  
**CAIMAN**, *s.* caïman, *m.* crocodile d'Amé-  
**CAJOLE**, *v. a.* cajoler, enjoler. [*rique, m.*  
**CAJOLING**, *s.* cajolerie, *f.* flatterie, *f.*  
**CAISSON**, *s.* caisson de bombes, *m.*  
**CAITIFF**, *s.* un esclave, un pendar.  
**CAKE**, *s.* gâteau, *m.* pain, *m.* masse, *f.*  
**CAKE**, *v. n.* se durcir, se former en croûte.  
**CALAMARY**, *s.* calamare, *f.* (poisson.) [*m.*  
**CALAMINE**, *s.* calamine, *f.* lapis calaminaris,  
**CALANINT**, *s.* calamet, *m.* calamenthe, *f.*  
**CALAMITOUS**, *adj.* calamiteux, malheureux.  
**CALAMITY**, *s.* calamité, *f.* malheur, *m.*  
**CALAMUS**, *s.* roseau, *m.* canne aromatique, *f.*  
**CALASH**, *s.* calèche, *f.* voiture légère.  
**CALCAR**, *s.* fourneau pour calciner, *m.*  
**CALCINATION**, *s.* calcination, *f.*  
**CALCINE**, *v. a.* & *n.* calciner, & se calciner.  
**CALCULATE**, *v. a.* calculer, compter, adap-  
 ter. [*compte, m.*  
**CALCULATION**, *s.* calcul, *m.* supputation, *f.*  
**CALCULATOR**, *s.* calculateur, *m.*  
**CALCULATORY**, *adj.* qui a rapport au calcul.  
**CALCULOSE**, **CALCULOUS**, *adj.* pierreux,  
 graveleux.  
**CALCULUS**, *s.* calcul, *m.* la pierre.  
**CALDRON**, *s.* chaudron, *m.* chaudière, *f.*  
**CALEFACTION**, *s.* calefaction, *f.*  
**CALEFACTIVE**, **CALEFACTORY**, *adj.* qui  
 rend chaud.  
**CALEFF**, *v. n.* devenir chaud, s'échauffer.  
**CALENDAR**, *s.* calendrier, *m.* almanac, *m.*  
**CALENDER**, *s.* charanson, *m.* calendre, *f.*  
**CALENDER**, *v. a.* calender, lisser.  
**CALENDRE**, *s.* calendreur, *m.* [*mois.*  
**CALENDS**, *s. pl.* calendes. *f.* le premier du  
**CALENTURE**, *s.* fièvre inflammatoire, *f.*  
**CALF**, *s.* veau, *m.* faon, *m.* le gras de la jambe;  
*calf's pluck*, fressure de veau, *f.* *calf's*  
*gather*, or *chaldro*, fraise de veau.  
**CALIBER**, *s.* calibre, creu cylindrique.

**CALICO**, *s.* toile de coton des Indes, *f.*  
**CALID**, *adj.* chaud, brûlant.  
**CALIDITY**, *s.* chaleur, *f.* ardeur, *f.*  
**CALIF** or **CALIPH**, *s.* calife, *m.*  
**CALIGINOUS**, *adj.* obscur, noir, trouble.  
**CALIGRAPHY**, *s.* belle écriture.  
**CALIVER**, *s.* petit mousquet, pierrier, *m.*  
**CALIX**, *s.* calice d'une fleur, *m.*  
**CALK**, *v. a.* calfat, radoub, boucher.  
**CALKER**, *s.* calfat, *m.* calfateur, *m.*  
**CALKING**, *s.* calfat, *m.* radoub, *m.*  
**CALL**, *v. a.* appeler, nommer, convoquer;  
*call one names*, dire des injures à quelqu'un;  
*call one's game*, accuser son jeu; *call after*  
*one*, appeler quelqu'un à haute voix; *call*  
*again*, rappeler, faire revenir; *call aloud*,  
*s'écrier*, se récrier; *call aside*, tirer à côté.  
*prendre à part*; *call at a place*, passer par  
 un endroit; *call away*, faire sortir, emme-  
 ner; *call back*, révoquer, rétracter, rappe-  
 ler; *call for*, appeler, demander; *call forth*,  
 faire sortir, évoquer; *call in*, faire entrer,  
 révoquer; *call off*, détourner, dissuader;  
*call on*, solliciter, sommer; *call over*, appe-  
 ler à haute voix; *call out*, faire sortir; *call*  
*to one*, appeler quelqu'un, réclamer, rappe-  
 ler; *call together*, assembler, convoquer;  
*call up*, faire monter, évoquer, animer, ex-  
 citer; *call upon*, implorer, invoquer, visiter,  
 aller voir.  
**CALL**, *s.* appel, *m.* invitation, *f.* appeau, *m.*  
 pommelle d'une pompe, *f.* ordre, *m.* voca-  
 tion, *f.* emploi, *m.*  
**CALLER**, *s.* celui or celle qui appelle.  
**CALLIMANCO**, *s.* calmande, *f.* (sorte d'étoffe.)  
**CALLING**, *s.* vocation, *f.* profession, *f.*  
**CALIPERS**, *s. pl.* compas pour calibrer.  
**CALLOSITY**, *s.* calus, *m.* durillon, *m.*  
**CALLOUS**, *adj.* calleux, endurci, insensible.  
**CALLOUSNESS**, *s.* insensibilité, *f.* calus, *m.*  
**CALLOW**, *adj.* qui n'a point de plumes.  
**CALUS**, *s.* calus, *m.* cal, *m.* durillon, *m.*  
**CALM**, *adj.* ealme, tranquille.  
**CALM**, *s.* calme, *m.* bonace, *f.* tranquillité, *f.*  
**CALM**, *v. a.* calmer, appaiser, adoucir.  
**CALMLY**, *adv.* tranquillement, paisiblement.  
**CALMNESS**, *s.* calme, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*  
**CALMY**, *adv.* tranquille, paisible.  
**CALOTTE**, *s.* calotte, *f.* (espèce de cape.)  
**CALOYER**, *s.* caloyer, *m.* moine grec.  
**CALTROPS**, *s. pl.* chausse-trape, *f.*  
**CALUMET**, *s.* calamet, *m.* grande pipe.  
**CALUMNIATE**, *v. a.* calomnier, diffamer.  
**CALUMNIATOR**, *s.* calomniateur, *m.*  
**CADUMNIOUS**, *adj.* calomnieux.  
**CALUMNY**, *s.* calomnie, *f.* fausse accusation.  
**CALVE**, *v. n.* vèler, fair un veau.  
**CALVINISM**, *s.* Calvinisme, *m.*  
**CALVINIST**, *s.* Calviniste, *m.*  
**CALX**, *s.* chaux, *f.* substance calcinée.  
**CAMAIEU**, *s.* dendrite, *f.* camaieu, *m.*  
**CAMBERING**, *adj.* cambré, voûté.  
**CAMBRICK**, *s.* toile de cambrai, *f.* batiste, *f.*  
**CAMEL**, *s.* chameau, *m.*  
**CAMELEON**, *s.* caméléon, *m.*  
**CAMELEOPARD**, *s.* caméléopard, *m.*  
**CAMELOT** or **CAMLET**, *s.* camelot, *m.*  
**CAMERA-OBSCURA**, *s.* chambre obscure, *f.*  
**CAMERADE**, *s.* camarade, *m.* compagnon, *m.*  
**CAMERATED**, *adj.* voûté, fait en arc.  
**CAMISADO**, *s.* camisade, *f.* attaque de nuit, *f.*  
**CAMMOCK**, *s.* arrête-bœuf, *f.*  
**CAMP**, *s.* camp, *m.*; *v. n.* camper.  
**CAMPAIGN**, *s.* campagne, *f.*



CAMPESH-WOOD, *s.* bois de campêche, *m.*  
 CAMPHIRE, *s.* camphre, *m.* (sorte de gomme.)  
 CAMPHORATE, *adj.* camphré.  
 CAMPING, *s.* l'action de camper, *m.*  
 CAN, *s.* bidon, *m.* pot à boire.  
 CAN, *v. n.* and *defective*, pouvoir, & savoir.  
 CANAILLE, *s.* canaille, *f.* populace, *f.*  
 CANAL, *s.* canal, *m.* conduit, *m.* passage, *m.*  
 CANARY, *s.* vin de Canarie, *m.*  
 CANARY-BIRD, un serin de Canarie.  
 CANCEL, *v. a.* canceller, biffer, annuler.  
 CANCELLING, *s.* cancellation, *f.*  
 CANCER, *s.* cancer, *m.* un chancre.  
 CANCERATE, *v. n.* dégénérer en cancer.  
 CANCEROUS, *adj.* cancéreux.  
 CANDIDATE, *s.* candidat, *m.* prétendant, *m.*  
 CANDIDLY, *adv.* ingénument, sincèrement.  
 CANDIDNESS, *s.* candeur, *f.* ingénuité, *f.*  
 CANDLE, *s.* chandelle, *f.*; *wax-candle*, bou-  
 CANDLEMAS, *s.* la chandeleur. [gie.  
 CANDLESTICK, *s.* chandelier, *m.*; *branched*  
*candlestick*, lustre or girandole, *m.* *f.*  
 CANDOUR, *s.* candeur, *f.* franchise, *f.*  
 CANDY, *v. a.* confire, faire candir; *v. n.* se  
 candir; *sugar-candy*, sucre candi.  
 CANE, *s.* canne, *f.* roseau, *m.* bâton, *m.*  
 CANE, *v. a.* donner des coups de canne.  
 CANEL, *s.* cannelle, *f.* canelier, *m.*  
 CANEL-BONE, *s.* l'os du gosier, *m.*  
 CANICULAR, *adj.* caniculaire.  
 CANINE, *adj.* canine, de chien.  
 CANISTER, *s.* petite corbeille; cabaret, *m.*  
 CANKER, *s.* chancre, *m.* chenille, *f.*  
 CANKER, *v. a.* & *n.* corrompre, se corrompre.  
 CANNIBAL, *s.* cannibale, *m.*  
 CANNON, *s.* canon; *cannon-shot*, coup de  
 CANNONADE, *s.* canonnade, *f.* [canon.  
 CANNONADE, *v. a.* & *n.* canonner.  
 CANNONIER, *s.* canonnier, *m.*  
 CANOA, or CANOE, *s.* canot, *m.* pirogue, *f.*  
 CANON, *s.* canon, *m.* statut, *m.* chanoine, *m.*  
 CANONESS, *s.* chanoinesse, *f.*  
 CANONICAL, *adj.* canonique, canonical.  
 CANONICALLY, *adv.* canoniquement.  
 CANONIST, *s.* canonist, *m.* docteur en théolo-  
 CANONIZE, *v. a.* canoniser. [gie, *m.*  
 CANONIZATION, *s.* canonisation, *f.*  
 CANONSHIP or CANONRY, *s.* canoniat, *m.*  
 CANOPY, *s.* dais, *m.* pavillon, *m.*  
 CANOPY, *v. a.* couvrir d'un dais.  
 CANOROUS, *adj.* sonore, harmonieux.  
 CANT, patois, *m.* jargon, *m.* encan, *m.*  
 CANT, *v. a.* jargonner, tromper.  
 CANTATA, *s.* cantate, *f.* grand air.  
 CANTER, *s.* hypocrite, *m.* faux dévot.  
 CANTHARIDES, *s. pl.* cantharides, *f.*  
 CANTHUS, *s.* canthus, *m.* coin de l'œil, *m.*  
 CANTICLE, *s.* cantique, *m.* hymne, *m.* & *f.*  
 CANTING, *s.* langage affecté, narquois, *m.*  
 CANTLE, *s.* morceau, *m.* châteaueu, *m.*  
 CANTLE, *v. a.* mettre en pièces, morceler.  
 CANTLET, *s.* morceau, *m.* fragment, *m.*  
 CANTO, *s.* chant d'un poème, *m.*  
 CANTON, *s.* canton, *m.* contrée, *f.*  
 CANTON, *v. a.* diviser en petites parties.  
 CANTONIZE, *v. a.* diviser en cantons.  
 CANVASS, *s.* canevas, *m.* grosse toile.  
 CANVASS, *v. a.* examiner, briguer, solliciter.  
 CANVASSING, *s.* examen, *m.* brigue, *f.*  
 CANY, *adj.* plein de roseaux.  
 CAP, *s.* bonnet, *m.* chapeau, *m.* tête, *f.* chou-  
 quet, *m.* cap de more, *f. m.*; *cap-a-pee*, de  
 pied en cap.  
 CAP, *v. a.* saluer, découvrir.

CAP-PAPER, *s.* papier gris & épais, *m.*  
 CAPABILITY, *s.* capacité, *f.* habileté, *f.*  
 CAPABLE, *adj.* capable, propre, intelligent  
 CAPACIOUS, *adj.* spacieux, large, vaste.  
 CAPACIOUSNESS, *s.* capacité, *f.*  
 CAPACITATE, *v. a.* rendre capable.  
 CAPACITY, *s.* capacité, *f.* intelligence, *f.* por-  
 tée, *f.* habileté, *f.* pouvoir, *m.* qualité, *f.*  
 CAPARISON, *s.* caparason, *m.*  
 CAPARISON, *v. a.* caparasonner.  
 CAPE, *s.* cap, *m.* promontoire, *m.* le collet  
 d'un manteau, manteau à capuchon.  
 CAPER, *s.* cabriole, *f.* capre, *f.*; *caper-tree*,  
 or *caper-bush*, caprier, *m.*  
 CAPER, *v. n.* cabrioler, faire des cabrioles.  
 CAPERER, *s.* cabrioleur, *m.* sauteur, *m.*  
 CAPILLAMENTS, *s. pl.* étamines, *f. pl.*  
 CAPILLARY, *adj.* capillaire.  
 CAPILOTADE, *s.* capitade, *f.* ragout, *m.*  
 CAPITAL, *adj.* capital, grand, principal.  
 CAPITAL, *s.* chapiteau, *m.* capitale, *f.*  
 CAPITALLY, *adv.* capitalemment.  
 CAPITATION, *s.* capitation, *f.* taille person-  
 CAPITOL, *s.* capitol, *m.* [nelle.  
 CAPITULAR, *s.* & *adj.* capitulaire, *m.*  
 CAPITULATE, *v. n.* capituler, traiter, conve-  
 CAPITULATION, *s.* capitulation, *f.* [nir.  
 CAPON, *s.* chapon, *m.*; *v. a.* chaponner.  
 CAPOT, *s.* capot, *m.*; *v. a.* faire capot.  
 CAPOUCH, *s.* capuchon, *m.* capuce, *m.*  
 CAPPER, *s.* un bonnetier. [tade, *f.*  
 CAPRICE, *s.* caprice, *m.* fantaisie, *f.* bou-  
 CAPRICIOUS, *adj.* capricieuse, fantasque.  
 CAPRICIOUSLY, *adv.* capricieusement.  
 CAPRICIOUSNESS, *s.* caractère capricieux.  
 CAPRICORN, *s.* Capricorne, *m.*  
 CAPRIOLE, *s.* cabriole, *f.* saut, *m.*  
 CAPSTAN, *s.* cabestan, *m.*  
 CAPSULAR, CAPSULARE, *adj.* capsulaire.  
 CAPTAIN, *s.* capitaine, *m.* chef, *m.* comman-  
 CAPTAINRY, *s.* capitainerie, *f.* [dant, *m.*  
 CAPTAINSHIP, *s.* charge de capitaine.  
 CAPTATION, *s.* brigue, *f.* flatterie, *f.*  
 CAPTION, *s.* arrêt, *m.* certificat, *m.*  
 CAPTIOUS, *adj.* captieux, ambigu, querel-  
 CAPTIOUSLY, *adv.* captieusement. [leur.  
 CAPTIOUSNESS, *s.* humeur querelleuse, *f.*  
 CAPTIVATE, *v. a.* captiver, charmer, capter.  
 CAPTIVE, *s.* captif, *m.* esclave, *m.*  
 CAPTIVITY, *s.* captivité, *f.* esclavage, *m.*  
 CAPTOR, *s.* vainqueur, *m.* preneur, *m.*  
 CAPTURE, *s.* prise, *f.* capture, *f.* proie, *f.*  
 CAPUCHINS, *s. pl.* capucins, *m.* mantelet, *m.*  
 CAR, *s.* charrette, *f.* char, *m.* chariot, *m.*  
 CARABINE, CARBINE, *s.* carabine, *f.*  
 CARABINIER, *s.* carabinier, *m.*  
 CARRACK, *s.* carraque, *m.* gallion.  
 CARRACOLE, *s.* caracole, *f.*  
 CARRACOLE, *v. n.* caracoler, faire des cara-  
 CARAMOSIL, *s.* caramoussail, *m.* [coles.  
 CARAT, *s.* carat, *m.* titre de l'or.  
 CARAVAN, *s.* caravane, *f.* course.  
 CARAVANSARY, *s.* caravansera, *f.*  
 CARAWAY, or CARWAY, *s.* carvi.  
 CARBONADO, *s.* carbonade, *f.*  
 CARBUNCLE, *s.* escarboucle, *f.* charbon, *m.*  
 CARBUNCULATION, *s.* brouissaire des plan-  
 tes, *f.*  
 CARCASS, *s.* carcasse, *f.* squelette, *m.* les  
 restes, *m.*  
 CARCELAGE, *s.* géolage, *m.*  
 CARCINOMA, *s.* carcinome, *f.* ulcère, *m.*  
 CARD, *s.* carte à jouer, *f.* carte à carder.  
 CARD-MAKER, *s.* cartier, *m.* cardier, *m.*

**CARD**, *v. a.* jouer aux cartes; carder de la **CARDAMOMUM**, *s.* cardamome, *m.* [laine.  
**CARDER**, *s.* cardeur, *m.* cardeuse, *f.*  
**CARDES**, *s.* bardes, *f.* cardes, *f. pl.*  
**CARDIACK**, *adj.* cardiaque, cordial.  
**CARDINAL**, *s. & adj.* cardinal, principal.  
**CARDINALATE**, **CARDINALSHIP**, *s.* cardinalat.  
**CARDOON**, *s.* cardou, *m.* cardes, *f.* [lat, *m.*  
**CARE**, *s.* soin, *m.* souci, *m.* inquiétude, *f.*  
**CARE**, *v. a. & n.* se soucier, se mettre en  
**CAREEN**, *v. a.* caréner, radoubier. [peine.  
**CAREER**, *s.* carrière, *f.* course, *f.* route, *f.*  
**CAREFUL**, *adj.* soigneux, attentif, prudent.  
**CAREFULLY**, *adv.* soigneusement.  
**CAREFULNESS**, *s.* soin, *m.* attention, *f.*  
**CARELESS**, *adj.* nonchalant, négligent.  
**CARELESSLY**, *adv.* nonchalamment, sans soin.  
**CARELESSNESS**, *s.* négligence, *f.* inattention, *f.*  
**CARESS**, *s.* caresse, *f.*; *v. a.* caresser, flatter.  
**CARFAX**, *s.* un carre-four.  
**CARGO**, *s.* cargaison, *f.* charge, *f.*  
**CARIOSITY**, *s.* carie, *f.* pourriture d'un os, *f.*  
**CARIOUS**, *adj.* carié, pourri.  
**CARLE**, *s.* un rustre, un homme brutal.  
**CARLING**, *s.* carlingue, *f.* or contrequille, *f.*  
**CARMAN**, *s.* cocher, *m.* charretier, *m.*  
**CARMELITE**, *s.* carme, *m.* carmelite, *f.*  
**CARMINATIVE**, *adj.* carminatif.  
**CARMINE**, *s.* carmin, *m.* rouge, *m.* fard, *m.*  
**CARNAGE**, *s.* carnage, *m.* massacre, *m.*  
**CARNAL**, *adj.* charnel, de chair, sensuel.  
**CARNALITY**, *s.* convoitise charnelle, *f.*  
**CARNALLY**, *adv.* charnellement, sensuelle-  
**CARNATION**, *s.* couleur de chair, *f.* [ment,  
**CARNAVAL** or **CARNIVAL**, *s.* carnaval, *m.*  
**CARNEOUS**, *adj.* charnu, plein de chair.  
**CARNIFY**, *v. a.* convertir en chair.  
**CARNIVOROUS**, *adj.* carnassier.  
**CARNOSITY**, *s.* excrescence de chair, *f.*  
**CAROB**, *s.* caroube or carouge, *f.*  
**CAROL**, *s.* chanson, *f.* Noël, *m.*  
**CAROL**, *v. a.* chanter, louer, célébrer.  
**CAROTIDS**, *s. pl.* carotides, *f. pl.*  
**CAROUSAL**, *s.* carrousel, *m.* course, *f.*  
**CAROUSE**, *s.* débauche de vin, *f.* carrouse, *f.*  
**CAROUSE**, *v. n.* boire, faire la débauche.  
**CAROUSER**, *s.* un grand buveur, un biberon.  
**CARP**, *s.* carpe, *f.* *A young carp*, un car-  
**CARP**, *v. a. & n.* censurer. [pillon.  
**CARPENTER**, *s.* charpentier, *m.*  
**CARPENTRY**, *s.* charpenterie, *f.*  
**CARPER**, *s.* critique, *m.* censeur, *f.*  
**CARPET**, *s.* tapis, *m.*; *v. a.* couvrir de tapis.  
**CARPING**, *s.* critique, *m.*; *adj.* caustique.  
**CARPINGLY**, *adv.* malignement.  
**CARRIAGE**, *s.* port, *m.* transport, *m.* voiture, *f.*  
*charroi*, *m.* mine, *f.* air, *m.* *Carriage for*  
*ordnance*, affût, *m.*; *carriage of a coach*, le  
*train d'un carrosse.* [teur, *m.*  
**CARRIER**, *s.* voiturier, *m.* roulier, *m.* por-  
**CARRION**, *s.* charogne, *f.* carcasse pourrie.  
**CARROT**, *s.* carotte, *f.* un rousseau.  
**CARROT**, *adj.* rougeâtre, poil de carotte.  
**CARRY**, *v. a.* porter, mener, gagner, rem-  
porter, montrer, avoir; *carry in a car*, cha-  
rier, voiturier; *carry it*, l'emporter, avoir  
l'avantage; *carry it high*, le porter haut,  
trancher du grand; *carry one's self*, se  
comporter, se conduire; *carry about one*,  
porter sur soi; *carry away*, emporter, em-  
mener; *carry back*, rapporter, ramener; *car-*  
*ry before*, porter devant; *carry down*, porter  
or mener en bas; *carry forth or out*, tirer,  
montrer, avancer, soutenir; *carry in or into*,

porter dans, faire entrer; *carry off*, em-  
porter, dissiper, tuer; *carry on*, pousser,  
conduire, continuer; *carry over*, trans-  
porter; *carry to and fro*, porter ça et là;  
*carry through*, soutenir, faire triompher,  
venir à bout.  
**CARRY-TALE**, *s.* rapporteur, rapporteuse.  
**CART**, *s.* chariot, *m.* charrette, *f.* *A dung-*  
*cart*, un tombereau; *a sling-cart*, trique  
balle, *m.*; *a cart-load*, charretée, *f.*  
**CART**, *v. a.* se servir d'une charrette.  
**CARTAKER**, *s.* un vagemestre. [seing, *m.*  
**CARTE-BLANCHE**, *s.* carte-blanche, *f.* blanc-  
**CARTEL**, *s.* cartel, *m.* défi, *m.*  
**CARTER**, *s.* charretier, *m.* voiturier, *m.*  
**CARTESIAN**, *adj. & s.* cartésien.  
**CARTHUSIAN**, *s.* chartreux, *m.*  
**CARTILAGE**, *s.* cartilage, *m.* tendon, *m.*  
**CARTILAGINOUS**, *adj.* cartilagineux.  
**CART-LOAD**, *s.* charretée, *f.* voiture, *f.*  
**CARTOON**, *s.* carton, *m.* dessin en grand, *m.*  
**CARTOUCH**, **CARTRIDGE**, *s.* cartouche, *m.*  
**CARTOUCH-BOX**, *s.* giberne, *f.*  
**CARTRUT**, *s.* ornière, *f.* [m.  
**CARTULARY**, *s.* cartulaire, *m.* serre-papiers,  
**CART-WRIGHT**, *s.* charron, *m.*  
**CARVE**, *v. a.* tailler, ciseler, sculpter, couper,  
découper la viande, graver.  
**CARVER**, *s.* sculpteur, *m.* graveur, *m.* écuyer  
**CARUNCLE**, *s.* caroncule, *f.* [tranchant.  
**CASCADE**, *s.* cascade, *f.* chute d'eau, *f.*  
**CASE**, *s.* boîte, *f.* étui, *m.* fourreau, *m.* housse,  
*cas*, *m.* chose, *f.* matière, *f.* fait, *m.* sujet,  
*m.* cause, *f.* affaire, *f.* condition, *f.* état, *m.*  
*circonstance*, *f.* *Case of bottles*, cave, can-  
*tine*, *f.*; *case for pens*, casse, *f.* *A letter*  
*case*, un porte lettres, une casse (d'imprime-  
*rie.)* [poser.  
**CASE**, *v. a.* mettre dans un étui; *n. n.* sup.  
**CASE-HARDEN**, *v. a.* tremper, endurcir.  
**CASE-SHOT**, *s.* mitraille, *f. pl.*  
**CASEMATE**, *s.* casemate, *f.* barbacane, *f.*  
**CASEMENT**, *s.* fenêtre, *f.* ferrure, *f.*  
**CASEOUS**, *adj.* caseux, fromageux.  
**CASERN**, *s.* caserne, *f.* logement de soldats.  
**CASH**, *s.* argent, *m.* numéraire, *m.* caisse.  
**CASHEW** or **CATECHU**, *s.* cachou, *m.*  
**CASHIER**, *s.* caissier, *m.* banquier, *m.*  
**CASHIER**, *v. a.* casser, annuler.  
**CASING**, *s.* bouse de vache séchée.  
**CASK**, *s.* baril, *m.* tonneau, *m.* casque, *m.*  
**CASKET**, *s.* cassette, *f.* petite boîte.  
**CASSIDONY**, *s.* cassidoine, *f.* (plante.)  
**CASSOCK**, *s.* soutane, *f.* soutanelle, *f.*  
**CAST**, *v. a.* jeter, lancer, compter, supputer,  
condamner, fondre, jeter en moule, exa-  
miner, changer, rendre, perdre; *v. n.* se  
déteter. *Cast in one's mind*, considérer,  
 méditer; *cast his skin*, changer de peau;  
*cast one's nativity*, dresser l'horoscope de  
quelqu'un. *Cast about*, penser or songer à;  
*cast against*, reprocher; *cast away*, jeter,  
abandonner, ruiner, échouer, bannir; *cast*  
*behind*, laisser derrière; *cast down*, abais-  
ser, humilier, abattre; *cast forth*, exhiler,  
répandre; *cast headlong*, précipiter; *cast*  
*in or into*, jeter or mettre dans; *cast off*,  
casser, renvoyer, rejeter, devancer; *cast*  
*out*, lacher, chasser, calculer, compter, lever,  
dresser.  
**CAST**, *s.* jet, *m.* coup, *m.* vol, fente. *Cast off*,  
rebut, *m.* *Cast of the eye*, coup d'œil, œil-  
lade, *f.*  
**CASTANETS**, *s.* castagnettes, *f. pl.*



- CAST-AWAY**, *s.* un homme perdu; *adj.* inutile.  
**CASTELLAIN**, *s.* châtelain, *m.* gouverneur de  
**CASTELLANY**, *s.* châtellesie, *f.* [château, *m.*  
**CASTER**, *s.* calculateur, *m.* ville forte.  
**CASTIGATE**, *v. a.* châtier, punir, corriger.  
**CASTIGATION**, *s.* châtement, *m.* punition, *f.*  
**CASTING**, *s.* l'action de jeter, *f.* cure, *f.*  
**CASTING-HOUSE**, fonderie, *f.*  
**CASTING-NET**, épervier, *m.* filet à pêcher, *m.*  
**CASTLE**, *s.* château fort.  
**CASTLE**, *v. n.* roquer (au jeu d'échecs.)  
**CASTLED**, *adj.* chargé de châteaux.  
**CASTLE-WARD**, *s.* châtellesie.  
**CASTLING**, *s.* avorton, *m.*  
**CASTOR**, *s.* castor, *m.* chapeau de castor, *m.*  
**CASTRAMETATION**, *s.* castramétation, *f.*  
**CASTRATE**, *v. a.* châtrer, couper.  
**CASTRATION**, *s.* castration, *f.*  
**CASUAL**, *adj.* casuel, accidentel, fortuit.  
**CASUALLY**, *adv.* casuellement, par accident.  
**CASUALTY**, *s.* accident, *m.* hasard, *m.* aven-  
**CASUIST**, *s.* casuiste, *m.* [ture, *f.*  
**CASUISTICAL**, *adj.* qui a rapport aux cas de  
 conscience.  
**CASUISTRY**, *s.* science du casuiste, *f.*  
**CAT**, *s.* chat, *m.* chatte, *f.* *Cat in the pan*,  
 déserteur, *f.* révolté, *m.* transfuge, *m.* *Cat*  
*o' nine tails*, fouet à neuf courroies, *m.*  
**CAT'S-MINT**, *s.* pouliot sauvage, *m.*  
**CATACHRESIS**, *s.* catacrèse, *f.*  
**CATACOMBS**, *s. pl.* catacombes, *f.*  
**CATALOGUE**, *s.* catalogue, *m.* liste, *f.* rôle, *m.*  
**CATAMITE**, *s.* bardache, *m.*  
**CATAPLASM**, *s.* cataplasme, *m.* compresse, *f.*  
**CATAPULT**, *s.* catapulte, *f.*  
**CATARACT**, *s.* cataracte, *f.* chute d'eau, *f.*  
**CATARRH**, *s.* catarre, *m.* fluxion, *f.*  
**CATARRHAL**, **CATARRHOUS**, *adj.* catarreux.  
**CATASTROPHE**, *s.* catastrophe, *f.* dénouement.  
**CAT-CALL**, *s.* sifflet, *m.* appeau, *m.*  
**CATCH**, *v. a.* prendre, saisir, attraper, at-  
 teindre, surprendre, découvrir. *To catch*  
*cold*, s'enrhumer; *to catch a fall*, tomber;  
*to catch one's death*, s'attirer la mort. *Catch*  
*at*, tâcher de, prendre, chercher, donner;  
*catch up*, prendre, empoigner, saisir.  
**CATCH**, *s.* capture, *f.* butin, *m.* chanson à re-  
 frain or à reprise, *f.* canon, pause, *f.* tein-  
 ture, *f.* impression légère. *To be upon the*  
*catch*, être aux aguets. *To live upon the*  
*catch*, vivre de butin. *Catch for a hawk*,  
 leurre d'oiseau, *m.*; *catch of a door*, anneau  
 d'une porte, *m.*; *catch of a latch*, crampon  
 de loquet, *m.* *Catch-bill*, parasite, *m.* écor-  
 nifleur, *m.*  
**CATCHER**, *s.* qui prend, qui attrape.  
**CATCHING**, *adj.* contagieux.  
**CATCH-POLE**, *s.* sergent, *m.*  
**CATCH-WORD**, *s.* réclame, *f.* [réponses.  
**CATECHETICAL**, *adj.* par demandes et par  
**CATECHISE**, *v. a.* catéchiser, instruire.  
**CATECHISM**, *s.* catéchisme, *m.* instruction du  
**CATECHIST**, *s.* catéchiste, *m.* [dogme.  
**CATECHUMEN**, *s.* catéchumène, *m.* & *f.*  
**CATEGORICAL**, *adj.* catégorique, convenable.  
**CATEGORICALLY**, *adv.* catégoriquement.  
**CATEGORY**, *s.* catégorie, *f.* ordre, *m.* classe, *f.*  
**CATENATION**, *s.* enchainement, *m.*  
**CATER**, *s.* quatre, au jeu de cartes or de dés.  
**CATER**, *v. a.* pourvoir, faire provision.  
**CATER-COUSIN**, *s.* parasite, écornifleur.  
**CATERER**, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.*  
**CATERESS**, *s.* pourvoyeuse, *f.*  
**CATERPILLAR**, *s.* chenille, *f.*
- CATERWAUL**, *v. n.* miauler, faire vacarme.  
**CATERWAULING**, *s.* sabbat des chats, *m.* tin-  
**CATES**, *s.* friandises, *f.* [tamarre, *m.*  
**CATHARTICAL**, **CATHARTICK**, *adj.* cathar-  
 tique. [drale.  
**CATHEDRAL**, *s.* cathédrale, *f.*; *adj.* cathé-  
**CATHETER**, *s.* sonde, *f.* catheter, *m.*  
**CATHOLICISM**, *s.* catholicité, *f.* [néral.  
**CATHOLICK**, *adj.* catholique, universel, gé-  
**CATHOLICON**, *s.* catholicon, *m.* remède à  
 tous maux.  
**CATKINS**, *s. pl.* (cat's-tail) chatons, *m. pl.*  
**CATTLING**, *s.* couteau à disséquer, *m.*  
**CATOPTRICAL**, *adj.* de catoptrique.  
**CATOPTRICKS**, *s.* catoptrique, *f.*  
**CAT-PIPE**, *s.* pipeau, *m.* sifflet, *m.*  
**CAT'S-TAIL**, *s.* chaton, *m.* émouchette, *f.*  
**CATTLE**, *s.* bétail, *m.* troupeau, *m.*  
**CAUDLE**, *s.* chaudière, *m.* réveillon, *m.*  
**CAUF**, *s.* coffre percé, hanneton, *m.*  
**CAUGHT**, *part. adj.* pris. *Caught up*, ravi,  
 enlevé.  
**CAUL**, *s.* fond de coiffe, *m.* la coiffe.  
**CAULIFLOWER**, *s.* chou-fleur, *m.*  
**CAUSAL**, *adj.* causale, causative. [cipe, *m.*  
**CAUSALITY**, *s.* causalité, *f.* cause, *f.* prin-  
**CAUSE**, *s.* cause, *f.* source, *f.* raison, *f.* su-  
 jet, *m.* lieu, *m.* parti, *m.* procès, *m.*  
**CAUSE**, *v. n.* causer, faire, exciter.  
**CAUSELESSLY**, *adv.* sans cause, sans objet.  
**CAUSELESS**, *adj.* sans cause, sans raison.  
**CAUSER**, *s.* agent, *m.* auteur, *m.*  
**CAUSEWAY**, *s.* chaussée, *f.* digue, *f.* [rosif.  
**CAUSTICAL**, **CAUSTICK**, *adj.* caustique, cor-  
**CAUSTICK**, *s.* un caustique. *Caustick-stone*,  
 pierre infernal.  
**CAUTELOUS**, *adj.* circonspect, rusé, fourbe.  
**CAUTELOUSLY**, *adv.* avec précaution, avec  
**CAUTERIZATION**, *s.* cautérisation, *f.* [ruse.  
**CAUTERISE**, *v. a.* cautériser, brûler.  
**CAUTERY**, *s.* cautère, *m.* fer brulant.  
**CAUTION**, *v. a.* avertir, donner avis.  
**CAUTIONARY**, *adj.* donné en otage.  
**CAUTIOUS**, *adj.* circonspect, prudent, avisé.  
**CAUTIOUSLY**, *adv.* prudemment. [f.  
**CAUTIOUSNESS**, *s.* circonspection, *f.* retenue,  
**CAVALCADE**, *s.* cavalcade, *f.*  
**CAVALIER**, *s.* cavalier, *m.* un royaliste. *Ca-*  
*valier-like*, à la cavalière. [libre  
**CAVALIER**, *adj.* gai, cavalier, guerrier, fier  
**CAVALIERLY**, *adv.* cavalièrement.  
**CAVALRY**, *s.* cavalerie, *f.* troupes à cheval.  
**CAVE**, *s.* caverne, *f.* antre, *m.* cave, *f.*  
**CAVEAT**, *s.* avertissement, *m.* empêchement,  
**CAVERN**, *s.* caverne, *f.* antre, *m.* [m.  
**CAVERNOUS**, *adj.* caverneux, creux.  
**CAVERS**, *s.* voleurs des mines, *m.*  
**CAVESSON**, *s.* caveçon, *m.* bridon, *m.*  
**CAVIARE**, *s.* caviar, *m.* caviat, *m.*  
**CAVIL**, *s.* chicane, *f.* sophisme, *m.*  
**CAVIL**, *v. a.* chicaner, trouver à redire.  
**CAVILLATION**, *s.* pointillerie, *f.* chicane, *f.*  
**CAVILLER**, *s.* chicanier, *m.* sophiste, *m.*  
**CAVILLOUS**, *adj.* capiteux, pointilleux.  
**CAVITY**, *s.* cavité, *f.* creux, *m.*  
**CAW**, *v. n.* croacer or croasser.  
**CEASE**, *v. n.* & *a.* cesser, discontinuer.  
**CEASELESS**, *adj.* continuél, perpétuel. *With-*  
*out ceasing*, sans cesse.  
**CECITY**, *s.* aveuglement, *m.*  
**CEDAR**, *s.* cèdre (arbre.)  
**CEDRINE**, *adj.* de cèdre.  
**CEIL**, *v. a.* plafonner, lambrisser.

CEILING, *s.* plafond, *m.* lambris.  
 CELANDINE, *s.* (a plant) éclaïre, *f.*  
 CELEBRATE, *v. a.* célébrer, solemniser.  
 CELEBRATED, *adj.* célèbre, fameux.  
 CELEBRATION, *s.* éloge, *m.* louange, *f.* célébrée, *f.*  
 CELEBRIOUS, *adj.* célèbre, fameux, renommé.  
 CELEBRITY, *s.* célébrité, *f.* renommée, *f.*  
 CELERITY, *s.* célérité, *f.* vitesse, *f.* rapidité, *f.*  
 CELERY, *s.* (au herb) celeri, *m.*  
 CELIACK, *adj.* celiakue, du bas ventre.  
 CELIBACY, *s.* célibat, *m.* vie de garçon, *f.*  
 CELL, *s.* cellule, *f.* cavité, *f.* caveau.  
 CELLAR, *s.* cave, *f.* cellier, *m.*  
 CELLARAGE, *s.* caves, *f.* celliers, *m.*  
 CELLARIST, *s.* cellier, *m.* caviiste, *m.*  
 CELLULAR, *adj.* cellulaire, caveux.  
 CEMENT, *s.* ciment, *m.* lien, *m.*  
 CEMENT, *v. a.* cimenter, affermir.  
 CEMETERY, *s.* cimetière, *f.*  
 CENOBITICAL, *adj.* cénobitique.  
 CENOTAPH, *s.* cénopathe, *m.* cataphalque, *m.*  
 CENSE, *s.* taxes, *f.* pl. impôt, *m.*  
 CENSE, *v. a.* encenser, parfumer.  
 CENSER, *s.* encensoir, *m.*  
 CENSOR, *s.* censeur, *m.* magistrat Romain.  
 CENSORIOUS, *adj.* critique, médisant.  
 CENSORIOUSLY, *adv.* en censeur, en critique.  
 CENSORIOUSNESS, *s.* humeur critique, *f.*  
 CENSORSHIP, *s.* dignité de censeur, *f.*  
 CENSURABLE, *adj.* censurable, reprehensible.  
 CENSURE, *s.* censure, *f.* réprimande, *f.*  
 CENSURE, *v. a.* censurer, réprimander.  
 CENSURER, *s.* frondeur, *m.* critique, *m.*  
 CENT, *s.* cent, *m.*  
 CENTAUR, *s.* centaure, *m.*  
 CENTAURY, *s.* (a plant) centaurée, *f.*  
 CENTENARY, *adj.* centenaire ; *s.* centaine, *f.*  
 CENTESIMAL, *s.* centième, *m.*  
 CENTINADY, *s.* renouée, *f.* centinode, *f.*  
 CENTO, *s.* centon, *m.* habit fait de pièces.  
 CENTRAL, *adj.* central, qui est au centre.  
 CENTRE, CENTER, *s.* centre, *m.* milieu.  
 CENTRE, *v. n.* aboutir, se terminer à.  
 CENTRIFUGAL, *adj.* centrifuge.  
 CENTRIPETAL, *adj.* centripète.  
 CENTRY, SENTRY, *s.* sentinelle, *f.*  
 CENTRY-BOX, *s.* guérite, *f.*  
 CENTUPLE, *adj.* & *s.* centuple.  
 CENTURIATOR, *s.* centuriateur, *m.*  
 CENTURION, *s.* centurion, *m.* centenier, *m.*  
 CENTURY, *s.* centaine, *f.* centurie, *f.* siècle.  
 CEPHALALGY, *s.* céphalalgie, *f.* [*m.*]  
 CEPHALIQUE, *adj.* céphalique.  
 CERATE, *s.* cérat, *m.*  
 CERE, *v. a.* enduire de cire.  
 CERECLOTH, *s.* toile cirée, sparadrap, *m.*  
 CEREMONIAL, *adj.* & *s.* *m.* cérémonial.  
 CEREMONIOUS, *adj.* cérémonieux.  
 CEREMONIOUSLY, *adv.* avec cérémonie.  
 CEREMONY, *s.* cérémonie, *f.* formalité, *f.* fa-  
 CERILLA, *s.* cédille, *f.* [*con, f.*]  
 CERTAIN, *adj.* certain, assuré, sûr, quelque.  
 CERTAINLY, *adv.* certainement, assurément.  
 CERTAINTY, *s.* certitude, *f.* assurance, *f.*  
 CERTIFICATE, *s.* certificat, *m.* témoignage.  
 CERTIFY, *v. a.* certifier, déclarer, notifier.  
 CERTITUDE, *s.* certitude, *f.* assurance, *f.*  
 CERULEAN, CERULEOUS, *adj.* bleu.  
 CERUMEN, *s.* cérumen, *m.* matière jaune de  
 l'oreille.  
 CERUSE, *s.* céruse, *f.* blanc d'Espagne.  
 CESAREAN, *adj.* césarienne.  
 CESS, *s.* (tax) taxe, *f.* cotisation, *f.*

CESS, *v. a.* taxer, imposer, cotiser.  
 CESSATION, *s.* cessation, *f.* relâche, *f.*  
 CESSIBLE, *adj.* qui cède facilement.  
 CESSION, *s.* cession, *f.* transport, *m.*  
 CESSIONARY, *adj.* cessionnaire.  
 CESTUS, *s.* ceste, *m.* ceinture de Vénus, *f.*  
 CETACEOUS, *adj.* cétacée, de baleine.  
 CHAFE, *v. a.* & *n.* chauffer, échauffer, irriter,  
 s'échauffer, s'ecorcher. [*m.*]  
 CHAFE, *s.* chaleur, *f.* colère, *f.* emportement,  
 CHAFER, *s.* escarbot, *m.* un pailon.  
 CHAFF, *s.* paille, *f.*  
 CHAFFER, *s.* marchandise, *f.* ; *v. n.* trafiquer,  
 marchander.  
 CHAFFERER, *s.* marchand, *m.* acheteur, *m.*  
 CHAFFERING, CHAFFERY, *s.* trafic, *m.*  
 commerce, *m.*  
 CHAFFERN, *s.* chaudière, *f.*  
 CHAFFINCH, *s.* (a sort of bird) pinson, *m.*  
 CHAFFLESS, *adj.* sans paille.  
 CHAFFY, *adj.* plein de paille.  
 CHAFING-DISH, *s.* réchaud, *m.*  
 CHAGRIN, *s.* chagrin, *m.* inquiétude, *f.*  
 CHAGRIN, *v. a.* chagriner, inquiéter.  
 CHAIN, *s.* chaîne, *f.* servitude, *f.* Chain-  
 lace, un passe-poil, cordonnet, *m.*  
 CHAIN, *v. a.* enchaîner, mettre à la chaîne.  
 CHAINING, *s.* enchaînement, *m.*  
 CHAIN-PUMP, *s.* sorte de pompe double.  
 CHAIN-SHOT, *s.* un ange, *m.* terme d'artillerie.  
 CHAIN-WALES, *s.* *pl.* porte-haubans, *m.*  
 CHAIR, *s.* chaise, *f.* chaise à porteurs. Arm-  
 chair, fauteuil. Privy-chair, chaise percée.  
 CHAIRMAN, *s.* porteur de chaise, *m.* président  
 d'une assemblée, *m.*  
 CHAISE, *s.* chaise, *f.* phaéton, *m.* cabriolet, *m.*  
 CHALCEDONY, *s.* chalcédoine, *f.*  
 CHALDER, CHALDRON, *s.* mesure de 36  
 boisseaux.  
 CHALICE, *s.* calice, *m.* coupe, *f.*  
 CHALK, *s.* craie, *f.* [chaux.  
 CHALK, *v. a.* crayonner, fumer avec de la  
 CHALK-OUT, *v. a.* tracer, frayer.  
 CHALKY, *adj.* plein de craie or de marne, *f.*  
 CHALLENGE, *s.* défi, *m.* appel, *m.* cartel, *m.*  
 demande, *f.* sommation, *f.* récusation, *f.*  
 CHALLENGE, *v. a.* défier, provoquer, recla-  
 mer, sommer, recuser, accuser.  
 CHALLENGER, *s.* agresseur, *m.* appellant.  
 CHALYBEATE, *adj.* imprégné de fer, ferrée.  
 CHAMADE, *s.* chamade, *f.*  
 CHAMBER, *s.* chambre, *f.* [une chambre.  
 CHAMBER, *v. n.* libertin, être, résider dans  
 CHAMBER-COUNSELLOR, *s.* avocat consul-  
 tant, *m.*  
 CHAMBERER, *s.* libertin, *m.* débauché, *m.*  
 CHAMBER-FELLOW, *s.* camarade, *m.*  
 CHAMBERLAIN, *s.* chambellan, *m.* trésorier.  
 CHAMBER-MAID, *s.* femme de chambre,  
 soubrette, *f.*  
 CHAMELEON, *s.* caméléon, *m.*  
 CHAMFER, *v. a.* canneler ; *s.* cannelure, *f.*  
 CHAMFERING, *s.* cannelure, *f.* embrasure, *f.*  
 CHAMOIS, *s.* chamois, *m.* chèvre sauvage.  
 CHAMOMILE, *s.* (a plant) camomille, *f.*  
 CHAMP, *v. a.* mâcher, mordre.  
 CHAMPAIGN, *s.* campagne, *f.* pays découvert.  
 CHAMPERTOR, *s.* un chicanier.  
 CHAMPIGNON, *s.* champignon, *m.*  
 CHAMPION, *s.* champion, *m.* guerrier, *m.*  
 CHAMPION, *v. a.* défier au combat.  
 CHANCE, *s.* hasard, *m.* accident, *m.*  
 CHANCE, *v. n.* arriver, se rencontrer.  
 CHANCEL, *s.* le sanctuaire, le presbytère.



- CHANCELLOR, *s.* chancelier, *m.* [lier.  
 CHANCELLORSHIP, *s.* la charge de chance-  
 CHANCE-MEDLEY, *s.* cas fortuit, accident, *m.*  
 CHANCERY, *s.* chancellerie, *f.*  
 CHANCER, *s.* chanere, *m.* ulcère.  
 CHANCROUS, *adj.* chancreux.  
 CHANDELIER, *s.* un lustre, un candelabre.  
 CHANDLER, *s.* chandelier, *m.* regratier, re-  
 vendeur. *A wax-chandler*, un crier. *Corn-  
 chandler*, vendeur de grains, *m.*  
 CHANGE, *v. a. & n.* changer, échanger.  
 CHANGE, *s.* changement, *m.* variété, change,  
*m.* échange, *m.* la bourse.  
 CHANGEABLE, *adj.* changeant, variable, in-  
 constant.  
 CHANGEABLENESS, *s.* inconstance, *f.*  
 CHANGEABLE, *adv.* d'une manière incon-  
 CHANGELING, *s.* enfant supposé. [stante.  
 CHANGER, *s.* changeur, *m.*  
 CHANGING, *s.* changement, *m.*  
 CHANNEL, *s.* canal, *m.* lit (d'une rivière),  
 passe, *f.* la manche, cannelure.  
 CHANNEL, *v. a.* caneller, ciseler.  
 CHANT, *v. a.* chanter, célébrer.  
 CHANTER, *s.* chanteur, *m.* chanter, *m.*  
 CHANTICLEER, *s.* coq, *m.*  
 CHANTRESS, *s.* chanteuse, *f.*  
 CHANTRY, *s.* chapelle, chanterie, *f.*  
 CHAOS, *s.* chaos, *m.* confusion, *f.* désordre, *m.*  
 CHAP, *s.* sente, *f.* crevasse, *f.* ouverture, *f.*  
 gerçure, *f.* bajoué, mâchoire, *f.*  
 CHAP, *v. n.* se fendre, s'ouvrir, se gercer.  
 CHAPE, *s.* attache, *f.* crampon, *m.* bout, *m.*  
 CHAPEL, *s.* chapelle, *f.*  
 CHAPERON, *s.* chaperon, *m.* bonnet.  
 CHAPIER, *s.* chapiteau, chef, *m.*  
 CHAPLAIN, *s.* chapelain, *m.* aumonier, *m.*  
 CHAPLAINSHIP, *s.* office de chapelain, *f.*  
 CHAPLET, *s.* guirlande, *f.* chapelet, *m.*  
 CHAPMAN, *s.* acheteur, *m.* chaland, *m.*  
 CHAPS, *s. pl.* gueule, *f.* embouchure, *f.*  
 CHAPTER, *s.* chapitre, *m.* assemblée, *f.*  
 CHAR, *s.* ouvrage journalier, tâche, *f.*  
 CHAR, *v. n.* travailler à la journée.  
 CHARACTER, *s.* caractère, *m.* lettre, *f.* quali-  
 té, *f.* témoignage de conduite, *m.*  
 CHARACTERISTICAL, *adj.* caractéristique.  
 CHARACTERISTICK, *s.* marque distinctive.  
 CHARACTERIZE, *v. a.* caractériser, peindre.  
 CHARCOAL, *s.* charbon de bois, *m.*  
 CHARD, *s.* charde, *f.* feuille d'artichaud.  
 CHARE, *s.* tâche, marché, *m.* petite affaire.  
 CHARGE, *v. a.* charger, imputer, accuser.  
 CHARGE, *s.* charge, *f.* soin, *m.* dépôt, *m.*  
 ordre, *m.* précepte, *m.* emploi, *m.* accusa-  
 tion, *f.* imputation, *f.* exhortation, *f.* avis,  
*m.* mercuriale, *f.* frais, *m.* dépense, *f.* at-  
 taque, *f.* fardeau, *m.*  
 CHARGEABLE, *adj.* cher, coûteux ; qu'on  
 peut accuser.  
 CHARGEABLY, *adv.* dispendieusement.  
 CHARGER, *s.* grand plat, un bassin ; cheval  
 de guerre or de bataille, chargeoir, *m.*  
 CHARILY, *adv.* soigneusement, avec écono-  
 CHARLOT, *s.* char, *m.* phaéton, *m.* [mie.  
 CHARIOTEER, *s.* cocher, *m.* conducteur, *m.*  
 CHARITABLE, *adj.* charitable.  
 CHARITABLY, *adv.* charitablement.  
 CHARITY, *s.* charité, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*  
 CHARK, *v. a.* réduire en charbon.  
 CHARLATAN, *s.* charlatan, *m.* trompeur, *m.*  
 CHARLATANRY, *s.* charlatanerie, *f.* trompe-  
 rie, *f.*  
 CHARLES'S-WAIN, *s.* la grande ourse.
- CHARLOCK, *s.* sorte de jaunet. [trait, *m.*  
 CHARM, *s.* charme, *m.* enchantement, *m.* at-  
 CHARM, *v. a.* charmer, enchanter. [f.  
 CHARMER, *s.* enchanteur, *m.* enchanteresse,  
 CHARMING, *adj.* charmant, ravissant.  
 CHARMINGLY, *adv.* d'une manière charmante.  
 CHARNEL-HOUSE, *s.* charnier, *m.*  
 CHART, *s.* carte des côtes, *f.* [tentes.  
 CHARTER, *s.* charte or chartre, *f.* lettres pa-  
 CHARTERED, *adj.* privilégié.  
 CHARTER-HOUSE, *s.* chartreuse, *f.*  
 CHARTER-PARTY, *s.* charte-partie, *f.*  
 CHARY, *adj.* soigneux, économe.  
 CHASE, *v. a.* chasser, poursuivre, ciseler.  
 CHASE, *s.* chasse, *f.* forêt, *f.* coulisse.  
 CHASER, *s.* chasseur, *m.* ciseleur.  
 CHASM, *s.* ouverture, *f.* creux, *f.* abîme, *m.*  
 CHASTE, *adv.* chaste, pudique, honnête.  
 CHASTEN, *v. a.* châtier, punir, corriger. [m.)  
 CHASTE-TREE, *s.* agnus-castus, *m.* (arbuste,  
 CHASTISE, *v. a.* châtier, punir, corriger.  
 CHASTISEMENT, *s.* châtiement, *m.* punition, *f.*  
 CHASTISER, *s.* celui or celle qui châtie.  
 CHASTITY, *s.* chasteté, *f.* pureté, *f.* conti-  
 CHASTELY, *adv.* chastement. [nence, *f.*  
 CHASUBLE, *s.* chasuble, *f.*  
 CHAT, *v. n.* babiller, causer, jaser.  
 CHAT, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*  
 CHATELLANY, *s.* châtellanie, *f.*  
 CHATTEL, *s.* biens mobiliers. [laquer.  
 CHATTER, *v. n.* caqueter, jaser, gazouiller,  
 CHATTER, CHATTERING, *s.* babil, *m.* ca-  
 quet, *m.* ramage, *m.* claquement.  
 CHATTERER, *s.* babillard, *m.* causeur, *m.*  
 CHATWOOD, *s.* brossailles, *f.*  
 CHAW, *s.* bajoué, *f.* ; *v. a.* mâcher.  
 CHAWDRON, *s.* entrailles, *f. pl.*  
 CHEAP, *adj.* à bon marché, à bas prix.  
 CHEAPER, *v. a.* marchander, faire décheoir.  
 CHEAPENER, *s.* marchandeur, marchan-  
 CHEAPLY, *adv.* à bon marché. [deuse.  
 CHEAPNESS, *s.* bon marché, bas prix.  
 CHEAT, *v. a.* tromper, duper, friponner.  
 CHEAT, *s.* tromperie, *f.* fraude, *f.* filouterie,  
*f.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*  
 CHEATER, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fripon, *m.*  
 CHEATINGLY, *adv.* par supercherie.  
 CHECK, *v. a.* arrêter, réprimer, reprendre.  
 CHECK, *s.* échec, *m.* frein, *m.* reprimande, *f.*  
 chagrin, *m.* obstacle, *m.* paraphe, *m.*  
 CHECKER, CHEQUER, *v. a.* marquer, bi-  
 CHECKER-WORK, *s.* marqueterie, *f.* [garrer.  
 CHECKER-WISE, *adv.* en échiquier. [queté.  
 CHECKERED, CHECKY, *adj.* marqueté, échi-  
 CHECKMATE, *s.* échec et mat, *m.*  
 CHEEK, *s.* joue, *f.* face, *f.* ; *cheek-by-jole*,  
 tête-à-tête, *m.* [f. pl.  
 CHEEK, *s.* jumelles, *f.* gemelles, *f.* chasses,  
 CHEEKED, *adj.* ; *blub-cheeked*, joufflu.  
 CHEER or CHEAR, *s.* chère, *f.* régal, *m.* cou-  
 rage, *m.* mine, *f.* visage, *m.*  
 CHEER, *v. a.* réjouir, égayer, animer.  
 CHEER-UP, *v. n.* se réjouir, prendre courage.  
 CHEERER, *s.* joie, *f.* un boute-en-train.  
 CHEERFUL, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué, dispos.  
 CHEERFULLY, *adv.* gaiement, avec enjoue-  
 CHEERFULNESS, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.* [ment  
 CHEERLESS, *adj.* triste, mélancolique.  
 CHEERY, *adj.* gai, enjoué, agréable.  
 CHEESE, *s.* fromage, *m.*  
 CHEESE-CAKE, *s.* talmouse, *f.*  
 CHEESE-CURDS, *s.* lait caillé, *m.*  
 CHEESEMONGER, *s.* fromager, *m.*  
 CHEESEWAT, *s.* éclisse, *f.* rond, *m.*

**CHEESY**, *adj.* fromageux, de la nature du fromage.  
**CHERISH**, *v. a.* chérir, aimer, entretenir.  
**CHERRY**, *s.* cerise, *f.*; *adj.* vermeil.  
**CHERRY-ORCHARD**, *s.* cerisaie, *f.*  
**CHERRY-PIT**, *s.* (a child's play) fossette, *f.*  
**CHERRY-TREE**, *s.* cerisier, *m.*  
**CHERRY-STONE**, *s.* noyau de cerise, *m.*  
**CHERUB** or **CHERUBIM**, *s.* chérubin, *m.*  
**CHERUBICK**, *adj.* angélique.  
**CHERVIL**, *s.* (an herb) cerfeuil, *m.*  
**CHESLIP**, *s.* pou de cochon, *m.*  
**CHESS**, *s.* échecs, *m.* jeu des échecs, *m.*  
**CHESS-BOARD**, *s.* échiquier, *m.*  
**CHESSMAN**, *s.* une pièce des échecs.  
**CHEST**, *s.* caisse, *f.* coffre, *m.* poitrine, *f.*  
**CHEST**, *v. a.* mettre en caisse, entasser.  
**CHEST-FOUNDERED**, *adj.* courbattu, surmené.  
**CHEST-FOUNDERING**, *s.* courbature, *f.*  
**CHESTNUT**, *s.* châtaigne, *f.* maron, *m.*  
**CHESTNUT-COLOUR**, *s.* châtain, *m.*  
**CHESTNUT-PLOT**, *s.* châtaigneraie, *f.*  
**CHESTNUT-TREE**, *s.* châtaignier, *m.*  
**CHEVALIER**, *s.* chevalier or cavalier, *m.*  
**CHEVEN**, *s.* cabilleau, *m.* [*f.*]  
**CHEVERIL**, *s.* chevreau, *m.* peau de chèvre,  
**CHEVRON**, *s.* chevron, *m.*  
**CHEVRONET**, *s.* étaie, *f.*  
**CHEW**, *v. a.* mâcher, méditer, tramer.  
**CHIBBOUT**, *s.* ciboule, *f.* ciboulettes, *f. pl.*  
**CHICANE**, *s.* chicane, *f.* fausse subtilité.  
**CHICANE**, *v. n.* chicaner, subtiliser.  
**CHICANER**, *s.* chicaneur, *m.* sophiste, *m.*  
**CHICANERY**, *s.* chicanerie, *f.* sophisme, *m.*  
**CHICK** or **CHICKEN**, *s.* poulet, *m.* poussin, *m.*  
**CHICKEN-POX**, *s.* petite vérole volante.  
**CHICKEN-HEARTED**, *adj.* peureux, timide.  
**CHICK-PEAS**, *s.* pois chiches, *m.*  
**CHICK-WEED**, *s.* (a plant) morin, *m.* [*ler.*]  
**CHIDE**, *v. a. & n.* gronder, censurer, querel-  
**CHIDER**, *s.* grondeur, *m.* censeur, *m.*  
**CHIEF**, *adj.* principal, premier, capital.  
**CHIEF**, *s.* chef, *m.* commandant, général, *m.*  
**CHIEFLESS**, *adj.* sans chef.  
**CHIEFLY**, *adv.* principalement, surtout.  
**CHIEFTAIN**, *s.* capitaine, *m.* champion, *m.*  
**CHILBLAIN**, *s.* engelure, *f.*  
**CHILD**, *s.* enfant, *m. & f.* *To get a woman with child*, engrosser une femme. *To be with child*, être enceinte. *From a child*, dès l'enfance. *A god-child*, un filleul or une filleule. *Grand-child*, *s.* petit fils, *m.* petite fille, *f.*  
**CHILD-BED**, *s.* couches, *f. pl.* [*ment, m.*]  
**CHILD-BIRTH**, *s.* travail d'enfant, *m.* enfaute-  
**CHILDHOOD**, *s.* enfance, *f.*  
**CHILDISH**, *adj.* enfantin, puérile.  
**CHILDISHLY**, *adv.* puérilement, en enfant.  
**CHILDISHNESS**, *s.* puérilité, *f.* enfantilage,  
**CHILDLESS**, *adj.* sans enfant. [*m.*]  
**CHILDREN**, *s. pl.* of child, enfants, *m. pl.*  
**CHILIAD**, *s.* un mille, un millier.  
**CHILL**, *adj.* froid, frileux.  
**CHILL**, *s.* froid, *m.* froideur, *f.*  
**CHILL**, *v. a. & n.* rendre froid, rendre fri-  
 leux, glacer, transir de froid. [*son, m.*]  
**CHILLINESS**, **CHILLNESS**, *s.* froidure, *f.* fris-  
**CHIME**, *s.* harmonie, *f.* carillon, *m.*  
**CHIME**, *v. a. & n.* carillonner, convenir.  
**CHIMERA**, *s.* chimère, *f.* vision, *f.*  
**CHIMERICAL**, *adj.* chimérique, imaginaire.  
**CHIMERICALLY**, *adv.* chimériquement.  
**CHIMAR** or **SIMAR**, *s.* simarre, *f.*

**CHIMNEY**, *s.* cheminée, *f.*  
**CHIMNEY-CORNER**, *s.* le coin d'une cheminée.  
**CHIMNEY-HOOK**, *s.* croissant de cheminée, *m.*  
**CHIMNEY-MONEY**, *s.* fouage, *m.*  
**CHIMNEY-PIECE**, *s.* tableau de cheminée.  
**CHIMNEY-SWEEPER**, *s.* ramoneur de chemi-  
**CHIN**, *s.* menton, *m.* [*née, m.*]  
**CHIN-CLOTH**, mentonnaire, *f.*  
**CHINA**, *s.* porcelaine de la Chine, *f.*  
**CHINA-MAN**, **CHINA-WOMAN**, faïencier, *m.*  
**CHIN-COUGH**, *s.* coqueluche, *f.* toux violente.  
**CHINE**, *s.* échine, *m.* échinée, *f.* les reins.  
**CHINE**, *v. a.* échinier, rompre les reins.  
**CHINK**, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.* lézard, *f.*  
**CHINK**, *v. a. & n.* faire sonner, tinter.  
**CHINKY**, *adj.* crevasse, plein de fentes.  
**CHINTZ**, *s. pl.* perses, *m. pl.* Indienne, *f.*  
**CHIP**, *s.* petit morceau, miette, *f.* échantil-  
 lon, *m.*; *chip of wood*, copeau, *m.* plénure,  
*m.*; *chip of bread*, chapelures de pain,  
*f. pl.*  
**CHIP**, *v. a.* hâcher, aménager, chapeler.  
**CHIRURGICAL**, *adj.* qui a la goutte.  
**CHIROGRAPHER**, *s.* scribe, *m.* écrivain, *m.*  
**CHIROGRAPHY**, *s.* l'art d'écrire, *m.* [*m.*]  
**CHIROMANCER**, *s.* diseur de bonne aventure,  
**CHIROMANCY**, *s.* chiromancie, *f.*  
**CHIRP**, *v. n.* ramager, gazouiller, pépier.  
**CHIRP**, **CHIRPER**, *s.* qui ramage, *m.* gazouil-  
**CHIRPING**, *s.* ramage, *m.* [*leur, m.*]  
**CHIRPING**, *adj.* réjouissant, qui rend joyeux.  
**CHIRURGICAL**, *adj.* chirurgique.  
**CHISEL**, *s.* ciseau à sculpter, *m.*; *v. a.* ciseler.  
**CHISEL-WORK**, *s.* ciselure, *f.* [*seur, f.*]  
**CHIT**, *s.* enfant, poupon, *m.* petit chat, rous-  
**CHIT**, *v. n.* germer, pousser.  
**CHITCHAT**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*  
**CHITTERLINGS**, *s. pl.* boyaux, *m. pl.* tripes,  
*f. pl.* tripailles, *f. pl.* andouilles, *f.* boudins,  
**CHITTY**, *adj.* enfantin, niais. [*m.*]  
**CHIVALRY**, *s.* chevalerie, *f.* fief noble, *m.*  
**CHIVES**, *s. pl.* filets des fleurs, *m. pl.*  
**CHLOROSIS**, *s.* chlorose, *f.* les pales couleurs.  
**CHOCOLATE**, *s.* chocolat, *m.*  
**CHOCOLATE-POT**, *s.* chocolatière, *f.*  
**CHOICE**, *s.* choix, *m.* élite, *f.* triage, *m.* as-  
 sortiment, *m.* variété, *f.*  
**CHOICE**, *adj.* choisi, tré, recherché, d'élite.  
**CHOICELY**, *adv.* avec soin, avec choix.  
**CHOICENESS**, *s.* délicatesse, discernement.  
**CHOIR**, *s.* chœur, *m.*  
**CHOKE**, *v. a.* étrangler, étouffer, suffoquer,  
 engorger, bouclier.  
**CHOKER**, *s.* qui étrangle, qui arrête.  
**CHOKER-VETCH** or **CHOKER-WEED**, *s.* tignes, *f.*  
**CHOKY**, *adj.* suffoquant, qui étouffe.  
**CHOLAGOGUES**, *s. pl.* remèdes contre la bile,  
**CHOLER**, *s.* bile, *f.* colère, *f.* [*m. pl.*]  
**CHOLERICK**, *adj.* bilieux, colère.  
**CHOLERICKNESS**, *s.* emportement, *m.*  
**CHOOSE**, *v. a.* choisir, élire; *choose rather*,  
 aimer mieux; *choose out*, trier, prendre,  
 choisir.  
**CHOP**, *v. a. & n.* couper, troquer.  
**CHOP**, *s.* tranche, *f.* morceau, *m.* cotelette, *f.*  
**CHOP-HOUSE**, *s.* petit cabaret, gargote, *f.*  
**CHOPPING**, *adj.* gros et gras, bien nourri.  
**CHOPPING-BLOCK**, *s.* hachoir, *m.* dressoir, *m.*  
**CHOPPING-KNIFE**, *s.* couperet, *m.* [*f.*]  
**CHOPS**, *s. pl.* bouche, *f.* gueule, *f.* mâchoire,  
**CHOPPY**, *adj.* troué, percé.  
**CHORAL**, *adj.* de chœur. [*f.*]  
**CHORD**, *s.* corde d'instrument, *f.* or d'un arc.  
**CHORDEE**, *s.* chaudepisse, cordée.



CHORISTER, *s.* choriste, *m.* enfant de chœur,  
 CHOROGRAPHER, *s.* chorographe, *m.* [m.  
 CHOROGRAPHICAL, chorographique.  
 CHOROGRAPHY, *s.* chorographie, *f.*  
 CHORUS, *s.* chorus, *m.* le chœur.  
 CHOUGH, *s.* espèce de corneille, choucas.  
 CHOULE, *s.* le jabot d'un oiseau.  
 CHOUSE, *v. a.* tromper, doper. [terie, *f.*  
 CHOUSE, *s.* dape, *f.* niais, *m.* duperie, *f.* filou-  
 CHOWTER, *v. n.* murmurer, grommeler.  
 CHRISM, *s.* chrême, *m.* oint, *m.*  
 CHRISOM-CLOTH, *s.* chrêmeau, *m.*  
 CHRIST, *s.* Christ, le Sauveur du monde.  
 CHRISTEN, *v. a.* baptiser, nommer.  
 CHRISTENDOM, *s.* chrétienté, *f.*  
 CHRISTENING, *s.* baptême, *m.*  
 CHRISTEN-NAME, *s.* nom de baptême.  
 CHRISTIAN, *s. & adj.* chrétien, *m.*  
 CHRISTIANISM or CHRISTIANITY, *s.* Chris-  
 tianisme, *m.*  
 CHRISTIANIZE, *v. a.* convertir.  
 CHRISTIANLY, *adv.* chrétiennement.  
 CHRISTMAS, *s.* Noël, *m.*; Christmas-box,  
 étrennes, *f. pl.* tire-lire, *f.*  
 CHRIST'S-THORN, *s.* aubépine, *f.*  
 CHROMATICK, *adj.* chromatique.  
 CHRONICAL; CHRONICK, *adj.* chronique.  
 CHRONICLE, *s.* chronique, *f.* annales, *f.*  
 CHRONICLE, *v. a.* mettre dans les annales.  
 CHRONICLER, *s.* chroniqueur, *m.* annaliste,  
 CHRONOGRAM, *s.* chronogramme, *m.* [m.  
 CHRONOLOGER, CHRONOLOGIST, *s.* chro-  
 nologiste, *m.* [chronologique.  
 CHRONOLOGICALLY, *adv.* suivant l'ordre  
 CHRONOLOGY, *s.* chronologie, *f.*  
 CHRONOMETER, *s.* chronomètre, *m.*  
 CHRYSALIS, *s.* chrysalide, *f.* nymphe, *f.*  
 CHUB, *s.* chabot, *m.* un paysan, un rustre.  
 CHUBBED, *adj.* qui a la tête grosse.  
 CHUB-CHEEKED, *adj.* joufflu.  
 CHUCK, *v. a. & n.* imiter le cri d'une poule,  
 chanter, donner un petit coup sous le men-  
 ton.  
 CHUCK, *s.* le cri de la poule, soubarbe, *f.*  
 CHUCK-FARTHING, *s.* fossette, *f.* [ner.  
 CHUCKLE, *v. n. & a.* rire avec éclat, rica-  
 CHUFF, *s.* paysan, rustre, rustaud.  
 CHUFFLY, *adv.* grossièrement.  
 CHUFFY, *adj.* grossier, rustique.  
 CHUM, *s.* camarade de chambre, *m.*  
 CHUMP, *s.* gros morceau, pièce, *f.* billot, *m.*  
 CHURCH, *s.* église, *f.* l'office divin.  
 CHURCH, *v. a.* relever une femme de couches.  
 CHURCH-BOOK, *s.* baptistère, *m.*  
 CHURCH-CHOPPER, *s.* un revolté, un apostat.  
 CHURCHING, *s.* relevailles, *f. pl.*  
 CHURCH-LANDS, *s. pl.* biens d'église, *m. pl.*  
 CHURCH-MAN, *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.* membre  
 de l'église Anglicane, *m.* [cien.  
 CHURCH-WARDEN, *s.* marguillier, *m.* un an-  
 CHURCH-YARD, *s.* cimetière, *f.*  
 CHURL, *s.* un paysan, un rustaud, un avare.  
 CHURLISH, *adv.* rustique, grossier, avare.  
 CHURLISHLY, *adv.* grossièrement, brutale-  
 CHURLISHNESS, *s.* rusticité, *f.* [ment.  
 CHURME, *s.* bruit confus, *m.* tapage, *m.*  
 CHURN, *s.* baratte, *f.*; *v. a.* battre, agiter vi-  
 olemment.  
 CHURN-STAFF, *s.* baratte à beurre, *f.*  
 CHUSE or rather CHOOSE which sec.  
 CHYLE, *s.* chyle, *m.* le suc des aliments.  
 CHYLOUS, *adj.* de chyle, chyleux.  
 CHYMICAL, CHYMICK, *adj.* chimique.  
 CHYmist, *s.* chimiste, *m.* drogist, *m.*

CHYMISTRY, *s.* chimie, *f.*  
 CIBOL or CIBOULE, *s.* ciboule, *f.*  
 CICATRIX, *s.* cicatrice, *f.*  
 CICATRIZE, *v. a.* cicatriser.  
 CICHORACEOUS, *adj.* chioracée.  
 CICURATE, *v. a.* apprivoiser, rendre traitable.  
 CICURATION, *s.* l'action d'apprivoiser.  
 CID, *s.* un vaillant homme, un héros.  
 CIDER, *s.* cidre, *m.*  
 CIDER-HOUSE, *s.* cabaret à cidre, *m.*  
 CIDERIST, CIDER-MAN, *s.* feseur or vendeur  
 de cidre, *m.*  
 CIDERKIN, *s.* de petit cidre.  
 CIERGE, *s.* cierge, *m.* [paupières.  
 CILIARY, *adj.* ciliaire, qui appartient aux  
 CIMETER, *s.* cimetière, *m.* sabre, *m.*  
 CINCTURE, *s.* ceinture, *f.* ceintaron, *m.*  
 CINDER, *s.* fraîsil, *m.* charbon éteint, *m.*  
 CINDER-WENCH, *s.* une femme de néant.  
 CINERITIOUS, *adj.* en cendres.  
 CINGLE, *s.* sangle, *f.* sanglon, *m.*  
 CINNABAR, *s.* cinabre, *f.* vermillon, *m.*  
 CINNAMON, *s.* cinnamome, *m.* cannelle, *f.*  
 CINNAMON-TREE, *s.* cannellier, *m.*  
 CINOPER, *s.* cinabre factice, *m.* vermillon, *m.*  
 CINQUE, *s.* un cinq, aux dés et aux cartes.  
 CINQUE-FOIL, *s.* quinte-feuille, *f.*  
 CION, *s.* rejeton, *m.* seion, *m.*  
 CIPEROS, *s.* souchet, *m.* espèce de jonc, *f.*  
 CIPHER or CYPHER, *s.* chiffre, *m.* zéro, *m.*  
 CIPHER, *v. n.* chiffrer, calculer.  
 CIPHERING, *s.* l'action de chiffrer, calcul, *m.*  
 CIRCLE, *s.* cercle, *m.* rond, *m.* assemblée, *f.*  
 CIRCLE, *v. a.* mouvoit en rond, limiter.  
 CIRCLET, *s.* cercle, *m.* orbe, *m.* porteassiette,  
 CIRCUING, *adj.* circulaire, rond. [m.  
 CIRCUIT, *s.* circuit, *m.* contour, *m.*  
 CIRCUITION, *s.* circuit, *m.* circonlocation, *f.*  
 CIRCULAR, *adj.* circulaire, en rond, borné.  
 CIRCULARLY, *adv.* en forme de cercle.  
 CIRCULATE, *v. n.* circuler, se mouvoir en rond.  
 CIRCULATION, *s.* circulation, *f.*  
 CIRCULATORY, *adj.* circulaire.  
 CIRCUMAMBIENCY, *s.* enceinte, *f.*  
 CIRCUMAMBIENT, *adj.* qui entoure, d'alen-  
 tour.  
 CIRCUMAMBULATION, *s.* promenade tout au-  
 CIRCUMCISE, *v. a.* circonscire. [tour, *f.*  
 CIRCUMCISER, *s.* circonsciseur, *m.*  
 CIRCUMCISION, *s.* circoncision, *f.*  
 CIRCUMDUCTION, *s.* abolition, *f.*  
 CIRCUMFERENCE, *s.* circonférence, *f.* con-  
 CIRCUMFLEX, *adj.* circonflexe. [tour, *m.*  
 CIRCUMFLUENT, *adj.* qui coule autour.  
 CIRCUMFORANEUS, *adj.* ambulant, vulgaire.  
 CIRCUMFUSE, *v. a.* répandre autour, étendre.  
 CIRCUMGYRATION, *s.* tournoiement, *m.*  
 CIRCUMJACENT, *adj.* qui est aux environs.  
 CIRCUMLOCATION, *s.* circonlocation, *f.*  
 CIRCUMNAVIGATE, *v. n.* naviguer autour de.  
 CIRCUMSCRIBE, *v. a.* circonscire, border,  
 CIRCUMSCRIPTION, *s.* limitation, *f.* [limiter  
 CIRCUMSPECT, *adj.* circonspect, réservé.  
 CIRCUMSPECTION, *s.* circonspection, *f.*  
 CIRCUMSPECTIVE, *adj.* attentif, vigilant.  
 CIRCUMSPECTLY, *adv.* prudemment. [f.  
 CIRCUMSTANCE, *s.* circonstance, *f.* condition,  
 CIRCUMSTANCE, *v. a.* circonscier.  
 CIRCUMSTANTIAL, *adj.* accidentel; acces-  
 CIRCUMSTANTIALY, *adv.* en détail. [soire.  
 CIRCUMSTANTIATE, *v. a.* circonscier.  
 CIRCUMVALLATION, *s.* circonvallation, *f.*  
 CIRCUMVENT, *v. a.* tromper, surprendre.  
 CIRCUMVENTION, *s.* tromperie, *f.* surprise, *f.*

- CIRCUMVOLUTION, *s.* circonvolution, *f.*  
 tour, *m.*  
 CIRQUE or CIRCUS, *s.* cirque, *m.*  
 CIST, *s.* tégument, *m.* enveloppe, *f.*  
 CISTERCIANS, *s. pl.* religieux de cîteaux, *m.*  
 CISTERN, *s.* citerne, *f.* fontaine, *f.*  
 CIT, *s.* citoyen, *m.* bourgeois, *m.*  
 CITADEL, *s.* citadelle, *f.* forteresse, *f.*  
 CITATION, *s.* citation, *f.* assignation, *f.*  
 CITE, *v. a.* citer, assigner, alléguer.  
 CITER, *s.* celui qui cite, rapporteur, *m.*  
 CITISS, *s.* bourgeoise, *f.*  
 CITHERN, *s.* cistre, *m.*  
 CITIZEN, *s. & adj.* citoyen, bourgeois, *m.* *A*  
*fellow-citizen*, concitoyen.  
 CITRINE, *adj.* citrin, de couleur de citron.  
 CITRON, *s.* citron, *m.* limon, *m.*  
 CITRON-TREE, *s.* citronier, *m.* limonier, *m.*  
 CITRON-WATER, *s.* citronnelle, *f.*  
 CITRUL, *s.* citrouille, *f.*  
 CITY, *s.* ville, *f.* cité, *f.* ; *adj.* de ville.  
 CIVET or CIVET-CAT, *s.* civette, *f.*  
 CIVICK, *adj.* civique, de citoyen.  
 CIVIL, *adj.* civile, civilisé, poli, obligeant.  
 CIVILIAN, *s.* docteur en droit civil, *m.*  
 CIVILITY, *s.* civilité, *f.* politesse, *f.* urbanité.  
 CIVILIZATION, *s.* civilisation, *f.*  
 CIVILIZE, *v. a.* civiliser, humaniser, polir.  
 CIVILLY, *adv.* civilement, poliment.  
 CLACK, *s.* bruit continu, claquet.  
 CLACK, *v. n.* claquet, cliqueter. *To clack*  
*wool*, couper la marque des brebis.  
 CLACKING, *s.* cliquetis, *m.* claquement, *m.*  
 CLAD, *part. adj.* habillé, vêtu.  
 CLAIM, *s.* demande, *f.* prétention, *f.*  
 CLAIM, *v. a.* réclamer, prétendre, sommer.  
 CLAIMABLE, *adj.* réclamable.  
 CLAIMANT, CLAIMER, *s.* prétendant, *m.*  
 CLAMBER, *v. n.* grimper, monter.  
 CLAMM, *v. a.* prendre avec de la glue.  
 CLAMMINESS, *s.* viscosité, *f.*  
 CLAMMY, *adj.* visqueux, gluant, pâteux.  
 CLAMOROUS, *adj.* bruyant, tumultueux.  
 CLAMOUR, *s.* bruit, *m.* clameur, *f.*  
 CLAMOUR, *v. a.* crier, faire du bruit or des  
 clameurs.  
 CLAMP, *s.* clamp, *m.* gémelle, *f.*  
 CLAMP, *v. a.* acclamer, joindre.  
 CLAMPS, *s. pl.* jumelles, *f. pl.* gaburons, *m. pl.*  
 CLAN, *s.* famille, *f.* race, *f.* secte, *f.* clique, *f.*  
 famille écossaise, tribu, *f.*  
 CLAN TOGETHER, *v. n.* cabaler, faire un parti.  
 CLANDESTINE, *adj.* clandestin, furtif, caché.  
 CLANDESTINELY, *adv.* clandestinement.  
 CLANG, *s.* cri, *m.* bruit, *m.* son aigu.  
 CLANG, *v. a.* rendre un son aigu.  
 CLANGOUR, *s.* son, *m.* fanfare, *f.*  
 CLANK, *s.* cliquetis, *m.* tintement, *m.*  
 CLANK, *v. n.* tinter, faire du bruit.  
 CLAP, *v. a.* bature, battre des mains, applaudir,  
 claquet, claquier, appliquer à, mettre sur.  
 CLAP, *s.* bruit, *m.* éclat, *m.* claquement, *m.*  
 coup, *m.* tape, *f.* chaodépisse, *f.*  
 CLAP-BOARD, *s.* douve, *f.* chantageau, *m.*  
 CLAPPER, *s.* qui bat des mains, approbateur, *m.* ;  
*clapper of a bell*, le battant d'une cloche ;  
*clapper of a door*, le marteau d'une porte ;  
*clapper of a mill*, claquet de moulin, *m.*  
*clapper of rabbits*, cliapiet, *m.* [ment, *m.*  
 CLAPPING, *s.* battement, *m.* applaudisse-  
 CLARENCIEUX, *s.* le second roi d'armes.  
 CLARE-OBSCURE, *s.* clair-obscur, *m.*  
 CLARET, *s.* vin clair, *m.*  
 CLARICORD, *s.* clavecin, *m.* évinette.
- CLARIFICATION, *s.* clarification, *f.*  
 CLARIFY, *v. a.* clarifier, éclairer.  
 CLARION, *s.* clairon, *m.*  
 CLARY, *s.* (an herb) orvale, *f.* [heurter.  
 CLASH, *v. n.* se choquer, se contrarier, se  
 CLASH or CLASHING, *s.* choc, *m.* cliquetis, *m.*  
 CLASP, *s.* agrafe, *f.* boucle, *f.*  
 CLASP, *v. a.* agraffer, embrasser.  
 CLASPER, *s.* tenon, *m.* tendron, *m.*  
 CLASP-KNIFE, *s.* couteau qui se ferme, *m.*  
 CLASS, *s.* classe, *f.* rang, *m.* ordre, *m.*  
 CLASS, *v. a.* ranger par classes.  
 CLASSICAL or CLASSICK, *adj.* classique.  
 CLATTER, *v. n.* faire du bruit, disputer ; *v. a.*  
 frapper.  
 CLATTER, CLATTERING, *s.* bruit, *m.*  
 CLAVICLE, *s.* clavicule, *f.* [le bout.  
 CLAUSE, *s.* clause, article, maxime, *f.* la fin,  
 CLAUSTRAL, *adj.* claustral. [serre, *f.*  
 CLAW, *s.* griffe, *f.* pince, *f. pl.* défenses, *f. pl.*  
 CLAW, *v. a.* gratter, égratigner, flatter ;  
*claw away*, or *off*, gronder, quereller, dé-  
 pêcher, expédier. [du limon.  
 CLAY, *s.* argile, *f.* terre glaise ; de la boue,  
 CLAY, *v. a.* enduire d'argile.  
 CLAYES, *s. pl.* claires, *f. pl.*  
 CLAYISH, CLAYEY, *adj.* argileux.  
 CLEAN, *adj.* propre, net, pur, clair, blanc.  
 CLEAN, *adv.* tout-à-fait, clair et net.  
 CLEAN, *v. a.* nettoyer, rendre propre.  
 CLEANLINESS, *s.* netteté, *f.* propreté, *f.*  
 CLEANLY, *adj.* propre, pur, innocent.  
 CLEANLY, *adv.* proprement, nettement.  
 CLEANNESS, *s.* netteté, élégance, pureté.  
 CLEANSE, *v. a.* purifier, nettoyer, écurer.  
 CLEANSER, *s.* qui purifie, qui nettoie.  
 CLEAR, *adj.* clair, screin, pur, net, innocent,  
 juste, évident, clair et net, sûr.  
 CLEAR, *adv.* tout-à-fait, entièrement.  
 CLEAR, *s.* (in the) dans-œuvre.  
 CLEAR, *v. a.* éclaircir, nettoyer, purifier, cla-  
 rifier, purger, justifier, absoudre, vider, li-  
 quider, libérer. *To clear the room*, vider  
 la chambre ; *to clear accounts*, liquider  
 des comptes ; *to clear the table*, desservir.  
 CLEAR UP, *v. n.* se découvrir, s'éclaircir.  
 CLEARANCE, *s.* acquit, *m.* décharge, *f.*  
 CLEARLY, *adv.* clairement, entièrement.  
 CLEARNESS, *s.* clarté, *f.* lumière, *f.* sérénité,  
*f.* netteté, *f.* pureté, *f.* [trant.  
 CLEAR-SIGHTED, *adj.* clair-voyant, péné-  
 CLEAR-SPIRITED, *adj.* franc, sincère.  
 CLEAR-STARCH, *v. a.* empeser.  
 CLEAVE, *v. n.* s'attacher, adhérer, se fendre,  
 s'entrouvrir ; *v. a.* fendre.  
 CLEAVER, *s.* couperet, *m.* fendeur, *m.*  
 CLEF, *s.* clef, *f.* (en musique.)  
 CLEFT, *s.* fente, *f.* ouverture, *f.* crevasse, *f.*  
 CLEMENCY, *s.* clémence, *f.* indulgence, *f.*  
 CLEMENT, *adj.* clément, miséricordieux.  
 CLEPSYDRA, *s.* une clepsidre, un sablier.  
 CLERGY, *s.* clergé, *m.* les gens d'église.  
 CLERGYMAN, *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.*  
 CLERICAL, *adj.* clérical, ecclésiastique.  
 CLERK, *s.* clerc, homme d'église, un savant,  
 secrétaire, greffier, commis, *m.*  
 CLERKSHIP, *s.* l'office de clerc, de commis.  
 CLEVER, *adj.* habile, adroit, bien fait.  
 CLEVERLY, *adv.* adroitement, bien.  
 CLEVERNESS, *s.* dextérité, *f.* adresse, *f.* ha-  
 bileté, *f.*  
 CLEW or CLUE, *s.* peloton, *m.*  
 CLICK, *v. n.* faire tictac or tac-tac.  
 CLICKER, *s.* garçon de frippier, aboyeur, *m.*



CLICKET, *s.* marteau, *m.* cliquette, *f.*  
 CLIENT, *s.* client, *m.* partie, *f.* protégé, *m.*  
 CLIENTED, *part. adj.* qui a des clients.  
 CLIFF or CLIFT, *s.* rocher escarpé, *m.* le pen-  
 chant d'un colline or d'une montagne,  
 morceau, éclat de bois fendu, *m.* une fente,  
 une crevasse, clef de musique, *f.*  
 CLIMACTERICK, *adj.* climaterique.  
 CLIMATE, *s.* climat, *m.* région, *f.* pays, *m.*  
 CLIMAX, *s.* gradation, *f.*  
 CLIMB, *v. a. & n.* monter, grimper.  
 CLIMBER, *s.* celui qui monte, grimpeur, *m.*  
 CLIME, *s.* climat, *m.* région, *f.* pays, *m.*  
 CLINCH, *s.* équivoque, *f.* serrement, *m.*  
 CLINCH, *v. a.* serrer, fermer, river.  
 CLINCHER, *s.* crampon, *m.* barque, *f.*  
 CLING, *v. n.* se coller, se tenir, adhérer.  
 CLINGY, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
 CLINICAL and CLINICK, *adj.* clinique, alité.  
 CLINK, *v. n.* tinter, résonner.  
 CLINK, *s.* son aigu, tintement.  
 CLINQUANT, *s.* clinquant, *m.* faux éclat.  
 CLIP, *v. a.* embrasser, rogner, tondre.  
 CLIPPER, *s.* rogneur, *m.* tondeur, *m.*  
 CLIPPINGS, *s.* rognures, *f. pl.*  
 CLIVER, *s.* (sort of herb) méliot, *m.*  
 CLOAK, *s.* manteau, *m.* prétexte, *m.*  
 CLOAK, *v. a.* couvrir d'un manteau, cacher.  
 CLOAK-BAG, *s.* portemanteau, *m.* valise, *f.*  
 CLOCK, *s.* horloge, *f.* *What is it of the  
 clock or o'clock,* quelle heure est il ? *Clock  
 of a stocking,* le coin d'un bas.  
 CLOCK-MAKER, *s.* horloger, *m.*  
 CLOCK-MAKING, *s.* horlogerie, *f.*  
 CLOCK-WORK, *s.* mouvement, *m.*  
 CLOD, *s.* motte de terre, *f.* grumeau, *m.*  
 CLOD, *v. a.* se coaguler, se cailler.  
 CLODDY, *adj.* plein de mottes, grumelé.  
 CLOG, *s.* poid, *s.* entraves, *f.* embarras, *m.*  
 obstacle, *m.* charge, *f.*  
 CLOGS, *s. pl.* sabots, *m.* patins de bois, *m.*  
 laques, *f. pl.*  
 CLOG, *v. a.* charger, embarrasser, empêcher.  
 CLOGGY, *adj.* pesant, embarrassant.  
 CLOISTER, *s.* cloître, *m.* monastère, *m.*  
 CLOISTER, *v. a.* cloître, enfermer.  
 CLOISTERAL, *adj.* monastique, reclus.  
 CLOSE, *v. a.* fermer, clore, finir, terminer ;  
*v. n.* se fermer, se rejoindre, convenir, s'ac-  
 corder. *To close in,* renfermer, enfermer,  
 joindre. *To close with,* s'accorder avec,  
 en venir aux mains avec.  
 CLOSE, *s.* clos, *m.* enclos, *m.* fin, *f.*  
 CLOSE, *adj.* fermé, enfermé, étroit, serré,  
 concis, caché, secret, renfermé, compacte,  
 plein. *Close fight,* une mêlée. *A close  
 coat,* un justaucorps. *A close ball at bil-  
 liards,* une bille collée sous bande.  
 CLOSE, *adv.* de près, d'une manière serrée.  
*To live close,* vivre avec économie.  
 CLOSE-FISTED, *adj.* avare, taquin.  
 CLOSELY, *adv.* de près, secrètement.  
 CLOSENESS, *s.* clôture, *f.* proximité, *f.* liai-  
 son, *f.* connection, *f.* réserve, *f.* secret, *m.*  
 CLOSE-STOOL, *s.* chaise percée.  
 CLOSET, *s.* cabinet, *m.* petit appartement.  
 CLOSING, *s.* intrigues du cabinet, *f. pl.*  
 CLOSURE, *s.* clôture, *f.* cloison, *f.*  
 CLOT, *s.* coagulation, *f.* grumeau, *m.* *To  
 Clot.* See *To Clod,* se cailler.  
 CLOT-BUR, *s.* bardane, *f.* glatteron, *m.* [*f.*  
 CLOTH, *s.* toile, *f.* linge, *m.* drap, *m.* nappe,  
 CLOTH-BEAM, *s.* rouet de tisserand, *m.*  
 CLOTH-HAT, *s.* chapeau sans apprêt, *m.*

CLOTH-WEAVER, *s.* tisserand, *m.* [vêtir.  
 CLOTHE, *v. a. pret.* Clad, habiller, couvrir,  
 CLOTHES, *s. pl.* vêtement, *m.* habit, *m.*  
 CLOTHIER, *s.* drapier, *m.* qui fait du drap.  
 CLOTHING, *s.* habillement, *m.* vêtement, *m.*  
 CLOTTY, *adj.* coagulé, grumelé.  
 CLOUD, *s.* nue, *f.* nuée, *f.* nuage, *m.* veine, *f.*  
 CLOUD, *v. a.* couvrir de nuages, obscurcir.  
 CLOUD, *v. n.* se couvrir de nuages.  
 CLOUDED, *part. adj.* obscurci, triste, ondé.  
 CLOUDILY, *adv.* obscurément. -  
 CLOUDINESS, *s.* obscurité, *f.* pesanteur, *f.*  
 CLOUDY, *adj.* sombre, couvert, nébuleux.  
 CLOUT, *s.* torchon, *m.* braies d'enfant, *f. pl.*  
 pièce à un habit, or à un soulier, baudes  
 de lér, *f. pl.*  
 CLOUT, *v. a.* raccommoder, rapetasser.  
 CLOUTED, *part. adj.* raccommodé, coagulé.  
 CLOUTERLY, *adj.* épais, grossier.  
 CLOVE, *s.* clou de girofle, *m.* ; *clove of gar-  
 lick,* gousse d'ail, *f.* ; *clove gillyflower,* *s.*  
 giroflée musquée, *f.*  
 CLOVEN, *part. adj.* fendu, fourchu.  
 CLOVEN-FOOTED, *adj.* fourchu, fendu.  
 CLOVER, CLOVER-GRASS, *s.* sorte de trèfle.  
 CLOWN, *s.* un paysan, un rustre, un brutal.  
 CLOWNERY, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*  
 CLOWNISH, *adj.* grossier, rustique, incivil.  
 CLOWNSHLY, *adv.* grossièrement.  
 CLOWNISHNESS, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*  
 CLOY, *v. a.* rassasier, souler, enclouer.  
 CLOYLESS, *adj.* qu'on peut rassasier.  
 CLUN, *s.* masse, *f.* un gourdin, trèfle, *m.*  
 coterie, *f.* société, *f.* rendezvous, cabale.  
 CLUB, *v. a. & n.* payer son écot, se cottiser.  
 CLUB-LAW, *s.* la loi du plus fort.  
 CLUCK, *v. n.* clousser or glousser, appeler.  
 CLUCKING, *s.* gloussement, *m.*  
 CLUMP, *s.* bloc de bois informe, *m.*  
 CLUMSILY, *adv.* grossièrement, sans grace.  
 CLUMSINESS, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* maladresse, *f.*  
 CLUMSY, *adj.* grossier, maladroit.  
 CLUNG, *pret. & part. of Cling.*  
 CLUSTER, *s.* amas, *m.* csaun, grappe, *f.*  
 tas, *m.*  
 CLUSTER, *v. a.* mettre en tas ; *v. n.* croître en  
 CLUSTER, *adj.* en grappes. [grappes.  
 CLUTCH, *v. a.* empoigner, serrer.  
 CLUTCH, *s.* prise, *f.* les griffes, *f.* les pattes, *f.*  
 CLUTCH-FIST, un gros poing.  
 CLUTTER, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* foule, *f.*  
 CLUTTER, *v. n.* faire du bruit.  
 CLYSTER, *s.* clistère, *m.* lavement, *m.*  
 COACERVATION, *s.* amas, *m.* tas, *m.* assem-  
 COACH, *s.* carrosse, *m.* voiture. [blage, *m.*  
 COACH-HIRE, *s.* louage de carrosse, *m.*  
 COACH-HOUSE, *s.* remise de carrosse, *f.*  
 COACH-MAKER, *s.* carrossier, *m.*  
 COACH-MAN, *s.* cocher, *m.*  
 COACT, *v. a.* agir de concert.  
 COACTION, *s.* contrainte, *f.* force, *f.*  
 COADJUTOR, *s.* coadjuteur, *m.*  
 COAGULATE, *v. a. & n.* coaguler, épaissir,  
 se coaguler.  
 COAGULATION, *s.* épaississement, *m.*  
 COAL, *s.* charbon, *m.* *Sea-coal* or *Pit-coal,*  
 charbon de terre. *Charcoal,* charbon de  
 bois.  
 COAL, *v. n.* faire du charbon, charbonner.  
 COAL-BLACK, *adj.* noir comme charbon.  
 COALERY, *s.* mine de charbon, *f.*  
 COALESCE, *v. n.* s'unir en une masse.  
 COALESCENCE and COALITION, *s.* réunion.  
 COAL-HEAVER, *s.* un portefaix de charbon

COAL-HOLE, COAL-HOUSE, *s.* charbonnière, *f.*  
 COAL-MAN, COAL-MERCHANT, *s.* charbonnier, *m.*  
 COAL-MINE, *s.* mine de charbon, *f.*  
 COAL-PIT, *s.* trou pour tirer le charbon.  
 COALY, *adj.* plein de charbon. [vil.]  
 COARSE, *adj.* grossier, brut, épais, matériel,  
 COARSELY, *adv.* grossièrement, rudement.  
 COARSENESS, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* rudesse, *f.*  
 COAST, *s.* côte, *f.* côté, *m.* part, *f.*  
 COAST, *v. n.* raser la côte, côtoyer.  
 COASTER, *s.* côtier, *m.* navigateur timide.  
 COASTING, *s.* cabotage, *m.*  
 COAT, *s.* habit, *m.* robe, *f.* jaquette, *f.* cote, *f.* la peau, le plumage, &c. d'un animal.  
 COAT, *v. a.* couvrir, revêtir.  
 COAX, *v. a.* flatter, amadouer, enjôler.  
 COAXER, *s.* flatteur, *m.* enjôleur, *m.*  
 COB, *s.* mouette, *f.* un taquin, une piastra.  
 COBALT, *s.* cobalt, *m.* marcassite, *f.*  
 COBBLE, *v. a.* raccommoder des souliers.  
 COBELER, *s.* savetier, *m.*  
 COBWEB, *s.* toile d'araignée, *f.*  
 COCHINEAL, *s.* cochenille, *f.*  
 COCHLEARY, *adj.* fait en forme de vis.  
 COCK, *s.* coq, *m.* le mâle, robinet, *m.* coq de clocher, *m.* girouette, *f.*; *cock of hay*, meule de foin, *f.*; *cock of a water pipe*, robinet, *m.*; *cock of a hat*, le troussis d'un chapeau; *cock of a balance*, aiguille de balance, *f.*; *cock of a sun-dial*, style d'un cadran, *m.*; *cock of a gun*, serpentín de mousquet, *m.*  
 COCK, *v. a.* relever, retrousser, bander, mettre en meules; *v. n.* se redresser.  
 COCKADE, *s.* cocarde, *f.*  
 COCKATRICE, *s.* (asort of serpent) basilic, *m.*  
 COCKER, *v. a.* caresser, dorloter. [coq.]  
 COCKEREL, COCKREL, *s.* cochet, *m.* jeune  
 COCKET, *s.* cachet de la douane, *m.* acquit,  
 COCKISH, *adj.* lascif, pétulant. [m.]  
 COCKLE, *s.* pétoncle, *f.* ivroie, *f.*  
 COCKLE, *v. a.* tourner; *v. n.* se rider.  
 COCKLE-STAIRS, *s. pl.* escalier en spirale, *m.*  
 COCK-LOFT, *s.* grenier, *m.* galetas, *m.*  
 COCK-MASTER, *s.* celui qui dresse des coqs de combats.  
 COCKNEY, *s.* un badaud de Londres.  
 COCK-PIT, *s.* l'endroit où combattent les  
 COCK'S-COMB, *s.* crête de coq, *f.* [coqs, *f.*  
 COCK'S-HEAD, *s.* (a plant) sainfoin, *m.*  
 COCK-SHUT, *s.* la fin du jour, la brune.  
 COCK-SURE, *adj.* sûr, sûr de son fait.  
 COCKSWAIN, *s.* celui qui commande une chaloupe armée en guerre.  
 COCOA, *s.* cacao, *m.*  
 COCTION, *s.* coction, *f.* digestion, *f.*  
 COD, *s.* cosse, *f.* gousse, *f.* merluche, *f.*  
 CODE, *s.* code, *m.* recueil de loix.  
 CODDLE, *v. a.* bouillir, cuire dans de l'eau.  
 CODDLING, *s.* pomme cuite dans l'eau.  
 COELIACK, *adj.* celiacque, du bas ventre.  
 COEQUAL, *adj.* coégal, pareil.  
 COERCE, *v. a.* retenir, restreindre, réprimer.  
 COERCION, *s.* contrainte, *f.* violence, *f.*  
 COERCIVE, *adj.* coercitif, coactif, réprimant.  
 COESSENTIAL, *adj.* de même essence.  
 COETANEOUS, COEVAL, *adj.* de même âge, contemporain.  
 COETERNAL, *adj.* co-éternel.  
 COEXIST, *v. n.* exister en même temps.  
 COFFEE, *s.* café, *m.*  
 COFFEE-HOUSE, *s.* un café.  
 COFFEE-POT, *s.* cafetière, *f.*

COFFEE-TREE, *s.* cafiér, *m.*  
 COFFER, *s.* coffre, *m.* caisse, *f.* l'épargne, *f.*  
 COFFER, *v. a.* mettre en coffre, coffrer.  
 COFFERER, *s.* trésorier de l'épargne.  
 COFFIN, *s.* bière, *f.* cercueil, *m.* coffre, *m.*  
 cornet (de papier, *m.*) tablettes, *f. pl.*  
 COG, *s.* la dent d'une roue, alluchon, *m.*  
 COG, *v. a.* flatter, cajoler, enjôler.  
 COGENCY, *s.* force, *f.* conviction, *f.*  
 COGENT, *adj.* fort, puissant, pressant.  
 COGENTLY, *adv.* irrésistiblement.  
 COGGER, *s.* flatteur, *m.* cajoleur, *m.* pipeur, *m.*  
 COGGING, *s.* flatterie, *f.*; *adj.* trompeur.  
 COGGLE-STONE, *s.* un petit caillou.  
 COGITATION, *s.* pensée, *f.* réflexion, *f.*  
 COGITATIVE, *adj.* pensant, pensif.  
 COGNATION, *s.* parenté, affinité, *f.*  
 COGNITION, *s.* connoissance, *f.* conviction, *f.*  
 COGNIZANCE, *s.* connoissance, *f.* marque, *f.*  
 COHABIT, *v. n.* habiter ensemble, cohabiter.  
 COHABITATION, *s.* cohabitation, *f.*  
 COHEIR, *s.* cohéritier, *m.*  
 COHEIRESS, *s.* cohéritière, *f.*  
 COHERE, *v. n.* convenir, s'accorder, assortir.  
 COHERENCE, COHERENCY, *s.* cohérence, *f.*  
 liaison, suite, *f.* rapport, *m.*  
 COHERENT, *adj.* lié, suivi, conséquent.  
 COHESION, *s.* liaison, *f.* connexion, *f.* [m.]  
 COHORT, *s.* cohorte, *f.* corps de combattans,  
 COIF, *s.* coiffe, *f.*  
 COIFFURE, *s.* coiffure, *f.*  
 COIL, *v. a.* lover, mettre en rond.  
 COIL, *s.* bruit, *m.* tumulte, *m.* corde lovée.  
 COIN, *s.* encoignure, monnoie, *f.* coin, *m.*  
 COIN, *v. a.* battre, monnoyer, forger.  
 COINAGE, *s.* monnoyage, *m.* invention, *f.*  
 COINCIDE, *v. n.* concider, s'accorder.  
 COINCIDENCE, *s.* rencontre au même point, *f.*  
 COINCIDENT, *adj.* qui se rencontre.  
 COINER, *s.* monnoyeur, *m.* inventeur, *m.*  
 COIT or QUOT, *s.* un palet.  
 COITION, *s.* coit, *m.* accouplement, *m.*  
 COKER, *s.* batelier, *m.* bateau de pêcheur, *f.*  
 COLANDER, *s.* passoire, *f.* tamis, *m.*  
 COLATION and COLATURE, *s.* filtration, *f.*  
 COLD, *adj.* froid, sérieux, indifférent.  
 COLD, *s.* froid, *m.* froideur, *f.* froidure, *f.*  
 COLDISH, *adj.* un peu froid. [rhume, *m.*  
 COLDLY, *adv.* froidement, avec froideur.  
 COLDNESS, *s.* froideur, *f.*  
 COLE, *s.* chou, *m.*  
 COLEWORT, *s.* choux verts, *m. pl.*  
 COLICK, *s.* colique, *f.* tranchées dans le ventre.  
 COLL, *v. a.* accoler, embrasser.  
 COLLAPSE, *v. n.* tomber ensemble, affaïsser.  
 COLLAR, *s.* collier, *m.* collet, *m.* Collar of iron for offenders, le carcan.  
 COLLAR, *v. a.* collecter, rouler. [sérér.]  
 COLLATE, *v. a.* comparer, collationner, cou-  
 COLLATERAL, *adj.* collatéral. [f.]  
 COLLATION, *s.* comparaison, *f.* confrontation,  
 COLLATOR, *s.* collateur, *m.*  
 COLLEAGUE, *s.* collègue, *m.* associé, *m.*  
 COLLECT, *v. a.* collecter, *f.* courte prière.  
 COLLECT, *v. a.* recueillir, lever, conclure.  
 COLLECTANEOUS, *adj.* recueilli, compilé.  
 COLLECTION, *s.* collection, *f.* recueil, *m.*  
 COLLECTIVE, *adj.* collectif.  
 COLLECTIVELY, *adv.* collectivement.  
 COLLECTOR, *s.* collecteur, *m.* compilateur, *m.*  
 COLLEGE, *s.* collège, *m.* corps, *m.* faculté, *f.*  
 COLLEGIAL, *adj.* collégial.  
 COLLEGIATE, COLLEGIAN, *s.* membre d'un collège.



**COLLET**, *s.* chaton de bague, *m.* [bonnier.  
**COLLIER**, *s.* charbonnier, *m.* bâtiment char-  
**COLLIERY**, *s.* mine de charbon, *f.*  
**COLLISION**, *s.* choc, *m.* froissement, *m.*  
**COLLOCATE**, *v. a.* placer, ranger.  
**COLLOCUTION**, *s.* entretien, *f.* conversation, *f.*  
**COLLOP**, *s.* tranche, *f.* riblette, *f.* poupon, *m.*  
**COLLOQUY**, *s.* colloque, *m.* dialogue, *m.*  
**COLLUDE**, *v. n.* conniver, s'entendre avec  
 quelqu'un.  
**COLLUSION**, *s.* collusion, *f.*  
**COLLUSIVE**, **COLLUSORY**, *adj.* collusoire.  
**COLLUSIVELY**, *adv.* collusoirement.  
**COLLY**, *s.* suie, *f.* or noir, *m.*  
**COLLY**, *v. a.* barbouiller de suie, noircir.  
**COLLYRIUM**, *s.* collyre, *m.*  
**COLON**, *s.* deux points (: ) le gros boyau.  
**COLONEL**, *s.* colonel, *m.*  
**COLONISE**, *v. a.* établir une colonie.  
**COLONY**, *s.* colonie, *f.* peuplade, *f.*  
**COLOPHONY**, *s.* colophane, *f.* résine, *f.*  
**COLOQUINTEDA**, *s.* coloquinte, *f.*  
**COLORATION**, *s.* art de colorer, *m.*  
**COLOSSE** and **COLOSSUS**, *s.* colosse, *m.*  
**COLOSSEAN**, *adj.* colossal.  
**COLOUR**, *s.* couleur, *f.* coloris, *m.* teint, *m.*  
 prétexte, *m.* enseigne, *f.* drapeau, *m.* traits,  
*m.* caractère, *m.*  
**COLOUR**, *v. a.* colorer, colorier, enluminer,  
 pallier ; *v. n.* rougir, prendre couleur.  
**COLOURABLE**, *adj.* spécieux, plausible.  
**COLOURED**, *part. adj.* coloré, peint, enluminé.  
**COLOURIST**, *s.* coloriste, *m.*  
**COLT**, *s.* poulain, *m.* ; *colt of an ass*, un ânon.  
**COLT'S-FOOT**, *s.* (an herb) pas-d'âne, *m.*  
**COLT'S-TOOTH**, *s.* dent de lait, *f.*  
**COLUMBARY**, *s.* un columbier.  
**COLUMBINE**, *s.* couleur changeante.  
**COLUMN**, *s.* colonne, *f.* pilier, *m.*  
**COLURE**, *s.* (circle of the sphere) colure, *m.*  
**COMA**, *s.* coma, *f.* espèce de léthargie.  
**COMB**, *s.* peigne, *m.* crête de coq, *f.* rayon.  
*Comb-case*, étui à peigne, *m.* une troussé.  
**COMB-MAKER**, *s.* peignier. [rancer.  
**COMB**, *v. a.* peigner, se peigner, carder, sé-  
**COMBAT**, *v. a. & n.* combattre, se battre.  
**COMBAT**, *s.* combat, *m.* duel, *m.*  
**COMBATANT**, *s.* combattant, *m.* champion, *m.*  
**COMBER**, *s.* cardeur, *m.* [binaison, *f.*  
**COMBINATION**, *s.* complot, *m.* ligue, coin-  
**COMBINE**, *v. a. & n.* conspirer, se liguier,  
 combiner.  
**COMBING-CLOTH**, *s.* peignoir, *m.*  
**COMBURGESS**, *s.* concitoyen, *m.*  
**COMBUSTIBLE**, *adj.* combustible.  
**COMBUSTION**, *s.* incendie, *m.* embrasement,  
*m.* combustion, *f.* désordre, *m.*  
**COME**, *v. n.* venir, devenir, se faire, aborder,  
 se réduire, revenir, s'adresser, accoster,  
 aboutir, réussir, se terminer. *To come*  
*about*, changer, tourner ; *to come again*,  
 revenir, retourner ; *to come after*, suivre ;  
*to come along*, s'en venir, marcher ; *to come*  
*asunder*, se defaire, se désunir, &c. ; *to*  
*come at or by*, obtenir, atteindre, parvenir à ;  
*to come away*, s'en venir, se retirer ; *to come*  
*back*, revenir ; *to come down*, descendre ; *to*  
*come forward*, avancer, faire des progrès ;  
*to come from*, venir de ; *to come in*, entrer,  
 se rendre à, se porter pour ; *to come in for*,  
 prétendre ; *to come in to*, se joindre à, se-  
 courir, consentir, condescendre ; *to come*  
*near*, approcher ; *to come next*, suivre im-  
 médiatement ; *to come of*, venir de ; *to*

*come off*, s'écarter, se tirer d'une affaire,  
 tomber, dépérir ; *to come off from*, laisser,  
 omettre ; *to come on*, avancer, s'avancer ;  
*to come over*, se dissiper, s'en aller ; *to come*  
*out or forth*, sortir, devenir public, se mon-  
 trer sur l'horizon, paroître ; *to come out with*,  
 donner issue, échapper, lâcher ; *to come to*,  
 venir, parvenir, consentir, se rendre, reve-  
 nir à, aboutir à ; *to come together*, s'assem-  
 bler, se marier, s'unir ; *to come up*, monter,  
 s'établir ; *to come up to*, s'approcher de,  
 s'élever à ; *to come back*, revenir à ; *to come*  
*upon*, attaquer, surprendre.  
**COMEDIAN**, *s.* un comédien, un acteur.  
**COMEDY**, *s.* comédie, *f.* [grâce.  
**COMELINESS**, *s.* beauté, *f.* bonne mine, bonne  
**COMELY**, *adj.* beau, bien fait, décent.  
**COMELY**, *adv.* avec grâce, décemment.  
**COMER**, *s.* venant, *f.* venu, *m.*  
**COMET**, *s.* comète, *f.*  
**COMFIT**, *s.* confiture ; *v. n.* confire. [m.  
**COMFIT-MAKER**, *s.* confiseur, *m.* confiturier,  
**COMFORT**, *v. a.* fortifier, consoler, soulager.  
**COMFORT**, *s.* secours, *m.* consolation, *f.*  
**COMFORTABLE**, *adj.* consolant, doux.  
**COMFORTABLY**, *adv.* agréablement, bien.  
**COMFORTER**, *s.* consolateur, *m.* [poir.  
**COMFORTLESS**, *adj.* inconsolable, au déses-  
**COMFREY**, *s.* consoude, *f.* consolida, *f.*  
**COMICAL**, **COMICK**, *adj.* comique, plaisant.  
**COMICALLY**, *adv.* comiquement, drôlement.  
**COMICALNESS**, *s.* qualité comique.  
**COMING**, *s.* approche, *f.* venue, *f.* arrivée, *f.*  
**COMING**, *adj.* prêt à venir, enclin. *Coming*  
*in*, revenu, *m.* rentes, *f.* [générales.  
**COMITIA**, *s.* les comices, *f. pl.* assemblées  
**COMMA**, *s.* virgule, *f.*  
**COMMAND**, *s.* commandement, *m.* ordre, *m.*  
 autorité, *f.* force, *f.* créance, *f.*  
**COMMAND**, *v. a.* commander, ordonner.  
**COMMANDER**, *s.* commandant, *m.* hie, *f.*  
**COMMANDERY**, *s.* commanderie, *f.*  
**COMMANDMENT**, *s.* commandement, *m.*  
**COMMEMORABLE**, *adj.* mémorable, notable.  
**COMMEMORATE**, *v. a.* célébrer la mémoire.  
**COMMEMORATION**, *s.* commémoration, *f.*  
**COMMEMORATIVE**, *adj.* commémoratif.  
**COMMENCE**, *v. a. & n.* commenter, devenir.  
**COMMENCEMENT**, *s.* commencement, *m.*  
**COMMEND**, *v. a.* louer, vanter. [ble.  
**COMMENDABLE**, *adj.* louable, recommanda-  
**COMMENDABLY**, *adv.* glorieusement.  
**COMMENDAM**, *s.* un bénéfice en commande.  
**COMMENDATARY**, *s.* commandataire.  
**COMMENDATION**, *s.* louange, *f.* éloge, *m.* re-  
 commendation, *f.* compliments, *m.*  
**COMMENDATORY**, *adj.* de recommandation.  
**COMMENDER**, *s.* loueur, *m.* prôneur, *m.*  
**COMMENSALITY**, *s.* l'habitude de manger en-  
 semble.  
**COMMENSURABILITY**, **COMMENSURABLE-**  
**NESS**, *s.* commensurabilité, *f.* proportion, *f.*  
**COMMENSURABLE**, *adj.* commensurable.  
**COMMENSURATE**, *adj.* proportionné.  
**COMMENSURATION**, *s.* proportion, *f.*  
**COMMENT**, *v. n.* commenter, gloser.  
**COMMENT**, **COMMENTARY**, *s.* commentaire.  
**COMMENTER**, **COMMENTATOR**, *s.* commenta-  
 teur, *m.* [trouvé.  
**COMMENTITIOUS**, *adj.* imaginé, inventé, con-  
**COMMERCE**, *s.* commerce, *m.* trafic, *m.* né-  
 goce, *m.* liaison, *f.* correspondance, *f.*  
**COMMERCE**, *v. n.* entretenir une correspon-  
**COMMERCIAL**, *adj.* commercial. [dance.

COMMIGRATION, *s.* emigration, *f.*  
 COMMINATION, *s.* commination, *f.* menace, *f.*  
 COMMINATORY *adj.* comminatoire. [ser.  
 COMMUNUTE, *v. a.* briser, concasser, pulvériser.  
 COMMUNUTION, *s.* division, *f.* pulvérisation, *f.*  
 COMMISERABLE, *adj.* digne de pitié.  
 COMMISERATE, *v. a.* avoir pitié, plaindre.  
 COMMISERATING, *adj.* tendre, sensible. [*f.*  
 COMMISERATION, *s.* commiseration, *f.* pitié.  
 COMMISSARY, *s.* commissaire, *m.*  
 COMMISSION, *s.* brevet, *m.*  
 COMMISSION, *v. a.* commettre, établir.  
 COMMISSIONER, *s.* commissaire, *m.*  
 COMMIT, *v. a.* remettre, confier, mettre, mettre en prison, commettre, faire.  
 COMMITMENT, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*  
 COMMITTEE, *s.* comité, *m.* des commissaires.  
 COMMITTEE, *s.* celui qui commet.  
 COMMIX, *v. a.* mêler, unir, mélanger.  
 COMMIXION, COMMIXTURE, *s.* mélange, *m.*  
 COMMODIOUS, *adj.* commode, convenable.  
 COMMODIOUSLY, *adv.* commodément, à l'aise.  
 COMMODIOUSNESS, *s.* commodité, *f.*  
 COMMODITY, *s.* commodité, *f.* aise, *f.* utilité, *f.* denrée, *f.* marchandise, *f.*  
 COMMODORE, *s.* chef d'escadre, *m.*  
 COMMON, *adj.* commun, public, ordinaire.  
*The common council*, conseil de ville. *The common law*, le droit coutumier. *A common sewer*, égout, *m.* cloaque, *m.* *Common people*, menu peuple, le vulgaire. *Common soldier*, simple soldat, fantassin.  
 COMMON, *s.* commune, *f.* commun, *m.*  
 COMMON, *v. n.* avoir droit aux communes.  
 COMMONAGE, droit de pâture. [multitude.  
 COMMONALITY, *s.* le peuple, le vulgaire, le  
 COMMONALTY, *s.* communauté, *f.* corps, *m.* société, *f.* les communes, *f. pl.*  
 COMMONER, *s.* roturier, *m.* membre de la chambre des communes, une prostituée, étudiant du second rang, communensal.  
 COMMONITION, *s.* avis, *m.* avertissement, *m.*  
 COMMONLY, *adv.* communément, ordinaire.  
 COMMONNESS, *s.* fréquence, *f.* [ment.  
 COMMON-PLACE, *v. n.* ranger sous des titres  
 COMMONS, *s. pl.* les communes. [généraux.  
 COMMONWEAL, COMMONWEALTH, *s.* état, *m.*  
 COMMORANCE, *s.* demeure, *f.* [république.  
 COMMOTION, *s.* émeute, *f.* sédition, *f.*  
 COMMUNE, *v. a.* conférer, parler, converser.  
 COMMUNICABLE, *adj.* communicable.  
 COMMUNICANT, *s.* communiant, *m.*  
 COMMUNICATE, *v. n.* & *a.* communiquer.  
 COMMUNICATION, *s.* communication, *f.* entretien, *m.* commerce, *f.* familiarité, *f.*  
 COMMUNICATIVE, *adj.* communicatif.  
 COMMUNION, *s.* communication, *f.* communion, *f.* *Communion-cup*, le calice.  
 COMMUNITY, *s.* communauté, *f.* société, *f.*  
 COMMUTABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut échanger.  
 COMMUTATION, *s.* commutation, *f.* échange, *f.*  
 COMMUTATIVE, *adj.* commutatif.  
 COMMUTE, *v. a.* changer, échanger.  
 COMMUTUAL, *adj.* mutuel, réciproque.  
 COMPACT, *s.* pacte, *m.* contrat, *m.*  
 COMPACT, *adj.* compacte, serré, lié, concis.  
 COMPACT, *v. a.* assembler, joindre, lier.  
 COMPACTEDNESS, *s.* densité, *f.* solidité, *f.*  
 COMPACTLY, *adv.* avec solidité, avec précision.  
 COMPACTURE, *s.* structure, *f.* [sion.  
 COMPANION, *s.* compagnon, *m.* camarade, *m.*  
 COMPANIONABLE, *adj.* sociable.  
 COMPANY, *s.* compagnie, *f.* assemblée, *f.* troupe, *f.* bande, *f.* horde, *f.* volée, *f.*

COMPANY, *v. a.* accompagner ; *v. n.* s'associer.  
 COMPARABLE, *adj.* comparable. [cier.  
 COMPARABLY, *adv.* en comparaison.  
 COMPARATIVE, *adj.* relatif, comparatif.  
 COMPARATIVELY, *adv.* relativement.  
 COMPARE, *v. a.* comparer, conférer.  
 COMPARISON, *s.* comparaison, *f.* analogie, *f.*  
 COMPARTIMENT, *s.* compartiment, *m.* [m.  
 COMPARTITION, *s.* division, *f.* compartiment.  
 COMPASS, *v. a.* environner, faire le tour, obtenir, venir à bout de, comploter.  
 COMPASS, *s.* circuit, *m.* tour, *m.* espace, *m.* enceinte, *f.* compas de mer, *m.* boussole, *f.*  
 COMPASSES, *s. pl.* compas, *m.*  
 COMPASSION, *s.* compassion, *f.* pitié, *f.*  
 COMPASSIONATE, *adj.* compatissant.  
 COMPASSIONATE, *v. a.* avoir pitié.  
 COMPASSIONATELY, *adv.* avec compassion.  
 COMPATIBILITY, COMPATIBleness, *s.* compatibilité, *f.*  
 COMPATIBLE, *adj.* compatible. [patibilité, *f.*  
 COMPATIBLY, *adv.* d'une manière compatible.  
 COMPATRIOT, *s.* compatriote, *m.* & *f.*  
 COMPEER, *s.* compère, *m.* compagnon, *m.*  
 COMPEER, *v. a.* aller de pair avec.  
 COMPEL, *v. n.* forcer, contraindre.  
 COMPELLABLE, *adj.* contraignable. [*f.*  
 COMPELLATION, *s.* apostrophe, *f.* contrainte,  
 COMPELLER, *s.* celui qui contraint. [gé.  
 COMPENDIARIOUS, COMPENDIOUS, *adj.* abrégé.  
 COMPENDIOUSLY, *adv.* succinctement.  
 COMPENDIOUSNESS, *s.* brièveté, *f.*  
 COMPENDIUM, *s.* abrégé, *m.* épitome, *m.* ur extrait.  
 COMPENSABLE, *adj.* qui peut être compensé.  
 COMPENSATE, *v. a.* compenser, dédommager.  
 COMPENSATION, *s.* compensation, *f.*  
 COMPENSATIVE, *adj.* équivalent.  
 COMPETENCE, COMPETENCY, *s.* le nécessaire.  
 COMPETENCY, *s.* (in law) compétence, *f.*  
 COMPETENT, *adj.* suffisant, convenable.  
 COMPETENTLY, *adv.* suffisamment. [ble  
 COMPETIBLE, COMPATIBLE, *adj.* convenable.  
 COMPETIBleness, *s.* convenance, *f.*  
 COMPETITION, *s.* concurrence, *f.* brigue, *f.*  
 COMPETITOR, *s.* compétiteur, *m.*  
 COMPILATION, *s.* compilation, *f.* recueil, *m.*  
 COMPILE, *v. a.* compiler, ramasser.  
 COMPILEMENT, *s.* amas, *m.* collection, *f.*  
 COMPILER, *s.* compilateur.  
 COMPLACENCY, *s.* plaisir, *m.* satisfaction, *f.*  
 COMPLACENT, *adj.* complaisant, civil.  
 COMPLAIN, *v. a.* se plaindre ; *v. a.* déplorer.  
 COMPLAINANT, *s.* demandeur, *m.* plaignant, *m.*  
 COMPLAINER, *s.* complaignant, *m.*  
 COMPLAINT, *s.* plainte, *f.* mécontentement, *m.*  
 COMPLAISANCE, *s.* complaisance, *f.*  
 COMPLAISANT, *adj.* complaisant.  
 COMPLAISANTLY, *adv.* avec complaisance.  
 COMPLAISANTNESS, *s.* complaisance, civilité.  
 COMPLANATE, COMPLANE, *v. a.* unir, polir. [*f.*  
 COMPLEAT. See *Complete*.  
 COMPLEMENT, *s.* accomplissement, *m.* perfection, *f.* comble, *m.* complément, *m.* le total, le complet, ornement, *m.*  
 COMPLETE, *adj.* complet, parfait, fini, accompli, entier, beau, bien fait, régulier.  
 COMPLETE, *v. a.* achever, accomplir.  
 COMPLETELY, *adv.* entièrement, complètement.  
 COMPLETENESS, *s.* perfection, *f.* beauté, *f.*  
 COMPLETION, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*  
 COMPLEX, *adv.* complexe, composé.  
 COMPLEX, COMPLEXEDNESS, *s.* assemblage.  
 COMPLEXION, *s.* complexion, *f.* tempérament.



ment, *m.* teint, *m.* la couleur de la peau du visage.

COMPLEXIONAL, *adj.* de tempérament.

COMPLEXLY, *adv.* d'une manière compliquée.

COMPLEXNESS, *s.* complexité, *m.*

COMPLEXURE, *s.* assemblage, *m.* [*f.*]

COMPLIANCE, *s.* complaisance, *f.* soumission.

COMPLAINT, *adj.* condescendant, complaisant.

COMPLICATE, *v. a.* compliquer, unir.

COMPLICATE, *adj.* compliqué, joint.

COMPLICATED, *part. adj.* compliqué.

COMPLICATENESS, COMPLICATION, *s.* com-

PLICITE, *s.* complice, *f. m.* [*plication, f.*]

COMPLIER, *s.* complaisant, *m.*

COMPLIMENT, *s.* compliment, *m.* façons, *f.*

COMPLIMENT, *v. a.* complimenter, flatter.

COMPLIMENTAL, *adj.* poli, honnête, flateur.

COMPLIMENTER, *s.* complimenteur, *m.*

COMPLINE, *s.* complis, *m.* prières du soir, *f.*

COMLOT, *s.* complot, *m.* conspiration, *f.*

COMLOT, *v. a.* comploter, tramer, machiner. [*m.*]

COMLOTTER, *s.* conspirateur, *m.* conjuré,

COMPLY, *v. n.* condescendre, se soumettre.

*To comply with the times*, temporiser.

COMPLYING, *s.* condescendance, *f.*

COMPONENT, *adj.* qui compose, qui constitue.

COMPORT, *v. n.* convenir, se comporter.

COMPORT, COMPORTMENT, *s.* conduite, *m.*

COMPORTABLE, *adj.* qui s'accorde à.

COMPOSE, *v. a.* composer, arranger, accomoder, disposer, calmer, appaiser.

COMPOSED, *part. adj.* composé, tranquille-

COMPOSEDLY, *adv.* tranquillement.

COMPOSEDNESS, *s.* calme, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*

COMPOSER, *s.* compositeur, *m.* auteur, *m.*

COMPOSING-STICK, *s.* composteur, *m.*

COMPOSITE, *adj.* composé, composite.

COMPOSITION, *s.* composition, *f.* arrange-

COMPOSITOR, *s.* compositeur, *m.* [*ment, m.*]

COMPOST, *s.* engrais, *m.* fumier, *m.*

COMPOST, *v. a.* engraisser, fumer. [*m.*]

COMPOSURE, *s.* composition, *f.* arrangement,

COMPUTATION, *s.* repas, *m.* festin, *m.* buvette,

COMPOUND, *adj.* composé. [*f.*]

COMPOUND, *s.* un composé. [*s'*accommoder.

COMPOUND, *v. a.* composer, arranger; *v. n.*

COMPOUNDER, *s.* compositeur, *m.*

COMPREHEND, *v. a.* comprendre, renfermer.

COMPREHENSIBLE, *adj.* intelligible, concevable.

COMPREHENSIBLY, *adv.* énergiquement.

COMPREHENSION, *s.* étendue, *f.* intelligence,

*f.* conception, *f.* connoissance, *f.* sommaire,

*m.* abrégé, *m.*

COMPREHENSIVE, *adj.* significatif, court.

COMPREHENSIVENESS, *s.* énergie, *f.*

COMPRESS, *v. a.* comprimer, reserrer, en-

COMPRESS, *s.* compresse, *f.* [*grossier.*]

COMPRESSIBILITY, *s.* compressibilité, *f.*

COMPRESSIBLE, *adj.* compressible. [*tion, f.*]

COMPRESSION, *s.* compression, *f.* condensa-

COMPRINT, *v. a.* imprimer secrètement.

COMPRISE, *v. a.* contenir, renfermer.

COMPROMISE, *s.* compromis, *m.* [*commoder.*]

COMPROMISE, *v. n.* compromettre; *v. a.* ac-

COMPTIBLE, *adj.* comptable, responsable.

COMPTROL, *v. a.* contrôler, opposer.

COMPTROLLER, *s.* contrôleur, *m.* censeur, *m.*

COMPULSATIVELY, *adv.* par force.

COMPULSATORY, *adj.* coactif.

COMPULSION, *s.* contrainte, *f.* violence, *f.*

COMPULSIVE, COMPULSORY, *adj.* qui force.

COMPUNCTION, *s.* contrition, *f.* regret, *m.*

COMPURGATION, *s.* justification.

COMPUTABLE, *adj.* ce qui peut être estimé.

COMPUTATION, *s.* supputation, *f.* calcul, *m.*

COMPUTE, *v. a.* compter, supputer, calculer.

COMPUTE, *s.* compte, *m.* résultat, *m.*

COMPUTOR, COMPUTIST, *s.* calculateur, *m.*

COMRADE, *s.* camarade, *m.* compagnon.

CON, *abbreviated for* contra, contre.

CON, *v. a.* apprendre par cœur, rendre.

CONCAMERATE, *v. a.* voûter, faire en arche.

CONCATENATE, *v. a.* enchaîner, lier ensemble. [*f.*]

CONCATENATION, *s.* enchaînement, *m.* suite,

CONCAVE, CONCAVOUS, *adj.* concave.

CONCAVITY, *s.* concavité, *f.* creux, *m.*

CONCEAL, *v. a.* celer, cacher, tenir secret.

CONCEALABLE, *adj.* qui peut être caché.

CONCEALER, *s.* celui qui cache, recéleur, *m.*

CONCEALMENT, *s.* recèlement, *m.* secret, *m.*

CONCEDE, *v. a.* céder, accorder.

CONCEIT, *s.* pensée, *f.* imagination, *f.* *Out of conceit with any thing*, dégoûté.

CONCEIT, *v. a.* s'imaginer, penser, croire.

CONCITED, *part. adj.* conçu, affecté, re-

cherché, glorieux, vain, entêté, insatué.

CONCITEDLY, *adv.* singulièrement. [*m.*]

CONCITEDNESS, *s.* vanité, *f.* amour-propre,

CONCEIVABLE, *adj.* concevable, intelligible.

CONCEIVABLENESS, *s.* conception, *f.*

CONCEIVABLY, *adv.* intelligiblement.

CONCEIVE, *v. a. & n.* concevoir, penser.

CONCENT, *s.* harmonie, *f.* consonance, *f.*

CONCENTRATE, CONCENTRE, *v. a.* concen-

CONCENTRATION, *s.* concentration, *f.* [*trer.*]

CONCENTRICAL, CONCENTRICK, *adj.* concentrique.

CONCEPT, *s.* projet, *m.* formule, *f.*

CONCEPTACLE, *s.* receptacle, *m.*

CONCEPTIBLE, *adj.* intelligible.

CONCEPTION, *s.* conception, *f.* idée, *f.*

CONCEPTIONS, CONCEPTIVE, *adj.* fécond.

CONCERN, *v. a.* concerner, toucher, intéres-

ser, importer, troubler, inquiéter.

CONCERN, CONCERNMENT, *s.* affaire, *f.* in-

térêt, *f.* importance, *f.* inquiétude, *f.*

CONCERNED, *part. adj.* intéressé, inquiet.

CONCERNING, *prep.* concernant, touchant.

*As concerning me*, pour ce qui me regarde.

CONCERT, *v. a.* concerter, prendre des me-

CONCERT, *s.* concert, *m.* [*sures ensemble.*]

CONCESSION, *s.* concession, *f.* cession, *f.*

CONCESSIVELY, *adv.* en forme de concession.

CONCH, *s.* conque, *f.* grande coquille.

CONCILIATE, *v. a.* concilier, gagner, attirer.

CONCILIATION, *s.* conciliation, *f.*

CONCILIATOR, *s.* conciliateur, *m.*

CONCILIATORY, *adj.* conciliatoire. [*f.*]

CONCINITY, *s.* décence, *f.* justesse, *f.* grâce,

CONCINNOUS, *adj.* gracieux, beau, agréable.

CONCISE, *adj.* concis, court, succinct.

CONCISELY, *adj.* d'une manière concise.

CONCISENESS, *s.* concision, *f.* brièveté, *f.*

CONCISION, *s.* coupure, *f.* destruction, *f.*

CONCITATION, *s.* remuement, *m.* [*m.*]

CONCLAMATION, *s.* acclamation, *f.* vacarme,

CONCLAVE, *s.* conclave, *m.*

CONCLUDE, *v. a.* conclure, finir, inférer.

CONCLUDANT, *adj.* concluant, décisif.

CONCLUSION, *s.* conclusion, *f.* fin, *f.* consé-

CONCLUSIVE, *adj.* concluant. [*quence, f.*]

CONCLUSIVELY, *adv.* décisif, pour conclusion.

CONCOAGULATE, *v. a.* coaguler avec.

CONCOCT, *v. a.* cuire, digérer, purifier.

CONCOCTION, *s.* digestion, *f.* concoction, *f.*

**CONCOMITANCE**, *s.* concomitance, *f.*  
**CONCOMITANT**, *adj.* concomitant.  
**CONCORD**, *s.* concorde, *f.* union, *f.* accord, *m.* concordance, *f.* harmonie, *f.*  
**CONCORDANT**, *adj.* qui s'accorde, à l'unisson.  
**CONCORDATE**, *s.* concordat, *m.* convention, *f.*  
**CONCORPORATE**, *v. a.* incorporer.  
**CONCOURSE**, *s.* concours, *m.* foule, *f.* afflu-  
**CONCREMENT**, *s.* concrétion, *f.* [ence, *f.*  
**CONCRETE**, *v. n.* se coaguler; *v. a.* coaguler.  
**CONCRETE**, *adj.* coagulé, figé, concret.  
**CONCRETION**, *s.* concrétion, *f.* [ler.  
**CONCRETIVE**, *adj.* qui a le pouvoir de coagu-  
**CONCUBINAGE**, *s.* concubinage, *m.* fornication, *f.*  
**CONCUBINE**, *s.* concubine, *f.* [tion, *f.*  
**CONCUPISCENCE**, *s.* concupiscence, *f.*  
**CONCUPISCENT**, *adj.* libidineux, qui con-  
**CONCUPISCIBLE**, *adj.* concupiscible. [voite.  
**CONCUR**, *v. n.* concourir, convenir, s'accor-  
 der.  
**CONCURRENCE**, **CONCURRENCY**, *s.* concours, *m.* accord, *m.* consentement, *m.*  
**CONCURRENT**, *adj.* & *s.* concurrent.  
**CONCUSSION**, *s.* secousse, *f.* concussion, *f.*  
**CONCUSSIONARY**, *adj.* concussionnaire.  
**COND**, *v. a.* faire signe, diriger.  
**CONDEMN**, *v. a.* condamner, désapprouver.  
**CONDEMNABLE**, *adj.* condamnable, blâma-  
**CONDEMNATION**, *s.* condamnation, *f.* [ble.  
**CONDENSATE**, **CONDENSE**, *v. a. & n.* con-  
 denser.  
**CONDENSATION**, *s.* condensation, *f.*  
**CONDENSITY**, *s.* densité. [mer, consentir.  
**CONDESCEND**, *v. n.* condescendre, se confor-  
**CONDESCENSION**, *s.* condescendance, *f.*  
**CONDESCENDINGLY**, *adv.* obligeamment.  
**CONDESCENSIVE**, *adj.* condescendant.  
**CONDIGN**, *adj.* digne, mérité, proportionné.  
**CONDIMENT**, *s.* assaisonnement, *m.*  
**CONDISCIPLE**, *s.* condisciple, *m.*  
**CONDITE**, *v. a.* assaisonner, accommoder.  
**CONDITION**, *s.* condition, *f.* état, *m.*  
**CONDITION**, *v. n.* stipuler, faire un accord.  
**CONDITIONAL**, *adj.* conditionnel.  
**CONDITIONALLY**, *adv.* conditionnellement.  
**CONDITIONARY**, *adj.* stipulé, convenu.  
**CONDITIONATE**, *adj.* règle, conditionné.  
**CONDOLATORY**, *adj.* de condoléance.  
**CONDOLE**, *v. n. & a.* pleurer, plaindre.  
**CONDOLEMENT**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* affliction, *f.*  
**CONDOLENCE**, *s.* condoléance, *f.* chagrin, *m.*  
**CONDOLER**, *s.* celui qui s'afflige avec quel-  
**CONDUCE**, *v. n.* servir, contribuer. [qu'un.  
**CONDUCTIBLE**, **CONDUCTIVE**, *adj.* qui contri-  
**CONDUCTIVENESS**, *s.* utilité. [bue.  
**CONDUCT**, *s.* conduite, *f.* direction, *f.*  
**CONDUCT**, *v. a.* mener, conduire, diriger.  
**CONDUCTOR**, *s.* conducteur, *m.* guide, *m.*  
**CONDUIT**, *s.* conduit, *m.* tuyau, *m.* canal, *f.*  
**CONE**, *s.* cône, *m.* [ment ensemble.  
**CONFABULATE**, *v. n.* parler, causer familière-  
**CONFABULATION**, *s.* entretien familial.  
**CONFECT**, **CONFECTION**, *s.* confiture, *f.* [m.  
**CONFECTIONER**, *s.* confiturier, *m.* confiseur.  
**CONFEDERACY**, *s.* confédération, *f.* ligue, *f.*  
**CONFEDERATE**, *v. n.* conspirer, se confédé-  
 rer.  
**CONFEDERATE**, *adj.* ligue; *s.* confédéré, *m.*  
**CONFEDERATION**, *s.* confédération, *f.*  
**CONFER**, *v. a.* conférer, comparer, donner.  
**CONFERENCE**, *s.* comparaison, *f.* conférence.  
**CONFESS**, *v. a.* avouer; *v. n.* se confesser. [f.  
**CONFESSEDLY**, *adv.* ouvertement.  
**CONFESSION**, *s.* confession, *f.* aveu, *m.*

**CONFESSIONAL**, **CONFESSIONARY**, *s.* confes-  
**CONFESSOR**, *s.* confesseur, *m.* [sional, *m.*  
**CONFESTLY**, *adv.* évidemment.  
**CONFIDE**, *v. a.* se fier, faire fond, compter.  
**CONFIDENCE**, *s.* confiance, *f.* hardiesse, *f.*  
**CONFIDENT**, *adj.* sûr, assuré, hardi.  
**CONFIDENT**, *s.* confident, *m.* [fiance.  
**CONFIDENTLY**, *adv.* confidemment, avec con-  
**CONFIGURATION**, *s.* configuration, *f.*  
**CONFIN**, *s.* confins, *m.* pl borne, *f.* limite, *f.*  
**CONFIN**, *v. n.* confiner; *v. a.* borner, limiter,  
 confiner, reléguer, emprisonner.  
**CONFINEMENT**, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.* con-  
 trainte, *f.* assujétissement, *m.* exil, *m.*  
**CONFINITY**, *s.* voisinage, *m.* proximité, *f.*  
**CONFIRM**, *v. a.* confirmer, assurer, ratifier.  
**CONFIRMATION**, *s.* confirmation, *f.* ratifica-  
**CONFIRMATORY**, *adj.* confirmatif. [tion, *f.*  
**CONFISCABLE**, *s.* celui qui confirme, qui at-  
**CONFISCABLE**, *adj.* confiscable. [teste.  
**CONFISCATE**, *v. a.* confisquer, saisir.  
**CONFISCATION**, *s.* confiscation, *f.* saisie, *f.*  
**CONFITURE**, *s.* confiture, *f.* fruits confis.  
**CONFLAGRATION**, *s.* incendie, *m.* embrase-  
**CONFLICT**, *v. a.* lutter, combattre. [ment, *m.*  
**CONFLICT**, *s.* choc, *m.* combat, *m.* dispute, *f.*  
**CONFLUENT**, **CONFLUX**, *s.* confluent, *m.*  
 concours, *m.* affluence, *f.* foule, *f.*  
**CONFORM**, *v. a. & n.* conformer.  
**CONFORMABLE**, *adj.* conforme, conséquent.  
**CONFORMABLY**, *adv.* conformément.  
**CONFORMATION**, *s.* conformation, *f.* figure, *f.*  
**CONFORMIST**, *s.* conformiste, *m.* [f.  
**CONFORMITY**, *s.* conformité, *f.* convenance,  
**CONFOUND**, *v. a.* confondre, troubler, décon-  
 certer, renverser, ruiner, détruire.  
**CONFOUNDED**, *part. adj.* confondu, confus,  
 détruit, détestable, horrible, maudit.  
**CONFOUNDEDLY**, *adv.* horriblement.  
**CONFOUND**, *s.* destructeur, *m.*  
**CONFRATERNITY**, *s.* confrérie, *f.* société, *f.*  
**CONFRICATION**, *s.* froitement, *m.*  
**CONFRONT**, *v. a.* attaquer en face, confronter.  
**CONFRONTATION**, *s.* confrontation, *f.*  
**CONFUSE**, *v. a.* brouiller, déconcerter.  
**CONFUSED**, *adj.* confus, mêlé. [pêle-mêle.  
**CONFUSEDLY**, *adv.* confusément, en désordre,  
**CONFUSEDNESS**, *s.* confusion, *f.* désordre, *m.*  
**CONFUSION**, *s.* confusion, *f.* désordre, *m.*  
 bouleversement, *m.* embarras, *m.*  
**CONFUTABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être réfuté.  
**CONFUTATION**, *s.* réfutation, *f.* [seté.  
**CONFUTE**, *v. a.* réfuter, convaincre de faus-  
**CONGE**, *s.* révérence, *f.* congé, adieu, *m.*  
**CONGEAL**, *v. a. & n.* geler, se congeler.  
**CONGELATION**, *s.* congélation, *f.* [espèce.  
**CONGENIAL**, *adj.* de même génie, de même  
**CONGENIALITY**, *s.* affinité de génie, *f.*  
**CONGENITE**, *adj.* né ensemble, inné.  
**CONGER**, *s.* (the sea-eel, a fish) congre, *m.*  
**CONGEST**, *v. a.* rassembler, entasser.  
**CONGESTION**, *s.* tas, *m.* amas, *m.* assemblage,  
**CONGIARY**, *s.* congiaire, *m.* [m.  
**CONGIUS**, *s.* conge, mesure Romaine, *m.*  
**CONGLACIATE**, *v. n.* se congeler, devenir  
**CONGLOBATE**, *adj.* conglobé. [glace.  
**CONGLOMERATE**, *v. a.* arrondir.  
**CONGLUTINATE**, *v. a.* conglutiner, coller,  
 unir; *v. n.* s'unir.  
**CONGLUTINATION**, *s.* conglutination, *f.*  
**CONGRATULATE**, *v. a. & n.* féliciter, se ré-  
**CONGRATULATION**, *s.* félicitation, *f.* [jouir.  
**CONGRATULATORY**, *adj.* de félicitation.  
**CONGREG**, *v. n.* accorder, joindre, unir.



CONGREET, *v. n.* se saluer l'un l'autre.  
 CONGREGATE, *v. a. & n.* assembler, se rassembler.  
 CONGREGATION, *s.* congrégation, *f.*  
 CONGREGATIONAL, *adj.* de congrégation.  
 CONGRESS, *m.* congrès, *m.* assemblée, *f.*  
 CONGRESSIVE, *adj.* qui se rencontre.  
 CONGRUE, *v. a.* convenir, être conforme.  
 CONGRUENCE, *s.* rapport, *m.* convenance, *f.*  
 CONGRUENT, CONGRUOUS, *adj.* convenable.  
 CONGRUITY, *s.* convenance, *f.*  
 CONGRUOUSLY, *adv.* convenablement.  
 CONICAL, CONICK, *adj.* conique. [reur.  
 CONJECTOR, CONJECTURER, *s.* conjectu-  
 CONJECTURAL, *adj.* conjectural.  
 CONJECTURALLY, *adv.* par conjecture.  
 CONJECTURE, *s.* conjecture, *f.* soupçon, *m.*  
 CONJECTURE, *v. a.* conjecturer, deviner.  
 CONJOIN, *v. a.* joindre ensemble, unir.  
 CONJOINED, CONJOINT, *adj.* conjoint, uni.  
 CONJOINTLY, *adv.* conjointement, ensemble.  
 CONJUGAL, *adj.* conjugal, matrimonial.  
 CONJUGALLY, *adj.* conjugalement.  
 CONJUGATE, *v. a.* marier, unir, conjuguer.  
 CONJUGATION, *s.* conjugaison, *f.*  
 CONJUNCTION, *s.* union, *f.* conjonction, *f.*  
 CONJUNCTIVE, *adj. & s.* conjonctif.  
 CONJUNCTIVELY, CONJUNCTLY, *adv.* con-  
 jointement.  
 CONJUNCTURE, *s.* conjoncture, *f.*  
 CONJURATION, *s.* conjuration, *f.* complot, *m.*  
 CONJURE, *v. a.* conjurer, prier, évoquer, con-  
 spirer, charmer, ensorceler.  
 CONJUREMENT, *s.* injonction sérieuse, *f.*  
 CONJURER, *s.* sorcier, *m.* enchanteur, *m.*  
 CONJURING UP, *s.* évocation.  
 CONJURING-BOOK, *s.* grimoire, *m.*  
 CONNASCENCE, *s.* naissance commune.  
 CONNATE, *adj.* né avec une autre, inné.  
 CONNATURAL, *adj.* naturel, d'une nature  
 CONNECT, *v. a.* joindre, unir. [commune.  
 CONNECTIVELY, *adv.* conjointement.  
 CONNEXION, *s.* connexion, *f.* liaison, *f.*  
 CONNEXITY, *s.* connexité, *f.* rapport, *m.*  
 CONNIVANCE, *s.* connivance, *f.* dissimula-  
 CONNIVE, *v. n.* conniver, tolérer. [tion, *f.*  
 CONNOISSEUR, *s.* un connoisseur, un critique.  
 CONNUBIAL, *adj.* conjugal, matrimonial.  
 CONOID, *s.* conoïde, *f.* espèce de cône.  
 CONQUER, *v. a. & n.* conquérir, vaincre.  
 CONQUERABLE, *adj.* domptable, surmonta-  
 ble.  
 CONQUEROR, *s.* conquérant, *m.* vainqueur,  
 CONQUEST, *s.* conquête, *f.* victoire, *f.* [m.  
 CONSANGUINEOUS, *adj.* consanguin.  
 CONSANGUINITY, *s.* consanguinité, *f.* pa-  
 CONSCIENCE, *s.* conscience, *f.* [renté, *f.*  
 CONSCIENTIOUS, *adj.* conscientieux.  
 CONSCIENTIOUSLY, *adj.* consciencieusement.  
 CONSCIENTIOUSNESS, *s.* scrupule, *m.*  
 CONSCIONABLE, *adj.* juste, raisonnable.  
 CONSCIONABLENESS, *s.* équité, *f.* justice, *f.*  
 CONSCIONABLY, *adv.* équitablement.  
 CONSCIOUS, *adj.* qui sait, sensible.  
 CONSCIOUSLY, *adv.* sincèrement.  
 CONSCIOUSNESS, *s.* connoissance intérieure.  
 CONSCRIPT, *adj.* conscrit, enregistré.  
 CONSECRATE, *v. a.* consacrer, dédier, dé-  
 vouer.  
 CONSECRATION, *s.* consécration, *f.* [m.  
 CONSECTARY, *s.* conséquence, *f.* corollaire,  
 CONSECUTION, *s.* suite, *f.* enchaînement, *m.*  
 CONSECUTIVE, *adj.* consécutif, successif.  
 CONSECUTIVELY, *adv.* consécutivement.

CONSENSION, *s.* accord, *m.* consentement, *m.*  
 CONSENT, *s.* consentement, *m.* accord, *m.*  
 CONSENT, *v. n.* consentir, acquiescer.  
 CONSENTANEOUS, *adj.* conforme, *m.*  
 CONSENTANEOUSLY, *adv.* conformément.  
 CONSENTIENT, *adj.* d'accord, uniforme.  
 CONSENTING, *s.* consentement, *m.*  
 CONSEQUENCE, *s.* conséquence, *f.* effet, *m.*  
 By consequence, conséquemment. [m.  
 CONSEQUENT, *s.* conséquence, *f.* conséquent,  
 CONSEQUENT, CONSEQUENTIAL, *adj.* con-  
 séquent.  
 CONSEQUENTLY, *adv.* par conséquent.  
 CONSERVABLE, *adv.* de garde.  
 CONSERVANCY, *s.* la conservation de la pêche  
 dans la Tamise.  
 CONSERVATION, *s.* conservation, *f.* garde, *f.*  
 CONSERVATOR, *s.* conservateur, *m.*  
 CONSERVATORY, *s.* lieu à préserver quelque  
 CONSERVE, *s.* conserve, *f.* [chlose.  
 CONSERVE, *v. a.* conserver, confire.  
 CONSERVER, *s.* conservateur, *m.*  
 CONSIDER, *v. a. & n.* considérer, examiner,  
 méditer, estimer, avoir égard à.  
 CONSIDERABLE, *adj.* considérable, grand.  
 CONSIDERABLENESS, *s.* importance, *f.*  
 CONSIDERABLY, *adv.* considérablement.  
 CONSIDERATE, *adj.* sensé, discret, *m.*  
 CONSIDERATELY, *adv.* avec prudence, mûre-  
 ment. [tion, *f.*  
 CONSIDERATENESS, *s.* prudence, *f.* discrét  
 CONSIDERATION, *s.* considération, *f.* cause,  
*f.* égard, *m.* importance, *f.* mérite, *m.*  
 CONSIDERER, *s.* un homme qui réfléchit.  
 CONSIGN, *v. a.* consigner, confier. [nation, *f.*  
 CONSIGNATION, CONSIGNMENT, *s.* consig-  
 CONSIST, *v. n.* être, consister, s'accorder.  
 CONSISTENCE, *s.* consistance, *f.* stabilité, *f.*  
 rapport, *m.* liaison, *f.* conformité, *f.*  
 CONSISTENT, *adj.* conforme, lié, solide.  
 CONSISTENTLY, *adv.* conformément.  
 CONISTORIAL, *adj.* consistorial.  
 CONSISTORY, *s.* consistoire, *m.*  
 CONSOCIATE, *v. a. & n.* associer et s'associer.  
 CONSOCIATE, *s.* associé, *m.* complice, *m.*  
 CONSOCIATION, *s.* association, *f.* alliance, *f.*  
 CONSOLABLE, *adj.* consolable. [ment, *m.*  
 CONSOLATION, *s.* consolation, *f.* soulage-  
 CONSOLATORY, *adj.* consolant, qui console.  
 CONSOLE, CONSOLATE, *v. a.* consoler.  
 CONSOLIDATE, *v. a. & n.* consolider, se con-  
 solidier.  
 CONSOLIDATION, *s.* consolidation, *f.*  
 CONSONANCE, *s.* consonance, *f.* accord, *m.*  
 CONSONANT, *adj.* d'accord, conforme, conve-  
 CONSONANT, *s.* consonne, *f.* [nable.  
 CONSONANTLY, *adv.* conformément, suivant.  
 CONSONOUS, *adj.* harmonieux, consonant.  
 CONSORT, *s.* compagnon, *m.* compagne, *f.*  
 associé, *m.* consort, *m.* époux, *m.*  
 CONSORT, *v. n. & a.* s'associer, accompagner.  
 CONSORTABLE, *adj.* compatible, égal.  
 CONSPICUITY, *s.* clarté, *f.* éminence, *f.*  
 CONSPICUOUSLY, *adv.* visiblement.  
 CONSPICUOUSNESS, *s.* clarté, *f.* célébrité, *f.*  
 CONSPIRACY, CONSPIRATION, *s.* conspira-  
 tion.  
 CONSPIRANT, *adj.* conjuré. [f. complot, *m.*  
 CONSPIRATOR, CONSPIRER, *s.* conspirateur,  
 CONSPIRE, *v. n.* conspirer, conjurer.  
 CONSTABLE, *s.* connétable, *m.* commissaire,  
 CONSTABLESHIP, *s.* connétablie. [m.  
 CONSTANCY, *s.* constance, *f.* fermeté, *f.*  
 CONSTANT, *adj.* constant, durable, continu.

CONSTANTLY, *adv.* constamment.  
 CONSTELLATE, *v. a. & n.* briller, comme une constellation.  
 CONSTELLATION, *s.* constellation, *f.*  
 CONSTERNATION, *s.* consternation, *f.* épouvante, *f.*  
 CONSTIPATE, *v. a.* condenser, resserrer.  
 CONSTIPATION, *s.* condensation, *f.*  
 CONSTITUENT, *subst. & adj.* qui constitue.  
 CONSTITUENT, *s.* commettant, *m.* [député.  
 CONSTITUTE, *v. a.* constituer, commettre,  
 CONSTITUTER, *s.* constituant, *m.*  
 CONSTITUTION, *s.* constitution, *f.* état, *m.* institution, *f.* complexion, *f.* [tution.  
 CONSTITUTIONAL, *adj.* conforme à la constitution.  
 CONSTITUTIVE, *adj.* constitutif, essentiel.  
 CONSTRAIN, *v. n.* contraindre, forcer, réprimander.  
 CONSTRAINABLE, *adj.* contraignable. [mer.  
 CONSTRAINEDLY, *adv.* par force, à contre-cœur.  
 CONSTRAINER, *s.* celui qui contraint.  
 CONSTRAINT, *s.* contrainte, *f.* gêne, *f.*  
 CONSTRUCTION, *s.* construction, *f.* compres-  
 CONSTRUCTOR, *s.* constructeur, *m.* [sion, *f.*  
 CONSTRINGENT, *adj.* astringent.  
 CONSTRUCT, *v. a.* construire, bâtir.  
 CONSTRUCTION, *s.* construction, *f.* sens, *m.*  
 CONSTRUCTIVE, *adj.* qui se peut construire.  
 CONSTRUCTURE, *s.* structure, *f.* fabrique, *m.*  
 CONSTRUE, *v. a.* construire, interpréter.  
 CONSUMPTION, *s.* viol, *m.* violement, *m.*  
 CONSUBSTANTIAL, *adj.* consubstantiel. [f.  
 CONSUBSTANTIALITY, *s.* consubstantialité,  
 CONSUBSTANTIATE, *v. a.* unir dans la même substance. [f.  
 CONSUBSTANTIATION, *s.* consubstantiation,  
 CONSUL, *s.* consul, *m.*  
 CONSULAR, *adj.* consulaire, de consul.  
 CONSULATE, CONSULSHIP, *s.* consulat, *m.*  
 CONSULT, *v. n. & a.* consulter, délibérer, donner son avis, avoir égard. [f. avis, *m.*  
 CONSULT, CONSULTATION, *s.* consultation,  
 CONSULTER, *s.* qui demande avis, consultant.  
 CONSUMABLE, *adj.* qui peut être consumé.  
 CONSUME, *v. a.* consumer, ruiner, anéantir.  
 CONSUME AWAY, *v. n.* se consumer, dépérir.  
 CONSUMER, *s.* dissipateur, *m.* qui consume.  
 CONSUMMATE, *v. a.* consommer, achever.  
 CONSUMMATE, *adj.* consommé, parfait.  
 CONSUMMATION, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*  
 CONSUMPTION, *s.* consommation, *f.*  
 CONSUMPTIVE, *adj.* destructif, pulmonique.  
 CONSUMPTIVENESS, *s.* déperissement, *m.*  
 CONTACT, CONTACTION, *s.* contact, *m.*  
 CONTAGION, *s.* contagion, *f.* infection, *f.*  
 CONTAGIOUS, *adj.* contagieux, pestilentiel.  
 CONTAGIOUSNESS, *s.* qualité contagieuse.  
 CONTAIN, *v. a.* contenir, renfermer.  
 CONTAINABLE, *adj.* qui peut être contenu.  
 CONTAMINATE, *adj.* souillé; *v. a.* souiller.  
 CONTAMINATION, *s.* souillure, *f.*  
 CONTEMN, *v. a.* mépriser, dédaigner. [rer.  
 CONTEMNER, CONTEMPERATE, *v. a.* tempé-  
 CONTEMPLATE, *v. n. & a.* contempler.  
 CONTEMPLATION, *s.* contemplation, *f.*  
 CONTEMPLATIVE, *adj.* contemplatif.  
 CONTEMPLATIVELY, *adv.* attentivement.  
 CONTEMPLATOR, *s.* contemplateur, *m.*  
 CONTEMPORARY, *s.* contemporain, *m.*  
 CONTEMPORARY, *adj.* contemporain.  
 CONTEMPORISE, *v. a.* rendre contemporain.  
 CONTEMPT, *s.* mépris, *m.* dédain, *m.*  
 CONTEMPTIBLE, *adj.* vil, méprisable.

CONTEMPTIBLENESS, *s.* vileté, *f.* [ment  
 CONTEMPTIBLY, *adv.* avec mépris, basse-  
 CONTEMPTUOUS, *adj.* méprisant, dédaigneux.  
 CONTEMPTUOUSLY, *adv.* avec mépris.  
 CONTEMPTUOUSNESS, *s.* mépris, *m.*  
 CONTEND, *v. a. & n.* contester, disputer.  
 CONTENDING, *s.* contestation, *f.*; *adj.* con-  
 CONTENTION, *s.* contention, *f.* [tendant.  
 CONTENT, *adj.* content, satisfait.  
 CONTENT, *s.* contentement, *m.* capacité, gran-  
 deur, étendue, *f.* le contenu. Contenté le  
 précis, sommaire, *m.*  
 CONTENT, *v. a.* contenter, satisfaire, plaire.  
 CONTENTED, *part. adj.* content, satisfait.  
 CONTENTEDLY, *adv.* avec satisfaction.  
 CONTENTEDNESS, *s.* contentement, *m.*  
 CONTENTFUL, *adj.* content, heureux.  
 CONTENTION, *s.* débat, *m.* dispute, *f.*  
 CONTENTIOUS, *adj.* contentieux, querelleur.  
 CONTENTIOUSLY, *adv.* contentieusement.  
 CONTENTIOUSNESS, *s.* humeur querelleuse.  
 CONTENTLESS, *adj.* mécontent. [ment, *m.*  
 CONTENTMENT, *s.* satisfaction, *f.* contente-  
 CONTEST, *v. a. & n.* contester, disputer.  
 CONTEST, *s.* contestation, *f.* dispute, *f.*  
 CONTESTABLE, *adj.* contestable, disputable.  
 CONTESTATION, *s.* contestation, *f.* dispute, *f.*  
 CONTEXT, *adj.* lié, entrelacé. [tissu, *m.*  
 CONTEXT, *s.* liaison, *f.* enchainement, *m.*  
 CONTEXTURE, *s.* contexture, *f.* tissu, *m.*  
 CONTIGNATION, *s.* charpente d'un édifice, *f.*  
 CONTIGUITY, *s.* contiguïté, *f.* contact, *m.*  
 CONTIGUOUS, *adj.* contigu, joignant.  
 CONTIGUOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière contigue.  
 CONTIGUOUSNESS, *s.* contiguïté.  
 CONTINENCE, CONTINENCY, *s.* continence.  
 CONTINENT, *adj.* continent, chaste, continu.  
 CONTINENT, *s.* continent, *m.* terre ferme, *f.*  
 CONTINENTLY, *adv.* modérément. [f.  
 CONTINGENCE, CONTINGENCY, *s.* possibilité,  
 CONTINGENT, *adj.* contingent, casuel. [m.  
 CONTINGENT, *s.* accident fortuit, contingent,  
 CONTINGENTLY, *adv.* casuellement, par has-  
 sard.  
 CONTINUAL, *adj.* continu, continu. [jours.  
 CONTINUALLY, *adv.* continuellement, tou-  
 CONTINUANCE, *s.* continuation, *f.* durée, *f.*  
 CONTINUE, *adj.* continu, continu.  
 CONTINUATION, *s.* continuation, *f.*  
 CONTINUATOR, *s.* continuateur, *m.*  
 CONTINUE, *v. n.* continuer, rester, persister,  
 conserver, prolonger, perpétuer.  
 CONTINUEL, *adj.* continu, continu. [jours.  
 CONTINUEDLY, *adv.* continuellement, tou-  
 CONTINUITY, *s.* continuité, *f.* liaison, *f.*  
 CONTINUOUS, *adj.* continu, non interrompu.  
 CONTORTION, *s.* contorsion, *f.*  
 CONTOUR, *s.* contour, *m.* ligne qui termine  
 une figure.  
 CONTRA, *s. & prep.* contra, le contre.  
 CONTRABAND, *adj.* prohibé, de contrebande  
 CONTRACT, *v. a. & n.* resserrer, rétrécir, con-  
 tracter, convenir, fiancer, traiter.  
 CONTRACT, *s.* contrat, *m.* convention, *f.*  
 CONTRACTIBLE, *adj.* susceptible de contrac-  
 CONTRACTILE, *adj.* qui se resserre. [tion.  
 CONTRACTION, *s.* contraction, *f.* resserre-  
 ment, *m.* raccourcissement, *m.*  
 CONTRADICT, *v. a.* contredire, contrarier.  
 CONTRADICTER, *s.* contradicteur, *m.*  
 CONTRADICTION, *s.* contradiction, *f.*  
 CONTRADICTION, *adj.* contradictoire.  
 CONTRADICTION, *s.* contradiction, *f.*  
 CONTRADICTION, *adj.* contradictoire.  
 CONTRADICTION, *s.* contradiction, *f.*



CONTRADICTIONALLY, *adv.* contradictoirement.  
 CONTRADICTORY, *adj.* contradictoire.  
 CONTRADISTINCTION, *s.* opposition.  
 CONTRADISTINGUISH, *v. n.* mettre en opposition.  
 CONTRARIETY, *s.* contrariété, *f.* opposition, *f.*  
 CONTRARILY, *adv.* de différentes manières.  
 CONTRARIOUS, *adj.* contraire, opposé.  
 CONTRARIWISE, *adv.* autrement, au contraire.  
 CONTRARY, *adj.* contraire, opposé.  
 CONTRARY, *s.* le contraire; *prep.* contre.  
 CONTRAST, *v. a.* contraster, confronter.  
 CONTRAST, *s.* contraste, *m.* opposition, *f.*  
 CONTRAVALLATION, *s.* contrevallation, *f.*  
 CONTRAVENE, *v. a.* enfreindre, contrevenir.  
 CONTRAVENER, *s.* contrevenant, *f.*  
 CONTRAVENTION, *s.* contravention, *f.*  
 CONTRIBUTE, *v. a. & n.* contribuer, payer.  
 CONTRIBUTION, *s.* contribution, *f.* taxe, *f.*  
 CONTRIBUTOR, *s.* contribuant, *m.* qui sert à.  
 CONTRIBUTORY, CONTRIBUTARY, *adj.* contributive, *adj.* brisé, contributif. [tribuable.  
 CONTRITENESS, *s.* contrition, *f.* repentir, *m.*  
 CONTRITION, *s.* brisement, contrition, *f.*  
 CONTRIVABLE, *adj.* qui peut être inventé.  
 CONTRIVANCE, *s.* invention, *f.* dessein, *m.*  
 CONTRIVE, *v. a.* inventer, imaginer, concevoir, ménager, trouver, pratiquer, tramer, machiner; *v. n.* emploter.  
 CONTRIVER, *s.* inventeur, *m.* auteur, *m.*  
 CONTRIVING, CONTRIVEMENT, *s.* invention.  
 CONTROL, *s.* contrôle, *m.* censure, *f.* [f.  
 CONTROL, *v. a.* contrôler, vérifier, censurer.  
 CONTROLLER, COMPTROLLER, *s.* contrôleur, *m.* [danse, *f.*  
 CONTROLLERSHIP, *s.* inspection, *f.* inten-  
 CONTROLMENT, *s.* autorité, *f.* inspection, *f.*  
 CONTROVER, *s.* auteur de faux bruits, *m.*  
 CONTROVERSIAL, *adj.* de controverse.  
 CONTROVERSY, *s.* dispute, *f.* différent, *m.*  
 CONTROVERT, *v. a.* disputer, débattre.  
 CONTROVERTIBLE, *adj.* disputable.  
 CONTROVERTIST, *s.* controvertiste, *m.*  
 CONTUMACIOUS, *adj.* obstiné, désobéissant.  
 CONTUMACIOUSLY, *adv.* opiniâtement.  
 CONTUMACY, CONTUMACIOUSNESS, *s.* obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.* contumace, *f.*  
 CONTUMELIOUS, *adj.* outrageux, diffamatoire.  
 CONTUMELIOUSLY, *adv.* injurieusement.  
 CONTUMELY, CONTUMELIOUSNESS, *s.* outrage, *m.*  
 CONTUSE, *v. a.* meurtrir, faire une contusion.  
 CONTUSION, *s.* contusion, *f.* [valsecence, *f.*  
 CONVALESCENCE, CONVALESCENCY, *s.* convalescence, *adj.* convalescent.  
 CONVENABLE, *adj.* convenable, assortissant.  
 CONVENE, *v. a. & n.* assembler, s'assembler.  
 CONVENIENCE, CONVENIENCY, *s.* convenance, *f.*  
 CONVENIENT, *adj.* convenable, commode.  
 CONVENIENTLY, *adv.* convenablement.  
 CONVENT, *s.* convent, *m.* monastère, *m.*  
 CONVENT, *v. a.* citer, ajourner, assigner.  
 CONVENTICLE, *s.* conventicule, *m.*  
 CONVENTION, *s.* assemblée, *f.* convention, *f.*  
 CONVENTIONAL, CONVENTIONARY, *adj.* conventionnel, stipulé, réglé par convention.  
 CONVENTUAL, *adj.* conventuel; *s.* religieux.  
 CONVERGE, *v. n.* tendre au même point. [m.  
 CONVERGENT, CONVERGING, *adj.* convergent.  
 CONVERSABLE, *adj.* sociable, communicatif.  
 CONVERSANT, *adj.* familier, qui converse, versé, expérimenté, qui a pour objet.

CONVERSATION, *s.* conversation, *f.* entretien familier, commerce, *f.* conduite, *f.* [ciété.  
 CONVERSATIVE, *adj.* qui a rapport à la so-  
 CONVERSE, *s.* conversation, *f.* habitude, *f.* proposition, converse or contraire, *f.*  
 CONVERSE, *v. n.* converser, s'entretenir.  
 CONVERSELY, *adv.* réciproquement. [m.  
 CONVERSION, *s.* conversion, *f.* changement.  
 CONVERSIVE, CONVERSIBLE, *adj.* sociable.  
 CONVERT, *v. a.* convertir; *v. n.* se changer.  
 CONVERT. CONVERTITE, *s.* un converti.  
 CONVERTER, *s.* convertisseur, *m.*  
 CONVERTIBLE, *adj.* qui peut être changé.  
 CONVEX, *adj.* convexe; *s.* convexité.  
 CONVEXED, *part. adj.* de forme convexe.  
 CONVEXEDLY, CONVEXLY, *adv.* en forme convexe.  
 CONVEXITY, CONVEXNESS, *s.* convexité, *f.*  
 CONVEY, *v. a.* porter, transporter, transmettre, envoyer, introduire, conduire; convey away, emporter, faire emporter; convey out, mettre dehors, sauver; convey one's self out, so sauver, s'enfuir.  
 CONVEYANCE, *s.* transport, *m.* voiture, *f.* envoi, *m.* cession, *f.* menées sourdes.  
 CONVEYANCER, *s.* un notaire.  
 CONVEYER, *s.* voiturier, *m.* qui transporte.  
 CONVICT, *v. a.* convaincre; *adj.* convaincu.  
 CONVICT, *s.* atteint et convaincu d'un crime.  
 CONVICTED, *adj.* convaincu.  
 CONVICTION, *s.* conviction, *f.* réfutation, *f.*  
 CONVICTIVE, *adj.* convaincant. [stration, *f.*  
 CONVICTIVENESS, *s.* évidence, *f.* démon-  
 CONVINCE, *v. a.* convaincre, prouver, montrer.  
 CONVINCIBLE, *adj.* incontestable. [cante.  
 CONVINCINGLY, *adv.* d'une manière convain-  
 CONVIVAL, CONVIVIAL, *adj.* de convive.  
 CONVIVE, *v. a.* régaler, traiter.  
 CONUNDRUM, *s.* jeu de mots, *m.*  
 CONVOCATE, *v. a.* convoquer, assembler.  
 CONVOCATION, *s.* convocation, *f.* assemblée.  
 CONVOKE, *v. a.* convoquer, assembler. [f.  
 CONVOLUTION, *s.* l'action de rouler; rouleau.  
 CONVOY, *v. a.* convoier, escorter. [m.  
 CONVOY, *s.* convoi, *m.* escorte, *f.*  
 CONVULSE, *v. a.* agiter, bouleverser.  
 CONVULSION, *s.* convulsion, *f.* agitation vio-  
 CONVULSIVE, *adj.* convulsif. [lente, *f.*  
 CONY, *s.* lapin, *m.*; young cony, lapereau.  
 CONY-BURROW, *s.* clapier, *m.* terrier, *m.*  
 CONY-CATCHER, *s.* un fourbe, un trompeur.  
 CONY-WARREN, *s.* garenne de lapins, *f.*  
 COO, *v. n.* roucouler, gémir, caracoler.  
 COOING, *s.* roucoulement, *m.* [seur, *m.*  
 COOK, *s.* cuisinier, *m.* cuisinière, *f.* rôtis-  
 COOK, *v. a.* faire la cuisine, cuisiner.  
 COOKERY, *s.* l'art du cuisinier, cuisine, *f.*  
 COOK-MAID, *s.* servante de cuisine.  
 COOK-ROOM, *s.* foyer or cuisine d'un vaisseau, *m.* Cook's-shop, une rôtisserie.  
 COOL, *adj.* frais, froid, indifférent.  
 COOL, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.* le frais.  
 COOL, *v. a. & n.* rafraîchir, se rafraîchir.  
 COOLER, *s.* un réfrigérant, brassin, *m.*  
 COOLING, *s.* rafraîchissement, *m.* ralentisse-  
 COOLING, *adj.* rafraîchissant. [ment, *m.*  
 COOLLY, *adv.* fraîchement, de sang froid.  
 COOLNESS, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.* frais, *m.*  
 COOM, *s.* suie, *f.* vieux oing, marc, *m.*  
 COOM or COMB, *s.* mesure de blé de 4 bois-  
 COOP, *v. a.* enfermer, mettre en cage. [seaux, *m.*  
 COOPER, *s.* tannier, *m.*

COOPERAGE, *s.* tonnellerie, *f.*  
 COOPERATE, *v. a.* coopérer, concourir.  
 COOPERATIVE, *adj.* coopératif.  
 COOPERATION, *s.* coopération, *f.*  
 COOPERATOR, *s.* coopérateur, *m.*  
 COORDINATE, *adj.* du même ordre, égal.  
 COORDINATION, *s.* égalité de rang, *f.*  
 COOT, *s.* poule d'eau, *f.* foulque, *f.*  
 COP, *s.* sommet, *m.* cime, *f.* huppe, *f.*  
 COPAL, *s.* (a sort of gum) gomme copal, *f.*  
 COPARCENER, *s.* copartageant, *m.* cohéritier,  
 COPARCENY, *s.* cohéritage, *m.* [m].  
 COPARTNER, *s.* associé, *m.* collègue, *m.*  
 COPAYVA, *s.* capahu, *m.* (sorte de baume.)  
 COPE, *s.* calotte, *f.* chape, *f.*  
 COPE, *v. a. & n.* couvrir, faire tête à, combattre, récompenser, changer.  
 COPIER, *s.* copiste, *m.* scribe, *m.*  
 COPING, *s.* faite, *m.* chaperon, *m.* combat, *m.*  
 CPIOUS, *adj.* copieux, abondant. [ment].  
 CPIOUSLY, *adv.* copieusement, abondamment.  
 CPIOUSNESS, *s.* abondance, *f.* profusion, *f.*  
 CPOIST, *s.* scribe, *m.* écrivain, copiste, *m.*  
 CAPPED, *adj.* huppé, qui s'élève en pointe.  
 CPEL, *s.* coupelle, *f.*  
 COPPER, *s.* cuivre, *m.* chaudière, *f.*  
 COPPERAS, *s.* couperose, *f.* [cuivre].  
 COPPER-COLOUR, *adj.* basané, couleur de  
 COPPER-NOSE, *s.* nez rouge, *m.* nez coupe-  
 COPPER-PLATE, *s.* taille douce. [rosé, m].  
 COPPER-SMITH, *s.* chaudronnier.  
 COPPERY, *adj.* qui contient du cuivre.  
 CIPPICE or CIPSE, *s.* taillis, *m.*  
 CUPPLE, CUPPLE, *s.* creuset, *m.* coupelle, *f.*  
 CUSE, *v. a.* conserver les taillis. [plier].  
 COPULATE, *v. a.* joindre, unir; *v. n.* s'accou-  
 COPULATION, *s.* copulation, *f.* accouplement,  
 COPULATIVE, *adj.* copulatif. [m].  
 COPY, *s.* copie, *f.* manuscrit, *m.*  
 COPY, *v. a.* copier, transcrire, imiter.  
 COPYHOLD, *s.* terre qui relève d'un fief.  
 COPY-HOLDER, *s.* tenancier, *m.* vassal, *m.*  
 COQUET, *adj.* coquet. Coquette, *s.* coquette, *f.*  
 COQUET, *v. a. & n.* faire l'amour, coqueter.  
 COQUETRY, *s.* coquetterie, *f.*  
 CORAL, *s.* corail, *m.* hochet de corail.  
 CORALLINE, *adj.* de corail; *s.* coraline, *f.*  
 CORANT, *s.* courante, *f.* (sorte de danse.)  
 CORBAN, *s.* tronc, *m.* offrande, *f.* [f].  
 CORBEL, *s.* corbeille, *f.* corbeau, *m.* console,  
 CORB, *s.* corde, *f.* cordon, *m.* lien, *m.*  
 CORD, *v. a.* lier avec des cordes, corder.  
 CORDAGE, *s.* cordage, *m.* funin, *m.*  
 CORDELIER, *s.* (a friar) cordelier, *m.* [m].  
 CORD-MAKER, *s.* cordier, *m.* feseur de cordes,  
 CORDIAL, *s.* cordial, *m.* restaurant; *adj.* sincère.  
 CORDIALITY, *s.* cordialité, *f.* sincérité, *f.*  
 CORDIALLY, *adv.* cordialement, sincèrement.  
 CORDON, *s.* cordon, *m.* rangée, *f.*  
 CORDWAIN, *s.* sorte de cuir d'Espagne, *m.*  
 CORE, *s.* le cœur, l'intérieur, le trognon.  
 CORIACEOUS, *adj.* de cuir, coriace.  
 CORIANDER, *s.* (a plant) coriandre, *f.*  
 CORINTHIAN, *adj.* Corinthien.  
 CORK, *s.* liège, *m.* bouchon de liège, *m.*  
 CORK-SREW, *s.* tire-bouchon, *m.* [liège].  
 CORK, *v. a.* boucher avec un bouchon de  
 CORKING-PIN, *s.* espèce de grande épingle.  
 CORKY, *adj.* de liège, fait de liège.  
 CORMORANT, *s.* cormorant, *m.* un glouton.  
 CORN, *s.* blé, *m.* g'n, *m.* un cor au pied.  
 CORN, *v. a.* saler, réduire en grains.  
 CORN-CHANDLER, *s.* vendeur de grains, *m.*

CORN-CUTTER, *s.* coupeur de cor, *m.*  
 CORNEL or CORNELIAN-CHERRY, *s.* cornouille, *f.*  
 CORNEL or CORNELIAN-TREE, *s.* cornouille,  
 CORNELIAN-STONE, *s.* cornaline, *f.* [ler, m].  
 CORNEOUS, *adj.* de corne, calleux.  
 CORNER, *s.* coin, *m.* écheignure, *f.* angle, *m.*  
 CORNET, *s.* cornet, *m.* cornette, *f.* corne, *f.*  
 un cornette, porte étendard, *m.* campagne, *f.*  
 CORN-FIELD, *s.* champ, *m.* terre arable.  
 CORN-FLOOR, *s.* grenier à blé, *m.*  
 CORN-FLOWER, *s.* bluet, *m.* blavet, *m.*  
 CORNICE or CORNISII, *s.* corniche, *f.*  
 CORNIGEROUS, *adj.* cornu, ayant cornes.  
 CORN-MERCHANT, *s.* marchand de blé.  
 CORN-ROSE, *s.* coquelicot, *m.*  
 CORN-SALLAD, *s.* mâche, *f.* doucette, *f.*  
 CORNUCOPIE, *s.* cernie d'abondance, *f.*  
 CORNUTE, *v. n.* faire cornard, vulcaniser.  
 CORNUTED, *part. adj.* cornard.  
 CORNY, *adj.* de corne, calleux, graineux.  
 COROLLARY, *s.* corollaire, *m.* [coronal].  
 CORONARY, *s.* couronne, *f.* guirlande, *f.*; *adj.*  
 CORNAL, *adj.* coronaire.  
 CORONATION, *s.* couronnement, *m.*  
 CORONER, *s.* officier chargé d'informer concernant les personnes trouvées mortes.  
 CORONET, *s.* couronne de seigneur, *f.*  
 CORPORAL, *s.* caporal, *m.* corporal, *m.*  
 CORPORAL, *adj.* corporel, qui concerne le  
 CORPORALITY, *s.* matérialité, *f.* [corps].  
 CORPORALLY, *adv.* corporellement.  
 CORPORATE, *adj.* uni en corps. [f].  
 CORPORATION, *s.* communauté, municipalité,  
 CORPOREAL, *adj.* qui a un corps, matériel.  
 CORPOREITY, *s.* matérialité, *f.* corporeité, *f.*  
 CORPORIFY, *v. a.* corporifier, corporiser.  
 CORPS, *s.* corps, *m.*  
 CORPSE, *s.* corps mort, cadavre, *m.* [m].  
 CORPULENCE, *s.* corpulence, *f.* embonpoint,  
 CORPULENT, *adj.* gros et gras, replet, charnu.  
 CORPUS-CHRISTI-DAY, *s.* fête-dieu.  
 CORPUSCLE, *s.* corpuscule, *m.* atome, *m.*  
 CORPUSCULAR, *adj.* corpusculaire.  
 CORRAGE, *v. a.* user par le frottement.  
 CORRADIATION, *s.* réunion des rayons.  
 CORRECT, *v. a.* corriger, punir, tempérer.  
 CORRECT, *adj.* correct, exact, châtié.  
 CORRECTION, *s.* correction, *f.* châtiement, *m.*  
 Under correction, sauf correction.  
 CORRECTIVE, *adj.* correctif, qui corrige.  
 CORRECTIVE, *s.* correctif, *m.* restriction, *f.*  
 CORRECTLY, *adv.* correctement, exactement.  
 CORRECTNESS, *s.* exactitude, *f.* [m].  
 CORRECTOR, *s.* correcteur, *m.* réformateur,  
 CORRELATE, *s.* objet, correspondant.  
 CORRELATIVE, *adj.* corrélatif.  
 CORRELATIVENESS, *s.* corrélation, *f.* correspondance, *f.*  
 CORREPTION, *s.* réprimande, *f.* censure, *f.*  
 CORRESPOND, *v. n.* correspondre, répondre.  
 CORRESPONDENCE, *s.* correspondance, *f.*  
 CORRESPONDENT, *adj.* & *s.* correspondant.  
 CORRESPONSIVE, *adj.* sortable, conforme.  
 CORRIDOR, *s.* chemin couvert, corridor, *m.*  
 CORRIGIBLE, *adj.* corrigible, qui peut être  
 CORRIVAL, *s.* rival, *m.* [corrigé].  
 CORROBORANT, *adj.* fortifiant, corroboratif.  
 CORROBORATE, *v. a.* corroborer, fortifier.  
 CORROBORATION, *s.* corroboration, *f.*  
 CORROBORATIVE, *adj.* corroboratif, qui fortifie.  
 CORRODE, *v. a.* corroder, ronger. [tise].  
 CORRODENT, CORRODING, *adj.* corrosif, rongant.



**CORRODIBLE**, *adj.* susceptible de corrosion.  
**CORROSIBLE**, *adj.* susceptible de corrosion.  
**CORROSION**, *s.* corrosion, *f.* [grinant.  
**CORROSIVE**, *adj.* & *s.* corrosif, rongeur, cha-  
**CORROSIVENESS**, *s.* qualité corrosive, *f.*  
**CORRUGATE**, *v. a.* rider, froncer.  
**CORRUPTION**, *s.* crispation, *f.*  
**CORRUPT**, *v. a.* corrompre, gâter, déban-  
cher, séduire, infecter; *v. n.* se corrompre.  
**CORRUPT**, *adj.* corrompu, gâté, dépravé.  
**CORRUPTER**, *s.* corrupteur, *m.* suborneur, *m.*  
**CORRUPTIBILITY**, *s.* corruptibilité, *f.*  
**CORRUPTIBLE**, *adj.* corruptible.  
**CORRUPTION**, *s.* corruption, *f.* pourriture, *f.*  
pus, *m.* matière, *f.* dépravation, *f.*  
**CORRUPTIVE**, *adj.* pestilentiel, qui corrompt.  
**CORRUPTLESS**, *adj.* incorruptible, inaltéra-  
ble.  
**CORRUPTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière corrompue.  
**CORRUSCANT**, *adj.* brillant, resplendissant.  
**CORRUSCATION**, *s.* éclat, *m.* lueur, *f.*  
**CORSAIR**, *s.* corsaire, *m.* pirate, *m.*  
**CORSE-PRESENT**, *s.* présent mortuaire, *m.*  
**CORSLET**, **CORSELET**, *s.* corselet, *m.* cui-  
rasse, *m.*  
**CORTICAL**, *adj.* cortical, de l'écorce.  
**CORYMBUS**, *s.* corymbe, *f.*  
**COSECANT**, *s.* cosécante, *f.*  
**COSINE**, *s.* co-sinus, *m.*  
**COSMETICK**, *adj.* cosmétique, qui embellit.  
**COSMETICKS**, *s. pl.* cosmétiques, *m.*  
**COSMICAL**, *adj.* qui a rapport au monde.  
**COSMICALLY**, *adv.* avec le soleil.  
**COSMOGRAPHER**, *s.* cosmographe, *m.*  
**COSMOGRAPHY**, *s.* cosmographie, *f.*  
**COSMOPOLITAN**, **COSMOPOLITE**, *s.* cosmo-  
polite, *m.*  
**COSSET**, *s.* agneau, veau, &c. élevé sans la  
**COST**, *v. n.* coûter. [nère.  
**COST**, *s.* frais, *m.* dépens, *m.* dépense, *f.*  
**COSTAL**, *adj.* qui appartient aux côtes.  
**COSTARD**, *s.* la tête; espèce de pomme ronde.  
**COSTIVE**, *adj.* constipé, d'un tissu serré.  
**COSTIVENESS**, *s.* constipation.  
**COSTLINESS**, *s.* somptuosité, *f.* grande dé-  
pense.  
**COSTLY**, *adj.* cher, dispendieux, somptueux.  
**COSTREL**, *s.* bouteille, *f.* flacon, *m.*  
**COT**, *s.* cabane, *f.* hutte, *f.* étable, *f.*  
**COTANGENT**, *s.* cotangente, *f.*  
**COTEMPORARY**, *adj.* contemporain.  
**COTQUEAN**, *s.* un joecrisse, un tête-poule.  
**COTTAGE**, *s.* cabane, *f.* chaumière, *f.*  
**COTTAGER**, *s.* qui demeure dans une cabane.  
**COTTON**, *s.* coton, *m.* toile de coton, *f.*  
**COTTON-TREE**, *s.* cotonnier, *m.*  
**COTTON**, *v. n.* se cotonner, s'accorder.  
**COUCH**, *v. n.* & *a.* se coucher, coucher.  
**COUCH**, *s.* couchette, *f.* couche, *f.*  
**COUCHANT**, *adj.* couche, couchant.  
**COUCH-GRASS**, *s.* (an herb) chiendent, *m.*  
**COUGH**, *s.* toux, *f.* Church-yard cough,  
toux mortelle.  
**COUGH**, *v. n.* tousser.  
**COUGH OUT**, *v. a.* rendre en toussant, expect-  
**COUGHER**, *s.* toussueur, *m.* [lorer.  
**COUGHING**, *s.* l'action de tousser, toux, *f.*  
**COUL**, *s.* une cuve, une euvette.  
**COULD**, *I could*, je pouvois, je pourrais.  
**COULTER**, *s.* soc de charrue, *m.* [blée, *f.*  
**COUNCIL**, *s.* conseil, *m.* concile, *m.* assem-  
**COUNCIL-BOARD**, *s.* table du conseil, *f.*  
**COUNCIL-CHAMBER**, *s.* chambre du conseil, *f.*  
**COUNSEL**, *s.* conseil, *m.* avis, *m.* délibération.

**COUNSEL**, *v. a.* conseiller, donner conseil.  
**COUNSELLABLE**, *adj.* qui prend volontiers  
**COUNSELLOR**, *s.* conseiller, *m.* [conseil.  
**COUNT**, *v. a.* compter, calculer, estimer.  
**COUNT**, *v. n.* compter, faire fond sur.  
**COUNT**, *s.* calcul, *m.* compte, *m.* un comte  
(titre), demande, *f.* déclaration.  
**COUNTABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être compté.  
**COUNTENANCE**, *s.* contenance; *f.* air, *m.*  
mine, *f.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.*  
**COUNTENANCE**, *v. a.* favoriser, appuyer.  
**COUNTENANCER**, *s.* protecteur, *m.* fauteur, *m.*  
**COUNTER**, *s.* jeton, *m.* comptoir, *m.*  
**COUNTER**, *adv.* contre, en opposition.  
**COUNTERACT**, *v. a.* agir contre, contrarier.  
**COUNTERBALANCE**, *v. a.* contre-balancer.  
**COUNTERBALANCE**, *s.* contre-poids, *m.*  
**COUNTER-BATTERY**, *s.* contre-batterie, *f.*  
**COUNTER-BOND**, *s.* obligation, *f.* assu-  
rance, *f.*  
**COUNTER-CHANGE**, *s.* échange, *m.*; *v. a.*  
échanger.  
**COUNTER-CHARGE**, *s.* récrimination, *f.*  
**COUNTER-CHECK**, *v. a.* contre-carrer, oppo-  
**COUNTER-CHECK**, *s.* opposition, *f.* [ser.  
**COUNTER-CUNNING**, *s.* contre-ruse, *f.*  
**COUNTER-CURRENT**, *s.* courant contraire, *m.*  
**COUNTER-DISTINCTION**, *s.* par opposition.  
**COUNTER-DRAW**, *v. a.* contre-tirer.  
**COUNTER-EVIDENCE**, *s.* témoignage con-  
traire.  
**COUNTERFEIT**, *v. a.* contrefaire, imiter, feindre,  
controuver, supposer, forger.  
**COUNTERFEIT**, *adj.* contrefait, forgé, sup-  
posé.  
**COUNTERFEIT**, *s.* fourbe, *m.* fourberie, *f.*  
**COUNTERFEITER**, *s.* faussaire, *m.*  
**COUNTERFEITLY**, *adv.* avec déguisement,  
faussetment.  
**COUNTERFOIL**, *s.* contre taille, *f.*  
**COUNTERFUGUE**, *s.* contrefugue. [loppe, *f.*  
**COUNTER-GUARD**, *s.* contre-garde, enve-  
**COUNTER-LATH**, *s.* contre-latte, *f.*; *v. a.* con-  
tre-latter.  
**COUNTER-LIGHT**, *s.* contre-jour, *m.*  
**COUNTERMAND**, *v. a.* contremander.  
**COUNTERMAND**, *s.* contre-ordre, *m.* nullité, *f.*  
**COUNTER-MARCH**, *v. a.* revenir sur ses pas.  
**COUNTER-MARCH**, *s.* contre-marche, *f.*  
**COUNTER-MARK**, *s.* contre-marque, *f.*; *v. a.*  
contre-marquer.  
**COUNTER-MINE**, *s.* contre-mine, *f.*; *v. a.* con-  
tre-miner.  
**COUNTER-MINER**, *s.* contre-mineur, *m.*  
**COUNTER-MURE**, *s.* contre-mur, *m.*  
**COUNTER-NATURAL**, *adj.* contre-nature.  
**COUNTER-PACE**, *s.* mesure opposée.  
**COUNTERPANE**, *s.* courte-pointe, *f.* couver-  
ture de lit piquée, *f.*  
**COUNTERPART**, *s.* double, *m.* copie, *f.* con-  
tre-partie, *f.*  
**COUNTER-PLEA**, *s.* opposition à produire, *f.*  
**COUNTER-PLOT**, *v. n.* opposer une ruse.  
**COUNTER-PLOT**, *s.* contre-ruse, *f.* [m.  
**COUNTER-POINT**, *s.* (in music) contre-point,  
**COUNTERPOISE**, *v. a.* contre-peser.  
**COUNTERPOISE**, *s.* contre-poids, équilibre, *m.*  
**COUNTER-POISON**, *s.* contre-poison, *m.*  
**COUNTER-RAIL**, *s.* double balustrade, *f.*  
**COUNTER-ROUND**, *s.* contre-ronde, *f.*  
**COUNTERSCARP**, *s.* contrescarpe, *f.*; *v. a.*  
contrescarper.  
**COUNTER-SIGN**, *v. a.* contre-signer; *s.* con-  
tre-seing, *m.*

COUNTER-TALLY, *s.* contre-taille, *f.*  
 COUNTER-TENOR, *s.* haute-contre, *f.*  
 COUNTER-TIME, *s.* opposition, *f.*  
 COUNTERVAIL, *v. a.* éгал, compenser.  
 COUNTERVAIL, *s.* équilibre, *m.* compensation, *f.*  
 COUNTER-VIEW, *s.* opposition, *f.* contraste,  
 COUNTERWORK, *v. a.* contre-miner. [*m.*]  
 COUNTESS, *s.* comtesse, femme d'un comte.  
 COUNTING-HOUSE, *s.* comptoir d'un négociant, *m.*  
 COUNTLESS, *adj.* innombrable.  
 COUNTRY, *s.* contrée, *f.* pays, *m.* région, *f.* champ, *m.* campagne, *f.* patrie, *f.*  
 COUNTRY, *adj.* rustique, campagnard; champêtre; *countryman*, un paysan, un villageois; *country dance*, contre-danse, *f.*; *country squire*, un gentilhomme campagnard; *country house*, une maison de campagne; *country life*, une vie champêtre.  
 COUNTY, *s.* comté, *m.*  
 COUPEE, *s.* (a step in dancing) coupé, *m.*  
 COUPLE, *s.* couple, *m. & f.* paire, *f.*  
 COUPLE, *v. a. & n.* coupler, joindre ensemble, accoupler, s'accoupler, marier et se marier.  
 COUPLET, *s.* deux vers rimés.  
 COURAGE, *s.* courage, *m.* intrépidité, *f.*  
 COURAGEOUS, *adj.* courageux, hardi.  
 COURAGEOUSLY, *adv.* courageusement.  
 COURANT, *s.* courante, gazette, *f.*  
 COURIER, *s.* un courrier, un exprès.  
 COURSE, *s.* cours, *m.* course, *f.* carrière, *f.* ordre, *m.* tour, *m.* rang, *m.* suite, *f.* coutume, *f.* train, *m.* procédé, *m.* conduite, *f.* méthode, *f.* moyen, *m.* voie, *f.* mesure, *f.* voile, *f.* route, *f.* service, *m.* *Course of humours*, fluxion, *f.*; *course of stones*, parement de muraille, *m.* assise de pierres, *f.*; *courses of woman*, règles or mois des femmes, *f. m.* *Of course*, ordinaire, ordinairement. [*sant.*]  
 COURSE, *v. a.* courre, courir, forcer en chas-  
 COURSER, *s.* coursier, *m.* chasseur, *m.*  
 COUP, *s.* coup, *f.* juridiction, *f.* *Court-baron*, cour foncière. *Court-leet*, cour foncière qui regarde proprement les offenses.  
 COURT, *v. a.* courtoiser, faire la cour or l'amour, flatter, briguer, solliciter.  
 COURT-CARD, *s.* carte figurée, *f.* figure, *f.*  
 COURTEOUS, *adj.* affable, honnête, civil.  
*Courteous reader*, ami lecteur, bienévolé.  
 COURTEOUSLY, *adv.* poliment, civilement.  
 COURTEOUSNESS, *s.* courtoisie, *f.* civilité, *f.*  
 COURTESAN or COURTEZAN, *s.* courtisane, *f.*  
 COURTESY, *s.* courtoisie, *f.* affabilité, *f.* politesse, *f.* honnêteté, *f.* grâce, *f.*  
 COURTESY, *v. n.* faire la révérence.  
 COURTIER, *s.* courtisan, *m.* homme de cour.  
 COURTINE, *s.* courtine, *f.* rideau, *m.*  
 COURTLIKE, *adj.* poli, élégant.  
 COURTLINESS, *s.* élégance, *f.* grâces, *f. pl.*  
 COURTLY, *adj.* poli, comme un homme de  
 COURTSHIP, *s.* cour, *f.* civilité, *f.* [*cour.*]  
 COUSIN, *s.* cousin, *m.* cousine, *f.*  
 COVE, *s.* crique, *f.* couver, *m.* boulin, *m.*  
 COVENANT, *s.* contrat, *m.* convention, *f.*  
 COVENANT, *v. n.* convenir, contracter.  
 COVENANTEE, *s.* partie contractante.  
 COVENANTER, *s.* ligueur, *m.* *Cromwelliste*, *m.*  
 COVENEUS, *adj.* frauduleux, trompeur.  
 COVER, *v. a.* couvrir, celer, cacher, voiler, déguiser, couvrir, s'accoupler, remplir.  
 COVER, *s.* couvercle *m.* couverture, *f.* en-

veloppe, *f.* abri, *m.* couvert, *m.* couvert de table; couvreur, *m.* prétexte, *m.* voile, *m.* masque, *m.*  
 COVERING, *s.* couverture, *f.*  
 COVERLET, *s.* couverture de lit, *f.* couverture de parade, *f.*  
 COVER-SLUT, *s.* une fausse-manche.  
 COVERT, *s.* couvert, *m.* abri, *m.* asile, *m.* retraite, *f.* lieu couvert d'arbres; fort, *m.*  
 COVERT, *adj.* à couvert, à l'abri, caché, secret, en puissance de mari, mariée.  
 COVERTLY, *adv.* en secret, secrètement.  
 COVERTURE, *s.* abri, *m.* défense, *f.* protection, *f.*  
 COVERT-WAY, *s.* chemin couvert.  
 COVET, *v. a.* convoiter, ambitionner; *v. n.*  
 COVETABLE, *adj.* désirable. [*aspirer.*]  
 COVETOUS, *adj.* avide, passionné, avare.  
 COVETOUSLY, *adv.* avec avarice, sordidement.  
 COVETOUSNESS, *s.* avarice, *f.* convoitise, *f.*  
 COVEY, *s.* une couvée, une volée d'oiseaux.  
 COVIN or COVINE, *s.* collusion, *f.* fraude, *f.*  
 COW, *s.* vache, *f.* *A milch-cow*, une vache à lait, une dupe.  
 COW, *v. a.* intimider, épouvanter.  
 COWARD, *s.* lâche, *m.* poltron, *m.*  
 COWARDICE, COWARDLINESS, *s.* poltronnerie, *f.*  
 COWARDLY, *adj.* poltron, *m.* lâche; *adv.* lâchement.  
 COWER, *v. n.* se baisser, se courber.  
 COW-HERD, COW-KEEPER, *s.* vacher, *m.*  
 COW-HOUSE, *s.* étable à vaches, *f.*  
 COW-LEECH, *s.* celui qui guérit les vaches malades.  
 COWL, *s.* capuce, *m.* capuchon.  
 COWSLIP, *s.* primevère, *f.* primerolle, *f.*  
 COXCOMB, *s.* crête de coq, *f.* un sot.  
 COXCOMICAL, *adj.* sot, impertinent, faquin.  
 COY, *adj.* modeste, réservé, retenu.  
 COY, *v. n.* se comporter avec réserve.  
 COYLY, *adv.* avec réserve, précieusement.  
 COYNESSE, *s.* retenue, *f.* réserve, *f.* prudence, *f.*  
 COZ, *s.* cousin, cousine.  
 COZEN, *v. a.* tromper, duper, cajoler.  
 COZENAGE, *s.* fraude, *f.* fourberie, *f.*  
 COZENER, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*  
 CRAB, *s.* crabe, *f.* cancre, *m.* l'écrevisse, *f.*  
*Crab-tree*, pommier sauvage, *m.*  
 CRAB, *adj.* aigre, de mauvais goût, dégénéré.  
 CRABBED, *adj.* dur, sévère, bourru.  
 CRABBEDLY, *adv.* durement, tristement.  
 CRABBEDNESS, *s.* apreté de goût, *f.*  
 CRAB'S EYES, *s. pl.* pierres or yeux d'écrevisse, *f. m.*  
 CRACK, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.* éclat, *m.* bruit d'un corps qui creve or tombe, *m.* crac, *m.* craquement, *m.* un crâne, une putain, un vanteur, un fanfaron.  
 CRACK, *v. a.* fendre, briser, fêler, casser; *v. n.* se fendre, se fêler, s'entreouvrir, craquer, se vanter, se glorifier. [*timbré.*]  
 CRACK-BRAINED, *adj.* qui a le cerveau mal  
 CRACKER, *s.* menteur, un enfileur.  
 CRACK-HEMP, CRACK-ROPE, *s.* un pendard.  
 CRACKLE, *v. n.* craqueter, pétiller.  
 CRACKLING, *s.* craquement, *m.* bruit, *m.*  
 CRACKNELL, *s.* craquelin, *m.* échaudé, *m.*  
 CRADLE, *s.* berceau, *m.*  
 CRADLE, *v. a.* mettre dans un berceau, bercer.  
 CRAFT, *s.* métier, *m.* art mécanique, *m.* finesse, *f.* ruse, *f.* fourberie, *f.* art, *m.* barques, *f.* bateaux, *m.* [*ment.*]  
 CRAFTILY, *adv.* avec finesse, artificieuse-



CRAFTINESS, *s.* finesse, *f.* ruse, *f.*  
 CRAFTSMAN, *s.* artisan, *m.* ouvrier, *m.*  
 CRAFTS-MASTER, *s.* un artiste, un maître.  
 CRAFTY, *adj.* fin, adroit, rusé, artificieux.  
 CRAG, *s.* rocher escarpé, *m.* le chignon du  
 CRAGGED, CRAGGY, *adj.* raboteux. [cou.  
 CRAGGINESS, CRAGGEDNESS, *s.* roideur, *f.*  
 CRAM, *v. a.* remplir, farcir, gorger, enfoncer.  
 CRAMBO, *s.* sorte de jeu de rime.  
 CRAMP, *s.* crampon, *m.* crochet, *m.*  
 CRAMP, *v. a.* cramponner, accrocher.  
 CRAMPOONS, *s.* des crampons de fer, *m. pl.*  
 CRAMP-FISH, *s.* (the torpedo) torpille, *f.*  
 CRAMP-IRON, *s.* crampon, *m.* crochet, *m.*  
 CRANE, *s.* grue, *f.* siphon, *m.* [d'une grue.  
 CRANE UP, *v. a.* lever, hausser, par le moyen  
 CRANK, *s.* levier, *m.* poutre, *m.* détour, *m.*  
 CRANK, *adj.* dispos, vigoureux, vif.  
 CRANKLE, *v. n.* serpenter, couper en zig-zag.  
 CRANKLES, *s. pl.* replis, *m.* détours, *m.*  
 CRANNIED, *adj.* fendu, crevasse, plein de  
 CRANNY, *s.* fente, crevasse, *f.* [fentes.  
 CRAPE, *s.* crêpe, *m.* crêpon, *m.*  
 CRAPULENCE, *s.* crapule, *f.* ivrognerie, *f.*  
 CRAPULOUS, *adj.* crapuleux, ivrogne.  
 CRASH, *v. a.* froisser, briser, craquer.  
 CRASH, *s.* froissement, *m.* craquement, *m.*  
 CRASHING, *s.* froissement, *m.* fracas, *m.*  
 CRASIS, *s.* tempérament, *m.* constitution, *f.*  
 CRASS, *adj.* grossier, épais, crasse.  
 CRASSITUDE, *s.* épaisseur, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*  
 CRASTINATION, *s.* délai, *m.* prolongation, *f.*  
 CRATCH, *s.* ratelier, *m.* [du cheval, *m.*  
 CRATCHES, *s.* crevasse, *f.* ulcère au paturon  
 CKAUNCH, *v. a.* croquer, casser avec les  
 CRAVAT, *s.* cravate, *f.* [dents.  
 CRAVE, *v. a.* demander avec instance.  
 CRAVEN, *s.* un coq vaincu, un poltron ; *v. a.*  
 - intimider.  
 CRAVING, *adj.* insatiable, affamé.  
 CRAVINGNESS, *s.* humeur insatiable, *f.*  
 CRAW, *s.* jabot, *m.* estomac des oiseaux, *m.*  
 CRAW-FISH or CRAY-FISH, *s.* écrevisse, *f.*  
 CRAWL, *v. n.* ramper, se trainer, s'insinuer.  
 CRAWLER, *s.* reptile, *m.* créature rampante.  
 CRAYON, *s.* crayon, *m.* pastel, *m.*  
 CRAZE, *v. a.* briser, froisser, affoiblir.  
 CRAZEDNESS, *s.* dérépitude, *f.*  
 CRAZINESS, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* débilité, *f.*  
 CRAZY, *adj.* cassé, caduc, foible, fou.  
 CREAK, *v. a.* craquer, crier.  
 CREAKING, *s.* craquement, *m.* cri, *m.*  
 CREAM, *s.* crème, *f.* le fin, la fleur. *Cream-*  
*cheese*, fromage à crème.  
 CREAM, *v. n.* crêmer ; *v. a.* écrêmer.  
 CREAMY, *adj.* plein de crème.  
 CREANCE, *s.* créance, *f.* confiance, *f.*  
 CREASE, *s.* un pli, plissure, *f.* ; *v. a.* plisser.  
 CREATE, *v. a.* créer, établir, causer.  
 CREATION, *s.* création, *f.* les êtres créés,  
 nomination, *f.* établissement, *m.*  
 CREATIVE, *adj.* qui crée, créateur, inventif.  
 CREATOR, *s.* le Créateur, auteur, *m.*  
 CREATURE, *s.* créature, *f.* protégé, *m.*  
 CREDENCE, *s.* foi, *f.* créance, *f.* [de foi.  
 CREDENDA, *s. pl.* ce qu'il faut croire, articles  
 CREDENT, *adj.* crédule, accrédité.  
 CREDENTIALS, *s. pl.* lettres de créance, *f.*  
 CREDIBILITY, *s.* crédibilité, *f.* probabilité, *f.*  
 CREDIBLE, *adj.* croyable, digne de foi.  
 CREDIBLNESS, *s.* crédibilité, *f.* vraisem-  
 blance, *f.*  
 CREDIBLY, *adv.* probablement.  
 CREDIT, *s.* foi, *f.* croyance, *f.* témoignage,

*m.* créance, *f.* crédit, *m.* autorité, *f.* pou-  
 voir, *m.* honneur, *f.* réputation, *f.* confi-  
 ance, *f.* [crédit.  
 CREDIT, *v. a.* croire, faire honneur, faire  
 CREDITABLE, *adj.* honorable, estimable.  
 CREDITABLENESS, *s.* crédit, *m.* réputation, *f.*  
 CREDITABLY, *adv.* avec honneur.  
 CREDITOR, *s.* créancier, *m.* prêteur, *m.*  
 CREDULITY, *s.* crédule, *f.* facilité de croire.  
 CREDULOUS, *adj.* crédule, qui croit aisé-  
 CREDULOUSNESS, *s.* crédule, *f.* [ment.  
 CREED, *s.* symbole, *m.* confession de foi, *f.*  
 CREEK, *s.* une petite baie, un cricque.  
 CREEKY, *adv.* plein de détours, de baies.  
 CREEP, *v. n.* ramper, se trainer, s'abaisser ;  
*creep in or into*, se couler, se glisser, s'in-  
 sinuer ; *creep out*, sortir subtilement, se sau-  
 ver à petit bruit ; *creep on*, s'approcher  
 insensiblement.  
 CREEPER, *s.* une plante rampante. [cuse.  
 CREEP-HOLE, *s.* une échappatoire, une ex-  
 CREEPING, *s.* l'action de ramper, bassesse.  
 CREEPING, *adj.* qui rampe, rampant ; *a creep-*  
*ing thing*, un reptile ; *creeping thyme*, du  
 serpolet.  
 CREEPINGLY, *adv.* en rampant, bassement.  
 CREMOR, *s.* substance semblable à la crème,  
 CRENATED, *adj.* entaillé, crénelé. [f.  
 CREPITATE, *v. n.* pétiller, craqueter.  
 CREPITATION, *s.* pétillement, *m.* craque-  
 ment, *m.*  
 CREPUSCULE, *s.* crépuscule, *m.* [lueur.  
 CREPUSCULOUS, *adj.* qui jette une faible  
 CRESCENT, *adj.* qui croît, croissant, *m.*  
 CRESS, *s.* (in the *pl.* cresses, water-cresses)  
 cresson, *m.*  
 CRESSET, *s.* falot, *m.* trépied, *m.*  
 CREST, *s.* crête, *f.* huppe, *f.* vivacité, *f.* fièr-  
 té, *f.* cimier, *m.* timbre, *m.* l'encolure d'un  
 cheval, *f.* [huppé.  
 CRESTED, *adj.* qui porte une crête, un cimier,  
 CREST-FALLEN, *adj.* découragé, abattu.  
 CREVICE, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.*  
 CREW, *s.* bande, *f.* troupe, *f.* tas, *m.* l'équi-  
 page d'un vaisseau, *m.*  
 CROWL, *s.* estame fine, laine filée.  
 CRIB, *s.* crèche, *f.* mangeoire, *f.* cabane, *f.*  
 CRICK, *s.* le bruit d'une porte, cric-crac.  
 CRICKET, *s.* grillon, *m.* la crosse.  
 CRIER, *s.* crieur public, *m.* [m.  
 CRIME, *s.* crime, *m.* méchante action, péché,  
 CRIMINAL, *adj.* criminel ; *s.* un criminel.  
 CRIMINALLY, CRIMINOUSLY, *adv.* crimi-  
 nellement.  
 CRIMINALNESS, CRIMINALITY, *s.* méchan-  
 CRIMINATION, *s.* accusation, *f.* [ceté.  
 CRIMINATORY, *adj.* accusatoire.  
 CRIMINOUS, *adj.* criminel, méchant, inique.  
 CRIMINOUSLY, *adv.* criminellement.  
 CRIMINOUSNESS, *s.* méchanceté, *f.*  
 CRIMOSIN, *adj.* cramoisi.  
 CRIMP, *adj.* fragile, cassant, contradictoire.  
 CRIMPLE, *v. a.* rétrécir, plisser, froncer.  
 CRIMPLING, *adj.* mal à son aise, boiteux.  
 CRIMPT, *adj.* frisé, plié.  
 CRIMSON, *s.* cramoisi, *m.* ; *adj.* cramoisi.  
 CRIMSON, *v. n.* teindre en cramoisi, en  
 rouge.  
 CRINCUM, *s.* contraction, *f.* bizarrerie, *f.*  
 CRINGE, *s.* soumission servile, bassesse, *f.*  
 CRINGE, *v. a.* froncer, rider, ramper.  
 CRINGING, *s.* bassesse, *f.* soumission servile  
 CRINIGEROUS, *adj.* couvert de poil.  
 CRINKLE, *v. n.* serpenter, faire des zig-zags.

CRINKLE, *s.* tour, *m.* détour, *m.*  
 CRIPPLINGS, *s.* des solives, *f.* des picux, *m.*  
 CRIPPLE, *adj.* impotent, perclus, estropié.  
 CRIPPLE, *v. a.* estropier.  
 CRIPPLENESS, *s.* l'état d'une personne per-  
 cluse de ses membres, *m.*  
 CRISIS, *s.* crise, *f.* effort, *m.*  
 CRISP, *adj.* frisé, fragile, cassant, croquant.  
*Crisp-almonds*, des pralines.  
 CRISP, *v. a.* rendre cassant, friser.  
 CRISPING, CRISPATION, *s.* fissure, *f.* crispa-  
 tion, *f.*  
 CRISPING-IRON, CRISPING-PIN, *s.* fer à  
 friser, *m.*  
 CRISPY, *adj.* frisé, friable, fragile.  
 CRITERION, *s.* règle de jugement, *m.*  
 CRITICAL, *adj.* critique, exact, de crise.  
 CRITICALLY, *adv.* en critique, avec exacti-  
 tude.  
 CRITICALNESS, *s.* exactitude. [tude.  
 CRITICISE, CRITICK, *v. a. & n.* critiquer.  
 CRITICISM, *s.* critique, *f.* jugement critique,  
 CRITICK, *s.* la critique. [m.  
 CROAK, *v. a.* coasser et croasser.  
 CROAKOR CROAKING, *s.* coassement, croasse-  
 ment.  
 CROCEOUS, *adj.* de safran. [ment.  
 CROCK, *s.* cruche ou pot de terre, *f. m.*  
 CROCK-BUTTER, beurre salé.  
 CROCKERY, *s.* poterie, *f.* faïencerie, *f.*  
 CROCODILE, *s.* (an animal) crocodile, *m.*  
 CROCUS, *s.* crocus, *m.* fleurs de safran.  
 CROFT, *s.* petit clos, enclos, *m.*  
 CROISADE, CROISADO, *s.* croisade, *f.* guerre  
 sainte.  
 CROISES, *s. pl.* croisés, *m.* pèlerin, *m.*  
 CRONE, *s.* une vieille brebis, une vieille  
 CRONY, *s.* une vieille connoissance. [femme.  
 CROOK, *v. a.* courber, plier, voûter.  
 CROOK-BACK, *s.* un homme voûté, un bossu.  
 CROOK-BACKED, *adj.* bossu, voûté.  
 CROOKED, *part. adj.* courbe, courbé, plié,  
 tortu, tortueux, voûté, bossu, crochu.  
 CROOKEDLY, *adv.* de travers, tortueusement.  
 CROOKEDNESS, *s.* courbure, *f.* tortuosité, *f.*  
 CROOL, *v. n.* murmurer, grommeler.  
 CROP, *s.* récolte, *f.* moisson, *f.* jabot, *m.* che-  
 val écourté, la verge d'un fouet.  
 CROP, *v. a.* écourter, tondre, rogner, mois-  
 sonner, cueillir, brouter; *v. a.* faire la  
 moisson.  
 CROSIER, *s.* (a bishop's staff) crosse, *f.*  
 CROSLET, *s.* petite croix.  
 CROSS, *s.* croix, *f.* affliction, *f.* traverse, *f.*  
 CROSS, *adj.* de travers, oblique, méchant, dur,  
 choquant, contraire, malheureux, contra-  
 riant, facheux, revêché.  
 CROSS, *adv.* de travers, en travers, à rebours.  
 CROSS, *prep.* à travers, au travers.  
 CROSS, *v. a.* croiser, traverser, passer au  
 travers, contrarier, être contraire, contre-  
 carier, fâcher, tourmenter, chagriner, con-  
 trarier; *cross out*, effacer, rayer; *cross*  
*over*, passer au-delà, traverser.  
 CROSS-BARS, *s. pl.* croisées, *f.* barres qui se  
 croisent. *Cross-bar-shot*, balle ramée.  
 CROSS-BITE, *s.* tromperie, *f.* revers, *m.*  
 CROSS-BITE, *v. a.* tromper, duper.  
 CROSS-BOW, *s.* arbalète, *f.*  
 CROSS-BOWER, *s.* arbalétrier, *m.*  
 CROSS-CAPER, *s.* entrechat, *m.*  
 CROSS-EXAMINE, *v. a.* examiner par des  
 questions captieuses.  
 CROSS-FORTUNE, *s.* revers de fortune, *m.*  
 CROSS-GRAINED, *adj.* revêché, intraitable.  
 CROSSLY, *adv. & prep.* de travers, mal, à

contretemps, mal-à-propos, d'une manière  
 contraire à. [vêchie, *f.*  
 CROSSNESS, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* humeur re-  
 CROSS-MATCHES, *s. pl.* mariages entrelacés.  
 CROSS-ROW, *s.* abécé, *m.* alphabet, *m.*  
 CROSS-STAFF, *s.* croix géométrique, *f.*  
 CROSS-WAY, *s.* chemin de traverse, *m.*  
 CROTCH, *s.* hameçon, *m.* fourche d'arbre, *f.*  
 CROTCHET, *s.* croche, crochet, fantaisie, *f.*  
 CROTELS, *s.* repaire, *f.* fiente de lièvre, *f.*  
 CROUCH, *v. n.* coucher, se tapir, s'abaisser.  
 CROUP, *s.* croupe, *f.* croupion, *m.*  
 CROUPEER, *s.* croupier, (au jeu) *m.*  
 CROW, *s.* corneille, *f.* pince, *f.* levier, *m.*  
 CROW, *v. n.* chanter, se vanter, triompher.  
 CROWD, *s.* foule, *f.* presse, *f.* le vulgaire.  
 CROWD, *s.* violon, *m.*  
 CROWD, *v. a.* presser, fouler, serrer, enfon-  
 cer. *To crowd all sails*, forcer de voiles.  
 CROWD, *v. n.* abonder, se rassembler en foule.  
 CROWDER, *s.* ménétrier, *m.*  
 CROWFOOT, *s.* renoncule, *f.* chaussé-trape, *f.*  
 CROW-TOES, *s.* hyacinthe, *f.*  
 CROWN, *s.* couronne, *f.* guirlande, *f.* le som-  
 met de la tête, le sommet d'une montagne.  
 la forme d'un chapeau, la plaque d'une  
 perruque, écu de cinq schellings, *m.* cou-  
 ronne de tête de cerf, *f.*  
 CROWN, *v. a.* couronner, damer.  
 CROWNING, *s.* couronnement.  
 CROWN-LANDS, domaine de la couronne, *f.*  
 CROWN-SCAB, *s.* teigne, *m.*  
 CROWN-WORK, *s.* ouvrage à couronne, *m.*  
 CRUCIAL, *adj.* crucial.  
 CRUCIATE, *v. a.* tourmenter.  
 CRUCIBLE, *s.* creuset, *m.*  
 CRUCIFIX, *s.* crucifix, *m.*  
 CRUCIFIXION, *s.* crucifiement, *m.*  
 CRUCIFY, *v. a.* crucifier, attacher à une croix.  
 CRUDE, *adj.* cru, qui n'est pas cuit, imparfait.  
 CRUDELY, *adv.* crument. [gestion, *f.*  
 CRUDENESS, CRUDITY, *s.* crudité, *f.* indi-  
 CRUDE, *v. n.* se cailler, coaguler.  
 CRUEL, *adj.* cruel, inhumain, terrible.  
 CRUELLY, *adv.* cruellement. [manité, *f.*  
 CRUELTY, CRUELNESS, *s.* cruauté, *f.* inhu-  
 CRUENTATE, *adj.* sanglant, ensanglanté.  
 CRUET, *s.* burette, *f.* vinaigrier, *m.*  
 CRUISE, *s.* petite coupe, cours, *m.* course, *f.*  
 CRUISE, *v. a.* croiser, aller en course.  
 CRUISER, *s.* croiseur, *m.* garde-côte, *m.*  
 CRUISING, *s.* en course, cours, *m.* course, *f.*  
 CRUM, CRUMB, *s.* mie, *f.* miette, *f.*  
 CRUM, CRUMBLE, *v. a.* émier; *v. n.* tomber  
 en poussière. [dre.  
 CRUMMY, *adj.* qui a beaucoup de mie, ten-  
 CRUMP, CRUMPED, *adj.* voûté, bossu.  
 CRUMP-FOOTED, *adj.* qui a les pieds tortus.  
 CRUMPLE, *v. a.* tordre, chiffonner, rider.  
 CRUNK, CRUNKLE, *v. n.* crier comme une  
 CRUPPER, *s.* croupière, *f.* croupe, *f.* [grue.  
 CRUSADE, CRUSADO, *s.* croisade, *f.*  
 CRUSE, *s.* cruche, *f.* pot à l'eau, *m.*  
 CRUSH, *s.* froissement, *m.* choc, *m.*  
 CRUSH, *v. a.* écraser, briser, opprimer.  
 CRUST, *s.* croûte, *f.* incrustation, *f.*  
 CRUST, *v. a. & n.* couvrir, se couvrir.  
 CRUSTACEOUS, *adj.* crustacée. [crusté.  
 CRUSTED, *part. adj.* couvert d'une croûte, in-  
 CRUSTILY, *adv.* de mauvaise humeur.  
 CRUSTINESS, *s.* croûte dure.  
 CRUSTY, *adj.* croûteux, de mauvaise humeur.  
 CRUTCH, *s.* potence, *f.* béquille, *f.*; *v. a.* sou-  
 tenir.



**CRY**, *v. a. & n.* crier, s'écrier, pleurer, se récrier, proclamer, publier, appeler; *cry doit*, décrier, abaisser; *cry out*, jeter des cris, être en travail d'enfant; *cry out, with, of, against, on, upon*, blâmer, censurer, se récrier contre; *cry unto*, invoquer, réclamer; *cry up*, exalter, louer, vanter.

**CRY**, *s. cri, m.* lamentation, *f.* proclamation, *f.*

**CRYPTICAL**, **CRYPTICK**, *adj.* caché, secret.

**CRYPTOGRAPHY**, *s.* manière secrète d'écrire.

**CRYPTOLOGY**, *s.* manière de parler obscure.

**CRYSTAL**, *s.* crystal, *m.*

**CRYSTAL**, **CRYSTALLINE**, *adj.* de cristal, clair, cristallin.

**CRYSTALLIZATION**, *s.* cristallisation, *f.*

**CRYSTALLIZE**, *v. a. & n.* cristalliser et se cristalliser.

**CUB**, *s.* le petit de l'ours *or* du renard.

**CUB**, *v. a.* mettre bas, faire des petits.

**CUBE**, *s.* cube, *m.* nombre cubique.

**CUBICAL**, **CUBICK**, *adj.* cubique, cube.

**CUBIT**, *s.* coudée, *f.*

**CUBITAL**, *adj.* cubital, de la longueur d'une

**CUCKOLD**, *s.* cocu, *m.* cornard, *m.*; *v. a.*

**CUCKOLDOM**, *s.* coucage, *m.* [faire cocu.

**CUCKOO**, *s.* (a bird) coucou, *m.*

**CUCK-QUEAN**, *s.* une putain, une garce.

**CUCUMBER**, *s.* (a plant) concombre, *m.*

**CUCURBITE**, *s.* cucurbite, *f.* [estomac.

**CUD**, *s.* la nourriture qui est dans le premier

*To chew the cud*, ruminer, remâcher.

**CUDDEN**, **CUDDY**, *s. adj.* un sot niais, sot.

**CUDDLE**, *v. n.* se tapir; *v. a.* dorloter.

**CUDGEL**, *s.* bâton, *m.* tricot, *m.* arme, *f.*

**CUDGEL**, *v. a.* battre à coups de bâton.

**CUE**, *s.* la fin d'une chose quelconque, mot du

guet, *m.* rôle, *m.* queue, *f.*

**CUERPO**, *s.* corps, *m.* *In cuerpo*, à corps

**CUFF**, *s.* manchette, *f.* [découvert.

**CUFF**, *v. a.* battre à coups de poing, souffleter.

**CUIRASS**, *s.* cuirasse, *f.*

**CUIRASSIER**, *s.* cuirassier, *m.*

**CUISH**, *s.* cuissart, *m.*

**CULERAGE**, *s.* (an herb) persicaire, *f.*

**CULINARY**, *adj.* de cuisine.

**CULL**, *v. a.* choisir, trier, recueillir.

**CULLENDER**, **COLANDER**, *s.* passoire, *f.*

**CULLION**, *s.* un coquin, un gueux, bisque, *f.*

**CULLY**, *s.* dupe, dupé par des femmes.

**CULLY**, *v. a.* duper, jouer, tromper.

**CULM**, *s.* petit charbon de terre.

**CULMINATE**, *v. a.* être au méridien.

**CULPABLE**, *adj.* coupable, blâmable.

**CULPABLENESS**, **CULPABILITY**, *s.* faute, *f.*

**CULPABLY**, *adv.* criminellement. [blâme, *m.*

**CULPRIT**, *s.* accusé, *m.* [les huitres.

**CULTCH**, *s.* le fond de la mer où s'engendrent

**CULTIVATE**, *v. a.* cultiver, améliorer, per-

**CULTURE**, *s.* culture, *f.* [fectionner.

**CULTIVATOR**, *s.* cultivateur, *m.*

**CULVER**, *s.* un pigeon, pigeon ramier, *m.*

**CULVER-TAIL**, *s.* queue d'aronde, *f.*

**CULVERIN**, *s.* coulevrine, *f.*

**CUMBER** *v. a.* embarrasser; *s.* embarras, *m.*

**CUMBERSOME**, *adj.* embarrassant, incom-

mode.

**CUMBERSOMELY**, *adv.* incommodément.

**CUMBERSOMENESS**, *s.* empêchement, *m.*

**CUMBRANCE**, *s.* embarras, *m.* gêne, *f.*

**CUMIN**, *s.* (a plant) cumin, *m.* [ler.

**CUMULATE**, *v. a.* entasser, amasser, accumu-

**CUMULATION**, *s.* tas, *m.* amas, *m.*

**CUNCTATION**, *s.* délai, *m.* retard, *m.*

**CUNCTATOR**, *s.* te aporiseur, *m.*

**CUNEAL**, **CUNEIFORM**, *adj.* en forme de coin.

**CUNNING**, *adj.* adroit, subtil, fin, rusé.

**CUNNING**, *s.* adresse, *f.* art, *m.* artifice, *m.*

**CUNNINGLY**, *adv.* subtilement, artificieuse-

**CUNNINGNESS**, *s.* adresse, *f.* art, *m.* [ment.

**CUP**, *s.* coupe, *m.* tasse, gobelet, *m.*

**CUP**, *v. a.* ventouser, appliquer les ventouses

**CUP-BEARER**, *s.* échanson, *m.*

**CUP-BOARD**, *s.* buffet, *m.* armoire, *f.*

**CUPIDITY**, *s.* cupidité, *f.* convoitise, *f.*

**CUPOLA**, *s.* dôme, *m.* coupole, *f.*

**CUPPER**, *s.* ventousseur, *m.*

**CUPPING-GLASS**, *s.* ventouse, *f.* cucurbite, *f.*

**CUR**, *s.* un chien dégénéré, vilain, *m.*

**CURABLE**, *adj.* curable, susceptible de gué-

**CURACY**, *s.* charge de vicaire, *f.* [rison.

**CURATE**, *s.* vicaire, *m.* curé, *m.*

**CURATIVE**, *adj.* curatif, qui guérit.

**CURATOR**, *s.* curateur, *m.* [f.

**CURB**, *s.* gourmette de bride, frein, *m.* courbe,

**CURB**, *v. a.* gourmer, reprimer, retenir.

**CURD**, *s.* lait caillé.

**CURD**, *v. a.* coaguler, cailler, figer.

**CURDLE**, *v. a. & n.* cailler et se cailler.

**CURDLED**, **CURDY**, *adj.* coagulé, caillé.

**CURE**, *s.* remède, *m.* cure, *f.* guérison, *f.*

**CURE**, *v. a.* guérir, traiter, préparer, saler.

**CURELESS**, *adj.* sans remède, incurable.

**CURER**, *s.* médecin, *m.*

**CUREFW**, *s.* couvrefeu, *m.* [rareté, *f.*

**CURIOSITY**, *s.* curiosité, *f.* recherche, *f.*

**CURIOUS**, *adj.* curieux, délicat, recherche,

rare, exact, élégant, artistement fait.

**CURIOUSLY**, *adv.* curieusement, artistement

**CURIOUSNESS**, *s.* exactitude, *f.*

**CURL**, *s.* boucle, *f.* frisure, *f.* ondulation, *f.*

**CURL**, *v. a. & n.* friser, se friser.

**CURLEW**, *s.* courlis *or* corlieu, *m.*

**CURLING**, *s.* l'action de friser, frisure, *f.*

*Curling-iron*, fer à friser, *m.* *Curling-*

*paper*, papillote, *f.*

**CURLINGS**, *s. pl.* pelures, *f.* [quin.

**CURMUDEON**, *s.* un avaré, un ladre, un ta-

**CURRENT**, *s.* groseille, *f.* *Currant-tree*, gro-

seillier, *m.*

**CURRENTS**, *s.* raisins de Corinthe.

**CURRENCY**, *s.* circulation, *f.* cours, *m.*

**CURRENT**, *adj.* qui a cours, courant, reçu.

**CURRENT**, *s.* courant, *m.* torrent, *m.*

**CURRENTLY**, *adv.* couramment, sans s'arrê-

**CURRENTNESS**, *s.* fluidité, *f.* cours, *m.* [ter

**CURRIER**, *s.* corroyeur, *m.* tanneur, *m.*

**CURRISH**, *adj.* méchant, brutal, hargneux.

**CURRY**, *v. a.* corroyer, préparer le cuir, étril-

ler un cheval, battre, flatter, courtiser.

**CURRY-COMB**, *s.* étrille, *f.*

**CURSE**, *s.* malédiction, *f.* imprécation, *f.*

**CURSE**, *v. a.* maudire; *v. n.* jurer.

**CURSED**, *part. adj.* maudit, détestable.

**CURSEDLY**, *adv.* abominablement. [f.

**CURSEDNESS**, *s.* caractère mauvais, noirceur,

**CURSHIP**, *s.* brutalité, *f.* bassesse, *f.*

**CURSITOR**, *s.* praticien, *m.* clerc de la chan-

cellerie.

**CURSORYLY**, *adv.* légèrement, à la hâte.

**CURSORY**, *adj.* léger, fait à la hâte.

**CURST**, *adj.* méchant, exécration.

**CURSTNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* rigueur, *f.*

**CURT**, *adj.* court.

**CURTAIL**, *s.* salope, *f.*

**CURTAIL DOG**, *s.* chien qui a la queue coupée.

**CURTAIL**, *v. a.* écourter, mutiler, retrancher.

**CURTAIN**, *s.* rideau, *m.* courtine, *f.* toile, *f.*

**CURTAIN**, *v. a.* garnir de rideaux.

CURTAIN-LECTURE, *s.* censure, *f.* mercu-  
riale, *f.*  
CURTAIN-ROD, *s.* verge de fer, *f.* tringle, *f.*  
CURTANA, *s.* épée royale et sans pointe, *f.*  
CURVATED, *adj.* courbé, plié, fait en arc.  
CURVATION, CURVATURE, *s.* courbure, *f.*  
CURVE, *adj.* & *s.* courbe, une courbe.  
CURVE, *v. a.* courber, bander, plier.  
CURVET, *s.* courbette, *f.* saut ; *v. a.* sauter.  
CURVILINEAR, *adj.* curviligne.  
CURVITY, *s.* courbure, *f.*  
CURULE, *adj.* curule, de sénateur, triomphal.  
CUSHION, *s.* coussin, *m.* carreau, *m.* bande, *f.*  
CJSP, *s.* corne du croissant, *f.*  
CUSPATED, CUSPIDATED, *adj.* pointu.  
CUSTARD, *s.* flan, *m.* une dariole.  
CUSTODY, *s.* garde, *f.* emprisonnement, *m.*  
CUSTOM, *s.* coutume, *f.* habitude, *f.* usage, *m.* chalandise, *f.* pratique, *f.* Custom-house, la douane.  
CUSTOMABLE, *adj.* commun, accoutumé.  
CUSTOMABLY, *adv.* communément.  
CUSTOMARILY, *adv.* habituellement.  
CUSTOMARY, *adj.* d'usage, coutumier.  
CUSTOMED, *adj.* ordinaire, achalandé.  
CUSTOMER, *s.* chaland, *m.* pratique, *f.*  
CUSTREL, *s.* valet de soldat, *m.* une futaille.  
CUT, *v. a.* couper, tailler, trancher, hacher ;  
*cut a book*, rogner un livre ; *cut the vein*,  
ouvrir la veine ; *cut capers*, faire des ca-  
brioles ; *cut the beard*, faire la barbe, ras-  
ser ; *cut a figure*, faire figure, trancher du  
grand ; *cut the ground*, labourer la terre ;  
*cut a ball*, friser une balle ; *cut capons*,  
châtrer des cochets, les chaponner ; *cut  
lots*, tirer à la courte paille ; *cut a comb  
smooth*, vider un peigne ; *cut away*, ôter,  
retrancher ; *cut down*, couper, abattre,  
surpasser ; *cut off*, trancher, tailler en  
pièces, retrancher, priver, empêcher ; *cut  
out*, couper, tailler, former, faire ; *cut short*,  
couper court, abréger, interrompre ; *cut up*,  
couper, découper, disséquer, déraciner.  
CUT, *v. n.* percer, tailler, se couper.  
CUT, *s.* coupe, *f.* taille, *f.* morceau, *m.* tranche,  
*f.* coupure, *f.* espèce, *f.* trempe, *f.* taille  
douce, *f.* figure, *f.*  
CUTANEOUS, *adj.* cutané, de la peau.  
CUTE, *s.* du mout, *m.* du vin doux.  
CUTICLE, *s.* l'épiderme, *m.* pellicule, *f.*  
CUTICULAR, *adj.* cutané, de la peau.  
CUTLASS, CUTLAGE, CUTLEAX, *s.* cout-  
las, *m.*  
CUTLER, *s.* coutelier, *m.* fourbisseur, *m.*  
CUTLETS, *s.* côtelettes de veau, *f. pl.*  
CUT-PURSE, *s.* coupeur de bourses, *m.*  
CUTTER, *s.* coupeur, *m.* tailleur, *m.* un in-  
strument tranchant, un bateau.  
CUTTERS, les dents incisives, *f.*  
CUT-THROAT, *s.* un coupe jarret, un coupe-  
gorge.  
CUT-THROAT, *adj.* cruel, inhumain, barbare.  
CUTTING, *s.* coupe, *f.* taille, *f.*  
CUTTING, *adj.* piquant, choquant, satirique.  
CUTTLE, *s.* sèche, *f.* un calomniateur.  
CYCLE, *s.* cycle, *m.* course, *f.* révolution, *f.*  
CYCLOID, *s.* cycloïde, *f.*  
CYCLOPÆDIA, *s.* encyclopédie, *f.*  
CYCLOPS, *s.* cyclope, *m.*  
CYGNET, *s.* jeune cygne, *m.*  
CYLINDER, *s.* cylindre, *m.*  
CYLINDRICAL, CYLINDRICK, *adj.* cylin-  
drique, *f.*  
CYMAR, *s.* écharpe, *f.*  
CYMAL, *s.* cymbale, *f.*

CYNEGETICKS, *s.* l'art de la chasse, *m.*  
CYNICAL, CYNICK, *adj.* sévère, brutal.  
CYNIC, *s.* cynique, *m.* un misanthrope.  
CYNOSURE, *s.* la petite ourse, l'étoile polaire.  
CYPRESS-TREE, *s.* cyprès, *m.*  
CYST, *s.* tumeur, *f.* kiste, *m.*  
CZAR, *s.* czar, *m.* empereur, *m.* chef, *m.*  
CZARINA, *s.* czarine, *f.* impératrice, *f.*

## D.

DAB, *s.* morceau, *m.* un maître, un expert,  
un petit soufflet, une tape.  
DAB, *v. a.* frapper légèrement.  
DABBLE, *v. a.* éclabousser, mouiller, trem-  
per ; *v. a.* barboter, se vautrer, se mêler.  
DABBLER, *s.* barboteur, *m.* un charlatan.  
DACE, *s.* (à river fish) vandoise, *f.*  
DACTYLE, *s.* dactyle, *m.*  
DAD or DADDY, *s.* papa, *m.*  
DEDAL, *adj.* varié, savant, habile.  
DAFFODIL, DAFFODILLY, *s.* asphodèle, *m.*  
DAFT, *v. a.* jeter de côté, rejeter ; *adj.* stu-  
DAG, *s.* un pistolet, poignard, *m.* [pide.  
DAG, *v. a.* tondre, barboter. Dag-locks, ce  
qu'on a coupé de la toison.  
DAGGER, *s.* poignard, *m.* dague, *f.* une croix.  
DAGGLE, *v. a.* crotte, éclabousser.  
DAGGLED-TAIL, *adj.* tout crotté.  
DAILY, *adj.* journalier, de chaque jour.  
DAILY, *adv.* journellement, tous les jours.  
DAINTILY, *adv.* délicatement, délicieuse-  
DAINTINESS, *s.* délicatesse, *f.* [meut.  
DAINTY, *adj.* délicat, friand ; *s.* friandise.  
DAIRY, *s.* laiterie, *f.* Dairy-maid, laitière, *f.*  
DAISY, *s.* marguerite, *f.* (sorte de fleur.)  
DALE, *s.* vallon, *m.* vallée, *f.*  
DALLIANCE, *s.* badinage, *m.* caresses, *f. pl.*  
DALLIER, *s.* badin, *m.* folâtre, *m.* [délai, *m.*  
DALLY, *v. n.* badiner, folâtrer, cajoler.  
DAM, *s.* mère, *f.* mole, *m.* écluse, *f.*  
DAM, *v. a.* enfermer, retenir par une écluse  
DAMAGE, *s.* dommage, *m.* préjudice, *m.*  
DAMAGES, *s. pl.* dédommagement, *m.* Costs  
and damages, dommages et intérêts, *m.*  
DAMAGE, *v. a.* endommager, nuire.  
DAMAGEABLE, *adj.* qui peut être endommagé.  
DAMASCENE, *s.* prune de damas, *f.*  
DAMASK, *s.* damas, *m.* ; *adj.* damasse.  
DAMASK, *v. a.* damasser, damasquiner.  
DAMASKENING, *s.* damasquinure, *f.*  
DAMASK-PLUM, *s.* prune de damas, *f.*  
DAMASK-ROSE, *s.* rose incarnate.  
DAME, *s.* dame, maîtresse, femme.  
DAMN, *v. a.* damner, condamner.  
DAMNABLE, *adj.* damnable, méchant.  
DAMNABLY, *adv.* méchamment, horriblement.  
DAMNATION, *s.* damnation, *f.*  
DAMNED, *part. adj.* & *s.* damné.  
DAMNIFY, *v. a.* endommager, gâter, nuire.  
DAMP, *adj.* humide, abattu, consterné.  
DAMP, *s.* humidité, *f.* brouillard, *m.*  
DAMP, *v. a.* humecter, abattre, ralentir.  
DAMPISH, *adj.* un peu humide.  
DAMPISHNESS, DAMPNES, *s.* humidité, *f.*  
DAMPY, *adj.* triste, abattu, sombre.  
DAMSEL, *s.* demoiselle, une jeune fille.  
DAMSON, *s.* prune de damas, *f.*  
DANCE, *v. a.* & *n.* danser ; *dance attendance*,  
faire le pied de grue.  
DANCE, DANCING, *s.* danse, *f.*  
DANCER, *s.* danseur, *m.* danseuse, *f.*  
DANCING-MASTER, *s.* maître à danser.  
DANCING-ROOM, *s.* salle de danse.



DANDELION, *s.* dent de lion, *f.* pissenlit, *m.*  
 DANDEL, *v. a.* agiter sur ses genoux.  
 DANDLER, *s.* celui qui berce, flatteur, *m.*  
 DANDRUFF, DANDRIFF, *s.* crasse de la tête,  
 DANE, *s.* un Danois, une Danoise. [*f.*]  
 DANE-GELT, *s.* impôt que le Danois mirent  
 sur les Saxons, *m.*  
 DANE-WORT, *s.* (an herb) hiéble, *f.*  
 DANGER, *s.* danger, *m.* risque, *m.* péril, *m.*  
 DANGER, *v. a.* exposer au danger.  
 DANGERLESS, *adj.* sans danger, qui n'est pas  
 dangereux. [*s.*ardeux.  
 DANGEROUS, *adj.* dangereux, périlleux, ha-  
 DANGEROUSLY, *adv.* dangereusement.  
 DANGEROUSNESS, *s.* danger, *m.* péril, *m.*  
 DANGLE, *v. n.* pendiller, être pendu.  
 Dangler, *s.* amant, *m.* galant, *m.*  
 DANK, DANKISH, *adj.* humide, moite.  
 DAP, *v. n.* laisser tomber doucement dans  
 DAPPER, *s.* & *adj.* vif, *m.* actif, *m.* [*l'*eau.  
 DAPPERLING, *s.* un nain, un ragot.  
 DAPPLE, *adj.* DAPPLIED, *part. adj.* bigarré.  
 DAPPLE, *v. a.* bigarrer, pommeler.  
 DARE, *v. n.* & *a.* oser, risquer, défier.  
 DARING, *adj.* hardi, audacieux, téméraire.  
 Daring-glass, miroir pour chasser aux alou-  
 DARINGLY, *adv.* avec intrépidité. [*ettes.*  
 DARINGNESS, *s.* hardiesse, *f.* audace, *f.*  
 DARK, *adj.* obscur, noir, sombre, triste. *A*  
*dark lantern*, lanterne sourde. *A dark*  
*saying*, énigme, *f.* [*n*èbres, *f.* *pl.*  
 DARK and DARKNESS, *s.* obscurité, *f.* t<sup>o</sup>  
 DARK, DARKEN, *v. a.* & *n.* obscurcir, s'ob-  
 scureir.  
 DARKENING, *s.* obscurcissement, *m.*  
 DARKISH, *adj.* un peu obscur, sombre.  
 DARKLY, *adv.* obscurément, aveuglement.  
 DARKNESS, *s.* obscurité, *f.* ténèbres.  
 DARKSOME, *adj.* obscur, sombre.  
 DARLING, *adj.* & *s.* chéri, bien-aimé, mi-  
 gnon, favori, favorite.  
 DARN, *s.* rentraiture, *f.*; *v. a.* rentraire.  
 DARNEL, *s.* (a weed) ivraie, *f.*  
 DARRAIN, *v. a.* ranger en bataille.  
 DART, *s.* dard, *m.* trait, *m.* javelot, *m.*  
 DART, *v. a.* darder; *v. n.* se précipiter.  
 DASH, *v. a.* heurter, froisser, briser, tacher,  
 éclabousser, mêler, mélanger, renverser,  
 détruire, effacer; *v. n.* s'écouler, se ré-  
 pandre, se briser.  
 DASH, *s.* froissement, *m.* coup, *m.* trait, *m.*  
 un trait de plume, mélange, *m.*  
 DASTARD, *s.* un poltron, un lâche.  
 DASTARD, DASTARDISE, *v. n.* intimider,  
 épouvanter.  
 DASTARDLY, *adj.* lâche, timide, sans courage.  
 DASTARDY, *s.* lâcheté, *f.* timidité, *f.*  
 DATE, *s.* date, *f.* durée, *f.* datte, *f.* (fruit.)  
 DATE, *v. a.* dater, mettre la date.  
 DATELESS, *adj.* sans date.  
 DATIVE, *s.* & *adj.* datif, *m.* ordonné, dative.  
 DAUB, *v. a.* barbouiller, enduire, surcharger,  
 déguiser, pallier, flatter.  
 DAUBER, *s.* un barbouilleur, un flatteur.  
 DAUBY, *adj.* gluant, visqueux.  
 DAUCUS, *s.* sorte de carotte sauvage.  
 DAUGHTER, *s.* fille. *A daughter-in-law*, une  
 belle fille, une bru, épouse du fils. *A grand-*  
*daughter*, une petite fille. *God-daughter*,  
 filleule.  
 DAUNT, *v. a.* intimider; effrayer, décourager.  
 DAUNTLESS, *adj.* intrépide, courageux, sans  
 DAUNTLESSNESS, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* [*peur.*  
 DAUPHIN, *s.* dauphin, *m.*

DAW or JACK-DAW, *s.* choucas, *m.* geal, *m.*  
 DAW, *v. a.* souffrir, endurer, boire.  
 DAWK, *s.* coupure; *v. a.* marquer par une  
 coupure.  
 DAWN, *s.* le point du jour, l'aube.  
 DAWN, *v. n.* poindre, commencer à paraître.  
 DAY, *s.* jour, *m.* clarté, *f.* lumière, *f.* *Every*  
*other day*, de deux jours l'un, de deux en  
 deux jours. *To-day, this day*, aujourd'hui.  
*The day before yesterday*, avant hier. *A*  
*fish-day*, un jour maigre. *New-year's day*,  
 le premier jour de l'an. *This many a day*,  
 il y a long-temps. *This day se'nnight*, il y  
 a aujourd'hui huit jours, dans huit jours  
 d'ici.  
 DAYS, *s. pl.* jours, *m.* temps, *m.* siècle, *m.*  
 DAY-BED, *s.* lit de repos, *m.* sofa, *m.*  
 DAY-BOOK, *s.* journal d'un marchand, *m.*  
 DAY-BREAK, *s.* le point du jour.  
 DAY-LABOUR, *s.* tâche d'un jour, *f.* journée, *f.*  
 DAY-LABOURER, *s.* journalier, *m.*  
 DAY-LIGHT, *s.* la lumière du jour, jour, *m.*  
 DAY-SPRING, *s.* l'aurore, *f.* le point du jour.  
 DAY-STAR, *s.* l'étoile du matin, *f.*  
 DAY-TIME, *s.* le temps qu'il fait jour, le jour.  
 DAY-WORK, *s.* journée, *f.* le travail d'un jour.  
 DAZE, DAZZLE, *v. a.* éblouir; *v. n.* être  
 ébloui. [*issant.*  
 DAZZLING, *s.* éblouissement, *m.*; *adj.* éblou-  
 DEACON, DEACONESS, *s.* diacre, *m.* diacon-  
 esse, *f.*  
 DEACONRY, DEACONSHIP, *s.* diaconat, *m.*  
 DEAD, *adj.* mort, engourdi, tranquille, sombre,  
 obscur, pesant, froid, sans saveur, sans  
 force, qui ne profite point. *Dead-drink*,  
 boisson éteinte, sans saveur. *Dead-fire*,  
 feu presque éteint.  
 DEAD, *s. pl.* les morts, *m.* silence profond.  
 DEAD, DEADEN, *v. a.* amortir, assoupir.  
 DEAD-DOING, *part. adj.* meurtrier.  
 DEAD-LIFT, *s.* état désespéré, *m.* dernière ex-  
 DEADLY, *adj.* mortel, funeste. [*trémité.*  
 DEADLY, *adj.* mortellement, impitoyable-  
 ment.  
 DEADNESS, *s.* froid, *m.* froideur, *f.*  
 DEADS or DEAD-HEAPS, *s.* terre dont l'on a  
 tiré la mine. [*sourd.*  
 DEAF, *adj.* sourd; *v. a.* assourdir, rendre  
 DEAFISH, *adj.* un peu sourd, sourdaud.  
 DEAFLY, *adj.* solitaire, triste; *adv.* sourde-  
 DEAFNESS, *s.* sourdité, *f.* [*ment.*  
 DEAL, *s.* partie, *f.* quantité, *f.* donne, la main  
 (aux cartes), sâpin, *m.*  
 DEAL, *v. a.* & *n.* donner, distribuer, ré-  
 pandre, trafiquer, commercer, faire, don-  
 ner des cartes, se comporter, agir. *To*  
*deal by*, traiter; *to deal in*, se mêler de,  
 s'engager dans; *to deal with*, en user, en  
 agir.  
 DEALER, *s.* un marchand, un négociant. *A*  
*plain dealer*, un homme franc. *A double*  
*dealer*, un homme à deux visages, un trom-  
 peur.  
 DEALER, celui ou celle qui donne des cartes.  
 DEALING, *s.* trafic, *m.* affaires, *f. pl.* *Fair*  
*dealing*, bonne foi, probité, *f.* *Foul deal-*  
*ing*, mauvaise foi. *Easy to be dealt with*,  
 accommodant, facile.  
 DEAN, *s.* doyen, *m.*  
 DEANERY, DEANSHIP, *s.* doyenné, *m.*  
 DEAR, *adj.* & *s.* cher, bien-aimé.  
 DEAR, *adv.* cher, beaucoup. *Oh! Dear*  
*interj.* Ouais! vous me suprenez!  
 DEAR-BOUGHT, *adj.* acheté fort cher

DEARLY, *adv.* chèrement, tendrement, cher.  
DEARNESS, *s.* tendresse, *f.* [à grand prix.  
DEARTH, *s.* cherté, *f.* famine, *f.* disette, *f.*  
DEATH, *s.* la mort, le trépas, cause de la  
DEATH-BED, *s.* lit de mort, *m.* [mort, *f.*  
DEATHFUL, *adj.* mortel, meurtrier.  
DEATHLESS, *adj.* immortel, qui n'est pas su-  
jet à la mort.  
DEATH-LIKE, *adj.* qui ressemble à la mort,  
léthargique.  
DEATH'S-MAN, *s.* bourreau, *m.*  
DEATH-WATCH, *s.* (au insect) grillon, *m.*  
DEATH'S-WOUND, *s.* plaie mortelle.  
DEAURATE, *v. a.* dorer.  
DEAURATION, *s.* dorure, *f.*  
DEBAR, *v. a.* exclure, priver, empêcher.  
DEBARK, *v. a.* débarquer. [sion, *f.*  
DEBARRING, *s.* l'action d'exclure, exclu-  
DERASE, *v. a.* abaisser, avilir, falsifier.  
DEBASEMENT, *s.* avilissement, *m.* falsifica-  
DEBATABLE, *adj.* disputable. [tion, *f.*  
DEBATE, *s.* débat, *m.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.*  
DEBATE, *v. a.* débattre, discuter, délibérer.  
DEBATER, *s.* disputeur, *m.* controversiste, *m.*  
DEBAUCH, *s.* débauche, *f.* excès, *m.*  
DEBAUCH, *v. a.* débaucher, corrompre.  
DEBAUCHEE, *s.* un débauché, un libertin.  
DEBAUCHER, *s.* corrupteur, *m.* qui débauche.  
DEBAUCHERY, *s.* débauché, *f.* libertinage, *f.*  
DEBAUCHMENT, *s.* corruption, suborna-  
tion, *f.* [cre.  
DEBEL, DEBELLATE, *v. a.* subjuguier, vain-  
DEBELLATION, *s.* conquête, *f.* défaite, *f.*  
DEBENTURE, *s.* billet pour se faire payer  
d'une dette, *m.* debentur, *m.*  
DEBILE, *adj.* débile, foible, languissant.  
DEBILITATE, *v. a.* affaiblir, énerver, débili-  
ter.  
DEBILITY, *s.* débilité, *f.* foiblesse, *f.*  
DEBONAIR, *adj.* civil, honnête, doux, gai.  
DEBONAIRLY, *adv.* galamment, élégamment.  
DEBT, *s.* dette, *f.* devoir, *m.*  
DEBTED, *adj.* endetté.  
DEBTOR, *s.* débiteur, *m.*  
DECADE, *s.* décade, *f.* dizaine, *f.*  
DECADENCY, *s.* décadence, *f.* chute, *f.*  
DECAGON, *s.* décagone, *m.*  
DECALOGUE, *s.* décalogue, *m.* les dix com-  
mandemens de Dieu.  
DECAMERON, *s.* décaméron, *m.*  
DECAMP, *v. n.* décamper, lever le camp.  
DECAMPMENT, *s.* décampement, *m.*  
DECANT, *v. a.* verser, transvaser.  
DECANTATION, *s.* l'action de transvaser, *f.*  
DECANTER, *s.* un façon propre à transvaser.  
DECAPITATE, *v. a.* décapiter, trancher la tête.  
DECAY, *v. n.* déchoir, décliner, tomber en  
ruines, aller en décadence, dégénérer, se  
ternir, se gâter, se passer; *v. a.* gâter, ru-  
iner, détruire.  
DECAY, *s.* déclin, *m.* dépérissement, *m.* ruine.  
DECAYER, *s.* qui cause la décadence.  
DECEASE, *s.* décès, *m.* mort, *f.* trépas, *m.*  
DECEASE, *v. n.* décéder, mourir.  
DECEIT, *s.* imposture, *f.* fraude, *f.* artifice, *m.*  
DECEITFUL, *adj.* trompeur, fourbe, décevant.  
DECEITFULLY, *adv.* par supercherie. [f.  
DECEITFULNESS, *s.* déception, *f.* imposture,  
DECEIVABLE, *adj.* trompeur.  
DECEIVE, *v. a.* décevoir, tromper, en imposer.  
DECEIVER, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.* impos-  
DECEMBER, *s.* Décembre, *m.* [teur, *m.*  
DECEMVIS, *s.* décemvir, *m.*  
DECEMVIRATE, *s.* décemvirat, *m.*  
DECENCY, *s.* décence, *f.* bienséance, *f.* mo-  
destie, *f.*  
DECENNIAL, *adj.* de dix ans, décennal.  
DECENT, *adj.* décent, bienséant, convenable.  
DECENTLY, *adv.* décemment, convenable-  
ment.  
DECEPTIBLE, *adj.* sujet à être trompé.  
DECEPTION, *s.* tromperie, *f.* fraude, *f.*  
DECEPTIVE, *adj.* trompeur, séduisant.  
DECHARM, *v. a.* desenchâner.  
DECIDE, *v. a.* décider, déterminer, résoudre.  
DECIDENCE, *s.* chute, *f.* l'action de tomber.  
DECIDER, *s.* arbitre, *m.* juge, *m.*  
DECIDUOUS, *adj.* qui tombe, qui passe, qui  
périt tous les ans.  
DECIMAL, *adj.* décimal.  
DECIMATE, *v. a.* décimer, dimer.  
DECIMATION, *s.* décimation, *f.* dîme, *f.*  
DECIPHER, *v. a.* déchiffrer, expliquer, dé-  
DECIPHERER, *s.* déchiffreur, *m.* [crire.  
DECISION, *s.* décision, *f.* détermination, *f.*  
DECISIVE, DECISORY, *adj.* décisif, décisoire.  
DECISIVELY, *adv.* décisivement.  
DECISIVENESS, *s.* pouvoir de terminer.  
DECK, *v. a.* couvrir, parer, orner, embellir.  
DECK, *s.* tillac, *m.* pont, *m.* (d'un vaisseau.)  
DECLAIM, *v. n.* déclamer, discourir.  
DECLAIMER, *s.* déclamateur, *m.* rhéteur, *m.*  
DECLAMATION, *s.* déclamation, *f.* discours  
public, *m.*  
DECLAMATORY, *adj.* déclamatoire.  
DECLARABLE, *adj.* qui peut être prouvé.  
DECLARATION, *s.* déclaration, *f.* demande, *f.*  
DECLARATIVE, DECLARATORY, *adj.* dé-  
claratif.  
DECLARATORILY, *adv.* expressément.  
DECLARE, *v. a.* déclarer, notifier, publier;  
*v. n.* se déclarer.  
DECLARER, *s.* qui déclare.  
DECLARING, *s.* déclaration, *f.*  
DECLENSION, *s.* décadence, *f.* déclin, *m.* dé-  
périssement, *m.* dépravation, *f.* descente, *f.*  
pente, *f.* penchant, *m.* déclinaison, *f.*  
DECLINABLE, *adj.* déclinable.  
DECLINE, DECLINATION, *s.* déclin, *m.* dé-  
cadence, *f.* baissement, *m.* inclination, *f.*  
DECLINATOR, DECLINATORY, *s.* déclina-  
toire, *f.*  
DECLINE, *v. n.* décliner, aller en décadence,  
déchoir, dégénérer, s'abaisser, baisser.  
éviter, éluder, s'excuser, s'éloigner de l'é-  
quateur; *v. a.* incliner, baisser, éluder,  
conjuguer.  
DECLINE, *s.* déclin, *m.* décadence, *f.*  
DECLIVITY, *s.* inclination, *f.* pente, pen-  
chant, *m.*  
DECLIVOUS, *adj.* qui va en pente.  
DECOCT, *v. a.* faire bouillir dans de l'eau.  
DECOCTION, *s.* décoction, *f.* digestion.  
DECOLLATION, *s.* décollation, *f.* [pose.  
DECOMPOSITE, DECOMPOUND, *adj.* décom-  
DECOMPOSITION, *s.* décomposition, *f.*  
DECOMPOUND, *v. a.* décomposer, récompo-  
DECORATE, *v. a.* décorer, orner. [ser.  
DECORATION, *s.* décoration, *f.* ornement, *m.*  
DECORATOR, *s.* décorateur, *m.* qui embellit.  
DECOROUS, *adj.* décent, bienséant, honnête.  
DECORTICATE, *v. a.* peler, écorser.  
DECORUM, *s.* décorum, *m.* décence, *f.*  
DECOY, *v. a.* attraper, leurrer, séduire.  
DECOY, *s.* leurre, *m.* appât, *m.* piège, *m.*  
DECOY-DUCK, *s.* canard dressé au leurre.  
DECREASE, *v. a.* & *n.* diminuer, décroître.  
DECREASE, *s.* décroissement, *m.* déclin, *m.*



**DEGREE, v. a. & n.** décerner, ordonner.  
**DEGREE, s.** décret, *m.* loi, *f.* édit, *m.* statut, *m.* ordonnance, *f.* jugement, *m.* arrêt, *m.* une sentence, un précepte, un dogme, résolution, *f.* dessein, *m.*  
**DECREMENT, s.** déchet, *m.* décroissement, *m.*  
**DECREPIT, adj.** décrépité, cassé de vieillesse.  
**DECREPITNESS or DECREPITUDE, s.** décrépitude.  
**DECRESCENT, adj.** qui diminue, qui va en décadence.  
**DECRETAL, adj.** qui contient un décret.  
**DECRETALS, s. pl.** décrétales, *f. pl.*  
**DECRETORY, adj.** décisif, définitif, critique.  
**DECRY, v. a.** décrier, censurer, décréditer.  
**DECUMBENCE, s.** l'action d'être couché.  
**DECUPLE, s.** décuple, *m.* dix fois autant.  
**DECURION, s.** décurion, *m.* capitaine de 10 hommes.  
**DECURSION, s.** l'action de se précipiter.  
**DEDECORATE, v. a.** deshonoré, diffamer.  
**DEDECOROUS, adj.** deshonoré. [dents].  
**DEDENTITION, s.** la chute ou la perte des  
**DEDICATE, v. a.** dédier, consacrer, dévouer.  
**DEDICATE, adj. DEDICATED, part. adj.** dédié.  
**DEDICATION, s.** dédicace, *f.* consécration, *f.*  
**DEDICATOR, s.** dédicateur, celui qui dédie.  
**DEDICATORY, adj.** dédicatoire.  
**DEDITION, s.** reddition, *f.* [rer, dériver].  
**DEDUCE, v. a.** déduire, conclure, inférer, ti-  
**DEDUCEMENT, s.** conséquence, *f.* [férer].  
**DEDUCIBLE, adj.** qu'on peut déduire, or in-  
**DEDUCT, v. a.** déduire, soustraire, ôter.  
**DEDUCTION, s.** conséquence, *f.* déduction, *f.*  
**DEDUCTIVELY, adv.** conséquemment.  
**DEED, s.** action, *f.* acte, *m.* fait, *m.* un con-  
 trat, agent, *m.* réalité, *f.*  
**DEEDLESS, adj.** inactif, languissant, lâche.  
**DEEM, v. a. & n.** juger, penser, croire.  
**DEEMSTER, s.** un juge (dans l'île de Jersey et l'île de Man.)  
**DEEP, adj.** profond, creux, grand, secret, caché, sourd, abstrus, pénétrant, rusé.  
**DEEP, s.** la mer, l'abîme, *m.* obscurité, *f.*  
**DEEPEN, v. a.** enfoncer, creuser, obscurcir.  
**DEEPLY, adv.** profondément, fort, beaucoup.  
**DEEP-MOUTHED, adj.** de grand aboi.  
**DEEP-MUSING, adj.** absorbé dans ses pen-  
**DEEPNESS, s.** profondeur, *f.* [sées].  
**DEER, s.** daim, *m.* cerf, *m.* biche, *f.*  
**DEFACE, v. a.** détruire, ruiner, gâter.  
**DEFACEMENT, s.** l'action d'effacer, destruc-  
**DE FACTO, adv.** de fait, réellement. [tion].  
**DEFAILLANCE, s.** défaut, *m.* manque, *m.*  
**DEFALCATE, v. a.** déduire, retrancher.  
**DEFALCATION, s.** déduction, *f.* rabais, *m.*  
**DEFAMATION, s.** diffamation, *f.* infamie, *f.*  
**DEFAMATORY, adj.** diffamatoire, calom-  
**DEFAME, v. a.** diffamer, calomnier. [nieux].  
**DEFAMER, s.** diffamateur, *f.* calomniateur.  
**DEFATIGATE, v. a.** fatiguer, lasser. [m].  
**DEFAULT, s.** défaut, *m.* faute, *f.* crime, *m.*  
**DEFAULT, v. a.** violer, rompre, manquer à.  
**DEFESANCE, s.** contre-lettre, *f.* révocation.  
**DEFESABLE, adj.** qui peut être annulé. [f].  
**DEFEAT, s.** défaite, *f.* déroute, *f.*  
**DEFEAT, v. a.** défaire, mettre en déroute, ruiner, renverser, abolir, annuler.  
**DEFEATURE, s.** changement de traits sur le visage, *m.*  
**DEFECATE, v. a.** raffiner, épurer.  
**DEFECATE, DEFECATED, part. adj.** raffiné.  
**DEFECATION, s.** raffinement, *m.* raffinage, *m.*

**DEFECT, s.** défaut, *m.* faute, *f.* vice, *m.* [m].  
**DEFECTIBILITY, s.** imperfection, *f.* défaut.  
**DEFECTIBLE, adj.** défectueux, imparfait.  
**DEFECTION, s.** defection, *f.* abandonnement.  
**DEFECTIVE, adj.** défectueux, imparfait. [m].  
**DEFECTIVENESS, s.** défectuosité, *f.*  
**DEFENCE, s.** défense, *f.* garde, *f.* soutien, *m.* protection, *f.* appui, *m.* justification, *f.* prohibition, *f.* résistance, *f.*  
**DEFENCELESS, adj.** sans défense.  
**DEFEND, v. a.** défendre, soutenir, protéger.  
**DEFENDABLE, adj.** capable de défense.  
**DEFENDANT, s.** défenseur, *m.* intimé, *m.*  
**DEFENDANT, adj.** défensif, *m.* défendeur.  
**DEFENDER, s.** défenseur, *m.* protecteur, *m.*  
**DEFENSATIVE, s.** défense, garde, *f.*  
**DEFENSIBLE, adj.** capable de défense.  
**DEFENSIVE, adj.** défensif, défensive.  
**DEFENSIVE, s.** sauvegarde, *m.* défensive, *f.*  
**DEFENSIVELY, adv.** en état de défense.  
**DEFER, v. a. & n.** différer, remettre.  
**DEFERENCE, s.** déférence, *f.* égard, *m.*  
**DEFERENT, adj.** déférent; *s.* véhicule, *m.*  
**DEFERRING, s.** l'action de différer, renvoi.  
**DEFIANCE, s.** défi, *m.* appel, *m.* [délai].  
**DEFICIENCY, DEFICIENCY, s.** défectuosité, *f.* imperfection, *f.* défaut, *m.* manquement.  
**DEFICIENT, adj.** défectueux, imparfait. [m].  
**DEFIER, s.** celui qui défie, qui provoque.  
**DEFILE, v. a.** salir, tacher, souiller, corrompre, violer, deshonoré; *v. n.* défilé.  
**DEFILE or DEFILEE, s.** défilé, *m.*  
**DEFILEMENT, s.** tache, *f.* souillure, *f.*  
**DEFILER, s.** celui qui souille, corrompeur, *m.*  
**DEFINABLE, adj.** qui peut être défini.  
**DEFINE, v. a.** définir, décrire, déterminer.  
**DEFINER, s.** celui qui définit, qui détermine.  
**DEFINITE, adj.** défini, déterminé, limité.  
**DEFINITENESS, s.** détermination, *f.*  
**DEFINITION, s.** définition, *f.* [toire].  
**DEFINITIVE, adj.** définitif, décisif, péremptif.  
**DEFINITIVELY, adv.** définitivement.  
**DEFINITIVENESS, s.** décision.  
**DEFLAGRATION, s.** déflagration, *f.*  
**DEFLECT, v. a.** détourner, écarter.  
**DEFLECTION, s.** détour, *m.* écart, *m.* dérivé, *f.*  
**DEFLORATION, s.** défloration.  
**DEFLOUR, v. a.** déflorer, ravir la virginité.  
**DEFLOURER, s.** ravisseur, *m.*  
**DEFLUOUS, adj.** qui coule en bas.  
**DEFLUXION, s.** fluxion, *f.*  
**DEFORM, v. a.** défigurer, rendre difforme.  
**DEFORMEDLY, adv.** d'une manière difforme.  
**DEFORMITY, s.** laidéur, *f.* ridicule, *m.* des-  
**DEFORCER, s.** usurpateur, *m.* [honneur].  
**DEFRAUD, v. a.** frauder, ravir par fraude.  
**DEFRAUDER, s.** trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*  
**DEFRAY, v. a.** défrayer, payer la dépense.  
**DEFRAIER, s.** celui qui défraie. [défrayer].  
**DEFRAYING, DEFRAIMENT, s.** l'action de  
**DEFT, adj.** beau, gentil, lesté, adroit.  
**DEFUNCT, adj.** défunt, décédé, mort, feu.  
**DEFY, v. a.** défier; *s.* défi. [ment, m].  
**DEGENERACY, s.** dépravation, *f.* abâtardisse-  
**DEGENERATE, v. n.** dégénérer, s'abâtardir.  
**DEGENERATE, adj.** DÉGENERATED, part  
 dégénéré.  
**DEGENERATION, s.** corruption, *f.*  
**DEGENEROUS, adj.** qui dégenère, bas, vil.  
**DEGENEROUSLY, adv.** bassement. [honteux].  
**DEGLUTINATE, v. a.** dégluer, décoller.  
**DEGLUTINATION, s.** l'action de dégluer.  
**DEGLUTITION, s.** déglutition, *f.* [dissément].  
**DEGRADATION, s.** dégradation, *f.* abâtard

- DEGRADE**, *v. a.* dégrader, démettre de quel.  
**DEGRADING**, *s.* dégradation, *f.* [que grade.  
**DEGREE**, *s.* grade, *m.* rang, *m.* condition, *f.*  
**DEHORT**, *v. a.* déconseiller, dissuader.  
**DEHORTATORY**, *adj.* propre à dissuader.  
**DEHORTATION**, *s.* dissuasion, *f.* [courage.  
**DEJECT**, *v. a.* abattre, accabler, affliger, dé-  
**DEJECTEDLY**, *adv.* d'un air abattu, triste-  
 ment.  
**DEJECTEDNESS**, **DEJECTION**, *s.* abatte-  
 ment, *m.* tristesse, *f.* affliction, *f.* mélan-  
 colie, *f.*  
**DEJECTURE**, *s.* les excréments, *m.* déjection; *f.*  
**DEIFICATION**, *s.* apo théose, *f.*  
**DEIFY**, *v. a.* déifier, mettre au rang des Dieux.  
**DEIGN**, *v. a.* daigner, permettre.  
**DEISM**, *s.* déisme, *m.*  
**DEIST**, *s.* déiste, *m.*  
**DEISTICAL**, *adj.* de déisme *ou* de déiste.  
**DEITY**, *s.* Divinité, *f.* Dété, *f.*  
**DELACERATION**, *s.* déchirement, *m.*  
**DELATE**, *v. a.* porter, transmettre.  
**DELATION**, *s.* délation, *f.* accusation, *f.*  
**DELATOR**, *s.* délateur, *m.* accusateur, *m.*  
**DELAY**, *v. a.* différer, retarder; *v. n.* tarder.  
**DELAY**, *s.* délai, *m.* retard, *m.* remise, *f.*  
**DElayer**, *s.* qui diffère, temporisateur, *m.*  
**DELECTABLE**, *adj.* délectable, agréable.  
**DELECTABLENESS**, *s.* agrément, *m.*  
**DELECTABLY**, *adv.* agréablement, déli-  
 cieusement.  
**DELECTION**, *s.* délection, *f.* délices, *f. pl.*  
**DELEGATE**, *v. n.* déléguer, députer.  
**DELEGATE**, *s.* député, *m.* délégué, *m.*  
**DELEGATION**, *adj.* délégué, député, envoyé.  
**DELEGATION**, *s.* commission, *f.* députation, *f.*  
**DELETERIOUS**, **DELETARY**, *adj.* mortel, dé-  
 structif.  
**DELETION**, *s.* l'action d'effacer.  
**DELF** *ou* **DELFE**, *s.* carrière, *f.* mine, *f.*  
**DELIBERATE**, *v. n.* délibérer, considérer.  
**DELIBERATE**, *adj.* prudent, avisé, circon-  
 spect.  
**DELIBERATED**, *part. adj.* délibéré, résolu.  
**DELIBERATELY**, *adv.* prudemment, à des-  
 sein.  
**DELIBERATENESS**, *s.* circonspection, *f.*  
**DELIBERATION**, *s.* délibération, *f.*  
**DELIBERATIVE**, *adj.* & *s.* délibératif.  
**DELICACY**, *s.* délicatesse, *f.* friandise, *f.* pro-  
 preté, *f.* élégance, *f.* urbanité, *f.*  
**DELICATE**, *adj.* délicat, friand, exquis, agré-  
 able, excellent, choisi, pur, serein, mou,  
 efféminé, tendre, sensible.  
**DELICATELY**, *adv.* délicatement, avec grâce.  
**DELICATENESS**, *s.* délicatesse, *f.*  
**DELICATES**, *s. pl.* choses délicates.  
**DELICIOUS**, *adj.* délicieux, agréable, exquis.  
**DELICIOUSLY**, *adv.* délicieusement.  
**DELICIOUSNESS**, *s.* délices, *f. pl.* plaisir, *m.*  
**DELIGHT**, *s.* délice, *m.* délices, *f. pl.* plaisir,  
*m.* contentement, *m.* satisfaction, *f.* joie, *f.*  
 charme, *m.* douceur, *f.*  
**DELIGHT**, *v. a.* plaie, réjouir; *v. n.* se plaie.  
**DELIGHTFUL**, *adj.* agréable, charmant.  
**DELIGHTFULLY**, *adv.* délicieusement.  
**DELIGHTFULNESS**, *s.* délices, *f.* plaisir, *m.*  
**DELIGHTSOME**, *adj.* agréable, charmant.  
**DELIGHTSOMELY**, *adv.* délicieusement.  
**DELIGHTSOMENESS**, *s.* agrément.  
**DELINATE**, *v. a.* ébaucher, tracer, dessiner.  
**DELINATION**, *s.* ébauche, *f.* esquisse, *f.*  
**DELINQUENCY**, *s.* faute, *f.* délit, *m.*  
**DELINQUENT**, *s.* délinquant, *m.* criminel, *m.*

- DELIQUATE**, *v. n.* se fondre, se dissoudre.  
**DELIQUATION**, *s.* dissolution, *f.*  
**DELIRATE**, *v. n.* être en délire, extravaguer.  
**DELIRATION**, *s.* délire, *m.* folie, *f.*  
**DELIRIOUS**, *adj.* qui est en délire, radoteur.  
**DELIRIUM**, *s.* délire, *m.* égarement d'esprit.  
**DELIVER**, *v. a.* délivrer, donner, rendre, re-  
 mettre, affranchir, accoucher, prononcer,  
 débiter; *deliver over*, livrer, transmettre,  
 faire passer; *deliver up*, rendre, remettre,  
 abandonner.  
**DELIVERANCE**, *s.* délivrance, *f.* liberté, *f.*  
 livraison, *f.* reddition, *f.* accouchement, *m.*  
 uaire, *m.* débit, *m.*  
**DELIVERER**, *s.* libérateur, *m.* narrateur, *m.*  
**DELIVERY**. *See* *Deliverance*.  
**DE-LUCE**, de lis, *m.*  
**DELUDABLE**, *adj.* facile à tromper.  
**DELUDE**, *v. a.* tromper, abuser, duper.  
**DELUDER**, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*  
**DELUGE**, *s.* déluge, *m.* inondation considé-  
 rable, *f.*  
**DELUGE**, *v. a.* noyer, inonder.  
**DELUSION**, *s.* illusion, *f.* tromperie, *f.*  
**DELUSIVE**, **DELUSORY**, *adj.* illusoire, trom-  
 peur.  
**DELVE**, *v. a.* creuser, fouir, fonder. [peur.  
**DELVE**, *s.* creux, *m.* fosse, *m.* cave, *f.*  
**DELVER**, *s.* celui qui creuse, mineur.  
**DEMAGOGUE**, *s.* le chef d'un tumulte popu-  
 laire. [maîne, *m.*  
**DEMAIN**, **DOMAIN** and **DEMESNE**, *s.* do-  
 maine, *s.* demande, *f.* requête, *f.*  
**DEMAND**, *v. a.* demander, réclamer.  
**DEMANDABLE**, *adj.* exigible, réclamar.  
**DEMANDANT**, *s.* demandeur, *m.* demande-  
 demandeur, *m.* [resse, *f.*  
**DEMEAN**, *v. a.* se comporter, se conduire.  
**DEMEANOUR**, *s.* conduite, *f.* manière d'agir,  
**DEMEANS**, *s. pl.* domaine, *m.* [f.  
**DEMENTATION**, *s.* folie, *f.* démence, *f.*  
**DEMERIT**, *s.* mérite, *m.*  
**DEMI**, inseparable particle, (half) demi.  
**DEMIGRATION**, *s.* départ, *m.* changement de  
**DEMISE**, *s.* décès, *m.* [demeure, *m.*  
**DEMISE**, *v. a.* léguer, donner par testament.  
**DEMISSION**, *s.* relâchement, *m.* décadence, *f.*  
**DEMOCRACY**, *s.* démocratie, *f.*  
**DEMOCRATICAL**, *adj.* démocratique, popu-  
 laire.  
**DEMOLISH**, *v. a.* démolir, abattre, renverser.  
**DEMOLISHER**, *s.* démolisseur, *m.* celui qui  
**DEMON**, *s.* esprit, *m.* démon, *m.* [démolit.  
**DEMONIACAL**, **DEMONIACK**, *adj.* diabolique.  
**DEMONIACK**, *s.* démoniaque, *m.* & *f.*  
**DEMONOCRACY**, *s.* démonocratie, *f.*  
**DEMONSTRABLE**, *adj.* démontrable. [ment  
**DEMONSTRABLY**, *adv.* clairement, évidem  
**DEMONSTRATE**, *v. a.* démontrer, prouver.  
**DEMONSTRATION**, *s.* démonstration, *f.*  
**DEMONSTRATIVE**, **DEMONSTRATORY**, *adj.*  
 démonstratif. [ment  
**DEMONSTRATIVELY**, *adv.* démonstrative-  
**DEMONSTRATOR**, *s.* démonstrateur, *m.*  
**DEMULCENT**, *adj.* adoucissant, émollient.  
**DEMUR**, *v. n.* & *a.* objecter, alléguer, hésiter,  
 délibérer, douter, différer.  
**DEMUR**, *s.* doute, *m.* hésitation, *f.* délai.  
**DEMURE**, *adj.* réservé, grave, froid.  
**DEMURE**, *v. n.* avoir une réserve affectée.  
**DEMURELY**, *adv.* d'un air froid, réservé.  
**DEMURENESS**, *s.* décence, *f.* réserve, *f.*  
**DEMURAGE**, *s.* permission de rester dans  
 un port.  
**DEMURRER**, **DEMURRING**, *s.* surséance.



DEN, *s.* caverne, *f.* antre, *m.*  
 DENDRITIS, *s.* dentrite, *f.* pierre arborisée.  
 DENDROLOGY, *s.* l'histoire naturelle des arbres.  
 DENIABLE, *adj.* qui peut être nié, récusable.  
 DENIAL, *s.* refus, *m.* rebuffade, *f.*  
 DENIER, *s.* celui qui nie, denier, *m.*  
 DENIGRATE, *v. a.* dénigrer, ternir la réputation.  
 DENIGRATION, *s.* dénigrement, *m.* [tion.  
 DENIZATION, *s.* affranchissement, *m.*  
 DENIZEN, DENISON, *s.* aubain affranchi.  
 DENIZEN, *v. a.* affranchir, naturaliser.  
 DENOMINATE, *v. a.* nommer, dénommer.  
 DENOMINATION, *s.* dénomination, *f.* nom, *m.*  
 DENOMINATIVE, *adj.* dénominatif.  
 DENOMINATOR, *s.* dénominateur, *m.*  
 DENOTATION, *s.* denotation, *f.* marque, *f.*  
 DENOTE, *v. a.* dénoter, marquer, désigner.  
 DENOUNCE, *v. a.* dénoncer, publier, déclarer.  
 DENOUNCEMENT, DENOUNCING, *s.* dénonciation, *f.*  
 DENOUNCER, *s.* dénonciateur, *m.*  
 DENSE, *adj.* dense, épais, compact.  
 DENSITY, *s.* densité, *f.* compacité, *f.*  
 DENT, *s.* dent, (d'une roue, d'une scie.)  
 DENT, *v. a.* denteler, façonner en forme de  
 DENTAL, *adj.* dentale, *adj. f.* [dents.  
 DENTELLI, *s. pl.* denticule, *f.* or modillon, *m.*  
 DENTIFRICE, *s.* poudre à nettoyer les dents, *f.*  
 DENTITION, *s.* dentition, *f.* sortie des dents, *f.*  
 DENUDATE, DENUDE, *v. a.* dénuer.  
 DENUDATION, *s.* dénuelement, *m.* privation, *f.*  
 DENUNCIATION, *s.* dénonciation, *f.*  
 DENUNCIATOR, *s.* dénonciateur, *f.* délateur, *m.*  
 DENY, *v. a.* nier, dénier, refuser, renier, abjurer, renoncer ; *deny one's self*, faire dire qu'on n'est pas chez soi.  
 DEOBSTRUCT, *v. a.* déboucher, ouvrir.  
 DEOBSTRUENT, *s.* remède propre à ôter les obstructions, *m.* [tions.  
 DEOPILATE, *v. n.* désopiler, ôter les obstructions.  
 DEOPILATION, *s.* désopilation, *f.*  
 DEOPILATIVE, *adj.* désopilatif.  
 DEOSCULATION, *s.* baisser, *m.* baisement, *m.*  
 DEPAINT, *v. a.* dépeindre, représenter.  
 DEPART, *v. n.* partir, mourir ; *depart from*, se départir, se désister, s'écarter, renoncer, quitter ; *v. a.* quitter, abandonner, sortir de, separer, diviser.  
 DEPART, *s.* départ, *m.* mort, *f.* séparation, *f.*  
 DEPARTER, *s.* affineur, *m.*  
 DEPARTMENT, *s.* département, *m.*  
 DEPARTURE, *s.* départ, *m.* mort, *f.* désistement, *m.*  
 DEPASTURE, *v. a.* paître, paître.  
 DEPAUPERATE, *v. a.* appauvrir, consumer.  
 DEPECTIBLE, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
 DEPECULATION, *s.* péculation, *m.*  
 DEPEND, *v. n.* pendre, être pendant, dépendre, procéder, se reposer, faire fond.  
 DEPENDANCE, *s.* dépendance, *f.* connexion, *f.* rapport, *m.* sujétion, *f.* confiance, *f.*  
 DEPENDANT, *adj.* & *s.* dépendant.  
 DEPENDENCE, DEPENDENCY. See *Dependence*.  
 DEPENDENT, *adj.* & *s.* dépendant, *m.*  
 DEFENDING, *adj.* dépendant, *s.* fiant.  
 DEPERDITION, *s.* perte, *f.* perdition, *f.*  
 DEPHLEGM, DEPHLEGMA, *v. a.* déphlegmer.

DEPILATORY, *s.* & *adj.* dépilatoire.  
 DEPILOUS, *adj.* sans poil, dépilé.  
 DEPLETION, *s.* déplétion, *f.* vide, *m.*  
 DEPLORABLE, *adj.* déplorable, lamentable.  
 DEPLORABLENESS, *s.* misère, *f.* état déplorable, *m.*  
 DEPLORABLY, *adv.* déplorablement.  
 DEPLORE, *v. a.* déplorer, plaindre.  
 DEPLORING, DEPLORATION, *s.* lamentation, *m.*  
 DEPLUMATION, *s.* l'action de plumer. [f.  
 DEPLUME, *v. a.* plumer, ôter les plumes.  
 DEPOSE, *v. a.* déposer, donner en gage.  
 DEPOSANT, *s.* & *adj.* déposant, *m.* déponent.  
 DEPOPULATE, *v. n.* dépeupler, dévaster.  
 DEPOPULATION, *s.* ravage, *m.* dégât, *m.*  
 DEPOPULATOR, *s.* celui qui dépeuple.  
 DEPORT, *v. a.* se comporter, se conduire.  
 DEPORT, *s.* air, *m.* port, *m.* conduite, *f.*  
 DEPORTATION, *s.* transport, *m.* exil, *m.* [f.  
 DEPORTMENT, *s.* conduite, *f.* manière d'agir.  
 DEPOSE, *v. a.* déposer, destituer, témoigner.  
 DEPOSITARY, *s.* dépositaire, *m.* & *f.*  
 DEPOSITE, *v. a.* poser, déposer, mettre.  
 DEPOSITE, *s.* dépôt, *m.* gage, *m.*  
 DEPOSITION, *s.* déposition, *f.* témoignage, *m.*  
 DEPOSITORY, *s.* dépositaire, *m.* magasin, *m.*  
 DEPRAVATION, *s.* dépravation, *f.* altération, *f.*  
 DEPRAVE, *v. a.* dépraver, gâter, altérer.  
 DEPRAVITY, DEPRAVEDNESS, DEPRAVEMENT, *s.* dépravation, *f.* corruption, *f.* altération, *f.*  
 DEPRECATE, *v. a.* demander par on.  
 DEPRECATION, *s.* prière, *f.* supplication, *f.*  
 DEPRECATIVE, DEPRECATORY, *adj.* suppliant.  
 DEPRECIATE, *v. a.* dépriser, déprimer.  
 DEPRECATE, *v. a.* piller, ruiner, ravager.  
 DEPREDAATION, *s.* déprédation, *f.* pillage, *m.* brigandage, *m.* dégât, *m.* ravage, *m.* rapine, *f.* concussion, *f.* [m.  
 DEPREDAATOR, *s.* voleur, *m.* concussionnaire.  
 DEPREHEND, *v. a.* surprendre, prendre sur le fait, découvrir.  
 DEPREHENSIBLE, *adj.* appréhensif, compréhensible.  
 DEPRESS, *v. a.* abaisser, enfoncer, humilier.  
 DEPRESSION, *s.* dépression, *f.* déjection, *f.*  
 DEPRESSOR, *s.* abaisseur, *m.* oppresseur, *m.*  
 DEPRIVATION, *s.* privation, *f.* déposition, *f.*  
 DEPRIVE, *v. a.* priver, dépouiller.  
 DEPTH, *s.* profondeur, *f.* hauteur, *f.* le milieu.  
 DEPURATE, DEPURE, *v. a.* purifier, dépuré.  
 DEPURATE, DEPURATED, DEPURED, *part. adj.* purifié, dépuré.  
 DEPURATION, *s.* dépuratation, *f.*  
 DEPUTATION, *s.* députation, *f.* envoi, *m.*  
 DEPUTE, *v. a.* députer, envoyer, déléguer.  
 DEPUTY, *s.* un député, un envoyé, un commis.  
 DERAIGN, *v. a.* prouver, faire voir.  
 DERAIGNMENT, *s.* preuve, *f.* moyen, *m.*  
 DERANGE, *v. a.* déranger, mettre en désordre.  
 DERANGED, *part. & adj.* dérangé, fou.  
 DERANGEMENT, *s.* désordre, *m.* folie, *f.*  
 DERAY, *s.* tumulte, *m.* désordre, *m.*  
 DERELICTION, *s.* délaissement, *m.*  
 DERIDE, *v. a.* railler, persister, se moquer.  
 DERIDER, *s.* moqueur, railleur, *m.*  
 DERIDING, DERISION, *s.* dérision, *f.*  
 DERISIVE, DERISORY, *adj.* moquer, railleur.  
 DERIVATION, *s.* dérivation, *f.* étymologie, *f.*  
 DERIVATIVE, *adj.* & *s.* dérivé, dérivatif.  
 DERIVATIVELY, *adv.* par dérivation.  
 DERIVE, *v. a.* & *n.* dériver, déduire, venir.  
 DERNIER, *s.* dernier, *m.*

DEROGATE, *v. a.* déroguer; *v. n.* dégénérer.  
 DEROGATION, *s.* dérogation, *f.* dérogeance.  
 DEROGATIVE, DEROGATORY, *adj.* déroga-  
 toire.  
 DEROGATORILY, *adv.* d'une manière déro-  
 gatoire.  
 DERVIS, *s.* dervis, *m.* derviche, *m.*  
 DESCANT, *s.* commentaire, *m.* discours, *m.*  
 DESCANT, *v. n.* discourir, commenter.  
 DESCEND, *v. a. & n.* descendre.  
 DESCENDANT, *s.* descendant, *m.* postérité, *f.*  
 DESCENDENT, *adj.* qui descend, qui provient.  
 DESCENSION, *s.* chute, *f.* dégradation, *f.*  
 DESCENT, *s.* descente, *f.* pente, *f.* extraction,  
*f.* descendants, *m. pl.* héritiers, *m. pl.*  
 DESCRIBE, *v. a.* décrire, tracer.  
 DESCRIBER, *s.* celui qui décrit.  
 DESCRIBING, DESCRIPTION, *s.* peinture, *f.*  
 tableau, *m.* portrait, *m.* caractère.  
 DESCRY, *v. a.* découvrir, reconnoître.  
 DESCRY, DESCRIVING, *s.* découverte, *f.*  
 DESERT, *s.* désert, *m.* solitude, *f.* mérite, *m.*  
 DESERT, *adj.* désert, solitaire, inhabité.  
 DESERT, *v. a.* désertir, délaisser, abandonner.  
 DESERTER, *s.* déserteur, *m.* transuge, *m.*  
 DESERTING, DESERTION, *s.* désertion, *f.*  
 DESERTLESS, *adj.* sans mérite, indigne.  
 DESERVE, *v. a.* mériter, être digne.  
 DESERVEDLY, *adv.* justement à bon droit.  
 DESERVER, *s.* celui qui mérite.  
 DESERVING, *adj.* de mérite, qui mérite.  
 DESICCANTS, *s. pl.* remèdes dessicatifs, *m. pl.*  
 DESICCATE, *v. a.* dessécher.  
 DESICCATION, *s.* desséchement, *m.*  
 DESICCATIVE, *adj.* dessécatif, qui dessèche.  
 DESIGN, *v. n.* se proposer, projeter, avoir  
 dessein, tramer, destiner, désigner.  
 DESIGN, *s.* dessein, *m.* intention, *f.* projet, *m.*  
 DESIGNABLE, *s.* qui peut être designé.  
 DESIGNATION, *s.* désignation, *f.* destination, *f.*  
 DESIGNEDLY, *adv.* à dessein, exprès.  
 DESIGNING, *part. adj.* mal-intentionné.  
 DESIGNLESS, *adj.* sans dessein, sans le vou-  
 loir.  
 DESIGNLESSLY, *adv.* sans le savoir. [*m.*  
 DESIGNMENT, *s.* mauvaise intention, dessein,  
 DESIRABLE, *adj.* désirable, à souhaiter.  
 DESIRE, *s.* désir, *m.* souhait, *m.* envie, *f.*  
 DESIRE, *v. a.* désirer, souhaiter, avoir envie.  
 DESIRER, *s.* celui qui désire; *adj.* désireux.  
 DESIROUS, *adj.* qui désire, passionné.  
 DESIST, *v. n.* se désister, cesser, s'arrêter.  
 DESISTANCE, DESISTING, *s.* désistement, *m.*  
 DESK, *s.* pupitre, *m.* un lutrin. [*vage.*  
 DESOLATE, *adj.* désert, solitaire, désolé, ra-  
 desolate, *v. a.* désoler, ravager, dévaster.  
 DESOLATELY, *adv.* sans habitants, en ruines.  
 DESOLATION, *s.* désolation, *f.* ravage, dé-  
 gat, *m.* saccagement, *m.* affliction, *f.*  
 DESPAIR, *s.* désespoir, *m.*; *v. n.* désespérer.  
 DESPAIRER, *s.* celui qui désespère.  
 DESPAIRINGLY, *adv.* en désespéré.  
 DESPERADO, *s.* un désespéré, un enragé.  
 DESPERATE, *adj.* désespéré, sans espoir,  
 dangereux, enragé, furieux, terrible.  
 DESPERATELY, *adv.* en désespéré, en furieux.  
 DESPERATENESS, *s.* furie, *f.* violence, *f.*  
 DESPERATION, *s.* désespoir, *m.* furie, *f.*  
 DESPICABLE, *adj.* méprisable, bas, vil.  
 DESPICABLENESS, *s.* bassesse, *f.* vileté.  
 DESPICABLY, *adv.* basement, vilement.  
 DESPISABLE, *adj.* méprisable.  
 DESPISER, *s.* celui qui méprise, dédaigneux.  
 DESPISING, *népris, m.* dédaign *m.*

DESPITE, *s.* malice, *f.* méchanceté, défi-  
 ance, *f.*  
 DESPITE, *v. a.* vexer, tourmenter, dépitier.  
 DESPITEFUL, *adj.* méchant, haineux. [*ment.*  
 DESPITEFULLY, *adv.* par dépit, mécham-  
 DESPITEFULNESS, *s.* malice, *f.* haine, *f.*  
 DESPOIL, *v. a.* dépouiller, priver.  
 DESPOND, *v. n.* désespérer, se décourager.  
 DESPENDENCY, *s.* désespoir, *m.*  
 DESPONDENT, *adj.* désespéré, sans espoir.  
 DESPONSATE, *v. a.* fiancer, promettre.  
 DESPOT, *s.* despote, *m.* monarque absolu.  
 DESPOTICAL, DESPOTICK, *adj.* despotique.  
 DESPOTICALLY, *adv.* despotiquement.  
 DESPOTISM, *s.* despotisme, *m.* gouverne-  
 ment arbitraire, *m.*  
 DESPUMATION, *s.* despumation.  
 DESSERT, *s.* dessert, *m.* (dernier service de  
 table.)  
 DESTINATE, DESTINE, *v. a.* destiner.  
 DESTINATION, *s.* destination, *f.*  
 DESTINIES, *s. pl.* les trois parques, *f. pl.*  
 DESTINY, *s.* destinée, *f.* destin, *m.* sort, *m.*  
 DESTITUTE, *adj.* délaissé, destitué, dénué.  
 DESTITUTION, *s.* manque, *m.* privation, *f.*  
 DESTROY, *v. a.* détruire, ruiner, renverser,  
 désoler, dévaster, saccager, défaire, gâter,  
 tuer, donner la mort.  
 DESTROYER, *s.* destructeur, *m.* meurtrier, *m.*  
 DESTROYING, *s.* destruction, *f.*; *adj.* de-  
 STRUCTIBLE, *adj.* périssable. [*ruineur.*  
 DESTRUCTION, *s.* destruction, *f.* ruine, *f.*  
 DESTRUCTIVE, *adj.* destructeur, ruineux.  
 DESTRUCTIVELY, *adv.* funestement.  
 DESTRUCTIVENESS, *s.* pouvoir destructeur.  
 DESTRUCTOR, *s.* destructeur, *m.*  
 DESUDATION, *s.* sueur excessive, *f.*  
 DESUETUDE, *s.* le non-usage, désaccoutu-  
 mance, *f.* [*passager.*  
 DESULTORIOUS, DESULTORY, *adj.* volage,  
 DESUME, *v. a.* tirer, emprunter.  
 DETACH, *v. a.* détacher, séparer.  
 DETACHMENT, *s.* détachement, *f.*  
 DETAIL, *s.* détail, *m.*; *v. a.* détailler, parti-  
 culariser.  
 DETAIN, *v. a.* détenir, retenir, arrêter.  
 DETAINDER, *s.* décret d'emprisonnement, *m.*  
 DETAINER, *s.* celui qui détient ou retient.  
 DETAINING, DETENTION, *s.* retardement, *m.*  
 DETECT, *v. a.* découvrir, révéler, déclarer.  
 DETECTOR, *s.* détecteur, *m.* celui qui décou-  
 DETER, *v. a.* détourner, retenir. [*vre.*  
 DETERMENT, *s.* empêchement, *m.* obstacle.  
 DETERGE, *v. a.* déterger un plaie, nettoyer.  
 DETERGENT, *adj.* qui déterge, propre à net-  
 DETERIORATION, *s.* détérioration, *f.* [*toyer.*  
 DETERMINABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut juger or  
 DETERMINATE, *v. a.* déterminer. [*décider.*  
 DETERMINATE, *adj.* déterminé, décidé.  
 DETERMINATELY, *adv.* déterminément.  
 DETERMINATION, *s.* détermination, *f.*  
 DETERMINATIVE, *adj.* déterminatif.  
 DETERMINATOR, *s.* celui qui décide. [*der.*  
 DETERMINE, *v. a.* déterminer, fixer, déci-  
 DETERRATION, *s.* l'action de déterrer.  
 DETERSION, *s.* détersion, *f.* l'action de dé-  
 DETERSIVE, *adj.* & *s.* détensif. [*terger.*  
 DETEST, *v. a.* détester, haïr, abhorrer.  
 DETESTABLE, *adj.* détestable, abominable.  
 DETESTABLY, *adv.* abominablement.  
 DETESTATION, *s.* détestation, *f.* haine, *f.*  
 DETHRONE, *v. a.* détrôner, ôter la couronne.  
 DETONATION, *s.* détonation, *f.* bruit, *m.*  
 DETONIZE, *v. a.* faire détonner, calciner



DETORT, *v. a.* tordre, altérer, pervertir.  
 DETRACT, *v. a.* diminuer, retrancher, médire.  
 DETRACTER, *s.* un détacteur, un médisant.  
 DETRACTING, DETRACTION, *s.* médisance, *f.*  
 DETRACTORY, DETRACTIVE, *adj.* diffamatoire.  
 DETRIMENT, *s.* détriment, *m.* tort, *m.*  
 DETRIMENTAL, *s.* désavantageux.  
 DETRUDE, *v. a.* précipiter, pousser en bas.  
 DETRUNCATE, *v. a.* couper, tailler, ébran-  
 DETRUSION, *s.* l'action de précipiter. [cher.  
 DEUCE or DEUSE, *s.* deux, *m.* diable, *m.*  
 dianthe, *m.*  
 DEUTERONOMY, *s.* Deuteronome, *m.*  
 DEVASTATION, *s.* devastation, *f.* dégât, *m.*  
 DEVELOPE, *v. a.* développer, déplier.  
 DEVEGENCE, *s.* pente, *f.* penchant, *m.*  
 DEVEST, *v. a.* dépouiller, déposséder.  
 DEVIATE, *v. n.* s'égarer, s'écarter; *adj.*  
 DEVIATION, *s.* égarement, *m.* [écarté.  
 DEVIATORY, *adj.* de déclinaison, changeant.  
 DEVISE, *s.* invention, *f.* moyen, *m.* expédi-  
 ent, *m.* artifice, *m.* dessein, *m.*  
 DEVIL, *s.* diable, *m.* esprit malin, *m.* THE  
 DEVIL! *interj.* diable! du diable!  
 DEVILISH, *adj.* de diable, diabolique.  
 DEVILISH, DEVILISHLY, *adv.* diablement.  
 DEVILISHNESS, *s.* humeur or action diabo-  
 DEVILKIN, *s.* diablotin, *m.* [lique.  
 DEVIOUS, *adj.* égaré, errant, écarté.  
 DEVISE, *v. a.* & *n.* imaginer, méditer.  
 DEVISE, *s.* legs, *m.* expédient, *m.* projet, *m.*  
 DEVISEE, *s.* un légataire, une légataire.  
 DEVISER, *s.* inventeur, *m.* auteur, *m.*  
 DEVISOR, *s.* testateur, *m.* celui qui lègue.  
 DEVOIR, *s.* devoir de bienséance, *m.*  
 DEVOLVE, *v. a.* transmettre, faire passer;  
*v. n.* rouler en bas, échoir, tomber en par-  
 DEVOLUTARY, *s.* dévolutaire, *m.* [tagé.  
 DEVOLUTION, *s.* chute, *f.* dévolut, *m.*  
 DEVOTE, *v. a.* dévouer, consacrer, livrer.  
 DEVOTEDNESS, *s.* dévouement, *m.*  
 DEVOTEE, *s.* un bigot, un faux dévot.  
 DEVOTION, *s.* dévotion, *f.* piété, *f.*  
 DEVOTIONAL, *adj.* dévot, religieux.  
 DEVOUR, *v. a.* dévorer, consumer, ravager.  
 DEVOURER, *s.* gourmand, *m.* destructeur, *m.*  
 DEVOURINGLY, *adv.* goulument.  
 DEVOUT, *adv.* dévot, pieux, religieux.  
 DEVOUTLY, *adv.* dévotement, pieusement.  
 DEVOUTNESS, *s.* dévotion, *f.* zèle, *m.*  
 DEW, *s.* la rosée; *v. a.* arroser, mouiller.  
 DEW-BERRY, *s.* mure de baie, *f.*  
 DEW-BESPRENT, *part. adj.* couvert de rosée.  
 DEW-DROP, *s.* une goutte de rosée.  
 DEW-LAP, *s.* fanon, *m.*  
 DEW-LAPT, *adj.* qui a un fanon.  
 DEW-WORM, *s.* ver qu'on trouve dans la  
 rosée, *m.*  
 DEWY, *adj.* de rosée, couvert de rosée.  
 DEXTERITY, *s.* dextérité, *f.* adresse, *f.*  
 DEXTEROUS, *adj.* adroit, habile, expert.  
 DEXTEROUSLY, *adv.* adroitement, habille-  
 ment.  
 DEXTRAL, *adj.* droit, qui est à droite.  
 DEY, *s.* dey, *m.* gouverneur, *m.* [rine, *f.*  
 DIABETES, *s.* diabète, *m.* incontinence d'u-  
 DIABOLICAL, DIABOLICK, diabolique  
 DIABOLICALLY, *adv.* diablement.  
 DIABOTANUM, diabotanium (emplâtre,) *m.*  
 DIACODIUM, *s.* dia-ode, *m.* sirop de pavots  
 DIACOUSTICS, *s. pl.* diacoustique, *f.* [blancs.  
 DIADEM, *s.* diadème, *m.* bandeau royal.  
 DIADEMED, *adj.* ceint d'un diadème.

DIÆRESIS, *s.* le tréma ou deux points sur une  
 DIAGNOSTICK, *s.* diagnostique, *f.* [voyelle.  
 DIAGONAL, *adj.* diagonal, diagonale, *f.*  
 DIAGONALLY, *adv.* diagonalement.  
 DIAGRAM, *s.* plan, *m.* dessein, *m.* figure, *f.*  
 DIAGRYMATES, *s.* diagrède, *f.* [laire.  
 DIAL, *s.* cadran, *m.* A sun-dial, cadran so-  
 DIALECT, *s.* dialecte, *m.* langue, *f.*  
 DIALECTICAL, *adj.* de dialectique.  
 DIALECTICALLY, *adv.* dialectiquement. [m.  
 DIALECTICIAN, *s.* dialecticien, *m.* logicien,  
 DIALECTICK, *s.* dialectique, *f.* logique, *f.*  
 DIALING, *s.* gnomonique, *f.*  
 DIALIST, *s.* lésueur de cadrans, *m.*  
 DIALOGIST, *s.* un auteur de dialogues.  
 DIALOGUE, *s.* dialogue, *m.* entretien, *m.* con-  
 DIAMETER, *s.* diamètre, *m.* [sirence, *f.*  
 DIAMETRAL, DIAMETRICAL, *adj.* diamétral.  
 DIAMETRALLY, DIAMETRICALLY, *adv.* dia-  
 DIAMOND, *s.* diamant, *m.* [métralement.  
 DIAPALMA, *s.* diapalme, *m.* (onguent.)  
 DIAPASM, *s.* diapasme, *m.* parfum, *m.*  
 DIAPASON, *s.* diapason, *m.* octave en mu-  
 sique.  
 DIAPENTE, *s.* diapente, *m.* quinte, *f.*  
 DIAPER, *s.* linge ouvert, damassé.  
 DIAPER, *v. a.* travailler à fleurs, draper.  
 DIAPHANEITY, *s.* transparence, *f.*  
 DIAPHANICK, DIAPHANOUS, *adj.* diaphane.  
 DIAPHORETICK, *adj.* & *s.* diaphorétique,  
 sudorifique.  
 DIAPHRAGM, *s.* diaphragme, *m.*  
 DIARRHŒA, *s.* diarrhée, *f.* flux de ventre, *m.*  
 DIARRHŒICK, *adj.* purgatif.  
 DIARY, *s.* journal, *m.* livre journal.  
 DIASTOLE, *s.* diastole, *f.* dilatation du cœur.  
 DIBBLE, *s.* houe, *f.* hoyau, *m.*  
 DIBSTONE, *s.* petit caillou pour jouer.  
 DICE, *s. pl.* dés, *m.*; *v. n.* jouer aux dés.  
 DICE-BOX, *s.* cornet, *m.*  
 DICER, *s.* joueur aux dés, un joueur, *m.*  
 DICKER OF LEATHER, *s.* une dizaine de  
 cuirs.  
 DICTATE, *v. a.* déclarer, dicter, prescrire.  
 DICTATE, *s.* règle, *f.* précepte, suggestion, *f.*  
 DICTATOR, *s.* dictateur, *m.* chef, *m.*  
 DICTATORIAL, *adj.* de dictateur, magistral.  
 DICTATORSHIP, DICTATURE, *s.* dictature, *f.*  
 DICTION, *s.* diction, *f.* style, *m.* langage, *m.*  
 DICTIONARY, *s.* dictionnaire, *m.*  
 DIDACTICAL, DIDACTICK, *adj.* didactique.  
 DIDAPPER, DAB-CHICK, *s.* plongeon, *m.*  
 DIDDER, *v. n.* frissonner de froid, grelotter.  
 DIE, *s.* (the pl. dice,) dé, *m.* hazard, *m.*  
 DIE, *pl.* Dies, teinture, *f.* teinte, *f.*  
 DIE, *v. a.* teindre; *v. n.* mourir, perdre la  
 vie, expirer, languir, s'éventer.  
 DIER, *s.* teinturier, *m.*  
 DIET, *s.* nourriture, *f.* régime de vivre, *m.*  
 diète, *f.* Diet-drink, espèce de tisane, *f.*  
 DIET, *v. a.* & *n.* nourrir, être au régime.  
 DIETETICAL, DIETETICK, *adj.* diététique.  
 DIFFER, *v. n.* différer, être différent.  
 DIFFERENCE, *s.* différence, *f.* différent, *m.*  
 DIFFERENCE, *v. a.* différencier, distinguer.  
 DIFFERENT, *adj.* différent, divers, distinct.  
 DIFFERENTIAL, *adj.* différentiel. [ment.  
 DIFFERENTLY, *adv.* différemment, diverse-  
 DIFFERING, *adj.* différent, dissemblable.  
 DIFFICULT, *adj.* difficile, mal-aisé, gênant.  
 DIFFICULTY, *adv.* difficilement, avec peine.  
 DIFFICULTY, *s.* difficulté, *f.* embarras, *m.* ré-  
 DIFFIDE, *v. a.* se défier. [sistance, *f.*  
 DIFFIDENCE, *s.* défiance, *f.* méfiance, *f.*

**DIFFIDENT**, *adj.* défiant, méfiant, timide.  
**DIFFIDENTLY**, *adv.* avec défiance, timidement.  
**DIFFLUENCE**, **DIFFLUENCY**, *s.* fluidité, *f.*  
**DIFFLUENT**, *adj.* fluide, aisé à couler.  
**DIFFORM**, *adj.* irrégulier, difforme, laid.  
**DIFFORMITY**, *s.* difformité, *f.* laideur, *f.*  
**DIFFRANCHISEMENT**, *s.* perte d'immunités, *f.*  
**DIFFUSE**, *v. a.* répandre, étendre.  
**DIFFUSE**, *adj.* étendu, épars, dispersé.  
**DIFFUSEDLY**, *adv.* d'une manière éparsé, diffusément.  
**DIFFUSEDNESS**, *s.* diffusion, *f.*  
**DIFFUSELY**, *adv.* diffusément, d'une manière  
**DIFFUSION**, *s.* dispersion, *f.* [diffuse.  
**DIFFUSIVE**, *adj.* étendu, répandu, qui s'étend.  
**DIFFUSIVELY**, *adv.* diffusément. [tend.  
**DIFFUSIVENESS**, *s.* extension, *f.* dispersion, *f.*  
**DIG**, *v. a.* creuser, fouir, bêcher, déterrer.  
**DIGESTS**, *s.* lesdigestes pandectes, *f. pl.*  
**DIGEST**, *v. a.* digérer ; *v. n.* supputer.  
**DIGESTER**, *s.* qui digère, digestif, *m.*  
**DIGESTIBLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut digérer.  
**DIGESTION**, *s.* digestion, *f.* réduction, *f.*  
**DIGESTIVE**, *adj.* digestif ; *s.* digestif, *m.*  
**DIGGER**, *s.* fossoyeur, *m.* celui qui creuse.  
**DIGIT**, *s.* les trois quarts d'un pouce, *f.* la douzième partie du diamètre du soleil or de la lune. Un seul chiffre d'arithmétique.  
**DIGITATED**, *adj.* digité. [*m.* dispute, *f.*  
**DIGLADIATION**, *s.* combat à coups d'épée,  
**DIGNIFIED**, *adj.* revêtu de quelque dignité.  
**DIGNIFY**, *v. a.* élever à quelque dignité.  
**DIGNIFICATION**, *s.* élévation à quelque dignité, *f.*  
**DIGNITARY**, *s.* dignitaire, *m.* prélat, *m.*  
**DIGNITY**, *s.* dignité, *f.* rang, *m.* grandeur.  
**DIGRESS**, *v. n.* s'écarter, faire une digression.  
**DIGRESSION**, *s.* digression, *f.* écart, *m.* [ties.  
**DIJUDICATE**, *v. n.* juger entre deux parties.  
**DIJUDICATION**, *s.* jugement, *m.* décision, *f.*  
**DIKE**, *s.* fossé, *m.* canal, *m.* digue, *f.*  
**DILACERATE**, *v. a.* déchirer, mettre en pièces.  
**DILACERATION**, *s.* déchirement, *m.*  
**DILAPIDATE**, *v. a.* ruiner, détruire, laisser dépérir.  
**DILAPIDATION**, *s.* ruine, *f.* dépérissement, *m.*  
**DILATABILITY**, *s.* dilatabilité, *f.*  
**DILATABLE**, *adj.* dilatable, qui peut être  
**DILATATION**, *s.* dilatation, *f.* [étendu.  
**DILATE**, *v. a.* dilater ; *v. n.* se dilater.  
**DILATOR**, *s.* dilateur, *m.* dilatoire, *m.*  
**DILATORINESS**, *s.* lenteur, *f.* fainéantise, *f.*  
**DILATORY**, *adj.* lent, tardif, qui diffère.  
**DILEMMA**, *s.* dilemme, *m.* embarras, *m.*  
**DILIGENCE**, *s.* diligence, *f.* exactitude, *f.*  
**DILIGENT**, *adj.* diligent, exact, assidu.  
**DILIGENTLY**, *adv.* diligemment, exactement.  
**DILL**, *s.* anet, *m.* (sorte d'herbe.)  
**DILLING**, *s.* mignon, *m.* l'enfant qu'on aime le plus.  
**DILUCID**, *adj.* transparent, clair.  
**DILUCIDATE**, *v. a.* éclaircir, expliquer.  
**DILUCIDATION**, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*  
**DILUENT**, *adj.* qui atténue, qui dissout.  
**DILUENT**, *s.* dissolvant, *m.* [rer, affaiblir.  
**DILUTE**, *v. a.* détrempier, délayer, tempérer.  
**DILUTER**, *s.* dissolvant, *m.* [f.  
**DILUTION** l'action de dissoudre, détrempier.  
**DILUVIAN**, *adj.* qui a rapport au déluge.  
**DIM** *adj.* qui a la vue trouble, obscur.

**DIM**, *v. a.* offusquer, obscurcir.  
**DIMENSION**, *s.* dimension, *f.* étendue, *f.*  
**DIMINISH**, *v. a. & n.* diminuer, rabattre, décroître.  
**DIMINISHING**, *s.* diminution, *f.*  
**DIMINISHINGLY**, *adv.* avec mépris.  
**DIMINATION**, *s.* diminution, *f.* rabais, *m.*  
**DIMINUTIVE**, *adj.* petit ; *s.* diminutif, *m.*  
**DIMINUTIVELY**, *adv.* chétivement, petite-ment.  
**DIMINUTIVENESS**, *s.* petitesse, *f.*  
**DIMISSORY**, *adj.* dimissorial ; *s.* un dimissoire.  
**DIMITY**, *s.* basin, *m.* (sorte de futaine.)  
**DIMLY**, *adv.* obscurément. [stupidité, *f.*  
**DIMNESS**, *s.* obscurcissement de la vue, *m.*  
**DIMPLE**, *s.* fossette, *f.* petit creux aux joues or au menton.  
**DIMPLE**, *v. n.* faire une fossette.  
**DIMPLY**, *adj.* plein de fossettes, creux.  
**DIN**, *s.* bruit, *m.* tapage, *m.* ; *v. a.* étourdir.  
**DINE**, *v. n.* dîner. [bossuer.  
**DING**, *v. a.* froisser, heurter avec violence,  
**DINGLE**, *s.* vallon, *m.* vallée, *f.*  
**DINING-ROOM**, *s.* salle à manger, *f.*  
**DINNER**, *s.* dîner or diner, *m.*  
**DINNER-TIME**, *s.* l'heure de dîner, *f.*  
**DINT**, *s.* coup, *m.* force, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*  
**DINT**, *v. a.* marquer en frappant, froisser.  
**DIOCESAN**, *s.* évêque diocésain, *m.* ; *adj.* diocésain.  
**DIOCESAN**, *s.* diocèse, *f.* évêché. [césain.  
**DIOPTRICKS**, *s. pl.* dioptrique, *f.*  
**DIP**, *v. n.* tremper, plonger, mouiller, engager.  
**DIPHTHONG**, *s.* diphthongue, *f.*  
**DIPLOMA**, *s.* diplôme, *f.* chartre, *f.*  
**DIPPER**, *s.* plongeur, *m.*  
**DIRE**, *adj.* terrible, affreux, cruel, inhumain.  
**DIRECT**, *adj.* direct, droit, clair, ouvert.  
**DIRECT**, *v. a.* diriger, ordonner, régler, rectifier, conduire, montrer, enseigner, adresser (une lettre), aller droit, faire route, porter, faire voile.  
**DIRECTOR**, *s.* qui dirige, directeur, *m.*  
**DIRECTION**, *s.* direction, *f.* ordre, *m.* instruction, *f.* l'adresse (d'une lettre, *f.*) *Direction-word*, (in printing) réclame, *f.*  
**DIRECTIVE**, *adj.* qui dirige, directrice.  
**DIRECTLY**, *adv.* droit, immédiatement.  
**DIRECTNESS**, *s.* droiture, *f.* rectitude, *f.*  
**DIRECTOR**, *s.* directeur, *m.* chef, *m.*  
**DIRECTORY**, *s.* liturgie, *f.* formule, *f.*  
**DIREFUL**, *adj.* affreux, terrible, horrible.  
**DIRENESS**, *s.* horreur, *f.* chose horrible.  
**DIREPTION**, *s.* pillage, *m.* saccagement, *m.*  
**DIRGE**, *s.* chant funèbre, *m.* obit, *m.*  
**DIRK**, *s.* sorte de poignard, *f.*  
**DIRT**, *s.* boue, *f.* fange, *f.* ordure, *f.* saleté, *f.*  
**DIRT**, *v. a.* tacher, souiller, crotter.  
**DIRTILY**, *adv.* salement, vilainement.  
**DIRTINESS**, *s.* saleté, *f.* ordure, *f.* vilénie, *f.*  
**DIRTY**, *adj.* croté, sale, vilain, bas, honteux.  
**DIRTY**, *v. a.* salir, crotter.  
**DISABILITY**, *s.* incapacité, *f.* impuissance, *f.*  
**DISABLE**, *v. a.* rendre incapable, ruiner.  
**DISABUSE**, *v. a.* désabuser, détromper.  
**DISADVANTAGE**, *s.* désavantage, *m.* tort, *m.*  
**DISADVANTAGE**, *v. a.* préjudicier, nuire.  
**DISADVANTAGEOUS**, *adj.* désavantageux.  
**DISADVANTAGEOUSLY**, *adv.* désavantageusement.  
**DISAFFECT**, *v. a.* indisposer.  
**DISAFFECTED**, *adj.* indisposé, mal intentionné.  
**DISAFFECTEDLY**, *adv.* sans affection.  
**DISAFFECTEDNESS**, *s.* mauvaise intention.  
**DISAFFECTION** *s.* indisposition, *f.*



- DISAFFECTIONATE, *adj.* mal-intentionné, mécontent. [rét.]
- DISAFFOREST, *v. a.* ôter les privilèges de forêt.
- DISAGREE, *v. n.* disconvenir, ne pas s'accorder.
- DISAGREEABLE, *adj.* contraire. [der.]
- DISAGREEABLENESS, *s.* disconvenance, *f.*
- DISAGREEMENT, *s.* différence, *f.* discorde, *f.*
- DISALLOW, *v. a.* désapprouver, blâmer.
- DISALLOWABLE, *adj.* qu'on ne doit pas permettre, *s.* défense, *f.* [mettre.]
- DISANCHOR, *v. a.* lever l'ancre, désancrer.
- DISANIMATE, *v. n.* décourager.
- DISANNUL, *v. n.* annuler, abolir, abroger.
- DISAPPEAR, *v. n.* disparaître, s'évanouir.
- DISAPPOINT, *v. a.* frustrer, tromper.
- DISAPPOINTMENT, *s.* attente trompée, contre-temps, *m.* traverse, manquement de parole, *m.*
- DISAPPROBATION, *s.* condamnation, *f.* censure, *f.* blâme, *m.*
- DISAPPROVE, *v. a.* désapprouver, condamner.
- DISARM, *v. a.* désarmer, ôter les armes.
- DISARRAY, *s.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.*
- DISASTER, *s.* désastre, *m.* malheur, *m.*
- DISASTER, *v. a.* affliger, porter malheur.
- DISASTROUS, *adj.* malheureux, funeste.
- DISASTROUSLY, *adv.* malheureusement.
- DISAVOW, *v. a.* désavouer, désapprouver.
- DISAVOWAL, DISAVOWMENT, *s.* désaveu, *m.*
- DISAUTHORIZE, *v. a.* décréditer.
- DISBAND, *v. a.* licencier, congédier ; *v. n.* se retirer.
- DISBARK, *v. n.* débarquer. [retirer.]
- DISBELIEF, *s.* doute, *m.* défiance, *f.*
- DISBELIEVE, *v. a.* ne pas croire, regarder comme faux.
- DISBELIEVER, *s.* incrédule, *m.*
- DISBRANCH, *v. a.* ébrancher.
- DISBURDEN, *v. a.* décharger.
- DISBURSE, *v. a.* déboursier, dépenser.
- DISBURSEMENT, *s.* déboursement, *m.*
- DISBURSER, *s.* celui qui débourse, payeur, *m.*
- DISCALCEATED, *adj.* déchaussé.
- DISCARD, *v. a.* écarter, démettre, congédier.
- DISCERN, *v. a.* discerner, découvrir.
- DISCERNER, *s.* celui qui discerne, qui discerne, *m.*
- DISCERNIBLE, *adj.* visible, sensible. [lingue.]
- DISCERNIBLY, *adv.* visiblement, sensiblement. [clair.]
- DISCERNING, *s.* discernement, *m.* ; *adj.*
- DISCERNINGLY, *adv.* judicieusement.
- DISCERNMENT, *s.* discernement, *m.*
- DISCERP, *v. a.* déchirer, dépecer. [paré.]
- DISCRIPTIBLE, *adj.* qui peut être brisé, se déchirer.
- DISCRIPTION, *s.* déchirement, *m.*
- DISCHARGE, *v. a.* décharger, débarrasser, acquitter, absoudre, dispenser, exempter, élargir, faire, exécuter, remplir, lâcher, laisser, échapper ; *v. n.* se décharger, fonder.
- DISCHARGE, *s.* décharge, *f.* exemption, *f.* élargissement, *m.* absolution, *f.* justification, *f.* quittance, *f.* congé, *m.*
- DISCHARGER, *s.* celui qui décharge ou paye.
- DISCIND, *v. a.* diviser, mettre en pièces.
- DISCIPLE, *s.* disciple, *m.* élève, *m.* écoleier, *m.*
- DISCIPLESHP, *s.* l'état ou la condition de disciple, *m.*
- DISCIPLINABLE, *adj.* disciplinable.
- DISCIPLINARIAN, *adj.* de discipline.
- DISCIPLINARIAN, *s.* puritain, *m.* un rigoriste.
- DISCIPLINARY, *adj.* qui concerne la discipline.
- DISCIPLINE, *s.* discipline, *f.* ordre, *m.* règle, *f.* conduite, *f.* institution, *f.* instruction, *f.* education, *f.* art, *m.* science, *f.* châtiement, *m.* correction, *f.*
- DISCIPLINE, *v. a.* discipliner, élever, instruire, régler, gouverner.
- DISCLAIM, *v. a.* désavouer, renoncer à, renier.
- DISCLAIMER, *s.* qui désavoue, qui renie.
- DISCLAIMING, *s.* désaveu, *m.* renoncement, *m.*
- DISCLOSE, *v. a.* découvrir, révéler, déclarer, faire éclore ; *v. n.* bourgeonner.
- DISCLOSER, *s.* qui découvre ou révèle.
- DISCLOSURE, *s.* découverte, *f.* déclaration, *f.*
- DISCOLORATION, *s.* changement de couleur, *m.*
- DISCOLOUR, *v. a.* altérer la couleur, décolorer.
- DISCOMFIT, *v. a.* défaire, tailler en pièces.
- DISCOMFIT, DISCOMFITURE, *s.* défaite, *f.*
- DISCOMFORT, *s.* affliction, *f.* désolation, *f.*
- DISCOMFORT, *v. a.* affliger, désoler.
- DISCOMMEND, *v. a.* blâmer, désapprouver.
- DISCOMMENDABLE, *adj.* blâmable.
- DISCOMMENDATION, *s.* blâme, *m.* censure, *f.*
- DISCOMMODO, *v. a.* incommoder.
- DISCOMMODOUS, *adj.* incommode, à charge.
- DISCOMMODITY, *s.* incommodité, *f.*
- DISCOMPOSE, *v. a.* déranger, troubler.
- DISCOMPOSURE, *s.* désordre, *m.* [ranger.]
- DISCONCERT, *v. a.* déconcerter, troubler, déconformer.
- DISCONFORMITY, DISCONGRUITY, *s.* disconvenance, *f.*
- DISCONSOLATE, *adj.* désolé.
- DISCONTENT, *s.* mécontentement, *m.* affliction, *f.*
- DISCONTENT, *adj.* mécontent. [tion, *f.*]
- DISCONTENT, *v. a.* mécontenter, chagriner.
- DISCONTENTEDLY, *adv.* avec chagrin.
- DISCONTENTEDNESS and DISCONTENTMENT. See *Discontent*, *s.*
- DISCONTINUANCE, *s.* discontinuation, *f.*
- DISCONTINUATION, *s.* séparation, *f.*
- DISCONTINUE, *v. a.* discontinuer ; *v. n.* cesser.
- DISCONTINUING, *s.* discontinuation, *f.*
- DISCONTINUITY, *s.* désunion, *f.*
- DISCONVENIENCE, *s.* disconvenance, *f.*
- DISCORD, *s.* discorde, *f.* désunion, *f.* dissension, *f.* division, *f.* défaut d'accord, *m.*
- DISCORD, *v. n.* discorder, n'être pas d'accord.
- DISCORDANCE, DISCORDANCY, *s.* See *Discord*.
- DISCORDANT, DISCORDING, *adj.* discordant, contraire, opposé, incompatible.
- DISCORDANTLY, *adv.* contradictoirement.
- DISCOVER, *v. a.* découvrir, révéler, trouver.
- DISCOVERABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut découvrir.
- DISCOVERER, *s.* espion, *m.* délateur, *m.*
- DISCOVERY, *s.* découverte, *f.*
- DISCOUNT, *s.* escompte, *m.* rabais, *m.* décompte, *m.*
- DISCOUNT, *v. a.* escompter, déduire, rabattre.
- DISCOURTENANCE, *v. a.* décourager, décontenancer.
- DISCOURTENANCE, *s.* froideur.
- DISCOURAGE, *v. a.* décourager, intimider.
- DISCOURAGEMENT, *s.* découragement, *m.*
- DISCOURAGER, *s.* celui qui décourage.
- DISCOURAGING, *adj.* rebutant, qui décourage.
- DISCOURSE, *s.* discours, *m.* propos, *m.* conversation, *f.* entretien, *m.* traité, *m.*
- DISCOURSE, *v. n.* discourir, converser, parler.
- DISCOURSER, *s.* discoureur, *m.* dissertateur, *m.*
- DISCOURSIVE, *adj.* qui appartient au raisonnement.
- DISCOURTEOUS, *adj.* désobligeant.
- DISCOURTEOUSLY, *adv.* incivilement.

DISCOURTESY, *s.* incivilité, *f.* injure, *f.*  
 DISCOUS, *adj.* large, plat. [flétrissure, *f.*  
 DISCREDIT, *s.* déshonneur, *m.* ignominie, *f.*  
 DISCREDIT, *v. a.* décréditer, déshonorer.  
 DISCREET, *adj.* discret, prudent, circonspect.  
 DISCREETLY, *adv.* discrètement.  
 DISCREETNESS, *s.* discrétion, *f.* prudence, *f.*  
 DISCREPANCE, *s.* différence, *f.* opposition, *f.*  
 DISCRETE, *adj.* discret, disjonctif.  
 DISCRETION, DISCREETNESS, *s.* discrétion, *f.* prudence, *f.* circonspection, *f.* retenue, *f.* volonté, *f.* merci, *f.*  
 DISCRETIONARY, *adj.* illimité, à discrétion.  
 DISCRIMINATE, *v. a.* distinguer, séparer.  
 DISCRIMINATION, *s.* distinction, *f.* différence.  
 DISCRIMINATIVE, *adj.* distinctif. [f.  
 DISCRIMINOUS, *adj.* dangereux, périlleux.  
 DISCUMBER, *v. a.* dégager, débarrasser.  
 DISCURSIVE, *adj.* errant, vague.  
 DISCURSIVELY, *adv.* par voie de raisonnement.  
 DISCUS, *s.* disque, *m.* (sorte de palet.)  
 DISCUSS, *v. a.* discuter, examiner, agiter.  
 DISCUSSION, *s.* discussion, *f.* examen, *m.*  
 DISCUSSIVE, DISCUTIENT, *adj.* résolutif, qui dissout.  
 DISDAIN, *s.* dédain, *m.* mépris, *m.*  
 DISDAIN, *v. a.* dédaigner, mépriser.  
 DISDAINFUL, *adj.* dédaigneux, méprisant.  
 DISDAINFULLY, *adv.* dédaigneusement.  
 DISDAINFULNESS, *s.* dédain, *m.* mépris, *m.*  
 DISEASE, *s.* maladie, *f.* indisposition, *f.*  
 DISEASE, *v. a.* rendre malade, incommoder.  
 DISEASED, *part. adj.* malade, indisposé.  
 DISEMBARK, *v. a. & n.* débarquer.  
 DISEMBARKING, *s.* débarquement, *m.*  
 DISEMBITTER, *v. a.* adoucir, ôter l'amertume.  
 DISEMBOGUE, *v. a. & n.* décharger, se débarrasser.  
 DISEMBOIL, *v. n.* débrouiller. [charger.  
 DISENABLE, *v. n.* rendre incapable. [ter.  
 DISENCHANT, *v. a.* désensorceler, désenchanter.  
 DISENCUMBER, *v. a.* dégager, débarrasser.  
 DISENCUMBRANCE, *s.* délivrance, *f.*  
 DISENGAGE, *v. a.* dégager, débarrasser.  
 DISENGAGED, *part. adj.* vacant, à loisir.  
 DISENGAGEMENT, *s.* dégagement, *m.*  
 DISENTANGLE, *v. a.* débarrasser, dégager.  
 DISENTHRAL, *v. a.* mettre en liberté.  
 DISENTHRONE, *v. a.* détrôner.  
 DISESPOUSE, *v. a.* démarier, séparer.  
 DISESTEEM, *s.* mésestime, *m.* mépris, *m.*  
 DISESTEEM, *v. a.* mésestimer, mépriser.  
 DISFAVOUR, *s.* défaveur, *f.* déplaisir, *m.*  
 DISFAVOUR, *v. a.* disgracier, abandonner.  
 DISFIGURATION, *s.* difformité, *f.*  
 DISFIGURE, *v. a.* défigurer, rendre difforme.  
 DISFIGUREMENT, *s.* enlaidissement, *m.*  
 DISFOREST, *v. a.* abatte les arbres d'une forêt.  
 DISFRANCHISE, *v. a.* ôter la franchise.  
 DISFRANCHISEMENT, *s.* privation de franchise, *f.*  
 DISFURNISH, *v. a.* priver or dépouiller de.  
 DISGARNISH, *v. n.* dégarir. [ment.  
 DISGLORIFY, *v. a.* déshonorer, traiter indignement.  
 DISGORGE, *v. a.* dégorger, vomir.  
 DISGRACE, *s.* déshonneur, *m.* honte, *f.*  
 DISGRACE, *v. a.* déshonorer, diffamer.  
 DISGRACEFUL, *adj.* honteux, ignominieux.  
 DISGRACEFULLY, *adv.* honteusement. [f.  
 DISGRACEFULNESS, *s.* ignominie, *f.* infamie,  
 DISGRACIOUS, *adj.* désobligeant.  
 DISGUISE, *s.* déguisement, *m.* hypocrisie, *f.*

DISGUISE, *v. a.* déguiser, masquer, feindre.  
 DISGUISEMENT, *s.* déguisement.  
 DISGUISEUR, *s.* qui déguise, qui travestie.  
 DISGUST, *s.* dégoût, *m.* aversion, *f.*  
 DISGUST, *v. a.* dégoûter, causer du dégoût.  
 DISGUSTFUL, *adj.* dégoûtant, rebutant.  
 DISH, *s.* plat, *m.* écuelle, *f.* tasse, *f.*  
 DISH-CLOUT, *s.* torchon, *m.*  
 DISH-WASH or DISH-WATER, *s.* lavure d'écuelles, *f.*  
 DISH, *v. a.* servir dans un plat, cresser. [f.  
 DISHABILLE, *adj.* en négligé; *s.* déshabillé.  
 DISHEARTEN, *v. a.* décourager, abattre.  
 DISHERIT, *v. a.* déshériter.  
 DISHEVEL, *v. a.* échêveler. [fame.  
 DISHONEST, *adj.* déshonnête, malhonnête, indigne.  
 DISHONESTLY, *adv.* déshonnêtement.  
 DISHONESTY, *s.* mal-honnêteté, *f.*  
 DISHONOUR, *s.* déshonneur, *m.* infamie, *f.*  
 DISHONOUR, *v. a.* déshonorer, flétrir.  
 DISHONOURABLE, *adj.* déshonorable.  
 DISHONOURABLY, *adv.* mal-honnêtement.  
 DISHONOURER, *s.* qui déshonore, séducteur,  
 DISHUMOUR, *s.* mauvaise humeur. [m.  
 DISIMPROVEMENT, *s.* décadence, *f.*  
 DISINCLINATION, *s.* dégoût, *m.* aversion, *f.*  
 DISINCLINE, *v. a.* donner du dégoût.  
 DISINGENUITY, *s.* mauvaise foi, dissimulation, *f.*  
 DISINGENUOUS, *adj.* artificieux, dissimulé.  
 DISINGENUOUSLY, *adv.* avec dissimulation.  
 DISINHABITED, *adj.* dépeuplé, désert, sans habitants.  
 DISINHERIT, *v. a.* déshériter. [habitants.  
 DISINTER, *v. a.* déterrer, exhumer.  
 DISINTERESTED, *adj.* désintéressé.  
 DISINTERESTEDLY, *adv.* impartialement.  
 DISINTERESTEDNESS, *s.* désintéressement, *m.*  
 DISJOIN, *v. a.* déjoindre, séparer, désunir; *v. a.* démettre, disloquer, démembrer.  
 DISJUNCTION, *s.* disjonction, *f.* séparation, *f.*  
 DISJUNCTIVE, *adj.* disjonctif.  
 DISJUNCTIVELY, *adv.* séparément, à part.  
 DISK, *s.* disque, *m.* palet, *m.*  
 DISKINDNESS, *s.* mauvaise intention, tort, *m.*  
 DISLIKE, *s.* dégoût, *m.* répugnance, *f.*  
 DISLIKE, *v. a.* désapprouver, blâmer.  
 DISLIKEN, *v. a.* rendre différent, changer.  
 DISLIKENESS, *s.* différence, *f.* dissimilitude,  
 DISLIKER, *s.* désapprouvateur, *m.* [f.  
 DISLIKING, *s.* dégoût, *m.* répugnance, *f.*  
 DISLIME, *v. a.* démembrer, arracher les membres.  
 DISLIMB, *v. a.* dépeindre. [bres.  
 DISLOCATE, *v. a.* déplacer, disloquer.  
 DISLOCATION, *s.* dislocation, *f.* luxation, *f.*  
 DISLODGE, *v. a. & n.* mettre dehors, chasser.  
 DISLOYAL, *adj.* déloyale, infidèle, traître.  
 DISLOYALLY, *adv.* infidèlement, déloyalement.  
 DISLOYALTY, *s.* déloyauté, *f.* infidélité, *f.*  
 DISMAL, *adj.* sinistre, affreux, terrible.  
 DISMALLY, *adv.* horriblement, affreusement.  
 DISMALNESS, *s.* horreur, *f.* mélancolie, *f.*  
 DISMANTLE, *v. a.* priver, dépouiller.  
 DISMASK, *v. a.* démasquer, découvrir.  
 DISMAY, *v. a.* épouvanter, intimider.  
 DISMAY, *s.* épouvante, *f.* peur, *f.*  
 DISMAYEDNESS, *s.* frayeur, *f.* épouvante, *f.*  
 DISMEMBER, *v. a.* démembrer, déchirer.  
 DISMISS, *v. a.* renvoyer, congédier. [sion, *f.*  
 DISMISSION, *s.* renvoi, *m.* congé, *m.* démission.  
 DISMOUNT, *v. a.* démonter, désarçonner.  
 DISNATURALIZE, *v. a.* ôter le droit de nature.  
 DISOBEDIENCE, *s.* désobéissance, *f.* [ralité.  
 DISOBEDIENT, *adj.* désobéissant, réfractaire.  
 DISOBEDIENTLY, *adv.* en désobéissant.



DISNEY, *v. a.* désobéir, transgresser.  
 DISOBLIGATION, *s.* déplaisir, *m.* mauvais office.  
 DISOBLIGE, *v. a.* désobliger, desservir.  
 DISOBLIGING, *part. adj.* désobligeant.  
 DISOBLIGINGLY, *adv.* désobligeamment.  
 DISOBLIGINGNESS, *s.* manières désobligeantes, *f. pl.*  
 DISORDER, *s.* désordre, *m.* dérangement, *m.* confusion, *f.* tumulte, *m.* trouble, *m.* égarement d'esprit, *m.* mal, *m.* maladie, *f.* ivresse, *f.* dégât, *m.* [bler.  
 DISORDER, *v. a.* déranger, incommoder, troubler.  
 DISORDERED, *part. adj.* dérégé, désordonné.  
 DISORDERLY, *adj.* confus, en désordre, désordonné, dérégé, débauché.  
 DISORDERLY, *adv.* sans ordre, confusément.  
 DISORDINATE, *adj.* désordonné, dérégé.  
 DISORDINATELY, *adv.* désordonnément.  
 DISOWN, *v. a.* désavouer, renier. [lir.  
 DISPARAGE, *v. a.* mal assortir, dépriser, avilir.  
 DISPARAGEMENT, *s.* mésalliance, *f.* honte, *f.*  
 DISPARAGER, *s.* qui déshonore, qui dépraise.  
 DISPARITY, *s.* disparité, *f.* inégalité, *f.* différence.  
 DISPARK, *v. a.* ouvrir un parc. [rence.  
 DISPART, *v. a.* diviser, partager, calibrer.  
 DISPASSION, *s.* exemption de passion, *f.*  
 DISPASSIONATE, *adj.* de sang froid.  
 DISPATCH, *s.* expédition, *f.* dépêche, *f.*  
 DISPATCH, *v. a.* dépêcher, envoyer, expédier.  
 DISPEL, *v. a.* chasser, dissiper.  
 DISPEND, *v. a.* dépenser, consumer.  
 DISPENSE, *adj.* dont on peut dispenser.  
 DISPENSARY, *s.* dispensaire, *m.*  
 DISPENSATION, *s.* distribution, *f.* dispense, *f.*  
 DISPENSATOR, *s.* dispensateur, *m.* distributeur.  
 DISPENSATORY, *s.* pharmacopée, *f.* [leur, *m.*  
 DISPENSE, *v. a.* dispenser, distribuer.  
 DISPENSE, *s.* dispense, *f.* exemption, *f.*  
 DISPENSER, *s.* distributeur, *m.* [ger.  
 DISPEOPLE, *v. a.* dépeupler, désoler, ravager.  
 DISPEOPLED, *s.* qui dépeuple, qui désole.  
 DISPERSE, *v. a.* disperser, répandre, dissiper.  
 DISPERSEDLY, *adv.* d'une manière éparse, çà et là.  
 DISPERSEDNESS, *s.* dispersion, *f.*  
 DISPERSER, *s.* qui disperse, qui sème.  
 DISPERSION, *s.* dispersion, *f.* séparation, *f.*  
 DISPIRIT, *v. a.* décourager, intimider.  
 DISPLACE, *v. a.* déplacer, ôter de sa place.  
 DISPLACENCY, *s.* impolitesse, *f.* déplaisir, *m.*  
 DISPLACING, *s.* déplacement, *m.* [ter.  
 DISPLANT, *v. a.* arracher une plante, déplanter.  
 DISPLAY, *v. a.* déployer, étendre, développer, étaler, montrer, expliquer, exposer, découvrir, déclarer, manifester.  
 DISPLAY, *s.* développement, *m.* montre, *f.*  
 DISPLEASANT, *adj.* déplaisant, désagréable.  
 DISPLEASE, *v. a.* déplaire, mécontenter.  
 DISPLEASINGNESS, *s.* déplaisir, *m.* chagrin, *m.*  
 DISPLEASURE, *s.* déplaisir, *m.* disgrâce, *f.* peine, *f.* mécontentement, *m.* chagrin, *m.*  
 DISPLODE, *v. a.* disperser avec grand bruit.  
 DISPLSION, *s.* explosion, *f.* décharge, *f.*  
 DISPORT, *s.* passe-temps, *m.* amusement, *m.*  
 DISPORT, *v. a.* & *n.* se divertir.  
 DISPOSAL, *s.* disposition, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*  
 DISPOSE, *v. a.* & *n.* disposer, préparer.  
 DISPOSED, *part. adj.* disposé, arrangé.  
 DISPOSER, *s.* dispensateur, *m.* arbitre, *m.*  
 DISPOSITION, *s.* disposition, *f.* ordre, *m.* talent, *m.* aptitude, *f.* dessin, *m.*  
 DISPOSSESS, *v. a.* déposséder, dessaisir.  
 DISPOSURE, *s.* posture, *f.* conduite, *f.*

DISPRAISE, *s.* blâme, *m.* reproche, *m.*  
 DISPRAISE, *v. a.* blâmer, censurer.  
 DISPRAISER, *s.* censeur, *m.* critique, *m.*  
 DISPREAD, *v. a.* étendre de côté et d'autre.  
 DISPROFIT, *s.* perte, *f.* dommage, *m.* tort, *m.*  
 DISPROOF, *s.* réputation, *f.* [préjudice.  
 DISPROPORTION, *s.* disproportion, *f.* inégalité.  
 DISPROPORTION, *v. a.* disproportionner. [f.  
 DISPROPORTIONABLE, DISPROPORTIONATE, *adj.* disproportionné.  
 DISPROPORTIONABLY, *adv.* inégalement.  
 DISPROVE, *v. a.* réfuter, convaincre de faux.  
 DISPUTABLE, *adj.* disputable, problématique.  
 DISPUTANT, *s.* disputeur, *m.*; *adj.* qui dispute.  
 DISPUTATION, *s.* dispute, *f.* controverse, *f.*  
 DISPUTATIOUS, DISPUTATIVE, *adj.* disputeur.  
 DISPUTE, *s.* dispute, *f.* débat, *m.* querelle, *f.*  
 DISPUTE, *v. n.* disputer, débattre, agiter.  
 DISPUTELESS, *adj.* incontestable.  
 DISPUTER, *s.* disputeur, *m.* controversiste, *m.*  
 DISQUALIFICATION, *s.* incapacité, *f.* [ble.  
 DISQUALIFY, *v. a.* rendre inhabile or-incapable.  
 DISQUIET, *s.* inquiétude, *f.* trouble, *m.*  
 DISQUIET, *v. a.* inquiéter, chagriner, tourmenter.  
 DISQUIETER, *s.* perturbateur, *m.* [menter.  
 DISQUIETLY, *adv.* sans repos. [tude, *f.*  
 DISQUIETNESS, DISQUIETUDE, *s.* inquiétude.  
 DISQUISITION, *s.* recherche, *f.* examen, *m.*  
 DISREGARD, *s.* mépris, *m.* indifférence, *f.*  
 DISREGARD, *v. a.* négliger, mépriser.  
 DISREGARDFUL, *adj.* méprisant. [ver.  
 DISRELISS, *s.* dégoût, *m.*; *v. a.* désapprouver.  
 DISREPUTABLE, *adj.* honteux, infamant.  
 DISREPUTATION, *s.* déshonneur, *m.*  
 DISREPUTE, *s.* mauvaise réputation, infamie, *f.*  
 DISRESPECT, *s.* incivilité, *f.* mépris, *m.*  
 DISRESPECT, *v. a.* mépriser, traiter incivilement.  
 DISRESPECTFUL, *adj.* incivil, grossier.  
 DISRESPECTFULLY, *adv.* incivilement.  
 DISROBE, *v. a.* déshabiller, dépouiller.  
 DISRUPTION, *s.* rupture, *f.* fente, *f.*  
 DISSATISFACTION, *s.* mécontentement, *m.*  
 DISSATISFACTORY, *adj.* désagréable, déplaisant.  
 DISSATISFY, *v. a.* mécontenter, déplaire.  
 DISSECT, *v. a.* disséquer, anatomiser.  
 DISSECTION, *s.* dissection, *f.* anatomie, *f.*  
 DISSEIZE, *v. a.* dessaisir, déposséder.  
 DISSEIZEE, *s.* celui qui est dépossédé.  
 DISSEIZIN, *s.* dessaisissement, *m.* dépossession.  
 DISSEIZOR, *s.* usurpateur, *m.* [pallier.  
 DISSEMBLE, *v. a.* & *n.* feindre, dissimuler.  
 DISSEMBLER, *s.* qui dissimule, hypocrite, *m.*  
 DISSEMBLING, *s.* dissimulation, *f.*; *adj.* dissimulé.  
 DISSEMBLINGLY, *adv.* avec dissimulation.  
 DISSEMINATE, *v. a.* semer, répandre çà et là.  
 DISSEMINATION, *s.* l'action de semer.  
 DISSEMINATOR, *s.* semeur, *m.* qui répand.  
 DISSION, *s.* dissension, *f.* division, *f.*  
 DISSIONIOUS, *adj.* factieux, remuant.  
 DISSSENT, *v. a.* être d'une opinion contraire.  
 DISSSENT, *s.* contrariété d'opinion, *f.*  
 DISSSENTANEOUS, *adj.* contraire, opposé.  
 DISSENTER, *s.* dissident, *m.* nonconformiste, *m.*  
 DISSERTATION, *s.* dissertation, *f.* discours, *m.*  
 DISSERVE, *v. a.* desservir, désobliger, nuire.  
 DISSERVICE, *s.* mauvais office, tort, *m.* [tal  
 DISSERVICEABLE, *adj.* nuisible, funeste, fa-

- DISSETTLE**, *v. a.* déranger, mettre en désordre.  
**DISSEVER**, *v. a.* désunir, séparer.  
**DISSILATION**, *s.* l'action de se fendre.  
**DISSIMILAR**, *adj.* dissimilaire, hétérogène.  
**DISSIMILARITY**, **DISSIMILITUDE**, *s.* diversité, *f.*  
**DISSIMULATION**, *s.* dissimulation, *f.*  
**DISSIPABLE**, *adj.* qui se dissipe aisément.  
**DISSIPATE**, *v. a.* dissiper, disperser, prodiguer.  
**DISSIPATION**, *s.* dissipation, *f.* dispersion, *f.*  
**DISSOCIATE**, *v. a.* séparer, désunir.  
**DISSOLVABLE**, **DISSOLUELE**, *adj.* dissolutif, dissoluble.  
**DISSOLVE**, *v. a.* dissoudre, résoudre, fondre, séparer : *v. n.* se dissoudre, se fondre.  
**DISSOLVENT**, **DISSOLVER**, *s.* dissolvant, *m.*  
**DISSOLVENT**, *adj.* dissolvant, *m.* résolutif, *m.*  
**DISSOLUTE**, *adj.* dissolu, débauché.  
**DISSOLUTELY**, *adv.* dissolument, en débauche.  
**DISSOLUTENESS**, *s.* dissolution, *f.* débauche, *f.*  
**DISSOLUTION**, *s.* dissolution, *f.* résolution, *f.* fonte, *f.* séparation, *f.* division, *f.* destruction, *f.* rupture, *f.* cessation, *f.*  
**DISSONANCE**, *s.* dissonance, *f.* contrariété, *f.*  
**DISSONANT**, *adj.* dissonant, discordant.  
**DISSUADE**, *v. a.* dissuader, détourner de.  
**DISSUADER**, *s.* celui qui dissuade.  
**DISSUADING**, **DISSUASION**, *s.* dissuasion, *f.*  
**DISSUASIVE**, *adj.* propre à dissuader.  
**DISSYLLABLE**, *s.* dissyllabe, *f.*  
**DISTAFF**, *s.* quenouille à filer.  
**DISTAIN**, *v. a.* tacher, ternir.  
**DISTANCE**, *s.* distance, *f.* intervalle, *m.* respect, *m.* *Out of distance*, au delà des bornes.  
**DISTANCE**, *v. a.* espacer, laisser derrière.  
**DISTANCING**, *s.* espacement, *m.*  
**DISTANT**, *adj.* distant, loin, éloigné.  
**DISTASTE**, *s.* dégoût, *m.* déplaisir, *m.*  
**DISTASTE**, *v. a.* dégoûter, mécontenter.  
**DISTASTEFUL**, *adj.* dégoûtant, désagréable.  
**DISTEMPER**, *s.* maladie, *f.* mal, *m.* [der.  
**DISTEMPER**, *v. a.* rendre malade, incommoder.  
**DISTEMPERATURE**, *s.* intempérie, *f.*  
**DISTEMPERED**, *part. adj.* malade, dérangé.  
**DISTEND**, *v. a.* élargir, étendre, enfler. [m.  
**DISTENSION**, *s.* distension, *f.* élargissement.  
**DISTERMINE**, *v. a.* séparer, borner.  
**DISTICH**, *s.* distique, *m.* deux vers Latins.  
**DISTIL**, *v. a. & n.* distiller, dégouter.  
**DISTILLABLE**, *adj.* qui se peut distiller.  
**DISTILLATION**, *s.* distillation, *f.*  
**DISTILLER**, *s.* distillateur, *m.* [tiller.  
**DISTILLING**, *s.* distillation, *f.* l'action de distiller.  
**DISTINCT**, *adj.* distinct, séparé, clair.  
**DISTINCTION**, *s.* distinction, *f.* différence, *f.*  
**DISTINCTIVE**, *adj.* distinctif, judicieux.  
**DISTINCTIVELY**, **DISTINCTLY**, *adv.* distinctement.  
**DISTINCTNESS**, *s.* netteté, *f.* clarté, *f.*  
**DISTINGUISH**, *v. a. & n.* distinguer.  
**DISTINGUISHABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut distinguer.  
**DISTINGUISHER**, *s.* qui distingue. [guer.  
**DISTINGUISHINGLY**, *adv.* avec distinction.  
**DISTINGUISHMENT**, *s.* distinction, *f.*  
**DISTORT**, *v. a.* tordre, tourner, contourner.  
**DISTORTION**, *s.* contorsion, *f.* grimace, *f.*  
**DISTRACT**, *v. a.* distraire, diviser.  
**DISTRACTED**, *part. adj.* séparé, divisé, fou.  
**DISTRACTEDLY**, *adv.* comme un fou.  
**DISTRACTION**, *s.* distraction, *f.* confusion, *f.*  
**DISTRAIN**, *v. a. & n.* saisir, arrêter, se saisir.

**DISTRAINER**, *s.* qui saisit.

**DISTRAINT**, *s.* saisie, *f.* arrêt, *m.*

**DISTRESS**, *s.* saisie, *f.* arrêt, *f.* misère, *f.* détresse, *f.* malheur, *m.*

**DISTRESS**, *v. a.* réduire à la misère, affliger.

**DISTRESSFUL**, *adj.* misérable, malheureux.

**DISTRIBUTE**, *v. a.* distribuer, partager, diviser.

**DISTRIBUTER**, *s.* distributeur, *m.* [ser.

**DISTRIBUTION**, *s.* distribution, *f.* partage, *m.*

**DISTRIBUTIVE**, *adj.* distributif. [m.

**DISTRIBUTIVELY**, *adv.* distributivement.

**DISTRICT**, *s.* district, *m.* juridiction, *f.*

**DISTRUST**, *v. a.* se défier, se méfier.

**DISTRUST**, *s.* défiance, *f.* méfiance, *f.*

**DISTRUSTFUL**, *adj.* défiant, méfiant, soupçon-

**DISTRUSTFULLY**, *adv.* avec défiance. [neux.

**DISTRUSTFULNESS**, **DISTRUSTING**, *s.* soup-

**DISTURB**, *v. a.* troubler, déranger. [con.

**DISTURBANCE**, *s.* trouble, *m.* agitation, *f.* dérèglement, *m.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.* tumulte, *m.* émeute, *f.*

**DISTURBER**, *s.* perturbateur, *m.*

**DISVALUE**, *v. a.* dépriser, décréditer, décrier.

**DISUNION**, *s.* désunion, *f.* séparation, *f.*

**DISUNITE**, *v. a. & n.* désunir, diviser.

**DISUNITY**, *s.* désunion, *f.* séparation, *f.*

**DISUSAGE**, **DISUSE**, *s.* non-usage, *m.* [mer.

**DISUSE**, *v. a.* désaccoutumer, se désaccoutu-

**DITCH**, *s.* fossé, *m.* ; *v. n. & a.* fossoyer.

**DITCHER**, *s.* fossoyeur, *m.*

**DITHYRAME**, **DITHYRAMBIC**, *s.* dithyrambe, [m.

**DITION**, *s.* dominion, *f.* puissance, *f.*

**DITTANDER**, *s.* (an herb) passe-rage, *f.*

**DITTANY**, *s.* (an herb) dictame, *m.*

**DITTO**, le même, de même, susdit.

**DITTY**, *s.* chanson, *f.* chansonnette, *f.*

**DIURETICK**, *s.* un diurétique ; *adj.* diurétique.

**DIURNAL**, *adj.* diurne ; *s.* journal.

**DIURNALLY**, *adv.* journellement, chaque jour.

**DIVAN**, *s.* divan, *m.* conseil, *m.* [ger.

**DIVARICATE**, *v. a. & n.* partager, se parta-

**DIVARICATION**, *s.* séparation, division, *f.*

**DIVE**, *v. a. & n.* plonger, approfondir.

**DIVER**, *s.* plongeur, *m.* un plongeon.

**DIVERGE**, *v. n.* être divergent.

**DIVERGENT**, *adj.* divergent.

**DIVERS**, *adj.* plusieurs, divers, différents.

**DIVERSE**, *adj.* divers, différent, varié.

**DIVERSIFICATION**, *s.* changement, *m.*

**DIVERSIFY**, *v. a.* diversifier, changer, varier.

**DIVERSION**, *s.* diversion, *f.* changement de

cours, *m.* récréation, *f.* amusement, *m.*

**DIVERSITY**, *s.* diversité, *f.* différence, *f.*

**DIVERSLY**, *adv.* diversement, différemment.

**DIVERT**, *v. a.* divertir, détourner, distraire,

réjouir, amuser, voler, dérober.

**DIVERTING**, *adj.* divertissant, plaisant.

**DIVERTISE**, *v. a.* divertir, réjouir, récréer.

**DIVERTISEMENT**, *s.* divertissement, *m.*

**DIVERTIVELY**, *adj.* divertissant, amusant.

**DIVEST**, *v. a.* dépouiller, déposséder, ôter,

enlever.

**DIVESTURE**, *s.* dépouillement, *m.*

**DIVIDE**, *v. a.* diviser ; *v. n.* se diviser. [f.

**DIVIDEND**, *s.* dividende, *m.* part, *m.* portion,

**DIVIDER**, *s.* qui divise, diviseur, *m.*

**DIVINATION**, *s.* divination, *f.* prédiction, *f.*

**DIVINE**, *adj.* divin, de Dieu, excellent.

**DIVINE**, *s.* théologien, *m.* ecclésiastique, *m.*

**DIVINE**, *v. a. & n.* deviner, prédire.

**DIVINELY**, *adv.* divinement, excellemment.

**DIVINER**, *s.* divin, *m.* qui prédit.

**DIVINERESS**, *s.* prophétesse, *f.* [f.

**DIVINITY**, *s.* divinité, *f.* Dieu, *m.* théologie,



**DIVISIBILITY**, *s.* divisibilité, *f.*  
**DIVISIBLE**, *adj.* divisible, séparable.  
**DIVISION**, *s.* division, *f.* séparation, *f.* dis-  
**DIVISOR**, *s.* diviseur, *m.* [corde, *f.*  
**DIVORCE**, *s.* divorce, *m.* séparation, *f.*  
**DIVORCE**, *v. a.* répudier, séparer de.  
**DIVORCEMENT**, *s.* divorce, *m.* répudiation, *f.*  
**DIVORCER**, *s.* qui fait divorce. [ter.  
**DIVULGE**, *v. a.* divulguer, publier, manifester,  
**DIVULGER**, *s.* qui divulgue, qui publie.  
**DIZZINESS**, *s.* vertige, *m.* étourdissement, *m.*  
**DIZZY**, *adj.* sujet aux vertiges, écervelé.  
**DIZZY**, *v. a.* faire tourner la tête.  
**DO**, *v. a.* faire, exécuter, produire, expédier,  
rendre, mettre, finir, conclure; *to do meat*,  
préparer la viande, la cuire; *to do again*,  
refaire; *to do away*, ôter, défaire, effacer;  
*to do off*, défaire, tirer, ôter; *to do on*, met-  
tre; *to do open*, ouvrir; *to do up*, plier, em-  
paqueter; *to do over*, enduire, couvrir de.  
**TO DO**, *v. n.* faire, en user, en agir, se por-  
ter, finir, terminer, conclure.  
**DO**, *s.* bruit, *m.* vacarme, *m.* efforts, *m. pl.*  
**DO-ALL**, *s.* un factotum. [table.  
**DOCIBLE**, **DOCILE**, *adj.* docile, souple, trai-  
**DOCILITY**, **DOCIBLENESS**, *s.* docilité, *f.*  
**DOCK**, *s.* le tronc de la queue, la croupe du  
cheval, le troussé-queue, bassin d'eau, *m.*  
darse, *f.* chantier, *m.* forme, (pour la con-  
struction de vaisseaux), *f.* sorte d'oscille or  
de patience. *Bur-dock*, bardane, gloute-  
ron, *m.*  
**DOCK**, *v. a.* couper la queue, écourter.  
**DOCKET**, *s.* abrégé, *m.* extrait, étiquette, *f.*  
**DOCTOR**, *s.* docteur, médecin, *m.*  
**DOCTOR**, *v. a.* médiciner.  
**DOCTORS-COMMONS**, *s.* l'officialité, *f.*  
**DOCTORAL**, *adj.* doctoral.  
**DOCTORALLY**, *adv.* en docteur.  
**DOCTORSHIP**, *s.* doctorat, *m.* [trine.  
**DOCTRINAL**, *adj.* qui contient quelque doc-  
**DOCTRINE**, *s.* doctrine, *f.* préceptes, *m. pl.*  
**DOCUMENT**, *s.* document, *m.* instruction, *f.*  
**DODDER**, *s.* (an herb) épithyme, *m.*  
**DODDLE**, *v. n.* se traîner, aller comme un  
**DODECAGON**, *s.* dodécagone, *m.* [enfant.  
**DODECATEMORION**, *s.* dodécatémore, *f.*  
**DODGE**, *v. n.* biaiser, tergiverser, dissimuler.  
**DODGER**, *s.* chicaneur, *m.* amuseur, *m.*  
**DODGERY** or **DODGING**, *s.* amusement, *m.*  
**DOE**, *s.* daine, *f.* femelle du daim. *A doe-  
rabbit*, lapine, *f.*  
**DOER**, *s.* qui fait, feseur, *m.*  
**DOG**, *s.* chien, *m.* un mâle, chênnet, *m.* *A*  
*mastiff-dog* or *band-dog*, un mâtin, un  
dogue d'Angleterre. *A lap-dog*, un bichon.  
*A setting-dog*, un chien couchant, un chien  
d'arrêt. *A bear-dog*, un chien propre à  
combattre avec les ours. *A bull-dog*, un  
chien propre à combattre avec les tau-  
reaux. *Dog of iron*, crampon de fer, *m.*  
chênnet, *m.*  
**DOG**, *v. a.* suivre, épier, guetter quelqu'un.  
**DOG-BERRY**, *s.* (a fruit) cornouille, *f.*  
**DOG-BERRY-TREE**, *s.* cornouiller, *m.*  
**DOG-BRIAR**, *s.* églantier, *m.* [prix.  
**DOG-CHEAP**, *adj.* à fort bon marché, à vil  
**DOG-DAYS**, *s. pl.* la canicule.  
**DOGE**, *s.* doge de Venise or de Gênes, *m.*  
**DOG-FISH**, *s.* chien de mer, *m.*  
**DOGGED**, *adj.* bourru, brutal, suivi, épié.  
**DOGGEDLY**, *adv.* d'un air bourru. [m.  
**DOGGEDNESS**, *s.* mauvaise humeur, caprice,  
**DOSGER**, *s.* & rie de pôtiv navire, dogre, *m.*

**DOGGEREL**, *adj.* irrégulier; *s.* rimaille, *f.*  
**DOGGISH**, *adj.* de chien, brutal.  
**DOG-KENNEL**, *s.* chenil, *m.*  
**DOG-LOUSE**, *s.* tigne or teigne. [f.  
**DOGMA**, *s.* dogme, *m.* principe, *m.* croyance,  
**DOGMATICAL**, **DOGMATICK**, *adj.* dogma-  
tique.  
**DOGMATICALLY**, *adv.* dogmatiquement.  
**DOGMATICALNESS**, *s.* ton dogmatique. [m.  
**DOGMATIST**, **DOGMATIZER**, *s.* dogmatiseur,  
**DOGMATIZE**, *v. n.* dogmatiser.  
**DOG-ROSE**, *s.* rose or fleur de l'églantier, *f.*  
*Dog's-ear*, (a plant) oreille de lièvre, *f.*  
**DOG-SLEEP**, sommeil feint or prétendu.  
**DOG'S-GRASS**, *s.* (an herb) chiendent, *m.*  
**DOG-STAR**, *s.* sirius, *m.* le chien céleste.  
**DOG'S-TONGUE**, *s.* (a plant) langue de chien.  
**DOG'S-TOOTH**, *s.* (a plant) chiendent, *m.*  
**DOG-TRICK**, *s.* mauvais office.  
**DOG-WEED**, *s.* (au herb) ciboulette, *f.*  
**DOG-WEARY**, *adj.* las comme un chien.  
**DOING**, *s.* fait, *m.* affaire, *f.* action, *f.*  
**DOLE**, *s.* part, *f.* portion, *f.* présent, *m.* lar-  
gesse, *f.* chagrin, *m.* peine, *f.*  
**DOLE**, *v. a.* donner, distribuer, faire présent.  
**DOLEFUL**, *adj.* triste, chagrin, lugubre.  
**DOLEFULLY**, *adv.* tristement, d'un ton plain-  
tif.  
**DOLEFULNESS**, *s.* tristesse, *f.* chagrin, *m.*  
**DOLESOME**, *adj.* sombre, triste, chagrin. [tif.  
**DOLESOMELY**, *adv.* tristement, d'un ton plain-  
**DOLESOMENESS**, *s.* tristesse, *f.* chagrin, *m.*  
**DOLL**, *s.* poupée, une poupe.  
**DOLLAR**, *s.* rixdale or risdale, *f.* un dollar.  
**DOLORIFICK**, **DOLOROUS**, *adj.* douloureux,  
**DOLPHIN**, *s.* dauphin, *m.* [triste, lugubre.  
**DOLT**, *s.* un sot, un imbécile, un idiot.  
**DOLTISH**, *adj.* stupide, lourd, hébété.  
**DOLTISHLY**, *adv.* pesamment.  
**DOLTISHNESS**, *s.* stupidité, *f.* bêtise, *f.*  
**DOMAIN**, *s.* domaine, *m.* possession, *f.*  
**DOME**, *s.* dôme, *m.* coupole, *f.* [privé.  
**DOMESTICAL**, **DOMESTICK**, *adj.* domestique,  
**DOMESTICK**, *s.* domestique, *m.* famille, *f.*  
**DOMICIL**, *s.* domicile, *m.* habitation, *f.*  
**DOMINATE**, *v. a.* dominer, surpasser.  
**DOMINATION**, *s.* domination, *f.* empire, *m.*  
**DOMINEER**, *v. n.* dominer, maîtriser.  
**DOMINEERING**, *adj.* impérieux, altier.  
**DOMINICAL**, *adj.* dominical, du dimanche.  
**DOMINION**, *s.* empire, *m.* domination, *f.* pu-  
issance, *f.*  
**DON**, *s.* don, *m.* monsieur.  
**DONARY**, *s.* don pieux.  
**DONATION**, *s.* donation, *f.* legs, *m.*  
**DONATISTS**, *s. pl.* donatistes, *m.*  
**DONATIVE**, *s.* don, *m.* présent, largesse, *f.*  
**DONE**, *part. adj.* fait, fini, conclu, cuit.  
**DONEE**, *s.* donataire, *m.* & *f.*  
**DONOR**, *s.* donateur, *m.*  
**DOODLE**, *s.* fainéant, *m.* un baguenaudier.  
**DOOM**, *v. a.* juger, condamner, destiner.  
**DOOM**, *s.* sentence, *f.* condamnation, *f.*  
**DOOMSDAY**, *s.* le jour du jugement.  
**DOOMSDAY-BOOK**, *s.* le grand cadastre.  
**DOOR**, *s.* porte, *f.* passage, *m.* entrée, *f.* *Next  
door to*, à la porte de, voisin de.  
**DOOR-BAR**, *s.* peinture or barre de porte, *f.*  
**DOOR-CASE**, *s.* chambranle, *m.*  
**DOOR-KEEPER**, *s.* portier, *m.* suisse, *m.*  
**DOOR-POSTS**, *s. pl.* les jambages d'une porte,  
**DOOR-SILL**, *s.* le seuil de la porte. [m. pl.  
**DORADO**, *s.* (a sea-fish) dorade, *f.*  
**DORICK**, *adj.* dorique

**DORMANT**, *adj.* dormant, mort, caché, secret.  
**DORMER**, *s.* (a dormer window,) lucarne, *f.*  
**DORMITORY**, *s.* dortoir, *m.* cimetière, *f.*  
**DOR-MOUSE**, *s.* (au animal) loir, *m.* [dir.  
**DOR** or **DRONE**, *s.* bourdon, *m.*; *v. a.* étour-  
**DORSEL** or **DORSER**, *s.* panier, *m.* hotte, *f.*  
**DORTURE**, *s.* dortoir, *m.* chambre à coucher.  
**DOSE**, *s.* dose, *f.* prise, *f.*; *v. a.* doser.  
**DOSSIL**, *s.* bourdonnet, *m.* compresse, *f.*  
**DOT**, *s.* compresse, *f.* petit point; *v. n.* poin-  
 ter, faire des points.  
**DOTAGE**, *s.* radotage, *m.* réverie, *f.* délire, *m.*  
**DOTAL**, *adj.* qui concerne la dot, dotai.  
**DOTARD**, *s.* un vieux radoteur.  
**DOTE**, *v. n.* radoter, rêver, aimer à la folie.  
**DOTINGLY**, *adv.* follement en radoteur.  
**DOTISH**, *adj.* radoteur, qui radote.  
**DOUBLE**, *adj.* double, faux, fourbe.  
**DOUBLE-BLIND**, *adj.* à deux tranchans.  
**DOUBLE-CHIN**, *s.* menton à double étage, *m.*  
**DOUBLE-DEALER**, *s.* un fourbe, un trompeur.  
**DOUBLE-DEALING**, *s.* artifice, *m.* fourberie, *f.*  
**DOUBLE-DIE**, *v. a.* teindre deux fois.  
**DOUBLE-LOCK**, *v. a.* fermer à double tour.  
**DOUBLE-MINDED**, *adj.* double, dissimulé.  
**DOUBLE-TONGUED**, *adj.* faux, menteur.  
**DOUBLE**, *s.* le double, plis, *m.* replis, *m.* co-  
 pie, *f.* une fourberie, doublon, *m.*  
**DOUBLE**, *v. a.* doubler, user d'artifice.  
**DOUBLET**, *s.* pourpoint, *m.* doublet, *m.*  
**DOUBLING**, *s.* l'action de doubler, ruses, *f. pl.*  
**DOUBLOON**, *s.* (a Spanish coin) doublon, *m.*  
**DOUBLY**, *adv.* doublement. [çonner.  
**DOUBT**, *v. a. & n.* douter, se douter, soup-  
**DOUBT**, *s.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.*  
**DOUBTFUL**, *adj.* douteux, incertain, irrésolu.  
**DOUBTFULLY**, *adv.* en doutant, avec doute.  
**DOUBTFULNESS**, *s.* incertitude, *f.* doute, *m.*  
**DOUBTLESS**, *adj.* indubitable, sans peur.  
**DOUBTLESS**, *adv.* sans doute, indubitable-  
**DOUCET**, *s.* espèce de flan, *f.* [ment.  
**DOUGH**, *s.* pâte, *f.*  
**DOUGH-BAKED**, *adj.* à demi-cuit, imparfait.  
**DOUGHTY**, *adj.* brave, vaillant, à demi-cuit,  
 pâteux.  
**DOUSE**, *v. a. & n.* jeter or tomber.  
**DOVE**, *s.* pigeon, *m.* colombe, *f.* *A ring-*  
*dove*, un ramier. *A turtle-dove*, une tourte-  
 relle. [colombier, *m.*  
**DOVE-COT**, **DOVE-HOUSE**, *s.* pigeonnier, *m.*  
**DOVETAIL**, *s.* queue d'aronde, *f.*  
**DOWAGER**, *s.* douairière, *f.* [dondon, *f.*  
**DOWDY**, *s.* une grosse femme sans manières,  
**DOWER** and **DOWERY**, *s.* dot, *f.* douaire, *m.*  
**DOWLAS**, *s.* sorte de grosse toile.  
**DOWN**, *s.* duvet, *m.* colon, *m.* une plaine.  
**DOWN**, *prep.* en bas, à terre. *To sit down*,  
*s'asseoir. To set down*, mettre en écrit.  
*Up and down*, ça et là.  
**DOWN**, *v. a. & n.* être reçu, admis.  
**DOWNCAST**, *adj.* baissé, tourné en bas.  
**DOWNFALL**, *s.* chute, *f.* décadence, *f.*  
**DOWNHILL**, *adj. & s.* incliné, descente, *f.*  
**DOWN-LOOKED**, *adj.* triste, morne.  
**DOWN-LYING**, *adj.* prêt d'accoucher.  
**DOWNRIGHT**, *adv.* droit en bas. [ouvert.  
**DOWNRIGHT**, *adj.* palpable, évident, franc,  
**DOWNWARD**, **DOWNWARDS**, *adv.* en bas.  
**DOWNWARD**, *adj.* qui tend en bas, incliné.  
**DOWNY**, *adj.* cotonneux, couvert de duvet,  
 doux, mollet. *Downy beard*, poil follet.  
**DOWSE**, *s.* une mornifle, un soufflet; *v. a.*  
 souffleter.  
**DOXY**, *s.* une femme de mauvaise vie.

**DOZE**, *v. a. & n.* être assoupi, sommeiller,  
**DOZEN**, *s.* douzaine, *f.* [assoupir.  
**DOZINESS**, *s.* assoupissement, *m.*  
**DOZY**, *adj.* assoupi, à demi endormi.  
**DRAB**, *s.* une prostituée, sorte de gros drap.  
**DRAB**, *v. n.* faire le métier de putain.  
**DRABLER**, *s.* bonnette, *f.*  
**DRACHM**, *s.* drachme or dragme, *f.*  
**DRAFF**, *s.* lavure, *f.* belayures, *f. pl.* lie, *f.*  
**DRAG**, *v. a. & n.* tirer de force, traîner.  
**DRAG**, *s.* harpon, *m.* crochet, *m.* croc, *m.*  
**DRAG** or **DRAGNET**, *s.* tramail, *m.* traineau,  
**DRAGANT**, *s.* dragant, *m.* [m.  
**DRAGGLE**, *v. a. & n.* crotter, salir, traîner  
 dans la boue, se salir.  
**DRAGON**, *s.* dragon, *m.* *Dragon-wort*, ser-  
 pentaire, *f.* *Sea-dragon*, *s.* (a sea-fish)  
 vivc, *f.*  
**DRAGOON**, *s.* dragon, *m.*; *v. a.* dragonner.  
**DRAIN**, *v. a.* faire écouler, saigner, épuiser.  
**DRAIN**, *s.* tranchée, *f.* saignée, *f.* égout, *m.*  
**DRAINABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut saigner, égout-  
 ter.  
**DRAINER**, *s.* un égouttoir.  
**DRAKE**, *s.* canard, *m.* couleuvrine, *f.*  
**DRAM**, *s.* dragme, *f.* un peu, un grain, une  
 goutte, liqueurs distillées, *f. pl.*  
**DRAMA**, *s.* drame, *m.* poème en action, *m.*  
**DRAMATICAL**, **DRAMATICK**, *adj.* drama-  
 tique.  
**DRAMATIST**, *s.* poète dramatique, *m.*  
**DRAP**, *s.* drap, *m.* gros drap.  
**DRAPE**, *v. a.* faire du drap, draper, satirizer.  
**DRAPER**, *s.* drapier, *m.* marchand de drap, *m.*  
**DRAPERY**, *s.* drap, *m.* draperie, *f.*  
**DRASTICK**, *adj.* qui opère promptement.  
**DRAUGHT**, *s.* l'action de boire, coup, *m.* trait,  
*m.* effort qu'on fait en tirant, *m.* sur-poids,  
*m.* dessein, *m.* plan, *m.* extrait, *m.* un coup  
 d'arbalète or d'arc, diversion, *f.* détache-  
 ment, *m.* les lieux, *m. pl.* égout, *m.* privé,  
*m.* latrines, *f. pl.* ce qu'un vaisseau tire  
 d'eau.  
**DRAUGHTS**, *s. pl.* dames, *f.* le jeu de dames.  
**DRAUGHT-BOARD**, damier.  
**DRAW**, *v. a.* tirer, traîner, arracher, sucer,  
 aspirer, attirer, pomper, gager, porter, en-  
 traîner, déduire, peindre, tracer. *To draw*  
*a pond*, sécher un étang; *to draw a bow*,  
 courber or plier un arc; *to draw a fowl*,  
 vider un oiseau; *to draw a bridge*, lever un  
 pont; *to draw again*, retirer, retracer; *to*  
*draw along*, traîner; *to draw asunder*, sé-  
 parer, diviser; *to draw away*, ôter, enlever,  
 ravir, détourner, distraire; *to draw back*,  
 retirer, reculer; *to draw in*, gagner, attirer,  
 entraîner; *to draw off*, tirer, extraire, dé-  
 tourner; *to draw on*, occasionner, engager,  
 attirer, concilier; *to draw over*, distiller, at-  
 tirer, gagner; *to draw out*, tirer dehors,  
 étendre, tracer, détailler; *to draw together*,  
 assembler; *to draw up*, tirer en haut, mettre  
 en ordre, ranger. *A drawn battle*, une ba-  
 taille à forces égales.  
**DRAWBACK**, *s.* rabais, *m.* recul d'un canot, *m.*  
**DRAW-BEAM**, *s.* (an engine) vindas, *m.* signe,  
**DRAW-BRIDGE**, *s.* pont-levis, *m.* [m.  
**DRAWER**, *s.* tireur, *m.* arracheur, *m.* dessina-  
**DRAWERS**, *s. pl.* caleçons, *m. pl.* [teur, *m.*  
**DRAWING**, *s.* dessein, *m.* plan, *m.*  
**DRAWING-ROOM**, *s.* appartement, *m.* anti-  
 chambre, assemblée à la cour, *f.*  
**DRAWL**, *v. a.* traîner, parler lentement.  
**DRAY** or **DRAY-CART**, *s.* haquet, *m.*



**DRAY-HORSE**, *s.* cheval de haquet, *m.*  
**DRAY-MAN**, *s.* haquetier, *m.* charretier, *m.*  
**DRAZEL**, *s.* un homme très méprisable.  
**DREAD**, *s.* peur, *f.* crainte, *f.* terreur, *f.*  
**DREAD**, *adj.* terrible, redoutable, auguste.  
**DREAD**, *v. a. & n.* craindre, redouter.  
**DREADER**, *s.* un homme craintif, timide.  
**DREADFUL**, *adj.* terrible, redoutable.  
**DREADFULLY**, *adv.* terriblement, horriblement.  
**BREADFULNESS**, *s.* terreur, *f.* épouvante, *f.*  
**DREADLESS**, *adj.* intrépide, sans peur.  
**DREADLESSNESS**, intrepidité, *f.* hardiesse, *f.*  
**DREAM**, *s.* songe, *m.* rêve, *m.* rêverie, *f.*  
**DREAM**, *v. n.* songer, rêver, s'imaginer.  
**DREAMER**, *s.* rêveur, *m.* visionnaire sombre.  
**DREAMING**, *adj.* lent, sombre, pesant.  
**DREAMINGLY**, *adv.* lentement, nonchalamment.  
**DREAR, DREARY**, *adj.* terrible.  
**DREDGE**, *s.* sorte de filet, tramail, *m.*  
**DREDGE**, *v. a.* enfariner, saupoudrer. [ble.  
**DREGGISH, DREGGY**, *adj.* chargé de lie, trou-  
**DREGS**, *s.* la lie, le sédiment.  
**DRENCH**, *v. a.* abreuver, arroser. [animal.  
**DRENCH**, *s.* breuvage, *m.* médecine pour un  
**DRESS**, *v. a.* habiller, parer, dresser, prépa-  
 rer, ajuster, accommoder, apprêter. *To*  
*dress virtuels*, préparer à manger; *to dress*  
*a garden*, parer un jardin; *to dress a wound*,  
 panser une plaie; *to dress leather*, apprêter  
 du cuir; *to dress flax*, seraneur du lin; *to*  
*dress a tree*, tailler, dresser un arbre; *to*  
*dress one's head*, coiffer quelqu'un.  
**DRESS**, *s.* habit, *m.* habillement, *m.* parure, *f.*  
**DRESSER**, *s.* coiffeur, apprêteur, *m.*  
**DRESSING**, *s.* pansement, *m.* appareil, *m.*  
*Dressing-cloth*, une toilette.  
**DRESSING-ROOM**, *s.* chambre, *f.* or cabinet  
 de toilette, *m.*  
**DRIbble**, *v. n. & a.* dégoutter, tomber or  
 repandre goutte à goutte.  
**DRIblet**, *s.* petite somme, chiquet, *m.*  
**DRIer**, *s.* dessicatif, *m.* qui sèche.  
**DRIft**, *s.* but, *m.* dessein, *m.* objet, *m.* ce qui  
 flotte, tourbillon, *m.* monceau, *m.*  
**DRIft**, *v. n.* pousser, chasser, mettre en tas.  
**DRIll**, *s.* touret, *m.* fraise, *f.* magot, *m.* gros  
 singe, sillon, *m.* semoir, *m.*  
**DRIll**, *v. a.* percer, fraiser, amuser.  
**DRIlk**, *v. n.* boire; *to drink round*, boire à la  
 ronde; *to drink one's health*, boire à la san-  
 té de quelqu'un; *to drink away one's time*,  
 perdre son tems à boire; *to drink one down*,  
 enivrer quelqu'un; *to drink off* or *up*, boire  
 tout; *to drink out*, boire, vider en buvant.  
**DRIlk**, *s.* boisson, *f.* boire, *m.* breuvage, *m.*  
**DRIlkable**, *adj.* bon à boire, potable.  
**DRIlker**, *s.* buveur, un ivrogne. *A drink-*  
*ing-cup*, tasse, *f.* coupe, *f.*  
**DRIp**, *v. n. & a.* dégoutter, faire dégoutter.  
**DRIpping**, *s.* la graisse qui tombe du rôti.  
**DRIpping-PAN**, *s.* lèche-frite, *f.*  
**DRIve**, *v. a.* conduire, mener, entraîner,  
 pousser, forcer, contraindre, porter. *To*  
*drive away*, chasser, bannir; *to drive back*,  
 repousser; *to drive in* or *into*, enfoncer,  
 faire entrer de force; *to drive off*, chasser,  
 renvoyer; *to drive on*, pousser, presser,  
 toucher; *to drive out*, chasser, faire sortir.  
**DRIve**, *v. n.* être poussé or porté, se jeter,  
 chasser, tendre, buter, viser.  
**DRIvel**, *v. n.* baver, écumer, radoter.  
**DRIvel**, *s.* bave, *f.* écume, *f.* salive, *f.*  
**DRIveller**, *s.* radeur, *m.* uiais, *m.*

**DRIver**, *s.* conducteur, *m.* cocher, *m.* *A*  
*cooper's driver*, *s.* chaisoir, *m.*  
**DRIzzle**, *v. a. & n.* distiller, bruiner.  
**DRIzzling**, *s.* bruine, *f.* petite pluie.  
**DRIzzly**, *adj.* de bruine, humide.  
**DRIoll**, *s.* plaisant, *m.*; *v. n.* faire le bouffon.  
**DRIoll**, *s.* un bouffon, une farce.  
**DRIoll**, *v. n.* faire le bouffon, plaisanter.  
**DRIollery**, *s.* bouffonnerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.*  
**DRIomedary**, *s.* dromadaire, *m.*  
**DRIone**, *s.* paresseux, *m.* fainéant, *m.*  
**DRIone**, *v. a.* vivre dans l'oisiveté.  
**DRIonish**, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant.  
**DRIoop**, *v. n.* languir de chagrin, être acca-  
 blé, tomber en défaillance, s'affaiblir.  
**DRIooPping**, *s.* accablement, *m.* tristesse, *f.*  
**DRIooPping**, *adj.* foible, abattu, languissant.  
**DRIooPpingly**, *adv.* languissant.  
**DRIOP**, *s.* goutte, *f.* pendant d'oreille, *m.*  
**DRIOPS**, *s. pl.* gouttes médicinales, *f. pl.*  
**DRIOP**, *v. a.* distiller, verser en petites gouttes,  
 laisser tomber, lâcher.  
**DRIOP**, *v. n.* dégoutter, tomber, vaquer, mou-  
 rir; *to drop in*, entrer; *to drop off*, déchoir,  
 tomber; *to drop out*, disparaître, se dissiper.  
**DRIooPping**, *s.* ce qui dégoutte.  
**DRIOPsical**, *adj.* hydropique.  
**DRIOPsy**, *s.* hydropisie, *f.*  
**DRIOP-WORT**, *s.* (a sort of herb) filipendule, *f.*  
**DRIoss**, *s.* l'écume des métaux, *f.* les scories,  
*f. pl.* rebut, *m.* reste, *m.* ordure, *f.*  
**DRIossiness**, *s.* saleté, *f.* ordure, *f.* écume, *f.*  
**DRIossy**, *adj.* plein d'ordure or d'écume, sale.  
**DRIove**, *s.* troupeau, *m.* foule, *f.*  
**DRIOVER**, *s.* bouver, *m.* meneur, *m.*  
**DRIOUGHT**, *s.* sécheresse, *f.* temps sec, soif, *f.*  
**DRIOUGHTY**, *adj.* sec, aride, brulant, altéré.  
**DRIOWN**, *v. a.* noyer, inonder, submerger,  
 plonger, couvrir, absorber, étouffer.  
**DRIOWNING**, *s.* inondation, *f.*  
**DRIOWse**, *v. a. & n.* assoupir et s'assoupir.  
**DRIOWsily**, *adv.* en dormant, nonchalam-  
 ment.  
**DRIOWsiness**, *s.* assoupissement, *m.* [lourd.  
**DRIOWsy**, *adj.* assoupi, assoupissant, lâche,  
**DRIUB**, *s.* coup, *m.* [de bâton.  
**DRIUB**, *v. a.* battre, étriller, donner des coups  
**DRIUBbing**, *s.* bastonnade, *f.* étrivières, *f. pl.*  
**DRIUDGE**, *v. a.* travailler, se donner beaucoup  
 de soins et de peines.  
**DRIUDGE**, *s.* souffre-douleur, *m.* esclave, *m.*  
**DRIUDGERY**, *s.* occupation servile. [ment.  
**DRIUDGINGLY**, *adv.* péniblement, laborieuse-  
**DRIUG**, *s.* drogue, *f.* ingrédient, *m.*  
**DRIUG**, *v. a.* mêler avec des drogues.  
**DRIUGGET**, *s.* (a sort of stuff) droguet.  
**DRIUGGIST**, **DRIUGSTER**, *s.* droguiste, *m.*  
**DRIUID**, *s.* druide, *m.* prêtre des Gaulois, *m.*  
**DRIUM**, *s.* tambour, *m.* caisse, *f.* tympan, *m.*  
**DRIUM**, *v. n.* battre le tambour.  
**DRIUMBLE**, *v. n.* être paresseux. [caisse.  
**DRIUMMER**, *s.* tambour, *m.* celui qui bat la  
**DRIUM-STICK**, *s.* baguette de tambour, *f.*  
**DRIUMMING**, *s.* bruit de tambour, *m.*  
**DRIUM-STRINGS**, *s. pl.* timbre, *m.*  
**DRIUNK**, **DRIUNKEN**, *adj.* ivre, ivrogne.  
**DRIUNKARD**, *s.* ivrogne, *m.* ivrognesse, *f.*  
**DRIUNKENLY**, *adv.* en ivrogne.  
**DRIUNKENNESS**, *s.* ivrognerie, *f.* ivresse, *f.*  
**DRIY**, *adj.* sec, aride, desséché, tari, à sec, al-  
 téré, qui a soif, maigre, sans ornement, in-  
 sipide, dur, sévère.  
**DRIY**, *v. a. & n.* sécher, rendre sec. *To dry*  
*up*, dessécher, tarir, mettre à sec.

**DRYAD**, *s.* dryade, *f.* nymphe des bois, *f.*  
**DRYLY**, *adv.* séchement, sans humidité.  
**DRYNESS**, *s.* sécheresse, *f.* aridité, *f.*  
**DRY-NURSE**, *s.* une nourrice sèche, une garde.  
**DRY-SHOOD**, *adj.* à pied sec.  
**DUAL**, *adj.* qui désigne deux choses.  
**DUB**, *v. a.* faire, créer, conférer quelque dig-  
**DUB**, *s.* coup, *m.* accolade, *f.* [unité].  
**DUBIOUS**, *adj.* douteux, incertain, indécis.  
**DUBIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière douteuse.  
**DUBIOUSNESS**, *s.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.*  
**DUBITABLE**, *adj.* douteux, incertain.  
**DUBITATION**, *s.* l'action de douter, doute, *m.*  
**DUCAL**, *adj.* ducal, appartenant à un duc.  
**DUCAT**, *s.* (a sort of coin) ducat, *m.*  
**DUCATON**, *s.* un ducaton, une bageoire.  
**DUCK**, *s.* canard, *m.* cane, *f.* poulette, in-  
 clination, *f.* l'action de baisser la tête.  
**DUCK**, *v. a. & n.* plonger, baisser la tête.  
**DUCKER**, *s.* plongeur, *m.*  
**DUCKING**, *s.* l'action de plonger, cale, *m.*  
**DUCKING-STOOL**, *s.* cage pour plonger, *f.*  
**DUCK-LEGGED**, *adj.* qui a les jambes courtes.  
**DUCKLING**, *s.* jeune canard, *m.* caqueton, *m.*  
**DUCK-MEAT**, **DUCK-WEED**, *s.* lemmie sau-  
 vage.  
**DUCKOY**, *s.* piège, *m.* amorce, *f.*  
**DUCKOY**, *v. n.* amorcer, attirer dans le piège.  
**DUCT**, *s.* conduite, *f.* direction, *f.*  
**DUCTILE**, *adj.* ductile, souple, complaisant.  
**DUCTILENESS**, **DUCTILITY**, *s.* ductilité, *f.*  
**DUDEON**, *s.* petite dague, rancune, *f.*  
**DUE**, *adj.* dû, propre, convenable, requis.  
**DUE**, *adv.* dûement, convenablement.  
**DUE**, *s.* du, *m.* juste prétention, *f.* dette, *f.*  
 droit, *m.* impôt, *m.* redevance, *f.*  
**DUEL**, *s.* duel, *m.* combat entre deux, *m.*  
**DUEL**, *v. a. & n.* se battre en duel.  
**DUELLING**, *s.* duel, *m.* l'action de se battre  
 en duel.  
**DUELLIST**, **DUFLLER**, *s.* duelliste, *m.*  
**DUENNA**, *s.* duéga, *f.* vieille gouvernante.  
**DUET** or **DUO**, *s.* un duo.  
**DUG**, *s.* mamelle, *f.* trayon, *m.* pis, *m.*  
**DUKE**, *s.* duc, *m.*  
**DUKEDOM**, *s.* duché, *m.*  
**DULL-BRAINED**, *adj.* qui a l'esprit lourd.  
**DULCET**, *adj.* doux, agréable au goût.  
**DULCIFY**, **DULCORATE**, *v. a.* dulcifier, édul-  
 corer, adoucir.  
**DULCIMER**, *s.* tympanon, *m.*  
**DULCORATION**, **DULCIFICATION**, *s.* adou-  
 cissement, *m.*  
**DULIA**, *s.* dulie, *f.* sorte de culte inférieur.  
**DULL**, *adj.* stupide, émuoussé, obtus, lourd,  
 pesant, hébété, dur, lent, triste, lugubre,  
 sombre, mélancholique, ennuyeux, désa-  
 gréable, pénible, lâche, paresseux, en-  
 gourdi, fade, foible, sourd, terne.  
**DULL**, *v. a.* hébéter, engourdir, appesantir,  
 émuousser, affoiblir, ternir.  
**DULLY**, *adv.* stupidement, pesamment.  
**DULNESS**, *s.* stupidité, *f.* pesanteur, *f.* lenteur,  
*f.* nonchalance, *f.* engourdissement, *m.*  
 l'état d'une chose émuoussée, *f.*  
**DULY**, *adv.* dûement, régulièrement.  
**DUMB**, *adj.* muet, silencieux.  
**DUMBLY**, *adv.* sans parler, à la muette.  
**DUMBNESS**, *s.* l'état d'une personne muette,  
**DUMP**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* tristesse, *f.* [m].  
**DUMPISH**, *adj.* triste, chagrin, morne.  
**DUMPLING**, *s.* sorte de boudin à l'Angloise.  
**DUN**, *adj.* brun-obscur, sombre.  
**DUN**, *s.* créancier importun.

**DUN**, *v. a.* importuner un débiteur.  
**DUN-BEE** or **DUN-FLY**, *s.* (an insect) un taon.  
**DUNCE**, *s.* lourdaud, *m.* sot, *m.* hébété, *m.*  
**DUNG**, *s.* fumier, *f.* fiente, *f.* crotte, *f.*  
**DUNG**, *v. a.* fumier, engraisser avec du fu-  
 mier.  
**DUNG-CART**, *s.* tombereau, *f.*  
**DUNGEON**, *s.* cachot, *m.* basse-fosse, *f.*  
**DUNG-HILL**, *s.* un tas de fumier, un fumier.  
**DUNGY**, *adj.* abondant en fumier, sale.  
**DUNNER**, *s.* sollicitateur de dettes, *m.*  
**DUDECIMO**, *s.* in-douze, *m.* in-12mo.  
**DUPÉ**, *s.* dupe, *f.* ; *v. a.* duper, tromper.  
**DUPPLICATE**, *v. a.* doubler, plier en double.  
**DUPPLICATE**, *adj.* doublé, double.  
**DUPPLICATE**, *s.* double, *m.* copie d'un écrit, *f.*  
**DUPPLICATION**, *s.* duplication, *f.* pli, *m.*  
**DUPPLICATURE**, *s.* pli, *m.*  
**DUPPLICITY**, *s.* duplicité, *f.* fourberie, *f.*  
**DURABILITY**, **DURABLENESS**, *s.* durée, *f.*  
**DURABLE**, *adj.* durable, qui dure.  
**DURABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière durable.  
**DURANCE**, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.* prison, *f.*  
**DURATION**, *s.* durée, *f.* continuité, *f.*  
**DURE**, *v. n.* durer, continuer.  
**DURELSS**, *adj.* passager, qui ne dure pas.  
**DURING**, *prep.* durant, pendant.  
**DURITY**, *s.* dureté, *f.* fermeté, *f.* solidité, *f.*  
**DUSK**, *s.* le commencement de la nuit.  
**DUSK**, *v. a. & n.* rendre obscur.  
**DUSKILY**, **DUSKISHLY**, *adv.* obscurément.  
**DUSKINESS**, *s.* obscurité, *f.*  
**DUSKISH**, **DUSKY**, *adj.* qui s'obscurcit, noi-  
 râtre, sombre.  
**DUST**, *s.* poussière, *f.* poudre, *f.*  
**DUST**, (of a house) ordures, *f.* pl. balayures,  
**DUST-BOX**, *s.* poudrier. [f. pl.]  
**DUST-MAN**, *s.* boucier, *m.*  
**DUST**, *v. a.* épousseter, ôter la poussière, cou-  
 vir de poussière.  
**DUSTER**, *s.* torellon, *m.*  
**DUSTINESS**, *s.* quantité de poussière.  
**DUSTY**, *adj.* couvert de poussière, poudreux.  
**DUTCH**, *s.* Hollandois, *m.* ; *adj.* Hollandois.  
**DUTCHESS**, *s.* duchesse, *f.*  
**DUTCHY**, *s.* duché, *m.*  
**DUTEOUS**, **DUTIFUL**, *adj.* obéissant, soumis,  
 obligatoire.  
**DUTIFULLY**, *adv.* avec soumission.  
**DUTIFULLY**, *s.* obéissance, *f.* soumission, *f.*  
**DUTY**, *s.* devoir, *m.* fonction, *f.* devoirs, *f.* pl.  
 respects, *m.* pl. taxe, *f.* impôt, *m.*  
**DWARF**, *s.* un nain, un nabot.  
**DWARF-ELDER**, *s.* lièble, *f.*  
**DWARF**, *v. a.* rendre petit, enpêcher de croî-  
**DWARFISH**, *adj.* petit, méprisable. [tre].  
**DWARFISHNESS**, *s.* petitesse de taille, *f.*  
**DWELL**, *v. n.* demeurer, vivre, habiter, rési-  
 der, rester, insister, peser.  
**DWELLER**, *s.* habitant, *m.*  
**DWELLING**, *s.* demeure, *f.* habitation, *f.*  
**DWELLING-HOUSE**, *s.* demeure, *f.* logis, *m.*  
**DWINDLE**, *v. a.* se resserrer, diminuer, de-  
 croître, décheoir, dégénérer.  
**DYING**, *s.* teinture, *f.* la teinturerie.  
**DYING**, *s.* la mort ; *adj.* mourant, expirant.  
**DYNASTY**, *s.* gouvernement, *m.* dynastie, *f.*  
**DYSENTERY**, *s.* dysenterie, *f.* flux de sang, *m.*  
**DYSURY**, *s.* difficulté d'uriner, *f.* dysurie, *f.*

E.

**EACH**, *pron. adj.* chaque, chacun. *Each*  
*other*, l'un l'autre.



EAGER, *adj.* violent, véhément, vif, empressé, désireux, aigu, aigre, affamé.  
 EAGERLY, *adv.* ardemment, passionnément.  
 EAGERNESS, *s.* ardeur, *f.* violence, *f.*  
 EAGLE, *s.* aigle, *m. & f.* [çante.  
 EAGLE-EYED, *adj.* qui a la vue forte & per-  
 EAGLE-SPEED, *s.* vitesse de l'aigle, *f.*  
 EAGLE-STONE, *s.* pierre d'aigle, *f.*  
 EAGLET, *s.* aiglon, *m.*  
 EAGRE, *s.* un sot qui en surmonte un autre.  
 EAR, *s.* oreille, *f.* anse, *m.* épi, *m.*  
 EAR, *v. a.* labourer; *v. n.* monter en épi.  
 EARABLE, *adj.* labourable, arable.  
 EARL, *s.* comte, *m.*  
 EARLDOM, *s.* comté, *m.*  
 EAR-LAP, *s.* la partie extérieure de l'oreille.  
 EARLINESS, *s.* vitesse d'action, *f.* diligence, *f.*  
 EARLY, *adj.* précoce, hatif, avance, matineux, matinal; *adv.* de bonne heure, bientôt.  
 EARN, *v. a.* gagner, mériter. [taché.  
 EARNEST, *adj.* ardent, empressé, diligent, en-  
 EARNEST, *s.* sérieux, *m.* prémices, *f.* arrhes, *f.* In earnest, sérieusement, tout de bon.  
 EARNESTLY, *adv.* instamment, attentivement, diligemment, sérieusement.  
 EARNESTNESS, *s.* ardeur, *f.* chaleur, *f.* sérieux, *m.* zèle, *m.* empressement, *m.* soin, *m.*  
 EAR-PICKER, *s.* cure-oreille, *m.*  
 EAR-RING, *s.* boucle d'oreilles, *f.*  
 EARSHOT, *s.* la portée de l'oreille.  
 EARTH, *s.* terre, *f.* sol, *m.* le globe.  
 EARTH, *v. a. & n.* couvrir de terre.  
 EARTHEN, *adj.* de terre. An earthen-pan, un terrine.  
 EARTHEN-WARE, *s.* poterie, *f.*  
 EARTHLINESS, *s.* qualité terrestre.  
 EARTHLING, *s. & adj.* créature terrestre, mortel, *m.*  
 EARTHLY, EARTHY, *adj.* de terre, terrestre.  
 EARTHQUAKE, *s.* tremblement de terre, *m.*  
 EARTH-WORM, *s.* ver de terre, *m.*  
 EAR-WAX, *s.* l'ordure des oreilles, le cérumen.  
 EAR-WIG, *s.* (an insect) perce-oreille, *m.*  
 EAR-WITNESS, *s.* témoin auriculaire, *m.*  
 EASE, *s.* aise, *f.* repos, *m.* commodité, *f.* A chapel of ease, une annexe. [ger.  
 EASE, *v. a.* soulager, adoucir, alléger, décharger.  
 EASEL, *s.* chevalet, *m.* cheval de peintre, *m.*  
 EASEMENT, *s.* soulagement, *m.* adoucissement, les aisances, *f.* les lieux, *m.*  
 EASILY, *adv.* à l'aise, aisément, commodément.  
 EASINESS, *s.* aisance, *f.* facilité, *f.* [ment.  
 EAST, *s.* l'est, *m.* l'orient, *m.*  
 EASTER, *s.* pâque, *m.* or pâques, *m.*  
 EASTERLING, *s.* un ostrelin. [oriental.  
 EASTERLY and EASTERN, *adj.* d'est, d'orient.  
 EASTWARD, *adv.* à l'orient, vers l'orient.  
 EASY, *adj.* aisé, facile, dans l'aisance, tranquille, content, bon, complaisant, accommodant, libre, naturel.  
 EAT, *v. a.* manger, se nourrir, ronger.  
 EATABLE, *adj.* bon à manger.  
 EATABLES, *s. pl.* vivres, *m.* mangeailles, *f.*  
 EAT-BEE, *s.* (a bird) guipier, *m.*  
 EATER, *s.* mangeur, *m.* mangeuse, *f.*  
 EATING, *s.* l'action de manger, le manger.  
 EATING-HOUSE, *s.* un ordinaire.  
 EAVES, *s. pl.* les bords du toit, *n. pl.*  
 EAVESDROP, *v. n.* écouter aux portes.  
 EBB, *s.* reflux, *m.* èbe, *f.* jusant, *m.*  
 EBB, *v. n.* descendre, refluer, refouler.  
 EBBING, *s.* l'action de refluer, reflux, *m.*  
 EBEN, EBON and EBONY, *s.* ébène, *f.*

EBONIST, *s.* ébéniste, *m.*  
 EBRIETY, EBRIOSITY, *s.* ivrognerie, *f.*  
 EBULLITION, *s.* ébullition, *f.* [ivresse, *f.*  
 ECCENTRICAL, ECCENTRICK, *adj.* excentricité, *f.* [trique.  
 ECCENTRICITY, *s.* excentricité.  
 ECCLESIASTES, *s.* ecclésiaste, *m.*  
 ECCLESIASTICAL, ECCLESIASTICK, *adj.* ecclésiastique.  
 ECCLESIASTICK, *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.*  
 ECCLESIASTICUS, *s.* l'ecclésiastique, *m.*  
 ECHINATE, ECHINATED, *adj.* hérissé de  
 ECHINUS, *s.* hérissos, *m.* [pointes.  
 ECHO, *s.* écho, *m.*; *v. a.* répéter, retentir.  
 ECLAIRCISSEMENT, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*  
 ECLAT, *s.* éclat, *m.* le brillant.  
 ECLECTIC, *adj.* éclectique, à recherche.  
 ECLIPSE, *s.* éclipse, *f.* [tre, effacer.  
 ECLIPSE, *v. a.* faire éclipser, faire disparaître.  
 ECLIPTICK, *s.* écliptique, *m.*  
 ECLOGUE, *s.* éclogue, *f.* pastorale, *f.*  
 ECONOMICAL, ECONOMICK, *adj.* économique, économe.  
 ECONOMICKS, *s.* l'économique.  
 ECONOMY, *s.* économie, *f.* épargne, *f.* [m.  
 ECSTASY, EXSTASY, *s.* extase, *f.* transport  
 ECSTATICAL, EXSTATICK, *adj.* extatique.  
 ECTYPE, *s.* copie, *f.* ectype, *f.*  
 ECUMENICAL, ECUMENICK, *adj.* ecuménique.  
 EDACIOUS, *adj.* vorace, *f.* goulu.  
 EDACITY, *s.* voracité, *f.* gourmandise, *f.*  
 EDDY, *s.* mascaret, *m.* tournant, *m.* An eddy wind, un vent de tourbillon.  
 EDGE, *s.* tranchant, *m.* coupant, *m.* taillant, *m.* morfil, *m.* fil, *m.* bord, *m.* marge, *f.* extrémité, *f.* la tranche (d'un livre) le vive arrête, apreté, *f.* pointe, *f.*  
 EDGE, *v. a.* aiguïser, affiler, border.  
 EDGELESS, *adj.* obtus, émoussé, rebouché.  
 EDGE-LONG, EDGE-WISE, *adj.* de côté.  
 EDGE-TOOL, *s.* instrument tranchant, *m.*  
 EDGING, *s.* bordure, *f.* bord, *m.*  
 EDIBLE, *adj.* mangeable, bon à manger.  
 EDICT, *s.* édit, *m.* arrêt, ordonnance, *f.*  
 EDIFICATION, *s.* édification, *f.* instruction, *f.*  
 EDIFICE, *s.* édifice, *f.* bâtiment, *m.*  
 EDIFIER, *s.* celui qui édifie, édificateur, *m.*  
 EDIFY, *v. a.* édifier, bâtir, construire.  
 EDIFYING, *adj.* édifiant.  
 EDILE, *s.* édile, *m.* voyer, *m.*  
 EDITION, *s.* édition, *f.* impression, *f.*  
 EDITOR, *s.* éditeur (d'un livre), *m.*  
 EDUCATE, *v. a.* élever, instruire, former.  
 EDUCATION, *s.* éducation, *f.* instruction, *f.*  
 EDUCE, *v. a.* tirer, extraire.  
 EDUCATION, *s.* l'action de tirer.  
 EDULCORATE, *v. a.* édulcorer, rendre doux.  
 EDULCORATION, *s.* édulcoration, *f.*  
 EEK, *v. a.* élargir, alonger.  
 EEL, *s.* anguille, *f.* An eel-pout, barbotte, *f.* lotte, *f.* motelle or motille, *f.* An eel-spear, un trident.  
 E'EN, *adv.* contracted from Even, which see.  
 EFFABLE, *adj.* qui se peut exprimer.  
 EFFACE, *v. a.* effacer, détruire. [f.  
 EFFECT, *s.* effet, *m.* conséquence, *f.* réalité, *f.*  
 EFFECTS, *s. pl.* effets, *m.* biens, *m.*  
 EFFECT, *v. a.* effectuer, exécuter, accomplir.  
 EFFECTIBLE, *adj.* faisable, possible.  
 EFFECTIVE, *adj.* efficace, effectif, réal.  
 EFFECTIVELY, *adv.* efficacement, réellement.  
 EFFECTLESS, *adj.* sans effet, impuissant.  
 EFFECTOR, *s.* auteur, *m.* cause efficiente.  
 EFFECTUAL, *adj.* efficace, puissant. [cès.  
 EFFECTUALLY, *adv.* efficacement, avec suc-

EFFECTUATE, *v. a.* effectuer, exécuter.  
 EFFEMINACY, *s.* mollesse, *f.* [énervé.  
 EFFEMINATE, *adj.* efféminé, voluptueux,  
 EFFEMINATE, *v. a. & n.* efféminer.  
 EFFEMINATELY, *adv.* d'une manière efféminée.  
 EFFERVESCENCE, *s.* effervescence, *f.*  
 EFFETE, *adj.* cassé, usé, qui ne porte plus.  
 EFFICACIOUS, *adj.* efficace, effectif.  
 EFFICACIOUSLY, *adv.* efficacement, avec ef-  
 EFFICACY, *s.* force, *f.* vertu, *f.* [ficace.  
 EFFICIENCE, EFFICIENCY, *s.* la vertu productrice.  
 EFFICIENT, *s.* principe producteur, agent, *m.*  
 EFFICIENT, *adj.* qui produit son effet.  
 EFFIGIES, EFFIGY, *s.* effigie, portrait, *m.*  
 EFFLORESCENCE, *s.* production des fleurs, éruption, *f.*  
 EFFLUENCE, *s.* émanation, *f.*  
 EFFLUVIA, *s.* écoulement, *m.* exhalaison, *f.*  
 EFFLUX, EFFLUXION, *s.* flux, *m.* effusion, *f.*  
 EFFORM, *v. a.* former, façonner, donner la  
 EFFORMATION, *s.* formation. [forme.  
 EFFORT, *s.* effort, *m.* violence, *f.*  
 EFFRONTERY, *s.* effronterie, *f.* impudence, *f.*  
 EFFULGENCE, *s.* splendeur, *m.* éclat, *m.*  
 EFFULGENT, *adj.* éclatant, resplendissant,  
 EFFUSE, *v. a.* répandre, verser. [brillant.  
 EFFUSION, *s.* effusion, *f.* épanchement, *m.*  
 EFFUSIVE, *adj.* qui répand, débordé.  
 EFT, *s.* espèce de petit lézard. [vent.  
 EFT, *adv.* bientôt, vite, promptement, sou-  
 EFTSOONS, *adv.* de temps en temps.  
 EGESTION, *s.* évacuation, *f.* selles, *f.*  
 EGG, *s.* œuf, *m.* *The shell*, la coque. *The*  
*yolk of an egg*, le jaune d'un œuf. *A new-*  
*laid egg*, un œuf frais. *An addle egg*, un  
 œuf sans germe. *A rare egg*, un œuf inol-  
 let. [ger, pousser.  
 EGG, *v. a.* exciter, inciter, porter, encoura-  
 EGGER ON, *s.* instigateur, *m.* celui qui in-  
 cite.  
 EGLANTINE, *s.* rose sauvage, *f.* églantier, *m.*  
 EGOTISM, *s.* égoïsme, *m.*  
 EGOTIST, *s.* égoïste, *m.*  
 EGOTIZE, *v. n.* égotiser. [tre, insigne.  
 EGREGIOUS, *adj.* excellent, rare, grand, illus-  
 EGREGIOUSLY, *adv.* parfaitement, extrême-  
 EGRESS, EGRESSION, *s.* sorte, *f.* [ment.  
 EGRET, *s.* petit heron blanc, aigrette, *f.*  
 EGROT, *s.* cerise aigre, *f.*  
 EIGHT, *adj. & s.* huit. *Eighteen*, dix-huit.  
 EIGHTEENTH, *adj.* dix-huitième.  
 EIGHT-FOLD, *adv.* huit fois.  
 EIGHTH, *adj.* huitième. *Eighty*, quatre-vingt.  
 EIGHTIETH, *adj.* quatre-vingtième.  
 EIGHTHLY, *adv.* huitièmement.  
 EIGHT-SCORE, *adj.* cent-soixante.  
 EISEL, *s.* vinaigre, *m.* verjus, *m.*  
 EITHER, *pron. adj.* l'un ou l'autre, l'un, l'un  
 des deux, chaque, chacun.  
 EITHER, *conj.* soit, ou, soit que.  
 EJACULATE, *v. a.* lancer, darder, jeter.  
 EJACULATION, *s.* élançement, *m.* élan, *m.*  
 EJACULATORY, *adv.* subit, momentané.  
 EJECT, *v. a.* jeter, chasser, pousser dehors.  
 EJECTION, *s.* expulsion, *f.* déjection.  
 EJULATION, *s.* cri, *m.* plainte, *f.*  
 EKE, *conj.* aussi-bien que, même, en outre.  
 EKE, *v. a. & n.* augmenter, aggrandir.  
 ELABORATE, *v. a.* travailler avec soin.  
 ELABORATE, *adj.* peiné, travaillé avec soin.  
 ELABORATELY, *adv.* avec soin, exactement.  
 ELABORATION, *s.* élaboration, *f.*

ELANCE, *v. a.* lancer, darder.  
 ELAPSE, *v. n.* passer, s'écouler.  
 ELASTICAL, ELASTICK, *adj.* élastique, qu  
 fait ressort. [f.  
 ELASTICITY, *s.* élasticité, *f.* vertu élastique,  
 ELATE, *adj.* enorgueilli, fier, altier.  
 ELATE, *v. a.* enorgueillir, enfler, rendre fier.  
 ELATION, *s.* enflure, *f.* orgueil, *m.*  
 ELBOW, *s.* le coude, un angle, un pli.  
 ELBOW, *v. a.* pousser avec le coude, cou-  
 doyer, repousser; *v. n.* faire un coude. [m.  
 ELBOW-CHAIR, *s.* chaise à bras, *f.* fauteuil,  
 ELBOW-ROOM, *s.* coudées-franches.  
 ELDER, *adj.* âgé, aîné; *s.* un ancien.  
 ELDER, ELDER-TREE, *s.* sureau, *m.*  
 ELDERLY, *adj.* qui commence à vieillir,  
 vieillot.  
 ELDERSHIP, *s.* aînesse, *f.* charge d'ancien, *f.*  
 ELDEST, *adj.* le plus âgé, l'aîné de tous.  
 ELECAMpane or STARWORT, *s.* énulla cam-  
 pana.  
 ELECT, *adj.* élu, choisi; *s.* élu, prédestiné.  
 ELECT, *v. a.* élire, choisir, nommer.  
 ELECTION, *s.* élection, *f.* choix, *m.* nomina-  
 ELECTIVE, *adj.* électif. [tion, *f.*  
 ELECTIVELY, *adv.* par choix.  
 ELECTOR, *s.* électeur, *m.* qui choisit, qui élit.  
 ELECTORAL, *adj.* électoral.  
 ELECTORATE, *s.* électoral, *m.*  
 ELECTRESS, *s.* électrice, *f.* [teur, *f.*  
 ELECTORSHIP, *s.* électoral, *m.* dignité d'elec-  
 ELECTRE, *s.* ambre, *m.*  
 ELECTRICAL, ELECTRICK, *adj.* électrique.  
 ELECTRICITY, *s.* électricité, *f.*  
 ELECTRIFY, *v. a.* électriser, électriser.  
 ELECTUARY, *s.* électuaire, *m.*  
 ELEMOSYNARY, *adj.* qui vit d'aumones.  
 ELEGANCE, *s.* élégance, *f.* bon goût.  
 ELEGANT, *adj.* élégant, gracieux, délicat.  
 ELEGANTLY, *adv.* élégamment, avec grace.  
 ELEGIAK, *adj.* élégiaque, plaintif.  
 ELEGY, *s.* élégie, *f.* plainte, *f.*  
 ELEMENT, *s.* élément, *m.* principe, *m.*  
 ELEMENTAL, ELEMENTARY, *adj.* élémén-  
 ELEPHANT, *s.* éléphant, *m.* [taire.  
 ELEPHANTINE, *adj.* d'éléphant.  
 ELEVATE, *v. a.* élever, hausser, exalter, éga-  
 yer, enfler.  
 ELEVATION, *s.* élévation, *f.*  
 ELEVEN, *adj.* onze.  
 ELEVENTH, *adj.* onzième.  
 ELF, *s.* un esprit follet, un lutin, un nain.  
 ELF, *v. a.* entortiller, mêler les cheveux.  
 ELICIT, *v. a.* extraire, tirer.  
 ELICITATION, *s.* production formelle.  
 ELICITED, *adj.* réduit en acte, formé, formel.  
 ELIDE, *v. a.* conler en pièces.  
 ELIGIBILITY, *s.* éligibilité, *f.*  
 ELIGIBLE, *adj.* éligible, digne d'être choisi.  
 ELISION, *s.* élision, *f.* division, *f.*  
 ELIXATION, *s.* l'action de bouillir, coction, *f.*  
 ELIXIR, *s.* élixir, *m.* extrait, *m.* quintessence,  
 ELK, *s.* (a wild animal) élan, *m.* [f.  
 ELL, *s.* aune, *f.* (quarante cinq pouces.)  
 ELLIPSIS, *s.* ellipse, *f.* ovale, *f.* [ovale.  
 ELLIPTICAL, ELLIPTICK, *adj.* elliptique,  
 ELM or ELM-TREE, *s.* orme, *m.* *A young*  
*elm*, un ormeau.  
 ELN, *s.* mesure de trois pieds et un pouce, *f.*  
 ELOCUTION, *s.* élocution, *f.* diction, *f.*  
 ELOGY, ELOGIUM, *s.* éloge, *m.* panégy-  
 rique, *m.*  
 ELONGATE, *v. a.* éloigner, étendre.  
 ELONGATION, *s.* prolongement, *m.* départ, *m.*



**ELOPE**, *v. n.* s'en aller, s'évader.  
**ELOPEMENT**, *s.* évasion, *f.*  
**ELOQUENCE**, *s.* éloquence, *f.* l'art de bien dire et de persuader.  
**ELOQUENT**, *adj.* éloquent, persuasif.  
**ELOQUENTLY**, *adv.* éloquemment, avec éloquence.  
**ELSE**, *pron. adj.* autre; *adv.* autrement.  
**ELSEWHERE**, *adv.* ailleurs, quelque autre  
**ELUCIDATE**, *v. a.* éclaircir, expliquer. [part.  
**ELUCIDATION**, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.* jour, *m.*  
**ELUCIDATOR**, *s.* qui explique, commentateur, *m.*  
**ELUCUBRATED**, *adj.* poli, travaillé, limé.  
**ELUCUBRATION**, *s.* des veilles, *f. pl.*  
**ELUDE**, *v. a.* éluder, éviter, esquiver.  
**ELUSION**, *s.* fraude, *f.* artifice, *m.*  
**ELUSIVE**, *adj.* qui élude, qui échappe par ar-  
**ELUSORY**, *adj.* trompeur, illusoire. [tifice.  
**ELISIAN**, *adj.* élisée, des bienheureux.  
**ELYSIUM**, *s.* les champs élysées, *m.*  
**EM**, contracted from **THEM**, eux, elles, les.  
**EMACERATE**, *v. a.* amaigrir. [leur.  
**EMACERATION**, *s.* amaigrissement, *m.*  
**EMACIATE**, *v. a. & n.* amaigrir, maigrir.  
**EMACIATION**, *s.* amaigrissement, *m.*  
**EMACULATION**, *s.* l'action d'ôter des taches.  
**EMANATION**, *s.* émanation, *f.* écoulement, *m.*  
**EMANATIVE**, **EMANATORY**, *adj.* émané.  
**EMANCIPATE**, *v. a.* émanciper. [vance, *f.*  
**EMANCIPATION**, *s.* émancipation, *f.* déli-  
**EMASCULATE**, *v. a.* châtrer, efféminer. [f.  
**EMASCULATION**, *s.* castration, *f.* effémination,  
**EMBALM**, *v. a.* embaumer.  
**EMBALMING**, *s.* l'action d'embaumer.  
**EMBAR**, *v. a.* fermer, arrêter, empêcher.  
**EMBARGO**, *s.* embargo, *m.* [quer.  
**EMBARK**, *v. a. & n.* embarquer, et s'embar-  
**EMBARKATION**, **EMARKING**, *s.* embarque-  
**EMBARRASS**, *v. a.* embarrasser. [ment, *m.*  
**EMBARRASSMENT**, *s.* embarras, *m.*  
**EMBASE**, *v. a.* altérer, affaiblir, falsifier.  
**EMBASSADOR**, *s.* ambassadeur, *m.*  
**EMBASSADRESS**, *s.* ambassadrice, *f.*  
**EMBASSAGE**, **EMBASSY**, *s.* ambassade, *f.*  
**EMBATTLE**, *v. a.* ranger en bataille. [baie.  
**EMBAY**, *v. a.* mouiller, enfermer dans une  
**EMBELLISH**, *v. a.* embellir, orner, parer.  
**EMBELLISHMENT**, *s.* embellissement, *m.*  
**EMBERS**, *s. pl.* cendres chaudes, *f. pl.* [f.  
**EMBER-WEEK**, *s.* semaine des quatre temps,  
**EMBEZZLE**, *v. a.* gâter, dissiper, voler.  
**EMBEZZLEMENT**, *s.* dégât, *m.* dissipation, *f.*  
**EMBLAZE**, *v. a.* orner d'armoiries.  
**EMBLEM**, *s.* emblème, *f.* symbole, *m.*  
**EMBLEM**, *v. a.* représenter, figurer.  
**EMBLEMATICAL**, **EMBLEMATICK**, *adj.* em-  
 blématique. [rée.  
**EMBLEMATICALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière ligu-  
**EMBLEMATIST**, *s.* un feseur d'emblèmes.  
**EMBLEMENTS**, *s. pl.* rapport d'une terre.  
**EMBOLISM**, *s.* intercalation, *f.* embolisme, *m.*  
**EMBOSS**, *v. a.* relever en bosse, graver en re-  
**EMBOSSMENT**, *s.* relief, *m.* saillie, *f.* [lief.  
**EMBOWEL**, *v. n.* arracher les entrailles.  
**EMBRACE**, *v. a.* embrasser, saisir, adopter.  
**EMBRACEMENT**, **EMBRACE**, *s.* embrassade,  
**EMBRASURE**, *s.* embrasure, *f.* [f.  
**EMBROCATÉ**, *v. a.* froter, fomentier.  
**EMBROCATION**, *s.* embrocation, *f.* fomenta-  
**EMBROIDER**, *v. a.* broder. [tion, *f.*  
**EMBROIDERER**, *s.* brodeur, *m.* brodeuse, *f.*  
**EMBROIDRING**, **EMBROIDERY**, *s.* brode-  
 rie, *f.*

**EMBROIL**, *v. a.* brouiller, diviser, désunir.  
**EMBROILING**, *s.* brouillerie, *f.* [m  
**EMBRYO**, **EMBRYON**, *s.* fœtus, *m.* embryon,  
**EMENDABLE**, *adj.* susceptible de correction.  
**EMENDATION**, *s.* correction, *f.* amendement,  
*m.* réforme, *f.*  
**EMERALD**, *s.* émeraude, *f.*  
**EMERGE**, *v. a.* sortir, s'élever, se tirer.  
**EMERGENCE**, **EMERGENCY**, *s.* apparition, *f.*  
 occurrence, *f.* rencontre, *f.* incident, *m.*  
 occasion, *f.* événement fortuit.  
**EMERGENT**, *adj.* qui paroît, naissant, impré-  
**EMERSION**, *s.* éersion, *f.* [vu, subit.  
**EMERY**, *s.* émeri, (pierre à polir,) *m.*  
**ENIGRATE**, *v. n.* sortir d'un pays, émigrer.  
**EMETICAL**, **EMETICK**, *adj.* émetique.  
**EMETICK**, *s.* émetique, *m.* vomitif, *m.*  
**EMIGRATION**, *s.* émigration, *f.*  
**EMINENCE**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* éminence, *f.*  
**EMINENT**, *adj.* éminent, élevé, illustre.  
**EMINENTLY**, *adv.* émineamment, par excel-  
 lence.  
**EMISSARY**, *s.* émissaire, *m.* espion, *m.*  
**EMISSION**, *s.* émission, *f.* influence, *f.*  
**EMIT**, *v. a.* jeter, pousser dehors, darder, lan-  
**EMNET**, *s.* fourmi, *f.* [cer.  
**EMOLLIENT**, *adj.* émollient, lénitif, adoucis-  
 sant; *s. pl.* lénitifs. [gain, *m.*  
**EMOLUMENT**, *s.* émolument, *m.* profit, *m.*  
**EMOTION**, *s.* émotion, *f.* agitation, *f.*  
**EMPALE**, *v. a.* palissader, entourer, empaler.  
**EMPANNEL**, *s.* nomination or choix de jurés.  
**EMPANNEL**, *v. a.* nommer or choisir pour  
**EMPASSION**, *v. a.* passionner. [juge.  
**EMPEOPLE**, *v. a.* former un peuple.  
**EMPERESS**, *s.* impératrice, *f.*  
**EMPEROR**, *s.* empereur, *m.* [d'expression, *f.*  
**EMPHASIS**, *s.* emphase, *f.* énergie, *f.* force  
**EMPHATICAL**, **EMPHATIC**, *adj.* emphatique.  
**EMPHATICALLY**, *adv.* emphatiquement.  
**EMPHYSEMATOUS**, *adj.* emphysemateux.  
**EMPIRE**, *s.* empire, *m.* commandement, *m.*  
**EMPIRICAL**, **EMPIRICK**, *adj.* empirique.  
**EMPIRICALLY**, *adv.* en empirique.  
**EMPIRISM**, **EMPIRICISM**, *s.* empirisme, *m.*  
**EMPLASTER**, *s.* emplâtre, *f.*; *v. a.* mettre en  
**EMPLASTICK**, *adj.* visqueux. [emplâtre.  
**EMPLEAD**, *v. a.* poursuivre en justice.  
**EMPLOY**, *v. a.* employer, occuper, se servir.  
**EMPLOY**, *s.* affaire, *f.* emploi, *m.* office, *m.*  
**EMPLOYER**, *s.* celui qui emploie.  
**EMPLOYMENT**, *s.* emploi, *m.* charge, *f.* office,  
**EMPOISON**, *v. a.* empoisonner. [m.  
**EMPOISONER**, *s.* empoisonneur.  
**EMPOISONMENT**, *s.* empoisonnement, *m.*  
**EMPORTUM**, *s.* ville marchande, ville d'en-  
 trepot.  
**EMPOVERISH**, *v. a.* appauvrir, rendre pauvre.  
**EMPOVERISHMENT**, *s.* appauvrissement, *m.*  
**EMPOWER**, *v. a.* autoriser, commettre.  
**EMPRESS**, *s.* impératrice, *f.*  
**EMPTINESS**, *s.* vide, *m.* vanité, *f.*  
**EMPTION**, *s.* achat, *m.* enlètte, *f.*  
**EMPTY**, *adj.* vide, vain, superficiel, léger.  
**EMPTY**, *v. a.* vider, depouiller, priver.  
**EMPURPLE**, *v. a.* empourprer, teindre en  
**EMPURPLE**, *v. a.* embrouiller. [pourpre.  
**EMPYREAL**, **EMPYREAN**, *adj.* empirie.  
**EMPYREAN**, *s.* l'empyrée, *m.*  
**EMROD**, *s.* émeril, *m.* diamant de vitrier, *m.*  
*Emrods*, les hémorroïdes, *f. pl.* [vier.  
**EMULATE**, *v. a.* imiter, tâcher d'égalier, en-  
**EMULATION**, *s.* émulation, *f.* rivalité, *f.*  
**EMULATIVE**, *adj.* qui a de l'émulation.

**EMULGE**, *v. a.* tirer, traire, faire venir.  
**EMULOUS**, *adj.* qui a de l'émulation.  
**EMULOUSLY**, *adv.* avec émulation, à l'envie.  
**EMULSION**, *s.* émulsion, *f.*  
**EMUNCTORY**, *s.* emontoire, *m.*  
**ENABLE**, *v. a.* rendre capable, mettre en état.  
**ENACT**, *v. a.* faire, effectuer, arrêter.  
**ENACTING**, *s.* établissement, *m.*  
**ENACTOR**, *s.* celui qui établit, qui exécute.  
**ENALLAGE**, *s.* enallage, *f.*  
**ENAMEL**, *s.* émail, *m.* ; *v. a. & n.* émailler.  
**ENAMELLER**, *s.* émailleur, *m.*  
**ENAMELLING**, *s.* émaillage, *f.* l'art d'émailler.  
**ENAMOUR**, *v. a.* rendre amoureux. [ché.  
**ENAMoured**, *part. adj.* amoureux, amou-  
**ENARRATION**, *s.* narration, *f.* récit, *m.*  
**ENCAGE**, *v. a.* mettre en cage, enfermer.  
**ENCAMP**, *v. a. & n.* former un camp.  
**ENCAMPMENT**, *s.* campement, *m.* camp, *m.*  
**ENCHAFE**, *v. a.* facher, irriter, enrager.  
**ENCHAIN**, *v. a.* enchaîner, charger de fers.  
**ENCHANT**, *v. a.* enchâter, ensorceler, ravir.  
**ENCHANTER**, *s.* enchanteur, *m.* magicien, *m.*  
**ENCHANTINGLY**, *adv.* par enchantement.  
**ENCHANTMENT**, *s.* enchantement, *m.*  
**ENCHANTRESS**, *s.* enchanteresse, magicienne,  
 sorcière.  
**ENCHASE**, *v. a.* enchasser.  
**ENCIRCLE**, *v. a.* circonscrire, environner.  
**ENCLITICK**, *s.* enclitique, *m.*  
**ENCLOSE**, *v. a.* clorre, enclorre, renfermer,  
 environner.  
**ENCLOSURE**, *s.* clôture, *f.* enclos, *m.*  
**ENCOMIAST**, *s.* panégyriste, *m.*  
**ENCOMIUM**, *s.* éloge, *m.* panégyrique, *m.*  
**ENCOMPASS**, *v. a.* entourer, environner.  
**ENCOMPASSMENT**, *s.* circonlocution, *f.*  
**ENCORE**, *adv.* encore, une autre fois.  
**ENCOUNTER**, *s.* combat, *m.* mêlée, *f.*  
**ENCOUNTER**, *v. a. & n.* rencontrer.  
**ENCOURAGE**, *v. a.* encourager, exciter.  
**ENCOURAGEMENT**, *s.* encouragement, *m.*  
**ENCOURAGER**, *s.* protecteur, *m.* instigateur,  
**ENCROACH**, *v. n.* empiéter, usurper. [m.  
**ENCROACHER**, *s.* usurpateur, *m.* [tion, *f.*  
**ENCROACHING**, **ENCROACHMENT**, *s.* usurpa-  
**ENCUMBER**, *v. a.* embarrasser, empêcher.  
**ENCUMBRANCE**, *s.* embarras, *m.* obstacle, *m.*  
**ENCYCLICAL**, *adj.* circulaire.  
**ENCYCLOPEDIA**, **ENCYCLOPEDY**, *s.* ency-  
 clopédie, *f.*  
**END**, *s.* fin, *f.* bout, *m.* extrémité, *f.* conclu-  
 sion, *f.* mort, *f.* issue, *f.* suite, *f.* but, *m.* des-  
 sein, *m.* intention, *f.* intérêt, *m.* *To no*  
*end*, sans effet, en vain, inutilement. *To no*  
*the end that*, afin que. *At an end*, expiré,  
 passé.  
**END**, *v. a. & n.* finir, achever, conclure, ter-  
 miner, cesser, prendre fin. [tort.  
**ENDAMAGE**, *v. a.* endommager, nuire, faire  
**ENDANGER**, *v. a.* mettre en danger, exposer.  
**ENDEAR**, *v. a.* rendre cher, faire aimer.  
**ENDEARMENT**, *s.* agrément, *m.* caresses, *f. pl.*  
**ENDEAVOUR**, *s.* effort, *m.*  
**ENDEAVOUR**, *v. n.* s'efforcer, faire ses efforts.  
**ENDECAGON**, *s.* endécagone, *f.*  
**ENDECASYLLABLE**, *s.* endécasyllabe, *m.*  
**ENDEMIAL**, **ENDEMICK**, *adj.* propre à un  
 pays.  
**ENDING**, *s.* conclusion, *f.* terminaison, *f.*  
**ENDICT**, **ENITE**, *v. a.* accuser, dénoncer.  
**ENICTMENT**, **ENDITEMENT**, *s.* accusa-  
 tion, *f.*  
**ENDITER**, *s.* accusateur, *m.* dénonciateur, *m.*

**ENDIVE**, *s.* endive, *f.* chicorée blanche, *f.*  
**ENDLESS**, *adj.* infini, sans fin, perpétuel.  
**ENDLESSLY**, *adv.* continuellement, sans fin.  
**ENDORSE**, *v. a.* endosser, mettre sur le dos.  
**ENDORSEMENT**, *s.* endossement, *m.*  
**ENDORSER**, *s.* endosseur, *m.* [ner  
**ENDOW**, *v. a.* renter, doter, fonder, douer, or  
**ENDOWMENT**, *s.* rente, *f.* fondation, *f.*  
**ENDUE**, *v. a.* douer, revêtir, enrichir, orner.  
**ENDURANCE**, *s.* durée, *f.* patience, *f.*  
**ENDURE**, *v. n.* endurer, souffrir, supporter ;  
*v. n.* durer, continuer, souffrir, tolérer.  
**ENDWISE**, *adv.* perpendiculairement.  
**ENECATE**, *v. a.* tuer, détruire.  
**ENEMY**, *s.* ennemi, *m.* adversaire, *m.*  
**ENERGETICK**, *adj.* puissant, fort, énergique.  
**ENERGY**, *s.* énergie, *f.* force, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*  
**ENERVATE**, **ENERVE**, *v. a.* énerver, affaiblir.  
**ENERVATING**, **ENERVATION**, *s.* énévation, *f.*  
**ENFEEBLE**, *v. a.* affaiblir, rendre foible.  
**ENFEOFF**, *v. a.* inféoder, donner l'investiture.  
**ENFEOFFMENT**, *s.* inféodation, *f.*  
**ENFETTER**, *v. a.* enchaîner, mettre aux fers.  
**ENFILADE**, *s.* enfilade ; *v. a.* enfiler.  
**ENFORCE**, *v. n.* fortifier, forcer, obliger.  
**ENFORCEMENT**, *s.* contrainte, *f.* nécessité, *f.*  
**ENFRANCHISE**, *v. a.* affrancher, naturaliser.  
**ENFRANCHISEMENT**, *s.* affranchissement, *m.*  
**ENGAGE**, *v. a.* engager, mettre en gage,  
 obliger, entraîner, combattre, attaquer.  
**ENGAGEMENT**, *s.* engagement, *m.* obligation,  
**ENGAGING**, *adj.* engageant. [f.  
**ENGENDER**, *v. a.* engendrer, produire, causer.  
**ENGENDERING**, *s.* génération, *f.*  
**ENGINE**, *s.* machine, *f.* instrument, *m.* pompe  
 (pour les incendies), *f.* ruse, *f.*  
**ENGINEER**, *s.* ingénieur, *f.*  
**ENGINEERY**, *s.* artillerie, *f.*  
**ENGIRD**, *v. a.* environner, entourer.  
**ENGLAND**, *s.* Angleterre, *f.*  
**ENGLISH**, *adj.* Anglois, d'Angleterre.  
**ENGLISH**, *s.* l'Anglois, un Anglois. [m.  
**ENGLISH**, (a printing letter) Saint Augustin,  
**ENGLISH**, *v. a.* traduire, rendre en Anglois.  
**ENGORGE**, *v. a. & n.* dévorer.  
**ENGRAIN**, *v. a.* teindre en cramoisi.  
**ENGRAUPLE**, *v. a.* se battre près à près.  
**ENGRAVE**, *v. a.* graver, imprimer.  
**ENGRAVER**, *s.* un graveur.  
**ENGRAVING**, *s.* l'art de graver, la gravure.  
**ENGROSS**, *v. a.* grossir, grossoyer, accaparer.  
**ENGROSSER**, *s.* monopoleur, *m.*  
**ENGROSSMENT**, *s.* monopole, *m.*  
**ENHANCE**, *v. a.* enchérir, hausser le prix, ex-  
 agérer.  
**ENHANCER**, *s.* enchérisseur, *m.*  
**ENHANCING**, **ENHANCEMENT**, *s.* enchère, *f.*  
**ENIGMA**, *s.* énigme, *f.* question obscure, *f.*  
**ENIGMATICAL**, *adj.* énigmatique, obscur.  
**ENIGMATICALLY**, *adv.* énigmatiquement.  
**ENIGMATIST**, *s.* fesseur d'énigmes, *f.*  
**ENJOIN**, *v. a.* enjoindre, ordonner, prescrire.  
**ENJOINMENT**, *s.* commandement, *m.*  
**ENJOY**, *v. a. & n.* jouir, posséder. [f.  
**ENJOYING**, *s.* jouissance, *f.* l'action de jouir,  
**ENJOYMENT**, *s.* jouissance, *f.* possession, *f.*  
**ENKINDLE**, *v. n. & a.* s'allumer, exciter.  
**ENLARGE**, *v. a. & n.* augmenter, étendre,  
 agrandir, accroître, traire au long.  
**ENLARGEMENT**, *s.* augmentation, *f.*  
**ENLIGHTEN**, *v. a.* éclairer, illuminer.  
**ENLIVE**, **ENLIVEN**, *v. a.* animer, rendre vif.  
**ENLIVENER**, *s.* qui anime, mobile, *m.*  
**ENMITY**, *s.* inimitié, *f.* haine, *f.*



ENNOBLE, *v. a.* anoblir, élever, exalter.  
 ENNOBLEMENT, *s.* anoblissement, *m.*  
 ENODATION, *s.* dénouement, *m.* solution, *f.*  
 ENORMITY, ENORMOUSNESS, *s.* énormité, *f.*  
 ENORMOUS, *adj.* confus, sans règle, atroce.  
 ENORMOUSLY, *adv.* excessivement.  
 ENOUGH, *s.* suffisance, *f.* ; *adj.* suffisant ;  
*adv.* assez, suffisamment, en suffisance.  
 ENOW, *assez de, nombre suffisant de.*  
 ENQUIRE, *v. n.* s'informer.  
 ENRAGE, *v. a.* irriter, faire enrager.  
 ENRANGE, ENRANK, *v. a.* mettre en rangs.  
 ENRAPTURE, ENRAVISH, *v. a.* ravir, enchan-  
 ENRAVISHING, *adj.* ravissant. [ter.  
 ENRAVISHMENT, *s.* ravissement, *m.*  
 ENRICH, *v. a.* enrichir, rendre riche, embellir.  
 ENRICHMENT, *s.* enrichissement, *m.*  
 ENRIPEN, *v. a. & n.* faire mûrir.  
 ENROLLMENT, *s.* registre, *m.* rôle, *m.* enrê-  
 gistrement, *m.*  
 ENROOT, *v. a.* enraciner.  
 ENSAMPLE, *s.* modèle, *m.* ; *v. a.* représenter.  
 ENSANGUINE, *v. a.* ensanglanter.  
 ENSCONCE, *v. a.* couvrir, défendre.  
 ENSHIELD, *v. a.* protéger, défendre.  
 ENSHRINE, *v. a.* enchasser, préserver.  
 ENSIGN, *s.* enseigne, *f.* drapeau, *m.* enseigne,  
*m.* signal, *m.* marque, *f.*  
 ENSLAVE, *v. a.* rendre esclave.  
 ENSLAVEMENT, *s.* esclavage, *m.* servitude, *f.*  
 ENSLAVES, *s.* celui qui rend esclave.  
 ENSUE, *v. a.* suivre, *v. n.* s'ensuivre.  
 ENSURANCE, *s.* assurance, *f.* prime d'assu-  
 ranee, *m.*  
 ENSURE, *v. a.* assurer, garantir.  
 ENSURER, ENSURANCER, *s.* assureur, *m.*  
 ENTABLATURE, ENTABLEMENT, *s.* entable-  
 ENTAIL, *s.* substitution, *f.* [ment, *m.*  
 ENTAIL, *v. a.* substituer, tailler, graver.  
 ENTANGLE, *v. a.* embrouiller, mêler. [f.  
 ENTANGLEMENT, *s.* embarras, *m.* confusion,  
 ENTANGLER, *s.* un étouardi, un esprit broil-  
 lon.  
 ENTER, *v. a. & n.* entrer, initier, introduire,  
 admettre, enrégistrer, coucher par écrit,  
 s'enrôler, intenter ; *v. n.* entrer, pénétrer,  
 s'engager.  
 ENTERABLE, *adj.* recevable.  
 ENTERING, *s.* entrée, *f.* admission, *f.*  
 ENTERLACE, *v. a.* entrelacer. [f.  
 ENTEROCLE, *s.* sorte de hernie, entérocele,  
 ENTERPARLANCE, *s.* conférence, *f.*  
 ENTERPLEADING, *s.* interlocutoire, *m.*  
 ENTERPRISE, *s.* entreprise, *f.* projet, *m.*  
 ENTERPRISE, *v. a.* tenter, entreprendre.  
 ENTERPRISER, *s.* entrepreneur.  
 ENTERPRISING, *s.* entrepris, *f.* ; *adj.* en-  
 treprenant.  
 ENTERTAIN, *v. a.* entretenir, parler, conver-  
 ser, amuser, traiter, régaler, recevoir chez  
 soi, tenir à son service, concevoir, adopter,  
 admettre.  
 ENTERTAININGLY, *adv.* agréablement.  
 ENTERTAINMENT, *s.* entretien, *m.* conversa-  
 tion, *f.* régal, *m.* traitement, *m.* repas, *m.*  
 accueil, *m.* réception, *f.* amusement, *m.*  
 plaisir, *m.* passe-temps, *m.*  
 ENTHRONE, *v. a.* mettre sur le trône.  
 ENTHRONING, *s.* intronisation, *f.* [m.  
 ENTHUSIASM, *s.* enthousiasme, *m.* fanatisme,  
 ENTHUSIAST, *s.* enthousiaste, *m.* fanatique, *m.*  
 ENTHUSIASTICAL, ENTHUSIASTICK, *adj.*  
 fanatique.  
 ENTHUSIASTICALLY, *adv.* en enthousiaste.

ENTICE, *v. a.* inciter, engager, attirer. *En-  
 tice away,* débaucher, enlever.  
 ENTICEMENT, *s.* incitation, *f.* instigation, *f.*  
 ENTICER, *s.* instigateur, *m.* séducteur, *m.*  
 ENTICINGLY, *adj.* d'une manière engageante.  
 ENTIRETY, ENTIRENESS, *s.* tout, *m.* le tout.  
 ENTIRE. *See Intire and derivatives.*  
 ENTITLE, *v. a.* intituler, donner un titre.  
 ENTITULATION, *s.* intitution, *f.*  
 ENTITY, *s.* entité, *f.* être, *m.* [beau.  
 ENTOMB, *v. a.* enterrer, mettre dans le tom-  
 ENTRAILS, *s. pl.* entrailles, *f.* intestins, *m.*  
 ENTRANCE, *s.* entrée, *f.* passage, *m.*  
 ENTRANCE, *v. a. & n.* extasier, s'extasier.  
 ENTRAP, *v. a. & n.* attraper.  
 ENTREAT, *v. a.* prier, solliciter, supplier.  
 ENTREATANCE, ENTREATY, *s.* demande, *f.*  
*requête, f. prière, f. instance, f. sollicita-  
 tion, f. supplication, f. supplique, f.*  
 ENTREATING, *s.* prière, *f.* supplique, *f.*  
 ENTREMETS, *s.* entremets, *m.*  
 ENTRY, *s.* entrée, *f.* vestibule, *m.* prise de  
 possession, commencement, *m.* enrégis-  
 trement, *m.*  
 ENTWINE, *v. a.* entortiller.  
 ENUCLEATE, *v. a.* expliquer, éclaircir.  
 ENUMERATE, *v. a.* énumérer, compter en dé-  
 ENUMERATION, *s.* énumération, *f.* [tail.  
 ENUNCIATE, *v. a.* énoncer, déclarer. [f.  
 ENUNCIATION, *s.* énonciation, *f.* déclaration,  
 ENUNCIATIVE, *adj.* expressif. [ratoire.  
 ENUNCIATIVELY, *adv.* d'une manière déclá-  
 ENVELOP, *v. a.* envelopper, couvrir.  
 ENVELOPE, *s.* enveloppe, *f.* couverture, *f.*  
 ENVENOM, *v. n.* envenimer, empoisonner.  
 ENVIALE, *adv.* digne d'envie.  
 ENVIER, *s.* envieux, *m.* jaloux, *m.*  
 ENVIOUS, *adj.* envieux, qui porte envie.  
 ENVIOUSLY, *adv.* par envie, par jalousie.  
 ENVIOUSNESS, *s.* envie, *f.* jalousie, *f.*  
 ENVIRON, *v. a.* environner, entourer.  
 ENVIRONS, *s.* les environs, *m. pl.*  
 ENVOY, *s.* envoyé, *m.* envoi, *m.* [vie  
 ENVY, *v. a. & n.* envier, porter or avoir en-  
 ENVY, *s.* envie, *f.* jalousie, *f.*  
 ENVOICE, *s.* facture, *f.* envoi, *m.*  
 EOLIPILE, *s.* éolipile, *m.*  
 EPACT, *s.* épacte, *f.* (11 days of the solar  
 above the lunar year.)  
 EPAULET, *s.* épaulette, *f.* [qu'un jour.  
 EPHEMERAL, *adj.* éphémère, qui ne dure  
 EPHEMERIS, *s.* éphémérides, *f.*  
 EPHEMERIST, *s.* astrologue, *m.*  
 EPHORI, *s. pl.* les éphores, *m. pl.*  
 EPIC, EPICK, *adj.* épique, héroïque.  
 EPICEDUM, *s.* épicede, *m.* poème funéraire.  
 EPICENE, *s.* épiciène, *m. & f.* [m.  
 EPICKS, *s.* poésie héroïque, *f.* poème épique,  
 EPICURE, *s.* un épiciérien. [rien.  
 EPICUREAN, *s.* épiciérien, *m.* ; *adj.* d'épicu-  
 EPICURISM, *s.* épiciérisme, *m.*  
 EPICURIZE, *v. n.* vivre en épiciérien.  
 EPICYCLE, *s.* épicycele, *m.*  
 EPICYCLOIDE, *s.* épicycloïde, *m.*  
 EPIDEMICAL, EPIDEMICK, *adj.* épidémique.  
 EPIDERMIS, *s.* épiderme, *m.* la première  
 peau.  
 EPIGLOTTIS, *s.* épiglote, *f.* lueite, *f.*  
 EPIGRAM, *s.* épigramme, *f.* satire, *f.*  
 EPIGRAMMATICAL, EPIGRAMMATIC, *adj.*  
 épigrammatique.  
 EPIGRAMMATIST, *s.* épigrammatiste.  
 EPIGRAPH, *s.* épigraphe, *f.* inscription, *f.*  
 EPILEPSY, *s.* épilepsie, *f.* mal caduc, *m.*

**EPILEPTICK**, *adj.* & *s.* épileptique.  
**EPILOGUE**, *s.* épilogue, *m.* peroraison, *f.*  
**EPIPHANY**, *s.* épiphanie, *f.*  
**EPIPHONEMA**, *s.* épiphonème, *m.* épiphore, *f.*  
**EPIPHYSIS**, *s.* épiphyse, *f.*  
**EPISCOPACY**, *s.* épiscopat, *m.*  
**EPISCOPAL**, *adj.* épiscopal, d'évêque.  
**EPISCOPALIANS**, *s. pl.* épiscopaux, *m.*  
**EPISCOPATE**, *s.* épiscopat, *m.*  
**EPISODE**, *s.* épisode, *m.* digression, *f.*  
**EPISODICAL**, **EPISODICK**, *adj.* épisodique.  
**EPISODIZE**, *v. n.* épisodier.  
**EPISPASTICK**, *s.* un épispastique.  
**EPISTLE**, *s.* épître, *f.* lettre, *f.*  
**EPISTOLARY**, *adj.* épistolaire, de lettres.  
**EPITAPH**, *s.* épitaphe, *f.* inscription sur une tombe, *f.*  
**EPITHALAMIUM**, *s.* épithalame, *m.*  
**EPITHET**, *s.* une épithète, un adjectif, *f.*  
**EPITOME**, *s.* épitome, *m.* abrégé, *m.*  
**EPITOMIZE**, *v. a.* abréger, raccourcir.  
**EPITOMIZER**, **EPITOMIST**, *s.* abrégiateur, *m.*  
**EPOCH or EPOCHA**, *s.* époque, *f.* ère, *f.*  
**EPODE**, *s.* épode, *f.* partie d'un poëme lyrique.  
**EPOPEE**, *s.* épopée, *f.* poëme héroïque.  
**EPULATION**, *s.* banquet, *m.* festin, *m.*  
**EQUABILITY**, *s.* égalité, *f.* uniformité, *f.*  
**EQUABLE**, *adj.* égal, uniforme.  
**EQUALLY**, *adv.* également, uniformément.  
**EQUAL**, *adj.* égal, semblable, pareil, propre à, en état de, impartial, équitable.  
**EQUAL**, *v. a.* égaler, rendre égal, égaliser.  
**EQUALISE**, *v. a.* égaliser, rendre égal.  
**EQUALITY**, *s.* égalité, *f.* uniformité, *f.*  
**EQUALLY**, *adv.* également, pareillement.  
**EQUANGULAR**, *adj.* équiangle, à angles égaux.  
**EQUANIMITY**, *s.* égalité d'âme, *f.* sérénité, *f.*  
**EQUANIMOUS**, *adj.* qui a l'âme toujours égale.  
**EQUATION**, *s.* équation, *f.* [iale.  
**EQUATOR**, *s.* équateur, *m.* la ligne équinox-  
**EQUATORIAL**, *adj.* qui appartient à l'équa-  
 teur. [roi.  
**EQUERRY**, *s.* écuyer, *m.* le grand écuyer du  
**EQUESTRIAN**, *adj.* équestre, à cheval.  
**EQUIANGULAR**, *adj.* équiangle.  
**EQUIDISTANT**, *adj.* à égale distance.  
**EQUILATERAL**, *adj.* équilatéral.  
**EQUILIBRATE**, *v. a.* mettre en équilibre, contrebalancer.  
**EQUILIBRATION**, *s.* équilibre, *m.*  
**EQUILIBRIOUS**, *adj.* en équilibre.  
**EQUILIBRIUM**, *s.* équilibre, *m.*  
**EQUINOCTIAL**, *s.* la ligne équinoctiale; *adj.* équinoxial.  
**EQUINOX**, *s.* équinoxe, *m.*  
**EQUIP**, *v. a.* équiper, pourvoir de, fournir.  
**EQUIPAGE**, *s.* équipage, *m.* voiture, *f.* carrosse, *m.* Tea-equipage, cabaret, *m.*  
**EQUIPMENT**, *s.* équipement, armement, *m.*  
**EQUIPOISE**, *s.* équilibre, *m.*; *v. a.* contreba-  
**EQUIPOLLENCE**, *s.* équipollence, *f.* [lancer.  
**EQUIPOLLENT**, *adj.* équipollent, équivalent.  
**EQUIPONDERANT**, *adj.* de même poids.  
**EQUIPONDERATE**, *v. a.* faire équilibre, contrebalancer.  
**EQUITABLE**, *adj.* équitable, juste.  
**EQUITABLY**, *adv.* équitablement.  
**EQUITY**, *s.* justice, *f.* équité, *f.* droit, *m.*  
**EQUIVALENCE**, *s.* équipollence, *f.* valeur égale.  
**EQUIVALENT**, *adj.* équivalent; *s.* l'équiva-  
**EQUIVOCAL**, *adj.* équivoque, ambigu.  
**EQUIVOCALLY**, *adv.* ambiguëment.

**EQUIVOCABNESS**, **EQUIVOCATION**, *s.* équivoque, *f.*  
**EQUIVOCATE**, *v. a.* équivoquer. [voques.  
**EQUIVOCATOR**, *s.* celui qui parle par équi-  
**ERA**, *s.* ère, *f.* époque, *f.* période, *f.*  
**ERADICATE**, *v. a.* déraciner, extirper, dé-  
**ERADICATIVE**, *adj.* éradicatif. [truire  
**ERASEMENT or ERASURE**, *s.* destruction, *f.* rature, *f.*  
**ERE**, *adv.* avant que, plutôt que, toujours.  
**ERE-LONG**, *adv.* dans peu, bientôt.  
**ERE-NOW**, *adv.* auparavant.  
**ERE-WHILE**, *adv.* depuis peu, autrefois.  
**ERECT**, *v. a.* élever, ériger, dresser, bâtir.  
**ERECT**, *adj.* droit, debout, vigilant.  
**ERECTION**, *s.* élévation, *f.* fondation, *f.* éta-  
 blissement, *m.* construction, *f.*  
**EREMITE**, *s.* hermite, *m.* solitaire, *m.*  
**EREMITICAL**, *adj.* d'hermite, solitaire.  
**ERGOT**, *s.* ergot, *m.* (du pied d'un cheval.)  
**ERGOTISM**, *s.* contestations scholastiques, *f. pl.*  
**ERINGO**, *s.* (an herb) panicot, *m.*  
**ERMINE**, *s.* hermine, *f.*  
**ERMINED**, *adj.* fourré d'hermine.  
**ERODE**, *v. a.* ronger, corroder, manger.  
**EROGATION**, *s.* distribution généreuse.  
**EROSION**, *s.* érosion, *f.* corrosion, *f.*  
**EROTICK**, *adj.* érotique, amoureux, libertin.  
**ERR**, *v. n.* errer, être errant, se tromper.  
**ERRAND**, *s.* message, *m.* commission, *f.*  
**ERRABLE**, *adj.* sujet à l'erreur.  
**ERRANT**, *adj.* errant, ambulant, vagabond.  
**ERRANTRY**, *s.* vie errante, l'état d'un vaga-  
**ERRATA**, *s.* errata, *m.* [bond.  
**ERRATICK**, *adj.* errant, vagabond, erratique.  
**ERRATICALLY**, *adv.* irrégulièrement.  
**ERRHINE**, *s.* poudré sternutatoire, *f.*  
**ERRONEOUS**, *adj.* errant, erroné, faux.  
**ERRONEOUSLY**, *adv.* par erreur, fausement.  
**ERRONEOUSNESS**, *s.* fausseté, *f.*  
**ERROUR**, *s.* erreur, *f.* méprise, *f.* faute, *f.* bé-  
 vue, *f.* égarement, *m.* nullité dans une ac-  
**ERS**, *s.* ers, *m.* vesce noire. [cusation.  
**ERST**, *adv.* autrefois, anciennement, jadis.  
**ERUBESCENCE**, *s.* rougeur, *f.* l'action de  
 rougir.  
**ERUCATION**, *s.* l'action de roter, rot, *m.*  
**ERUDITION**, *s.* érudition, *f.* savoir, *m.*  
**ERUGINOUS**, *adj.* cuivreux, érugineux.  
**ERUPTION**, *s.* éruption, *f.* saillie, *f.* pustule,  
**ERYSIPELAS**, *s.* érysipèle, *f.* [f.  
**ESCALADE**, *s.* escalade, *f.*  
**ESCALOP**, *s.* pétoncle, *f.*  
**ESCAPE**, *v. a.* & *n.* échapper, éluder, éviter,  
 se soustraire, s'échapper, s'évader, s'enfuir.  
**ESCAPE**, *s.* fuite, *f.* échappée, *f.* faute, *f.* es-  
 capade, *f.* imprudence, *f.* méprise, *f.*  
**ESCHALOT**, *s.* échalote, *f.*  
**ESCHAR**, *s.* escarre, *f.* croûte (d'un plaie), *f.*  
**ESCHAROTICK**, *adj.* caustique.  
**ESCHEAT**, *s.* aubaine, *f.*; *v. n.* échoir par  
 droit de confiscation.  
**ESCHEW**, *v. a.* éviter.  
**ESCORT**, *s.* escorte, *f.* convoi, *m.* garde, *f.*  
**ESCORT**, *v. a.* escorter, convoier.  
**ESCOUT**, *s.* espion, *m.* écouteur, *m.*  
**ESCRITOIR**, *s.* écritoire, *f.* bureau, *m.*  
**ESCULENT**, *adj.* bon à manger; *s.* aliment, *m.*  
**ESCUTCHEON**, *s.* écusson, *m.* armes, *f. pl.*  
**ESPALIER**, *s.* espalier, *m.*  
**ESPECIAL**, *adj.* spécial, principal.  
**ESPECIALLY**, *adv.* spécialement, principale-  
 ment, surtout.  
**ESPLANADE**, *s.* esplanade, *f.*



**ESPOUSALS**, *s. pl.* fiançailles, *f.* épousailles, *f.*  
**ESPOUSE**, *v. a.* épouser, marier.  
**ESPY**, *v. a. & n.* épier, observer, apercevoir.  
**ESQUIRE**, *s.* écuyer, *m.*  
**ESQUIRY**, *s.* le titre d'écuyer.  
**ESSAY**, *v. a.* essayer, tenter, éprouver.  
**ESSAY**, *s.* essai, *m.* tentative, *f.* épreuve, *f.*  
**ESSENCE**, *s.* essence, *f.* esprit, *m.* parfum, *m.*  
**ESSENCE**, *v. a.* parfumer, mettre de l'essence.  
**ESSENTIAL**, *adj.* essentiel, qui constitue l'essence.  
**ESSENTIAL**, *s.* la nature, l'essentiel, *m.*  
**ESSENTIALLY**, *adv.* essentiellement. [ser.]  
**ESSOINE**, *s.* exoine, *f.* excuse, *f.*; *v. a.* excuser.  
**ESTABLISH**, *v. a.* établir, fonder, affermir.  
**ESTABLISHMENT**, *s.* établissement, *m.* base, *f.*  
**ESTAL**, *v. a.* saisir, faire une saisie juridique.  
**ESTALMENT**, *s.* saisie juridique, *f.*  
**ESTATE**, *s.* état, *m.* condition, *f.* rang, *m.* qualité, *f.* bien, *f.* terres, *f.* biens, *m.*  
**ESTEEM**, *v. a.* estimer, priser, honorer.  
**ESTEEM**, *s.* estime, *f.* regard, *m.*  
**ESTEEMER**, *s.* estimateur, *m.* appréciateur, *m.*  
**ESTIMABLE**, *adj.* estimable, digne d'estime.  
**ESTIMATE**, *v. a.* estimer, évaluer, apprécier.  
**ESTIMATE**, *s.* estimation, *f.* évaluation, *f.*  
**ESTIMATION**, *s.* estime, *f.* estimation, *f.*  
**ESTIVAL**, *adj.* d'été, qui est d'été.  
**ESTRADE**, *s.* estrade, *f.* chaussée, *f.* [ser.]  
**ESTRANGE**, *v. a.* éloigner, détourner, indisposer.  
**ESTRANGEMENT**, *s.* éloignement, *m.*  
**ESTRANGERS**, *s. pl.* étrangers, aubains.  
**ESTRAPADE**, *s.* estrapade, *f.* [de personne].  
**ESTRAY**, *s.* bête égarée, qui n'est réclamée.  
**ESTREAT**, *s.* copie or double d'un écrit, *f. m.*  
**ESTUARY**, *s.* bras de mer, embouchure.  
**ESTUATION**, *s.* bouillonnement, *m.*  
**ESTURE**, *s.* agitation violente.  
**ETCH**, *v. a.* graver à l'eau forte, dessiner.  
**ETCHING**, *s.* gravure à l'eau forte, *f.*  
**ETERNAL**, *adj.* éternel; *s.* l'Eternel, *m.*  
**ETERNALIZE**, **ETERNIZE**, *v. a.* éterniser.  
**ETERNALLY**, *adv.* éternellement, toujours.  
**ETERNITY**, *s.* éternité, *f.* [sans fin].  
**ETESIAN**, *adj.* étésien, *m. pl.* étésies.  
**ETHER**, *s.* éther, *m.* air très raréfié.  
**ETHEREAL**, **ETHEREOUS**, *adj.* éthéré.  
**ETHICAL**, **ETHICK**, *adj.* moral, qui traite de  
**ETHICALLY**, *adv.* moralement. [la morale].  
**ETHICKS**, *s. pl.* morale, *f.* éthiques, *m.*  
**ETHNICK**, *adj.* paten; *s. pl.* les patens, les  
**ETHNOLOGY**, *s.* ethnologie, *f.* [gentils].  
**ETYMOLOGICAL**, *adj.* étymologique. [mots].  
**ETYMOLOGIZE**, *v. n.* donner l'étymologie des  
**ETYMOLOGIST**, *s.* étymologiste, *m.*  
**ETYMOLOGY**, *s.* étymologie, *f.* origine d'un  
**EUCCHARIST**, *s.* eucharistie, *f.* [mot].  
**EUCCHARISTICAL**, *adj.* eucharistique.  
**EULOGY**, *s.* éloge, *m.* louange, *f.*  
**EUNUCH**, *s.* eunuque, *m.* un homme châtré.  
**EUNUCHATE**, *v. a.* châtrer, faire eunuque.  
**EUPHONY**, *s.* euphonie, *f.* son agréable.  
**EUPHRASY**, *s.* euphrage or eufraise, *f.*  
**EUROPEAN**, *adj. & s.* Européen.  
**EURUS**, *s.* le vent d'est.  
**EVACUATE**, *v. a.* évacuer, vider.  
**EVACUATION**, *s.* évacuation, *f.* décharge, *f.*  
**EVADÉ**, *v. a. & n.* s'évader, s'enfuir.  
**EVADING**, *s.* évasion, *f.* subterfuge, *m.*  
**EVANGELICAL**, *adj.* évangélique.  
**EVANGELIST**, *s.* évangéliste, *m.* [vangile].  
**EVANGELIZE**, *v. a.* évangéliser, prêcher l'é-  
**EVANGELISM**, *s.* promulgation de l'évangile,  
**EVAPORATE**, *v. a. & n.* évaporer. [f.]

**EVAPORATION**, *s.* évaporation, *f.*  
**EVASION**, *s.* évasion, *f.* fuite, *f.* subterfuge, *m.* défaite, *f.*  
**EVASIVE**, *adj.* qui élude, sophistique.  
**EVE and EVEN**, *s.* le soir, soirée, *f.* vigile, *f.*  
**EVEN**, *adj.* égal, uni, aplani, ras; uniforme, pareil, semblable, pair, serein; *even with the ground*, de niveau, à fleur de terre. *To be even with one*, être quitte avec quelqu'un. *An even number*, un nombre pair.  
**EVEN**, *adv.* même, mêmes, aussi-bien que, tout de bon. *Erenas*, comme or comme si. *Even down*, tout droit en bas. *Even now*, tout à l'heure. *Even on*, tout droit. *Even so*, de même, tout ainsi.  
**EVEN**, *v. a.* égaliser, unir, régler, raser.  
**EVENING**, *s.* le soir, la soirée.  
**EVENLY**, *adv.* également, pareillement.  
**EVENNESS**, *s.* égalité, *f.* uniformité, *f.* le poli d'une surface unie, égalité d'arme, *f.*  
**EVENT**, *s.* événement, *m.* incident, *m.*  
**EVENTILATE**, *v. a.* ventiler, discuter, vaner.  
**EVENTUAL**, *adj.* accidentel, casuel. [zard].  
**EVENTUALLY**, *adv.* accidentellement, par hasard.  
**EVER**, *adv.* toujours, jamais, à jamais. *Ever since*, depuis lors, depuis ce temps là. *For ever and ever*, éternellement. *Ever and anon*, de tems en tems.  
**EVERGREEN**, *adj. & s.* toujours vert.  
**EVERLASTING**, *adj.* éternel; *s.* éternité, *f.*  
**EVERLASTINGLY**, *adv.* éternellement. [f].  
**EVERLASTINGNESS**, *s.* éternité, *f.* perpétuité,  
**EVERLIVING**, *adj.* immortel.  
**EVERMORE**, *adv.* toujours, à jamais.  
**EVERSE**, **EVERT**, *v. a.* renverser, détruire.  
**EVERSION**, *s.* renversement, *m.* destruction, *f.*  
**EVERY**, *adj.* chaque, chacun, tout. *Every other day*, de deux jours l'un. *Every one, every body*, chacun. *Every way, on every side*, de tous côtés. *Every whit, every thing*, chaque chose, tout.  
**EVERY-WHERE**, *adv.* partout.  
**EVERSTIGATE**, *v. a.* rechercher, tracer.  
**EVICT**, *v. a.* évincer, prouver. [tion, *f.*  
**EVICION**, *s.* éviction, *f.* preuve, *f.* conviction.  
**EVIDENCE**, *s.* évidence, *f.* clarté, *f.* preuve, *f.* témoignage, *m.* marque, *f.* [dence].  
**EVIDENCE**, *v. a.* prouver, mettre en évidence.  
**EVIDENT**, *adj.* évident, visible, démontré.  
**EVIDENTLY**, *adv.* évidemment, clairement.  
**EVIL**, *adj.* mauvais, méchant. [ladie, *f.*  
**EVIL**, *s.* mal, *m.* méchanceté, *f.* tort, *m.* mal.  
**EVIL-AFFECTED**, *adj.* mal-intentionné.  
**EVIL-DOER**, *s.* mal-faiteur, *m.*  
**EVIL-MINDED**, *adj.* mauvais, méchant.  
**EVILNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.*  
**EVIL-SPEAKING**, *s.* médisance, *f.* calomnie, *f.*  
**EVINCE**, *v. a.* prouver, démontrer.  
**EVINCIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut être démontré.  
**EVINCIBLY**, *adv.* évidemment, démonstrativement.  
**EVISCERATE**, *v. a.* éviscérer, vider.  
**EVITABLE**, *adj.* évitable.  
**EVITATE**, *v. a.* éviter, fuir.  
**EVOCATION**, *s.* évocation de morts, *f. & c.*  
**EVOLVE**, *v. a. & n.* déplier, développer.  
**EVOLUTION**, *s.* évolution, *f.* action de dé-  
**EVULSION**, *s.* l'action d'arracher. [ployer].  
**EWE**, *s.* brebis, *f.* *An ewe-lamb*, une jeune  
**EWE**, *v. n.* agneler. [brebis].  
**EWER**, *s.* aiguière, *f.* pot à l'eau.  
**EWRY**, *s.* l'office où l'on garde la vaisselle  
**EXACERBATION**, *s.* irritation, *f.* [du roi, *m.*  
**EXACT**, *adj.* exact, soigneux, ponctuel.

**EXACT**, *v. a. & n.* exiger, requérir, imposer, surfaire, extorquer.

**EXACTER**, *s.* exacteur, *m.* écorcheur, *m.*

**EXACTION**, *s.* exaction, *f.* extorcion, *f.*

**EXACTLY**, *adv.* exactement, précisément.

**EXACTNESS**, *s.* exactitude, *f.* soin, *m.*

**EXAGGERATE**, *v. a.* exagérer, amplifier.

**EXAGGERATION**, *s.* exagération, *f.* amas, *m.*

**EXAGITATE**, *v. a.* agiter, tourmenter.

**EXAGITATION**, *s.* agitation, *f.* trouble, *m.*

**EXALT**, *v. a.* élever, hausser, exhausser.

**EXALTATION**, *s.* exaltation, *f.* exhaussement, *m.*

**EXAMEN**, **EXAMINATION**, *s.* examen, *m.*

**EXAMINE**, *v. a.* examiner, interroger, discu-

**EXAMINER**, *s.* examinateur, *m.* [ter.

**EXAMINING**, *s.* examen, *m.* recherche, *f.* discussion, *f.*

**EXEMPLARY**, *adj.* exemplaire.

**EXAMPLE**, *s.* exemple, *m.* modèle, *m.*

**EXANGUIOUS**, *adj.* qui n'a point de sang.

**EXANIMATE**, *adj.* sans vie, mort, abattu.

**EXANIMATE**, *v. a.* faire mourir, consterner.

**EXANIMATION**, *s.* privation de la vie, *f.*

**EXARCH**, *s.* exarque, *m.*

**EXARCHATE** or **EXARCHY**, *s.* exarchat, *m.*

**EXASPERATE**, *v. a.* aigrir, provoquer.

**EXASPERATION**, *s.* aigreur, *f.* provocation, *f.*

**EXANDESCENCE**, *s.* chaleur, *f.* colère, *f.*

**EXCAVATE**, *v. a.* creuser. [vité, *f.*

**EXCAVATION**, *s.* excavation, *f.* creux, *m.* ca-

**EXCEED**, *v. a. & n.* excéder, passer.

**EXCEEDING**, *part. adj.* excessif, extrême.

**EXCEEDING** and **EXCEEDINGLY**, *adv.* excessivement, trop, extrêmement, beaucoup.

**EXCEL**, *v. a. & n.* surpasser, exceller.

**EXCELLENCE**, **EXCELLENCY**, *s.* excellence, *f.* prééminence, *f.* grandeur, *f.* dignité, *f.*

**EXCELLENT**, *adj.* excellent, éminent, parfait.

**EXCELLENTLY**, *adv.* excellemment, fort bien.

**EXCEPT**, *v. a. & n.* excepter, exclure.

**EXCEPT**, *prep.* excepté, à l'exception.

**EXCEPT**, *conj.* à moins de, à moins que.

**EXCEPTION**, *s.* exception, *f.* exclusion, *f.*

**EXCEPTIONABLE**, *adj.* reprochable, récusable.

**EXCEPTIOUS**, *adj.* qui se fâche aisément.

**EXCEPTOR**, *s.* censeur, *m.* épilogueur, *m.*

**EXCERP**, *v. a.* prendre, tirer, choisir.

**EXCERPTION**, *s.* choix, *m.* recueil, *m.*

**EXCESS**, *s.* excès, *m.* superflu, *m.* désordre, *m.*

**EXCESSIVE**, *adj.* excessif, immodéré.

**EXCESSIVELY**, *adv.* excessivement.

**EXCHANGE**, *v. a.* échanger, troquer.

**EXCHANGE**, *s.* échange, *m.* change, *m.*

**EXCHANGER**, *s.* changeur, *m.* banquier, *m.*

**EXCHEQUER**, *s.* l'écliquier, *m.* le trésor roy-

**EXCISABLE**, *adj.* qui paie l'accise. [al.

**EXCISE**, *s.* accise, *f.* taxe sur les denrées.

**EXCISE**, *v. a.* lever l'accise or l'impôt.

**EXCISEMAN**, *s.* un collecteur d'accises.

**EXCISION**, *s.* destruction, *f.* extirpation, *f.*

**EXCITATION**, *s.* instigation, *f.* [ser.

**EXCITE**, *v. a.* exciter, animer, porter, pous-

**EXCITEMENT**, *s.* encouragement, *m.*

**EXCITER**, *s.* celui or celle qui excite.

**EXCLAIM**, *v. n.* crier, se récrier, déclamer.

**EXCLAIMER**, *s.* déclamateur, *m.*

**EXCLAMATION**, *s.* clameur, *f.* exclamation, *f.*

**EXCLAMATORY**, *adj.* qui déclame, qui se ré-

**EXCLUDE**, *v. a.* exclure, rejeter. [crie.

**EXCLUSION**, *s.* exclusion, *f.*

**EXCLUSIVE**, *adj.* exclusif.

**EXCLUSIVELY**, *adv.* exclusivement.

**EXCOGITATE**, *v. a.* trouver, imaginer, inven-

**EXCOMMUNICATE**, *v. a.* excommunier. [ter.

**EXCOMMUNICATION**, *s.* excommunication, *f.*

**EXCORIATE**, *v. a.* écorcher.

**EXCORIATION**, *s.* excoriation, *f.* écorchure, *f.*

**EXCREMENT**, *s.* excrément, *m.* ordure, *f.*

**EXCREMENTAL**, **EXCREMENTITIOUS**, *adj.*

excrémenteux.

**EXCRESCENCE**, *s.* excrescence, *f.*

**EXCRETION**, *s.* excrétion, *f.*

**EXCRETIVE**, **EXCRETORY**, *adj.* excrétoire.

**EXCRUCIATE**, *v. a.* tourmenter, mettre à la torture.

**EXCULPATE**, *v. a.* disculper, excuser.

**EXCURSION**, *s.* écart, *m.* égarement, *m.*

**EXCURSIVE**, *adj.* qui erre, qui s'égare.

**EXCUSABLE**, *adj.* excusable, pardonnable.

**EXCUSATORY**, *adj.* qui justifie, apologétique.

**EXCUSE**, *s.* excuse, *f.* justification, *f.*

**EXCUSE**, *v. a.* excuser, pardonner, exempter.

**EXCUSELESS**, *adj.* inexcusable, sans excuse.

**EXCUSER**, *s.* celui qui excuse, apologiste, *m.*

**EXCREABLE**, *adj.* exécration, horrible, abominable.

**EXCREABLY**, *adv.* abominablement.

**EXECRATE**, *v. a.* détester, abhorrer.

**EXECRATION**, *s.* exécration, *f.* imprécation, *f.*

**EXECUT** or **EXSECT**, *v. a.* disséquer, couper.

**EXECUTE**, *v. a.* exécuter, effectuer, accomplir, exercer, punir de mort.

**EXECUTOR**, *s.* qui exécute, exécuter, *m.*

**EXECUTION**, *s.* exécution, *f.* accomplissement, *m.* supplice, *m.* saisie, *f.*

**EXECUTIONER**, *s.* bourreau, *m.*

**EXECUTIVE**, *adj.* exécutoire.

**EXECUTOR**, *s.* exécuter testamentaire.

**EXECUTORSHIP**, *s.* charge d'exécuter, *f.*

**EXECUTORY**, *adj.* exécutoire.

**EXECUTRIX**, *s.* exécutrice testamentaire.

**EXEGETICAL**, *adj.* exégétique, qui explique

**EXEMPLAR**, *s.* exemplaire, *m.* exemple, *m.*

**EXEMPLARILY**, *adv.* exemplairement.

**EXEMPLARY**, *adj.* exemplaire.

**EXEMPLIFICATION**, *s.* copie, *f.* double, *m.* démonstration, *f.* exemple, *m.* preuve, *f.*

**EXEMPLIFY**, *v. a.* prouver, confirmer par des exemples, copier, transcrire.

**EXEMPT**, *adj.* exempt, dispensé, quitte; *s.* exempt, *m.*

**EXEMPT**, *v. a.* exempter, dispenser.

**EXEMPTION**, *s.* exemption, *f.* immunité, *f.*

**EXENTERATE**, *v. a.* éventrer.

**EXEQUIAL**, *adj.* qui regarde les obsèques.

**EXEQUIES**, *s. pl.* obsèques, *f.* funérailles, *f.*

**EXERCENT**, *adj.* praticien, exerçant.

**EXERCISE**, *s.* exercice, *m.* travail, *m.* pratique, *f.* fonction, *f.* un thème.

**EXERCISE**, *v. a.* exercer, accoutumer, pratiquer; *v. n.* s'exercer, faire l'exercice.

**EXERCISER**, *s.* celui qui exerce, qui forme.

**EXERCISIS**, *s.* exérèse, *f.*

**EXERT**, *v. a.* exécuter, faire, produire, monter. *To exert one's self*, s'efforcer, tâcher.

**EXERTION**, *s.* production, *f.* effort, *m.*

**EXESTUATION**, *s.* effervescence, *f.*

**EXFOLIATE**, *v. n.* s'exfolier, se peler.

**EXFOLIATION**, *s.* exfoliation des os.

**EXHALATION**, *s.* exhalaison, *f.* vapeur, *f.*

**EXHALE**, *v. a.* exhaler, pousser hors de soi.

**EXHAUST**, *v. a.* épuiser, absorber. [m.

**EXHAUSTION**, **EXHAUSTING**, *s.* épuisement,

**EXHAUSTLESS**, *adj.* inépuisable.

**EXHEREDATE**, *v. a.* exhéder, déshériter

**EXHEREDATION**, *s.* exhéredation, *f.*



**EXHIBIT**, *v. a.* exhiber, produire, manifester.  
**EXHIBITER**, *s.* celui qui fait voir.  
**EXHIBITION**, **EXHIBIT**, *s.* exhibition, *f.* production, *f.* représentation, entretien, *m.* pension, *f.*  
**EXHIBITIVE**, *adj.* représentatif.  
**EXHILARATE**, *v. a.* égayer, réjouir, divertir.  
**EXHILARATION**, *s.* réjouissance, *f.* gaieté, *f.*  
**EXHORT**, *v. a.* exhorter, encourager, exciter.  
**EXHORTATION**, *s.* exhortation, *f.* [horter].  
**EXHORTATIVE**, **EXHORTATORY**, *adj.* qui exhorte.  
**EXHORTER**, *s.* celui qui exhorte. [soin, *m.*  
**EXIGENCE**, **EXIGENCY**, *s.* exigence, *f.* besoin.  
**EXIGENT**, *s.* mauvais päs, embarras, *m.*  
**EXIGENT**, *adj.* expédient, nécessaire.  
**EXIGENTER**, *s.* sorte d'huissier or de sergent.  
**EXIGUITY**, *s.* petitesse, *f.*  
**EXIGUOUS**, *adj.* petit, mince. [lesst].  
**EXIGUOUSNESS**, *s.* tenuité, *f.* extrême peti-  
**EXILE**, *s.* qui est en exil, bannissement.  
**EXILEMENT**, *s.* bannissement, *m.*  
**EXILE**, *v. a.* exiler, bannir, envoyer en exil.  
**EXIMIOUS**, *adj.* excellent, éminent, exquis.  
**EXINANITION**, *s.* anéantissement, *m.*  
**EXIST**, *v. n.* exister, être. [m].  
**EXISTENCE**, **EXISTENCY**, *s.* existence, *f.* être;  
**EXISTENT**, *adj.* existant, *m.*  
**EXISTIMATION**, *s.* estime, *f.* opinion, *f.*  
**EXIT**, *s.* sortie, *f.* congé, *m.* [ueux].  
**EXITIAL**, **EXITIOUS**, *adj.* destructeur, rui-  
**EXODUS** and **EXODY**, *s.* Exode, *m.*  
**EXONERATE**, *v. a.* décharger, débarrasser.  
**EXONERATION**, *s.* l'action de décharger.  
**EXOPTABLE**, *adj.* souhaitable, désirable.  
**EXORABLE**, *adj.* exorable.  
**EXORBITANCE**, **EXORBITANCY**, *s.* énormité, *f.* excès, *m.*  
**EXORBITANT**, *adj.* exorbitant, excessif.  
**EXORBITANTLY**, *adv.* exorbitamment.  
**EXORCISE**, *v. a.* exorciser, conjurer.  
**EXORCISM**, *s.* exorcisme, *m.* conjuration, *f.*  
**EXORCIST**, **EXORCISER**, *s.* exorciste, *m.*  
**EXORDIUM**, *s.* exorde, *m.* commencement, *m.*  
**EXORNATION**, *s.* ornement, *m.* décoration, *f.*  
**EXOSSEOUS**, *adj.* sans os, qui n'a point d'os.  
**EXOSTOSIS**, *s.* exostose, *f.* tumeur osséuse.  
**EXOTICK**, *adj.* étranger, exotique.  
**EXOTICK**, *s.* un exotique, plante exotique, *f.*  
**EXPAND**, *v. a.* étendre, développer.  
**EXPANSE**, *s.* étendue, *f.* expansion, *f.*  
**EXPANSIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut s'étendre.  
**EXPANSION**, *s.* expansion, *f.* dilatation, *f.*  
**EXPANSIVE**, *adj.* expansif. [dre sur un sujet].  
**EXPATiate**, *v. n.* discourir au long, s'étien-  
**EXPECT**, *v. a.* attendre, espérer, s'attendre à.  
**EXPECTANT**, *adj.* & *s.* expectatif, *m.*  
**EXPECTATION**, *s.* attente, *f.* expectative, *f.*  
**EXPECTORATE**, *v. a.* expectorer, cracher.  
**EXPECTORATION**, *s.* expectoration, *f.* crach-  
**EXPECTORATIVE**, *adj.* expectoratif. [f].  
**EXPECTIENCE**, **EXPEDIENCY**, *s.* convenance,  
**EXPEDIENT**, *adj.* expédient, propre, conve-  
**EXPEDIENT**, *s.* expédient, *m.* moyen, *m.*  
**EXPEDIENTLY**, *adv.* convenablement.  
**EXPEDITE**, *v. a.* faciliter, hâter, expédier.  
**EXPEDITE**, *adj.* prompt, facile, aisé, expéditif.  
**EXPEDITELY**, *adv.* promptement.  
**EXPEDITION**, *s.* expédition, *f.* activité, *f.*  
**EXPEDITIOUS**, *adj.* expéditif.  
**EXPEDITIOUSLY**, *adv.* promptement.  
**EXPUL**, *v. a.* chasser, faire sortir, expulser.  
**EXPELLER**, *s.* celui or celle qui chasse.

**EXPELLING**, *s.* expulsion, *f.* l'action de chas-  
**EXPEND**, *v. a.* dépenser, déboursier. [ser].  
**EXPENSE**, *s.* dépense, *f.* frais, *m.* mise, *f.*  
**EXPENSEFUL**, *adj.* dispendieux, coûteux.  
**EXPENSIVE**, *adj.* dispendieux, dépensier.  
**EXPENSIVELY**, *adv.* d'une manière coûteuse.  
**EXPENSIVENESS**, *s.* prodigalité, *f.* frais, *m.*  
**EXPERIENCE**, *s.* expérience, *f.* usage, *m.*  
**EXPERIENCE**, *v. a.* expérimenter, essayer.  
**EXPERIMENT**, *s.* expérience, *f.* essai, *m.*  
**EXPERIMENT**, *v. a.* expérimenter, éprouver.  
**EXPERIMENTAL**, *adj.* expérimental.  
**EXPERIMENTALLY**, *adv.* par expérience.  
**EXPERT**, *adj.* expert, versé, expérimenté.  
**EXPERTLY**, *adv.* d'un manière expert.  
**EXPERTNESS**, *s.* adresse, *f.* habileté, *f.*  
**EXPIABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut expier.  
**EXPIATE**, *v. a.* expier, réparer, satisfaire.  
**EXPIATION**, *s.* expiation, *f.* satisfaction, *f.*  
**EXPIATORY**, *adj.* expiatorie.  
**EXPIATION**, *s.* expiation, *f.* spoliation, *f.*  
**EXPIRATION**, *s.* expiration, *f.* fin, *m.*  
**EXPIRE**, *v. n.* expirer, mourir, finir, échoir.  
**EXPLAIN**, *v. a.* expliquer, exposer, éclaircir.  
**EXPLAINABLE**, *adj.* explicable.  
**EXPLAINER**, *s.* commentateur, *m.*  
**EXPLANATION**, *s.* explication, *f.*  
**EXPLANATORY**, *adj.* qui explique.  
**EXPLETIVE**, *s.* & *adj.* remplissage, *m.* ex-  
**EXPLICABLE**, *adj.* explicable. [poser].  
**EXPLICITE**, *v. a.* développer, expliquer, ex-  
**EXPLICATION**, *s.* explication, *f.* interpréta-  
**EXPLICATIVE**, *adj.* explicatif. [tion, *f.*  
**EXPLICATOR**, *s.* commentateur, *m.*  
**EXPLICIT**, *adj.* explicite, développé, clair.  
**EXPLICITLY**, *adv.* explicitement.  
**EXPLICITNESS**, *s.* clarté, *f.* netteté, *f.*  
**EXPLODE**, *v. a.* désapprouver, blâmer.  
**EXPLODER**, *s.* censeur, *m.* frondeur, *m.*  
**EXPLOIT**, *s.* exploit, *m.* action de guerre mé-  
**EXPLOIT**, *v. n.* faire, exécuter.  
**EXPLORATION**, *s.* recherche, *f.* examen, *m.*  
**EXPLORE**, *v. a.* rechercher, examiner, visiter.  
**EXPLOREMENT**, *s.* recherche, *f.* examen, *m.*  
**EXPLOSION**, *s.* explosion, *f.* [tir].  
**EXPORT**, *v. a.* exporter, transporter, faire sor-  
**EXPORTATION**, *s.* exportation, *f.* transport, *m.*  
**EXPORTER**, *s.* celui qui exporte.  
**EXPOSE**, *v. a.* exposer, montrer, produire,  
**EXPOSITION**, *s.* exposition, *f.* explication, *f.*  
**EXPOSITOR**, *s.* interprète, *m.* commentateur,  
**EXPOSTULATE**, *v. a.* & *n.* se plaindre. [m].  
**EXPOSTULATION**, *s.* plaintes, *f.* reproches, *m.*  
**EXPOSTULATOR**, *s.* celui qui conteste.  
**EXPOSTULATORY**, *adj.* plein de reproches et  
**EXPOSURE**, *s.* exposition, *f.*  
**EXPOUND**, *v. a.* exposer, expliquer.  
**EXPOUNDER**, *s.* interprète, *m.*  
**EXPOUNDING**, *s.* exposition, *f.* explication, *f.*  
**EXPRESS**, *v. a.* exprimer, déclarer, représen-  
**EXPRESS**, *adj.* exprès, explicite, formel.  
**EXPRESS**, *s.* exprès, *m.* courrier, *m.*  
**EXPRESSIBLE**, *adj.* exprimable. [f].  
**EXPRESSION**, *s.* expression, *f.* représentation,  
**EXPRESSIVE**, *adj.* expressif, énergique.  
**EXPRESSIVELY**, *adv.* d'une manière expres-  
**EXPRESSIVENESS**, *s.* énergie, *f.* emphase, *f.*

**EXPRESSLY**, *adv.* expressément, clairement.  
**EXPRESSURE**, *s.* expression, *f.* marque, *f.*  
**EXPROBRATE**, *v. a.* reprocher, imputer.  
**EXPROBRATION**, *s.* reproche, *m.* blâme, *m.*  
**EXPUGN**, *v. a.* conquérir, prendre d'assaut.  
**EXPUNATION**, *s.* prise, *f.* conquête, *f.*  
**EXPULSE**, *v. a.* chasser, expulser.  
**EXPULSION**, *s.* expulsion, *f.*  
**EXPULSIVE**, *adj.* expulsif, expultrice.  
**EXPUNCTION**, *s.* abolition, *f.*  
**EXPUNGE**, *v. a.* effacer, rayer, annuler.  
**EXPURGATION**, *s.* purgation, *f.* réforme, *f.*  
**EXPURGATORY**, *adj.* expurgatoire, purgatif.  
**EXQUISITE**, *adj.* exquis, excellent, recherché.  
**EXQUISITELY**, *adv.* parfaitement bien. [*f.*]  
**EXQUISITENESS**, *s.* excellence, *f.* perfection.  
**EXSCRIPT**, *s.* copie, *f.* double, *m.*  
**EXSICCATE**, *v. a.* sécher, dessécher, mettre à  
**EXSICCATION**, *s.* desséchement, *m.* [*sec.*]  
**EXSICCANT**, **EXSICCATIVE**, *adj.* dessiccatif.  
**EXSUDATION**, *s.* exsudation, *f.*  
**EXTANT**, *adj.* extant, existant, qui existe.  
**EXTASY**. See *Ecstasy*, *s.* extase, *f.*  
**EXTEMPORAL**, **EXTEMPORARY**, *adj.* subit,  
soudain.  
**EXTEMPORALLY**, *adv.* vite, à la hâte.  
**EXTEMPORE**, *adv.* sans préparation.  
**EXTEMPORIZE**, *v. n.* parler sans préparation.  
**EXTEND**, *v. n.* étendre, augmenter, élargir,  
repandre, saisir, faire une saisie; *v. n.*  
s'étendre.  
**EXTENSIBLE**, **EXTENSIBLE**, *adj.* extensible.  
**EXTENSIBILITY**, **EXTENSIBLENESS**, *s.* ex-  
tensibilité, *f.*  
**EXTENSION**, *s.* extension, *f.*  
**EXTENSIVE**, *adj.* vaste, large, grande, spa-  
cieux.  
**EXTENSIVELY**, *adv.* amplement. [*cieux.*]  
**EXTENSIVENESS**, *s.* étendue, *f.* grandeur, *f.*  
dilatabilité, *f.*  
**EXTENT**, *adj.* étendu.  
**EXTENT**, *s.* étendue, *f.* exécution, *f.*  
**EXTENUATE**, *v. a.* exténuer, diminuer.  
**EXTENUATION**, *s.* exténuation, *f.*  
**EXTERIOUR**, *adj.* extérieur, externe. [*rieur.*]  
**EXTERIOURLY**, *adv.* extérieurement, à l'exté-  
**EXTERMINATE**, *v. a.* exterminer, extirper.  
**EXTERMINATION**, *s.* extermination, *f.*  
**EXTERMINATOR**, *s.* exterminateur, *m.*  
**EXTERMINATE**, *v. a.* exterminer, extirper.  
**EXTERN**, **EXTERNAL**, *adj.* extérieur, externe.  
**EXTERNALLY**, *adj.* extérieurement.  
**EXTIMULATE**, *v. a.* piquer, aiguillonner.  
**EXTIMULATION**, *s.* piqure, *f.* aiguillon, *m.*  
**EXTINCT**, *adj.* éteint, aboli, mort.  
**EXTINCTION**, *s.* extinction, *f.* abolition, *f.*  
**EXTINGUISH**, *v. a.* éteindre, amortir, abolir.  
**EXTINGUISHABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut éteindre.  
**EXTINGUISHER**, *s.* éteignoir, *m.* [*f.*]  
**EXTINGUISHMENT**, *s.* extinction, *f.* abolition,  
**EXTIRPATE**, *v. a.* extirper, déraciner. [*f.*]  
**EXTIRPATION**, *s.* extirpation, *f.* [*m.*]  
**EXTIRPATOR**, *s.* extirpateur, *m.* destructeur,  
**EXTOL**, *v. a.* exalter, louer, célébrer. [*m.*]  
**EXTOLLER**, *adj.* panégyriste, *m.* louangeur,  
**EXTORSIVE**, *adj.* tortionnaire, extorqué.  
**EXTORSIVELY**, *adv.* par extorsion. [*clier.*]  
**EXTORT**, *v. a.* extorquer, ôter de force, arra-  
**EXTORTER**, *s.* oppresseur, *m.*  
**EXTORTION**, *s.* extorsion, *f.* concussion, *f.*  
**EXTORTIONER**, *s.* oppresseur, *m.* concussion-  
**EXTRACT**, *v. a.* extraire, tirer. [*naire.* *m.*]  
**EXTRACT**, *s.* extrait, *m.* essence, *f.*  
**EXTRACTION**, *s.* extraction, *f.* naissance, *f.*  
orig. *ne, f.*

**EXTRAGENOUS**, *adj.* étranger.  
**EXTRAJUDICIAL**, *adj.* qui n'est pas juridique.  
**EXTRAMUNDANE**, *adj.* au delà du monde.  
**EXTRANEOUS**, *adj.* étranger, de dehors.  
**EXTRAORDINARIES**, *s. pl.* frais extraordi-  
naires.  
**EXTRAORDINARILY**, *adv.* extraordinaire-  
ment.  
**EXTRAORDINARINESS**, *s.* extraordinaire, *m.*  
**EXTRAORDINARY**, *adj.* extraordinaire.  
**EXTRAPAROCHIAL**, *adj.* qui n'est d'aucune  
paroisse.  
**EXTRAREGULAR**, *adj.* hors des règles.  
**EXTRAVAGANCE**, *s.* extravagance, *f.*  
**EXTRAVAGANT**, *adj.* extravagant, vague,  
exorbitant, bizarre, fou. [*zarre.*]  
**EXTRAVAGANT**, *s.* un homme singulier, bi-  
**EXTRAVAGANTS**, *s. pl.* extravagantes, *f.*  
**EXTRAVAGANTLY**, *adv.* extravagamment.  
**EXTRAVAGATE**, *v. n.* extravaguer.  
**EXTRAVASATED**, *part. adj.* extravasé.  
**EXTREME**, *adj.* extrême, dernier.  
**EXTREME**, *s.* extrême, *m.* l'extrémité, *f.*  
**EXTREMELY**, *adv.* extrêmement.  
**EXTREME-UNCTION**, *s.* l'extrême-onction, *f.*  
**EXTREMITY**, *s.* extrémité, *f.* fin, *f.*  
**EXTRICATE**, *v. a.* débrouiller, débarrasser.  
**EXTRICATION**, *s.* l'action de débarrasser.  
**EXTRINSICAL**, **EXTRINSICK**, *adj.* extrinsèque.  
**EXTRINSICALLY**, *adv.* extérieurement.  
**EXTRUCT**, *v. a.* construire, bâtir.  
**EXTRACTOR**, *s.* celui qui construit, qui bâtit.  
**EXTRUDE**, *v. a.* pousser dehors, chasser, faire  
**EXTRUSION**, *s.* expulsion, *f.* [*sortir.*]  
**EXTUBERANCE**, *s.* bosse, tumeur.  
**EXTUMESCENCE**, *s.* enflure, *f.* tumeur, *f.*  
**EXUBERANCE**, *s.* excrescence superflue.  
**EXUBERANT**, *adj.* surabondant, abondant.  
**EXUBERANTLY**, *adv.* abondamment.  
**EXUBERATE**, *v. n.* surabonder.  
**EXUDATION**, *s.* sueur, *f.* exudation, *f.*  
**EXUDATE**, **EXUDE**, *v. n.* suer, sortir par la  
**EXULCERATE**, *v. a.* ulcérer, aigrir. [*sueur.*]  
**EXULCERATION**, *s.* exulcération, *f.* dépit, *m.*  
**EXULT**, *v. n.* tressaillir de joie, se réjouir.  
**EXULTANCE**, **EXULTATION**, *s.* allégresse, *f.*  
**EXUNDATE**, *v. n.* regorger. [*f.*]  
**EXUNDATION**, *s.* regorgement, *m.* abondance,  
**EXUPERABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut conquérir.  
**EXUSTION**, *s.* l'action de brûler.  
**EYAS**, *s.* un faucon niais, fauconneau, *m.*  
**EYE**, *s.* œil, *m.* (au pluriel) yeux; la vue,  
égard, *m.* soin, *m.* maille, *f.* *Cast of the*  
*eye*, œillade, *f.* un coup d'œil. *Eye of a*  
*needle*, le trou d'une aiguille.  
**EYE**, *v. a.* regarder, garder à vue.  
**EYE-BITE**, *v. a.* fasciner, charmer, ensorceler.  
**EYE-BALL**, *s.* la prunelle de l'œil.  
**EYE-BRIGHT**, *s.* eufraise, *f.* (sorte d'herbe.)  
**EYE-BROW**, *s.* le sourcil.  
**EYED**, *part. adj.* observé, gardé à vue.  
*Black-eyed*, qui a les yeux noirs. *Blear-*  
*eyed*, chassieux.  
**EYE-DROP**, *s.* larme, *f.* pleurs, *m.*  
**EYE-FLAP**, *s.* une œillère.  
**EYE-GLANCE**, *s.* œillade, *f.*  
**EYE-GLASS**, *s.* lunettes, *f.*  
**EYELESS**, *s.* sans yeux, aveugle, *m. & f.*  
**EYELET** or **EYELET-HOLE**, *s.* œillet, *m.*  
**EYE-LID**, *s.* paupière, *f.*  
**EYE-SALVE**, *s.* collyre, *f.*  
**EYE-SHOT**, *s.* vue, *f.* œillade, *f.*  
**EYE-SIGHT**, *s.* vue, *f.*  
**EYE-SORE**, *s.* mal des yeux, ce qui déplaît.



EYE-STRING, *s.* fibre de l'œil, *m.* *Eye-tooth*,  
dent œillère, *f.*  
EYE-WATER, *s.* eau bonne pour les yeux.  
EYE-WINK, *s.* œillade, *f.* signe, *m.*  
EYE-WITNESS, *s.* témoin oculaire, *m.*  
EYRE, *s.* gruerie, *f.* *Justices in Eyre*, juges  
ambulans, gruyers.  
EYRY, *s.* aire, *f.*

## F.

FA, *s.* (a musical note), fa, *m.*  
FABACEOUS, *adj.* de fève.  
FABLE, *s.* fable, *f.* apologue, un conte.  
FABLE, *v. a. & n.* feindre, conter, mentir.  
FABLER, *s.* fabuliste.  
FABRICATE, *v. a.* bâtir, construire.  
FABRICATION, *s.* fabrique, *f.* construction, *f.*  
FABRICK, *v. a.* fabriquer, construire, bâtir.  
FABULATOR, *s.* fabuliste, *m.* un romancier.  
FABULOUS, *adj.* fabuleux, feint, romanesque.  
FABULOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière fabuleuse.  
FACE, *s.* la face, le visage, presence, *f.* vue,  
*f.* état des affaires, *m.* apparence, *f.* dehors,  
*m.* front, *m.* hardiesse, audace, *f.* façade, *m.*  
FACE, *v. a.* affronter, envisager, faire face,  
couvrir, revêtir, parer. *To face down or*  
*out*, soutenir en face ; *to face about*, faire  
volte-face, faire tête.  
FACE-PAINTER, *s.* peintre de portraits, *m.*  
FACE-PAINTING, *s.* l'art de peindre le por-  
FACET, *s.* facette, *f.* [trait, *m.*  
FACETIOUS, *adj.* facétieux, plaisant, gai, en-  
joué, divertissant.  
FACETIOUSLY, *adv.* facétieusement.  
FACETIOUSNESS, *s.* bouffonnerie, *f.*  
FACILE, *adj.* facile, commode, aisé, crédule.  
FACILITATE, *v. a.* faciliter, rendre facile *or*  
FACILITY, *s.* facilité, *f.* aisance, *f.* [aisé.  
FACING, *s.* parement, *m.* façade, *f.*  
FACING, *part. adj.* opposé, vis-à-vis.  
FACINOROUS, *adj.* atroce, méchant.  
FACT, *s.* fait, *m.* action, *f.* réalité, *f.*  
FACTION, *s.* faction, *f.* parti, *m.* cabale, *f.*  
FACTIOUS, *adj.* factieux, sédition, mutin.  
FACTIOUSLY, *adv.* en factieux.  
FACTIONOUSNESS, *s.* esprit de sédition, *m.*  
FACTITIOUS, *adj.* factice, artificiel.  
FACTOR, *s.* facteur, *m.* agent, *m.* commis, *m.*  
FACTORY, *s.* factorerie, *f.*  
FACTOTUM, *s.* un factotum, passe-volant, *m.*  
FACULTY, *s.* faculté, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*  
FADDLE, *v. a.* dorloter, s'amuser à des baga-  
FADE, *v. a. & n.* faner, flétrir. [telles.  
FADGE, *v. a.* convenir, câdner, s'accorder.  
FADING, *adj.* mourant, languissant.  
FÆCES, *s. pl.* sédiment, *m.* lie, *f.*  
FAG, *v. a.* étriller, battre ; *v. n.* se lasser.  
FAG-END, *s.* le bout d'une pièce de drap.  
FAGOT, *s.* fagot, *m.* un passe-volant.  
FAGOT, *v. a.* garroter, lier ensemble.  
FAIL, *v. n.* faillir, manquer, tomber, périr ;  
*v. a.* abandonner, délaisser. [que, *m.*  
FAIL, *s.* méprise, *f.* faute, *f.* défaut, *m.* man-  
FAILING, *s.* faute, *f.* défaut, *m.*  
FAILURE, *s.* faute, *f.* manquement, *m.*  
FAIN, *adj.* forcé, obligé, contraint.  
FAIN, *adv.* volontiers, avec plaisir.  
FAIN, *v. n.* souhaiter, désirer. [fatigué.  
FAINT, *adj.* languissant, foible, mou, lâche,  
FAINT, *v. n.* s'affaiblir, languir, s'évanouir.  
FAINT-HEARTED, *adj.* timide, pusillanime.  
FAINT-HEARTEDLY, *adv.* lâchement. [f.  
FAINT-HEARTEDNESS, *s.* lâcheté, *f.* crainte,

FAINTING, FAINTING-FIT, *s.* foiblesse, *f.*  
FAINTLY, *adv.* foiblement, lâchement.  
FAINTNESS, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* langueur.  
FAIR, *adj.* beau, bel, belle, bon, favorable,  
honnête, sincère, flatteur, blond.  
FAIR, *s.* le beau, *m.* une beauté, une belle.  
FAIR, *adj.* avec grâce, honnêtement, au net.  
FAIR, *s.* foire, *f.* marché, *m.*  
FAIRING, *s.* présent de foire, *m.* le trousseau.  
FAIRLY, *adv.* honnêtement, de bonne foi.  
FAIRNESS, *s.* beauté, *f.* honnêteté, *f.*  
FAIR-SPOKEN, *adj.* doux, flatteur.  
FAIRY, *s.* fée, *f.* nymphe, *f.* enchanteresse, *f.*  
FAITH, *s.* foi, *f.* croyance, *f.* la doctrine, *f.*  
des dogmes, *f.* pl. fidélité, *f.*  
FAITH, *int.* ma foi, par ma foi, sur ma foi !  
FAITHFUL, *s. & adj.* fidèle, *m.* qui a de la  
FAITHFULLY, *adv.* fidèlement. [fidélité.  
FAITHFULNESS, *s.* fidélité, *f.* sincérité, *f.*  
FAITHLESS, *adj.* incrédule, mécréant.  
FAITHLESSNESS, *s.* incrédule, *f.* infidélité, *f.*  
FALCATED, *adj.* courbé en forme de faucille.  
FALCHION, FAULCHION, *s.* coutelas re-  
courbé.  
FALCON, *s.* un faucon, un fauconneau.  
FALCONER, *s.* fauconnier, *m.*  
FALCONRY, *s.* fauconnerie, *f.*  
FALL, *v. n.* tomber, s'abatre, devenir, dé-  
cheoir, diminuer, s'abaisser, baisser, se  
mettre à, commencer à ; *to fall again*, re-  
tomber ; *to fall away*, décheoir, diminuer,  
maigrir, abandonner, décliner, déperir ; *to*  
*fall back*, se retracter, reculer ; *to fall down*,  
tomber, descendre, se jeter, se prosterner ; *to*  
*fall from*, abandonner, renoncer à ; *to fall in*,  
se rapporter, s'accorder, tomber à, *or en or*  
entre, s'enfoncer ; *to fall into*, tomber en *or*  
entre *or* dans ; donner dans ; *to fall off*, périr,  
cesser, abandonner, se dédire, tomber de ;  
*to fall on*, commencer ; *to fall over*, s'en aller,  
déserter ; *to fall out*, arriver, survenir, rom-  
pre, se brouiller, tomber de ; *to fall short*,  
manquer, ne pas répondre, être frustré,  
trompé ; *to fall to*, se mettre à, s'appliquer à ;  
*to fall under*, être sujet à, devenir l'objet de.  
être compté pour ; *to fall upon*, se jeter sur,  
assaillir, entrer dans.  
FALL, *v. a.* laisser tomber, baisser, diminuer.  
FALL, *s.* chute, *f.* ruine, *f.* perte, *f.* [f.  
FALL *or* DOWNFALL, *s.* décadence, *f.* ruine,  
FALLACIOUS, *adj.* capiteux, artificieux.  
FALLACIOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière cap-  
tieuse.  
FALLACY, *s.* surprise, *f.* déguisement, *m.*  
FALLIBILITY, *s.* incertitude, *f.* faillibilité, *f.*  
FALLIBLE, *adj.* sujet à l'erreur.  
FALLING, *s.* chute, *f.* ; *adj.* prêt à tomber.  
FALLING AWAY, *s.* décadence, *f.*  
FALLING IN, *s.* enfoncement, *m.* [gence, *f.*  
FALLING OUT, *s.* brouillerie, *f.* mésintelli-  
FALLING SICKNESS, *s.* épilepsie, *f.*  
FALLOW, *adj.* sauve, tirant sur le roux.  
FALLOW, *adj.* & *s.* terre en friche.  
FALLOW, *v. a.* labourer pour la première fois.  
FALLOWNESS, *s.* stérilité, *f.*  
FALSE, *adj.* faux, fausse, feint, forgé, conté-  
fait, falsifié, perfide, infidèle, déloyal.  
FALSE-BRAYS, *s.* fausse-braie, *f.*  
FALSE-CLAIM, *s.* un titre à faux. [perfidie, *f.*  
FALSEHOOD, *s.* fausseté, *f.* mensonge, *m.*  
FALSELY, *adv.* fausement, à faux.  
FALSENESS, *s.* fausseté, *f.* perfidie, *f.*  
FALSIFIABLE, *adj.* que l'on peut falsifier.  
FALSIFICATION, *s.* falsification, *f.*

**FALSIFIER**, *s.* faussaire, falsificateur, menteur.  
**FALSIFY**, *v. a.* falsifier, contrefaire, rompre.  
**FALSITY**, *s.* fausseté, *f.* erreur, *f.*  
**FALTER**, *v. n.* bégayer, bredouiller, vaciller.  
**FALTERING**, *s.* bredouillement, *m.* méprise, *f.*  
**FALTERINGLY**, *adv.* en bégayant, en hésitant.  
**FAMBLE**, *v. n.* bégayer, hésiter en parlant.  
**FAME**, *s.* réputation, *f.* renommée, *f.* renom, *m.* gloire, *f.* célébrité, *f.*  
**FAMED**, *adj.* renommé, célèbre, illustre.  
**FAMELESS**, *adj.* sans réputation, ignoble.  
**FAMILIAR**, *adj.* familier, ordinaire, aisé.  
**FAMILIAR**, *s.* un ami intime, un lutin.  
**FAMILIARITY**, *s.* familiarité, *f.* habitude, *f.*  
**FAMILIARIZE**, *v. a.* familiariser.  
**FAMILIARLY**, *adv.* familièrement, librement, sans façon.  
**FAMILY**, *s.* famille, *f.* race, *f.* classe, *f.*  
**FAMINE**, *s.* famine, *f.* disette de vivres, *f.*  
**FAMISH**, *v. a. & n.* affamer, être affamé.  
**FAMOUS**, *adj.* fameux, renommé, célèbre.  
**FAMOUSLY**, *adv.* avec célébrité, avec éclat.  
**FAMOUSNESS**, *s.* célébrité, *f.* renom, *m.*  
**FAN**, *s.* un éventail, un écran, un van.  
**FAN**, *v. a.* vaner, éventer.  
**FANATICAL**, *adj.* fanatique, de visionnaire.  
**FANATICISM**, *s.* fanatisme, *m.* enthousiasme,  
**FANATICK**, *s. & adj.* un fanatique. [*m.*]  
**FANCIFUL**, *adj.* imaginaire, fantasque.  
**FANCIFULLY**, *adv.* par fantaisie, par caprice.  
**FANCIFULNESS**, *s.* caprice, *m.* boutade, *f.*  
**FANCY**, *s.* imagination, pensée, *f.* idée, *f.* vision, *f.* illusion, *f.* caprice, *m.* goût, *m.* inclination, *f.* plaisir, *m.* affection, *f.*  
**FANCY-SICK**, *adj.* malade imaginaire.  
**FANCY**, *v. a.* s'imaginer, croire, penser, aimer.  
**FANE**, *s.* un temple, girouette, *f.*  
**FANFARON**, *s.* fanfaron, un vanteur.  
**FANFARONADE**, *s.* fanfaronade, *f.*  
**FANG**, *s.* griffe, *f.* défenses, *f.* pl.  
**FANG**, *v. a.* saisir, empoigner, prendre avec  
**FANGED**, *adj.* armé de défenses. [les griffes.  
**FANGLE**, *s.* invention, *f.* essai, *m.* projet, *m.*  
*New-fangles*, des nouveautés, de nouveaux  
**FANGLED**, *adj.* imaginé, forgé. [systèmes.  
**FANGLSS**, *adj.* sans dents, sans défenses.  
**FANNEL**, *s.* fanon, *m.* manipule, *m.*  
**FASNER**, *s.* vaneur, *m.*  
**FANTASM** or **PHANTASM**, *s.* fantôme, *m.* spectre, *m.* apparition.  
**FANTASIED**, *adj.* plein de fantaisie. [tique.  
**FANTASTICAL**, **FANTASTICK**, *adj.* fantas-  
**FANTASTICALLY**, *adv.* par fantaisie, par ca-  
**PRICE**.  
**FANTASTICALNESS**, *s.* fantaisie, *f.* caprice, *m.*  
**FANTASY**, *s.* idée, *f.* fantaisie, *f.* caprice, *m.*  
**FAR**, *adv.* loin, bien loin, au loin, fort. *So far*, si loin, jusques-là. *How far*, combien, jusqu'où, jusqu'à quel point. *Thus far*, jusqu'ici. *By far*, de beaucoup. *Far and near*, *far and wide*, par-tout, de tous côtés. *Far better*, beaucoup meilleur.  
**FAR**, *adj.* éloigné, étranger, distant.  
**FAR-FETCH**, *s.* un stratagème, fin or rusé.  
**FARCE**, *s.* farce, *f.* fatras, *m.*; *v. a.* farcir.  
**FARCY**, *s.* (the leprosy of horses) farcin, *m.*  
**FARDEL**, *s.* paquet, *m.* sac de nuit, *m.*  
**FARDINGDALE**, *s.* vertugadin, *m.* panier, *m.*  
**FARDING-DEAL** or **FARUNDEL**, un quart d'arpent.  
**FARE**, *v. n.* aller, arriver, se nourrir.  
**FARE**, *s.* voiture, *f.* passage, *m.* & *tr.*, *f.*

**FAREWELL**, *adv.* adieu, portez-vous bien.  
**FAREWELL**, *s.* congé, *m.* adieu, *m.*  
**FARINACEOUS**, *adj.* farineux.  
**FARM**, *s.* ferme, *f.* métairie, *f.*  
**FARM**, *v. a.* prendre à ferme, affermer.  
**FARMER**, *s.* fermier, *m.* cultivateur, *m.*  
**FARMOST**, *adj.* *superl. of far*, le plus éloigné.  
**FARNSS**, *s.* distance, *f.* éloignement, *m.*  
**FARRAGINOUS**, *adj.* composé de différents  
**FARRAGO**, *s.* un pot-pourri. [matériaux.  
**FARRIER**, *s.* maréchal, *m.* maréchal ferrant.  
**FARROW**, *s.* un petit cochon. [chons  
**FARROW**, *v. n.* cochonner, faire de petits co-  
**FARSANG**, *s.* farsange, *f.* 3 milles de perse.  
**FART**, *s.* un pet; *v. n.* peter, fair un pet.  
**FARTER**, *s.* un peteur.  
**FARTHEL**, *v. a.* carguer, heurter.  
**FARTHER**, *adv. & conj.* plus loin, de plus.  
**FARTHER**, *adj.* ultérieur, plus éloigné.  
**FARTHER**, *v. a.* avancer, encourager.  
**FARTHERANCE**, *s.* encouragement.  
**FARTHERMORE**, *adv.* de plus, en outre.  
**FARTHEST**, *adv. & adj.* le plus éloigné.  
**FARTHING**, *s.* un liard d'Angleterre.  
**FARTHINGALE**, *s.* vertugadin, *m.* panier, *m.*  
**FARTHINGSWORTH**, *s.* pour un liard, *m.*  
**FASCES**, *s.* pl. faisceaux, *m.* [cordon.  
**FASCIA**, *s.* bandage, *m.* bandelette, *f.* un  
**FASCINATE**, *v. a. & n.* fasciner, enchanter.  
**FASCINATION**, *s.* sortilège, *m.* charme, *m.*  
**FASCINE**, *s.* fascine, *f.* fagot, *m.*  
**FASCINOUS**, *adj.* ensorcelant.  
**FASHION**, *s.* façon, *f.* manière, *f.* sorte, *f.* coutume, *f.* mode, *f.* forme, *f.* figure, *f.*  
**FASHION**, *v. a.* donner la forme, former, figu-  
**FASHIONABLE**, *adj.* à la mode. [rer.  
**FASHIONABLENESS**, *s.* mode, *f.* élégance, *f.* propriété, *f.*  
**FASHIONABLY**, *adv.* à la mode.  
**FASHIONER**, **FASHIONIST**, *s.* un chercheur de nouvelles modes, un petit maître.  
**FAST**, *v. n.* jeûner, s'abstenir de manger.  
**FAST**, *s.* jeûne, *m.* amara, *f.*  
**FAST-DAY**, *s.* jour de jeûne, *m.*  
**FAST**, *adj.* fermé, stable, immobile, fort, serré.  
**FAST**, *adv.* ferme, près, promptement.  
**FASTEN**, *v. a. & n.* attacher, lier, fermer, joindre, s'attacher, rester; *to fasten in*, ficher, enfoncer; *to fasten upon*, fixer sur, charger, imputer, s'emparer, obliger.  
**FASTENER**, *s.* celui qui attache quelque chose.  
**FASTER**, *s.* jeûneur, *m.* qui jeûne.  
**FASTER**, *adj.* *comparat. of Fast*, which see.  
**FAST-HANDED**, *adj.* avare, avaricieux.  
**FASTIDIOSITY**, *s.* dédain, *m.* mépris, *m.*  
**FASTIDIOUS**, *adj.* dédaigneux, méprisant.  
**FASTIDIOUSLY**, *adv.* fastidieusement.  
**FASTING**, *s.* jeûne, *m.*; *adv.* à jeûn.  
**FASTNESS**, *s.* sermeté, *f.* sureté, *f.* fort, *m.*  
**FAT**, *adj.* gras, qui a de la graisse.  
**FAT**, *s.* le gras, la graisse.  
**FAT** or **VAT**, *s.* une cuve, un cuvier.  
**FAT**, *v. a. & n.* engraisser, s'engraisser.  
**FATAL**, *adj.* fatal, funeste, inévitable.  
**FATALIST**, *s.* fataliste, *m.*  
**FATALITY**, *s.* fatalité, *f.* destin, *m.* destinée, *f.*  
**FATALLY**, *adv.* fatalement, par fatalité.  
**FATE**, *s.* destin, *m.* destinée, *f.* fatalité, *f.*  
*The fates*, les parques, *f.* [prédestiné.  
**FATED**, *adj.* ordonné par le destin, destiné.  
**FATHER**, *s.* père, *m.*; *v. a.* adopter, attribuer.  
**FATHER-IN-LAW**, *s.* beau-père, *m.* [er.  
**FATHERHOOD**, *s.* paternité, *f.*



FATHERLESS, *adj.* sans père, orphelin, orphané.  
 FATHERLINESS, *s.* amour paternel.  
 FATHERLY, *adj.* paternel; *adv.* en père.  
 FATHOM, *s.* brasse, *f.* pénétration, *f.*  
 FATHOM, *v. a.* sonder, approfondir.  
 FATHOMLESS, *adj.* sans fond, impénétrable.  
 FATIDICAL, *adj.* prophétique.  
 FATIGUE, *s.* fatigue, *f.* lassitude, *f.* travail, *m.*  
 FATIGUE, *FATIGATE*, *v. a.* fatiguer, lasser.  
 FATING, *s.* un animal qu'on engraisse pour  
 FATNER, *s.* celui que engraisse. [le tuer.  
 FATTEN, *v. a. & n.* engraisser, s'engraisser.  
 FATTENING, *s.* l'action d'engraisser, engrais.  
 FATTY, *adj.* gras, onctueux. [m.  
 FATUOUS, *adj.* stupide, imbécile. [f.  
 FATUITY, *s.* stupidité, *f.* imbecillité, *f.* sottise,  
 FAUCET, *s.* faucet, *m.* canule, *f.*  
 FAUCHION, *s.* fauchon, *m.* sabre recourbé.  
 FAULCON, FAULCONER, *see* Falcon, Falco.  
 FAULT, *s.* faute, *f.* erreur, *f.* [ner, &c.  
 FAULTER, *s.* un coupable, un offenseur.  
 FAULT-FINDER, *s.* censeur, *m.* critique, *m.*  
 FAULTILY, *adv.* par méprise, à tort, mal.  
 FAULTINESS, *s.* faute, *f.* vice, *m.* offense, *f.*  
 FAULTLESS, *adj.* sans faute, sans défaut.  
 FAULTY, *s.* coupable, vicieux, défectueux.  
 FAUSEN, *s.* une grande anguille. [m.  
 FAUTOR, *s.* fauteur, *m.* patron, *m.* partisan,  
 FAVOUR, *v. a.* favoriser, soutenir, approuver.  
 FAVOUR, *s.* faveur, *f.* grâce, *f.* bienfait, *m.*  
 crédit, *m.* affection, *f.* amour, *m.* bienveillance,  
*f.* permission, *f.* amour, *m.* un nœud de rubans,  
 livrée, *f.* l'air du visage, *m.*  
 FAVOURABLE, *adj.* favorable, bon, propice.  
 FAVOURABLENESS, *s.* bonté, *f.* faveur, *f.*  
 FAVOURABLY, *adv.* favorablement. *Well-favoured*, bien fait, agréable.  
 FAVOURER, *s.* partisan, *m.* fauteur.  
 FAVOURITE, *s.* un favori, une favorite.  
 FAWN, *s.* faon, *m.*; *v. a.* faonner, flatter.  
 FAWNER, *s.* flatteur, *m.* cajoleur, *m.*  
 FAWNING, *s.* flatterie, *f.* caresse, *f.*  
 FAWNGLY, *adv.* servilement, basement.  
 FAY, *s.* une fée, une sorcière; *v. a.* joindre.  
 FEAGUE, *v. a.* fouetter, donner les étrivières.  
 FEALTY, *s.* foi et hommage, *f.* *m.*  
 FEAR, *s.* crainte, *f.* peur, *f.* frayeur, *f.* *FOR FEAR*, *adv.* de crainte, de peur.  
 FEAR, *v. a. & n.* craindre, appréhender.  
 FEARFUL, *adj.* craintif, peureux, timide, terrible, épouvantable. [ment.  
 FEARFULLY, *adv.* horriblement, terriblement.  
 FEARFULNESS, *s.* timidité, *f.* crainte, *f.*  
 FEARING, *s.* crainte, *f.*  
 FEARLESSLY, *adv.* sans crainte, hardiment.  
 FEARLESSNESS, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* hardiesse, *f.*  
 FEARLESS, *adj.* intrépide, hardi, sans crainte.  
 FEASIBILITY, *s.* possibilité, *f.*  
 FEASIBLE, *adj.* faisable, praticable.  
 FEASIBLY, *adv.* d'une manière faisable.  
 FEAST, *s.* festin, *m.* fête, *f.* régal, *m.*  
 FEAST, *v. n. & a.* faire bonne chère, se régaler, régaler, fêter, traiter.  
 FEASTER, *s.* qui fait ou qui aime des festins.  
 FEASTING, *s.* festins, *m. pl.* régal, *m.*  
 FEASTING-PENNY, *s.* denier à Dieu, *m.*  
 FEAT, *s.* fait, *m.* action, *f.* exploit, *m.*  
 FEAT, *adj.* leste, propre, gentil, étrange.  
 FEATHER, *s.* plume d'oiseau, *f.* *A feather-bed*, un lit de plumes. *Down-feathers*, duvet. *A plume of feathers*, un plumet. *Feather room*, plumail, *m.*  
 FEATHER, *v. a.* garnir, orner de plumes.

FEATHER-FOOTED, *adj.* pattu, qui a des plumes aux pieds.  
 FEATHERLESS, *adj.* sans plumes, plumé.  
 FEATHER-SELLER, *s.* plumassier, *m.*  
 FEATHERY, *adj.* couvert de plumes.  
 FEATURE, *s.* figure, *f.* visage, *f.* trait, *m.*  
 FEATURE, *v. a.* ressembler de visage.  
 FEAZE, *v. a. & n.* défilier, déborder.  
 FEBRIFUGE, *s. & adj.* fébrifuge, *m.*  
 FEBRILE, *adj.* qui caractérise la fièvre.  
 FEBRUARY, *s.* février, *m.* [pl.  
 FECES, *s.* lie, *f.* sédiment, *m.* excréments, *m.*  
 FECULENCE and FECULENCY, *s.* sédiment, *m.*  
 FECULENT, *adj.* fécal, bourbeux, sale, défectueux.  
 FECUND, *adj.* fécond, fertile. [goûtant.  
 FECUNDATION, *s.* l'action de rendre fécond.  
 FECUNDITY, *s.* fécondité, *f.* fertilité, *f.*  
 FEDERAL, *adj.* qui a rapport à une ligue.  
 FEDERATE, *adj.* confédéré, ligué, associé.  
 FEK, *s.* fief servant, fief, seigneurie, *f.* *Fee-absolute* or *Fee-simple*, fief absolu. *Fee-tail*, fief mouvant.  
 FEE-FARM, *s.* cense, *f.* fief à perpétuité.  
 FEE or FEES, *s.* droit, *m.* salaire, *m.*  
 FEE, *v. a.* payer, récompenser, corrompre par argent, graisser la patte, louer.  
 FEEBLE, *adj.* foible, languissant, débile.  
 FEEBLENESS, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* débilité, *f.*  
 FEEBLY, *adv.* foiblement, sans force.  
 FEED, *v. a. & n.* nourrir, paître, repaître, entretenir, contenter, satisfaire, se nourrir.  
 FEED, *s.* nourriture, *f.* pâture, *f.*  
 FEEDER, *s.* nourricier, *m.* mangeur, *m.*  
 FEEDING, *s.* nourriture, *f.* pâture, *f.*  
 FEEL, *v. n. & a.* sentir, ressentir, tâter.  
 FEELER, *s.* celui qui sent, les antennes des insectes, *f.*  
 FEELING, *s.* sentiment, *m.* [insectes, *f.*  
 FEELINGLY, *adv.* sensiblement.  
 FEIGN, *v. a. & n.* feindre, inventer, dissimuler, faire semblant, en imposer.  
 FEIGNEDLY, *adv.* avec feinte.  
 FEIGNER, *s.* inventeur, *m.* dissimulateur, *m.*  
 FEINT, *s.* feinte, *f.* dissimulation, *f.*  
 FELICITATE, *v. a.* rendre heureux, féliciter.  
 FELICITATION, *s.* félicitation, *f.*  
 FELICITY, *s.* félicité, *f.* bonheur, *m.*  
 FELINE, *adj.* de chat.  
 FELL, *adj.* cruel, barbare, sanguinaire, sauvage, farouche.  
 FELL, *s.* peau, *m.* fourrure, *f.* rais, *m.*  
 FELL, *v. a.* abattre, terrasser, jeter à terre.  
*A felle tree*, arbre bon à couper.  
 FELLER, *s.* un bucheron. [ment, *m.*  
 FELLING, *s.* abattis, *m.* coupe, *f.* abattre.  
 FELLMONGER, *s.* pelletier, *m.*  
 FELL-WORT, *s.* (a plant) gentiane, *f.*  
 FELLNESS, *s.* cruauté, *f.* inhumanité, *f.*  
 FELLOE or FELLY, *s.* jante, (d'une roue, *f.*)  
 FELLOW, *s.* compagnon, *m.* camarade, *m.* associé, *m.* égal, *m.* pareil, *m.* agrégé d'un collège, *m.* boursier, *m.*  
 FELLOW, *v. a.* assortir, appareiller. [m.  
 FELLOW-COMMONER, *s.* semblable, *m.* égal,  
 FELLOW-FEELING, *s.* sympathie, *f.*  
 FELLOW-HEIR, *s.* cohéritier, *m.* [teur, *m.*  
 FELLOW-HELPER, *s.* coadjuteur, *m.* coopérateur.  
 FELLOW-LABOURER, *s.* collaborateur, *m.*  
 FELLOWSHIP, *s.* société, *f.* compagnie, *f.* association, *f.* communion, *f.* bourse de collège, *f.*  
 FELLOW-STUDENT, *s.* condisciple, *m.* [m.  
 FELLOW-SUBJECT, *s.* sujet du même prince,  
 FELLOW-SUFFERER, *s.* compagnon de disgrâce. *A young fellow*, un jeune éveillé.

*An old fellow*, un vieux pénard. *A sorry fellow*, un pauvre homme, un gredin. *A saucy fellow*, un impudent, un insolent. *A naughty fellow*, un méchant garnement.

**FELLY-MINDED**, *adj.* cruel, sanguinaire.

**FELLY**, *s.* jante de roue, *f.* [suicide, *m.*

**FELO-DE-SE**, *s.* meurtrier de soi-même, *m.*

**FELON**, *s.* félon, *m.* criminel, *m.* [cruel.

**FELON**, **FELONIOUS**, *adj.* méchant, perfide, *m.*

**FELONIOUSLY**, *adv.* en traître, perfidement.

**FELONY**, *s.* félonie, *f.* crime capital.

**FELT**, *s.* feutre, *m.* bourre, *f.*; *v. a.* feutrer.

**FELT-MAKER**, *s.* chapelier, *m.*

**FELUCCA**, *s.* felouque, *f.*

**FEMALE**, *s. & adj.* femelle, *f.* féminin, *m.*

**FEME-COVERT**, *s.* une femme mariée.

**FEME-SOLE**, *s.* femme libre, qui n'est pas mariée.

**FEMININE**, *adj.* féminin, efféminé.

**FEMORAL**, *adj.* qui appartient à la cuisse.

**FEN**, *s.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.*

**FENCE**, *s.* repart, *m.* sureté, *f.* défense, *f.* boulevard, *m.* retranchement, *m.* palissade, *f.* clôture, *f.* haie, *f.*

**FENCE**, *v. a.* clorre de haie, enclorre, fortifier, retrancher; *v. n.* faire des armes.

**FENCER**, *s.* maître d'armes, *m.* une personne qui tire des armes.

**FENCELESS**, *adj.* ouvert, sans clôture.

**FENCIBLE**, *adj.* capable de défense.

**FENCING**, *s.* l'action d'enclorre, de retrancher, de faire des armes.

**FENCING-MASTER**, *s.* maître en fait d'armes.

**FENCING-SCHOOL**, *s.* salle d'armes, *f.*

**FEND**, *v. a.* parer, détourner, écarter.

**FENDER**, *s.* garde-feu, *m.* garde-cendres, *m.*

**FENNEL**, *s.* (a plant) fenouil, *m.*

**FENNISH** or **FENNY**, *adj.* marécageux.

**FENUGREEK**, *s.* (a plant) fenégré, *m.*

**FEODAL**, *adj.* féodal, tenu d'un autre.

**FEODARY**, *s.* feudataire, *m.* vassal, *m.*

**FEOFF**, *v. a.* donner l'investiture. [m.]

**FEOFFEE**, *s.* donataire, *m.* fidéicommissaire,

**FEOFFER**, *s.* celui qui met en possession.

**FEOFFMENT**, *s.* donation, *f.* inféodation, *f.* *Feoffment in trust*, fidéi-commis, *m.*

**FERINE**, *adj.* féroce, sauvage, farouche.

**FERINNESS** and **FERITY**, *s.* cruauté, *f.* férocity, *f.*

**FERMENT**, *v. a. & n.* mettre en fermentation, fermenter.

**FERMENT**, *s.* ferment, *m.* fermentation, *f.*

**FERMENTABLE**, *adj.* capable de fermentation.

**FERMENTAL**, **FERMENTATIVE**, *adj.* fermentatif.

**FERMENTATION**, *s.* fermentation, *f.*

**FERN**, *s.* (a plant) fougère, *f.*

**FERNY**, *adj.* plein or couvert de fougère.

**FEROCIOUS**, *adj.* féroce, sauvage, farouche.

**FEROCITY**, *s.* férocity, *f.* cruauté, *f.*

**FERREOUS**, *adj.* de fer, ferrugineux.

**FERRET**, *s.* furet, *m.* fleuret, *m.* fillocelle, *f.*

**FERRET**, *v. a.* fureter, tourmenter.

**FERRIAGE**, *s.* passage, *m.* (dans un bac.)

**FERRUGINOUS**, *adj.* ferrugineux.

**FERRULE**, *s.* cercle de fer, *m.* virole, *f.* fer, *m.*

**FERRY**, *v. a. & n.* passer dans un bac.

**FERRY**, *s.* l'endroit où l'on passe l'eau dans un bac.

**FERRY-BOAT**, *s.* bac, *m.* un bachot.

**FERRYMAN**, *s.* batelier, *m.* passeur, *m.*

**FERTILE**, *adj.* fertile, abondant, fécond.

**FERTILELY**, *adv.* fertilement, abondamment.

**FERTILENESS**, **FERTILITY**, *s.* fertilité, *f.*

**FERTILITATE**, **FERTILIZE**, *v. a.* fertiliser.

**FERULA**, *s.* férule, *f.*

**FERVENCY**, *s.* ferveur, *f.* ardeur, *f.* zèle, *m.*

**FERVENT**, *adj.* ardent, chaud, violent.

**FERVENTLY**, *adv.* avec ferveur, ardeusement.

**FERVID**, *adj.* chaud, ardent, véhément.

**FERVIDITY**, **FERVIDNESS**, *s.* ferveur, *f.* ardeur, *f.*

**FERVOUR**, *s.* ferveur, *f.* ardeur, *f.* zèle, *m.*

**FESCUE**, *s.* touche, *f.* [purser.

**FESTER**, *v. n.* se corrompre, apostumer, sup

**FESTERING**, *s.* suppuration, *f.*

**FESTINATION**, *s.* hâte, *f.* précipitation, *f.*

**FESTIVAL**, *adj.* de fête; *s.* fête, *f.* jour de

**FESTIVE**, *adj.* joyeux, gai, enjoué. [fête, *m.*

**FESTIVITY**, *s.* fête, *f.* réjouissance, *f.*

**FESTOON**, *s.* festoon, *m.* guirlande, *f.*

**FETCH**, *v. a.* aller quérir or chercher, faire venir, apporter; *to fetch a walk*, faire une promenade; *to fetch a compass* or *circuit*, prendre un détour; *to fetch one's breath*, prendre haleine, respirer; *to fetch a leap*, faire un saut; *to fetch a sigh*, pousser un soupir, soupirer; *to fetch a blow*, porter un coup; *to fetch some money*, produire, procurer de l'argent, avoir son prix; *to fetch away*, emmener, amener; *to fetch down*, faire descendre, amener, abaisser, rabattre, humilier; *to fetch in* or *within*, faire entrer; *to fetch off*, ôter, tirer, enlever; *to fetch over*, tromper, duper, attraper; *to fetch out*, faire sortir; *to fetch up*, atteindre, rattraper.

**FETCH**, *s.* finesse, *f.* subtilité, *f.* artifice, *m.*

**FETID**, *adj.* qui sent mauvais, fétide.

**FETIDNESS**, *s.* puanteur, *f.* odeur fétide.

**FETLOCK**, *s.* fanon, *m.*

**FETTER**, *v. a.* mettre dans les fers, enchaîner.

**FETTERS**, *s. pl.* fers, *m.* esclavage, *m.*

**FETUS**, **FETUS**, *s.* fœtus, embryon, *m.*

**FEUD**, *s.* discorde, *f.* inimitié, *f.* haine, *f.*

**FEUDAL**, *adj.* féodal; *s.* fief, *m.*

**FEUDATORY**, *s.* feudataire, *m.*

**FEUILLAGE**, *s.* feuillage, *m.*

**FEVER**, *s.* fièvre, *f.*; *v. a.* donner la fièvre.

**FEVERFEW**, *s.* matricaire, *f.* sorte d'herbe.

**FEVERISH**, **FEVEROUS**, **FEVERY**, *adj.* fié-

**FEW**, *pron.* *adj.* peu; *s.* peu, *m.* [vieux.

**FEWEL**, *s.* chauffage, *m.* matières combustibles.

**FEWEL**, *v. a.* entretenir le feu. [bles.

**FEWER**, *the comparat.* of *Few*, moins.

**FEWNESS**, *s.* petit nombre, peu, *m.*

**FIANTS**, *s. pl.* fiente, *f.* (de bêtes sauvages.)

**FIB**, *s.* mensonge, *m.* fausseté, *f.* bourde, *f.*

**FIB**, *v. n.* mentir, dire un mensonge.

**FIBBER**, *s.* menteur, menteuse.

**FIBRE**, *s.* fibre, *m.*

**FIBRIL**, *s.* fibrille, *f.*

**FIBROUS**, *adj.* fibreux, fibrillaire.

**FICKLE**, *adj.* volage, changeant, inconstant.

**FICKLENESS**, *s.* légèreté, *f.* inconstance, *f.*

**FICKLY**, *adv.* d'une manière inconstante.

**FICTION**, *s.* fiction, *f.* fable, *f.* conte, *f.*

**FICTITIOUS**, *adj.* fabuleux, forgé, controuvé.

**FICTITIOUSLY**, *adv.* faussement.

**FIDDLE**, *s.* violon, *m.*; *v. n.* jouer du violon.

**FIDDLE-FADDLE**, *s.* bagatelle, *f.* fadaise, *f.*

**FIDDLER**, *s.* un joueur de violon.

**FIDDLE-STICK**, *s.* archet, *m.* bagatelle, *f.*

**FIDDLE-STRING**, *s.* corde de violon, *f.*

**FIDDLING**, *adj.* frivole, sot, remuant.

**FIDELITY**, *s.* fidélité, *f.* véracité, *f.*

**FIDGE** and **FIDGET**, *v. n.* frétiller, s'agiter.

**FIDUCIAL**, *adj.* assuré, plein de confiance.



**FIDUCIARY**, *s.* fidéi-commissaire, *m.*; *adj.* confié.  
**FIEF**, *s.* fief, *m.* domaine noble.  
**FIELD**, *s.* champ, *m.* prairie, *f.* pré, *m.* campagne, champ de bataille. *A fruitful field*, carrière, *f.* étendue, *f.* matière vaste, plaine, *f.* place, *f.* *Field-battle*, bataille rangée.  
**FIELD-BED**, *s.* une lit de gazon, lit de camp.  
**FIELD-MARSHAL**, *s.* lieutenant-général.  
**FIELD-MOUSE**, *s.* mulot, *m.*  
**FIELD-OFFICER**, *s.* officier de l'état-major.  
**FIELD-PIECE**, *s.* pièce de campagne, *f.*  
**FIEHD**, *s.* un ennemi, une furie, un démon.  
**FIERCE**, *adj.* sauvage, féroce, farouche, véhément, impétueux, violent, rude.  
**FIERCELY**, *adv.* furieusement, avec furie.  
**FIERCENESS**, *s.* féroce, *f.* violence, *f.*  
**FIERINESS**, *s.* chaleur, *f.* feugue, *f.*  
**FIERY**, *adj.* igné, enflammé, ardent.  
**FIFE**, *s.* (a wind instrument) fifre, *m.*  
**FIFTEEN**, *adj.* quinze. [zième denier.  
**FIFTEENTH**, *adj.* & *s.* quinzième, le quin-  
**FIFTH**, *adj.* & *s.* cinquième, *m.* quinte, *f.* (en musique.)  
**FIFTIETH**, *adv.* cinquantième.  
**FIFTIETH**, *adj.* & *s.* cinquantième, *m.*  
**FIFTY**, *adj.* cinquante. [figurier, *m.*  
**FIG**, *s.* figue, *f.* une bagatelle. *Fig-tree*,  
**FIG**, *s.* fig, *m.* (maladie.)  
**FIG**, *v. n.* insulter, embarrasser, roder.  
**FIGHT**, *v. n.* & *a.* se battre, combattre. *To fight it out*, se battre à outrance, vider un différend par le combat.  
**FIGHT**, *s.* combat, *m.* bataille, *f.* mêlée, *f.*  
**FIGHTER**, *s.* guerrier, *m.* ferrailleur, *m.*  
**FIGHTING**, *part. adj.* combattant, soldat.  
**FIGMENT**, *s.* fiction, *f.* invention, *f.* fable, *f.*  
**FIGPECKER**, *s.* (a bird) bec figue, *m.*  
**FIGURABLE**, *adj.* capable de recevoir une forme, *f.* [figures.  
**FIGURAL**, *adj.* figure, représenté par des  
**FIGURATE**, *adj.* figuré, qui a une certaine forme.  
**FIGURATION**, *s.* configuration, *f.*  
**FIGURATIVE**, *adj.* figuré, figuratif.  
**FIGURATIVELY**, *adv.* figurement.  
**FIGURE**, *s.* figure, *f.* taille-douce, *f.* statue, *f.* personnage, *m.* chiffre, *m.*  
**FIGURE**, *v. a.* figurer, façonner, imaginer.  
**FIGWORT**, *s.* (a sort of herb) scrofulaire, *f.*  
**FILACEOUS**, *adj.* composé de fils.  
**FILACER**, *s.* sorte d'officier dans la cour des plaideurs communs.  
**FILAMENT**, *s.* filament, *m.*  
**FILANDERS**, *s.* filandres, *f.*  
**FILBERT**, *s.* aveline, *f.* noisette, *f.*  
**FILBERT-TREE**, *s.* un noisetier, *m.* coudrier,  
**FILCH**, *v. a.* filouter, escamoter. [*m.*  
**FILCHER**, *s.* un filou, un petit voleur.  
**FILE**, *s.* fil, *m.* liasse, file, *f.* rangée, *f.* lime.  
**FILE**, *v. a.* enfiler, limer. [*f.*  
**FILE-DUST**, **FILINGS**, *s. pl.* limaille, *f.*  
**FILE OFF**, *v. n.* marcher à la file, filer, défiler.  
**FILER**, *s.* limeur, *m.*  
**FILIAL**, *adj.* filial, de fils.  
**FILIALLY**, *adv.* filialement.  
**FILIATION**, *s.* filiation, *f.*  
**FILIPENDULA**, *s.* filipendule, *f.*  
**FILL**, *v. a.* emplir, remplir, satisfaire, accomplir, farcir; *to fill out*, verser à boire; *to fill up*, remplir tout-à-fait, combler, employer; *v. n.* s'emplir, se remplir.  
**FILI**, *s.* suffisance, *f.* contentement, *m.*  
**FILER**, *s.* celui qui remplit, limonier, *m.*

**FILLET**, *s.* bande, *f.* tresse, *f.* filet, *m.* une estragale, une fusée, un chapelet.  
**FILLET**, *v. a.* lier avec une bande, orner.  
**FILLING**, *adj.* rassasiant.  
**FILLIP**, *s.* chiquenaude, *f.*; *v. a.* donner une chiquenaude.  
**FILLY**, *s.* un poulain, une pouliche.  
**FILM**, *s.* unique, *f.* membrane, *f.* *The film of the brain*, le pericrâne.  
**FILMY**, *adj.* membraneux, composé de membranes.  
**FILSCELLA**, *s.* filselle, *f.* grosse soie.  
**FILTER**, *v. a.* filtrer; *s.* couloir, *m.*  
**FILTH**, *s.* ordure, *f.* saleté, *f.* impureté, *f.*  
**FILTHILY**, *adv.* salement, vilainement.  
**FILTHINESS**, *s.* saleté, *f.* ordure, *f.*  
**FILTHY**, *adj.* sale, vilain, impur, obscène.  
**FILTRATE**, *v. a.* filtrer, passer.  
**FILTRATION**, *s.* filtration, *f.* l'action de filtrer.  
**FIN**, *s.* nageoire de poisson, *f.* aileron, *m.*  
**FINABLE**, *adj.* amendable.  
**FINAL**, *adj.* final, qui termine, décisif.  
**FINALLY**, *adv.* enfin, finalement.  
**FINANCE**, *s.* finance, *f.* trésor public, *m.*  
**FINANCER** and **FINANCIER**, *s.* financier, *m.*  
**FINARY**, *s.* fonderie, *f.*  
**FIND**, *v. a.* trouver, rencontrer, découvrir, inventer, imaginer, voir, sentir, reconnoître, conjecturer, donner, fournir, approuver, recevoir.  
**FINDER**, *s.* celui qui trouve, qui découvre.  
**FINDFAULT**, *s.* critique, *m.* censeur, *m.*  
**FINE**, *adj.* beau, bel, belle, bien fait, fin, subtil, raffiné, propre, délicat, adroit, parfait, accompli, élégant, brave.  
**FINE**, *s.* amende, *f.* forfaiture, *f.* transport, *m.* *In fine*, *adv.* enfin.  
**FINE**, *v. a.* affiner, raffiner, mettre à l'amende; *v. n.* payer l'amende.  
**FINE-DRAW**, *v. a.* rentraire.  
**FINE-DRAWER**, *s.* rentrayeur, rentrayeur.  
**FINELY**, *adv.* bien, fort bien, de la belle manière.  
**FINENESS**, *s.* beauté, *f.* finesse, *f.* [nière.  
**FINER**, *s.* affineur, *m.*  
**FINERY**, *s.* ornement, *m.* ajustement, *m.*  
**FINESSE**, *s.* stratagème, *m.* finesse, *f.*  
**FINEW**, *s.* moisissure, *f.* chancissure, *f.*  
**FINGER**, *s.* doigt, *m.*; *v. a.* toucher, manier.  
**FINGERING**, *s.* maniement, doigté, *m.*  
**FINGER-STALL**, *s.* poupée, *f.*  
**FINICAL**, *adj.* affêté, précieux, fat.  
**FINICALLY**, *adv.* avec affecterie.  
**FINICALNESS**, *s.* affecterie, *f.* fatuité, *f.* ton  
**FINIS**, *s.* la fin. [précieux, *m.*  
**FINISH**, *v. a.* finir, terminer, achever, accomplir, perfectionner, mettre la dernière main.  
**FINISHER**, *s.* exécuteur, *m.*  
**FINISHING**, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*  
**FINITE**, *adj.* fini, borné, limité, terminé.  
**FINITELESS**, *adj.* sans fin, illimité, infini.  
**FINITELY**, *adv.* jusqu'à un certain point.  
**FINITENESS**, **FINITUDE**, *s.* limites, *f. pl.*  
**FINNY**, *adj.* qui a des nageoires. [*m.*  
**FIR** or **FIR-TREE**, *s.* sapin, *m.* bois de sapin.  
**FIRE**, *s.* feu, *m.* flamme, *f.* incendie, *m.* *St Anthony's fire*, érysipèle, *f.* *St. Helen's or Hercules's fire*, feu S. Elme.  
**FIRE**, *v. a.* & *n.* mettre le feu, enflammer, embraser, tirer, faire feu, prendre feu s'enflammer.  
**FIRE-ARMS**, *s.* armes à feu, *f.*  
**FIRE-BALL**, *s.* boule à feu, *f.* grenade, *f.*  
**FIREBRAND**, *s.* tison, *m.* bout-feu, *m.* incendiaire, *m.*

**FIRE****DRAKE**, *s.* dragon-volant, *m.*  
**FIRE****FORK**, *s.* un fourgon.  
**FIRE****KILN**, *s.* un fourneau. [*f.*]  
**FIRE****LOCK**, *s.* fusil, *m.* arquebuse, *f.* carabine.  
**FIRE****MAN**, *s.* homme chargé d'éteindre le feu.  
**FIRE****NEW**, *adj.* battant-neuf.  
**FIRE****PAN**, *s.* réchaud, *m.* le bassinnet d'un fusil.  
**FIRE****R**, *s.* boute-feu, *m.* incendiaire, *m.*  
**FIRE****ROOM**, *s.* chambre à feu, *f.*  
**FIRE****SHIP**, *s.* brûlot, *m.*  
**FIRE****STONE**, *s.* pyrite, *m.* sorte de fossile.  
**FIRE****WOOD**, *s.* bois de chauffage, *m.*  
**FIRE****WORK**, *s.* feu d'artifice, *m.*  
**FIRING**, *s.* chauffage, *m.*  
**FIRK**, *v. a.* frapper, battre, châtier.  
**FIRKIN**, *s.* un quart de barrique.  
**FIRM**, *adj.* ferme, constant, assuré.  
**FIRM**, *s.* raison, *f.* société, *f.* preneur, *m.*  
**FIRM**, *v. a.* établir, rendre stable, fixer.  
**FIRMAMENT**, *s.* le firmament, le ciel.  
**FIRMLY**, *adv.* fermement, constamment.  
**FIRMNESS**, *s.* fermeté, *f.* stabilité, *f.*  
**FIRST**, *adj.* premier, unième, le plus ancien.  
**FIRST**, *adv.* premièrement. *At first*, d'abord.  
*au commencement. First or last*, tôt ou tard.  
**FIRST** **BEGOT** or **FIRST**-**BEGOTTEN**, *s.* l'aîné,  
**FIRST**-**COUSIN**, *s.* cousin-germain, *m.* [*m.*]  
**FIRST**-**FRUITS**, *s. pl.* prémices, *f. pl.*  
**FIRSTLING**, *adj. & s.* premier-né, *m.*  
**FISCAL**, *adj. & s.* le fisc, fiscal.  
**FISH**, *s.* poisson, *m.* fiche, *f.* (aux cartes.) *A shell-fish*, un poisson à coquille.  
**FISH**, *v. a. & n.* pêcher.  
**FISH**-**BONE**, *s.* arête, *f.*  
**FISH**-**DAY**, *s.* jour-maigre, *m.*  
**FISH****R** and **FISH****ERMAN**, *s.* pêcheur, *m.*  
**FISHERY**, *s.* pêche, *f.* la pêcherie.  
**FISH**-**HOOK**, *s.* hameçon, *m.*  
**FISHING**, *s.* l'action de pêcher, pêche, *f.*  
**FISH**-**KETTLE** or **FISH**-**PAN**, *s.* poissonnière,  
**FISH**-**MARKET**, *s.* poissonnerie, *f.* [*f.*]  
**FISH**-**MONGER**, *s.* poissonnier, *m.*  
**FISH**-**POND**, *s.* un étang, un vivier.  
**FISHY**, *adj.* poissonneux, de poisson.  
**FISSURE**, *s.* une fente, une ouverture.  
**FIST**, *s.* le poing ; *v. n.* frapper avec le poing. *Club-fisted*, qui a de gros poings.  
**FISTICUFFS**, *s.* coups de poing, *m. pl.*  
**FISTINUT**, *s.* pistache, *f.* *Fistinut-tree*, pistachier, *m.*  
**FISTULAR**, *s.* fistule, *f.* [*tachier, m.*]  
**FISTULAR**, **FISTULOUS**, *adj.* creux, fistuleux.  
**FIT**, *s.* accès, *m.* transport, *m.* attaque, *f.* humeur, *f.* caprice, *m.* boutade, *f.*  
**FIT**, *adj.* propre, capable, en état de, convenable, décent, à propos, bon, juste.  
**FIT**, *v. a. & n.* préparer, accommoder, convenir, assortir ; *to fit out*, fournir, équiper, armer ; *to fit up*, ajuster, préparer.  
**FITCH**, *s.* vesce, *f.* *Wild-fitch*, vesseron, *m.*  
**FICHAT** or **FITCHEW**, *s.* un chafouin, soufine, *f.*  
**FITFUL**, *adj.* qui vient par accès, fantasque.  
**FITLY**, *adv.* à propos, convenablement.  
**FITNESS**, *s.* propriété, *f.* convenance, *f.*  
**FITTER**, *s.* celui qui prépare, lambeau, *m.*  
**FITTING**, *adj.* convenable, à propos, juste.  
**FIVE**, *adj.* cinq.  
**FIVE**-**FOOT**, *s.* (the star-fish) étoile, *f.*  
**FIVE**-**LEAVED**, *adj.* qui a cinq feuilles.  
**FIX**, *v. a. & n.* arrêter, s'établir.  
**FIXATION**, *s.* fixation, *f.* stabilité, *f.*  
**FIXED**, *part. adj.* fixé, déterminé.

**FIXEDLY**, *adv.* d'une manière fixée, fixement.  
**FIXEDNESS**, *s.* fixation, *f.* stabilité, *f.*  
**FIXIDITY** or **FIXITY**, *s.* fixité, *f.* [*ville.*]  
**FIXTURE**, *s.* tout ce qui tient à clou et à che-  
**FIZGIG**, *s.* sorte de harpon, soie, *f.*  
**FIZZLE**, *s.* vesse, *f.* ; *v. a.* vesser, lâcher une  
**FIZZLER**, *s.* vesseur, vessouse : [*vessu.*]  
**FIZZLING**, *s.* l'action de vesser, vesse, *f.*  
**FLABBY**, *adj.* mou, mollassé, flasque.  
**FLACCID**, *adj.* foible, languissant, lâche.  
**FLACCIDITY**, *s.* relâchement, *m.* foiblesse, *f.*  
**FLAG**, *v. n. & a.* baisser, devenir foible.  
**FLAG**, *s.* glatoul, *m.* flambe, *f.* un balai de  
**FLAG**-**OFFICER**, *s.* chef d'escadron, *m.* [*jonc.*]  
**FLAG**-**SHIP**, *s.* amiral, *m.* pavillon, *m.*  
**FLAGELET**, *s.* flageolet, *m.*  
**FLAGELLATION**, *s.* flagellation, *f.*  
**FLAGGINESS**, *s.* défaut de tension, foiblesse, *f.*  
**FLAGGY**, *adj.* mou, flasque, pendant.  
**FLAGITIOUS**, *adj.* méchant, vicieux, atroce.  
**FLAGITIOUSNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.*  
**FLAGON**, *s.* flacon, *m.* pot, *m.* carafe, *f.*  
**FLAGRANCY**, *s.* embrasement, *m.* feu, *m.*  
**FLAGRANT**, *adj.* ardent, enflammé, insigne.  
**FLAIL**, *s.* fléau, *m.*  
**FLAKE**, *s.* flocon, *m.* blquette, *f.* étincelle, *f.* glaçon, *m.*  
**FLAKE**, *v. a.* se peler, s'exfolier.  
**FLAKE**, *adj.* qui est par feuilles, par couches.  
**FLAM**, *s.* conte, *m.* fable, *f.* feinte, *f.*  
**FLAM**, *v. n.* tromper avec un mensonge.  
**FLAMBEAU**, *s.* flambeau, *m.* torche, *f.*  
**FLAME**, *s.* flamme, *f.* feu, *m.* ardeur, *f.*  
**FLAME**, *v. n.* flamber, s'embraser.  
**FLAMEN**, *s.* flamme, *m.* un prêtre.  
**FLAMY** or **FLAMING**, *adj.* ardent, enflammé.  
**FLANK**, *s.* flanc, *m.* côté, *m.*  
**FLANK**, *v. a.* prendre en flanc, flanquer.  
**FLANNEL**, *s.* flanelle, *f.* or molleton, *m.*  
**FLAP**, *s.* pan, *m.* d'une robe, d'une table, &c.  
*coup, m. tape, f. ; flap of the ear*, l'oreille  
*extérieure, f. ; flap of a shoe*, les oreilles  
*d'un soulier, f. pl. ; flap of the throat*, l'épi-  
*glotte, f. The fore-flap*, le devant. *The*  
*hind-flap*, le derrière. *A fly-flap*, émou-  
*choir or chasse-mouches, m. pl.*  
**FLAP**, *v. a. & n.* frapper, baisser, s'abattre.  
**FLARE**, *v. n.* éblouir, briller d'un éclat pas-  
*sager.*  
**FLARING**, *adj.* éblouissant, éclatant.  
**FLASH**, *s.* flamme subite, éclat de lumière, *m.*  
*impétuosité, f. ; flash of lightning*, éclair, *m.* ;  
*flash of the eye*, un coup d'œil, une ceillade ;  
*flash of wit*, une saillie, un trait d'esprit ;  
*flash of water*, éclaboussure, *f.* réjaillisse-  
*ment d'eau, m.*  
**FLASH**, *v. n.* reluire, éclater, réjaillir.  
**FLASHING**, *s.* éclat, *m.* élan de clarté, *m.* ;  
*flashing of water*, réjaillissement, *m.*  
**FLASHY**, *adj.* superficiel, subit, insipide.  
**FLASK**, *s.* une bouteille à vin, un fournement,  
*une boîte à poudre, flasque, m.*  
**FLASKET**, *s.* grande corbeille, manne, *f.*  
**FLAT**, *adj.* plat, uni, camus, insipide, bas.  
**FLAT** and **PLAIN**, *adv.* franc et net.  
**FLAT**, *s.* plat pays, plaine, *f.* bas fond, *m.*  
**FLAT**, *v. a. & n.* applanir, applatir.  
**FLAT**-**ARCHED**, *adj.* à ceintre plat.  
**FLAT**-**BOTTOMED**, *adj.* fait à fond de cuve.  
**FLATLY**, *adv.* franc et net, tout net.  
**FLATNESS**, *s.* égalité, *f.* fadeur, *f.* insipidité, *f.*  
**FLATTEN**, *v. a. & n.* applanir, applatir.  
**FLATTER**, *v. a.* flatter, louer excessivement.  
**FLATTERER**, *s.* un flatteur, un adulateur.



FLATTERING, *adj.* flatteur, qui flatte.  
 FLATTERINGLY, *adv.* d'une manière flatteuse.  
 FLATTERY, *s.* flatterie, *f.* adulation, *f.*  
 FLATTISH, *adj.* un peu plat, fade, insipide.  
 FLATULENCY, *s.* flatuosité, *f.* vent, *m.*  
 FLATULENT, *adj.* venteux, enflé, empoûlé.  
 FLATUOSITY, *s.* flatuosité, *f.* vent, *m.*  
 FLATUOUS, *adj.* flatueux, venteux. [*m.*]  
 FLATUS or FLATUOSITY, *s.* flatuosité, *f.* vent,  
 FLAUNT, *v. n.* briller, se montrer avec éclat.  
 FLAUNTING, *adj.* pimpant, brillant.  
 FLAVOUR, *s.* bon goût, odeur agréable.  
 FLAVOUROUS, *adj.* qui flatte le palais.  
 FLAW, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.* faute, *f.* défaut, *m.*; *flaw nails*, envie, *f.*; *flaw of wind*, impétuosité, bouffée de vent, *f.*  
 FLAW, *v. a.* rompre, briser, fendre.  
 FLAWTER, *v. a.* taillader, couper, ratisser.  
 FLAWY, *adj.* crevasse, défectueux. [*f.*]  
 FLAX, *s.* lin, *m.*; (cleansed and combed) filasse,  
 FLAX-COMB, *s.* séran, *m.*  
 FLAX-DRESSER, *s.* sérancier, *m.*  
 FLAXEN, *adj.* de lin, blond.  
 FLAY, *v. a.* écorcher, ôter la peau.  
 FLAYER, *s.* écorcheur, *m.*  
 FLAYING, *s.* écorchure, *f.* *A flaying-house*, écorcherie, *f.*  
 FLEA, *s.* puce, *f.*; *v. a.* épucer, ôter les puces.  
 FLEA-BANE or FLEA-WORT, *s.* herbe aux  
 FLEA-BIT, *adj.* moucheté. [puces, *f.*]  
 FLEA-BITE, *s.* morsure de puce, *f.*  
 FLEA-BITTEN, *adj.* mordu des puces, mou-  
 FLEAM, *s.* flamme, *f.* lancette, *f.* [cheté.  
 FLECKED, *part. adj.* moucheté, tacheté.  
 FLEDGE, *adj.* FLEDGED, *part. adj.* en état de  
 voler, emplumé.  
 FLEE, *v. n.* fuir, s'enfuir. [ler, vexer.  
 FLEECE, *s.* toison, *f.*; *v. a.* tondre, dépouil-  
 FLEECEY, *adj.* laineux, qui a de la laine.  
 FLEER, *s.* moquerie, *f.* air-dédaigneux.  
 FLEER, *v. n.* se moquer, avoir l'air insolent.  
 FLEERER, *s.* moqueur, *m.* effronté, *m.*  
 FLEET, *s.* flotte, *f.* une baie, un golfe.  
 FLEET, *adj.* vite, léger à la course, écrémé.  
 FLEET, *v. a. & n.* écumer, effleurer, passer  
 rapidement, flotter, surnager.  
 FLEETLY, *adv.* avec vitesse, légèrement. [*f.*]  
 FLEETNESS, *s.* vitesse, *f.* légèreté, à la course,  
 FLESH, *s.* chair, *f.*; *v. a.* former, endureir.  
 FLESH-BROTH, *s.* bouillon de viande, *m.*  
 FLESH-DAY, *s.* jour gras.  
 FLESHLESS, *adj.* décharné, maigre.  
 FLESHLINESS, *s.* passions charnelles, *f.*  
 FLESHLY, *adj.* charnel, sensuel, corporel.  
 FLESH-MEAT, *s.* viande, *f.* chair pour man-  
 ger. [chair.  
 FLESHY, *adj.* charnu, qui a beaucoup de  
 FLET, *part. adj.* écumé, effleuré.  
 FLETCHER, *s.* un feseur d'ares et de flèches.  
 FLEXIBILITY, *s.* flexibilité, *f.*  
 FLEXIBLE, *adj.* flexible, souple, pliant.  
 FLEXIBLENESS, *s.* flexibilité, *f.* [joint, *m.*  
 FLEXION, FLEXURE, *s.* pli, *m.* courbure, *f.*  
 FLEXIOUS, *adj.* tortueux, courbe, changeant.  
 FLIER, *s.* fuyard, *m.* fugitif, *m.* balancier, *m.*  
 FLIGHT, *s.* vol, *m.* fuite, *f.* volée, *f.* bande, *f.*  
 coupé, *m.* décharge, *f.* jet, *m.* écart, *m.*  
 emportement, essor, *m.*  
 FLIGHTY, *adj.* volage, fugitif, léger.  
 FLIM-FLAM, *s.* bagatelle, *f.* sottise, *f.*  
 FLIMSY, *adj.* foible, mollesse.  
 FLINCH, *v. a. & n.* se désister, manquer à.  
 FLINCHER, celui qui se désiste.  
 FLING, *v. a.* jeter, lancer; *to fling away*, reje-

ter, chasser, prodiguer; *to fling down*, dé-  
 molir, abattre, ruiner; *to fling out*, mettre  
 or exposer sous les yeux; *to fling up*, abandon-  
 ner, quitter; *v. n.* ruer, faire des rua-  
 des; *to fling away*, se retirer.  
 FLING, *s.* un coup, un trait, un lardon.  
 FLINT, *s.* caillon, *m.* pierre à feu, *f.*  
 FLINT-GLASS, *s.* verre de roche, *m.*  
 FLINTY, *adj.* pierreuse, de pierre, dur, cruel.  
 FLIP, *s.* boisson cordiale.  
 FLIPPANT, *adj.* délié, agile, léger.  
 FLIRT, *v. a.* agiter rapidement, remuer,  
 railler, être en mouvement. [sane, *f.*]  
 FLIRT, *s.* mouvement, *m.* raillerie, *f.* courte-  
 FLIT, *v. n.* s'enfuir, s'en aller, déménager.  
 FLITTER, *s.* lambeau, *m.* haillon, *m.*  
 FLITCH, *s.* flèche, *f.* dosse, *f.* tranche, *f.*  
 FLITTERMOUSE, *s.* chauve-souris, *f.*  
 FLIX, dovet, *m.* coton, *m.* fourrure, *f.*  
 FLOAT, *v. n. & a.* flotter, submerger.  
 FLOAT, *s.* ce qui flotte sur l'eau, un train (de  
 bois) le liege d'une ligne, à-flot, à-flot.  
 FLOAT-BOAT, *s.* un radeau.  
 FLOCK, *s.* troupeau, *m.* troupe, *f.* foule, *f.*  
 flocon, *m.* *A flock bed*, un lit de bourre.  
 FLOCK, *v. n.* s'assembler en troupe.  
 FLOCKING, *s.* concours, *m.* affluence, *f.*  
 FLOG, *v. a.* châtier, fouetter, punir.  
 FLOOD, *s.* déluge, *m.* inondation, *f.* flux, *m.*  
 flot, *m.*; *flood of women*, évacuation, *f.*  
 FLOOD, *v. a.* inonder, submerger.  
 FLOODGATE, *s.* écluse, *f.* vanne, *f.* une bonde.  
 FLOOK, *s.* la patte d'une ancre.  
 FLOOR, *s.* plancher, *m.* étage, *m.* une aire.  
 FLOOR, *v. a.* plauchéyer.  
 FLOORING, *s.* plancher, *m.*  
 FLOP, *v. a.* remuer les ailes.  
 FLOREE, *s.* écume de bois, *f.* (pour teindre.)  
 FLORENCE, *s.* vin, drap, (de Florence) *m.*  
 FLORID, *adj.* fleuri, vermeil. [teint.  
 FLORIDITY, FLORIDNESS, *s.* fraîcheur de  
 FLORIFEROUS, *adj.* qui porte des fleurs.  
 FLORIN, *s.* (a sort of coin) florin, *m.*  
 FLORIST, *s.* fleuriste, *m.*  
 FLOTA, FLOTILLA, *s.* flotille, *f.*  
 FLOTSON, *s.* tout ce qui flotte sur la mer  
 après un naufrage.  
 FLOUNCE, *s.* falbala volant.  
 FLOUNCE, *v. a.* garnir de falbalas; *v. n.* plon-  
 ger, se trémousser, s'agiter.  
 FLOUNDER, *s.* carrelet, *m.* (poisson de mer.)  
 FLOURISH, *v. n.* se débattre.  
 FLOURISH, *v. n.* fleurir, briller, préluder;  
*v. a.* orner de fleurons, de traits de plume,  
 broder, embellir, faire le moulinet.  
 FLOURISH, *s.* trait de plume figuré, *m.* fleu-  
 ron, *m.* vignette, *f.* fleurs de rhétorique, *f.*  
*pl.* fleurettes, *f.* *pl.* prélude, *m.* fanfare, *f.*  
 moulinet, *m.* parade, *f.* ostentation, *f.* faste,  
*m.* éclat, *m.*  
 FLOURISHING, *s.* discours ampoulé, l'action  
 de faire des cadeaux, traits, préludes.  
 FLOURISHING, *adj.* florissant. [ser.  
 FLOUT, *v. a. & n.* railler, se moquer, gaus-  
 FLOUT, *s.* moquerie, *f.* raillerie, *f.*  
 FLOUTER, *s.* railleur, *m.* moqueur, *m.*  
 FLOUTING, *s.* raillerie, *f.* moquerie, *f.*  
 FLOW, *v. n.* couler, découler, provenir.  
 Flow, *s.* flux, *m.* inondation, *f.*  
 FLOWER, *s.* fleur, *f.* fleuron, *m.* farine, *f.*  
 FLOWER, *v. n.* fleurir; *v. a.* figurer.  
 FLOWERED, *part. adj.* figuré, à fleurs.  
 FLOWER-GARDEN, *s.* parterre, jardin à  
 FLOWER-GENTLE, *s.* aramante, *f.* [fleurs, *m.*

**FLOWER-WORK**, *s.* ouvrage à fleurs, *m.*  
**FLOWERY**, *adj.* fleuri, en fleurs.  
**FLOWING**, *adj.* coulant; *s.* flux, *m.*  
**FLOWINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière coulante.  
**FLUCTUANT**, *adj.* flottant, incertain.  
**FLUCTUATE**, *v. n.* être en suspens, flotter.  
**FLUCTUATING**, *adj.* indéterminé, irrésolu.  
**FLUCTUATION**, *s.* agitation, *f.* incertitude, *f.*  
**FLUE**, *s.* petite-plume, poil, *m.* duvet, *m.*  
**FLUELLIN**, *s.* (an herb) veronique, *f.*  
**FLUENCY**, *s.* fluidité, *f.* volubilité, *f.*  
**FLUENT**, *adj.* coulant, aisé, abondant, éloquent, *adv.* coulamment. [quent.  
**FLUID**, *adj.* & *s.* liquide, fluide, *m.*  
**FLUIDITY**, **FLUIDNESS**, *s.* fluidité, *f.*  
**FLUMMERY**, *s.* bouillie, *f.* gelée d'avoine, *f.*  
**FLUOR**, *s.* fluidité, *f.* écoulement, *m.*  
**FLURRY**, *s.* bouffée, *s.* coup de vent, *m.*  
**FLUSH**, *v. a.* rougir; *v. n.* accourir en hâte.  
**FLUSH**, *adj.* aisé, élevé.  
**FLUSH**, *s.* flux rapide, affluence, *f.* fredon, *m.*  
**FLUSHING**, *s.* rougeur, *f.* rouge, *m.*  
**FLUSTER**, *v. a.* énuirer, déconcerter, irriter.  
**FLUTE**, *s.* flûte, *f.* cannelure, *f.* *A German flute*, flûte traversière.  
**FLUTE**, *v. a.* canneler.  
**FLUTINGS**, *s.* cannelure, *m.*  
**FLUTTER**, *v. n.* & *a.* voltiger, agiter. [*m.*  
**FLUTTER**, **FLUTTERING**, *s.* tremoussissement,  
**FLUX**, *s.* flux, *m.* circulation, *f.*  
**FLUX**, *v. a.* fondre, faire saliver.  
**FLUXING**, *s.* flux de bouche, *m.* salivation, *f.*  
**FLUXILITY**, *s.* fusibilité, *f.*  
**FLUXION**, *s.* écoulement, *m.* fluxion, *f.*  
**FLY**, *v. n.* voler, s'enfuir, fuir, se sauver, éclater, se briser, sauter en éclats; *to fly away*, s'envoler; *to fly back*, ruir, détacher des ruades, se dédire; *to fly off*, se révolter; *to fly out*, s'emporter.  
**FLY**, *v. n.* fuir, éviter, quitter, abandonner.  
**FLY**, *s.* mouche, *f.* balancier, *m.* *A Spanish fly*, une cantaride. *A gad-fly*, un taon.  
**FLY-BLOW**, *v. a.* gâter, corrompre.  
**FLY-BOAT**, *s.* siflot, *m.*  
**FLY-CATCHER**, *s.* gobe-mouche, *m.*  
**FLYER**, *s.* fuyard, *m.* balancier, *m.* sorte d'es-  
**FLY-FLAP**, *s.* émouchoir, *m.* [calier.  
**FOAL**, *s.* un poulain; *v. a.* & *n.* pouliner.  
**FOAM**, *s.* écume, *f.*; *v. n.* écumer.  
**FOAMY**, *adj.* écumeant, couvert d'écume.  
**FOB**, *s.* gousset, *m.* tromperie, *f.*; *v. a.* du-  
**FOCUS**, *s.* focile, *m.* [per, tromper.  
**FOCUS**, *s.* foyer, *m.* focus, *m.* [fourrager.  
**FODDER**, *s.* fourrage, *m.*; *v. a.* affourrager,  
**FOE**, *s.* ennemi, *m.* adversaire, *m.*  
**FŒTUS**, *s.* foetus ou fœtus, *m.* embryon, *m.*  
**FOG**, *s.* brouillard, *m.*  
**FOGGINES**, *s.* air grossier, air épais.  
**FOGGY**, *adj.* plein de brouillards, épais.  
**FOIBLE**, *s.* foible, *f.* défaut, *m.* penchant, *m.*  
**FOIL**, *v. a.* surpasser, surmonter, orner.  
**FOIL**, *s.* défaite, *f.* faux pas, échec, *m.* feuille sous une pierre transparente, ornement, *m.* fleuret, *m.* [botte.  
**FOIN**, *s.* coup, *m.* botte, *f.*; *v. n.* porter une  
**FOIST**, *s.* fuste, *f.* une vesse; *v. n.* vesser; *v. a.* supposer.  
**FOISTINESS**, *s.* moisissure, *f.* puanteur, *f.*  
**FOLD**, *s.* parc, *m.* bergerie, *f.* troupeau, *m.* pli, *m.* enveloppe, *f.* une fois autant. *Two-fold*, deux fois autant, le double.  
**FOLD**, *v. a.* faire piquer, plier, plisser.  
**FOLDING**, *part. adj.* pliant. *A folding chair*, chaise pliante, perroquet, *m.* *A folding*

*screen*, un paravent. *A folding door*, porte brisée.

**FOLIAGE**, *s.* feuillage, *m.*  
**FOLIATE**, *v. a.* battre or mettre en feuilles.  
**FOLIO**, *s.* in-folio, *m.*  
**FOLK**, *s.* gens, *m.* monde, *m.* personne, *f.*  
**FOLLICLE**, *s.* (the seed vessels) follicule, *f.*  
**FOLLOW**, *v. a.* suivre, succéder, accompagner, poursuivre, imiter, s'adonner; *v. n.* suivre, s'ensuivre.  
**FOLLOWER**, *s.* suivant, *m.* partisan, *m.* sectateur, *m.*  
**FOLLY**, *s.* folie, *f.* extravagance, *f.* sottise, *f.*  
**FOMENT**, *v. a.* fomentier, encourager, entre-  
**FOMENTATION**, *s.* fomentation, *f.* [tenir.  
**FOMENTER**, *s.* fauteur, *m.* fomentateur, *m.*  
**FOND**, *adj.* fou, vain, badin, bon, indulgent, passionné, qui aime à la folie. *To be fond*, aimer beaucoup. [sionnement.  
**FOND**, **FONDLE**, *v. a.* caresser, aimer pas-  
**FONDLER**, *s.* celui qui caresse, qui dороте.  
**FONDLING**, *s.* un mignon, un favori.  
**FONDLY**, *adv.* follement, passionnément.  
**FONDNESS**, *s.* tendresse, *f.* passion, *f.*  
**FONT**, *s.* fonts, *m.* fonts de baptême.  
**FONTANEL**, *s.* un caùtier.  
**FOOD**, *s.* nourriture, *f.* aliment, *m.*  
**FOOL**, *s.* fou, *m.* sot, *m.* simple, *m.*  
**FOOL**, *v. a.* & *n.* faire le fou, badiner.  
**FOOLERY**, *s.* folie, *f.* sottise, *f.* extravagance,  
**FOOLHARDINESS**, *s.* témérité, *f.* [f.  
**FOOLHARDY**, *adj.* téméraire, follement hardi.  
**FOOLISH**, *adj.* fou, simple, idiot, sot.  
**FOOLISHLY**, *adv.* follement, sottement.  
**FOOLISHNESS**, *s.* folie, *f.* impertinence, *f.*  
**FOOLTRAP**, *s.* attrape, *f.* attrapoire, *m.*  
**FOOT**, *s.* le pied or pié, état, *m.* termes, *m. pl.* jambe, *f.* patte, *m.* bout, *m.* base, *m.* infanterie, *f.* fantassins, *m.*  
**FOOT**, *v. n.* marcher; *v. a.* ressembler, met-  
**FOOTBALL**, *s.* ballon, *m.* [tre sur pied.  
**FOOTBOARD**, *s.* un marche-pied.  
**FOOT-BOY**, *s.* un petit laquais. [à pied.  
**FOOT-BRIDGE**, *s.* un pont étroit pour les gens  
**FOOT-COMPANY**, *s.* compagnie d'infanterie, *f.*  
**FOOTED**, *part. adj.* qui a un pied.  
**FOOT-FIGHT**, *s.* combat d'infanterie, *m.*  
**FOOT-HOLD**, *s.* espace où l'on peut mettre le pied, *m.*  
**FOOTING**, *s.* marche, *f.* trace, *f.* piste, *f.* dé-  
**FOOT-LICKER**, *s.* un vil esclave. [tassin.  
**FOOTMAN**, *s.* un coùreur, un laquais, un fan-  
**FOOTPACE**, *s.* estrade, *f.* un pas lent, petit  
**FOOTPAD**, *s.* voleur à pied, *m.* [pas.  
**FOOTPATH**, *s.* trottoir pour les gens à pied, *m.*  
**FOOTPOST**, *s.* messenger à pied, *m.*  
**FOOT-RACE**, *s.* course de gens à pied, *f.*  
**FOOTSTALL**, *s.* étricier de femme, *m.*  
**FOOTSTEP**, *s.* trace, *f.* démarche, *f.* indice, *m.*  
**FOOTSTOOL**, *s.* marchepied, *m.*  
**FOR**, *s.* un fat, un petit maître.  
**FOPPERY**, *s.* sottise, *f.* impertinence, *f.*  
**FOPPISH**, *adj.* fat, sot, ridicule, affecté.  
**FOPPISHLY**, *adv.* avec vanité, avec fatuité.  
**FOPPINENESS**, *s.* vanité, *f.* ostentation, *f.*  
**FOR**, *prep.* pour, à cause de, en égard à, par, de, à, malgré, nonobstant.  
**FOR**, *conj.* car. *As for*, quant à pour ce qui est de. *For as much*, en égard, attendu que, d'autant que. *For that*, parce que. *For why*, c'est pourquoi, parceque. *For want of*, faut de.  
**FORAGE**, *v. a.* & *n.* fourrager, ravager, piller



- FORAGE**, *s.* provisions de bouche, *f.* fourrage, *m.*  
**FORAGER**, *s.* fourrageur, *m.*  
**FORBEAR**, *v. n.* cesser de, s'abstenir, s'empêcher; *v. a.* épargner, supporter.  
**FORBEARANCE**, *s.* abstinence, *f.* patience, *f.*  
**FORBID**, *v. a.* défendre, interdire. *God forbid!* Dieu m'en préserve! à Dieu ne plaise!  
**FORBIDDANCE**, *s.* défense, *f.*  
**FORBIDDENLY**, *adv.* contre la défense.  
**FORBIDDER**, *s.* celui or celle qui défend.  
**FORBIDDING**, *part. adj.* rebutant, qui rebute.  
**FORCE**, *s.* force, *f.* vigueur, *f.* violence, *f.* nécessité, *f.* forces, troupes, *f. pl.*  
**FORCE**, *v. a.* forcer, contraindre, violer; *to force back*, repousser, faire reculer par force; *to force down*, faire descendre par force; *to force from or out*, faire sortir par force, chasser, *to force in*, enfoncer, faire entrer de force; *to force out*, arracher.  
**FORCEFULLY**, *adv.* forcement, par force.  
**FORCEFUL**, *adj.* fort, puissant, vigoureux.  
**FORCEPS**, *s.* forces, *f. pl.* forceps, *m.*  
**FORCIBLE**, *adj.* fort, puissant, forcé.  
**FORCIBLENESS**, *s.* force, *f.* violence, *f.*  
**FORCIBLY**, *adv.* fortement, forcement.  
**FORD**, *s.* gué, *m.* onde, *f.* fleuve, *m.*  
**FORD**, *v. a.* passer à gué. [à gué.  
**FORDABLE**, *adj.* guéable, qu'on peut passer,  
**FORE**, *adj.* antérieur, de devant.  
**FORE**, *adv.* antérieurement, devant, auparavant.  
**FORE-APPOINT**, *v. a.* fixer d'avance. [vant.  
**FORE-ARM**, *v. a.* armer, munir d'avance.  
**FOREBODE**, *v. a. & n.* présager, prédire.  
**FORECAST**, *s.* projet, *m.* prévoyance, *f.*  
**FORECAST**, *v. a. & n.* projeter, prévoir.  
**FORECASTLE**, *s.* château d'avant, gaillard  
**FORECLOSE**, *v. a.* forclorre. [d'avant, *m.*  
**FOREDECK**, *s.* l'avant d'un navire, *m.*  
**FOREDEEM**, *v. a.* deviner, conjecturer.  
**FORE-DO**, *v. a.* ruiner, perdre.  
**FOREDOOM**, *v. a.* prédestiner.  
**FORE-DOOR**, *s.* la porte de devant.  
**FORE-END**, *s.* la partie de devant.  
**FOREFATHERS**, *s. pl.* pères, *m.* ancêtres, *m.*  
**FOREFEND**, *v. a.* défendre, détourner, prévenir.  
**FOREFINGER**, *s.* l'index. [venir.  
**FOREFLAP**, *s.* le pan de devant, le devant fa-  
**FORE-FOOT**, *s.* pied de devant. [cade, *f.*  
**FORE-FRONT**, *s.* frontispice, *m.* face, *f.*  
**FOREGO**, *v. a.* céder, abandonner, passer.  
**FOREGOERS**, *s. pl.* ancêtres, *m.* aïeux, *m.*  
**FOREGOING**, *adj.* précédent. [sentir.  
**FOREGUESS**, *v. a.* deviner, conjecturer, pres-  
**FOREHAND**, *s.* le devant d'un cheval.  
**FOREHAND**, *adj.* fait trop tôt.  
**FOREHENDED**, *s.* de bonne heure, à-propos.  
**FOREHEAD**, *s.* le front, audace, *f.*  
**FOREHEAD-CLOTH**, *s.* frontal, *m.* fronteau, *m.*  
**FOREIGN**, *adj.* étranger, éloigné de.  
**FOREIGNER**, *s.* un étranger, une étrangère, une aubain.  
**FOREIGNNESS**, *s.* éloignement.  
**FORE-HORSE**, *s.* cheval de devant.  
**FORE-JUDGE**, *v. a.* juger d'avance, forclorre.  
**FOREKNOW**, *v. a.* savoir d'avance, prévoir.  
**FOREKNOWLEDGE**, *s.* préscience, *f.*  
**FORELAND**, *s.* promontoire, *m.* cap, *m.*  
**FORELAY**, *v. a.* surprendre dans une ambu-  
**FORELOCK**, *s.* cheveux de devant, *m.*  
**FOREMAN**, *s.* le premier, le chef, maître-gar-  
**FORE-MAST**, *s.* mât de misaine, *m.*  
**FOREMENTIONED**, *adj.* mentionné ci-devant.  
**FOREMOST**, *adj.* le premier. **FIRST and FOREMOST**, *adv.* en premier lieu.  
**FORENAMED**, *part. adj.* lommé ci-devant.  
**FORENOON**, *s.* avant-midi, *m.*  
**FORENSICK**, *adj.* de barreau, *m.*  
**FORE-ORDAIN**, *v. a.* prédestiner.  
**FOREPART**, *s.* la partie de devant, le devant.  
**FOREPAST**, *part. adj.* passé, précédé.  
**FORERUN**, *v. a.* devancer, précéder.  
**FORERUNNER**, *s.* avant-coureur, *m.* précur-  
**FORESAIL**, *s.* la misaine. [seur, *m.*  
**FORESAY**, *v. a.* prédire, prophétiser.  
**FORESEE**, *v. a.* prévoir, pénétrer, présager.  
**FORESEEING**, *s.* prévoyance, *f.*  
**FORESHAME**, *v. a.* reprocher, accuser.  
**FORESHOW**, *v. a.* montrer, présager, prédire.  
**FORESHIP**, *s.* l'avant d'un navire, *m.*  
**FORESHORTEN**, *v. a.* raccourcir.  
**FORESIGHT**, *s.* préscience, *f.* prévoyance, *f.*  
**FORESIGHTFUL**, *adj.* prévoyant, qui prévoit.  
**FORESKIN**, *s.* le prépuce.  
**FORESPEAK**, *v. a.* prédire or défendre.  
**FORESPEECH**, *s.* avant-propos, *m.* exorde, *m.*  
**FORESPENT**, *adj.* fatigué, épuisé, passé.  
**FOREST**, *s.* forêt, *f.* bois de haute futaie.  
**FOREST-WORK**, *s.* tapisserie de verdure, *f.*  
**FORESTALL**, *v. a.* préoccuper, anticiper, prévenir, surprendre, accaparer.  
**FORESTALLER**, *s.* monopoleur, *m.* accapareur, *m.*  
**FORESTER**, *s.* forestier, *m.* garde de forêt, *m.*  
**FORETASTE**, *s.* avant-goût, *m.* anticipation.  
**FORETASTE**, *v. a.* goûter par avance. [f.  
**FORETEL**, *v. a. & n.* prédire, prophétiser.  
**FORETELLER**, *s.* prophète, *m.* prophétesse, *f.*  
**FORETELLING**, *s.* prédiction, *f.* prophétie, *f.*  
**FORETHINK**, *v. a. & n.* prévoir, projeter.  
**FORETHOUGHT**, *s.* préméditation, *f.*  
**FORETOKEN**, *s.* présage, *m.*; *v. a.* présager.  
**FORETOOTH**, *s.* dent de devant, *f.*  
**FORETOP**, *s.* sommet devant, *m.* le devant.  
**Fore-topmast**, le petit hunier. **Foretop-gallant-mast**, le perroquet d'avant.  
**FOREWARD**, *s.* premier rang, *f.* le front.  
**FOREWARN**, *v. a.* avertir d'avance, prévenir.  
**FOREWARNING**, *s.* avertissement, *m.*  
**FOREWHEEL**, *s.* roue de devant, *f.*  
**FOREWIND**, *s.* vent en poupe, *m.*  
**FOREWISH**, *v. a.* désirer par avance.  
**FORFEIT**, *s.* forfaiture, *f.* chose confisquée, amende, *f.* dédit, *m.*  
**FORFEIT**, *v. a.* forfaire, perdre, manquer de.  
**FORFEITABLE**, *adj.* confiscable, amendable.  
**FORFEITURE**, *s.* forfaiture, *f.* confiscation, *f.*  
**FORFEND**, *v. a.* prévenir, garder, préserver  
**FORGE**, *s.* forge, *f.* [de.  
**FORGE**, *v. a.* forger, inventer, controuver, supposer, contrefaire; falsifier.  
**FORGER**, *s.* forger, *m.* inventeur, *m.*  
**FORGERY**, *s.* fausseté, *f.* falsification, *f.*  
**FORGET**, *v. a.* oublier, négliger.  
**FORGETFUL**, *adj.* oublieux, négligent.  
**FORGETFULNESS**, *s.* oubli, *m.* négligence, *f.*  
**FORGIVE**, *v. a.* pardonner, remettre.  
**FORGIVENESS**, *s.* pardon, *m.* rémission, *f.*  
**FORGIYER**, *s.* celui qui pardonne.  
**FORK**, *s.* fourche, *f.* fourchette, *f.*  
**FORK**, *v. n.* se fourcher, finir en forme de fourche.  
**FORKED**, *adj.* fourchu, en forme de fourche.  
**FORKEDNESS**, *s.* fourche, *f.* fourchure, *f.*  
**FORLORN**, *adj.* abandonné, perdu, désespéré.

**FORLORNNESS**, *s.* abandon, *m.* état désespéré.  
**FORM**, *s.* forme, *f.* figure, *f.* formalité, *f.* formule, *f.* formulaire, *m.* modèle, *m.* forme or gîte (de lièvre), *f.* un banc, classe, (d'une école), *f.*  
**FORM**, *v. a.* former, façonner, fabriquer, faire.  
**FORMAL**, *adj.* formel, précis, cérémonieux, formaliste, affecté, d'apparat.  
**FORMALIST**, *s.* formaliste, *m. & f.*  
**FORMALITY**, *s.* formalité, *f.* forme, *f.* cérémonie, *f.* façons, *f.* cérémonial, *m.*  
**FORMALIZE**, *v. n.* être sur le cérémonial.  
**FORMALLY**, *adv.* formellement, avec forme.  
**FORMATION**, *s.* formation, *f.* [lité.  
**FORMATIVE**, *adj.* qui a le pouvoir de former.  
**FORMER**, *s.* celui qui forme, qui fait.  
**FORMER**, *adj.* premier, ancien, passé.  
**FORMERLY**, *adv.* autrefois, jadis.  
**FORMIDABLE**, *adj.* formidable, terrible, redoutable.  
**FORMIDABLENESS**, *s.* horreur, *f.*  
**FORMIDABLY**, *adv.* épouvantablement.  
**FORMLESS**, *adj.* informe, sans forme, irrégulier.  
**FORMULARY**, *s.* formulaire, *m.* [lier.  
**FORMULE**, *s.* formule, *f.* formalité, *f.*  
**FORNICATION**, *s.* fornication, *f.* idolatrie, *f.*  
**FORNICATOR**, *s.* fornicateur, *m.*  
**FORSAKE**, *v. a.* quitter, abandonner, délaisser, renoncer à, se défaire de.  
**FORSAKER**, *s.* celui or celle qui abandonne.  
**FORSAKING**, *s.* abandon, *m.* abandonnement.  
**FORSOOTING**, *adv.* en vérité, assurément. [m.  
**FORSWEAR**, *v. a.* abjurer, renoncer; *v. n.* se parjurer, jurer à faux.  
**FORSWEAKER**, *s.* parjure, *m.*  
**FORSWEARING**, *s.* parjure, *m.* l'action de se parjurer, &c.  
**FORT**, *s.* un fort, un lieu fortifié.  
**FORTH**, *adv.* en avant, ensuite, dehors, au dehors, en public, au jour, entièrement.  
**FORTH**, *prep.* hors de, de.  
**FORTHCOMING**, *adj.* prêt à paraître.  
**FORTH-ISSUING**, *adj.* sortant, s'avancant.  
**FORTHRIGHT**, *adv.* tout droit, sans détours.  
**FORTHWITH**, *adv.* incontinent, tout-à-l'heure.  
**FORTIETH**, *adj.* quarantième.  
**FORTIFIABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut fortifier.  
**FORTIFICATION**, *s.* fortification, *f.*  
**FORTIFIER**, *s.* celui qui fortifie, fauteur, *m.*  
**FORTIFY**, *v. a.* fortifier, munir, armer.  
**FORTITUDE**, *s.* force, *f.* courage, *m.*  
**FORTNIGHT**, *s.* quinze jours, *m.* quinzaine, *f.*  
**FORTRESS**, *s.* forteresse, *f.* place forte.  
**FORTUITOUS**, *adj.* fortuit, casuel, accidentel.  
**FORTUITOUSLY**, *adv.* fortuitement, par hasard.  
**FORTUITOUSNESS**, *s.* accident, *m.* hazard, *m.*  
**FORTUNATE**, *adj.* fortuné, heureux.  
**FORTUNATELY**, *adv.* heureusement.  
**FORTUNATENESS**, *s.* bonheur, *m.* succès, *m.*  
**FORTUNÉ**, *s.* fortune, *f.* hazard, *m.* état, *m.* destinée, *f.* avancement, *m.* biens, *m.* pl. moyens, *m.* pl. richesses, *f.* pl. un riche parti, une grande dot. *Good fortune*, bonheur, *m.* *Ill fortune*, malheur, *m.*  
**FORTUNE**, *v. n.* arriver.  
**FORTUNE-BOOK**, *s.* grimoire, *m.*  
**FORTUNE-HUNTER**, *s.* homme qui cherche à épouser une femme riche.  
**FORTUNE-TELL**, *v. n.* dire la bonne aventure.  
**FORTUNE-TELLER**, *s.* diseur de bonne aventure, *m.* [tune.  
**FORTUNED**, *adj.* fortuné, favorisé de la for-

**FORTY**, *adj.* quarante.

**FORUM**, *s.* place publique, le forum.

**FORWARD**, *adv.* en avant, sur le devant.

**FORWARD**, *adj.* empressé, ardent, prêt, disposé, enclin, libre, hardi, précoce, avancé, antérieur, de devant.

**FORWARD**, *v. a.* avancer, pousser, faire pousser.

**FORWARDLY**, *adv.* avec empressement. [ser.

**FORWARDNESS**, *s.* empiètement, *m.* ardeur, *f.* avancement, *m.* progrès, *m.*

**FOSSE**, *s.* une fosse, un fossé.

**FOSSIL**, *adj. & s.* fossile, *f.*

**FOSTER**, *adj.* nourricier; *v. a.* nourrir, élever.

**FOSTER-BROTHER**, *s.* frère de lait, *m.* [ver.

**FOSTER-CHILD**, *s.* nourrisson, *m.*

**FOSTERDAM**, *s.* une nourrice.

**FOSTERER**, *s.* nourrice, *f.* nourricier, *m.*

**FOSTER-FATHER**, *s.* père nourricier, *m.*

**FOSTER-SON**, *s.* nourrisson, *m.*

**FOUGATE**, *s.* fougade or fougasse, *f.*

**FOUL**, *adj.* sale, vilain, impure; *foul weather*, gros temps; *foul stomach*, un estomac impur; *foul disease*, la vérole; *foul copy*, une copie qui n'est pas nette; *foul papers*, brouillon, *m.*; *foul page*, page pleine de fautes; *foul action*, une action basse; *foul dealing or practices*, conduite déshonnête, *f.* mauvaise foi; *foul means*, moyens violents, force, *f.*; *foul doings or work*, bruit, *m.* vacarme, *m.*; *foul mouth*, une bouche impure, une méchante langue. *To play foul*, ne pas jouer beau jeu, tricher.

**FOUL**, *v. a.* salir, gâter, souiller.

**FOULLY**, *adv.* vilainement, salement.

**FOULNESS**, *s.* saleté, *f.* mal-propreté, *f.*

**FOUND**, *v. a.* fonder, établir, fonder.

**FOUNDATION**, *s.* fondement, *m.* base, *f.* fondation, *f.*

**FOUNDER**, *s.* fondateur, *m.* fondeur, *m.*

**FOUNDER**, *v. a. & n.* forcer, outrer.

**FOUNDER**, *v. n.* couler bas, couler à fond.

**FOUNDERED**, *part. adj.* surmené, courbatu.

**FOUNDERY**, *s.* fonderie, *f.* [fourbu.

**FOUNDLING**, *s.* enfant trouvé, un enfant abandonné.

**FOUNDRESS**, *s.* fondatrice, *f.*

**FOUNT**, **FOUNTAIN**, *s.* fontaine, *f.* source, *f.*

**FOUR**, *adj.* quatre.

**FOURCORNERED**, *adj.* quadrangulaire.

**FOURDOUBLE**, *adj.* plié en quatre.

**FOURFOLD**, *adj.* quatre fois autant.

**FOURFOOTED**, *adj.* quadrupède, qui a quatre pieds.

**FOURIER**, *s.* un fourier, un maréchal de logis.

**FOUR-SCORE**, *adj.* quatre-vingt.

**FOUR-SQUARE**, *adj.* carré.

**FOURTEEN**, **FOURTEENTH**, *adj.* quatorze quatorzième.

**FOURTH**, *adj.* quatrième. [trième lieu.

**FOURTHLY**, *adv.* quatrième, en qua-

**FOURWHEELED**, *adj.* à quatre roues.

**FOWL**, *s.* oiseau, *m.* volaille, *f.*

**FOWL**, *v. n.* chasser aux oiseaux. *To go a fowling*, aller à la chasse aux oiseaux.

**FOWLER**, *s.* oiseleur, *m.* giboyer, *m.*

**FOWLINGPIECE**, *s.* fusil de chasse, *m.*

**FOX**, *s.* un renard, un homme rusé.

**FOXCASE**, *s.* peau de renard, *m.*

**FOXCHASE**, *s.* chasse au renard, *f.*

**FOXGLOVES**, *s.* (a plant) gantelle, *f.*

**FOYLING**, *s.* abatures, *f.* pl. foulures, *f.* pl.

**FRACTION**, *s.* fraction, *f.* rupture, *f.*

**FRACTIONAL**, *adj.* fractionnaire, rompu.

**FRACTIOUS**, *adj.* hargneux, brouillon.



**FRACTURE**, *s.* fracture, *f.* ; *v. a.* rompre.  
**FRAGILE**, *adj.* fragile, frêle, cassant, foible.  
**FRAGILITY**, *s.* fragilité, *f.* foiblesse, *f.*  
**FRAGMENT**, *s.* fragment, *m.* morceau, *m.*  
**FRAGRANCE, FRAGRANCY**, *s.* bonne odeur, *f.*  
**FRAGRANT**, *adj.* odoriférant, qui sent bon.  
**FRAGRANTLY**, *adv.* bon, avec bonne odeur.  
**FRAIL**, *s.* cabas, *m.* panier, *m.*  
**FRAIL, adj.** fragile, foible, frêle. [*f.*]  
**FRAILNESS, FRAILTY**, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* fragilité,  
**FRAME**, *s.* fabrique, *f.* structure, *f.* plan, *m.*  
*système, m. conduite, f. disposition, f.*  
*forme, f. figure, f. chassis (d'une fenêtre)*  
*m. bordure, f. cadre (d'un tableau.) m. af-*  
*fût (d'artillerie,) m. métier, m. charpente,*  
*f. travail (d'un maréchal.) m.*  
**FRAME, v. a.** former, faire, construire, fabri-  
 quer, composer, forger, controuver.  
**FRAMER**, *s.* celui qui forme, auteur, *m.*  
**FRANCHISE**, *s.* franchise, *f.* privilège, *f.*  
**FRANCHISE, v. a.** affranchir, rendre libre.  
**FRANGIBLE**, *adj.* fragile, cassant.  
**FRANK**, *s.* étale de cochons, *f.* lettre franche  
 de port, franc, *m.* livre, *f.*  
**FRANK, adj.** libéral, franc, sincère, ouvert.  
**FRANK, v. a.** affranchir une lettre, engraisser.  
**FRANKFARM**, *s.* terres en franc-alleu.  
**FRANKFEE**, *s.* franc-sief, *m.* franc-alleu, *m.*  
**FRANKINCENSE**, *s.* incens, *m.*  
**FRANKLY**, *adv.* libéralement, franchement.  
**FRANKNESS**, *s.* libéralité, *f.* franchise, *f.*  
**FRANKPLEDGE**, *s.* caution, *f.* cautionne-  
 ment, *m.*  
**FRANTICK**, *adj.* fou, folie, frénétique.  
**FRANTICKLY**, *adv.* en fou, en furieux.  
**FRATERNAL**, *adj.* fraternel, de frère. [frère.  
**FRATERNALLY**, *adv.* fraternellement, en  
**FRATERNITY**, *s.* fraternité, *f.* confrérie.  
**FRATRICIDE**, *s.* fratricide, *m.* [ric, *f.*  
**FRAUD**, *s.* fraude, *f.* tromperie, *f.* superche-  
**FRAUDULENCE, FRAUDULENCY**, *s.* mau-  
 vaise foi.  
**FRAUDULENT**, *adj.* frauduleux, artificieux.  
**FRAUDULENTLY**, *adv.* frauduleusement.  
**FRAUGHT**, *part.* rempli, chargé de.  
**FRAY**, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.* combat, *m.*  
**FRAY, v. a.** effrayer, user par le frottement.  
**BREAK**, *s.* boutade, *f.* caprice, *m.*  
**FREAKISH**, *adj.* capricieux, fantasque.  
**FREAKISHNESS**, *s.* humeur capricieuse.  
**FRECKLE**, *s.* tache de rousseur, *f.* rousseur, *f.*  
**FRECKLY**, *adj.* plein de rousseurs.  
**FREE**, *adj.* libre, indépendant, sans gêne,  
 franc, affranchi, privilégié, public, agrégé,  
 quitte, exempt, sincère, ouvert, libéral.  
 généreux, pur, innocent, aisé, dégagé, fa-  
 milier.  
**FREE, v. a.** délivrer, libérer, exempter.  
**FREEBOOTER**, *s.* voleur, *m.* flibustier, *m.*  
**FRIEBORN**, *adj.* & *s.* né libre; homme libre.  
**FREECOST**, *adv.* gratis, sans dépense.  
**FREED**, *adj.* délivré, libéré, exempt.  
**FREEDMAN**, *s.* affranchi, *m.* bourgeois, *m.*  
**FREEDOM**, *s.* liberté, *f.* franchise, *f.*  
**FREEHOLD**, *s.* franc-sief, *m.* franc-alleu, *m.*  
**FREE-HOLDER**, *s.* franc-tenancier, *m.*  
**FREELY**, *adv.* librement, franchement.  
**FREEMAN**, *s.* homme libre, bourgeois, *m.*  
**FREENESS**, *s.* franchise, *f.* sincérité, *f.*  
**FREE-SCHOOL**, *s.* école publique, collège, *m.*  
**FREESPOKEN**, *adj.* libre dans ses paroles.  
**FREESTONE**, *s.* pierre de taille, *f.* [fort.  
**FREETHINKER**, *s.* penseur libre, *m.* esprit  
**FREETHINKING**, *s.* liberté de penser, *f.*

**FREE-WILL**, *s.* libre arbitre, *m.*  
**FREEZE, v. a. & n.** geler, glacer, se geler.  
**FREIGHT, v. a.** frêre, charger.  
**FREIGHT, s.** frêt, *m.* charge, *f.* cargaison, *f.*  
**FREIGHTER**, *s.* frèteur, *m.*  
**FRENCH, adj. & s.** François, *m.* de France.  
**FRENCH-BEANS**, *s. pl.* haricots, *m. pl.*  
**FRENCH-DISEASE**, la vérole, le mal de Na-  
**FRENCH-WHEAT**, *s.* millet, *m.* [ples.  
**FRENCHIFY, v. a.** Franciser (un mot).  
**FRENETICK**, *adj.* frénétique, fou, furieux.  
**FRENZY**, *s.* frénésie, *f.* folie, *f.*  
**FREQUENCY, FREQUENCY**, *s.* fréquence, *f.*  
**FREQUENT, adj.** fréquent, ordinaire, com-  
 mun.  
**FREQUENT, v. a.** fréquenter, hanter.  
**FREQUENTATIVE, adj.** fréquentatif.  
**FREQUENTING**, *s.* fréquentation, *f.*  
**FREQUENTLY, adv.** fréquemment, souvent.  
**FRESCO**, *s.* frais, *m.* fraîcheur, *f.* fresque, *f.*  
**FRESH, adj.** frais, récent; nouveau, qui n'est  
 point salé, qui n'est point fané.  
**FRESH, s.** courant d'eau douce, *m.* [clair.  
**FRESHEN, v. a. & n.** rafraîchir, se rafraî-  
**FRESHET, s.** élang d'eau douce, *m.*  
**FRESHLY, adv.** fraîchement, au frais.  
**FRESHNESS**, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.* frais, *m.* [douce.  
**FRESH-WATER, s. & adj.** eau-douce, d'eau  
 fret, *s.* détroit, *m.* agitation, touche, *f.*  
**FRET, v. a.** frotter, heurter, user, écorcher,  
 chagriner, tourmenter; *v. n.* fermenter,  
 être en agitation, se fâcher.  
**FRETFUL, adj.** chagrin, de mauvaise humeur.  
**FRETFULLY, adv.** avec chagrin.  
**FRETFULNESS**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* colère, *f.* [m.  
**FRETWORK, s.** ciselure, *f.* ouvrage de bosse,  
**FRIABILITY**, *s.* friabilité, *f.*  
**FRIABLE, adj.** friable.  
**FRIAR, s.** un moine, un religieux.  
**FRIARY, s.** convent de moines, *m.* monastère,  
**FRIARY, adj.** monastique, de moine. [m.  
**FRIBBLE, v. n.** se jouer, se moquer de.  
**FRIBBLER, s.** trompeur, amuseur, cajoleur,  
**FRICASEE, s.** fricassée, *f.* [m.  
**FRICATION, FRICTION, s.** frottement, *m.*  
 friction, *f.*  
**FRIDAY, s.** Vendredi, *m.* [rens, *m.*  
**FRIEND, s.** un ami, une amie. *FRIENDS*, pa-  
**FRIENDLESS, adj.** sans amis, délaissé.  
**FRIENDLINESS, s.** bonté, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*  
**FRIENDLY, adj.** ami, amiable, amical, ser-  
 vable, bon, favorable, propice, humain.  
**FRIENDLY, adv.** en ami, avec amitié.  
**FRIENDSHIP, s.** amitié, *f.* affection mutuelle.  
**FRIEZE, s.** frise, *f.* ratine, *f.*  
**FRIGATE, s.** frégate, *f.* [ter.  
**FRIGHT, FRIGHTEN, v. a.** effrayer, épouvan-  
**FRIGHT, s.** frayeur, *f.* épouvante, *f.*  
**FRIGHTFUL, adj.** terrible, affreux.  
**FRIGHTFULLY, adv.** épouvantablement.  
**FRIGHTFULNESS, s.** horreur, *f.* frayeur, *f.*  
**FRIGID, adj.** froid, indifférent, sec, maigre.  
**FRIGIDITY, FRIGIDNESS, s.** froideur, *f.*  
**FRIGIDLY, adv.** froidement.  
**FRIGORIFICK, adj.** frigorigique.  
**FRINGE, s.** frange, *f.* crêpe, *f.* ornement, *m.*  
**FRINGE, v. a.** garnir de franges.  
**FRIPPERER, s.** fripier, *m.* [rebut.  
**FRIPPERY, s.** friperie, *f.* une marchandise de  
**FRISK, s.** saut, *m.* gambade, *f.*  
**FRISK, v. n.** sauter, faire des gambades.  
**FRISKER, s.** un homme folâtre, gambillant.  
**FRISKY, adj.** gai, frétillant, semillant.  
**FRIT, s.** frite or fritto, *f.*

FRITH, *s.* détroit, un bras de mer.  
 FRITTER, *s.* un beignet, un petit morceau.  
 FRITTER, *v. a.* couper en morceaux pour frire.  
 FRIVOLOUS, *adj.* frivole, vain, léger.  
 FRIVOLOUSNESS, *s.* frivolité, *f.*  
 FRIVOLOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière frivole.  
 FRIZZLE, *v. a.* friser, créper, rouler.  
 FRIZZLER, *s.* celui qui frise, friseur, *m.*  
 FROCK, *s.* fourreau, *m.* une souquenille.  
 FROG, *s.* grenouille, *f.* la fourchette du pied d'un cheval. [*m.*]  
 FROLICK, *s.* boutade, *f.* fantaisie, *f.* badinage, *f.*  
 FROLICK, *adj.* gai, fou, badin, gaillard.  
 FROLICK, *v. n.* avoir des fantaisies.  
 FROLICKLY, *adv.* gaiement, gaillardement.  
 FROLICKSOME, *adj.* gai, badin, gaillard.  
 FROM, *prep.* de, des, du, par, à, au, à la, de par, de la part de, depuis, dès.  
 FRONT, *s.* front, *m.* face, *f.* [*de.*]  
 FRONT, *v. a.* faire tête à ; *v. n.* être vis-à-vis  
 FRONTAL, *s.* frontal, *m.* fronton, *m.*  
 FRONT-BOX, *s.* première loge.  
 FRONTIER, *s. & adj.* frontière, *f.* limites, *f.*  
 FRONTISPIECE, *s.* frontispice, *m.* façade, *f.*  
 FRONTLESS, *adj.* sans front, sans pudeur.  
 FRONTLET, *s.* fronteau, *m.* frontal, *m.*  
 FRONTON, *s.* fronton, *m.*  
 FRONT-ROOM, *s.* appartement sur le devant d'une maison, *m.*  
 FROST, *s.* gelée, *f.* Hoar-frost, gelée blanche.  
 FROST-BITTEN, *adj.* atteint de la gelée.  
 FROSTED, *adj.* glacé, flambé.  
 FROSTILY, *adv.* avec un froid glaçant.  
 FROSTINESS, *s.* grand froid, froid glaçant.  
 FROSTNAIL, *s.* fer à glace, *m.*  
 FROSTY, *adj.* très froid, de gelée.  
 FROTH, *s.* écume d'une liquide agitée, *f.*  
 FROTH, *v. n.* écumer, jeter, rendre de l'écume.  
 FROTHY, *adj.* écumant, plein d'écume.  
 FROUZY, *adj.* vilain, sale, gras, puant.  
 FORWARD, *adj.* chagrin, fâcheux, fantasque, refrogné, opiniâtre, indocile.  
 FORWARDLY, *adv.* d'un air chagrin.  
 FORWARDNESS, *s.* mauvaise humeur, *f.*  
 FROWN, *v. n.* se refrognier, regarder.  
 FROWN, *s.* air refrogné, regard dédaigneux.  
 FROWNING, *adj.* chagrin, recliné.  
 FROWNINGLY, *adv.* d'un air refrogné.  
 FROZEN, *part. adj.* gelé, glacé, glacial.  
 FRUCTIFEROUS, *adj.* qui porte du fruit.  
 FRUCTIFY, *v. a.* fertiliser ; *v. n.* fructifier.  
 FRUCTIFICATION, *s.* fécondation, *f.* fertilité, *f.*  
 FRUCTUOUS, *adj.* fertile, fécond. [*f.*]  
 FRUGAL, *adj.* frugal, économe, tempérant.  
 FRUGALITY, *s.* frugalité, *f.* épargne, *f.*  
 FRUGALLY, *adv.* frugalement, avec économie.  
 FRUGIFEROUS, *adj.* qui porte du fruit.  
 FRUIT, *s.* fruit, *m.* profit, *m.* effet, *m.*  
 FRUITAGE, *s.* fruitage, *m.* toutes sortes de  
 FRUIT-BEARING, *adj.* fructifère. [*fruits.*]  
 FRUITERER, *s.* un fruitier, une fruitière.  
 FRUITERY, *s.* fruitage, *f.* fruiterie, *f.*  
 FRUITFUL, *adj.* fertile, abondant, utile.  
 FRUITFULLY, *adv.* fénellement, abondamment.  
 FRUITFULNESS, *s.* fertilité, *f.* [*ment.*]  
 FRUIT-GROVE, *s.* verger, *m.* jardin fruitier.  
 FRUIT-HOUSE, *s.* fruiterie, *f.* [*m.*]  
 FRUITION, *s.* jouissance, *f.* fruition, *f.*  
 FRUITIVE, *adj.* qui jouit, qui possède.  
 FRUITLESS, *adj.* stérile, infructueux.  
 FRUITLESSLY, *adv.* vainement, en vain.  
 FRUIT-TREE, *s.* arbre fruitier, *m.*  
 FRUMENTY, *s.* fromentée, *f.* sorte de bouillie.  
 FRUSH, *s.* fourchette, *f.* (du pied d'un cheval.)

FRUSTRANEOUS, *adj.* vain, inutile.  
 FRUSTRATE, *v. a.* frustrer, détruire, dissiper.  
 FRUSTRATE, *adj.* vain, inutile, nul.  
 FRUSTRATION, *s.* privation, *f.* tromperie, *f.*  
 FRUSTRATIVE, *adj.* trompeur, fait pour  
 FRUSTRATORY, *adj.* frustratoire. [*trouper.*]  
 FRUSTRUM, *s.* morceau, *m.* fragment, *m.*  
 FRY, *s.* frai des poissons, *m.* fretin, *m.*  
 FRY, *v. a. & n.* frire, friasser, être frit.  
 FRY, *s.* friture, *f.* un plat de friture.  
 FRYING-PAN, *s.* poêle *or* poêle à frire, *m.*  
 PUB, *s.* un petit garçon gros et gras ; *v. a.* amuser.  
 FUCUS, *s.* fard, *m.* rouge, *m.*  
 FUDDLE, *v. a.* enivrer ; *v. n.* s'enivrer.  
 FUDDLE-CAP *or* FUDDLER, *s.* un ivrogne.  
 FUEL, *s.* chauffage, *m.* ; *v. a.* entretenir le feu.  
 FUGACITY, *s.* volatilité, *f.* instabilité, *f.*  
 FUGH *or* FOUGH, *interj.* pouas !  
 FUGITIVE, *adj. & s.* fugitif, *m.* transfuge, *m.*  
 FUGITIVENESS, *s.* instabilité, *f.* inconstance.  
 FULCIMENT, *s.* l'appui, *m.* [*f.*]  
 FULFIL, *v. a.* accomplir, remplir, combler.  
 FULFILLING, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*  
 FULGENT, FULGID, *adj.* brillant, éclatant.  
 FULGIDITY, FULGOUR, *s.* splendeur, *m.*  
 FULIGINOUS, *adj.* fuligineux. [*éclat, m.*]  
 FULL, *adj.* plein, rempli, rassasié, soûlé, gorgé, ample, large, gros, complet.  
 FULL, *s.* plein, *m.* *To the full*, complètement.  
 FULL, *adv.* pas moins, en entier.  
 FULL, *v. a.* fouler.  
 FULL-BLOWN, *adj.* tout-à-fait épanoui.  
 FULL-BOTTOMED, *adj.* large.  
 FULLER, *s.* un foulon, terre à foulon, *f.*  
 FULLERS-WEED, FULLERS-THISTLE, *s.* chardon à carder, *m.*  
 FULLERY, *s.* foulerie, *f.*  
 FULL-EYED, *adj.* qui a de gros yeux.  
 FULL-FACED, *adj.* qui a le visage plein.  
 FULLING-MILL, *s.* moulin à foulon, *m.*  
 FULLY, *adv.* pleinement, tout-à-fait.  
 FULMINANT, *adj.* fulminant.  
 FULMINATE, *v. a. & n.* fulminer, tonner.  
 FULMINATION, *s.* fulmination, *f.*  
 FULNESS, *s.* plénitude, *f.* abondance, *f.*  
 FULSOME, *adj.* dégoûtant, désagréable.  
 FULSOMELY, *adj.* d'une manière dégoûtante  
 FULSOMENESS, *s.* qualité dégoûtante.  
 FUMATORY, *s.* (a plant) fumeterre, *m.*  
 FUMBLE, *v. a. & n.* arranger mal-à-droitement, chiffonner, tatonner, badiner.  
 FUMBLER, *s.* un mal-à-droit, un patineur.  
 FUME, *s.* fumé, *f.* vapeur, colère, *f.*  
 FUME, *v. n.* fumer, jeter de la fumée, être en colère ; *v. a.* fumer, sécher à la fumée.  
 FUMETTE, *s.* fumet, *m.*  
 FUMIGATE, *v. a.* fumer.  
 FUMIGATION, *s.* fumigation, *f.*  
 FUMINGLY, *adv.* en colère, avec aigreur.  
 FUMOUS, FUMY, *adj.* fumeux.  
 FUN, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.* une bourde.  
 FUN, *v. a. & n.* se moquer, emboiser.  
 FUNCTION, *s.* fonction, *f.* emploi, *m.*  
 FUND, *s.* fond, *m.* capital, *m.* le fond.  
 FUNDS, *s.* fonds, *m.* banque, *f.*  
 FUNDAMENT, *s.* le fondement, le siège, le derrière.  
 FUNDAMENTAL, *adj.* fondamental.  
 FUNDAMENTALLY, *adv.* fondamentalement.  
 FUNERAL, *s.* funérailles, *f.* obsèques, *f.*  
 FUNERAL, *adj.* funèbre, funéraire, triste, sombre.  
 FUNGOUS, *adj.* spongieux, poreux.



FUNGUS, *s.* fongosité, *f.* excroissance de chair, [f].  
 FUNICLE, *s.* petite corde, ligature, *f.*  
 FUNNEL, *s.* entomoir, *m.* tuyau, *m.*  
 FUR, *s.* fourrure, *f.* poil, *m.*  
 FUR, *v. a.* fourrer, souffler (un vaisseau.)  
 FURACIOUS, *adj.* enclin à voler, à dérober.  
 FURACITY, *s.* penchant à dérober. [balas.  
 FURBELOW, *s.* falbala, *m.*; *v. a.* garnir de fal-  
 FURBISH, *v. a.* fourbir, polir, brunir, éclaircir.  
 FURBISHER, *s.* fourbisseur, *m.*  
 FURIOUS, *adj.* furieux, frénétique, violent.  
 FURIOUSLY, *adv.* avec furie, violemment.  
 FURIOUSNESS, *s.* fureur, *f.* frénésie, *f.*  
 FURL, *v. a.* ferler, plier, rouler.  
 FURLONG, *s.* (a measure of length) stade, *m.*  
 FURLOUGH, *s.* congé, *m.* (d'absence.)  
 FURMENTY, *s.* fromentée, *f.*  
 FURNACE, *s.* fournaise, *f.* fourneau, *m.*  
 FURNAGE, *s.* fournage, *m.* [bler.  
 FURNISH, *v. a.* fouruir, pourvoir, garnir, meu-  
 FURNISHER, *s.* fournisseur, *m.* pourvoyeur, *m.*  
 FURNITURE, *s.* meuble, *m.* garniture, *f.*  
 FURRIER, *s.* fourreur, *m.* pelletier, *m.*  
 FURROW, *s.* sillon, *m.* rayon, *m.* fossé, *m.* ri-  
 FURROW, *v. a.* silloner. [gole, *f.*  
 FURTHER, *adj.* ultérieur, qui est au delà.  
 FURTHER, *adv.* plus loin, au delà, de plus.  
 FURTHER, *v. a.* pousser, avancer, aider.  
 FURTHERANCE, *s.* avancement, *m.* progrès,  
 FURTHERER, *s.* fauteur, *m.* patron, *m.* [m.  
 FURTHERMORE, *conj.* de plus, en outre.  
 FURTHEST, *adj.* le plus loin, le plus long.  
 FURTIVE, *adj.* furtif, dérobé, secret.  
 FURTIVELY, *adv.* furtivement, à la dérobée.  
 FURUNCLE, *s.* fronce, *m.* or furole, *f.*  
 FURY, *s.* furie, fureur, *f.* rage, *f.* frénésie; *f.*  
 emportement, *m.* enthousiasme, *m.*  
 FURZE, *s.* s. de genêt épineux.  
 FURZY, *adj.* couvert de bruyères.  
 FUSE, *v. a. & n.* fondre, se fondre, liquéfier.  
 FUSEE, *s.* fusée, fusil, *m.*  
 FUSIBILITY, *s.* fusibilité, *f.*  
 FUSIBLE, *adj.* fusible, fusile.  
 FUSIL, *s.* fusil, *m.* fusée, *f.*  
 FUSILIER, *s.* fusier, *m.* fantassin, *m.*  
 FUSION, *s.* fusion, *f.* fonte, *f.*  
 FUSS, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* embarras, *m.*  
 FUST, *s.* fût d'une colonne, *m.*  
 FUSTIAN, *s.* futaine, *f.* du galimatias, *m.*  
 FUSTIAN, *adj.* de futaine, ampoulé.  
 FUSTY, *adj.* puant, qui sent mauvais.  
 FUTILE, *adj.* babillard, futile, frivole.  
 FUTILITY, *s.* futilité, *f.* frivolité, *f.*  
 FUTTOCKS, *s.* courbes or côtes de navire, *f.*  
 FUTURE, *adj.* futur, à venir; *s.* le futur, l'ave-  
 FUTURELY, *adv.* à l'avenir. [nir, *m.*  
 FUTURITION, *s.* futurition, *f.* l'avenir, *m.*  
 FUTURITY, *s.* l'avenir, *m.* futurition, *f.*  
 FUZZ, *s.* (way thorn) genêt épineux, *m.*  
 FUZZ, *v. n.* s'en aller en morceaux, s'effiler.  
 FUZZ-BALL, *s.* vessie de loup, *f.*  
 FY, *interj.* fi! *Fy upon*, si donc!

## G

GABARDINE, *s.* sorte de manteau.  
 GABBLE, *v. n.* babiller; *s.* babil, *m.*  
 GABBLER, *s.* babillard, *m.* bavard, *m.*  
 GABEL, *s.* gabelle, *f.* impôt sur le sel.  
 GABION, *s.* gabion, *m.*  
 GABLE, *s.* le toit d'une maison.  
 GAD, *s.* un morceau d'acier; *v. n.* rôder.  
 GADDER, *s.* un coureur, une coureuse.  
 GADFLY, *s.* taon, *m.* (espèce de mouche.)

GAFF, *s.* harpon, *m.* sorte de croc.  
 GAFFLES, *s. pl.* éperons, pour les coqs, *m.*  
 GAG, *v. a.* bâillonner; *s.* bâillon, *m.*  
 GAG-TEETH, *s.* surdents, *f. pl.* [ger.  
 GAGE, *s.* gage, *m.* jauge, *f.*; *v. a.* gager, jau-  
 GAGER, *s.* jaugeur, mesureur, *m.*  
 GAGGLE, *v. n.* crier comme les oies.  
 GAGGLING, *s.* cri d'oie, *m.* [tage, *m.*  
 GAIN, *s.* gain, *m.* lucre, *m.* profit, *m.* avan-  
 GAIN, *v. a. & n.* gagner, obtenir, avancer,  
 GAINER, *s.* le gagnant. [prévaloir.  
 GAINFUL, *adj.* lucratif, avantageux.  
 GAINLESS, *adj.* inutile, non-profitable.  
 GAINLY, *adv.* facilement, adroitement.  
 GAINSAY, *v. a.* contredire, contraindre, nier.  
 GAINSAYER, *s.* contredisant, *m.* [mer.  
 GAINSTAND, *v. a.* résister, s'opposer, répri-  
 GAIT, *s.* marche, *f.* démarche, *f.* air, *m.*  
 GALAXY, *s.* la voie lactée.  
 GALBANUM, *s.* galbanum, *m.*  
 GALE, *s.* vent, *m.* vent frais.  
 GALEAS, *s.* galécée, *f.*  
 GALLIOT, *s.* galiote, *f.* [de galle, *f.*  
 GALL, *s.* fiel, *m.* rancune, *f.* malice, *f.* noix  
 GALL, *v. a.* écorcher, tourmenter, vexer.  
 GALLANT, *adj.* galant, brave, courageux.  
 GALLANT, *s.* un élégant, un courtisan.  
 GALLANTLY, *adv.* galamment, de bonne  
 grâce. [lanterie, *f.*  
 GALLANTRY, *s.* pompe, *f.* bravoure, *f.* ga-  
 GALLEON, *s.* galion, *m.*  
 GALLERY, *s.* galerie, *f.* loge, *f.*  
 GALLEY, *s.* galère; *galley slave*, un galérien,  
 un forçat.  
 GALLIARD, *s.* un gaillard, la gaillarde.  
 GALLIARDISE, *s.* gail'ardise, *f.* [de France.  
 GALLIC, GALLICAN, *adj.* Gallican, François,  
 GALLICISM, *s.* Gallicisme, *m.*  
 GALLIMATIA, *s.* galimatias, *m.* [dicule, *m.*  
 GALLIMAUFRY, *s.* galimafrée, *f.* mélange ri-  
 GALLI-POT, *s.* pot de saïence, *m.*  
 GALLON, *s.* mesure contenant quatre quarts.  
 GALLOON, *s.* galon, *m.*  
 GALLOP, *s.* galop, *m.*; *v. n.* galoper, courir.  
 GALLOPING, *s.* galopade, *f.* galop, *m.*  
 GALLOWS, *s.* gibet, *m.* potence, *f.* chevallet,  
 GALOCHES, *s. pl.* galoches, *f.* [m.  
 GAMBADE, GAMBADO, *s.* guêtre, *f.* [sion.  
 GAMBLER, *s.* un filou, un joueur de profes-  
 GAMBOI, *v. n.* gambader; *s.* gambade, *f.*  
 GAMSKEL, *s.* la jambe d'un cheval.  
 GAME, *s.* jeu, *m.* chasse, *f.* gibier, *m.*  
 GAME, *v. n.* jouer, s'amuser, badiner.  
 GAME-CKOCK, *s.* coq de combat, *m.*  
 GAME-KEEPER, *s.* garde-chasse, *m.*  
 GAMESOME, *adj.* badin, folâtre.  
 GAMSTER, *s.* joueur de profession, *m.*  
 GAMING, *s.* jeu, *m.* l'action de jouer, *f.*  
 GAMING-HOUSE, *s.* académie, *f.* breland, *m.*  
 GAMMON, *s.* jambon, *m.* gammon, *m.*  
 GAMUT, *s.* la gamme.  
 GANCH, *s.* ganche, *m.*; *v. a.* empâler, crever.  
 GANDER, *s.* jar, *m.* le male de l'oie. [aïler.  
 GANG, *s.* tas, *m.* troupe, *f.* bande, *f.*; *v. n.*  
 GANGRENE, *s.* gangrène, *f.* [grener.  
 GANGRENE, *v. a. & n.* gangrener, se gan-  
 GANGRENOUS, *adj.* gangrène.  
 GANGWAY, *s.* passage, *m.* passavant, *m.*  
 GANTELOPE, GANTLET, *s.* baguettes, *f. pl.*  
 GAOL, *s.* prison, *f.* geole, *f.*  
 GAOL-DELIVERY, *s.* sentence qui vide les  
 prisons.  
 GAOLER, *s.* geolier, *m.* guichetier, *m.*  
 GAP, *s.* ouverture, *f.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.*

**GAPE**, *v. n.* bâiller, s'ouvrir; *to gape after*, *at*, or *for*, soupirer après, souhaiter.  
**GAPER**, *s.* qui bâille, bâilleur, *m.*  
**GAPING**, *s.* l'action de bâiller, bâillement, *m.*  
**GARB**, *s.* habillement, *m.* habit, *m.* ajustement.  
**GARBAGE**, *s.* tripailles, *f.* tripes, *f.*  
**GARBLE**, *v. a.* trier, choisir, cribler.  
**GARBLER**, *s.* celui qui trie, visiteur, *m.*  
**GARBOIL**, *s.* désordre, *m.* tumulte, *m.*  
**GARDEN**, *s.* jardin; *v. n.* jardiner.  
**GARDENER**, *s.* jardinier, *m.*  
**GARDENING**, *s.* jardinage, *m.*  
**GARDEN-MOULD**, *s.* terreau, *m.* [jardins, *m.*  
**GARDEN-STUFF**, *s.* jardinage, *m.* produit des  
**GARGARISM**, *s.* gargarisme, *m.*  
**GARGARISE**, **GARGLE**, *v. a.* gargariser.  
**GARLAND**, *s.* garlande, *f.* couronne de fleurs.  
**GARLICK**, *s.* ail, *m.* [ajustement, *m.*  
**GARMENT**, *s.* habillement, *m.* vêtement, *m.*  
**GARNER**, *s.* grenier; *v. a.* amasser, entasser.  
**GARNET**, *s.* grenat, *m.* (pierre précieuse.)  
**GARNISH**, *v. a.* garnir, fournir, orner, pour-  
 voir, parer, assigner, citer, ajourner.  
**GARNISH**, **GARNISHMENT**, *s.* ornement, *m.*  
**GARNITURE**, *s.* garniture, *f.* ornement, *m.*  
**GARRET**, *s.* galetas, *m.* grenier, *m.*  
**GARETEER**, *s.* habitant d'une galetas. [son.  
**GARRISON**, *s.* garnison; *v. a.* mettre garni-  
**GARRULITY**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*  
**GARRULOUS**, *adj.* babillard, causeur.  
**GARTER**, *s.* jarretière; *v. a.* lier avec une  
**GAS** or **GAZ**, *s.* gas, *m.* [jarretière.  
**GASCONADE**, *s.* gasconade; *v. n.* habler.  
**GASH**, *v. a.* balafre; *s.* balafre, *f.*  
**GASP**, *v. a.* & *n.* respirer avec peine.  
**GASP**, *s.* pénible respiration, abois, *m.*  
**GAST**, *v. a.* effrayer, épouvanter, faire peur.  
**GASTRICK**, *adj.* gastrique.  
**GATE**, *s.* porte, *f.* grande porte, portail, *m.*  
*Flood-gate, water-gate*, *s.* une vanne.  
**GATHER**, *v. a.* cueillir, amasser, rassembler,  
 recueillir, inférer, conclure, froncer, plis-  
 ser; *v. n.* se rassembler, s'amasser; *to ga-*  
*ther up*, ramasser, relever; *to gather matter*,  
 venir à supputation; *to gather the corn*, faire  
 la moisson, moissonner; *to gather the grapes*,  
 faire la vendange, vendanger; *to gather*  
*dust*, se couvrir de poussière; *to gather rust*,  
 se rouiller; *to gather flesh*, devenir gros,  
 grossir; *to gather strength*, reprendre des  
 forces.  
**GATHERER**, *s.* pli, *m.* celui qui cueille, qui  
 amasse; *gatherer of corn*, moissonneur, *m.*;  
*gatherer of grapes*, vendangeur, *m.*;  
*gatherer of taxes*, collecteur d'impôts, *m.* *f.*  
**GATHERING**, *s.* récolte, *f.* quête.  
**GAUDILY**, *adv.* d'une manière fastueuse.  
**GAUDINESS**, *s.* faste, *m.* ostentation, *f.*  
**GAUDY**, *adj.* fastueux, pompeux; *s.* fête, *f.*  
**GAUGE**, *s.* jauge, *f.*; *v. a.* jauger.  
**GAUGER**, *s.* jaugeur, *m.*  
**GAUGING**, *s.* l'action de jauger, jaugeage, *m.*  
**GAUNTLET**, *s.* gantelet, *m.* un ceste, épérons.  
**GAUZE**, *s.* gaze, *f.* *Gauze-maker*, gazier, *m.*  
**GAVEL**, *s.* redevance, tribut, *m.*  
**GAVELKIND**, *s.* partage égal de bien.  
**GAVOT**, *s.* gavotte, *f.*  
**GAY**, *adj.* gai, enjoué, élégant, galant.  
**GAYETY**, *s.* gaieté, *f.* enjouement, *m.*  
**GAYLY**, *adv.* gaiement, avec enjouement.  
**GAYNESS**, *s.* gaieté; *f.* enjouement, *m.*  
**GAZE**, *v. n.* regarder fixement, contempler.  
**GAZE**, *s.* regard fixe, étonnement, *m.*  
**GAZEHOUND**, *s.* levrier, *m.* levrette, *f.*

**GAZEL**, *s.* (an animal) gazelle, *f.*  
**GAZER**, *s.* celui qui regarde fixement, spec-  
**GAZETTE**, *s.* gazette, *f.* [tateur.  
**GAZETTEER**, *s.* gazetier, *m.* nouvelliste, *m.*  
**GAZINGSTOCK**, *s.* un spectacle.  
**GEAR**, *s.* accoutrement, *m.* habillement, *m.*  
*garniture*, *f.* une babiole, une colifichet.  
*A head gear*, *s.* coiffure, *f.* *Gears of a*  
*horse*, le haruais d'un cheval.  
**GECK**, *s.* une dupe; *v. a.* duper, tromper.  
**GELATINE**, **GELATINOUS**, *adj.* en forme de  
 gelée.  
**GELD**, *s.* de l'argent, *m.*; *v. a.* châtrer.  
**GELDER**, *s.* celui qui châtre, châtreur, *m.*  
**GELDING**, *s.* animal châtré, un hongre.  
**GELID**, *adj.* excessivement froid.  
**GELLY**, *s.* gelée, *f.* viscosité, *f.*  
**GEM**, *s.* pierre précieuse, bouton, *m.*  
**GEM**, *v. a.* & *n.* orner de pierres précieuses.  
**GEMINATION**, *s.* répétition, *f.*  
**GEMINI**, *s.* les gemeaux, *m.* jumeaux, *m.*  
**GENDER**, *s.* genre, *m.* sorte, *f.* espèce, *f.*  
**GENDER**, *v. a.* & *n.* engendrer, produire,  
 causer.  
**GENEALOGICAL**, *adj.* généalogique.  
**GENEALOGIST**, *s.* généalogiste, *m.*  
**GENEALOGY**, *s.* généalogie, *f.*  
**GENERAL**, *adj.* général, universel.  
**GENERAL**, *s.* la plupart, général, chef, *m.*  
**GENERALISSIMO**, *s.* généralissime, *m.*  
**GENERALITY**, *s.* généralité, *f.* la plupart.  
**GENERALLY**, *adv.* généralement, en général.  
**GENERALSHIP**, *s.* généralat, *m.*  
**GENERALITY**, *s.* la totalité, l'universalité, *f.*  
**GENERANT**, *s.* principe, *m.* générateur, *m.*  
**GENERATE**, *v. a.* engendrer, produire.  
**GENERATION**, *s.* génération, *f.* production, *f.*  
**GENERATIVE**, *adj.* génératif, prolifique.  
**GENERATOR**, *s.* principe, *m.* générateur, *m.*  
**GENERIC** or **GENERICK**, *adj.* générique.  
**GENERALLY**, *adv.* quant au genre.  
**GENEROUSITY**, *s.* générosité, *f.* libéralité, *f.*  
**GENEROUS**, *adj.* généreux, noble, libéral.  
**GENEROUSLY**, *adv.* généreusement, noble-  
**GENESIS**, *s.* la Genèse. [ment.  
**GENET**, *s.* genet, *m.* haquenée, *f.*  
**GENETHLIACAL**, *adj.* genéthliac.  
**GENEVA**, *s.* Genève or Genève, *m.*  
**GENIAL**, *adj.* génératif, nuptial, naturel, joy-  
 eux, divertissant. *Genial bed*, lit nuptial.  
**GENIALLY**, *adv.* naturellement.  
**GENITAL**, *adj.* génital, génératif. [f.  
**GENITALS**, *s. pl.* les parties de la génération  
**GENITING**, *s.* pomme de S. Anne, *f.*  
**GENITIVE**, *adj.* génitif. [démon, *m.*  
**GENIUS**, *s.* génie, *m.* esprit, *m.* ange, *m.*  
**GENTEEL**, *adj.* poli, civil, honnête, élégant,  
 galant, de bon goût, propre, beau.  
**GENTEELLY**, *adv.* élégamment, poliment.  
**GENTEELNESS**, *s.* élégance, *f.* politesse, *f.*  
*propreté*, *f.* bonne grâce, air gracieux.  
**GENTIAN**, *s.* gentiane, *f.* (sorte d'herbe.)  
**GENTIL**, *s.* (a maggot,) ver, *m.*  
**GENTILE**, *s.* gentil, *m.* païen. [enne.  
**GENTILISM**, *s.* paganisme, *m.* religion paï-  
**GENTILITIOUS**, *adj.* endémique, héréditaire.  
**GENTILITY**, *s.* gentillesse, *f.* grâce, *f.*  
**GENTLE**, *adj.* bien né, gentil, doux, modéré,  
 tempéré, paisible, tranquille.  
**GENTLEFOLKS**, *s. pl.* personnes de qualité, *f.*  
**GENTLEMAN**, *s.* un homme bien né, gentil-  
 homme, *m.* monsieur, *m.*  
**GENTLEMANLIKE**, **GENTLEMANLY**, *adj.*  
 qui convient à un homme bien né, galant.



GENTLENESS, *s.* manières d'un homme bien né, *f. pl.* douceur, *f.* civililé, *f.* politesse, *f.*  
 GENTLEWOMAN, *s.* demoiselle, dame.  
 GENTLY, *adv.* doucement, poliment.  
 GENTRY, *s.* les gens biens née, petite noblesse.  
 GENUFLECTION, *s.* genuflexion, *f.*  
 GENUINE, *adj.* vrai, naturel, propre, réel.  
 GENUINENESS, *s.* pureté, *f.* réalité, *f.*  
 GEOGRAPHER, *s.* géographe, *m.*  
 GEOGRAPHICAL, *adj.* géographique.  
 GEOGRAPHY, *s.* géographie, *f.*  
 GEOMANCY, *s.* géomance, *f.* géomancie, *f.*  
 GEOMETER, GEOMETRICIAN, *s.* géomètre,  
 GEOMETRAL, *adj.* géométral. [*m.*]  
 GEOMETRICAL, GEOMETRICK, *adj.* géométrique.  
 GEOMETRICALLY, *adv.* géométriquement.  
 GEOMETRY, *s.* géométrie, *f.* [*f. pl.*]  
 GEORGICK, *adj.* d'agriculture ; *s.* géorgiques  
 GERFALCON, *s.* gerfaut, *m.* sorte d'oiseau de  
 GERMAN, *s.* Germain, *m.* [*proie.*]  
 GERMAN, *s.* & *adj.* Allemand, d'Allemagne.  
 GERMANDER, *s.* (an herb) germandrée.  
 GERMANY, *s.* Allemagne, *f.*  
 GERME, *s.* pousse, *f.* bourgeon, *m.*  
 GERMINATE, *v. a.* germer, pousser, bourgeonner.  
 GERMINATION, *s.* germination, *f.* pousse, *f.*  
 GERMS, *s.* les premiers jets.  
 GERUND, *s.* gérondif, *f.* [*spectacle, m.*]  
 GEST, *s.* action, *f.* exploit, *m.* faits, *n. pl.*  
 GESTICULATE, *v. n.* gesticuler, faire beaucoup de gestes.  
 GESTICULATION, *s.* gesticulation, *f.*  
 GESTURE, *s.* geste, *m.* action, *f.*  
 GESTURE, *v. a.* accompagner de gestes.  
 GET, *v. a. & n.* gagner, acquérir, obtenir, remporter, tenir, prendre, tirer, s'attirer, avoir, faire, s'engendrer, engager sur, obtenir de, aller, arriver, parvenir, devenir ; *to get above*, surpasser, d'avancer ; *to get abroad*, faire sortir, publier, chasser, devenir public ; *to get away*, faire en aller, faire retirer, enlever, débaucher, s'en aller, s'évader ; *to get the better of*, avoir l'avantage, l'emporter sur ; *to get before*, prévenir, d'avancer ; *to get by heart*, apprendre par cœur ; *to get one's self back*, s'en aller, s'en retourner ; *to get clear*, se tirer, s'échapper ; *to get a cold*, attraper un rhume ; *to get done or made*, faire faire ; *to get down*, faire descendre, descendre ; *to get from*, arracher, tirer par force, se défaire, se débarrasser, s'arracher de ; *to get forward*, avancer, profiter ; *to get a footing*, s'établir ; *to get friends*, se faire des amis ; *to get a fall*, tomber ; *to get gone*, faire retirer ; *get you gone*, allez vous en, retirez vous ; *to get an ill habit*, contracter une mauvaise habitude ; *to get in*, faire entrer, attirer, engager, entrer ; *to get into*, se jeter, entrer, s'insinuer ; *to get off*, tirer, se tirer ; s'échapper, se sauver, vendre, disposer de, tirer, ôter de ; *to get on*, mettre, lever ; *to get over*, passer, traverser, passer par dessus, surmonter ; *to get out*, faire sortir, tirer, sortir, se tirer ; *to get ready*, préparer, tenir prêt ; *to get to*, aller à ; *to get together*, assembler, s'attrouper, se joindre, se rencontrer ; *to get through*, faire passer à travers, percer ; *to get up*, lever, faire lever, se lever ; *to get upon*, monter ; *to get with child*, engraisser ; *to get a wife*, prendre

femme, se marier ; *to get well again*, se remettre, se rétablir.  
 GETTING, *s.* acquisition, *f.* gain, *m.* profit, *m.* façon, *f.*  
 GEWGAW, *s.* & *adj.* colifichet, *m.*  
 GHASTFUL, *adj.* sombre, triste, affreux.  
 GHASTLINESS, *s.* pâleur, *f.* mine affreuse.  
 GHASTLY, *adj.* horrible, terrible, affreux, lugubre, triste.  
 GHERKIN, *s.* cornichon, *m.*  
 GHOST, *s.* âme, *f.* esprit, *m.* les mânes, *f.*  
 GHOSTLY, *adj.* spirituel.  
 GIANT, *s.* géant, *m.*  
 GIANTESS, *s.* une géante.  
 GIANTLIKE, GIANTLY, *adv.* de géant, grand.  
 GIB, GIBBE, *s.* un animal cassé de vieillesse.  
 GIBBERISH, *s.* jargon, *m.* patois, *m.*  
 GIBBET, *s.* un gibet, la potence. [*tence.*]  
 GIBBET, *v. a.* pendre or exposer à une potence.  
 GIBBOSITY, *s.* bosse, *f.* convexité, *f.*  
 GIBBOUS, *adj.* bossu, prominent, convexe.  
 GIBE, *v. a. & n.* railler, se moquer de.  
 GIBE, *s.* raillerie, *f.* sarcasme, *m.* lardon, *m.*  
 GIBER, railleur, *m.* gausseur, *m.*  
 GIBINGLY, *adv.* d'un ton railleur.  
 GIBBLES, *s. pl.* abattis d'oie, *m.* la petite oie.  
 GIDDILY, *adv.* étourdiment.  
 GIDDINESS, *s.* vertige, *m.* tournoiement de tête, *m.* inconstance, *f.* joie folle.  
 GIDDY, *adj.* sujet aux vertiges, étourdi.  
 GIDDYBRAINED, GIDDYHEADED, *adj.* étourdi, éeervelé.  
 GIDDYPACED, *adj.* étourdi.  
 GIFT, *s.* présent, *m.* don, *m.* talent, *m.*  
 GIFTED, *adj.* doué, avantage, donné.  
 GIG, *s.* toupie, *f.* sabot, *m.* poeche, *f.*  
 GIGANTICK, *adj.* de géant, gigantesque.  
 GIGGLE, *v. n.* ricaner, éclater de rire.  
 GIGGLER, *s.* un ricneur, ricaneur, *m.*  
 GILD, *v. a.* dorer.  
 GILDER, *s.* doreur, *m.*  
 GILDING, *s.* l'action de dorer, dorure, *f.*  
 GILL, *s.* ouies (d'un poisson), *f.* roquille, *f.*  
 GILLY-FLOWER, *s.* (a plant) giroflée, *f.*  
 GILTHEAD, *s.* (a sea-fish) dorade, *f.*  
 GIM, *adj.* joli, gentil.  
 GIMLET, *s.* un foret, un gibelet, vrille, *f.*  
 GIMMER, *s.* mécanisme, *m.* ressort, *m.*  
 GIN, *s.* trébuchet, *m.* trappe, *f.* esprit de  
 GINGER, *s.* gingembre. [*Génévre, m.*]  
 GINGERBREAD, *s.* pain d'épice, *m.*  
 GINGERLY, *adv.* adroitement, doucement.  
 GINGLE, *s.* tintement, *m.* ; *v. a.* & *n.* tinter.  
 GINGLING, *s.* tintement, *m.* tinton, *m.*  
 GIPSY, *s.* Bohémienne, Egyptienne.  
 GIRASOLE, *s.* tournesol, *m.* girasol, *m.*  
 GIRD, *v. a.* ceindre, attacher autour.  
 GIRD, *s.* angoisse, *f.* déchirement, *m.* raille-  
 GIRDER, *s.* un solive. [*rie, f.* sarcasme, *m.*]  
 GIRDLE, *s.* ceinture, *f.* ceinturon, *m.*  
 GIRDLE, *v. a.* ceindre, entourer, environner  
 GIRDLER, *s.* ceinturier, feseur de ceintures,  
 GIRL, *s.* une fille. [*m.*]  
 GIRLISH, *adj.* de fille.  
 GIRLISHLY, *adv.* en fille.  
 GIRT AND GIRTH, *s.* sangle, *f.* ; *v. a.* sangler  
 GITH, *s.* (an herb) nielle, *f.*  
 GIVE, *v. a.* donner, rendre, faire, présenter, offrir, montrer, indiquer, suggérer ; *v. n.* se ralentir, se radoucir, dégeler ; *to give away*, livrer, abandonner ; *to give back*, rendre, restituer ; *to give credit*, ajouter foi, croire, faire crédit ; *to give content*, contenter, satisfaire ; *to give a call*, appeler ;

to give ear or a hearing, prêter l'oreille, écouter; to give fire, faire feu, tirer; to give forth, publier, divulguer; to give a fall, faire tomber; to give a guess, deviner; to give ground, reculer, plier; to give heed, prendre garde; to give in, donner, rendre, plier, reculer, céder; to give into, donner, entrer dans, adopter; to give joy, féliciter; to give judgment, juger; to give a look, regarder; to give for lost, tenir pour perdu; to give one's self or one's mind, s'adonner, s'appliquer à; to give notice or warning, avertir; to give an oath, déferer le serment; to give off, cesser, se désister; to give out, divulguer, publier, cesser, céder; to give over, cesser, discontinuer, laisser, abandonner; to give a push or thrust, pousser; to give place, faire place, céder; to give suck, allaiter; to give trouble, incommoder; to give up, rendre, céder, abandonner; to give way, céder, se rendre, s'enforcer.

GIVER, *s.* donneur, *m.* donateur, *m.*

GIVING, *s.* l'action de donner, donation, *f.*

GIZZARD, *s.* gésier, *m.* [don, *m.*]

GLACIAL, *adj.* glacial.

GLACIS, *s.* glacis, *m.*

GLACIATE, *v. n.* glacer, geler, se congeler.

GLACIATION, *s.* congélation, *f.* glace, *f.*

GLAD, *adj.* aise, bien aise, joyeux, charmé.

GLADDEN, *v. a.* rejouer, faire plaisir. [ravi.]

GLADE, *s.* clairière, *f.* une allée, une avenue.

GLADEN or GLADER, *s.* glaeul, *m.*

GLADIATOR, *s.* gladiateur, *m.* [sir.]

GLADLY, *adv.* volontiers, avec joie, avec plaisir.

GLADNESS, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.* allégresse, *f.*

GLADSOME, *adj.* joyeux, gai, amusant.

GLAIRE, *s.* glaire, *f.* blanc d'œuf, *m.*

GLAIRE, *v. a.* glairer.

GLANCE, *s.* un trait de lumière, un coup d'œil, un éclair.

GLANCE, *v. a.* jeter un trait de lumière, étinceler, jeter un coup d'œil, effleurer, raser, toucher légèrement.

GLANCINGLY, *adj.* légèrement, en passant.

GLAND, *s.* glande, *f.*

GLANDERS, *s.* (a horse's disease,) morve, *f.*

GLANDULE, *s.* glandule, *f.*

GLANDULOUS, *adj.* glanduleux.

GLARE, *v. n.* éblouir, lancer des éclairs.

GLARE, *s.* éclat de lumière éblouissant, *m.*

GLARING, *adj.* éblouissant, manifeste.

GLASS, *s.* verre, *m.* une glace, vernis, *m.*

GLASS-BOTTLE, *s.* bouteille de verre, *f.*

GLASS-COACH, *s.* carrosse vitré, *m.*

GLASS-GRINDER, *s.* polisseur, *m.*

GLASS-FURNACE, *s.* le fourneau de verrerie.

GLASS-HOUSE, *s.* verrerie, *f.*

GLASS-MAKER, *s.* vitrier, *m.* verrier, *m.*

GLASS-MAN, *s.* verrier, *m.*

GLASS-METAL, *s.* le verre mis en fusion.

GLASS-WARE, *s.* verre, *f.* [verrie, *f.*]

GLASS-WORK, *s.* verrerie, *f.* manufacture de

GLASSY, *adj.* de verre, transparent, vitré.

GLAVER, *v. n.* flatter, caresser, cajoler.

GLAZE, *v. a.* vitrer, vernir, vernisser.

GLAZED-FROST, *s.* verglas, *m.* pluie gelée.

GLAZIER, *s.* vitrier, *m.*

GLEAD, GLEDE, *s.* milan (oiseau), *m.*

GLEAM, *s.* rayon, *m.*; *v. n.* rayonner.

GLEAMY, *adj.* brillant, étincelant, éclatant.

GLEAN, *v. a.* grappiller.

GLEANER, *s.* glaneur, grappilleur.

GLEANNING, *s.* glanage, *m.* glane, *f.*

GLEBE, *s.* sol, *m.* terre, *f.* terrain, *m.*

GLEE, *s.* joie, *f.* gaieté, *f.* un air gai.

GLEED, *s.* un charbon ardent.

GLEEFUL, *adj.* joyeux, gai.

GLEEK, *s.* brelan, *m.* tricon, *m.* fredon, *m.*

GLEET, *s.* pus, *m.* sang corrompu.

GLEET, *v. n.* rendre du pus, dégoutter.

GLIB, *adj.* coulant.

GLIBLY, *adv.* coulamment.

GLIBNESS, *s.* volubilité, *f.*

GLIDE, *v. n.* couler; *s.* écoulement, *m.*

GLIMMER, *v. n.* reluire, briller faiblement.

GLIMMER, *s.* lueur, *f.* faible éclat, *m.*

GLIMPSE, *s.* lueur, *f.* sillon de lumière, *m.*

GLISTEN, GLISTER, *v. n.* briller, reluire.

GLISTER, *s.* See *Clyster*, lavement, *m.*

GLITTER, *v. n.* briller, reluire, éclater.

GLITTER, *s.* lustre, *m.* éclat, *m.* [vers.]

GLOAT, *v. a. & n.* loucher, regarder de travers.

GLOBE, *s.* globe, *m.* sphère, *f.* une boule.

GLOBOSE, *adj.* rond, sphérique.

GLOBOSITY, *s.* rondeur, *f.* forme sphérique, *f.*

GLOBOUS and GLOBULAR, see *Globose*.

GLOBULE, *s.* globule, *m.* petit corps sphérique.

GLOBULOUS, *adj.* globuleux.

GLOMLRATE, *v.* dévider, former en peloton.

GLOMEROUS, *adj.* mis en peloton.

GLOOM, *s.* obscurité, *f.* tristesse, *f.*

GLOOMILY, *adv.* obscurément, d'un air triste.

GLOOMINESS, *s.* obscurité, air sombre.

GLOOMY, *adj.* sombre, obscur, triste, mélancolique.

GLORIED, *adj.* illustre. [colique.]

GLORIFICATION, *s.* glorification, *f.*

GLORIFY, *v. a.* glorifier, honorer, célébrer.

GLORIOUS, *adj.* glorieux, illustre, honorable.

GLORIOUSLY, *adv.* glorieusement.

GLORY, *s.* gloire, *f.* honneur, *f.* éclat, *m.*

GLORY, *v. n.* se glorifier, s'enorgueillir.

GLOSS, *s.* glose, *f.* commentaire, *m.*

GLOSS, *v. a. & n.* commenter, gloser, colorer, lustrer.

GLOSSARY, *s.* glossaire, *m.* [rer, lustrer.]

GLOSSATOR, GLOSSER, *s.* commentateur, *m.*

GLOSSINESS, *s.* poli, *m.* lustre, *m.*

GLOSSY, *adj.* lustré, poli.

GLOTTIS, *s.* glotte, *f.* (partie du larynx)

GLOYE, *s.* gant, *m.*; *v. a.* ganter.

GLOVER, *s.* gantier, *m.*

GLOW, *v. n.* être ardent, être en feu, brûler.

GLOW, *s.* ardeur, *f.* passion, *f.* vivacité, *f.*

GLOWING, *adj.* ardent, embrasé; *glowing of the ears*, un tintin d'oreilles, tintement.

GLOW-WORM, *s.* ver luisant. [m.]

GLOZE, *v. n.* flatter, cajoler; *s.* flatterie, cajolerie, *f.*

GLUE, *s.* colle, *f.*; *v. a.* coller, attacher.

GLUEY or GLUISH, *adj.* gluant, collant.

GLUT, *v. a.* avaler, gorger, soûler, rassasier.

GLUT, *s.* abondance, *f.* satiété, *f.* dégoût, *m.*

GLUTINOUS, *adj.* glutineux, gluant.

GLUTTON, *s.* un glouton, un gourmand.

GLUTTONOUS, *adj.* gourmand, glouton.

GLUTTONOUSLY, *adv.* gloutonnement.

GLUTTONY, *s.* gourmandise, *f.*

GNAR or GNARL, *v. n.* gronder, murmurer.

GNASH, *v. a. & n.* grincer.

GNASHING, *s.* grincement de dents, *m.*

GNAT, *s.* moucheron, *m.* cousin, *m.*

GNATSNAPPER, *s.* pivoine, *f.*

GNAW, *v. a. & n.* ronger.

GNAWER, *s.* rongeur.

GNAWING, *s.* rongement, *m.*

GNOMON, *s.* style d'un cadran, gnomon, *m.*

GNOMONICKS, *s.* gnomonique, *f.*

GO, *v. n.* aller, marcher, s'en aller, partir, passer, avoir cours; to go halves, être ou



faire de moitié ; *to go about*, faire le tour, entreprendre, se mêler de ; *to go abroad*, se répandre, courir, sortir, voyager ; *to go against*, s'opposer, être contraire ; *to go along*, passer, poursuivre son chemin ; *to go aside*, s'égarer, errer ; *to go astray*, s'égarer ; *to go asunder*, aller séparément ; *to go away*, s'en aller, partir ; *to go back*, reculer, se retirer, s'en retourner ; *to go backward*, marcher à reculons, reculer ; *to go before*, précéder, devancer ; *to go behind* or *after*, suivre ; *to go between*, être médiateur, s'entremettre ; *to go beyond*, surpasser, surmonter, tromper ; *to go by*, passer auprès, souffrir, avoir, acquérir, se régler sur ; *to go contrary*, agir contre ; *to go down*, descendre, être avalé, rétrograder ; *to go for*, aller chercher, passer, être compté pour, être favorable ; *to go forth*, sortir, paraître ; *to go forward*, avancer, poursuivre ; *to go from*, quitter, s'écarter de ; *to go in*, entrer, porter ; *to go near*, approcher, courir risque de ; *to go off*, mourir, quitter, se vendre ; *to go on*, avancer, poursuivre, continuer ; *to go over*, passer, traverser, désertier ; *to go out*, sortir, s'éteindre ; *to go through*, passer, traverser, fendre, percer, faire exécuter, venir à bout ; *to go to*, aller à, avoir rapport à ; *to go under*, subir, essayer ; *to go up*, monter, s'élever ; *to go upon*, se fonder sur, entreprendre ; *to go with*, suivre, porter, accompagner ; *to go without*, être frustré de, ne pas obtenir, se passer de.

GOAD, s. aiguillon, *m.* ; *v. a.* aiguillonner.

GOAL, s. le bout de la lice, but, *m.* terme, *m.* prison, *f.* geôle, *f.*

GOAT, s. une chèvre. *A he-goat*, un bouc.

GOATSBEARD, s. (a plant) saisiüs, *m.*

GOAT-HART, s. un cerf.

GOATHERD, s. chèvrier, *m.*

GOATISH, *adj.* de bouc, bouquin, puant, laeif.

GOBBET, s. une bouchée ; *v. a.* avaler.

GOBBLER, s. un glouton, un gourmand.

GOBLER, s. gobelet, *m.* tasse, *f.* coupe, *f.*

GOBLIN, s. un esprit, lutin, spectre.

GO-BY, s. artifice, *m.* tromperie, *f.*

GOD, s. Dieu, *m.* *Would to God!* Pût à Dieu ! *God forbid!* A Dieu ne plaise !

*Thank God*, Dieu merci !

GODDESS, s. déesse.

GODHEAD, s. divinité, *f.*

GODFATHER, s. parrain, *m.* ; *Godmother*, marraine, *f.*

GODLESS, *adj.* athée, impie.

GODLIKE, *adj.* divin, semblable à un dieu.

GODLINESS, s. piété, *f.* dévotion, *f.*

GODLY, *adv.* pieusement, dévotement.

GODLY, *adj.* pieux, dévot. [*leule. f.*]

GOD-SON, s. filleul, *m.* ; *god-daughter*, fil-

GODWIT, s. francolin, *m.*

GOER, s. allant, *m.* coureur, *m.* ambulant, *m.*

GOGGLE, *v. n.* regarder de travers, loucher.

GOING, s. démarche, *f.* grossesse, *f.* départ, *m.*

GOLD, s. or, *m.* d'or. [*m.*]

GOLDEN, *adj.* d'or.

GOLDFINCH, s. chardonneret, *m.*

GOLD-FLOWER, s. tournesol, *m.*

GOLDHAMMER, s. loriot, *m.*

GOLDNEY, s. (a fish) dorade, *f.*

GOLDSMITH, s. orfèvre, *m.* *Goldsmith's trade*, orfèvrerie, *f.*

GONE, s. cambouis, *m.*

GONDOLA, s. gondole, *f.*

GONDOLIER, s. gondolier, *m.*

GONE, *part. adj.* allé, en allé, avancé, perdu. GONFALON, GONFANON, s. gonfalon, *m.* gonfanon, *m.*

GONORRHEA, s. gonorrhée, *f.*

GOOD, *adj.* bon, gracieux, clement, utile, convenable, salutaire, propre à, habile. *As good as*, autant que, comme, quasi. *In good earnest*, sérieusement, tout de bon. *To think good*, trouver bon, juger à propos. *To make good*, prouver, réparer.

GOOD, s. bien, *m.* avantage, *m.* profit, *m.* *For good and all*, sérieusement, pour toujours.

GOOD, *interj.* eh bien ! *adv.* bien.

GOODLINESS, s. beauté, *f.* élégance, *f.*

GOODLY, *adj.* beau, joli, élégant, heureux.

GOOD-NATURED, *adj.* d'un bon naturel.

GOODNESS, s. bonté, *f.*

GOODS, s. *pl.* biens, *m.* meubles *m.* effets, *m.* marchandises, *f.*

GOOD-WILL, s. bonne volonté, pot de vin.

GOOSE, s. une oie, carreau (de tailleur), *m.*

GOOSEBERRY, s. groseille, *f.*

GOOSEBERRY-BUSH, s. groseiller, *m.*

GOOSEFOOT, s. (an herb) pied-d'oie, *m.*

GOOSEGRASS, s. (an herb) méliot, *m.*

GORBELLY, s. gros ventre, grosse panse.

GORE, s. sang, *m.* sang caillé, pointe, *f.*

GORE, *v. a.* piquer, percer, blesser.

GORGE, s. gosier, *m.* gorge, *f.* jabot, *m.*

GORGE, *v. a.* gorger, souler, rassasier.

GORGEOUS, *adj.* somptueux, splendide, fastueux.

GORGEOUSLY, *adv.* magnifiquement.

GORGEOUSNESS, s. magnificence, *f.* éclat, *m.*

GORGET, s. hausse-col, *m.* gorgerin, *m.*

GORGON, gorgone, *f.*

GORMANDIZE, *v. n.* être gourmand, manger gloutonnement.

GORMANDIZER, s. glouton, *m.*

GORMANDIZING, s. gourmandise, *f.* gloutonnerie, *f.*

GORY, *adj.* couvert de sang caillé.

GOSHAWK, s. autour, *m.* (oiseau.)

GOSLING, s. un oison, chaton, *m.*

GOSPEL, s. l'évangile, *m.* [*l'évangile.*]

GOSPELLER, s. évangéliste, *m.* celui qui lit

GOSSIP, s. un compère, une commère.

GOSSIP, *v. n.* faire la commère, babiller.

GOTHICK, *adj.* gothique.

GOTHS, s. *pl.* les Goths.

GOUGE, s. gouge, *f.*

GOURD, s. citrouille, *f.* calebasse, *f.* gourde,

GOURDY, *adj.* enflé aux jambes, gros. [*f.*]

GOURNET, s. (red) un coucou, (grey) une li-

GOUT, s. goutte, *f.* goût, *m.* [*ronnelle.*]

GOUTY, *adj.* gouteux. [*régir.*]

GOVERN, *v. a. & n.* gouverner, conduire,

GOVERNABLE, *adj.* docile, disciplinable.

GOVERNANCE, s. gouvernement, *m.* conduite.

GOVERNESS, GOVERNANTE, s. gouvernante,

GOVERNMENT, s. gouvernement, *m.* [*f.*]

GOVERNOUR, s. gouverneur, *m.*

GOWN, s. robe, *f.* *A night-gown*, une robe de chambre.

GOWNMAN, s. homme de robe, robin, *m.*

GRABBLE, *v. a.* tâtonner, tâter, palper.

GRACE, s. grâce, *f.* pardon, *m.* grandeur, *m.*

GRACES, s. grâces, *f. pl.* les trois Grâces.

GRACE, *v. a.* orner, embellir, favoriser.

GRACEFUL, *adj.* beau, agréable, gracieux

GRACEFULLY, *adv.* avec grâce.

GRACEFULNESS, s. grâce, *f.* bonne grâce.

GRACELESS, *adj.* sans grâces, effronné.

GRACIOUS, *adj.* gracieux, bon, favorable, bienfaisant, humain, obligeant, agréable.  
 GRACIOUSLY, *adv.* gracieusement.  
 GRACIOUSNESS, *s.* bonté, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*  
 GRADATION, *s.* gradation, *f.*  
 GRADIENT, *adj.* ambulante, qui marche.  
 GRADUAL, *adj.* graduel ; *s.* graduel, *m.*  
 GRADUALITY, *s.* progression régulière.  
 GRADUALLY, *adv.* par degrés, peu à peu.  
 GRADUATE, *v. a.* graduer ; *s.* gradué, *m.*  
 GRADUATION, *s.* gradation, *f.* graduation, *f.*  
 GRAFF, GRAFT, *s.* greffe, *f.* ente, *f.* fossé, *m.*  
 GRAFF, GRAFT, *v. a.* greffer, enter.  
 GRAFTER, *s.* celui qui ente.  
 GRAIN, *s.* grain, *m.* graine, *f.* pépin, *m.* cramoisi, *m.* veine, *f.* fil, *m.* poil, *m.* *Against the grain*, à contre poil, à contre cœur.  
*Dyed in grain*, teint en cramoisi.  
 GRAINY, *adj.* grenu, plein de grains.  
 GRAMINEOUS, *adj.* herbeux, herbace, herbu.  
 GRAMINIVOROUS, *adj.* qui se nourrit d'herbe.  
 GRAMMAR, *s.* la grammaire.  
 GRAMMARIAN, *s.* grammairien, *m.*  
 GRAMMATICAL, *adj.* grammatical.  
 GRAMMATICALLY, *adv.* grammaticalement.  
 GRAMMATICASTER, *s.* mauvais grammairien.  
 GRANARY, *s.* grenier, *m.* grange, *f.*  
 GRANATE, GRANITE, *s.* granit, *m.* grenat, *m.*  
 GRANATE MARBLE, *s.* marbre grenu, *m.*  
 GRAND, *adj.* grand, illustre, sublime.  
 GRANDAM, *s.* grand mère, aieule.  
 GRANDCHILD, *s.* petit fils or petite-fille.  
 GRAND-DAUGHTER, *s.* petite-fille.  
 GRANDEE, *s.* grand.  
 GRANDEVITY, *s.* vieillesse, *f.* longue-vie, *f.*  
 GRANDEVOUS, *adj.* vieux, qui vit long tems.  
 GRANDEUR, *s.* grandeur, *f.* faste, *m.*  
 GRANDFATHER, *s.* grand-père, aieul.  
 GRANDMOTHER, *s.* grandmère.  
 GRANDSIRE, *s.* aieul.  
 GRANDSON, *s.* petit fils.  
 GRANGE, *s.* ferme, *f.* métairie, *f.*  
 GRANITE, *s.* granit, *m.* grenat, *m.*  
 GRANIVOROUS, *adj.* qui se nourrit de grain.  
 GRANT, *v. a.* accorder, avouer, donner.  
 GRANT, *s.* octroi, *m.* concession, *f.*  
 GRANTABLE, *adj.* qui peut être accordé.  
*To take for granted*, supposer, tenir pour accordé.  
 GRANTEE, *s.* donataire, *m.*  
 GRANTOR, *s.* donateur, *m.*  
 GRANULAR, GRANULARY, *adj.* grênelé.  
 GRANULATE, *v. a.* & *n.* grêneler, grener.  
 GRANULATION, *s.* granulation, *f.*  
 GRAPE, *s.* raisin, *m.*  
 GRAPESTONE, *s.* pépin de raisin, *m.*  
 GRAPHICAL, *adj.* exact, bien tracé.  
 GRAPHICALLY, *adv.* graphiquement, exactement.  
 GRAPNEL, *s.* petite ancre. [ment.  
 GRAPPLY, *s.* grappin, *m.* croc, *m.*  
 GRAPPLE, *v. n.* en venir aux mains, combattre ; *v. a.* accrocher, arrêter, attacher.  
 GRASP, *v. a.* empoigner ; *v. n.* s'accrocher.  
 GRASP, *s.* poignée, *f.* prise, *f.* mains, *f.*  
 GRASS, *s.* herbe, *f.* gazon, *m.* verdure, *f.*  
 GRASSHOPPER, *s.* sauterelle, *f.* cigale, *f.*  
 GRASS-PLOT, *s.* tapis vert, *m.* gazon, *m.*  
 GRASSY, *adj.* herbeux, plein d'herbes.  
 GRATE, *s.* grille, *f.* grillage, *m.* treillis, *m.*  
 GRATE, *v. a.* & *n.* raper, gratter, choquer, froisser, grincer.  
 GRATEFUL, *adj.* reconnaissant, agréable.  
 GRATEFULLY, *adv.* reconnaissance, agréablement.

GRATEFULNESS, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.* agrément, *m.*  
 GRATER, *s.* rape, *f.* [tion, *f.*  
 GRATIFICATION, *s.* gratification, *f.* satisfaction, *f.*  
 GRATIFY, *v. a.* satisfaire, gratifier, s'abandonner à, dédommager, récompenser.  
 GRATINGLY, *adv.* d'une manière rude.  
 GRATINGS, *s.* caillebotis, *m.* treillis, *m.*  
 GRATIS, *adv.* gratis, gratuitement.  
 GRATITUDE, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.* gratitude, *f.*  
 GRATUITOUS, *adj.* gratuit, volontaire. [f.  
 GRATUITOUSLY, *adv.* gratuitement.  
 GRATUITY, *s.* don gratuit, gratification, *f.*  
 GRATULATE, *v. a.* féliciter, congratuler.  
 GRATULATION, *s.* gratulation, *f.* [pliment  
 GRATULATORY, *adj.* de félicitation, de com  
 GRAVE, *s.* tombeau, *m.* fosse, *f.* tombe, *f.*  
 GRAVE-CLOTHES, *s.* drap mortuaire, *m.*  
 GRAVE-MAKER or DIGGER, *s.* fossoyeur, *m.*  
 GRAVE-STONE, *s.* tombe, *f.*  
 GRAVE, *adj.* grave, sérieux, retenu, réservé, circonspect.  
 GRAVE, *v. a.* & *n.* tailler, graver, ciseler ; *to grave a ship*, suiffer, caréner, espalmer un vaisseau.  
 GRAVEL, *s.* gravier, *m.* gros sable. *A gravel-pit*, une sablonnière. *A gravel-walk*, une allée couverte de gravier.  
 GRAVEL, *v. a.* couvrir de gravier.  
 GRAVELLY, *adj.* sablonneux, graveleux.  
 GRAVELY, *adv.* gravement, sérieusement.  
 GRAVEN, *part. adj.* taillé, gravé, ciselé.  
 GRAVENESS, *s.* gravité, *f.* contenance grave.  
 GRAVER, *s.* graveur, *m.* burin, *m.* *A sharp graver*, un ongle.  
 GRAVIDITY, *s.* grossesse, *f.*  
 GRAVING-TOOL, *s.* burin, *m.*  
 GRAVITATE, *v. n.* peser, graviter. [f.  
 GRAVITATION, *s.* pesanteur, *f.* gravitation, *f.*  
 GRAVITY, *s.* gravité, *f.* poids, *m.*  
 GRAY, *s.* jus, *m.* suc, *m.* coulis, *m.*  
 GRAY, *adj.* gris ; *s.* gris, *m.* couleur grise.  
 GRAY or GRAY-BROCK, *s.* blaireau, *m.*  
 GRAY-BEARD, *s.* barbe grise, vieillard, *m.*  
 GRAY-EYED, *adj.* qui a les yeux gris.  
 GRAY-HAIRED, *adj.* grison, qui a les cheveux gris.  
 GRAYHOUND, *s.* lévrier, *m.* [gris.  
 GRAYISH, *adj.* grisâtre, tirant sur le gris.  
 GRAYLING, *s.* (a sort of fish) ombre, *f.*  
 GRAYNESS, *s.* gris, *m.* couleur grise.  
 GRAZE, *v. a.* & *n.* faire paître, paître, être au vert, raser, friser, effluer.  
 GRAZIER, *s.* celui qui engraisse le bétail.  
 GRAZING, *s.* l'action de faire paître.  
 GREASE, *s.* graisse, *f.* oing, *m.*  
 GREASE, *v. a.* graisser, oindre, corrompre par des présents.  
 GREASILY, *adv.* salement.  
 GREASINESS, *s.* graisse, *f.* saleté, *f.*  
 GREASY, *adj.* gras, huileux, sale, crasseux.  
 GREAT, *adj.* grand, gros, important. *A great deal*, beaucoup, quantité. *A great many*, plusieurs. *A great while*, long-temps.  
 GREAT, *s.* gros, *m.* *By the great*, en gros.  
 GREAT-HEARTED, *adj.* qui a une grande âme.  
 GREATLY, *adv.* grandement, fort, beaucoup.  
 GREATNESS, *s.* grandeur, *f.*  
 GRECIAN, *s.* un Grec, une Grèce.  
 GRECISM, *s.* hellénisme, *m.* idiome Grec.  
 GREECE, *s.* la Grèce. [ment.  
 GREEDILY, *adv.* avidement, avec empressement.  
 GREEDINESS, *s.* gloutonnerie, *f.* avidité, *f.*  
 GREEDY, *adj.* glouton, avide, passionné.



GREEDY-GUT, *s.* gourmand, *m.* glouton, *m.*  
 GREEK, *adj.* Grec, de Grèce ; *s.* le Grec.  
 GREEK-FIRE, *s.* feu Grégeois. [neuf.  
 GREEN, *adj.* vert, pâle, frais, fraîche, récent,  
 GREEN, *s.* vert, *m.* verdure, *f.* gazon, *m.*  
 GREEN-CHEESE, *s.* fromage persillé.  
 GREENCLOTH, *s.* la cour du tapis vert.  
 GREENFINCH, *s.* (a bird) verdier, *m.*  
 GREENHOUSE, *s.* une serre.  
 GREENISH, *adj.* verdâtre, tirant sur la vert.  
 GREENLY, *adv.* vertement. [yeauté, *m.*  
 GREENNESS, *s.* verdure, *f.* verdure, *m.* nou-  
 GREENS, *s. pl.* herbage, *m.* légume, *m.*  
 GREENSICKNESS, *s.* pâles couleurs, *f.*  
 GREENSWARD, *s.* pelouse, *f.* gazon, *m.*  
 GREET, *v. a. & n.* saluer, complimenter.  
 GREETING, *s.* salutation, *f.* salut, *m.*  
 GRENADE and GRENADO, *s.* grenade, *f.*  
 GRENADIER, *s.* grenadier, *m.*  
 GREYHOUND, *s.* un lévrier, une lévrette.  
 GRICE, *s.* un marcassin.  
 GRIDELIN, *s.* gris de lin, *m.*  
 GRIDIRON, *s.* grill, *m.* [ennui, *m.*  
 GRIEF, *s.* chagrin, *m.* déplaisir, *m.* douleur, *f.*  
 GRIEVANCE, *s.* grief, *f.* tors, *m.* abus, *m.*  
 GRIEVE, *v. a. & n.* chagriner, affliger, tour-  
 menter, vexer, s'attrister, s'affliger.  
 GRIEVINGLY, *adv.* avec chagrin.  
 GRIEVOUS, *adj.* grief, douloureux, affligeant,  
 cruel, facheux, atroce, énorme.  
 GRIEVOUSLY, *adv.* grièvement, cruellement.  
 GRIEVOUSNESS, *s.* chagrin, *m.* énormité, *f.*  
 GRIFFIN or GRIFFON, *s.* griffon, *m.*  
 GRIG, *s.* une petite anguille, un grivois.  
 GRILL, *v. a.* griller, faire griller.  
 GRIM, *adj.* réfrogné, hideux, affreux.  
 GRIMACE, *s.* grimace, *f.* feinte, *f.*  
 GRIME, *s.* barbouillage, *m.* ; *v. a.* barbouiller.  
 GRIMLY, *adv.* d'un air réfrogné, de travers.  
 GRIMNESS, *s.* air réfrogné.  
 GRIN, *v. n.* grimacer, grincer les dents.  
 GRIN, *s.* grimace, *f.* un piège.  
 GRIND, *v. a.* broyer, moudre, mâcher, grin-  
 cer, aiguïser, émoudre, opprimer.  
 GRINDER, *s.* un émouleur, meunier, *m.*  
 GRINDERS, les dents machelières.  
 GRINDSTONE, *s.* meule orpicre à aiguïser, *f.*  
 GRINKER, *s.* un grinacier.  
 GRIPE, *v. a.* empoigner, saisir, serrer ; *v. n.*  
 causer des tranchées, donner la colique.  
 GRIPE, *s.* prise, *f.* une poignée.  
 GRIPER, *s.* usurier, *m.* concussionnaire, *m.*  
 GRIPES, *s. pl.* tranchées, *f.* colique, *f.*  
 GRIPING, *s.* prise, *f.* pression, *f.* colique, *f.*  
 GRIPINGLY, *adv.* avec des tranchées.  
 GRISKIN, *s.* grilade de cochon, *f.*  
 GRISLY, *adj.* affreux, hideux, horrible. [m.  
 GRIST, *s.* grain moulu, *m.* mouture, *f.* profit,  
 GRISTLE, *s.* cartilage, *m.*  
 GRISTLY, *adj.* cartilagineux.  
 GRIT, *s.* farine grossière, sable, *m.* limaille, *f.*  
 GRITTY, *adj.* graveleux, plein de gravier.  
 GRIZZLE, GRIZZLED, *adj.* grison, grisâtre.  
 GRIZZLY, *adj.* grisâtre, tirant sur le gris.  
 GROAN, *v. n.* gémir, soupiner.  
 GROAN and GROANING, *s.* soupir, *m.* gé-  
 missement, *m.*  
 GROAT, *s.* une pièce de quatre sous.  
 GROCFR, *s.* épiciier, *m.*  
 GROCFRY, *s.* épicerie, *f.* métier d'épiciier, *m.*  
 GROGRAM, *s.* sorte d'étoffe à gros grain.  
 GROIN, *s.* aine, *f.*  
 GROOM, *s.* valet, *m.* domestique, *m.* garçon,  
*m.* palefrenier, *m.*

GROOVE, *s.* creux profond, une rainure.  
 GROOVE, *v. a.* évider, faire une rainure.  
 GROPE, *v. a. & n.* tâter, tâtonner.  
 GROSS, *adj.* gros, épais, grossier, choquante.  
 GROSS, *s.* le gros, la plupart, une grosse.  
 GROSSLY, *adv.* grossièrement. [seur, *f.*  
 GROSSNESS, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* grosseur, *f.* épais-  
 GROT and GROTTO, *s.* une grotte.  
 GROTESQUE, *adj.* grotesque.  
 GROUND, *s.* terre, *f.* terrain, *m.* champ, bien  
 fonds, *m.* le plancher, principe, *m.* fonde-  
 ment, *m.* raison, *f.* cause, *f.* sujet, *m.* sédi-  
 ment, *m.* lie, *f.*  
 GROUND, *v. a.* peser à terre, fonder, établir.  
 GROUND-FLOOR, *s.* le rez-de-chaussée.  
 GROUND-IVY, *s.* lierre rampant. [son.  
 GROUNDLESS, *adj.* sans fondement, sans rai-  
 GROUNDLESSLY, *adv.* sans fondement.  
 GROUNDLESSNESS, *s.* futilité, *f.*  
 GROUNDLING, *s.* (a sort of fish) mêlet, *m.*  
 GROUNDLY, *adv.* avec fondement.  
 GROUND-PINE, *s.* encens de terre, *m.*  
 GROUND-PLOT, *s.* le sol de terre, base, *f.*  
 GROUND-RENT, *s.* rente foncière.  
 GROUND-ROOM, *s.* une chambre basse.  
 GROUNDSEL, *s.* seuil d'une porte, *m.*  
 GROUNDWORK, *s.* fond, *m.* plan, *f.* base, *f.*  
 GROUP, *s.* groupe ; *v. a.* grouper.  
 GROUT, *s.* grosse farine, sédiment, *m.*  
 GROVE, *s.* allée couverte, bocage, *m.* bos-  
 GROVEL, *v. n.* ramper. [quet, *m.*  
 GROW, *v. n.* croître, devenir, se faire ; *to*  
 grow better, s'améliorer ; *to grow big*, gros-  
 sir ; *to grow cold*, se refroidir ; *to grow dear*,  
 chérir ; *to grow fat*, engraisser ; *to grow*  
*handsome*, embellir ; *to grow heavy*, s'appes-  
 antir ; *to grow hot*, s'échauffer ; *to grow*  
*late*, se faire tard ; *to grow lean*, maigrir ;  
*to grow less*, diminuer ; *to grow light*, s'é-  
 claircir ; *to grow old*, vieillir ; *to grow poor*,  
 s'appauvrir ; *to grow rich*, s'enrichir ; *to*  
*grow short*, décroître, s'accourcir ; *to grow*  
*sleepy*, s'assourir ; *to grow strong*, se forti-  
 fier, prendre des forces ; *to grow lame*, s'ap-  
 priviser ; *to grow weary*, se lasser ; *to grow*  
*well*, se rétablir ; *to grow worse*, empirer ;  
*to grow young*, rajeunir ; *to grow into fas-*  
*hion*, venir à la mode ; *to grow into a pro-*  
*verb*, passer en proverbe ; *to grow into fa-*  
*vor*, s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces ; *to*  
*grow near or on*, approcher ; *to grow out*,  
 s'étendre ; *to grow out of date*, n'être plus  
 de saison ; *to grow out of use*, passer, n'être  
 plus d'usage ; *to grow out of kind*, dégéné-  
 rer, s'abatardir ; *to grow out of esteem*,  
 perdre son crédit ; *to grow to*, atteindre,  
 parvenir à ; *to grow towards*, avancer,  
 tendre à ; *to grow up*, croître, lever, s'éle-  
 ver.  
 GROWER, *s.* qui croît, qui pousse.  
 GROWL, *v. n.* gronder, murmurer.  
 GROWTH, *s.* croissance, *f.* crûe, *f.* cru, *m.*  
 GRUB, *s.* un ver, vercoquin, *m.* un nain.  
 GRUB, *v. a.* défricher, essarter, déraciner.  
 GRUDGE, *s.* haine invétérée, animosité, *f.*  
 GRUDGE, *v. a. & n.* envier, murmurer.  
 GRUDGING, *s.* envie, *f.* ressentiment, *m.*  
 GRUDGINGLY, *adv.* à contre-cœur, à regret.  
 GRUEL, *s.* coulis de gruau, *m.*  
 GRUFF, *adj.* réfrogné, rechigné, brusque.  
 GRUFFLY, *adv.* d'un air réfrogné.  
 GRUFFNESS, *s.* aigreur, *f.* mauvais naturel.  
 GRUMBLE, *v. n.* murmurer, se plaindre, se  
 GRUMBLER, *s.* grondeur, *m.* [fâcher.

GRUMBLING, *s.* murmure, *m.* plainte, *f.*  
 GRUME, *s.* grumeau, *m.*  
 GRUMMEL, *s.* l'herbe aux perles, *f.*  
 GRUMOUS, *adj.* grumeleux.  
 GRUMOUSNESS, *s.* coagulation, *f.*  
 GRUNT, *v. n.* grogner, murmurer.  
 GUAIACUM, *s.* (a wood) gayac, *m.*  
 GUARANTEE, *s.* garant, *m.* caution, *f.*  
 GUARANTY, *v. n.* être garant, garantir.  
 GUARD, *s.* garde, *f.* défense, *f.* bord, *m.*  
 GUARD, *v. a. & n.* garder, défendre.  
 GUARDIAN, *s.* tuteur, tutrice, curateur, curatrice, gardien tutelaire.  
 GUARDIANSHIP, *s.* tutelle, *f.* curatelle, *f.*  
 GUARDSHIP, *s.* soin, *m.* garde-côte, *m.*  
 GUDGEON, *s.* goujon, *m.* une amorce.  
 GUESS, *s.* conjecture, *f.*; *v. a. & n.* conjecturer, *s.* conjectureur, *m.* [turer.  
 GUESSINGLY, *adv.* par conjecture.  
 GUEST, *s.* un hôte, un convié, un convive.  
 GUGGLE, *v. n.* faire glouglou.  
 GUGGLING, *s.* glouglou, *m.*  
 GUIDAGE, *s.* le salaire d'un guide.  
 GUIDANCE, *s.* conduite, *f.* auspices, *m.*  
 GUIDE, *v. a.* guider, conduire, mener.  
 GUIDE, *s.* guide, *m.* conducteur, *m.*  
 GUIDON, *s.* guidon, *m.* étendard, *m.*  
 GUILD, *s.* société, *f.* compagnie, *f.*  
 GUILD-HALL, *s.* la maison de ville.  
 GUILDER, *s.* un florin, vingt sous de Hollande, *m.*  
 GUILF, *s.* fraude, *f.* artifice, *m.* [lande, *m.*  
 GUILFUL, *adj.* trompeur, fourbe, imposteur.  
 GUILFULLY, *adv.* en fraude, par fraude.  
 GUILFULNESS, *s.* fourberie, *f.* fraude, *f.*  
 GUILLESS, *adj.* sans fraude, sincère, simple, *s.* crime, *m.* faute, *f.* [ple.  
 GUILTINESS, *s.* crime, *m.* méchanceté, *f.*  
 GUILTLESS, *adj.* innocent, exempt de crime.  
 GUILTLESSLY, *adv.* innocemment.  
 GUILTLESSNESS, *s.* innocence, *f.*  
 GUILTY, *adj.* coupable; *adv.* coupablement.  
 GUINEA, *s.* guinée, *f.* [f.  
 GUISE, *s.* guise, *f.* manière, *f.* façon, *f.* mode, *f.*  
 GUITAR, *s.* guitare, *f.* [gourmand.  
 GULCH and GULCHIN, *s.* un petit glouton or  
 GULES, *s. & adj.* gueules, *f.* de gueules.  
 GULF or GULPH, *s.* golfe, *m.* base, *f.*  
 GULFY, *adj.* plein de gouffres or d'abîmes.  
 GULL, *v. a.* duper, tromper, attraper.  
 GULL, *s.* fraude, *f.* dupe, *f.* mouette, *f.*  
 GULLER, *s.* fourbe, *m.* trompeur, *m.*  
 GULLERY, *s.* fraude, *f.* fourbe, *f.* fourberie, *f.*  
 GULLET, *s.* gosier, *m.* goulot, *m.*  
 GULLY, *v. n.* couler avec bruit.  
 GULLY-GUT, *s.* un gourmand, un glouton.  
 GULLY-HOLE, *s.* un égoût.  
 GULP, *v. a.* avaler, boire or manger gloutonnement.  
 GULP, *s.* gorgée, *f.* trait, *m.* goulée, *f.*  
 GUM, *s.* gomme, *f.* gencive, *f.* Red-gum, *s.* rougeurs au visage des enfants.  
 GUM, *v. a.* gommer.  
 GUMMINESS, GUMMOSITY, *s.* viscosité.  
 GUMMOUS, *adj.* gommeux, visqueux.  
 GUMMY, *adj.* gommeux, gommé.  
 GUN, *s.* arme à feu, *f.* fusil, *m.* mousquet, *m.*  
 GUNNER, *s.* canonnier, *m.*  
 GUNNERY, *s.* la science de canonnier.  
 GUN-POWDER, *s.* poudre à canon, *f.*  
 GUN-ROOM, *s.* la sainte barbe.  
 GUN-SHOT, *s.* p. r. tée du mousquet, *f.*  
 GUN-SMITH, *s.* armurier, *m.* arquebusier, *m.*  
 GUN-STICK, *s.* baguette, *f.*  
 GUN-STOCK, *s.* monture d'un fusil, *f.*

GURGION, *s.* farine grossière.  
 GURGLE, *v. n.* couler avec bruit.  
 GUSH, *v. n.* couler avec violence, ruisseler.  
 GUSH and GUSHING, *s.* écoulement, *m.* flux, *m.* saillie, *f.*  
 GUSSET, *s.* gousset, *m.*  
 GUST, *s.* goût, *m.* désir, *m.* bouffée, *f.*  
 GUSTABLE, *adj.* agréable, au goût.  
 GUSTATION, *s.* l'action de goûter, goût, *m.*  
 GUSTFUL, *adj.* qui a de la saveur.  
 GUSTY, *adj.* orageux. [tonnerie, *f.*  
 GUT, *s.* boyau, *m.* intestin, *m.* ventre, *m.* gloutin, *v. a.* éventrer, vider.  
 GUTTER, *s.* une gouttière, creux, *m.*  
 GUTTER, *v. a.* canneler; *v. n.* couler.  
 GUTTER-TILE, *s.* une faîtière, une tuile creuse  
 GUTTLE, *v. a. & n.* se gorger, bâfrer.  
 GUTTURAL, *adj.* guttural.  
 GUZZLE, *v. a. & n.* ivrognier, gargoter.  
 GUZZLER, *s.* goinfre, *m.* ivrogne, *m.*  
 GYMNASIUM, *s.* le gymnase.  
 GYMNASTICK and GYMNICK, *adj.* gymnique, gymnastique.  
 GYMNASTICK, *s.* gymnastique, *f.*  
 GYRE, *s.* cercle, *m.* cirque, *m.*  
 GYRATION, *s.* mouvement circulaire, *m.*  
 GYVE, *v. n.* enchaîner, charger de fers.  
 GYVES, *s.* fers qu'on met aux pieds, *m.*

## H.

HABEAS CORPUS, *s.* privilège qu'ont les prisonniers en Angleterre de faire évoquer leur cause au tribunal du Banc du Roi.  
 HABERDASHER, *s.* petit mercier.  
 HABERDINE, *s.* merluche salée.  
 HABERGEON, *s.* corselet, *m.* [équipement, *m.*  
 HABILIMENT, *s.* habillement, *m.* attirail, *m.*  
 HABILITATE, *v. a.* habiliter, rendre capable de.  
 HABILITATION, *s.* habilité, *f.* qualification, *f.*  
 HABILITY, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* faculté, *f.*  
 HABIT, *s.* habitude, *f.* constitution, *f.* disposition, *f.* habit, *m.* habillement, *m.*  
 HABIT, *v. a.* habiller, accouturer. [biter.  
 HABITABLE, *adj.* habitable, qu'on peut habiter, *m.* [jour, *m.*  
 HABITANT, *s.* habitant, *m.*  
 HABITATION, *s.* habitation, *f.* demeure, *f.* séjour, *m.*  
 HABITUAL, *adj.* habituel, accoutumé.  
 HABITUALLY, *adv.* habituellement.  
 HABITUATE, *v. a.* habitude, accoutumer.  
 HABITUDE, *s.* habitude, *f.* familiarité, *f.*  
 HAB-NAB, *s.* hazard, *m.*; *adv.* au hazard.  
 HACK, *v. a.* hacher; *v. n.* se louer. [lin.  
 HACKLE, *s.* soie crue, *f.*; *v. a.* s'érancer du  
 HACKNEY, *s.* un cheval de louage. A hackney-coach, un carrosse de louage.  
 HACKNEY, *adj.* de louage, mercenaire.  
 HACKNEY, *v. a.* exercer, pratiquer.  
 HADDOCK, *s.* sorte de merluche. [cher.  
 HAFT, *s.* manche, *f.* poignée, *f.*; *v. n.* emmancher, *v. a.* furie; *v. a.* tourmenter.  
 HAGGARD, *adj.* sauvage, farouche, hagard.  
 HAGGESS, *s.* sorte de boudin blanc.  
 HAGGLE, *v. a.* couper; *v. n.* marchander.  
 HAGGLER, *s.* un barguigneur, un barguigner, *m.*  
 HAGIOGRAPHER, *s.* écrivain sacré. [gneuse.  
 HAIL, *s.* grêle, *f.*; *v. n.* grêler, saluer.  
 HAIL, *int.* salut! bon jour! bien vous soit!  
 HAILSHOT, *s.* poste, *f.* balle de plomb.  
 HAILSTONE, *s.* grain de grêle, *m.*  
 HAILY, *adj.* de grêle. [fil, *m.*  
 HAIR, *s.* cheveu, *m.* poil, *m.* soies, *f.* crin, *m.*  
 HAIRBELL, *s.* jacinthe or hiacinthe, *f.*



HAIRBROOM, *s.* balai de crin, *m.* houssoir, *m.*  
 HAIR-BUTTONS, *s. pl.* boutons de crin, *m.*  
 HAIR-CLOTH, *s.* haire, *f.* cilice, *m.*  
 HAired, *adj.* qui a des cheveux. *Red-haired*,  
 rousseau, qui a les cheveux roux.  
 HAIRINESS, *s.* quantité de cheveux, *f.*  
 HAIRLACE, *s.* ruban pour attacher les che-  
 HAIRLESS, *adj.* chauve. [yeux, *m.*  
 HAIRY, *adj.* velu, chevelu, couvert de poil.  
 HALBERD, *s.* hallebarde, *f.*  
 HALCYON, *s.* halcyon, *m.* ; *adj.* paisible, heu-  
 HALE, *adj.* sain, fort, vigoureux. [reux.  
 HALE, *v. a.* tirer, traîner, haler.  
 HALF, *s.* moitié, *f.* demi, demie.  
 HALF, *adj.* demi ; *adv.* à demi, à moitié.  
 HALF-BLOODED, *adj.* dégénéré, abâtardi.  
 HALF-FACED, *adj.* qui ne se montre que de  
 HALF-MOON, *s.* demi-lune, *f.* [profil.  
 HALF-PENNY, *s.* un demi-sou.  
 HALF-PINT, *s.* demi-pinte, *f.* chopine, *f.*  
 HALF-SPHERE, *s.* hémisphère, *m.*  
 HALF-WAY, *adv.* à demi-chemin.  
 HALF-WIT, *s.* un petit esprit, un esprit foible.  
 HALIBUT, *s.* sorte de plie (poisson.)  
 HALITUOUS, *adj.* fumeux. [f.  
 HALL, *s.* salle, *f.* palais, *m.* barreau, *m.* balle,  
 HALLAGE, *s.* droit de balle, *m.*  
 HALLELUJAH, *s.* alléluia, *m.* [des cris.  
 HALLOO, *v. a. & n.* haler, encourager par  
 HALLOW, *v. a.* sanctifier, consacrer.  
 HALLUCINATION, *s.* méprise, *f.* erreur, *f.*  
 HALM, *s.* tuyau de blé, *m.* [bevue, *f.*  
 HALO, *s.* halo, *m.*  
 HALSER, *s.* hansière, *f.* [hansière.  
 HALSTER, *s.* celui qui hale un bateau avec un  
 HALT, *v. a.* boiter, clocher, s'arrêter.  
 HALT, *s.* halte, *f.* ; estropie, boiteux.  
 HALTER, *f.* corde, *f.* hart, *f.* licou, *m.*  
 HALTER, *v. a.* enchevêtrer. [deux.  
 HALVE, *v. a.* partager par moitié, diviser en  
 HAM, *s.* le jarret, jambon, *m.* hameau, *m.*  
 HAMATED, *adj.* qui a des crochets.  
 HAME, *s.* attelle de cheval, *f.* paille, *f.*  
 HAMLET, *s.* petit village, hameau, *m.*  
 HAMMER, *s.* un marteau. [forger, hésiter.  
 HAMMER, *v. a.* battre à coups de marteau,  
 HAMMOCK, *s.* un hamac, un branle.  
 HAMPER, *s.* un grand panier or une botte.  
 HAMPER, *v. a.* embarrasser, engager.  
 HAMSTRING, *s.* le tendon, le nerf du jarret.  
 HAMSTRING, *v. a.* couper les jarrets.  
 HANAPER, *s.* le trésor, l'échiquier, *m.*  
 HAND, *s.* la main, écriture, *f.* signature, *f.*  
 seing, *m.* paume, *f.* côté, *m.* part, *f.* en-  
 droit, *m.* prix, *m.* marché, *m.* homme, *m.*  
 travailleur, *m.* gens, *m.* monde, *m.* jeu, *m.*  
*To get the better hand*, avoir l'avantage.  
*Under-hand*, sous main, secrètement. *Near*  
*at hand*, à la main, tout près. *Out of hand*,  
 vite, d'abord, incontinent. *Hand over head*,  
 tête baissée, en étourdi. *Hand in hand*,  
 de concert, d'intelligence.  
 HAND, *v. a.* donner de main en main, donner  
 la main, conduire par la main, manier.  
 HAND-BARROW, *s.* civière.  
 HAND-BASKET, *s.* panier à anse, *m.*  
 HAND-BELLS, *s.* une clochette, une sonnette.  
 HAND-BREADTH, *s.* paume, *f.* largeur de la  
 HANDER, *s.* qui transmet. [main.  
 HANDFAST, *s.* arrêté, *m.* prison, *m.*  
 HAND-FETTERS, *s.* menottes, *f.* [peu.  
 HANDFUL, *s.* poignée, *f.* un petit nombre,  
 HAND-GALLOP, *s.* un petit galop.  
 HANDICRAFT, *s.* métier, *m.* art mécanique.

HANDICRAFTSMAN, *s.* un artisan.  
 HANDILY, *adv.* adroitement, avec adresse.  
 HANDINESS, *s.* adresse, *f.* dextérité, *f.*  
 HANDIWORK, *s.* ouvrage manuel.  
 HANDKERCHIEF, *s.* un mouchoir. [duire.  
 HANDLE, *v. a.* manier, toucher, traiter, con-  
 HANDLE, *s.* aise, *f.* manche, *m.* bras, *m.* poi-  
 HAND-LEATHER, *s.* manicle. [gnée, *f.*  
 HANDLESS, *s.* manchot, *m.* [m.  
 HANDLING, *s.* l'action de manier, maniement,  
 HANDMAID, *s.* une servante.  
 HANDMILL, *s.* moulin à bras, *m.* moulinet, *m.*  
 HANDSALL, *s. pl.* petites voiles.  
 HANDSAW, *s.* petite scie, scie à main, *f.*  
 HANDSEL, *s.* étrenne ; *v. a.* étrenner.  
 HANDSOME, *adj.* beau, bel, belle.  
 HANDSOMELY, *adv.* bien, fort bien, joliment.  
 HANDSOMENESS, *s.* beauté, *f.* grâce, *f.*  
 HAND-STROKE, *s.* coup de main, *m.*  
 HAND-WORM, *s.* (an insect) ciron, *m.*  
 HAND-WRITING, *s.* écriture, *f.*  
 HANDY, *adj.* de main, manuel, convenable.  
 HANG, *v. a.* suspendre, pendre, pancher, ten-  
 dre ; *v. n.* pendre, être pendu or suspen-  
 du ; *to hang about*, être pendu, s'attacher ;  
*to hang back*, être en arrière, reculer ; *to*  
*hang by*, appendre ; *to hang down*, pendre  
 en bas, baisser ; *to hang out*, étendre, dé-  
 ployer ; *to hang up*, pendre or attacher en  
 haut ; *to hang loose*, pendiller.  
 HANGER, *s.* pendant, *m.* coutelas, *m.*  
 HANGER-ON, *s.* un parasite, un écornifleur.  
 HANGING, *s.* l'action de pendre, tenture, *f.*  
 HANGING, *part. adj.* pendable, patibulaire.  
 HANGMAN, *s.* le bourreau. [m.  
 HANK, *s.* peloton, *m.* écheveau, *m.* penchant,  
 HANKER, *v. n.* désirer passionnément.  
 HANSE, HANSEATICK, *adj.* anseatique.  
 HAN'T, *for has not, or have not.*  
 HAP, *s.* hasard, *m.* sorte, *m.* accident, *m.*  
 HAP, *a. n.* arriver, se passer.  
 HAPLESS, *adj.* malheureux, misérable.  
 HAPLY, *adv.* peut-être, par hasard.  
 HAPPEN, *v. n.* arriver, avenir, se passer.  
 HAPPILY, *adv.* heureusement, par bonheur.  
 HAPPINESS, *s.* bonheur, *m.* félicité, *f.*  
 HAPPY, *adj.* heureux, fortuné.  
 HARANGUE, *s.* harangue, *f.* ; *v. n.* haranguer.  
 HARANGUER, *s.* orateur, *m.* harangueur, *m.*  
 HARASS, *v. a.* harasser, lasser, fatiguer.  
 HARBINGER, *s.* fourrier, *m.* avant coureur,  
 HARBOUR, *s.* asile, *m.* refuge, *m.* [m.  
 HARBOUR, *v. a. & n.* héberger, loger, ac-  
 cueillir, retirer, séjourner, se réfugier.  
 HARD, *adj.* dur, ferme, solide, difficile, pé-  
 nible, triste, ardu, sévère, cruel, rude,  
 grossier, âpre, défavorable, mauvais.  
*Hard of belief*, incrédule.  
 HARD, *adv.* fort, beaucoup, violemment  
*Hard or Hard-by*, près, tout près.  
 HARD-DRINKING, *s.* excès de vin, *m.*  
 HARDEN, *v. a. & n.* durcir, s'endurcir.  
 HARD-HEARTED, *adj.* insensible, inflexible.  
 HARDHEARTEDNESS, *s.* dureté de cœur, *f.*  
 HARDILY, *adv.* hardiment, courageusement.  
 HARDINESS, *s.* fatigue, *f.* forte, *f.*  
 HARDLY, *adv.* à peine, rudement, à regret.  
 HARDMOUTHED, *adj.* qui a la bouche dure.  
 HARDNESS, *s.* dureté, *f.* fermeté, *f.* difficulté,  
 HARDS or HURDS, *s.* étoupes, *f. pl.* [f.  
 HARDSHIP, *s.* dureté, *f.* fatigue, *f.*  
 HARD-WARE, *s.* quincaillerie, *f.* quincaillerie, *f.*  
 HARDWAREMAN, *s.* quincaillier, *m.*  
 HARDY, *adj.* hardi, brave, fort, robuste, dur.

**HARE**, *s.* un lièvre. *Young hare*, levraut, *m.*  
**HARE**, *v. a.* effrayer, faire peur.  
**HAREBRAINED**, *adj.* étourdi, écervelé, léger.  
**HAREFOOT**, *s.* pied de lièvre.  
**HARELIP**, *s.* bec de lièvre, *m.*  
**HARIER**, *s.* sorte de chien lévrier.  
**HARK**, *interj.* écoute, écoutez ; *v. n.* écouter.  
**HARLEQUIN**, *s.* un harlequin, un farceur.  
**HARLOT**, *s.* une putain, une prostituée.  
**HARLOTRY**, *s.* métier de prostituée, *m.*  
**HARM**, *s.* tort, *m.* mal, *m.* malheur, *m.*  
**HARM**, *v. a.* faire du mal, faire tort, nuire.  
**HARMFUL**, *adj.* mal-faisant, dangereux, nuisible.  
**HARMFULLY**, *adv.* dangereusement. [sible].  
**HARMLESS**, *adj.* innocent, sain et sauf.  
**HARMLESSLY**, *adv.* innocemment, sans mal.  
**HARMLESSNESS**, *s.* innocence, *f.*  
**HARMONICAL**, **HARMONICK**, *adj.* harmonique, harmonieux.  
**HARMONIOUS**, *adj.* harmonieux.  
**HARMONIOUSLY**, *adv.* harmonieusement.  
**HARMONIZE**, *v. a.* rendre harmonieux.  
**HARMONY**, *s.* harmonie, *f.* accord, *m.*  
**HARNESS**, *s.* armure, *f.* harnois, *m.*  
**HARNESS-MAKER**, *s.* harnacheur, *m.*  
**HARP**, *s.* harpe, *f.* ; *v. n.* jouer de la harpe.  
**HARPER**, *s.* un joueur de harpe, *m.*  
**HARPOON**, *s.* harpon, *m.*  
**HARPOONER**, *s.* harponneur, *m.*  
**HARPSICORD**, *s.* un clavecin.  
**HARPY**, *s.* harpie, *f.*  
**HARRIDAN**, *s.* une haridelle, une putain usée.  
**HARROW**, *s.* une herse ; *v. a.* herser.  
**HARROWER**, *s.* herseur, *m.*  
**HARRY**, *v. a.* harasser, harceler, troubler, tourmenter.  
**HARSH**, *adj.* âpre, rude au goût, dur.  
**HARSHLY**, *adv.* rudement, durement.  
**HARSHNESS**, *s.* âpreté, *f.* aigreur, *f.* rudesse.  
**HARSLET**, *s.* entrailles, *f.* viscères, *m.*  
**HART**, *s.* un cerf.  
**HARTSHORN**, *s.* corne de cerf, *f.*  
**HARTSTONGUE**, *s.* scolopendre, *f.*  
**HARTSWORT**, *s.* aristoloche, *f.* scélé, *m.*  
**HARVEST**, *s.* moisson, *f.* ; *v. a.* moissonner.  
**HARVESTER**, **HARVEST-MAN**, *s.* moissonneur, *m.*  
**HASH**, *s.* hachis, *m.* ; *v. a.* hacher.  
**HASP**, *s.* une agraffe, un crochet ; *v. a.* agraffer, accrocher.  
**HASSOCK**, *s.* natte, *f.* paillason, *m.*  
**HASTE**, *s.* hâte, *f.* vitesse, *f.* diligence, *f.*  
**HASTE AND HASTEN**, *v. a. & n.* hâter, presser, se hâter, se dépêcher.  
**HASTILY**, *adv.* en hâte, à la hâte, en colère.  
**HASTINESS**, *s.* hâte, *f.* promptitude, *f.*  
**HASTINGS**, *s.* fruits hâtifs, pots hâtifs, *m.*  
**HASTY**, *adj.* prompt, diligent, précipité.  
**HASTY-PUDDING**, *s.* sorte de bouillie.  
**HAT**, *s.* un chapeau. [prêt à éclore].  
**HATCH**, *v. a.* couvrir, tramer, hacher ; *v. n.* être.  
**HATCH**, *s.* couvée de petits, *f.* demi-porte.  
**HATCHEL**, *s.* séran, *m.* ; *v. a.* sérancer.  
**HATCHELLER**, *s.* sérancier, *m.*  
**HATCHES**, *s. pl.* écoutilles, *f.*  
**HATCHET**, *s.* hache, *f.* cognée, *f.*  
**HATCHMENT**, *s.* écusson, *m.* [tilles, *f. m.*].  
**HATCH-WAY**, *s.* passage à travers les écoutilles.  
**HATE**, *v. a. & n.* détester ; *s.* haine, *f.*  
**HATEFUL**, *adj.* haïssable, odieux, détestable.  
**HATEFULLY**, *adv.* d'une manière odieuse.  
**HATEFULNESS**, *s.* qualité odieuse.  
**HATER**, *s.* celui qui hait, ennemi. *A hater of men*, un misanthrope.

**HATRED**, *s.* haine, *f.* aversion, *f.* détestation.  
**HATTER**, *s.* un chapelier ; *v. a.* harasser. [*f.*].  
**HAUGHTILY**, *adv.* fièrement, insolemment.  
**HAUGHTINESS**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* fierté, *f.*  
**HAUGHTY**, *adj.* hautain, fier, arrogant.  
**HAUL**, *v. a.* tirer, tirailler, haler.  
**HAULING**, *s.* tiraillement, *m.* attelle, *f.*  
**HAUM**, *s.* chanme, *m.* paille, *f.*  
**HAUNCH**, *s.* la hanche, *m.* cuisse, *f.*  
**HAUNT**, *v. a. & n.* hanter, fréquenter, visiter.  
**HAUNT**, *s.* retraite, *f.* repaire, *m.*  
**HAUNTER**, *s.* celui qui hante, qui fréquente.  
**HAUNTING**, *s.* fréquentation, *f.* hantise, *f.*  
**HAUTEBOY**, *s.* hautbois, *m.* ; sorte de fraise, *f.*  
**HAVE**, *v. a.* avoir, posséder, tenir, s'avoir.  
*To have rather*, aimer mieux.  
**HAVEN**, *s.* havre, *m.* port, *m.* asile, *m.*  
**HAVENER**, *s.* inspecteur d'un port, *m.*  
**HAVING**, *s.* avoir, *m.* biens, *m.* possessions, *f.*  
**HAVOCK**, *s.* dégât, *m.* ravage, *m.*  
**HAVOCK**, *v. a.* ravager, dévaster, saccager.  
**HAW**, *s.* cœnelle, *f.* tache dans l'œil, *f.* clos, *m.*  
**HAW-THORN**, *s.* aubépine, *f.* [*m.*].  
**HAW**, *v. n.* hésiter en parlant.  
**HAWK**, *s.* faucon, *m.* épervier, *m.* crache-ment, *m.* ; *v. n.* chasser à l'oiseau, cracher.  
**HAWKED**, *adj.* aquilin, recourbé.  
**HAWKER**, *s.* colporteur, *m.* revendeur, *m.*  
**HAWSES**, *s.* trous par où on passe les cables.  
**HAY**, *s.* foin, *m.* paille, *m.* olivettes, *f. pl.*  
**HAY-COCK**, *s.* meule de foin, *f.*  
**HAY-HARVEST**, *s.* fenaison, *f.* récolte des foin, *f.*  
**HAY-LOFT**, *s.* fenil, *m.* grange, *f. m.*  
**HAYMAKER**, *s.* faneur, faneuse.  
**HAY-STACK** or **HAY-RICK**, *s.* gros tas de foin.  
**HAZARD**, *s.* hasard, *m.* péril, *m.* risque, *m.* danger, *m.* blouse, *f.* grille, *f.* d'un jeu de paume, chance, *f.* (jeu de dés.)  
**HAZARD**, *v. a.* hasarder, risquer.  
**HAZARDALE**, *adj.* risquable, hasardeux.  
**HAZARDOUS**, *adj.* hasardeux, dangereux.  
**HAZARDOUSLY**, *adv.* dangereusement.  
**HAZE**, *s.* brouillard, *m.* brume, *f.*  
**HAZE**, *v. n.* être nébuleux ; *v. a.* effrayer.  
**HAZEL** or **HAZEL-TREE**, *s.* noisetier, *m.* cou-drier, *m.*  
**HAZEL-NUT**, *s.* noisette, *f.*  
**HAZEL, HAZELLY**, *adj.* couleur de noisette.  
**HAZY**, *adj.* nébuleux, sombre, obscur.  
**HE**, *pron. masc.* il, celui, lui, le mâle.  
**HEAD**, *s.* tête, chef, *m.* principal, *m.* *The head of a river, of a book, of a lute, of a ship, boat, cane, arrow, &c.* la source d'un rivière, titre ou le frontispice d'un livre, le manche d'un lot, l'avant d'un vaisseau, le bec d'un bateau, la pomme d'une canne, la pointe d'une flèche ; *head of a cask*, fond d'un tonneau.  
**HEAD**, *v. a.* commander en chef, diriger.  
**HEAD-ACH** or **HEAD-ACHE**, *s.* mal de tête, *m.*  
**HEAD-BAND**, *s.* bandeau, *m.* bande, *f.*  
**HEAD-BOARD** of a **BED**, *s.* dossier de lit, *m.*  
**HEAD-CURTAIN**, *s.* bonne grace, *f.* [*f.*].  
**HEAD-DRESS**, *s.* coiffe, *f.* coiffure de femme.  
**HEADILY**, *adv.* brusquement, étourdimement.  
**HEADINESS**, *s.* brusquerie, *f.* étourderie, *f.*  
**HEAD-LAND**, *s.* cap, *m.* promontoire, *m.*  
**HEADLESS**, *adj.* sans tête, sans chef.  
**HEADLONG**, *adj.* imprudent, inconsidéré.  
**HEADLONG**, *adv.* tête baissée.  
**HEADPIECE**, *s.* casque, *m.* tête, *f.* le frontal (d'une bride) le linteau d'une porte, les douves (d'un tonneau), *f.*



**HEADQUARTERS**, *s.* le quartier du général.  
**HEAD-ROLL**, *s.* bourlet, *m.*  
**HEADSHIP**, *s.* primauté, *f.*  
**HEADSMAN**, *s.* le bourreau, l'exécuteur de la haute justice, *m.*  
**HEADSTALL**, *s.* la tête d'une bride.  
**HEADSTONE**, *s.* la pierre angulaire.  
**HEADSTRONG**, *adj.* têt, opiniâtre, vicieux.  
**HEAD-WORKMAN**, *s.* maître ouvrier, *m.*  
**HEADY**, *adj.* têt, violent, capiteux.  
**HEAL**, *v. a. & n.* guérir, se guérir.  
**HEALER**, *s.* médecin, *m.* guérisseur, *m.*  
**HEALING**, *s.* guérison, *m.*  
**HEALING**, *part. adj.* curatif, consolidant, salutaire, doux.  
**HEALTH**, *s.* santé, *f.* [salutaire.  
**HEALTHFUL**, *adj.* sain, qui est en bonne santé,  
**HEALTHFULLY**, *adv.* en bonne santé.  
**HEALTHFULNESS**, *s.* santé, *f.* salubrité, *f.*  
**HEALTHILY**, *adv.* en bonne santé.  
**HEALTHINESS**, *s.* santé, *f.* [sûr.  
**HEALTHLESS**, *adj.* valétudinaire, foible, in-  
**HEALTHSOME**, *adj.* sain, salutaire, salubre.  
**HEALTHY**, *adj.* sain, en santé, qui se porte bien.  
**HEAP**, *s.* monceau, *m.* tas, *m.* amas, *m.*  
**HEAP**, *v. a.* entasser, amonceler, amasser.  
**HEAPER**, *s.* celui qui entasse, qui amasse.  
**HEAPY**, *adj.* mis en tas, emoncelé.  
**HEAR**, *v. a. & n.* ouïr, entendre, écouter, donner audience, apprendre, entendre dire.  
**HEARER**, *s.* auditeur, *m.*  
**HEARING**, *s.* l'ouïe, *f.* audience, *f.*  
**HEARKEN**, *v. n.* écouter, prêter l'oreille.  
**HEARKENER**, *s.* un écouteur, une écouteuse.  
**HEARSAY**, *s.* ouï-dire, *m.* rapport, *m.*  
**HEART**, *s.* cœur, *m.* courage, *m.* milieu, *m.* centre, *m.* substance, *f.*  
**HEART-ACH**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* peine, *f.*  
**HEART-BREAK** or **HEART-BREAKING**, *s.* crève-cœur, *m.*  
**HEART-BREAKING**, *adj.* désolant, accablant.  
**HEART-BURNING**, *s.* ardeurs de cœur, haine,  
**HEART-DEAR**, *adj.* bien-aimé. [f.  
**HEART-EASE**, *s.* tranquillité d'esprit, *f.*  
**HEARTED**, *adj.* vaillant, courageux, hardi.  
**HEARTEN**, *v. a.* encourager, animer.  
**HEART-FELT**, *adj.* éprouvé, senti au fond du  
**HEARTH**, *s.*âtre, *m.* foyer, *m.* [cœur.  
**HEARTH-MONEY**, *s.* fouage, *m.*  
**HEARTILY**, *adv.* de cœur, de bon cœur, sincèrement.  
**HEARTINESS**, *s.* sincérité, *f.* cordialité, *f.*  
**HEARTLESS**, *adj.* sans cœur, découragé, lâche.  
**HEARTLESSLY**, *adv.* sans courage, lâchement.  
**HEARTLESSNESS**, *s.* manque de courage, *m.*  
**HEART-STRINGS**, *s. pl.* les fibres du cœur, *m. pl.*  
**HEART-STRUCK**, *adj.* percé au cœur, effrayé.  
**HEARTY**, *adj.* sincère, cordial, qui se porte bien, fort, vigoureux, grand, bon.  
**HEAT**, *s.* chaleur, *f.* chaud, *m.* ardeur, *f.* feu, *m.* véhémence, *f.* colère, *f.* passion, *f.* fougue, *f.* course, *f.* bouton, *m.* pustule, *f.* bourgeon, *m.*  
**HEAT**, *v. a.* chauffer, échauffer.  
**HEATER**, *s.* un fer chaud.  
**HEATH**, *s.* bruyère, *f.* [lin, *m.*  
**HEATH-CK**, *s.* coq de bruyère, *m.* franco-  
**HEATHEN**, *s. & adj.* païens, *m.* païen.  
**HEATHENISH**, *adj.* païen, de païen, idolâtre.  
**HEATHENISHLY**, *adv.* en païen. [tenne.  
**HEATHENISM**, *s.* paganisme, *m.* religion pa-

**HEATHY**, *adj.* plein or couvert de bruyères.  
**HEAVE**, *v. a. & n.* lever, élever, palper, fermenter, travailler, virer.  
**HEAVEN**, *s.* le ciel, le firmament, les cieux.  
**HEAVENLY**, *adj.* divin, céleste, du ciel.  
**HEAVENLY**, *adv.* divinement.  
**HEAVENWARD**, *adv.* vers le ciel, en haut.  
**HEAVILY**, *adv.* pesamment, lentement.  
**HEAVINESS**, *s.* pesanteur, *f.* poids, *m.* assoupissement, *m.* ennui, *m.* tristesse, *f.* feruité, *f.*  
**HEAVY**, *adj.* pesant, lourd, assoupi, stupide, triste, mélancolique, affligeant.  
**HEBDOMAD**, *s.* une semaine.  
**HEBDOMAL**, **HEBDOMADARY**, *adj.* hebdomadaire.  
**HEBETATE**, *v. a.* hébété, émauser.  
**HEBRAISM**, *s.* hébraïsme, *m.*  
**HEBRAIST**, **HEBRICIAN**, *s.* un Hébraïssant.  
**HEBREW**, *adj. & s.* Hébraïque, Hébreu, *m.*  
**HECATOMB**, *s.* hécatombe, *f.*  
**HECTICAL** and **HECTICK**, *adj.* étique, qui  
**HECTIC**, *s.* la fièvre étique. [consume.  
**HECTOR**, *s.* un fanfaron, un faux brave.  
**HECTOR**, *v. a. & n.* braver, faire le fanfaron.  
**HECTORING**, *s.* fanfaronnade, *f.*  
**HEDGE**, *s.* haie, *f.* *A quickset hedge*, une haie vive.  
**HEDGE**, *v. a.* entourer de haies.  
**HEDGE-BORN**, *adj.* de basse naissance.  
**HEDGE-HOG**, *s.* (un animal) un hérisson.  
**HEDGE-PLANT**, *s.* (a plant) viorne, *f.*  
**HEDGER**, *s.* un feseur de haies.  
**HEDGE-ROW**, *s.* espalier, *m.* [haie, *m.*  
**HEDGE-SPARROW**, *s.* un verdon, moineau de  
**HEDGING-BILL**, *s.* une serpe. [quer.  
**HEED**, *v. a.* faire attention à, observer, remar-  
**HEED**, *s.* garde, *f.* attention, *f.* soin, *m.*  
**HEEDFUL**, *adj.* attentif, soigneux, prudent.  
**HEEDFULLY**, *adv.* attentivement, prudemment.  
**HEEDFULNESS**, *s.* attention, *f.* soin, *m.*  
**HEEDLESS**, *adj.* inattentif, négligent.  
**HEEDLESSLY**, *adv.* négligemment. [f.  
**HEEDLESSNESS**, *s.* négligence, *f.* imprudence,  
**HEEL**, *s.* talon, *m.* ; *v. n.* danser, pencher d'un côté.  
**HEEL-MAKER**, *s.* talonnier, *m.*  
**HEEL-PIECE**, *s.* hausse, *f.* bout de talon, *m.*  
**HEFT**, *s.* effort, *m.* poids, *m.* anse, *f.* manche, *m.*  
**HEGIRA**, *s.* hégire, *f.* ère des Mahométans.  
**HEIFER**, *s.* genisse, *f.* jeune vache, *f.*  
**HEIGHO**, *interj.* Ah ! Hélas ! [f.  
**HEIGHT**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* élévation, *f.* grandeur,  
**HEIGHTEN**, *v. a.* relever, relever, élever.  
**HEINOUS**, *adj.* odieux, détestable, atroce.  
**HEINOUSLY**, *adv.* horriblement.  
**HEINOUSNESS**, *s.* atrocité, *f.* énormité, *f.*  
**HEIR**, *s.* héritier, *m.* ; *v. a.* hériter.  
**HEIRLESS**, *s.* héritière, *f.*  
**HEIRLESS**, *adj.* sans héritier.  
**HEIRLOOM**, *s.* biens annexés à un Franc-alleu, *m. pl.*  
**HEIRS** or **HEIRESSSES**, *s. pl.* hoirs, *m. pl.*  
**HEIRSHIP**, *s.* qualité d'héritier, *f.* hoirie, *f.*  
**HELIACAL**, *adj.* héliaque.  
**HELICAL**, *adj.* en spirale.  
**HELIOTROPIC**, *s.* héliotrope, *f.* tournesol, *m.*  
**HELL**, *s.* enfer, *m.*  
**HELL-FIRE**, *s.* feu d'enfer.  
**HELLEBORE**, *s.* (a plant) ellébore, *m.*  
**HELLENISM**, *s.* hellénisme, *m.*  
**HELL-HAUNTED**, *adj.* fréquenté par le diable.

HELLISH, *adj.* infernal, d'enfer.  
 HELLISHLY, *adv.* d'une manière infernale.  
 HELLISHNESS, *s.* méchanceté infernale.  
 HELLWARD, *adv.* vers l'enfer. [*tration, f.*]  
 HELM, *s.* timon, *m.* gouvernail, *m.* adminis-  
 HELM or HELMET, *s.* un casque, heaume, *m.*  
 HELP, *v. a.* aider, secourir, servir, éviter.  
 HELP, *s.* aide, *f.* secours, *m.* support, *m.*  
 HELPER, *s.* aide, *m.* celui qui aide.  
 HELPFUL, *adj.* utile, secourable, salulaire.  
 HELPLESS, *adj.* perclus, sans appui, aban-  
 donné, irremédiable, sans ressource.  
 HELPLESSLY, *adv.* sans secours, sans remède.  
 HELPLESSNESS, *s.* manque de secours, *m.*  
 HELTER-SKELTER, *adv.* pêle-mêle.  
 HELVE, *s.* le manche; *v. a.* emmancher.  
 HEM, *s.* ourlet, *m.* bord, *m.* hem, *m.*  
 HEM, *v. a.* ourler, border, enfermer.  
 HEM, *v. n.* tousser violemment, appeler.  
 HEMICYCLE, *s.* hémicycle, *m.* demi-cercle, *m.*  
 HEMISPHERE, *s.* hémisphère, *m.*  
 HEMISPHERICAL, HEMISPHERICK, *adj.*  
 hémisphérique.  
 HEMISTICK, *s.* un hémistiche.  
 HEMLOCK, *s.* (a plant) cigue, *f.*  
 HEMORRHAGE, *s.* hémorragie, *f.*  
 HEMORRHOIDAL, *adj.* hémorroïdal.  
 HEMORRHOIDS, *s.* hémorroïdes, *f.*  
 HEMP, *s.* chanvre, *m.*  
 HEMP-CLOSE, *s.* chènevière, *f.*  
 HEMPEN, *adj.* de chanvre.  
 HEMP-SEED, *s.* chènevi, *m.*  
 HEN, *s.* une poule, la femelle (d'un oiseau.)  
*A Turkey-hen, une poule d'Inde. A*  
*Moor-hen, foulque, m. poule d'eau, f. A*  
*Guinea-hen, poule d'Afrique.*  
 HENBANE, *s.* (an herb) jusquiame, *f.*  
 HENBIT, *s.* (a plant) mort aux poules, *f.*  
 HENCE, *adv.* d'ici, de là.  
 HENCEFORTH, *adv.* désormais, à l'avenir.  
 HENCEFORWARD, *adv.* désormais, à l'avenir.  
 HENDECAGON, *s.* hendécagone, *m.*  
 HEN-HEARTED, *adj.* lâche, qui a un cœur de  
 HEN-HOUSE, *s.* poulailler, *m.* [poule.  
 HEN-PECKED, *adj.* gouverné par sa femme.  
 HEN-ROOST, *s.* juchoir, *m.*  
 HEPATICAL, HEPATICK, *adj.* hépatique, du  
 HEPs, *s. pl.* fruit d'aubépine, *m.* [foie.  
 HEPTAGON, *s.* eptagone or heptagone, *m.*  
 HEPTARCHY, *s.* heptarchie, *f.*  
 HER, *pron.* son, sa, ses, la, lui, elle.  
 HERALD, *s.* un héraut. [moiries.  
 HERALDRY, *s.* blason, *m.* la science des ar-  
 HERALDSHIP, *s.* l'office d'un héraut, *m.*  
 HERB, *s.* herbe, *f.* *Pot-herbs*, herbes pota-  
 gères. *Herb of grace*, rue, *f.*  
 HERBACEOUS, *adj.* herbacée.  
 HERBAGE, *s.* herbage, *m.* pâture, *f.*  
 HERBAL, *s.* un traité de botanique.  
 HERBALIST, *s.* un herboriste, un botaniste.  
 HERBIFEROUS, HERBOUS, *adj.* herbeux,  
 herbu.  
 HERB-WOMAN, *s.* herbière, *f.* vendeuse  
 d'herbes.  
 HERBY, *adj.* de la nature des herbes.  
 HERCULEAN, *adj.* d'Hercule, difficile.  
 HERD, *s.* troupe, *f.* troupeau, *m.* horde, *f.*  
 HERD, *v. n.* aller en troupe, s'attrouper.  
 HERDSMAN, *s.* pâtre, *m.* celui qui garde le  
 HERE, *adv.* ici, ici-bas, voici. [betail.  
 HEREAABOUTS, *adv.* ici autour, par ici.  
 HEREAFTER, *adv.* désormais, à l'avenir.  
 HEREAT, *adv.* à ceci, à celui.  
 HEREBELOW, *adv.* ci-dessous.

HEREBY, *adv.* par ceci, ainsi, par ce moyen,  
 par là, par ces présentes.  
 HEREDITAMENT, *s.* héritage, *m.* hoirie, *f.*  
 HEREDITARY, *adj.* héréditaire.  
 HEREFROM, *adv.* d'ici.  
 HEREIN, HEREINTO, *adv.* en ceci, en ce  
 point.  
 HEREOF, *adv.* de ceci, d'ici, de là.  
 HEREON, *adv.* là dessus.  
 HERESIARCH, *s.* hérésiarque, *m.*  
 HERESY, *s.* hérésie, *f.*  
 HERETICAL, *adj.* hérétique.  
 HERETICK, *s.* un or une hérétique.  
 HERETO, *adv.* à ceci.  
 HERETOFORE, *adv.* autrefois, auparavant,  
 jadis, anciennement.  
 HEREUNTO, *adv.* à ceci.  
 HEREUPON, *adv.* là-dessus, sur ces entrefaites,  
 HERewith, *adv.* avec ceci, par ceci.  
 HERITABLE, *adj.* qui peut hériter.  
 HERITAGE, *s.* héritage, *m.* succession, *f.*  
 HERMAPHRODITE, *s.* hermaphrodite, *m.*  
 HERMETICAL, HERMETICK, *adj.* hermétique.  
 HERMETICALLY, *adv.* hermétiquement.  
 HERMIT, *s.* un hermite, un solitaire, un au-  
 HERMITAGE, *s.* hermitage, *m.* [chorète.  
 HERMITICAL, *adj.* d'hermite.  
 HERN, *contracted for Hernon*, *s.* héron, *m.*  
 HERNIA, *s.* hernie, *f.* descente, *f.*  
 HERNIA GUTTURIS, *s.* goître, *m.*  
 HERO, *s.* héros, *m.* homme vaillant.  
 HERODIAN, *adj.* pédiculaire.  
 HEROICAL, *adj.* héroïque.  
 HEROICALLY, *adv.* héroïquement.  
 HEROICK, *adj.* héroïque, de héros.  
 HEROINE, HEROESS, *s.* une héroïne.  
 HEROISM, *s.* héroïsme, *m.* courage, *m.*  
 HERON, *s.* un héron. *A young heron*, un hé-  
 ronneau. [sauret,  
 HERRING, *s.* hareng, *m.* *Red-herring*, hareng  
 HERRING-TIME, *s.* harengaison, *f.*  
 HERRING-WOMAN, *s.* harengère, *f.*  
 HERSE, *s.* cercueil, une bière. [lancer.  
 HESITATE, *v. n.* hésiter, être en suspens, pa-  
 HESITATION, HESITANCY, *s.* doute, *m.* in-  
 certitude, *f.*  
 HETEROCLITE, *adj.* hétéroclite.  
 HETERODOXY, *s.* hétérodoxie, *f.*  
 HETEROGENEAL, HETEROGENEOUS, *adj.*  
 hétérogène.  
 HETEROGENEITY, *s.* hétérogénéité, *f.*  
 HETEROSCIANS, *s. pl.* hétérosociens, *m.*  
 HEW, *v. a.* couper, tailler, aviver, abattre.  
 HEWER, *s.* abatteur, *m.* coupeur, *m.* buche-  
 HEXAGON, *s.* un hexagone. [ron, *m.*  
 HEXAGONAL, *adj.* hexagone, qui a six côtés.  
 HEXAMETER, *s.* hexamètre, *m.*  
 HEYDAY, *interj.* ouais! hola!  
 HIATUS, *s.* ouverture, *f.* lacune, *f.* hiatus, *m.*  
 HIBERNAL, *adj.* d'hiver. [fquet.  
 HICCOUGH, *s.* hoquet, *m.*; *v. n.* avoir le ho-  
 HIDE, *v. a.* & *n.* cacher, couvrir. *A hiding-*  
*place*, cachette, *f.* retraite, *f.*  
 HIDE AND SEEK, *s.* éclipse musette, *f.*  
 HIDE, *s.* peau, *f.* cuir, *m.* *Hide of land*,  
 mesure de quarante arpens, *f.*  
 HIDEBOUND, *adj.* roide, avare, taquin.  
 HIDEOUS, *adj.* hideux, affreux, horrible.  
 HIDEOUSLY, *adv.* hideusement, affreusement.  
 HIDEOUSNESS, *s.* difformité, *f.* horreur, *f.*  
 HIE, *v. n.* se hâter, se presser.  
 HIERARCH, *s.* le chef d'une Hiérarchie.  
 HIERARCHICAL, *adj.* hiérarchique.  
 HIERARCHY, *s.* hiérarchie, *f.*



**HIEROGLYPHICK**, *s.* un hiéroglyphe, un emblème.  
**HIEROGLYPHICAL**, **HIEROGLYPHICK**, *adj.* hiéroglyphique.  
**HIGGLE**, *v. n.* revendre.  
**HIGGLEDY-PIGGLEDY**, *adv.* pêle-mêle.  
**HIGGLER**, *s.* revendeur, *m.* coquetier, *m.*  
**HIGH**, *adj.* haut, élevé, grand, sublime, fier, altier, empoulé, plein.  
**HIGH**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* haut, *m.* élévation, *f.*  
**HIGH**, *adv.* haut, fort, grandement.  
**HIGH-FLOWN**, *adj.* orgueilleux, fier.  
**HIGH-FLYING**, *adj.* extravagant dans ses opinions.  
**HIGHLAND**, *s.* pays montagneux.  
**HIGHLANDER**, *s.* montagnard, *m.*  
**HIGHLY**, *adv.* fort, beaucoup, infiniment.  
**HIGH-MINDED**, *adj.* fier, arrogant, ambitieux.  
**HIGHNESS**, *s.* aïessee, *f.* hauteuse, *f.*  
**HIGH-SPIRITED**, *adj.* fier, audacieux, hardi.  
**HIGH-WATER**, *s.* haute marée.  
**HIGHWAY**, *s.* grand chemin.  
**HIGHWAYMAN**, *s.* voleur de grand chemin, *m.*  
**HILARITY**, *s.* gaieté, *f.* enjouement, *m.*  
**HILL**, *s.* éminence, *f.* élévation, *f.*  
**HILLOCK**, *s.* une colline, une éminence.  
**HILLY**, *adj.* montagneux, montueux.  
**HILT**, *s.* la poignée (d'une épée.)  
**HIM**, *pron.* le, lui. [même, tout, seul.]  
**HIMSELF**, *pron.* lui même, se, même, soi  
**HIN**, *s.* (a measure of ten pints) lin, *m.*  
**HIND**, *s.* biche, *f.* un valet, un paysan.  
**HIND AND HINDER**, *adj.* postérieur, de derrière.  
**HINDER**, *v. a.* empêcher, arrêter. [rière.]  
**HINDERANCE**, *s.* empêchement, *m.* tort, *m.*  
**HINDERMOST**, *adj.* le dernier.  
**HINGE**, *s.* gond, *m.* charnière, *f.* pivot, *m.*  
**HINGE**, *v. a.* fixer, appuyer, supporter.  
**HINT**, *s.* insinuation, *f.* avis, *m.* soupçon, *m.* ouverture, *f.* suggestion, *f.* idée, *f.*  
**HINT**, *v. a.* donner à entendre, insinuer.  
**HIP**, *s.* la hanche, gratte-cu, *m.*  
**HIP-GOUT**, *s.* la sciatique.  
**HIPPISH**, *adj.* hypocondriaque, mélancolique.  
**HIPPOCENTAUR**, *s.* hippocentaure, *m.*  
**HIPPOCRASS**, *s.* hippocras, *m.*  
**HIPPOPOTAMUS**, *s.* hippopotame, *m.*  
**HIPSHOT**, *adj.* déhanché.  
**HIRE**, *s.* louage, *m.* salaire, *m.* gages, *m.*  
**HIRE**, *v. a.* louer, prendre or donner à louage.  
**HIRELING**, *s. & adj.* mercenaire, *m.*  
**HIRSE**, *s.* millet or mil, *m.*  
**HIS**, *pron.* son, sa, ses, à lui, le sien, la sienne, les siens, les siennes.  
**HISS**, *v. a. & n.* siffler, se railler, se moquer.  
**HISS AND HISSING**, *s.* sifflement, *m.*  
**HIST**, *interj.* st! chut! paix!  
**HISTORIAN**, *s.* historien, *m.*  
**HISTORICAL**, **HISTORICK**, *adj.* historique.  
**HISTORICALLY**, *adv.* historiquement.  
**HISTORIOGRAPHER**, *s.* historiographe, *m.*  
**HISTORIOGRAPHY**, *s.* historiographie, *f.*  
**HISTORY**, *s.* histoire, *f.* [fon.]  
**HISTRIONICAL**, **HISTRIONICK**, *adj.* de bouffon.  
**HIT**, *v. a. & n.* frapper, rencontrer, atteindre.  
**HIT**, *s.* coup, *m.* atteinte, *f.*  
**HIT OR MISS**, à tout hasard. [couper.]  
**HITCH**, *v. n.* se démener, se trémousser, se  
**HITCHEL**, *v. a.* sérancer. *Sec Hatchel.*  
**HITHE**, *s.* quai, *m.* port de rivière, *m.*  
**HITHER**, *adj.* plus proche, plus près, de ce  
**HITHER**, *adv.* ici, y, ça. [côté-ci.]  
**HITHERMOST**, *adj.* le plus proche.  
**HITHERTO**, *adv.* jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent.  
**HITHEF** & **ARD**, *adv.* de ce côté-ci.

**HIVE**, *s.* ruche, *f.* *Hive-dross*, cire à demi faite, *f.* [retirer.]  
**HIVE**, *v. a. & n.* mettre dans des ruches, se  
**HIVER**, *s.* celui qui met les abeilles dans les  
**Ho and HOA**, *interj.* hô! ho! [ruches.]  
**HOAR-FROST**, *s.* gelée blanche.  
**HOARD**, *s.* amas, *m.*; *v. a. & n.* amasser.  
**HOARDER**, *s.* celui qui amasse. [f.]  
**HOARINESS**, *s.* cheveux blancs, *f.* blancheur,  
**HOARSE**, *adj.* enroué, rauque.  
**HOARSELY**, *adv.* d'un voix enrouée.  
**HOARSENESS**, *s.* enrouement, *m.* raucité, *f.*  
**HOARY**, *adj.* blanc, blanchâtre, moisi.  
**HOBBLE**, *v. n.* boiter, clocher, être boiteux.  
**HOBBLE**, *s.* démarche inégale.  
**HOBBY**, *s.* hobereau, *m.* un benêt, un stupide.  
*A hobby-horse*, cheval de bois, *m.*  
**HOBGOBLIN**, *s.* spectre, *m.* fantaisie, *f.*  
**HOBIT**, *s.* espèce de petit mortier à bombes.  
**HOBNAIL**, *s.* clou à grosse tête. [Rhin.]  
**HOCK and HOCKAMORE**, *s.* de vieux vin du  
**HOCK**, *s.* le jarret; *v. a.* couper le jarret.  
**HOCKHERB**, *s.* mauve, *f.* [rie, f.]  
**HOCUS-POCUS**, *s.* un tour de gibecière, filoute.  
**HOD**, *s.* oiseau (pour porter le mortier.)  
**HODGE-PODGE**, *s.* hochepot, *m.* [tier.]  
**HODMAN**, *s.* manœuvrier qui porte le mor-  
**HOE**, *s.* houe, *f.*; *v. a.* houer, bêcher.  
**HOG**, *s.* cochon, *m.* porceau, *m.* porc, *m.*  
**HOG-BADGER**, *s.* un bléreau, un taïsson.  
**HOGGISH**, *adj.* de cochon [ment]  
**HOGGISHLY**, *adv.* comme un cochon, goulu  
**HOGGISHNESS**, *s.* gloutonnerie, *f.* grossi-  
**èreté**, *f.* [m.]  
**HOGHERD**, *s.* porcher, gardeur de cochons,  
**HOGS-CHIEK**, *s.* une joue de cochon.  
**HOG-STY**, *s.* étable à cochon, *f.* [chons, f.]  
**HOGWASH**, *s.* lavure qu'on donne aux co-  
**HOLDEN**, *s.* une fille maladroite; *v. n.* folâ-  
**HOISE**, **HOIST**, *v. a.* lever, hausser. [trier.]  
**HOLD**, *v. a.* prendre, tenir, serrer, soutenir,  
avoir, posséder, jouir, assembler, convo-  
quer, empêcher, retenir, contenir; *to hold*  
*of one*, relever de quelqu'un; *to hold forth*,  
avancer, évaluer; *to hold in*, retenir, tenir en  
bride; *to hold off*, éloigner; *to hold on*,  
continuer, prolonger, poursuivre; *to hold*  
*out*, s'étendre, offrir, proposer, soutenir; *to*  
*hold up*, lever, soutenir, protéger; *v. n.* con-  
tinuer, durer, dériver, provenir, venir, s'ar-  
rêter, demeurer; *to hold true*, se trouver  
vrai; *to hold forth*, prêcher, annoncer; *to*  
*hold in*, se retenir, se contenir; *to hold off*,  
s'éloigner, se garder; *to hold on*, contin-  
uer; *to hold out*, tenir bon, tenir ferme, du-  
rer; *to hold up*, se soutenir soi même, s'é-  
claircir; *to hold with one*, tenir pour quel-  
qu'un, être de son parti.  
**HOLD**, *s.* prise, prison, *f.* fort, *m.* *To take or*  
*get hold*, prendre, saisir. *Hold of a ship*,  
le fond de cale d'un vaisseau.  
**HOLDFAST**, *s.* crampon, *m.* main de fer, *m.*  
**HOLE**, *s.* trou, *m.* creux, *m.* cavité, *f.*  
**HOLLY**, *adv.* sainement, avec piété.  
**HOLINESS**, *s.* sainteté, *f.* piété, *f.*  
**HOLLA**, *interj.* hola! hé! *v. a.* crier après  
quelqu'un.  
**HOLLOW**, *adj.* creux, enfoncé.  
**HOLLOW**, *s.* creux, *m.* cavité, *f.* un cri.  
**HOLLOW**, *v. a.* creuser; *v. n.* crier.  
**HOLLOWNESS**, *s.* creux, *m.* cavité, *f.* concavité, *f.*  
**HOLLY and HOLLYOAK**, *s.* houx, *m.*  
**HOLME and HOLM-OAK**, *s.* yeuse.

**HOLOCAUST**, *s.* holocauste, *m.*  
**HOLOGRAPH**, *s.* acte olographe.  
**HOLSTER**, *s.* fourreau (de pistolet), *m.*  
**HOLSTER-CAP**, *s.* un chaperon.  
**HOLY**, *adj.* & *s.* saint, pieux, sacré, béni.  
**HOLY-DAY**, *s.* fête, *f.* jour de fête, *m.*  
**HOLY-GHOST**, *s.* le saint-esprit.  
**HOLY THURSDAY**, *s.* le jour de l'ascension.  
**HOLY-WATER**, *s.* de l'eau bénite.  
**HOLY WEEK**, *s.* la semaine sainte. [mage].  
**HOMAGE**, *s.* hommage, *m.* ; *v. a.* rendre hom-  
**HOMAGER**, *s.* vassal, *m.* homme lige, *m.*  
**HOME**, *s.* logis, *m.* maison, *f.* patrie, *f.*  
**HOME**, *adj.* de chez soi, bon.  
**HOME**, *adv.* au logis, chez soi, tout-à-fait.  
**HOMEBOBN**, **HOMEBOED**, *adj.* du pays.  
**HOMEFELT**, *adj.* interne, inférieur, privé.  
**HOMELILY**, *adv.* grossièrement, de mauvaise  
**HOMELINESS**, *s.* grossièreté. [grace].  
**HOMELY**, *adj.* simple, grossier.  
**HOME-MADE**, *adj.* du pays, de ménage.  
**HOMER**, *s.* mesure des anciens Juifs, *f.*  
**HOMESPUN**, *adj.* de ménage, grossier.  
**HOMEWARD**, **HOMEWARDS**, *adv.* chez soi.  
**HOMICIDAL**, *adj.* meurtrier, sanguinaire.  
**HOMICIDE**, *s.* homicide, *m.* meurtrier, *m.*  
**HOMILY**, *s.* homélie, *f.*  
**HOMOGENEOUS**, *adj.* homogène, de même na-  
 ture, similaire.  
**HOMOGENEUSNESS**, *s.* homogénéité, *f.*  
**HOMOLOGOUS**, *adj.* homologue.  
**HOMONYMOUS**, *adj.* homonyme, ambigu.  
**HOMOTONOUS**, *adj.* égal, uniforme.  
**HONE**, *s.* pierre à aiguiser les rasoirs, *f.*  
**HONEST**, *adj.* honnête, droit, sincère, chaste.  
**HONESTLY**, *adv.* honnêtement, de bonne foi.  
**HONESTY**, *s.* honnêteté, *f.* honneur, *f.* probi-  
**HONEY**, *s.* miel, *m.* chère amie, *f.* [té].  
**HONEY-APPLE**, *s.* pomme S. Jean, *f.*  
**HONEY-COMB**, *s.* rayon de miel, *m.*  
**HONEY-DEW**, *s.* manne, *f.* rosée, *f.*  
**HONEY'D**, **HONIED**, *adj.* couvert de miel,  
 douxcreux.  
**HONEY-FLOWER**, *s.* mélanthe, *m.*  
**HONEY-MOON**, *s.* le premier mois du mariage.  
**HONEY-SUCKLE**, *s.* chèvre-feuille, *m.*  
**HONEY-WORT**, *s.* (a plant) cerinthe, *f.*  
**HONORARY**, *adj.* honoraire.  
**HONOUR**, *s.* honneur, *f.* intégrité, *f.* chasteté,  
*f.* gloire, *f.* rang, *m.* grandeur, *f.*  
**HONOUR**, *v. a.* honorer, rêver, respecter.  
**HONOURABLE**, *adj.* honorable, glorieux.  
**HONOURABLY**, *adv.* honorablement.  
**HONOURER**, *s.* celui qui honore.  
**HOOD**, *s.* coiffe, *f.* un chaperon, un capuchon.  
**HOOD**, *v. a.* coiffer, encapuchonner.  
**HOODMAN'S-BLIND**, *s.* colin-maillard, *m.*  
**HOOD-WINK**, *v. a.* bander les yeux, aveugler.  
**HOOF**, *s.* sabot, *m.* (du pied d'un cheval).  
**HOOF-BOUND**, *adj.* encaestlé.  
**HOOK**, *s.* crochet, *m.* croc, *m.* agraffe, *f.*  
**HOOK**, *v. a.* accrocher, attraper.  
**HOOKED**, *adj.* crochu, recourbé, fourchu.  
**HOOKEDNESS**, *s.* courbure, *f.*  
**HOOK-NOSED**, *adj.* qui a le nez aquilin.  
**HOOP**, *s.* cerceau, *m.* panier, *m.* un rond.  
**HOOP**, *v. a.* lier, relier, cercler, crier.  
**HOOPER**, *s.* un tonnelier, un cigne sauvage.  
**HOOPING-COUGH**, *s.* coqueluche, *f.*  
**HOOT**, *v. a.* & *n.* huer, siffler ; *s.* huée, *f.*  
**HOP**, *s.* houblon, *m.* saut, *m.*  
**HOP-GROUND**, *s.* houblonnière, *f.*  
**HOP**, *v. a.* mettre du houblon ; *v. n.* sauter.  
**HOPE**, *s.* espérance, *f.* espoir, *m.*

**HOPE**, *v. a.* & *n.* attendre, désirer.  
**HOPEFUL**, *adj.* de grande espérance, qui es  
**HOPEFULNESS**, *s.* belles dispositions. [père  
**HOPELESS**, *adj.* sans espoir, hors d'espérance.  
**HOPPER**, *s.* sauteur, *m.* trempe, *f.*  
**HORAL**, **HORARY**, *adj.* horaire, des heures.  
**HORDE**, *s.* horde, *f.* troupe, *f.*  
**HOREHOUND**, *s.* marrube, *m.*  
**HORIZON**, *s.* horizon, *m.*  
**HORIZONTAL**, *adj.* horizontal.  
**HORIZONTALLY**, *adv.* horizontalement.  
**HORN**, *s.* corne, *f.* cornet, *m.* cor, *m.*  
**HORN-BEAK** or **HORN-FISH**, *s.* aiguille, *f.*  
**HORN-BOOK**, *s.* un abécé.  
**HORNED**, *adj.* cornu, à corne.  
**HORNET**, *s.* frelon.  
**HORN-OWL**, *s.* [a bird] duc, grand duc, *m.*  
**HORN-WORK**, *s.* ouvrage à corne.  
**HORNY**, *adj.* fait de corne, calleux.  
**HOROGRAPHY**, *s.* horographie, *f.*  
**HOROLOGE**, **HOROLOGY**, *s.* horloge, *f.*  
**HOROSCOPE**, *s.* horoscope, *m.*  
**HORRIBLE**, *adj.* horrible, effroyable, affreux.  
**HORRIBLENESS**, *s.* horreur, *f.* énormité, *f.*  
**HORRIBLY**, *adv.* horriblement, énormément.  
**HORRID**, *adj.* horrible, affreux, effroyable  
**HORRIDNESS**, *s.* horreur, *f.* atrocité, *f.*  
**HORROUR**, *s.* horreur, *f.* détestation, *f.* [f].  
**HORSE**, *s.* cheval, *m.* cavalerie, *f.* chantier,  
**HORSE**, *v. a.* monter un cheval, couvrir, sail-  
**HORSEBACK**, *adv.* à cheval. [lir].  
**HORSE-BLOCK**, *s.* montoir, *m.* [m].  
**HORSE-BOY**, *s.* valet d'écurie, *m.* palefrenier,  
**HORSE-BREAKER**, *s.* écuyer, *m.*  
**HORSE-CHESTNUT**, *s.* marron d'Inde, *m.*  
**HORSE-CLOTH**, *s.* housse, *f.*  
**HORSE-COLT**, *s.* un poulain.  
**HORSE-COMB**, *s.* une étrille.  
**HORSE-COURSER**, *s.* un maquignon  
**HORSE-DUNG**, *s.* fiente de cheval, *f.*  
**HORSE-FLY**, *s.* taon, *m.*  
**HORSE-GUARD**, *s.* garde à cheval, *f.*  
**HORSE-LAUGH**, *s.* ricannement, *m.*  
**HORSE-LEECH**, *s.* un maréchal ferrant.  
**HORSEMAN**, *s.* cavalier, *m.*  
**HORSEMANSHIP**, *s.* manège, *m.* l'art de mon-  
 ter à cheval, *m.*  
**HORSE-PHYSICK**, *s.* breuvage pour les che-  
 vaux, *m.*  
**HORSE-POND**, *s.* abreuvoir, *m.*  
**HORSE-RACE**, *s.* course de chevaux, *f.*  
**HORSE-RADISH**, *s.* raifort, *m.* rave sauvage,  
**HORSE-SHOE**, *s.* fer de cheval, *m.* [f].  
**HORTATION**, **HORTATIVE**, *s.* exhortation, *f.*  
**HOSANNA**, *s.* hosanna, *m.* Dieu soit béni.  
**HOSE**, *s.* chaussure, *f.*  
**HOSIER**, *s.* marchand de bas, *m.* un bonnetier.  
**HOSPITABLE**, *adj.* hospitalier.  
**HOSPITABLY**, *adv.* avec hospitalité.  
**HOSPITAL**, *s.* hôpital, *m.* hôtel-dieu, *m.*  
**HOSPITALITY**, *s.* hospitalité, *f.*  
**HOSPITALIERS**, *s. pl* hospitaliers, *m. pl*.  
**HOT**, *s.* hôte, *m.* hôtelier, *m.* une armée.  
**HOSTAGE**, *s.* ôtage, *m.* [hostie, *f.*  
**HOSTEL**, *s.* hôtellerie, *f.* auberge, *f.*  
**HOSTESS**, *s.* hôtesses, *f.* hôtelière, *f.*  
**HOSTILE**, *adj.* ennemi, d'ennemi.  
**HOSTILITY**, *s.* hostilité, *f.* acte d'hostilité, *m.*  
**HOSTLER**, *s.* valet d'écurie, *m.*  
**HOTRY**, *s.* écurie, *f.* étables, *f. pl*.  
**HOT**, *adj.* chaud, brûlant, ardent, violent,  
**HOT-BED**, *s.* couche, *f.* [échauffé, brûlé].  
**HOTCH-POTCH**, *s.* hochepot, *m.* salmigondis,  
**HOT-CKICLES**, *s.* main chaude, *f.* [m].



HOT-HEADED HOT-BRAINED, fougex, ardent.  
 HOTLY, *adv.* chaudement, avec chaleur.  
 HOTNESS, *s.* chaleur, *f.* violence, *f.* fureur, *f.* une tête enragée, pois précoces.  
 HOUGH, *s.* le jarret, une houe.  
 HOUGH, *v. a.* couper le jarret.  
 HOUND, *s.* chien de chasse, *m.*  
 HOUNDSTONGUE, *s.* langue de chien.  
 HOUND-TREE, *s.* cornouiller, *m.*  
 HOUR, *s.* heure, *f.*  
 HOUR-GLASS, *s.* horloge, *m.*  
 HOURLY, *adj.* fréquemment; *adv.* à tout moment.  
 HOUSE, *s.* maison, *f.* logis, *m.*  
 HOUSE, *v. a. & u.* couvrir, mettre à couvert.  
 HOUSE-BREAD, *s.* pain de ménage, *m.* pain  
 HOUSE-BREAKER, *s.* un voleur. [bis, *m.*  
 HOUSE-BREAKING, *s.* vol (avec effraction),  
 HOUSE-DOG, *s.* un chien de basse cour. [*m.*  
 HOUSE-LEAVES, les gouttières d'une maison, *f. pl.*  
 HOUSEHOLD, *s.* ménage, *m.* maison, *f.* [*m.*  
 HOUSEHOLDER, *s.* chef or père de famille,  
 HOUSE-KEEPER, *s.* un père de famille.  
 HOUSE-KEEPING, *s.* ménage, *m.*  
 HOUSE-LEEK, *s.* (a plant) joubarbe.  
 HOUSE-MAID, *s.* servante, *f.*  
 HOUSE-RENT, *s.* le loyer d'une maison.  
 HOUSE-ROOM, *s.* place, *f.* espace, *m.*  
 HOUSE-WARMING, *s.* régal d'entrée, *m.*  
 HOUSEWIFE, *s.* mère de famille, ménagère.  
 HOUSING, *s.* logement, *m.* housse (de cheval).  
 HOVEL, *s.* une cabane, une chaumière.  
 HOVEL, *v. a.* mettre à couvert, à l'abri.  
 HOVER, *v. n.* voltiger, pencher, planer, hésiter.  
 HOW, *adv.* comment, combien. *How long,*  
*How many, How much,* combien, jusques à quand.  
 HOWEVER, *adv.* quelque, quoique, cependant.  
 HOWL, *v. n.* hurler; *s.* hurlement, *m.*  
 HOWLET, *s.* buette, hulote, *f.* chouette, *f.*  
 HOWSOEVER, *see* *However* and *How*.  
 HUY, *s.* grande barque, heu, *m.* gaillotte, *f.*  
 HUBBUB, *s.* tapage, *m.* vacarme, *m.*  
 HUCKLEBONE, *s.* l'os de la cuisse, *f.*  
 HUCKSTER, *s.* détailleur, *m.* regrattier.  
 Huddle, *s.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.*  
 HUDDLE, *v. a. & n.* brouiller, confondre.  
 HUE, *s.* couleur, *f.* huée, *f.*  
 HUFF, *s.* accès de colère, fanfaron, *m.*  
 HUFF, *v. a.* braver, souffler un pion; *v. n.* se fâcher, s'enorgueillir. [tain.  
 HUFFISH, *adj.* fier, arrogant, insolent, haut.  
 HUG, *s.* embrassade, *f.*; *v. a.* embrasser.  
 HUG, HUGY, *adj.* grand, vaste. [inent.  
 HUG, HUGELY, *adv.* extrêmement, énormément.  
 HUGENESS, *s.* grandeur extrême.  
 HUGGERMUGGER, *s.* secret, *m.* cachette, *f.*  
 HUGGING, *s.* embrassade, *f.* embrassement,  
 HUGUNOT, *s.* Huguenot. [*m.*  
 HULK and HULL, *s.* le corps d'un vaisseau.  
 HULL, *s.* cosse, pellicule, gousse, *f.*  
 HULL, *v. n.* flotter, être à sec, cosser.  
 HULLING, *adj.* flottant à mâts et à cordes.  
 HULLY, *adj.* cossu. [donner.  
 HUM, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.*; *v. a. & n.* bourdonner.  
 HUM, *interj.* finissez, hola, assez.  
 HUMAN, *adj.* humain, de l'homme.  
 HUMAN, *adj.* humain, doux, compatissant.  
 HUMANELY, *adv.* humainement, avec douceur.  
 HUMANIST, *s.* humaniste, *m.* [ceur.  
 HUMANITY, *s.* humanité, *f.* douceur, *f.*  
 HUMANIZE, *v. a.* humaniser, adoucir

HUMANKIND, *s.* le genre-humain.  
 HUMANLY, *adv.* humainement. [bouche, *m.*  
 HUMBIRD, HUMMING-BIRD, *s.* oiseau.  
 HUMBLE, *adj.* humble, modeste, bas.  
 HUMBLE, *v. a.* humilier, abaisser.  
 HUMBLE-BEE, *s.* bourdon, *m.* abeille sauvage.  
 HUMBLI, *adv.* humblement.  
 HUMDRUM, *adj.* lourd, stupide, bête.  
 HUMECT, HUMECTATE, *v. a.* humecter.  
 HUMECTATION, *s.* humectation, *f.*  
 HUMERAL, *adj.* qui appartient à l'épaule.  
 HUMID, *adj.* humide, moite.  
 HUMIDITY, *s.* humidité, *f.* moiteur, *f.*  
 HUMILIATION, *s.* humiliation, *f.*  
 HUMILITY, *s.* humilité, *f.* modestie, *f.*  
 HUMMER, *s.* celui qui applaudit.  
 HUMMING, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.* [ral.  
 HUMORAL, *adj.* qui vient des humeurs, humo-  
 HUMORIST, *s.* un capricieux, un fantasque.  
 HUMOROUS, *adj.* capricieux, plaisant.  
 HUMOROUSLY, *adv.* par fantaisie.  
 HUMORSOME, *adj.* bizarre, capricieux.  
 HUMOUR, *s.* humeur, *f.* caractère, *m.*  
 HUMOUR, *v. a.* plaire, contenter, satisfaire.  
 HUMP, HUMPBACK, *s.* bosse, *f.*  
 HUMPBACKED, *adj.* bossu. [ver.  
 HUNCH, *s.* coup de coude, *m.*; *v. a.* coudo-  
 HUNDRED, *adj. & s.* cent, *m.* cent, *m.*  
 HUNGER, *s.* faim, *f.* appétit, *m.*  
 HUNGER, *v. n.* avoir faim, être affamé.  
 HUNGERLY, *adj. & adv.* de bon appétit.  
 HUNGER-STARVE, *v. a.* affamer.  
 HUNGRI, *adv.* avidement.  
 HUNGRY, *adj.* affamé, famélique, maigre.  
 HUNKS, *s.* un lacre, un avare sordide.  
 HUNT, *v. a. & n.* chasser, courir.  
 HUNT, *s.* chasse, *f.* une meute, poursuite, *f.*  
 HUNTER, *s.* chasseur, *m.* un chien de chasse.  
 HUNTINGHORN, *s.* un cor de chasse.  
 HUNTSMAN, *s.* un veneur, un piqueur.  
 HURDLE, *s.* claie, *f.* porte à jour.  
 HURL, *v. a.* lancer, darder, hurler; *s.* tumulte, *m.* tapage, *m.*  
 HURLBAT, *s.* ceste, *m.*  
 HURLYBURLY, *s.* charivari, *m.* tintamarre, *m.* tumulte, *m.* concours, *m.*  
 HURRICANE, HURRICANO, *s.* ouragan, *m.*  
 HURRY, *v. a. & n.* précipiter, hâter.  
 HURRY, *s.* précipitation, *f.* hâte, *f.*  
 HURT, *s.* mal, *m.* dommage, *m.* tort, *m.*  
 HURT, *v. a.* faire du mal, nuire, blesser, gêner.  
 HURTFUL, *adj.* nuisible, malfaisant. [ier.  
 HURTFULLY, *adv.* pernicieusement.  
 HURTFULNESS, qualité nuisible. [ble.  
 HURTLESS, *adj.* innocent, intact, invulnérable.  
 HUSBAND, *s.* mari, *m.* ménage, *m.*  
 HUSBAND, *v. a.* ménager, économiser.  
 HUSBANDLY, *adj.* frugal, sobre, ménager.  
 HUSBANDMAN, *s.* laboureur, *m.*  
 HUSBANDRY, *s.* agriculture, *f.* labourage, *m.*  
 HUSH, *interj.* si! paix! silence!  
 HUSH, *v. n. & a.* se taire, apaiser.  
 HUSK, *s.* cosse, *f.* gousse, *f.* peau, *f.*; *v. a.* écosser.  
 HUSKY, *adj.* cossu. [écosser.  
 HUSSY, *s.* coquine, *f.* méchante femme.  
 HUSTINGS, *s.* cour de justice, assemblée, *f.*  
 HUSTLE, *v. a.* remuer ensemble.  
 HUSWIFE, *s.* ménagère, *f.*; *v. a.* ménager.  
 HUT, *s.* hutte, *f.* cabane, *f.* baraque, *f.*  
 HUTCH, *s.* une huche, longue boîte.  
 HUZZA, *v. n.* bourdonner, faire du bruit.  
 HUZZA, *s.* cri de joie, *m.*; *interj.* vive la joie!  
*v. a. & n.* recevoir avec des cris de joie.  
 HYACINTH, *s.* hyacinthe, *f.*

HYADES, HYADS, *s.* les hyades, *f.*  
 HYDRA, *s.* hydre, *f.* [lique.  
 HYDRAULICAL, HYDRAULICK, *adj.* hydrau-  
 HYDRAULICKS, *s.* l'hydraulique.  
 HYDROCELE, *s.* hydrocèle, *f.*  
 HYDROCEPHALUS, *s.* hydrocéphale, *m.*  
 HYDROGRAPHER, *s.* hydrographe, *m.*  
 HYDROGRAPHICAL, *adj.* hydrographique.  
 HYDROGRAPHY, *s.* hydrographie.  
 HYDROMETER, *s.* hydromètre, *m.*  
 HYDROMANCY, *s.* hydromancie, *f.*  
 HYDROMEL, *s.* hydromel, *m.*  
 HYDROPHOBIA, *s.* hydrophobie, *f.* rage, *f.*  
 HYDROPHICAL, HYDROPHICK, *adj.* hydrophique.  
 HYDROSTATICAL, *adj.* hydrostatique.  
 HYDROSTATICKS, *s.* hydrostatique, *f.*  
 HYEMAL, *adj.* d'hiver.  
 HYEN and HYENA, *s.* hyène, *m.* [m.  
 HYGROMETER, HYGROSCOPE, *s.* hygromètre,  
 HYMEN, *s.* hymen, *m.* le mariage, l'hymé-  
 HYMENEAL, *s.* chanson nuptiale. [née.  
 HYMENEAL, HYMENEAN, *adj.* nuptial.  
 HYMN, *s.* hymne, *m.* cantique sacré.  
 HYMN, *v. a. & n.* célébrer.  
 HYP, *v. a. & n.* rendre triste, chagriner.  
 HYPERBOLE, *s.* hyperbole, *f.* [perbolique.  
 HYPERBOLICAL, HYPERBOLICK, *adj.* hy-  
 HYPERBOLICALLY, *adv.* hyperboliquement.  
 HYPERBOLIZE, *v. n.* exagérer. [nal.  
 HYPERBOREAN, *adj.* hyperborée, septentrion-  
 HYPERCRITICK, *s.* critique outré.  
 HYPHIEN, *s.* tiret, *m.* trait de liaison, *m.*  
 HYPOCHONDRICAL, HYPOCHONDRIACK,  
*adj.* hypocondriaque.  
 HYPOCHONDRIACK, *s.* hypocondriaque,  
 mélancolique, *m. & f.*  
 HYPOCHYMA, *s.* hypochyme, *m.*  
 HYPOCIST, *s.* hypociste (sorte de gomme.)  
 HYPOCRISY, *s.* hypocrisie, *f.*  
 HYPOCRITE, *s.* un hypocrite, faux dévot.  
 HYPOCRITICAL, HYPOCRITICK, *adj.* hypo-  
 crite, faux.  
 HYPOCRITICALLY, *adv.* en hypocrite.  
 HYPOGASTRICK, *adj.* hypogastrique.  
 HYPOTHENUSE, *s.* hypothenusé, *f.*  
 HYPOTILESIS, *s.* hypothèse, *f.*  
 HYPOTHETICAL, HYPOTHETICK, *adj.* hy-  
 pothétique.  
 HYPOTHETICALLY, *adv.* hypothétiquement.  
 HYSOP, *s.* hyssope, *f.*  
 HYSTERICAL, HYSTERICK, *adj.* hystérique,  
 qui a des vapeurs.  
 HYSTERICKS, *s.* vapeurs, *f.* le mal de mère.

## I.

I, *pron. pers.* Je, moi.  
 IAMBICK, *adj. & s.* Iambique, Iambe, *m.*  
 IBIS, *s.* ibis, *m.* (oiseau d'Égypte.)  
 ICE, *s.* glace, *f.* ; *v. a.* glacer.  
 ICE-HOUSE, *s.* une glacière.  
 ICH-DIEN, (motto) je sers.  
 ICHNEUMON, *s.* ichneumon, *m.*  
 ICHOR, *s.* ichor, *m.* sanie, *f.*  
 ICHOROUS, *adj.* ichoreux.  
 ICHTHYOLOGY, *s.* ichthyologie, *f.*  
 ICICLE, *s.* chandelle de glace, *f.*  
 ICON, *s.* image, *f.* portrait, *m.*  
 ICONOCLAST, *s.* iconoclaste, *m. & f.*  
 ICERICAL, *adj.* qui a la jaunisse.  
 ICY, *adj.* glacé, couvert de glace.  
 IDEA, *s.* idée, *f.* notion, *f.* tableau, *m.*  
 IDEAL, *adj.* idéal, mental, intellectuel.  
 IDEALLY, *adv.* mentalement, en idée.

IDENTICAL, IDENTICK, *adj.* identique.  
 IDENTICALLY, *adv.* identiquement.  
 IDENTITY, *s.* identité, *f.*  
 IDES, *s.* ides, *f. pl.*  
 IDIOCY, *s.* simplicité, *f.* faiblesse d'esprit.  
 IDIOM, *s.* idiome, *m.* dialecte, *f.*  
 IDIOMATICAL, IDIOMATICK, *adj.* qui tient  
 de l'idiome.  
 IDIOT, *s.* un idiot, un imbécille.  
 IDIOTISM, *s.* idiotisme, *m.* imbécillité, *f.*  
 IDLE, *adj.* oisif, paresseux, fainéant, vain, in-  
 utile, frivole, sot, fou.  
 IDLE, *v. n.* vivre dans l'oisiveté.  
 IDLENESS, *s.* oisiveté, *f.* paresse, *f.* frivolité.  
 IDLER, *s.* un paresseux, un fainéant.  
 IDLY, *adv.* en paresseux, follement.  
 IDOL, *s.* objet d'adoration, *m.* idole, *f.*  
 IDOLATER, *s.* idolâtre, *m. & f.*  
 IDOLATRIZE, *v. n.* idolâtrer, adorer des idoles  
 IDOLATROUS, *adj.* idolâtre, idolâtrique.  
 IDOLATROUSLY, *adv.* avec idolâtrie, en ido-  
 latrie.  
 IDOLATRY, *s.* idolâtrie, *f.* [lâtré.  
 IDOLIZE, *v. a.* idolâtrer, aimer jusqu'à l'ado-  
 IDYL, *s.* une idylle. [ration.  
 IF, *conj.* si, pourvu que, quand même.  
 IGNEOUS, *adj.* ignée.  
 IGNIS-FATUUS, *s.* feu follet, *m.* frénésie, *f.*  
 IGNITION, *s.* ignition, *f.*  
 IGNOBLE, *adj.* ignoble, bas, vil, lâche, mal  
 honnête.  
 IGNOBLY, *adv.* basement, d'une manière ig-  
 IGNOMINIOUS, *adj.* ignominieux. [noble  
 IGNOMINIOUSLY, *adv.* ignominieusement.  
 IGNOMINY, *s.* ignominie, *f.* deshonneur, *m.*  
 IGNORAMUS, *s.* un franc ignorant, une buse  
 IGNORANCE, *s.* ignorance, *f.*  
 IGNORANT, *adj.* ignorant.  
 IGNORANTLY, *adv.* par ignorance.  
 ILE or ISLE, *s.* aîle de la nef d'une église, *f.*  
 ILEX, *s.* sorte de chêne, *f.* chêne pourpre.  
 ILIACK, *adj.* iliaque.  
 ILIAD, *s.* Iliade, *f.* poème sur la destruction  
 de Troie, nommé Iliou.  
 ILL, *adj.* mauvais, méchant, malade, mal.  
 ILL, *s.* mal, *m.* malheur, *m.* méchanceté, *f.*  
 ILL, *adv.* mal à l'aise, à tort.  
 ILL-AFFECTED, *adj.* mal-intentionné.  
 ILL-BODING, *adj.* de mauvais augure.  
 ILL-CONTRIVED, *adj.* mal-imaginé.  
 ILL-FATED, *adj.* infortuné, fatal.  
 ILL-FAVouredLY, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.  
 ILL-GOTTEN, *adj.* mal-acquis.  
 ILL-MINDED, *adj.* mal-intentionné.  
 ILL-NATURE, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* malice, *f.*  
 ILL-NATURED, *adj.* d'un méchant naturel.  
 ILL-PLEASED, *adj.* mal-satisfait, mécontent.  
 ILL-SHAPED, *adj.* mal-bâti, difforme, mal fait.  
 ILL-SPOKEN OF, *adj.* dont on parle mal.  
 ILLAPSE, *s.* écoulement, *m.* émanation, *f.*  
 ILLAQUEATE, *v. n.* embarrasser, attraper.  
 ILLAQUEATION, *s.* piège, *m.* attrape, *f.*  
 ILLATION, *s.* conclusion, *f.* conséquence, *f.*  
 ILLATIVE, *adj.* illatif, concluant.  
 ILLAUDABLE, *adj.* indigne de louange.  
 ILLECTIVE, *s.* appas, *m.* charme, *m.* attrait,  
 ILLEGAL, *adj.* illégal, torsionnaire. [m.  
 ILLEGALITY, *s.* illégalité, *f.* injustice, *f.*  
 ILLEGALLY, *adv.* illégalement, illégitime-  
 ment.  
 ILLEGIBLE, *adj.* qui n'est pas lisible.  
 ILLEGITIMACY, *s.* illégitimité, *f.*  
 ILLEGITIMATE, *adj.* illégitime, bâtard.  
 ILLEGITIMATION, *s.* illégitimité, *f.* [l le.  
 ILLIBERAL, *adj.* avare, mesquin, bas, igno-



**ILLIBERALITY**, *s.* avarice, *f.* mesquinerie, *f.*  
**ILLIBERALLY**, *adv.* avec avarice, bassoment.  
**ILLICIT**, *adj.* illicite, injuste.  
**ILLIMITABLE**, *adj.* sans bornes, qu'on ne sauroit limiter.  
**ILLIMITED**, *adj.* illimité, immense.  
**ILLIMITEDNESS**, *s.* immensité, *f.* étendue illimitée.  
**ILLITERATE**, *adj.* ignorant, non-lettre.  
**ILLITERATENESS**, **ILLITERATURE**, *s.* ignorance, *f.*  
**ILLNESS**, *s.* maladie, *f.*  
**ILLOGICAL**, *adj.* qui n'est pas selon les règles de la logique.  
**ILLUDE**, *v. a.* tromper, décevoir.  
**ILLUMINATE**, **ILLUMINE**, *v. a.* illuminer, éclairer.  
**ILLUMINATION**, *s.* illumination, *f.*  
**ILLUMINATIVE**, *adj.* qui illumine, qui éclaire.  
**ILLUSION**, *s.* illusion, *f.* prestige, *m.*  
**ILLUSIVE**, **ILLUSORY**, *adj.* illusoire, éblouissant.  
**ILLUSTRATE**, *v. a.* éclaircir, expliquer, orner.  
**ILLUSTRATION**, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*  
**ILLUSTRATIVE**, *adj.* qui éclaircit, qui explique.  
**ILLUSTRIOUS**, *adj.* illustre, fameux, grand.  
**ILLUSTRIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière illustre.  
**ILLUSTRIOUSNESS**, *s.* qualité illustre, *f.* lustre, *m.*  
**IMAGE**, *s.* image, *f.* représentation, *f.*  
**IMAGE**, *v. a.* imaginer, se représenter.  
**IMAGERY**, *s.* images, *f.* peintures, *f.* statues, *f.* imagination, *f.* fantôme, *m.*  
**IMAGINABLE**, *adj.* imaginable, concevable.  
**IMAGINARY**, *adj.* imaginaire, chimérique.  
**IMAGINATION**, *s.* imagination, *f.* pensée, *f.*  
**IMAGINATIVE**, *adj.* imaginatif, fantastique.  
**IMAGINE**, *v. a.* imaginer, concevoir.  
**IMBANK**, *v. a.* faire des levées près de la mer.  
**IMBARK**, *v. a.* embarquer.  
**IMBECILE**, *adj.* imbecile, foible.  
**IMBECILITY**, *s.* imbecilité, foiblesse, *f.*  
**IMBIBE**, *v. a. & n.* imbiber, s'abreuver.  
**IMBITTER**, *v. a.* rendre amer, empoisonner.  
**IMBODY**, *v. a. & n.* incorporer, s'incorporer, donner du corps, épaissir.  
**IMBOLDEN**, *v. a.* enhardir, animer, encourager.  
**IMBOSOM**, *v. a.* embrasser, chérir. [ger.  
**IMBOUND**, *v. a.* enfermer, entourer.  
**IMBOW**, *v. a.* courber en forme de voûte.  
**IMBOWMENT**, *s.* voûte, *f.* arche, *f.*  
**IMBROWN**, *v. a.* obscurcir.  
**IMBRUE**, *v. a.* tremper, imbiber, inspirer.  
**IMBUE**, *v. a.* imbiber, tremper, abreuver, inspirer, enseigner.  
**IMITABLE**, *adj.* imitable.  
**IMITATE**, *v. a.* imiter, copier, contrefaire.  
**IMITATING**, **IMITATION**, *s.* imitation, *f.*  
**IMITATIVE**, *adj.* qui imite, qui aime à imiter.  
**IMITATOR**, *s.* imitateur, *m.*  
**IMMACULATE**, *adj.* pur, sans tache.  
**IMMADE**, *adj.* prodigieusement grand, vaste.  
**IMMANENT**, *adj.* intrinsèque, inhérent.  
**IMMANITY**, *s.* énormité, *f.* atrocité, *f.*  
**IMMARCESCIBLE**, *adj.* qui ne se flétrit jamais.  
**IMMATERIAL**, *adj.* immatériel.  
**IMMATERIALITY**, *s.* immatérialité, *f.*  
**IMMATERIALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière immatérielle.  
**IMMATURE**, *adj.* prématuré.  
**IMMATURELY**, *adv.* prématurément.  
**IMMATURITY**, *s.* précipitation, *f.*  
**IMMEASURABLE**, *adj.* immense, immensurable.  
**IMMEDIATE**, *adj.* immédiat. [ble.

**IMMEDIATELY**, *adv.* immédiatement, dans l'instant, incessamment.  
**IMMEDICABLE**, *adj.* incurable, irrémédiable.  
**IMMEMORABLE**, *adj.* indigne du souvenir.  
**IMMEMORIAL**, *adj.* immémorial.  
**IMMENSE**, *adj.* immense, vaste, illimité.  
**IMMENSELY**, *adv.* immensément, infiniment.  
**IMMENSITY**, *s.* immensité, *f.*  
**IMMENSURABLE**, *adj.* immensurable.  
**IMMERSE**, *v. a.* plonger, enfoncer dans l'eau.  
**IMMERSION**, *s.* immersion, *f.*  
**IMMETHODICAL**, *adj.* confus, sans ordre.  
**IMMETHODICALLY**, *adv.* confusément.  
**IMMINENT**, *adj.* imminent, proche.  
**IMMISSION**, *s.* injection, *f.* éjaculation, *f.*  
**IMMIT**, *v. a.* injecter, éjaculer, lancer, dar-  
**IMMOBILITY**, *s.* immobilité, *f.* [der.  
**IMMODERATE**, *adj.* immodéré, excessif.  
**IMMODERATELY**, *adv.* immodérément.  
**IMMODERATION**, *s.* immodération, *f.*  
**IMMODEST**, *adj.* immodeste, indécent.  
**IMMODESTLY**, *adv.* immodestement.  
**IMMODESTY**, *s.* immodestie, *f.* indécence, *f.*  
**IMMOLATE**, *v. a.* immoler, sacrifier.  
**IMMOLATION**, *s.* immolation, *f.* sacrifice, *m.*  
**IMMORAL**, *adj.* débauché, vicieux.  
**IMMORALITY**, *s.* débauche, *f.* corruption de mœurs, *f.*  
**IMMORTAL**, *adj.* immortel.  
**IMMORTALITY**, *s.* immortalité, *f.*  
**IMMORTALIZE**, *v. a. & n.* immortaliser.  
**IMMORTALLY**, *adv.* éternellement, à jamais.  
**IMMOVABLE**, *adj. & s.* immeuble, *m.*  
**IMMUNITY**, *s.* immunité, *f.* franchise, *f.*  
**IMMURE**, *v. a.* murer, fermer de murailles.  
**IMMUSICAL**, *adj.* discordant.  
**IMMUTABILITY**, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*  
**IMMUTABLE**, *adj.* immuable, invariable.  
**IMMUTABLY**, *adv.* immuablement. [f.  
**IMMUTATION**, *s.* changement, *m.* alteration.  
**IMP**, *s.* un diabolin, un lutin, une greffe.  
**IMP**, *v. a.* ajouter, enter, greffer.  
**IMPAIR**, *v. a. & n.* diminuer, détériorer.  
**IMPAIRING**, **IMPAIRMENT**, *s.* diminution, *f.* alteration, *f.*  
**IMPALPABLE**, *adj.* impalpable.  
**IMPARITY**, *s.* disparité, *f.* disproportion, *f.*  
**IMPARK**, *v. a.* enclorre, enfermer, environner.  
**IMPART**, *v. a.* donner, faire part.  
**IMPARTIAL**, *adj.* impartial, désintéressé.  
**IMPARTIALITY**, *s.* impartialité, *f.* [juste  
**IMPARTIALLY**, *adv.* impartialement.  
**IMPARTIBLE**, *adj.* communicable.  
**IMPASSABLE**, *adj.* impraticable.  
**IMPASSIBILITY**, **IMPASSIBLENESS**, *s.* impassibilité, *f.*  
**IMPASSIBLE**, *adj.* impassible.  
**IMPATIENCE**, *s.* impatience, *f.* emportement.  
**IMPATIENT**, *adj.* impatient, violent. [m.  
**IMPATIENTLY**, *adv.* impatientement.  
**IMPATRONIZATION**, *s.* pleine possession.  
**IMPATRONIZE**, *v. a.* mettre en possession.  
**IMPAWN**, *v. a.* mettre en gage.  
**IMPEACH**, *v. a.* détruire, accuser.  
**IMPEACHABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut accuser.  
**IMPEACHER**, *s.* accusateur, *m.* délateur, *m.*  
**IMPEACHMENT**, *s.* obstacle, *m.* accusation, *f.*  
**IMPECCABILITY**, *s.* impeccabilité, *f.*  
**IMPECCABLE**, *adj.* impeccable.  
**IMPEDE**, *v. a.* empêcher, mettre obstacle, arrêter.  
**IMPEDIMENT**, *s.* empêchement, *m.*  
**IMPEL**, *v. a.* pousser, presser, forcer.  
**IMPEND**, *v. n.* encher, être suspendu.

IMPENDING, *adj.* suspendu, qui menace.  
 IMPENETRABILITY, *s.* impénétrabilité, *f.*  
 IMPENETRABLE, *adj.* impénétrable.  
 IMPENETRABLY, *adv.* impénétrablement.  
 IMPENITENCE, *s.* impénitence, *f.*  
 IMPENITENT, *adj.* impénitent, endurci dans le péché.  
 IMPENITENTLY, *adv.* sans repentir.  
 IMPERATIVE, *adj.* impératif.  
 IMPERCEPTIBLE, *adj.* imperceptible.  
 IMPERCEPTIBLENESS, *s.* qualité imperceptible, *f.*  
 IMPERCEPTIBLY, *adv.* imperceptiblement.  
 IMPERFECT, *adj.* imparfait, défectueux.  
 IMPERFECTION, *s.* imperfection, *f.* défaut, *m.*  
 IMPERFECTLY, *adv.* imparfaitement.  
 IMPERIAL, *adj.* impérial.  
 IMPERIAL LILY, *s.* impériale, *f.* sorte de fleur.  
 IMPERIALISTS, *s. pl.* les impériaux, *m.*  
 IMPERIOUS, *adj.* impérieux, arrogant.  
 IMPERIOUSLY, *adv.* impérieusement.  
 IMPERIOUSNESS, *s.* hauteur, *f.* fierté, *f.*  
 IMPERSONAL, *adj.* impersonnel.  
 IMPERSONALLY, *adv.* impersonnellement.  
 IMPERTINENCE, *s.* impertinence, *f.* sottise, *f.*  
 IMPERTINENT, *adj.* impertinent, absurde.  
 IMPERTINENT, *s.* un fâcheux, un importun.  
 IMPERTINENTLY, *adv.* impertinemment.  
 IMPERVIOUS, *adj.* impraticable, inaccessible.  
 IMPETRABLE, *adj.* impétrable.  
 IMPETRATE, *v. a.* impêtrer, obtenir.  
 IMPETRATION, *s.* impétration, *f.* obtention, *f.*  
 IMPETUOSITY, IMPETUOUSNESS, *s.* impétuosité, fougue, *f.*  
 IMPETUOUS, *adj.* impétueux, violent, véhément.  
 IMPETUOUSLY, *adv.* impétueusement.  
 IMPETUS, *s.* effort violent, impétuosité, *f.*  
 IMPIETY, *s.* impiété, *f.* irréligion, *f.*  
 IMPIOUS, *adj.* impie, sans religion.  
 IMPIOUSLY, *adv.* avec impiété, en impie.  
 IMPLACABILITY, IMPLACABLENESS, *s.* haine implacable, *f.*  
 IMPLACABLE, *adj.* implacable.  
 IMPLACABLY, *adv.* inexorablement.  
 IMPLANT, *v. a.* insérer, graver, imprimer.  
 IMPLEMENT, *s.* attirail, *m.* meuble, *m.*  
 IMPLETION, *s.* remplissage, *m.* plénitude, *f.*  
 IMPLICATE, *v. a.* embrouiller, impliquer.  
 IMPLICATION, *s.* implication, *f.*  
 IMPLICIT, *adj.* implicite, compris tacitement.  
 IMPLICITLY, *adv.* implicitement.  
 IMPLORE, *v. a.* implorer, supplier, prier.  
 IMPLY, *v. n.* impliquer, contenir, inférer.  
 IMPOLITE, *adj.* impoli, grossier.  
 IMPOLITICAL, IMPOLITICK, *adj.* imprudent.  
 IMPOLITICALLY, IMPOLITICKLY, *adv.* imprudemment.  
 IMPORT, *v. a.* importer, signifier.  
 IMPORT, *s.* importance, *f.* usage, *m.* [*f.*]  
 IMPORTANCE, *s.* importance, *f.* conséquence.  
 IMPORTANT, *adj.* important, de conséquence.  
 IMPORTATION, *s.* importation, *f.* entrée.  
 IMPORTER, *s.* celui qui apporte de l'étranger.  
 IMPORTUNATE, *adj.* importun, incommode.  
 IMPORTUNATELY, *adv.* importunément.  
 IMPORTUNE, *v. a.* importuner, incommoder.  
 IMPORTUNE, *adj.* importun, incommode.  
 IMPORTUNITY, *s.* importunité, *f.*  
 IMPOSE, *v. a.* imposer ; *to impose on or upon*, en imposer, faire accroire.  
 IMPOSER, *s.* celui qui croise, qui enjoint.  
 IMPOSITION, *s.* imposition, *f.* supercherie, *f.*  
 IMPOSSIBILITY, *s.* impossibilité, *f.*

IMPOSSIBLE, *adj.* impossible.  
 IMPOSSIBLY, *adv.* d'une manière impossible.  
 IMPOST, *s.* impôt, *m.* taxe, *f.* imposition.  
 IMPOST, *s.* imposte, *f.* corniche, *f.*  
 IMPOSTHUMATE, *v. a.* causer une apostème.  
 IMPOSTHUME, *s.* apostème, *m.* abcès, *m.*  
 IMPOSTOR, *s.* un imposteur, un fourbe.  
 IMPOSTURE, *s.* imposture, *f.* fraude, *f.*  
 IMPOTENCE, IMPOTENCY, *s.* impuissance, *f.*  
 IMPOTENT, *adj.* impuissant, impotent.  
 IMPOTENTLY, *adj.* foiblement, sans force.  
 IMPRACTICABLE, *adj.* impraticable.  
 IMPRACTICABLENESS, *s.* impossibilité, *f.*  
 IMPRECAE, *v. a.* maudire. [*tion, f.*]  
 IMPRECATION, *s.* imprécation, *f.* malédiction.  
 IMPRECATORY, *adj.* qui contient des imprécations.  
 IMPREGNABLE, *adj.* impregnable.  
 IMPREGNATE, *v. a.* & *n.* engrosser.  
 IMPREGNATION, *s.* fécondation, *f.*  
 IMPRESS, *v. a.* imprimer, graver.  
 IMPRESS, *s.* empreinte, *f.* impression, *f.*  
 IMPRESSION, IMPRESSURE, *s.* impression, *f.*  
 IMPRINT, *v. a.* imprimer, graver. [*son, f.*]  
 IMPRISON, *v. a.* emprisonner, mettre en pri  
 IMPRISONMENT, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*  
 IMPROBABILITY, *s.* défaut de probabilité.  
 IMPROBABLE, *adj.* improbable.  
 IMPROBABLY, *adv.* sans vraisemblance.  
 IMPROBATE, *v. a.* imputer, désapprouver.  
 IMPROBATION, *s.* désaveu, *m.* désapprobation.  
 IMPROBITY, *s.* mal-honnêteté, *f.* [*tion, f.*]  
 IMPROPER, *adj.* impropre, qui n'est pas juste.  
 IMPROPERLY, *adv.* improprement.  
 IMPROPRIATE, *v. a.* s'approprier, inféoder.  
 IMPROPRIATION, *s.* inféodation, *m.* dîmes inféodées.  
 IMPROPRIATOR, *s.* inféodataire.  
 IMPROPRIETY, *s.* impropriété, *f.*  
 IMPROVABLE, *adj.* capable d'amélioration.  
 IMPROVE, *v. a.* & *n.* améliorer, bonifier, faire valoir, perfectionner, avancer.  
 IMPROVEMENT, *s.* avancement, *m.* progrès, *m.* culture, *f.* amélioration, *f.*  
 IMPROVER, *s.* celui qui améliore.  
 IMPROVIDENCE, *s.* imprévoyance, *f.*  
 IMPROVIDENT, *adj.* imprudent, inconsideré.  
 IMPROVIDENTLY, *adv.* imprudemment. [*f.*]  
 IMPRUDENCE, *s.* imprudence, *f.* indiscretion.  
 IMPRUDENT, *adj.* imprudent, indiscret.  
 IMPRUDENTLY, *adv.* imprudemment.  
 IMPUDENCE, *s.* impudence, *f.* effronterie, *f.*  
 IMPUDENT, *adj.* impudent, effronté.  
 IMPUDENTLY, *adv.* impudemment.  
 IMPUGN, *v. a.* attaquer, combattre, impugner.  
 IMPULSE, *s.* impulsion, *f.* mouvement, *m.*  
 IMPULSION, *s.* impulsion, *f.* instigation, *f.*  
 IMPULSIVE, *adj.* impulsif.  
 IMPUNELY, *adv.* impunément.  
 IMPUNITY, *s.* impunité, *f.* [*dique, f.*]  
 IMPURE, *adj.* impur, sale, deshonnête, impure.  
 IMPURELY, *adv.* avec impureté.  
 IMPURENESS, IMPURITY, *s.* impureté, *f.*  
 IMPURPLED, *adj.* empourpré, rouge.  
 IMPUTABLE, *adj.* qui peut être imputé.  
 IMPUTING, IMPUTATION, *s.* imputation, *f.*  
 IMPUTATIVE, *adj.* qui est imputé.  
 IMPUTER, *s.* celui qui impute.  
 IN, *prep.* en, dans, dedans, sur, sous, de, pendant, durant, par, à, au pouvoir de, entre, au, à la, pour. *In as much as*, puisque, vu que, attendu que.  
 INABILITY, *s.* incapacité, *f.* insuffisance, *f.*  
 INACCESSIBLE, *adj.* inaccessible.  
 INACCURACY, *s.* inexactitude, *f.*



INACCURATE, *adj.* inexact, néglige.  
 INACTION, *s.* inaction, *f.* oisiveté, *f.*  
 INACTIVE, *adj.* indolent, oisif, qui est dans l'inaction.  
 INACTIVELY, *adv.* nonchalamment.  
 INACTIVITY, *s.* indolence, *f.* oisiveté, *f.*  
 INADEQUATE, *adj.* imparfait, déficient.  
 INADEQUATELY, *adv.* imparfaitement.  
 INADMISSIBILITY, *s.* inadmissibilité, *f.*  
 INADMISSIBLE, *adj.* inadmissible.  
 INADVERTENCE, INADVERTENCY, *s.* inadvertence, *f.* inattention, *f.*  
 INADVERTENTLY, *adv.* par inadvertence, par négarde.  
 INALIENABLE, *adj.* inaliénable.  
 INANE, *adj.* & *s.* vain, vide, *m.* [sans vie]  
 INANIMATE, INANIMATED, *adj.* inanime.  
 INANITION, *s.* inanition, *f.* défaut de nourriture, *m.*  
 INANITY, *s.* vide, *m.* espace vide, *f.*  
 INAPETENCY, *s.* manque d'appétit, *m.*  
 INAPPLICABLE, *adj.* inapplicable, *f.*  
 INAPPLICATION, *s.* inapplication, *f.* indolence, *f.*  
 INARCH, *v. a.* greffer en approche.  
 INARTICULATE, *adj.* inarticulé. [culée]  
 INARTICULATELY, *adv.* d'une manière inarticulée.  
 INARTIFICIAL, *adj.* où il n'y a point d'art.  
 INATTENTION, *s.* inattention, *f.* négligence.  
 INATTENTIVE, *adj.* inattentif, négligent. [f]  
 INAUDIBLE, *adj.* qui ne se fait pas entendre.  
 INAUGURATE, *v. a.* installer, inaugurer.  
 INAUGURATION, *s.* inauguration, *f.*  
 INAUSPICIOUS, *adj.* malheureux. [pices]  
 INAUSPICIOUSLY, *adv.* sous de mauvais auspices.  
 INBORN, INBRED, *adj.* inné, naturel. [m]  
 INCANTATION, *s.* charme, m. enchantement;  
 INCANTATOR, *s.* enchanteur, *m.* sorcier, *m.*  
 INCAPABILITY, INCAPABLENESS, *s.* incapacité, *f.*  
 INCAPABLE, *adj.* incapable. [cité, f]  
 INCAPACITATE, *v. a.* rendre incapable.  
 INCAPACITY, *s.* incapacité, *f.* insuffisance, *f.*  
 INCARCERATE, *v. a.* emprisonner.  
 INCARCERATION, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*  
 INCARNADINE, *s.* & *adj.* incarnadine.  
 INCARNATE, INCARNATED, *adj.* incarné.  
 INCARNATION, *s.* incarnation, *f.*  
 INCARNATIVE, *s.* & *adj.* incarnatif, *m.*  
 INCASTELLED, *adj.* encastelé. [dent]  
 INCAUTIOUS, *adj.* négligent, inattentif, imprudent.  
 INCAUTIOUSLY, *adv.* imprudemment.  
 INCENDIARY, *s.* incendiaire, *m.* boute-feu, *m.*  
 INCENSE, *s.* encens, *m.* [en colère]  
 INCENSE, *v. a.* irriter, fâcher, aigrir, mettre en colère.  
 INCENSEMENT, *s.* colère, *f.* rage, *f.* fureur, *f.*  
 INCENSORY, *s.* encensoir, *m.*  
 INCENTIVE, *adj.* & *s.* qui irrite, qui excite.  
 INCERTITUDE, *s.* incertitude, *f.*  
 INCESSANT, *adj.* continu, constant.  
 INCESSANTLY, *adv.* incessamment, sans cesse, continuellement.  
 INCEST, *s.* inceste, *m.*  
 INCESTUOUS, *adj.* incestueux.  
 INCH, *s.* un pouce. [avancer petit à petit]  
 INCH, *v. a.* & *n.* faire sortir petit à petit.  
 INCHOATE, *v. a.* commencer.  
 INCIPIATION, *s.* commencement, *m.*  
 INCISE, *v. a.* inciser, couper, trancher.  
 INCIDENCE, INCIDENCY, *s.* incidence, *f.*  
 INCIDENT, *adj.* accidentel, casuel, incident.  
 INCIDENT, *s.* incident, *m.* accident, *m.*  
 INCIDENTAL, *adj.* accidentel, casuel, fortuit.  
 INCIDENTALLY, INCIDENTLY, *adv.* par accident.

INCINERATE, *v. a.* réduire en cendres.  
 INCINERATION, *s.* incinération, *f.*  
 INCISION, *s.* incision, *f.* coupe, *f.*  
 INCISIVE, *adj.* incisif, tranchant.  
 INCISOR, *s.* dent incisive, *f.*  
 INCITATION, *s.* incitation, *f.* instigation, *f.*  
 INCITE, *v. a.* inciter, exciter, porter.  
 INCITEMENT, *s.* incitation, *f.* motif, *m.*  
 INCITER, *s.* celui qui excite, instigateur, *m.*  
 INCITING, *s.* motif, *m.* aiguillon, *m.*  
 INCITING, *adj.* attirant, attrayant, engageant.  
 INCIVIL, *adj.* incivil, grossier.  
 INCIVILITY, *s.* incivilité, *f.* [ment]  
 INCIVILLY, *adv.* incivilement, peu civilement.  
 INCLE, *s.* ruban de fil, *m.* [f]  
 INCLEMENCY, *s.* sévérité, *f.* rigueur, *f.* dureté.  
 INCLEMENT, *adj.* dur, impitoyable.  
 INCLINABLE, *adj.* enclin, porté. [gout, m]  
 INCLINATION, *s.* inclination, *f.* penchant, *m.*  
 INCLINE, *v. a.* & *n.* incliner, pencher, être enclin à, avoir envie de.  
 INCLINING, *s.* pente, *f.* inclination, *f.*  
 INCLINING, *adj.* penchant, qui penche.  
 INCILOSTER, *v. a.* cloître.  
 INCLUDE, *v. a.* cloître, comprendre, embrasser, contenir.  
 INCLUSION, *s.* l'action de comprendre.  
 INCLUSIVE, *adj.* qui renferme, inclus.  
 INCLUSIVELY, *adv.* inclusivement.  
 INCOGITANCY, *s.* impudence, *f.* légèreté.  
 INCOHERENCE, INCOHERENCY, *s.* incohérence, *f.*  
 INCOHERENT, *adj.* incohérent.  
 INCOHERENTLY, *adv.* sans liaison.  
 INCOMBUSTIBLE, *adj.* incombustible.  
 INCOMBUSTIBLENESS, *s.* qualité incombustible, *f.*  
 INCOME, *s.* revenu, *m.* rente, *f.* [bilité, f]  
 INCOMMENSURABILITY, *s.* incommensurabilité.  
 INCOMMENSURABLE, INCOMMENSURATE, *adj.* incommensurable.  
 INCOMMODE, *v. a.* incommoder, importuner.  
 INCOMMODIOUS, *adj.* incommode, importun.  
 INCOMMODIOUSLY, *adv.* mal-à-paise.  
 INCOMMODIOUSNESS, INCOMMODITY, *s.* incommodité, *f.*  
 INCOMMUNICABLE, *adj.* incommunicable.  
 INCOMMUTABLE, *adj.* incommutable.  
 INCOMPACT, INCOMPACTED, *adj.* qui n'est pas bien lié.  
 INCOMPARABLE, *adj.* incomparable.  
 INCOMPARABLY, *adv.* incomparablement.  
 INCOMPASSIONATE, *adj.* impitoyable.  
 INCOMPATIBILITY, *s.* incompatibilité, *f.*  
 INCOMPATIBLE, *adj.* incompatible. [éritable]  
 INCOMPATIBLY, *adv.* d'une manière incompatible.  
 INCOMPENSABLE, *adj.* qu'on ne saurait compenser.  
 INCOMPETENT, *adj.* incompétent. [penser]  
 INCOMPETENTLY, *adv.* incompétamment.  
 INCOMPETIBLE, *adj.* qui ne convient pas.  
 INCOMPLETE, *adj.* incomplet, imparfait.  
 INCOMPLETENESS, *s.* imperfection, *f.*  
 INCOMPLIANCE, *s.* humeur revêche, *f.*  
 INCOMPOSED, *adj.* négligé, mal en ordre.  
 INCOMPOSEDLY, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.  
 INCOMPOSEDNESS, INCOMPOSURE, *s.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.* [bilité, f]  
 INCOMPREHENSIBILITY, *s.* incompréhensibilité.  
 INCOMPREHENSIBLE, *adj.* incompréhensible.  
 INCONCEIVABLE, *adv.* inconcevable.  
 INCONCLUSIVE, *adj.* qui n'est pas concluant.  
 INCONCOCTION, *s.* crudité, *f.* [gruité, f]  
 INCONGRUENCE, INCONGRUITY, *s.* incongruité, *f.*  
 INCONGRUOUS, *adj.* incongru, impropre.

**INCONGRUOUSLY**, *adj.* improprement.  
**INCONSEQUENCE**, *s.* in conséquence, *f.*  
**INCONSEQUENT**, *adj.* in conséquent.  
**INCONSEQUENTLY**, *adv.* foiblement.  
**INCONSIDERABLE**, *adj.* de nulle valeur.  
**INCONSIDERATE**, *adj.* inconsideré, indiscret.  
**INCONSIDERATELY**, *adv.* inconsiderément.  
**INCONSIDERATENESS**, **INCONSIDERATION**,  
*s.* in considération, *f.* inattention, *f.*  
**INCONSISTENCE**, **INCONSISTENCY**, *s.* incom-  
 patibilité, *f.*  
**INCONSISTENT**, *adj.* incompatible.  
**INCONSISTENTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière incon-  
 séquente.  
**INCONSOLABLE**, *adj.* inconsolable  
**INCONSTANCY**, *s.* inconstance, *f.*  
**INCONSTANT**, *adj.* inconstant, volage, chan-  
 geant.  
**INCONSTANTLY**, *adv.* légèrement.  
**INCONTESTABLE**, *adj.* incontestable.  
**INCONTESTABLY**, *adv.* incontestablement.  
**INCONTINENCE** or **INCONTINENCY**, *s.* in-  
 continence, *f.* débauche, *f.*  
**INCONTINENT**, *adj.* incontinent, *f.* débau-  
 chement, *f.*  
**INCONTINENTLY**, *adv.* sans retenue. [ché, *f.*  
**INCONTROVERTIBLE**, *adj.* incontestable.  
**INCONVENIENCE**, **INCONVENIENCY**, *s.* in-  
 convenient, *m.* in commodité, *f.* désavantage,  
*m.* difficulté, *f.* embarras, *m.*  
**INCONVENIENT**, *adj.* incommode, embar-  
 rassant.  
**INCONVENIENTLY**, *adv.* mal-à-propos.  
**INCONVERSABLE**, *adj.* insociable.  
**INCONVERTIBLE**, *adj.* inconvertible. [rel.  
**INCORPORAL**, **INCORPOREAL**, *adj.* incorpo-  
**INCORPORALITY**, **INCORPOREITY**, *s.* spiri-  
 tualité, *f.*  
**INCORPORATE**, *v. a. & n.* incorporer.  
**INCORPORATION**, *s.* incorporation, *f.* corps, *m.*  
**INCORPOREITY**, *s.* immatérialité, *f.*  
**INCORRECT**, *adj.* inexact, plein de fautes.  
**INCORRECTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière peu cor-  
**INCORRIGIBLE**, *adj.* incorrigible. [recte.  
**INCORRIGIBLENESS**, *s.* incorrigibilité, *f.*  
**INCORRUPT**, **INCORRUPTED**, *adj.* pur, bon.  
**INCORRUPTIBILITY**, *s.* incorruptibilité, *f.*  
**INCORRUPTIBLE**, *adj.* incorruptible.  
**INCORRUPTIBLY**, *adv.* d'une manière incor-  
 ruptible.  
**INCORRUPTION**, *s.* incorruption, *f.*  
**INCORRUPTNESS**, *s.* probité, *f.* pureté, *f.*  
**INCRASSATE**, *v. a.* épaissir, rendre épais.  
**INCRASSATION**, *s.* épaississement, *m.*  
**INCRASSATIVE**, *adj.* qui a la propriété d'é-  
 paissir.  
**INCREASE**, *v. a. & n.* accroître, augmen-  
 ter, agrandir, croître, s'augmenter.  
**INCREASE**, *s.* augmentation, *f.* accroissement,  
*m.* avancement, *m.* produit, *m.* récolte, *f.*  
 génération, *f.* portée, *f.*  
**INCREDIBILITY**, *s.* incredibilité, *f.*  
**INCREDIBLE**, *adj.* incroyable.  
**INCREDIBLY**, *adv.* d'une manière incroyable.  
**INCRUDILITY**, *s.* incruduité, *f.*  
**INCREDULOUS**, *adj.* incrédule. [m.  
**INCREMENT**, *s.* croissance, *f.* accroissement,  
**INCREPATE**, *v. a.* reprimander, censurer.  
**INCREPATION**, *s.* reprimande, censure, *f.*  
**INCRUST**, **INCRUSTATE**, *v. a.* incruster.  
**INCRUSTATION**, *s.* incrustation, *f.*  
**INCUBATE**, *v. n.* couver.  
**INCUBATION**, *s.* incubation, *f.*  
**INCUBUS**, *s.* incube, *m.* le cochemar.  
**INCULCATE**, *v. a.* inculquer, recommander.

**INCULPABLE**, *adj.* irréprochable, irrépréhen-  
**INCULPABLY**, *adv.* innocemment. [sible.  
**INCULT**, *adj.* inculte, stérile.  
**INCUMBENCY**, *s.* la possession d'un bénéfice.  
**INCUMBENT**, *s.* un bénéficiaire.  
**INCUMBENT**, *adj.* imposé, enjoint.  
**INCUMBER**. See *Encumber*, &c.  
**INCUR**, *v. a.* encourir, mériter, s'exposer à.  
**INCURABLE**, *adj.* incurable, sans remède.  
**INCURABILITY**, **INCURABLENESS**, *s.* incur-  
 ability, *f.*  
**INCURABLY**, *adv.* sans remède.  
**INCURIOS**, *adj.* négligent, inattentif.  
**INCURSION**, *s.* incursion, cours des ennemis, *f.*  
**INCURVATE**, *v. a.* courber. [bure, *f.*  
**INCURVATION**, *s.* l'action de courber, cour-  
**INCURVITY**, *s.* courbure, *f.* inflection, *f.*  
**INDAGATION**, *s.* recherche, *f.* perquisition, *f.*  
**INDAGATOR**, *s.* fesseur de recherches, *m.*  
**INDEBT**, *v. a.* endetter, charger de dettes.  
**INDEBTED**, *adj.* endetté, redevable.  
**INDEBENCY**, *s.* indécence, *f.* [séant.  
**INDECENT**, *adj.* indécent, malhonnête, mes-  
**INDECENTLY**, *adv.* indécemment.  
**INDECIMABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas sujet aux  
 dîmes.  
**INDECLINABLE**, *adj.* indéclinable.  
**INDECOROUS**, *adj.* indécent, contraire à la  
 bienséance.  
**INDECORUM**, *s.* indécence, *f.* [ment.  
**INDEED**, *adv.* en vérité, réellement, vraie-  
**INDEFATIGABLE**, *adj.* infatigable.  
**INDEFATIGABLY**, *adv.* infatigablement.  
**INDEFECTIBLE**, *adj.* indéfectible.  
**INDEFEASIBLE**, *adj.* irrévocable, inviolable.  
**INDEFINITE**, *adj.* indéfini.  
**INDEFINITELY**, *adv.* indéfiniment.  
**INDELIBERATE**, **INDELIBERATED**, *adj.* in-  
 délibéré.  
**INDELIBLE**, *adj.* ineffaçable, indélébile.  
**INDELICACY**, *s.* manque de délicatesse.  
**INDELICATE**, *adj.* qui manque de délicatesse.  
**INDEMNIFICATION**, *s.* dédommagement, *m.*  
**INDEMNIFY**, *v. a.* indemniser, dédommager.  
**INDEMNITY**, *s.* abolition, *f.* pardon, *m.*  
**INDEMONSTRABLE**, *adj.* qu'on ne peut dé-  
 montrer, absurde.  
**INDENT**, *v. a. & n.* denteler, engrener, en-  
 claver, passer un contrat, contracter.  
**INDENTATION**, *s.* dentelure, *f.*  
**INDENTURE**, *s.* contrat, *m.* acte, *m.*  
**INDEPENDENCE**, **INDEPENDENCY**, *s.* in-  
 dépendance, *f.*  
**INDEPENDENT**, *adj.* indépendant, franc.  
**INDEPENDENTLY**, *adv.* indépendamment.  
**INDESERV**, *s.* indignité, *f.*  
**INDESTRUCTIBLE**, *adj.* indestructible.  
**INDETERMINABLE**, *adj.* qui ne se peut dé-  
 terminer.  
**INDETERMINATE**, **INDETERMINED**, *adj.* in-  
 déterminé, indéci, indéfini.  
**INDETERMINATELY**, *adv.* indéfiniment.  
**INDETERMINATION**, *s.* irrésolution, *f.*  
**INDEVOTION**, *s.* indévotion, *f.*  
**INDEVOUT**, *adj.* indévot.  
**INDEX**, *s.* index, *m.* indice, *m.* table des ma-  
 tières dans un livre, *f.*  
**INDEXTERITY**, *s.* manque d'adresse, *m.*  
**INDIAN**, *adj. & s.* Indien, Indienne.  
**INDICATE**, *v. a.* indiquer, marquer, montrer.  
**INDICATION**, *s.* indication, *f.* indice, *m.*  
 marque, *f.* signe, *m.* symptôme, *m.*  
**INDICATIVE**, *adj.* indicatif.  
**INDICT**, **INDITE**. See *Indict*, &c.



INDICTION, *s.* indiction, *f.* [rence, *f.*  
 INDIFFERENCE, *s.* impartialité, *f.* indiffé-  
 INDIFFERENT, *adj.* indifférent, impartial, dés-  
 intéressé, passable, peu important.  
 INDIFFERENT, passablement, assez.  
 INDIFFERENTLY, *adv.* indifféremment.  
 INDIGENCE, *s.* indigence, *f.* pauvreté, *f.*  
 INDIGENOUS, *adj.* indigène, du pays.  
 INDIGENT, *adj.* indigent, pauvre, nécessiteux.  
 INDIGEST, INDIGESTED, *adj.* indigeste, con-  
 fus.  
 INDIGESTIBLE, *adj.* qui ne se peut digérer.  
 INDIGESTION, *s.* indigestion, *f.*  
 INDIGITATE, *v. a.* démontrer, faire toucher au  
 INDIGN, *adj.* indigne. [doigt.  
 INDIGNANT, *adj.* indigné, fâché.  
 INDIGNATION, *s.* indignation, *f.* colère, *f.*  
 INDIGNITY, *s.* indignité, *f.* affront, *m.* injure.  
 INDIGO, *s.* indigo, *m.* [atroce, *f.*  
 INDIRECT, *adj.* indirect, oblique, déshonnête.  
 INDIRECTION, *s.* voies indirects, *pl. f.*  
 INDIRECTLY, *adv.* indirectement.  
 INDIRECTNESS, *s.* obliquité, *f.* injustice, *f.*  
 INDISCERNIBLE, *adj.* imperceptible. [ble.  
 INDISCRIPTIBLE, *adj.* indivisible, insépara-  
 INDISCREET, *adj.* indiscret, inconsidéré.  
 INDISCREETLY, *adv.* indiscreètement.  
 INDISCRETION, *s.* indiscretion, *f.* [gué.  
 INDISCRIMINATE, *adj.* qui n'est point distin-  
 INDISCRIMINATELY, *adv.* indifféremment.  
 INDISPENSABLE, *adj.* indispensable.  
 INDISPENSABLENESS, *s.* nécessité, *f.*  
 INDISPENSABLY, *adv.* indispensablement.  
 INDISPOSE, *v. a.* rendre incapable, éloigner.  
 INDISPOSEDNESS, *s.* aversion, *f.* répugnance.  
 INDISPOSITION, *s.* indisposition, *f.* [f.  
 INDISPUTABLE, *adj.* incontestable, indisputa-  
 ble.  
 INDISPUTABLY, *adv.* incontestablement.  
 INDISSOLUBILITY, INDISSOLUBLENESSE, *s.* in-  
 dissolubilité, *f.* dureté, *f.*  
 INDISSOLUBLE, *adj.* indissoluble. [ble.  
 INDISSOLUBLY, *adv.* d'une manière indissolu-  
 INDISTINCT, *adj.* confus, en désordre.  
 INDISTINCTLY, *adv.* indistinctement.  
 INDITE, *v. a.* accuser, dénoncer, écrire, dicter.  
 INDIVIDUAL, *adj.* individuel, singulier.  
 INDIVIDUAL, *s.* un individu.  
 INDIVIDUALITY, *s.* existence distincte.  
 INDIVIDUALLY, *adv.* individuellement.  
 INDIVIDUATE, *v. a.* constituer un individu.  
 INDIVISIBILITY, INDIVISIBLENESSE, *s.* indi-  
 visibilité, *f.*  
 INDIVISIBLE, *adj.* indivisible.  
 INDIVISIBLY, *adv.* indivisiblement.  
 INDOCIBLE, INDOCILE, *adj.* indocile. [m.  
 INDOCILITY, *s.* indocilité, *f.* naturel, indocile,  
 INDOCTRINATE, *v. a.* enseigner, instruire.  
 INDOLENCE, *s.* indolence, *f.* paresse, *f.*  
 INDOLENT, *adj.* indolent, paresseux.  
 INDOLENTLY, *adv.* avec indolence, noncha-  
 lamment.  
 INDRAUGHT, *s.* baie, *f.* golfe, *m.*  
 INDUBIOUS, *adj.* certain, sûr.  
 INDUBITABLE, *adj.* indubitable.  
 INDUBITABLY, *adv.* indubitablement.  
 INDUBITATE, *adj.* indubitable, sûr, certain.  
 INDUCE, *v. a.* persuader, porter, exciter, in-  
 duire, introduire, causer, amener.  
 INDUCEMENT, *s.* motif, *m.* raison, *f.*  
 INDUCER, *s.* instigateur, *m.*  
 INDUCT, *v. a.* mettre en possession, introduire.  
 INDUCTION, *s.* induction, *f.* prise de posses-  
 sion.

INDUCTIVE, *adj.* persuasif.  
 INDUE, *v. a.* revêtir, fournir, équiper.  
 INDULGE, *v. a.* souffrir, tolérer, favoriser,  
 satisfaire, accorder; *v. a.* s'abandonner.  
 INDULGENCE, INDULGENCY, *s.* indulgence,  
*f.* complaisance, *f.* pardon, *m.*  
 INDULGENT, *adj.* indulgent, facile, bon, tolé-  
 rant.  
 INDULGENTLY, *adv.* avec indulgence.  
 INDULT, INDULTO, *s.* indult, *m.* octroi, *m.*  
 INDURABLE, *adj.* supportable, tolérable.  
 INDURATE, *v. a. & n.* durcir, s'endurcir.  
 INDURATION, *s.* endurcissement, *m.*  
 INDUSTRIOUS, *adj.* industrieux, adroit.  
 INDUSTRIOUSLY, *adv.* industrieusement.  
 INDUSTRY, *s.* industrie, *f.* travail, *m.*  
 INEBRIATE, *v. a. & n.* enivrer, insatuer, s'e-  
 INEBRIATION, *s.* ivresse, *f.* [nivrer.  
 INEFFABILITY, *s.* ineffabilité, *f.*  
 INEFFABLE, *adj.* ineffable.  
 INEFFABLY, *adv.* d'une manière ineffable.  
 INEFFECTIVE, INEFFECTUAL, *adj.* ineffi-  
 cace, foible, sans effet, vain, inutile.  
 INEFFECTUALLY, *adv.* en vain, sans succès.  
 INEFFECTICIOUS, *adj.* inefficace, impuissant.  
 INEFFECTICACY, *s.* inefficacité, *f.*  
 INELEGANCE, *s.* manque d'élégance, *f.*  
 INELEGANT, *adj.* inélégant, grossier, com-  
 mun.  
 INEPT, *adj.* inepte, incapable, frivole.  
 INEPTLY, *adv.* follement. [inepte, *f.*  
 INEPTITUDE, *s.* ineptie, *f.* incapacité, *f.* chose  
 INEQUALITY, *s.* inégalité, *f.* disparité, *f.*  
 INERRABILITY, *s.* infaillibilité, *f.*  
 INERRABLE, *adj.* infaillible.  
 INERRABLY, *adv.* infailliblement.  
 INERT, *adj.* lourd, pesant, grossier.  
 INERTLY, *adv.* lourdement, pesamment.  
 INESTIMABLE, *adj.* inestimable.  
 INEVITABLE, *adj.* inévitable.  
 INEVITABLY, *adv.* inévitablement.  
 INEXCUSABLE, *adj.* inexcusable, sans excuse.  
 INEXCUSABLY, *adv.* sans excuse.  
 INEXHAUSTED, *adj.* qui n'est point épuisé.  
 INEXHAUSTIBLE, *adj.* inépuisable.  
 INEXORABLE, *adj.* inexorable, dur, sans pitié.  
 INEXPEDIENCE, INEXPEDIENCY, *s.* inconvé-  
 nience, *m.*  
 INEXPEDIENT, *adj.* qui n'est pas expédient,  
 mal à-propos.  
 INEXPERIENCE, *s.* inexpérience, *f.*  
 INEXPERIENCED, *adj.* qui n'est pas expert.  
 INEXPERT, *adj.* qui n'est pas expert or habile.  
 INEXPIABLE, *adj.* inexpiable.  
 INEXPIABLY, *adv.* d'une manière inexpiable.  
 INEXPLICABLE, *adj.* inexplicable.  
 INEXPRÉSIBLE, *adj.* inexprimable. [ble.  
 INEXPUGNABLE, *adj.* imprenable, indompta-  
 INEXTINGUISHABLE, *adj.* inextinguible.  
 INEXTIRPABLE, *adj.* qu'on ne sauroit extirper.  
 INEXTRICABLE, *adj.* inextricable. [ble.  
 INEXTRICABLY, *adv.* d'une manière inextrica-  
 INFALLIBILITY, *s.* infaillibilité, *f.*  
 INFALLIBLE, *adj.* infaillible, sûr. [ment.  
 INFALLIBLY, *adv.* infailliblement, certaine-  
 INFAME, *v. a.* diffamer, décrier, déshonorer.  
 INFAMOUS, *adj.* infame, honteux, décrié.  
 INFAMOUSLY, *adv.* honteusement.  
 INFAMY, *s.* infamie, *f.* opprobre, *m.* ignomi-  
 INFANCY, *s.* enfance, *f.* [nie, *f.*  
 INFANT, *s.* enfant, *m. & f.* infant, *m.*  
 INFANTA, *s.* infante, *f.*  
 INFANTICIDE, *s.* infanticide, *m.*  
 INFANTILE, *adj.* enfantin, qui est d'enfant.

**INFANTRY**, *s.* infanterie, *f.* fantassins, *m. pl.*  
**INFATUATE**, *v. a.* rendre fou, infatuer.  
**INFATUATION**, *s.* folie, *f.* vertige, *m.*  
**INFAUSTING**, *s.* l'action de rendre malheur.  
**INFEASIBLE**, *adj.* impraticable. [reux, *f.*  
**INFECT**, *v. a.* infecter, gâter, corrompre.  
**INFECTION**, *s.* infection, *f.*  
**INFECTIOUS**, *adj.* infecte, contagieux.  
**INFECTIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière contagieuse.  
**INFECTIOUSNESS**, *s.* qualité contagieuse.  
**INFECTIVE**, *adj.* qui a le pouvoir d'infecter.  
**INFECUND**, *adj.* infécond, stérile.  
**INFECUNDITY**, *s.* infécondité, *f.* stérilité, *f.*  
**INFELICITY**, *s.* malheur, *m.* infortune, *f.*  
**INFER**, *v. a.* inférer, conclure.  
**INFERENCE**, *s.* conséquence, *f.* conclusion, *f.*  
**INFERIOUR**, *s. & adj.* inférieur.  
**INFERIORITY**, *s.* infériorité, *f.*  
**INFERNAL**, *adj.* infernal, de l'enfer.  
**INFERTILE**, *adj.* infertile, stérile.  
**INFERTILENESS**, **INFERTILITY**, *s.* stérilité, *f.*  
**INFEST**, *v. a.* infester, troubler, ravager.  
**INFESTATION**, *s.* infestation, *f.*  
**INFIDEL**, *s.* infidèle, *m.*  
**INFIDELITY**, *s.* infidélité, *f.* perfidie, *f.* trahison, *adj.* infini. [hison, *f.*  
**INFINITY**, **INFINITENESS**, **INFINITUDE**, *s.*  
**INFINITELY**, *adv.* infiniment. [infinité, *f.*  
**INFINITIVE**, *s.* infinitif, *m.*  
**INFIRM**, *adj.* infirme, foible, débile.  
**INFIRMARY**, *s.* infirmerie, *f.* [blesse, *f.*  
**INFIRMITY**, **INFIRMNESS**, *s.* infirmité, *f.* foiblesse, *v. a.* enfoncer, graver, imprimer.  
**INFLAME**, *v. a.* enflammer, allumer.  
**INFLAMER**, *s.* celui or ce qui enflamme.  
**INFLAMMABILITY**, **INFLAMMABLENESS**, *s.* inflammabilité, *f.*  
**INFLAMMABLE**, *adj.* inflammable.  
**INFLAMMATION**, *s.* embrasement, *m.*  
**INFLAMMATORY**, *adj.* inflammatoire.  
**INFLATE**, *v. a.* enfler, souffler.  
**INFLATION**, *s.* enflure, *f.* (causée par des vents.)  
**INFLECT**, *v. a.* fléchir, varier, plier. [vents, *f.*  
**INFECTION**, *s.* courbure, *f.* inflexion, *f.*  
**INFLLECTIVE**, *adj.* qui a le pouvoir de fléchir.  
**INFLXIBLE**, *adj.* inflexible, roide. [ment, *f.*  
**INFLXIBLY**, *adv.* inflexiblement, implacable.  
**INFLECT**, *v. a.* infliger, imposer une peine.  
**INFLECTER**, *s.* celui qui inflige.  
**INFLECTION**, *s.* inflection, *f.* punition, *f.*  
**INFLECTIVE**, *adj.* inflectif. [cendant, *m.*  
**INFLUENCE**, *s.* influence, *f.* pouvoir, *m.* as-  
**INFLUENCE**, *v. a.* influencer, produire, causer.  
**INFLUENTIAL**, *adj.* qui influe. [f, *f.*  
**INFLEX**, *s.* flux, *m.* écoulement, *m.* infusion,  
**INFOLD**, *v. a.* envelopper. [struire, *f.*  
**INFORM**, *v. a.* animer, former, informer, in-  
**FORMATION**, *s.* information, *f.* avis, *m.*  
**INFORMER**, *s.* accusateur, *m.* délateur, *m.*  
**INFORMIDABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas à craindre.  
**INFORMITY**, *s.* état de ce qui est informe.  
**INFORMOUS**, *adj.* informe, grossier.  
**INFORTUNATE**, *adj.* infortuné, malheureux.  
**INFRACT**, *v. a.* rompre, briser.  
**INFRACTION**, *s.* infraction, *f.* transgression, *f.*  
**INFRANGIBLE**, *adj.* qu'on ne peut pas rompre, indivisible.  
**INFREQUENCY**, *s.* rareté, *f.*  
**INFREQUENT**, *adj.* rare, qui n'est pas commun.  
**INFRINGE**, *v. a.* enfreindre, transgresser.  
**INFRINGEMENT**, *s.* infraction, *f.* transgres-  
**FRINGER**, *s.* infracteur, *m.* [sion, *f.*  
**INFUSE**, *v. a.* infuser, inspirer, donner.

**INFUSIBLE**, *adj.* infusible.  
**INFUSION**, *s.* infusion, *f.* suggestion, *f.*  
**INGATHERING**, *s.* récolte, *f.*  
**INGEMINATE**, *v. a.* redoubler, répéter.  
**INGENERATE**, **INGENERATED**, *adj.* inné naturel.  
**INGENIO**, *s.* une sucrerie, un moulin à sucre.  
**INGENIOUS**, *adj.* ingénieux, spirituel.  
**INGENIOUSLY**, *adv.* ingénieusement.  
**INGENIOUSNESS**, *s.* esprit, *m.* génie, *m.*  
**INGENITE**, *adj.* inné, naturel.  
**INGENUITY**, *s.* génie, *m.* industrie, *f.* esprit, *m.* adresse, *f.*  
**INGENUOUS**, *adj.* ingénu, franc, naïf.  
**INGENUOUSLY**, *adv.* ingénuement.  
**INGENUOUSNESS**, *s.* ingénuité, *f.* candeur, *f.*  
**INGEST**, *v. a.* faire passer dans l'estomac.  
**INGLE**, *s.* bardache.  
**INGLORIOUS**, *adj.* bas, honteux, sans gloire, malhonnête.  
**INGLORIOUSLY**, *adv.* honteusement.  
**INGOT**, *s.* lingot, *m.*  
**INGRAFF** and **INGRAFT**, *v. a.* greffer, enter.  
**INGRATE**, **INGRATEFUL**, *adj.* ingrat.  
**INGRATITUDE**, *v. n.* gagner la faveur.  
**INGRATITUDE**, *s.* ingratitude, *f.*  
**INGREDIENT**, *s.* ingrédient, *m.*  
**INGRESS**, **INGRESSION**, *s.* entrée, *f.*  
**INGULF**, *v. a.* engloutir.  
**INGURGITE**, *v. n.* avaler, se gorger, manger avec excès.  
**INGURGITATION**, *s.* glotonnerie, *f.*  
**INHABIT**, *v. a.* habiter, demeurer dans.  
**INHABITABLE**, *adj.* habitable, logeable.  
**INHABITANT**, **INHABITER**, *s.* habitant, *m.*  
**INHABITATION**, *s.* habitation, *f.* demeure, *f.*  
**INHALE**, *v. a.* respirer.  
**INHARMONIOUS**, *adj.* discordant.  
**INHERENCE**, **INHESION**, *s.* inhérence, *f.*  
**INHERENT**, *adj.* inhérent, uni, attaché.  
**INHERIT**, *v. a.* hériter de, succéder à.  
**INHERITANCE**, *s.* héritage, *m.* patrimoine, *m.*  
**INHERITOR**, *s.* héritier, *m.* celui qui hérite.  
**INHERITRESS**, **INHERITRIX**, *s.* hérière, *f.*  
**INHESION**, *s.* inhérence, *f.*  
**INHIBIT**, *v. a.* empêcher, réprimer, défendre.  
**INHIBITION**, *s.* défense, *f.* prohibition, *f.*  
**INHOSPITABLE**, *adj.* sans hospitalité, barbare.  
**INHOSPITALITY**, *s.* manque d'hospitalité, *m.*  
**INHUMAN**, *adj.* inhumain, cruel, barbare.  
**INHUMANITY**, *s.* inhumanité, *f.* cruauté, *f.*  
**INHUMANLY**, *adv.* inhumainement.  
**INHUMATE**, **INHUME**, *v. a.* inhumer, enterrer.  
**INJECT**, *v. a.* jeter dedans, injecter.  
**INJECTION**, *s.* injection, *f.*  
**INIMITABLE**, *adj.* inimitable.  
**INIMITABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière inimitable.  
**INIQUITOUS**, *adj.* inique, injuste.  
**INIQUITY**, *s.* iniquité, *f.* injustice, *f.*  
**INITIAL**, *adj.* initial, qui commence.  
**INITIATE**, *v. a.* initier, enseigner, introduire.  
**INITIATION**, *s.* initiation, *f.* introduction, *f.*  
**INJUDICIOUS**, *adj.* peu judicieux.  
**INJUDICIOUSLY**, *adv.* sans jugement.  
**INJUNCTION**, *s.* injonction, *f.* ordre, *m.*  
**INJURE**, *v. a.* faire tort, injurier, offenser, lés-  
**INJURER**, *s.* offenseur, *m.* [ser, *f.*  
**INJURIOUS**, *adj.* injuste, injurieux.  
**INJURIOUSLY**, *adv.* injustement, à tort.  
**INJURY**, *s.* injustice, *f.* tort, *m.* outrage, *m.*  
**INJUSTICE**, *s.* injustice, *f.* iniquité, *f.*  
**INK**, *s.* encre, *f.* ; *v. a.* noircir d'encre.  
**INK-HORN**, *s.* écritoire, *f.* encrier, *m.*



INKLING, *s.* avis, *m.* vent, *m.* information.  
 INKSTAND, *s.* écritoire, *f.* encrier, *m.*  
 INKY, *adj.* d'encre, taché d'encre.  
 INLAID, *part. adj.* parqueté, marqueté. *An inlaid floor*, parquet, *m.* *An inlaid work*, marqueterie, *f.* mosaïque, *f.*  
 INLAND, *adj. & subst.* intérieur.  
 INLANDER, *s.* habitant de l'intérieur d'un pays, *m.*  
 INLAY, *v. a.* parqueter, marqueter.  
 INLAY or INLAYING, *s.* marqueterie, *f.*  
 INLET, *s.* entrée, *f.* passage, *m.*  
 INLIST, *v. a.* enrôler, engager.  
 INLISTING, *s.* enrôlement, *m.*  
 INLY, *adj. & adv.* intérieur, intérieurement, en dedans.  
 INMATE, *s.* un locataire.  
 INMOST, *adj.* le plus intérieure, le plus secret.  
 INN, *s.* logis, *m.* hôtellerie, *f.* auberge, *f.* *Inn of court*, collège d'avocats. [vert.]  
 INN, *v. n.* loger ; *v. a.* serrer, mettre à cou-  
 innate, innated, *adj.* inné, naturel.  
 INNAVIGABLE, *adj.* qui n'est pas navigable.  
 INNER, *adj.* intérieur, secret, caché.  
 INNERMOST, *adj.* le plus intérieur.  
 INNHOLDER, INNKEEPER, *s.* un aubergiste, un hôtelier.  
 INNOCENCE, *s.* innocence, *f.* [idiot.]  
 INNOCENT, *adj.* innocent ; *s.* un innocent, un  
 INNOCENTLY, *adv.* innocemment. [sible.]  
 INNOCUOUS, *adj.* innocent, qui n'est pas nu-  
 INNOVATE, *v. a.* innover, faire des innova-  
 INNOVATION, *s.* innovation, *f.* [tions.]  
 INNOVATOR, *s.* innovateur, *m.*  
 INNOXIOUS, *adj.* innocent.  
 INNUENDO, *s.* avis indirect, indice, *m.*  
 INNUMERABLE, INNUMEROUS, *adj.* innom-  
 brable.  
 INNUMERABLY, *adv.* sans nombre.  
 INOCULATE, *v. a.* enter en écusson, insérer,  
 INOCULATOR, *s.* inoculateur, *m.* [inoculer.]  
 INODOROUS, INODORATE, *adj.* sans odeur.  
 INOFFENSIVE, *adj.* innocent.  
 INOFFENSIVELY, *adv.* innocemment.  
 INOFFENSIVENESS, *s.* innocence, *f.*  
 INOFFICIOUS, *adj.* désobligeant.  
 INOPINATE, *adj.* inopiné, inattendu.  
 INORDINATE, *adj.* désordonné, déréglé.  
 INORDINATELY, *adv.* désordonnément.  
 INORDINATION, *s.* dérèglement, *m.* excès, *m.*  
 INORGANICAL, *adj.* sans organes, brut.  
 INQUEST, *s.* enquête, *f.* information, *f.*  
 INQUIETUDE, *s.* inquiétude, *f.* chagrin, *m.*  
 INQUINATE, *v. a.* souiller, corrompre.  
 INQUIRABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut examiner.  
 INQUIRE, *v. n.* demander, s'informer.  
 INQUIRER, *s.* feseur de recherches, *m.*  
 INQUIRY, *s.* recherche, *f.* enquête, *f.*  
 INQUISITION, *s.* enquête, *f.* inquisition, *f.*  
 INQUISITIVE, *adj.* curieux.  
 INQUISITIVELY, *adv.* avec curiosité.  
 INQUISITIVENESS, *s.* curiosité, *f.* recherche  
 INQUISITOR, *s.* inquisiteur, *m.* [curieuse.]  
 INRAIL, *v. a.* enviropper de balustrades,  
 INROAD, *s.* incursion, *f.* invasion, *f.*  
 INSANABLE, *adj.* incurable, irrémédiable.  
 INSANE, *adj.* en démence, fou, hors du sens.  
 INSANITY, *s.* manie, *f.* phrénésie, *f.*  
 INSATIABLE, *adj.* insatiable.  
 INSATIABLENESS, *s.* appétit insatiable, *m.*  
 INSATIABLY, *adv.* d'une manière insatiable.  
 INSATIATE, INSATURABLE, *adj.* insatiable.  
 INSCRIBE, *v. a.* inscrire, écrire, dédier.  
 INSCRIPTION, *s.* inscription, *f.*

INSCRUTABLE, *adj.* impénétrable.  
 INSCULP, *v. a.* graver, tailler, sculpter.  
 INSEAMED, *adj.* imprimé, empreint, marqué.  
 INSECT, *s.* insecte, *m.* [est en danger.]  
 INSECURE, *adj.* qui n'est pas en sureté, qui.  
 INSECURITY, *s.* danger, *m.* incertitude, *f.*  
 INSENSATE, *adj.* stupide, privé de sens.  
 INSENSIBILITY, *s.* insensibilité, *f.* apathie, *f.*  
 INSENSIBLE, *adj.* insensible, indifférent.  
 INSENSIBLY, *adv.* insensiblement, peu à peu.  
 INSEPARABILITY, INSEPARABLENESS, *s.* in-  
 divisibilité.  
 INSEPARABLE, *adj.* inséparable.  
 INSEPARABLY, *adv.* inséparablement.  
 INSEPARATELY, *adv.* conjointement.  
 INSERT, *v. a.* insérer, ajouter, intercaler.  
 INSERTION, *s.* insertion, *f.* addition, *f.*  
 INSERVE, *v. a.* servir, contribuer, avoir part.  
 INSIDE, *s.* le dedans, l'intérieur, *m.*  
 INSIDIOUS, *adj.* insidieux, dangereux.  
 INSIDIOUSLY, *adv.* insidieusement, en traître.  
 INSIGHT, *s.* connoissance, *f.* [tilité, *f.*]  
 INSIGNIFICANCE, *s.* déraisonnement, *m.* inu-  
 INSIGNIFICANT, *adj.* vide de sens, inutile.  
 INSIGNIFICANTLY, *adv.* en vain, inutilement.  
 INSINCERE, *adj.* feint, dissimulé.  
 INSINCERITY, *s.* manque de sincérité, *m.*  
 INSINUATE, *v. a. & n.* insinuer, introduire,  
 s'insinuer.  
 INSINUATION, *s.* insinuation, *f.*  
 INSINUATIVE, INSINUANT, *adj.* insinuant.  
 INSIPID, *adj.* fade, sans saveur, insipide.  
 INSIPIDITY, INSIPIDNESS, *s.* insipidité, *f.*  
 INSIPIDLY, *adv.* d'une manière fade.  
 INSIST, *v. n.* insister, presser, alléguer.  
 INSNAKE, *v. a.* attraper, surprendre.  
 INSNAKER, *s.* celui qui tend des pièges.  
 INSOBRIETY, *s.* ivrognerie, *f.* intemperance, *f.*  
 INSOCIAL, *adj.* insociable.  
 INSOCIABLENESS, *s.* humeur farouche, *f.*  
 INSOLATE, *v. a.* sécher ou exposer au soleil.  
 INSOLENCE, *s.* insolence, *f.* arrogance, *f.*  
 INSOLENT, *adj.* insolent, effronté, arrogant.  
 INSOLENTLY, *adv.* insolamment, arrogant-  
 ment.  
 INSOLVABLE, *adj.* inexplicable, impayable.  
 INSOLUBLE, *adj.* insoluble, indissoluble.  
 INSOLVENCY, *s.* insolvabilité, *f.*  
 INSOLVENT, *adj.* insolvable. [visions.]  
 INSOMNIOUS, *adj.* qui a des songes or des  
 INSOMUCH, *adv.* à tel point, tellement.  
 INSPECT, *v. a.* observer, examiner.  
 INSPECTION, *s.* vue, *f.* examen, *m.*  
 INSPECTOR, *s.* inspecteur, *m.* surveillant, *m.*  
 INSPIRATION, *s.* l'action d'arroser.  
 INSPIRATION, *s.* inspiration, *f.* respiration, *f.*  
 INSPIRE, *v. n. & a.* respirer, inspirer.  
 INSPIRIT, *v. a.* animer, encourager.  
 INSPISSATE, *v. a.* épaissir.  
 INSTABILITY, *s.* instabilité, *f.* inconstance, *m.*  
 INSTABLE, *adj.* inconstant, changeant.  
 INSTALL, *v. a.* installer, introniser, placer.  
 INSTALLATION, INSTALMENT, *s.* installa-  
 tion, *f.*  
 INSTANCE, *s.* instance, *f.* preuve, *f.*  
 INSTANCE, *v. n.* donner un exemple.  
 INSTANT, *adj.* épressé, pressant, urgent,  
 présent, immédiat, courant, actuel.  
 INSTANT, *s.* un instant, un moment.  
 INSTANTANEOUS, *adj.* momentané.  
 INSTANTANEOUSLY, *adv.* en un instant.  
 INSTANTLY, *adv.* instamment, dans un instant.  
 INSTATE, *v. a.* placer, mettre.  
 INSTAURATION, *s.* restauration, *f.*

**INSTEAD**, *adv.* au lieu de. [liqueur.  
**INSTEEP**, *v. a.* tremper, mouiller dans quelque.  
**INSTEP**, *s.* le coudepié.  
**INSTIGATE**, *v. a.* exciter, pousser, porter.  
**INSTIGATION**, *s.* instigation, *f.* sollicitation, *f.* suggestion, *f.*  
**INSTIGATOR**, *s.* instigateur, *m.*  
**INSTIL**, *v. a.* verser goutte à goutte.  
**INSTILLATION**, *s.* l'action d'instiller, sugges-  
**INSTINCT**, *s.* instinct, *m.* [tion, *f.*  
**INSTINCTIVE**, *adj.* qui agit par instinct.  
**INSTINCTIVELY**, *adv.* par instinct. [struire.  
**INSTITUTE**, *v. a.* instituer, établir, élever, in-  
**INSTITUTE**, *s.* institut, *m.* ordre, *m.*  
**INSTITUTION**, *s.* institution, *f.* éducation, *f.*  
**INSTITUTOR**, *s.* instituteur, *m.* précepteur, *m.*  
**INSTRUCT**, *v. a.* instruire, enseigner, former.  
**INSTRUCTOR**, *s.* précepteur, *m.* docteur, *m.*  
**INSTRUCTION**, *s.* instruction, *f.* enseignement,  
**INSTRUCTIVE**, *adj.* instructif. [m.  
**INSTRUMENT**, *s.* instrument, *m.* agent, *m.* sup-  
 pôt, *m.* complice, *m.*  
**INSTRUMENTAL**, *adj.* instrumental.  
**INSTRUMENTALLY**, *adv.* comme instrument.  
**INSUFFERABLE**, *adj.* insupportable.  
**INSUFFERABLY**, *adv.* insupportablement.  
**INSUFFICIENCY**, *s.* insufficiency, *s.* insuffi-  
 sance, *f.* incapacité, *f.*  
**INSUFFICIENT**, *adj.* insuffisant, incapable.  
**INSUFFICIENTLY**, *adv.* insuffisamment.  
**INSULAR**, *INSULARY*, *adj.* insulaire, d'île.  
**INSULT**, *s.* insulte, *f.* affront, *m.* ouvrage, *m.*  
**INSULT**, *v. a.* insulter, faire insulte, injurier.  
**INSULTINGLY**, *adv.* d'un ton insultant.  
**INSUPERABILITY**, *s.* qualité d'être insurmon-  
**INSUPERABLE**, *adj.* invincible. [table.  
**INSUPERABLENESS**, *s.* force invincible, *f.*  
**INSUPERABLY**, *adv.* invinciblement.  
**INSUPPORTABLE**, *adj.* insupportable.  
**INSUPPORTABLY**, *adv.* insupportablement.  
**INSURMOUNTABLE**, *adj.* insurmontable.  
**INSURMOUNTABLY**, *adv.* insurmontablement.  
**INSURRECTION**, *s.* révolte, *f.* sédition, *f.*  
**INSURRECTION**, *s.* l'action de chuchoter.  
**INTEGER**, *s.* intégrité, *f.* état d'un tout, *m.*  
**INTEGRAL**, *adj.* entier, intégral, intégrant.  
**INTEGRATE**, *v. a.* renouveler, restaurer.  
**INTEGRITY**, *s.* intégrité, *f.* honnêteté, *f.*  
**INTEGUMENT**, *s.* tégument, *m.*  
**INTELLECT**, *s.* intellect, *m.* entendement, *m.*  
**INTELLECTION**, *s.* conception, *f.*  
**INTELLECTIVE**, *adj.* intellectif, doué d'intel-  
**INTELLECTUAL**, *adj.* intellectuel. [ligence.  
**INTELLIGENCE**, *s.* intelligence, *f.* avis, *m.*  
**INTELLIGENCER**, *s.* nouvelliste, *m.* gazetier,  
**INTELLIGENT**, *adj.* intelligent. [m.  
**INTELLIGENTIAL**, *adj.* spirituel.  
**INTELLIGIBILITY**, *s.* clarté du raisonnement.  
**INTELLIGIBLE**, *adj.* intelligible, clair.  
**INTELLIGIBLENESS**, *s.* intelligibilité, *f.*  
**INTELLIGIBLY**, *adv.* intelligiblement.  
**INTEMPANCE**, *s.* intempérance, *f.*  
**INTEMPERATE**, *adj.* intempérant, déréglé.  
**INTEMPERATELY**, *adv.* avec excès, dissolu-  
**INTEMPERATURE**, *s.* excès, *m.* [ment.  
**INTEND**, *v. a.* vouloir, se proposer, avoir des-  
**INTENDENCY**, *s.* intendance. [sein.  
**INTENDANT**, *s.* intendant, *m.* inspecteur, *m.*  
**INTENDMENT**, *s.* intention, dessein, *m.*  
**INTENERATION**, *s.* attendrissement, *m.*  
**INTENSE**, *adj.* grand, violent, excessif.  
**INTENSELY**, *adv.* excessivement.  
**INTENSENESS**, *s.* intensité, *f.*  
**INTENSIVE**, *adj.* grand attaché, étendu.

**INTENSIVELY**, *adv.* infiniment. [pliqué.  
**INTENT**, *adj.* attentif, soigneux, attaché, ap-  
**INTENT**, *INTENTION*, *s.* intention, *f.* but, *m.*  
**INTENTIONAL**, *adj.* fait à dessein.  
**INTENTIONALLY**, *adv.* à dessein, par choix.  
**INTENTIVE**, *adj.* attentif, appliqué.  
**INTENTIVELY**, *INTENTLY*, *adv.* attentive-  
**INTENTNESS**, *s.* attachement, *m.* [ment.  
**INTER**, *v. a.* enterrer, inhumér.  
**INTERCALAR**, **INTERCALARY**, *adj.* intercale,  
 intercalaire.  
**INTERCALATE**, *v. a.* intercaler.  
**INTERCALATION**, *s.* intercalation, *f.*  
**INTERCEDE**, *v. n.* être entre, intercéder.  
**INTERCEDE**, *s.* intercesseur, *m.*  
**INTERCEPT**, *v. a.* intercepter, couper, arrêter.  
**INTERCEPTION**, *s.* interception, *f.* [f.  
**INTERCESSION**, *s.* intercession, *f.* médiation,  
**INTERCESSOR**, *s.* intercesseur, *m.*  
**INTERCHANGE**, *v. a.* changer, échanger.  
**INTERCHANGEABLE**, *adj.* mutuel, réci-  
 proque.  
**INTERCHANGEABLY**, *adv.* réciproquement.  
**INTERCISION**, *s.* interruption, *f.* cessation, *f.*  
**INTERCOMMUNICATE**, *v. n.* s'entre-commu-  
**INTERCOSTAL**, *adj.* intercostal. [niquer.  
**INTERCOURSE**, *s.* commerce, *m.*  
**INTERCURRENT**, *adj.* qui passe entre deux.  
**INTERDICT**, *v. a.* interdire, défendre.  
**INTERDICT**, *s.* défense, *f.* interdit, *m.*  
**INTERDICTION**, *s.* interdiction, *f.* défense, *f.*  
**INTEREST**, *v. a.* intéresser, toucher.  
**INTEREST**, *s.* intérêt, *m.* avantage, *m.* profit,  
*m.* part, *f.* droit, *m.* crédit, *m.* Self-interest,  
 intérêt particulier.  
**INTERFERE**, *v. a.* se mêler, s'entre chiquer.  
**INTERFERING**, *s.* atteinte de cheval.  
**INTERFLUENT**, *adj.* qui coule entre deux.  
**INTERGAPING**, *s.* bâillement, *m.* hiatus, *m.*  
**INTERJACENT**, *adj.* placé entre deux.  
**INTERJECTION**, *s.* interjection, *f.*  
**INTERIM**, *s.* interim, *m.* entre-faites, *f.*  
**INTERIOUR**, *adj.* intérieur, interne.  
**INTERKNOWLEDGE**, *s.* connaissance mu-  
**INTERLACE**, *v. a.* entre-lacer. [tuelle.  
**INTERLAPSE**, *s.* intervalle, *m.* interstice, *m.*  
**INTERLARD**, *v. a.* entre-larder, entre-mêler.  
**INTERLEAVE**, *v. a.* mettre du papier blanc  
 entre les feuilles d'un livre imprimé.  
**INTERLINE**, *v. a.* écrire dans l'interligne.  
**INTERLOCUTION**, *s.* dialogue, *m.* interlocu-  
 tion, *m.*  
**INTERLOCUTOR**, *s.* interlocuteur, *m.*  
**INTERLOCUTORY**, *adj.* en dialogue.  
**INTERLOPE**, *v. n.* se mêler, usurper. [m.  
**INTERLOPER**, *s.* interlope, *m.* contrebandier,  
**INTERLUDE**, *s.* intermède, *m.* une farce.  
**INTERMARRIAGE**, *s.* double mariage entre  
 deux familles, &c.  
**INTERMEDDLE**, *v. n.* s'entremettre, se mêler.  
**INTERMEDDLER**, *s.* médiateur, *m.*  
**INTERMEDIAL**, **INTERMEDIATE**, *adj.* inter-  
 médiaire.  
**INTERMEDIUM**, *s.* entre deux, *m.*  
**INTERMENT**, *s.* enterrement, *m.* sépulture, *f.*  
**INTERMINABLE**, *adj.* sans bornes, immense.  
**INTERMINGLE**, *v. a.* & *n.* entremêler.  
**INTERMISSION**, *s.* intermission, *f.* relâche, *f.*  
**INTERMIT**, *v. a.* & *n.* cesser, discontinuer.  
**INTERMITTENT**, *adj.* intermittent.  
**INTERMIX**, *v. a.* entremêler.  
**INTERMIXTURE**, *s.* mélange, *m.*  
**INTERN**, **INTERNAL**, *adj.* interne, intérieur.  
**INTERNALLY**, *adv.* intérieurement, en dedans.



**INTERNUNCIO**, *s.* internonce, *m.*  
**INTERPOLATE**, *v. a.* interpoler, ajouter.  
**INTERPOLATION**, *s.* interpolation, *f.*  
**INTERPOLATOR**, *s.* interpolateur, *m.*  
**INTERPOSAL**, *s.* intervention, *f.* médiation, *f.*  
**INTERPOSE**, *v. a.* interposer; *v. n.* s'entre-  
**INTERPOSITION**, *s.* interposition, *f.* [mettre.  
**INTERPRET**, *v. a.* expliquer, interpréter.  
**INTERPRETATION**, *s.* interprétation, *f.*  
**INTERPRETATIVE**, *adj.* acquis par interpré-  
 tation.  
**INTERPRETER**, *s.* interprète, un traducteur.  
**INTERPRETING**, *s.* interprétation, *f.*  
**INTERPUNCTION**, *s.* ponctuation, *f.* [*m.*  
**INTERREGNUM**, **INTERREIGN**, *s.* interrègne,  
**INTERROGATE**, *v. a. & n.* interroger.  
**INTERROGATION**, *s.* interrogation, *f.* ques-  
 tion, *f.* [gatif.  
**INTERROGATIVE**, *adj.* interrogant, interro-  
**INTERROGATOR**, *s.* interrogateur, *m.*  
**INTERROGATORY**, *s.* interrogatoire, *m.*  
**INTERRUPT**, *v. a.* interrompre, détourner.  
**INTERRUPTION**, *s.* interruption, *f.*  
**INTERSCRIBE**, *v. a.* écrire entre deux lignes.  
**INTERSECT**, *v. a. & n.* couper, se couper.  
**INTERSECTION**, *s.* intersection, *f.*  
**INTERPERSE**, *v. a.* entremêler.  
**INTERSTICE**, *s.* interstice, *m.* entre-deux, *m.*  
 intervalle, *m.*  
**INTERTWINE**, **INTERTWIST**, *v. a.* entrelacer.  
**INTERVAL**, *s.* intervalle, *m.* espace, *m.* [nir.  
**INTERVENE**, *v. n.* survenir, arriver, interve-  
**INTERVENIENT**, *adj.* intervenant, accidentel.  
**INTERVENTION**, *s.* entremise, *m.*  
**INTERVERT**, *v. a.* intervertir, changer l'or-  
**INTERVIEW**, *s.* entrevue, *f.* [dre.  
**INTERWEAVE**, *v. a.* entrelacer, entremêler,  
 brocher. [ter.  
**INTESTABLE**, *adj.* intestat, incapable de tes-  
**INTESTINE**, *adj.* intestin, civil, domestique.  
**INTESTINES**, *s.* les intestins, entrailles, *f. pl.*  
**INTRAL**, *v. a.* asservir, assujettir.  
**INTRALMENT**, *s.* servitude, *f.* esclavage, *m.*  
**INTIMACY**, *s.* intimité, *f.* étroite liaison.  
**INTIMATE**, *adj.* intime, cordial, familier.  
**INTIMATE**, *s.* ami intime, *m.* confident, *m.*  
**INTIMATE**, *v. a.* donner à entendre, faire en-  
**INTIMATELY**, *adv.* intimement. [tendre.  
**INTIMATION**, *s.* avis, *m.* indice, *m.* vent, *m.*  
**INTIMIDATE**, *v. a.* intimider, épouvanter.  
**INTIMIDATION**, *s.* intimidation, *f.*  
**INTIRE**, *see* *Entire*.  
**INTO**, *prep.* dans, en, entre, sur, à, par des-  
**INTOLERABLE**, *adj.* insupportable. [sus.  
**INTOLERABLY**, *adv.* insupportablement.  
**INTOLERANT**, *adj.* intolérant.  
**INTONATION**, *s.* intonation, *f.*  
**INTORT**, *v. a.* entrelacer, tordre, entortiller.  
**INTOXICATE**, *v. a.* enivrer, entêter, charmer.  
**INTOXICATION**, *s.* ivresse, *f.* enthousiasme, *m.*  
**INTRACTABLE**, *adj.* violent, intractable.  
**INTRACTABLENESS**, *s.* humeur intractable, *f.*  
**INTRENCH**, *v. a. & n.* retrancher, empicter.  
**INTRENCHMENT**, *s.* retranchement, *m.*  
**INTREPID**, *adj.* intrépide, hardi, brave.  
**INTREPIDITY**, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* hardiesse, *f.*  
**INTREPIDLY**, *adv.* intrépidement.  
**INTRICACY**, *s.* embarras, *m.* difficulté, *f.*  
**INTRICATE**, *adj.* embarrasé, embrouillé.  
**INTRIGUE**, *s.* intrigue, *f.* manège, *m.* nœud.  
**INTRIGUE**, *v. n.* intriguer, cabaler.  
**INTRIGUER**, *s.* intriguant, *m.* [réel.  
**INTRINSICAL**, *adj.* intérieur, intrinsèque,  
**INTRINSICALLY**, *adv.* intrinsèquement.

**INTRODUCE**, *v. a.* introduire, produire.  
**INTRODUCER**, *s.* introducteur, *m.* [tion, *f.*  
**INTRODUCING**, **INTRODUCTION**, *s.* introduc-  
**INTRODUCTIVE**, **INTRODUCTORY**, *adj.* préa-  
**INTROMISSION**, *s.* intromission, *f.* [table.  
**INTROSPECT**, *v. a.* examiner le dedans de.  
**INTRUDE**, *v. n. & recip.* s'ingérer, se mêler.  
**INTRUDER**, *s.* un intrus, un usurpateur.  
**INTRUSION**, *s.* intrusion, *f.* usurpation, *f.*  
**INTRUST**, *v. a.* confier, mettre en dépôt.  
**INTUITION**, *s.* intuition, *f.* examen, *m.*  
**INTUITIVE**, *adj.* intuitif, contemplatif.  
**INTUITIVELY**, *adv.* intuitivement. [*f.*  
**INTUMESCENCE**, **INTUMESCENCY**, *s.* tumeur,  
**INTUNABLE**, *adj.* que l'on ne peut accorder.  
**INTWINE**, *v. a.* entortiller, entrelacer.  
**INUMBRATE**, *v. a.* ombrager, couvrir de son  
**INUNDATION**, *s.* inondation, *f.* [ombre.  
**INURE**, *s.* habituer, accoutumer. [*m.*  
**INUREMENT**, *s.* habitude, *f.* endurcissement,  
**INURN**, *v. a.* mettre dans une urne.  
**INUSITATE**, *adj.* inusité, qui n'est pas en usage.  
**INUTILE**, *adj.* inutile, vain, sans effet.  
**INUTILITY**, *s.* inutilité, *f.*  
**INVADE**, *v. a.* envahir, usurper, empiéter.  
**INVADER**, *s.* usurpateur, agresseur, *m.*  
**INVADING**, *s.* envahissement, *m.* usurpation,  
**INVALESCENCE**, *s.* force, *f.* santé, *f.* [*f.*  
**INVALID**, *adj.* faible, infirme, invalide, nul.  
**INVALID**, *s.* un invalide.  
**INVALIDATE**, *v. a.* invalider, annuler.  
**INVALIDITY**, *s.* invalidité, *f.* nullité, *f.* foi-  
**INVALUABLE**, *adj.* inestimable. [blesse, *f.*  
**INVARIABLE**, *adj.* invariable, constant.  
**INVARIABLY**, *adv.* invariablement.  
**INVASION**, *s.* invasion, *f.* usurpation, *f.*  
**INVASIVE**, *adj.* d'usurpation, d'invasion.  
**INVECTIVE**, *s.* invective, *f.*; *adj.* satirique.  
**INVEIGH**, *v. a.* invectiver, déclamer.  
**INVEIGHER**, *s.* qui invective. [paroles.  
**INVEIGLE**, *v. a.* enjôler, séduire par de belles  
**INVEIGLER**, *s.* un enjôleur.  
**INVENT**, *v. a.* inventer, découvrir, forger, con-  
**INVENTER**, *s.* inventeur, *m.* [trouver.  
**INVENTION**, *s.* invention, *f.* découverte, *f.*  
**INVENTIVE**, *adj.* inventif, ingénieux. [rer.  
**INVENTORY**, *s.* inventaire, *m.*; *v. a.* invento-  
**INVENTRESS**, *s.* inventrice, *f.*  
**INVERSE**, *adj.* inverse.  
**INVERSION**, *s.* inversion, *f.* changement  
 (d'ordre ou de temps, *m.*)  
**INVERT**, *v. a.* renverser, changer l'ordre.  
**INVERTEDLY**, *adv.* dans un ordre inverse.  
**INVEST**, *v. a.* vêtir, revêtir, investir.  
**INVESTIGABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être découvert.  
**INVESTIGATE**, *v. a.* chercher.  
**INVESTIGATION**, *s.* recherche exacte, *f.* dis-  
**INVESTITURE**, *s.* investiture, *f.* [cussion, *f.*  
**INVETERACY**, *s.* haine, *f.* rancune, *f.*  
**INVETERATE**, *adj.* invétéré, enraciné.  
**INVIDIOUS**, *adj.* envieux, méchant, malin.  
**INVIDIOUSLY**, *adv.* odieusement, maligne-  
 ment.  
**INVIDIOUSNESS**, *s.* qualité odieuse, *f.* malig-  
**INVIGILANCY**, *s.* négligence, *f.* [nité, *f.*  
**INVIGORATE**, *v. a.* donner de la vigueur.  
**INVINCIBLE**, *adj.* invincible, insurmontable.  
**INVINCIBLENESS**, *s.* qualité invincible, *f.*  
**INVINCIBLY**, *adv.* invinciblement.  
**INVIOABLE**, *adj.* inviolable.  
**INVIOBABLY**, *adv.* inviolablement.  
**INVIOLEATE**, *adj.* entier, sain et sauf, intégrè.  
**INVIOUS**, *adj.* où l'on n'a pas passé.  
**INVISIBILITY**, *s.* invisibilité, *f.*

**INVISIBLE**, *adj.* invisible, imperceptible.  
**INVISIBLY**, *adv.* invisiblement.  
**INVISICATE**, *v. a.* glacer, enduire de glu.  
**INVITATION**, *s.* invitation, *f.*  
**INVITATORY**, *adj.* qui contient une invitation.  
**INVITE**, *v. a. & n.* inviter, prier, convier.  
**INVITER**, *s.* celui qui invite, inviteur, *m.*  
**INVITING**, *adj.* atraçant, qui invite.  
**INVITINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière engageante.  
**INVOCATE**, **INVOKE**, *v. a.* invoquer, implorer.  
**INVOCATION**, *s.* invocation, *f.*  
**VOICE**, *s.* facture, *f.* envoi, *m.* [rasser.  
**INVOLVE**, *v. a.* envelopper, engager, embar-  
**INVOLUNTARILY**, *adv.* involontairement.  
**INVOLUNTARY**, *adj.* involontaire. [*f.*  
**INVOLUTION**, *s.* entortillement, *m.* enveloppe,  
**INVULNERABLE**, *adj.* invulnérable.  
**INWALL**, *v. a.* enfermer de murs.  
**INWARD**, *adj.* intérieur, interne, intime.  
**INWARD**, **INWARDS**, *adv.* en dedans.  
**INWARDS**, *s. pl.* l'intérieur, *m.* les entrailles, *f.*  
**INWARDLY**, *adv.* intérieurement.  
**INWARDNESS**, *s.* amitié sincère.  
**INWEAVE**, *v. a.* entortiller.  
**INWRAP**, *v. g.* envelopper. [*lacer.*  
**INWREATH**, *v. a.* cendrer, couronner, entre-  
**IONIAN** or **IONICK**, *adj.* Ionique, d'Ionie.  
**IPECACUANHA**, *s.* ipécacuanha, *m.*  
**IRASCIBLE**, *adj.* irascible, sujet à colère.  
**IRE**, *s.* colère, *f.* ire, *f.*  
**IREFUL**, *adj.* colère, furieux.  
**IREFULLY**, *adv.* avec colère.  
**IRELAND**, *s.* l'Irlande, *f.* [rent. *m.*  
**IRIS**, *s.* Iris, *f.* arc-en-ciel, *m.* flambe, *f.* gla-  
**IRISHMAN**, *s.* un Irlandais.  
**IRKSOME**, *adj.* fâcheux, incommode. *It irks*  
*me*, il me fâche, je suis fâché.  
**IRKSOMENESS**, *s.* ennui, *m.*  
**IRON**, *s.* fer, *m.*; *adj.* de fer, dur, sévère.  
*Iron-plate*, du fer en feuille, de la tôle.  
*Iron-pin*, une clavette. *Iron-ware*, marchan-  
dises de fer, *f.* clincaille. *Iron-mill*, mar-  
tinet, *m.*  
**IRON**, *v. a.* repasser avec un fer.  
**IRONICAL**, *adj.* ironique.  
**IRONICALLY**, *adv.* ironiquement.  
**IRONMONGER**, *s.* marchand de fer, *m.*  
**IRON-ARM**, *s.* bras de fer, *m.*  
**IRON-WIRE**, *s.* fil de fer, *m.* fil d'archal.  
**IRON-WORT**, *s.* (a plant) crapaudine.  
**IRONY**, *s.* ironie, *f.*; *adj.* de fer, ferrugineux.  
**IRRADIANCE**, **IRRADIANCY**, *s.* clarté, *f.*  
**IRRADIATE**, *v. a. & n.* rayonner sur.  
**IRRADIATION**, *s.* rayonnement, *m.* éclat, *m.*  
**IRRATIONAL**, *adj.* déraisonnable.  
**IRRATIONALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière absurde.  
**IRRECONCILABLE**, *adj.* irréconciliable.  
**IRRECONCILABLY**, *adv.* irréconciliablement.  
**IRRECOVERABLE**, *adj.* irréparable.  
**IRRECOVERABLY**, *adv.* sans ressource.  
**IRRECOVERABLE**, *adj.* irréparable.  
**IRREDUCIBLE**, *adj.* irréductible.  
**IRREFRAGABLE**, *adj.* irréfragable, incontestable.  
**IRREFRAGABLY**, *adv.* incontestablement.  
**IRREFUTABLE**, *adj.* incontestable.  
**IRREGULAR**, *adj.* irrégulier, déréglé.  
**IRREGULARITY**, *s.* irrégularité, *f.*  
**IRREGULARLY**, *adv.* irrégulièrement.  
**IRRELIGION**, *s.* irréligion, *f.* impiété, *f.*  
**IRRELIGIOUS**, *adj.* irréligieux, impie.  
**IRRELIGIOUSLY**, *adv.* irréligieusement.  
**IRREMEDIABLE**, *adj.* irrémédiable. [*noble.*  
**IRREMISSEBLE**, *adj.* irrémisissable, impardop-

**IRREPARABLE**, *adj.* irréparable.  
**IRREPARABLY**, *adv.* irréparablement.  
**IRREPREHENSIBLE**, *adj.* irréprochable.  
**IRREPROACHABLE**, *adj.* irréprochable.  
**IRREPROVABLE**, *adj.* irrépréhensible.  
**IRRESISTIBILITY**, *s.* force irrésistible, *f.*  
**IRRESISTIBLE**, *adj.* irrésistible.  
**IRRESISTIBLY**, *adv.* irrésistiblement.  
**IRRESOLUTE**, *adj.* irrésolu, inconstant.  
**IRRESOLUTELY**, *adv.* irrésolument.  
**IRRESOLUTION**, *s.* hésitation, *f.* doute, *m.*  
**IRRESPECTIVELY**, *adv.* indépendamment.  
**IRRETRIEVABLE**, *adj.* irréparable.  
**IRRETRIEVABLY**, *adv.* irréparablement.  
**IRREVERENCE**, *s.* irrévérence, *f.*  
**IRREVERENT**, *adj.* irrévérent, peu respec-  
tueux.  
**IRREVERENTLY**, *adv.* irrévérennément.  
**IRREVERSIBLE**, *adj.* irrévocable.  
**IRREVOCABLE**, *adj.* irrévocable.  
**IRREVOCABLY**, *adv.* irrévocablement.  
**IRRIGATE**, *v. a.* arroser, humecter. [*roser.*  
**IRRIGATION**, *s.* arrosage, *m.* l'action d'ar-  
**IRRIGUOUS**, *adj.* aqueux, humide, arrosé.  
**IRRISION**, *s.* dérision, *f.* moquerie, *f.*  
**IRRITABLE**, *adj.* aisé à provoquer, à irriter.  
**IRRITATE**, *v. a.* irriter, provoquer, fâcher.  
**IRRITATION**, *s.* irritation, *f.*  
**IRRUPTION**, *s.* irruption, *f.* [*belic.*  
**ISABELLA**, *s. & adj.* Isabelle, *m.* couleur isa-  
**ISCHURY**, *s.* rétention d'urine, *f.*  
**ISINGLASS**, *s.* talc, *m.* colle de levain, *f.*  
**ISLAND**, *s.* île, *f.*  
**ISLANDER**, *s.* insulaire, *m. & f.*  
**ISLE**, *s.* une île, *f.*  
**ISLET**, *s.* îlot, *m.* petite île. [*gaux.*  
**ISOSCELES**, *s.* isocèle, *m.* qui a deux côtés é-  
**ISSUE**, *s.* issue, *f.* sortie, *f.* fin, *m.* succès, *m.*  
conclusion, *f.* lignée, *f.* postérité, *f.* enfans,  
*m. & f.*; *Issue of blood*, une perte de sang;  
*issue in one's arm*, une cautère au bras.  
**ISSUE**, *v. a. & n.* sortir, publier, émaner.  
**ISSUES**, *s. pl.* mise, *f.* frais, *m.* profits, *m.*  
**ISSUELESS**, *adj.* sans enfans, sans postérité.  
**ISTHMUS**, *s.* isthme, *m.*  
**IT**, *pron.* ce, il, elle, le, la, en, cela, *y.*  
**ITALIAN**, *s. & adj.* Italien.  
**ITALICK**, *adj.* Italique. [*mangeaison. f.*  
**ITCH**, *s.* gale, *f.* gale, *f.* rogne, *f.* de-  
**ITCH**, *v. n.* démanger, désirer, tarder.  
**ITCHY**, *adj.* galeux, qui a la gale.  
**ITEM**, *adv.* item, de plus.  
**ITEM**, *s.* article (d'un compte), avis, *m.*  
**ITERATE**, *v. a.* répéter, redoubler, répéter.  
**ITINERANT**, *adj.* ambulancier, errant.  
**ITINERARY**, *s. & adj.* itinéraire, *m.*  
**ITS**, *pron.* son, sa, ses.  
**ITSELF**, *pron.* lui-même, elle-même, soi-même.  
**IVORY**, *s.* ivoire, *m.*  
**IVY**, *s.* lierre, *m.* *Ground-ivy*, lierre ram-  
pant.

## J.

**JABBER**, *v. a.* bavarder, bredouiller.  
**JABBERER**, *s.* bredouilleur, *m.*  
**JABBERING**, *s.* bredouillement, *m.*  
**JACENT**, *adj.* couché, étendu.  
**JACINTH**, *s.* jacinthe, *f.* (fleur.)  
**JACK**, *s.* tourne-broche, *m.* un tire-bottes,  
*but, m.* cochonnet, *m.* broc, *m.* outre, *f.*  
*sautereau, m.* chevalier, *m.* brocheton, *m.*  
*janot, le mâle de certaines espèces d'a-*  
*nimaux.*



JACKAL, *s.* chacal, *m.* jacard, *m.* adiver, *f.*  
 JACKANAPES, *s.* un singe, un fat.  
 JACK-BOOTS, *s.* de grosses bottes, *f.*  
 JACK-CATCH, *s.* le bourreau.  
 JACK-DAW, *s.* (a bird) choucas, *m.*  
 JACKET, *s.* jaquette, *f.* justaucorps, *m.*  
 JACK-PUDDING, *s.* un bouffon, un fou.  
 JACOBIN, *s.* Jacobin, *m.* niveleur, *m.*  
 JACOB'S-STAFF, *s.* astrolabe, *m.* bourdon.  
 JADE, *s.* un rosse, une haridelle.  
 JADE, *v. a.* lasser, surmener, fatiguer.  
 JADISH, *adj.* mauvais, vicieux, de rosse.  
 JAGG, *s.* dentelure, *f.*; *v. a.* denteler.  
 JAGGY, *adj.* dentelé, inégal.  
 JAGGEDNESS, *s.* dentelure, *f.*  
 JAGGING-IRON, *s.* videlle, *f.*  
 JAIL, JAILER. See *Gaol*; *Gaoler*.  
 JAKES, *s.* les lieux, *m.* le privé.  
 JALAP, *s.* (a medicinal plant) jalap, *m.*  
 JAM, *s.* marmelade de fruits, *f.* [*&c. m.*]  
 JAMB, *s.* jambage de porte, de cheminée,  
 JANGLE, *v. a. & n.* disputer, se quereller.  
 Jangler, *s.* un querelleur, disputeur, *m.*  
 Jangling, *s.* querelle, *f.* débat, *m.* dispute, *f.*  
 JANIZARY, *s.* Janissaire, *m.*  
 JANSENISM, *s.* Jansénisme, *m.*  
 JANSENIST, *s.* Janséniste, *m.*  
 JANTY, *adj.* gentil, drôle, comique.  
 JANUARY, *s.* Janvier, *m.*  
 JAPAN, *s.* japon, *m.* vernis.  
 JAPAN, *v. a.* vernisser, vernir.  
 JAPANNER, *s.* vernisseur, émailleur, *m.*  
 JAPANESE, *s.* un Japonais.  
 JAR, *v. n.* être discordant, disputer, ne pas s'accorder.  
 JAR, *s.* un ton discordant, querelle, *f.* une jarre (80 pints.) *AJAR*, *part. adj.* entr'ouvert.  
 JARGON; *s.* jargon, *m.* baragouin, *m.*  
 JARRING, *s.* discorde, *f.*; *adv.* discordant.  
 JASHAWK, *s.* un faucon mais, un jeune fau-  
 JASMINE, *s.* (a shrub) jasmin, *m.* [*con.*]  
 JASPER, *s.* (a sort of marble) jaspé, *m.*  
 JAUNDICE, *s.* la jaunisse. [*bond.*]  
 JAUNT, *v. a.* courir cà et là, faire le vaga-  
 JAUNT, *s.* allée et venue, *f.* course, *f.*  
 JAVEL, *s.* un vagabond, un voyageur.  
 JAVELIN, *s.* javeline, *f.*  
 JAW, *s.* la mâchoire, la gueule, la bouche.  
 JAY, *s.* (a sort of bird) un geai.  
 JEALOUS, *adj.* jaloux, inquiet, soupçonneux.  
 JEALOUSLY, *adv.* avec jalousie.  
 JEALOUSY, *s.* jalousie, *f.* soupçon, *m.*  
 JEER, *v. a. & n.* railler, plaisanter.  
 JEER, *s.* raillerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.*  
 JEERER, *s.* un railleur, un moqueur.  
 JEHOVAH, *s.* Jéhova, le très saint.  
 JEJUNE, *adj.* mal nourri. sec, insipide.  
 JEJUNENESS, *s.* disette, *f.* stérilité, *f.*  
 JELLY, *s.* gelée, *f.* coulis, *m.*  
 JENNETING, *s.* passe-pomme, *f.* (fruit.)  
 JERK, *v. a. & n.* fouetter, ruer, s'élan-  
 JERK, *s.* un coup de fouet, une saccade.  
 JERKIN, *s.* une jaquette, un collet.  
 JEST, *v. n.* plaisanter, railler, se moquer.  
 JEST, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.* bon mot.  
 JESTER, *s.* un plaisant, un railleur, un bouf-  
 JESTING, *s.* jeu, *m.* raillerie, *f.* [*fon.*]  
 JESTING, *adj.* railleur, plaisant.  
 JESTINGLY, *adv.* pour rire, en plaisanterie.  
 JESUIT, *s.* Jésuite, *m.*  
 JESUITICAL, *adj.* Jésuitique, de Jésuite.  
 JESUS, *s.* Jésus, Sauveur, *m.*  
 JET, *s.* jais, *m.* jayet, *m.* jet d'eau, *m.*

JET, *v. n.* être secoué, cahoté.  
 JETTY, *adj.* fait de jais, noir comme jais.  
 JEW, *s.* un Juif.  
 JEWESS, *s.* une Juive.  
 JEWEL, *s.* joyau, *m.* bijou, *m.*  
 JEWELLER, *s.* joaillier, *m.* bijoutier, *m.*  
 JEWISH, *adj.* Judaique, des Juifs.  
 JEWS-HARP, *s.* trompe, *f.* gronde, *f.*  
 JIG, *s.* gigue, *f.*; *v. n.* danser mal.  
 JILT, *s.* une coquette; *v. a.* tromper, duper.  
 JINGLE, *s.* tintement, *m.*; *v. n.* tinter.  
 JOB, *s.* ouvrage, *m.* travail, *m.* anbaïne, *f.*  
 affaire, *f.* coup de hasard, *m.*  
 JOB, *v. a. & n.* trapper, faire entrer, agioter.  
 JOBBER, *s.* agioteur, *m.*  
 JOBBERNOWL, *s.* grosse tête, stupide, *m.*  
 JOCKEY, *s.* un maquignon, un trompeur.  
 JOCKEY, *v. a.* tromper, duper.  
 JOCOSE, *adj.* plaisant, burlesque, jovial.  
 JOCOSELY, *adv.* en plaisantant, pour rire.  
 JOCOSNESS, JOCOSITY, JOCULARITY, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.*  
 JOCULAR, *adj.* plaisant, badin.  
 JOCOND, *adj.* gai, vif, enjôné, jovial.  
 JOCONDLY, *adv.* gaïement, joyeusement.  
 JOG, *s.* secousse, *f.* cahot, *m.*; *v. a.* pousser.  
 JOGGER, *s.* celui qui marche pesamment.  
 JOGGLE, *v. a. & n.* agiter, remuer, s'agiter se trémousser, se remuer.  
 JOIN, *v. a. & n.* joindre, unir, s'associer.  
 JOINDER, *s.* union, *f.* association, *f.*  
 JOINER, *s.* menuisier, *m.*  
 JOINERY, *s.* menuiserie, *f.*  
 JOINT, *s.* jointure, *f.* article, *m.* nœud, *m.* articulation, *f.* charnière, *f.* joint, *m.*  
 JOINT, *adj.* commun à plusieurs, *m.*  
 JOINT-HEIR, cohéritier, *m.* Joint tenants, tenanciers par indivis, *m.*  
 JOINT, *v. a.* couper par les jointures.  
 JOINTLY, *adv.* conjointement, ensemble.  
 JOINTRESS, *s.* femme qui possède un douaire.  
 JOINTURE, *s.* douaire, *m.*; *v. a.* douer.  
 JOIST, *s.* solive, *f.* A little joist, un soliveau.  
 JOKE, *s.* raillerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.*  
 JOKE, *v. n.* railler, plaisanter, badiner.  
 JOKER, *s.* railleur, *m.* plaisant, *m.*  
 JOLE, *s.* la face, la tête, la lèvre.  
 JOLLILY, *adv.* gaïement.  
 JOLLINESS, JOLLITY, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.* amusement, *m.*  
 JOLLY, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjôué, jovial.  
 JOLT, *v. a. & n.* secouer, cahoter.  
 JOLT, JOLTING, *s.* cahot, *m.* secousse, *f.*  
 JOLTHHEAD, *s.* une grosse tête, un lourdaut.  
 JONQUILLET, *s.* jonquille, *f.* [*butor, m.*]  
 JOSTLE, JUSTLE, *v. a.* coudoyer, pousser.  
 JOT, *s.* un point, un iota, rien du tout.  
 JOURNAL, *s.* journal, *m.* [*journal, m.*]  
 JOURNALIST, *s.* journaliste, *f.* auteur d'un  
 JOURNEY, *s.* voyage, *m.* journée, *f.*  
 JOURNEYMAN, *s.* ouvrier à la journée, *m.*  
 JOURNEYPWORK, *s.* journée, *f.*  
 JOUST, *s.* joute, *f.* tournoi, *m.*; *v. n.* jouter.  
 JOVIAL, *adj.* jovial, enjôué, joyeux, gai.  
 JOVIALLY, *adv.* joyeusement, gaïement.  
 JOVIALNESS, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.*  
 JOY, *s.* joie, *f.* plaisir, *m.* satisfaction, *f.*  
 JOY, *v. a. & n.* réjouir, congratuler.  
 JOYFUL, *adj.* réjoui, joyeux, gai.  
 JOYFULLY, *adv.* joyeusement, avec joie.  
 JOYFULNESS, *s.* joie, *f.* plaisir, *m.*  
 JOYLESS, *adj.* triste, chagrin, lugubre.  
 JOYOUS, *adj.* joyeux, gai, réjoui, agréable.  
 JURARE, *s.* (an herb) joubarbe, *f.*

JUBILANT, *adj.* chantant, triomphant.  
 JUBILATION, *s.* jubilation, *f.* réjouissance.  
 JUBILEE, *s.* un jubilé. [solemnelle et publique].  
 JUCUNDITY, *s.* douceur, *f.* plaisir, *m.*  
 JUDICIAL, JUDICIAL, *adj.* Judatique.  
 JUDAISM, *s.* Judaïsme, *m.*  
 JUDAISE, *v. n.* judaïser, suivre les coutumes ou la loi des Juifs.  
 JUDGE, *s.* un juge. *Judge lateral*, assesseur.  
 JUDGE, *v. a. & n.* juger, estimer, décider.  
 JUDGMENT, *s.* jugement, *m.* arrêt, *m.*  
 JUDICATORY, JUDICATURE, *s.* judicature, *f.*  
 JUDICIAL, *adj.* judiciaire, juridique.  
 JUDICALLY, *adv.* judiciairement, juridiquement.  
 JUDICIARY, *adj.* judiciaire. [inent].  
 JUDICIOUS, *adj.* judicieux, sage, prudent.  
 JUDICIOUSLY, *adv.* judicieusement, sagement.  
 JUG, *s.* un bocal, une cruche.  
 JUGGLE, *v. n.* jouer des gobelets, duper.  
 JUGGLE, *s.* tour de passe-passe, *m.*  
 JUGGLER, *s.* joueur des gobelets, *m.*  
 JUGGLING-TRICK, *s.* fourberie, *f.* charla-  
 JUGGLINGLY, *adv.* par fourberie. [tauerie, *f.*  
 JUGULAR, *adj.* jugulaire, du gosier.  
 JUICE, *s.* jus, *m.* or suc, *m.*  
 JUICELESS, *adj.* sans jus, sans suc, sec.  
 JUICINESS, *s.* abondance de jus or de suc, *f.*  
 JUICY, *adj.* plein de jus or de suc.  
 JUJUB, JUJUBES, *s.* jujube or gingeeole, *f.*  
 JUKE, *v. n.* jucher, se percher.  
 JULAP, *s.* (a physical drink) julep, *m.*  
 JULIAN, *adj.* julien.  
 JULY, *s.* Juillet, *m.*  
 JUMART, *s.* jumart, *m.* [dre, être mêlé].  
 JUMBLE, *v. a. & n.* mêler ensemble, confon-  
 JUMBLE, *s.* mélange confus, confusion, *f.*  
 JUMBLING, *s.* mélange, *m.* confusion, *f.*  
 JUMENT, *s.* bête de charge or de somme, *f.*  
 JUMP, *v. n.* sauter, faire un saut, cahoter.  
 JUMP, *s.* un saut, un corset de femme.  
 JUMPER, *s.* un sauteur.  
 JUNCTION, *s.* jonction, *f.* union, *f.*  
 JUNCTURE, *s.* jointure, *f.* conjonction, *f.* cir-  
 JUNE, *s.* Juin, *m.* [constance, *f.*  
 JUNIOR, *adj.* le jeune, le plus jeune des deux.  
 JUNIPER, *s.* genévrier, *m.*  
 JUNK, *s.* petit vaisseau de la Chine.  
 JUNKET, *v. n.* se régaler en cachette.  
 JUNKET, *s.* friandise, *f.* panier de jonc.  
 JUNKETING, *s.* bonne chère, bombance, *f.*  
 JUNTO, *s.* cabale, *f.* faction, *f.* assemblée, *f.*  
 JUPPON, *s.* jupon, *m.* courte jupe.  
 JURAT, *s.* un jurat, un juré.  
 JURATORY, *adj.* juratoire.  
 JURIDICAL, *adj.* juridique.  
 JURIDICALLY, *adv.* juridiquement.  
 JURISCONSULT, *s.* jurisconsulte, *m.*  
 JURISDICTION, *s.* juridiction, *f.* justice, *f.*  
 JURISPRUDENCE, *s.* jurisprudence, *f.*  
 JURIST, *s.* un juriste, un jurisconsulte.  
 JUROR, *s.* un juré, un jureur.  
 JURY, *s.* tribunal de jurés, jurés, *m. pl.*  
 JURYMAN, *s.* un juré. [source].  
 JURYMAST, *s.* mâle de nécessité, *m.* mâle de res-  
 JUST, *adj.* juste, équitable, intégral, bon.  
 JUST, *adv.* précisément, à point nommé.  
 JUST, *s.* joute, *f.*; *v. n.* jouter.  
 JUSTICE, *s.* justice, *f.* équité, *f.* punition, *f.*  
 juge, *m.* justicier, *m.*; *justice of peace*, juge  
 de paix; *justice in Eyre*, un juge ambulant.  
 JUSTIFIABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut justifier.  
 JUSTIFIABLY, *adv.* avec justice, avec raison.  
 JUSTIFICATION, *s.* justification, *f.* défense, *f.*  
 JUSTIFICATOR, JUSTIFIER, *s.* défenseur, *m.*

JUSTIFY, *v. a.* justifier, prouver, vérifier.  
 JUSTING, *s.* l'action de jouter, *f.* joute, *f.*  
 JUSTLE, *v. a. & n.* pousser, heurter.  
 JUSTLY, *adv.* justement, équitablement.  
 JUSTNESS, *s.* justice, *f.* équité, *f.* justesse, *f.*  
 JUSTS, *s. pl.* joute, *f.* tournoi, *m.*  
 JUT, *s.* saillie, *f.*; *v. n.* se déjeter, avancer.  
 JUTTY, *s.* souppente or saillie, *f.*  
 JUVENILE, *adj.* jeune, de jeunesse.  
 JUVENILITY, *s.* jeunesse, *f.* feu, *m.*  
 JUNCTAPOSITION, *s.* contiguïté, *f.*

## K.

KALENDAR, *s.* calendrier, *m.* almanac, *m.*  
 KALI, *s.* soude, *f.* kali, *m.*  
 KAW, *s.* croassement, *m.*; *v. n.* croasser.  
 KAYLE, *s.* quille, *f.* jeu de quilles.  
 KECK, *v. a.* faire des efforts pour vomir.  
 KECKS, *s. pl.* menu bois sec.  
 KEDGE, *v. a.* touer.  
 KEDGER, *s.* ancre à touer, *f.*  
 KEEL, *s.* quille de navire, *f.*  
 KEELAGE, *s.* le droit d'entrée.  
 KEELHALE, *v. a.* donner la cale.  
 KEELSON, *s.* carlingue, *f.* contrequille, *f.*  
 KEEN, *adj.* affilé, aigue, pointu, perçant.  
 KEENLY, *adv.* subtilement, ardemment.  
 KEENNESS, *s.* subtilité, *f.* aigreur, *f.*  
 KEEP, *v. a.* tenir, garder, observer, faire, en-  
 tretenir, conserver, demeurer maître, pré-  
 server, garantir, empêcher; *to keep asun-*  
*der*, tenir séparé, désunir; *to keep away*,  
 tenir éloigné; *to keep back*, retenir, céder,  
 empêcher; *to keep in*, cacher, contenir,  
 retenir; *to keep off*, tenir éloigné, empêcher;  
*to keep under*, opprimer, tenir en sujétion;  
*to keep up*, maintenir, entretenir; *v. n.* se  
 tenir, demeurer, durer, se conserver, être,  
 se garder, se garantir; *to keep asunder*,  
 être séparés; *to keep away*, être éloigné,  
 s'absenter; *to keep off*, se tenir en arrière,  
 ne pas avancer; *to keep on*, avancer; *to*  
*keep up*, se maintenir, se conserver.  
 KEEP, *s.* garde, *m.* protection, *f.* donjon, *m.*  
 KEEPER, *s.* garde, *m.* gardien, *m.*  
 KEEPERSHIP, *s.* charge or office de garde, *f.*  
 KEEPING, *s.* garde, *f.* l'action de garder, *f.*  
 KEG, *s.* une caque, une barrique.  
 KELL, *s.* sorte de potage, la coiffe.  
 KEN, *s.* vue, *f.* la portée de la vue.  
 KEN, *v. a.* apercevoir.  
 KENNEL, *s.* chenil, *m.* meute, *f.* égoût, *m.*  
 KENNEL, *v. n.* coucher, demeurer, gîter.  
 KERCHIEF, *s.* un couvrechef.  
 KERF, *s.* entailleure, *f.* coche, *f.*  
 KERMES, *s.* (an insect) kermes, *m.*  
 KERN, *s.* un fantassin, un bandit, corne, *f.*  
 KERN, *v. n.* se former en grain. [moulin, *m.*  
 KERNEL, *s.* amande, *f.* pepin, *m.* *Kernel of*  
*the lody*, glande du corps, *f.*  
 KERNEL, *v. n.* se former en amande.  
 KERNELLY, *adj.* plein de pepins, glandueux.  
 KERSEY, *s.* étoffe grossière, serge croisée.  
 KESTREL, *s.* crecerelle, *f.* (oiseau.)  
 KETCH, *s.* caïque, *m.* le bourreau.  
 KETTLE, *s.* chaudière, *f.* un chaudron.  
 KETTLE-DRUM, *s.* une timbale.  
 KETTLE-DRUMMER, *s.* un timbalier.  
 KEY, *s.* clé or clef, *f.* quai, *m.* clavette, *f.*  
 clavier, *m.* touche, *f.*  
 KEY-BIT, *s.* paneton, *m.*  
 KEYHOLE, *s.* le trou de la serrure, fureur, *f.*  
 KEYSTONE, *s.* clef de voûte, *f.*



KIBE, *s.* engelure, *f.* crevasse, *f.* fente, *f.*  
 KICK, *s.* un coup de pied.  
 KICK, *v. a. & n.* donner un coup de pied.  
 KICKER, *s.* celui qui donne des coups de pied.  
 KID, *s.* chevreau, *m.*; *v. n.* chevrotter.  
 KIDDER, *s.* monopoteur, *m.* regrattier, *m.*  
 KIDNAP, *v. a.* enlever, voler des enfans.  
 KIDNAPPER, *s.* voleur d'enfans, *m.*  
 KIDNEY, *s.* rognon, *m.*  
 KIDNEY-BEAN, *s.* haricot, *m.*  
 KILDERKIN, *s.* demibaril, *m.*  
 KILL, *v. a.* tuer, faire mourir. [*cide, m.*  
 KILLER, *s.* assassin, *m.* meurtrier, *m.* homi-  
 KILLING, *adj.* mortel, qui cause la mort.  
 KILN, *s.* four à brique, *m.* briqueterie, *f.*  
 KILNDRY, *v. a.* sécher, faire sécher au four.  
 KIMBO, *adj.* courbé, plié en forme d'anse.  
 KIN, *s.* parent, *m.* allié, *m.* parenté, *f.*  
 KIND, *adj.* doux, bon, obligeant, affable.  
 KIND, *s.* genre, *m.* espèce, *f.* sorte, *f.*  
 KINDLE, *v. a. & n.* enflammer, embraser,  
 s'enflammer, porter, faire des petits.  
 KINDLER, *s.* qui allume, qui enflamme.  
 KINDLY, *adv.* doucement, obligeamment.  
 KINDLY, *adj.* bienfaisant, de même espèce.  
 KINDNESS, *s.* douceur, *f.* bonté, *f.*  
 KINDRED, *s.* parens, *m. pl.* allés, *m.*  
 KINE, *s.* (*plur. of Cow*) des vaches, *f.* [un roi.  
 KING, *s.* roi, *m.* monarque, *m.*; *v. a.* donner  
 KINGCRAFT, *s.* l'art de régner, *m.* politique.  
 KINGDOM, *s.* royaume, *m.* règne, *m.*  
 KINGFISHER, *s.* alycon, martin pêcheur, *m.*  
 KINGLIKE, KINGLY, *adj.* royal, de roi.  
 KINGLY, *adv.* en roi, royalement.  
 KING'S-BENCH, *s.* cour du banc du roi, *f.*  
 KING'S-EVIL, *s.* les écrouelles, *f. pl.*  
 KINGSHIP, *s.* royauté, *f.*  
 KINSFOLK, *s.* parens, *m. pl.* allés, *m. pl.*  
 KINSMAN, *s.* parent, *m.* allié, *m.*  
 KINSWOMAN, *s.* parente, *f.* alliée, *f.*  
 KIRK, *s.* église d'Ecosse, *f.*  
 KISS, *s.* baiser, *m.*; *v. a.* baiser.  
 KISSER, *s.* qui aime à baiser.  
 KISSING, *s.* un baiser; *adj.* baiseur. [*m.*  
 KISSINGCRUST, *s.* bausure du pain, *f.* biseau,  
 KIT, *s.* une grosse bouteille, un violon de  
 KITCHEN, *s.* cuisine, *f.* [poche, un seau.  
 KITCHENBOY, *s.* un marmaiton.  
 KITCHEN-GARDEN, *s.* jardin potager.  
 KITCHEN-STUFF, *s.* graisse de rôti, *f.* [*f.*  
 KITCHEN-TACKLING, *s.* batterie de cuisine,  
 KITE, *s.* milan, *m.* cerf volant, *m.* [chats.  
 KITTEN, *s.* petit chat; *v. n.* faire de petits  
 KLICK, *v. n.* faire un petit bruit aigu.  
 KNAB, *v. a.* mordre, brouter. [*dresse, f.*  
 KNACK, *s.* jouet d'enfant, *m.* babiole, *f.* a-  
 KNACK, *v. a.* craquer, faire craquer, casser.  
 KNACKER, *s.* feseur de colifichets, *m.*  
 KNAG, *s.* noeud d'arbre, *m.*  
 KNAGGY, *adj.* noueux.  
 KNAP, *s.* élévation, *f.* cime, *f.*  
 KNAP, *v. a.* mordre, craquer, faire craquer.  
 KNAPSACK, *s.* havresac, *m.*  
 KNAVE, *s.* fripon, *m.* coquin, *m.* valet, *m.*  
 KNAVERY, *s.* friponnerie, *f.* fourberie, *f.*  
 KNAVISH, *adj.* mal-honnête, méchant.  
 KNAVISHLY, *adv.* mal-honnêtement.  
 KNAVISHNESS, *s.* inclination à la friponnerie.  
 KNEAD, *v. a.* pétrir.  
 KNEADING-TR UGH, *s.* hache, *f.* pétrin, *m.*  
 KNEE, *s.* le genou; *v. n.* s'agenouiller, prier.  
 KNEED, *adj.* qui a des noeuds, noueux.  
 KNEE-GRASS, *s.* genouillet, *m.*  
 KNEE-HOLM, *s.* petit houx.

KNEEL, *v. n.* s'agenouiller, fléchir le genou.  
 KNEEPAN, *s.* la rotule.  
 KNELL, *s.* glas, *m.* glais, *m.*  
 KNIFE, *s.* un couteau. [*lier.*  
 KNIGHT, *s.* un chevalier; *v. a.* créer cheva-  
 KNIGHTHOOD, *s.* chevalerie, *f.*  
 KNIGHTLY, *adj.* de chevalier.  
 KNIGHT'S-FEE, *s.* le bien d'un chevalier. [*m.*  
 KNIGHT'S-SERVICE, *s.* fief tenu noblement,  
 KNIT, *v. a. & n.* nouer, lier, attacher, tri-  
 coter, brocher, se rassembler.  
 KNIT, KNIT-WORK, *s.* tissu fait à l'aiguille,  
 KNITTER, *s.* tricoteur, *m.* [tricotage, *m.*  
 KNITTING-NEEDLE, *s.* aiguille à tricoter, *f.*  
 KNITTLE, *s.* cordon de bourse, *f.*  
 KNOB, *s.* bosse, *f.* loupe, *f.* noeud.  
 KNOBBY, KNOBBED, *adj.* plein de bosses.  
 KNOCK, *s.* un coup; *v. a.* heurter, frapper;  
 to knock down, terrasser, assommer;  
 to knock in, coigner, enfoncer; to knock off,  
 faire sautes, casser; to knock out, faire sor-  
 tir. [*porte, m.*  
 KNOCKER, *s.* celui qui frappe, marteau de  
 KNOLL, *v. a.* sonner (pour un mort.)  
 KNOT, *s.* un noeud, *m.* bouton à feuille, *m.*  
 difficile, *f.* intrigue, *f.* bande, *f.*  
 KNOT-GRASS, *s.* (a plant) sanguinaire, *f.*  
 KNOT, *v. a. & n.* nouer, lier, se nouer.  
 KNOTTINESS, *s.* multiplicité de noeuds, *f.*  
 KNOTTY, *adj.* noueux, plein de noeuds.  
 KNOW, *v. a.* connoître, savoir, discerner.  
 KNOWABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut savoir.  
 KNOWER, *s.* un savant, un connoisseur.  
 KNOWING, *adj.* savant, instruit; *s.* science.  
 KNOWINGLY, *adj.* sciennement.  
 KNOWLEDGE, *s.* connoissance, *f.* science, *f.*  
 KNUBBLE, *v. a.* battre, frapper.  
 KNUCKLE, *s.* jointure, *f.* jarret, *m.*  
 KNUCKLE, *v. n.* se rendre, se soumettre.  
 KNUCKLED, *adj.* qui a des noeuds.  
 KNUR, KNURLE, *s.* un noeud (de bois.)

## L.

LABDANUM, *s.* ladanum, *m.*  
 LABEL, *s.* un billet, un écriteau.  
 LABIAL, *adj.* labial.  
 LABORATORY, *s.* laboratoire, *m.*  
 LABORIOUS, *adj.* laborieux, pénible, fatigant.  
 LABORIOUSLY, *adv.* laborieusement.  
 LABORIOUSNESS, *s.* application, *f.* difficulté, *f.*  
 LABOUR, *s.* labeur, *m.* peine, *f.* travail, *m.*  
 douleurs de l'enfantement, *f.*  
 LABOUR, *v. a. & n.* travailler, soigner, polir,  
 faire ses efforts, être tourmenté, se mouvoir,  
 rouler avec peine, être en travail d'enfant.  
 LABOUREUR, *s.* un travailleur, un ouvrier.  
 LABOURING, *s.* travail, *m.* effort, *m.*  
 LABOURSOME, *adj.* pénible, difficile.  
 LABYRINTH, *s.* labyrinthe, *m.* embarras, *m.*  
 LAC or LACA, *s.* (a sort of gum) laque, *f.*  
 LACE, *s.* lacet, *m.* cordon à lacer, *m.* lacs, *m.*  
 piège, *m.* un ruban, un galon, un passe-  
 ment, dentelle, *f.*  
 LACE, *v. a.* lacer, attacher avec un lacet,  
 garnir de dentelle, galonner.  
 LACEMAN, *s.* un passementier. [*chiré.*  
 LACERABLE, *adj.* qui peut être lacéré or dé-  
 LACERATE, *v. a.* déchirer, lacerer.  
 LACERATION, *s.* laceration, *f.* déchirure, *f.*  
 déchirement, *m.*  
 LACHRYMAL, *adj.* lacrymal, *m.*  
 LACHRYMARY, *adj.* qui contient des larmes.  
 LACK, *v. a. & n.* manquer, avoir besoin; *s.*  
 besoin, *m.* manque, *m.*

LACK-A-DAY ! *interj.* ouais !  
 LACKBRAIN, *s.* un sot. [du laque.  
 LACKER, *s.* vernis jaune; *v. a.* vernisser avec  
 LACKEY, *s.* laquais, *m.*; *v. n.* suivre servile-  
 LACONICALLY, *adv.* laconiquement. [ment.  
 LACONICK, *adj.* laconique, bref, court.  
 LACONISM, *s.* laconisme, *m.* style concis et  
 énergique, *m.*  
 LACTATION, *s.* allaitement, *m.*  
 LACTEAL, LACTEOUS, *adj.* de lait, lactée.  
 LACTESCENT, LACTIFEROUS, *adj.* lacteux.  
 LAD, *s.* un garçon, un jeune garçon.  
 LADDER, *s.* une échelle.  
 LADE, *s.* embouchure d'une rivière, *f.*  
 LADE, *v. a.* charger, combler.  
 LADING, *s.* charge, *f.* cargaison, *f.*  
 LADLE, *s.* cuiller à pot, *f.* les aubes de la  
 roue d'un moulin à eau, *f.*  
 LADLE-FULL, *s.* une cuillerée.  
 LADY, *s.* dame or demoiselle de qualité, *f.*  
 LADY-BIRD, *s.* espèce de mouche rougeâtre,  
 LADY-DAY, Notre Dame, 25 de Mars. [f.  
 LADYSHIP, *s.* qualité de dame, *f.*  
 LAG, *adj.* & *s.* dernier; *v. n.* tarder.  
 LAICK, LAICAL, *adj.* laïque, séculier.  
 LAIR, *s.* reposée, *f.* (des bêtes fauves.)  
 LAITY, *s.* les laïques, *m.* de peuple.  
 LAKE, *s.* un lac.  
 LAMB, *s.* un agneau.  
 LAMBATIVE, *adj.* qui se prend en lèchant.  
 LAMBERT, *adj.* follet, léger.  
 LAMBKIN, *s.* un petit agneau, un agnellet.  
 LAME, *adj.* estropié, boiteux, imparfait, dé-  
 LAME, *v. a.* estropier. [fectueux.  
 LAMELY, *adv.* imparfaitement, mal.  
 LAMENESS, *s.* l'état d'une personne estropiée.  
 LAMENT, *v. n.* & *a.* se plaindre, déplorer.  
 LAMENT, *s.* lamentation, *f.* plainte, *f.*  
 LAMENTABLE, *adj.* lamentable, pitoyable.  
 LAMENTABLY, *adv.* lamentablement.  
 LAMENTATION, *s.* lamentation, *f.* doléance, *f.*  
 LAMENTER, *s.* fesseur de lamentations, *m.*  
 LAMENTING, *s.* lamentation, *f.* plainte, *f.*  
 LAMMAS, *s.* le premier du mois d'Août.  
 LAMP, *s.* lampe, *f.*  
 LAMPASS, *s.* lampas, *m.* fève, *f.*  
 LAMPBLACK, *s.* noir de lampe, *m.*  
 LAMPOON, *s.* satire, *f.*; *v. a.* satiriser.  
 LAMPOONER, *s.* un auteur satirique.  
 LAMPRON, LAMPREL, *s.* un lamprillon.  
 LAMPREY, *s.* (a sort of fish) lamproie, *f.*  
 LANCE, *s.* une lance; *v. a.* percer.  
 LANCET, *s.* lancette, *f.*  
 LANCH, *v. a.* lancer, jeter, darder.  
 LANCINATE, *v. a.* déchirer.  
 LAND, *s.* terre, *f.* pays, *m.* bienfonds, *m.* pl.  
 LAND, *v. a.* & *n.* débarquer, aborder.  
 LANDED, *part. adj.* débarqué.  
 LANDAW, LANDAU, *s.* carrosse coupé.  
 LANDFLOOD, *s.* inondation, *f.* torrent, *m.*  
 LAND-FORCES, *s.* troupes de terre, *f.*  
 LANDGRAVE, *s.* landgrave, *m.*  
 LANDGRAVIATE, *s.* landgraviat, *m.*  
 LANDHOLDER, *s.* propriétaire en fonds de  
 terre.  
 LANDING, LANDING-PLACE, *s.* descente, *f.*  
 LADLADY, *s.* propriétaire, *f.* hôtesse, *f.*  
 LANDLOPER, *s.* un vagabond, un batteur de  
 LANDLORD, *s.* propriétaire, *m.* [pays.  
 LANDMARK, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*  
 LANDRESS. See *Laundress*.  
 LANDSKIP, LANDSCAPE, *s.* paysage, *m.*  
 LAND-TAX, *s.* taxe mise sur les terres.  
 LAND-WAITER, *s.* douanier, *m.*

LANDWARD, *adv.* vers la terre. [défilé.  
 LANE, *s.* petite rue, ruelle, une allée, un  
 LANGUAGE, *s.* langage, *m.* langue, *f.* style, *m.*  
 LANGUET, *s.* languette, *f.*  
 LANGUID, *adj.* languissant, foible, froid.  
 LANGUISH, *v. n.* languir, perdre ses forces.  
 LANGUISHING, *adj.* foible, languissant.  
 LANGUISHINGLY, *adv.* languissamment.  
 LANGUISHMENT, LANGUOR, *s.* langueur, *f.*  
 foiblesse, *f.*  
 LANGUOROUS, *adj.* langoureux.  
 LANIATE, *v. a.* mettre en pièces, déchirer.  
 LANK, *adj.* mince, lâche, plat, vide.  
 LANKNESS, *s.* maigreur, *f.* [mand.  
 LANSQUENET, *s.* lansquenet, *m.* fantassin alle-  
 LANTERN, *s.* une lanterne, un fanal, une  
 guêrite. *Dark lantern*, lanterne sourde.  
 LAP, *s.* plis, *m.* le bout de l'oreille.  
 LAP, *v. a.* & *n.* envelopper, laper.  
 LAPDOG, *s.* un petit chien, un bichon.  
 LAPIDARY, *s.* lapidaire, *m.*  
 LAPIDATE, *v. a.* lapider, assommer à coups  
 de pierres.  
 LAPIDATION, *s.* lapidation, *f.*  
 LAPIDEOUS, *adj.* pierreux, *f.*  
 LAPIDIFICATION, *s.* lapidification, *f.*  
 LAPPER, *s.* celui qui enveloppe.  
 LAPPET, *s.* pan, *m.* les barbes d'une coiffe, *f.*  
 LAPSE, *s.* faute, *f.* bevue, *f.* dévolu, *m.*  
 LAPSE, *v. n.* s'écouler, passer, échoir.  
 LAPWING, *s.* (a bird) vanneau, *m.*  
 LARBOARD, *s.* bas bord, *m.*  
 LARCENY, *s.* larcin, *m.* petit vol.  
 LARCH, LARCH-TREE, *s.* larix, *m.* mélèze, *f.*  
 LARD, *s.* lard, *m.* sain-doux, *m.*; *v. a.* larder.  
 LARDER, *s.* office, *m.* dépense, *f.*  
 LARDINGPIN, *s.* lardoire, *f.*  
 LARDON, *s.* lardon, *m.* petit morceau de lard.  
 LARGE, *adj.* grand, large, étendu, libéral.  
*At large*, sans gêne, au large, amplement.  
 LARGELY, *adv.* largement, amplement.  
 LARGENESS, *s.* grandeur, *f.* étendue, *f.*  
 LARGESS, *s.* largesse, *f.* libéralité, *f.*  
 LARK, *s.* une alouette. [m.  
 LARUM, *s.* reveil-matin, *m.* alarme, *f.* tocsin;  
 LARYNX, *s.* larynx, *m.*  
 LASCIVIOUS, *adj.* lascif, lubrique, impudique.  
 LASCIVIOUSLY, *adv.* lascivement.  
 LASCIVIOUSNESS, *s.* lasciveté, *f.* impudicité, *f.*  
 LASER-WORT, *s.* herbe que porte le benjoin, *f.*  
 LASH, *s.* coup, *m.* étrivières, *f.* pl.  
 LASH, *v. a.* & *n.* fouetter, sangler.  
 LASHER, *s.* qui fouette, fouetteur, *m.*  
 LASKETS, *s.* pl. lassets de bonnettes, *m.* pl.  
 LASS, *s.* une fille, fillette, *f.* jeune fille, *f.*  
 LASSITUDE, *s.* lassitude, *f.* fatigue, *f.*  
 LAST, *adj.* dernier, le dernier de tous. *At*  
*last*, enfin, la dernière fois. *To the last*,  
 jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin. [f.  
 LAST, *s.* le bout, la fin, forme (de cordonnier),  
 LAST, *v. n.* durer, continuer.  
 LASTAGE, *s.* droit de fret, lest (d'un navire).  
 LASTING, *adj.* durable, permanent. [m.  
 LASTINGLY, *adv.* perpétuellement.  
 LASTLY, *adv.* en dernier lieu, enfin.  
 LATCH, *s.* un loquet; *v. a.* fermer au loquet.  
 LATCHET, *s.* courroie, *f.* lien de cuir, *m.*  
 LATE, *adj.* tardif, lent, dernier, tard, feu, dé-  
 sunt, ci-devant. *Of late*, depuis peu, der-  
 nièrement.  
 LATELY, *adv.* dernièrement, depuis peu.  
 LATENESS, *s.* temps or âge avancé.  
 LATENT, *adj.* caché, secret, intérieur.  
 LATER, *adj.* postérieur; *adv.* plus tard.



**LATERAL**, *adj.* de côté, latéral.  
**LATERALLY**, *adv.* latéralement, à côté.  
**LATEST**, *adj.* le dernier, le plus récent.  
**LATEWARD**, *adj.* tardif, d'arrière saison.  
**LATH**, *s.* latte, *f.* tringle, *f.* canton, *m.*  
**LATH**, *v. a.* lather, couvrir de lattes.  
**LATHE**, *s.* tour (de tourneur), *m.*  
**LATHER**, *s.* mousse de savon, *f.*; *v. a. & n.* savonner, mousser, écumer.  
**LATIN**, *adj.* Latin; *s.* le Latin.  
**LATINISM**, *s.* latinisme, *m.* expression Latine.  
**LATINIST**, *s.* latiniste, *m.* qui sait le Latin.  
**LATINITY**, *s.* latinité, *f.*  
**LATINIZE**, *v. a. & n.* latiniser.  
**LATION**, *s.* mouvement en droite ligne, *m.*  
**LATISH**, *adj.* un peu tard.  
**LATITANT**, *adj.* caché, secret.  
**LATITUDE**, *s.* largeur, *f.* étendue, latitude, *f.*  
**LATITUDINARIAN**, *adj.* libre; *s.* un esprit fort.  
**LATRANT**, *adj.* qui aboie; déclamateur, *m.*  
**LATRIA**, *s.* latric, *f.* culte de l'être Suprême.  
**LATROCINATION**, *s.* pillage, *m.* volerie, *f.*  
**LATTEN**, *s.* fer blanc, laiton or lèton, *m.*  
**LATTER**, *adj.* dernier, celui-ci.  
**LATTERLY**, *adv.* depuis peu. [scr.  
**LATTICE**, *s.* treillis, *m.* jalousie; *v. a.* treilli-  
**LAUDABLE**, *adj.* louable, digne de louanges.  
**LAUDABLY**, *adv.* avec honneur, louablement.  
**LAUDANUM**, *s.* laudanum, *m.*  
**LAUGH**, *v. n. & a.* rire; *to laugh at*, se moquer de, railler, se jouer de.  
**LAUGH**, *s.* l'action de rire, *m.* [à rire.  
**LAUGHABLE**, *adj.* risible, ridicule, qui excite  
**LAUGHER**, *s.* rieur, rieuse.  
**LAUGHING**, *s.* l'action de rire, le ris.  
**LAUGHINGLY**, *adv.* en riant, gaïement.  
**LAUGHINGSTOCK**, *s.* jouet, *m.* risée, *f.*  
**LAUGHTER**, *s.* ris, *m.* rire, *m.*  
**LAUNCH**, *v. n. & a.* lancer à l'eau. [lire, *f.*  
**LAUNDRESS**, *s.* blanchisseuse, *f.* lavandi-  
**LAUNDRY**, *s.* blanchissage, *m.* lavage, *m.*  
**LAUREATE**, **LAUREAT**, **LAURELLED**, *adj.* couronné de laurier, laureat.  
**LAUREL**, *s.* laurier, *m.*  
**LAVE**, *v. a.* laver, arroser; *p. n.* se baigner.  
**LAVENDER**, *s.* lavande, *f.*  
**LAYER**, *s.* laver, *m.* cuve, *f.* bassin, *m.*; *v. a.* arroser, laver.  
**LAVISH**, *adj.* prodigue; *v. a.* prodiguer.  
**LAVISHER**, *s.* un prodigue, un panier.  
**LAVISHL**, *adv.* prodigalement, avec profusion.  
**LAVISHMENT**, **LAVISHNESS**, *s.* prodigalité, *f.*  
**LAW**, *s.* loi, *f.* droit, *m.* justice, *f.*  
**LAWFUL**, *adj.* permis, légitime, juste, licite.  
**LAWFULLY**, *adv.* légitimement, légalement.  
**LAWFULNESS**, *s.* légitimité, *f.* équité, *f.*  
**LAWGIVER**, **LAWMAKER**, *s.* législateur, *m.*  
**LAWLESS**, *adj.* déréglé, illégal.  
**LAWLESSLY**, *adv.* contre les lois.  
**LAWY**, *s.* linon, *m.* plaine au milieu des bois.  
**LAWSUIT**, *s.* procès, *m.*  
**LAWYER**, *s.* avocat, *m.* homme de loi.  
**LAX**, *adj.* lâche, relâché; *s.* flux de ventre, *m.* diarrhée, *f.* foire, *f.*  
**LAXATIVE**, *adj.* laxatif; *s.* médecine laxative.  
**LAXITY**, **LAXNESS**, *s.* relâchement, *m.*  
**LAY**, *adj.* laïque, séculier.  
**LAY**, *s.* lit, *m.* couche, *f.* pari, *m.* gageure, *f.*  
**LAY**, *v. a. & n.* mettre, poser, placer, tendre, abattre, coucher, se coucher, calmer, faire, concorder, tramer, pondre; *to lay an ambush*, dresser une ambuscade or des ambûches; *to lay the dust*, abattre la poussière;

*to lay eggs*, pondre, faire des œufs; *to lay a net*, tendre des filets; *to lay a plot*, tramer un complot; *to lay snares*, tendre des pièges; *to lay a woman*, accoucher or délivrer une femme; *to lay against*, rejeter sur, accuser; *to lay about*, faire ses efforts; *to lay along*, se coucher; *to lay apart*, rejeter, dédaigner; *to lay aside*, démettre, déposer, quitter, abandonner; *to lay at*, viser; *to lay away*, quitter; *to lay before*, montrer, présenter; *to lay by*, garder, réserver, démettre, mettre de côté; *to lay down*, consigner, engager, résigner, abandonner, poser, se coucher; *to lay hold*, se saisir, prendre; *to lay in*, amasser; *to lay on*, appliquer, imposer, frapper, battre; *to lay open*, faire voir, montrer; *to lay over*, couvrir, incruster; *to lay out*, dépenser, employer, faire un écart, écarter; *to lay to*, reprocher, accuser, imputer, appliquer. avancer, attaquer; *to lay together*, mettre ensemble, assembler, recueillir, comparer; *to lay ensemble*; *to lay under*, soumettre, réduire; *to lay up*, tenir renfermé, amasser, serrer, laisser reposer; *to lay upon*, imposer, charger.

**LAYER**, *s.* une couche, un rejeton, une poule qui pond.

**LAYLAND**, *s.* jachère, *f.*

**LAYMAN**, *s.* un laïque, un séculier.

**LAYSTALL**, *s.* un tas de fumier, voirie, *f.*

**LAZAR**, *s.* un lépreux.

**LAZARETTO**, **LAZAR-HOUSE**, *s.* lazaret, *m.*

**LAZAR-WORT**, *s.* la plante qui donne le ben-

**LAZILY**, *adv.* négligemment. [join.

**LAZINESS**, *s.* paresse, *f.* fainéantise, *f.*

**LAZULI**, *s.* pierre d'azur, *f.*

**LAZY**, **LAZING**, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant, indolent.

**LEA**, *s.* un clos, une prairie fermée.

**LEAD**, *s.* plomb, *m.* plateforme, *f.*

**LEAD**, *v. a.* plomber, garnir de plomb.

**LEAD**, *s.* la main, l'acquit, *m.* le devant.

**LEAD**, *v. a.* guider, conduire, mener, commander; *to lead along*, conduire, accompagner; *to lead away*, emmener; *to lead back*, reconduire, ramener; *to lead in or into*, introduire; *to lead off and out of*, détourner.

**LEADEN**, *adj.* de plomb, lourd, pesant.

**LEADER**, *s.* conducteur, *m.* guide, *m.*

**LEADING**, *part. adj.* principal, premier.

**LEADING-STRINGS**, *s. pl.* lisières, *f.*

**LEAD-MINE**, *s.* mine de plomb, *f.*

**LEAF**, *s.* feuille, *f.* feuillet, *m.*

**LEAF**, *v. n.* porter des feuilles, se couvrir de feuilles.

**LEAFLESS**, *adj.* dépouillé de ses feuilles.

**LEAFY**, *adj.* feuillu, couvert de feuilles.

**LEAGUE**, *s.* ligue, *f.* confédération, lieue, *f.*

**LEAGUE**, *v. n.* se liguer, se confédérer.

**LEAGUED**, *adj.* ligué, confédéré.

**LEAGUER**, *s.* ligueur, *m.* siège d'une place, *m.*

**LEAK**, *s.* voie d'eau, *f.*; *v. n.* faire eau, cou-

**LEAKAGE**, *s.* coulage, *m.* [ler.

**LEAKY**, *adj.* qui fait eau, qui coule.

**LEAN**, *v. a. & n.* s'appuyer sur, pencher.

**LEAN**, *adj.* maigre, stérile; *s.* du maigre.

**LEANING-STAFF**, *s.* bâton pour s'appuyer, *m.*

**LEANING-STOCK**, *s.* un appui.

**LEANLY**, *adv.* maigrement.

**LEANNESS**, *s.* maigreur, *f.*

**LEAP**, *v. n. & a.* sauter, franchir, palpter, saillir.

- LEAP, *s.* un saut, *passé, f.* l'action de saillir or couvrir.
- LEAPER, *s.* un sauteur.
- LEAP-YEAR, *s.* année bissextile, *f.*
- LEARN, *v. a.* apprendre.
- LEARNED, *part. adj.* savant, instruit, habile.
- LEARNEDLY, *adv.* sagement. [leuré.
- LEARNER, *s.* écolier, *m.* novice, *m. & f.*
- LEARNING, *s.* étude, *f.* savoir, *m.*
- LEASE, *s.* bail à ferme, *m.*
- LEASE, *v. a.* louer, bailier à ferme; *v. n.* glaner.
- LEASER, *s.* un glaneur, une glaneuse. [ner.
- LEASH, *s.* lesse, attache, *f.* couple.
- LEASING, *s.* mensonge, *m.* l'action de bailier à ferme or de glaner.
- LEAST, *adj.* le moindre, le plus petit.
- LEAST, *adv.* le moins. *At least*, du moins, au moins, pour le moins. *In the least*, du tout. *Not in the least*, point du tout.
- LEATHER, *s.* cuir, *m.* peau, *f.*
- LEATHER-BOTTLE, *s.* une outre.
- LEATHER-DRESSER, *s.* corroyeur, *m.* or tan-
- LEATHERN, *adj.* de cuir. [neur, *m.*
- LEATHERSELLER, *s.* pelletier, peaussier, mégissier, *m.*
- LEATHERY, *adj.* qui ressemble à du cuir.
- LEAVE, *s.* liberté, *f.* permission, *f.*
- LEAVE, *v. a. & n.* laisser, quitter, cesser, finir; *to leave off*, quitter, se défaire, discontinuer, cesser; *to leave out*, omettre.
- LEAVED, *adj.* garni de feuilles, feuillu.
- LEAVEN, *s.* levain, *m.*; *v. a.* faire lever.
- LEAVES, *the pl. of Leaf*, which see.
- LEAVINGS, *s. pl.* restes, *m. pl.* reliefs, *m. pl.*
- LECHER, *s.* un débauché; *v. n.* gaillarder.
- LECHEROUS, *adj.* lascif, impudique.
- LECHEROUSLY, *adv.* lascivement.
- LECHEROUSNESS, LECHERY, *s.* lascivité, *f.*
- LECTURE, *s.* discours, *m.* leçon, *f.* réprimande, *f.*
- LECTURE, *v. a.* réprimander.
- LECTURER, *s.* lecteur or vicair, *m.*
- LECTURESHIP, *s.* l'office de lecteur.
- LED-HORSE, *s.* un cheval de main. [m.
- LEDGE, *s.* bord, *m.* rebord, *m.* couche, *f.* lit.
- LEE, *s.* lie, *f.* sédimment, *m.* côté opposé au
- LEE-BORD, *s.* dérive, *f.* semelle, *f.* [vent.
- LEECH, *s.* une sangsue; *v. a.* médeciner.
- LEECICRAFT, *s.* l'art de guérir les animaux.
- LEEK, *s.* poireau, *m.* or porreau.
- LEER, *s.* œillade, *f.* coup d'œil, *m.*; *v. a.* lorgner, guigner.
- LEES, *s. pl.* lie, *f.* sédimment, *m.*
- LEE-SHORE, *s.* rivage contre lequel le vent souffle, *m.* rivage sous le vent, *f.*
- LEET, *s.* jour où la cour foncière se tient, *m.*
- LEETCH, *s.* le fond or le milieu d'une voile.
- LEEWARD, *adj.* opposé au vent. *A leeward tide*, vent et marée, *m. f.*
- LEFT, *adj.* gauche.
- LEFT-HANDED, *adj.* gaucher.
- LEG, *s.* la jambe, la cuisse (d'un oiseau); une éclanche, un gigot (de mouton); un trumeau (de bœuf); forme (pour les bas), *f.*
- LEGACY, *s.* legs, *m.*
- LEGAL, *adj.* juridique, légal, légitime.
- LEGALITY, *s.* conformité à la loi, *f.*
- LEGALIZE, *v. a.* autoriser, rendre légal.
- LEGALLY, *adv.* légalement.
- LEGATARY, LEGATÉE, *s.* légataire, *m. & f.*
- LEGATE, *s.* légat, *m.* ambassadeur du pape.
- LEGATESHIP, *s.* légation, *f.* [m.
- LEGATINE, *adj.* du légat.
- LEGATION, *s.* légation, *f.* charge or commission d'un légat, *f.*
- LEGATOR, *s.* celui qui fait un legs, donateur, [m.
- LEGEND, *s.* légende, *f.* fable, *f.*
- LEGENDARY, *adj.* de légende, fabuleux.
- LEGER, *s.* grand livre de compte.
- LEGERDENAIN, *s.* tours de la main, *m. pl.*
- LEGGED, *adj.* qui a des jambes, jointé.
- LEGIBLE, *adj.* lisible, aisé à lire.
- LEGIBLY, *adv.* lisiblement, d'une manière lisible.
- LEGION, *s.* légion, *f.*
- LEGIONARY, *adj.* légionnaire, de légion.
- LEGISLATION, *s.* législation, *f.*
- LEGISLATIVE, *adj.* législatif.
- LEGISLATURE, *s.* la puissance législative
- LEGITIMACY, *s.* légitimité, *f.*
- LEGITIMATE, *adj.* légitime.
- LEGITIMATE, *v. a.* légitimer, déclarer légitime.
- LEGITIMATELY, *adv.* légitimement. [time.
- LEGITIMATION, *s.* légitimité, *f.*
- LEGUME, LEGUMEN, *s.* légume, *m.*
- LEGUMINOUS, *adj.* qui appartient aux légumineuses, *f.*
- LEISURABLE, *adj.* fait à loisir. [gumes
- LEISURABLY, *adv.* à loisir, peu à peu.
- LEISURE, *s.* loisir, *m.* commodité, *f.*
- LEISURELY, *adv.* que se fait à loisir.
- LEMMA, *s.* lemme, *m.* devise, *f.*
- LEMON, *s.* citron, limon, *m.*
- LEMON-TREE, *s.* citronnier, *m.*
- LEMONADE, *s.* limonade, *f.*
- LEND, *v. a.* prêter, donner, apporter.
- LENDER, *s.* prêteur, *m.* prêteuse, *f.*
- LENGTH, *s.* longueur, *f.* portée, *f.* degré, *m.*
- At full length*, tout entier, en grand. *At length*, enfin.
- LENGTHEN, *v. a. & n.* allonger, prolonger, étendre, s'allonger.
- LENGTHWISE, *adv.* en longueur.
- LENIENT, *adj.* & *s.* adoucissant, lenitif.
- LENIFY, *v. a.* adoucir, soulager, mitiger.
- LENITIVE, *s. & adj.* lenitif, émollient.
- LENITY, *s.* douceur, *f.* caractère doux.
- LENS, *s.* lentille, *f.* verre lenticulaire, *m.*
- LENT, *s.* le carême.
- LENTEN, *adj.* de carême.
- LENTICULAR, *adj.* lenticulaire.
- LENTIL, *s.* lentille, *f.* sorte de légume.
- LENTISK, *s.* (a tree) lentisque, *m.*
- LENTOR, *s.* ténacité, *f.* viscosité, *f.* lenteur, *f.*
- LENTOUS, *adj.* visqueux.
- LEO, *s.* le lion.
- LEONINE, *adj.* leonin, de la nature du lion.
- LEOPARD, *s.* léopard, *m.*
- LEPER, *s.* un lépreux, une lépreuse.
- LEPROSY, *s.* lèpre, *f.*
- LEPROUS, *adj.* lépreux, malade de la lèpre.
- LESS, *adj.* plus petit, moindre; *s.* moins, *m.* *adv.* moins.
- LESSEE, *s.* amodiateur, *m.* fermier, *m.*
- LESSEN, *v. a. & n.* apétisser, s'apétisser, diminuer, amoindrir, s'amoindrir.
- LESSER, *adj.* plus petit; *adv.* moins.
- LESSON, *s.* leçon, *f.* précepte, *m.*
- LESSON, *v. a.* instruire, enseigner.
- LESSOR, *s.* bailleur, *m.* baillesse, *f.*
- LEST, *conj.* de peur que.
- LET, *v. n.* laisser, souffrir, permettre, faire
- To let blood*, saigner, tirer du sang. *To let down*, descendre, abattre, lâcher; *to let in or into*, laisser entrer, admettre; *to let loose*, lâcher, déchaîner; *to let off*, tirer, décharger; *to let out*, laisser sortir, relâcher, élargir, louer, affermir.



LET, *s.* obstacle, *m.* empêchement, *m.* ren-  
 LETHARGICK, *adj.* léthargique. [voi, *m.*  
 LETHARGY, *s.* léthargie, *f.* [*m.*  
 LETHE, *s.* lèthé, *m.* fleuve d'oubli, *m.* oubli,  
 LETTER, *s.* lettre, *f.* caractère, *m.* épître, *f.*  
 LETTER OF ATTORNEY, *s.* procuration, *f.*  
 LETTER, *v. a.* écrire, mettre une inscription.  
 LETTER-CASE, *s.* porte-lettre, *m.*  
 LETTERED, *part. adj.* chargé d'une inscrip-  
 tion, savant.  
 LETTICE, LETTUCE, *s.* laitue, *f.*  
 LEVANT, *adj. & s.* du Levant, le Levant.  
 LEVANTINES, *s. pl.* les Levantins, *m.*  
 LEVEE, *s.* lever, *m.* toilette, *f.*  
 LEVEL, *adj.* uni, aplani, égal, de niveau.  
 LEVEL, *s.* niveau, *m.* surface plane.  
 LEVEL, *v. a.* unir, aplanir, niveler, égaliser,  
 pointer, viser, porter coup.  
 LEVELLER, *s.* aplanisseur, *m.* niveleur, *m.*  
 LEVELLING, *s.* aplanissement, *m.*  
 LEVELNESS, *s.* niveau, *m.* égalité de surface,  
 LEVER, *s.* levier, *m.* [*f.*  
 LEVERET, *s.* un lévraut.  
 LEVIABLE, *adj.* qui se lève, qu'on lève.  
 LEVIATHAN, *s.* Léviathan, *m.*  
 LEVIGATE, *v. a.* broyer, réduire en poudre.  
 LEVITE, *s.* Lévite, *m.*  
 LEVITICAL, *adj.* Lévitique, de Lévite.  
 LEVITICUS, *s.* le Lévitique.  
 LEVITY, *s.* légèreté, *f.* humeur volage, *f.*  
 LEVY, *s.* levée, *f.*; *v. a.* lever, faire une levée.  
 LEWD, *adj.* dissolu, débauché.  
 LEWDLY, *adv.* en débauché, en libertin.  
 LEWDNES, *s.* dissolution, *f.* libertinage, *m.*  
 LEXICOGRAPHER, *s.* lexicographe, *m.*  
 LEXICON, *s.* un lexique, un dictionnaire.  
 LIABLE, *adj.* sujet, exposé.  
 LIAR, *s.* un menteur, une menteuse.  
 LIBATION, *s.* libation, *f.*  
 LIBEL, *s.* libelle, *m.* satire, *f.*  
 LIBEL, *v. a. & n.* diffamer quelqu'un.  
 LIBELLER, *s.* auteur de libelles, *m.*  
 LIBELLOUS, *adj.* diffamatoire, satirique.  
 LIBERAL, *adj.* libéral, généreux, honnête.  
 LIBERALITY, *s.* libéralité, *f.* générosité, *f.*  
 LIBERALLY, *adv.* libéralement.  
 LIBERTINE, *s. & adj.* libertin, affranchi.  
 LIBERTINISM, *s.* libertinage, débauche, *f.*  
 LIBERTY, *s.* liberté, *f.* congé, *m.*  
 LIBERTIES, *s.* libertés, *f.* franchises, *f.*  
 LIBIDINOUS, *adj.* sensuel, voluptueux. [*tin.*  
 LIBIDINOUSLY, *adv.* sensuellement, en liber-  
 LIBRA, *s.* la balance.  
 LIBRARIAN, *s.* bibliothécaire, *m.* copiste, *m.*  
 LIBRARY, *s.* une bibliothèque.  
 LIBRATE, *v. a.* balancer, mettre en équilibre.  
 LIBRATION, *s.* balancement, *m.* libration, *f.*  
 LICE, *s. pl. of* Louse, poux, *m. pl.*  
 LICENSE, *s.* license, *f.* privilège, *m.*  
 LICENSE, *v. a.* mettre en liberté, autoriser.  
 LICENSER, *s.* celui qui autorise, un censeur.  
 LICENTIATE, *s.* un licencié; *v. a.* autoriser.  
 LICENTIOUS, *adj.* licencieux, déréglé.  
 LICENTIOUSLY, *adv.* licencieusement.  
 LICENTIOUSNESS, *s.* license, *f.* dissolution, *f.*  
 LICK, *s.* un coup, un petit coup.  
 LICK, *v. a.* lécher, polir, limer, laper, rosser.  
 LICKERISH, LICKEROUS, *adj.* friand, gour-  
 mand.  
 LICKERISHNESS, *s.* friandise, *f.*  
 LICORICE, *s.* réglisse, *f.*  
 LICTOR, *s.* lictur, *m.*  
 LID, *s.* couvercle, *m.*; *lid of the eye*, la pau-  
 pière de l'œil.

LIE or LYE, *s.* lessive, *f.* urine, buée, *f.*  
 LIE, *s.* mensonge, *m.* fausseté, *f.*  
 LIE, *v. n.* mentir, dire un mensonge.  
 LIE, *v. n.* s'appuyer, reposer, être couché,  
 coucher, être situé, loger, demeurer, con-  
 sister, rester, coûter; *to lie about*, être dis-  
 persé çà et là; *to lie at*, importuner; *to lie at stake*, être intéressé; *to lie down*, être  
 couché, reposer; *to lie in*, être en couche,  
 faire ses couches; *to lie out at length*, s'é-  
 tendre en longueur; *to lie under*; être su-  
 jet, exposé, accusé, attaqué, être dans; *to lie up and down*, être en désordre; *to lie upon*, être une obligation, devenir un de-  
 LIEGE, *adj.* lige, vassal, sujet. [voir.  
 LIEGE, *s.* lige, *m.* souverain, *m.*  
 LIEGEMAN, *s.* un vassal, un sujet. [ment.  
 LIENTERY, *s.* lienterie, *f.* sorte de dévoie-  
 LIEU, *s.* lieu, *m.* *In lieu of*, au lieu de.  
 LIEUTENANCY, *s.* lieutenance, *f.*  
 LIEUTENANT, *s.* lieutenant, *m.*  
 LIFE, *s.* vie, *f.* le naturel, feu, *m.* vigueur, *f.*  
 LIFE GUARD, *s.* garde du corps, *f.*  
 LIFELESS, *adj.* sans vie, inanimé.  
 LIFE-RENT, *s.* rente viagère.  
 LIFE-TIME, *s.* la vie, le temps de la vie.  
 LIFT, *v. a.* enlever, élever, lever.  
 LIFT, *s.* l'action de lever, effort pour lever  
 une chose, *m.* *Give it a lift*, tachez de le  
 lever. *At one lift*, d'une trait, d'un seul  
 LIFTS, *s.* balancines, *f. pl.* [coup.  
 LIFTER, *s.* celui qui lève or élève.  
 LIGAMENT, *s.* ligament, *m.* lien, *m.*  
 LIGATURE, *s.* ligature, *f.* bandage, *m.*  
 LIGEANCE, *s.* ligeance, *f.* redevance, *f.*  
 LIGHT, *s.* lumière, *f.* clair, *m.* clarté, *f.*  
 LIGHT, *v. a. & n.* allumer, éclairer, arriver,  
 venir, mettre pied à terre.  
 LIGHT, *adj.* léger, clair, blond.  
 LIGHTEN, *v. a. & n.* éclairer, alléger.  
 LIGHTER, *s.* gabare, *m.* allège, *f.* [bare, *m.*  
 LIGHTERMAN, *s.* gabarier, *m.* batelier de ga-  
 LIGHTFINGERED, *adj.* un peu fripon.  
 LIGHTFOOT, *adj.* vite à la course, agile.  
 LIGHTHEADED, *adj.* léger, volage, étourdi.  
 LIGHTHEARTED, *adj.* joyeux, gai.  
 LIGHTLESS, *adj.* obscur, sombre.  
 LIGHTLY, *adv.* légèrement, aisément, vite.  
 LIGHTNESS, *s.* légèreté, *f.* inconstance, *f.*  
 LIGHTNING, *s.* éclair, *m.* foudre, *m. & f.*  
 LIGHTS, *s. pl.* les poudrons, *m.*  
 LIGHTSOME, *adj.* éclairé, clair, joyeux, gai.  
 SIGNALS, LIGNUM, *s.* bois d'aloës, *m.*  
 LIGNEOUS, *adj.* de bois, boiseaux, ligneux.  
 LIGNUMVITÆ, *s.* bois des Indes fort dur, *m.*  
 LIKE, *adj.* semblable, pareil, tel, égal, même,  
 le même, vraisemblable.  
 LIKE, *s.* la pareille, la même chose.  
 LIKE, *adv.* comme, en, de la même manière  
 que, probablement.  
 LIKE, *v. a. & n.* aimer, approuver, agréer.  
 LIKELIHOOD, *s.* apparence, *f.*  
 LIKELY, *adj.* probable, vraisemblable.  
 LIKELY, *adv.* probablement, vraisemblable-  
 LIKEN, *v. a.* comparer. [ment.  
 LIKENESS, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* similitude, *f.*  
 LIKEWISE, *adv.* pareillement, de même.  
 LIKING, *adj.* de bonne mine, gras.  
 LIKING, *s.* embonpoint, *m.* essai, *m.* goût, *m.*  
 inclination, *f.* agrément, *m.* gré, *m.*  
 LILACH, *s.* lilas, *m.* (sorte d'arbre).  
 LILIED, *adj.* orné or couvert de lis.  
 LILY, *s.* lis, *m.*; *lily of the valley*, muguet, *m.*  
 LIMATURE, *s.* limure, *f.*

**LIME**, *s.* membre, *m.* *Limb-meal*, par pièces.  
**LIMB**, *v. a.* donner des membres, démembrer.  
**LIMBECK**, *s.* alambic, *m.* [brer].  
**LIMBED**, *adj.* dont les membres sont formés.  
**LIMBER**, *adj.* souple, flexible, maniable.  
**LIMBER-HOLES**, *s. pl.* vitonnières, *f.*  
**LIMBERNESS**, *s.* flexibilité, *f.* facilité, *f.*  
**LIMBO**, *s.* les limbes, *m.* prison, *f.*  
**LIME**, *s.* glu, *f.* chaux, *f.* boue, *f.* limon, *m.*  
**LIME**, **LIME-TREE**, *s.* tilleul, *m.*  
**LIME**, *v. a.* couvrir de glu, embarrasser, attraper, cimenter, fertiliser avec de la chaux, marnier.  
**LIMEKILN**, *s.* chafour, *m.*  
**LIMER** or **LIMEHOUND**, *s.* limier, *m.*  
**LIME-STONE**, *s.* pierre à chaux, *f.*  
**LIME-TWIG**, *s.* glueau, *m.* vergette, *f.*  
**LIME-WATER**, *s.* eau de chaux vive, *f.*  
**LIMIT**, *s.* limite, *f.* borne, *f.* frontière, *f.*  
**LIMIT**, *v. a.* limiter, borner, restreindre.  
**LIMITARY**, *adj.* limitrophe, placé aux limites.  
**LIMITATION**, *s.* limitation, *f.* réserve, *f.*  
**LIMN**, *v. a.* peindre en détrempe, or en minime.  
**LIMNER**, *s.* peintre, *m.* [nature].  
**LIMOSITY**, *s.* état de ce qui est limoneux.  
**LIMOUS**, *adj.* limoneux, bourbeux, fangeux.  
**LIMP**, *adj.* foible, mou, molle; *v. n.* clocher.  
**LIMPET**, *s.* moule, *f.* [boiter].  
**LIMPID**, *adj.* limpide, clair, pur, net.  
**LIMPIDNESS**, **LIMPIDITY**, *s.* limpidité, *f.* clarté, *f.*  
**LIMPINGLY**, *adv.* en boitant. [té, *f.*]  
**LIMPY**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
**LINCH-PIN**, *s.* esse, *f.* cheville de roue, *f.*  
**LINCTUS**, *s.* électuaire, *m.*  
**LINDEN**, **LINDEN-TREE**, *s.* tilleul, *m.*  
**LINE**, *s.* ligne, *f.* corde, *f.* cordeau, *m.* tranchement, *m.* race, *f.* la ligne équinoxiale, l'équateur, *m.* ressort, *m.* département, *m.* vers, *m.* poésie, *f.*  
**LINE**, *v. a.* doubler, couvrir, revêtir.  
**LINEAGE**, *s.* lignée, *f.* postérité, *f.* race, *f.*  
**LINEAL**, *adj.* qui descend en ligne droite.  
**LINEALLY**, *adv.* en droite ligne. [m].  
**LINEAMENT**, *s.* lineament, *m.* trait de visage.  
**LINEAR**, *adj.* linéaire. [des lignes].  
**LINEATION**, *s.* état de ce qui est décrit par  
**LINEN**, *s.* toile, *f.* linge, *m.*; *adj.* de toile.  
**LINEN-DRAPER**, *s.* marchand de toiles, *m.*  
**LING**, *s.* bruyère, *f.* morue-sèche, *f.*  
**LINGER**, *v. n.* languir, traîner, hésiter.  
**LINGERER**, *s.* un homme lent, un lambin.  
**LINGERING**, *s.* délai, *m.* retardement, *m.*  
**LINGERING**, *adj.* languissant, lent, tardif.  
**LINGERINGLY**, *adv.* lentement, avec lenteur.  
**LINGUACIOUS**, *adj.* babillard.  
**LINGUIST**, *s.* savant dans les langues.  
**LINGWORT**, *s.* (an herb) angélique, *f.*  
**LINIMENT**, *s.* liniment, *m.* onguent, *m.*  
**LINING**, *s.* doublure, *f.* revêtement, *m.*  
**LINK**, *s.* chaînon, *m.* anneau, *m.* lien, *f.*  
**LINK**, *v. a.* enchaîner, joindre. [torche, *f.*]  
**LINK-BOY**, *s.* un garçon qui éclaire avec un  
**LINNET**, *s.* une linotte. [flambeau].  
**LINSEED**, *s.* graine de lin, *f.*  
**LINSEY-WOLSEY**, *s.* tire-taine, *f.* brocatelle, *f.*  
**LINSTOCK**, *s.* boutefeuf de canonier, *m.*  
**LINT**, *s.* filasse, *f.* charpie, *f.*  
**LINTEL**, *s.* linteau, (d'une porte) *m.*  
**LION**, *s.* lion, *m.* *Lion's whelp*, lionceau, *m.*  
**LIONESS**, *s.* une lionne.  
**LION'S PAW**, **LION'S TAIL** or **LION'S TOOTH**, *s.* dent du lion, *f.*  
**LIP**, *s.* la lèvre, la bourse (d'une bête.) [f].  
**LIPOTHYMI**, *s.* lipnymie, *f.* défaillance.

**LIPPITUDE**, *s.* lippitude, *f.* chassie, *f.*  
**LIQUEFACTION**, *s.* liquéfaction, *f.* fonte, *f.*  
**LIQUEFIABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être liquéfié.  
**LIQUEFY**, *v. a.* & *n.* fondre, liquéfier, se fondre.  
**LIQUESCENCY**, *s.* liquéfaction, *f.* [dre].  
**LIQUID**, *adj.* liquide, fondu, liquéfié.  
**LIQUID**, *s.* liquide, *m.* liqueur, *f.* boisson, *f.*  
**LIQUIDATE**, *v. a.* liquéfier, rendre liquide.  
**LIQUIDITY**, **LIQUIDNESS**, *s.* liquidité.  
**LIQUOR**, *s.* liqueur, *f.*; *v. n.* humecter.  
**LIRICONFANCY**, *s.* lis des vallées, *m.*  
**LISP**, *v. a.* grasseyer; *s.* grasseyement, *m.*  
**LISPER**, *s.* grasseyeur, grasseyeuse.  
**LIST**, *s.* liste, *f.* rôle, *m.* catalogue, *m.* état, *m.* lièvre, *f.* (du drap) bord, *m.* bande, *f.* lice, *f.* envie, *f.* volonté, *f.* [loir].  
**LIST**, *v. a.* enrôler; *v. n.* avoir envie, vouloir.  
**LISTEN**, *v. n.* écouter, être aux écoutes.  
**LISTENER**, *s.* celui or celle qui écoute.  
**LISTLESS**, *adj.* indifférent, insensible. [f].  
**LISTLESSNESS**, *s.* indifférence, *f.* négligence.  
**LITANY**, *s.* litanie, *f.*  
**LITERAL**, *adj.* littéral, conforme à la lettre.  
**LITERALITY**, *s.* le sens littéral. [de lettre].  
**LITERALLY**, *adv.* à la lettre, littéralement.  
**LITERATE**, *adj.* lettré, savant, docte, habile.  
**LITERATI**, *s. pl.* les savans, *m.*  
**LITERATURE**, *s.* littérature, *f.* belles-lettres.  
**LITHARGE**, *s.* litharge, *f.* [f. pl.].  
**LITHE**, *adj.* souple, flexible, maniable.  
**LITHENESS**, *s.* flexibilité, *f.* souplesse, *f.*  
**LITHOCOLIA**, *s.* lithocolie, *f.* [pierre].  
**LITHOGRAPHY**, *s.* l'art de graver sur la  
**LITHOPHAGUS**, *s.* lithophage, *m.*  
**LITHOTOMY**, *s.* lithotomie, *f.*  
**LITHOTOMIST**, *s.* lithotomiste, *m.*  
**LITIGANT**, *adj.* plaideur, *m.* litigant, *m.*  
**LITIGATE**, *v. a.* & *n.* plaider, disputer.  
**LITIGATING**, **LITIGATION**, *s.* litige, *m.* procès, *m.*  
**LITIGIOUS**, *adj.* chicaneur, qui aime les procès.  
**LITIGIOUSLY**, *adv.* contentieusement. [cés].  
**LITIGIOUSNESS**, *s.* humeur chicaneuse.  
**LITISPENDENCE**, *s.* litispendance, *f.*  
**LITTER**, *s.* litière, *f.* portée, *f.* ventrée, *f.*  
**LITTER**, *v. a.* mettre bas, salir, déranger.  
**LITTERINGS**, *s. pl.* templets, *m. pl.*  
**LITTLE**, *adj.* petit, quelque; *s.* un peu.  
**LITTLE**, *adv.* peu, un peu, pas beaucoup.  
**LITTLENESS**, *s.* petitesse, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
**LITURGY**, *s.* liturgie, *f.*  
**LIVE**, *v. n.* vivre, subsister, demeurer.  
**LIVE**, *adj.* vif, en vie, vivant. [temps].  
**LIVED**, *adj.* vivant. *Long-lived*, qui vit long.  
**LIVELIHOOD**, *s.* vie, *f.* entretien, *m.* nourriture, *f.* bien, *m.* art, *m.*  
**LIVELINESS**, *s.* vivacité, *f.* vigueur, *f.* feu, *m.*  
**LIVELONG**, *adj.* long, ennuyeux, durable.  
**LIVELY**, *adj.* vif, vigoureux, animé, vivant, fort, violent, gai, enjoué.  
**LIVELY** or **LIVELILY**, *adv.* vivement, au  
**LIVER**, *s.* vivant, *m.* le foie. [naturel].  
**LIVER-COLOUR**, couleur de foie, brun.  
**LIVER-GROWN**, *adj.* qui a le foie gros.  
**LIVER-WORT**, *s.* (a plant) hépatique, *f.*  
**LIVERY**, *s.* mise, prise de possession, *f.* louage, *m.* livrée, *f.* couleurs, *f.*  
**LIVERY-MAN**, *s.* bourgeois de Londres.  
**LIVID**, *adj.* livide, pâle.  
**LIVIDITY**, *s.* couleur livide, *f.* pâleur, *f.*  
**LIVING**, *s.* vie, *f.* nourriture, *f.* subsistance, *f.* bien, *m.* biens, *m. pl.* bénéfice ecclésiastique, *m.*; *adj.* vivant, qui vit.  
**LIVRE**, *s.* livre, *f.* franc, *m.* vingt s.



LIXIVIAL, LIXIVIOUS, *adj.* imprégné de sels.  
 LIXIVIUM, *s.* lessive, *f.* eau imprégnée de  
 LIZARD, *s.* lézard, *m.* [sels, *f.*  
 LIZARD-POINT, *s.* le Cap Léopard.  
 Lo, *interj.* voici ! voilà ! regardez ! voyez !  
 LOACH, *s.* loche, *f.* (poisson.)  
 LOAD, *s.* charge, *f.* fardeau, *m.* la veine  
 (d'une mine) ; *v. a.* charger.  
 LOADER, *s.* celui qui charge.  
 LOAD-STAR, *s.* étoile polaire, *f.* la petite ourse.  
 LOAD-STONE, *s.* aimant, *m.*  
 LOAF, *s.* un pain. [chis, *m.*  
 LOAM, *s.* terre grasse, marne, *f.* lut, *m.* tor-  
 LOAM, *v. a.* enduire de terre grasse.  
 LOAMY, *adj.* argilleux.  
 LOAN, *s.* prêt, *m.* une chose prêtée.  
 LOATH, *adj.* à regret, à contre cœur.  
 LOATHE, *v. a.* haïr, détester, avoir de dégoût.  
 LOATHFUL, *adj.* dédaigneux, dégoûté.  
 LOATHING, *s.* dégoût, *m.* aversion, *f.*  
 LOATHSOME, *adj.* odieux, dégoûtant.  
 LOATHSOMENESS, *s.* qualité dégoûtante, *f.*  
 LOAVES, *s. pl. of Loaf*, des pains.  
 LOB, *s.* un rustre, sorte de gros ver.  
 LOB, *v. a.* laisser tomber lâchement.  
 LOBBY, *s.* antichambre, *f.* vestibule, *m.* por-  
 LOBE, *s.* lobe, *m.* [tique, *m.*  
 LOBSTER, *s.* écrevisse de mer, *f.* langouste.  
 LOCAL, *adj.* local, externe. [f.  
 LOCALITY, *s.* existence locale, présence, *f.*  
 LOCALLY, *adv.* localement.  
 LOCATION, *s.* situation locale, location, *f.*  
 LOCK, *s.* serrure, *f.* terme, *m.* point, *m.* touffe  
 (de cheveux), *f.* botte (de foin), *f.* flocon  
 (de laine), *m.* ; *lock of a pistol*, la platine  
 d'un pistolet ; *lock of an arquebuss*, rouet  
 d'arquebuse, *m.* ; *lock of a pond*, la bonde  
 d'un étang ; *lock for horses' legs*, entraves,  
*f. pl.*  
 LOCK, *v. a.* fermer à la clef, enfermer.  
 LOCKSMITH, *s.* un serrurier.  
 LOCKER, *s.* une armoire.  
 LOCKET, *s.* agraffe, *f.* bracelet, *m.* joyau, *m.*  
 LOCKRAM, *s.* sorte de toile grossière.  
 LOCOMOTION, *s.* changement de place, *m.*  
 LOCOMOTIVE, *adj.* qui change de place.  
 LOCUST, *s.* une sauterelle, caroube, *f.*  
 LOCUTION, *s.* locution, *f.* phrase, *f.* style, *m.*  
 LODENAFAGE, *s.* lamenage, *m.*  
 LODESMAN, *s.* lameneur, *m.* pilote côtier, *m.*  
 LODGE, *s.* petite maison, cabane, *f.*  
 LODGE, *v. a. & n.* loger, placer.  
 LODGEMENT, *s.* logement, *m.*  
 LODGER, *s.* un locataire. [f.  
 LODGING, *s.* logis, *m.* logement, *m.* demeure,  
 LOFT, *s.* grenier, *m.* galetas, *m.* remise, *f.*  
 LOFTILY, *adv.* avec hauteur, fièrement.  
 LOFTINESS, *s.* grandeur, *f.* hauteur, *f.*  
 LOFTY, *adj.* grand, haut, élevé, altier.  
 LOG, *s.* une bûche, un tronc d'arbre.  
 LOGWOOD, *s.* bois de campêche, *m.*  
 LOGARITHMS, *s.* logarithmes, *m.* [bété.  
 LOGGERHEAD, *s.* un sot, un lourdaud, un bé-  
 LOGICAL, *adj.* de logique, suivi, concluant.  
 LOGICALLY, *adv.* en logique, en logicien.  
 LOGICIAN, *s.* logicien, *m.* *Logician-like*, en  
 LOGICK, *s.* la logique. [logicien.  
 LOGISTICK, *s.* logistique, *f.* supputation.  
 LOHOCK, *s.* lok, *m.* (sorte d'électuaire.)  
 LOIN, *s.* longe, *f.* les reins, *m.*  
 LOITER, *v. n.* s'amuser, s'arrêter, tarder.  
 LOITERER, *s.* un fainéant, un paresseux.  
 LOITERING, *s.* négligence, *f.* paresse, *f.*  
 LOITERING, *adj.* paresseux, négligent.

LOIT, *v. n.* se pencher, s'étendre, pendre ;  
*v. a.* tirer la langue.  
 LONDON, *s.* Londres, *m.*  
 LONELY, LONESOME, *adj.* solitaire, isolé.  
 LONELINESS, LONENESS, *s.* solitude, *f.*  
 LONG, *adj.* long, grand, lent, tardif.  
 LONG, *s.* une longue (en musique.)  
 LONG, *adv.* long-temps, tout, durant.  
 LONG, *v. a.* avoir une forte envie.  
 LONGANIMITY, *s.* longanimité, *f.*  
 LONGBOAT, *s.* barque longue, *f.* chaloupe, *f.*  
 LONGER, *adj.* plus long ; *adv.* plus long temps.  
 LONGEVITY, *s.* longue vie, *f.*  
 LONGIMANOUS, *adj.* qui a les bras longs.  
 LONGIMETRY, *s.* longimétrie, *f.*  
 LONGING, *s.* envie, *f.* désir impatient.  
 LONGINGLY, *adv.* impatiemment.  
 LONGISH, *adj.* un peu long, longuet.  
 LONGITUDE, *s.* longueur, *f.* longitude, *f.*  
 LONGITUDINAL, *adj.* longitudinal.  
 LONGSOME, *adj.* long, ennuyant, ennuyeux.  
 LONGSUFFERING, *adj.* endurant ; *s.* patience.  
 LONGWAYS, LONGWISE, *adv.* en longueur.  
 LONGWINDED, *adj.* qui a bonne haleine.  
 LONGWORT, *s.* angélique, *f.* (sorte de plante.)  
 LOO, *s.* la bête (sorte de jeu de cartes.)  
 LOOBY, *s.* un sot, un lourdaud, un butor.  
 LOOF, *s.* lof, (de vaisseau) *m.*  
 LOOF, *v. n.* tenir le lof, serrer le vent.  
 LOOK, *v. n. & a.* regarder, avoir l'air or la  
 mine, paroître, voir ; *to look about*, prendre  
 garde, songer ; *to look after*, avoir soin ; *to*  
*look at*, considérer, regarder ; *to look for*,  
 chercher, attendre ; *to look into*, examiner,  
 considérer ; *to look on or upon*, regarder,  
 estimer, considérer ; *to look over*, examiner ;  
*to look out for*, chercher ; *to look to*, con-  
 templer, considérer, observer.  
 LOOK, *s.* regard, *m.* coup d'œil, *m.* aspect, *m.*  
 air, *m.* mine, *f.* maintien, *m.*  
 LOOKER-ON, *s.* regardant, *m.* spectateur, *m.*  
 LOOKING-GLASS, *s.* un miroir.  
 LOOKING-GLASS-MAKER, *s.* un miroitier.  
 LOOM, *s.* métier de tisserand, *m.*  
 LOOM-CALF, *s.* un vent frais ; *v. n.* paroître.  
 LOOP, *s.* bride or gause, *f.* tenon, *m.*  
 LOOPHOLE, *s.* trou, *m.* échappatoire, *f.* dé-  
 faite, *f.* barbacanes, *f. pl.* larmier, *m.*  
 LOOSE, *adj.* lâche, détaché, délié, qui branle,  
 négligent, libertin, dissolu.  
 LOOSE, *v. a.* délier, lâcher, délivrer.  
 LOOSELY, *adv.* lâchement, dissolument.  
 LOOSEN, *v. a. & n.* Sec Loose.  
 LOOSENES, *s.* relâchement, *m.* flux, *m.* or  
 cours de ventre, *m.* dévoïement, *m.*  
 LOOSENING, *s.* l'action de lâcher, *f.*  
 LOOSENING, *adj.* laxatif.  
 LOOVER, *s.* lucarne, *f.* soupirail, *m.*  
 LOP, *v. a.* ébrancher, émonder, élaguer.  
 LOP, LOPPINGS, *s.* les branches coupées d'un  
 LOPPER, *s.* celui qui élague. [arbre.  
 LOQUACIOUS, *adj.* babillard, causeur.  
 LOQUACITY, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*  
 LORD, *s.* seigneur, *m.* maître, *m.* un lord.  
 LORD or TO LORD IT, *v. n.* dominer.  
 LORDING, LORDLING, *s.* petit seigneur.  
 LORDLINESS, *s.* grandeur, *f.* dignité, *f.*  
 LORDLY, *adj.* noble, grand, haut, fier.  
 LORDLY, *adv.* impérieusement, despotique-  
 ment.  
 LORDSHIP, *s.* empire, *m.* grandeur, *f.*  
 LORE, *s.* leçon, *f.* doctrine, *f.* instruction, *f.*  
 LORIMER, LORINER, *s.* éperonnier, *m.*  
 LORIOT, *s.* (a singing bird) loriot, *m.*

LOSE, *v. a. & n.* perdre; *to lose ground*, plier.  
 LOSER, *s.* perdant, *m.* celui qui perd.  
 LOSING, *s.* perte, *f.* [défaut, *m.*  
 LOSS, *s.* perte, *f.* dommage, *m.* préjudice, *m.*  
 LOT, *s.* sort, *m.* lot, *m.* quolupart, *f.*  
 LOTE-TREE or LOTOS, *s.* alizier, *m.*  
 LOTION, *s.* lotion, *f.*  
 LOTTERY, *s.* loterie, *f.*  
 LOUD, *adj.* bruyant, haut, fort, grand.  
 LOUD, LOUDLY, *adv.* haut, à haute voix.  
 LOUDNESS, *s.* bruit, *m.* force, *f.*  
 LOUGH, *s.* un lac.  
 LOUIS-D'OR, *s.* louis d'or, *m.* 20s.  
 LOUNGE, *v. n.* vivre dans la fainéantise.  
 LOUNGER, *s.* un fainéant.  
 LOUSE, *s.* pou, *m.*; *v. a.* épouiller, éplucher.  
 LOUSEWORT, *s.* herbe aux poux, *f.*  
 LOUSILY, *adv.* en gueux, comme un gueux.  
 LOUSINESS, *s.* abondance de poux, *f.*  
 LOUSY, *adj.* pouilleux, pédiculaire.  
 LOUT, *s.* rustre.  
 LOUTISH, *adj.* un peu grossier.  
 LOUTISHLY, *adv.* grossièrement.  
 LOVAGE, *s.* (au herb) livèche, *f.*  
 LOVE, *v. a.* aimer, chérir, se plaire à.  
 LOVE, *s.* amour, *m.* passion, *f.* amitié, *f.*  
 LOVE-APPLE, *s.* pomme d'amour, *f.*  
 LOVELESS, *adj.* insensible, apathique.  
 LOVE-LETTER, *s.* un billet doux, un poulet.  
 LOVELILY, *adv.* d'une façon aimable.  
 LOVELINESS, *s.* aimabilité, *f.* beauté, *f.*  
 LOVE-LORN, *adj.* abandonné. [mant.  
 LOVELY, *adj.* aimable, beau, agréable, char-  
 LOVE-POTION, *s.* un filtre. [m.  
 LOVER, *s.* amant, *m.* amoureux, *m.* galant.  
 LOVE-SECRET, *s.* secret d'amans, *m.*  
 LOVE-SICK, *adj.* malade d'amour.  
 LOVE-SONG, *s.* chansonnette, *f.* [reuse.  
 LOVE-SUIT, *s.* amour, *m.* poursuite amou-  
 LOVE-TALE, *s.* histoire galante.  
 LOVE-TOY, *s.* petits présents d'amans.  
 LOVE-TRICK, *s.* jeu d'amour, *m.* amourette, *f.*  
 LOVING, *part. adj.* bon, affectionné.  
 LOVINGLY, *adv.* affectueusement.  
 LOVINGKINDNESS, *s.* affection, *f.* tendresse.  
 LOW, *adj.* bas, petit, abject, vil.  
 LOW, *adv.* bas, profondément.  
 LOW, *v. n.* meugler, mugir.  
 LOWER, *adj.* plus bas, bas.  
 LOWER, *v. a. & n.* abaisser, abattre, baisser,  
 diminuer, s'obscurcir, se couvrir.  
 LOWER, *s.* temps couvert, air refragné.  
 LOWERING, *adj.* sombre, rechigné.  
 LOWERINGLY, *adv.* tristement.  
 LOWERMOST, LOWEST, *adj.* le plus bas.  
 LOWING, *s.* meuglement, *m.* mugissement, *m.*  
 LOWLINESS, *s.* humilité, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
 LOWLY, *adj.* humble, soumis, bas.  
 LOWNESS, *s.* petitesse, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
 LOW-SPIRED, *adj.* abattu, découragé.  
 LOW-THOUGHTED, *adj.* qui a l'esprit ram-  
 pant.  
 LOYAL, *adj.* fidèle, loyal.  
 LOYALIST, *s.* loyaliste, *m.*  
 LOYALLY, *adv.* fidèlement, loyalement.  
 LOYALTY, *s.* fidélité, *f.* loyauté, *f.*  
 LOZENGE, *s.* losange, *m.* tablette, *f.*  
 LUBBARD, LUBBER, *s.* un drôle, un fainéant.  
 LUBRICATE, LUBRICATE, *v. a.* aplanir, lu-  
 brifier.  
 LUBRICITY, *s.* inconstance, *f.* légèreté, *f.*  
 qualité de ce qui est glissant or coulant.  
 LUBRICK, LUBRICOUS, *adj.* glissant, léger.  
 LUCE, *s.* lis, *m.* gros brochet.

LUCENT, *adj.* luisant, brillant.  
 LUCID, *adj.* lucide, brillant, transparent.  
 LUCIDITY, *s.* splendeur, *f.* clarté, *f.*  
 LUCIFER, *s.* lucifer, *m.* l'étoile du matin, *f.*  
 LUCIFEROUS, LUCIFICK, *adj.* qui éclaire.  
 LUCK, *s.* hasard, *m.* fortune, *f.* accident, *m.*  
 LUCKILY, *adv.* heureusement, par bonheur.  
 LUCKINESS, *s.* bonheur, *m.*  
 LUCKLESS, *adj.* malheureux.  
 LUCKY, *adj.* heureux.  
 LUCRATIVE, *adj.* lucratif.  
 LUCRE, *s.* lucre, *m.* gain, *m.* profit, *m.*  
 LUCRIFEROUS, *adj.* profitable. [f.  
 LUCRATION, *s.* effort, *m.* résistance, *f.* dispute.  
 LUCUBRATE, *v. n.* veiller, étudier la nuit.  
 LUCUBRATION, *s.* veille savante, production  
 LUCUBRATORY, *adj.* nocturne. [savante.  
 LUCULENT, *adj.* clair.  
 LUDICROUS, *adj.* badin, comique, burlesque,  
 plaisant, drôle.  
 LUDICROUSLY, *adv.* en badinant.  
 LUDICROUSNESS, *s.* burlesque, *m.* comique, *m.*  
 LUDIFICATION, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.* illusion, *f.*  
 LUG, *v. a.* tirer, traîner.  
 LUGGAGE, *s.* attirail, *m.* bagage, *m.*  
 LUGUBRIOUS, *adj.* lugubre, triste. [rent.  
 LUKEWARM, *adj.* peu chaud, tiède, indiffé-  
 LUKEWARMLY, *adv.* avec tiédeur.  
 LUKEWARMNESS, *s.* indifférence, *f.* tiédeur, *f.*  
 LULL, *v. a.* endormir, bercer. [sans, *f.*  
 LULLABY, *s.* chanson pour endormir les en-  
 LUMBAGO, *s.* douleur de reins, *f.*  
 LUMBAR, LUMEARY, *adj.* lombaire.  
 LUMBER, *s.* échantillon, *m.* gros bagage.  
 LUMBER, *v. n.* entasser sans ordre.  
 LUMINARY, *s.* lumineux, *m.* corps lumineux.  
 LUMINOUS, *adj.* lumineux, qui éclaire.  
 LUMP, *s.* masse, *f.* bloc, *m.* gros, *m.*  
 LUMP, *v. a.* prendre en gros. [sant.  
 LUMPING, LUMPISH, *adj.* gros, massif, pe-  
 LUMPISHLY, *adv.* pesamment, lourdement.  
 LUMPISHNESS, *s.* stupidité, *f.* bêtise, *f.*  
 LUMPY, *adj.* qui est en plusieurs masses.  
 LUNACY, *s.* phrénésie, *f.* folie, *f.*  
 LUNAR, LUNARY, *adj.* lunaire.  
 LUNATICK, *adj.* & *s.* phrénétique, fou, *m.*  
 LUNATION, *s.* lunaison, *f.*  
 LUNCH, LUNCHEON, *s.* un morceau, le goûte  
 LUNES, *s.* filière, *f.* lunes, *f. pl.*  
 LUNETTE, *s.* lunette, demi lune, *f.*  
 LUNGS, *s.* le poulmon.  
 LUNG-WORT, *s.* (au herb) la pulmonaire.  
 LUNT, *s.* mèche, *f.*  
 LUPINE, *s.* lupin, *m.* (sorte de légume.)  
 LURCH, *s.* bredouille, *f.* embarras.  
 LURCH, *v. n.* dévorer, tromper, flouter.  
 LURCHER, *s.* celui qui est aux aguets.  
 LURE, *s.* leurre, *m.*; *v. a.* leurrer, attirer.  
 LURID, *adj.* triste, sombre, lugubre, livide  
 LURK, *v. n.* être aux aguets. [râle.  
 LURKER, *s.* guet-à-pens. [f.  
 LURKING-PLACE, *s.* cachette, *f.* embuscade,  
 LUSCIOUS, *adj.* doux, mielleux, sucré.  
 LUSCIOUSLY, *adv.* avec douceur or fadeur.  
 LUSCIOUSNESS, *s.* douceur excessive, *f.*  
 LUSH, *adj.* obscur; *s.* débauche, *f.*  
 LUSKINESS, *s.* indolence, *f.* [ment.  
 LUSORIOUS, LUSORY, *adj.* de jeu, d'amuse-  
 LUST, *s.* concupiscence, *f.* incontinence, *f.*  
 LUST, *v. a.* convoiter, désirer avec passion.  
 LUSTFUL, *adj.* impudique, lascif, voluptueux.  
 LUSTFULLY, *adv.* sensuellement.  
 LUSTFULNESS, *s.* convoitise, *f.* impudicité, *f.*  
 LUSTILY, *adv.* vigoureusement, avec force.



LUSTINESS, *s.* vigueur, *f.* force, *f.*  
 LUSTRAL, *adj.* lustrale, qui purifie.  
 LUSTRATION, *s.* lustration, *f.*  
 LUSTRE, *s.* splendeur, *m.* lustre, *m.*  
 LUSTRING, LUTESTRING, *s.* lustre, *m.*  
 LUSTROUS, *adj.* éclatant, lumineux.  
 LUSTY, *adj.* fort, vigoureux, robuste.  
 LUTANIST, *s.* joueur de luth, *m.*  
 LUTARIOUS, *adj.* qui vit dans la vase.  
 LUTE, *s.* luth, *m.* lut, *m.*; *v. a.* luter.  
 LUTHERANISM, *s.* le Luthéranisme.  
 LUTHERAN, *s.* un Luthérien.  
 TUTULENT, *adj.* boueux, bourbeux.  
 LUX, LUXATE, *v. a.* luxer, démettre.  
 LUXATION, *s.* luxation, *f.* dislocation, *f.*  
 LUXURIANCE, LUXURIANCY, *s.* surabondance, *f.*  
 LUXURIANT, *adj.* surabondant. [fertile.  
 LUXURIATE, *v. a.* être trop abondant, trop  
 LUXURIOUS, *adj.* luxurieux.  
 LUXURIOUSLY, *adv.* luxurieusement.  
 LUXURIOUSNESS, LUXURY, *s.* luxure, *f.* luxe,  
 LUCERN, *s.* Luzerne, *f.* [m.  
 LYCANTHROPY, *s.* lycanthropie, *f.*  
 LYCEUM, *s.* le Lycée.  
 LYCIUM, *s.* Lycium, *m.* le jus du lycium.  
 LYE, *v. a. & n.* coucher, reposer, giter, loger,  
 demeurer, être situé. See Lie.  
 LYING, *s.* mensonge, *m.* imposture, *f.*  
 LYING-IN, *s.* couchés, *f. pl.*  
 LYMPH, *s.* la lymphe.  
 LYMPHATIC, *adj. & s.* lymphatique.  
 LYNCAN, LYNCEDUS, *adj.* de lynx, perçant.  
 LYNCURIS, *s.* espèce d'ambre, *f.*  
 LYNX, *s.* lynx, *m.* loup cervier, *m.*  
 LYRE, *s.* lyre, *f.* harpe, *f.*  
 LYRICAL, LYRICK, *adj.* lyrique.  
 LYRIST, *s.* un joueur de lyre or de harpe.

## M.

MAC, (an Irish word) fils, *m.*  
 MACARONI, *s.* petit maître, *m.*  
 MACARONICK, *adj.* macaronique.  
 MACAROON, *s.* macaron, *m.*  
 MACE, *s.* masse, *f.* macle, *m.*  
 MACEBEARER, *s.* massier, *m.*  
 MACERATE, *v. a.* maigrir, macérer, tremper.  
 MACERATION, *s.* macération, *f.* mortification,  
 MACHINAL, *adj.* machinal. [m.  
 MACHINATE, *v. a.* machiner, tramer, brasser.  
 MACHINATION, *s.* machination, *f.* artifice, *m.*  
 MACHINATOR, *s.* machinateur, *m.*  
 MACHINE, *s.* machine, *f.* instrument, *m.*  
 MACHINERY, *s.* usage des machines.  
 MACHINIST, *s.* machiniste, *f.*  
 MACILENT, *adj.* maigre, décharné.  
 MACKEREL, *s.* maquereau, *m.*  
 MACKEREL-BOAT, *s.* maquilleur, *m.*  
 MACROCOSM, *s.* l'univers, *m.*  
 MACULA, *s.* une tache, une macule.  
 MACULATE, *v. a.* tacher, faire des taches.  
 MACULATION, *s.* macule, *f.* tache, *f.*  
 MACULATURES, *s. pl.* maculatures, *f. pl.*  
 MACULE OR MACLE, *s.* feuille maculée.  
 MAD, *adj.* fou, insensé, enragé, furieux, passionné, folâtre, étourdi, écervelé.  
 MAD-FIT, *s.* folie, *f.* caprice, *f.* quinte, *f.*  
 MADAM, *s.* madame or mademoiselle, *f.*  
 MAD-APPLE, *s.* pomme d'amour, *f.*  
 MAD-BRAIN, MADBRAINED, *adj.* fou, insensé.  
 MADDE, *v. a. & n.* rendre fou, devenir fou.  
 MADDER, *s.* garance, *f.*

MADDISH, *adj.* un peu fou, folâtre, badin.  
 MADEFACTION, *s.* action de mouiller.  
 MADEFY, *v. a.* mouiller.  
 MADGE-HOWLET, *s.* hulotte or huette, *f.*  
 MADHOUSE, *s.* les petites maisons.  
 MADLY, *adv.* follement, en insensé.  
 MADMAN, *s.* un fou, un insensé. [mence, *f.*  
 MADNESS, *s.* folie, *f.* manie, *f.* fureur, *f.* dé-  
 MADRIGAL, *s.* madrigal, *m.*  
 MAFFLE, *v. a.* bredouiller, bégayer.  
 MAGAZINE, *s.* magasin, *m.* grenier, *m.* journal, *m.*  
 MAGE, *s.* mage, *m.* magicien, *m.*  
 MAGGOT, *s.* petit ver, mite, *f.* caprice, *m.*  
 MAGGOTTY, *adj.* plein de vers, capricieux, quinteux.  
 MAGI, *s. pl.* des mages, *m. pl.*  
 MAGICAL, MAGICK, *adj.* magique. [ment.  
 MAGICALLY, *adv.* par magie, par enchantement.  
 MAGICIAN, *s.* un magicien, un sorcier.  
 MAGICK, *s.* magie, *f.* enchantement, *m.*  
 MAGISTERIAL, *adj.* magistral, impérieux  
 MAGISTERIALLY, *adv.* magistralement.  
 MAGISTERIALNESS, *s.* hauteur, *f.*  
 MAGISTRY, *s.* magistère, *m.*  
 MAGISTRACY, *s.* magistrature, *f.*  
 MAGISTRALLY, *adv.* magistralement.  
 MAGISTRATE, *s.* un magistrat.  
 MAGNA-CHARTA, *s.* grande charte, *f.*  
 MAGNANIMITY, *s.* magnanimité, *f.* courage,  
 MAGNANIMOUS, *adj.* magnanime. [m.  
 MAGNANIMOUSLY, *adv.* avec magnanimité, courageusement.  
 MAGNET, *s.* aimant, *m.*  
 MAGNETICAL, MAGNETICK, *adj.* magnétique.  
 MAGNETISM, *s.* magnétisme, *m.*  
 MAGNIFICAL, MAGNIFICK, *adj.* magnifique.  
 MAGNIFICENCE, *s.* magnificence, *f.* faste, *m.*  
 MAGNIFICENT, *adj.* magnifique, grand, noble.  
 MAGNIFICENTLY, *adv.* magnifiquement.  
 MAGNIFIER, *s.* un panégyste, une loupe.  
 MAGNIFY, *v. a.* grossir, exagérer, exalter,  
 MAGNITUDE, *s.* grandeur, *f.* [vanter.  
 MAGPIE, *s.* une pie. A speckled magpie, une pie grièche.  
 MAHOGANY, *s.* acajou, *m.* bois d'acajou, *m.*  
 MAHOMETAN, *s.* un Mahométan.  
 MAHOMETANISM, *s.* le Mahométisme.  
 MAID, *s.* (a sort of fish) ange de mer, *m.*  
 MAID, *s.* une fille, une servante. [tête.  
 MAIDEN, *s.* une fille, une servante, un coupe  
 MAIDEN, *adj.* vierge, de fille, frais, neuf.  
 MAIDENHAIR, *s.* capillaire, *m.*  
 MAIDENLY, *adj.* virginal, modeste, de fille.  
 MAIL, *s.* maille, *f.* maille, *f.* valise, poste, *f.*  
 MAIM, *v. a.* mutiler, tronquer, estropier.  
 MAIM, *s.* mutilation, *f.* blessure, *f.* [ler, *f.*  
 MAIMING, *s.* mutilation, *f.* l'action de mutiler.  
 MAIN, *adj.* principal, essentiel.  
 MAIN, *s.* le gros, la plupart, le total, l'océan, force, *f.* As to the main, pour la plupart.  
 In the main, au fond, en général.  
 MAIN-LAND, *s.* la continent, la terre ferme.  
 MAINLY, *adv.* principalement, beaucoup.  
 MAINMAST, *s.* le grand mât.  
 MAINPRIZE, *s.* cautionnement, *m.*; *v. a.* cautionner.  
 MAINSAIL, MAINSHEET, *s.* la grande voile.  
 MAINSEA, *s.* la haute mer, l'océan, *m.*  
 MAINTAIN, *v. a. & n.* maintenir, soutenir, défendre, conserver, entretenir.  
 MAINTAINABLE, *adj.* soutenable. [tron, *m.*  
 MAINTAINER, *s.* défenseur, *m.* soutien, *m. pa-*

**MAINTENANCE**, *s.* entretien, *m.* soutien, *m.*  
**MAINTOP-MAST**, *s.* le grand mât de hune.  
**MAINTOP-GALLANT-MAST**, le grand perroquet.

**MAINYARD**, *s.* la grande vergue.  
**MAIZE**, *s.* maïs, *m.* blé d'Inde, *m.*  
**MAJESTICAL**, **MAJESTICK**, *adj.* majestueux.  
**MAJESTICALLY**, *adv.* majestueusement.  
**MAJESTY**, *s.* majesté, *f.* grandeur, *f.*  
**MAJOR**, *adj.* plus grand.  
**MAJOR**, *s.* la majeure, un major.  
**MAJOR-DOMO**, *s.* un major-dome.  
**MAJORITY**, *s.* pluralité, *f.* majorité, *f.*  
**MAJORITYSHIP**, *s.* majorité, *f.*

**MAKE**, *v. a.* faire, créer, former, produire, façonner, exécuter, obliger, contraindre, forcer, toucher, intéresser, rendre, faire devenir, commettre, tirer, donner, porter, être, devenir, tendre, aller à. *To make account*, compter, estimer, faire cas ; *to make angry*, fâcher ; *to make one's escape*, se sauver ; *to make a fool of one*, se moquer de quelqu'un ; *to make free*, délivrer ; *to make free with*, traiter familièrement, agir sans façon ; *to make good*, garantir, soutenir, prouver, accomplir, bonifier ; *to make haste*, se dépêcher, se hâter ; *to make hay*, faner l'herbe ; *to make hot*, chauffer, échauffer ; *to make known*, faire connaître, notifier, publier ; *to make level*, aplainer, unir ; *to make many words*, chicaner, contester ; *to make merry*, réjouir, se réjouir ; *to make much of one*, estimer quelqu'un, vanter, priser ; *to make one*, être de la partie ; *to make a pass*, porter une botte ; *to make a pen*, tailler une plume ; *to make ready*, préparer ; *to make sport of one*, se moquer de quelqu'un ; *to make a stand*, faire une pause, s'arrêter ; *to make sure of*, regarder comme sûr, s'assurer de ; *to make waste*, désoler, ruiner. *To make as if*, faire semblant de ; *to make way*, tuer, se défaire, dépenser follement, dissiper, se sauver ; *to make of*, entendre, comprendre ; *to make over*, céder, confier ; *to make out*, prouver, justifier, débrouiller ; *to make sure of*, compter sûr, s'assurer de ; *to make up*, suppléer, réparer, accommoder, réconcilier, finir, conclure, dédommager, combler, monter, plier, compléter, former.

**MAKE**, *s.* façon, *f.* forme, figure, *f.*  
**MAKEBATE**, *s.* brouillon, *m.* semeur de querelles, *m.*

**MAKE-PEACE**, *s.* médiateur, *m.*  
**MAKER**, *s.* créateur, *m.* feseur, *m.* feseuse, *f.*  
**MAKING**, *s.* la façon.

**MALADY**, *s.* maladie, *f.* mal, *m.*  
**MALANDERS**, *s.* malandres, *f. pl.*  
**MALAPERT**, *adj.* impertinent, effronté, insolent.  
**MALAPERTLY**, *adv.* insolemment. [*lent.*]  
**MALAPERTNESS**, *s.* impertinence, *f.* insolence, *f.*

**MALAXATE**, *v. a.* adoucir, pétrir, malaxer.  
**MALE**, *adj.* mâle ; *s.* le mâle. *Male, in composition*, signifie III.

**MALEADMINISTRATION**, *s.* malversation, *f.*  
**MALECONTENT**, *adj.* & *s.* mécontent.

**MALECONTENTEDNESS**, *s.* mécontentement, [*m.*]  
**MALEDICTION**, *s.* malédiction, *f.*

**MALEFACTION**, *s.* faute, *f.* crime, *m.* offense, [*f.*]  
**MALEFACTOR**, *s.* malfaiteur, *m.*

**MALEFICE**, *s.* méchante action, tort, *m.* in-  
**MALEFICENCE**, *s.* malignité, *f.* [*jure, f.*]  
**MALEFICK**, *adj.* malfaisant, méchant, nuisible.

**MALEPRACTICE**, *s.* mauvaise conduite.

**MALEVOLENCE**, *s.* malveillance, *f.* malice, *f.*

**MALEVOLENT**, *adj.* mal-intentionné.

**MALEVOLENTLY**, *adv.* malicieusement.

**MALICE**, *s.* malice, *f.* malignité, *f.*

**MALICIOUS**, *adj.* malicieux, méchant.

**MALICIOUSLY**, *adv.* malicieusement.

**MALICIOUSNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.*

**MALIGN**, *adj.* malin, malfaisant, nuisible.

**MALIGNANCY**, *s.* malignité, *f.* malice, *f.*

**MALIGNANT**, *adj.* malin, malfaisant, nuisible.

**MALIGNANTLY**, **MALIGNLY**, *adv.* par malice.

**MALIGNITY**, *s.* malignité, *f.* malice, *f.*

**MALKIN**, *s.* écouvillon, *m.* épouvantail, *m.*

**MALL**, *s.* mail, *m.* coup, *m.* maillet, *m.*

**MALLARD**, *s.* malart, *m.* canard sauvage.

**MALLEABILITY**, **MALLEABLENESS**, *s.* malléabilité, *f.*

**MALLEABLE**, *adj.* malléable, doux.

**MALLEATE**, *v. a.* forger avec le marteau.

**MALLET**, *s.* un maillet, mail, *m.*

**MALLOWS**, *s.* mauve, *m.*

**MALMSEY**, *s.* malvoisie, *f.*

**MALT**, *s.* drêche, *f.*

**MALT**, *v. u.* faire de la drêche, faire du malt.

**MALT-LONG**, **MALT-WORM**, *s.* crevasse, *f.*

**MALTSTER**, *s.* marchand or feseur de drêche, *m.*

**MALVACEOUS**, *adj.* de mauve, de la nature de la mauve.

**MALVERSATION**, *s.* malversation, *f.*

**MAN**, **MAMMA**, *s.* maman, *f.* [habillée.

**MANNET**, *s.* marionnette, *f.* petite figure

**MANHILLARY**, *adj.* inamillaire.

**MAMMOCK**, *s.* bloc, fragment, *m.* ; *v. a.* briser.

**MAMMON**, *s.* richesses, *f.*

**MAMMONIST**, *s.* un moudain.

**MAN**, *s.* l'homme, *m.* quelqu'un, personne, on, valet, *m.* serviteur, *m.* ; *man at chess*, pièce, *f.* ; *man at draughts*, dame, *f.* pion, *m.* ; *man of war*, un vaisseau de guerre, homme de guerre, *m.*

**MAN**, *v. a.* équiper (un vaisseau), mettre une garnison (dans une place), fortifier, encourager ; dresser (un faucon), ou approivoiser.

**MANACLE**, *v. a.* mettre des menottes.

**MANACLES**, *s. pl.* menottes, *f.*

**MANAGE**, *v. a.* ménager, conduire, manier, dresser.

**MANAGE**, *s.* maniement, *m.* manège, *m.*

**MANAGEABLE**, *adj.* traitable, docile.

**MANAGEABLENESS**, *s.* docilité, *f.* flexibilité, *f.*

**MANAGEMENT**, *s.* maniement, *m.* règle, *f.*

**MANAGER**, *s.* directeur, *m.* régisseur, *m.*

**MANAGERY**, *s.* direction, *f.* économie, *f.*

**MANATION**, *s.* émanation, *f.* écoulement, *m.*

**MANCHET**, *s.* un petit pain blanc.

**MANCIPATE**, *v. a.* asservir, enchaîner, lier.

**MANCIPATION**, *s.* esclavage, *m.* servitude, *f.*

**MANCIPLE**, *s.* dépensier, *m.* pourvoyeur, *m.*

**MANDAMUS**, *s.* mandement, *m.* ordonnance, [*f.*]

**MANDARIN**, *s.* un mandarin.

**MANDATARY**, *s.* mandataire, *m.*

**MANDATE**, *s.* précepte, *m.* commandement.

**MANDIBLE**, *s.* la mandibule, la mâchoire.

**MANDILLON**, *s.* mandille, *f.* casaque, *f.*

**MANDRAKE**, *s.* (a plant) mandragore, *f.*

**MANDUCATE**, *v. a.* manger, mâcher.

**MANE**, *s.* crimière, *f.*

**MAN-EATER**, *s.* un anthropophage.

**MANES**, *s. pl.* l'ombre, *f.* les mânes, *f. pl.*

**MANFUL**, *adj.* brave, courageux, hardi.

**MANFULLY**, *adv.* courageusement, en brave.



MANFULNESS, *s.* courage, *m.* bravoure, *f.* valeur, *f.*  
 MANGE, *s.* gale de chien, *f.*  
 MANGER, *s.* mangeoire, *f.* crèche, *f.*  
 MANGINESS, *s.* démangeaison, *f.*  
 MANGLE, *s.* calandre, *f.* polissoire, *m.*; *v. a.* déchirer, mutiler, calandrer.  
 MANGLER, *s.* celui qui déchire, calandreur.  
 MANGY, *adj.* galeux. [*m.*]  
 MANHATER, *s.* un misanthrope.  
 MANHOOD, *s.* humanité, *f.* virilité, *f.* cou-  
 MANIA, *s.* manie, *f.* folie, *f.* [rage, *f.*  
 MANIACK, *s.* maniaque, *adj.* maniaque.  
 MANIFEST, *adj.* manifeste, notoire, évident.  
 MANIFEST, MANIFESTO, *s.* manifeste, *m.*; *v. a.* manifester, publier.  
 MANIFESTATION, *s.* manifestation, *f.*  
 MANIFESTLY, *adv.* manifestement, évidemment.  
 MANIFOLD, *adj.* plusieurs, de plusieurs sortes.  
 MANIPLE, *s.* une manipule, une poignée.  
 MANKILLER, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* homicide, *m.*  
 MANKIND, *s.* le genre humain, les hommes.  
 MANLINESS, *s.* air mâle, *m.* bravoure.  
 MANLY, *adj.* mâle, d'homme, vaillant.  
 MANLY, *adv.* avec courage, courageusement.  
 MAN-MIDWIFE, *s.* accoucheur, *f.*  
 MANNA, *s.* manne, *f.* [coutume, *f.*  
 MANNER, *s.* manière, *f.* façon, *f.* méthode, *f.*  
 MANNERS, *s.* manière de vivre, *f.* mœurs, *m.*  
 MANNERLINESS, *s.* civilité, *f.* urbanité, *f.*  
 MANNERLY, *adj.* civil, poli; *adv.* civilement.  
 MANNING, *s.* équipement (d'un vaisseau.)  
 MANNISH, *adj.* mâle, hardi, impudent.  
 MANOR, *s.* fief, *m.* seigneurie, *f.* manoir, *m.*  
 MANSE, *s.* un Presbytère, maison du curé, *f.*  
 MANSION, *s.* demeure, *f.* séjour, *m.*  
 MANSION-HOUSE, *s.* maison seigneuriale.  
 MANSLAUGHTER, *s.* homicide involontaire, *m.*  
 MANSLAYER, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* homicide, *m.*  
 MANSUETE, *adj.* doux, traitable, apprivoisé.  
 MANSUETUDE, *s.* douceur, *f.* bonté, *f.*  
 MANTELET, *s.* mantelet, *m.*  
 MANTLE, *s.* manteau, *m.* mante, *f.* mantelet.  
 MANTLE, *v. a. & n.* fermenter, se réjouir.  
 MANTUA, *s.* robe de femme, manteau, *m.*  
 MANTUA-MAKER, *s.* tailleur pour femme.  
 MANUAL, *adj.* manuel, de la main; *s.* ma-  
 MANUDUCTION, *s.* guide, *m.* [nuel, *m.*  
 MANUFACTURE, *s.* manufacture, *f.* fabrique, *f.*; *v. a.* manufacturer.  
 MANUFACTURER, *s.* un manufacturier, un fabricant.  
 MANUMISSION, *s.* affranchissement, *m.*  
 MANUMIT, MANUMISE, *v. a.* affranchir.  
 MANURABLE, *adj.* labourable.  
 MANURE, *v. a.* labourer, cultiver, fumer, engraisser.  
 MANURE, *s.* engrais, *m.* fumier, *m.*  
 MANUREMENT, *s.* culture, *f.*  
 MANURER, *s.* laboureur, *m.* cultivateur, *m.*  
 MANUSCRIPT, *s.* un manuscrit.  
 MANY, *adv.* plusieurs, grand nombre. *Many a man*, plusieurs hommes. *Many a time*, plusieurs fois. *How many*, combien. *So many*, tant, autant. *As many as*, autant que. *Too many*, trop.  
 MANY-FEET; *s.* polype, *m.*  
 MANY TIMES, *adv.* souvent, fréquemment.  
 MAP, *s.* carte géographique, *f.*  
 MAPLE, MAPLE-TREE, *s.* érable, *m.*  
 MAR, *v. a.* gâter, endommager, corrompre.  
 MARASMUS, *s.* marasme, *f.* consommation, *f.*  
 MARAUDER, *s.* un maraudeur.

MARAUDING, *s.* maraude, *f.*  
 MARAVEDIS, *s.* maravédís, *m.* un liard.  
 MARBLE, *s.* marbre, *m.*; *v. a.* marbrer.  
 MARBLE-CUTTER, *s.* marbrier, *m.*  
 MARBLE, *adj.* de marbre, marbré.  
 MARCASITE, *s.* marcassite, *f.* [*f.*  
 MARCH, *s.* Mars, *m.* le mois de Mars, marche,  
 MARCHES, *s. pl.* frontières, *f.* limites, *f.*  
 MARCH, *v. n.* marcher, être en marche, aller; *to march in*, entrer; *to march off*, s'en aller, se retirer, plier bagage; *to march on*, marcher, avancer; *to march out*, sortir.  
 MARCHER, *s.* celui qui commande sur les frontières.  
 MARCHIONESS, *s.* marquise, *f.*  
 MARCHPANE, *s.* masse-pain, *m.*  
 MARCID, *adj.* maigre, languissant, desséché.  
 MARE, *s.* cavale, *f.* jument, *f.*  
 MARE-COLT, *un* poulain, une pouliche.  
 MARESHAL, *s.* maréchal de France, *m.*  
 MARGARITE, *s.* (a pearl) marguerite.  
 MARGENT, MARGIN, *s.* le bord, la marge.  
 MARGINAL, *adj.* marginal, qui est à la marge.  
 MARGRAVE, *s.* margrave, *m.*  
 MARGRAVIATE, *s.* margraviat, *m.*  
 MARGOLD, *s.* souci, *m.* (fleur.)  
 MARINATE, *v. a.* mariner, saler.  
 MARINE, *s.* la marine; *adj.* marine, de mer.  
 MARINER, *s.* marinier, *m.* matelot, *m.*  
 MARISH, *s.* marais; *adj.* marécageux.  
 MARITAL, *adj.* marital.  
 MARITIMAL, MARITIME, *adj.* de mer, marin, maritime.  
 MARJORAM, *s.* marjolaine, *f.*  
 MARK, *s.* marque, *f.* signe, *m.* indice, *m.* preuve, *f.* vestige, *f.* trace, *f.* marc, *m.* poids de 8 onces or somme de 13 schelins quatre sous, blanc, *m.* but, *m.* représailles, *f. pl.* germe de fève, *m.* marque noire dans la bouche d'un cheval.  
 MARK, *v. a.* marquer, remarquer; *to mark out*, montrer, faire voir, faire remarquer.  
 MARKER, *s.* marqueur, *m.* [dre.  
 MARKET, *s.* marché, *m.*; *v. n.* acheter, vendre.  
 MARKETABLE, *adj.* marchand, loyal.  
 MARKET-DAY, *s.* jour de marché, *m.*  
 MARKET-GELD, *s.* droit d'étalage, *m.*  
 MARKET-PLACE, *s.* le marché. [courant.  
 MARKET-PRICE, MARKET-RATE, *s.* le prix  
 MARKET-TOWN, *s.* ville où il y a un marché, *f.*  
 MARKMAN, MARKSMAN, *s.* un bon tireur.  
 MARL, *s.* marne, *f.*; *v. a.* marner.  
 MARLINE, *s.* fil de carret, *m.* merlin, *m.*  
 MARLY, *adj.* plein de marne.  
 MARMALADE, MARMELET, *s.* marmelade, *f.*  
 MARMOREAN, *adj.* de marbre, fait de marbre.  
 MARMOSET, *s.* marmot, *m.* marmouset, *m.*  
 MARMOT, MARMOTTE, *s.* marmotte, *f.*  
 MARQUETRY, *s.* marqueterie, *f.* mosaïque, *f.*  
 MARQUIS, *s.* marquis, *m.*  
 MARQUISATE, *s.* marquisat, *m.*  
 MARQUISHIP, *s.* titre de marquis.  
 MARRER, *s.* celui qui gâte or endommage.  
 MARRIAGE, *s.* mariage, *m.* nocce or nocces, *f.*  
 MARRIAGE-SONG, *s.* chanson nuptiale, *f.*  
 MARRIAGEABLE, *adj.* mariable, nubile.  
 MARROW, *s.* moëlle, *f.* la quintessence.  
 MARROW-BONE, *s.* os à moëlle.  
 MARROW-FAT, *s.* pois carré, pois ramés.  
 MARROWLESS, *adj.* sans moëlle. [rier.  
 MARRY, *v. a. & n.* marier, épouser, se marier.  
 MARS, *s.* mars, *m.* (une des sept planètes.)  
 MARSH, *s.* un marais, une lieu marécageux.

MARSH MALLOW, *s.* mauve, *f.* [gler.  
 MARSHAL, *s.* maréchal, *m.*; *v. a.* ranger, ré-  
 MARSHALLER, *s.* celui qui range, qui met en  
 MARSHALSEA, *s.* maréchaussée. [ordre.  
 MARSHALSHIP, *s.* la charge de maréchal.  
 MARSHY, *adj.* marécageux, fangeux.  
 MART, *s.* foire, *f.* marché, *m.*  
 MARTEN, MARTER, *s.* marte or marte, *f.*  
 MARTIAL, *adj.* martial, guerrier, militaire.  
*A Court-martial*, un conseil de guerre. *The*  
*martial-law*, le droit des armes, loi mar-  
 MARTIALIST, *s.* un guerrier. [tiale.  
 MARTIN or MARTINET, *s.* un martinet.  
 MARTINGAL, *s.* martingale, *f.*  
 MARTINMAS, *s.* la fête de St. Martin. [f.  
 MARTLET, *s.* martinet pêcheur, *m.* merlette,  
 MARTYR, *s.* un martyr; *v. a.* martyriser.  
 MARTYRDOM, *s.* martyre, *m.* tourment, *m.*  
 MARTYROLOGIST, *s.* auteur de martyrologe,  
 MARTYROLOGY, *s.* martyrologe, *m.* [m.  
 MARVEL, *s.* merveille, *f.*; *v. n.* s'étonner.  
 MARVELLOUS, *adj.* merveilleux, étonnant.  
 MARVELLOUSLY, *adv.* admirablement.  
 MASCULINE, *adj.* masculin, mâle.  
 MASH, *s.* maille, *f.* mélange, *m.* breuvage, *m.*  
 MASH, *v. a. & n.* mêler, tripoter, écraser.  
 MASK, *s.* masque, *m.* prétexte, *m.*  
 MASK, *v. a. & n.* masquer, se masquer.  
 MASKER, *s.* un masque, une personne mas-  
 MASON, *s.* un maçon. [quée.  
 MASONRY, *s.* maçonnerie, *f.* [quer.  
 MASQUERADE, *s.* mascarade, *f.*; *v. n.* mas-  
 MASS, *s.* masse, *f.* gros, *m.* monceau, *m.*  
 MASS, *s.* la messe; *v. n.* dire la messe.  
 MASSACRE, *s.* massacre, *m.*; *v. a.* massacrer.  
 MASSICOT, *s.* massicot, *m.*  
 MASSINESS, MASSIVENESS, *s.* solidité, *f.*  
 poids, *f.*  
 MASSIVE, MASSY, *adj.* massif, gros.  
 MAST, *s.* le mât (d'un navire.) *The main-*  
*mast*, le grand mât. *The fore-mast*, le mât  
 de misaine, mât d'avant. *The mizen-mast*,  
 le mât d'artimon. *The top-mast*, le perro-  
 quet, le mât de perroquet. *Main-top-mast*,  
 le grand perroquet. *Mizen-top-mast*, le  
 perroquet de fougue. *The fore-top mast*, le  
 petit perroquet.  
 MAST, *s.* glandée, *f.* faine, *f.*  
 MASTED, *adj.* qui a tous ses mâts.  
 MASTER, *s.* maître, *m.* chef, *m.* directeur, *m.*  
 gouverneur, *m.* propriétaire.  
 MASTER, *v. a.* maîtriser, gouverner, dompter,  
 surmonter, venir à bout, savoir.  
 MASTER HAND, *s.* main de maître, *f.*  
 MASTER-KEY, *s.* passe-part, *m.*  
 MASTERLESS, *adj.* sans maître, opiniâtre.  
 MASTERLINESS, *s.* supériorité, *f.*  
 MASTERLY, *adv.* en maître; *adj.* de maître.  
 MASTERPIECE, *s.* un chef d'œuvre.  
 MASTERSHIP, *s.* maîtrise, *f.* autorité, *f.*  
 MASTER-SPRING, *s.* le grand ressort.  
 MASTER-STROKE, *s.* coup de maître, *m.*  
 MASTER-WORT, *s.* impératoire, *f.*  
 MASTERY, *s.* puissance, *f.* empire, *m.* supé-  
 MASTICATION, *s.* mastication, *f.* [riorité, *f.*  
 MASTICATORY, *s.* masticatoire, *m.*  
 MASTICH, *s.* mastic, *m.* *The mastich-tree*,  
 MASTIFF, *s.* un mâtin. [le lentisque.  
 MASTERLESS, *adj.* sans mât, sans gland.  
 MAT, *s.* une natte, un matelas; *v. a.* natter.  
 MATADORE; *s.* (at cards) matador, *m.*  
 MATCH, *s.* une inêche, une allumette, une  
 partie, un je une joute, mariage, *m.* parti,  
*m.* parei-, *m.* semblable, *m.*

MATCH, *v. a.* égaier, assortir. convenir, ap-  
 pareiller, tenir tête, faire face, marier, ac-  
 coupler, joindre; *v. n.* se marier, être pro-  
 portionné.  
 MATCHABLE, *adj.* convenable, proportionné,  
 égal, comparable.  
 MATCHLESS, *adj.* sans pareil, sans second.  
 MATCHLESSLY, *adv.* incomparablement.  
 MATCH-MAKER, *s.* un marieur, une ma-  
 rieuse.  
 MATE, *s.* un compagnon, une compagne,  
 aide, *m. & f.* contre maître (d'un navire.)  
 MATE, *v. a.* assortir, égaier, étourdir.  
 MATERIAL, *adj.* matériel, important, princi-  
 MATERIALS, *s. pl.* matériaux, *m. pl.* [pal.  
 MATERIALIST, *s.* matérialiste, *m.*  
 MATERIALITY, *s.* matérialité, *f.* [tiellement.  
 MATERIALLY, *adv.* matériellement, essen-  
 MATERIALE, *adj.* matériel; *s.* importance.  
 MATERNAL, *adj.* maternel, de mère.  
 MATERNITY, *s.* maternité, *f.* [regain.  
 MATH, *s.* récolte du foin, *f.* *After-math*, le  
 MATHEMATICAL, MATHEMATICK, *adj.* ma-  
 thématique. [ment.  
 MATHEMATICALLY, *adv.* mathématique-  
 MATHEMATICIAN, *s.* un mathématicien.  
 MATHEMATICKS, *s.* les mathématiques, *f.*  
 MATIN, *adj.* matinal, du matin; *s.* le matin.  
 MATINS, *s. pl.* prières du matin, *f.* matines,  
 MATRASS, *s.* matras, *m.* [m.  
 MATRICE, *s.* matrice, *f.* moule de lettres, *m.*  
 MATRICIDE, *s.* matricide, *m.*  
 MATRICIOUS, *adj.* de la matrice.  
 MATRICULAR BOOK, une matricule.  
 MATRICULATE, *v. a.* immatriculer.  
 MATRICULATION, *s.* immatriculation, *f.*  
 MATRIMONIAL, *adj.* matrimonial, conjugal.  
 MATRIMONIALLY, *adv.* selon les lois du ma-  
 MATRIMONY, *s.* mariage, *m.* [riage, *m.*  
 MATRIX, *s.* matrice, *f.* moule, *f.*  
 MATRON, *s.* une matron, une sage-femme.  
 MATRONAL, *adj.* de matrone.  
 MATRONLY, *adv.* vieille, de matrone.  
 MATROSS, *s.* soldat d'artillerie, *m.*  
 MATTED, *part. adj.* natté, tressé.  
 MATTER, *s.* substance, *f.* matière, *f.* sujet, *m.*  
 objet, *m.* chose, *f.* affaire, *f.* fait, *m.* ques-  
 tion, *f.* raison, *f.* cause, *f.* occasion, *f.* im-  
 portance, *f.* conséquence, *f.* propos, *m.* es-  
 pace, *m.* quantité, *f.* somme, *f.* du pus.  
*No such matter*, point du tout, cela n'est  
 pas. *What is the matter?* De quoi s'agit il?  
 MATTER, *v. a. & n.* faire cas, se soucier.  
 MATTERY, *adj.* purulent, plein de pus.  
 MATTOCK, *s.* bêche, *f.* hoyau, *m.* marre, *f.*  
 MATRESS, *s.* un matelas. [f.  
 MATURATION, *s.* l'action de mûrir, maturité,  
 MATURE, *adj.* mûr; *v. a.* mûrir, faire mûrir  
 MATURELY, *adv.* mûrement, avec réflexion.  
 MATURITY, *s.* maturité, *f.*  
 MAUDLIN, *adj.* ivre; *s.* eupatoire, *f.*  
 MAUGRE, *adv.* malgré, en dépit de.  
 MAUL, *v. a.* assommer; *s.* un marteau.  
 MAUL-STICK, *s.* appui, *m.* baguette de pein-  
 MAUND, *s.* un mannequin. [tre, *f.*  
 MAUNDERER, *s.* un grondeur.  
 MAUNDY-THURSDAY, *s.* le Jeudi saint.  
 MAUSOLEUM, *s.* un mausolée.  
 MAW, *s.* mulette, *f.* jabot, *m.*  
 MAWKISH, *adj.* fade, dégoûtant.  
 MAWKISHNESS, *s.* fadeur, *f.* qualité fade, *f.*  
 MAWMET, *s.* une poupée, une marionnette.  
 MAWMISH, *adj.* sot, vain, dégoûtant.  
 MAW-WORM, *s.* ver du corps, *m.*



**MAXILLAR, MAXILLARY, adj.** maxillaire.  
**MAXIM, s.** maxime, *f.* règle, *f.* principe, *m.*  
**MAY, s.** Mai, *m.* le mois de Mai.  
**MAY-BUG, s.** une hanneton.  
**MAY-DAY, s.** le premier jour de Mai.  
**MAY-GAME, s.** jeu de flore, *m.* jouet, *m.*  
**MAY-LILY, s.** le muguet.  
**MAY, auxil. verb.** pouvoir.  
**MAY-BE, adv.** peut-être.  
**MAYOR, s.** maire, *m.*  
**MAYORALTY, s.** mairie, *f.*  
**MAYORESS, s.** la femme du maire.  
**MAZARD, s.** gençive, machoire.  
**MAZE, s.** labyrinthe, *m.* perplexité, *f.*  
**MAZE, v. a.** embarrasser, étonner.  
**MAZY, adj.** embarrassé, confus, embrouillé.  
**ME, pron.** me, moi.  
**MEACOCK, s.** une efféminé; *adj.* délicat, pu-  
**MEAD, s.** hydromel, *m.* [sillanine.  
**MEAD, MEADOW, s.** prè, *m.* prairie, *f.*  
**MEAD-SWEET or MEADOW-SWEET, s.** reine  
 des près, *f.*  
**MEAGER, adj.** maigre, décharné.  
**MEAGERNES, s.** maigreur, *f.* stérilité, *f.* pau-  
**MEAL, s.** repas, *m.* [vreté, *f.*  
**MEALMAN, s.** un marchand de farine.  
**MEALY, adj.** farineux.  
**MEAN, adj.** bas, pauvre, vil, chétif, méprisa-  
 ble, médiocre.  
**MEAN, s.** milieu, *m.* médiocrité, *f.* intervalle,  
*m.* instrument, *m.* cause, *f.*  
**MEANS, s. pl.** moyen, *m.* voie, *f.* manière, *f.*  
 moyens, *m. pl.* richesses, *f. pl.* *By all*  
*means*, absolument, sans faute. *By no*  
*means*, nullement, point du tout.  
**MEAN, v. a. & n.** vouloir, se proposer, avoir  
 dessein, signifier, vouloir dire.  
**MEANDER, s.** labyrinthe, *m.* embarras, *m.*  
**MEANDROUS, adj.** plein de détours.  
**MEANER, adj.** moindre, plus bas, plus vil.  
**MEANEST, adj.** le plus bas, le plus vil.  
**MEANING, s.** intention, *f.* dessein, *m.*  
**MEANLY, adv.** médiocrement, basement.  
**MEANNES, s.** médiocrité, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
**MEASE, s.** cinq cens (herrings).  
**MEASLES, s.** la rougeole, ladrerie, *f.*  
**MEASLY, MEASLED, adj.** qui a la rougeole.  
**MEASURABLE, adj.** mesurable, modéré.  
**MEASURABLY, adv.** modérément.  
**MEASURE, s.** mesure, *f.* poids, *m.* règle, *f.*  
 dimension, *f.* degré, *m.* manière, *f.* mètre,  
*m.* cadence, *f.*  
**MEASURE, v. a.** mesurer, arpenter, juger.  
**MEASURELESS, adj.** immense, sans mesure.  
**MEASUREMENT, s.** mesurage, *m.*  
**MEASURER, s.** mesureur, *m.* arpenteur, *m.*  
**MEASURING, s.** mesurage, *m.* arpentage, *m.*  
**MEAT, s.** viande, *f.* chair, *f.* aliment, *m.*  
*Roast meat*, du rôti, le rôti. *Boiled meat*,  
 du bouilli. *Sweet-meats*, des confitures, *f.*  
**MEATED, adj.** nourri. [pl.  
**MEATHE, s.** boisson, *f.* breuvage, *m.*  
**MECHANICAL, MECHANICK, adj.** mécanique.  
**MECHANICALLY, adv.** mécaniquement.  
**MECHANICIAN, s.** un mécanicien.  
**MECHANICK, s.** un artisan, un homme de mè-  
**MECHANICKS, s.** la mécanique. [tier.  
**MECHANISM, s.** mécanisme, *m.*  
**MECONIUM, s.** méconium, *m.*  
**MEDAL, s.** médaille, *f.*  
**MEDALLICK, adj.** qui appartient aux médailles.  
**MEDALLION, s.** médaillon, *m.*  
**MEDALLIST, s.** médailliste, *m.*  
**MEDDLE, v. n.** avoir à faire, se mêler.

**MEDDLER, s.** un homme intriguant, entre-  
**MEDDLESOME, adj.** intriguant. [metteur, *m.*  
**MEDDLING, s.** entremise, *f.*  
**MEDIAN, s. & adj.** médiane, *f.* *The median*  
*vein*, la veine médiane.  
**MEDIANT, s.** médiane, *f.*  
**MEDIASTINE, s.** le médiastin.  
**MEDIATE, v. a. & n.** moyenner, procurer,  
 s'entremettre.  
**MEDIATE, adj.** moyen, médiant.  
**MEDIATELY, adv.** médiatement.  
**MEDIATION, s.** médiation, *f.* entremise, *f.*  
**MEDIATOR, s.** médiateur, *m.* [teur.  
**MEDIATORIAL, MEDIATORY, adj.** de média-  
**MEDIATORSHIP, s.** office de médiateur, *m.*  
**MEDIATRIX, s.** médiatrice, *f.*  
**MEDICK, s.** (a plant) luzerne, *f.*  
**MEDICABLE, adj.** qui se peut guérir.  
**MEDICAL, adj.** médical, médicinal.  
**MEDICAMENT, s.** médicament, *m.* remède, *m.*  
**MEDICAMENTAL, adj.** médical, médicinal.  
**MEDICASTER, s.** un médecin d'eau douce.  
**MEDICATE, v. a.** imprégner de quelque  
 drogue médicinale.  
**MEDICATION, s.** l'action de médicamerter.  
**MEDICINABLE, adj.** propre à guérir.  
**MEDICINAL, adj.** médicinal.  
**MEDICINE, s.** médecin, *f.* remède, *m.*; *v. a.*  
 médicamerter.  
**MEDIETY, s.** état mitoyen, milieu.  
**MEDIOCRITY, s.** médiocrité, *f.* milieu, *m.*  
**MEDITATE, v. a. & n.** méditer. [f.  
**MEDITATION, s.** méditation, *f.* considération,  
**MEDITATIVE, adj.** méditatif, qui médite.  
**MEDITERRANEAN, adj. & s.** Méditerranée,  
**MEDIUM, s.** milieu, *m.* moyen, *m.* [f.  
**MEDLAR, s.** nêfle, *f.* *A medlar-tree*, nêffier,  
**MEDLEY, s.** un mélange; *adj.* mêlé. [f.  
**MEDULLAR, MEDULLARY, adj.** moëlleux.  
**MEEK, adj.** doux, paisible, modeste, hum-  
**MEEKEN, v. a.** adoucir, apaiser. [ble.  
**MEELY, adv.** avec douceur, doucement.  
**MEEKNESS, s.** douceur, *f.* modestie, *f.* humi-  
**MEER. See Mere.** [lité, *f.*  
**MEET, adj.** convenable, à propos, propre.  
**MEET, v. a.** rencontrer, trouver, assembler.  
 éprouver; *v. n.* se rencontrer.  
**METER, s.** qui accoste quelqu'un.  
**METING, s.** assemblée, *f.* conventicule, *m.*  
 rencontre, *f.* entrevue, *f.*  
**MEETING-HOUSE, s.** chapelle, *f.* temple, *m.*  
**MEGRIM, s.** mal de tête, *m.* migraine, *f.*  
**MELANCHOLICK, adj.** mélancolique, triste.  
**MELANCHOLILY, adv.** mélancoliquement.  
**MELANCHOLY, s.** mélancolie, *f.* tristesse, *f.*  
**MELANCHOLY, adj.** triste, facheux, mélan-  
 colique.  
**MELICOTONY, s.** mircoton or mirlicoton, *m.*  
**MELILOT, s.** (a plant) mēlot, *m.*  
**MELIORATE, v. a.** améliorer, rendre meilleur.  
**MELIORATION, MELIORITY, s.** améliora-  
 tion, *f.*  
**MELLIFEROUS, MELLIFICK, adj.** qui pro-  
 duit du miel, mielleux.  
**MELLIFICATION, s.** production du miel, *f.*  
**MELLIFLUE, MELLIFLUOUS, adj.** qui  
 abonde en miel.  
**MELLOW, adj.** mûr, tendre, mou.  
**MELLOWNESS, s.** inatuité, *f.*  
**MELODIOUS, adj.** mélodieux, harmonieux.  
**MELODIOUSLY, adv.** mélodieusement.  
**MELODIOUSNESS, MELODY, s.** mélodie, *f.*  
 harmonie, *f.*  
**MELON, s.** melon, *m.*

MELT, *v. a. & n.* fondre, liquéfier, fléchir, attendrir, se fondre, se dissoudre.  
 MELTER, *s.* fondeur (de métaux), *m.*  
 MELTING-HOUSE, *s.* fonderie, *f.*  
 MELTINGLY, *adv.* en se fondant.  
 MELWELL, *s.* merlus, *m.* or merluche, *f.*  
 MEMBER, *s.* membre, *m.* [braveux.  
 MEMBRANEOUS, MEMBRANOUS, *adj.* membraneux, *m.*  
 MEMBRANE, *s.* membrane, *f.* [avis, *m.*  
 MEMENTO, *s.* souvenir, *m.* ressouvenir, *m.*  
 MEMOIR, *s.* mémoire, *m.* notice, *f.*  
 MEMORABLE, *adj.* mémorable. [ble.  
 MEMORABLY, *adv.* d'une manière mémorable.  
 MEMORANDUM, *s.* mémoire, *m.*  
 MEMORIAL, *adj.* mémoratif; *s.* un mémoire.  
 MEMORIALIST, *s.* auteur de mémoires, *m.*  
 MEMORIZE, *v. a.* conserver la mémoire de.  
 MEMORY, *s.* mémoire, *f.* souvenir, *m.*  
 MENACE, *s.* menace, *f.*; *v. a.* menacer.  
 MENACER, *s.* celui or celle qui menace.  
 MENACING, *s.* menaces, *f. pl.*; *adj.* menaçant.  
 MENAGE, *s.* ménagerie, *f.*  
 MEND, *v. a. & n.* raccommoder, corriger, améliorer.  
 MENDABLE, *adj.* réparable.  
 MENDACITY, *s.* mensonge, *m.* fausseté, *f.*  
 MENDER, *s.* raccommodeur, raccommodeuse.  
 MENDICANT, *adj. & s.* mendiant, de mendicant.  
 MENDICATE, *v. a.* mendier. [ant.  
 MENDICITY, *s.* mendicité, *f.* indigence, *f.*  
 MENIAL, *adj.* domestique; *s.* un domestique.  
 MENINGES, *s.* méninge, *f.*  
 MENOLOGY, *s.* ménologe, *m.*  
 MENSAL, *adj.* de table.  
 MENSES, *s.* menstrues, *f. pl.*  
 MENSTRUAT, *adj.* qui arrive chaque mois.  
 MENSTRUUM, *s.* menstrue, *f.* dissolvant, *m.*  
 MESURABLE, *adj.* mesurable.  
 MENSURATE, *v. a.* mesurer. [rage, *m.*  
 MENSURATION, *s.* l'action de mesurer, mesurement, *adj.* intellectuel.  
 MENTALLY, *adv.* mentalement, en esprit.  
 MENTION, *s.* mention, *f.* mémoire, *f.*  
 MENTION, *v. a.* mentionner, parler de.  
 MEPHITICAL, *adj.* puant, qui sent mauvais.  
 MERACIOUS, *adj.* fort, spiritueux, pur.  
 MERCANTILE, *adj.* mercantile, marchand.  
 MERCATURE, *s.* négoce, *m.* trafic, *m.* commerce, *m.*  
 MERCENARINESS, *s.* vénalité, *f.*  
 MERCENARY, *adj. & s.* vénéal, un mercenaire.  
 MERCER, *s.* un mercier.  
 MERCERY, *s.* mercerie, *f.*  
 MERCHANTISE, *s.* trafic, *m.* commerce, *m.*  
 MERCHANTISE, *v. n.* trafiquer, commercer.  
 MERCHANT, *s.* négociant, *m.*  
 MERCHANTLIKE, MERCHANTLY, *adj.* de marchand.  
 MERCHANTMAN, *s.* un vaisseau marchand.  
 MERCHANTABLE, *adj.* marchand, bien conditionné.  
 MERCIFUL, *adj.* miséricordieux.  
 MERCIFULLY, *adv.* avec compassion.  
 MERCIFULNESS, *s.* pitié, *f.* compassion, *f.*  
 MERCILESS, *adj.* impitoyable, dur, cruel.  
 MERCILESSLY, *adv.* impitoyablement.  
 MERCURIAL, *adj.* de mercure, vif, actif.  
 MERCURY, *s.* mercure, *m.* vil-argent, *m.* vacité, *f.* journal, *m.* mercuriale, *f.*  
 MERCY, *s.* miséricorde, *f.* compassion, *f.*  
 MERCY-SEAT, *s.* le propitiatoire.  
 MERE, *adj.* pur, vrai, franc, achevé.  
 MERE, *s.* lac *m.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*

MERELY, *adv.* purement, simplement.  
 MERETRICIOUS, *adj.* de courtisane.  
 MERIDIAN, *s.* midi, *m.* méridien, *m.*  
 MERIDIONAL, *adj.* méridional.  
 MERILS, *s.* la marelle, jeu d'enfant, *m.*  
 MERIT, *s.* mérite, *m.* prix, *m.*; *v. a.* mériter.  
 MERITORIOUS, *adj.* méritoire.  
 MERITORIOUSLY, *adv.* méritoirement.  
 MERITORIOUSNESS, *s.* mérite, *m.*  
 MERLIN, *s.* (a kind of hawk) émerillon, *m.*  
 MERMAID, *s.* sirène, *f.* (monstre marin.)  
 MERRILY, *adv.* gaiement, joyeusement.  
 MERRIMAKE, MERRIMAKING, *s.* partie de MERRIMAKE, *v. n.* se réjouir. [plaisir, *f.*  
 MERRIMENT, *s.* divertissement, *m.*  
 MERRINESS, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.*  
 MERRY, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué, divertissant. *To make merry*, *v. n.* se divertir.  
 MERRY-ANDREW, *s.* un bouffon.  
 MERRYTHOUGHT, *s.* la lunette (d'une valaille.)  
 MERSION, *s.* l'action de plonger dans l'eau.  
 MESARICK, *adj.* mésaraique.  
 ME SEEMS, *impers.* v. il me semble.  
 MESENTERICK, *adj.* mésentérique.  
 MESENTERY, *s.* le mésentère. [attraper.  
 MESH, *s.* maille, *f.*; *v. a.* prendre au filet,  
 MESHY, *adj.* réticulaire.  
 MESLIN, *s.* métal, *m.*  
 MESNE or MESNE-LORD, *s.* seigneur d'un fief servant, *m.*  
 MESS, *s.* mets, *m.* plat, *m.*; *v. n.* manger.  
 MESSAGE, *s.* message, *m.* commission, *f.*  
 MESSENGER, *s.* messager, *m.* courrier, *m.*  
 MESSIAH, *s.* le Messie, le Christ, le Sauveur  
 MESSIEURS, *s. pl.* messieurs, *m. pl.*  
 MESSMATE, *s.* compagnon de table, *m.*  
 MESSAGE, *s.* une maison et ses retenues.  
 METACARPUS, *s.* métacarpe, *f.*  
 METAGE, *s.* mesurage de charbon, *m.*  
 METAL, *s.* métal, *m.*  
 METALLICAL, METALLICK, *adj.* métallique.  
 METALLINE, *adj.* métallique, de métal.  
 METALLIST, METALLURGIST, *s.* métallurgiste, *m.*  
 METALLOGRAPHY, *s.* description, *f.*  
 METALLURGY, *s.* métallurgie, *f.*  
 METAMORPHOSE, *v. a.* métamorphoser.  
 METAMORPHOSIS, *s.* métamorphose, *f.*  
 METAPHOR, *s.* métaphore, *f.*  
 METAPHORICAL, METAPHORICK, *adj.* métaphorique.  
 METAPHORICALLY, *adv.* métaphoriquement.  
 METAPHRASE, *s.* traduction littéraire, métaphrase, *f.*  
 METAPHRASST, *s.* métaphraste, *m.*  
 METAPHYSICAL, METAPHYSICK, *adj.* métaphysique.  
 METAPHYSICKS, *s.* la métaphysique.  
 METASTASIS, *s.* métastase, *f.*  
 METATARSUS, *s.* métatarse, *f.*  
 METATHESIS, *s.* transposition, *f.* métathèse.  
 METER, *v. a.* mesurer. [f.  
 METEMPSYCHOSIS, *s.* métempsychose, *f.*  
 METEOR, *s.* météore, *m.*  
 METEOROLOGICAL, *adj.* météorologique.  
 METEOROLOGY, *s.* la science des météores.  
 METEOROUS, *adj.* de la nature des météores.  
 METER, *s.* mesureur, *m.* [f.  
 METEWARD, METEYARD, *s.* mesure, *f.* aune,  
 METHEGLIN, *s.* sorte d'hydromel. [ble.  
 METHINKS, *v. imp.* il me semble, ce me semble.  
 METHOD, *s.* méthode, *f.* ordre, *m.* voie, *f.*  
 METHODICAL, *adj.* méthodique.



METHODICALLY, *adv.* méthodiquement.  
 METHODISE, *v. a.* ranger méthodiquement.  
 METHODIST, *s.* théoriste, *m.* méthodiste, *m.*  
 METHOUGHT, *v. imp.* il me sembloit, je pen-  
 METONOMY, *s.* métonymie, *f.* [sois.  
 METOPOSCOPY, *s.* métoposcopia, *f.*  
 METRE, *s.* cadence, *f.* mesure, *f.* vers, *m.*  
 METRICAL, *adj.* de vers, qui appartient à la  
 METROPOLIS, *s.* métropole, *f.* [cadence.  
 METROPOLITAN, *adj.* & *s.* métropolitain.  
 METTLE, *s.* vivacité, *f.* feu, *m.* vigueur, *f.*  
 METTLED, METTLESOME, *adj.* vil, fougueux.  
 MEW, *s.* mouette, *f.* mue, *f.* cage, *f.*  
 MEW, *v. a. & n.* enfermer, cloître, miauler,  
 muer, entrer en mue.  
 MEWING, *s.* mue, *f.* miaulement, *m.*  
 MEWL, *v. n.* crier comme un petit enfant.  
 MEZEREON, *s.* lauréole, *f.*  
 MEZZOTINTO, *s.* demi-teinte, *f.*  
 MICE, *s. pl. of Mouse*, des souris.  
 MICHAELMAS, *s.* la Saint Michel.  
 MICHE, *v. a.* se cacher, s'absentir.  
 MICHER, *s.* un fainéant, un paresseux.  
 MICROCOSM, *s.* microcosme, *m.* petit monde.  
 MICROGRAPHY, *s.* micrographie, *f.*  
 MICROMETER, *s.* micromètre, *m.*  
 MICROSCOPE, *s.* microscope, *m.*  
 MICROSCOPICAL, MICROSCOPICK, *adj.* mi-  
 MID, *adj.* milieu, *mi.* [croscopique.  
 MID-DAY, *s.* midi, *m.* plein jour.  
 MIDDLE, *adj.* du milieu, inoyen, mitoyen.  
 MIDDLE, *s.* le milieu, le centre.  
 MIDDLE-AGED, *adj.* d'un moyen âge.  
 MIDDLEMOST, *adj.* du milieu, qui est au mi-  
 MIDDLING, *adj.* moyen, médiocre. [lieu.  
 MIDGE, *s.* un cousin (insecte ailé)  
 MIDLAND, *adj.* méditerranée.  
 MIDLEG, *s.* mijambe, *f.* le milieu de la jambe.  
 MIDLENT, *s.* la mi-carême.  
 MIDMOST, *adj.* du milieu, qui est au milieu.  
 MIDNIGHT, *s.* minuit, *m.* le milieu de la nuit.  
 MIDRIFF, *s.* le diaphragme.  
 MIDSHIPMAN, *s.* officier du tillac or de la  
 MIDST, *s.* le milieu, le fort. [poupe, *m.*  
 MIDSUMMER, *s.* le milieu de l'été.  
 MIDSUMMER-DAY, la Saint-Jean.  
 MIDWAY, *s. adj. & adv.* mi-chemin.  
 MID-WIFE, *s.* une sage-femme.  
 MIDWIFERY, *s.* l'art d'accoucher les femmes.  
 MIDWINTER, *s.* le milieu or le cœur de l'hiv-  
 MIEN, *s.* mine, *f.* air, *m.* [ver.  
 MIGHT, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*  
 NIGHTLY, *adv.* puissamment, fort.  
 MIGHTINESS, *s.* puissance, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*  
 MIGHTY, *adj.* puissant, fort, vigoureux.  
 MIGHTY, *adv.* fort, très, extrêmement.  
 MIGRATION, *s.* migration, *f.*  
 MILCH, *adj.* qui donne du lait, à lait.  
 MILD, *adj.* doux, paisible, modéré, bon.  
 MILDEW, *s.* nielle, *f.* nieller.  
 MILDLY, *adv.* doucement, avec douceur.  
 MILDNESS, *s.* douceur, *f.* bonté, *f.*  
 MILE, *s.* un mille.  
 MILE-STONE, *s.* pierre milliaire.  
 MILFOIL, *s.* (a plant) millefeuille, *f.*  
 MILLIARY, *s.* milliaire, *f.*  
 MILITANT, *adj.* combattant, militant.  
 MILITARY, *adj.* militaire, de guerre.  
 MILITIA, *s.* milice, *f.* appareil de guerre, *m.*  
 MILK, *s.* lait, *m.* ; *v. a.* traire, tirer, teter.  
 MILKEN, *adj.* de lait, composé de lait.  
 MILKER, *s.* celui qui traite les animaux.  
 MILKINESS, *s.* douceur de lait, *f.*  
 MILL-HOUSE, *s.* laiterie, *f.*

MILK-LIVERED, *adj.* craintif, poltron.  
 MILK-MAID, *s.* une laitière.  
 MILK-PAIL, *s.* un seau à lait.  
 MILK-POTTAGE, *s.* soupe au lait, *f.*  
 MILKSOP, *s.* un homme foible, un efféminé.  
 MILK-THISTLE, *s.* (an herb) tithymale, *f.*  
 MILK-TOOTH, *s.* dent de lait, *f.*  
 MILK-WEED, *s.* (a plant) herbe au lait, *f.*  
 MILK-WHITE, *adj.* blanc comme du lait.  
 MILK-WOMAN, *s.* laitière, *f.* [craintif.  
 MILKY, *adj.* laiteux, de lait, à lait, doux.  
 MILKY-WAY, *s.* la voie lactée.  
 MILL, *s.* moulin, *m.* moulinet ; *v. a.* moudre.  
 MILL-CLACK, MILL-CLAPPER, *s.* traquet or  
 cliquet de moulin, *m.*  
 MILL-COG, *s.* dentelure de roues, *f.*  
 MILL-DAM, *s.* clôture de moulin, *f.* pale, *f.*  
 MILL-DUST, *s.* folle farine, *f.*  
 MILLENARIAN, *s.* un millenaire, chiliariste, *f.*  
 MILLENNARY, *adj.* millénaire, de mille.  
 MILLENNIUM, *s.* mille ans, *m.*  
 MILLEPEDES, *s.* millepieds, *m.* cloporte, *f.*  
 MILLER, *s.* un meunier.  
 MILLER'S-THUMB, *s.* chabot, *m.* (poisson.)  
 MILLET, *s.* (a plant) millet, *m.*  
 MILL-HANDLE, *s.* queue de moulin à vent, *f.*  
 MILLIARY, *s.* pierre milliaire, *f.*  
 MILLINER, *s.* marchand de modes, *m.* mer-  
 MILLION, *s.* un million. [cier, *m.*  
 MILL-STONE, *s.* meule de moulin, *f.*  
 MILL-TEETH, *s.* dents machelières, *f. pl.*  
 MILT, *s.* laite des poissons, *f.* la rate.  
 MILTER, *s.* le mâle entre les poissons.  
 MIME, *s.* bouffon, *m.* ; *v. n.* faire le bouffon.  
 MIMICAL, *adj.* bouffon, de bouffon.  
 MIMICALLY, *adv.* en bouffon, par imitation.  
 MIMIC, *adj. & s.* bouffon ; *v. a.* imiter.  
 MIMICRY, *s.* bouffonnerie, *f.* imitation, bur-  
 lesque.  
 MINACIOUS, MINATORY, *adj.* menaçant.  
 MINCE, *v. a. & n.* hacher, couper menu, pal-  
 liser, avoir un air affecté, minaude.  
 MINCINGLY, *adv.* légèrement.  
 MIND, *s.* esprit, *m.* entendement, *m.* âme, *f.*  
 jugement, *m.* passion, *f.* choix, *m.* goût,  
 m. affection, *f.* gré, *m.* volonté, *f.* senti-  
 ment, *m.* pensée, *f.* opinion, *f.* résolution, *f.*  
 dessein, *m.* intention, *f.* mémoire, *f.* souve-  
 nir, *m.*  
 MIND, *v. a. & n.* remarquer, considérer,  
 prendre soin, songer, penser, veiller, faire  
 souvenir, rappeler, avertir, vouloir, avoir  
 dessein, se proposer. *Ill-minded*, mal-in-  
 tentionné. *High-minded*, *adj.* haut, ambi-  
 tieux.  
 MINDFUL, *adj.* attentif, soigneux, diligent.  
 MINDFULLY, *adv.* attentivement. [gence, *f.*  
 MINDFULNESS, *s.* attention, *f.* soin, *m.* dili-  
 MINDLESS, *adj.* négligent, sans-souci.  
 MINE, *pron. poss.* mon, ma, mes, mien,  
 mienne, qui est à moi.  
 MINE, *s.* mine, *f.* ; *v. a. & n.* miner, sapper.  
 MINER, *s.* mineur, *m.*  
 MINERAL, *s.* minéral, *m.* fossile, *m.* ; *adj.* mi-  
 MINERALIST, *s.* minéraliste, *m.* [néral.  
 MINERALOGIST, *s.* minéralogiste, *m.*  
 MINERALOGY, *s.* minéralogie, *f.*  
 MINGLE, *s.* mélange, *m.* ; *v. a.* mêler, mélan-  
 MINIATURE, *s.* miniature, *f.* [ger.  
 MINIKIN, *s.* petite épingle, camion, *m.*  
 MINIKIN, *adj.* petit, mince. [blanche, *f.*  
 MINIM, *s.* un nain, un pigmée, petite lettre  
 MINION, *s.* mignon, *m.* mignonne, *f.*  
 MINIOUS, *adj.* de couleur rouge, vermill.

MINISH, *v. a.* diminuer. [ment, *m.*  
 MINISTER, *s.* ministre, *m.* agent, *m.* instru-  
 MINISTER, *v. a.* & *n.* administrer, fournir.  
 MINISTERIAL, *adj.* ministériel, de ministère.  
 MINISTRAL, *adj.* de ministre.  
 MINISTRAN, *adj.* subalterne, subordonné.  
 MINISTRATION, *s.* ministère, *m.*  
 MINISTRY, *s.* ministère, *m.*  
 MINUM, *s.* minium, *m.* vermillon, *m.*  
 MINNOW, *s.* véron, *m.*  
 MINOR, *adj.* mineur, moindre, plus petit,  
 petit, plus jeune, cadet, *m.*  
 MINOR, *s.* un enfant mineur, un mineur, une  
 mineure, la mineure, d'un syllogisme.  
 MINORITY, *s.* minorité, *f.*  
 MINOTAUR, *s.* le minotaure. [drale, *f.*  
 MINSTER, *s.* monastère, *m.* moutier, *m.* cathé-  
 MINSTREL, *s.* un ménestrier. [ciens, *f.*  
 MINSTRELSY, *s.* musique, *f.* bande de musi-  
 MINT, *s.* mente, *f.* Wild-mint, origan, *m.*  
 Spear-mint, mente aigue.  
 MINT, *s.* la monnoie ; *v. a.* monnoyer.  
 MINTAGE, *s.* monnoyage, *m.*  
 MINTER, *s.* monnoyeur, *m.*  
 MINTMASTER, *s.* directeur de la monnoie.  
 MINUET, *s.* menuet, *m.*  
 MINUM, *s.* mignonette, *f.* blanche, *f.*  
 MINUTE, *adj.* petit, menu ; *s.* minute.  
 MINUTE, *v. a.* minuter, écrire sommairement.  
 MINUTE-BOOK, *s.* feuille, *f.* mémoire, *m.*  
 MINUTELY, *adv.* à chaque minute, exacte-  
 MINUTENESS, *s.* petitesse, *f.* [ment.  
 MINUTE-WATCH, *s.* montre qui marque les  
 MINX, *s.* une effrontée. [minutes, *f.*  
 MIRACLE, *s.* un miracle, une merveille.  
 MIRACULOUS, *adj.* miraculeux, merveilleux.  
 MIRACULOUSLY, *adv.* miraculeusement.  
 MIRACULOUSNESS, *s.* miracle, *m.*  
 MIRE, *s.* boue, *f.* fange, *f.* vase, *f.* fourmi, *f.*  
 MIRE, *v. a.* enfoncer dans la boue.  
 MIRROR, *s.* miroir, *m.* exemple, *f.*  
 MIRTH, *s.* joie, *f.* gaieté, *f.* enjouement, *m.*  
 MIRTHFUL, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué.  
 MIRY, *adj.* horribleux, fangeux.  
 MISACCEPTATION, *s.* mauvaise construction.  
 MISADVENTURE, *s.* malheur, *m.* revers, *m.*  
 MISADVICE, *s.* mauvais conseil ; *v. a.* mal  
 conseiller.  
 MISAIMED, *adj.* qui n'est pas bien visé.  
 MISANTHROPE, *s.* un misanthrope.  
 MISANTHROPY, *s.* misanthropie, *f.*  
 MISAPPLICATION, *s.* mauvaise application.  
 MISAPPLY, *v. a.* appliquer mal-à-propos.  
 MISAPPREHEND, *v. a.* entendre mal.  
 MISAPPREHENSION, *s.* méprise, *f.*  
 MISASCRIBE, *v. a.* attribuer fausement.  
 MISASSIGN, *v. a.* donner de fausses preuves.  
 MISBECOME, *v. n.* être mal-séant.  
 MISBEGOT, MISBEGOTTEN, *adj.* bâtard.  
 MISBEHAVE, *v. n.* agir mal, se comporter.  
 MISBEHAVIOUR, *s.* mauvaise conduite.  
 MISBELIEF, *s.* fausse croyance, erreur, *f.*  
 MISBELIEVE, *v. n.* être dans l'erreur.  
 MISBELIEVER, *s.* hétérodoxe, *m.* mécréant.  
 MISCALL, *v. a.* donner un nom impropre à.  
 MISCALCULATE, *v. a.* calculer mal.  
 MISCARRIAGE, *s.* faute, *f.* mauvais succès,  
 fausse couche, avortement, *m.*  
 MISCARRY, *v. n.* ne pas réussir, échouer,  
 faire une fausse couche, avorter.  
 MISCAST, *v. a.* mécompter.  
 MISCELLANEOUS, MISCELLANY, *adj.* mêlé.  
 MISCELLANY, *s.* mélange, *m.*  
 MISCHANCE, *s.* malheur, *m.*

MISCHIEF, *s.* tort, *m.* dommage, *m.* mal, *ne.*  
 MISCHIEF, *v. a.* faire tort, nuire.  
 MISCHIEVOUS, *adj.* nuisible, malfaisant.  
 MISCHIEVOUSLY, *adv.* méchamment. [f.  
 MISCHIEVOUSNESS, *s.* malice, *f.* malignité,  
 MISCIBLE, *adj.* miscible, propre à se mêler.  
 MISCITATION, *s.* fausse citation.  
 MISITE, *v. a.* citer mal, citer à faux.  
 MISCLAIM, *s.* fausse prétention.  
 MISCONCEIVE, *v. a.* mal juger, ne pas bien  
 concevoir.  
 MISCONCEPTION, *s.* fausse notion, erreur, *f.*  
 MISCONDUCT, *s.* mauvaise conduite.  
 MISCONDUCT, *v. a.* conduire mal.  
 MISCONJECTURE, *s.* fausse conjecture.  
 MISCONSTRUCTION, *s.* mauvaise interpréta-  
 MISCONSTRUE, *v. a.* interpréter mal. [tion.  
 MISCOUNT, *v. a.* mécompter, compter mal.  
 MISCREANCE, MISCREANCY, *s.* incredulité, *f.*  
 MISCREANT, *s.* mécréant, *m.* infidèle, *m.*  
 MISDEED, *s.* mauvaise action, crime, *m.*  
 MISDEEM, *v. a.* juger mal, faire tort.  
 MISDEMEAN, *v. n.* se comporter mal.  
 MISDEMEANOUR, *s.* mauvaise conduite.  
 MISDO, *v. a.* & *n.* faire mal, commettre une  
 MISDOER, *s.* un malfaiteur. [faute.  
 MISDOUBT, *v. a.* soupçonner ; *s.* soupçon, *m.*  
 MISEMPLOY, *v. a.* abuser de, employer mal.  
 MISEMPLOYMENT, *s.* mauvaise usage.  
 MISER, *s.* un misérable, un avare. [ble.  
 MISERABLE, *adj.* malheureux, avare, miséra-  
 MISERABLY, *adv.* misérablement, en avare.  
 MISERY, *s.* misère, *f.* indigence, *f.* [rer.  
 MISFASHION, *v. a.* faire de travers, déngu-  
 MISFORTUNE, *s.* infortune, *f.* malheur, *m.*  
 MISGIVE, *v. a.* faire soupçonner.  
 MISGIVING, *s.* soupçon, *m.* pressentiment, *m.*  
 MISGOVERN, *v. a.* gouverner mal.  
 MISGOVERNMENT, *s.* mauvais gouvernement.  
 MISGUIDANCE, *s.* fausse direction.  
 MISGUIDE, *v. a.* diriger mal, égarer.  
 MISHAP, *s.* malheur, *m.* désastre, *m.*  
 MISHAPPEN, *v. n.* arriver malheureusement.  
 MISHEAR, *v. a.* entendre mal.  
 MISHMASH, *s.* mélange, *m.* fatras, *m.* tripo-  
 MISINFORM, *v. a.* informer mal. [tage, *m.*  
 MISINTERPRETATION, *s.* mauvaise interpré-  
 tation.  
 MISINTERPRET, *v. a.* interpréter mal.  
 MISJOIN, *v. a.* joindre mal, assortir mal.  
 MISJUDGE, *v. a.* juger mal.  
 MISLAY, *v. a.* déplacer, placer mal.  
 MISLEAD, *v. a.* égarer, séduire, tromper.  
 MISLEADER, *s.* séducteur, *m.* corrupteur, *m.*  
 MISLIKE, *v. a.* désapprouver ; *s.* improbation.  
 MISLIKER, *s.* désapprouvateur, *m.* [f.  
 MISMANAGE, *v. a.* ménager mal.  
 MISMANAGEMENT, *s.* mauvaise conduite.  
 MISMARK, *v. a.* marquer mal.  
 MISMATCH, *v. a.* mal-assortir.  
 MISNAME, *v. a.* nommer mal. [f.  
 MISNOMER, *s.* accusation sous un faux nom,  
 MISOBSERVE, *v. a.* observer mal.  
 MISOGAMIST, *s.* qui hait le mariage.  
 MISOGYNIST, *s.* un ennemi du sexe.  
 MISORDER, *v. a.* diriger or conduire mal.  
 MISORDER, *s.* irrégularité, *f.* désordre, *m.*  
 MISORDERLY, *adj.* irrégulier.  
 MISPEND, *v. a.* dépenser follement.  
 MISPERSUASION, *s.* erreur, *f.* opinion erronée.  
 MISPLACE, *v. n.* déplacer, placer mal.  
 MISPOINT, *v. a.* ponctuer mal. [sion.  
 MISPRINT, *v. a.* faire des fautes d'impres-  
 MISPRISON, *s.* mépris, *m.* négligence, *f.*



MISPROPORTION, *v. a.* proportionner mal.  
 MISQUOTATION, *s.* fausse citation.  
 MISQUOTE, *v. a.* citer à faux.  
 MISRECKON, *v. a.* mécompter, compter mal.  
 MISRECKONING, *s.* mécompte, *m.*  
 MISRELATE, *v. a.* raconter mal. [nir bien.  
 MISREMEMBER, *v. a.* & *n.* ne se pas souve-  
 MISREPORT, *v. a.* faire une faux rapport.  
 MISREPRESENT, *v. a.* représenter mal.  
 MISREPRESENTATION, *s.* faux exposé.  
 MISRULE, *s.* tumulte, *m.* confusion, *f.*  
 MISS, *s.* une demoiselle, mademoiselle.  
 MISS, *s.* perte, *f.* faute, *f.* méprise, *f.*  
 MISS, *v. a.* manquer, omettre ; *v. n.* se trom-  
 MISSAL, *s.* missel, *m.* [per.  
 MISERVE, *v. a.* ne pas servir fidèlement.  
 MISSHAPE, *v. a.* défigurer, rendre difforme.  
 MISSILE, *adj.* lancé. [pas.  
 MISSING, *adj.* qui manque, qui ne se trouve  
 MISSION, *s.* mission, *f.* légation, *f.*  
 MISSIONARY, MISSIONER, *s.* missionnaire, *m.*  
 MISSIVE, *s.* lettre, *f.* missive, *f.* envoyé, *m.*  
*Missive weapons*, des armes de jet or de  
 trait.  
 MISSTATE, *v. a.* établir mal, représenter à  
 MIST, *s.* brouillard, *m.* nuage, *m.* [faux.  
 MISTAKE, *s.* méprise, *f.* erreur, *f.* faute, *f.*  
 MISTAKE, *v. a.* & *n.* entendre mal.  
 MISTIME, *v. a.* faire à contre temps.  
 MISTLETOE, *s.* (a plant) gui, *m.*  
 MISTRESS, *s.* maîtresse, *f.* madame, *f.*  
 MISTRUST, *s.* méfiance, *f.* soupçon, *m.*  
 MISTRUST, *v. a.* soupçonner, se méfier de.  
 MISTRUSTFUL, *adj.* méfiant, défiant. [f.  
 MISTRUSTFULNESS, *s.* méfiance, *f.* défiance,  
 MISTY, *adj.* couvert de brouillards, épais.  
 MISUNDERSTAND, *v. a.* comprendre mal.  
 MISUNDERSTANDING, *s.* mal étendu, *m.* mé-  
 prise, *f.* erreur, *f.* mésintelligence, *f.*  
 MISUSAGE, *s.* abus, *m.* mauvais traitement.  
 MISUSE, *s.* abus, *m.* ; *v. a.* abuser, mésuser.  
 MITE, *s.* calendre, *f.* charençon, *m.* une pite.  
 MITELLA, *s.* (a plant) mitelle, *f.*  
 MITHRIDATES, *s.* Mithridate, *m.*  
 MITIGATE, *v. a.* adoucir, mitiger, alléger.  
 MITIGATION, *s.* adoucissement, *m.* mitiga-  
 tion, *f.* soulagement, *m.*  
 MITRE, *s.* mitre, *f.*  
 MITRED, *adj.* mitré, qui porte une mitre.  
 MITTENS, *s. pl.* mitaines, *f. pl.*  
 MITTIMUS, *s.* ordre d'emprisonnement, *m.*  
 MIX, *v. a.* mêler, mélanger, mixtionner.  
 MIXING, *s.* mélange, *m.* mixtion, *f.*  
 MIXT, *part. adj.* mêlé, mélangé, mixte.  
 MIXTION, MIXTURE, *s.* mixtion, *f.* mélange,  
 MIXTLY, *adv.* pêle-mêle, confusément. [m.  
 MIZMAZE, *s.* un labyrinthe.  
 MIZZEN, *s.* artimon, *m.*  
 MIZZEN-MAST, *s.* mât d'artimon, *m.*  
 MIZZEN-TOP-MAST, *s.* perroquet d'artimon, *m.*  
 MIZZEN-SAIL, *s.* voile d'artimon, *f.*  
 MIZZEN-TOP-SAIL, *s.* voile de perroquet d'ar-  
 timon, *f.*  
 MIZZLE, *s.* bruine, *f.* ; *v. imp.* bruiner.  
 MIZZY, *s.* fondrière, *f.* [tation, *f.*  
 MOAN, *s.* plainte, *f.* gémissement, *m.* lamen-  
 MOAN, *v. a.* & *n.* déplorer, pleurer.  
 MOANFUL, *adj.* plaintif, lugubre, triste.  
 MOANFULLY, *adv.* d'un ton plaintif.  
 MOAT, *s.* un fossé ; *v. a.* entourer de fossés.  
 MOB, *s.* la populace, cornette, *f.* coiffe, *f.*  
 MOR, *v. a.* harasser, importuner, insulter.  
 MOBBISH, *adj.* populaire, tumultueux.  
 MOBBY, *s.* boisson faite avec des patates, *f.*

MOBILE, *s.* mobile, *m.* le vulgaire.  
 MOBILITY, *s.* mobilité, *f.* le vulgaire.  
 MOCHO-STONE, *s.* dendrite, *f.*  
 MOCK, *v. a.* & *n.* tourner en ridicule, se mo-  
 quer.  
 MOCK, *s.* raillerie, *f.* jouet, *m.* risée, *f.*  
 MOCK, *adj.* faux, ironique, de théâtre.  
 MOCKADOES, *s.* moquette, *f.*  
 MOCKER, *s.* moqueur, *m.* railleur, *m.*  
 MOCKERY, *s.* moquerie, *f.* raillerie, *f.*  
 MOCKING-BIRD, *s.* oiseau moqueur. [m.  
 MOCKING-STOCK, *s.* jouet, *m.* objet de risée,  
 MODAL, *adj.* modal, qui concerne la forme.  
 MODE, *s.* un mode, la mode, manière, *f.*  
 MODEL, *s.* modèle, *m.* exemple, *m.*  
 MODEL, *v. a.* modéliser, tracer, mouler.  
 MODELLER, *s.* dessinateur, *m.* inventeur.  
 MODERATE, *adj.* modéré, adouci, retenu, ré-  
 glé, moyen, modique, médiocre.  
 MODERATE, *v. a.* modérer, régler, réprimer.  
 MODERATELY, *adv.* modérément.  
 MODERATION, *s.* modération, *f.* retenue, *f.*  
 MODERATOR, *s.* modérateur, *m.* arbitre, *m.*  
 MODERATRIX, *s.* modératrice, *f.*  
 MODERN, *adj.* moderne, nouveau, de notre.  
 MODERNISE, *v. a.* rendre moderne.  
 MODERNS, *s. pl.* les modernes, *m. pl.*  
 MODEST, *adj.* modeste, retenu, honnête.  
 MODESTLY, *adv.* modestement, honnêtement.  
 MODESTY, *s.* modestie, *f.* réserve, *f.*  
 MODESTY-PIECE, *s.* une collerette.  
 MODICUM, *s.* un petit morceau, tant soit peu.  
 MODIFIABLE, *adj.* qui peut être modifié.  
 MODIFICATION, *s.* modification, *f.* mode, *m.*  
 MODIFY, *v. a.* modifier, tempérer, modérer.  
 MODILLION, *s.* modillon, *m.* petite console.  
 MODISH, *adj.* à-la-mode, qui suit la mode.  
 MODISHNESS, *s.* affection à suivre la mode, *f.*  
 MODULATE, *v. a.* moduler. [mesuré.  
 MODULATION, *s.* modulation, *m.* chant, *m.* son  
 MODULE, *s.* module, *f.*  
 MODWALL, *s.* pic-vert, *m.* or pivert.  
 MOHAIR, *s.* moire, *f.* (sorte d'étoffe.)  
 MOIETY, *s.* la moitié.  
 MOIL, *v. a.* & *n.* travailler, se tourmenter, em-  
 bourber.  
 MOIST, *adj.* humide, moite.  
 MOISTEN, *v. a.* rendre humide or moite.  
 MOISTNESS, MOISTURE, *s.* moiture, *f.* suc, *m.*  
 MOLAR, *adj.* Molar teeth, les dents molaires.  
 MOLASSES, *s.* melasse, *f.* la lie du sucre.  
 MOLE, *s.* mole, *f.* masse de chair, *f.* tache or  
 marque sur la peau, *f.* mole, *m.* jetée de  
 pierres, une taupe.  
 MOLECATCHER, *s.* preneur de taupes, *m.* tau-  
 pier, *m.*  
 MOLE-HILL, MOLE-CAST, *s.* une taupinière.  
 MOLE-TRAP, *s.* une taupière.  
 MOLEST, *v. a.* molester, tourmenter, persé-  
 cuter.  
 MOLESTATION, *s.* importunité, *f.* vexation, *f.*  
 MOLESTER, *s.* importun, *m.* persécuteur, *m.*  
 MOLLIENT, *adj.* émollient.  
 MOLLIFICATION, *s.* adoucissement, *m.* sou-  
 lagement, *m.*  
 MOLLIFIER, *s.* émollient, *m.* celui qui apaise.  
 MOLLIFY, *v. a.* amollir, mollifier, adoucir.  
 MOLTEN, *part. adj. of To Melt*, fondu.  
 MOME, *s.* un sot, un stupide.  
 MOMENT, *s.* moment, *m.* conséquence, *f.*  
 MOMENTALLY, *adv.* pour un moment.  
 MOMENTANEOUS, MOMENTARY, *adj.* mo-  
 mentané.  
 MOMENTOUS, *adj.* important, de conséquence.

**MOOMERY**, *s.* momerie, *f.*  
**MONACHAL**, *adj.* monacal, de moine, *m.* 23-  
 tique.  
**MONACHISM**, *s.* état de moine, moinerie, *f.*  
**MONAD** or **MONADE**, *s.* monade, *f.* Dieu, *m.*  
**MONARCH**, *s.* monarque, *m.*  
**MONARCHAL**, *adj.* royal, de roi.  
**MONARCHICAL**, *adj.* monarchique.  
**MONARCHISE**, *v. a.* trancher du monarque.  
**MONARCHY**, *s.* monarchie, *f.* royaume, *m.*  
**MONASTERIAL**, *adj.* monastique, monacal.  
**MONASTERY**, *s.* monastère, *m.* convent, *m.*  
**MONASTICAL**, **MONASTICK**, *adj.* monastique.  
**MONASTICALLY**, *adv.* en moine, en reclus.  
**MONDAY**, *s.* Lundi, *m.*  
**MONEY**, *s.* argent, *m.* monnoyé, monnaie, *f.*  
**MONEY-BAG**, *s.* un sac d'argent, large bourse.  
**MONEY-BILL**, *s.* projet d'édit bursal. [*f.*]  
**MONEY-CHANGER**, *s.* un changeur.  
**MONEYED**, *adj.* pécunieux, riche en argent.  
**MONEYER**, *s.* un banquier, un monnoyeur.  
**MONEYLESS**, *adj.* sans argent, pauvre.  
**MONEY-WORTH**, *adj.* qui vaut de l'argent.  
**MONG-CORN**, *s.* méteil, *m.*  
**MONGER**, *s.* marchand, *m.* vendeur, *m.*  
**MONGREL**, *adj.* métis, crêole, mulâtre.  
**MONITION**, *s.* avertissement, *m.* avis, *m.*  
**MONITOR**, *s.* censeur, *m.* admoniteur, *m.*  
**MONITORY**, *s.* avertissement, *m.* monitoire, *m.*  
**MONITORY**, *adj.* monitorial, instructif.  
**MONK**, *s.* un moine, un religieux.  
**MONKERY**, *s.* monierie, *f.* état monastique, *m.*  
**MONKEY**, *s.* un singe. *A she-monkey*, une  
 guenon.  
**MONKHOOD**, *s.* état de moine, *m.*  
**MONKISH**, *adj.* monacal, de moine.  
**MONK'S-HOOD**, *s.* capucine, *f.* or aconit, *m.*  
**MONOCHORD**, *s.* monocorde, *m.*  
**MONOCULAR**, **MONOCULOUS**, *adj.* borgne.  
**MONODY**, *s.* monodie, *f.*  
**MONOGAMY**, *s.* monogamie, *f.*  
**MONOGRAM**, *s.* monogramme, *m.* chiffre, *m.*  
**MONOLOGUE**, *s.* monologue, *m.* soliloque, *m.*  
**MONOMACHY**, *s.* monomachie, *f.* duel, *m.*  
**MONOME**, *s.* monome, *f.* (terme d'algèbre.)  
**MONOPETALOUS**, *adj.* monopétale.  
**MONOPOLIST**, **MONOPOLISER**, *s.* un mono-  
 poleur.  
**MONOPOLIZE**, *v. n.* user de monopole, mono-  
 polder.  
**MONOPOLY**, *s.* monopole, *m.*  
**MONOSYLLABICAL**, *adj.* monosyllabique.  
**MONOSYLLABLE**, *s.* monosyllabe, *m.*  
**MONOTONY**, *s.* monotonie, *f.* un même ton.  
**MONSOON**, *s.* monsoon, *m.* vent réglé, vent de  
 saison.  
**MONSTER**, *s.* un monstre.  
**MONSTROSITY**, **MONSTRUOSITY**, *s.* difformité  
 monstrueuse.  
**MONSTROUS**, *adj.* monstrueux, prodigieux.  
**MONSTROUSLY**, *adv.* prodigieusement.  
**MONSTROUSNESS**, *s.* difformité monstrueuse.  
**MONTANISTS**, *s.* montanistes, *m. pl.*  
**MONTERO**, *s.* sorte de bonnet de chasseur.  
**MONTETH**, *s.* bassin à rafraîchir, à laver.  
**MONTH**, *s.* un mois.  
**MONTHLY**, *adj.* d'un mois, tous les mois.  
**MONTHLY**, *adv.* une fois par mois, tous les  
 mois.  
**MONTROSS**, *s.* un souscanonnier.  
**MONUMENT**, *s.* monument, *m.* tombeau, *m.*  
**MONUMENTAL**, *adj.* mémorial, qui sert de  
 monument.  
**MOOD**, *s.* cœur, *m.* mode, *m.*

**MOODY**, *adj.* fantasque, bizarre, capricieux.  
**MOON**, *s.* la lune.  
**MOON-BEAM**, *s.* rayons lunaires, *m. pl.*  
**MOON-CALF**, *s.* monstre, *m.* mole, *f.*  
**MOON-EYED**, *adj.* qui a la vue faible, luna-  
 tique.  
**MOONLIGHT**, *s.* clair de lune, *m.* ; *adj.*  
 éclairé par la lune.  
**MOONSHINE**, *s.* clair de lune, *m.*  
**MOONSHINY**, *adj.* clair, éclairé par la lune.  
**MOON-STRUCK**, *adj.* lunatique.  
**MOOR**, *s.* un marais, un marécage, nègre, *m.*  
 négresse, *f.* more, *m.* moresque, *f.*  
**MOOR**, *v. a.* amarrer, arrêter ; *v. n.* s'arrêter.  
*Moor across or athwart*, affourcher.  
**MOORCOCK**, *s.* foulque mâle, coq de marais.  
**MOORHEN**, *s.* foulque, *m.* poule d'eau, *f.*  
**MOORING**, *s.* amarrage, *m.*  
**MOORISH**, *adj.* marécageux, moresque, *more.*  
**MOORLAND**, *s.* pays marécageux.  
**MOOSE**, *s.* renne, *f.* (d'Amérique.)  
**MOOT**, *v. n.* disputer sur un point de droit.  
**MOOT**, **MOOT-CASE** or **MOOT-POINT**, *s.* dis-  
 pute de droit, *f.*  
**MOP**, *s.* torchon, *m.* moue, *f.*  
**MOP**, *v. a.* laver, nettoyer avec un torchon.  
**MOPE**, *v. n.* rêver, s'abêtir.  
**MOPED** or **MOPING**, *adj.* triste, rêveur.  
**MOP-EYED**, *adj.* qui a la vue courte, borgne.  
**MOPPET**, **MOPSEY**, *s.* pouponne, *f.* poupee, *f.*  
**MORAL**, *adj.* moral ; *s.* le sens moral.  
**MORALIST**, *s.* moraliste, *m.*  
**MORALITY**, *s.* la morale, moralité, *f.*  
**MORALIZE**, *v. a. & n.* moraliser.  
**MORALISER**, *s.* moraliseur, *m.* moraliste, *m.*  
**MORALLY**, *adv.* moralement, vraisemblable-  
 ment.  
**MORALS**, *s. pl.* les mœurs, morales, *f.*  
**MORASS**, *s.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.*  
**MORBID**, *adj.* malade, maladié.  
**MORBIDNESS**, *s.* maladie, *f.*  
**MORBIFICAL**, **MORBIFICK**, *adj.* morbifique.  
**MORDACITY**, *s.* mordacité, *f.*  
**MORDICANT**, **MORDACIOUS**, *adj.* mordant.  
**MORDICATE**, *v. a.* mordre, médire, censurer.  
**MORDICATION**, *s.* corrosion, *f.*  
**MORE**, *adj. & adv.* plus, davantage, plutôt.  
*So much the more*, d'autant plus. *More*  
*and more*, de plus en plus.  
**MOREL**, *s.* morelle, *f.*  
**MOREL-CHERRY**, *s.* alkékengi, *m.*  
**MORESK** or **MORESK-WORK**, *s.* moresque, *f.*  
**MORIGEROUS**, *adj.* obéissant, morigéné, do-  
 cile.  
**MORION**, *s.* morion, *m.* pot en-tête, *m.*  
**MORLING** or **MORTLING**, *s.* la laine d'une  
 brebis morte, *f.*  
**MORN** (for **MORNING**), *s.* matin, *m.*  
**MORNING**, *s.* le matin, la matinée.  
**MORNING-GOWN**, *s.* robe de chambre, *f.*  
**MORNING-STAR**, *s.* l'étoile du matin, *f.*  
**MOROSE**, *adj.* bourru, bizarre, fantasque.  
**MOROSELY**, *adv.* d'une manière chagriné.  
**MOROSENESS**, **MOROSITY**, *s.* humeur cha-  
 grine.  
**MORPHEW**, *s.* darts farineuses, *f. pl.*  
**MORRIS DANCE**, *s.* moresque, *f.*  
**MORROW**, *s.* demain, le lendemain. *To*  
*morrow*, *adv.* demain. *Morrow for Morn-*  
*ing*. *Good-morrow*, bon jour.  
**MORSE**, *s.* cheval marin, *m.*  
**MORSEL**, *s.* un morceau.  
**MORTAL**, *adj. & s.* mortel, violent, morte, *m.*  
**MORTALITY**, *s.* mortalité, *f.* mort, *f.*



MORTALLY, *adv.* mortellement, à mort.  
 MORTAR, *s.* mortier, *m.*  
 MORTGAGE, *s.* hypothèque, *f.* ; *v. a.* hypothéquer, engager.  
 MORTGAGEE, *s.* celui qui a une hypothèque.  
 MORTGAGER, *s.* celui qui hypothèque.  
 MORTIFEROUS, *adj.* mortel. [tion, *f.*  
 MORTIFICATION, *s.* mortification, *f.* macéramortify, *v. a.* mortifier, humilier, affliger.  
 MORTIFY, *v. n.* se mortifier, se gêner.  
 MORTISE, *s.* mortaise, *f.* ; *v. a.* emmortaiser.  
 MORTMAIN, *s.* amortissement, *m.*  
 MORTPAY, *s.* morte paie, *m.* legs pieux, *m. pl.*  
 MOSAICAL. MOSAICK, *adj.* mosaïque, de Moïse.  
 MOSAICK WORK, *s.* mosaïque, *f.*  
 MOSCHATEL, *s.* moscateline, *f.*  
 MOSCHETO, *s.* sorte de moucheron or cousin.  
 MOSQUE, *s.* mosquée, *f.* temple Turc.  
 MOSS, *s.* mousse, *f.* [m.  
 MOSSES, *s. pl.* marais, *m.* pays marécageux,  
 MOSSINESS, *s.* coton, *m.* duvet, *m.* moisi, *m.*  
 MOSSY, *adj.* moussu, couvert de mousse.  
 MOST, *adj. & adv.* le plus grand.  
 MOST, *s. sing. or pl.* le plus, la plupart. *Most of all*, principalement.  
 MOSTICK, *s.* appui-main (de peintre), *m.*  
 MOSTLY, *adv.* le plus souvent, la plupart du  
 MOTE, *s.* un atome, un fêtu. [temps.  
 MOTH, *s.* teigne, *f.* (insecte.)  
 MOTH-MULLEIN, *s.* bouillon blanc, *m.*  
 MOTH-WORT or MUG-WORT, *s.* armoise, *f.*  
 MOTHER, *s.* mère, *f.* la matrice, la lie.  
 MOTHER-IN-LAW, *s.* belle-mère.  
 MOTHER, *adj.* naturel, maternel.  
 MOTHER OF PEARL, *s.* mère-perle, *f.* [sir.  
 MOTHER, *v. n.* se congeler, s'épaissir, se moi-  
 MOTHERHOOD, *s.* maternité, *f.*  
 MOTHERLESS, *adj.* sans mère.  
 MOTHERLY, *adj.* maternel, de mère.  
 MOTHERLY, *adv.* en mère, comme une mère.  
 MOTHERWORT, *s.* matricaire, *f.*  
 MOTHERY, *adj.* chargée de lie, coagulé, épais.  
 MOTHY, *adj.* plein de teignes.  
 MOTION, *s.* mouvement, *m.* proposition, *f.*  
 MOTION, *v. a.* proposer, faire la proposition.  
 MOTIONER, *s.* celui qui propose une chose.  
 MOTIONLESS, *adj.* immobile, sans mouvement.  
 MOTIVE, *adj.* moteur, motrice ; *s.* motif, *m.*  
 MOTLEY, *adj.* mêlé de différentes couleurs.  
 MOTOR, *s.* moteur, *m.*  
 MOTORY, *adj.* qui donne la mouvement.  
 MOTTO, *s.* mot, *m.* devise, *f.* ame, *f.*  
 MOULD, *s.* moule, *m.* forme, *f.* jument, *f.* moisissure, *f.* terre, *f.* sol, *m.* terreau, *m.* la suture des os de la tête.  
 MOULD, *v. a.* mouler, modeler, former ; *v. n.* se moisir.  
 MOULDALE, *adj.* qu'on peut mouler.  
 MOULDER, *s.* modeler, mouler, *m.*  
 MOULDER, *v. a. & n.* réduire et se réduire en poussière.  
 MOULDINESS, *s.* moisissure.  
 MOULDING, *s.* moulure, *f.* imposte, *f.*  
 MOULDWARP, *s.* une taupe. [chanci.  
 MOULDY, *adj.* moisi, couvert de moisissure,  
 MOULT, *v. n.* muer, changer de plumes.  
 MOULTER, *s.* jeune canard en mue, *m.*  
 MOUND, *s.* boulevard, *m.* haie, *f.*  
 MOUND, *v. a.* munir, retrancher. [ter.  
 MOUNT, *s.* mont, *m.* montagne, *f.* ; *v. a.* monter.  
 MOUNTAIN, *s.* une montagne, un mont.  
 MOUNTAINEER, *s.* un montagnard, un bandit.

MOUNTAINOUS, *adj.* montagneux, de montagneux.  
 MOUNTEBANK, *s.* un charlatan. [tagnes  
 MOURN, *v. a. & n.* pleurer, déplorer.  
 MOURNER, *s.* pleureur, *m.*  
 MOURNFUL, *adj.* triste, lugubre, de deuil.  
 MOURNFULLY, *adv.* tristement, d'un air lugub.  
 MOURNING, *s.* tristesse, *f.* deuil, *m.* [bre.  
 MOUSE, *s.* une souris ; *v. n.* prendre des souris.  
 MOUSE-EAR, *s.* oreille de souris, *f.* [ris.  
 MOUSE-HUNTER, MOUSER, *s.* preneur de souris.  
 MOUSE-TRAP, *s.* souricière, *f.* [souris.  
 MOUTH, *s.* la bouche, la gueule, ouverture, *f.* entrée, *f.* moue, *f.* grimace, *f.* bouche (d'un canon, d'un four) ; trou (d'une bouteille) ; entrée (d'un havre) ; embouchure (d'une rivière, de quelque instrument à vent, &c.)  
 MOUTH, *v. a.* mâcher, crier fort, gueuler.  
 MOUTH-FRIEND, *s.* faux ami, ami de paroles.  
 MOUTHFUL, *s.* une bouchée.  
 MOVE, *v. a.* mouvoir, remuer, agiter, proposer une chose, émouvoir, exciter ; *v. n.* se mouvoir, changer de place.  
 MOVEABLE, *adj.* mobile ; *s.* mobilier, *m.*  
 MOVEABLES, biens meubles, biens mobiliers.  
 MOVEABLENESS, *s.* mobilité, *f.*  
 MOVELESS, *adj.* immobile, sans mouvement.  
 MOVEMENT, *s.* mouvement, *m.*  
 MOVER, MOVENT, *s.* moteur, *m.* proposant, *m.*  
 MOVING, *part. adj.* touchant, pathétique.  
 MOVINGLY, *adv.* pathétiquement, persuasif.  
 MOW, *s.* tas, *m.* monceau, *m.* grange, *f.*  
 MOW, *v. a.* faucher, engranger, moissonner.  
 MOWER, *s.* faucheur, *m.*  
 MOYLE, *s.* un mulet, une greffe.  
 MUCH, *adj.* beaucoup de, grand, long.  
 MUCH, *adv.* beaucoup, fort, très. *How much*, combien. *As much*, tant, autant, tout autant. *As much as*, autant que. *As much more*, *As much again*, une fois autant. *So much*, autant, tout autant. *So much the more*, d'autant que. *Very much*, beaucoup, fort.  
 MUCH, *s.* une grande quantité, beaucoup de, grand, cas, valeur, une chose étrange.  
 MUCILAGE, *s.* mucilage, *m.*  
 MUCILAGINOUS, *adj.* mucilagineux.  
 MUCK, *s.* fumier, *m.* fiente, *f.* ordure, *f.*  
 MUCK, *v. a.* fumer, engraisser avec du fumier.  
 MUCKINDER, *s.* un mouchoir.  
 MUCKER, *v. n.* amasser du bien d'une manière sordide.  
 MUCKHILL, *s.* un tas de fumier.  
 MUCKINESS, *s.* ordure, *f.* malpropreté, *f.*  
 MUCKWORM, *s.* un ver de fumier.  
 MUCKY, *adj.* sale, malpropre, vilain.  
 MUCOUS, *adj.* glaireux, visqueux.  
 MUCUS, *s.* la morve, glaire, *f.*  
 MUD, *s.* vase, *f.* limon, *m.* boue, *f.* fange, *f.*  
 MUD, *v. a.* jeter dans la boue.  
 MUDDILY, *adv.* d'une manière trouble, sale.  
 MUDDINESS, *s.* saleté, *f.* [ment.  
 MUDDLE, *v. a.* troubler, rendre trouble.  
 MUDDY, *adj.* boueux, fangeux, trouble.  
 MUDDY, *v. a.* troubler, rendre trouble.  
 MUDWALL, *s.* torchis, *m.* bousillage, *m.*  
 MUFF, *s.* un manchon.  
 MUFFIN, *s.* galette, *f.* [per.  
 MUFFLE, *v. a.* affubler, emmitoufler, envelopper.  
 MUFFLER, *s.* une voile, mentonnière, *f.*  
 MUFTI, *s.* muphti, *m.*  
 MUG, *s.* un godet, un goblet, un petit pot.  
 MUGWORT, *s.* armoise, *f.* herbe de St. Jean, *f.*  
 MUGGISH or MUGGY, *adj.* moite, humide.

MULATTO, *s.* mulâtre, *m. & f.*  
 MULBERRY, *s.* mûre, *f.*  
 MULBERRY-TREE, *s.* un mûrier.  
 MULCT, *s.* amende, *f.*; *v. a.* mettre à l'amende.  
 MULE, *s.* mule, *f.* mulet, *m.*  
 MULE-DRIVER, MULETEER, *s.* un muletier.  
 MULL, *v. a.* adoucir une liqueur en la brûlant.  
 MULLAR, *s.* molette, *f.*  
 MULLEIN, *s.* bouillon, *m.* *Petty-mullein, s.* bouillon blanc.  
 MULLET, *s.* mulet, *m.*  
 MULLIGRUBS, *s.* colique, *f.* mauvaise humeur.  
 MULSE, *s.* vin miellé.  
 MULTANGULAR, *adj.* qui a plusieurs angles.  
 MULTIFARIOUS, *adj.* varié, divers, différent.  
 MULTIFARIOUSNESS, *s.* variété, *f.* diversité.  
 MULTIFORM, *adj.* qui a plusieurs formes. [*f.*]  
 MULTIPED, *s.* un cloporte.  
 MULTIPLE, *s.* multiple.  
 MULTIPLIABLE, MULTIPLICABLE, *adj.* multipliable.  
 MULTIPLICAND, *s.* le multiplicande.  
 MULTIPLICATION, *s.* multiplication, *f.*  
 MULTIPLICATOR, *s.* multiplicateur, *m.*  
 MULTIPLICITY, *s.* multiplicité, *f.*  
 MULTIPLIER, *s.* multiplicateur, *m.*  
 MULTIPLY, *v. a. & n.* multiplier, augmenter.  
 MULTIPLYING-GLASS, *s.* lunette à facettes.  
 MULTITUDE, *s.* multitude, *f.* le vulgaire.  
 MUM, *s.* bière fait avec du fromage, *f.*  
 MUM, *interj.* st! paix! chut! silence!  
 MUMBLE, *v. a.* marmotter, mâcher, murmurer.  
 MUMBLER, *s.* grondeur, *m.* [*murer.*]  
 MUMBLINGLY, *adv.* en marmottant.  
 MUMM, *v. n.* se masquer. [*quée.*]  
 MUMMER, *s.* un masque, une personne masquée.  
 MUMMERY, *s.* mascarade, *f.* momerie, *f.*  
 MUMMY, *s.* momie, *f.*  
 MUMP, *v. a.* grignoter, marmotter, gueuser, écornifler.  
 MUMPER, *s.* un gueux, un écornifleur.  
 MUMPS, *s.* esquinancie, *f.*  
 MUNCH, *v. a. & n.* mâcher, grignoter.  
 MUNDANE, *adj.* du monde, mondain.  
 MUNDANITY, *s.* mondanité, *f.*  
 MUNDATION, MONDIFICATION, *s.* l'action de nettoyer, *f.*  
 MUNDATORY, *adj.* mondificatif.  
 MONDIFICATIVE, *adj.* détersif.  
 MUNDIFY, *v. n.* nettoyer, mondifier.  
 MUNDUNGUS, *s.* du tabac puant, rebus, *m.*  
 MUNERARY, *adj.* donné en présent.  
 MUNGREL. *See Mongrel.*  
 MUNICIPAL, *adj.* municipal. [*libéralité, f.*]  
 MUNIFICENCE, *s.* munificence, *f.* largesse, *f.*  
 MUNIFICENT, *adj.* libéral, généreux.  
 MUNIFICENTLY, *adv.* libéralement.  
 MUNIMENT, *s.* défense, *f.* document, *m.*  
 MUNITION, *s.* munition, *f.*  
 MURAL, *adj.* mural.  
 MURDER, *s.* meurtre, *m.* assassinat, *m.* homicide, *m.*; *v. a.* assassiner.  
 MURDERER, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* assassin, *m.* homicide, *m.*  
 MURDERING-SHOT, *s.* mitraille, *f.*  
 MURDEROUS, *adj.* sanguinaire, cruel.  
 MURE, *v. a.* murer, enfermer de murailles.  
 MURIATIC, *adj.* qui a un goût de saumure.  
 MURK, *s.* obscurité, *f.* peau, *f.* gousse, *f.*  
 MURKY, *adj.* obscur, sombre, nébuleux.  
 MURMUR, *s.* murmure, *m.*; *v. n.* murmurer.  
 MURMURER, *s.* murmureur.  
 MURMURINGLY, *adv.* en grondant.  
 MURRAIN, *s.* mortalité (parmi le bétail), *f.*

MURREY, *adj.* d'un rouge obscur, foncé.  
 MURRION, *s.* morion, *m.* casque.  
 MUSCADINE, *s.* muscat, *m.* muscadin, *m.*  
 MUSCLE, *s.* un muscle, moule, *f.*  
 MUSCOSITY, *s.* muscosité, *f.*  
 MUSCULAR, *adj.* musculaire. [*cles.*]  
 MUSCULOUS, *adj.* musculeux, plein de muscle.  
 MUSE, *s.* muse, *f.*; *v. n.* méditer, songer.  
 MUSEFUL, *adj.* pensif, rêveur.  
 MUSER, *s.* rêveur, *m.* distrait, *m.*  
 MUSEUM, *s.* cabinet de curiosités.  
 MUSHROOM, *s.* champignon, *m.* mousseron,  
 MUSICAL, *adj.* musical, harmonieux. [*m.*]  
 MUSICALLY, *adv.* musicalement, en musicien.  
 MUSICIAN, *s.* un musicien.  
 MUSICK, *s.* la musique, harmonie, *f.* mélodie.  
 MUSK, *s.* musc, *m.* [*f.*]  
 MUSK-APPLE, *s.* pomme musquée.  
 MUSK-CAT, *s.* l'animal qui donne le musc.  
 MUSKET, *s.* un mousquet, mouchet, *m.*  
 MUSKETEER, *s.* un mousquetaire.  
 MUSKETOON, *s.* un mousqueton.  
 MUSKIN, *s.* mésange, *f.*  
 MUSKINES, *s.* odeur de musc, *m.*  
 MUSKITO, *s.* maringouin, *m.*  
 MUSKMELON, *s.* melon musqué, *m.*  
 MUSKY, *adj.* musqué, de musc.  
 MUSLIN, *s.* mousseline, *f.*  
 MUSROL, *s.* musserole, *f.*  
 MUSS, *s.* (a scramble) gribouillette, *f.*  
 MUSSULMAN, *s.* un musulman.  
 MUST, *s.* moût, *m.* vin doux.  
 MUST, *v. imp.* falloir, être obligé, devoir. *I must do it, il faut que je le fasse.*  
 MUST, *v. a. & n.* faire moisir et se moisir.  
 MUSTACHES, *s.* des moustaches, *f. pl.*  
 MUSTARD, *s.* moutarde, *f.*  
 MUSTARD-POT, *s.* moutardier, *m.*  
 MUSTER, *v. n. & a.* se rassembler, faire la revue, rassembler.  
 MUSTER, *s.* montre, *f.* revue, *f.* une troupe.  
 MUSTER-MASTER, *s.* commissaire général.  
 MUSTER-ROLL, *s.* registre de la revue, *f.*  
 MUSTINES, *s.* relent, *m.* goût de mois, *m.*  
 MUSTY, *adj.* relent, qui sent le mois.  
 MUTABILITY, *s.* mutabilité, *f.* instabilité, *f.*  
 MUTABLE, *adj.* muable, inconstant.  
 MUTABLENESS, *s.* muabilité, *f.*  
 MUTATION, *s.* mutation, *f.* changement, *m.*  
 MUTE, *adj.* muet, qui ne parle pas; *s.* une sourdine, une lettre muette.  
 MUTE, *s.* fiente d'oiseau, *f.*; *v. n.* fienter.  
 MUTELY, *adv.* en silence.  
 MUTILATE, *v. a.* mutiler, tronquer, estropier.  
 MUTILATION, *s.* mutilation, *f.*  
 MUTINEER, *s.* un mutin, un homme séditieux.  
 MUTINOUS, *adj.* mutin, séditieux, factieux.  
 MUTINOUSLY, *adv.* en mutin, en séditieux.  
 MUTINY, *s.* mutinerie, *f.* sédition, *f.*  
 MUTINY, *v. n.* se mutiner, révolter.  
 MUTTER, *v. a. & n.* marmotter, murmurer.  
 MUTTERER, *s.* murmureur, *m.*  
 MUTTERINGLY, *adv.* en marmottant.  
 MUTTON, *s.* mouton, *m.* viande de mouton, *f.*  
 MUTUAL, *adj.* mutuel, réciproque. [*ment.*]  
 MUTUALLY, *adv.* mutuellement, réciproquement.  
 MUZZLE, *s.* museau, *m.* mufle, *m.* bouche (d'un canon.)  
 MUZZLE, *v. a.* emmuseler.  
 MY, *pron. pos.* mon, ma, mes, à moi.  
 MYOGRAPHY, MYOLOGY, *s.* myologie, *f.*  
 MYOPY, *s.* vue basse, myopie, *f.*  
 MYRIAD, *s.* myriade, *f.* dix mille, un très grand nombre.



MYRMIDON, *s.* mirmidon, *m.*  
 MYROBALAN, *s.* mirobolan, *m.* [parfums, *m.*  
 MYROPOLIST, *s.* vendeur d'onguents or de  
 MYRRH, *s.* (a gum) myrrhe, *f.*  
 MYRTLE, *s.* myrte, *m.* (arbrisseau.)  
 MYSELF, *pron.* moi, moi-même.  
 MYSTERIOUS, *adj.* mystérieux, secret, obscur.  
 MYSTERIOUSLY, *adv.* mystérieusement.  
 MYSTERIOUSNESS, *s.* obscurité sacrée.  
 MYSTERY, *s.* mystère, *m.* secret, *m.*  
 MYSTICAL, MYSTICK, *adj.* mystique, mysté-  
 MYSTICALLY, *adv.* mystiquement. [rieux.  
 MYSTICALNESS, *s.* mysticité, *f.*  
 MYTHOLOGICAL, *adj.* mythologique.  
 MYTHOLOGIST, *s.* mythologiste, *m.*  
 MYTHOLOGIZE, *v. n.* expliquer les fables.  
 MYTHOLOGY, *s.* mythologie, *f.*

## N.

NAB, *s.* tête, *f.* bonnet, *m.*; *v. a.* attraper,  
 NADIR, *s.* nadir, *m.* [prendre.  
 NAIADES, *s. pl.* Nafades, *f.*  
 NAIL, *s.* clou, *m.*; *nail smith*, cloutier, *m.*;  
*nail trade*, clouterie, *f.* *nail of a finger*, on-  
 NAIL-LONG, *s.* serre, *f.* griffe, *f.* [gle.  
 NAIL, *v. a.* clouer, enclouer.  
 NAILER, *s.* cloutier.  
 NAKED, *adj.* nu, dépouillé, évident, simple.  
 NAKEDLY, *adv.* évidemment, à découvert.  
 NAKEDNESS, *s.* nudité, *f.*  
 NAME, *s.* nom, *m.* prétexte, *m.* reputation, *f.*  
 NAME, *v. a.* nommer, appeler, déclarer.  
 NAMELESS, *adj.* anonyme, sans nom.  
 NAMELY, *adv.* nommément, savoir.  
 NAMER, *s.* nominateur, *m.*  
 NAMESAKE, *s.* qui a le même nom.  
 NAP, *s.* un somme léger, poil, *m.*  
 NAP, *v. n.* sommeiller, chardonner, (du drap.)  
 NAPE, *s.* la nuque du cou.  
 NAPER, *s.* linge de table, *m.*  
 NAPHEW, *s.* un navet.  
 NAPHTHA, *s.* napthe, *f.* (bitume minéral.)  
 NAPKIN, *s.* serviette, *f.*  
 NAPLESS, *adj.* ras, qui n'a point de poil, uni.  
 NAPPED, *part. adj.* chardonné, frisé, cotonné.  
 NAPPY, *adj.* chardonné, écumeux.  
 NARCISSUS, *s.* narcisse, *m.*  
 NARCOTICAL, NARCOTICK, *adj.* & *s.* narco-  
 NARD, *s.* nard, *m.* [tique, *m.*  
 NARRABLE, *adj.* que l'on peut raconter.  
 NARRATE, *v. a.* narrer, raconter. [m.  
 NARRATION, *s.* narration, *f.* narré, *m.* récit,  
 NARRATIVE, *adj.* narratif, qui aime à conter.  
 NARRATIVE, *s.* narration, *f.* narré, *m.*  
 NARRATIVELY, *adv.* en forme de narré.  
 NARRATOR, *s.* un narrateur, un conteur.  
 NARROW, *adj.* étroit, avare, bas, exact.  
 NARROW, *v. a.* étrécir, rétrécir.  
 NARROWLY, *adv.* de près, avec soin.  
 NARROWNESS, *s.* état d'une chose étroite, *m.*  
 pauvreté, *f.* bassesse, *f.* manque de capa-  
 cité, *m.*  
 NARWHALE, *s.* espèce de baleine, *f.*  
 NASAL, *adj.* nasal.  
 NASTILY, *adv.* salement, d'une manière sale.  
 NASTINESS, *s.* saleté, *f.* obscénité, *f.*  
 NASTY, *adj.* sale, mal-propre, obscène.  
 NATAL, *adj.* natal, de la naissance.  
 NATION, *s.* une nation.  
 NATIONAL, *s.* national, public, général.  
 NATIONALLY, *adv.* par rapport à la nation.  
 NATIVE, *adj.* naturel, natif, natal.  
 NATIVE, *s.* natif, *m.* naturel, *m.* originaire, *f.*

NATIVITY, *s.* naissance, *f.* nativité, *f.*  
 NATURAL, *adj.* naturel, physique, propre, li-  
 bre, vrai, aisé, facile.  
 NATURAL, *s.* un idiot, naturel, *m.* caractère, *m.*  
 NATURALIST, *s.* un physicien, un naturaliste.  
 NATURALITY, *s.* état naturel, *m.*  
 NATURALIZATION, *s.* naturalisation, *f.* natu-  
 NATURALIZE, *v. a.* naturaliser. [ralité, *f.*  
 NATURALLY, *adv.* naturellement.  
 NATURALNESS, *s.* naturel, *m.* naturalisme, *m.*  
 NATURE, *s.* nature, *f.* naturel, *m.* caractère,  
*m.* humeur, *f.* sorte, *f.* espèce, *f.* Good-  
 natured, *adj.* d'un bon naturel.  
 NAVAL, *adj.* naval. [vire *f. m.*  
 NAVAL-TIMBER, *s.* courbes or côtes de na-  
 NAUGHT, *adj.* méchant, mauvais, dissolu; *s.*  
 NAUGHTILY, *adv.* méchamment. [rien, *m.*  
 NAUGHTINESS, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* malice, *f.*  
 NAUGHTY, *adj.* mauvais, méchant, dissolu.  
 NAULAGE, *s.* naulage, *m.* [naval, *f.*  
 NAUMACHY, *s.* représentation d'un combat  
 NAUSEATE, *v. a.* avoir du dégoût pour.  
 NAUSEOUS, *adj.* dégoûtant.  
 NAUSEOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière dégoûtante.  
 NAUSEOUSNESS, *s.* dégoût. [telot.  
 NAUTICAL, NAUTICK, *adj.* nautique, de ma-  
 NAUTILUS, *s.* (a shell fish) nautile, *m.*  
 NAVE, *s.* le moyen (d'une roue); la nef  
 (d'une église.)  
 NAVEL, *s.* le nombril, le centre. [cheval, *f.*  
 NAVEL-GALL, *s.* blessure aux rognons d'un  
 NAVEL-WORT, *s.* (an herb) uombril de Ve-  
 nus, *m.*  
 NAVEL-STRING, *s.* cordon ombilical.  
 NAVEW, *s.* navet, *m.*  
 NAVIGABLE, *adj.* navigable.  
 NAVIGATE, *v. n.* & *a.* naviguer or naviger.  
 NAVIGATION, *s.* navigation, *f.* marine, *f.*  
 NAVIGATOR, *s.* marin, *m.* navigateur, *m.*  
 NAVY, *s.* flotte, *f.* marine, *f.*  
 NAY, *adv.* non, même, de plus.  
 NAY OR NAYWORD, *s.* un refus, un démenti.  
 NAZARENE, NAZAREAN, NAZARITE, *s.* un  
 Nazaréen.  
 NEAL, *v. a.* recuire, détrempier.  
 NEAP, *adj.* bas, qui baisse. Neap-tide, basse  
 NEAR, *prep.* proche, près. [marée.  
 NEAR, *adv.* presque, à peu près, environ.  
 NEAR, *adj.* proche, intime, épargnant.  
 NEARER, *adj.* plus proche, plus près.  
 NEAREST, *adj.* très proche, le plus proche.  
 NEARLY, *adv.* de près, mesquinement.  
 NEARNESS, *s.* proximité, *f.* mesquinerie, *f.*  
 NEAT, *adj.* élégant, propre, poli.  
 NEAT-HANDED, *adj.* adroit, habile.  
 NEAT, *s.* vache or bœuf, *f.*; *m.* gros bétail.  
 NEATLY, *adv.* proprement, poliment.  
 NEATNESS, *s.* beauté, *f.* propreté, *f.*  
 NEBULOUS, *adj.* nébuleux, chargé de nuages  
 NECESSARIES, *s. pl.* nécessaire.  
 NECESSARILY, *adv.* nécessairement.  
 NECESSARY, *adj.* indispensable, nécessaire.  
 NECESSITATE, *v. a.* nécessiter, forcer, obliger.  
 NECESSITOUS, *adj.* nécessiteux, pauvre.  
 NECESSITOUSNESS, NECESSITUDE, *s.* néces-  
 sité, *f.*  
 NECESSITY, *s.* nécessité, *f.* besoin, *m.*  
 NECK, *s.* cou, *m.* la gorge (d'une femme);  
 collet (de monton); goulot (d'une bouteille);  
*m.*; langue (de terre); manche (d'un vio-  
 lon.)  
 NECK-BAND, le cou or collet d'une chemise.  
 NECK-PIECE, *s.* le gorgerin (d'une armure.)  
 NECKERCHIFF, *s.* mouchoir de cou, *m.*

NECKCLOTH, *s.* un tour de cou, un col, une  
 NECKLACE, *s.* un collier. [cravate.  
 NECROLOGY, *s.* nécrologe, *m.*  
 NECROMANCER, *s.* un nécromancien.  
 NECROMANCY, *s.* nécromancie, *f.*  
 NECROMANTICK, *adj.* de nécromancie.  
 NECTAR, *s.* le nectar. [en nectar.  
 NECTARED, *adj.* teint de nectar, qui abonde  
 NECTAREAN, NECTARINE, *adj.* de nectar,  
 NECTARINE, *s.* pavie, *m.* [doux.  
 NEED, *s.* besoin, *m.* affaire, *f.* indigence, *f.*  
 NEED, *v. a. & n.* avoir besoin, manquer. *It*  
*needs not*, il n'est pas nécessaire.  
 NEEDFUL, *adj.* nécessaire, indispensable.  
 NEEDFULLY, *adv.* nécessairement.  
 NEEDFULNESS, *s.* besoin, *m.* nécessité, *f.*  
 NEEDILY, *adv.* pauvrement.  
 NEEDINESS, *s.* besoin, *m.* pauvreté, *f.* di-  
 NEEDLE, *s.* aiguille, *f.* [sette, *f.*  
 NEEDLE-CASE, *s.* aiguillier, *m.*  
 NEEDLE-FISH, *s.* aiguille, *f.*  
 NEEDLEFUL, *s.* une aiguillée (de fil.) & c.  
 NEEDLER, NEEDLEMAKER, *s.* aiguillier, *m.*  
 NEEDLESSLY, *adv.* sans nécessité.  
 NEEDLESS, *adj.* superflu, inutile.  
 NEEDLESSNESS, *s.* superfluité, *f.*  
 NEEDLEWORK, *s.* ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.*  
 NEEDS, *adj.* nécessairement, absolument.  
 NEEDEY, *adj.* nécessaireux, pauvre, indigent.  
 NE'ER (for NEVER.) *adv.* jamais.  
 NEF, *s.* la nef (d'une église.)  
 NEFANDOUS, *adj.* horrible, détestable.  
 NEFARIOUS, *adj.* méchant, scélérat.  
 NEGATION, *s.* négation, *f.*  
 NEGATIVE, *adj.* négatif; *s.* négative, *f.*  
 NEGATIVELY, *adv.* négativement.  
 NEGATORY, *adj.* négatif.  
 NEGLECT, *v. a.* négliger, manquer à.  
 NEGLECT, *s.* négligence, *f.* inattention, *f.*  
 NEGLECTER, *s.* négligent, *m.*  
 NEGLECTFUL, *adj.* négligent, peu soigneux,  
 inattentif.  
 NEGLECTFULLY, *adv.* négligemment.  
 NEGLIGENT, *adj.* négligent, inattentif, pares-  
 NEGLIGENTLY, *adv.* négligemment. [seux.  
 NEGOTIATE, *v. a. & n.* négocier, trafiquer.  
 NEGOTIATION, *s.* négociation, *f.* négoce, *m.*  
 NEGOTIATOR, *s.* négociateur, *m.* médiateur,  
 NEGRO, *s.* un nègre, une négresse. [m.  
 NEIGH or NEIGHING, *s.* hennissement, *m.*  
 NEIGH, *v. n.* hennir.  
 NEIGHBOUR, *s.* voisin, *m.*; *v. a.* avoisiner.  
 NEIGHBOURHOOD, *s.* voisinage, *m.* proximité,  
 NEIGHBOURING, *adj.* voisin, proche. [f.  
 NEIGHBOURLY, *adj.* de bon voisin, honnête,  
 NEIGHBOURLY, *adv.* en bon voisin. [civil.  
 NEITHER, *conj.* ni; *pron.* ni l'un ni l'autre.  
 NENUPHAR, *s.* nénuphar, *m.* [verti.  
 NEOPHYTE, *s.* néophyte, *m.* nouveau con-  
 NEOTERICK, *adj.* moderne, nouveau.  
 NEP or NIP, *s.* pouliot sauvage, *m.* neptha, *m.*  
 NEPENTHE, *s.* panacée, *f.*  
 NEPHEW, *s.* neveu, *m.*  
 NEPHRITICK, *adj.* & *s.* néphrétique.  
 NEPOTISM, *s.* népotisme, *m.*  
 NEREIDES, *s. pl.* Néréides, *f. pl.*  
 NEROLY, neroli, *m.* (parfum.)  
 NERVE, *s.* nerf, *m.* [force.  
 NERVYLESS, *adj.* sans nerfs, énervé, sans  
 NERVOSITY, *s.* force, *f.* énergie, *f.*  
 NERVOUS, *adj.* nerveux, fort, robuste, solide.  
 NESCIENCE, *s.* ignorance, *f.*  
 NEST, *s.* nid, *m.* réceptacle, *m.* retraite, *f.*  
 NESTLE, *v. n.* nicher, se nicher, prendre soin.

NESTLING, *s.* un oiseau pris au nid, un niais.  
 NET, *s.* rets, *m.* filet, *m.* réseau, *m.* toiles, *f.*  
 NETHER, *adj.* bas, inférieur.  
 NETHERMOST, *adj.* le plus bas.  
 NETTING, *s.* ret, *m.* réseau, *m.*  
 NETTLE, *s.* ortie, *f.* Blind-nettle, *s.* scrofula-  
 laire, *f.*  
 NETTLE-TREE, *s.* un alisier. [qucr.  
 NETTLE, *v. a.* piquer, aigrir, fâcher, provo-  
 NETWORK, *s.* réseau, *m.*  
 NEUROLOGY, *s.* neurologie, *f.*  
 NEUTER, NEUTRAL, *s. & adj.* neutre, *m.*  
 NEUTRALITY, *s.* neutralité, *f.*  
 NEUTRALLY, *adv.* neutralement. [du tout.  
 NEVER, *adv.* jamais, ne pas, point, point  
 NEVERTHELESS, *conj.* cependant, néanmoins.  
*Never so little*, quelque peu que ce soit.  
 NEW, *adj.* neuf, nouveau, nouvel, fraîche,  
 frais. *New-year's-gift*, *s.* étrenne du nou-  
 veau an, *f.* *A new-laid-egg*, un œuf frais  
 NEW, *adv.* nouvellement, de nouveau.  
 NEW-FANGLED, *adj.* nouvellement inventé.  
 NEWFANGLEDNESS, *s.* amour de la nouveau-  
 NEWEL, *s.* noyau d'escalier, *m.* [té, *m.*  
 NEWGATE, *s.* nouvelle porte, prison, *m.*  
 NEWLY, *adv.* nouvellement, dernièrement.  
 NEWNESS, *s.* nouveauté, *f.* fraîche date, *f.*  
 NEWS, *s.* nouvelle, nouvelles, *f. pl.*  
 NEWS-MONGER, *s.* un nouvelliste, un gazé-  
 NEWT, *s.* petit lézard. [tier.  
 NEXT, *adj.* prochain, proche, attenant, voi-  
 sin, contigu, suivant, qui suit.  
 NEXT, *adv.* immédiatement, puis, ensuite.  
 NIB, *s.* le bec or pointe (d'une plume), *f.*  
 NIBBED, *adj.* qui a un bec. [ter.  
 NIBBLE, *v. a. & n.* ronger, grignoter, becque-  
 NIBBLER, *s.* celui qui grignote, un critique.  
 NIBBLINGS, *s. pl.* rongeurs, *f. pl.*  
 NICE, *adj.* exact, soigneux, raffiné, recher-  
 ché, délicat, tendre, chatouilleux.  
 NICEAN, NICE, *adj.* de Nicée.  
 NICELY, *adv.* exactement, délicatement.  
 NICENESS, NICETY, *s.* exactitude, *f.* délica-  
 tesse, *f.* raffinement, *m.* pointillerie, sub-  
 tilité, *f.*  
 NICHE, *s.* une niche.  
 NICK, *s.* instant précis, à propos, coche, *f.*  
 NICK, *v. a.* rencontrer juste, tromper.  
 NICKNAME, *s.* sobriquet, *m.*; *v. a.* donner un  
 NICOTIAN, *s.* tabac, *m.* [sobriquet.  
 NICTATE, *v. n.* cligner les yeux.  
 NIDE, *s.* une niche, une conée.  
 NIDOROUS, *adj.* nidoreux, fétide.  
 NIDULATION, *s.* le tems que l'oiseau couve.  
 NIECE, *s.* nièce, *f.*  
 NIGELLA, *s.* (a plant) nielle, *f.* [mesquin.  
 NIGGARD, *s.* un avare; *adj.* avare, vilain,  
 NIGGARDLINESS, *s.* avarice, *f.*  
 NIGGARDLY, *adj.* avare; *adv.* mesquinement  
 NIGGARDNESS. See *Niggardliness*.  
 NIGH, *adj.* proche, voisin.  
 NIGH, *adv.* proche, auprès, tout contre.  
 NIGH, *prep.* proche de, près de, sous.  
 NIGHLY, *adv.* à peu près, près, proche.  
 NIGHT, *s.* nuit, *f.* soir, *m.*  
 NIGHT-BRAWLER, *s.* un tapageur.  
 NIGHT-CAP, *s.* bonnet de nuit, *m.*  
 NIGHT-DEW, *s.* le serin, rosée qui tombe  
 après le coucher du soleil, *f.*  
 NIGHT-DOG, *s.* chien qui chasse de nuit, *m.*  
 NIGHT-DRESS, *s.* déshabillé, *m.*  
 NIGHTED, *adj.* sombre, noir, ténébreux.  
 NIGHTFARING, *s.* un homme qui voyage la  
 nuit.



NIGHTFIRE, *s.* feu follet.  
 NIGHT-FOUNDERED, *adj.* qui est perdu.  
 NIGHTGOWN, *s.* robe de chambre, *f.*  
 NIGHT-HAWK, *s.* hulote (oiseau de nuit.)  
 NIGHTINGALE, *s.* un rossignol, (oiseau.)  
 NIGHTLY, *adv.* de nuit, pendant la nuit.  
 NIGHTMAN, *s.* gadouard, *m.* vidangeur, *m.*  
 NIGHTMARE, *s.* incube, *m.* cauchemar, *m.*  
 NIGHTTRAIL, *s.* un peignoir. [nuit, *f.*  
 NIGHT-REVELLINGS, *s.* réjouissances de  
 NIGHTSHADE, *s.* morelle, *f.* belle de nuit, *f.*  
 NIGHT-STUDIES, *s.* veilles, *f.* [de nuit.  
 NIGHT-WALKER, *s.* un coureur, une coureuse  
 NIGHTWARD, *adv.* qui se fait le soir.  
 NIGHTWATCHES, *s.* les veilles de la nuit, *f.*  
 NIHLITY, *s.* néant, *m.* nullité, *f.*  
 NILL, *s.* étincelles, *f.* *pl.* bluettes, *f.* *pl.*  
 NILL, *adv.* ne vouloir pas.  
 NIM, *v. a.* prendre, dérober, escamoter.  
 NIMBLE, *adj.* agile, dispos, vif, actif, lesté.  
 NIMBLENESS, *s.* agilité, *f.* activité, *f.*  
 NIMBLY, *adv.* agilement, lestement.  
 NIMMER, *s.* un voleur, un filou.  
 NINE, *adj.* & *s.* neuf.  
 NINE-FOLD, *s.* neuf fois autant, *m.*  
 NINE-HOLES, *s.* troumadame, *m.*  
 NINE-PINS, *s.* quilles, *f.* jeu de quilles, *m.*  
 NINE-SCORE, *adj.* cent quatre-vingt.  
 NINETEEN, *adj.* & *s.* dix-neuf, *m.*  
 NINETEENTH, *adj.* dix-neuvième.  
 NINETY, *adj.* & *s.* quatre-vingt-dix, nonante.  
 NINNY, NINNYHAMMER, *s.* un sot, un niais,  
 NINTH, *adj.* neuvième. [un imbécile.  
 NINTHLY, *adv.* neuvièmement.  
 NINETIETH, *adj.* quatre-vingt-dixième, non-  
 antième.  
 NIP, *s.* atteinte, *f.* coup d'ongles or de dents.  
 NIR, *v. a.* pincer, égratigner.  
 NIPPERS, *s. pl.* pincettes, *f.* [dant.  
 NIPPING, *adj.* fort, piquant, perçant, mor-  
 NIPPINGLY, *adv.* satiriquement.  
 NIPPLE, *s.* le mammeton, le bout de la mam-  
 NIT, *s.* lente, *f.* [melle.  
 NITID, *adj.* luisant, brillant, lustré.  
 NITRE, *s.* nitre, *m.*  
 NITROUS, NITRY, *adj.* nitreux, plein d' nitre.  
 NITTY, *adj.* plein de lentes.  
 NIVAL, *adj.* plein de neige.  
 NIVEOUS, *adj.* couleur de neige.  
 No, *adv.* non, ne pas, ne point.  
 No, *adj.* nul, aucun.  
 NOBILITATE, *v. a.* ennoblir, faire noble.  
 NOBILITY, *s.* noblesse, *f.* les nobles, *m.*  
 NOBLE, *adj.* noble, grand, illustre, sublime.  
 NOBLE, NOBLEMAN, *s.* un noble.  
 NOBLENESS, *s.* noblesse, *f.* grandeur, *f.*  
 NOBLY, *adv.* noblement, splendidement.  
 NOBLY-BORN, *adj.* noble d'extraction.  
 NOBODY, *s.* personne, aucun, pas un, nul.  
 NOCENT, *adj.* coupable, criminel, nuisible.  
 NOCK, *s.* coche, *f.* fente, *f.* fondement, *m.*  
 NOCTAMBULE, NOCTAMBULIST, *s.* noctam-  
 bule, *m.* & *f.*  
 NOCTURN, *s.* nocturne, *m.*  
 NOCTURNAL, *adj.* nocturne; *s.* un nocturlabe.  
 NOD, *s.* signe de la tête, *m.*  
 NOD, *v. n.* faire signe de la tête, s'assoupir.  
 NODDER, *s.* qui fait signe de la tête.  
 NODDLE, *s.* la caboche.  
 NODDY, *s.* un niais, un idiot.  
 NODE, *s.* un nœud, le point d'intersection.  
 NODOSITY, *s.* multitude de nœuds, *f.*  
 NODOUS, *adj.* noueux, compliqué, difficile.  
 NOGGIN, *s.* godet, *m.* gobelet, *m.*

NOISE, *s.* son, *m.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* éclat, *m.*  
 NOISE, *v. a.* faire du bruit, divulguer, publier.  
 NOISEFUL, *adj.* bruyant.  
 NOISINESS, *s.* tumulte, *m.* grand bruit.  
 NOISOME, *adj.* nuisible, mauvais.  
 NOISOMENESS, *s.* qualité dégoûtante.  
 NOISY, *adj.* bruyant, pétulant, turbulent.  
 NOMBRI, *s.* le nombril de l'œcu.  
 NOMENCLATOR, *s.* nomenclateur, *m.*  
 NOMENCLATURE, *s.* vocabulaire, *f.*  
 NOMINAL, *adj.* de nom, titulaire, nominal.  
 NOMINALLY, *adv.* nommément.  
 NOMINATE, *v. a.* nommer, choisir, désigner.  
 NOMINATION, *s.* nomination, *f.*  
 NOMINATIVE, *s.* & *adj.* nominatif, *m.*  
 NON-ABILITY, *s.* exception, *f.*  
 NONAGE, *s.* minorité, *f.* bas âge, *m.*  
 NONAGON, *s.* nonagone, *m.*  
 NON-APPEARANCE, *s.* défaut, *m.* absence, *f.*  
 NON-CONFORMIST, *s.* un non-conformiste.  
 NON-CONFORMITY, *s.* non-conformité, *f.*  
 NONE, *adj.* aucun, nul, personne, pas un.  
 NONENTITY, NONEXISTENCE, *s.* non-exis-  
 tence, *f.* rien, *m.*  
 NONES, *s. pl.* nones, *f. pl.*  
 NONESUCH, *s.* sans pareille, nonpareille, *f.*  
 NONJUROR, *s.* nonjurant, *m.* récusant, *m.*  
 NONPAREIL, *s.* nonpareille, *f.*  
 NON-PERFORMANCE, *s.* inexécution, *f.*  
 NONPLUS, *s.* bout, *m.* embarras; *v. a.* con-  
 NONRESIDENCE, *s.* absence, *f.* [fondre.  
 NONRESIDENT, *s.* absent, *m.*  
 NONRESISTANCE, *s.* obéissance passive, *f.*  
 NONSENSE, *s.* absurdité, *f.* galimatias, *m.*  
 NONSENSICAL, *adj.* absurde, impertinent.  
 NONSENSICALLY, *adv.* contre le bon sens.  
 NONSENSICALNESS, *s.* absurdité, *f.*  
 NONSOLVENT, *s.* & *adj.* insolvable, *m.*  
 NONSUIT, *s.* désertion de cause, *f.*  
 NONSUIT, *v. a.* condamner par désertion de  
 NON-TERM, *s.* vacation, *f.* [cause.  
 NOODLE, *s.* un niais, un benêt, une buse.  
 NOOK, *s.* coin, *m.* recoin, *m.* réduit, *m.*  
 NOON, *s.* midi, *m.* milieu du jour, *m.*  
 NOON-DAY, *s.* midi, *m.* plein-jour, *m.*  
 NOONING, *s.* la méridienne.  
 NOONTIDE, *s.* & *adj.* midi, *m.* de or du midi.  
 NOOSE, *s.* nœud coulant, piège, *m.*  
 NOOSE, *v. a.* prendre dans un piège.  
 NOR, *conj.* ni et ne.  
 NORTH, *s.* nord, *m.* septentrion, *m.*  
 NORTH, *adj.* du nord, arctique, septentrional.  
 NORTH-EAST, *s.* nord-est, *m.* [tentrional.  
 NORTHERLY, NORTHERN, *adj.* du nord, sep-  
 NORTH-STAR, *s.* l'étoile polaire.  
 NORTHWARD, NORTHWARDS, *adj.* vers le  
 nord, au nord.  
 NORTH-WEST, *s.* nord-ouest, *m.* [bise.  
 NORTH-WIND, *s.* le vent de bise, le nord, la  
 NORWAY, *s.* la Norvège.  
 NOSE, *s.* le nez; *v. a.* sentir, faire face.  
 NOSEBAND, *s.* muserole, *f.* muselière, *f.*  
 NOSEBLEED, *s.* millefeuille, *f.* (plante.)  
 NOSEGAY, *s.* un bouquet (de fleurs.)  
 NOSELESS, *adj.* sans nez.  
 NOSLE, *s.* le bout (de quelque chose.)  
 NOSTRIL, *s.* narine, *f.* les naseaux d'un che-  
 NOSTRUM, *s.* remède secret. [val, &c.  
 Not, *adv.* non, ne pas, ne point, pas.  
 NOTABLE, *adj.* notable, remarquable, grand.  
 NOTABleness, *s.* singularité, *f.* habilité, *f.*  
 NOTABLY, *adv.* notablement, beaucoup, très  
 NOTARIAL, *adj.* notarial, notarié. [fort.  
 NOTARY, *s.* notaire, *m.* tabellion, *m.*

**NOTATION**, *s.* marque, *f.* remarque, *f.*  
**NOTCH**, *s.* coche, *f.* cran, *m.* entaille, *f.*  
**NOTCH**, *v. a.* entailler, couper inégalement.  
**NOTE**, *s.* note, *f.* marque, *f.* signe, *m.* point, *m.* avis, *m.* remarque, *f.* distinction, *f.* conséquence, *f.* billet, *m.* écrit, *m.* promesse par écrit, *f.* *Note of hand*, billet, *m.* promesse par écrit.  
**NOTES**, *s.* notes, *f. pl.* chiffres, *m. pl.*  
**NOTE**, *v. a.* noter, observer, remarquer.  
**NOTEBOOK**, *s.* souvenir, *m.* [ble.  
**NOTED**, *part. adj.* noté, fameux, remarqué.  
**NOTER**, *s.* qui note, qui fait des remarques.  
**NOTHING**, *s.* rien, *m.* néant, *m.* ne pas, ne point, point du tout, aucun nul.  
**NOTHINGNESS**, *s.* néant, *m.*  
**NOTICE**, *s.* connoissance, *f.* avis, *m.* remarque, *f.* garde, *f.* semblant, *m.*  
**NOTIFICATION**, *s.* déclaration, *f.* avis, *m.*  
**NOTIFY**, *v. a.* notifier, déclarer.  
**NOTION**, *s.* notion, *f.* idée, *f.* pensée, *f.*  
**NOTIONAL**, *adj.* idéal, imaginaire, mental.  
**NOTORIETY**, *s.* notoriété, *f.* évidence, *f.*  
**NOTORIOUS**, *adj.* notoire, public, évident.  
**NOTORIOUSLY**, *adv.* notoirement.  
**NOTORIOUSNESS**, *s.* évidence, *f.* publicité, *f.*  
**NOTWITHSTANDING**, *conj.* nonobstant, malgré.  
**NOUGHT**, *s.* rien, *m.* néant, *m.* zéro, *m.*  
**NOUN**, *s.* un nom. [fomentir.  
**NOURISH**, *v. a.* nourrir, alimenter, entretenir,  
**NOURISHABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être nourri.  
**NOURISHER**, *s.* nourricier, *m.*  
**NOURISHING**, *adj.* nourrissant, nutritif.  
**NOURISHMENT**, *s.* nourriture, *f.* aliment, *m.*  
**NOUSEL**, *v. a. & n.* nourrir, attraper.  
**NOVALE**, *s.* novale, *f.*  
**NOVATION**, *s.* innovation, *f.* novation, *f.*  
**NOVATOR**, *s.* novateur, *m.*  
**NOVEL**, *adj.* nouveau, nouvel.  
**NOVEL**, *s.* nouvelle, *f.* historiette, *f.*  
**NOVELIST**, *s.* novateur, *m.* nouveliste, *m.*  
**NOVELTY**, *s.* nouveauté, *f.*  
**NOVEMBER**, *s.* Novembre.  
**NOVENARY**, *s.* neuf, *m.*  
**NOVERCAL**, *adj.* de marâtre.  
**NOVICE**, *s.* apprenti, *m.* novice, *m.*  
**NOVICIATE**, *s.* noviciat, *m.* apprentissage, *m.*  
**NOVITY**, *s.* nouveauté, *f.*  
**Now**, *adv.* à présent, maintenant. *Now and then*, quelquefois, de temps en temps.  
**Now**, *conj.* or; *s.* le moment présent.  
**NOW-A-DAYS**, *adv.* aujourd'hui, à-présent.  
**NOWHERE**, *adv.* nullepart.  
**NOWISE**, *adv.* nullement.  
**NOXIOUS**, *adj.* nuisible, malfaisant, malsain.  
**NOXIOUSNESS**, *s.* qualité nuisible, *f.*  
**NOXIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière nuisible.  
**NOZZLE**, *s.* le nez, le bout, tuyau, *m.*  
**NUBILE**, *adj.* nubile.  
**NUBILOUS**, *adj.* nébuleux, sombre. [ment.  
**NUDDLE-ALONG**, *v. n.* aller vite et négligemment.  
**NUDE**, *adj.* nud, simple, vide, dépourvu.  
**NUDITY**, *s.* nudité, *f.* parties nues.  
**NUEL**, *s.* noyau, *m.* vis, *m.*  
**NUGACITY**, *s.* frivolité, *f.* badinage, *m.*  
**NUGATORY**, *adj.* badin, futile, frivole.  
**NUISANCE**, *s.* dommage, *m.* tort, *m.*  
**NULL**, *adj.* nul, invalide, sans force.  
**NU**, *v. a.* annuler, invalider, casser.  
**NULLIFY**, *v. a.* annuler, casser, rendre nul.  
**NULLITY**, *s.* nullité, *f.* non-existence, *m.*  
**NUM**, *adj.* engourdi; *v. a.* engourdir.  
**NUMBER**, *s.* nombre, *m.* numéro, *m.*

**NUMBER**, *v. a.* nombrer, compter, supputer.  
**NUMBERER**, *s.* celui qui compte.  
**NUMBERLESS**, *adj.* innombrable, sans nombre.  
**NUMENESS**, *s.* engourdissement, *m.*  
**NUMERABLE**, *adj.* qui peut se compter.  
**NUMERAL**, *adj.* numéral, qui marque un nombre.  
**NUMERALLY**, *adv.* selon le nombre.  
**NUMERARY**, *adj.* qui regarde un certain  
**NUMERATION**, *s.* numération, *f.* [nombre.  
**NUMERATOR**, *s.* numérateur, *m.*  
**NUMERICAL**, *adj.* numérique, de nombre.  
**NUMERO**, *s.* numéro, *m.* nombre, *m.*  
**NUMEROSITY**, *s.* grand nombre, harmonie, *f.*  
**NUMEROUS**, *adj.* nombreux, harmonieux.  
**NUMEROUSNESS**, *s.* grand nombre, harmonie.  
**NUMISMATICK**, *adj.* numismatique.  
**NUMMARY**, *adj.* qui regarde la monnaie.  
**NUMESKULL**, *s.* une bête, un hébété.  
**NUN**, *s.* un religieux, une nonne.  
**NUNCHION**, *s.* le goûté.  
**NUNCIATURE**, *s.* nonciature, *f.*  
**NUNCIO**, *s.* nonce, *m.*  
**NUNCUPATIVE**, *NUNCUPATORY*, *adj.* nuncupatif, verbal.  
**NUNDINAL**, **NUNDINARY**, *adj.* nundinate.  
**NUNNERY**, *s.* un couvent de religieuses.  
**NUPTIAL**, *adj.* nuptial, de noces, conjugal.  
**NUPTIALS**, *s.* le mariage, les noces, *f. pl.*  
**NURSE**, *s.* une nourrice, une garde.  
**NURSE**, *v. a.* nourrir, élever, garder.  
**NURSERY**, *s.* la condition d'une nourrice; un nourrisson, l'endroit où l'on élève des enfants à la mammelle, une pépinière d'arbres, un séminaire de jeunes gens.  
**NURSING**, *s.* un nourrisson.  
**NURTURE**, *s.* nourriture, *f.* éducation, *f.*  
**NURTURE**, *v. a.* nourrir, élever.  
**NUSTLE**, *v. a.* mignarder, dorloter.  
**NUT**, *s.* noix, *f.* noisette, *f.* *A wall-nut*, une grosse noix. *Hazel-nut* or *Small nut*, une noisette. *A Chest-nut*, une châtaigne. *Nut of a printing-press*, écrou de presse, *m.* *Nut of a cross-bow or gun*, la noix d'une arbalète or d'une arme à feu.  
**NUT-CROWN**, *adj.* châtain.  
**NUT-CRACKERS**, *s.* une casse-noisette.  
**NUT-GALL**, *s.* noix de galle, *f.*  
**NUTMEG**, *s.* noix muscade, *f.* muscade, *f.*  
**NUTRIMENT**, **NUTRITION**, *s.* nutrition, *f.*  
**NUTRITIOUS**, **NUTRITIVE**, *adj.* nourrissant.  
**NUTRITURE**, *s.* qualité nutritive, *f.*  
**NUTSHELL**, *s.* coque de noix, *f.*  
**NUT-TREE**, *s.* noyer, *m.* noisetier, *m.*  
**NUZZLE**, *v. a. & n.* nourrir, fouffler, se ca-  
**NYMPH**, *s.* nymphe, *f.* [cher.  
**NYMPHAL**, **NYMPHOUS**, *adj.* de nymphe.

## O.

**O**, *interj.* O! ha! plât à Dieu!  
**OAF**, *s.* un imbécile, un imbécille.  
**OAFISH**, *adj.* stupide, imbécille, simple.  
**OAFISHNESS**, *s.* stupidité, *f.* imbécillité, *f.*  
**OAK**, *s.* chêne, *m.* bois du chêne, *m.* *Holm-oak*, *s.* yeuse, *f.* chêne vert, *m.* *The gull-bearing oak*, rouvre, *m.*  
**OAK-APPLE**, *s.* noix de galle, *f.*  
**OAKEN**, *adj.* de chêne.  
**OAK-GROVE**, *s.* chênaie, *f.* bois planté de chênes, *m.*  
**OAKUM**, *s.* fil de carret, *m.*  
**OAR**, *s.* rame, *f.*; *v. n. & a.* ramer.  
**OARY**, *adj.* qui sert de rame.



OATEN, *adj.* d'avoine. [phème, *m.*  
 OATH, *s.* serment, *m.* jurement, *m.* blas-  
 PHEMATISM, *s.* un parjure.  
 OATMEAL, *s.* gruau ou farine d'avoine, *m. f.*  
 OATS, *s.* avoine, *f.* *Wild-oats*, haveron, *m.*  
 OBDUCE, *v. a.* couvrir, enduire, revêtir, ca-  
 OBURACY, *s.* endurcissement, *m.* [cher.  
 OBDURATE, *adj.* endurci; *v. a.* durcir.  
 OBDURATELY, *adv.* obstinément.  
 OBDURATENESS, OBDURATION, *s.* endur-  
 cissement, *m.*  
 OBEDIENCE, *s.* obéissance, *f.* soumission, *f.*  
 OBEDIENT, *adj.* obéissant, soumis.  
 OBEDIENTLY, *adv.* avec obéissance.  
 OBESANCE, *s.* révérence, *f.* prosternation, *f.*  
 OBELISK, *s.* obélisque, *m.*  
 OBERRATION, *s.* l'action d'errer ça et là.  
 OBESSE, *adj.* gras, extrêmement replet.  
 OBESENESS, OBESITY, *s.* obésité, *f.*  
 OBEY, *v. a.* obéir, obtempérer.  
 OBJECT, *s.* objet, *m.* sujet, *m.* matière, *m.*  
 OBJECT, *v. a.* objecter, opposer, exposer.  
 OBJECTGLASS, *s.* verre objectif.  
 OBJECTION, *s.* objection, *f.* difficulté, *f.* re-  
 proche, *m.*  
 OBJECTIVE, *adj.* objectif.  
 OBJECTOR, *s.* celui qui fait des objections.  
 OBIT, *s.* obit, *m.* [procher.  
 OBJURGATE, *v. a.* censurer, réprimander, re-  
 OBJURGATION, *s.* censure, *f.* réprimande, *f.*  
 OBJURGATORY, *adj.* plein de reproches.  
 OBLAT, *s.* oblat, *m.* moine lai, *m.*  
 OBLATE, *adj.* aplati vers les poles.  
 OBLATION, *s.* oblation, *f.* offrande, *f.*  
 OBLECTION, *s.* délices, *f. pl.* joie, *f.*  
 OBLIGATE, *v. a.* obliger par contrat. [*m.*  
 OBLIGATION, *s.* obligation, *f.* engagement,  
 OBLIGATORY, *adj.* obligatoire. [*sur.*  
 OBLIGE, *v. a.* obliger, contraindre, faire plai-  
 OBLIGEE, *s.* celui à qui l'on a imposé une  
 obligation.  
 OBLIGEMENT, *s.* obligation, *f.*  
 OBLIGER, *s.* celui qui oblige par contrat.  
 OBLIGING, *adj.* obligeant, officieux, honnête.  
 OBLIGINGLY, *adv.* obligeamment.  
 OBLIGINGNESS, *s.* obligation, *f.* civilité, *f.*  
 OBLIQUE, *adj.* oblique, de biais, de travers,  
 insidieux.  
 OBLIQUELY, *adv.* obliquement.  
 OBLIQUENESS, OBLIQUITY, *s.* obliquité, *f.*  
 OBLITERATE, *v. a.* effacer, détruire.  
 OBLITERATION, *s.* l'action d'effacer, de dé-  
 OBLIVION, *s.* oubli, *m.* [truire.  
 OBLIVIOUS, *adj.* oublieux.  
 OBLONG, *adj.* oblong. [*sure, f.*  
 OBLONG, *v. a.* obscurcir, rendre obscur.  
 OBOLE, *s.* obole, *f.* petit poids de douze  
 OBMUTESCENCE, *s.* perte de la parole, *f.*  
 OBNOXIOUS, *adj.* sujet, exposé, coupable.  
 OBNOXIOUSLY, *adv.* dans un état de sujétion.  
 OBNOXIOUSNESS, *s.* sujétion, *f.*  
 OBNUBILATE, *v. a.* obscurcir, rendre obscur.  
 OBOLE, *s.* obole, *f.* petit poids de douze  
 OBREPTION, *s.* obreption, *f.* [grains.  
 OBREPITION, *adj.* obrepice. [*modeste.*  
 OBSCENE, *adj.* obscène, sale, impudique, im-  
 OBSCENELY, *adv.* d'une manière obscène.  
 OBSCENENESS, OBSCENITY, *s.* obscénité, *f.*  
 OBSCURATION, *s.* obscurcissement, *m.*  
 OBSCURE, *adj.* obscur, ténébreux, bas.  
 OBSCURE, *v. a.* obscurcir, éclipser, effacer.  
 OBSCURELY, *adv.* obscurément.  
 OBSCURENESS, OBSCURITY, *s.* obscurité, *f.*  
 OBSECRATE, *v. a.* prier, supplier, conjurer.  
 OBSECRATION, *s.* supplication, *f.* instance, *f.*

OBSEQUIES, *s. pl.* obsèques, *f. pl.* [dant  
 OBSEQUIOUS, *adj.* complaisant, condescen-  
 OBSEQUIOUSLY, *adv.* avec condescendance.  
 OBSEQUIOUSNESS, *s.* complaisance, *f.*  
 OBSERVABLE, *adj.* notable, remarquable.  
 OBSERVABLY, *adv.* d'une manière remar-  
 quable.  
 OBSERVANCE, *s.* respect, *m.* égard, *m.* sou-  
 mission, *f.* pratique, *f.* observance, *f.*  
 OBSERVANT, *adj.* attentif, exact, soigneux.  
 OBSERVATION, *s.* observation, *f.* remarque,  
 OBSERVATOR, *s.* observateur, *m.* [*f.*  
 OBSERVATORY, *s.* observatoire, *m.*  
 OBSERVE, *v. a.* observer, remarquer, garder.  
 OBSERVER, *s.* observateur, *m.*  
 OBSERVINGLY, *adv.* attentivement.  
 OBSOLETE, *adj.* vieux, suranné, hors d'usage.  
 OBSOLETENESS, *s.* état de ce qui est suranné.  
 OBSTACLE, *s.* obstacle, *m.* empêchement, *m.*  
 OBSTETRICK, *adj.* qui accouche.  
 OBSTINACY, *s.* obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.*  
 OBSTINATE, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre, entier.  
 OBSTINATELY, *adv.* obstinément. [*f.*  
 OBSTINATENESS, *s.* obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté,  
 OBSTREPEROUS, *adj.* bruyant, étourdissant.  
 OBSTRUCTION, *s.* obligation, *f.* lien, *m.*  
 OBSTRUCT, *v. a.* boucher, fermer, obstruer.  
 OBSTRUCTER, *s.* celui qui empêche.  
 OBSTRUCTION, *s.* obstruction, *f.* opposition, *f.*  
 OBSTRUCTIVE, OBSTRUCT, *adj.* obstructif.  
 OBTAIN, *v. a.* obtenir, acquérir; *v. n.* s'éta-  
 blir, prévaloir, s'emporter.  
 OBTAINABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut procurer.  
 OBTAINER, *s.* celui qui obtient, qui ramporte.  
 OBTAINING, *s.* obtention, *f.* [tempérer.  
 OBTEMPERATE, *v. n.* obéir, se soumettre, ob-  
 OBTEMPERATION, *s.* obéissance, *f.*  
 OBTEIND, *v. a.* opposer, prétendre.  
 OBTEST, *v. a.* demander, conjurer.  
 OBTESTATION, *s.* supplication, *f.* prière, *f.*  
 instance, *f.*  
 OBTRICATION, *s.* médisance, *f.*  
 OBTRUDE, *v. a.* intruire, introduire, établir  
 par violence ou par fraude, imposer, se  
 OBTRUSION, *s.* intrusion, *f.* [fourrer.  
 OBTRUSE, *adj.* obtus, sourd.  
 OBTRUSENESS, *s.* stupidité, *f.*  
 OBTRUSION, *s.* l'action d'émousser.  
 OMBRAGE, *v. a.* ombrager, couvrir d'ombre.  
 OBYENTION, *s.* profits, *m. pl.* casuel, *m.*  
 OVERT, *v. n.* tourner vers. [*vant.*  
 OVIATE, *v. a.* obvier, prévenir, aller au de-  
 OBVIOUS, *adj.* commun, sensible, clair.  
 OBVIOUSLY, *adv.* évidemment, clairement.  
 OBVIOUSNESS, *s.* clarté, *f.* évidence, *f.*  
 OCCASION, *s.* occasion, *f.* cause, *f.* besoin, *m.*  
 OCCASION, *v. a.* occasionner, causer.  
 OCCASIONAL, *adj.* accidentel, casuel, occa-  
 sionnel.  
 OCCASIONALLY, *adv.* par occasion.  
 OCCIDENT, *s.* l'occident, *m.* [cident.  
 OCCIDENTAL, *adj.* d'ouest, occidental, d'oc-  
 OCCIDUOUS, *adj.* caduc, qui est sur son déclin.  
 OCCIPITAL, *adj.* occipital.  
 OCCIPUT, *s.* occiput, *m.*  
 OCCISION, *s.* meurtre, *m.* carnage, *m.*  
 OCCULT, *adj.* occulte, secret, caché.  
 OCCULTATION, *s.* occultation, *f.*  
 OCCUPANCY, *s.* prise de possession, *f.*  
 OCCUPANT, *s.* possesseur, *m.*  
 OCCUPATE, *v. a.* posséder, tenir, occuper.  
 OCCUPATION, *s.* possession, *f.* occupation, *f.*  
 OCCUPIER, *s.* possesseur, *m.* tenancier, *m.*  
 OCCUPY, *v. a.* occuper, remplir, tenir

**OCCUR**, *v. n.* se présenter, se rencontrer.  
**OCCURRENCE**, *s.* évènement, *m.* accident, *m.*  
**OCCURRENT**, *adj.* accidentel, casuel.  
**OCCURSION**, *s.* choc, *m.* rencontre, *f.*  
**OCEAN**, *s.* l'océan, *m.*; *adj.* de l'océan.  
**OCHRE**, *s.* ocre, *f.* (sorte de terre).  
**OCHREOUS**, **OCHERY**, *adj.* d'ocre.  
**OCTAGON**, *s.* octogone, *m.*  
**OCTAGONAL**, **OCTANGULAR**, *adj.* octogone.  
**OCTAVE**, *s.* octave, *f.*  
**OCTAVO**, *adj.* in-octavo.  
**OCTENNIAL**, *adj.* de huit ans.  
**OCTOBER**, *s.* Octobre, *m.*  
**OCTOGENARY**, *adj.* octogénaire.  
**OCULAR**, *adj.* oculaire.  
**OCULATE**, *adj.* clairvoyant, qui a de bon  
**OCULIST**, *s.* oculiste, *m.* [yeux.  
**OCULUS CHRISTI**, *s.* orvale sauvage  
 (herbe), *f.*  
**ODD**, *adj.* impair, non pair, déparié, dépa-  
 reillé, étrange, extraordinaire, bizarre,  
 malheureux, mauvais, au delà (d'un nombre  
 déterminé).  
**ODDLY**, *adv.* étrangement, en nombre impair.  
**ODDNES**, *s.* bizarrerie, *f.* singularité, *f.*  
**ODDS**, *s.* différence, *f.* disparité, *f.* avantage,  
*m.* le dessus, différent, *m.*  
**ODE**, *s.* ode, *f.* (poème lyrique).  
**ODIOUS**, *adj.* odieux, haïssable, détestable.  
**ODIOUSLY**, *adv.* odieusement.  
**ODIOUSNESS**, *s.* énormité, *f.* atrocité, *f.*  
**ODIUM**, *s.* faute, *f.* blâme, *m.*  
**ODONTALGICK**, *adj.* odontalgique. [odorant.  
**ODORATE**, **ODORIFEROUS**, **ODOROUS**, *adj.*  
**ODOUR**, *s.* odeur, *f.* senteur, *f.*  
**OECONOMICAL**, **OECONOMICK**, *adj.* écono-  
**OECONOMICKS**, *s.* économie, *f.* [m[que.  
**OECONOMY**, *s.* économie, *f.* [universel.  
**OECUMENICAL**, *adj.* écumenique, général,  
**OEDEMA**, *s.* œdème, *f.* (tumeur).  
**OEDEMATICK**, **OEDEMATOUS**, *adj.* œdéma-  
**O'ER for OVER**, which see. [teux.  
**OESOPHAGUS**, *s.* œsophage, *m.*  
**OF**, *prep.* de, du, de la, des, en, par. *Of old*,  
 anciennement, jadis, autrefois.  
**OFF**, *adv.* de, éloigné or hors, quitte de. *Far*  
*off*, loin. *A great way off*, fort loin. *Off*  
*the cape of*, à la hauteur du cap de. *Off*  
*with your hat*, chapeau has. *To be off with*  
*a thing*, être dégoûté d'une chose. *I am*  
*off*, je n'en suis plus, je m'en dédit. *To be*  
*well off*, se tirer heureusement d'affaire.  
*To be off and on*, être irrésolu.  
**OFF-HAND**, *adv.* d'abord, sur le champ.  
**OFF-RECKONING**, *s.* décompte, *m.*  
**OFFAL**, *s.* bribe, *f.* relief, *m.* rebut, *m.*  
**OFFENCE**, *s.* offense, *f.* faute, *f.* crime, *m.*  
 péché, *m.* affront, *m.* injure, *f.* peine, *f.* *To*  
*give offence*, offenser, faire un affront. *To*  
*take offence at*, s'offenser, se choquer de.  
**OFFENCEFUL**, *adj.* injurieux.  
**OFFENCELESS**, *adj.* innocent.  
**OFFEND**, *v. a.* offenser, injurier, incommo-  
 der, blesser; *v. n.* faillir, pécher.  
**OFFENDER**, *s.* délinquant, *m.* malfaiteur, *m.*  
**OFFENSIVE**, *adj.* offensant, injurieux, malfai-  
 sant, mauvais, offensif. [sivement.  
**OFFENSIVELY**, *adv.* injurieusement, offen-  
**OFFENSIVENESS**, *s.* qualité nuisible, injure,  
**OFFER**, *s.* offre, *f.* proposition, *f.* [f.  
**OFFER**, *v. a.* offrir, présenter, proposer, ten-  
 ter, faire, porter, commencer, exposer;  
*v. n.* s'offrir, se présenter, entreprendre;  
 s'engager, proposer, prétendre.

**OFFERER**, *s.* celui qui fait une offrande.  
**OFFERING**, *s.* offrande, *f.* sacrifice, *m.*  
**OFFERTORY**, *s.* offertoire (de la messe), *m.*  
**OFFICE**, *s.* office, *m.* charge, *f.* place, *f.* em-  
 ploi, *m.* dignité, *f.* usage, *m.* action, *f.* bu-  
 reau, *m.* comptoir, *m.* service, *m.* plaisir  
*m.* office (d'une maison,) les commodités, *f.*  
 la garde-robe.  
**OFFICER**, *s.* un officier, un sergent.  
**OFFICERED**, *adj.* commandé.  
**OFFICIAL**, *s.* official, *m.*; *adj.* officiel.  
**OFFICIALTY**, *s.* officialité, *f.*  
**OFFICIATE**, *v. a.* administrer; *v. n.* officier.  
**OFFICIAL**, *adj.* qui appartient à une bou-  
**OFFICIOUS**, *adj.* officieux, serviable. [tique.  
**OFFICIOUSLY**, *adv.* officieusement.  
**OFFICIOUSNESS**, *s.* bonté, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*  
**OFFING**, *s.* le large, *f.* (terme de marin).  
**OFFSCOURING**, *s.* les lavures, *f. pl.*  
**OFFSET**, *s.* bourgeon, *m.* rejeton, *m.*  
**OFFSPRING**, *s.* postérité, *f.* race, *f.* lignée, *f.*  
**OFFUSCATE**, *v. a.* offusquer, obscurcir.  
**OFT**, **OFTEN**, **OFTTIMES**, **OFTENTIMES**,  
*adv.* souvent, fréquemment, plusieurs fois.  
**OGLE**, *v. a.* lorgner, regarder du coin de l'œil.  
**OGLE**, *s.* coup d'œil, *m.* œillade, *f.*  
**OGLER**, *s.* lorgneur, *m.* lorgneuse, *f.*  
**OGLIO**, *s.* oille, *f.* salmigondis, *m.*  
**OH**, *interj.* O! oh! hélas! ouf! ha!  
**OIL**, *s.* huile, *f.*; *v. a.* huiler. [m.  
**OIL-BOTTLE**, *s.* bouteille à l'huile, *f.* huilier,  
**OIL-COLOUR**, *s.* couleur à l'huile, *f.*  
**OILINESS**, *s.* huile, *f.* graisse, *f.* onctuosité, *f.*  
**OLIMAN**, *s.* vendeur d'huile, *m.*  
**OILY**, *adj.* huileux, oléagineux, onctueux,  
**OINT**, *v. a.* oindre. [gras.  
**OINTMENT**, *s.* onguent, *m.*  
**OLD**, *adj.* vieux, viel, âgé, usé, ancien, an-  
 tique, suranné, qui dure depuis long-temps.  
**OF OLD**, *adv.* jadis, autrefois.  
**OLDER**, *adj.* plus vieux, plus âgé.  
**OLDEST**, *adj.* le plus vieux, le plus âgé. [lir.  
**OLDISH**, *adj.* vieillot, qui commence à vieil-  
**OLDNESS**, *s.* vieillesse, *f.* antiquité, *f.*  
**OLEAGINOUS**, *adj.* oléagineux, huileux, onc-  
**OLEAGINOUSNESS**, *s.* onctuosité, *f.* [tueux.  
**OLEASTER**, *s.* olivier sauvage, *m.*  
**OLFACTORY**, *adj.* olfactoire, qui sert à l'odo-  
**OLID**, **OLIDOUS**, *adj.* puant, fétide. [rat.  
**OLIGARCHICAL**, *adj.* oligarchique, aristoc-  
 ratique.  
**OLIGARCHY**, *s.* oligarchie, *f.* aristocratie, *f.*  
**OLITORY**, *adj.* qui concerne le jardin potager.  
**OLIVASTER**, *adj.* olivâtre.  
**OLIVE**, *s.* olivier, *m.* olive, *f.*  
**OLYMPIAD**, *s.* olympiade, *f.* 4 ans.  
**OLYMPIAN**, **OLYMPICK**, *adj.* olympique  
**OLYMPUS**, *s.* Olympe, *m.* [olympien.  
**OMBRE**, *s.* ombre, *f.* (jeu de cartes).  
**OMELET**, *s.* une omelette or amulette.  
**OMEN**, *s.* augure, *m.* présage, *m.* [yaux.  
**OMENTUM**, *s.* la coiffe qui couvre les bo-  
**OMINATE**, *v. a.* présager, augurer.  
**OMINOUS**, *adj.* de mauvais augure.  
**OMINOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière qui présage.  
**OMISSION**, *s.* omission, *f.* manquement, *m.*  
**OMIT**, *v. a.* omettre, laisser, oublier.  
**OMNIFARIOUS**, *adj.* de toute espèce.  
**OMNIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui produit toutes choses.  
**OMNIFORM**, *adj.* qui a toutes les formes.  
**OMNIGENOUS**, *adj.* de toute espèce. [ses.  
**OMNIPARENT**, *adj.* qui produit toutes cho-  
**OMNIPOTENCE**, **OMNIPOTENCY**, *s.* toute-pu-  
 issance, *f.*



OMNIPOTENT, *adj.* tout puissant.  
 OMNIPRESENCE, *s.* immensité, *f.*  
 OMNIPRESENT, *adj.* qui est présent par-tout.  
 OMNISCIENCE, *s.* connoissance infinie.  
 OMNISCIENT, *adj.* qui sait tout.  
 OMOLOGY, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* conformité, *f.*  
 OMPHALOPTICK, *adj.* & *s.* omphaloptre.  
 OMOPLATE, *s.* omoplate, *f.*  
 ON, *prep.* sur, à, au, aux, de, du, dela, en, dans. *On a sudden*, tout d'un coup, tout à coup. *On foot or on horseback*, à pied ou à cheval. *On purpose*, à dessein, -expres.  
*On the contrary*, au contraire.  
 ON, *art.* de suite.  
 ON, à la suite des verbes exprime la continuation de leur action. *To play on*, continuer de jouer. *To go on*, continuer de marcher, passer outre.  
 ONCE, *adv.* une fois, autrefois, jadis. *At once*, tout d'un temps, en même temps. *All at once*, tout à la fois, tout d'un coup.  
 ONE, *adj.* & *s.* un, le même, une personne, quelqu'un, tel, on, l'on, l'un, l'autre. *One's*, son, sa, ses.  
 ONE-EYED, *adj.* borgne, qui n'a qu'un œil.  
 ONE-HANDED, *adj.* manchot.  
 ONEIROCRITICK, *s.* interprète des songes, *m.*  
 ONENESS, *s.* unité, *f.*  
 ONERARY, *adj.* de charge, de bât.  
 ONERATE, *v. a.* charger, accabler.  
 ONEROUS, *adj.* onéreux, accablant.  
 ONION, *s.* un oignon.  
 ONLY, *adj.* seul, unique. [ment.  
 ONLY, *adv.* seulement, uniquement, simple.  
 ONOMANCY, *s.* l'art de deviner par le moyen  
 ONSET, *s.* attaque, *f.* [des noms, *m.*  
 ONSLAUGHT, *s.* assaut, *m.*  
 ONTOLOGY, *s.* l'ontologie, *f.* la métaphysique.  
 ONWARD, *adv.* en avant, progressivement.  
 ONYX, *s.* onyx, *m.* espèce d'agate.  
 OOZE, *s.* boue, *f.* vase, *f.* marais, *m.*  
 OOZE, *v. n.* couler doucement, suinter.  
 OOZY, *adj.* boueux, marécageux, de marais.  
 OPACATE, *v. a.* obscurcir, ombrager.  
 OPACITY, *s.* opacité, *f.*  
 OPACOUS, OPAQUE, *adj.* opaque.  
 OPEN, *v. a.* & *n.* ouvrir, découvrir, commencer, fendre, percer, entamer.  
 OPEN, *adj.* ouvert, découvert, évident, clair, déclaré, sincère, franc, commencé.  
 OPENER, *s.* celui qui ouvre, qui explique.  
 OPENEYED, *adj.* soigneux, vigilant, attentif.  
 OPENHANDED, *adj.* généreux, libéral.  
 OPENHEARTED, *adj.* ouvert, franc, sincère.  
 OPENING, *s.* ouverture, *f.* découverte, *f.*  
 OPENLY, *adv.* ouvertement, clairement.  
 OPEN-MOUTHED, *adj.* gueule bête.  
 OPENNESS, *s.* clarté, *f.* évidence, *f.* franchise, *f.*  
 OPERA, *s.* opéra. [chise, *f.*  
 OPERABLE, *adj.* praticable.  
 OPERATE, *v. n.* opérer, agir, avoir son effet.  
 OPERATION, *s.* opération, *f.* action, *f.*  
 OPERATIVE, *adj.* qui opère, efficace, actif.  
 OPERATOR, *s.* un ouvrier, un opérateur.  
 OPEROSE, *adj.* laborieux, pénible, faignant.  
 OPHTHALMICK, *adj.* & *s.* ophthalmique.  
 OPHTHALMY, *s.* ophthalmie, *f.* [cotique.  
 OPIATE, *s.* opiat, *m.* : *adj.* soporifique, narcotique.  
 OPINE, *v. n.* opiner, penser, juger.  
 OPINATIVE, *adj.* opiniâtre, imaginaire.  
 OPINIATOR, *s.* un homme attaché à ses idées.  
 OPINIATRE, *adj.* opiniâtre, obstiné.  
 OPINIATRETY, OPINIATRY, *s.* opiniâtreté, *f.*  
 OPINION, *s.* opinion, *f.* sensée, *f.* avis, *m.*

OPIUM, *s.* opium, *m.*  
 OPPIDAN, *s.* habitant de la ville, *m.*  
 OPPIGNERATE, *v. a.* mettre en gage.  
 OPPILATE, *v. a.* opiler, causer quelque obscurité.  
 OPPIATION, *s.* opilation. [struction.  
 OPPILATIVE, *adj.* opilatif, obstrucif.  
 OPPONENT, *s.* antagoniste, *m.*  
 OPPONENT, *adj.* opposé, contraire. [pre.  
 OPPORTUNE, *adj.* à propos, convenable, propre.  
 OPPORTUNELY, *adv.* à propos, convenablement.  
 OPPORTUNITY, *s.* occasion, *f.* [ment.  
 OPPOSE, *v. a.* & *n.* résister, combattre, s'opposer.  
 OPPOSELESS, *adj.* irresistible. [poser.  
 OPPOSER, *s.* antagoniste, *m.* adversaire, *m.*  
 OPPOSITE, *adj.* opposé, contraire. [rival, *m.*  
 OPPOSITE, *s.* antagoniste, *m.* opposé, *m.*  
 OPPOSITE, OPPOSITELY, *adv.* vis-à-vis.  
 OPPOSITION, *s.* opposition, *f.* contrariété, *f.*  
 OPPRESS, *v. a.* opprimer, accabler. [m.  
 OPPRESSION, *s.* oppression, *f.* accablement.  
 OPPRESSIVE, *adj.* tyrannique, accablant.  
 OPRESSOR, *s.* oppresseur, *m.* tyran, *m.*  
 OPPROBRIOUS, *adj.* injurieux, offensant.  
 OPPROBRIOUSLY, *adv.* injurieusement.  
 OPPROBRIOUSNESS, *s.* honte, *f.* [ser.  
 OPPUGN, *v. a.* combattre, empêcher, s'opposer.  
 OPPUGNANCY, *s.* opposition, *f.*  
 OPPUGNER, *s.* adversaire, *m.* & *f.* antagoniste, *m.*  
 OPTABLE, *adj.* désirable. [niste, *m.*  
 OPTATIVE, *adj.* optatif.  
 OPTICAL, *adj.* optique.  
 OPTICIAN, *s.* opticien, *f.*  
 OPTICK, *adj.* visuel, optique.  
 OPTICKS, *s.* la vue, les yeux, *m.* l'optique, *f.*  
 OPTIMACY, *s.* les nobles, la noblesse.  
 OPTIMITY, *s.* le meilleur, optimisme, *m.*  
 OPTION, *s.* option, *f.* choix, *m.*  
 OPULENCE, OPULENCY, *s.* opulence, *f.* richesse, *f.*  
 OPULENT, *adj.* opulent, riche. [chesses, *f.*  
 OPULENTLY, *adv.* opulemment.  
 OPUSCULE OR OPUSCLE, *s.* opuscule, *m.*  
 OR, *conj.* ou. *Or else*, ou bien, autrement.  
*Or erer*, avant que. *Or*, (in heraldry) or.  
 ORACH, *s.* (an herb) arroche, *f.*  
 ORACLE, *s.* oracle, *m.* un prophète. [oracles.  
 ORACULAR, ORACULOUS, *adj.* qui rend des oracles.  
 ORACUEOUSLY, *adv.* comme un oracle.  
 ORAISON, *s.* prière, *f.* oraison, *f.*  
 ORAL, *adj.* oral, vocal.  
 ORALLY, *adv.* de bouche, de vive voix.  
 ORANGE, *s.* orange, *f.* ; orange sherbet, orangeade, *f.* ; orange chips, orangeat, *m.* ; orange tree, un oranger ; orange house, une orangerie.  
 ORANGERY, *s.* orangerie, *f.*  
 ORATION, *s.* oraison, *f.* harangue, *f.*  
 ORATOR, *s.* orateur, *m.* suppliant, *m.*  
 ORATORY, *s.* éloquence, *f.* l'art oratoire.  
 ORB, *s.* orb, *m.* orbite, *f.* globe, *m.* sphere, *f.* étoile, *f.* période, *f.*  
 ORBED, ORBICULAR, *adj.* orbiculaire, rond.  
 ORBICULARLY, *adv.* en rond, orbiculaire.  
 ORBICULATED, *adj.* fait en orb. [ment.  
 ORBIT, *s.* orbite (d'une planète), *f.*  
 ORC and ORK, *s.* orque, *f.* (poisson de mer.)  
 ORCHANET, *s.* (an herb) orcanette, *f.*  
 ORCHARD, *s.* un verger.  
 ORCHESTRE, *s.* l'orchestre or orquestre, *m.*  
 ORCHIS, *s.* (a plant) orchis, *m.*  
 ORDAIN, *v. a.* ordonner, établir, destiner.  
 ORDAINER, *s.* celui qui ordonne.  
 ORDEAL, *s.* ordalie, *f.* épreuve, *f.* preuve, *f.*  
 ORDER, *s.* ordre, *m.* arrangement, *m.* règlement, *m.* règle, *f.* ordonnance, *f.* discipline, *f.*

*f.* manière, devoir, *m.* commandement. *In order*, à dessein, pour, afin que.  
**ORDER**, *v. a.* ordonner, régler, commander.  
**ORDERER**, *s.* ordonnateur, *m.*  
**ORDERING**, *s.* l'action d'ordonner, conduite, *f.* ordonnance, *f.* maniement, *m.*  
**ORDERLESS**, *adv.* en désordre, irrégulier, confus.  
**ORDERLY**, *adj.* régulier, réglé, sage.  
**ORDERLY**, *adv.* en ordre, par ordre. [*m.*]  
**ORDINAL**, *adj.* ordinal, d'ordre; *s.* rituel,  
**ORDINANCE**, *s.* ordonnance, *f.* loi, *f.* statut,  
**ORDINARILY**, *adv.* ordinairement. [*m.*]  
**ORDINARY**, *adj.* ordinaire, commun.  
**ORDINARY**, *s.* ordinaire, *m.* table d'hôte, *f.*  
**ORDINATE**, *adj.* régulier; *v. a.* désigner.  
**ORDINATION**, *s.* ordination, *f.*  
**ORDNANCE**, *s.* artillerie, *f.* canons, *m. pl.*  
**ORDURE**, *s.* ordure, *f.* saleté, *f.* vilénie, *f.*  
**ORE**, *s.* mine, *f.* minéral, *m.* métal, *m.*  
**ORGAL**, *s.* lie de vin séché, *f.*  
**ORGAN**, *s.* organe, *m.* orgue or orgues, *f.*  
**ORGANICAL**, **ORGANICK**, *adj.* organique.  
**ORGANICALLY**, *adv.* par le moyen d'organes.  
**ORGANIST**, *s.* organiste, *m.*  
**ORGANIZATION**, *s.* organisation, *f.*  
**ORGANIZE**, *v. a.* organiser.  
**ORGAN-PIPE**, *s.* tuyau d'orgue, *m.*  
**ORGASM**, *s.* orgasme, *m.*  
**ORGEAT**, *s.* orgeat, *m.*  
**ORGEIS**, **ORKNEY-LING**, *s.* sorte de morue.  
**ORGIES**, *s.* orgies, *f.* [*lant.*]  
**ORIENT**, *s.* l'orient, *m.* l'est, *m.*; *adj.* brill-  
**ORIENTAL**, *adj.* oriental, à l'orient.  
**ORIENTALS**, *s.* les orientaux.  
**ORIFICE**, *s.* orifice, *m.* ouverture, *f.* entrée, *f.*  
**ORIFLAME** or **AURIFLAME**, *s.* oriflamme, *f.*  
**ORIGAN**, *s.* marjolaine sauvage, *f.* origan, *m.*  
**ORIGIN**, *s.* origine, *f.* principe, *m.*  
**ORIGINAL**, *s.* original, *m.* archétype, *m.*  
**ORIGINAL**, *adj.* original, originel, primitif, premier.  
**ORIGINALLY**, *adv.* originairement.  
**ORIGINALNESS**, *s.* originalité, *f.* [*tif.*]  
**ORIGINALY**, *adj.* originaire, primitif, produc-  
**ORIGINATE**, *v. a.* produire, engendrer.  
**ORIGNATION**, *s.* génération, *f.* origine, *f.*  
**ORION**, *s.* Orion, *m.*  
**ORISON**, *s.* oraison, *f.* prière, *f.*  
**ORK**, *s.* hourque, *f.*  
**ORLOP**, *s.* bas point d'une navire, *m.*  
**ORNAMENT**, *s.* ornement, *m.* décoration, *f.*  
**ORNAMENTAL**, *adj.* qui sert d'ornement.  
**ORNAMENTALLY**, *adv.* pour parure.  
**ORNITHOLOGY**, *s.* ornithologie, *f.*  
**ORPHAN**, *s.* orphelin, *m.* orpheline, *f.*  
**ORPHANISM**, *s.* l'état d'un orphelin.  
**ORPIMENT**, *s.* orpin, *m.* orpiment, *m.*  
**ORPINE**, *s.* orpin, *m.* chicotin, *m.* (plante.)  
**ORRIS**, *s.* passement, *m.*  
**ORTHODOX**, *adj.* orthodoxe.  
**ORTHODOXY**, *adv.* d'une manière orthodoxe.  
**ORTHODOXY**, *s.* orthodoxie, *f.*  
**ORTHOGON**, *s.* orthogone, *m.* rectangle, *m.*  
**ORTHOGRAPHER**, *s.* orthographe, *m.*  
**ORTHOGRAPHICAL**, *adj.* orthographique.  
**ORTHOGRAPHIZE**, *v. a.* orthographier.  
**ORTHOGRAPHY**, *s.* orthographe, *f.*  
**ORTIVE**, *adj.* ortive, oriental.  
**ORTOLAN**, *s.* ortolan, *m.*  
**ORTS**, *s.* restes, *m.* reliefs, *m.*  
**ORVAL**, *s.* orvale, *f.* (sorte d'herbe.)  
**ORVIETAN**, *s.* orvietan, *m.* antidote, *m.*  
**OSCILLATION**, *s.* oscillation, *f.*

**OSCILLATORY**, *adj.* oscillatoire.  
**OSCITANCY**, **OSCITATION**, *s.* négligence, *f.*  
**OSCITANT**, *adj.* endormi, lâche.  
**OSIER**, *s.* osier, *m.* arbrisseau.  
**OSPRAY**, *s.* orfraie, *f.* oiseau de proie.  
**OSSELET**, *s.* (a horse's disease) osselet, *m.*  
**OSSICLE**, *s.* osselet, *m.* petit os.  
**OSSIFICATION**, *s.* ossification, *f.*  
**OSSIFY**, *v. a.* ossifier.  
**OSSIFRAGE**, *s.* sorte d'aigle, l'orfraie, *f.*  
**OSSIVOROUS**, *adj.* qui dévore les os.  
**OSSUARY**, *s.* charnier, *m.*  
**OSTENSIVE**, *adj.* qui montre, qui indique.  
**OSTENT**, *s.* prodige, *m.* augure, *m.* air, *m.*  
**OSTENTATION**, *s.* ostentation, *f.* faste, *m.*  
**OSTENTATIOUS**, *adj.* vain, fastueux.  
**OSTENTATIOUSLY**, *adv.* fastueusement.  
**OSTEOLOGY**, *s.* ostéologie, *f.* traité des os.  
**OSTIARY**, *s.* embouchure, *f.* portier d'Eglise.  
**OSTLER**, *s.* valet d'écurie, *m.* palefrenier, *m.*  
**OSTRACISM**, *s.* ostracisme, *m.*  
**OSTRICH**, *s.* autruche, *f.* [*trui.*]  
**OTHER**, *pron.* autre. *Others*, les autres, au-  
**OTHERGUISE**, *adj.* d'une autre espèce.  
**OTHERWHERE**, *adv.* ailleurs.  
**OTHERWHILE**, *adv.* tantôt.  
**OTHERWISE**, *adv.* autrement, d'ailleurs.  
**OTTER**, *s.* loutre, *f.*  
**OTTOMAN**, *adj.* & *s.* Ottoman.  
**OUGHT**, *s.* quelque chose, *f.*; *v. imp.* falloir, devoir. *For ought*, à ce que, autant que.  
**OUNCE**, *s.* once, *f.*  
**OUR**, *pron. poss.* notre, nos, à nous. *Ours*, le nôtre, la nôtre, les nôtre, à nous.  
**OURSELVES**, *pron. recipr.* nous mêmes.  
**OUSE**, *s.* tan, *m.* écorce de tanneur, *f.*  
**OUSEL**, *s.* sorte de merle.  
**OUST**, *v. a.* oter, pousser, dehors.  
**OUT**, *prep.* hors, dehors. *Out of*, sans, hors, par, à, de, avec, outre, au delà. *Book out of print*, livre dont l'édition est épuisée; *out of patience*, qui a perdu patience; *out of humour*, de mauvaise humeur; *out of order*, en désordre; *out of tune*, discordant, désaccordé; *out of the way*, absent; *out of kindness*, par amitié; *out of design*, à dessein; *out of hand*, de la main, incontinent; *out of measure*, outre mesure; *out of pocket*, déboursé.  
**OUT**, *adv.* expiré, passé, fini, accompli, usé, fait, jusqu'au bout, d'un bout à l'autre, en entier, haut, sans contrainte.  
**OUT**, *interj.* qu'on le chasse! Foin de lui!  
**OUT**, *s.* (in printing) un bourdon.  
**OUT**, *v. a.* chasser, dépouiller, déposséder.  
**OUT-ACT**, *v. a.* outrer. [*sur.*]  
**OUT-BALANCE**, *v. a.* prépondérer, l'emporter  
**OUT-BID**, *v. a.* encherir sur, augmenter.  
**OUT-BIDDER**, *s.* enchérisseur, *m.*  
**OUT-BORN**, *s.* étranger, *m.*  
**OUT-BOUND**, *adj.* chargé pour l'étranger.  
**OUT-BRAVE**, *v. a.* braver, affronter.  
**OUT-BRAZEN**, *v. a.* soutenir en face.  
**OUT-BREATHED**, *part.* hors d'haleine.  
**OUT-CASE**, *s.* étui extérieur.  
**OUT-CAST**, *adj.* chassé, banni, exilé.  
**OUT-CAST**, *s.* un banni, un exilé, rebut, *m.*  
**OUT-CRY**, *s.* cri, *m.* clameur, *f.* bruit, *m.*  
**OUT-DARE**, *v. a.* défier, oser passer au delà  
**OUT-DATE**, *v. a.* antidater, abolir, abroger.  
**OUT-DO**, *v. a.* surpasser. [*s'éd.* privé  
**OUTED**, *part. adj.* chassé, dépouillé, dépos  
**OUTER**, *adj.* de dehors, extérieur.  
**OUTERLY**, *adv.* extérieurement, à l'extérieur.



OUTERMOST, *adj.* le plus extérieur. [face.  
 OUT-FACE, *v. a.* braver, nier or soutenir en  
 OUT-FLY, *v. n.* voler plus haut, s'envoler.  
 OUT-FORM, *s.* extérieur, m. apparence, *f.*  
 OUTGATE, *s.* issue, *f.* passage, *m.* sortie, *f.*  
 OUTGIVE, *v. a.* donner plus.  
 OUTGO, *v. a.* devancer, surpasser.  
 OUT-GOING, *s.* issue, *f.* sortie, *f.* avance, *f.*  
 OUT-GROW, *v. a.* devenir plus grand.  
 OUT-GUARD, *s.* garde avancée.  
 OUT-JEER, OUT-JEST, *v. n.* railler mieux.  
 OUT-JUTTING, *adj.* saillant : *s.* saillie, *f.*  
 OUTLANDISH, *adj.* étranger.  
 OUT-LAST, *v. a.* durer davantage.  
 OUTLAW, *s.* proscrit, *m.* ; *v. a.* proscrire.  
 OUTLAWRY, *s.* proscription, *f.* [f.  
 OUT-LEAP, *s.* saillie, *f.* échappée, *f.* escapade,  
 OUT-LEAP, *s.* franchir en sautant.  
 OUTLET, *s.* issue, *f.* écoulement, *m.* sortie, *f.*  
 OUTLINE, *s.* ligne extérieure, contour, *m.*  
 OUTLIVE, *v. a.* survivre.  
 OUTLIVER, *s.* survivant.  
 OUT-LUSTRE, *v. a.* effacer, éclipser.  
 OUT-LOOK, *v. a.* regarder fixement or en face.  
 OUT-LYING, *adj.* extraordinaire, éloigné de.  
 OUT-NUMBER, *v. a.* surpasser en nombre.  
 OUT-MARCH, OUT-PACE, *v. a.* devancer.  
 OUTMOST, *adj.* le plus en dehors.  
 OUT-PARISH, *s.* paroisse des faubourgs.  
 OUT-PART, *s.* partie éloignée du centre.  
 OUT-PARTERS, *s.* certains bandits d'Ecosse.  
 OUT-PENSIONER, *s.* pensionnaire externe.  
 OUTRAGE, *s.* violence, *f.* cruauté, *f.* outrage,  
 OUTRAGE, *v. a.* outrager. [m.  
 OUTRAGEOUS, *adj.* furieux, cruel, atroce.  
 OUTRAGEOUSLY, *adv.* avec violence.  
 OUTRAGEOUSNESS, *s.* violence, *f.* fureur, *f.*  
 OUT-REACH, *v. a.* aller au delà, passer.  
 OUT-RIDERS, *s. pl.* sergens à cheval.  
 OUTRIGHT, *adv.* d'abord, sur le champ, sans  
 OUTROAD, *s.* excursion, *f.* [contrainte.  
 OUT-ROOT, *v. a.* déraciner, extirper.  
 OUT-RUN, *v. a.* courir plus vite, devancer.  
 OUT-SAIL, *v. a.* être meilleur voilier.  
 OUT-SCORN, *v. a.* injurier, mépriser.  
 OUT-SELL, *v. a.* vendre trop cher, revendre.  
 OUT-SHINE, *v. a.* surpasser en éclat, briller.  
 OUT-SHOOT, *v. a.* tirer au delà or plus loin.  
 OUTSIDE, *s.* dehors, *m.* surface, *f.* superficie,  
*f.* l'apparence, *f.* l'extérieur.  
 OUT-SLEEP, *v. a.* dormir plus long-temps.  
 OUT-SPEAK, *v. a.* parler trop or s'appesantir  
 OUT-SPREAD, *v. a.* répandre. [sur.  
 OUT-STAND, *v. a.* soutenir, résister, demeurer.  
 OUT-STREET, *s.* rue du faubourg. [rer.  
 OUT-STRETCH, *v. a.* étendre.  
 OUT-STRIP, *v. a.* devancer, surpasser.  
 OUT-SWEAR, *v. a.* jurer plus qu'un autre.  
 OUT-TALK, OUT-TONGUE, *v. a.* réduire quel-  
 qu'un au silence à force de parler.  
 OUT-VALUE, *v. a.* valoir plus, surpasser en  
 OUT-VIE, *v. a.* excéder, surpasser. [prix.  
 OUT-VOICE, *v. a.* avoir meilleure voix.  
 OUT-VOTE, *v. a.* gagner à la pluralité des voix.  
 OUT-WALK, *v. a.* marcher mieux qu'un autre.  
 OUT-WALL, *s.* mur extérieur.  
 OUTWARD, *adj.* extérieur, de dehors.  
 OUTWARD, *s.* l'extérieur, *m.* le dehors.  
 OUTWARD, *adj.* à l'extérieur, au dehors.  
 OUTWARDLY, *adv.* au dehors, en apparence.  
 OUTWARDS, *adv.* en dehors.  
 OUT-WEAR, *v. a.* durer plus.  
 OUT-WEIGH, *v. a.* peser davantage  
 OUT-WIT, *v. a.* attraper, duper être plus fin.

OUT-WORK, *s.* ouvrages avancés, *m. pl.*  
 OUT-WORN, *part. adj.* tout usé.  
 OUT-WREST, *v. a.* arracher par violence.  
 OVAL, *adj.* oval, oblong ; *s.* un ovale.  
 OVARIOUS, *adj.* d'œufs.  
 OVARY, *s.* ovaire, *m.*  
 OVATION, *s.* ovation, *f.*  
 OVEN, *s.* four, *m.* An oven-full, une fournée.  
 An oven-tender, un fournier. An oven-fork,  
 un rable, un fourgon. An oven peel, un  
 pelle à four.  
 OVER, *prep.* sur, au-dessus, par-dessus, au  
 delà, par, de, pour ; *adv.* plus, de reste,  
 d'un bout à l'autre, passé, fait. Over and  
 above, outre, de surplus, par dessus. Over  
 against, vis-à-vis. Over and over, plusieurs  
 OVER-ABOUND, *v. n.* surabonder. [fois.  
 OVER-ACT, *v. a.* outrer.  
 OVER-AWE, *v. a.* tenir dans la crainte. [sur.  
 OVER-BALANCE, *v. a.* surpasser, l'emporter  
 OVER-BALANCE, *s.* supériorité, *f.* excès, *m.*  
 OVER-BEAR, *v. a.* vaincre, surmonter, op-  
 primer, accabler.  
 OVER-BIG, *adj.* trop gras.  
 OVER-BLOWN, *adj.* passé, dissipé.  
 OVER-BOARD, *adv.* hors du navire.  
 OVER-BOLD, *adj.* trop hardi, téméraire.  
 OVER-BURDEN, *v. a.* surcharger, accabler.  
 OVER-BUY, *v. a.* acheter trop cher.  
 OVER-CAST, *v. a.* obscurcir, couvrir, surje-  
 ter, revêtir, faire monter trop haut, passer  
 le but.  
 OVERCAST, *part. adj.* obscure, sombre, re-  
 vêtu, surjeté.  
 OVER-CAUTIOUS, *adj.* trop circonspect.  
 OVER-CHARGE, *v. a.* surcharger, accabler.  
 OVER-CLOUD, *v. a.* obscurcir. [ier.  
 OVERCOME, *v. a.* vaincre, surmonter, domp-  
 OVER-COME, *s.* vainqueur, *m.*  
 OVER-CONFIDENT, *adj.* trop hardi, téméraire.  
 OVER-DO, *v. a.* outrer, excéder. [cuit.  
 OVER-DONE, *part. adj.* outré, excédé, trop  
 OVER-DRESS, *v. a.* charger de parure.  
 OVER-DRIVE, *v. a.* pousser trop fort or trop  
 OVER-EMPTY, *v. a.* vider trop. [loin.  
 OVER-FILL, *v. a.* remplir trop, gorger.  
 OVER-FLOAT, *v. n.* flotter, surnager.  
 OVER-FLOW, *v. a.* & *n.* remplir trop, sur-  
 passer, inonder, s'épancher, regorger.  
 OVER-FLOW, *s.* inondation, *f.* déluge, *m.*  
 OVER-FLOWING, *s.* surabondance, *f.* excès,  
 OVER-FLY, *v. a.* voler au delà. [m.  
 OVER-FORWARD, *adj.* trop empressé.  
 OVER-FORWARDNESS, *s.* trop d'ardeur.  
 OVER-FREIGHT, *v. a.* charger trop, surchar-  
 OVER-GET, *v. a.* atteindre. [ger.  
 OVER-GLANCE, *v. a.* parcourir à la hâte.  
 OVER-GO, *v. a.* aller au delà, surpasser.  
 OVER-GREAT, *adj.* trop grand, excessif.  
 OVER-GROW, *v. n.* & *a.* croître trop.  
 OVER-GROWN, *part. adj.* excessivement ac-  
 cru, trop grand ; over-grown with, tout  
 couvert de.  
 OVER-GROWTH, *s.* accroissement excessif.  
 OVER-HALE, *v. a.* étendre, larguer.  
 OVER-HANG, *v. a.* & *n.* pencher sur.  
 OVER-HARDEN, *v. a.* rendre trop dur. [tête.  
 OVER-HEAD, *adv.* en-haut, au dessus de notre  
 OVER-HEAR, *v. a.* entendre en passant.  
 OVER-HEAT, *v. a.* chauffer trop, échauffer.  
 OVER-JOY, *v. a.* transporter de joie, réjouir.  
 OVER-JOY, *s.* extase, *f.* transport, *m.*  
 OVER-LABOUR, *v. n.* travailler trop.  
 OVER-LADE, *v. a.* charger trop, surcharger.

OVER-LAY, *v. a.* étouffer, accabler, revêtir.  
 OVER-LEAP, *v. n.* sauter au delà, franchir.  
 OVER-LIVE, *v. a. & n.* survivre.  
 OVER-LIVER, *s.* survivant, *m.*  
 OVER-LOAD, *v. a.* surcharger.  
 OVER-LONG, *adj.* trop long.  
 OVER-LOOK, *v. a.* avoir la vue sur, commander, examiner en entier, surveiller, avoir l'œil sur, revoir, corriger, polir, couvrir, faire semblant de ne pas voir, laisser passer, ne pas s'apercevoir, dédaigner, mépriser.  
 OVER-LOOKER, *s.* surveillant, *m.* inspecteur.  
 OVER-MASTER, *v. n.* maîtriser, gouverner. [*m.*]  
 OVER-MATCH, *v. a.* être trop fort, accabler.  
 OVER-MATCH, *s.* partie trop forte, force majeure.  
 OVER-MEASURE, *s.* surplus, *m.* [jeure.  
 OVER-MOST, *adj.* le plus puissant.  
 OVER-MUCH, *adj.* trop grand, superflu, excessif.  
 OVERMUCH, *adv.* trop, excessivement.  
 OVER-NIGHT, *s.* le soir. [*mode.*  
 OVER-OFFICIOUS, *adj.* trop officieux, incommode.  
 OVER-PASS, *v. a.* franchir, traverser.  
 OVER-PAY, *v. a.* payer trop cher, surpayer.  
 OVER-PERSUADE, *v. a.* persuader mal-à-propos.  
 OVER-PLUS, *s.* surplus, *m.* surcroît, *m.* [*pos.*  
 OVER-PLY, *v. a.* surcharger de travail.  
 OVER-POISE, *s.* poids prépondérant.  
 OVER-POISE, *v. a.* contrebalancer. [*fort.*  
 OVER-POWER, *v. a.* dominer, être le plus fort.  
 OVER-PRESS, *v. a.* opprimer, opprimer.  
 OVER-PRIZE, *v. a.* priser trop, estimer trop.  
 OVER-RATE, *v. a.* surfairer, taxer trop.  
 OVER-RATE, *s.* prix excessif, taxe trop forte, *f.*  
 OVER-REACH, *v. a.* surmonter, surpasser, précéder, devancer, surprendre, tromper.  
 OVER-REACH, *s.* nerf fêlé, *f.*  
 OVER-REACHER, *s.* un trompeur.  
 OVER-RECKON, *v. a.* compter trop.  
 OVER-RIDE, *v. a.* outrer, excéder, fatiguer.  
 OVER-RIGID, *adj.* trop austère, trop sévère.  
 OVER-RIGIDNESS, *s.* rigueur excessive, *f.*  
 OVER-RIPE, *adj.* trop mûr.  
 OVER-ROAST, *v. a.* rôtir trop, cuire trop.  
 OVER-RULE, *v. a.* maîtriser, gouverner, dominer, être plus fort, (in law) rejeter.  
 OVER-RUN, *v. a.* aller plus vite, devancer, couvrir partout, ravager, inonder; *v. n.* regorger, se répandre, être trop plein.  
 OVER-SCRUPULOUS, *adj.* trop scrupuleux.  
 OVER-SEA, *adj.* d'outre-mer, de delà la mer.  
 OVER-SEE, *v. a.* surveiller, avoir l'inspection de, laisser passer, ne pas s'apercevoir.  
 OVER-SEER, *s.* surveillant, *m.* inspecteur.  
 OVER-SELL, *v. a.* surprendre, vendre trop cher.  
 OVER-SET, *v. a.* renverser, verser, détruire; *Over-set a ship*, faire sombrer un vaisseau sous les voiles.  
 OVERSHADE, OVERSHADOW, *v. a.* ombrager.  
 OVERSHOOT, *v. a.* porter trop loin.  
 OVERSIGHT, *s.* inspection, *f.* charge, *f.* conduite, *f.* méprise, *f.* faute, *f.*  
 OVER-SIZE, *v. a.* surpasser en grandeur.  
 OVER-SKIP, *v. a.* franchir, éviter, omettre.  
 OVERSLEEP, *v. recip.* dormir trop long temps.  
 OVERSLIP, *v. a.* négliger, omettre, passer.  
 OVER-SLIP, *s.* omission, *f.* [clier.  
 OVER-SOLD, *part. adj.* survendu, vendu trop.  
 OVER-SOON, *adv.* trop tôt. [ligue.  
 OVER-SPENT, *part. adj.* épuisé, excédé de fatigue.  
 OVERSPREAD, *v. a.* couvrir entièrement.  
 OVERSTOCK, *v. a.* remplir trop, faire de trop grandes provisions.

OVER-STRAIN, *v. a.* outrer, étendre trop loin; *v. n.* se fouler, se donner une entorse.  
 OVER-STRETCH, *v. a.* étendre trop loin.  
 OVER-SWAY, *v. a.* dominer, maîtriser.  
 OVER-SWELL, *v. a.* déborder, inonder.  
 OVERT, *adj.* ouvert, public, manifeste.  
 OVERTAKE, *v. a.* attraper, atteindre.  
 OVERTALK, *v. n.* parler trop, babiller.  
 OVERTASK, *v. a.* surcharger de travail.  
 OVERTAX, *v. a.* surcharger de taxes.  
 OVERTHROW, *v. a.* renverser, abattre.  
 OVERTHROW, *s.* ruine, *f.* destruction, *f.*  
 OVERTHWARD, *adj.* opposé, contraire, oblique.  
 OVERTHWARD, OVERTHWARDLY, *adv.* obliquement, de travers, méchamment.  
 OVERTHWARDNESS, *s.* travers, *m.*  
 OVERTIRE, *v. a.* fatiguer trop, harasser.  
 OVERTLY, *adv.* ouvertement, à découvert.  
 OVERTOIL, *v. n.* s'excéder de fatigue.  
 OVERTOP, *v. a.* s'élever au dessus, surpasser.  
 OVERTURE, *s.* ouverture, *f.* proposition, *f.*  
 OVERTURN, *v. a.* renverser, bouleverser.  
 OVERTURNER, *s.* destructeur, *m.*  
 OVER-VALUE, *v. a.* estimer trop, faire trop valoir.  
 OVER-VEIL, *v. a.* couvrir, voiler. [*voix.*  
 OVER-VOTE, *v. a.* obtenir à la pluralité des voix.  
 OVER-WEAK, *adj.* trop faible. [*ligue.*  
 OVER-WEARY, *v. a.* accabler, excéder de fatigue.  
 OVER-WEEN, *v. n.* s'en faire accroire.  
 OVER-WEENING, *s.* présomption, *f.*  
 OVER-WEENINGLY, *adv.* avec présomption.  
 OVER-WEIGH, *v. a.* prépondérer, peser.  
 OVER-WEIGH, *s.* prépondérance, *f.*  
 OVER-WELL, *adj.* trop bien.  
 OVERWHELM, *v. a.* accabler, écraser.  
 OVER-WISE, *adv.* d'une sagesse affectée.  
 OVER-WORN, *part. adj.* accablé.  
 OVER-WROUGHT, *part. adj.* trop travaillé.  
 OVER-YEARED, *adj.* surchargé d'années.  
 OVIPAROUS, *adj.* ovipare.  
 OWE, *v. a.* devoir, être obligé.  
 OWING, *adj.* dû, qu'on doit, qui est l'effet de.  
 OWL, OWLET, *s.* une chouette, le hibou, le chahuant.  
 OWLER, *s.* contrebandier, *m.*  
 OWL-LIGHT, *s.* le crépuscule du soir.  
 OWN, *adj.* propre, même. *My own*, le mien, ce qui est à moi, mon bien.  
 OWN, *v. a.* avouer, confesser, reconnoître, convenir de, posséder, réclamer.  
 OWNER, *s.* possesseur, *m.* propriétaire, *m.*  
 OWNERSHIP, *s.* propriété, *f.* possession légale.  
 OWSE, *s.* tan, *m.* [*time.*  
 OX, *s.* un bœuf; *ox-bone*, *s.* mort aux bœufs.  
 OX-BILL, *s.* sorte de tortue. [*f.*  
 OX-EYE, *s.* œil de bœuf, herbe, *m.*  
 OX-FLY, *s.* taon, *m.* espèce de mouche.  
 OX-GANG, *s.* vingt acres de terre, *m.*  
 OX-LIP, *s.* primevère, *f.*  
 OX-HOUSE, OX-STALL, *s.* étable à bœufs. [*f.*  
 OX-TONGUE, *s.* boglose, *f.* (herbe.)  
 OXYCRATE, *s.* oxycra, *m.*  
 OXYGEN, *s.* oxygone, *m.*  
 OXYMEL, *s.* oxymel, *m.*  
 OXYRRHODINE, *s.* oxyrodin, *m.*  
 OYER, *s.* cour de justice, *v. a.* ouïr les causes.  
 OYES, *v. imp.* oyez, écoutez; *s.* avertissement, *m.*  
 OYSTER, *s.* huître, *f.* [ment, *m.*  
 OYSTER-SHELL, *s.* écaille d'huître.  
 OYSTERWOMAN, *s.* une vendeuse d'huîtres.  
 OZENA, *s.* ozène, *f.* polype, *m.*  
 OZIER, *s.* osier, *m.*



## P.

PABULAR, PABULOUS, *adj.* alimenteux.  
 PABULUM, *s.* pâture, *f.*  
 PACE, *s.* pas, *m.* train, *m.* un troupeau d'ânes.  
*To keep pace with one*, tenir pied à quelqu'un.  
 PACE, *v. n.* aller au pas, aller lentement ; *v. a.* mesurer en faisant des pas, diriger, faire aller.  
 PACER, *s.* qui va le pas.  
 PACIFICATION, *s.* pacification, *f.*  
 PACIFICATOR, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*  
 PACIFICATORY, PACIFICK, *adj.* pacifique, doux, tranquille.  
 PACIFIER, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*  
 PACIFY, *v. a.* pacifier, apaiser, calmer.  
 PACING, *s.* pas, *m.* l'action d'aller au pas, *f.*  
 PACK, *s.* balle, *f.* ballot, *m.* une charge ; *pack of cards*, un jeu de cartes ; *pack of hounds*, une meute de chiens ; *pack of knaves*, un tas de gueux.  
 PACK, *v. a.* emballer, emballer, choisir, cabaler ; *pack off or away*, faire son paquet.  
 PACKER, *s.* emballer, *m.* [tre en paquets.  
 PACKET, *s.* un paquet ; *v. a.* emballer, emballer.  
 PACKET-BOAT, *s.* paquebot, *m.*  
 PACK-CLOTH, *s.* serpillière, *f.*  
 PACK-HORSE, *s.* un cheval de charge.  
 PACK-NEEDLE, *s.* aiguille à emballer, *f.*  
 PACKING-CLOTHS, *s. pl.* carpettes, *f. pl.*  
 PACK-SADDLE, *s.* bât, *m.* [lage.  
 PACK-THREAD, *s.* ficelle or corde d'emballer.  
 PACK, PACTION, *s.* pacte, *m.* accord, *m.* contrat, *m.* traité, *m.* convention, *f.*  
 PACTITIOUS, *adj.* dont on est convenu.  
 PAD, *s.* chemin, *m.* sentier, *m.* un voleur de grand chemin, un cheval qui va l'amble, haquenée, *f.* coustinet, *m.* bourlet, *m.* matelas, *m.* *A pad of straw*, un lit de paille, une paillasse.  
 PAD, *v. n.* voler sur le grand chemin, marcher doucement, aplanir le chemin, bourrer, matelasser.  
 PADDER, *s.* un voleur de grand chemin.  
 PADDLE, *v. n.* ramer, patrouiller.  
 PADDLE, *s.* pagaie, *f.* ratissoire, *f.*  
 PADDLER, *s.* rameur, *m.* patrouilleur, *m.*  
 PADDLOCK, *s.* un gros crapaud, un enclos.  
 PADLOCK, *s.* un cadenas ; *v. a.* cadenasser.  
 PÆAN, *s.* chant de triomphe, *m.*  
 PAGAN, *s.* un païen ; *adj.* païen, idolâtre.  
 PAGANISM, *s.* le paganisme, l'idolâtrie, *f.*  
 PAGE, *s.* une page ; *v. a.* marquer les pages.  
 PAGE, *s.* un page, un écuyer.  
 PAGEANT, *s.* pompe, *f.* char de triomphe, *m.*  
 PAGEANT, *adj.* pompeux, splendide, brillant.  
 PAGEANTRY, *s.* faste, *m.* pompe, *f.*  
 PAGOD, *s.* pagode, *m.* & *f.* idole des Indiens.  
 PAIL, *s.* seau, *m.*  
 PAIN, *s.* peine, *f.* punition, *f.* douleur, *f.* mal, *m.* chagrin, *m.*  
 PAIN, *v. a.* tourmenter, faire mal, peiner.  
 PAINFUL, *adj.* douloureux, pénible, difficile.  
 PAINFULLY, *adv.* péniblement.  
 PAINFULNESS, *s.* peine, *f.* douleur, *f.*  
 PAINLESS, *adj.* sans douleur, facile.  
 PAINSTAKER, *s.* une personne laborieuse.  
 PAINSTAKING, *adj.* laborieux.  
 PAINT, *v. a.* peindre, représenter, farder.  
 PAINT, *s.* peinture, *f.* fard, *m.* rouge, *m.*  
 PAINTER, *s.* peintre, *m.* *Painter-stainer*, un fesseur de toiles peintes.  
 PAINTING, *s.* peinture, *f.* portrait, *m.*

PAIR, *s.* une paire, une couple, un couple. *A pair royal*, raffie, *f.* (au dés.)  
 PAIR, *v. a. & n.* appairer, accoupler, assortir.  
 PAIRING-TIME, *s.* pariade, *f.*  
 PALACE, *s.* palais, *m.* maison royale.  
 PALACROUS, *adj.* royal, noble, magnifique.  
 PALADIN, *s.* paladin, *m.*  
 PALANKA, *s.* palanque, *f.*  
 PALANQUIN, *s.* palanquin, *m.*  
 PALATABLE, *adj.* agréable au goût.  
 PALATE, *s.* palais, *m.* goût, *m.* la luvette.  
 PALATINE, *s.* palatin, *m.* ; *adj.* palatin.  
 PALE, *adj.* pâle, blême. [ron, *m.*  
 PALE, *s.* pieu, *m.* palissade, *f.* enceinte, *f.* gi-  
 PALED, *v. a.* palissader, palisser.  
 PALED IN, *part. adj.* palissadé : *Paled up*, palissé.  
 PALE-FACED, *adj.* qui a le visage pâle.  
 PALENESS, *s.* paleur, *f.*  
 PALETTE, *s.* palette de peintre, *f.*  
 PALFREY, *s.* un palefroi, un cheval de parade.  
 PALINGENESIS, *s.* palingénésie, *f.* renaissance, *f.*  
 PALINODY, *s.* palinodie, *f.* [sance, *f.*  
 PALISADE, PALISADO, *s.* palissade, *f.*  
 PALISADE, *v. a.* palissader.  
 PALISH, *adj.* un peu pâle.  
 PALL, *s.* manteau, *m.* pallium, *m.* potè, *m.*  
 PALL, *v. a. & n.* couvrir, affaiblir.  
 PALLADIUM, *s.* palladium, *m.* boulevard, *m.*  
 PALLED, *part. adj.* éventé, poussé, affaibli.  
 PALLET, *s.* lit de veille, *m.* grabat, *m.*  
 PALLIATE, *v. a.* pallier, colorer, déguiser.  
 PALLIATION, *s.* palliation, *f.* déguisement, *m.*  
 PALLIATIVE, *s. & adj.* palliatif, *m.*  
 PALLID, *adj.* pâle, blême.  
 PALL-MAIL, *s.* mail, *m.* jeu de mail, *m.*  
 PALM, *s.* paume, *f.* palme, *m.* & *f.*  
 PALM-TREE, *s.* palmier, *m.* palme, *f.*  
 PALM, *v. a.* manier, toucher, escamoter.  
 PALMA-CHRISTI, *s.* ricin, *m.* la grande cata-  
 puce.  
 PALMER, *s.* un pèlerin, sèrle, *f.* *Palmer-worm*, une chenille.  
 PALMISTE, *s.* un chiromancien.  
 PALMISTRY, *s.* chiromancie, *f.*  
 PALMY, *adj.* couvert de palmiers.  
 PALPABILITY, PALPABLENESS, *s.* qualité sensible, *f.*  
 PALPABLE, *adj.* palpable, sensible.  
 PALPABLY, *adv.* palpablement, sensiblement.  
 PALPATION, *s.* attouchement, *m.*  
 PALPITATE, *v. n.* palpiter.  
 PALPITATION, *s.* palpitation, *f.* battement, *m.*  
 PALSGRAVE, *s.* un compte Palatin.  
 PALSICAL OR PALSIED, *adj.* paralitique.  
 PALSY, *s.* paralysie, *f.*  
 PALTER, *v. n. & a.* biaiser, prodiguer.  
 PALTERER, *s.* celui qui n'agit pas avec droi-  
 PALTRINESS, *s.* qualité méprisable, *f.* [ture.  
 PALTRY, *adj.* méchant, pitoyable, de nulle valeur, qui fait pitié, chétif.  
 PAM, *s.* valet, *m.* un jeu des cartes.  
 PAMPER, *v. a.* bien traiter, dorloter.  
 PAMPHLET, *s.* feuille volante, brochure, *f.*  
 PAMPHLETEER, *s.* un fesseur de brochures.  
 PAN, *s.* potè, *f.* casserole, *f.* terrine, *f.* *A frying-pan*, une poêle à frire. *A dripping pan*, une lèche-frite. *A warming-pan*, un bassinoire. *A baking-pan*, une tourtière. *An earthen-pan*, une terrine. *A perfuning-pan*, une cassiolette. *A snuffers-pan*, des porte mouchettes. *Firepan of a gun*, le bassinet d'une arme à feu. *Pan-pudding*, boudin cuit au four. *A pan-tile*, une tuile

- courbe, une faîtière. *The brain-pan*, le crâne.
- PANACEA, *s.* panacée, *f.*
- PANADO, *s.* panade, *f.* [frit, *m.*]
- PANCAKE, *s.* gauffre, *f.* omelette, *f.* gâteau
- PANCART, *s.* pancarte, *f.*
- PANCREAS, *s.* le pancréas.
- PANDECT, *s.* pandecte, *f.* digeste, *m.*
- PANDEMICK, *adj.* pandémique.
- PANDER, *s.* un maquereau; *v. a.* faire le maquereau.
- PANDICULATION, *s.* l'action de s'étendre en baillant.
- PANDORE, PANDURE, *s.* pandore, *f.*
- PANE, *s.* panneau, *m.* carreau, *m.* losange, *f.*
- PANEGYRICAL, *adj.* qui loue.
- PANEGYRICK, *s.* panégyrique, *m.* éloge, *m.*
- PANEGYRIST, *s.* panégyriste, *m.*
- PANEL, *s.* panneau, *m.* liste des jurés, *f.*
- PANG, *s.* augouisse, *f.* transe, *f.* atteinte, *f.*
- PANG, *v. a.* tourmenter cruellement.
- PANIC, *adj.* & *s.* panique, terreur panique.
- PANNAGE, *s.* glandée, *f.*
- PANNEL, *s.* un bât, panneau, *m.* mulette, *f.*
- PANNICK, PANNICLE, *s.* panie, *m.* (plante.)
- PANNIER, *s.* panier, *m.* hotte, *f.*
- PANSY, *s.* pensée, *f.* (fleur.) [bler.
- PANT, *s.* palpitation, *f.*; *v. n.* palpiter, trem-
- PANTALON, *s.* pantalon, *m.*
- PANTHEON, *s.* panthéon, *m.* rotunde, *f.*
- PANTHER, *s.* une panthère.
- PANTILE, *s.* faîtière, *f.*
- PANTING, *s.* palpitation, *f.* courte haleine, *f.*
- PANTLER, *s.* le panetier.
- PANTOFLE, *s.* pantofle, *f.* [mime.
- PANTOMIME, *s.* un pantomime, une panto-
- PANTRY, *s.* la dépense, panterie, *f.*
- PAP, *s.* mammelon, *m.* teton, *m.* mamelle,
- PAPA, *s.* papa, *m.* [f. bouillie, *f.*]
- PAPACY, *s.* papauté, *f.*
- PAPAL, *adj.* papal, du pape. [pavot.
- PAPAVEROUS, *adj.* de pavot, semblable au
- PAPER, *s.* papier, *m.*
- PAPERS, papiers, *m. pl.* mémoires, *m. pl.* écrits, *m. pl.*
- PAPER-MAKER, *s.* papetier, *m.*
- PAPER-MILL, *s.* papeterie, *f.*
- PAPER-STAINER, *s.* dominotier, *m.*
- PAPER-STAINING, *s.* dominoterie, *f.*
- PAPER, *v. a.* enrégistrer, tendre de papier
- PAPILIO, *s.* papillon, *m.* [peint.
- PAPIST, *s.* papiste, *m.* Catholique Romain.
- PAPISTICAL, *adj.* de Catholique Romain.
- PAPPY, *adj.* doux, succulent, mou.
- PAR, *s.* parité, *f.* égalité, *f.* pair, *m.*
- PARABLE, *adj.* facile à acquérir or à obtenir.
- PARABOLA, *s.* parabole, *f.* [lique.
- PARABOLICAL, PARABOLICK, *adj.* parabolo-
- PARABOLICALLY, *adv.* par parabole.
- PARABOLOID, *s.* parabolotide, *f.*
- PARACENTESIS, *s.* ponction, *f.*
- PARACENTRICAL, PARACENTRICK, *adj.* qui s'écarte de la ligne circulaire.
- PARACHONISM, *s.* arachonisme, *m.*
- PARACHUTE, *s.* parachute, *m.*
- PARACLETE, *s.* consolateur, *m.* paraclét, *m.*
- PARADE, *s.* parade, *f.* ostentation, *f.* montre,
- PARADISE, *s.* paradis, *m.* [f.
- PARADOX, *s.* paradoxe, *m.*
- PARADOXAL, PARADOXICAL, *adj.* paradoxal.
- PARADOXICALLY, *adv.* d'une manière paradoxale.
- PARAGON, *s.* chef-d'œuvre, *m.* modèle, *m.*
- PARAGON, *v. a.* comparer, évaluer.
- PARAGRAPH, *s.* paragraphe, *m.*
- PARAGRAPHICALLY, *adv.* par paragraphes.
- PARALLACTIC, *adj.* parallactique.
- PARALLAX, *s.* parallaxe, *f.*
- PARALLEL, *adj.* parallèle; *s.* parallèle, *m.* ressemblance, *f.* [lèle.
- PARALLEL, *v. a.* comparer, mettre en paral-
- PARALLELISM, *s.* parallélisme, *m.*
- PARALLELLY, *adv.* également.
- PARALLELOGRAM, *s.* parallélogramme, *m.*
- PARALOGISM, *s.* paralogisme, *m.*
- PARALOGISE, *v. n.* raisonner faux.
- PARALYSIS, *s.* paralysie, *f.* [tique.
- PARALYTICAL, PARALYTICK, *adj.* paraly-
- PARALYTICK, *s.* un paralytique.
- PARAMETER, *s.* paramètre. [minant.
- PARAMOUNT, *adj.* souverain, supérieur, do-
- PARAMOUNT, *s.* le chef, le souverain.
- PARAMOUR, *s.* un amant, un favori.
- PARANYPH, *s.* paranymphe, *m.*
- PARAPET, *s.* parapet, *m.*
- PARAPHE, *s.* paraphe, *f.*
- PARAPHIMOSIS, *s.* paraphimosis, *m.* [pl.
- PARAPHERNALIA, *s.* biens paraphernaux, *m.*
- PARAPHRASE, *s.* paraphrase; *v. a.* paraphraser.
- PARAPHRAST, *s.* paraphraste, *m.*
- PARAPHRASTICAL, PARAPHRASTICK, *adj.* en forme de paraphrase.
- PARAPHRASTICALLY, *adv.* par paraphrase.
- PARAPHRENTIS, *s.* inflammation du diaphragme, *f.*
- PARAQUETO, *s.* petit perroquet.
- PARASELENE, *s.* parasclène, *f.*
- PARASITE, *s.* un parasite. [flatteur.
- PARASITICAL, PARASITICK, *adj.* parasite,
- PARASOL, *s.* un parasol, un parapluie.
- PARBOIL, *v. a.* parbouillir, bouillir à demi.
- PARBUNCLE, *s.* pattes, *f. pl.* (terme de mer.)
- PARCEL, *s.* paquet, *m.* pièce, *f.* partie, *f.*
- PARCEL, *v. a.* partager, diviser, morceler.
- PARCENER, *s.* copartageant, *m.* copropriétaire.
- PARCENERY, *s.* indivis, *m.* [grille.
- PARCH, *v. a.* & *n.* griller, rôtir, sécher, être
- PARCHMENT, *s.* parchemin, *m.*
- PARCHMENT-MAKER, *s.* parcheminier, *m.*
- PARD, PARDALE, *s.* léopard, *m.* [donner.
- PARDON, *s.* pardon, *m.* grâce, *f.*; *v. a.* par-
- PARDONABLE, *adj.* pardonnable. [ble.
- PARDONABLY, *adv.* d'une manière pardonna-
- PARDONER, *s.* celui qui pardonne.
- PARÉ, *v. a.* couper, rogner, parer (le pied d'un cheval,) peler (un pommé.)
- PARENCHYMA, *s.* parenchyme, *m.*
- PARENCHYMATOUS, *adj.* poreux.
- PARENESIS, *s.* parenèse, *f.* persuasion *f.*
- PARENT, *s.* père or mère.
- PARENTAGE, *s.* parenté, *f.* parent, *m.*
- PARENTAL, *adj.* de parent, de père or de mère.
- PARENTHESIS, *s.* parenthèse, *f.*
- PARER, *s.* boutoir, *m.*
- PARGET, *s.* crépi, *m.* crépissure, *f.*; *v. a.* plâtrer, crépir.
- PARGETER, *s.* crépisseur, *m.*
- PARHELION, *s.* parhélie, *m.*
- PARIAN, *adj.* de Paros.
- PARIETAL, *adj.* pariétal, qui sert de parois.
- PARIETARY, *s.* (a plant) pariétaire, *f.*
- PARING, *s.* rogner, *f.* pelure, *f.*
- PARING-KNIFE, *s.* un tranchet.
- PARISH, *s.* paroisse, *f.*; *adj.* paroissal.
- PARISHIONER, *s.* un paroissien. [dean, *m.*
- PARITOR, *s.* appariteur, *m.* huissier, *m.* be-



**PARITY**, *s.* parité, *f.* égalité, *f.*  
**PARK**, *s.* parc, *m.*; *v. a.* parquer, enfermer.  
**PARKER** or **PARK-KEEPER**, *s.* garde de parc, *m.*  
**PARLEY**, *v. n.* parlementer, conférer.  
**PARLEY**, *s.* pourparler, *m.* conférence, *f.*  
**PARLIAMENT**, *s.* parlement, *m.*  
**PARLIAMENTARY**, *adj.* parlementaire.  
**PARLOUR**, *s.* salle de compagnie, *f.* le parloir.  
**PARLOUS**, *adj.* subtil, dangereux, fin, rusé.  
**PARMESAN**, *s.* Parmesan, *m.*  
**PAROCHIAL**, *adj.* paroissial, de la paroisse  
**PARODY**, *s.* parodie, *f.*; *v. a.* parodier.  
**PAROLE**, *s.* parole, *f.* promesse, *f.*  
**PARONYCHIA**, *s.* paronychie, *f.* panaris, *m.*  
**PAROQUET**, *s.* perruche, *f.* petit perroquet, *f.*  
**PAROTID**, *adj.* parotide, salivaire.  
**PAROTIS**, *s.* tumeur aux glandes parotides, *f.*  
**PAROXYSM**, *s.* paroxysme, *m.* redoublement, *m.*  
**PARRICIDE**, *s.* parricide, *m.*  
**PARRICIDAL**, **PARRICIDIOUS**, *adj.* parricide.  
**PARROT**, *s.* perroquet, *m.*  
**PARRY**, *v. a.* parer.  
**PARSE**, *v. a.* faire les parties (d'une phrase.)  
**PARSIMONIOUS**, *adj.* avare, économe.  
**PARSIMONIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec avarice.  
**PARSIMONIOUSNESS**, **PARSIMONY**, *s.* avarice, *f.* économie, *f.* épargne, *f.* frugalité, *f.*  
**PARSLEY**, *s.* persil, *m.*  
**PARSLEY PERT**, *s.* perce-pierre, *f.*  
**PARSNIP**, *s.* panais, *m.* (légume.)  
**PARSON**, *s.* le ministre or curé d'une paroisse.  
**PARSONAGE**, *s.* cure, *f.* bénéfice, *m.*  
**PART**, *s.* partie, *f.* membre, *m.* quartier, *m.* part, *f.* portion, *f.* intérêt, *m.* parti, *m.* défense, *f.* cause, *f.* devoir, *m.* fonction, *f.* rôle, *m.* personnage, *m.*  
**PARTS**, *s.* parties, *f.* *pl.* qualités, *f.* *pl.* talens, *m.* *pl.* dons naturels, *m.* *pl.*  
**PART**, *v. a.* partager, diviser, séparer; *v. n.* se séparer, quitter, se défaire.  
**PARTAGE**, *s.* partage, *m.* [participer.  
**PARTAKE**, *v. a. & n.* partager, avoir part,  
**PARTAKER**, *s.* participant, *m.*  
**PARTER**, *s.* qui sépare, affineur, *m.*  
**PARTERRE**, *s.* un parterre.  
**PARTIAL**, *adj.* partial, particulier.  
**PARTIALITY**, *s.* partialité, *f.*  
**PARTIALIZE**, *v. a.* se partialiser.  
**PARTIALLY**, *adv.* partialement, en partie.  
**PARTIBLE**, *adj.* divisible.  
**PARTICIPANT**, *adj. & s.* participant.  
**PARTICIPATE**, *v. a. & n.* partager, participer.  
**PARTICIPATION**, *s.* participation, *f.*  
**PARTICIPIAL**, *adj.* participial.  
**PARTICIPIALLY**, *adv.* en forme de participio.  
**PARTICIPLE**, *s.* particule, *f.* parcelle, *f.*  
**PARTICULAR**, *adj.* particulier, singulier.  
**PARTICULAR**, *s.* particularité, *f.* circonstance particulière, point, *m.* détail, *m.*  
**PARTICULARITY**, *s.* particularité, *f.* [her.  
**PARTICULARIZE**, *v. a.* particulariser, spécifier.  
**PARTICULARLY**, *adv.* particulièrement.  
**PARTING**, *s.* séparation, *f.* départ, *m.* *The parting cup*, le vin de l'étrier.  
**PARTISAN**, *s.* partisan, *m.* [ration, *f.*  
**PARTITION**, *s.* partition, *f.* partage, *m.* séparation, *v. a.* diviser en différentes parties.  
**PARTITIVE**, *adj.* partitif.  
**PARTLET**, *s.* une poule, tour de cou, *m.*  
**PARTLY**, *adv.* en partie, à quelque degré.  
**PARTNER**, *s.* associé, danseur, danseuse.

**PARTNER**, *v. a. & n.* joindre, s'associer avec,  
**PARTNERSHIP**, *s.* société, *f.* [faire société.  
**PARTRIDGE**, *s.* perdrix. *A young partridge*, un perdreau.  
**PARTURIENT**, *adj.* prête à mettre bas.  
**PARTY**, *s.* parti, *m.* cabale, *f.* faction, *f.* partie, *f.* compagnie, *f.* détachement de soldats, *m.* personne, *f.*  
**PARTY-COLOURED**, *adj.* bigarré.  
**PARTY-JURY**, *s.* jurés mi-partis.  
**PARTY-MAN**, *s.* un factieux.  
**PARTY-WALL**, *s.* mur mitoyen.  
**PARVIS**, *s.* parvis, *m.* [norité.  
**PARVITUDE**, **PARVITY**, *s.* petitesse, *f.* mi-  
**PASCHAL**, *adj.* pascal, de paques.  
**PASH**, *v. a.* heurter, froisser, écraser.  
**PASQUE FLOWER**, *s.* coquelourde, *f.* pulsa-  
**PASQUINADE**, *s.* une pasquinade. [tulle, *f.*  
**PASS**, *v. n.* passer, se passer, s'évanouir, être reçu, établi, avoir cours, couler, arriver, venir, suffire, laisser, omettre, employer, consumer, faire passer, transporter, surprendre, l'emporter sur, faire, donner, engager, prononcer, déclarer, porter, recevoir, approuver. *To pass away*, passer, se passer, s'évanouir, consumer, dissiper; *to pass along*, passer; *to pass by*, passer, excuser, négliger, ne faire aucun cas; *to pass on*, se passer; *to pass over*, passer, omettre, négliger, ne pas parler de.  
**PASS**, *s.* détroit, *m.* avenue, *f.* passage, *m.* trajet, *m.* chemin, *m.* un passe-port, *passé*, *f.* botte, *f.* coup de fleurci, état, *m.* situation, *f.* point, *m.*  
**PASSABLE**, *adj.* praticable, passable, sup portable, tolérable, qui a cours.  
**PASSADE**, *s.* passade, *f.* passe, *f.* botte, *f.*  
**PASSAGE**, *s.* traversée, *f.* chemin, *m.* conduit, *m.* entrée, *f.* issue, *f.* aventure, *f.* événement, *m.* accident, *m.* fait, *m.*  
**PASSENGER**, *s.* passant, *m.* passager, *m.*  
**PASSER**, *s.* un passant.  
**PASSIBILITY**, **PASSIBLNESS**, *s.* passibilité, *f.*  
**PASSIBLE**, *adj.* passible, passif.  
**PASSING**, *part.* grand, achevé, parfait.  
**PASSING**, *adv.* parfaitement, fort, tout-à-fait.  
**PASSING-BELL**, *s.* la cloche mortuaire.  
**PASSION**, *s.* passion, *f.* agitation, *f.* penchant, *m.* inclination, *f.* humeur, *f.* amour, *m.* affection, *f.* zèle, *m.* ardeur, *f.* colère, *f.* fougue, *f.* emportement, *m.* souffrance, *f.*  
**PASSIONATE**, *adj.* passionné, touchant, tendre, vif, ardent, colérique, emporté.  
**PASSIONATELY**, *adv.* passionnément, ardemment, avec colère, avec emportement.  
**PASSIONATENESS**, *s.* passion, *f.* ardeur, *f.* impatience, *f.*  
**PASSIVE**, *adj.* passif.  
**PASSIVELY**, *adv.* passivement.  
**PASSIVENESS**, *s.* passibilité, *f.*  
**PASSOVER**, *s.* la pique, l'agneau pascal.  
**PASSPORT**, *s.* un passeport.  
**PASS-ROSE**, *s.* (a flower) passeroise, *f.* [f.  
**PASS-VELOURS**, *s.* passe-velours, ainarauthe,  
**PASS-VOLANT**, *s.* un passevolant.  
**PAST**, *part. adj.* passé : *s.* le passé.  
**PAST**, *prep.* au delà, au dessus, hors, après.  
**PASTE**, *s.* pâte, *f.* colle de farine, *f.*  
**PASTE-BOARD**, *s.* carton, *m.*; *adj.* de carton.  
**PASTE**, *v. a.* coller, pater; *to paste up*, afficher.  
**PASTEL**, *s.* pastel, *m.* (herbe.)  
**PASTER**, *s.* paturon, *m.*  
**PASTIL**, *s.* pastille, *f.*

PASTIME, *s.* passe-temps, *m.* amusement, *m.* récréation, *f.*  
 PASTOR, *s.* un berger, un pasteur.  
 PASTORAL, *adj.* pastoral ; *s.* pastorale, *f.*  
 PASTRY, *s.* pâtisserie, *f.* boulangerie, *f.*  
 PASTRY-COOK, *s.* un pâtissier.  
 PASTURABLE, *adj.* de pâturage. [ture, *f.*  
 PASTURAGE, PASTURE, *s.* pâturage, *m.* pâ-  
 PASTURE, *v. a. & n.* faire paître, pâturer.  
 PASTURING, *s.* pâture, *f.*  
 PASTY, *s.* pâte, *m.* tourte, *f.*  
 PAT, *adj.* propre, convenable, à-propos, bon.  
 PAT, *s.* un coup, un petit coup, un tape.  
 PAT, *v. a.* frapper légèrement, corroyer, ra-  
 PATACHE, *s.* patache, *f.* [boter.  
 PATACOON, *s.* patagon, *m.* 4s. 8d.  
 PATCH, *s.* pièce, *f.* morceau, *m.* mouche, *f.*  
 PATCH, *v. a.* rapiéceter, rapiécer, raccom-  
 moder, mettre des mouches ; *to patch up*,  
 plâtrer, pallier.  
 PATCHER, *s.* ravaudeur, ravaudeuse.  
 PATCHWORK, *s.* rapiécetage, *m.* marquete-  
 PATE, *s.* tête, *f.* caboche, *f.* [rie, *f.*  
 PATEFACTION, *s.* ouverture, *f.* déclaration, *f.*  
 PATEN, *s.* patène, *f.* petit plat.  
 PATENT, *s.* patente, *f.* lettres patentes.  
 PATENTEE, *s.* impétrant, *m.* impétrante, *f.*  
 PATERNAL, *adj.* paternel, de père, hérédi-  
 PATERNITY, *s.* paternité, *f.* [taire.  
 PATER-NOSTER, *s.* l'oraison dominicale,  
 PATH, *s.* un sentier. [pate-notre, *f.*  
 PATHETICAL, PATHETICK, *adj.* pathétique.  
 PATHETICALLY, *adj.* pathétiquement.  
 PATHLESS, *adj.* qui n'est pas frayé.  
 PATHOGNOMONICK, *adj.* pathognomonique.  
 PATHOLOGICAL, PATHOLOGICK, *adj.* pa-  
 thologique.  
 PATHOLOGIST, *s.* pathologiste, *m.*  
 PATHOLOGY, *s.* pathologie, *f.*  
 PATHOS, *s.* pathos, *m.*  
 PATHWAY, *s.* un-sentier, chemin étroit.  
 PATIBULARY, *adj.* patibulaire.  
 PATIENCE, *s.* patience, *f.*  
 PATIENT, *adj.* patient, endurent.  
 PATIENT, *s.* patient, *m.* un malade.  
 PATIENTLY, *adv.* patiemment, avec patience.  
 PATINE, *s.* patène, *f.*  
 PATLY, *adv.* à-propos, convenablement.  
 PATNESS, *s.* convenance, *f.* propriété, *f.*  
 PATRIARCH, *s.* un patriarche.  
 PATRIARCHAL, *adj.* patriarchal. [archat, *m.*  
 PATRIARCHATE, PATRIARCHSHIP, *s.* patri-  
 PATRICIAN, *s.* patricien, *m.* patrice, *m.*  
 PATRICIAN, *adj.* patricien, sénatorial, noble.  
 PATRICIATE, *s.* patriciat, *m.* [moine.  
 PATRIMONIAL, *adj.* patrimonial, de patri-  
 PATRIMONY, *s.* patrimoine, *m.*  
 PATRIOT, *s.* patriote, *m.*  
 PATRIOTISM, *s.* patriotisme, *m.*  
 PATROCINATE, *v. a.* protéger, défendre.  
 PATROCINATION, *s.* protection, *f.* défense, *f.*  
 PATROL, *s.* patrouille, *f.* guet de nuit, *m.*  
 PATROL, *v. n.* faire la patrouille or la ronde.  
 PATRON, *s.* patron, *m.* protecteur, *m.*  
 PATRONAGE, *s.* protection, *f.* patronage, *m.*  
 PATRONAL, *adj.* patronal, de patron.  
 PATRONESS, *s.* patronne, *f.* protectrice, *f.*  
 PATRONISE, *v. a.* protéger, défendre, favori-  
 PATRONYMICK, *s.* patronymique, *m.* [ser.  
 PATTEN, *s.* patin, *m.* soubassement, *m.*  
 PATTEN, *v. n.* faire du bruit, marmoter.  
 PATTERN, *s.* patron, *m.* modèle, *m.* échan-  
 PATTERN, *v. a.* copier, imiter. [tillon, *m.*  
 PAUCITY, *s.* petit nombre, petite quantité.

PAUNCH, *s.* la panse, le ventre, a bedaine.  
 PAUNCH, *v. a.* éventrer.  
 PAUNCHES, *s.* (sea term) couchins, *m. pl.*  
 PAUPER, *s.* un pauvre.  
 PAUSE, *s.* pause, *f.* repos, *m.* [rer.  
 PAUSE, *v. n.* pauser, s'arrêter, peser, délibé-  
 PAUSER, *s.* celui qui s'arrête, qui réfléchit.  
 PAVAN, PAVIN, *s.* pavane, *f.*  
 PAVE, *v. a.* paver.  
 PAVEMENT, *s.* le pavé.  
 PAVER, PAVIER, *s.* un paveur (des rues, &c.)  
 PAVIAGE, *s.* ce que l'on paie pour le pavé.  
 PAVICE, *s.* pavois, *m.* (grand bouclier.)  
 PAVILION, *s.* pavillon, *m.* tente, *f.* A paring  
 beetle, hie or demoiselle, *f.*  
 PAW, *s.* la griffe, la patte.  
 PAW, *v. a. & n.* toucher avec la patte or le  
 pied, patiner, caresser avec la patte.  
 PAWN, *v. a.* engager, mettre en gage.  
 PAWN, *s.* gage, *m.* un pion. [giste, *m.*  
 PAWNEROKER, *s.* prêteur sur gage, *m.* enga-  
 PAWNER, *s.* celui or celle qui engage.  
 PAY, *v. a.* payer, acquitter, récompenser,  
 rendre ; *to pay away*, payer : *to pay back*,  
 rendre, restituer ; *to pay down*, payer ar-  
 gent comptant ; *to pay for*, expier, être  
 payé or puni de : *to pay off*, se venger,  
 battre. *To pay a visit*, rendre une visite.  
 Pay a ship, suivre un vaisseau. [pl.  
 PAY, *s.* paie, *f.* solde, *f.* salaire, *m.* gages, *m.*  
 PAYABLE, *adj.* payable.  
 PAY-DAY, *s.* jour de paiement, *m.*  
 PAYER, *s.* payeur, *m.* payeuse, *f.*  
 PAY-MASTER, *s.* payeur, *m.*  
 PAYMENT, *s.* paiement, *m.* paie, *f.* gages, *m.*  
 PEAS, *s.* pois, *m.* (légume.) [pl.  
 PEACE, *s.* paix, *f.* repos, *m.* silence, *f.*  
 PEACEABLE, *adj.* paisible, pacifique.  
 PEACEABLENESS, *s.* humeur pacifique, *f.*  
 PEACEABLY, *adv.* paisiblement, en paix.  
 PEACEFUL, *adj.* paisible, pacifique, tranquille.  
 PEACEFULLY, *adv.* paisiblement.  
 PEACEFULNESS, *s.* paix, *f.* tranquillité, *f.*  
 PEACE-MAKER, *s.* pacificateur, *m.* [m.  
 PEACE-OFFERING, *s.* sacrifice propitiatoire.  
 PEACH, *s.* pêche, *f.* Peach-tree, pêcher, *m.*  
 PEACH, *v. a.* accuser.  
 PEACHICK, *s.* paonneau, *m.* le petit d'un paon.  
 PEACOCK, *s.* un paon (prononcez pan.)  
 PEAHEN, *s.* paonne, *f.* (prononcez panne.)  
 PEAK, *s.* cime, *f.* pointe, *f.* sommet, *m.* pic,  
 PEAK, *v. n.* avoir l'air malade. [m.  
 PEAKING, *adj.* maladif, maligre.  
 PEAL, *s.* grand bruit, fracas, *m.* tintamarre,  
*m.* cloches en branle or à volée.  
 PEAL, *v. a.* étourdir par un grand bruit.  
 PEAR, *s.* poire, *f.* Pear-tree, poirier, *m.* A  
 choke pear, poire d'angoisse, *f.*  
 PEARL, *s.* perle, *f.* taie (sur l'œil.) *f.* pari-  
 PEARLY, *adj.* plein de perles. [sienne, *f.*  
 PEARMAIN, *s.* poire-pomme, *f.*  
 PEASANT, *s.* un paysan.  
 PEASANTRY, *s.* les paysans, *m. pl.* les gens  
 de la campagne, *m. pl.*  
 PEASCOB, PEASHELL, *s.* cosse de pois, *f.*  
 PEASE, *s. pl. of* Peu, des pois.  
 PEAT, *s.* sorte de tourbe.  
 PEBBLE, PEBBLE-STONE, *s.* un caillou.  
 PEBBLED, PEBBLY, *adj.* plein de cailloux.  
 PECCABLE, *adj.* peccable.  
 PECCADILLO, *s.* petit péché, peccadille, *f.*  
 PECCANCY, *s.* mauvaise qualité, vice, *m.*  
 PECCANT, *adj.* coupable, mauvais, peccant.  
 PECK, *s.* picotin, *m.* ; *v. a.* becqueter.



PECKER, *s.* pivert, *m.*  
 PECTORAL, *adj.* & *s.* pectoral, *m.*  
 PECULATE, PECULATION, *s.* pécultat, *m.*  
 PECULATOR, *s.* celui qui vole *or* pille le public.  
 PECULIAR, *adj.* particulier, singulier, propre.  
 PECULIAR, *s.* propre, *m.* *Regal peculiar.* la chapelle du roi. [*f.*]  
 PECULIARITY, *s.* singularité, *f.* particularité,  
 PECULIARLY, *adv.* particulièrement.  
 PECUNIARY, *adj.* pécuniaire, d'argent.  
 PECUNIOUS, *adj.* pécunieux.  
 PEDAGOGICAL, *adj.* pédagogique.  
 PEDAGOGUE, *s.* un pédagogue, un pédant.  
 PEDAGOGUE, *v. a.* enseigner avec un air de  
 PEDAGOGY, *s.* pédagogie, *f.* [*suffisance.*]  
 PEDAL, *adj.* d'un pied, qui a un pied en long.  
 PEDALS, *s.* pédales, *f.*  
 PEDANEUS, *adj.* qui va à pied, pédanée.  
 PEDANT, *s.* un pédant, un pédagogue.  
 PEDANTICK, PEDANTICAL, *adj.* pédantesque.  
 PEDANT-LIKE, *adv.* en pédant, comme un  
 PEDANTRY, *s.* pédanterie, *f.* [*pédant.*]  
 PEDDLE, *v. n.* s'occuper de bagatelles.  
 PEDDLING, *adj.* petit peu considérable.  
 PEDERASTY, *s.* pèderastie, *f.* sodomie, *f.*  
 PEDERERO, *s.* pierrier, *m.* (pièce d'artillerie.)  
 PEDESTAL, *s.* piédestal, *m.*  
 PEDICLE, *s.* pédicule, *m.*  
 PEDICULAR, PEDICULOUS, *adj.* pédiculaire.  
 PEDIGREE, *s.* généalogie, *f.*  
 PEDIMENT, *s.* fronton, *m.* [*tit mercier.*]  
 PEDLER, *s.* porte-balle, *m.* colporteur, *m.* pe-  
 PEDLERY, *s.* petite mercerie, *f.* clincaille, *f.*  
 PEDOBAPTISM, *s.* le baptême des enfants.  
 PEEL, *s.* peau, *f.* pelure, *f.* écorce, *f.* rondeau (de patisser.) *m.*  
 PEEL, *v. a.* peler, ôter la peau, piller. *Peel off*, se peler, s'écailler.  
 PEEP, *s.* la première apparition, œillade, *f.* coup d'œil, *m.* clin d'œil, *m.* *At the peep of day*, au point du jour.  
 PEEP, *v. n.* paroître, poindre, percer, pousser, regarder par un trou, entrevoir.  
 PEEPER, *s.* poussin, *m.*  
 PEEP-HOLE, PEEPING-HOLE, *s.* trou par où l'on regarde sans être aperçu, *m.*  
 PEER, *s.* pair, *m.* égal, *m.* compagnon, *m.*  
 PEER, *v. n.* commencer à paroître, lorgner.  
 PEERAGE, PEERDOM, *s.* pairie, *f.*  
 PEERESS, *s.* la femme d'un pair.  
 PEERLESS, *adj.* sans pareil, incomparable.  
 PEEVISH, *adj.* bourru, acariâtre, fantasque.  
 PEEVISHLY, *adv.* d'un air chagrin.  
 PEEVISHNESS, *s.* humeur bourruée.  
 PEG, *s.* cheville, *f.* fausset, *m.* ; *v. a.* cheviller.  
 PELAGIAN, *s.* Pelagien, *m.*  
 PELF, *s.* biens futiles, *m.* vaines richesses.  
 PELICAN, *s.* pélican, *m.*  
 PELLET, *s.* balle, *f.* pelote, *f.* boule, *f.*  
 PELLICLE, *s.* pellicule, *f.* petite peau.  
 PELLITORY, *s.* pariétaire, *f.* (espèce d'herbe.)  
 PELL-MELL, *adv.* pêle-mêle, confusément.  
 PELLUCID, *adj.* transparent. [*rence, f.*]  
 PELLUCIDITY, PELLUCIDNESS, *s.* transparence, *f.*  
 PELT, *s.* peau, *f.* fourrure, *f.* bouclier de peau.  
 PELT-MONGER, *s.* un peaussier.  
 PELT-WOOL, *s.* laine tirée d'un brebis morte.  
 PELT, *v. a.* tirer, jeter ; *v. n.* enrager.  
 PEN, *s.* plume (à écrire,) *f.* aile, *f.* poulail-  
 ler, *m.* parc pour les brebis.  
 PEN, *v. a.* écrire, emplumer (un clavecin.)  
*Pen up*, enfermer dans un poulailler.  
 PENAL, *adj.* pénal, qui porte une peine.

PENALITY, PENALTY, *s.* peine, *f.* amende, *f.*  
 PENANCE, *s.* pénitence, *f.*  
 PENATES, *s.* pénates, *m.*  
 PEN-CASE, *s.* casse d'une écritoire, *f.*  
 PENCE, *s. pl. of Penny*, sous, *m. p.*  
 PENCIL, *s.* pinceau, *m.* ; *v. n.* peindre.  
 PENCIL-CASE, *s.* porce-crayon, *m.*  
 PENDANT, *s.* pendant d'oreille, *m.* pendeur, (d'un navire,) *m.*  
 PENDENCE, *s.* penchant, *m.* inclination, *f.*  
 PENDENCY, *s.* délai. [*forjettant.*]  
 PENDENT, *adj.* pendant, qui pend *or* avance,  
 PENDING, *adj.* pendant.  
 PENDULOUS, *adj.* pendant, suspendu, irrésolu, en suspense.  
 PENDULUM, *s.* un pendule, une pendule.  
 PENETRABILITY, *s.* pénétrabilité, *f.*  
 PENETRABLE, *adj.* pénétrable. [*fin, subtil.*]  
 PENETRANT, *adj.* pénétrant, perçant, aigu,  
 PENETRATE, *v. a.* & *n.* pénétrer, percer.  
 PENETRATION, *s.* pénétration, *f.* sagacité, *f.*  
 PENETRATIVE, *adj.* pénétratif.  
 PENINSULA, *s.* péninsule, *f.* presqu'île, *f.*  
 PENINSULATED, *adj.* isolé, presqu'isolé.  
 PENITENCE, *s.* pénitence, *f.* repentance, *f.*  
 PENITENT, *adj.* & *s.* pénitent.  
 PENITENTIAL, *adj.* & *s.* pénitentiel.  
 PENITENTIARY, *s.* pénitencier, *m.*  
 PENITENTLY, *adv.* avec repentir, avec pénitence.  
 PEN-KNIFE, *s.* un canif. [*tence.*]  
 PENMAN, *s.* un auteur, un écrivain, une  
 PENNACHED, *adj.* panaché. [*bonne plume.*]  
 PENNANT, *s.* banderole, *f.* flamme, *f.* palan,  
 PENNATED, *adj.* ailé. [*m.*]  
 PENNER, *s.* écrivain, *m.* casse d'écriture, *f.*  
 PENNON, *s.* flamme, *f.* pennon, pavillon, *m.*  
 PENNY, *s.* un sou, denier, *m.*  
 PENNY-GRASS, *s.* l'herbe aux poux.  
 PENNY-POST, *s.* la petite poste.  
 PENNY-ROT, *s.* nombril de Vénus, *m.*  
 PENNYROYAL, *s.* pouliot, *m.* (sorte d'herbe.)  
 PENNYWEIGHT, *s.* denier de poids, *m.*  
 PENNYWISE, *adj.* qui épargne mal-à-propos des bagatelles.  
 PENNYWORT, *s.* menthe sauvage, *f.*  
 PENNYWORTH, *s.* pour un sou, bon marché.  
 PENSILE, *adj.* suspendu, qui pend en l'air.  
 PENSION, *s.* pension, *f.* conseil, *m.* droit, *m.*  
 PENSION, *v. a.* pensionner.  
 PENSIONARY, *s.* qui a une pension.  
 PENSIONER, *s.* un pensionnaire.  
 PENSIVE, *adj.* pensif, rêveur, morne, triste.  
 PENSIVELY, *adv.* d'un air rêveur, tristement.  
 PENSIVENESS, *s.* air pensif, rêverie, *f.*  
 PENT, *part. adj.* enfoncé.  
 PENTACHORD, *s.* pentacorde, *f.* [*côtés.*]  
 PENTAEDROUS, *adj.* pentagone, qui a cinq  
 PENTAGON, *s.* pentagone, *m.*  
 PENTAGONAL, *adj.* pentagone, à cinq angles.  
 PENTAMETER, *s.* un vers pentamètre.  
 PENTANGULAR, *adj.* qui a cinq angles.  
 PENTAPETALOUS, qui a 5 pétales, ou 5  
 feuilles.  
 PENTATEUCH, *s.* le pentateuque.  
 PENTECOST, *s.* la pentecôte.  
 PENTECOSTAL, *adj.* de la pentecôte.  
 PENTHOUSE, PENTICE, *s.* auvent, *m.* abauvent, *m.*  
 PENTILE, *s.* tuile creuse, saitière, *f.*  
 PENULTIMA, *s.* la pénultième syllabe.  
 PENUMBRA, *s.* pénombre, *f.*  
 PENURIOUS, *adj.* avare, chiche, trop économe  
 PENURIOUSLY, *adv.* en avare, pauvrement.  
 PENURIOSUSNESS, *s.* avarice, *f.*

**PENURY**, *s.* disette, *f.* pauvreté, *f.* besoin, *m.*  
**PEONY**, *s.* pivoine, *f.* [nisère, *f.*  
**PEOPLE**, *s.* peuple, *m.* nation, *f.* gens, *f.* or  
**PEOPLE**, *v. a.* peupler. [m. pl.  
**PEPPER**, *s.* poivre, *m.* ; *v. a.* poivrer.  
**PEPPER-BOX**, *s.* poivrière, *f.*  
**PEPPERCORN**, *s.* grain, fêtu, *m.* bagatelle, *f.*  
**PEPPER-PLANT or TREE**, *s.* poivrier, *m.*  
**PEPPERWORT**, *s.* poivrée, *f.* (herbe.)  
**PEPTICK**, *adj.* peptique.  
**PER**, *prep.* par.  
**PERACUTE**, *adj.* fort aigu, fort violent.  
**PERADVENTURE**, *adj.* peut-être, par hasard.  
**PERAGRATION**, *s.* pérégation, *f.* voyage, *m.*  
**PERAMBULATE**, *v. a.* passer par, parcourir.  
**PERAMBULATION**, *s.* voyage, *m.* tour, *m.* vi-  
**PERCEIVABLE**, *adj.* perceptible. [site, *f.*  
**PERCEIVE**, *v. a.* appercevoir, découvrir.  
**PERCEPTIBILITY**, *s.* perception, *f.*  
**PERCEPTIBLE**, *adj.* perceptible, sensible.  
**PERCEPTIBLY**, *adv.* sensiblement, visible-  
 ment.  
**PERCEPTION**, *s.* perception, *f.* clairvoyance,  
*f.* intelligence, *f.*  
**PERCEPTIVE**, *adj.* intelligent.  
**PERCEPTIVITY**. See *Perception*.  
**PERCH**, *s.* perche, *f.* ; *v. n.* se percher. *A*  
*perching-stick*, un perchoir.  
**PERCHANCE**, *adv.* peut-être, par hasard.  
**PERCLOSE**, *s.* conclusion, *f.* fin, *f.*  
**PERCOLATE**, *v. a.* passer, couler, transmettre.  
**PERCOLATION**, *s.* filtration, *f.*  
**PERCUSS**, *v. a.* frapper, battre.  
**PERCUSSION**, *s.* percussion, *f.*  
**PERCUTIENT**, *adj.* qui frappe. [tion, *f.*  
**PERDITION**, *s.* perdition, *f.* ruine, *f.* destruc-  
**PERDRIGON**, *s.* perdrigon, *m.*  
**PERDUE**, *adv.* en embuscade ; *adj.* avance.  
**PERDURATION**, *s.* durée, *f.*  
**PEREGRINATE**, *v. n.* voyager, demeurer,  
 (dans les pays étrangers.)  
**PEREGRINATION**, *s.* voyage, *m.*  
**PEREGRINE**, *adj.* étranger, pèlerin.  
**PEREMPTORILY**, *adv.* péremptoirement.  
**PEREMPTORINESS**, *s.* ton dogmatique, *m.*  
**PEREMPTORY**, *adj.* péremptoire, décisif, dé-  
 finitif, absolu, décidé, tranchant.  
**PERENNIAL**, *adj.* qui dure l'année, continucl.  
**PERENNITY**, *s.* durée perpétuelle.  
**PERFECT**, *adj.* parfait, accompli, achevé.  
**PERFECT**, *v. a.* perfectionner, achever.  
**PERFECTION**, *s.* perfection, *f.* excellence, *f.*  
**PERFECTIVE**, *adj.* qui perfectionne.  
**PERFECTIVELY**, *adv.* d'une manière qui per-  
 fectionne.  
**PERFECTLY**, *adv.* parfaitement, très bien.  
**PERFECTNESS**, *s.* perfection, *f.* habileté, *f.*  
**PERFIDIOUS**, *adj.* perfide, infidèle, déloyal.  
**PERFIDIOUSLY**, *adv.* perfidement, en trahise.  
**PERFIDIOUSNESS**, *s.* perfidie, *f.*  
**PERFLATE**, *v. n.* souffler à travers.  
**PERFLATION**, *s.* l'action de souffler à travers.  
**PERFORATE**, *v. a.* percer tout outre, trouser.  
**PERFORATION**, *s.* perforation, *f.* une trouée.  
**PERFORCE**, *adv.* forcément, par force.  
**PERFORM**, *v. a. & n.* exécuter, accomplir,  
 effectuer, faire, s'acquitter, réussir.  
**PERFORMABLE**, *adj.* praticable, faisable.  
**PERFORMANCE**, *s.* exécution, *f.* accomplisse-  
 ment, *m.* ouvrage, *m.* action, *f.*  
**PERFORMER**, *s.* celui qui exécute, exécuter,  
*m.* artiste, musicien, *m.*  
**PERFICATE**, *v. a.* froter, frayer, décroter.  
**PERFUME**, *s.* parfum, *m.* ; *v. a.* parfumer.

**PERFUMER**, *s.* parfumeur, *m.* *A* *perfuming*  
*pan or pot*, une cassolette.  
**PERFUNCTORILY**, *adv.* négligemment.  
**PERFUNCTORINESS**, *s.* négligence, *f.*  
**PERFUNCTORY**, *adj.* léger, superficiel.  
**PERFUSE**, *v. a.* répandre, couvrir.  
**PERHAPS**, *adv.* peut-être.  
**PERICARDIAN**, **PERICARDICK**, *adj.* du péri-  
**PERICARDIUM**, *s.* le péricarde. [carde.  
**PERICARPIUM**, *s.* le péricarpe. [clin.  
**PERICLITATION**, *s.* péril, *m.* danger, *m.* dé-  
**PERICHRANIUM**, *s.* le péricrane. [técile.  
**PERICULOUS**, *adj.* périlleux, hasardeux, dif-  
**PERIGEE**, **PERIGÆUM**, *s.* le péricée d'une  
 planète.  
**PERIHELIUM**, *s.* le périhélie d'une planète.  
**PERIL**, *s.* péril, *m.* danger, *m.* risque, *m.*  
**PERILOUS**, *adj.* périlleux, dangereux.  
**PERILOUSLY**, *adv.* périlleusement, dange-  
**PERIMETER**, *s.* périmètre, *m.* [reusement.  
**PERINEUM**, *s.* le périnée.  
**PERIOD**, *s.* période, *f.* révolution, *f.* retour,  
*m.* accès, *m.* période, *m.*  
**PERIODICAL**, **PERIODICK**, *adj.* périodique.  
**PERIODICALLY**, *adv.* périodiquement.  
**PERIOSTEUM**, *s.* périoste, *m.*  
**PERIPATETICK**, *s.* péripatéticien, *m.*  
**PERIPHERY**, *s.* périphérie, *f.* circonférence,  
**PERIPHRASE**, *v. a.* périphraser. [f.  
**PERIPHRASTIS**, *s.* périphrase, *f.* circonlocu-  
 tion, *f.*  
**PERIPHRASTICAL**, *adj.* de périphrase.  
**PERIPNEUMONY**, *s.* péripneumonie, *f.*  
**PERISCI**, *s. pl.* périsciens, *m.*  
**PERISH**, *v. n.* périr, mourir.  
**PERISHABLE**, *adj.* périssable, sujet à périr.  
**PERISTALTICK**, *adj.* péristaltique.  
**PERISTERION**, *s.* verveine or vervène, *f.*  
**PERISTYLE**, *s.* péristyle, *m.*  
**PERITONEUM**, *s.* le péritoine.  
**PERJURE**, *v. a.* parjurer, violer son serment.  
**PERJURER**, *s.* parjurer, *m.*  
**PERJURY**, *s.* parjure, *m.* faux serment.  
**PERJUR**, *s.* une perruque ; *v. a.* mettre une  
**PERIWINKLE**, *s.* pervenche, *f.* [perruque.  
**PERK**, *v. a.* parer, orner ; *to perk up*, se re-  
 mettre, se rétablir.  
**PERMANENCE**, **PERMANENCY**, *s.* perma-  
 nence.  
**PERMANENT**, *adj.* permanent, durable.  
**PERMANENTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière perma-  
**PERMEABLE**, *adj.* pénétrable. [nente.  
**PERMEATE**, *v. a.* pénétrer, passer à travers.  
**PERMISSIBLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut permettre.  
**PERMISSION**, *s.* permission, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*  
**PERMISSIVE**, *adj.* qui tolère, toléré, permis.  
**PERMISSION**, **PERMITION**, *s.* mélange, *m.*  
**PERMIT**, *s.* passe-avant. [laisser le soin.  
**PERMIT**, *v. a.* permettre, souffrir, accorder,  
**PERMUTATION**, *s.* permutation, *f.*  
**PERMUTE**, *v. a.* changer, échanger, permuter.  
**PERMUTER**, *s.* permutant. [neste.  
**PERNICIOUS**, *adj.* pernicieux, nuisible, su-  
**PERNICIOUSLY**, *adv.* pernicieusement.  
**PERNICIOUSNESS**, *s.* qualité pernicieuse,  
**PERORATION**, *s.* peroraison, *f.* [danger, *m.*  
**PERPEND**, *v. a.* examiner, peser.  
**PERPENDER**, *s.* parpaing, *m.* [laire, *m.*  
**PERPENDICULAR**, *s.* à-plomb, *m.* perpendicu-  
**PERPENDICULAR**, *adj.* perpendiculaire.  
**PERPENDICULARLY**, *adv.* perpendiculaire-  
**PERPETRATE**, *v. a.* commettre, faire. [nient.  
**PERPETRATION**, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*  
**PERPETUAL**, *adj.* perpétuel, continucl.



**PERPETUALLY**, *adv.* perpétuellement, continuellement, toujours, sans fin.  
**PERPETUATE**, *v. a.* perpétuer, éterniser.  
**PERPETUATION**, *s.* l'action de perpétuer.  
**PERPETUITY**, *s.* perpétuité, *f.* durée éternelle, *v. a.* inquiéter. [uelle, *f.*  
**PERPLEXED**, *part. adj.* troublé, inquiet, embrouillé, tourmenté, embarrassé. [lée.  
**PERPLEXEDLY**, *adv.* d'une manière embrouillée.  
**PERPLEXEDNESS**, **PERPLEXITY**, *s.* perplexité, *f.* inquiétude, *f.* embarras, *m.* [m.  
**PERQUISITES**, *s. pl.* casuel, *m.* profits casuels.  
**PERQUISITION**, *s.* perquisition, *f.* recherche.  
**PERRY**, *s.* poiré, *m.* [exacte.  
**PERSECUTE**, *v. a.* persécuter, tourmenter.  
**PERSECUTION**, *s.* persécution, *f.*  
**PERSECUTOR**, *s.* persécuteur, *m.*  
**PERSERVERANCE**, *s.* persévérance, *f.* constance, *f.*  
**PERSERVERANT**, *adj.* persévérant, constant.  
**PERSEVERE**, *v. n.* persévérer, persister.  
**PERSERVERINGLY**, *adv.* avec persévérance.  
**PERSIAN**, *s.* (a thin slight silk) de la Persienne.  
**PERSIST**, *v. n.* persister, persévérer.  
**PERSISTANCE**, **PERSISTENCY**, *s.* constance, *f.* fermeté, *f.* persévérance, *f.* opiniâtreté.  
**PERSON**, *s.* personne, *f.* [f.  
**PERSONABLE**, *adj.* de bonne mine, de bon air.  
**PERSONAGE**, *s.* personnage, *m.* personne, *f.*  
**PERSONAL**, *adj.* personnel.  
**PERSONALITY**, *s.* personnalité, *f.* individualité.  
**PERSONALLY**, *adv.* personnellement. [lité, *f.*  
**PERSONATE**, *v. a.* jouer, représenter.  
**PERSONIFICATION**, *s.* prosopopée, *f.*  
**PERSONIFY**, *v. a.* personnifier.  
**PERSPECTIVE**, *s.* perspective, *f.* lunette d'approche, *f.* vue, *f.* aspect, *m.* ; *adj.* qui représente, optique.  
**PERSPICACIOUS**, *adj.* clairvoyant, éclairé.  
**PERSPICACITY**, **PERSPICACIOUSNESS**, *s.* la bonté de la vue, perspicacité, *f.* force, *f.*  
**PERSPICUITY**, *s.* l'art, *f.* netteté, *f.*  
**PERSPICUOUS**, *adj.* clair, transparent, net.  
**PERSPICUOUSLY**, *adv.* clairement.  
**PERSPICUOUSNESS**, *s.* clarté, *f.*  
**PERSPIRABLE**, *adj.* transpirable.  
**PERSPIRATION**, *s.* transpiration, *f.*  
**PERSPIRE**, *v. n.* transpirer. [fleurer.  
**PERSTRINGE**, *v. a.* passer légèrement sur, effrayer.  
**PERSUADABLE**, *adj.* persuasible.  
**PERSUADE**, *v. a.* persuader, convaincre, résoudre.  
**PERSUASIBLE**, *adj.* persuasible. [soudre.  
**PERSUASION**, *s.* persuasion, *f.* croyance, *f.*  
**PERSUASIVE**, *adj.* persuasif. [sious, *f.*  
**PERSUASIVENESS**, *s.* influence sur les passions.  
**PERSUASORY**, *adj.* persuasif.  
**PERT**, *adj.* vif, éveillé, plein de feu, pétulant.  
**PERTAIN**, *v. n.* regarder, concerner.  
**PERTINACIOUS**, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre.  
**PERTINACIOUSLY**, *adv.* opiniâtrement.  
**PERTINACIOUSNESS**, **PERTINACY**, *s.* obstination, *f.*  
**PERTINACITY**, *s.* fermeté, *f.* résolution, *f.*  
**PERTINENCE**, **PERTINENCY**, *s.* convenance, *f.*  
**PERTINENT**, *adj.* pertinent, convenable.  
**PERTINENTLY**, *adv.* pertinemment, à-propos.  
**PERTLY**, *adv.* vivement, pétulant.  
**PERTNESS**, *s.* vivacité, *f.* feu, *m.* [quiéter.  
**PETURB**, **PETURBATE**, *v. a.* troubler, inquiéter.  
**PETURBATION**, *s.* trouble, *m.* agitation, *f.*  
**PETURBATOR**, *s.* un perturbateur.  
**PETUSION**, *s.* l'action de percer un trou.

**PERVADE**, *v. a.* pénétrer, passer à l'aventure.  
**PERVASION**, *s.* pénétration, *f.*  
**PERVERSE**, *adj.* pervers, dépravé, méchant.  
**PERVERSELY**, *adv.* méchamment.  
**PERVERSENESS**, **PERVENSION**, **PERVERSITY**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* dépravation, *f.*  
**PERVERT**, *v. a.* pervertir, corrompre, dépraver.  
**PERVERTER**, *s.* corrupteur, *m.* [ver.  
**PERVICACIOUS**, *adj.* revêche.  
**PERVICACIOUSNESS**, **PERVICACITY**, *s.* obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.*  
**PERVIOUS**, *adj.* par où l'on peut passer, passable.  
**PERVIOUSNESS**, *s.* pénétrabilité, *f.* [sable.  
**PERUKE**, *s.* perruque.  
**PERUKE-MAKER**, *s.* perruquier.  
**PERUSAL**, *s.* l'action de lire, lecture, *f.*  
**PERUSE**, *v. a.* lire, examiner.  
**PERUSER**, *s.* lecteur, *m.* observateur, *m.*  
**PERUSING**, *s.* lecture, *f.* l'action de lire, *f.*  
**PERUVIAN**, *adj.* Péruvien ; *peruvian bark*, de quinquina.  
**PESSARY**, *s.* pessaire, *m.*  
**PEST**, *s.* peste, *f.* contagion, *f.*  
**PESTER**, *v. a.* embarrasser, inquiéter, incommoder, harceler. [tiser, *f.*  
**PEST-HOUSE**, *s.* lazaret, *m.* maison des pestiférés.  
**PESTIFEROUS**, *adj.* pestifère.  
**PESTILENCE**, *s.* peste, *f.* pestilence, *f.*  
**PESTILENT**, **PESTILENTIAL**, *adj.* pestilent.  
**PESTLE**, *s.* un pilon, l'os d'un jambon, *m.*  
**PET**, *s.* dépit, *m.* boutade, *f.* accès, *m.*  
**PETAL**, *s.* pétale, *m.* [pour 5 aus.  
**PETALISM**, *s.* pétalisme, *m.* banissement.  
**PETAR**, **PETARD**, *s.* pétard, *m.*  
**PETARDER**, *s.* pétardier, *m.*  
**PETECHIAL**, *adj.* accompagné de pétéchies.  
**PETER-PENCE**, *s.* denier de St. Pierre, *m.*  
**PETIT**, *adj.* petit, peu considérable. [f.  
**PETITION**, *s.* requête, *f.* placet, *m.* demande.  
**PETITION**, *v. a.* demander, solliciter.  
**PETITIONARY**, *adj.* requérant, suppliant.  
**PETITIONER**, *s.* suppliant, *m.* requérant, *m.*  
**PETITORY**, *adj.* & *s.* pétitoire, *m.*  
**PETRARY**, *s.* un mangonon.  
**PETRIFICATION**, **PETRIFICATION**, *s.* pétrification, *f.*  
**PETRIFICATIVE**, **PETRIFIC**, *adj.* lapidifique.  
**PETRIFY**, *v. a.* & *n.* pétrifier, se pétrifier.  
**PETRONEL**, *s.* un pistolet.  
**PETTICOAT**, *s.* une jupe, un cotillon, une cote, un jupon.  
**PETTIFOGGER**, *s.* un petit avocat.  
**PETTIFOGGING**, *s.* chicane, *f.* artifice, *m.*  
**PETTISH**, *adj.* facheux, chagrin, boutrou.  
**PETTISHNESS**, *s.* humeur chagrine.  
**PETTITORS**, *s. pl.* des pieds de cochon de lait.  
**PETTO**, *s.* cœur, *m.* petto, *m.* [rieur.  
**PETTY**, *adj.* petit, peu considérable, bas, inférieure.  
**PETULANCE**, **PETULANCY**, *s.* pétulance, *f.*  
**PETULANT**, *adj.* pétulant, impertinent, insolent.  
**PETULANTLY**, *adv.* pétulant.  
**PET**, *s.* un banc fermé, un priedieu.  
**PEWET** or **PUET**, *s.* huppe, *f.* (oiseau aquatique).  
**PEWTER**, *s.* étain, *m.* de l'étain. [tique.  
**PETERER**, *s.* un potier d'étain.  
**PHAGEDENICK**, **PHAGEDENOUS**, *adj.* phagédénique.  
**PHALANX**, *s.* une phalange.  
**PHANTASM**, **PHANTASMA**, *s.* fantôme, *m.*  
**PHANTASTICAL**, **PHANTASTICK**, *adj.* fantastique. [f.  
**PHANTOM**, *s.* fantôme, *m.* spectre, *m.* vision.  
**PHARAO**, *s.* Pharaon, *m.*  
**PHARE**, **PHAROS**, *s.* Phare, *m.* fanal, *m.*

PHARISAICAL, *adj.* pharisaïque, de pharisien.  
 PHARISAISM, *s.* pharisaïsme, *m.*  
 PHARISEE, *s.* un pharisien.  
 PHARMACEUTICAL, PHARMACEUTICK, *adj.* pharmaceutique.  
 PHARMACOLOGY, *s.* pharmacologie, *f.*  
 PHARMACOPŒIA, *s.* pharmacopée, *f.*  
 PHARMACOPOLIST, *s.* un apothicaire, un pharmacien.  
 PHARMACY, *s.* pharmacie, *f.*  
 PHASELS, *s.* fasécle, *f.*  
 PHASIS, *s.* phase, *f.* apparence, *f.*  
 PHASM, *s.* fantôme, *m.* spectre, *m.* vision, *f.*  
 PHEASANT, *s.* un faisán.  
 PHEASANT-POUT, *s.* un faisandeau.  
 PHENIX, *s.* phénix, *m.*  
 PHENOMENON, *s.* phénomène, *m.*  
 PHIAL, *s.* une fiole. [honnête.  
 PHILANTHROPAL, *adj.* humain, doux, bon,  
 PHILANTHROPIST, *s.* philanthrope, *m.*  
 PHILANTHROPY, *s.* humanité, *f.* bienveil-  
 PHILAUTY, *s.* amour-propre, *m.* [lance, *f.*  
 PHILIPPICK, *s.* philippique, *f.* invective, *f.*  
 PHILOLOGER, *s.* philologue, *m.* critique, *m.*  
 PHILOLOGICAL, *adj.* philologique, critique.  
 PHILOGIST, *s.* philologue, *m.* critique, *m.*  
 PHILOLOGY, *s.* philologie, *f.* littérature, *f.*  
 PHILOMEL, PHILOMELA, *s.* philomèle, *f.*  
 PHILOMET, *adj.* de couleur de feuille morte.  
 PHILOPHASTER, *s.* un méchant philosophe.  
 PHILOSOPHER, *s.* un philosophe. *A natural philosopher*, un physicien. *A moral philosopher*, un moraliste. *The philosopher's stone*, pierre philosophale.  
 PHILOSOPHICAL, *adj.* philosophique.  
 PHILOSOPHICALLY, *adv.* philosophiquement.  
 PHILOSOPHIZE, *v. n.* philosopher, moraliser.  
 PHILOSOPHY, *s.* philosophie, *f.*  
 PHILTER, *s.* philtre, *m.*  
 PHIZ, *s.* la figure, le visage, la trogne.  
 PHLEBOTOMIST, *s.* un phlébotomiste.  
 PHLEBOTOMIZE, *v. a.* saigner, phlébotomiser.  
 PHLEBOTOMY, *s.* phlébotomie, *f.*  
 PHLEGM, *s.* phlème, *m.*  
 PHLEGMATICK, *adj.* flegmatique, froid.  
 PHLEME, *s.* flamme, *f.*  
 PHLEGMON, *s.* flegmon, *m.* inflammation, *f.*  
 PHLEGMONOUS, *adj.* brulant, chaud, inflam-  
 PHLOGISTON, *s.* phlogistique, *m.* [matoire.  
 PHŒNIX, *s.* phœnix, *m.*  
 PHOSPHOR, PHOSPHORUS, *s.* phosphore, *m.*  
 PHRASE, *s.* phrase, *f.* style, *m.*; *v. a.* exprimer.  
 PHRASEOLOGY, *s.* diction, *f.* style, *m.*  
 PHRENETIS, *s.* frénésie, *f.*  
 PHRENETICK, *adj.* frénétique.  
 PHRENSY, *s.* frénésie, *f.*  
 PHTHISICAL, *adj.* phthisique.  
 PHTHISICK, PHTHISIS, *s.* phthisie, *f.* consumption, *f.*  
 PHILACTERY, *s.* philactère, *m.*  
 PHYSICAL, *adj.* physique, naturel, médicinal.  
 PHYSICALLY, *adv.* physiquement, naturelle-  
 PHYSICIAN, *s.* un médecin. [ment.  
 PHYSICK, *s.* médecine, *f.* remède, *m.*  
 PHYSICK, *v. a.* médicamenter, droguer.  
 PHYSICKS, *s.* la physique, livres de médecin.  
 PHYSIOGNOMER, PHYSIOGNOMIST, *s.* physi-  
 sionomiste, *m.*  
 PHYSIOGNOMICK, *adj.* physiognomique.  
 PHYSIOGNOMY, *s.* physionomie, *f.* figure, *f.*  
 PHYSIOLOGICAL, *adj.* physiologique.  
 PHYSIOLOGIST, *s.* physiologiste, *m.*  
 PHYSIOLOGY, *s.* physiologie, *f.*

PHYTOLOGY, *s.* traité de l. tanique, *f.*  
 PIACULAR, PIACULOUS, *adj.* expiatoire, pi-  
 aculaire.  
 PIA-MATER, *s.* pie-mère, *f.*  
 PIANET, *s.* pie, *f.* grimperau, *m.*  
 PIASTER, *s.* piastre, *m.*  
 PIAZZA, *s.* un portique.  
 PICA, *s.* pica, *m.* appétit dépravé, cicéro, *m.*  
*Small pica*, cicéro à petit œil.  
 PICARON, *s.* un brigand, un pirate.  
 PICK, *s.* martelline, *f.* pic, *m.*  
 PICK, *v. a.* cueillir, ramasser, choisir, trier,  
 glaner, curer, éplucher, nettoyer, ronger,  
 piquer, percer, lancer, darder, voler, esca-  
 moter, crocheter; *to pick out*, arracher,  
 ôter, attraper, prendre, tirer; *to pick up*,  
 ramasser, raccrocher, arracher, enlever;  
*v. a.* manger à petit morceaux.  
 PICKAXE, *s.* pic, *m.* pioche, *f.* houe, *f.*  
 PICK-BACK, *adj.* sur le dos.  
 PICKER, *v. a.* voler, piller, escarmoucher.  
 PICKER, *s.* celui qui cueille, ramasse, cure,  
 &c. voleur, *m.* pioche, *f.*  
 PICKEREL, *s.* un brocheton, un petit brochet.  
 PICKINGS, *s.* épluchures, *f.* pl.  
 PICKLE, *s.* saumure, *f.* marinade, *f.*  
 PICKLE, *v. a.* saler, mariner, confire.  
 PICKLOCK, *s.* crochet, *m.* rossignol, *m.*  
 PICKPOCKET, *s.* un filou.  
 PICKTHANK, *s.* un flageorneur.  
 PICKTOOTH, *s.* un cure-dent.  
 PICTORIAL, *adj.* de peintre, pittoresque.  
 PICTURE, *s.* peinture, *f.* portrait, *m.*  
 PICTURE, *v. a.* dépeindre, peindre.  
 PICTURE-DRAWER, *s.* peintre de portrait, *m.*  
 PICTURE-DRAWING, *s.* peinture, *f.*  
 PIDDLE, *v. n.* pignocher, manger à petits mor-  
 ceaux.  
 PIDDLING-BUSINESS, niaiserie, *f.*  
 PIE, *s.* un paté; *minced pie*, rissole, *f.*  
 PIE or MAGPIE, *s.* un pie.  
 PIE-BALD, *adj.* pie de diverses couleurs.  
 PIECE, *s.* pièce, *f.* morceau, *m.* bout, *m.* ou-  
 vrage, *m.* production, *f.*; *piece of a can-  
 dle*, bout de chandelle, *m.*; *piece of ord-  
 nance*, un canon. *A field-piece*, une pièce  
 de campagne. *Fowling-piece*, un fusil de  
 chasse; *piece of wit*, trait d'esprit; *piece of  
 news*, une nouvelle; *piece of folly*, une folie.  
*A-piece*, la pièce, chacun or chacune. *Of  
 a piece with*, de la même espèce.  
 PICE, *v. a.* rapiécer.  
 PIECELESS, *adj.* entier, uni. [pièces.  
 PIECE-MEAL, *adj.* séparé, chaque; *adv.* en  
 PIERCE, *s.* rapetasser, *m.* ravaudeur, *m.*  
 PIED, *adj.* varié, de diverses couleurs.  
 PIER, *s.* trumeau, *m.* un môle.  
 PIERCE, *v. a.* percer, pénétrer, toucher.  
 PIERCE, *s.* un percoir. [tilement.  
 PIERCINGLY, *adv.* d'une manière aigüe, sub-  
 PIERCINGNESS, *s.* pénétration, *f.*  
 PIETY, *s.* piété, *f.* religion, *f.* amour, *m.*  
 PIG, *s.* un petit cochon, un cochon, un sau-  
 mon de plomb.  
 PIG, *v. n.* cochonner.  
 PIGBADGER, *s.* un taïsson, un blaireau.  
 PIGEON, *s.* pigeon, *m.*; *pigeon-house*, un pi-  
 geonnier, un colombier; *pigeon hole*, un  
 boulin. *A young pigeon*, un pigeonneau.  
 PIGEON'S-FOOT, (an herb) geranne, *m.*  
 PIGEON'S-HERB, (an herb) verveine, *f.*  
 PIGEON-LIVERED, *adj.* doux, sans fiel.  
 PIGGIN, *s.* un petit seau, un petit vaisseau.  
 PIGMENT, *s.* fard, *m.* rouge, *m.* couleur, *f.*



**PIMY**, *s.* un pîmée, un nain, un mirmidon.  
**PIGNORATION**, *s.* cautionnement, *m.*  
**PIGNUT**, *s.* une truffe or truffe.  
**PIKE**, *s.* un brochet, une pique.  
**PIKED**, *adj.* pointu, aigu.  
**PIKEMAN**, *s.* un piquier.  
**PIKE-STAFF**, *s.* bâton pointu, le bois d'une pique.  
**PILASTER**, *s.* pilastre, *m.*  
**PILCHE**, **PILCHER**, *s.* fourreau, *m.* couverture fourrée.  
**PILE**, *s.* pilotis, pile, *f.* tas, *m.* monceau, *m.* bâtiment, *m.* édifice, *m.* le fer (d'une flèche) poil, *m.* duvet, *m.*  
**PILES**, *s.* les hémorrhoides, *f.*  
**PILE**, *v. a.* entasser, mettre en pile.  
**PILER**, *s.* qui entasse, qui met en pile.  
**PILEWORT**, *s.* scrofulaire (plante.)  
**PILFER**, *v. a. & n.* faire de petits vols.  
**PILFERER**, *s.* petit voleur, fripon, *m.* filou, *m.*  
**PILFERING**, *s.* larcin, *m.*  
**PILFERINGLY**, *adv.* en fripon, par larcin.  
**PILGRIM**, *s.* un pèlerin; *v. u.* voyager.  
**PILGRIMAGE**, *s.* pèlerinage, *m.*  
**PILL**, *s.* pilule, *f.*  
**PILLAGE**, *v. a.* piller; *s.* pillage, *m.*  
**PILLAGER**, *s.* un pillard, un voleur, un bri-  
**PILLAR**, *s.* pilier, *m.* colonne, *f.* [grand.  
**PILLARED**, *adj.* soutenu par des piliers.  
**PILLION**, *s.* une selle de femme, coussinet, *m.*  
**PILLORY**, *s.* pilori, *m.*; *v. a.* pilorier, mettre  
**PILLOW**, *s.* un oreiller. [au pilori.  
**PILLOWREER**, **PILLOW-CASE**, *s.* un taie d'oreiller.  
**PILOT**, *s.* pilote, *m.*; *v. a.* piloter.  
**PILOTAGE**, *s.* pilotage, *m.* louage de pilote, *m.*  
**PILTER**, *s.* papillon de nuit, *m.*  
**PIMENTA**, *s.* piment, *m.*  
**PIMP**, *s.* maquereau; *v. n.* faire le métier de maquereau.  
**PIMPERNEL**, *s.* pimprenelle, *f.* plante.  
**PIMPING**, *s.* maquereillage, *m.* [tif.  
**PIMPING**, *adj.* petit, de peu de valeur, ché-  
**PIMPLE**, *s.* bouton, *m.* pustule, *f.*  
**PIMPLED**, *adj.* qui a de boutons, bourgeonné.  
**PIN**, *s.* épingle, *f.* quille, *f.* cheville, *f.* clavette, *f.* centre, clou, *m.* goupille, *f.* goupilles (d'une montre;) le style (d'un cadran) poinçon, *m.* taie, *f.* *Axe-pin* or *linch-pin*, axe, *m.* or essieu de roue, *m.* *Larding-pin*, une lardoire. *Rolling-pin*, rouleau (de pâtissier.) *m.* *Crisping-pin*, aiguille de tôte, *f.* fer à friser.  
**PIN**, *v. a.* attacher avec des épingles, attacher, arrêter, joindre, fermer, enfermer, terminer, conclure, finir.  
**PINCASE**, *s.* un étui à épingles.  
**PINCER**, *s.* davier, *m.* tenette, *f.*  
**PINCERS**, *s. pl.* tenailles, *f. pl.* pince, *f.*  
**PINCH**, *v. a.* pincer, serrer, presser, blesser, réduire à l'étroit, railler, satiriser; *to pinch off*, arracher, emporter, enlever; *v. n.* se faire sentir, être dans la nécessité.  
**PINCH**, *s.* pincée, *f.* prise, *f.* peine, *f.*  
**PINCHECK**, *s.* pinchbeck, *m.* similor, *m.*  
**PINCHER**, *s.* celui or celle qui pince.  
**PINCH-FIST**, **PINCH-PENNY**, *s.* un avare.  
**PINCUSHION**, *s.* une pelot aux épingles.  
**PINDARICK**, *adj.* Pindarique.  
**PINE**, *s.* un pin.  
**PINE**, *v. n.* languir, dépérir; *v. a.* faire languir, faire périr.  
**PINEAL**, *adj.* pinéale. [bergerie.  
**PINFIELD**, *s.* parc pour les bestiaux, *m.* une

**PINING**, *adj.* languissant; langueur, *f.*  
**PINION**, *s.* l'aïlron, *m.* l'ai e, *f.* pignon, *m.*  
**PINION**, *v. a.* lier les ailes or les bras.  
**PINK**, *s.* un œillet (fleur,) pinque, *f.*  
**PINK-EYED**, *adj.* qui a des petits yeux.  
**PINK**, *v. a.* découper, figurer; *v. n.* cliqueter.  
**PINKER**, *s.* un découpeur.  
**PINKING**, *s.* découper, *f.*; *adj.* yeux qui  
**PINMAKER**, *s.* un épinglier. [clignote.  
**PIN-MONEY**, *s.* argent pour les menus plaisirs.  
**PINNACE**, *s.* pinasse, *f.* [sirs.  
**PINNACLE**, *s.* pinacle, *m.* crêneau, *m.*  
**PINER**, *s.* barbe (d'une coiffe,) *f.*  
**PINT**, *s.* pinte d'Angleterre, *f.* chopine de  
**PIONEER**, *s.* pionnier, *m.* [France, *f.*  
**PIONY**, *s.* pionne, *f.*  
**PIOUS**, *adj.* pieux, pié, dévot, religieux.  
**PIOUSLY**, *adv.* pieusement, avec piété.  
**PIP**, *s.* la pépie, point sur les cartes, *m.*  
**PIP**, *v. n.* pépier, gazoniller.  
**PIPE**, *s.* un tube, une pipe, un pipeau, un tuyau, un conduit, un canal, l'organe de la voix, le sifflet, la trachée-artère, le grand rouleau de l'échiquier.  
**PIPE**, *v. n.* jouer de la flûte, fûter, crier.  
**PIPER**, *s.* flûteur, un joueur de la flûte.  
**PIPETREE**, *s.* lilas, *m.*  
**PIPING**, *adj.* foible, maladif, valétudinaire, chaud, bouillant.  
**PIPKIN**, *s.* un pot de terre, terrine, *f.*  
**PIPPIN**, *s.* reinette, *f.* (sorte de pomme.)  
**PIQUANT**, *adj.* piquant, qui a de la pointe.  
**PIQUANCY**, *s.* pointe, *f.*  
**PIQUANTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière piquante.  
**PIQUE**, *s.* différent, *m.* démêlé, *m.* pique, *f.* point, *m.* délicatesse, *f.* pic, *m.*  
**PIQUE**, *v. a.* piquer, exciter, chequer.  
**PIQUEER**, *v. n.* escarmoucher, piller.  
**PIQUEERING**, *s.* escarmouche, *f.* rapine, *f.*  
**PIQUET**, *s.* piquet, *m.* jeu de cartes.  
**PIRACY**, *s.* piraterie, *f.* ban, *m.* un plagiaire.  
**PIRATE**, *s.* pirate, *m.* corsaire, *m.*  
**PIRATE**, *v. n.* pirater; *v. a.* piller (un auteur.)  
**PIRATICAL**, *adj.* de pirate, de voleur.  
**PISCARY**, *s.* droit de pêche, *m.*  
**PISCATION**, *s.* la pêche.  
**PISCATORY**, *adj.* qui a rapport aux poissons or à la pêche.  
**PISCES**, *s.* les poissons, *m.* [ictiophage.  
**PISCIVOROUS**, *adj.* qui se nourrit de poissons,  
**PISH**, *interj.* nargue! zest! fi! poua!  
**PISH**, *v. n.* narguer, témoigner du mépris.  
**PISHMIRE**, *s.* une fourmi.  
**PISS**, *v. n.* pisser, faire de l'eau.  
**PISS**, *s.* pissat, *m.* urine, *f.*  
**PISSABED**, *s.* pissenlit, *m.* dent de lion, *f.*  
**PISSEBURN**, *adj.* teint avec de l'urine, couleur de pissat.  
**PISTACHIO**, *s.* pistache, *f.* *Pistachio-tree*, le  
**PISTE**, *s.* piste, *f.* trace, *f.* [pistachier.  
**PISTIL**, *s.* pistil, *m.*  
**PISTOL**, *s.* un pistolet; *v. a.* décharger un  
**PISTOLE**, *s.* pistole, *f.* [pistolet.  
**PISTON**, *s.* piston, *m.*  
**PIT**, *s.* une fosse, une creux, un abîme, un précipice, puit, *m.* mine, *f.* le parterre (d'une salle de spectacle;) l'arène (où l'on fait combattre les coqs.) *A coal-pit*, une mine de charbon. *A gravel-pit*, une sablonnière. *A sand-pit*, une sablière.  
**PIT**, *v. n. & a.* se former en creux, mettre dans l'arène.  
**PITAPAT**, *s.* palpitation, *f.* (de cœur) pas léger et précipité.

**PITCH**, *s.* poix, *f.* degré, *m.* point, *m.* taille, *f.* état, *m.* condition, *f.*  
**PITCH-TREE**, *s.* pin, *m.* sapin, *m.* *Pitch and tar*, goudron, *m.*  
**PITCH**, *v. a.* poisser, goudronner, ficher, enfoncer, dresser, poser, ranger, paver; *v. a.* tomber, choisir, s'arrêter.  
**PITCHER**, *s.* une cruche, un pot de terre.  
**PITCHFORK**, *s.* une fourche de fer.  
**PITCHY**, *adj.* de poix, poissé, goudronné, noir.  
**PITCOAL**, *s.* charbon de terre, *m.*  
**PITEOUS**, *adj.* chagrin, tendre, pitoyable.  
**PITEOUSLY**, *adv.* pitoyablement, piteusement.  
**PITFALL**, *s.* trébuchet, *m.* trappe, *f.* [ment.  
**PITH**, *s.* moëlle, *f.* quintessence, *f.*  
**PITHY**, *adj.* fort, énergique, puissant.  
**PITHINESS**, *s.* force, *f.* énergie, *f.* vigueur, *f.*  
**PITHESS**, *adj.* sans moëlle, sans force.  
**PITHY**, *adj.* fort, énergique, puissant.  
**PITIABLE**, *adj.* pitoyable, digne de pitié.  
**PITIFUL**, *adj.* triste, lamentable, tendre, pitoyable, misérable, chétif, mauvais.  
**PITIFULLY**, *adv.* avec compassion.  
**PITIFULNESS**, *s.* pitié, *f.* compassion, *f.*  
**PITILESSLY**, *adv.* impitoyablement.  
**PITILESS**, *adj.* impitoyable, sans pitié.  
**PITTANCE**, *s.* pittance, *f.* portion, *f.*  
**PITTED**, *adj.* marqué de petits trous.  
**PITUITE**, *s.* pituite, *f.*  
**PITUITOUS**, *adj.* pituiteux, flegmatique.  
**PITY**, *s.* pitié, *f.* compassion, *f.* *It is a pity*, c'est dommage.  
**PITY**, *v. a. & n.* avoir pitié, plaindre, être  
**PIVOT**, *s.* un pivot. [compaissant.  
**PIX**, *s.* ciboire, *m.* [uerf.  
**PIZZLE**, *s.* le verge de certains animaux, le  
**PLACABILITY**, **PLACABLENESS**, *s.* clémence,  
**PLACABLE**, *adj.* clément, doux. [f.  
**PLACARD**, **PLACART**, *s.* un placard, un édit.  
**PLACATE**, *v. a.* appaiser, adoucir, concilier.  
**PLACE**, *s.* place, *f.* lieu, *m.* endroit, *m.* part, *m.* rang, *m.* espace, *m.* qualité, *f.* la préséance, le pas, ville, *f.* forteresse, *f.* emploi, *m.* passage, *m.*  
**PLACE**, *v. a.* placer, mettre, établir.  
**PLACID**, *adj.* paisible, doux, gracieux.  
**PLACIDLY**, *adv.* paisiblement, doucement.  
**PLACIT**, *s.* décret, *m.* arrêt, *m.*  
**PLAGIARISM**, *s.* plagiat, *m.*  
**PLAGIARY**, *s.* plagiaire, *m.*  
**PLAGUE**, *s.* la peste, plaie, *f.* fléau, *m.* *A plague-sore*, charbon de peste, *m.*  
**PLAGUE**, *v. a.* infester de la peste, vexer.  
**PLAICE**, *s.* une pli, (poisson plat).  
**PLAID**, *s.* sorte de serge bigarrée, *f.*  
**PLAIN**, *adj.* plain, uni, égal, plan, ouvert, découvert, franc, sincère, clair, évident, manifeste.  
**PLAIN**, *adv.* simplement, sincèrement, distinctement, intelligiblement.  
**PLAIN**, *s.* plaine, *f.* campagne unie, plan, *m.*  
**PLAINDEALER**, *s.* honnête homme.  
**PLAINDEALING**, *s.* droiture, *f.* franchise, *f.*  
**PLAINLY**, *adv.* simplement, manifestement, ouvertement, franchement, clairement.  
**PLAINNESS**, *s.* égalité, *f.* simplicité, *f.* franchise, *f.* sincérité, *f.* clarté, *f.*  
**PLAINT**, *s.* lamentation, *f.* plainte, *f.*  
**PLAINTIFF**, *s.* demandeur or demanderesse.  
**PLAINTIVE**, *adj.* plaintif.  
**PLAIT-WORK**, *s.* ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.* travail en ligne, *m.*  
**PLAIT**, *s.* pli, *m.* double, *m.* tresse, *f.*  
**PLAIT**, *v. a.* plisser, plier, tresser, tisser.

**PLAN**, *s.* plan, *m.* dessein, *m.*; *v. a.* tracer.  
**PLANCHER**, *adj.* de planches, planchété.  
**PLANCHER**, *s.* une planche.  
**PLANE**, *s.* plane, *m.* surface plane, *f.* un rabot.  
**PLANE**, *v. a.* raboter, polir, uir, planir,  
**PLANET**, *s.* planète, *f.* [aplanir.  
**PLANETARIUM**, *s.* planétaire, *m.*  
**PLANETARY**, *adj.* planétaire, de planète.  
**PLANE-TREE**, *s.* plane, *m.* or platane, *m.*  
**PLANET-STRUCK**, *adj.* broui, étonné, con-  
**PLANIMETRY**, *s.* planimétrie, *f.* [sterné.  
**PLANISH**, *v. a.* planer, polir.  
**PLANISHER**, *s.* planeur, *m.* polisseur, *m.*  
**PLANISPHERE**, *s.* planisphère, *m.*  
**PLANK**, *s.* une planche, un ais.  
**PLANK**, *v. a.* plancheter. [pointer.  
**PLANT**, *s.* plante, *f.*; *v. a.* planter, établir,  
**PLANTAIN**, *s.* plantain, *m.* (herbe.)  
**PLANTAL**, *adj.* qui concerne les plantes.  
**PLANTATION**, *s.* plantage, *m.* établissement, *m.* plantation, *f.* colonie, *f.* peuplade, *f.*  
**PLANTER**, *s.* planteur, *m.* cultivateur, *m.* le  
**PLANTING-STICK**, *s.* plantoir, *m.* [maître.  
**PLASH**, *s.* une flaque d'eau, un gâchis.  
**PLASH**, *v. a.* entrelacer, gâcher, éclabousser.  
**PLASHY**, *adj.* gâcheux, boueux, bourbeux.  
**PLASM**, *s.* une moule, une matrice.  
**PLASTER**, *s.* plâtre, *m.* emplâtre, *m.*  
**PLASTER**, *v. a.* plâtrer, mettre un emplâtre.  
**PLASTERER**, *s.* plâtrier, *m.*  
**PLASTERING**, *s.* enduit, *m.*  
**PLASTICK**, *adj.* plastique, qui donne un forme.  
**PLASTRON**, *s.* plastron, *m.*  
**PLAT**, *v. a.* tresser, tisser; *s.* un petit champ.  
*The plat veins of a horse*, les ars, *m.*  
**PLATANE**, *s.* (a tree) platane, *m.*  
**PLATE**, *s.* plaque, *f.* or lame (de métal), *f.* planche, *f.* platine, *f.* vaisselle (d'or or d'argent), *f.* une assiette, entremets, *m.* taille-douce, *f.*  
**PLATE**, *v. a.* couvrir de feuilles d'or or d'argent, plaquer, mettre en lames.  
**PLATEN**, *s.* platine, *f.* [plan, *m.*  
**PLATFORM**, *s.* plateforme, *f.* ichnographie, *f.*  
**PLATOON**, *s.* peloton de soldats, *m.*  
**PLATONICK**, *adj.* platonique.  
**PLATONISM**, *s.* le platonisme. [bois.  
**PLATTER**, *s.* un grand plat de terre or de  
**PLAUDIT**, *s.* louange, *f.* applaudissement, *m.*  
**PLAUSIBLE**, *adj.* plausible, spécieux.  
**PLAUSIBLENESS**, *s.* plausibilité, *f.*  
**PLAUSIBLY**, *adv.* plausiblement, fort bien.  
**PLAY**, *v. n. & a.* badiner, folâtrer, jouer, faire un robe, faire jouer, tirer, faire un personnage; *to play the fool*, faire le fou; *to play false*, tromper; *to play the knave*, faire des friponneries; *to play the truant*, faire le fainéant; *to play away*, jouer.  
**PLAY**, *s.* jeu, *m.* amusement, *m.* divertissement, *m.* badinage, *m.* spectacle, *m.*  
**PLAY-BOOK**, *s.* recueil de pièces de théâtre,  
**PLAY-DAY**, *s.* vacances, *f.* pl. [m.  
**PLAY-DEBT**, *s.* dette de jeu, *f.*  
**PLAYER**, *s.* joueur, joueuse, un acteur, un comédien, une actrice, une comédienne.  
**PLAY-FELLOW**, *s.* compagnon de jeu, *m.*  
**PLAYFUL**, *adj.* badin, folâtre.  
**PLAY-GAME**, *s.* jeu d'enfant, *m.*  
**PLAY-HOUSE**, *s.* une salle de comédie, un théâtre, une salle de spectacle, la comédie.  
**PLAYSOME**, *adj.* folâtre, léger.  
**PLAYSOMENESS**, *s.* amour du jeu, *m.*  
**PLAY-THING**, *s.* jouet, *m.* babiole, *f.*  
**PLAY-WRIGHT**, *s.* feseur de comédies, *m.*



- PLEA, *s.* plaidoyer, *m.* raisons, *f. pl.* apologie, *f.* défense, *f.* excuse, *f.*
- PLEAD, *v. n.* plaider, défendre, alléguer, prétendre, s'excuser sur.
- PLEADABLE, *adj.* qui peut être plaidé.
- PLEADER, *s.* plaideur, plaideuse.
- PLEADING, *s.* plaidoirie, *f.*
- PLEASANCE, *s.* joie, *f.* gaieté, *f.* plaisir, *m.*
- PLEASANT, *adj.* plaisant, agréable, gracieux, divertissant, comique, gai, drôle.
- PLEASANTLY, *adv.* agréablement, plaisamment.
- PLEASANTNESS, *s.* agrément, *m.* aménité, *f.*
- PLEASANTRY, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.* badinage, *m.*
- PLEASE, *v. a.* plaire, obliger, agréer. *To please, To be pleased, v. n.* plaire, vouloir. *As you please*, comme il vous plaira. *To please one's self, v. n.* prendre plaisir.
- PLEASING, *adj.* plaisant, agréable. [ment.
- PLEASINGLY, *adv.* plaisamment, agréablement.
- PLEASINGNESS, *s.* agrément, *m.* charme, *m.*
- PLEASURABLE, *adj.* plaisant, agréable.
- PLEASURE, *s.* plaisir, *m.* joie, *f.* récréation, *f.* volonté, *f.* choix, *m.* gré, *m.*
- PLEBEIAN, *s. & adj.* un plébéien.
- PLEDGE, *s.* gage, *m.* assurance, *f.* caution, *f.*
- PLEDGE, *v. a.* engager, mettre en gage.
- PLEDGET, *s.* un plumasseau, une compresse.
- PLEIADS, PLEIADES, *s.* les pléiades, *f.*
- PLENARY, *adj.* entier, complet, parfait.
- PLENIPOTENT, *adj.* tout-puissant.
- PLENIPOTENTIARY, *s.* plénipotentiaire, *m.*
- PLENITUDE, *s.* plénitude, *f.* le plein.
- PLENTEOUS, *adj.* abondant, fertile.
- PLENTEOUSLY, *adv.* abondamment.
- PLENTIFUL, *adj.* abondant, copieux, grand, fertile.
- PLENTIFULLY, *adv.* copieusement.
- PLENTIFULNESS, *s.* abondance, *f.* fertilité, *f.*
- PLENTY, *s.* abondance, *f.* quantité, *f.*
- PLEONASM, *s.* pleonasme, *m.*
- PLETHORA, PLETHORY, *s.* pléthore, *f.*
- PLETHORETICK, PLETHORICK, *adj.* pléthorique, plein d'humeurs.
- PLEURISY, *s.* pleurésie, *f.* [tique.
- PLEURITICAL, PLEURITICK, *adj.* pleurétique.
- PLIABLE, *adj.* pliable, maniable, flexible.
- PLIABLENESS, PLIANCY, *s.* flexibilité, *f.*
- PLIANT, *adj.* pliable, flexible, souple.
- PLIANTNESS, *s.* souplesse, *f.* docilité, *f.*
- PLICATURE, PLICATION, *s.* pli, *m.* double, *m.*
- PLIGHT, *s.* état, *m.* santé, *f.* gage, *m.*
- PLIGHT, *v. a.* engager, donner pour gage.
- PLINTH, *s.* plinthe, *f.* abaque, *m.* tailloir, *m.*
- PLOD, *v. n.* s'appliquer forte à.
- PLOT, *s.* une pièce de terre, un champ, sol, *m.* terrain, *m.* forme, *f.* plan, *m.* projet, *m.* complot, *m.* conjuration, *f.* conspiration, *f.* dessein, *m.* l'intrigue d'une pièce de théâtre, *f.*
- PLOT, *v. n. & a.* conspirer, comploter, tramer, concerter, conduire.
- PLOTTER, *s.* conspirateur, *m.* conjuré, *m.*
- PLOVER, *s.* pluvier, *m.*
- PLOUGH, *s.* charrue, *f.*; *v. a.* labourer.
- PLOUGHER, *s.* un laboureur.
- PLOUGHBOY, *s.* un garçon laboureur.
- PLOUGHING, *s.* la souchage, *m.* labour, *m.*
- PLOUGHLAND, *s.* une ferme, une cense.
- PLOUGHMAN, *s.* laboureur, *m.* [rue.
- PLOUGHSHARE, *s.* le soc or le fer de la charrue.
- PLOUGH-STAFF, *s.* le curioir d'une charrue.
- PLOUGH-WRIGHT, *s.* charron, *m.*
- PLUCK, *v. a.* tirer de force, arracher, plumer
- PLUCK, *s.* fressure, *f.* effort qu'on fait en tirant, action de tirer or d'arracher.
- PLUG, *s.* fiche, *f.* cheville, *f.*
- PLUM, *s.* prune, *f.* *Wild plum*, prunelle, *f.*
- PLUMS, *s.* raisins secs, *m. pl.*
- PLUMAGE, *s.* plumage, *m.* plumet, *m.*
- PLUMB, *s.* plomb, *m.* niveau, *m.*
- PLUMB, *adv.* à-plomb, droit.
- PLUMB, *v. a.* sonder, mettre à plomb, régler.
- PLUMBER, *s.* plombier, *m.* [rinthe, *m.*
- PLUM-CAKE, *s.* gâteau aux raisins de Co-
- PLUME, *s.* plume, *f.* plumet, *m.* panache, *m.*
- PLUME, *v. a.* plumer.
- PLUMMET, *s.* un plomb, un niveau.
- PLUMOUS, *adj.* qui a des plumes. [m.
- PUMP, *adj.* potelé, dodu; *s.* touffe, *f.* amas,
- PUMP, *adv.* tout d'un coup.
- PUMP, *v. a. & n.* engraisser, enfler, s'enfler.
- PUMPNESS, *s.* embonpoint, *m.* [m.
- PLUM-PORRIDGE, *s.* potage aux raisins secs,
- PLUM-PUDDING, *s.* boudin aux raisins secs, *m.*
- PLUMY, *adj.* couvert de plumes, empenné.
- PLUNDER, *s.* pillage, *m.* butin, *m.* sac, *m.*
- PLUNDER, *v. a.* piller, saccager, voler.
- PLUNDERER, *s.* un pillard, un voleur.
- PLUNGE, *s.* l'action de plonger, embarras, *m.* difficulté, *f.* mauvais pas.
- PLUNGE, *v. a. & n.* plonger, enfoncer.
- PLUNGER, *s.* un plongeur. [zur, azuré.
- PLUNKET, *s. & adj.* azur, *m.* de couleur d'azur.
- PLURAL, *adj.* de plusieurs, le pluriel.
- PLURALIST, *s.* qui jouit de plus d'un bénéfice.
- PLURALITY, *s.* pluralité, *f.*
- PLURALLY, *adv.* au pluriel, au nombre pluriel.
- PLUSH, *s.* panne, *f.* or peluche, *f.*
- PLUVIAL, *s.* pluvial, *f.* chape, *f.*
- PLUVIAL, PLUVIOUS, *adj.* pluvieux.
- PLY, *s.* pli, *m.* tour, *m.* forme, *f.* double, *m.*
- PLY, *v. n. & a.* s'appliquer, s'attacher, faire travailler, accabler de travail, solliciter, travailler, s'occuper, aller en hâte, faire route, avoir son poste.
- PNEUMATICAL, PNEUMATICK, *adj.* pneumatique.
- PNEUMATOLOGY, *s.* la pneumatologie.
- PNEUMONICKS, *s. pl.* remèdes contre l'asthme, *m. pl.*
- POACH, *v. a.* faire bouillir un peu, pocher, crever, piller, dérober; *v. n.* voler le gibier, braconner, être humble.
- POACHER, *s.* un braconnier.
- POACHY, *adj.* humide, marécageux.
- POACHINESS, *s.* humidité, *f.*
- POCK, *s.* grain, *m.* or pustule de petite vérole.
- POCKET, *s.* poche, *f.* pochette, *f.* [role, *f.*
- POCKET, *v. a.* empocher, pocher.
- POCKET-BOOK, *s.* livre de poche.
- POCKET-MONEY, *s.* argent mignon, *m.*
- POCK-HOLE, *s.* marque de la petite vérole.
- POCKY, *adj.* vérolé, qui a la vérole.
- POCULENT, *adj.* bon à boire.
- POD, *s.* cosse de légume, *f.* [podagre.
- PODAGRICAL, *adj.* qui a la goutte aux pieds,
- PODGE, *s.* bourbier, *m.* gachis, *m.*
- POEM, *s.* poème, *m.* poésie, *f.*
- POESY, *s.* poésie, *f.* poétique, *f.* un poème.
- POET, *s.* un poète.
- POETASTER, *s.* un poète ban, un mauvais
- POETESS, *s.* une femme poète. [poète.
- POETICAL, POETICK, *adj.* poétique.
- POETICALLY, *adv.* poétiquement.
- POETIZE, *v. n.* écrire en poète.
- POETRY, *s.* poésie, *f.* poème, *m.*
- POIGNANCY, *s.* piquant, *m.* pointe, *f.* sel, *m.*

POIGNANT, *adj.* piquant.  
 POINT, *s.* pointe, *f.* point, *m.* aiguillette, *f.* objet, *m.* conclusion, *f.* état, *m.*  
 POINT-BLANC, *adj.* de but en blanc.  
 POINT, *v. a.* aiguïser, affiler, pointer, diriger ; *to point out*, montrer, indiquer ; *v. n.* montrer au doigt, indiquer, arrêter.  
 POINTEDLY, *adv.* subtilement, sévèrement.  
 POINTEDNESS, *s.* pointe, *f.*  
 POINTER, *s.* un chien d'arrêt.  
 POINTLESS, *adj.* sans pointe, obtus, fade.  
 POISON, *s.* poison, *m.* venin, *m.* [ter.  
 POISON, *v. a.* empoisonner, envenimer, infect.  
 POISONER, *s.* empoisonneur, corrupteur.  
 POISONING, *s.* empoisonnement, *m.*  
 POISONOUS, *adj.* empoisonné, venimeux.  
 POISONOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière empoison-  
 POISE, *s.* poids, *m.* pesanteur, *f.* [née.  
 POISE, *v. a.* mettre en équilibre, équivaloir.  
 POKE, *s.* une poche, une pochette.  
 POKE, *v. a.* tatonner, farfouiller.  
 POKER, *s.* un fourgon.  
 POLAND, *s.* la Pologne.  
 POLANDER, *s.* un Polonois.  
 POLAQUE, *s.* polacre or polaque, *f.*  
 POLAR, POLARY, *adj.* polaire.  
 POLE, *s.* pole, *m.* perche, *f.* bâton, *m.*  
 POLE, *v. a.* mettre des perches.  
 POLE-AXE, *s.* hache d'arme, *f.*  
 POLE-CAT, *s.* un putois. [controverse.  
 POLEMICAL, POLEMICK, *adj.* polémique, de  
 POLEMICK, *s.* controversiste.  
 POLEMICKS, *s. pl.* controverses, *f. pl.*  
 POLE-STAR, *s.* étoile polaire, *f.*  
 POLICE, *s.* police, *f.*  
 POLICY, *s.* politique, *f.* prudence, *f.* adresse, *f.* *Policy of insurance*, police d'assurance, *f.*  
 POLISH, *v. a.* polir, rendre poli ; *v. n.* se polir.  
 POLISH, *s.* poli, *m.* polissure, *f.* politesse, *f.*  
 POLISHABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut polir.  
 POLISHER, *s.* polisseur, *m.* polissoir, *m.*  
 POLISHING, *s.* polissure, *f.*  
 POLITE, *adj.* poli, civil, honnête.  
 POLITELY, *adv.* poliment, avec politesse, *f.*  
 POLITENESS, *s.* politesse, *f.* urbanité, *f.*  
 POLITICAL, *adj.* politique.  
 POLITICALLY, *adj.* politiquement.  
 POLITICIAN, *s.* un politique.  
 POLITICK, *adj.* politique, fin, adroit, prudent.  
 POLITICKLY, *adv.* politiquement, adroitement.  
 POLITICKS, *s.* politique, *f.* adresse, *f.*  
 POLITY, *s.* constitution politique, *f.* ordre, *m.* gouvernement, *m.*  
 POLL, *s.* tête, *f.* suffrages, *m. pl.*  
 POLL-TAX, *s.* capitation, *f.* rôle, *m.*  
 POLL, *v. a. & n.* étêter, tailler, tondre, raser, couper, prendre la liste or les noms de plusieurs personnes, se faire inscrire, donner sa voix or son suffrage.  
 POLLARD, *s.* arbre étêté, mètreil, meunier, *m.*  
 POLLEN, *s.* farine, *f.* son gras.  
 POLLUTE, *v. a.* polluer, souiller, gâter.  
 POLLUTER, *s.* corrupteur, *m.*  
 POLLUTION, *s.* pollution, *f.* souillure, *f.*  
 POLTRON, *s.* un pultion, un lâche.  
 POLYANTHOS, *s.* polye the, *f.* (sorte de fleur.)  
 POLYGAMIST, *s.* un polygame.  
 POLYGAMY, *s.* polygamie, *f.*  
 POLYGARCHY, *s.* polygarchie, *f.*  
 POLYGLOT, *adj.* polyglotte.  
 POLYGON, *s.* un polygone. [angles.  
 POLYGONAL, *adj.* polygone, qui a plusieurs

POLYGRAPHY, *s.* polygraphie, *f.*  
 POLYPETALOUS, *adj.* poly pétale.  
 POLYPOUS, *adj.* de la nature du polype.  
 POLYPUS, *s.* polype, *m.*  
 POLYSYLLABLE, *s.* un polysyllabe.  
 POLYTHEISM, *s.* polythéisme, *m.*  
 POLYTHEIST, *s.* un polythéiste.  
 POMADE, POMATUM, *s.* pomnade, *f.*  
 POMECHITRON, *s.* limon, *m.*  
 POMECHITRON-TREE, *s.* limonier, *m.*  
 POMEGRANATE, *s.* grenade, *f.* (fruit.)  
 POMMEL, *s.* pommeau, *m.* ; *v. a.* battre.  
 POMP, *s.* pompe, *f.* éclat, *m.* splendeur, *f.*  
 POMPETS, *s.* balles d'imprimeur, *f.*  
 POMPION, *s.* une courge.  
 POMPOUS, *adj.* pompeux, éclatant, fastueux.  
 POMPOUSLY, *adv.* pompeusement.  
 POMPOUSNESS, *s.* pompe, *f.* éclat, *m.*  
 POND, *s.* un étang. *A fish-pond*, un étang, un vivier. *Horsepond*, abreuvoir, *m.*  
 PONDER, *v. a.* peser, considérer, examiner.  
 PONDERABLE, *adj.* qui peut être pesé.  
 PONDERAL, *adj.* de poids, pesant.  
 PONDERATION, *s.* l'action de peser, poids, *m.*  
 PONDERER, *s.* celui qui pèse, qui considère.  
 PONDEROSITY, *s.* poids, *m.* pesanteur, *f.*  
 PONDEROUS, *adj.* pesant, lourd, important.  
 PONENT, *adj.* d'ouest, d'occident.  
 PONIARD, *s.* poignard, *m.* ; *v. a.* poignarder.  
 PONTAGE, *s.* pontage, *m.* pontonnage, *m.*  
 PONTIFF, *s.* un pontife, *m.* pape, *m.*  
 PONTIFICAL, *adj.* pontifical.  
 PONTIFICALIA, *s. pl.* les habits pontificaux.  
 PONTIFICALLY, *adv.* pontificalement.  
 PONTIFICATE, *s.* pontificat, *m.* papauté, *f.*  
 PONTON, *s.* un ponton, un pont volant.  
 PONY, *s.* un bidet, un petit cheval.  
 POOL, *s.* un étang, piscine, *f.* lavoir, *m.*  
 POOP, *s.* la poupe or l'arrière d'un navire.  
 POOR, *adj.* pauvre, indigent, misérable, chétif.  
 POOR, *s.* le pauvre or les pauvres. [un  
 POORLY, *adv.* pauvrement, misérablement.  
 POORNESS, *s.* pauvreté, *f.* stérilité, *f.*  
 POP, *s.* un petit son vif, soudain et aigu.  
 POP, *v. n.* survenir, entrer soudainement ; *to pop along*, marcher ; *to pop out or off*, prendre la fuite, tirer sur ; *v. a.* laisser échapper, lâcher inconsiderément.  
 POPE, *s.* le pape.  
 POPedom, *s.* papauté, *f.* pontificat, *m.*  
 POPERY, *s.* le papisme, la religion Romaine.  
 POPE'S-EYE, *s.* moreau gras d'un gigot de mouton.  
 POP-GUN, *s.* canonniers, *f.*  
 POPINJAY, *s.* un perroquet.  
 POPISH, *adj.* Romain, du papisme, des papistes.  
 POPISHLY, *adv.* en papiste. [pistes.  
 POPLAR, *s.* peuplier, *m.*  
 POPPY, *s.* pavot, *m.*  
 POPULACE, *s.* la populace, le vulgaire.  
 POPULAR, *adj.* populaire, du peuple.  
 POPULARITY, *s.* popularité, *f.*  
 POPULARLY, *adv.* populairement.  
 POPULATE, *v. n.* peupler, multiplier.  
 POPULATION, *s.* population, *f.*  
 POPULOUS, *adj.* peuplé.  
 PORCELAIN, *s.* porcelaine, *f.*  
 PORCH, *s.* porche, *m.* portique, *m.* vestibule, [m.  
 PORCUPINE, *s.* porc-épic, *m.*  
 PORE, *s.* pore, *m.*  
 PORE, *v. n.* regarder de près, avoir les yeux attachés.  
 PORK, *s.* porc, *m.* porc frais.  
 PORKER, PORKET, PORKLING, *s.* un jeune cochon, un cochon de lait. [rosité, f.  
 POROSITY, POROUSNESS, PORINESS, *s.* po



**POROUS**, *adj.* poreux.  
**PORPHYRE**, **PORPHYRY**, *s.* porphyre, *m.*  
**PORPOISE**, **PORPUS**, *s.* un marsouin.  
**PORRET**, *s.* une échalote.  
**PORRIDGE**, *s.* soupe, *f.* potage, *m.*  
**PORRINGER**, *s.* une écuelle.  
**PORT**, *s.* un port, un havre, une porte, sabord, *m.* embrasure, *f.* canonnière, *f.* basbord, *m.* port, *m.* air, *m.* mine, *f.* la porte, la cour du Grand Seigneur, vin rouge d'Oporto, *m.*  
**PORT**, *v. a.* porter, viser.  
**PORTABLE**, *adj.* portatif.  
**PORTAGE**, *s.* port, *m.* voiture, *f.*  
**PORTAL**, *s.* portail, *m.*  
**PORTCULLIS**, *s.* une herse ; *v. a.* fermer.  
**PORTEND**, *v. a.* présager, pronostiquer.  
**PORTENT**, *s.* présage de malheur, *m.*  
**PORTENTOUS**, *adj.* de mauvais augure.  
**PORTER**, *s.* un portier, un porteur, un porte-  
**PORTER**, *s.* bière forte. [faix.  
**PORTERAGE**, *s.* portage, *m.* port, *m.*  
**PORTHOLE**, *s.* embrasure, *f.* sabord, *m.*  
**PORTICO**, *s.* portique, un porche.  
**PORTION**, *s.* portion, *f.* part, *f.* partie, *f.* héritage, *m.* bien, *m.* dot, *f.*  
**PORTION**, *v. a.* partager, diviser, doter.  
**PORTIONER**, *s.* copartageant, *m.* [deur.  
**PORTLINESS**, *s.* port majestueux, air de grand.  
**PORTLY**, *adj.* majestueux, grand, noble.  
**PORTMANTEAU**, *s.* porte-manteau, *m.*  
**PORTRAIT**, **PORTRAITURE**, *s.* portrait, *f.* portraiture, *f.*  
**PORTRAIT**, **PORTRAY**, *v. a.* peindre, por-  
**PORTRESS**, *s.* portière, *f.* [traire.  
**PORTSALE**, *s.* encan, *m.* vente publique, *f.*  
**PORT-VEIN**, *s.* la veine porte.  
**PORY**, *adj.* poreux.  
**POSE**, *v. a.* embarrasser, mettre à quia.  
**POSER**, *s.* examinateur, *m.* questionneur, *m.*  
**POSITION**, *s.* position, *f.* situation, *f.*  
**POSITIVE**, *adj.* positif, réel, absolu, certain, assuré, dogmatique, opiniâtre.  
**POSITIVELY**, *adv.* positivement, absolument.  
**POSITIVENESS**, *s.* opiniâtreté, *f.*  
**POSTURE**, *s.* position, *f.* disposition, *f.*  
**POSSE**, *s.* milice, *f.* bourgeois armés.  
**POSSESS**, *v. a.* posséder, jouir, rendre maître.  
**POSSESSION**, *s.* possession, *f.* propriété, *f.* jouissance, *f.* bien, *m.* domaines, *m.* pl. terres, *f. pl.*  
**POSSESSIVE**, *adj.* possessif.  
**POSSESSOR**, *s.* possesseur, *m.*  
**POSSESSORY**, *adj.* qui possède, propriétaire.  
**POSSET**, *s.* petit lait, possette, *f.*  
**POSSIBILITY**, *s.* possibilité, *f.*  
**POSSIBLE**, *adj.* possible. [être.  
**POSSIBLY**, *adv.* par quelques moyens, peut-  
**POST**, *s.* poste, *f.* postillon, *m.* courrier, *m.* poste, *m.* place, *f.* emploi, *m.* un poteau.  
*To ride post*, aller en poste, courir la poste  
*Post-stage*, *s.* poste, *f.* relais de poste, *m.*  
*The penny-post*, la petite poste.  
**POST**, *v. n.* courir la poste, aller en poste ;  
*v. a.* poster, placer, afficher, enregistrer.  
**POSTAGE**, *s.* port de lettre, *m.*  
**POST-BOY**, *s.* un courrier, postillon, *m.*  
**POST-DATE**, *s.* fausse date, date postérieure.  
**POST-DATE**, *v. a.* dater postérieurement.  
**POST-DILUVIAN**, *adj.* & *s.* qui vivoit après la déluge.  
**POSTED**, *part. adj.* posté, placé.  
**POSTER**, un courrier.  
**POSTERIOUR**, *adj.* postérieur.

**POSTERIORITY**, *s.* postériorité, *f.*  
**POSTERITY**, *s.* postérité, *f.* descendants, *m. pl.*  
**POSTERN**, *s.* posterne, *f.* fausse-porte.  
**POST-HASTE**, *s.* la poste.  
**POST-HASTE**, *adv.* à la hâte, à toute bride.  
**POST-HORSE**, *s.* cheval de poste, *m.*  
**POST-HOUSE**, *s.* poste, *f.* messagerie, *f.*  
**POSTHUMOUS**, *adj.* posthume, *f.*  
**POSTICK**, *adj.* en arrière, postiche.  
**POSTIL**, *s.* apostille ; *v. n.* apostiller.  
**POSTILLER**, *s.* commentateur, *m.*  
**POSTILION**, *s.* postillon, *m.*  
**POST-MASTER**, *s.* maître de la poste.  
**POSTMERIDIAN**, *adj.* de l'après-midi.  
**POST-OFFICE**, *s.* bureau de la poste.  
**POSTPONE**, *v. a.* estimer moins.  
**POSTSCRIPT**, *s.* postscriptum, *m.* apostille, *f.*  
**POSTULATE**, *s.* supposition, *f.* ; *v. a.* demander.  
**POSTULATION**, *s.* demande, *f.*  
**POSTULATORY**, *adj.* supposé, admis.  
**POSTULATUM**, *s.* principe supposé.  
**POSTURE**, *s.* posture, *f.* situation, *f.* état, *m.*  
**POSTURE**, *v. a.* mettre dans une certaine posture, *s.* devise, *f.* paroles, *f. pl.* [ture.  
**POT**, *s.* un pot ; *v. a.* mettre en pot.  
**POTABLE**, *adj.* potable, bon à boire.  
**POTASH**, *s.* potasse, *f.*  
**POTATION**, *s.* boisson, *f.* débauche de boisson.  
**POTATO**, *s.* patate, *f.* pomme de terre, *f.*  
**POTBELLIED**, *adj.* ventru, pansu.  
**POTENCY**, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*  
**POTENT**, *adj.* puissant, efficace.  
**POTENTATE**, *s.* monarque, *m.* prince, *m.* potentat, *m.*  
**POTENTIAL**, *adj.* potentiel, virtuel.  
**POTENTIALLY**, *adv.* potentiellement, virtuellement.  
**POTENTLY**, *adv.* puissamment, efficacement.  
**POTENTNESS**, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*  
**POTFULL**, *s.* une potée, un pot plein.  
**POTHANGER**, *s.* une crémaillère.  
**POTHER**, *s.* bruit, *m.* tumulte, *m.* ; *v. a.* se trémousser.  
**POTHERB**, *s.* herbe potagère, *f.*  
**POTHOOK**, *s.* l'ause d'un pot, *f.* crémaillère, *f.*  
**POTION**, *s.* une potion, un breuvage.  
**POTLIN**, *s.* le couvercle d'un pot.  
**POTTAGE**, *s.* potage, *m.* soupe, *f.*  
**POTTER**, *s.* un potier.  
**POTTER'S-CLAY**, *s.* terre à potier, *f.* argille.  
**POTTER'S WARE**, *s.* denrées de la poterie.  
**POTTERY**, une poterie.  
**POTTLE**, *s.* mesure de quatre pintes d'Angleterre, *f.*  
**POUCH**, *s.* poche, *f.* pochette, *f.*  
**POUCH**, *v. a.* mettre en poche, empocher.  
**POVVERTY**, *s.* pauvreté, *f.* indigence, *f.* disette, *f.* misère, *f.*  
**POULTERER**, *s.* poulailler, *m.* coquetier, *m.*  
**POULTICE**, *s.* cataplasme, *m.* ; *v. a.* mettre un cataplasme.  
**POULTRY**, *s.* volaille, *f.*  
**POUNCE**, *s.* serre, *f.* griffe, *f.*  
**POUNCE**, *v. a.* tenir dans ses serres, pincer.  
**POUND**, *s.* enclos pour le bétail, un parc, un livre, (poids ou somme.)  
**POUND**, *v. a.* piler, broyer, parquer.  
**POUNDAGE**, *s.* pondage, *m.*  
**POUNDER**, *s.* pilon, *m.* broyeur, *m.* canon d'un certain calibre, *m.*  
**POUR**, *v. a.* verser, envoyer, transvaser ; *v. n.* couler, se précipiter, plénvoir à verse.  
**POURER**, *s.* celui qui verse.

POUT, *s.* lamproie, *f.* (poisson :) francolin, *m.* (oiseau.)  
 POUT, *v. n.* se refroigner, faire la mine.  
 POUTING, *s.* air recliné. [drer.  
 POWDER, *s.* poudre, *f.*; *v. a.* pulvériser, pou-  
 POWDER-BOX, *s.* une boîte à poudre.  
 POWDER-CASE, POWDER-HORN, *s.* pulve-  
 rin, *m.*  
 POWDER-MILL, *s.* moulin à poudre, *m.*  
 POWDER-ROOM, *s.* la sainte-barbe.  
 POWDERY, *adj.* poudreux, friable.  
 POWER, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*  
 POWERFUL, *adj.* puissant, efficace. [ment.  
 POWERFULLY, *adv.* puissamment, efficace-  
 POWERFULNESS, *s.* force, *f.* énergie, *f.*  
 POWERLESS, *adj.* foible, impuissant.  
 POX, *s.* la vérole. *Small-pox*, la petite vérole.  
*Chicken-pox*, petite vérole volante.  
 PRACTICABLE, *adj.* faisable, praticable.  
 PRACTICABLENESS, *s.* possibilité d'être pra-  
 tiqué.  
 PRACTICABLY, *adv.* d'une manière pratica-  
 ble.  
 PRACTICAL, PRACTICK, *adj.* pratique.  
 PRACTICALLY, *adv.* par pratique, en pra-  
 tique.  
 PRACTICE, *s.* pratique, *f.* usage, *m.* exercice,  
*m.* exécution, *f.*  
 PRACTISE, *v. a. & n.* pratiquer, faire.  
 PRACTISER, PRACTITIONER, *s.* un praticien.  
 PRAGMATICAL, PRAGMATICK, *adj.* brouil-  
 lon, entêté, magistral.  
 PRAGMATICALLY, *adv.* magistralement, en  
 brouillon. [lon, *f.*  
 PRAGMATICALNESS, *s.* humeur de brouil-  
 PRAISE, *s.* louange, *f.* mérite, *m.*  
 PRAISE, *v. a.* louer, prôner, vanter.  
 PRAISER, *s.* loueur, *m.* estimateur, *m.*  
 PRAISING, *s.* l'action de louer, louange, *f.*  
 PRAISE-WORTHY, *adj.* louable.  
 PRAME, *s.* un bateau à fond plat, prame, *f.*  
 PRANCE, *v. n.* se cabrer, se lever devant.  
 PRANCER, *s.* un cheval de parade.  
 PRANK, *v. a.* orner, parer, ajuster.  
 PRANK, *s.* folie, *f.* extravagance, *f.* mau-  
 vais tour.  
 PRANKING, *s.* parure, *f.* [bil, *m.*  
 PRATE, *v. n.* causer, babiller, jaser; *s.* ba-  
 PRATER, *s.* un babillard, un causeur.  
 PRATINGLY, *adv.* en babillard.  
 PRATTLE, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*; *v. a.* cau-  
 PRATTLE. See *Prater*. [ser, jaser.  
 PRAVITY, *s.* corruption, *f.* malice, *f.*  
 PRAWN, *s.* langoustin, *m.* (poisson.)  
 PRAY, *v. a. & n.* prier, implorer, supplier.  
 PRAYER, *s.* prière, *f.* demande, *f.* instance, *f.*  
 PRAYER-BOOK, *s.* un livre de prières.  
 PREACH, *v. n.* prêcher, publier, annoncer.  
 PREACH, *s.* prédication, *f.* sermon, *m.*  
 PREACHER, *s.* un prédicateur, un prêcheur.  
 PREACHMENT, *s.* sermon, *m.* leçon, *f.*  
 PREAMBLE, *s.* préambule, *m.* introduction, *f.*  
 PREAPPREHENSION, *s.* préjugé, *m.*  
 PREBEND, *s.* une prébende. [prébendé.  
 PREBEND, PREBENDARY, *v.* un prébendier,  
 PRECARIOUS, *adj.* précaire, incertain, mendie.  
 PRECARIOUSLY, *adv.* précairement.  
 PRECARIOUSNESS, *s.* incertitude, *f.* [nir.  
 PRECAUTION, *s.* précaution, *f.*; *v. a.* prè-  
 PRECEDE, *v. a.* précéder, devancer.  
 PRECEDENCE, PRECEDENCY, *s.* la préséance.  
 PRECEDENT, *adj.* précédent.  
 PRECEDENT, *s.* préjugé, *m.* exemple, *m.*  
 PRECEDENT-BOOK, *s.* protocole, *m.*

PRECEDENTLY, *adv.* précédemment.  
 PRECENTOR, *s.* grand chantre. [f.  
 PRECEPT, *s.* précepte, *m.* règle, *f.* instruction,  
 PRECEPTIVE, *adj.* instructif.  
 PRECEPTOR, *s.* précepteur, *m.*  
 PRECINCT, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.* district, *m.*  
 PRECIOUS, *adj.* précieux, de prix.  
 PRECIOUSLY, *adv.* précieusement.  
 PRECIOUSNESS, *s.* prix, *m.* valeur, *f.*  
 PRECIPICE, *s.* précipice, *m.* danger, *m.*  
 PRECIPITANCE, PRECIPITANCY, *s.* précipi-  
 tation, *f.*  
 PRECIPITANT, *adj.* empressé, précipité.  
 PRECIPITANTLY, *adv.* précipitamment.  
 PRECIPITATE, *adj.* précipité, hâté, violent.  
 PRECIPITATE, *s.* précipité, *m.*  
 PRECIPITATE, *v. a. & n.* précipiter, se pré-  
 cipiter, se hâter.  
 PRECIPITATELY, *adv.* précipitamment.  
 PRECIPITATION, *s.* précipitation, *f.* hâte, *f.*  
 PRECIPITOUS, *adj.* violent, emporté.  
 PRECISE, *adj.* précis, juste, exact, strict, scru-  
 puleux, précieux, affecté.  
 PRECISELY, *adv.* précisément, exactement.  
 PRECISENESS, *s.* précision, *f.* exactitude, *f.*  
 affectation, *f.* formalité, *f.* air précieux.  
 PRECISION, *s.* précision, *f.* exactitude, *f.*  
 PRECISIVE, *adj.* strict, précis.  
 PRECLUDE, *v. a.* prévenir, empêcher, exclure.  
 PRECOCIOUS, *adj.* précoce.  
 PRECOCITY, *s.* maturité, précocité, *f.*  
 PRECOGITATE, *v. n.* préméditer.  
 PRECOGNITION, *s.* prescience, *f.*  
 PRECONCEIT, *s.* un préjugé.  
 PRECONCEIVE, *v. a.* concevoir, imaginer.  
 PRECONCEPTION, *s.* un préjugé.  
 PRECONTRACT, *s.* contrat; *v. a.* contracter  
 d'avance.  
 PRECURSOR, *s.* précurseur, *m.*  
 PREDACEOUS, *adj.* qui vit de proie.  
 PREDATORY, *adj.* de voleur, de pirate, de pil-  
 PREDECESSOR, *s.* prédécesseur, *m.* [lard.  
 PREDESTINARIAN, *s.* prédestinarien, *m.*  
 PREDESTINATE, *v. a. & n.* prédestiner.  
 PREDESTINATION, *s.* prédestination, *f.*  
 PREDESTINE, *v. a. & n.* prédestiner.  
 PREDETERMINATION, *s.* prédétermination, *f.*  
 PREDETERMINE, *v. a.* prédéterminer.  
 PREDICABLE, *adj.* prédicable.  
 PREDICAMENT, *s.* prédicament, *m.* état, *m.*  
 PREDICANT, *s. & adj.* prédicateur.  
 PREDICATE, *s.* prédicat, *m.*; *v. a. & n.* affir-  
 PREDICATION, *s.* affirmation, *f.* [mer.  
 PREDICT, *v. a.* prédire, prophétiser.  
 PREDICTION, *s.* prédiction, *f.* prophétie, *f.*  
 PREDILECTION, *s.* prédilection, *f.* [vance.  
 PREDISPOSE, *v. a.* préparer, disposer d'a-  
 PREDOMINANCE, *s.* ascendant, *m.* [vaut.  
 PREDOMINANT, *adj.* prédominant, qui pré-  
 PREDOMINATE, *v. n.* prédominer, prévaloir.  
 PRE-ELECT, *v. a.* élire d'avance.  
 PRE-ELECTION, *s.* élection faite d'avance, *f.*  
 PRE-EMINENCE, *s.* pré-éminence, *f.*  
 PRE-EMINENT, *adj.* pré-éminent. [autre.  
 PRE-EMPTION, *s.* le droit d'achever avant un  
 PRE-ENGAGE, *v. a.* engager d'avance.  
 PRE-ENGAGEMENT, *s.* engagement antérieur.  
 PRE-ESTABLISH, *v. a.* établir par avance.  
 PRE-EXIST, *v. n.* pré-exister.  
 PRE-EXISTENCE, *s.* pré-existence, *f.*  
 PRE-EXISTENT, *adj.* pré-existant.  
 PREFACE, *s.* préface, *f.* préambule, *m.*  
 PREFACE, *v. a. & n.* faire un préface, intro-  
 PREFATORY, *adj.* préliminaire. [duire.



PREFECT, *s.* préfet, *m.* gouverneur, *m.* [*m.*  
 PREFECTURE, *s.* préfecture, *f.* gouvernement,  
 PREFER, *v. a.* préférer, avancer, proposer.  
 PREFERABLE, *adj.* préférable.  
 PREFERABLY, *adv.* préférablement.  
 PREFERENCE, *s.* préférence, *f.*  
 PREPERMENT, *s.* avancement, *m.* emploi, *m.*  
 PREFIGURE, *v. a.* figurer d'avance.  
 PREFIGURATION, *s.* représentation antérieure.  
 PREFINE, *v. a.* limiter, border d'avance.  
 PREFIX, *v. a.* arrêter, mettre devant.  
 PREFIX, *s.* particule antérieure.  
 PREGNANCY, *s.* grossesse, *f.*  
 PRECANT, *adj.* grosse, enceinte, fertile, fécond, conséquent, subtil, pénétrant.  
 PREGNANTLY, *adv.* disertement.  
 PREJUDGE, *v. a.* préjuger, deviner. [*tion.*  
 PREJUDICATE, *v. a.* condamner par prévention.  
 PREJUDICATE, *adj.* concu d'avance, prémé-  
 PREJUDICATION, *s.* préjugé. [*dité.*  
 PREJUDICE, *s.* préjugé, *m.* prévention, *f.* pré-  
 JUDICE, *m.* tort, *m.* dommage, *m.*  
 PREJUDICE, *v. a.* prévenir, préoccuper, pré-  
 judicier.  
 PREJUDICIAL, *adj.* préjudiciable.  
 PRELACY, *s.* prélature, *f.*  
 PRELATE, *s.* un prélat.  
 PRELATICAL, *adj.* qui regarde les prélats.  
 PRELATION, *s.* prélation, *f.* préférence, *f.*  
 PRELECTION, *s.* lecture, *f.* discours, *m.*  
 PRELIBATION, *s.* avant-goût, *m.*  
 PRELIMINARY, *adj.* & *s.* préliminaire, *m.*  
 PRELUDE, *s.* prélude, *m.*; *v. n.* préluder.  
 PRELUDIOUS, *PRELUSIVE*, *adj.* préliminaire.  
 PREMATURE, *adj.* prématuré, précoce.  
 PREMATURELY, *adv.* prématurément.  
 PREMATURENESS, *PREMATURITY*, *s.* pré-  
 maturité, *f.*  
 PREMEDITATE, *v. a.* & *n.* préméditer.  
 PREMEDITATION, *s.* préméditation, *f.*  
 PREMIER, *v. a.* mériter par avance.  
 PREMICES, *s.* les prémices.  
 PREMISE, *v. a.* dire, exposer d'avance.  
 PREMISES, *s.* prémisses, *f.* terrain, *m.*  
 PREMISS, *s.* prémisses, *f.*  
 PREMIUM, *s.* prime, *f.* prix, *m.*  
 PREMONISH, *v. a.* prévenir, avertir d'avance.  
 PREMONISHMENT, *PREMONITION*, *s.* avis, *m.*  
 PREMONITORY, *adj.* qui avertit par avance.  
 PREMONSTRATE, *v. a.* montrer d'avance.  
 PREMONUNIRE, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.* confis-  
 cation de biens, *f.* embarras, *m.*  
 PREMUNITION, *s.* prémunition, *f.*  
 PRENOMINATE, *v. a.* nommer d'avance.  
 PRENOMINATION, *s.* première nomination.  
 PRENTICE, *s.* apprenti, *m.*  
 PRENTICESHIP, *s.* apprentissage, *m.*  
 PREOCCUPANCY, *s.* possession antérieure.  
 PREOCCUPATE, *v. a.* anticiper, préoccuper.  
 PREOCCUPATION, *s.* anticipation, *f.*  
 PREOCCUPY, *v. a.* préoccuper, prévenir.  
 PREOPINION, *s.* préjugé, *m.* préoccupation, *f.*  
 PREORDAIN, *v. a.* ordonner d'avance.  
 PREORDINATION, *s.* décret antérieur.  
 PREPARATION, *s.* préparation, *f.* apprêt, *m.*  
 PREPARATIVE, *adj.* préparatoire. [*m.*  
 PREPARATIVE, *s.* préparation, *f.* préparatif,  
 PREPARATIVELY, *adv.* préalablement.  
 PREPARATORY, *adj.* préparatoire.  
 PREPARE, *v. a.* & *n.* préparer, se préparer.  
 PREPAREDLY, *adv.* par précaution.  
 PREPAREDNESS, *s.* préparation, *f.*  
 PREPENSE, *PREPENSED*, *adj.* prémédité

PREPONDERANCE, *PREPONDERANCY*, *s.* su-  
 périorité, prépondérance, *f.* [*pois.*  
 PREPONDERATE, *v. a.* & *n.* avoir plus de  
 PREPONDERATION. See *Preponderance*.  
 PREPOSITION, *s.* préposition, *f.* [*vant.*  
 PREPOSITIVE, *adj.* qu'on met *or* qui va de-  
 PREPOSITOR, *s.* prépositeur, *m.*  
 PREPOSSESS, *v. a.* prévenir, préoccuper.  
 PREPOSSESSION, *s.* prévention, *f.* préjugé, *m.*  
 PREPOSTEROUS, *adj.* déplacé, mal-à-propos.  
 PREPOSTEROUSLY, *adv.* à contre temps.  
 PREPOSTEROUSNESS, *s.* absurdité, *f.*  
 PREPUCE, *s.* le prépuce.  
 PREREQUIRE, *v. a.* demander par avance.  
 PREREQUISITE, *adj.* qui est nécessaire d'a-  
 PREROGATIVE, *s.* prérogative, *f.* [*vance.*  
 PRESAGE, *s.* présage, *m.* pronostic, *m.*  
 PRESAGE, *v. a.* présager, indiquer, prédire.  
 PRESAGEMENT, *s.* pressentiment, *m.*  
 PRESBYTERIAN, *adj.* & *s.* presbytéral, pres-  
 bytérien.  
 PRESBYTERY, *s.* presbytérianisme, *m.* consis-  
 PRESCIENCE, *s.* préséance, *f.* [*toire, m.*  
 PRESCIENT, *PRESCIOUS*, *adj.* qui sait d'a-  
 vance, prophétique.  
 PRESCIND, *v. a.* trancher, couper, extraire.  
 PRESCRIBE, *v. a.* & *n.* prescrire.  
 PRESCRIPT, *adj.* prescrit, réglé; *s.* ordre, *m.*  
 PRESCRIPTION, *s.* ordonnance, *f.*  
 PRESEANCE, *s.* préséance, *f.*  
 PRESENCE, *s.* présence, *f.* port, *m.* air, *m.*  
 PRESENCE-CHAMBER, *s.* salon de compagnie.  
 PRESENT, *adj.* présent, actuel.  
 PRESENT, *s.* présent, *m.* don, *m.* la présente.  
 PRESENT, *v. a.* présenter, offrir, dénoncer,  
 PRESENTABLE, *adj.* présentable. [*déferer.*  
 PRESENTANEOUS, *adj.* présent, efficace.  
 PRESENTATION, *s.* présentation, *f.* [*néfice.*  
 PRESENTEE, *s.* celui qui est présenté à un bé-  
 PRESENTER, *s.* celui qui présente.  
 PRESENTIMENT, *s.* pressentiment, *m.*  
 PRESENTLY, *adv.* à présent, maintenant.  
 PRESENTMENT, *s.* présentation, *f.*  
 PRESENTNESS, *s.* présence d'esprit, *f.*  
 PRESERVATION, *s.* conservation, *f.*  
 PRESERVATIVE, *s.* préservatif, *m.* antidote, *m.*  
 PRESERVE, *s.* conserve, *f.* confiture, *f.*  
 PRESERVE, *v. a.* préserver, conserver, con-  
 sère.  
 PRESERVER, *s.* conservateur, *m.* confiseur, *m.*  
 PRESIDE, *v. n.* présider, commander, être  
 PRESIDENCY, *s.* présidence, *f.* [*chef.*  
 PRESIDENT, *s.* président, *m.* chef, *m.*  
 PRESIDENTSHIP, *s.* présidence, *f.*  
 PRESS, *s.* presse, *f.* pressoir, *m.* commode, *f.*  
 PRESS, *v. a.* & *n.* presser, pressurer, serrer,  
 hâter, accabler, forcer, contraindre.  
 PRESS-BED, *s.* lit en forme d'armoire, *m.*  
 PRESSER, *s.* pressier, *m.* presseur, *m.*  
 PRESS-GANG, *s.* gens autorisés à enlever les  
 PRESSINGLY, *adv.* avec force. [*matelots, m.*  
 PRESSION, *s.* pression, *f.*  
 PRESSMAN, *s.* pressier, *m.* imprimeur, *m.*  
 PRESS-STICK, *s.* templet, *m.*  
 PRESSION, *s.* pression, *f.* oppression, *f.* mal-  
 PRESS-WORK, *s.* tirage, *m.* [*leur, m.*  
 PRESTO, *adv.* presto, vite.  
 PRESUMABLY, *adv.* sans examen.  
 PRESUME, *v. n.* supposer, présumer, oser.  
 PRESUMER, *s.* un présumptueux, un arrogant.  
 PRESUMPTION, *s.* présomption, *f.*  
 PRESUMPTIVE, *adj.* présomptif.  
 PRESUMPTUOUS, *adj.* présomptueux.  
 PRESUMPTUOUSLY, *adv.* présomptueusement

**PRESUMPTUOUSNESS**, *s.* présomption, *f.*  
**PRESUPPOSE**, *v. a.* présupposer.  
**PRESUPPOSITION**, *s.* présupposition, *f.*  
**PRETENCE**, *s.* prétention, *f.* prétexte, *m.*  
**PRETEND**, *v. a. & n.* prétendre, prétexter, croire, soutenir, faire semblant, affecter.  
**PRETENDER**, *s.* prétendant, *m.*  
**PRETENDINGLY**, *adv.* présomptueusement.  
**PRETENSION**, *s.* prétention, *f.* prétexte, *m.*  
**PRETERIMPERFECT**, *s.* le prétérit imparfait.  
**PRETERMISSION**, *s.* omission, *f.* négligence,  
**PRETERNATURAL**, *adj.* surnaturel. [*f.*]  
**PRETERNATURALLY**, *adv.* surnaturellement.  
**PRETERPERFECT**, *adj. & s.* absolument passé, le parfait, plus que parfait.  
**PRETEXT**, *s.* prétexte, *m.*  
**PRETOR**, *s.* préteur, *m.* maire, *m.*  
**PRETORIAN**, *adj.* prétorien, de préteur.  
**PRETORSHIP**, *s.* préture, *f.*  
**PRETTILY**, *adv.* joliment. [*ment, m.*]  
**PRETTINESS**, *s.* beauté, *f.* élégance, *f.* joli-  
**PRETTY**, *adj.* joli, gentil, mignon, élégant.  
**PRETTY**, *adv.* un peu, assez, passablement.  
*Pretty well*, assez bien. *Pretty near*, à peu près.  
**PREVAIL**, *v. n.* prévaloir, l'emporter, dominer, gagner, obtenir, engager.  
**PREVAILING**, *adj.* dominant, puissant.  
**PREVALENCE**, **PREVALENCY**, *s.* force, *f.*  
**PREVALENT**, *adj.* dominant, efficace.  
**PREVALENTLY**, *adv.* puissamment, efficace-  
**PREVARICATION**, *v. n.* prévariquer. [*ment, m.*]  
**PREVARICATION**, *s.* prévarication, *f.*  
**PREVARICATOR**, *s.* prévaricateur, *m.*  
**PREVENIENT**, *adj.* précédent, prévenant.  
**PREVENT**, *v. a.* prévenir, précéder, anticiper, empêcher, détourner, préoccuper.  
**PREVENTION**, *s.* prévention, *f.*  
**PREVENTIVE**, *adj.* qui prévient.  
**PREVENTIVE**, *s.* préservatif, *m.* antidote, *m.*  
**PREVIOUS**, *adj.* préliminaire, préalable.  
**PREVIOUSLY**, *adv.* préalablement, par avance.  
**PREVIOUSNESS**, *s.* antériorité, *f.*  
**PREY**, *s.* proie, *f.* rapine, *f.* butin, *m.*  
**PREY**, *v. n.* dévorer, butiner, piller, miner.  
**PREYER**, *s.* voleur, *m.* spoliateur, *m.*  
**PRIAPISM**, *s.* priapisme, *m.* [*pense, f.*]  
**PRICE**, *s.* prix, *m.* valeur, *f.* taux, *m.* récom-  
**PRICK**, *s.* une pointe, syndérèse, *f.* but, *m.*  
**PRICK**, *v. a.* piquer, percer, marquer en pi-  
quant, noter, poindre, aiguillonner, exciter;  
*to prick up*, dresser.  
**PRICKER**, *s.* une alène, un piqueur.  
**PRICKET**, *s.* dague, *m.*  
**PRICKING**, *s.* piqure, *f.* picotement, *m.*  
**PRICKLE**, *s.* piquant, *m.* pointe, *f.* épine, *f.*  
**PRICKLINESS**, *s.* état de ce qui est piquant.  
**PRICKLY**, *adj.* piquant, plein de piquans.  
**PRICKWOOD**, *s.* fusain, *m.*  
**PRIDE**, *s.* orgueil, *m.* vanité, *f.* fierté, *f.*  
**PRIER**, *s.* un espion.  
**PRIEST**, *s.* une prêtre. [*cerdotale.*]  
**PRIESTCRAFT**, *s.* fraude pieuse, adresse sa-  
**PRIESTRESS**, *s.* une prêtresse.  
**PRIESTHOOD**, *s.* prêtrise, *f.* sacrificature, *f.*  
**PRIESTLY**, *adv.* sacerdotal, de prêtre. [*tres.*]  
**PRIEST-RIDDEN**, *adj.* gouverné par les pré-  
**PRIG**, *s.* un impertinent, un friquet, un fou.  
**PRIL** or **PRILL**, *s.* turbot, *m.* [*épingles.*]  
**PRIM**, *adj.* affecté, précieux, tiré à quatre  
**PRIM**, *v. a. & n.* parer avec affectation.  
**PRIMACY**, *s.* primatie, *f.*  
**PRIMAGE**, *s.* le frêt d'un vaisseau.  
**PRIMARILY**, *adv.* primitivement, sur le 1<sup>er</sup>.

**PRIMARINESS**, *s.* primauté, *f.*  
**PRIMARY**, *adj.* premier, primitif, principal.  
**PRIMATE**, *s.* primal, *m.* métropolitain, *m.*  
**PRIMATESHIP**, *s.* primatie, *f.*  
**PRIME**, *adj.* fleuri, premier, principal.  
**PRIME**, *s.* le matin, le printemps, le com-  
mencement, la pîmcur, la fleur, l'élite, *f.*  
l'amorce (d'une arme à feu), *f.*  
**PRIME**, *v. a.* amorcer, préparer, imprimer.  
**PRIMELY**, *adv.* premièrement.  
**PRIMENESS**, *s.* primauté, *f.* excellence, *f.*  
**PRIMER**, *s.* alphabet, *m.* prime, *f.* Long-  
primer, *s.* petit romain (type.)  
**PRIMEVAL**, *adj.* premier, primitif.  
**PRIMING**, *s.* impression, *f.* l'action d'amorcer  
**PRIMING-HORN**, *s.* corne d'amorce.  
**PRIMING-IRON**, *s.* dégorgeoir, *m.* touche, *f.*  
**PRIMITIAL**, *adj.* des primices.  
**PRIMITIVE**, *adj.* primitif, premier.  
**PRIMITIVELY**, *adv.* primitivement.  
**PRIMITIVENESS**, *s.* ancienneté, *f.* antiquité, *f.*  
**PRIMOGENIAL**, *adj.* primordial, primitif.  
**PRIMOGENITURE**, *s.* aînesse, *f.* primogéni-  
**PRIMORDIAL**, *s.* origine, *f.* [*ture, f.*]  
**PRIMORDIAL**, **PRIMORDIATE**, *adj.* primor-  
**PRIMROSE**, *s.* prime-vère, *f.* [*dial.*]  
**PRINCE**, *s.* prince, *m.* souverain, *m.*  
**PRINCELIKE**, *adv.* en prince.  
**PRINCELY**, *adj.* de prince; *adv.* en prince.  
**PRINCES-FEATHER**, *s.* amarante, *f.* passeve-  
**PRINCESS**, *s.* princesse, *f.* [*ours, m.*]  
**PRINCIPAL**, *adj.* principal, capital, premier.  
**PRINCIPAL**, *s.* principal, *m.* chef, *m.*  
**PRINCIPALITY**, *s.* principauté, *f.* souve-  
raineté, *f.*  
**PRINCIPALLY**, *adv.* principalement.  
**PRINCIPLE**, *s.* principe, *m.* élément, *m.* cause,  
*f.* origine, *f.* règle, *f.* maxime, *f.*  
**PRINCIPLE**, *v. a.* instruire, former.  
**PRINT**, *v. a.* imprimer.  
**PRINT**, *s.* marque, *f.* empreinte, *f.* trace, *f.*  
estampe, *f.* gravure, *f.* lettre, *f.* caractère  
d'impression, *m.* impression, *f.*  
**PRINTER**, *s.* imprimeur, *m.*  
**PRINTING**, *s.* impression, *f.* imprimerie, *f.*  
**PRINTING-OFFICE**, *s.* imprimerie, *f.*  
**PRIOR**, *adj.* antérieur, précédent; *s.* prieur,  
**PRIORRESS**, *s.* prieure, *f.* [*m.*]  
**PRIORITY**, *s.* priorité, *f.* primauté, *f.*  
**PRIORSHIP**, *s.* dignité de prieur, *f.* prieuré,  
**PRIORY**, *s.* un prieuré. [*m.*]  
**PRISM**, *s.* prisme, *m.* [*tiqne.*]  
**PRISMATICAL**, **PRISMATICK**, *adj.* prisma-  
**PRISON**, *s.* une prison; *v. a.* emprisonner.  
**PRISONER**, *s.* un prisonnier.  
**PRISTINE**, *adj.* ancien, premier. *Prithce*,  
je te prie, de grâce.  
**PRIVACY**, *s.* secret, *m.* retraite, *f.* privauté, *f.*  
**PRIVADO**, *s.* un ami intime, un confident.  
**PRIVATE**, *adj.* privé, secret, retiré, caché.  
**PRIVATE**, *s.* message secret, un simple soldat.  
**PRIVATEER**, *s.* un armateur, un capre.  
**PRIVATEER**, *v. a.* armer or aller en capre.  
**PRIVATELY**, *adv.* secrètement, en particulier.  
**PRIVATENESS**, *s.* état de particulier.  
**PRIVATION**, *s.* privation, *f.* manque, *m.* be-  
**PRIVATIVE**, *adj.* privatif. [*soin, m.*]  
**PRIVATIVELY**, *adv.* privativement.  
**PRIVET** or **PRIME-PRINT**, *s.* troène, *m.* (ar-  
brisseau.)  
**PRIVET** or **BARREN-PRIVEN**, *s.* (a plant) ala-  
terne.  
**PRIVILEGE**, *s.* privilège, *m.*  
**PRIVILEGE**, *v. a.* privilégier.



**PRIVILY**, *adv.* en secret, à la dérobée.  
**PRIVITY**, *s.* confidence, *f.* connoissance, *f.*  
**PRIVITIES**, *s. pl.* les parties naturelles.  
**PRIVY**, *adj.* privé, particulier, caché, dérobé, secret, instruit, confident, qui sait, complice, qui a participé.  
**PRIVY**, *s.* le privé, les lieux, *m.*  
**PRIZE**, *s.* prise, *f.* capture, *f.* butin, *m.*  
**PRIZE**, *v. a.* priser, estimer, apprécier, évaluer.  
**PRIZE-FIGHTER**, *s.* gladiateur. [luer.  
**PRIZER**, *s.* appréciateur, *m.* [préciation, *f.*  
**PRIZING**, *s.* estimation, *f.* évaluation, *f.* app.  
**PRO AND CON**, pour et contre.  
**PROBABILITY**, *s.* probabilité, *f.*  
**PROBABLE**, *adj.* probable, vraisemblable.  
**PROBABLY**, *adv.* probablement.  
**PROBAT OR PROBATE**, *s.* vérification, *f.*  
**PROBATION**, *s.* preuve, *f.* épreuve, *f.* essai, *m.*  
**PROBATIONARY**, *adj.* à l'essai, par essai.  
**PROBATIONER**, *s.* celui qui passe à l'examen.  
**PROBATIONERSHIP**, *s.* noviciat, *m.*  
**PROBATORY**, *adj.* probatoire.  
**PROBE**, *s.* sonde, *f.*; *v. a.* sonder.  
**PROBITY**, *s.* probité, *f.* honnêteté, *f.* vertu, *f.*  
**PROBLEM**, *s.* problème, *m.*  
**PROBLEMATICAL**, *adj.* problématique.  
**PROBLEMATICALLY**, *adv.* problématiquement.  
**PROBOSCIS**, *s.* la trompe d'un éléphant, *m.*  
**PROCACIOUS**, *adj.* effronté. [boscité, *f.*  
**PROCACITY**, *s.* effronterie, *f.* impudence, *f.*  
**PROCATARCTIC**, *adj.* procatactique, antérieur.  
**PROCEDURE**, *s.* procédé, *m.* procédure, *f.*  
**PROCEED**, *v. n.* procéder, provenir, venir, avancer, poursuivre, continuer, agir.  
**PROCEED**, *s.* revenu, *m.* produit, *m.*  
**PROCEEDER**, *s.* celui qui avance, qui fait des  
**PROCEEDING**, *s.* procédé, *m.* [progrès.  
**PROGERITY**, *s.* grandeur, *f.* hauteur, *f.*  
**PROCESS**, *s.* progrès, *m.* cours, *m.* suite, *f.* enchaînement, *m.* procès, *m.* procédé, *m.* ce qui se passe, ce qui se fait.  
**PROCESSION**, *s.* procession, *f.*; *v. n.* aller en procession. [procession.  
**PROCESSIONAL**, **PROCESSIONARY**, *adj.* de  
**PROCHRONISM**, *s.* prochronisme, *m.*  
**PROCIDENCE**, *s.* chute, *f.* [publier.  
**PROCLAIM**, *v. a.* proclamer, promulguer,  
**PROCLAIMER**, *s.* celui qui proclame.  
**PROCLAMATION**, *s.* proclamation, *f.*  
**PROCLIVITY**, *s.* penchant, *m.* pente, *f.*  
**PROCLIVOUS**, *adj.* enclin, porté.  
**PROCONSUL**, *s.* proconsul, *m.*  
**PROCONSULAR**, *adj.* proconsulaire.  
**PROCONSULSHIP**, *s.* proconsulat, *m.* [tre.  
**PROCRASTINATE**, *v. a. & n.* différer, remettre.  
**PROCRASTINATION**, *s.* délai, *m.* remise, *f.*  
**PROCRASTINATOR**, *s.* celui qui diffère ou retarde.  
**PROCREANT**, *adj.* qui produit. [tarde.  
**PROCREATE**, *v. a.* engendrer, produire.  
**PROCREATING**, **PROCREATION**, *s.* procréation, *f.* génération, *f.* production, *f.* [duit.  
**PROCREATIVE**, *adj.* qui engendre, qui pro-  
**PROCREATIVENESS**, *s.* la faculté d'engendrer.  
**PROCREATOR**, *s.* père, *m.* celui qui engendre.  
**PROCREATRIX**, *s.* mère, *f.* celle qui produit.  
**PROCTOR**, *s.* un homme d'affaires.  
**PROCTOR**, *v. a.* conduire, prendre soin de.  
**PROCTORSHIP**, *s.* charge d'homme d'affaires or de procureur.  
**PROCUMBENT**, *adj.* penchant.  
**PROCURABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut se procurer.

**PROCURACY**, *s.* négociation, *f.* procuration, *f.*  
**PROCURATOR**, *s.* procureur, *m.*  
**PROCURE**, *v. a.* procurer, produire, obtenir.  
**PROCUREMENT**, *s.* entremise, *f.* [m.  
**PROCURER**, *s.* entremetteur, *m.* maquereau,  
**PROCURESS**, *s.* une maquereau.  
**PRODICAL**, *adj. & s.* prodigue.  
**PRODICALITY**, *s.* prodigalité, *f.* profusion, *f.*  
**PRODICALY**, *adv.* prodigalement.  
**PRODIGIOUS**, *adj.* prodigieux, étonnant.  
**PRODIGIOUSLY**, *adv.* prodigieusement.  
**PRODIGIOUSNESS**, *s.* énormité.  
**PRODIGY**, *s.* un prodige, un monstre.  
**PRODITON**, *s.* trahison, *f.*  
**PRODITOR**, *s.* traître, *m.* traîtresse, *f.*  
**PRODITORIOUS**, *adj.* traître, perfide.  
**PRODUCE**, *v. a.* produire, exposer, mettre au jour, faire voir, causer, être cause de.  
**PRODUCER**, *s.* celui qui produit.  
**PRODUCIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut être produit.  
**PRODUCIBLENESS**, *s.* possibilité d'un effet.  
**PRODUCT**, *s.* produit, *m.* production, *f.*  
**PRODUCTION**, *s.* production, *f.* fruit, *m.*  
**PRODUCTIVE**, *adj.* qui produit, fécond.  
**PROEM**, **PROEMIUM**, *s.* préface, *f.*  
**PROFANATION**, *s.* profanation, *f.* impiété, *f.*  
**PROFANE**, *adj.* profane, impie.  
**PROFANE**, *v. a.* profaner, violer. [ment.  
**PROFANELY**, *adv.* en profane, irréligieusement.  
**PROFANENESS**, *s.* profanation, *f.*  
**PROFANER**, *s.* profanateur, *m.* [confesser.  
**PROFESS**, *v. a.* professer, exercer, déclarer,  
**PROFESSEDLY**, *adv.* ouvertement.  
**PROFESSION**, *s.* profession, *f.* métier, *m.* état, *m.* emploi, *m.* avec public, *f.*  
**PROFESSIONAL**, *adj.* qui a rapport à une profession particulière.  
**PROFESSOR**, *s.* un professeur. [professeur, *f.*  
**PROFESSORSHIP**, *s.* chaire, *f.* or charge de  
**PROFFER**, *v. a.* offrir, proposer, tenter.  
**PROFFER**, *s.* offre, *f.* proposition, *f.* essai, *m.*  
**PROFICIENCY**, **PROFICIENCY**, *s.* progrès.  
**PROFICIENT**, *s.* avance, *m.*  
**PROFILE**, *s.* profil, *m.*  
**PROFIT**, *s.* profit, *m.* gain, *m.* avantage, *m.* utilité, *f.* produit, *m.* revenu, *m.*  
**PROFIT**, *v. a.* avantager, avancer, faire du bien, *v. n.* profiter, tirer du profit, avancer, faire des progrès, être profitable or  
**PROFITABLE**, *adj.* profitable. [utile.  
**PROFITABLENESS**, *s.* profit, *f.* utilité, *f.*  
**PROFITABLY**, *adv.* à profit, utilement.  
**PROFITING**, *s.* profit, *m.* progrès, *m.* avance.  
**PROFITLESS**, *adj.* inutile. [ment, *m.*  
**PROFLIGATE**, *adj.* scélérat, abandonné.  
**PROFLIGATE**, *s.* un scélérat, un belître.  
**PROFLIGATELY**, *adv.* sans honte, sans pudeur.  
**PROFLIGATENESS**, *s.* scélératesse, *f.*  
**PROFLUENCE**, *s.* progrès, *m.* cours, *m.*  
**PROFLUENT**, *adj.* qui coule en avant.  
**PROFOUND**, *adj.* profond; *s.* profondeur, *m.* abîme, *m.*; *v. n.* se plonger.  
**PROFOUNDLY**, *adv.* profondément.  
**PROFOUNDNESS**, *s.* profondeur, *m.*  
**PROFUNDITY**, *s.* profondeur, *f.*  
**PROFUSE**, *adj.* prodigue, libéral à l'excès.  
**PROFUSELY**, *adv.* prodigalement, avec profusion.  
**PROFUSENESS**, *s.* dissipation, *f.* [fusion.  
**PROFUSION**, *s.* profusion, *f.* prodigalité, *f.*  
**PROG**, *v. n.* voler, dérobber.  
**PROGENITOR**, *s.* grand-père, *m.* aïeul, *m.*  
**PROGENY**, *s.* postérité, *f.* race, *f.* lignée, *f.*  
**PROGNOSTICATE**, *v. a.* pronostiquer, présager.  
**PROGNOSTICATION**, *s.* présage, *m.* [ger.

**PROGNOSTICATOR**, *s.* devin, *m.* prophète, *m.*  
**PROGNOSTICK**, *s.* pronostic, *m.* présage, *m.*  
**PROGNOSTICK**, *adj.* qui pronostique.  
**PROGRESS**, *s.* cours, *m.* traite, *f.* tour, *m.*  
   voyage, *m.* progression, *f.* progrès, *m.*  
**PROGRESSION**, *s.* progression, *f.* [gressif.  
**PROGRESSIONAL**, **PROGRESSIVE**, *adj.* pro-  
**GRESSIVELY**, *adv.* par progression.  
**PROHIBIT**, *v. a.* prohiber, défendre, em-  
   pêcher.  
**PROHIBITION**, *s.* prohibition, *f.* défense, *f.*  
**PROHIBITORY**, *adj.* qui défend, de défense.  
**PROJECT**, *s.* projet, *m.* dessein, *m.*  
**PROJECT**, *v. a. & n.* projeter, préméditer,  
   jetter, lancer, saillir, forjeter. [jection.  
**PROJECTILE**, *s.* projectile, *m.*; *adj.* de pro-  
**JECTING**, *adj.* inventif.  
**PROJECTION**, *s.* projection, *f.* projet, *m.* des-  
**PROJECTOR**, *s.* feseur de projets, *m.* [seu, *m.*  
**PROLECTURE**, *s.* saillie, *f.* avance, *f.*  
**PROLATE**, *v. a.* prononcer; *adj.* plat.  
**PROLATION**, *s.* prononciation, *f.* délai, *m.*  
**PROLEGOMENA**, *s.* prolégomène, *m.*  
**PROLEPSIS**, *s.* prolepse, *f.*  
**PROLEPTICAL**, *adj.* préliminaire, précédent.  
**PROLIFICK**, **PROLIFICAL**, *adj.* prolifique, fé-  
**PROLIFICALLY**, *adv.* abondamment. [cond.  
**PROLIFICATION**, *s.* génération, *f.* action d'en-  
   gendrer.  
**PROLIX**, *adj.* prolix, diffus, trop long.  
**PROLIXITY**, **PROLIXNESS**, *s.* prolixité, *f.* lon-  
**PROLIXLY**, *adv.* diffusément. [gueur.  
**PROLOCUTOR**, *s.* orateur, *m.* président, *m.*  
**PROLOCUTORSHIP**, *s.* la charge d'orateur or  
**PROLOGUE**, *s.* prologue, *m.* [de président.  
**PROLONG**, *v. a.* prolonger, étendre, retarder.  
**PROLONGATION**, *s.* prolongation, *f.* délai, *m.*  
**PROLUSION**, *s.* prolusion, *f.* prélude, *m.*  
**PROMINENCE**, **PROMINENCY**, *s.* avance, *f.*  
**PROMINENT**, *adj.* qui avance, qui fait saillie.  
**PROMISCUOUS**, *adj.* confus, mis pêle-mêle.  
**PROMISCUOUSLY**, *adv.* confusément.  
**PROMISCUOUSNESS**, *s.* un mélange confus.  
**PROMISE**, *s.* promesse, *f.*; *v. a. & n.* promet-  
**PROMISER**, *s.* prometteur, *m.* [tre.  
**PROMISING**, *adj.* qui promet beaucoup.  
**PROMISSORY**, *adj.* qui contient une promesse.  
**PROMISSORILY**, *adv.* en forme de promesse.  
**PROMONTORY**, *s.* promontoire, *m.* cap, *m.*  
**PROMOTE**, *v. a.* avancer, étendre, faire fleu-  
**PROMOTER**, *s.* promoteur, *m.* [rir.  
**PROMOTION**, *s.* avancement, *m.* promotion, *f.*  
**PROMPT**, *adv.* prompt, vif, alerte.  
**PROMPT**, *v. a.* suggérer, insinuer, inspirer,  
   exciter, porter, rappeler le souvenir, souf-  
**PROMPTER**, *s.* souffleur, *m.* [fler.  
**PROMPTING**, *s.* suggestion, *f.* instigation, *f.*  
**PROMPTITUDE**, **PROMPTNESS**, *s.* prompti-  
**PROMPTLY**, *adv.* promptement, vite. [tude, *f.*  
**PROMULGATE**, *v. a.* promulguer, publier.  
**PROMULGATION**, *s.* promulgation, *f.*  
**PROMULGATOR**, *s.* celui qui promulgue.  
**PROMULGE**, *v. a.* promulguer, publier.  
**PROMULGER**, *s.* celui qui promulgue.  
**PROME**, *adj.* enclin, penché, incliné.  
**PROMENESS**, *s.* pente, *f.* penchant, *m.*  
**PROMG**, *s.* fourche, *f.* fourchon, *m.*  
**PROMONIAL**, *adj.* pronominal, de pronom.  
**PROMOUN**, *s.* un pronom.  
**PROMOUNCE**, *v. a.* prononcer, proférer, arti-  
   culer, dire, réciter, décider, déclarer.  
**PROMOUNGER**, *s.* celui qui prononce, qui  
   parle.  
**PROMUNCIATION**, *s.* prononciation, *f.*

**PROOF**, *s.* preuve, *f.* épreuve, *f.* essai, *m.*  
**PROOFLESS**, *adj.* sans preuves.  
**PROP**, *s.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* étaie, *f.* **A**  
   rine-prop, un échelas.  
**PROP**, *v. a.* appuyer, soutenir, étayer.  
**PROPAGABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être multiplié.  
**PROPAGATE**, *v. a. & n.* étendre, répandre.  
**PROPAGATION**, *s.* propagation, *f.* généra-  
**PROPAGATOR**, *s.* propagateur, *m.* [tion, *f.*  
**PROPEL**, *v. a.* pousser en avant.  
**PROPEND**, *v. n.* pencher, être porté.  
**PROPENSITY**, *s.* penchant, *m.* inclination, *f.*  
**PROPENSE**, *adj.* enclin, incliné, porté.  
**PROPESSION**, **PROPENSITY**, *s.* pente, *f.*  
**PROPER**, *adj.* propre, particulier, naturel, à  
   propos, convenable, commode, exact.  
**PROPERLY**, *adv.* proprement, justement.  
**PROPERNESS**, *s.* belle taille, propriété, *f.*  
**PROPERTY**, *s.* naturel, *m.* propriété, *f.*  
**PROPHECY**, *s.* prophétie, *f.* prédiction, *f.*  
**PROPHESY**, *v. a. & n.* prophétiser, prédire.  
**PROPHET**, *s.* un prophète.  
**PROPHETESS**, *s.* une prophétesse. [tique.  
**PROPHETICAL**, **PROPHETICK**, *adj.* prophé-  
**PROPHETICALLY**, *adv.* prophétiquement.  
**PROPHETIZE**, *v. n.* prophétiser, prédire.  
**PROPHYLACTICK**, *adj.* prophylactique.  
**PROPINQUITY**, *s.* proximité, *f.* voisinage, *m.*  
**PROFITABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut rendre propice.  
**PROFITATE**, *v. a.* rendre propice.  
**PROFITATION**, *s.* propitiation, *f.* sacrifices, *m.*  
**PROFITIATOR**, *s.* médiateur, *m.*  
**PROFITIATORY**, *adj.* propitiatoire.  
**PROFITIOUS**, *adj.* propice, favorable.  
**PROFITIOUSLY**, *adv.* favorablement.  
**PROFITIOUSNESS**, *s.* bonté, *f.* faveur, *f.*  
**PROPLASM**, *s.* modèle, *m.* moule, *m.*  
**PROPONENT**, *s.* proposant, *m.*  
**PROPORTION**, *s.* proportion, *f.* rapport, *m.*  
   convenance, *f.* portion, *f.* part, *f.* règle, *f.*  
**PROPORTION** or **PROPORTIONATE**, *v. a.* pro-  
   portionner. [proportionné.  
**PROPORTIONABLE** or **PROPORTIONATE**, *adj.*  
**PROPORTIONABLY**, *adv.* proportionnelle-  
   ment.  
**PROPORTIONALLY**, *adv.* proportionnement.  
**PROPORTIONAL**, *adj.* proportionnel. [m.  
**PROPOSAL**, *s.* proposition, *f.* offre, *f.* dessein,  
**PROPOSE**, *v. a.* proposer, offrir.  
**PROPOSER**, *s.* celui qui propose, proposant, *m.*  
**PROPOSITION**, *s.* proposition, *f.* offre, *f.*  
**PROPOUND**, *v. a.* proposer, avancer. [mon.  
**PROPOUNDER**, *s.* celui qui avance une opi-  
**PROPRIETARY**, *adj.* qui appartient à quel-  
   qu'un. [taire, *m.*  
**PROPRIETARY**, **PROPRIETOR**, *s.* proprié-  
**PROPRIETRESS**, *s.* propriétaire, *f.*  
**PROPRIETY**, *s.* propriété, *f.* sens propre, *m.*  
**PROPUGN**, *v. a.* défendre. [idiome, *m.*  
**PROPUGNATION**, *s.* défense, *f.*  
**PROPUGNER**, *s.* défenseur, *m.*  
**PROPULSION**, *s.* l'action de pousser en avant  
**PRORE**, *s.* la proue (d'un vaisseau.)  
**PROROGATION**, *s.* prorogation, *f.*  
**PROROGUE**, *v. a.* proroger, prolonger. [ver.  
**PRORUPTION**, *s.* l'action de crever, de se cré-  
**PROSAICK**, *adj.* prosaïque. [damner.  
**PROSCRIBE**, *v. a.* proscrire, bannir, con-  
**PROSCRIPT**, *s.* un proscriit, un banni.  
**PROSCRIPTION**, *s.* proscription, *f.*  
**PROSE**, *s.* prose, *f.* de la prose.  
**PROSECUTE**, *v. a.* poursuivre, continuer.  
**PROSECUTION**, *s.* poursuite, *f.* continuation, *f.*  
**PROSECUTOR**, *s.* poursuivant, *m.*



PROSELYTE, *s.* un prosélyte; *v. a.* convertir.  
 PROSODIAN, *s.* versificateur, *m.*  
 PROSODY, *s.* la prosodie.  
 PROSOPOPŒIA, *s.* prosopopée, *f.*  
 PROSPECT, *s.* perspective, *f.* vue, *f.*  
 PROSPECTIVE, *adv.* de longue vue, d'ap-  
 proche.  
 PROSPER, *v. a. & n.* faire prospérer, réussir.  
 PROSPERITY, *s.* prospérité, *f.* succès, *m.*  
 PROSPEROUS, *adj.* heureux, prospère.  
 PROSPEROUSLY, *adv.* heureusement, avec  
 PROSPICIENCE, *s.* prévoyance, *f.* [succès.  
 PROSTERNATION, *s.* abatement, *m.*  
 PROSTITUTE, *adj.* infame, prostitué, impu-  
 dique.  
 PROSTITUTE, *s.* un mercenaire, une prosti-  
 tute, *v. a.* prostituer [tuée.  
 PROSTITUTION, *s.* prostitution, *f.*  
 PROSTRATE, *adj.* abattu, prosterné.  
 PROSTRATE, *v. a.* abattre, se prosterner.  
 PROSTRATION, *s.* prosternement, *m.*  
 PROTASIS, *s.* protase, *f.* axiome, *m.*  
 PROTECT, *v. a.* protéger, défendre, garantir.  
 PROTECTION, *s.* protection, *f.* défense, *f.*  
 PROTECTOR, *s.* protecteur, *m.* défenseur, *f.*  
 PROTECTORSHIP, *s.* protectorat, *m.*  
 PROTECTRESS, *s.* protectrice, *f.*  
 PROTEND, *v. a.* étendre.  
 PROTEST, *s.* protestation, *f.* protêt, *m.*  
 PROTEST, *v. a.* protester, attester.  
 PROTESTANT, *s. & adj.* protestant, *m.*  
 PROTESTANTISM, *s.* le protestantisme.  
 PROTESTATION, *s.* protestation, *f.*  
 PROTESTER, *s.* celui qui proteste. [serit.  
 PROTOCOL, *s.* protocole, *m.* premier manu-  
 PROTOMARTYR, *s.* le premier martyr.  
 PROTOPLAST, *s.* original, *m.* modèle, *m.*  
 PROTOTYPE, *s.* prototype, *m.* modèle, *m.*  
 PROTRACT, *v. a.* prolonger, différer.  
 PROTRACTER, *s.* celui qui prolonge, rappor-  
 teur, *m.*  
 PROTRACTION, *s.* prolongation, *f.* délai, *m.*  
 PROTRACTIVE, *adj.* qui prolonge. [avant.  
 PROTRUDE, *v. a. & n.* pousser, se pousser en  
 PROTRUSION, *s.* l'action de pousser en avant.  
 PROTUBERANCE, *s.* tumeur, *f.* enflure, *f.*  
 PROTUBERANT, *adj.* enflé, saillant.  
 PROTUBERATE, *v. n.* s'enfler, être enflé.  
 PROUD, *adj.* avantageux, orgueilleux, fier,  
 superbe, pompeux, en rut, en chaleur.  
 PROUDLY, *adv.* fièrement, orgueilleusement.  
 PROVE, *v. a.* prouver, démontrer, éprouver,  
 essayer; *v. n.* devenir, arriver, se trouver.  
 PROVABLE, *adj.* qui se peut prouver, pro-  
 bable.  
 PROVIDER, *s.* fourage, *m.* provende, *f.*  
 PROVERB, *s.* un proverbe, un maxime vul-  
 PROVERBIAL, *adj.* proverbial. [gaire.  
 PROVERBIALLY, *adv.* proverbiallement.  
 PROVIDE, *v. a. & n.* pourvoir, préparer, mu-  
 nir, fournir, prendre soin.  
 PROVIDENCE, *s.* providence, *f.*  
 PROVIDENT, *adj.* prévoyant, prudent.  
 PROVIDENTIAL, *adj.* de la providence.  
 PROVIDENTIALLY, *adv.* par un effet de la  
 providence.  
 PROVIDENTLY, *adv.* prudemment.  
 PROVIDER, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.*  
 PROVINCE, *s.* province, *f.* charge, *f.* affaire,  
*f.* ressort, *m.*  
 PROVINCIAL, *adj.* provincial, de province,  
 grossier, impoli.  
 PROVISION, *s.* provision, *f.* précaution, *f.* vi-  
 PROVISIONAL, *adj.* provisionnel. [vres, *m.*

PROVISIONALLY, *adv.* par provision.  
 PROVISIO, *s.* condition provisionnelle, clause.  
 PROVOCATION, *s.* provocation, *f.*  
 PROVOCATIVE, *s.* ce qui provoque; *adj.* qui  
 échauffe.  
 PROVOKE, *v. a.* provoquer, exciter, irriter.  
 PROVOKER, *s.* celui qui provoque.  
 PROVOKINGLY, *adv.* d'une manière insolente.  
 PROVOST, *s.* prévôt, *m.*  
 PROVOSTSHIP, *s.* prévôté, *f.*  
 PROW, *s.* la proue or l'avant d'un navire.  
 PROWESS, *s.* valeur, *f.* prouesse, *f.*  
 PROWL, *v. a.* roder, piller, friponner, voler.  
 PROWLER, *s.* un voleur, un escamoteur.  
 PROXIMATE, PROXIME, *adj.* prochain, sui-  
 vant.  
 PROXIMATELY, *adv.* immédiatement.  
 PROXIMITY, *s.* proximité, *f.* voisinage, *m.*  
 PROXY, *s.* procuration, *f.* procureur, *m.* dé-  
 PRUDE, *s.* une prude. [pute.  
 PRUDENCE, *s.* prudence, *f.*  
 PRUDENT, *adj.* prudent, circonspect, avisé.  
 PRUDENTIAL, *adj.* sage, prudent.  
 PRUDENTIALLY, *adv.* prudemment.  
 PRUDENTIALS, *s. pl.* maximes de la prudence.  
 PRUDENTLY, *adv.* prudemment.  
 PRUDERY, *s.* pruderie, *f.*  
 PRUDISH, *adj.* de prude.  
 PRUNE, *v. a.* tailler, émonder, élaguer.  
 PRUNE, *s.* une prune. *A dried prune*, un  
 pruneau.  
 PRUNELLO, *s.* prune de brignolle, *f.* [bres.  
 PRUNER, *s.* celui qui taille or élague les ar-  
 PRUNINGKNIFE, *s.* serpe, *f.* serpette, *f.*  
 PRURIENCE, PRURIENCY, *s.* démangeaison,  
*f.* désir, *m.*  
 PRURIENT, *adj.* qui démange.  
 PRURIGINOUS, *adj.* sujet à la gale.  
 PRY, (into) *v. a. & n.* épier, chercher.  
 PSALM, *s.* un psaume.  
 PSALMIST, *s.* psalmiste, *m.*  
 PSALMODY, *s.* psalmodie, *f.*  
 PSALTER, *s.* un psautier.  
 PSALTERY, *s.* psalterion, *m.*  
 PSEUDO, *adj.* faux, supposé, falsifié.  
 PSEUDOLOGY, *s.* fausseté, *f.* mensonge, *m.*  
 PSYAW, *interj.* nargue ! fi ! fi donc.  
 PTISAN, *s.* tisane, *f.*  
 PTYALISM, *s.* ptyalisme, *m.* salivation, *f.*  
 PUBERTY, PUBESCENCY, *s.* puberté, *f.*  
 PUBESCENT, *adj.* puberté. [baretier.  
 PUBLICAN, *s.* un publicain, un péager, un ca-  
 PUBLICATION, *s.* publication, *f.*  
 PUBLICK, *adj.* public, général, commun, ma-  
 PUBLICK, *s.* le public. [uifeste, connu.  
 PUBLICLY, *adv.* publiquement, en public.  
 PUBLICNESS, *s.* publicité, *f.*  
 PUBLISH, *v. a.* publier, rendre public, mettre  
 au jour, faire imprimer.  
 PUBLISHER, *s.* celui qui publie, débiteur, *m.*  
 PUBLISHING, *s.* publication, *f.*  
 PUCKBALL, *s.* vesse de loup, *f.*  
 PUCKER, *v. a.* rider, plier, replier, plisser.  
 PUCKFIST, *s.* vesse de loup, *f.* [m.  
 PUDDER, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* tintamarre.  
 PUDDER, *v. n.* faire du bruit, du fracas; *v. a.*  
 troubler, interrompre, tourmenter.  
 PUDDERING, *s.* agitation violente. [m.  
 PUDDING, *s.* boudin; *m.* saucisse; *f.* boudin,  
 PUDDING-PIE, *s.* boudin à la viande, *m.*  
 PUDDING-TIME, *s.* l'heure du dîner, *f.*  
 PUDDLE, *s.* bourbier, *m.* margouillis, *m.*  
 PUDDLE, *v. a.* crotter, salir avec de la boue.  
 PUDDLY, *adj.* bourbeux, boueux, fangeux.

PUDENCY, PUDICITY, *s.* pudeur, *f.* modestie.  
 PUERILE, *adj.* puérile, enfantin. [*f.*]  
 PUERILITY, *s.* puérilité, *f.* enfantage, *m.*  
 PUET, *s.* huppe, *f.* (oiseau.)  
 PUFF, *s.* bouffée, *f.* houppe à pouprer, *f.* charlatanerie, *f.* vesse de loup, champignon, *m.*  
 PUFF, *v. a. & n.* souffler, halcter, enfler, bouffer, agiter en soufflant, chasser.  
 PUFFER, *s.* celui qui souffle, un souffleur, un hableur.  
 PUFFIN, *s.* plongeon, *m.*  
 PUFFY, *adj.* enflé, bouffi. [badin.  
 PUG, *s.* un singe, un petit singe, un enfant  
 PUGH, *interj.* hi ! [nier.  
 PUISNE, *s.* puiné, *m.* le plus jeune, le der-  
 PUISSANCE, *s.* puissance, *f.* force, *f.*  
 PUISSANT, *adj.* puissant.  
 PUISSANTLY, *adv.* puissamment.  
 PUKE, *s.* vomitif, *m.* émétique, *m.* ; *v. n.* vo-  
 PULCHRITUDE, *s.* beauté, *f.* [mir.  
 PULE, *v. n.* erier, pjoler, gémir, se chémer.  
 PULICOSE, *adj.* qui est rempli de puces.  
 PULL, *s.* l'action de tirer, effort, *m.*  
 PULL, *v. a.* tirer avec force, arracher, cueil-  
 lir, plumer, briser, rompre, déchirer ; *to*  
*pull asunder or away*, tirer, arracher, ôter  
 avec force ; *to pull back*, tirer en arrière,  
 reculer, faire reculer ; *to pull down*, abat-  
 tre, démolir, rabattre, diminuer ; *to pull in*,  
 tirer dedans, serrer ; *to pull off*, tirer, ôter,  
 défaire, arracher, lever ; *to pull out*, tirer,  
 arracher, ôter, enlever ; *to pull up*, tirer en  
 haut, lever, élever, extirper, déraciner.  
 PULLET, *s.* une poullette, une jeune poule.  
 PULLEY, *s.* une poulie.  
 PULLULATE, *v. n.* pulluler.  
 PULMONARY, *s.* pulmonaire, *f.* (herbe.)  
 PULMONARY, PULMONICK, *adj.* pulmonique.  
 PULP, *s.* poulpe, *f.* chair, *f.* or partie charnue.  
 PULPIT, *s.* chaire, *f.*  
 PULPOUS, PULPY, *adj.* mou, plein de jus.  
 PULPOUSNESS, *s.* mollesse, *f.*  
 PULSATION, *s.* battement, *m.* pulsation, *f.*  
 PULSE, *s.* pouls, *m.* le battement d'une ar-  
 PULSE, *s.* légume, *m.* [tère.  
 PULSION, *s.* impulsion, *f.*  
 PULVERABLE, *adj.* capable d'être pulvérisé.  
 PULVERIZATION, *s.* pulvérisation, *f.*  
 PULVERIZE, *v. a.* pulvériser, réduire en pou-  
 PULVIL, *s.* parfum, *m.* ; *v. a.* parfumer. [dre.  
 PUMICE, *s.* pierre ponce, *f.*  
 PUMP, *s.* pompe, *f.* ; *v. a. & n.* pomper.  
 PUMPER, *s.* pompier, *m.*  
 PUMPION, PUMPKIN, *s.* citrouille, *f.*  
 PUMPS, *s.* escarpins, *f. pl.*  
 PUN, *s.* pointe d'esprit, *f.* jeu de mots, *m.*  
 équivoque, *f.*  
 PUN, *v. n.* parler par pointe or par équivoque.  
 PUNCH, *v. a.* percer.  
 PUNCH, *s.* poinçon, *m.* ponche, *m.* polichinel,  
 PUNCHEON, *s.* un poinçon. [m.  
 PUNCHINELLO, *s.* polichinel, *m.*  
 PUNCTILIO, *s.* vètille, *f.* bagatelle, *f.*  
 PUNCTILIOUS, *adj.* délicat, exact, ponctuel.  
 PUNCTO, *s.* cérémonie, *f.* pointe d'honneur, *m.*  
 PUNCTUAL, *adj.* ponctuel, exact.  
 PUNCTUALITY, PUNCTUALNESS, *s.* ponctu-  
 PUNCTUALLY, *adv.* ponctuellement. [alité, *f.*  
 PUNCTUATION, *s.* la ponctuation.  
 PUNCTURE, *s.* piqûre, *f.*  
 PUNGENCY, *s.* piqure, *f.* pointe, *f.* piquant, *m.*  
 PUNGENT, *adj.* piquant, âcre.  
 PUNICK, *adj.* punique, trompeur, faux.

PUNICEOUS, *adj.* couleur de pourpre.  
 PUNINESS, *s.* petitesse, *f.*  
 PUNISH, *v. a.* punir, châtier.  
 PUNISHABLE, *adj.* punissable.  
 PUNISHER, *s.* celui qui punit, qui châtie  
 PUNISHMENT, *s.* punition, *f.* châtiment, *m.*  
 PUNITIVE, PUNITORY, *adj.* pénal, qui punit.  
 PUNSTER, *s.* un fesseur de pointes.  
 PUNY, *adj.* puiné, cadet, petit, chétif, peu  
 considérable.  
 PUP, *v. a. & n.* cliquer, mettre bas.  
 PUPIL, *s.* la pupille de l'œil.  
 PUPIL, *s.* un or, une pupille, un écuyer  
 PUPILLAGE, *s.* minorité, *f.* tutelle, *f.*  
 PUPILLARY, *adj.* pupillaire.  
 PUPPET, *s.* marionnette, *f.*  
 PUPPET-PLAYER, *s.* un bateleur  
 PUPPETSHOW, *s.* jeu de marionnettes, *m.*  
 PUPPY, *s.* un petit chien, un sot, un fat.  
 PURBLIND, *adj.* qui a la vue basse or courte  
 PURBLINDNESS, *s.* vue courte. [ter.  
 PURCHASABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut avoir or acheter.  
 PURCHASE, *v. a.* acheter, acquérir, obtenir.  
 PURCHASE, *s.* achat, *m.* acquêt, *m.*  
 PURCHASER, *s.* acheteur, *m.* acquéreur, *m.*  
 PURE, *adj.* pur, simple, vrai, franc, clair, bon,  
 sans tache, chaste, correct, grand.  
 PURE, *adv.* fort, très, tout.  
 PURELY, *adv.* sans mélange, purement, fort  
 bien, chastement, seulement.  
 PURENESS, *s.* pureté, *f.* simplicité, *f.*  
 PURGATION, *s.* purgation, *f.*  
 PURGATIVE, *adj.* purgatif, cathartique.  
 PURGATORY, *s.* le purgatoire.  
 PURGE, *v. a. & n.* purger, purifier, clarifier,  
 PURGE, *s.* une purgation. [se purifier.  
 PURGER, *s.* celui qui purge, purgation, *f.*  
 PURIFICATION, *s.* purification, *f.*  
 PURIFICATIVE, PURIFICATORY, *adj.* qui  
 purifie.  
 PURIFY, *v. a. & n.* purifier, nettoyer.  
 PURIM, *s.* purim, *m.* (fête des Juifs.)  
 PURIST, *s.* puriste, *m.*  
 PURITAN, *s.* Puritain, *m.* un hypocrite.  
 PURITANICAL, *adj.* de Puritain.  
 PURITANISM, *s.* la doctrine des Puritains.  
 PURITY, *s.* pureté, *f.* chasteté, *f.*  
 PURL, *s.* engrêlure, *f.* picot, *m.*  
 PURL, *v. n.* gazouiller, murmurer, engrêler.  
 PURLIEU, *s.* frontières, *f.* ressort, *m.*  
 PURLOIN, *v. a.* dérober, voler, piller.  
 PURLOINER, *s.* voleur, *f.* fripon, *m.*  
 PURPLE, *s.* la pourpre, le pourpre.  
 PURPLE, *adj.* pourpre, pourpre, violet.  
 PURPLE, *v. a.* teindre en pourpre.  
 PURPLES, *s.* le pourpre. [pourpre.  
 PURPLISH, *adj.* qui tire sur la couleur de  
 PURPORT, *s.* sens, *m.* signification, *f.* objet, *m.*  
 dessein, *m.* teneur, *f.* contenu, *m.*  
 PURPORT, *v. n.* tendre à, montrer.  
 PURPOSE, *s.* dessein, *m.* intention, *f.* vue, *f.*  
 projet, *m.* propos, *m.* résolution, *f.* effet, *m.*  
 conséquence, *f.* utilité, *f.* On purpose, à  
 dessein, de propos, délibéré. *To the pur-*  
*pose*, à-propos, pertinemment. *To my pur-*  
*pose*, suivant mes vues. *To no purpose*, in-  
 utilement, en vain.  
 PURPOSE, *v. a. & n.* proposer, se proposer.  
 PURPOSED, *part. adj.* résolu. [béré.  
 PURPOSELY, *adv.* à dessein, de propos, déli-  
 PURR, *s.* alouette de mer, *f.*  
 PURR, *v. a.* filer or faire le rouet.  
 PURRING, *s.* le bruit d'un chat qui file.  
 PURSE, *s.* bourse, *f.* argent, *m.* bien, *m.*



PURSE, *v. a.* embourser, mettre en bourse.  
 PURSE-MAKER, *s.* un boursier.  
 PURSENET, *s.* bourse, *f.* poche, *f.* filet, *m.*  
 PURSER, *s.* commis de vivres, *m.*  
 PURSINESS, PURSIVENESS, *s.* pousse, *f.*  
 PURSLAIN, *s.* pourpier, *m.* (herbe.)  
 PURSUABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut poursuivre.  
 PURSUANCE, *s.* suite, *f.* conséquence, *f.*  
 PURSUANT, *adj.* fait en conséquence de.  
 PURSUE, *v. a. & n.* poursuivre, suivre.  
 PURSUER, *s.* poursuivant, *m.*  
 PURSUIT, *s.* poursuite, *f.* sollicitation, *f.*  
 PURSUivant, *s.* un poursuivant d'armes.  
 PURSY, *adj.* pousseif, qui a la pousse.  
 PURTENANCE, *s.* fressure, *f.* appartenance, *f.*  
 PURVEY, *v. a. & n.* pourvoir, procurer, four-  
 PURVEYANCE, *s.* provision, *f.* [nir.  
 PURVEYOR, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.* [ment.)  
 PURVIEW, *s.* le dispositif d'un acte du parle-  
 PURULENCE, PURULENCY, *s.* formation du  
 pus.  
 PURULENT, *adj.* purulent, plein de pus.  
 PUS, *s.* pus, *m.* matière putréfiée.  
 PUSH, *s.* coup, *m.* impulsion, *f.* branle, *m.* as-  
 saut, *m.* attaque, *f.* effort, *m.* tentative, *f.*  
 moment critique, *m.* décision, *f.* incident, *m.*  
 pustule, *f.*  
 PUSH, *v. a.* pousser, donner un coup, frapper,  
 faire avancer, lancer, précipiter; *to push*  
*back*, repousser, faire reculer; *to push on*,  
 pousser, faire avancer; *v. n.* prétendre, af-  
 fecter.  
 PUSHER, *s.* celui qui pousse.  
 PUSHING, *adj.* entreprenant, vigoureux.  
 PUSILLANIMITY, *s.* pusillanimité, *f.* lâcheté, *f.*  
 PUSILLANIMOUS, *adj.* pusillanime, timide.  
 PUSS, *s.* chat ou chatte, lièvre, *m.* minon, *m.*  
 PUSTULE, *s.* pustule, *f.* [minette, *f.*  
 PUSTULOUS, *adj.* plein de pustules.  
 PUT, *s.* extrémité, *f.* nécessité, *f.*  
 PUT, *v. a. & n.* mettre, poser, placer, sup-  
 poser, proposer, faire, réduire, obliger,  
 presser; *to put about*, faire courir, faire pas-  
 ser de main en main, mettre en train; *to*  
*put again*, remettre; *to put away*, ôter, ren-  
 voyer, bannir; *to put back*, reculer; *to put*  
*by*, détourner, éviter, éluder, chasser, ren-  
 voyer, refuser, négliger, mépriser, dé-  
 daigner; *to put down*, réprimer, humilier,  
 supprimer, refuser, mettre sur; *to put forth*,  
 proposer, dire, avancer, produire, publier,  
 déployer; *to put forward*, pousser, avan-  
 cer, produire, hâter, presser, germer; *to put*  
*in*, mettre entre, dire, mettre en, entrer, re-  
 lâcher, briguer, postuler; *to put off*, dé-  
 pouiller, quitter, ôter, se défaire, démar-  
 rer, quitter le port, remettre, différer, tar-  
 der, tirer en longueur, trainer, excuser  
 adroitement, mettre en vogue, accréditer;  
*to put on or upon*, imputer, attribuer, accu-  
 ser, prendre, mettre, revêtir, embrasser,  
 procurer, avancer, pousser, porter, exciter,  
 imposer, infliger, toucher, piquer, partir, se  
 hâter; *to put over*, renvoyer, référer; *to put*  
*out*, chasser, renvoyer, démettre, déposer,  
 effacer, pousser, éteindre, publier, mettre  
 au jour, placer; *to put to it*, embarrasser,  
 troubler, inciter, porter, mettre en peine;  
*to put to*, laisser, abandonner, rapporter,  
 remettre; *to put together*, accumuler, amas-  
 ser, entasser; *to put up*, laisser impuni,  
 souffrir, faire partir, serrer, cacher, propo-  
 ser, exposer, se mettre sur les rangs, avan-  
 cer, s'avancer; *to put up with*, souffrir, pa-

tienter, avoir patience, pardonner; *to put*  
*upon*, exciter, inciter, porter, engager, im-  
 poser, donner, exposer, faire subir.  
 PUTATIVE, *adj.* putatif, prétendu, supposé.  
 PUTID, *adj.* bas, vil, indigne, puant.  
 PUTIDNESS, *s.* bassesse, *f.*  
 PUTREFACTION, *s.* putrefaction, *f.*  
 PUTREFACTIVE, *adj.* putride, qui corrompt.  
 PUTREFY, *v. a. & n.* putréfier, corrompre.  
 PUTRESCENCE, *s.* putréfaction, *f.*  
 PUTRESCENT, *adj.* putride, qui se putrifie.  
 PUTRID, *adj.* putride, pourri, corrompu.  
 PUTRIDNESS, *s.* pourriture, *f.* corruption, *f.*  
 PUTTER, *s.* celui qui met, instigateur, *m.*  
 PUTTOCK, *s.* busard, *m.* buse, *f.*  
 PUTTY, *s.* poëte, *f.* chaux d'étain.  
 PUZZLE, *v. a.* embarrasser, mettre en peine.  
 PUZZLE, PUZZLING, *s.* embarras, *m.*  
 PUZZLER, *s.* qui embarrasser, brouillon, *m.*  
 PUZZLING, *adj.* embarrassant, intrigant.  
 PYGMEAN, *adj.* de pygmée.  
 PYGMY, *s.* un pygmée, un nain.  
 PYLORUS, *s.* le pylore.  
 PYRAMID, *s.* une pyramide.  
 PYRAMIDAL, PYRAMIDICAL, *adj.* pyrami-  
 dal, de pyramide.  
 PYRAMIDICALLY, *adv.* en pyramide.  
 PYRE, *s.* bûcher, *m.*  
 PYRITES, *s.* (sire stone) pyrite, *f.*  
 PYROMANCY, *s.* pyromancie, *f.*  
 PYROTECHNY, *s.* pyrotechnie, *f.*  
 PYRRHONIAN, *adj. & s.* pyrrhonien, *m.*  
 PYRRHONISM, *s.* pyrrhonisme.  
 PYX, *s.* ciboire, *m.*

## Q.

QUACK, *v. n.* crier comme un canard.  
 QUACK, *s.* charlatan, *m.*; *v. n.* charlataner.  
 QUACKERY, *s.* charlatanerie, *f.*  
 QUADRAGESIMA, *s.* quadragesime, *f.*  
 QUADRAGESIMAL, *adj.* quadragesimal.  
 QUADRANGLE, *s.* un quarré.  
 QUADRANGULAR, *adj.* quadrangulaire.  
 QUADRANT, *s.* le quart, un quart de cercle.  
 QUADRATE, *adj.* carré ou quarré, propre à,  
 convenable, applicable.  
 QUADRATE, *s.* un quarré, un quadrat.  
 QUADRATE, *v. n.* cadrer, s'accorder.  
 QUADRATURE, *s.* quadrature, *f.* quadrat, *m.*  
 QUADRENNIAL, *adj.* quadrennial.  
 QUADRILATERAL, *adj.* quadrilatère.  
 QUADRILLE, *s.* quadrille, *m.* (jeu.) [ties.  
 QUADRIPARTITE, *adj.* divisé en quatre par-  
 QUADRUPED, *adj. & s.* quadrupède, *m.*  
 QUADRUPLE, *adj.* quadruple.  
 QUADRUPLICATE, *v. a.* quadrupler.  
 QUADRUPLICATION, *s.* quadruplication, *f.*  
 QUADRUPLY, *adv.* au quadruple.  
 QUERE, *s.* voyez, cherchez, on demande si.  
 QUAFF, *v. a. & n.* boire, boire beaucoup.  
 QUAFFER, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.  
 QUAGGY, *s.* marécageux, fangeux.  
 QUAGMIRE, *s.* une fondrière.  
 QUAIL, *s.* une caille.  
 QUAIL, *v. n. & a.* languir, se décourager. *A*  
*young quail*, un cailleteau. *A water-quail*,  
 une gelinote d'eau.  
 QUAIN, *adj.* poli, beau, fin, délicat, joli,  
 juste, limé, précieux, affecté.  
 QUAINLY, *adv.* délicatement, avec grace.  
 QUAINNESS, *s.* élégance, *f.* bonne grâce.  
 QUAKE, *v. a.* trembler; *s.* tremblement, *m.*  
 QUAKER, *s.* trembleur, *m.* Quaker, *m.*

**QUAKERISM**, *s.* le Quakérisme. [blant.  
**QUAKING**, *s.* tremblement, *m.* ; *adj.* trem-  
**QUALIFICATION**, *s.* qualité, *f.* condition, *f.*  
*talent, m. don, m. avantage, m.*  
**QUALIFY**, *v. a.* rendre propre, mettre en état,  
*tempérer, modifier, adoucir, qualifier.*  
**QUALITY**, *s.* qualité, *f.* condition, *f.* nature, *f.*  
*propriété, f. inclination, f. naturel, m. titre,*  
*m. rang, m. noblesse d'extraction, f.*  
**QUALM**, *s.* mal de cœur, *m.* défaillance, *f.*  
**QUALMISH**, *adj.* qui a mal au cœur.  
**QUANTITY**, *s.* quantité, *f.* nombre, *m.*  
**QUANTUM**, *s.* le montant, la quantité.  
**QUARANTAIN, QUARANTINE**, *s.* quarantaine,  
**QUARREL**, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.* [f.  
**QUARREL**, *v. n.* quereller, se quereller.  
**QUARRELER**, *s.* querelleur, *m.* querelleuse, *f.*  
**QUARRELOUS, QUARRELSOME**, *adj.* querel-  
*leux.*  
**QUARRELSOMELY**, *adv.* en querelleur.  
**QUARRELSOMENESS**, *s.* humeur querelleuse.  
**QUARRY**, *s.* carrière, *f.* quarré, *m.*  
**QUARRY**, *v. n.* faire curée de, dévorer.  
**QUARRY-MAN**, *s.* un carrier.  
**QUART**, *s.* quart, *f.* une quatrième.  
**QUARTAN**, *s. & adj.* la fièvre quart.  
**QUARTER**, *s.* quart, *m.* quarteron, *m.* quar-  
*tier, m. miséricorde, f. traitement, m. parti,*  
*m. coin, côté, m. région, f. logis, m. loge-*  
*ment de guerre, m.* [loger.  
**QUARTER**, *v. a.* écarteler, mettre en quartier,  
**QUARTERAGE**, *s.* quartier, *m.*  
**QUARTER-DAY**, *s.* jour de quartier, *m.*  
**QUARTER-DECK**, *s.* le tillac d'un vaisseau.  
**QUARTERLY**, *adj.* de quartier, par quartier.  
**QUARTER-MASTER**, *s.* quartier-maître, *m.*  
**QUARTERN**, *s.* roquette, *f.* poisson, *m.*  
**QUARTER-STAFF**, *s.* bâton à deux bouts, *m.*  
**QUARTILE**, *s.* quadrat, *m.* (90 degrés.)  
**QUARTO**, *s.* un in-quarto.  
**QUASH**, *v. a. & n.* briser, gêner, annuler,  
*apaiser, être agité avec bruit.*  
**QUATERNARY, QUATERNION, QUATERNI-**  
**TY**, *s.* nombre de quatre, *m.* quatre, *m.*  
**QUATRAIN**, *s.* un quatrain. [bler.  
**QUAVER**, *s.* croche ; *v. n.* fredonner, trem-  
**QUAVERER**, *s.* chanteur, *m.* qui fredonne.  
**QUAVERING**, *s.* fredons, *m. pl.* roulade, *f.*  
**QUAY**, *s.* quai, *m.* port, *m.*  
**QUEASINESS**, *s.* envie de vomir, *f.*  
**QUEASY**, *adj.* débile, fade, dégoûtant.  
**QUEEN**, *s.* reine, *f.* dame (au jeu) *f.*  
**QUEEN-APPLE, QUEENING**, *s.* reinette, *f.*  
**QUEER**, *adj.* étrange, ridicule, original.  
**QUEERLY**, *adv.* d'une manière étrange.  
**QUEERNESS**, *s.* manière étrange, *f.*  
**QUELL**, *v. a.* dompter, réprimer, apaiser.  
**QUELLER**, *s.* qui réprime, *m.* oppresseur.  
**QUENCH**, *v. a.* éteindre, étancher, détruire.  
**QUENCHABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut éteindre.  
**QUENCHER**, *s.* celui or ce qui éteint.  
**QUENCHLESS**, *adj.* inextinguible.  
**QUERENT**, *s.* un complaignant, un plaignif.  
**QUERIMONIOUS**, *adj.* qui se plaint.  
**QUERIST**, *s.* questionneur, *m.*  
**QUERN**, *s.* un moulin à bras, un moulinet.  
**QUERPO**, *s.* une veste.  
**QUERRY**, *s.* écurie, *f.* un sous écuyer.  
**QUERULOUS**, *adj.* plaignif, dolent.  
**QUERULOUSNESS**, *s.* habitude de se plaindre.  
**QUERY**, *s.* question, *f.* demande, *f.*  
**QUERY**, *v. a.* questionner, demander.  
**QUEST**, *s.* recherche, perquisition, *f.* en-  
*quête, f.*

**QUEST**, *v. n.* chercher, quêter.  
**QUESTION**, *s.* question, *f.* demande, *f.* inter-  
*rogation, f. doute, m. compte, m.*  
**QUESTION**, *v. a. & n.* questionner, interro-  
*ger, douter, révoquer en doute.*  
**QUESTIONABLE**, *adj.* douteux, suspect.  
**QUESTIONARY**, *adj.* qui s'informe de.  
**QUESTIONER**, *s.* celui qui fait des questions.  
**QUESTIONLESS**, *adv.* sans doute, certaine-  
*ment.*  
**QUESTOR**, *s.* questeur, *m.*  
**QUESTORSHIP**, *s.* la questure.  
**QUIBBLE**, *s.* un jeu de mots, une pointe.  
**QUIBBLE**, *v. n.* jouer sur les mots, chicaner.  
**QUIBBLER**, *s.* celui qui fait des jeux de mots,  
*dit des mots à double entente.*  
**QUICK**, *adj.* vivant, vif, pénétrant, subtil.  
**QUICK**, *adj.* vite, tôt, vivement.  
**QUICK**, *s.* vif, *m.* chair vive.  
**QUICKBEAM or QUICKTREE**, *s.* sorbier, *m.*  
*cormier, m.*  
**QUICKEN**, *v. a. & n.* vivifier, animer, hâter,  
*accélérer, égayer, rendre vif.*  
**QUICKENER**, *s.* qui vivifie, principe vivifiant.  
**QUICKENING**, *adj.* vivifiant, qui vivifie.  
**QUICKLIME**, *s.* chaux vive, *f.*  
**QUICKLY**, *adv.* vivement, promptement, vite.  
**QUICKNESS**, *s.* vitesse, *f.* promptitude, *f.* vi-  
*vacité, f. activité, f. sagacité, f.*  
**QUICKSAND**, *s.* banc de sable, *m.* écueil, *m.*  
**QUICKSET**, *adj. & s.* vif, plante vive.  
**QUICKSIGHTED**, *adj.* qui a la vue bonne.  
**QUICKSIGHTEDNESS**, *s.* vue claire et per-  
*çante, subtilité, f. sagacité, f.*  
**QUICKSILVER**, *s.* vif argent, *m.* mercure, *m.*  
**QUIDDITY**, *s.* essence, *f.* chicane, *f.*  
**QUIESCENCE**, *s.* repos, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*  
**QUIESCENT**, *adj.* en repos, tranquille.  
**QUIET**, *adj.* tranquille, paisible, calme.  
**QUIET**, *s.* repos, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*  
**QUIET**, *v. a.* apaiser, assoupir, calmer.  
**QUIETER**, *s.* pacificateur, *m.* un calmant.  
**QUIETISM**, *s.* le quietisme.  
**QUIETISTS**, *s.* les quietistes, *m.*  
**QUIETLY**, *adv.* tranquillement, paisiblement.  
**QUIETNESS**, *s.* repos, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*  
**QUIETUDE**, *s.* quietude, *f.* calme de l'âme, *m.*  
**QUILL**, *s.* plume, *f.* tuyau, *m.* robinet, *m.* le  
*piquant (d'un porc-épic,) une navette.*  
**QUILLET**, *s.* fausse subtilité, chicane, *f.*  
**QUILT**, *s.* une courteline, un matelas.  
**QUILT**, *v. a.* piquer, matelasser.  
**QUINCE**, *s.* un coin or coing. *A quince-tree,*  
*un coignassier.*  
**QUINCUNX**, *s.* quinconce, *m.*  
**QUINQUAGESIMA**, *s.* la quinquagésime.  
**QUINQUANGULAR**, *adj.* à cinq angles.  
**QUINQUENNIAL**, *adj.* de cinq ans.  
**QUINSY**, *s.* esquinancie, *f.*  
**QUINT**, *s.* une quinte, (au jeu de piquet.)  
**QUINTAL**, *s.* quintal, *m.*  
**QUINTESSENCE**, *s.* quintessence, *f.*  
**QUINTESSENTIAL**, *adj.* qui contient la quin-  
*tescence.*  
**QUINTIN**, *s.* quintaine, *f.*  
**QUIP**, *s.* raillerie, *f.* lardon, *m.*  
**QUIP**, *v. a.* railler, piquer jusqu'au vif.  
**QUIRE**, *s.* chœur, *m.* chorus, *m.*  
**QUIRE**, *v. a.* chanter en concert, faire cho-  
**QUIRISTER**, *s.* un choriste. [rus.  
**QUIRK**, *s.* subtilité, *f.* chicane, *f.* détour, *m.*  
*accès, m. ton léger, m. pointe, f.*  
**QUIT**, *v. a.* quitter, laisser, abandonner, le-  
*ver, lâcher, se défaire, se démettre, tenir*  
*quitte, dispenser. décharger, payer*



QUIT, *part. adj.* quitte.  
 QUITCHGRASS, *s.* chiendent, *m.* or gramen, *m.*  
 QUITE, *adv.* tout-à-fait, entièrement.  
 QUITRENT, *s.* cens, *m.*  
 QUITTANCE, *s.* quittance, *f.* retour, *m.*  
 QUITTER, *s.* libérateur, *m.* crasse, *f.* scorie, *f.* orduie de l'étain, pus d'un ulcère, *m.*  
 QUIVER, *s.* un carquois.  
 QUIVER, *v. n.* remuer, trembler.  
 QUIVERED, *adj.* armé d'un carquois.  
 QUODLIBET, *s.* pointillerie, *f.* subtilité, *f.*  
 QUOIF, *s.* coiffe, *f.*; *v. a.* coiffer.  
 QUOIFFURE, *s.* coiffure, *f.*  
 QUOIT, *s.* palet, *m.* disque, *m.*; *v. a. & n.* jouer au palet, jeter.  
 QUORUM, *s.* un nombre compétent de juges.  
 QUOTA, *s.* quote-part, *f.* contingent, *m.*  
 QUOTATION, *s.* citation, *f.* passage allégué.  
 QUOTE, *v. a.* citer, alléguer.  
 QUOTER, *s.* celui qui cite, allégateur, *m.*  
 QUOTH, *v. imp.* quoth he, dit il.  
 QUOTIDIAN, *adj.* quotidien, de chaque jour.  
 QUOTIENT, *s.* quotient, *m.*

## R.

RABATE, *v. a.* rabattre.  
 RABBIT, RABBETTING, *s.* rablure, *f.*  
 RABBET, *v. a.* unir avec le rabot, joindre.  
 RABBI, RABBIN, *s.* Rabbin, *m.* docteur Juif.  
 RABBINICAL, *adj.* rabbinique.  
 RABBINIST, *s.* rabbiniste, *m.* [lapereau.  
 RABBIT, *s.* un lapin. *A young rabbit*, un  
 RABBLE, *s.* la canaille, la populace.  
 RABBLEMENT, *s.* la foule, la multitude.  
 RABID, *adj.* féroce, furieux, enragé.  
 RACE, *s.* race, *f.* lignée, *f.* extraction, *f.* famille, *f.* génération, *f.* espèce, *f.* genre, *m.* racine, *f.* branche, *f.* rejeton, *m.* une course.  
 RACEMATION, *s.* une grappe de raisins, &c.  
 RACEHORSE, RACER, *s.* un cheval de course.  
 RACINESS, *s.* force, *f.* fumet, *m.*  
 RACK, *s.* question, *f.* torture, *f.* ratelier, *m.* gêne, *f.* contrebatier, *m.* grille de feu, *f.* monture d'arbalète, *f.* les ridelles d'un chariot, *f.* quenouille, *f.* collet de mouton, *m.* arack, *m.*  
 RACK, *v. a.* appliquer à la torture, donner la question, rouer, inquiéter, fouler, opprimer, raffiner, clarifier, étendre, porter, pousser.  
 RACKET, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* une raquette.  
 RACKET-MAKER, *s.* raquetier, *m.*  
 RACKOON, *s.* sorte de lapin, bléreau, *m.*  
 RACKING, *s.* torture, *f.* soutirage, *m.*  
 RACY, *adj.* fort spiritueux. [deur, *m.*  
 RADIANCE, RADIANCY, *s.* éclat, *m.* splen.  
 RADIANT, *adj.* éclatant, rayonnant, radieux.  
 RADIATE, *v. a.* rayonner, briller.  
 RADIATION, *s.* irradiation, *f.* rayonnement, *m.*  
 RADICAL, *adj.* radical, primitif.  
 RADICALITY, *s.* origine, *f.* source, *f.*  
 RADICALLY, *adv.* radicalement.  
 RADICALNESS, *s.* état de ce qui est radical.  
 RADICATE, *v. a.* enraciner.  
 RADICATION, *s.* radication, *f.*  
 RADICLE, *s.* radicule, *f.*  
 RADISH, *s.* rave, *f.* *Horse-radish*, raifort, *m.*  
 RADIUS, *s.* radius, *m.* rayon, *m.*  
 RAFF, *v. a.* brouiller, mêler ensemble.  
 RAFFLE, *v. a.* raffler; *v. n.* jouer à la raffle.  
 RAFFLE or RAFFLING, *s.* raffle, *f.* (jeu des  
 RAFT, *s.* radeau, *m.* train de bois, *m.* [dés.)

RAFTER, *s.* solive, *f.* chevron, *m.*  
 RAG, *s.* guenille, *f.* haillon, *m.* chiffon, *m.*  
 RAGAMUFFIN, *s.* un gueux, un misérable.  
 RAGE, *s.* rage, *f.* fureur, *f.* dépit, *m.*  
 RAGE, *v. n.* enragé, être furieux.  
 RAGEFUL, *adj.* enragé, furieux, emporté.  
 RAGGED, *part. adj.* déchiré, en pièces, mal vêtu, inégal, raboteux.  
 RAGGEDNESS, *s.* guenilles, *f. pl.* misère, *f.*  
 RAGING, *s.* rage, *f.* fureur, *f.*; *adj.* enragé.  
 RAGINGLY, *adv.* avec rage, avec fureur.  
 RAGMAN, *s.* un fripier, un chiffonnier.  
 RAGOUT, *s.* un ragout.  
 RAGSTONE, *s.* moellon, *m.*  
 RAG-WORT, *s.* satyrion, *m.* (herbe.)  
 RAIL, *s.* barrière, *f.* balustrade, *f.* garde-soux (d'un pont), *m.* les ridelles (d'un chariot), un râle (oiseau.)  
 RAIL, *v. a.* fermer d'une barrière.  
 RAIL AT, *v. n.* injurier, médire.  
 RAILER, *s.* un médisant.  
 RAILING, *s.* médisance, *f.*  
 RAILLERY, *s.* raillerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.*  
 RAIMENT, *s.* vêtement, *m.* habillement, *m.*  
 RAIN, *s.* pluie, *f.*; *v. n.* pleuvoir.  
 RAINBOW, *s.* l'arc-en-ciel, *m.*  
 RAINDEER, *s.* reine, *f.*  
 RAININESS, *s.* abondance de pluie, *f.*  
 RAINY, *adj.* pluvieux, de pluie.  
 RAISE, *v. a.* lever, élever, soulever; hausser, rehausser, dresser, ériger, bâtir, recueillir, accroître, augmenter, abandonner, exciter, susciter, causer.  
 RAISER, *s.* celui qui lève or élève.  
 RAISINS, *s.* raisins secs, *m. pl.*  
 RAKE, *s.* un rateau, un fourgon, le sillage, houe or houache d'un vaisseau, *m.* un sclérat, un débauché.  
 RAKE, *v. a.* rateler, amasser, ramasser, ratisser; *v. n.* chercher, fouiller, examiner.  
 RAKEHELL, RAKEHELLY, *adj.* un débauché  
 RAKER, *s.* un boueur, un fourgon, une ratis-  
 RAKISH, *adj.* débordé, dissolu. [soire.  
 RAKISHNESS, *s.* débauche, *f.* extravagance, *f.*  
 RALLY, *v. a. & n.* rallier, se rallier, rallier.  
 RAM, *s.* un bélier; *v. a.* enfoncer, bourrer.  
 RAM'S-HEAD, *s.* une louve.  
 RAMBLE, *v. n.* roder, courir, aller çà et là  
 RAMELE, *s.* course, *f.*  
 RAMBLER, *s.* un coureur, un rodeur.  
 RAMBLING, *s.* course, *f.*; *adj.* coureur.  
 RAMIFICATION, *s.* ramification, *f.*  
 RAMIFY, *v. a. & n.* ramifier, se ramifier.  
 RAMMER, *s.* mouton, *m.* lie, *f.*  
 RANMISH, *adj.* qui a l'odeur forte.  
 RANMISHNESS, *s.* bouquin, *m.* senteur de  
 RAMOUS, *adj.* rameux, branchu. [bouc, *f.*  
 RAMP, *v. n.* sauter, gambader; *s.* saut, *m.*  
 RAMPANT, *adj.* surabondant, lascif, folâtre.  
 RAMPART, RAMPIRE, *s.* rempart, *m.*  
 RANPIONS, *s.* (a plant) raiponce, *f.*  
 RANCH, *v. a.* fouler, forcer.  
 RANCID, *adj.* rance. [odeur de rance, *f.*  
 RANCIDITY or RANCIDNESS, *s.* rancidité, *f.*  
 RANCOROUS, *adj.* malin, plein de rancune.  
 RANCOROUSLY, *adv.* avec haine or rancune.  
 RANCOUR, *s.* rancune, *f.* ressentiment, *m.* animosité, *f.*  
 RANDOM, *s.* aventure, *f.* hasard, *m.* *At random*, au hasard, inconsiderément.  
 RANGE, *s.* rang, *m.* classe, *f.* ordre, *m.* tour, *m.* course, *f.* écart, *m.* carrière, *f.* essor, *m.* un grille (de cuisine.) tamis, *m.* sas, *m.* bluteau, *m.* timon, *m.* fêche de carosse, *f.*

**RANGE**, *v. a. & n.* ranger, arranger, se ranger, s'arranger, écumer les mers, roder, courir, aller ça et là.  
**RANGER**, *s.* garde-chasse, *m.* maître de la venaison, rodeur, *m.* volcur, *m.* un chien courant.  
**RANK**, *s.* rang, *m.* file, *f.* ordre, *m.* rangée, *f.* ligne, *f.* classe, *f.* place, *f.* dignité, *f.*  
**RANK**, *adj.* qui pousse avec abondance, fécond, fertile, abondant, fort, violent, insigne, outré, grossier.  
**RANK**, *v. a. & n.* ranger, mettre au nombre, se mettre au nombre, figurer.  
**RANKISH**, *adj.* qui commence à sentir mauvais.  
**RANKLE**, *v. n.* s'envénimer. [vais.  
**RANKLY**, *adv.* grossièrement. [cer.  
**RANKNESS**, *s.* rancissure, *f.* surabondance, *f.* fécondité, *f.* fertilité, *f.*  
**RANSACK**, *v. a.* saccager, piller, violer, for-  
**RANSACKING**, *s.* pillage, *m.* saccagement, *m.*  
**RANSOM**, *s.* rançon, *f.*; *v. a.* racheter.  
**RANT**, *s.* paroles ampoulées, phébus, *m.*  
**RANT**, *v. n.* dire de grands mots, tempêter.  
**RANTER**, *s.* un homme turbulent, un extra-  
**RANTING**, *adj.* enragé, étourdi. [vagrant.  
**RANTPOLE**, *adj.* étourdi, turbulent.  
**RANULA**, *s.* ranule, *f.*  
**RANULAR**, *adj.* ranulaire.  
**RANUNCULUS**, *s.* renoncule, *f.*  
**RAP**, *s.* coup, *m.* tapc, *f.* [emporter.  
**RAP**, *v. a. & n.* frapper vivement, enlever,  
**RAPACIOUS**, *adj.* rapace, avide, ravisseur.  
**RAPACIOUSLY**, *adv.* avidement, par rapine.  
**RAPACIOUSNESS**, **RAPACITY**, *s.* rapacité, *f.*  
**RAPE**, *s.* rapt, *m.* enlèvement, *m.* ravissement, *m.* viol, *m.* proie, *f.* butin, *m.* n.-  
**RAPE-WINE**, *s.* rape, *m.* [vette, *f.*  
**RAPID**, *adj.* rapide, vite, prompt, léger.  
**RAPIDITY**, *s.* rapidité, *f.* célérité, *f.*  
**RAPIDLY**, *adv.* rapidement, avec rapidité.  
**RAPIDNESS**, *s.* rapidité, *f.* célérité, *f.*  
**RAPIER**, *s.* brette, *f.* estocade, *f.* rapière, *f.*  
**RAPINE**, *s.* rapine, *f.* volerie, *f.*  
**RAPPORT**, *s.* rapport, *m.* conformité, *f.*  
**RAPT**, *part. adj.* enlevé, emporté, ravi, saisi.  
**RAPTURE**, *s.* ravissement, *m.* extase, *f.*  
**RAPTURED**, *adj.* ravi, saisi, transporté.  
**RAPTUROUS**, *adj.* ravissant, extatique.  
**RARE**, *adj.* rare, clair semé, demi cuit.  
**RARE-SHOW**, *s.* une curiosité.  
**RAREFACTION**, *s.* raréfaction, *f.*  
**RAREFIABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut raréfier.  
**RAREFY**, *v. a. & n.* raréfier, se raréfier.  
**RARELY**, *adv.* rarement, peu souvent.  
**RARENESS**, **RARITY**, *s.* rareté, *f.*  
**RASCAL**, *s.* un gueux, un coquin.  
**RASCAL-DEER**, *s.* un cerf or un daim maigre.  
**RASCALLION**, *s.* homme de la lie du peuple, *m.*  
**RASCALITY**, *s.* la canaille, la vile populace.  
**RASCALLY**, *adj.* bas, vil, infame, ignoble.  
**RASCALLY**, *adv.* basement, en coquin.  
**RASE**, *v. a.* raser, effleurer, démolir.  
**RASH**, *adj.* précipité, téméraire, emporté.  
**RASH**, *s.* ébullition de sang, *f.* éruption, *f.*  
**RASHER**, *s.* une tranche de lard, grillade, *f.*  
**RASHLY**, *adv.* précipitamment.  
**RASHNESS**, *s.* précipitation, *f.* témérité, *f.*  
**RASP**, *s.* une rape; *v. a.* raper.  
**RASPBERRY**, *s.* framboise, *f.*  
**RASPBERRY-BUSH**, *s.* framboisier, *m.*  
**RASPING**, *s.* rapure, *f.*  
**RASURE**, *s.* rature, *f.* effaçure, *f.*  
**RAT**, *s.* un rat. *A rat-trap*, une ratière.

**RATABLE**, *adj.* taxable.  
**RATABLY**, *adv.* au prorata, à proportion.  
**RATAFIA**, *s.* ratafia, *m.*  
**RATAN**, *s.* canne, *f.*  
**RATE**, *s.* prix, *m.* valeur, *f.* taux, *m.* taxe, *f.* degré, *m.* point, *m.* rang, *m.*  
**RATE**, *v. a.* évaluer, taxer, cotiser, censurer.  
**RATHER**, *adj.* plus volontiers, plutôt, mieux.  
**RATIFICATION**, *s.* ratification, *f.*  
**RATIFY**, *v. a.* ratifier, confirmer, approuver.  
**RATING**, *s.* estimation, *f.* l'action d'estimer.  
**RATIO**, *s.* raison, *f.* proportion, *f.*  
**RATIOCINATE**, *v. n.* raisonner.  
**RATIOCINATION**, *s.* raisonnement, *m.*  
**RATIOCINATIVE**, *adj.* de raisonnement.  
**RATIONAL**, *adj.* raisonnable, raisonné, rationnel.  
**RATIONALIST**, *s.* esprit fort. [tionnel.  
**RATIONALITY**, *s.* raison, *f.* probabilité, *f.*  
**RATIONALLY**, *adv.* raisonnablement.  
**RATSBANE**, *s.* mort-aux-rats, *f.* arsenic, *m.*  
**RATTEEN**, *s.* ratine, *f.* [muer, crier.  
**RATTLE**, *v. n. & a.* faire du bruit, râler, re-  
**RATTLE**, *s.* bruit répété, grelot, *m.*  
**RATTLEHEADED**, *adj.* étourdi, éberlé.  
**RATTLESNAKE**, *s.* serpent à sonnette, *f.*  
**RAUCITY**, *s.* rancité, *f.* rudesse de la voix, *f.*  
**RAVAGE**, *v. a.* ravager, saccager, dévaster.  
**RAVAGE**, *s.* ravage, *m.* désordre, *m.* dégât, *m.*  
**RAVAGER**, *s.* destructeur, *m.*  
**RAVAGING**, *s.* ravage, *m.* dégât, *m.*  
**RAVE**, *v. n.* être en délire, extravaguer, déraisonner, être fou, se désoler.  
**RAVEL**, *v. a.* embarrasser, embrouiller, compliquer; *v. n.* être embarrassé. *To ravel out*, effiler, débrouiller.  
**RAVELIN**, *s.* un ravelin. [ran.  
**RAVEN**, *s.* un corbeau. *Sea-raven*, un cormo-  
**RAVEN**, *v. a.* dévorer; *v. n.* piller, butiner.  
**RAVENOUS**, *adj.* vorace, goulou, rapace.  
**RAVENOUSLY**, *adv.* avec voracité.  
**RAVENOUSNESS**, *s.* rapacité, *f.* voracité, *f.*  
**RAVIN**, *s.* proie, *f.* butin, *m.* rapine, *f.*  
**RAVING**, *adj.* fou, extravagant.  
**RAVING**, *s.* rêverie, *f.* délire, *m.* frénésie, *f.*  
**RAVINGLY**, *adv.* comme un homme en délire.  
**RAVISH**, *v. a.* ravir, enlever, violer.  
**RAVISHIER**, *s.* ravisseur, *m.*  
**RAVISHING**, *adj.* ravissant, qui ravit.  
**RAVISHINGLY**, *adv.* délicieusement.  
**RAVISHMENT**, *s.* enlèvement, *m.* ravissement, *m.* viol, *m.* rapt, *m.*  
**RAW**, *adj.* cru, indigeste, froid et humide, ignorant, neuf.  
**RAWBONED**, *adj.* maigre.  
**RAW-HEAD**, *s.* loup-garou, *m.*  
**RAWNESS**, *s.* crudité, *f.* ignorance, *f.*  
**RAY**, *s.* rayon, *f.* raie, *f.* (poisson.)  
**RAZE**, *v. a.* raser, démolir.  
**RAZOR**, *s.* un rasoir.  
**RAZURE**, *s.* rature, *f.* effaçure, *f.* [lèc.  
**REACCESS**, *s.* accès répété, visite renouvo-  
**REACH**, *v. a. & n.* toucher à, atteindre, attraper, joindre, avancer, donner, obtenir, gagner, parvenir à, s'étendre à, s'étendre, tâcher de parvenir à, faire des efforts pour.  
**REACH**, *s.* portée, *f.* pouvoir, *m.* capacité, *f.* vue, *f.* dessein, *m.* étendue, *f.*  
**REACT**, *v. n.* réagir, agir réciproquement.  
**REACTION**, *s.* réaction, *f.*  
**READ**, *v. a.* lire, enseigner, professer; *to read about*, lire tour-à-tour; *to read again*, relire; *to read on*, continuer de lire; *to read over*, lire, parcourir; *to read out*, lire à voix haute, lire tout.



**READEPTION**, *s.* recouvrement, *m.*  
**READER**, *s.* lecteur, *m.* professeur, *m.*  
**READILY**, *adv.* promptement, aisément, volontiers, de bon cœur. [habilité, *f.*  
**READINESS**, *s.* diligence, *f.* promptitude, *f.*  
**READING**, *s.* l'action de lire, *f.* lecture, *f.* leçon publique, *f.* variantes, *f.* *pl.* manière de lire, *f.*  
**READING-DESK**, *s.* un lutrin, une chaire.  
**READING-ROOM**, *s.* une salle à lire, bibliothèque.  
**REAJOURN**, *v. a.* réajourner. [thèque.  
**REAJOURNING**, *s.* réajournement, *m.*  
**READMISSION**, *s.* seconde admission.  
**READMIT**, *v. a.* admettre de nouveau.  
**READORN**, *v. a.* orner, décorer de nouveau.  
**READY**, *adj.* prompt, habile, vif, présent, prêt, préparé, tout prêt, enclin, disposé, facile, aisé.  
**READY**, *adv.* promptement, déjà, tout. *Ready money*, argent comptant.  
**REAL**, *adj.* réel, effectif.  
**REAL**, *s.* réal, *m.* réaux, *m.* *pl.*  
**REALGAR**, *s.* réalgar, *m.* arsénic rouge.  
**REALITY**, *s.* réalité, *f.* vérité, *f.*  
**REALIZE**, *v. a.* réaliser, effectuer, placer.  
**REALLY**, *adv.* réellement, en effet, en vérité.  
**REALM**, *s.* royaume, *m.*  
**REAM**, *s.* une rame de papier.  
**REANIMATE**, *v. a.* ranimer, rendre la vie.  
**REANNEX**, *v. a.* annexer de nouveau.  
**REAP**, *v. a. & n.* moissonner, recueillir.  
**REAPER**, *s.* moissonneur, *m.* moissonneuse, *f.*  
**REAPING-TIME**, *s.* moisson, *f.* récolte, *f.*  
**REAPING-HOOK**, *s.* une faucille.  
**REAR**, *s.* l'arrière, *f.* le dernier rang.  
**REAR**, *adj.* qui est à moitié cuit, saignant.  
**REAR**, *v. a.* élever, ériger, dresser, lever, relever, nourrir, avancer, faire partir.  
**REAR**, *v. n.* se cabrer.  
**REAR-ADMIRAL**, *s.* contre-amiral, *m.*  
**REARMOUSE**, *s.* chauve-souris, *f.* [fin.  
**REAR-WARD**, *s.* l'arrière garde, la queue, la  
**REASCEND**, *v. a. & n.* remonter.  
**REASON**, *s.* raison, *f.* jugement, *m.* bon sens, cause, *f.* fondement, *m.* principe, *m.* motif, *m.* sujet, *m.* lieu, *m.* preuve, *f.* compte, *m.* droit, *m.* équité, *f.* devoir, *m.*  
**REASON**, *v. n.* raisonner, discourir, débattre.  
**REASONABLE**, *adj.* raisonnable, modéré.  
**REASONABLENESS**, *s.* justice, *f.* justesse, *f.*  
**REASONABLY**, *adv.* raisonnablement.  
**REASONER**, *s.* raisonneur, *m.* logicien, *m.*  
**REASONING**, *s.* raisonnement, *m.* [sembler.  
**REASSEMBLE**, *v. a.* reassembler ; *v. n.* se rassembler.  
**REASSERT**, *v. a.* confirmer de nouveau.  
**REASSUME**, *v. a.* résumer, reprendre.  
**REASSURE**, *v. a.* rassurer. [*f.*  
**REBAPTIZATION**, *s.* réitération du baptême.  
**REBAPTIZE**, *v. a.* rebaptiser.  
**REBATE**, *s.* cannellure, *f.* [adoucir.  
**REBATE**, *v. a.* émousser, rabattre, abaisser.  
**REBATEMENT**, *s.* diminution, décompte, *m.*  
**REBECK**, *s.* violon à trois cordes, *m.*  
**REBEL**, *s.* un rebelle ; *v. a.* se révolter.  
**REBELLE**, *s.* un rebelle, un revolté.  
**REBELLION**, *s.* rebellion, *f.* révolte, *f.*  
**REBELLIOUS**, *adj.* rebelle, révolté, [belle.  
**REBELLIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec rebellion, en rébellion.  
**REBELLIOUSNESS**, *s.* rebellion, *f.* révolte, *f.*  
**REBELLOW**, *v. a.* répéter le mugissement.  
**REBOUND**, *v. a. & n.* bondir, rebondir.  
**REBOUND**, *s.* bond, *m.* renvoi, *m.*  
**REBUFF**, *s.* résistance, *f.* rebuffade, *f.*  
**REBUFF**, *v. a.* repousser, rebuter, refuser.

**REBUILD**, *v. a.* rebâtir.  
**REBUKE**, *s.* censure, *f.* réprimande, *f.*  
**REBUKE**, *v. a.* censurer, reprendre.  
**REBUKEFUL**, *adj.* aigre, rude, rebutant.  
**REBUKER**, *s.* un grondeur, un censeur.  
**REBUS**, *s.* un rebus.  
**RECALL**, *v. a.* rappeler, faire revenir.  
**RECALL**, *s.* rappel, *m.* l'action de rappeler.  
**RECAT**, *v. a.* rétracter ; *v. n.* se rétracter.  
**RECATANTION**, *s.* rétractation, *f.*  
**RECATTER**, *s.* qui rétracte, qui se dédit.  
**RECAPITULATE**, *v. a.* récapituler, résumer.  
**RECAPITULATION**, *s.* récapitulation, *f.*  
**RECARRY**, *v. a.* rapporter, reporter.  
**RECEDE**, *v. n.* reculer, se retirer, s'en aller.  
**RECEIPT**, *s.* recette, *f.* réception, *f.* reçu, *m.*  
**RECEIVABLE**, *adj.* recevable.  
**RECEIVE**, *v. a.* recevoir, approuver, admettre, éprouver, supporter, accueillir.  
**RECEIVER**, *s.* receveur, *m.* récipient, *m.*  
**RECENCY**, *s.* nouveauté, *f.* fraîcheur, *f.*  
**RECENT**, *adj.* récent, nouveau, frais.  
**RECENTLY**, *adj.* récemment, depuis peu.  
**RECENTNESS**, *s.* nouveauté, *f.* fraîcheur, *f.*  
**RECEPTACLE**, *s.* réceptacle, *m.* retraite, *f.*  
**RECEPTION**, *s.* réception, *f.* accueil, *m.*  
**RECEPTIVE**, *adj.* propre à recevoir.  
**RECEPTORY**, *adj.* généralement admis.  
**RECESS**, *s.* retraite, *f.* départ, *m.* séparation, *f.* levée, *f.* solitude, *f.* lieu secret.  
**RECESSES**, *s. pl.* replis secrets, *m. pl.*  
**RECESSION**, *s.* retraite, *f.* désistement, *m.*  
**RECHANGE**, *v. a.* rechanger. [concession, *f.*  
**RECHARGE**, *v. a.* accuser par représailles.  
**RECIDIVATE**, *v. n.* récidiver. [recharger.  
**RECIDIVATION**, *s.* récidive, *f.* rechute, *f.*  
**RECIDIVOUS**, *adj.* sujet à récidiver. [cin, *f.*  
**RECIPE**, *s.* recipe, *m.* ordonnance de médecine.  
**RECIPIENT**, *s.* récipient, *m.*  
**RECIPROCAL**, *adj.* réciproque, mutuel.  
**RECIPROCALLY**, *adv.* réciproquement.  
**RECIPROCALNESS**, *s.* réciprocité, *f.*  
**RECIPROCATE**, *v. a. & n.* réfléchir, rendre la pareille.  
**RECIPROCATION**, *s.* réciprocité, *f.* retour, *m.*  
**RECISION**, *s.* l'action de couper, *f.*  
**RECITAL**, *s.* récit, *m.* relation, *f.* narré, *m.*  
**RECITATION**, *s.* l'action de réciter.  
**RECITATIVE**, *RECITATIVO*, *s.* récitatif, *m.*  
**RECITE**, *v. a.* réciter, répéter, raconter.  
**RECKON**, *v. a. & n.* compter, calculer, réputer, supputer, estimer, régarder.  
**RECKONER**, *s.* calculateur, *m.*  
**RECKONING**, *s.* compte, *m.* calcul, *m.* supputation, *f.* terme, *m.* mémoire de dépense, *m.*  
**RECLAIM**, *v. a.* corriger, réformer.  
**RECLAMATION**, *s.* réclamation, *f.*  
**RECLAIMABLE**, *adj.* corrigible.  
**RECLAIMLESS**, *adj.* incorrigible, perdu.  
**RECLINE**, *v. a. & n.* pencher, incliner.  
**RECLINED**, *part. adj.* penché, incliné.  
**RECLOSE**, *v. a.* refermer.  
**RECLUDE**, *v. a.* ouvrir. [ré, reclus.  
**RECLUSE**, *adj.* enfermé, caché, secret, retiré.  
**RECOGNISANCE**, *s.* reconnaissance, soumission, *f.* revue, *f.* examen, *m.*  
**RECOGNISE**, *v. a.* reconnaître.  
**RECOGNISEK**, *s.* créancier, *m.*  
**RECOGNISER**, *s.* débiteur, *m.*  
**RECOGNITION**, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.* revue, *f.*  
**RECOGNITORS**, *s. pl.* les douze jurés de la cour des assises.  
**RECOIL**, *v. n.* reculer.  
**RECOIL**, *s.* recul, *m.*

**RECOIN**, *v. a.* renouveler la monnoie.  
**RECOINAGE**, *s.* renouvellement de la monnoie, *m.*  
**RECOLLECT**, *v. a.* rappeler, se ressouvenir, recueillir, rassembler, remettre.  
**RECOLLECTION**, *s.* rappel, *m.* reminiscence, *f.*  
**RECOMMENCE**, *v. a.* recommencer.  
**RECOMMEND**, *v. a.* recommander.  
**RECOMMENDABLE**, *adj.* recommandable.  
**RECOMMENDATION**, *s.* recommandation, *f.*  
**RECOMMENDATORY**, *adj.* de recommandation.  
**RECOMMENDER**, *s.* celui qui recommande.  
**RECOMMIT**, *v. a.* commettre de nouveau.  
**RECOMPENSE**, *s.* récompense, *f.*  
**RECOMPENSE**, *v. a.* récompenser, reconnoître.  
**RECOMPILEMENT**, *s.* nouvelle compilation.  
**RECOMPOSE**, *v. a.* tranquilliser, recomposer.  
**RECONCILE**, *v. a.* reconcilier, raccommoder, accorder, concilier, acconmoder.  
**RECONCILEABLE**, *adj.* reconciliable.  
**RECONCILEABLENESS**, *s.* compatibilité, *f.*  
**RECONCILEMENT**, *s.* raccommodement, *f.*  
**RECONCILER**, *s.* conciliateur, *m.* conciliatrice, *f.*  
**RECONCILIATION**, *s.* réconciliation, *f.*  
**RECONDITE**, *adj.* secret, caché, profond, ab-  
**RECONDUCT**, *v. a.* reconduire. [strus.  
**RECONJOIN**, *v. a.* rejoindre, réunir.  
**RECONQUER**, *v. a.* reconquérir.  
**RECONSECRATE**, *v. a.* resacrer. [sembler.  
**RECONVENE**, *v. a.* assembler de nouveau, ras-  
**RECONVEY**, *v. n.* reporter, reconduire.  
**RECORD**, *v. a.* enregistrer, mentionner.  
**RECORD**, *s.* registre, *m.* acte public, titre, *m.* archive, *f.* journal, *m.* mémoires, *f.* *A court of record*, *s.* greffe, *m.*  
**RECORDER**, *s.* greffier, *m.* assesseur, *m.*  
**RECOVER**, *v. a.* recouvrer, ravoier, reprendre, retirer, regagner, réparer, rétablir, guérir, refaire, délivrer, découvrir : *v. n.* relever d'une maladie, regagner la santé, se rétablir.  
**RECOVERABLE**, *adj.* recouvrable, réparable.  
**RECOVERY**, *s.* recouvrement, *m.* rétablissement, *m.* guérison, *f.* convalescence, *f.*  
**RECOUNT**, *v. a.* conter, raconter.  
**RECOUNTMENT**, *s.* récit, *m.* relation, *f.*  
**RECOURSE**, *s.* recours, *m.* refuge, *m.* retour, *m.* abord, *m.* accès, *m.*  
**RECREANT**, *adj.* poltron, lâche, infidèle.  
**RECREATE**, *v. a.* récréer, divertir, réjouir.  
**RECREATION**, *s.* récréation, *f.* relâche, *f.*  
**RECREATIVE**, *adj.* récréatif, amusant.  
**RECREATIONALS**, *s.* lettres de récréance.  
**RECREMENTAL**, *adj.* plein de scories.  
**RECRIMINATE**, *v. a.* récriminer.  
**RECRIMINATION**, *s.* récrimination, *f.*  
**RECRIMINATOR**, *s.* celui qui accuse son accusateur.  
**RECRUIT**, *s.* supplément, *m.* recrue, *m.*  
**RECRUITS**, *pl.* une recrue.  
**RECRUIT**, *v. a.* recruter. remplacer, suppléer.  
**RECTANGLE**, *s.* un rectangle, un carré.  
**RECTANGULAR**, *adj.* rectangulaire, à angle droit.  
**RECTIFIABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être rectifié.  
**RECTIFICATION**, *s.* rectification, *f.*  
**RECTIFY**, *v. a.* rectifier, redresser, réformer.  
**RECTILINEAR**, **RECTILINEOUS**, *adj.* rectiligne.  
**RECTITUDE**, *s.* rectitude, *f.* droiture, *f.*  
**RECTOR**, *s.* évêque, *m.* recteur, *m.* cure, *m.*  
**RECTORSHIP**, *s.* rectorat, *m.*  
**RECTORY**, *s.* paroisse, *f.*

**RECUBATION**, **RECUMBENCY**, *s.* l'action de s'appuyer.  
**RECUMBENT**, *adj.* couché, qui s'appuie.  
**RECUPERATE**, *v. a.* récupérer, recouvrer.  
**RECUPERATION**, *s.* recouvrement, *m.*  
**RECUPERATORY**, *adj.* qui sert à recouvrer.  
**RECUR**, *v. n.* revenir à la mémoire, recourir, avoir recours, revenir.  
**RECURE**, *s.* recouvrement, *m.* guérison, *f.*  
**RECURE**, *v. a.* guérir, rétablir.  
**RECURRENCE**, **RECURRENCE**, *s.* retour, *m.*  
**RECURRENT**, *adj.* périodique, qui revient de temps en temps.  
**RECURSION**, *s.* retour, *m.*  
**RECUSANCY**, *s.* non-conformité, *f.*  
**RECUSANT**, *s.* un recusant, un sectaire.  
**RECUSE**, *v. a.* recuser.  
**RED**, *adj. & s.* rouge, *m.* vermeille, cramoisi.  
*A red pimple*, rougeur, *f.* rubis, *m.* bouton, *m.* *A red face*, une rouge togue. *Red-haired*, qui a les cheveux roux, rousseau, *m.* roux, *m.* *Red deer*, une bête fauve or des bêtes fauves. *Red herrings*, des harengs saurets, *m.*  
**REDBREAST**, *s.* rouge-gorge, *m.* (oiseau.)  
**RED-COAT**, *s.* un soldat.  
**REDDEN**, *v. a. & n.* rougir.  
**REDDISH**, *adj.* rougeâtre, tirant sur le rouge.  
**REDDISHNESS**, *s.* couleur rougeâtre, *f.*  
**REDDITION**, *s.* reddition, *f.* restitution.  
**REDDITIVE**, *adj.* juste, pertinent, catégo-  
**REDDLE**, *s.* craie rouge, *f.* [rique.  
**REDEEM**, *v. a.* racheter, dégager, retirer, délivrer.  
**REDEEMABLE**, *adj.* rachetable.  
**REDEEMER**, *s.* redempteur, *m.* sauveur, *m.*  
**REDELIVER**, *v. a.* restituer. [tion, *f.*  
**REDELIVERY**, *s.* seconde délivrance, restitu-  
**REDEMAND**, *v. a.* redemander, répéter.  
**REDEMPTION**, *s.* rédemption, *f.* rachat, *m.*  
**REDEMPATORY**, *adj.* payé pour la rançon.  
**RED-HOT**, *adj.* tout rouge, rougi au feu.  
**REDEEVABLE**, *adj.* redevable, obligé.  
**REDINTEGRATE**, *adj.* rétabli, renouvelé.  
**REDINTEGRATE**, *v. a.* recommencer, rétablir.  
**REDINTEGRATION**, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*  
**RED-LEAD**, *s.* mine, *f.* minium, *m.*  
**REDNESS**, *s.* rougeur, *f.* rouge, *f.* [ble.  
**REDOLENCE**, **REDOLENCY**, *s.* odeur agréa-  
**REDOLENT**, *adj.* odoriférant, qui sent bon.  
**REDOUBLE**, *v. a. & n.* redoubler, augmenter.  
**REDOUBLING**, *s.* redoublement, *m.*  
**REDOUBT**, *s.* une redoute.  
**REDOUBTABLE**, *adj.* redoutable, formidable.  
**REDOUND**, *v. n.* rejaillir, retomber, revenir contribuer, concourir, redonder.  
**REDRESS**, *v. a.* redresser, rectifier, corriger, reformer, faire justice, consoler, assister.  
**REDRESS**, *s.* réformation, *f.* correction, *f.*  
**REDRESSER**, *s.* réformateur, *m.* réformatrice, *f.*  
**REDRESSIVE**, *adj.* secourable. 17  
**REDRESSLESS**, *adj.* incorrigible.  
**REDSTREAK**, *s.* pomme, *f.* cidre, *m.*  
**REDTAIL**, *s.* (a bird) rouge-queue, *m.*  
**REDUCE**, *v. a.* réduire, subjuguier, soumettre  
**REDUCEMENT**, *s.* réduction, *f.*  
**REDUCER**, *s.* celui qui réduit.  
**REDUCIBLE**, *adj.* réductible, qu'on peut ré-  
**REDUCTION**, *s.* réduction, *f.* [duire  
**REDUCTIVE**, *adj.* réductif.  
**REDUCTIVELY**, *adv.* par réduction.  
**REDUNDANCE**, **REDUNDANCY**, *s.* redondance.  
**REDUNDANT**, *adj.* redondant, superflu.  
**REDUNDANTLY**, *adv.* avec superfluité.





**REGRET**, *v. a.* regretter, se repentir.  
**REGULAR**, *adj.* régulier, réglé.  
**REGULAR**, *s.* un régulier.  
**REGULARITY**, *s.* régularité, *f.* bon ordre.  
**REGULARLY**, *adv.* régulièrement, règlement.  
**REGULATE**, *v. a.* régler, ordonner, conduire.  
**REGULATION**, *s.* règlement, *m.* ordre, *m.*  
**REGULATOR**, *s.* régulateur, *m.*  
**REGULUS**, *s.* règle, *m.* [être rejeté].  
**REGURGITATE**, *v. a. & n.* rejeter, repousser.  
**REHABILITATION**, *s.* réhabilitation, *f.*  
**REHEAR**, *v. a.* écouter de nouveau.  
**REHEARING**, *s.* seconde audience.  
**REHEARSAL**, *s.* répétition, *f.* récit, *m.*  
**REHEARSE**, *v. a.* répéter, redire, réciter.  
**REIGN**, *s.* souveraineté, *f.* règne, *m.*  
**REIGN**, *v. n.* régner, dominer, être en vogue.  
**REIGNING**, *adj.* régnant, dominant.  
**REIMBURSE**, *v. a.* rembourser.  
**REIMBURSEMENT**, *s.* remboursement, *m.*  
**REIMPRESSION**, *s.* réimpression d'un livre, *f.*  
**REIN**, *s.* rêne, *f.* bride, *f.* [tenir].  
**REIN**, *v. a.* tenir en bride, gouverner, con-  
**REINS**, *s.* les reins, *m.* les rognons, *m.*  
**REINSERT**, *v. n.* insérer une seconde fois.  
**REINSPIRE**, *v. a.* inspirer de nouveau.  
**REINSTALL**, *v. n.* installer de nouveau.  
**REINSTATE**, *v. n.* rétablir, remettre.  
**REINSTATING**, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*  
**REINTEGRATE**, *v. a.* réintégrer, rétablir.  
**REINVEST**, *v. a.* rétablir.  
**REJECT**, *v. a.* rejeter, rebuter, renvoyer.  
**REJECTABLE**, *adj.* rejetable.  
**REJECTION**, *s.* l'action de rejeter.  
**REJOICE**, *v. a. & n.* réjouir, se réjouir.  
**REJOICING**, *s.* réjouissance, *f.* joie, *f.*  
**REJOICING**, *adj.* réjouissant, joyeux.  
**REJOICER**, *s.* celui qui réjouit.  
**REJOIN**, *v. a.* rejoindre ; *v. n.* répliquer.  
**REJOINER**, *s.* duplicque, *f.* repousse à une ré-  
 plique, *f.*  
**REITERATION**, *s.* réitération, *f.* répétition, *f.*  
**REJUDGE**, *v. a.* juger, examiner de nouveau.  
**REITERATE**, *v. a.* réitérer, répéter.  
**REKINDLE**, *v. a.* rallumer.  
**RELAND**, *v. a.* remettre à terre, débarquer.  
**RELAPSE**, *v. n.* retomber, retomber malade.  
**RELAPSE**, *s.* rechûte, *f.* retour de malade, *m.*  
**RELATE**, *v. a.* reciter, rapporter, conter ;  
*v. n.* se rapporter, avoir du rapport.  
**RELATED**, *part. adj.* rapporté, conté, raconté,  
 dit, qui appartient à, apparenté.  
**RELATER**, *s.* auteur d'une relation, *m.*  
**RELATION**, *s.* rapport, *m.* égard, *m.* relation,  
*f.* liaison, *f.* convenance, *f.* affinité, *f.* pa-  
 renté, *f.* parent, *m.* récit, *m.*  
**RELATIVE**, *adj.* relatif, parent, *m.*  
**RELATIVELY**, *adv.* relativement, par rapport.  
**RELAX**, *v. a.* relâcher, lâcher, céder, délas-  
 ser ; *v. n.* se ralentir, se radoucir.  
**RELAXATION**, *s.* relâchement, *m.* radoucisse-  
 ment, *m.* relâchement, *m.* récréation, *f.*  
 divertissement, *m.*  
**RELAY**, *s.* relais, *m.*  
**RELEASE**, *v. a.* lâcher, relâcher, élargir, dé-  
 livrer, dégager, décharger, exempter.  
**RELEASE**, *s.* élargissement, *m.* décharge, *f.*  
**RELEGATE**, *v. a.* reléguer, exiler, bannir.  
**RELEGATION**, *s.* banissement, *m.* exil, *m.*  
**RELENT**, *v. n.* se radoucir, s'attendrir, cé-  
 der, s'abattre, s'affoiblir, diminuer. [*m.*]  
**RELENTING**, *s.* ralentissement, *m.* repentir,  
**RELENTLESS**, *adj.* impitoyable, cruel  
**RELIANCE**, *s.* confiance, *f.*

**RELICK**, *s.* reste, *m.* relique, *f.*  
**RELICT**, *s.* une veuve.  
**RELIEF**, *s.* soulagement, *m.* adoucissement  
*m.* aide, *f.* assistance, *f.* secours, *m.*  
**RELIEVABLE**, *adj.* à quoi l'on peut remédier.  
**RELIEVE**, *v. a.* soulager, adoucir, secourir ;  
*to relieve a sentry*, relever une sentinelle.  
**RELIEVER**, *s.* celui qui soulage or adoucit.  
**RELIEVO**, *s.* relief, *m.* bosse, *f.*  
**RELIGION**, *s.* religion, *f.*  
**RELIGIONIST**, *s.* un fanatique, un enthousiaste.  
**RELIGIOUS**, *adj.* religieux, pieux. [inent].  
**RELIGIOUSLY**, *adv.* religieusement, fidèle-  
**RELIGIOUSNESS**, *s.* religion, *f.* piété, *f.*  
**RELINQUISH**, *v. a.* abandonner, quitter.  
**RELINQUISHMENT**, *s.* abandon, *m.* délaisse-  
**RELISH**, *s.* goût, *m.* savor, *f.* [ment, *m.*]  
**RELISH**, *v. a.* donner du goût, goûter, ap-  
 prouver ; *v. n.* avoir bon goût.  
**RELISHABLE**, *adj.* qui a bon goût.  
**RELISHED**, *part. adj.* qui a du goût, goûté.  
**RELISHING**, *s.* approbation, *f.*  
**RELUCENT**, *adj.* éclatant, brillant.  
**RELUCT**, *v. n.* résister, s'opposer, combattre.  
**RELUCTANCE**, **RELUCTANCY**, *s.* repu-  
 gnance, *f.*  
**RELUCTANT**, *adj.* qui agit avec répugnance.  
**RELY**, *v. n.* se fier, se reposer, compter.  
**REMAIN**, *v. n.* rester, être de reste.  
**REMAINDER**, *s.* reste, *m.* ; *adj.* restant.  
**REMAINS**, *s.* *pl.* restes, *m.* *pl.* reliques, *f.* *pl.*  
**REMAND**, *v. a.* renvoyer, rappeler.  
**REMARK**, *s.* remarque, *f.* observation, *f.*  
**REMARK**, *v. a.* remarquer, noter, observer.  
**REMARKABLE**, *adj.* remarquable.  
**REMARKABLENESS**, *s.* singularité, *f.*  
**REMARKABLY**, *adv.* remarquablement.  
**REMARKER**, *s.* observateur, *m.*  
**REMEDIAL**, *adj.* à quoi l'on peut remédier.  
**REMEDIABLE**, *adj.* irremédiable.  
**REMEDY**, *s.* remède, *m.* ressource, *f.* recours,  
*m.* *Past remedy*, sans remède, incurable.  
**REMEDY**, *v. a.* remédier, guérir, réparer.  
**REMEMBER**, *v. a.* se souvenir, retenir, se rap-  
 peler, faire ressouvenir.  
**REMEMBERER**, *s.* celui qui se souvient.  
**REMEMBRANCE**, *s.* souvenir, *m.* mémoire, *f.*  
**REMEMBRANCE**, *s.* moniteur, *m.* secrétaire,  
**REMIGRATE**, *v. n.* retourner. [*m.*]  
**REMIGRATION**, *s.* retour d'une émigration, *m.*  
**REMIND**, *v. a.* faire souvenir.  
**REMINISCENCE**, *s.* reminiscence, *f.*  
**REMISS**, *adj.* lâche, nonchalant, paresseux.  
**REMISSIBLE**, *adj.* remissible, pardonnable.  
**REMISSION**, *s.* remission, *f.* pardon, *f.*  
**REMISSLY**, *adv.* lâchement, nonchalamment.  
**REMISSNESS**, *s.* lâcheté, *f.* nonchalance, *f.*  
**REMIT**, *v. a.* relâcher, diminuer, affoiblir,  
 adoucir, remettre, pardonner, quitter, cé-  
 der, relâcher, envoyer, faire remettre, con-  
 sifier, laisser, abandonner ; *v. n.* diminuer,  
 s'affoiblir, s'adoucir.  
**REMITMENT**, **REMITTANCE**, *s.* remise, *f.*  
**REMITTER**, *s.* celui qui remet de l'argent.  
**REMNANT**, *s.* reste, *m.* restant, *m.* ; *adj.* res-  
**REMOLTEN**, *adj.* refondu. [tant].  
**REMONSTRANCE**, *s.* remontrance, *f.*  
**REMONSTRATE**, *v. a.* faire des remontrances.  
**REMORA**, *s.* remore, *f.* obstacle, *m.*  
**REMRATE**, *v. a.* empêcher, arrêter.  
**REMORSE**, *s.* remords, *m.* synderèse, *f.*  
**REMORSEFUL**, *adj.* plein de remords, tendre  
**REMORSELESS**, *adj.* sans pitié, dur, cruel.  
**REMOTE**, *adj.* éloigné, reculé, étrangé.



**REMOVELY**, *adv.* loin.  
**REMOVENESS**, *s.* éloignement, *m.* distance, *f.*  
**REMOVABLE**, *adj.* amovible.  
**REMOVAL**, *s.* déplacement, *m.* d'logement, *m.* départ, *m.*  
**REMOVE**, *v. a. & n.* déplacer, ôter, éloigner, renvoyer, démettre, transporter, transférer, déloger, déménager, changer de demeure.  
**REMOVE**, *s.* changement de place, *m.* éloignement, *m.* départ, *m.*  
**REMOVED**, *s.* celui qui ôte, qui déplace.  
**REMOUNT**, *v. n.* remonter.  
**REMUNERABLE**, *adj.* digne de récompense.  
**REMUNERATE**, *v. a.* rémunérer, récompenser.  
**REMUNERATION**, *s.* rémunération, *f.*  
**REMURMUR**, *v. n.* répéter le murmure, ré-  
**RENARD**, *s.* renard, *m.* [sonner.  
**RENASCENT**, *adj.* qui renaît. [nouveau.  
**RENASCIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut être produit de  
**RENCOUNTER**, *s.* choc, *m.* rencontre, *f.*  
**RENCOUNTER**, *v. n.* se choquer, se rencontrer.  
**REND**, *v. n.* déchirer, mettre en pièces.  
**RENDER**, *v. a.* rendre, donner, traduire. [*m.*  
**RENDEZVOUS**, *s.* assignation, *f.* rendez-vous,  
**RENDEZVOUS**, *v. n.* aller au rendez-vous.  
**RENEGADE**, **RENEGADO**, *s.* un renégat.  
**RENEW**, *v. n.* renouveler, recommencer.  
**RENEWABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être renouvelé.  
**RENEWAL**, *s.* renouvellement.  
**RENITENCY**, *s.* résistance, *f.* opposition, *f.*  
**RENITENT**, *adj.* qui fait ressort, qui résiste.  
**RENNET**, *s.* présure, *f.* reinette, *f.*  
**RENOVATE**, *v. a.* renouveler.  
**RENOVATION**, *s.* renouvellement, *m.*  
**RENOUNCE**, *v. a.* renoncer à, abandonner.  
**RENOUNCEMENT**, *s.* renonciation, *f.*  
**RENOUN**, *s.* renom, *m.* renommée, *f.*  
**RENOUN**, *v. a.* rendre fameux. [chirer.  
**RENT**, *s.* déchirure, *f.* rupture, *f.*; *v. a.* dé-  
**RENT**, *s.* rente, *f.* revenu, *m.* louage, *m.*  
**RENT**, *v. a.* louer, prendre or donner à louage.  
**RENTABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être loué.  
**RENTAL**, *état ou revenu annuel d'un bien, m.*  
**RENTIER**, *s.* celui qui doit les rentes seigneuriales.  
**RENUNCIATION**, *s.* renonciation, *f.* [gner.  
**RE-OBTAIN**, *v. a.* obtenir de nouveau, rega-  
**RE-ORDAIN**, *v. a.* réordonner.  
**RE-ORDINATION**, *s.* réordination, *f.* [veau.  
**REPACIFY**, *v. a.* pacifier, apaiser de nou-  
**REPAIR**, *v. a.* réparer, rétablir, radoubler;  
*v. n.* aller, se retirer, en aller, se rendre à.  
**REPAIR**, *s.* réparation, *f.* radoub, *m.*  
**REPAIRER**, *s.* réparateur, *m.*  
**REPARABLE**, *adj.* réparable. [ment, *m.*  
**REPARATION**, *s.* réparation, *f.* dédommage-  
**REPARTEE**, *s.* répartie, *f.* riposté, *f.*  
**REPARTEE**, *v. a.* répliquer, riposter.  
**REPARTITION**, *s.* répartition, *f.* subdivision, *f.*  
**REPASS**, *v. a. & n.* repasser, revenir.  
**REPAST**, *s.* repas, *m.*; *v. n.* repaître.  
**REPAY**, *v. a.* rembourser, rendre, reconnoi-  
**REPAYABLE**, *adj.* remboursable. [tre.  
**REPAYABLE**, *s.* double paiement, *m.*  
**REPEAL**, *v. a.* révoquer, annuler, casser.  
**REPEAL**, *s.* révocation, *f.* abrogation, *f.*  
**REPEAT**, *v. a.* répéter, redire, réitérer.  
**REPEATEDLY**, *adv.* souvent, de suite.  
**REPEATER**, *s.* répétiteur, *m.* montre à répé-  
**REPEATING**, *s.* répétition, *f.* [tition.  
**REPEL**, *v. a.* repousser, refuser, repércuter.  
**REPELLENT**, *s.* remède répercussif.  
**REPELLER**, *s.* celui qui repousse, repércussif.

**REPENT**, *v. n.* se repentir.  
**REPENTANCE**, *s.* repentir, *m.* repentance, *f.*  
**REPENTANT**, *adj.* repentant, pénitent. [veau.  
**REPEOPLE**, *v. a.* repeupler, peupler de nou-  
**REPERCUSSION**, *s.* répercussion, *f.* réverbé-  
*ration, f.*  
**REPERCUSSIVE**, *adj.* répercussif.  
**REPERTORY**, *s.* un recueil, un répertoire.  
**REPETITION**, *s.* répétition, *f.* redite, *f.*  
**REPINE**, *v. n.* être fâché, se repentir.  
**REPINER**, *s.* murmureur, *m.*  
**REPINING**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* déplaisir, *m.*  
**REPIQUE**, *s.* repic, *m.*; *v. a.* faire repic.  
**REPLACE**, *v. a.* remplacer, replacer.  
**REPLACE**, *s.* remplacement, *m.*  
**REPLANT**, *v. a.* replanter.  
**REPLENISH**, *v. a.* remplir. [plein.  
**REPLETE**, *adj.* rempli, entièrement plein, tout  
**REPLETION**, *s.* réplétion, *f.* plénitude, *f.*  
**REPLEVIABLE**, *adj.* recouvrable.  
**REPLEVIN**, **REPLEVY**, *s.* mainlevée, *f.*  
**REPLEVIN**, **REPLEVY**, *v. a.* obtenir or don-  
*ner la mainlevée.*  
**REPLICATION**, *s.* réplique, *f.*  
**REPLY**, *s.* réplique, *f.* repartie, *f.*  
**REPLY**, *v. a. & n.* répliquer, répondre.  
**REPLYER**, *s.* répondant, *m.* celui qui réplique.  
**REPORT**, *v. a.* rapporter, dire.  
**REPORT**, *s.* bruit, *m.* rapport, *m.* récit, *m.* re-  
*nom, m. coup, m.* le bruit d'une arme à feu.  
**REPORTER**, *s.* rapporteur, *m.*  
**REPOSE**, *s.* repos, *m.*  
**REPOSE**, *v. a. & n.* reposer, mettre, commet-  
*tre, confier, se reposer, se fier, se confier.*  
**REPOSITE**, *v. a.* mettre.  
**REPOSITION**, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*  
**REPOSITORY**, *s.* dépense, *f.* remise, *f.*  
**REPOSSESS**, *v. a.* recouvrer, rentrer en pos-  
**REPREHEND**, *v. a.* reprendre. [session.  
**REPREHENDER**, *s.* censeur, *m.*  
**REPREHENDING**, *s.* censure, *f.* correction, *f.*  
**REPREHENSIBLE**, *adj.* reprehensible.  
**REPREHENSIBLY**, *adv.* d'une manière re-  
*prehensible.*  
**REPREHENSION**, *s.* réprimande, *f.*  
**REPREHENSIVE**, *adj.* porté à reprimer.  
**REPRESENT**, *v. a.* représenter, faire voir.  
**REPRESENTATION**, *s.* représentation, *f.*  
**REPRESENTATIVE**, *adj.* représentatif.  
**REPRESENTATIVE**, *s.* un représentant.  
**REPRESENTER**, *s.* représentant, *m.*  
**REPRESENTMENT**, *s.* représentation, *f.*  
**REPRESS**, *v. a.* réprimer, dompter, subjuguier.  
**REPRESSER**, *s.* celui qui réprime.  
**REPRESSING**, **REPRESSION**, *s.* suppression, *f.*  
**REPRESSIVE**, *adj.* qui sert à réprimer. [*f.*  
**REPRIEVE**, *s.* répit, *m.* délai, *m.* surseance,  
**REPRIEVE**, *v. a.* donner du répit, surseoir  
**REPRIEVING**, *s.* répit, *m.* [l'exécution.  
**REPRIMAND**, *s.* réprimande, *f.* réprehension  
**REPRIMAND**, *v. a.* réprimander. [*f.*  
**REPRINT**, *v. a.* ré-imprimer.  
**REPRINTING**, *s.* seconde impression.  
**REPRISAL**, **REPRISALS**, *s.* représailles, *f. pl.*  
**REPRISE**, *s.* reprise, *f.* charges, *f.* frais, *m.*  
**REPROACH**, *v. a.* reprocher, accuser, taxer.  
**REPROACH**, *s.* reproche, *m.* censure, *f.* in-  
**REPROACHABLE**, *adj.* reprochable. [jure, *f.*  
**REPROACHFUL**, *adj.* injurieux, outrageant.  
**REPROACHFULLY**, *adv.* injurieusement.  
**REPROBATE**, *adj.* scélérat, réprouvé.  
**REPROBATE**, *s.* un scélérat, un réprouvé.  
**REPROBATE**, *v. a.* réprouver, condamner.  
**REPROBATENESS**, *s.* scélératesse, *f.*

**REPROBATION**, *s.* réprobation, *f.* [ouveau.  
**REPRODUCE**, *v. a.* reproduire, produire de  
**REPRODUCTION**, *s.* reproduction, *f.*  
**REPROOF**, *s.* censure, *f.* réprimande, *f.*  
**REPROVABLE**, *adj.* reprehensible.  
**REPROVE**, *v. a.* reprendre, censurer, répri-  
**REPROVER**, *s.* un censeur. [mander.  
**REPTILE**, *s.* un reptile ; *adj.* reptile.  
**REPUBLICAN**, *s.* un républicain ; *adj.* répub-  
**REPUBLICAN**, *s.* républicain, *f.* [licain.  
**REPUDIABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut or doit répu-  
**REPUDIATE**, *v. a.* répudier, renvoyer. [dier.  
**REPUDIATION**, *s.* repudiation, *f.* divorce, *m.*  
**REPUGN**, *v. n.* répugner, être contraire.  
**REPUGNANCE**, **REPUGNANCY**, *s.* repu-  
 gnance, *f.*  
**REPUGNANT**, *adj.* opposé, contraire.  
**REPUGNANTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière contra-  
 dictoire, avec répugnance, à contre cœur.  
**REPULSE**, *s.* refus, *m.* rebuffade, *f.*  
**REPULSE**, *v. a.* repousser, refuser, rebutter.  
**REPULSION**, *s.* repulsion, *f.*  
**REPULSIVE**, *adj.* qui repousse, repulsif.  
**REPURCHASE**, *v. a.* racheter.  
**REPUTABLE**, *adj.* honorable. [neur.  
**REPUTABLY**, *adv.* honorablement, avec hon-  
**REPUTATION**, *s.* réputation, *f.* renom, *m.*  
**REPUTE**, *v. a.* réputer, compter, tenir pour.  
**REPUTE**, *s.* réputation, *f.* renom, *m.*  
**REQUEST**, *s.* requête, *f.* réquisition, *f.*  
**REQUEST**, *v. a.* requérir, solliciter, prier.  
**REQUESTER**, *s.* un suppliant.  
**REQUICKEN**, *v. a.* ranimer, faire revivre.  
**REQUIEM**, *s.* un réquiem.  
**REQUIRABLE**, *adj.* que l'on peut requérir.  
**REQUIRE**, *v. a.* demander, requérir, exiger.  
**REQUISITE**, *adj.* requis, nécessaire.  
**REQUISITE**, *s.* chose requise or nécessaire.  
**REQUISITELY**, *adv.* nécessairement.  
**REQUISITENESS**, *s.* nécessité, *f.* exigence, *f.*  
**REQUITAL**, *s.* retour, *m.* reconnaissance, *f.*  
**REQUITE**, *v. a.* rendre, reconnoître. [voile.  
**RESAIL**, *v. n.* se rembarquer, remettre à la  
**RESALE**, *s.* vente de la seconde main, *f.*  
**RESALUTE**, *v. a.* resaluer, rendre le salut.  
**RESCIND**, *v. a.* rescinder, abolir, casser.  
**RESCISSION**, *s.* rescision, *f.* abolition, *f.* cas-  
**RESCISSION**, *adj.* rescisoire. [sation, *f.*  
**RESCRIBE**, *v. a.* récrire.  
**RESCRIPT**, *s.* un rescrit. [gagner.  
**RESCUE**, *v. a.* sauver, préserver, secourir, re-  
**RESCUE**, *s.* reconse, *f.* reprise, *f.* déli-  
**RESCUER**, *s.* libérateur, *m.* [vrance, *f.*  
**RESEARCH**, *s.* recherche, *f.* discussion, *f.*  
**RESEARCH**, *v. a.* rechercher, discuter.  
**RESEAT**, *v. a.* faire rasseoir, replacer.  
**RESEMBLANCE**, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* image, *f.*  
**RESEMBLE**, *v. a.* ressembler, être semblable.  
**RESEMBLING**, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* ; *adj.* sem-  
**RESENT**, *v. a.* ressentir. [blable.  
**RESENTFUL**, *adj.* plein de ressentiment.  
**RESENTINGLY**, *adv.* sensiblement. [f.  
**RESENTMENT**, *s.* ressentiment, *m.* sensibilité,  
**RESERVATION**, *s.* réserve, *f.* réservation, *f.*  
**RESERVATORY**, *s.* réservoir, *m.*  
**RESERVE**, *s.* réserve, *f.* restriction, *f.*  
**RESERVE**, *v. a.* réserver, retenir, ménager.  
**RESERVED**, *adj.* réservé, discret, modeste.  
**RESERVEDLY**, *adv.* avec réserve.  
**RESERVEDNESS**, *s.* réserve, *f.* retenue, *f.*  
**RESERVER**, *s.* celui qui réserve.  
**RESERVOIR**, *s.* réservoir, *m.*  
**RESETTLE**, *v. a.* rétablir, rassurer.  
**RESETTLEMENT**, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*

**RESIDE**, *v. n.* résider, demeurer, tomber.  
**RESIDENCE**, *s.* résidence, *f.* demeure, *f.*  
**RESIDENT**, *adj.* résident ; *s.* un résident.  
**RESIDENTIARY**, *adj.* qui fait résidence.  
**RESIDUAL**, **RESIDUARY**, *adj.* qui concerne le  
**RESIDUE**, *s.* le résidu, le restant. [résidu.  
**RESIGN**, *v. a.* résigner, céder, abandonner.  
**RESIGNATION**, *s.* résignation, *f.* cession, *f.*  
**RESIGNEE**, *s.* résignataire, *m.*  
**RESIGNER**, *s.* résignant, *m.*  
**RESIGNMENT**, *s.* démission, *f.* soumission, *f.*  
**RESILIENCE**, *s.* rejaillissement, *m.*  
**RESILIENT**, *adj.* rejaillissant, qui rejaillit.  
**RESILIATION**, *s.* rejaillissement, *m.*  
**RESIN**, *s.* résine, *f.*  
**RESINOUS**, *adj.* résineux. [tance, *f.*  
**RESIPISCENCE**, *s.* résipiscence, *f.* repen-  
**RESIST**, *v. a. & n.* résister, s'opposer.  
**RESISTANCE**, **RESISTENCE**, *s.* résistance, *f.*  
**RESISTIBILITY**, *s.* puissance de résister, *f.*  
**RESISTIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut résister.  
**RESISTLESS**, *adj.* irrésistible.  
**RESOLVABLE**, *adj.* résoluble.  
**RESOLUBLE**, *adj.* résoluble, dissoluble.  
**RESOLVE**, *v. a.* résoudre, éclaircir, décider,  
 déterminer, expliquer, dissoudre, fondre,  
 réduire ; *v. n.* se résoudre, se déterminer,  
 se décider, se réduire. [sion, *f.*  
**RESOLVE**, *s.* résolution, *f.* dessein, *m.* déci-  
**RESOLVEDLY**, *adv.* résolument.  
**RESOLVEDNESS**, *s.* résolution, *f.* fermeté, *f.*  
**RESOLVENT**, *s.* un dissolvant.  
**RESOLVENT**, *s.* celui qui résout, dissolvant *m.*  
**RESOLVING**, *s.* solution, *f.* [constant.  
**RESOLUTE**, *adj.* résolu, déterminé, ferme,  
**RESOLUTELY**. See *Resolvedly*.  
**RESOLUTION**, *s.* solution, *f.* décision, *f.* disso-  
 lution, *f.* analyse, *f.* réduction, *f.* déter-  
 mination, *f.* dessein, *m.* délibération, *f.*  
 fermeté, *f.* constance, *f.*  
**RESOLUTIVE**, *adj.* résolutif, qui dissout.  
**RESONANCE**, *s.* son, *m.* résonnement, *m.*  
**RESONANT**, *adj.* résonant, retentissant.  
**RESORT**, *v. n.* avoir recours, aller, se ren-  
 dre, aborder, affluer, échoir.  
**RESORT**, *s.* ressource, *m.* ressource, *f.* refuge,  
*m.* concours, *m.* affluence, *f.*  
**RESORTED-TO**, *adj.* fréquenté. [péter.  
**RESOUND**, *v. n. & a.* résonner, retentir, ré-  
**RESOUNDING**, *s.* résonnement, *m.*  
**RESOUNDING**, *adj.* résonnant. [tissante.  
**RESOUNDINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière reten-  
**RESOURCE**, *s.* ressource, *f.* moyen, *m.*  
**RESPECT**, *s.* respect, *m.* égard, *m.* attention,  
*f.* estime, *f.* honneur, *f.* déférence, *f.* rap-  
 port, *m.* raison, *f.* motif, *m.* In some re-  
 spect, à quelque égard. In respect of, prep.  
 en comparaison de.  
**RESPECT**, *v. a.* respecter, honorer, révéler.  
**RESPECTER**, *s.* celui qui fait acception des  
 personnes.  
**RESPECTFUL**, *adj.* respectueux.  
**RESPECTFULLY**, *adv.* respectueusement.  
**RESPECTIVE**, *adj.* respectif, particulier.  
**RESPECTIVELY**, *adv.* respectivement, rela-  
 tivement, par rapport, en comparaison au  
**RESPIRATION**, *s.* respiration, *f.* [prix.  
**RESPIRE**, *v. n.* respirer, se reposer.  
**RESPIRE**, *s.* répit, *m.* surséance d'exécution,  
*f.* délai, *m.* relâche, *f.* repos, *m.*  
**RESPIRE**, *v. a.* donner du répit, soulager.  
**RESPLENDENCE**, **RESPLENDENCY**, *s.* splen-  
 deur, *f.* éclat, *m.*  
**RESPLENDENT**, *adj.* brillant, éclatant.



RESPLENDENTLY, *adv.* avec éclat.  
 RESPONDENT, *s.* répondant, caution, *f.*  
 RESPONSE, *s.* réponse, *f.* réplique, *f.*  
 RESPONSIBLE, *adj.* responsable, solvable.  
 RESPONSION, *s.* surêté, *f.* cautionnement, *m.*  
 RESPONSIVE, RESPONSORY, *adj.* qui répond.  
 REST, *s.* sommeil, *m.* repos, *m.* relâche, *m.* paix, *f.* tranquillité, *f.* reste, *m.* restant, *m.* résidu, *m.* pause, *f.* ; *rest for a musket*, une fourchette; *rest of a lance*, arrêt de lance, *m.*  
 REST, *v. n.* reposer, dormir, avoir l'esprit tranquille, prendre du repos, cesser de travailler, porter, poser sur, s'appuyer, se reposer sur, consister en, faire reposer.  
 RESTAURATION, *s.* restauration, *f.*  
 RESTFUL, *adj.* qui repose, tranquille.  
 REST-HARROW, *s.* arrête-bœuf, *m.*  
 RESTIFF, *adj.* rétif, opiniâtre, entêté.  
 RESTINESS, *s.* qualité d'un cheval rétif, opiniâtreté, *f.* obstination, *f.* naturel rétif.  
 RESTING, *s.* repos, *m.* relâche, *m.*  
 RESTING-PLACE, *s.* lieu de repos, *m.* [*m.*  
 RESTITUTION, *s.* restitution, *f.* rétablissement, *m.*  
 RESTLESS, *adj.* qui ne dort point, inquiet.  
 RESTLESSLY, *adv.* sans reposer, sans dormir.  
 RESTLESSNESS, *s.* insomnie, *f.* inquiétude, *f.*  
 RESTORABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut rétablir.  
 RESTORATION, *s.* restauration, *f.*  
 RESTORATIVE, *adj.* restauratif.  
 RESTORATIVE, *s.* un restaurant. [*rétablir.*  
 RESTORE, *v. a.* rendre, restituer, restaurer,  
 RESTORER, *s.* restaurateur, *m.*  
 RESTORING, *s.* restitution, *f.* restauration, *f.*  
 RESTRAIN, *v. a.* retenir, réprimer, empêcher, détourner, restreindre, limiter.  
 RESTRAINABLE, *adj.* qui peut être restreint.  
 RESTRAINEDLY, *adv.* avec contrainte.  
 RESTRAINER, *s.* celui qui réprime or retient.  
 RESTRAINT, *s.* contrainte, *f.* opposition, *f.* empêchement, *m.* restriction, *f.* gêne, *f.*  
 RESTRICTION, *s.* restriction, *f.* limitation, *f.*  
 RESTRICTIVE, *adj.* qui restreint, astringent.  
 RESTRICTIVELY, *adv.* avec restriction.  
 RESTRINGE, *v. a.* restreindre, resserrer.  
 RESTRINGENT, *adj.* & *s.* restringent.  
 RESTY, *adj.* rétif, opiniâtre.  
 RESULT, *v. n.* résulter, s'ensuivre, jaillir.  
 RESULT, *s.* résultat, *m.* suite, *f.* effet, *m.*  
 RESUMABLE, *adj.* qui se peut reprendre.  
 RESUME, *v. a.* reprendre, résumer, renouer.  
 RESUMMONS, *s.* réajournement, *m.*  
 RESUMPTION, *s.* reprise, *f.* réunion, *f.*  
 RESURRECTION, *s.* resurrection, *f.* [veiller.  
 RESUSCITATE, *v. a.* resusciter, renouveler, ré-  
 RESUSCITATION, *s.* resurrection, *f.*  
 RETAIL, *v. a.* morceler, détailler, vendre en  
 RETAIL, *s.* détail, *m.* [détail.  
 RETAILER, *s.* détailleur, *m.*  
 RETAIN, *v. a.* & *n.* retenir, garder, gager, engager, prendre, se ressouvenir.  
 RETAINER, *s.* adhérent, *m.* partisan, *m.*  
 RETAKE, *v. a.* reprendre, rattrapper.  
 RETALIATE, *v. a.* rendre la pareille, se re-  
 RETALIATION, *s.* revanche, *f.* [vancher.  
 RETARD, *v. a.* & *n.* retarder, arrêter.  
 RETARDATION, *s.* retard, *m.* empêchement, *m.*  
 RETARDER, *s.* ce qui retarde, obstacle, *m.*  
 RETARDING, *s.* retardement, *m.*  
 RETCH, *v. n.* faire effort pour vomir, vomir.  
 RETENTION, *s.* rétention, *f.* mémoire, *f.*  
 RETENTIVE, *adj.* qui retient, fidèle.  
 RETENTIVENESS, *s.* qualité de retenir.  
 RETICENCE, *s.* réticence, *f.*  
 RETICLE, *s.* un petit filet.

RETICULAR, *adj.* réticulaire. [réseau.  
 RETICULATED, *adj.* fait en forme de rets or de  
 RETINUE, *s.* escorte, *m.* train, *m.* suite, *f.*  
 RETIRE, *v. n.* & *a.* se retirer, s'en aller.  
 RETIRE, *s.* retraite, *f.* [traite.  
 RETIREDLY, *adv.* solitairement, dans la re-  
 RETIREDNESS, *s.* retraite, *f.* vie solitaire, *f.*  
 RETIREMENT, *s.* retraite, *f.* solitude, *f.*  
 RETIRINGLY, *adv.* en reculant, en se retirant.  
 RETORT, *v. a.* rétorquer, récriminer.  
 RETORT, *s.* retorte, *f.* réplique, *f.*  
 RETORTER, *s.* celui qui retorque.  
 RETORTION, *s.* rétorsion, *f.*  
 RETOSS, *v. a.* rejeter, repousser.  
 RETOUCH, *v. a.* retoucher.  
 REVERENTLY, REVERENTLY, *adv.* respectueusement.  
 REVERSAL, *s.* cassation, *f.*  
 REVERSE, *v. a.* & *n.* détruire, renverser, abolir, annuler, casser, révoquer.  
 REVERSE, *s.* revers, *m.* le contraire, l'opposé, *m.* changement, *m.* vicissitude, *f.* in-  
 REVERSIBLE, *adj.* révocable. [verse, *m.*  
 REVERSION, *s.* reversion, *f.* survivance, *f.*  
 REVERSIONARY, *adj.* dont on a la survivance.  
 REVERT, *v. a.* & *n.* changer, tourner en ar-  
 REVERT, *s.* retour, *m.* [rière, réfléchir.  
 REVERTIBLE, *adj.* réversible.  
 REVERY, *s.* réverie, *f.* songe, *m.*  
 REVEST, *v. a.* revêtir, restaurer, rétablir.  
 REVESTIARY, REVESTRY, *s.* revestiaire, *m.*  
 REVICTION, *s.* retour à la vie, *m.* resuscita-  
 REVICTUAL, *v. a.* ravitailler. [tion, *f.*  
 REVICTUALLING, *s.* ravitaillement, *m.*  
 REVIEW, *s.* revue, *f.* recherche, *f.* vue, *f.*  
 REVIEW, *v. a.* revoir, faire la revue.  
 REVILE, *s.* reproche, *m.* injure, *f.*  
 REVILE, *v. a.* injurier, outrager de paroles.  
 REVILER, *s.* celui qui injure.  
 REVILING, *s.* injures, *f.* pl. outrage, *m.*  
 REVILINGLY, *adv.* injurieusement, avec re-  
 REVIVAL, *s.* revue, *f.* révision, *f.* [proche.  
 REVISE, *s.* revue, *f.* seconde épreuve.  
 REVISE, *v. a.* revoir, examiner de nouveau.  
 REVISER, *s.* celui qui revisite, reviscur, *m.*  
 REVISION, *s.* revision, *f.* revue, *f.*  
 REVISIT, *v. a.* revisiter de nouveau.  
 REVIVAL, *s.* rétablissement, renouvellement.  
 REVIVE, *v. a.* faire revivre, resusciter, re-  
 nouveleur; *v. n.* revivre.  
 REVIVER, *s.* ce qui ranime, restaurateur, *m.*  
 REVIVIFICATE, *v. a.* revivifier.  
 REVIVIFICATION, *s.* revivification, *f.*  
 REVIVISCENCY, *s.* renaissance, *f.*  
 REUNION, *s.* réunion, *f.*  
 REUNITE, *v. a.* rejoindre, réunir; *v. n.* se ré-  
 REUNITING, *s.* réunion, *f.* [unir.  
 REVOCABLE, *adj.* révocable.  
 REVOCATE, *v. a.* révoquer, rappeler.  
 REVOCATION, *s.* rappel, *m.* révocation, *f.*  
 REVOKE, *v. a.* & *n.* révoquer, annuler.  
 REVOLT, *s.* révolte, *f.* soulèvement, *m.*  
 REVOLT, *v. n.* se révolter, se rebeller.  
 REVOLTER, *s.* rebelle, *m.* & *f.* rénégat, *m.*  
 REVOLVE, *v. a.* & *n.* rouler, tourner.  
 REVOLUTION, *s.* révolution, *f.* tour, *m.*  
 REVULSION, *s.* révolution d'humeurs, *f.*  
 REWARD, *s.* récompense, *f.*; *v. a.* récompenser.  
 REWARDABLE, *adj.* digne de récompense.  
 REWARDER, *s.* rémunérateur, *m.*  
 REWORD, *v. a.* répéter. [compilateur.  
 RHAPSODIST, *s.* un feseur de rapsodies, un

**RHAPSODY**, *s.* rapsodie, *f.* compilation, *f.*  
**RHIENISH**, *s.* du vin du Rhin, *m.*  
**RHETOR**, *s.* un rhéteur.  
**RHETORICAL**, *adj.* de rhétorique.  
**RHETORICK**, *s.* la rhétorique.  
**RHETORICALLY**, *adv.* en orateur, avec éloquence.  
**RHETORICATE**, *v. n.* faire l'orateur.  
**RHETORICIAN**, *s.* un rhétoricien, un rhéteur.  
**RHEUM**, *s.* un rhume, enclenchement, *m.*  
**RHEUMATICK**, *adj.* de rhume, enrhumé.  
**RHEUMATISM**, *s.* rhumatisme, *m.*  
**RHEUMY**, *adj.* rempli d'une humeur aqueuse.  
**RHINOCEROS**, *s.* un rhinocéros.  
**RHOMB**, *s.* rhombe, *m.* losange, *m.*  
**RHOMBICK**, *adj.* fait en forme de rhombe.  
**RHOMBOID**, *s.* rhomboïde, *m.*  
**RHOMBOIDAL**, *adj.* qui approche de la figure.  
**RHUBARB**, *s.* rhubarbe, *f.* [rimer].  
**RHYME**, *s.* rime, *f.* vers, *m.* poésie, *f.*; *v. n.*  
**RHYMER**, **RHYMSTER**, *s.* rimeur, *m.* poète, *m.*  
**RHYTHMICAL**, *adj.* harmonique.  
**RIB**, *s.* côte du corps, *f.*  
**RIBALD**, *s.* un débauché, un ribaud.  
**RIBALDRY**, *s.* paroles deshonnêtes, *f.* obscénités, *f.* saletés, *f.*  
**RIBAND**, *s.* un ruban.  
**RIBBED**, *part. adj.* garni de côtes, à côtes.  
**RIBBLE-RABBLE**, *s.* rebut, *m.* drogue, *f.* fre.  
**RIBBLE-ROW**, *s.* enfilade. [lin, *m.*]  
**RIBBON**, *s.* ruban, *m.*  
**RICE**, *s.* riz, *m.* [bondant].  
**RICH**, *adj.* & *s.* riche, opulent, fertile, a-  
**RICHES**, *s.* richesses, *f.* opulence, *f.*  
**RICHLY**, *adv.* richement, abondamment.  
**RICHNESS**, *s.* richesse, *f.* opulence, *f.*  
**RICK**, *s.* un tas, un mouceau.  
**RICKETS**, *s.* nœud, *m.* rachitis, *m.*  
**RICKETY**, *adj.* noué.  
**RID**, *v. a.* délivrer, débarrasser, dégager.  
**RID**, *part. adj.* délivré, débarrassé.  
**RIDDANCE**, *s.* délivrance, *f.* défaite, *f.*  
**RIDDEN**, *part. adj.* outré, surmené.  
**RIDDLE**, *s.* une énigme, un crible.  
**RIDDLE**, *v. a.* expliquer, cribler. [f].  
**RIDE**, *s.* promenade à cheval or en carrosse.  
**RIDE**, *v. n.* aller à cheval or en voiture, monter à cheval, être porté sur or soutenu, ar-  
 rêté par, être à l'ancre or sur le mer; *v. a.*  
 outer, surmener, gouverner, maîtriser.  
**RIDER**, *s.* un cavalier, un écuyer, feuille  
 ajoutée, postscriptum, *m.*  
**RIDGE**, *s.* l'épine du dos, *f.* sommet, *m.* A  
*ridge tile*, une faîtière. A *ridge band*, la  
 dossière d'un harnois.  
**RIDGE**, *v. a.* hausser, élever.  
**RIDGED**, *part. adj.* haussé, élevé, cannelé.  
**RIDGY**, *adj.* élevé, fait en dos d'âne.  
**RIDICULE**, *s.* ridicule, *m.*; *v. a.* ridiculiser.  
**RIDICULOUS**, *adj.* ridicule, impertinent.  
**RIDICULOUSLY**, *adv.* ridiculement.  
**RIDICULOUSNESS**, *s.* le ridicule.  
**RIDING**, *s.* district, *m.* canton, *m.* pays, *m.*  
**RIDING**, *s.* l'action d'aller à cheval, &c.  
**RIDING-CAP**, *s.* un tapabor, un bonnet de  
 RIDING-COAT, *s.* une redingote. [voyage].  
**RIDING-HABIT**, *s.* habit de cheval, *m.*  
**RIDING-HOOD**, *s.* une cape de femme.  
**RIDING-ROD**, *s.* houssine, *f.*  
**RIE**, *s.* seigle, *m.*  
**RIFE**, *adj.* qui régne, qui domine, abondant.  
**RIFENESS**, *s.* abondance, *f.* quantité, *f.*  
**RIFF-RAFF**, *s.* rebut, *m.* chose de néant, *f.*  
**RIFLE**, *v. a.* enlever, piller, rayer, carabiner.

**RIFLER**, *s.* un voleur, un pillard.  
**RIFT**, *s.* fente, *f.* cresse, *f.*  
**RIFT**, *v. a.* & *n.* fendre, crevasser, crever,  
 se fendre.  
**RIG**, *s.* sommet, *m.* cheval à demi-chatré, *m.*  
 plaisanterie, *f.* une garçonnière.  
**RIG**, *v. a.* équiper, accoutrer, funer, agréer.  
**RIGADON**, *s.* un rigodon.  
**RIGGED**, *part. adj.* équipé, agréé, funé.  
**RIGGER**, *s.* l'agréeur d'un vaisseau, *m.*  
**RIGGING**, *s.* les agrès, *pl. m.* les manœuvres,  
*pl. f.* funin or cordage d'un vaisseau, *m.*  
**RIGGLE**, *v. n.* s'agiter, se remuer.  
**RIGHT**, *adj.* droit, direct, honnête, juste,  
 équitable, vrai, parfait, convenable, bon,  
 naturel.  
**RIGHT**, *interj.* bon! fort bien! à merveille!  
**RIGHT**, *adv.* bien, très, fort, parfaitement,  
 droit, directement, à raison.  
**RIGHT**, *s.* droit, *m.* justice, *f.* équité, *f.* raison,  
*f.* privilège, *m.* pouvoir, *m.*  
**RIGHT**, *v. a.* faire droit, faire justice.  
**RIGHTEOUS**, *adj.* droit, juste, honnête.  
**RIGHTEOUSLY**, *adv.* justement, avec justice.  
**RIGHTEOUSNESS**, *s.* droiture, *f.* justice, *f.* é-  
**RIGHTFUL**, *adj.* légitime. [quité, *f.*]  
**RIGHTFULLY**, *adv.* légitimement, de droit.  
**RIGHTFULNESS**, *s.* rectitude, *f.* équité, *f.*  
**RIGHTLY**, *adv.* bien, comme il convient.  
**RIGHTNESS**, *s.* rectitude, *f.* droiture, *f.*  
**RIGID**, *adj.* inflexible, rigide, sévère.  
**RIGIDITY**, *s.* roideur, *f.* inflexibilité, *f.*  
**RIGIDLY**, *adv.* rigide, sévèrement. [f].  
**RIGIDNESS**, *s.* rigidité, *f.* rigueur, *f.* sévérité,  
**RIGOL**, *s.* cercle, *m.* diadème, *m.* règle, *f.*  
**RIGOUR**, *s.* rigueur, *f.* sévérité, *f.*  
**RIGOROUS**, *adj.* rigoureux, rigide, dur.  
**RIGOROUSLY**, *adv.* rigoureusement.  
**RILL**, **RILLET**, *s.* un petit ruisseau.  
**RILL**, *v. n.* ruisseler, couler.  
**RIM**, *s.* bord, *m.* extrémité, *f.* enveloppe, *f.*  
**RIME**, *s.* verglas, *m.* frimas, *m.* bruine, *f.*  
 brouillard, *m.* un trou, une fente.  
**RIME**, *v. a.* geler légèrement.  
**RIMPLE**, *v. a.* chiffonner, froisser, plier.  
**RIMY**, *adj.* humide, plein de brouillards.  
**RIND**, *s.* écorce, *f.*; *v. n.* otter l'écorce.  
**RINDED**, *adj.* qui a de l'écorce.  
**RING**, *s.* bague, *f.* anneau, *m.* cercle, *m.* son-  
 nerie, *f.* son, *m.* bruit, *m.*; *ring of an an-  
 chor*, l'arganeau d'une ancre, *m.*; *ring of  
 a coin*, cordon or filet de monnaie, *m.*; *ring  
 of a handle*, virole de manche, *f.*; *ring of  
 a manège*, la bélière.  
**RING**, *v. a.* & *n.* sonner, resonner, retentir,  
 mettre un anneau, boucler.  
**RING-DOVE**, *s.* un pigeon ramier.  
**RINGER**, *s.* un sonneur de cloches.  
**RING-LEADER**, *s.* le chef d'une faction.  
**RINGLET**, *s.* un petit anneau, un cercle.  
**RING-WORM**, *s.* un dartre.  
**RINSE**, *v. a.* laver, rincer.  
**RIOT**, *s.* débauche, *f.* excès, *m.* émuté, *f.*  
**RIOT**, *v. n.* faire des excès de débauche, être  
 séditieux, cabaler.  
**RIOTER**, *s.* un débauché, un séditieux.  
**RIOTOUS**, *adj.* débauché, séditieux.  
**RIOTOUSLY**, *adv.* en débauché, en séditieux.  
**RIP**, *v. a.* déchirer, fendre, arracher, rouvrir,  
 découvrir, dévoiler.  
**RIFE**, *adj.* mûr.  
**RIPE**, **RIPEN**, *v. a.* & *n.* mûrir, devenir mûr.  
**RIPLEY**, *adv.* mûrement, à propos.  
**RIPENESS**, *s.* maturité, *f.* perfection, *f.*



**RIPPER**, *s.* celui qui déchire, qui découvre.  
**RIPPLE**, *v. a. & n.* couler doucement.  
**RISE**, *v. a. & n.* se lever, se tenir debout, sortir du lit, se relever, lever, s'élever, sortir, jaillir, avoir sa source, venir, provenir, procéder, s'enfermer, grossir, monter, croître, augmenter, hausser, parvenir, se soulever.  
**RISE**, *s.* lever, *m.* cause, *f.* principe, *m.* naissance, *f.* origine, *f.* augmentation, *f.* avancement, *m.* élévation, *f.* accroissement, *m.*  
**RISIBILITY**, *s.* disposition à rire, *f.*  
**RISIBLE**, *adj.* risible, ridicule.  
**RISING**, *s.* l'action de se lever, &c. *f.* un soulèvement, une révolte or rebellion ; *rising of a hill*, le penchant d'une colline ; *rising of the skin*, une tumeur, une enflure.  
**RISING**, *adj.* levant, naissant ; *rising ground*, hauteur, *f.* éminence, *f.* ; *rising man*, un homme qui s'élève, qui s'avance.  
**RISK**, *s.* risque, *m.* hasard, *m.* péril, *m.*  
**RISK**, *v. a.* risquer, hasarder, aventurer.  
**RITE**, *s.* rit or rite, *m.* cérémonie religieuse. *Funeral rites*, funérailles, obsèques.  
**RITUAL**, *adj.* rituel, solennel ; *s.* rituel.  
**RITUALIST**, *s.* ritualiste, *m.* rubricaire, *m.*  
**RIVAL**, *s. & adj.* un rival, rival.  
**RIVAL**, *v. a.* être rival de quelqu'un.  
**RIVALITY**, **RIVALRY**, *s.* rivalité, *f.*  
**RIVALSHIP**, *s.* rivalité, *f.* concurrence, *f.*  
**RIVE**, *v. a.* fendre, entr'ouvrir.  
**RIVEL**, *v. a.* froncer, flétrir.  
**RIVER**, *s.* un rivière, une fleuve.  
**RIVET**, *s.* un clou rivé, un rivet.  
**RIVET**, *v. a.* river, imprimer, graver dans  
**RIVULET**, *s.* un petit ruisseau. [l'esprit.  
**RIX-DOLLAR**, *s.* rixdale, *f.*  
**ROACH**, *s.* (a fish) rouget, *m.* gardon, *m.*  
**ROAD**, *s.* route, *f.* grand chemin, *m.*  
**ROAM**, *v. a. & n.* rôder, courir or aller ça et  
**ROAMER**, *s.* un rodeur. [la.  
**ROAN**, *adj.* rouan. [der.  
**ROAR**, *v. n.* rugir, mugir, meugler, crier, gronder, *s.* rugissement, *m.* bruit, *m.*  
**ROARY**, *adj.* couvert de rosée.  
**ROAST**, *v. a.* rôtir, cuire devant le feu.  
**ROAST**, *adj.* rôti. *Roast meat*, de la viande  
**ROB**, *v. a. & n.* voler, dérober. [rôtie.  
**ROBBER**, *s.* un voleur, un brigand.  
**ROBBERY**, *s.* vol, *m.* friponnerie, *f.*  
**ROBBING**, *s.* vol, *m.* action de voler, *f.*  
**ROBE**, *s.* robe, *f.* ; *v. a.* mettre son habit de cérémonie.  
**ROBIN-RED-BREAST**, *s.* rouge-gorge, *m. & f.*  
**ROBINS** or **ROBBINS**, *s. pl.* cordelettes, *f. pl.*  
**ROBOREOUS**, *adj.* fait de chêne.  
**ROBUST**, *adj.* robuste, vigoureux.  
**ROBUSTNESS**, *s.* force, *f.* vigueur, *f.*  
**ROCAMBOLE**, *s.* rocambole, *f.*  
**ROCHE-ALUM**, *s.* alun de roche, *m.*  
**ROCHET**, *s.* un rochet, un surplis.  
**ROCK**, *s.* un roc, un rocher, une roche.  
**ROCK**, *v. a.* agiter, secouer, remuer, calmer, bercer ; *v. n.* se remuer, chanceler, branler.  
**ROCKER**, *s.* une berceuse.  
**ROCKET**, *s.* roquet, *f.* fusée volante.  
**ROCKY**, *adj.* plein de rochers.  
**ROD**, *s.* verge, *f.* baguette, *f.* perche, *f.* *An angling rod*, une ligne de pêcheur. *Curtain rod*, une tringle. [nade, *f.*  
**RODOMONTADE**, *s.* rodomontade, *f.* fanfaron-  
**RODOMONTADE**, *v. n.* faire le rodomont.  
**ROE**, *s.* chevette, *f.* œufs de poisson, *m. pl.*  
*A Roe-buck*, un chevreuil. *Hard roe*,

œuf de poissons, *m.* *Soft roe*, laite de poissons, *f.*  
**ROGATION**, *s.* rogation, *f.* prière, *f.*  
**ROGUE**, *s.* un coquin, un fripon, un volent.  
**ROGUE**, *v. n.* friponner, faire le vagabond.  
**ROGUERY**, *s.* la vie d'un vagabond, friponnerie, *f.* tour de coquin, *m.*  
**ROGUSH**, *adj.* vagabond, méchant, fripon.  
**ROGUSHLY**, *adv.* en fripon, en folâtrant.  
**ROGUSHNESS**, *s.* friponnerie, *f.* malice, *f.* badinage, *m.* tour malin, plaisanterie, *f.*  
**ROIST**, **ROISTER**, *v. n.* faire le rodomont.  
**ROISTER**, **ROISTERER**, *s.* un rodomont, un  
**ROISTING**, *s.* fanfaronnade, *f.* [fanfaron.  
**ROLL**, *v. a. & n.* rouler, tourner, aplanir avec un rouleau.  
**ROLL**, *s.* un rouleau, un bourlet, roulette (de relieur), *f.* un trumeau, une racloire, rôle, *m.* liste, *f.* archives, *f. pl.* registre.  
**ROLLER**, *s.* un rouleau, un bourlet, maillet (d'enfant), *m.* ensouple de tisserand, *f.*  
**ROLLING**, *s.* roulement, *m.* ; *adj.* roulant.  
**ROLLING-PIN**, *s.* rouleau de pâtissier, *m.*  
**ROLLING-PRESS**, *s.* presse d'imprimeur d'estampe or de toiles, *f.*  
**ROMAGE**, *s.* ramage, *m.* bruit, *m.*  
**ROMAN**, *adj. & s.* Romain, de Rome, Romaine, *m.* *The Roman letter*, le Romain, la lettre ronde. *Roman-like*, à la Romaine.  
**ROMANCE**, *s.* un roman, un conte.  
**ROMANCE**, *v. n.* faire un roman, habler.  
**ROMANCER**, *s.* un fiseur de romans.  
**ROMANCIER**, *s.* un romancier.  
**ROMANIST**, *s.* un Catholique Romain.  
**ROMANIZE**, *v. a.* Latiniser, travestir en Romain.  
**ROMANTICK**, *adj.* romanesque. [main.  
**ROMESCOT**, le denier de St. Pierre.  
**ROMISH**, *adj.* Romain, Papiste, Catholique.  
**ROMP**, *s.* badinage grossier, fille mal élevée.  
**ROMP**, *v. n.* badiner grossièrement.  
**RONDEAU**, *s.* rondeau, *m.*  
**RONION**, *s.* une femme grosse et massive.  
**ROOD**, *s.* un quart d'acre, perche, *f.*  
**ROOF**, *s.* toit, *m.* comble, *m.* voûte, *f.* l'impériale (d'un carrosse), *f.* le palais, (de la bouche.)  
**ROOF**, *v. a.* couvrir d'un toit or d'une voûte.  
**ROOFY**, *adj.* qui a un toit.  
**ROOK**, *s.* grolle, *f.* freux, *m.* un filou, un fin matois, tour, *m.* (au jeu des échecs.)  
**ROOK**, *v. a.* dérober, flouter.  
**ROOKERY**, *s.* repaire de grolles, *m.*  
**ROOKY**, *adj.* plein de grolles.  
**ROOM**, *s.* espace, *m.* lieu, *m.* place, *f.* chambre, *f.* salle, *f.* occasion, *f.*  
**ROOMAGE**, **ROOMINESS**, *s.* espace, *f.* lieu, *m.*  
**ROOMY**, *s.* spacieux, vaste, ample, grand.  
**ROOST**, *s.* juchoir, *m.* ; *v. n.* percher.  
**ROUR**, *s.* racine, *f.* source, *f.* principe, *m.* pied, *m.* bas, *m.*  
**ROOT**, *v. a.* enraciner ; *to root up and out*, déraciner, extirper.  
**ROOT**, *v. n.* s'enraciner, prendre racine.  
**ROOTEDLY**, *adv.* fortement, beaucoup.  
**ROOTING** (*out* or *up*), *s.* extirpation, *f.*  
**ROOTY**, *adj.* plein de racines.  
**ROPE**, *s.* une corde, un rang ; *v. n.* filer.  
**ROPE-DANCER**, *s.* danseur de corde, *m.*  
**ROPEMAKER**, **ROPER**, *s.* un cordier.  
**ROPERY**, **ROPETICK**, *f.* friponnerie, *f.*  
**ROPE-YARN**, *s.* fil de carret, *m.*  
**ROPINESS**, *s.* viscosité, *f.*  
**ROPY**, *adj.* gluant, visqueux, qui file

ROQUELAURE, *s.* surtout, *m.* redingote, *f.*  
 RORID, RORIFEROUS, *adj.* plein de rosée.  
 ROSARY, *s.* rosaire, *m.*  
 ROSA-SOLIS, *s.* rossolis, *m.*  
 ROSCID, *adj.* plein de rosée, humide.  
 ROSE, *s.* rose, *f.* *Rose-bush*, un rosier, *m.*  
 ROSEATE, *adj.* rosat, de rose, plein de rosas.  
 ROSED, *adj.* couleur de rose, rouge, vermeil.  
 ROSEMARY, *s.* rosmarin, *m.*  
 ROSET, *s.* rosette, *f.*  
 ROSEWATER, *s.* eau de rose, *f.*  
 ROSIER, *s.* rosier, *m.*  
 ROSIN, *s.* résine, *f.* poix résine, *f.*; *v. a.* frotter de résine.  
 ROSINY, *adj.* résineux.  
 ROSTRUM, *s.* bec (d'oiseau,) *m.* proue (de vaisseau,) *f.* la tribune aux harangues.  
 ROSY, *adj.* vermeil, de rose.  
 ROT, *v. a. & n.* pourrir, faire pourrir.  
 ROT, *s.* tac, *m.* clavier, *m.* mortalité, *f.* pourriture, *f.* putréfaction, *f.* une file.  
 ROTA, *s.* la rote, (tribunal à Rome.)  
 ROTARY, *adj.* qui tourne comme une roue.  
 ROTATED, *adj.* tourné comme une roue.  
 ROTATION, *s.* rotation, *f.* tournoiement, *m.*  
*By rotation*, alternativement. [*time*.]  
 ROTE, *s.* routine, *f.*; *v. a.* apprendre par roue.  
 ROTTEN, *part. adj.* pourri, vermoulu, vicié.  
 ROTTENNESS, *s.* pourriture, *f.* corruption, *f.*  
 ROTUND, *adj.* rond, sphérique, circulaire.  
 ROTUNDITY, *s.* rotundité, *f.* rondeur, *f.*  
 ROVE, *v. n.* roder, courir, rêver, battre la campagne.  
 ROVER, *s.* rodeur, *m.* corsaire, *m.* *At rovers*, au hasard, inconsidérément.  
 ROUGE, *s.* du rouge.  
 ROUGH, *adj.* rude, raboteux, brut, inégal, âpre, dur, sévère, chagrin, bourru, grossier, insolent, choquant, offensant; *v. a.* ébaucher, crépir. [*cher*.]  
 ROUGH-DRAUGHT, *s.* ébauche, *f.*; *v. a.* ébaucher.  
 ROUGHEN, *v. a. & n.* rendre or devenir dur.  
 ROUGHHEW, *v. a.* ébaucher. [*or* raboteux.  
 ROUGHLY, *adv.* durement, rudement.  
 ROUGHNESS, *s.* inégalité, *f.* rudesse, *f.* âpreté, *f.* dureté, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*  
 ROUGH-WORK, *v. a.* travailler grossièrement.  
 ROUNCE, *s.* manivelle de presse d'imprimeur.  
 ROUND, *adj.* rond, circulaire. [*f.*  
 ROUND, *s.* un rond, un cercle, une sphère, révolution, *f.* cours, *m.* course, *f.* tour, *m.* ronde, *f.* échelon, *m.*  
 ROUND, *adj.* en rond, de tous côtés, tout à  
 ROUND, *prep.* autour de. [*l'entour*.  
 ROUND, *v. a.* entourer, environner, arrondir, faire le tour de; *v. n.* s'arrondir.  
 ROUNDABOUT, *adj.* étendu, libre.  
 ROUNDEL, ROUNDELAY, *s.* rondelet, *m.*  
 ROUNDER, *s.* circonférence, *f.* enceinte, *f.*  
 ROUNDHEAD, *s. pl.* un Puritain.  
 ROUND-HOUSE, *s.* la prison du guet.  
 ROUNDISH, *adj.* rond, presque rond.  
 ROUNDING, *s.* arrondissement, *m.* l'action d'arrondir, *f.*  
 ROUNDLY, *adv.* d'une forme ronde, rondement, ouvertement, sans façon.  
 ROUNDNES, *s.* rondeur, *f.* rotundité, *f.*  
 ROUSE, *v. a. & n.* éveiller, s'éveiller, réveiller, se réveiller, exciter, s'exciter.  
 ROUSER, *s.* celui qui éveille or réveille.  
 ROUSING, *adj.* frappant, énorme.  
 ROUSSELET, *s.* rousset, *m.*  
 ROUT, *s.* cohue, *f.* foule bruyant, un attroupe-  
 ment, dérouté (d'une armée,) *f.* bruit, *m.*

désordre, *m.* vacarme, *m.* tumulte, *m.*  
 route, *f.* chemin, *m.*  
 ROUT, *v. a.* mettre en dérouté, dérouter; *v. n.* s'assembler, s'attrouper, faire cohue.  
 ROUTE, *s.* route, *f.* chemin, *m.*  
 ROW, *s.* rang, *m.* file, *f.* range, *f.*  
 ROW, *v. n.* ramer, aller or tirer à la rame.  
 ROWEL, *s.* molette d'éperon, *f.* seton, *m.*  
 ROWEL, *v. a.* faire un caùtère.  
 ROWER, *s.* rameur, *m.* [*drap, m.*  
 ROWING, *s.* l'action de ramer, roulement de  
 ROYAL, *adj.* royal, du roi, noble, illustre.  
 ROYALIST, *s.* royaliste, *m.*  
 ROYALIZE, *v. a.* rendre royal.  
 ROYALLY, *adv.* royalement, en roi, noblement.  
 ROYALTY, *s.* royauté, *f.* dignité royale.  
 ROYNISH, *adj.* sot, chétif, pitoyable, grossier.  
 RUB, *v. a. & n.* frotter, frayer, gratter; *to rub* a horse, bouchonner un cheval; *to rub off*, ôter, enlever en frottant, décroter, se tirer d'affaires, avancer; *to rub up*, aiguillonner, réveiller, polir, retoucher.  
 RUB, *s.* frottement, *m.* obstacle, *m.*  
 RUBBER, *s.* un frotteur, un frottoir, coups de poings, *m.* partie double.  
 RUBBISH, *s.* ruines, *f. pl.* décombres, *m. pl.* débris, *m.* ordures, *f. pl.* rebut, *m.*  
 RUBICUND, *adj.* rubicund, rouge, vermeil.  
 RUBIED, *adj.* rouge, couleur de rubis, *f.*  
 RUBIFICK, *adj.* qui rend rouge, qui rougit.  
 RUBIFY, RUBRICATE, *v. a.* rendre rouge, rougir.  
 RUBRICK, *s.* rubrique, *f.*; *adj.* rouge.  
 RUBRICK, *v. a.* marquer en lettres rouges.  
 RUBY, *s.* rubis, *m.* une rougeur, un bouton;  
 RUCCATION, *s.* rot, *m.* [*adj.* rouge.  
 RUDDER, *s.* le gouvernail d'un navire.  
 RUDDINESS, *s.* rougeur, *f.* rouge, *m.*  
 RUDDLE, *s.* rubrique, *f.* sorte de terre rouge.  
 RUDDY, *adj.* un peu rouge, rubicund.  
 RUDE, *adj.* dur, grossier, impoli, brutal, insolent, sévère, impitoyable, ignorant, violent, impétueux, informe.  
 RUDELY, *adv.* grossièrement, brutalement.  
 RUDENESS, *s.* incivilité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.* brutalité, *f.* ignorance, *f.* violence, *f.*  
 RUDIMENT, *s.* rudiment, *m.* principe, *m.*  
 RUDIMENTAL, *adj.* élémentaire.  
 RUE, *v. a.* se repentir; *s.* rue, *f.* (herbe.)  
 RUEFUL, *adj.* déplorable, triste, chagrin.  
 RUEFULLY, *adv.* tristement, avec chagrin.  
 RUEFULNESS, *s.* tristesse, *f.* chagrin, *m.*  
 RUFF, *s.* tour de gorge, *m.* le point aux cartes.  
 RUFFIAN, *s. & adj.* scélérat, un bandit.  
 RUFFLE, *s.* manchettes, *f. pl.* trouble, *m.*  
 RUFFLE, *v. a.* troubler, déranger, friser, chiffonner, froisser. [*grossière*.  
 RUG, *s.* de la bure, une couverture de laine  
 RUGGED, *adj.* rude, raboteux, inégal, âpre, dur, bourru, brutal, brusque.  
 RUGGEDLY, *adv.* rudement, durement.  
 RUGGEDNESS, *s.* rudesse, *f.* âpreté, *f.*  
 RUGOSE, *adj.* ridé, plein de rides.  
 RUIN, *s.* ruine, *f.* décombres, *f. pl.*  
 RUIN, *v. a. & n.* détruire, ruiner.  
 RUINOUS, *adj.* ruiné, ruineux, fatal.  
 RUINOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière ruineuse.  
 RULE, *s.* règle, *f.* modèle, *m.* exemple, *m.* précepte, *m.* loi, *f.* ordre, *m.* statut, *m.* règlement, *m.* coutume, *f.* usage, *m.* pour voir, *m.* autorité, *f.* administration, *f.*  
 RULE, *v. a. & n.* régler, diriger, conduire, conformer, régir, gouverner, dompter, subjuguer, réprimer.



**RULER**, *s.* gouverneur, *m.* conducteur, *m.*  
**ROM**, *s.* rum, *m.* eau de vie de sucre, *f.* un  
 coré de campagne.  
**RUMB**, *s.* rumb de vent, *m.* pointe de com-  
 pas, *f.*  
**RUMBLE**, *v. n.* faire un bruit sourd.  
**RUMBLER**, *s.* celui *or* ce qui murmure.  
**RUMBLING**, *s.* bruit sourd, murmure, *m.*  
**RUMINANT**, *adj.* ruminant.  
**RUMINATE**, *v. a.* ruminer, remâcher à vide.  
**RUMINATION**, *s.* l'action de ruminer.  
**RUMMAGE**, *v. a. & n.* chercher, fouiller.  
**RUNNER**, *s.* un grand verre, une rasade.  
**RUMOUR**, *s.* bruit qui court, *m.* nouvelle, *f.*  
**RUMOUR**, *v. a.* faire courir le bruit.  
**RUMOURER**, *s.* celui qui fait courir un bruit.  
**RUMP**, *s.* le croupion, la croupe.  
**RUMPLE**, *s.* pli, *m.* ; *v. a.* chiffonner.  
**RUN**, *v. n. & a.* courir, aller vite, couler,  
 rouler, suinter, dégoutter, supputer, être,  
 devenir, se trouver, passer, percer, com-  
 prendre, s'exposer à, pousser, heurter, en-  
 traîner; *to run against*, heurter, choquer;  
*to runaground*, échouer; *to run away*, s'en-  
 fuir, se passer, s'écouler; *to run away with*,  
 emporter, enlever; *to run back*, retourner  
 sur ses pas; *to run down*, dégoutter, pou-  
 ser, forcer, confondre, dégrader; *to run in*  
*or into*, entrer, se jeter, se précipiter; *to*  
*run in with*, être d'accord, s'accorder, con-  
 venir; *to run on*, continuer, poursuivre; *to*  
*run over*, se déborder, parcourir, repasser,  
 revoir, retoucher; *to run over to*, passer,  
 s'en aller; *to run out*, finir, expirer, tirer  
*or* être à la fin, se dissiper, s'éteindre, aller,  
 se porter, terminer; *to run up*, monter, re-  
 monter, s'élever, élever; *to run through*,  
 enfler, passer au travers.  
**RUN**, *s.* course, *f.* cours, *m.* élan, *m.* cadence,  
*f.*; *run of a ship*, le sillage d'un vaisseau.  
*At the long run*, à la longue.  
**RUNAGATE**, *s.* un déserteur, un renégat.  
**RUNAWAY**, *s. & adj.* déserteur, fuyard.  
**RUNDLE**, *s.* échelon, *m.* rond, *m.*  
**RUNDLET**, *s.* un petit barril, caque, *f.*  
**RUNNER**, *s.* coureur, *m.* coureuse, *f.* cou-  
 rier, *m.* messager, *m.* surmeule de moulin.  
**RUNNET**, *s.* présure, *f.*; *runnet bag*, une mu-  
 lette.  
**RUNNING**, *s.* course, *f.*; *running of the reins*,  
 la gonorrhée; *running at the nose*, la rou-  
 pie; *running out*, coulure, *f.*  
**RUNNING**, *adj.* courant, coulant; *running*  
*place*, lieu propre à courir; *running water*,  
 eau courante *or* vive; *running knot*, un  
 nœud coulant; *running sore*, plaie qui sup-  
 pure; *running banquet*, collation qu'on fait  
 sans s'asseoir; *running title of a book*, le  
 titre qu'on met à chaque page d'un livre.  
**RUNNINGLY**, *adv.* en courant.  
**RUNT**, *s.* petit bœuf, petit animal.  
**RUPEE**, *s.* (coin) roupie, *f.* 2s. 3d.  
**RUPTION**, *s.* rupture, *f.* brèche, *f.*  
**RUPTORY**, *s.* ruptoire, *m.* cautére potentiel.  
**RUPTURE**, *s.* rupture, *f.* brèche, *f.* brouille-  
 rie, *f.* descente de boyau, *f.* hernie, *f.*  
**RUPTURE**, *v. n.* fracturer, rompre, crever.  
**RUPTUREWORT**, *s.* (a plant) herniaire, *f.*  
**RURAL**, *adj.* rural, champêtre, rustique, de  
 la campagne.  
**RUSE**, *s.* ruse, *f.* artifice, *m.* stratagème, *m.*  
**RUSH**, *s.* jonc, *m.* fétu, *m.* course précipitée.  
**RUSH**, *v. n.* se jeter, se précipiter, se lancer;  
*to rush out*, sortir brusquement; *to rush in*,

entrer de force; *to rush forward*, s'élancer;  
*to rush in upon*, surprendre.  
**RUSH-LIGHT**, *s.* chandelle de veille, *f.* fana.  
**RUSHY**, *adj.* plein de joncs.  
**RUSK**, *s.* espèce de biscuit, pain chapellé.  
**RUSSET**, *adj.* roussâtre, grossier.  
**RUSSET**, **RUSSETTING**, *s.* rousette, *f.*  
**RUST**, *s.* rouille, *f.*  
**RUST**, *v. n.* se rouiller; *v. a.* rouiller.  
**RUSTICAL**, *adj.* rustique, rustre, grossier.  
**RUSTICALLY**, *adv.* rustiquement.  
**RUSTICALNESS**, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*  
**RUSTICATE**, *v. n.* vivre à la campagne; *v. a.*  
 reléguer à la campagne.  
**RUSTICITY**, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.* ra-  
 desse, *f.*  
**RUSTICK**, *adj. & s.* rustique, paysan.  
**RUSTINESS**, *s.* rouille, *f.* rancissure, *f.*  
**RUSTLE**, *v. a.* faire du bruit, bruir.  
**RUSTLING**, *s.* cliquetis, *m.* bruit, *m.*  
**RUSTY**, *adj.* rouillé, rance, crazeux.  
**RUT**, *s.* rut, *m.* ornière, *f.*; *v. n.* être en rut.  
**RUTH**, *s.* pitié, *f.* compassion, *f.* tendresse, *f.*  
**RUTHFUL**, *adv.* tendre, pitoyable.  
**RUTHFULLY**, *adv.* pitoyablement, miséra-  
 blement.  
**RUTHFULNESS**, *s.* compassion, *f.*  
**RUTHLESS**, *a.* sans pitié, cruel.  
**RUTHLESSNESS**, *s.* inhumanité, *f.* cruauté, *f.*  
**RUTTING-SEASON**, *s.* rut, *m.* le temps du rut.  
**RUTTISH**, *adj.* lascif.  
**RYE**, *s.* seigle, *m.*  
**RYE-BREAD**, *s.* pain de seigle, *m.*

## S.

**SABBATH**, *s.* sabbat, *m.* [*m.*]  
**SABBATH-BREAKER**, *s.* violateur du sabbat,  
**SABBATICAL**, *adj.* sabbatique. [*pos, m.*]  
**SABBATISM**, *s.* observation du sabbat, *f.* re-  
**SABINA**, *s.* (a plant) sabine, *f.*  
**SABLE**, *s.* martre zibeline, *f.*; *adj.* sable, noir.  
**SABRE**, *s.* sabre, *m.*  
**SABULOUS**, *adj.* sablonneux.  
**SACCADE**, *s.* saccade, *f.* [*sucre*]  
**SACCHARINE**, *adj.* qui tient de la nature du  
**SACERDOTAL**, *adj.* sacerdotal.  
**SACHEL**, *s.* un sachet, un petit sac.  
**SACK**, *s.* sac, *m.* robe, *f.* vin des Canaries.  
*A sack full*, un sac plein, une sachée.  
**SACK**, *v. a.* mettre en sac, saccager.  
**SACKCLOTH**, *s.* sac, *m.* haïre, *f.*  
**SACKER**, *s.* celui qui met une ville à sac.  
**SACKING**, *s.* sac, *m.* saccagement, *m.*  
**SACKING-CLOTH**, *s.* toile à faire des sacs, *f.*  
**SACRAMENT**, *s.* sacrement, *m.* la communion.  
**SACRAMENTAL**, *adj.* sacramental *or* sacra-  
 mental.  
**SACRAMENTALLY**, *adv.* sacramentalement.  
**SACRED**, *adj.* saint, sacré, consacré.  
**SACREDLY**, *adv.* religieusement, inviolable.  
**SACREDNESS**, *s.* sainteté, *f.* [*ment.*]  
**SACRIFICATOR**, *s.* sacrificateur, *m.*  
**SACRIFICE**, *s.* sacrifice, *m.*; *v. a.* sacrifier.  
**SACRIFICER**, *s.* sacrificateur, *m.*  
**SACRIFICIAL**, *adj.* de sacrifice.  
**SACRILEGE**, *s.* sacrilège, *m.* [*sacrilège.*]  
**SACRILEGIOUS**, *adj.* sacrilège, coupable d'un  
**SACRILEGIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière sacri-  
 lège.  
**SACRING**, *s.* sacre, *m.*; *adj.* qui consacre.  
**SACRIST**, **SACRISTAN**, *s.* sacristain, *m.*  
**SACRISTY**, *s.* sacristie, *f.*  
**SAD**, *adj.* triste, mélancholique sombre,

gubre, facheux, funeste, sensible, cruel, méchant, mauvais, pitoyable, misérable, vilain, sérieux, grave, brun.

SADDER, *v. a. & n.* attrister, paroître triste.

SADDLE, *s.* selle, *f.*; *v. a.* seller, bâter. *Saddle-bow*, arçon de selle, *m.* *The saddle tree*, bois de selle, *m.* *A pack-saddle*, un bât.

SADDLE-BACKED, *adj.* qui a le dos fort large.

SADDLE-CLOTH, *s.* housse, *f.*

SADDLE-MAKER, SADDLER, *s.* sellier, *m.*

SADLY, *adv.* tristement, misérablement, cruellement, mal.

SADNESS, *s.* tristesse, *f.* mélancholie, *f.* sè-

SAFE, *adj.* sauf, sûr, sûreté. [rieux, *m.*

SAFE, *s.* garde-manger, *m.* paneterie, *f.*

SAFE-CONDUCT, *s.* un sauf-conduit.

SAFEGUARD, *s.* sauve-guard, *f.* protection, *f.*

SAFEGUARD, *v. a.* garder, protéger.

SAFELY, *adv.* sûrement, en sûreté, sans dan-

SAFENESS, *s.* sûreté, *f.* [ger.

SAFETY, *s.* sûreté, *f.* assurance, *f.*

SAFFRON, *s.* safran, *m.*; *saffron flower*, crocus, *m.*; *saffron colour*, couleur de safran.

SAG, *v. a. & n.* charger, accabler, être chargé.

SAGACIOUS, *adj.* vif, subtil, pénétrant.

SAGACIOUSLY, *adv.* avec pénétration.

SAGACIOUSNESS, *s.* clair voyance, *f.*

SAGACITY, *s.* sagacité, *f.* pénétration, *f.*

SAGE, *s.* sauge, *f.* (plante.) [losophie.

SAGE, *adj.* sage, prudent; *s.* un sage, un phi-

SAGELY, *adv.* sagement, prudemment.

SAGENESS, *s.* sagesse, *f.*

SAGITTAL, *s. & adj.* sagittale, *f.* de flèche.

SAGITTARY, *s.* le sagittaire.

SAGO, *s.* sagou, *m.* (sorte de légume.)

SAIK, *s.* saïque, *f.*

SAIL, *s.* voile, *f.* voilure, *f.* voiles, *f.* vaisseaux, *m.* navire, *m.* bâtiment, *m.* les toiles d'un moulin à vent, *f. pl.*

SAIL, *v. n.* mettre à la voile, faire voile, naviguer; *to sail along the coast*, ranger la côte, côtoyer le rivage; *to sail back*, relâcher; *to sail northward*, porter au nord.

SAILOR, *s.* marinier, *m.* matelot, *m.* marin, *m.* navigateur, *m.*

SAILING, *s.* navigation, *f.*

SAIL-YARD, *s.* vergue, *f.* antenne, *f.*

SAINFOIN, *s.* sainfoin, *m.* (herbe.)

SAINT, *s.* saint, sainte; *v. a.* canoniser.

SAINTLIKE, SAINTLY, *adj.* saint, de saint, en saint.

SAINTSHIP, *s.* sainteté, *f.* [égard, *m.*

SAKE, *s.* fin, *f.* but, *m.* vue, *f.* amour, *m.*

SAKER, *s.* sacre, *m.* (oiseau de proie.)

SAKER or SAKER-GUN, *s.* sorte de canon de muraille.

SALACIOUS, *adj.* chaud, lubrique.

SALACIOUSLY, *adv.* lubriquement.

SALACITY, *s.* lubricité, *f.* lasciveté, *f.* chaleur, *f.* amour, *m.*

SALAD, *s.* salade, *f.*

SALAMANDER, *s.* salamandre, *m.*

SALARY, *s.* salaire, *m.* gages, *m. pl.*

SALE, *s.* vente, *f.*

SALEABLE, *adj.* de débit, qui se vend bien, bien conditionné.

SALEABLENESS, *s.* qualité de se pouvoir

SALEBROUS, *adj.* rude, inégal. [vendre.

SALESMAN, *s.* fripier, regrattier, *m.*

SALEWORK, *s.* ouvrage qu'on fait pour vendre.

SALIC, *adj.* salique. [dre, *m.*

SAIENT, *adj.* qui saute, bondissant.

SALINE, SALINOUS, *adj.* salin, de sel.

SALIVA, *s.* salive, *f.*

SALIVAL, SALIVARY, *adj.* salivaire.

SALIVATE, *v. a. & n.* faire saliver, saliver.

SALIVATION, *s.* salivation, *f.* flux de bouche, *m.*

SALIVOUS, *adj.* de salive, composé de salive.

SALLOW, *adj.* pâle, livide, malade, jaune.

SALLOWNESS, *s.* pâleur, *f.* maladie, *m.*

SALLY, *s.* sortie, *f.* saillie, *f.* fougue, *f.* en portement, *m.* boutade, *f.*

SALLY, *v. n.* faire une sortie.

SALMAGUNDI, *s.* salmagondis, *m.*

SALMON, *s.* saumon, *m.*

SALMON TROUT, *s.* truite saumonée.

SALOON, *s.* salon de compagnie, *m.*

SALSIFY, *s.* salsifis, *m.*

SALSUGINOUS, *adj.* un peu salé.

SALT, *s.* sel, *m.*; *adj.* salé, en chaleur.

SALT, *v. a.* saler, assaisonner avec du sel.

SALTATION, *s.* danse, *f.* battement, *m.*

SALT-BOX or SALT-CELLAR, *s.* salière.

SALT-CAT, *s.* un gros morceau de sel.

SALTER, *s.* saunier, *m.* vendeur de sel, *m.*

SALTERN, SALT-HOUSE, *s.* saline or saunerie, *f.*

SALTING-TUE, *s.* un saloir.

SALTISH, *adj.* un peu salé.

SALTLESS, *adj.* fade, insipide.

SALTLY, *adv.* avec un goût de sel, d'une manière salée.

SALT-MAKER, *s.* un saunier.

SALT-MARSH, *s.* un marais salant.

SALTNESS, *s.* salure, *f.* goût de sel, *m.*

SALT-PETRE, *s.* salpêtre, *m.* nitre, *m.*

SALT-PIT, SALT-PAN, *s.* une saline.

SALVABILITY, *s.* possibilité d'être sauvé.

SALVABLE, *adj.* qui peut être sauvé.

SALVAGE, *adj.* sauvage; *s.* salvage, *m.*

SALVATION, *s.* salut, *m.* félicité éternelle.

SALVATORY, *s.* réservoir, *m.* boîte d'onguent.

SALUBRIOUS, *adj.* sain, salubre. [f.

SALUBRITY, *s.* salubrité, *f.*

SALVE, *s.* onguent, *m.* remède, *m.* emplâtre,

SALVE, *v. a.* guérir, remédier, sauver. [m.

SALVER, *s.* soucoupe, *f.* celui qui sauve.

SALVO, *s.* exception, *f.* échappatoire, *f.* sub-

terfuge, *m.*

SALUTARINESS, *s.* salubrité, *f.*

SALUTARY, *adj.* sain, salubre, salutaire.

SALUTATION, *s.* salutation, *f.* saluade, *f.*

SALUTE, *v. a.* saluer, baiser, donner un baiser.

SALUTE, *s.* salut, *m.* salutation, *f.* baiser, *m.*

SALUTER, *s.* celui qui salue.

SALUTIFEROUS, *adj.* sain, salutaire.

SAME, *adj.* & *s.* même, le même.

SAMENESS, *s.* identité, *f.* la même chose.

SAMLET, *s.* un saumonneau.

SAMPHIRE, *s.* crête marine, fenouil marin.

SAMPLE, *s.* échantillon, une montre.

SAMPLE, *v. n.* montrer un échantillon.

SAMPLER, *s.* exemple, *m.* modèle, *m.*

SANABLE, *adj.* susceptible de guérison.

SANATION, *s.* cure, *f.* guérison, *f.*

SANATIVE, *adj.* qui guérit, guérissable.

SANATIVENESS, *s.* pouvoir de guérir, *m.*

SANCTIFICATION, *s.* sanctification, *f.*

SANCTIFIER, *s.* celui qui sanctifie.

SANCTIFY, *v. a.* sanctifier, rendre saint.

SANCTIFYING, *s.* sanctification, *f.*

SANCTIMONIOUS, *adj.* saint.

SANCTIMONY, *s.* sainteté, *f.*

SANCTION, *s.* sanction, *f.* confirmation, *f.*

SANCTITUDE, SANCTITY, *s.* sainteté, *f.*

SANCTUARIZE, *v. a.* protéger, servir d'asile.

SANCTUARY, *s.* sanctuaire, *m.* église, *f.*

SAND, *s.* sable, *m.* sablon, *m.*



SAND-BOX, *s.* poudrier, *m.* sablier, *m.*  
 SAND-PIT, *s.* sablonnière, *f.*  
 SANDAL, *s.* sandale, *f.* [vernis, *m.*  
 SANDARACK, *s.* sandaraque, *f.* orpiment, *m.*  
 SAND-BLIND, *adj.* qui a la vue basse.  
 SANDBOX-TREE, *s.* bois nain.  
 SANDED, *adj.* sablonneux. [sable.  
 SANDISH, *adj.* qui approche de la nature du  
 SANDY, *adj.* sablonneux, roux.  
 SANDYX, *s.* terre rouge, *f.*  
 SANE, *adj.* sain, qui est en bonne santé.  
 SANGUIFEROUS, *adj.* qui porte le sang.  
 SANGUIFICATION, *s.* sanguification, *f.*  
 SANGUIFIER, *s.* qui produit le sang.  
 SANGUIFY, *v. n.* produire or faire le sang.  
 SANGUINARY, *adj.* sanguinaire, cruel.  
 SANGUINE, *adj.* & *s.* sanguin, couleur de sang,  
 ardent, violent, hardi, présomptueux.  
 SANGUINENESS, SANGUINITY, *s.* audace, *f.*  
 SANGUINEOUS, *adj.* sanguin, de sang.  
 SANGUINOLENT, *adj.* sanguinolent, sanglant.  
 SANHEDRIM, *s.* sanhédrin, *m.*  
 SANICLE, *s.* sanicle, *f.* sorte d'herbe.  
 SANIES, *s.* sanie, *f.* pus, *m.* matière, *f.*  
 SANIOUS, *adj.* saineux, purulent.  
 SANITY, *s.* santé, *f.* jugement sain.  
 SAP, *s.* sève, *f.* aubier or aubour, *m.*  
 SAP, *v. a.* sapper; *v. n.* avancer en minant.  
 SAPHICK, *adj.* saphique.  
 SAPID, *adj.* savoureux, sage, prudent.  
 Sapidness, Sapidity, *s.* jugement, *m.*  
 SAPIENCE, *s.* sagesse, *f.* prudence, *f.* sapi-  
 SAPIENT, *adj.* sage, prudent. [euce, *f.*  
 SAPILESS, *adj.* qui n'a point de sève, sec.  
 SAPLING, *s.* un jeune arbre, plantard, *m.*  
 SAPOR, *s.* saveur, *f.* goût, *m.*  
 SAPORIFICK, *adj.* saporifique.  
 SAPPHIRE, *s.* saphir, *m.* [gueur.  
 SAPPY, *adj.* plein de sève, jeune, plein de vi-  
 SARABAND, *s.* (a dance) sarabande, *f.*  
 SARCASM, *s.* sarcasme, *m.* satire, *f.*  
 SARCASTICAL, SARCASTICK, *adj.* satirique,  
 mordant. [rique.  
 SARCASTICALLY, *adv.* d'une manière sati-  
 SARCENET, *s.* taffetas, *m.*  
 SARCLE, *v. a.* sarcler. [chair, *f.*  
 SARCOMA, *s.* sarcome, *f.* excroissance de  
 SARCOPHAGUS, *adj.* & *s.* sarcophage.  
 SARCOPHAGY, *s.* l'usage de se nourrir de chair.  
 SARCOTICK, *adj.* & *s.* sarcotique, *m.*  
 SARCLATION, *s.* l'action de sarcler.  
 SARDEL or SARDIN, *s.* une sardine.  
 SARDONYX, *s.* sardoine, *f.*  
 SARSAPARILLA, *s.* salsepareille, *f.*  
 SASH, *s.* ceinture, *f.* chassiss d'une fenêtre, *m.*  
 SASSAFRAS, *s.* sassafras, *m.*  
 SATAN, *s.* satan, *m.* le diable, le démon.  
 SATANICAL, SATANICK, *adj.* de satan, dia-  
 bolique.  
 SATCHEL, *s.* un sac, un petit sac.  
 SATE, *v. a.* souler, rassasier.  
 SATELLITE, *s.* satellite, *m.*  
 SATELLITIOUS, *adj.* composé de satellites.  
 SATIATE, *v. a.* rassasier, souler, assouvir,  
 SATIETY, *s.* satiété, *f.* [contenter.  
 SATIN, *s.* satin, *m.* Satin-riband, ruban sa-  
 tiné.  
 SATIRE, *s.* satire, *f.*  
 SATIRICAL, SATIRICK, *adj.* satirique.  
 SATIRICALLY, *adv.* d'une manière satirique.  
 SATIRIST, *s.* auteur satirique, *m.* satirique, *m.*  
 SATIRIZE, *v. a.* satiriser, railler, censurer.  
 SATISFACTION, *s.* satisfaction, *f.* joie, *f.* plai-  
 sir, *m.* contentement, *m.* réparation, *f.*

SATISFACTIVE, *adj.* satisfaisant. [faisante.  
 SATISFACTORILY, *adv.* d'une manière satis-  
 SATISFACTORINESS, *s.* pouvoir de satis-  
 faire, *m.*  
 SATISFACTORY, *adj.* satisfaisant, qui satis-  
 fait, satisfactoire, suffisant.  
 SATISFY, *v. a.* satisfaire, contenter, rassasier,  
 payer, récompenser, convaincre.  
 SATISFYING, *adj.* satisfaisant, satisfactoire.  
 SATRAP, *s.* satrape, *m.* [rer.  
 SATURABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut remplir or satu-  
 SATURATE, *v. a.* rassasier, souler, saturer,  
 SATURDAY, *s.* le Samedi. [imprégner.  
 SATURITY, *s.* satiété, *f.*  
 SATURN, *s.* Saturne, *m.* plomb, *m.*  
 SATURNALS, *s. pl.* saturnales, *f. pl.*  
 SATURNIAN, SATURNINE, *adj.* sombre, triste,  
 SATYR, *s.* un satyre. [taciturne.  
 SAUCE, *s.* sauce, *f.*; *v. a.* assaisonner.  
 SAUCE-BOX, *s.* un effronté, un arrogant.  
 SAUCE-PAN, *s.* poëlon, *m.* casserole, *f.*  
 SAUCER, *s.* une saucière, une soucoupe.  
 SAUCILY, *adv.* insolument, effrontément.  
 SAUCINESS, *s.* insolence, *f.* effronterie, *f.* im-  
 pudence, *f.* impertinence, *f.*  
 SAUCY, *adj.* insolent, effronté, impudent.  
 SAUNTER, *v. n.* courir les rues, battre le pavé.  
 SAUSAGE, *s.* saucisse, *f.* saucisson, *m.*  
 SAVAGE, *adj.* & *s.* sauvage, farouche, cruel.  
 SAVAGELY, *adv.* cruellement, en sauvage.  
 SAVAGENESS, *s.* naturel sauvage, férocité, *f.*  
 SAVANNA, *s.* prairie découverte et sans bois, *f.*  
 SAYE, *v. a.* sauver, garder, garantir, délivrer  
 épargner, réserver.  
 SAYE, *prep.* & *adv.* hormis, excepté, sinon.  
 SAYE-ALL, *s.* un binet.  
 SAYER, *s.* sauveur, *m.* libérateur, *m.* un éco-  
 SAVIN, *s.* savinier, *m.* [nome.  
 SAYING, *adj.* ménager, économe, salulaire.  
 SAYING, *s.* épargne, *f.* une exception.  
 SAYINGLY, *adv.* frugalement, avec épargne.  
 SAYING, *prep.* à la réserve de, excepté.  
 SAYINGNESS, *s.* épargne, *f.* économie, *f.*  
 SAYIOUR, *s.* sauveur, *m.* libérateur, *m.*  
 SAVORY, *s.* sarriette, *f.* savoree, *f.* (plante.)  
 SAVOUR, *s.* saveur, *f.* goût, *m.* senteur, *f.*  
 SAVOUR, *v. a.* & *n.* savourer, goûter.  
 SAVOURILY, *adv.* savoureusement, avec goût.  
 SAVOURINESS, *s.* bon goût, saveur, *f.*  
 SAVOURY, *adj.* savoureux.  
 SAVOY, *s.* chou de Savoie, *m.*  
 SAW, *s.* scie, *f.*; *v. a.* scier.  
 SAW-FISH, *s.* poisson de mer armé d'une es-  
 SAW-DUST, *s.* sciure, *f.* [pèce de scie, *m.*  
 SAW-PIT, *s.* fosse de scieurs de long, *f.*  
 SAWYER, *s.* scieur, *m.*  
 SAXIFRAGE, *s.* saxifrage, *f.* Red-saxifrage,  
 s. filipendule, *f.*  
 SAXIFRAGOUS, *adj.* saxifrage.  
 SAY, *v. a.* & *n.* dire, réciter, raconter.  
 SAY, *s.* discours, *m.* montre, *f.* épreuve, *f.*  
 SAYING, *s.* sentence, *f.* proverbe, *m.*  
 SCAB, *s.* gale, *f.* roge, *f.* le croûte (d'un ul-  
 cère), un gueur, un galeux.  
 SCABBARD, *s.* fourreau d'épée.  
 SCABBED, SCABBY, *adj.* galeux.  
 SCABBEDNESS, SCABBINESS, *s.* la gale.  
 SCABIOUS, *adj.* galeux; *s.* scabieuse, *f.*  
 SCABROUS, *adj.* scabreux, rude.  
 SCAFFOLD, *s.* un échafaud; *v. a.* échafauder.  
 SCAFFOLDING, *s.* échafaudage, *m.*  
 SCALADE, *s.* escalade, *f.*  
 SCALD, *s.* teigne, *f.* espèce de lèpre.  
 SCALD, *v. a.* échauder A scalding-house, un

- échaudoir, une tuerie. *Scalding hot*, tout bouillant.
- SCALD-HEAD, *s.* gale à la tête, *f.* la teigne.
- SCALE, *s.* balance, *f.* le bassin, le plat d'une balance, échelle, *f.* gamme (de musique), *f.* écaille (de poisson), *f.* *A pair of scales*, des balances. [ler.]
- SCALE, *v. a. & n.* escalader, écailler, s'écailler.
- SCALED, *adj.* écaillieux, qui a des écailles.
- SCALENE, *s.* scalène, *m.*
- SCALING, *s.* escalade, *f.* l'action d'écailler.
- SCALL, *s.* la teigne, la lèpre.
- SCALLED, SCALL-PATED, *adj.* teigneux.
- SCALLION, *s.* échalote, *f.* ciboule, *f.*
- SCALLOP, *s.* pétoncle, *f.*; *v. a.* festonner.
- SCALP, *s.* le péricrâne, le crâne. [denteler.]
- SCALP, *v. a.* enlever le péricrâne.
- SCALPEL, *s.* scalpel, *m.* un bistouri.
- SCALY, *adj.* écaillieux, couvert d'écailles.
- SCAMBLE, *v. a. & n.* prodiguer, dissiper.
- SCAMBLE, *s.* dissipation, *f.* dispute, *f.*
- SCAMBLING, *adj.* dissipé, dispersé, écarté.
- SCAMMONY, *s.* scamonée, *f.* [camper.]
- SCAMPER, *v. n.* fuir, s'enfuir, s'en aller, dé-  
SCAN, *v. a.* scander (un vers), examiner (une  
SCANDAL, *s.* scandale, *m.* [affaire.]
- SCANDAL, *v. a.* diffamer, décrier, galomnier.
- SCANDALIZE, *v. a.* scandaliser, diffamer.
- SCANDALOUS, *adj.* scandaleux, diffamatoire.
- SCANDALOUSLY, *adv.* scandaleusement.
- SCANDALUM MAGNATUM, *s.* crime d'une  
personne qui a diffamé quelque pair du ro-  
yaume.
- SCANT, *adj.* rare, qui manque, économe.
- SCANT, *adv.* à peine. [chiche, serré.]
- SCANT, *v. a.* borner, limiter, resserrer.
- SCANTILY, *adv.* avec épargne, étroitement.
- SCANTINESS, *s.* rareté, *f.* disette, *f.*
- SCANTLET, *s.* petite quantité. [sure, *f.*
- SCANTLING, *s.* petite pièce, proportion, *f.* me-  
SCANTLY, *adv.* à l'étroit, avec épargne.
- SCANTNESS, *s.* modicité, *f.* petitesse, *f.*
- SCANTY, *adj.* modique, rare, pauvre, chiche,  
trop court, trop étroit.
- SCAPE, *v. a. & n.* fuir, échapper.
- SCAPE, *s.* fuite, *f.* échappée, *f.*
- SCAPULA, *s.* l'os de l'épaule, *m.* l'omoplate, *f.*
- SCAPULAR, SCAPULARY, *adj.* des épaules,  
or de l'épaule.
- SCAPULARY, *s.* un scapulaire.
- SCAR, *s.* cicatrice, *f.* or escar, *f.*
- SCAR, *v. a. & n.* cicatrifier, se cicatrifier.
- SCARAB, *s.* scarabée, *f.* escarbot, *m.*
- SCARAMOUCH, *s.* scaramouche, *m.* bouffon, *m.*
- SCARCE, *adj.* qui manque.
- SCARCE, SCARCELY, *adv.* à peine. [*f.*
- SCARCENESS, SCARCITY, *s.* disette, *f.* rareté.
- SCARE, *v. a.* effrayer, épouvanter, effarou-  
SCARECROW, *s.* un épouvantail. [cher.]
- SCARF, *s.* écharpe, *f.*
- SCARFSKIN, *s.* l'épiderme, *m.*
- SCARIFICATION, *s.* scarification, *f.* [scarifie.]
- SCARIFICATOR, *s.* scarificateur, *m.* celui qui  
SCARIFIER, *s.* (an instrument) scarificateur,  
SCARIFY, *v. a.* scarifier. [*m.*
- SCARLET, *s. & adj.* écarlate, *f.* d'écarlate.  
*A scarlet-riband*, un ruban ponceau.
- SCARLET-BEAN, *s.* fève d'Espagne, *f.*
- SCARLET-OAK, *s.* yeuse, *f.* chêne vert, *m.*
- SCARP, *s.* escarpe, *m.* [val.]
- SCATCH, *s.* escache, *f.* (embouchure de che-  
SCATCHES, *s.* échasses, *f. pl.*
- SCATE, *s.* patin, *m.* sorte de raie (poisson.)
- SCATE, *v. n.* patiner, aller à patins.
- SCATEBROUS, *adj.* abondant en sources.
- SCATER, *s.* patineur, *m.*
- SCATH, *s.* mal, *m.* domnage, *m.*; *v. a.* gater.
- SCATH, *s.* domnage, *m.* mal, *m.*; *v. a.* endom-  
mager.
- SCATTER, *v. a. & n.* répandre, disperser.
- SCATTERINGLY, *adv.* ça et là, en confusion.
- SCATTERLING, *s.* un vagabond.
- SCAVENGER, *s.* un boueur.
- SCENERY, *s.* l'arrangement des scènes, *m.*
- SCENE, *s.* scène, *f.* théâtre, *m.* décoration, *f.*
- SCENICK, *adj.* scénique, théâtral.
- SCENOGRAPHICAL, *adj.* scénographique.
- SCENOGRAPHICALLY, *adv.* en perspective.
- SCENOGRAPHY, *s.* scénographie, *f.*
- SCENT, *s.* senteur, *f.* odeur, *f.* [tir.]
- SCENT, *v. n. & a.* parfumer, embaumer, seu-  
SCENTLESS, *adj.* sans odeur, qui n'a point  
SCEPTICAL, *adj.* sceptique. [d'odeur.]
- SCEPTICISM, *s.* scepticisme, *m.*
- SCEPTICK, *adj. & s.* sceptique, un pyrrhonien.
- SCEPTRE, *s.* sceptre, *m.*
- SCEPTRED, *adj.* qui porte le sceptre.
- SCHEDULE, *s.* feuille, *f.* or rouleau de pa-  
pier, *m.* édule, *f.* liste, *f.*
- SCHEME, *s.* un plan, modèle, *m.*
- SCHEMER, *s.* un faiseur de projets.
- SCHESES, *s.* habitude, *f.* coutume, *f.*
- SCHISM, *s.* schisme, *m.* séparation, *f.*
- SCHISMATICAL, *adj.* schismatique, dissident.
- SCHISMATICALLY, *adv.* en schismatique.
- SCHISMATICK, *s.* un schismatique.
- SCHISMATIZE, *v. n.* faire schisme.
- SCHOLAR, *s.* écolier, *m.* écolière, *f.* savant.
- SCHOLARSHIP, *s.* la qualité d'écolier, savoir,  
*m.* littérature, *f.* érudition, *f.*
- SCHOLASTICAL, SCHOLASTICK, *adj.* scho-  
lastique.
- SCHOLASTICALLY, *adv.* en scholastique.
- SCHOLIAST, *s.* scholiaste, *m.* commentateur,
- SCHOLION, SCHOLIUM, *s.* scholie, *f.* [*m.*
- SCHOOL, *s.* école, *f.*; *v. a.* instruire, reprendre.
- SCHOOL-BOY, *s.* un écolier.
- SCHOOLFELLOW, *s.* camarade d'école, *m.*
- SCHOOLMAN, *s.* un scholastique.
- SCHOOLMASTER, *s.* un maître d'école.
- SCHOOLMISTRESS, *s.* une maîtresse d'école.
- SCIOGRAPHY, SCIOGRAPHY, *s.* sciographie,
- SCIATICA, SCIATICK, *s.* sciatique, *f.* [*f.*
- SCIATICAL, SCIATICK, *adj.* sciatique.
- SCIENCE, *s.* science, *f.* savoir, *m.* art, *m.*
- SCIENTIAL, *adj.* qui fait connoître. [utique.]
- SCIENTIFIC, SCIENTIFICK, *adj.* scien-  
SCIENTIFICALLY, *adv.* scientifiquement.
- SCINITAR, *s.* cinetierre, *m.*
- SCINTILLATE, *v. n.* étinceler. [tion, *f.*
- SCINTILLATION, *s.* étincellement, *m.* scintilla-
- SCIOLIST, *s.* un demi-savant. [persicielle.]
- SCIOLOUS, *adj.* qui a une connoissance su-  
SCION, *s.* scion, *m.* jet, *m.* rejetton, *m.*
- SCIRRHOUSITY, *s.* endurcissement des glandes,
- SCIRRHOUS, *adj.* squirreux. [*m.*
- SCIRRHOUS, *s.* un squirrel.
- SCISSORS, *s. pl.* ciseaux, *m. pl.*
- SCISSIBLE, SCISSILE, *adj.* scissible qui peut  
être fendu.
- SCISSION, *s.* scission, *f.* division, *f.*
- SCISSURE, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.*
- SCOFF, *s.* raillerie, *f.* sarcasme, *m.*
- SCOFF, *v. n.* railler, se moquer de.
- SCOFFER, *s.* railleur, moqueur, railleuse.
- SCOFFING, *s.* raillerie; *adj.* railleur.
- SCOFFINGLY, *adv.* en raillant, en se moquant.
- SCOLD, *v. a. & n.* quereller, crier.



SCOLD, s. une querelleuse, une grondeuse.  
 SCOLDING, s. criaileries, *f. pl.*  
 SCOLDINGLY, *adv.* en grondant, en criaillant.  
 SCOLLOP, s. pétoucle, *f.* découpure, *f.*; *v. a.* denteler.  
 SCOLOPENDRA, s. scolopendre, *f.*  
 SCORE, s. un fort, luisre, *m.* [écope.  
 SCOOP, s. une écope; *v. a.* vider, avec une  
 SCOOPER, s. celui qui vide avec une écope.  
 SCOPE, s. but, *m.* visée, *f.* dessein, *m.* objet,  
*m.* vue, *f.* espace, *m.* place, *f.* carrière, *f.*  
 liberté, *f.* [tique.  
 SCORBUTICAL, SCOREBUTICK, *adj.* scorbu-  
 SCORCH, *v. a. & n.* brûler, rôtir, griller.  
 SCORCHING, *adj.* brûlant, qui grille.  
 SCORDIUM, s. germandrée aquatique, *f.*  
 SCORE, s. taille, *f.* marque, *f.* compte, *m.*  
 dette, *f.* égard, *m.* considération, *f.* titre, *m.*  
 vingt, une vingtaine.  
 SCORE, *v. a.* marquer sur la taille, mettre or  
 porter en compte, imputer, attribuer; *score*  
*line*, bâtonner, rayer.  
 SCORIA, s. scorie, *f.* [scories.  
 SCORIOUS, *adj.* plein de scories, réduit en  
 SCORN, *v. a. & n.* mépriser, dédaigner.  
 SCORN, s. mépris, *m.* dédain, *m.* rebut, *m.*  
 SCORNER, s. moqueur, *m.* celui qui méprise.  
 SCORNFUL, *adj.* méprisant, dédaigneux.  
 SCORNFULLY, *adv.* avec mépris, avec dédain.  
 SCORPION, s. scorpion, *m.*  
 SCORPION-GRASS or WORT, s. herbe aux  
 scorpions, *f.*  
 SCOT, s. part, *f.* portion, *f.* quote-part, écot,  
*m.* droits de la paroisse.  
 SCOT-FREE, *adj.* franc, qui ne paie rien, im-  
 SCOTCH, s. dentelure, *f.* [puni.  
 SCOTCH-COLLOPS, s. tricandeaux, *m. pl.*  
 SCOTCHMAN, s. un Écossais.  
 SCOTLAND, s. Ecosse, *f.*  
 SCOTOMY, s. étourdissement, *m.* vertige, *m.*  
 SCOUNDREL, s. un gueux, un belitre, un fa-  
 quin.  
 SCOUR, *v. a. & n.* écurer, nettoyer, dégrais-  
 ser, battre, avoir le devoiement, laver, se  
 purger; *to scour the seas*, écumer les mers;  
*to scour about*, roder, courir çà et là; *to*  
*scour away*, s'enfuir, s'en aller.  
 SCOURER, s. nettoyeur, dégraisseur d'habits,  
*m.* un rodcur, un coureur.  
 SCOURGE, s. fouet, *m.* fléau, *m.* châtiment, *m.*  
 SCOURGE, *v. a.* fouetter, donner le fouet.  
 SCOURGER, s. celui qui fouette, qui punit.  
 SCOURING, s. cours de ventre, *m.*  
 SCOUT, s. un coureur d'armée, vedette, *f.*  
 SCOUT, *v. n.* aller à la découverte.  
 SCovel, s. écouvillon, *m.*  
 SCOWL, *v. n.* se refrogner, faire la mine.  
 SCOWL, s. air refrogné, mine rechignée.  
 SCOWLING, s. mine, *f.* mine rechignée.  
 SCOWLINGLY, *adv.* d'une air refrogné.  
 SCRABBLE, *v. a.* égratigner, déchirer avec  
 les ongles.  
 SCRAE, s. un corps décharné.  
 SCRAGGED, *adj.* rude, inégal, raboteux, mai-  
 SCRAGGINES, s. maigreurs, *f.* [gre.  
 SCRAGGY, *adj.* fort maigre, décharné, rude.  
 SCRAMBLE, *v. a.* tâcher d'attraper, grimper.  
 SCRAMBLE, s. l'action de vouloir atteindre  
 quelque chose, gribouillette, *f.*  
 SCRAMBLER, s. celui qui tâche d'attraper.  
 SCRANCH, *v. a.* croquer, casser avec les dents.  
 SCRAP, s. un morceau, un fragment.  
 SCRAPE, *v. a.* gratter, racier, ratisser; *to*  
*scrape up*, amasser; *to scrape off*, oter en

raciant, décroter; *to scrape out*, effacer  
 avec un grattoir.  
 SCRAPE, s. embarras, *m.* nasse, *f.*  
 SCRAPER, s. un grattoir, un racloir, une ratis-  
 SCRAPH, s. raissure, *f.* [sure.  
 SCRATCH, *v. a.* gratter, égratigner, arracher,  
 raturer.  
 SCRATCH, s. égratignure, *f.* coupure, *f.*  
 SCRATCHES, s. arrières or grappes, *f.*  
 SCRATCHINGLY, *adv.* en grattant.  
 SCRAW, s. surface, *f.* superficie, *f.*  
 SCRAWL, *v. a.* griffonner, ramper.  
 SCRAWL, s. griffonnage, *m.* mauvaie écri-  
 SCRAWLER, s. un griffonneur. [ture.  
 SCRAY, s. sorte d'inrondelle de mer.  
 SCRAEK, *v. n.* craquer, faire du bruit.  
 SCREAMING, s. bruit, *m.*  
 SCREAM, *v. n.* crier, pousser un cri aigu.  
 SCREAM, s. un cri aigu or perçant.  
 SCREECH, *v. n.* crier comme une fresaie.  
 SCREECH, s. le cri d'une fresaie. [f.  
 SCREECHOWL, s. fresaie (sorte de chouette,)  
 SCREEN, s. abri, *m.* écran, *m.*  
 SCREEN, *v. a.* mettre à couvert, mettre à l'a-  
 bri, abrier, couvrir, cribler.  
 SCREW, s. une vis, un sur-os chevillé. *Cork-*  
*screw*, s. tire-bouchon, *m.*  
 SCREW-TAP, s. un tereau or taraud, *m.*  
 SCREW, *v. a.* fermer à vis, visser, rayer, ou-  
 trer, élever, avancer, opprimer, vexer; *to*  
*screw in*, faire entrer en tournant, insinuer,  
 mêler, introduire; *to screw out*, tirer, faire  
 sortir, défaire en tournant; *to screw up*,  
 faire, causer, faire venir.  
 SCRIBBLE, *v. n. & a.* écrire mal, griffener.  
 SCRIBBLE, s. mauvais ouvrage.  
 SCRIBBLER, s. un mauvais écrivain, un écri-  
 SCRIBE, s. un scribe, un écrivain. [vain.  
 SCRIP, s. une cédule, une mallette.  
 SCRIPTORY, *adj.* écrit, par écrit.  
 SCRIPTURAL, *adj.* de l'écriture sainte.  
 SCRIPTURE, s. écrit, *m.* écriture, *f.* la bible.  
 SCRIVENER, s. un notaire, méchant écrivain.  
 SCROFULA, s. écrouelles, *f. pl.*  
 SCROFULOUS, *adj.* scrofuleux.  
 SCROLL, s. rouleau de papier, écriteau, *m.*  
 cartouche, *f.*  
 SCROTUM, s. le scrotum, les bourses des tes-  
 SCROYLE, s. un gueux. [ticules.  
 SCRUB, *v. a.* froter fort et ferme.  
 SCRUB, s. un balai tout usé, un belitre.  
 SCRUBBY, *adj.* mauvais, méchant, chétif.  
 SCRUPLE, s. scrupule, *m.* doute, *m.*  
 SCRUPLE, *v. n.* faire scrupule, douter, hésiter.  
 SCRUPULOUS, *adj.* scrupuleux.  
 SCRUPULOUSLY, *adv.* scrupuleusement.  
 SCRUPULOUSNESS, SCRUPULOSITY, s. scru-  
 pule, *m.*  
 SCRUTABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut découvrir.  
 SCRUTATION, s. recherche, *f.* examen, *m.*  
 SCRUTATOR, s. scrutateur, *m.* [der.  
 SCRUTINIZE, *v. a.* rechercher, examiner, son-  
 SCRUTINIOUS, *adj.* qui aime à s'enquérir.  
 SCRUTINY, s. recherche exacte, examen.  
 SCRUTOIRE, s. petit bureau, étude, *f.*  
 SCUD, *v. n.* s'enfuir, se sauver.  
 SCUFFLE, s. bruit, *m.* désordre, *m.*  
 SCUFFLE, *v. n.* se quereller, se battre.  
 SCULK, *v. n.* se cacher, se tenir caché.  
 SCULKER, s. quelqu'un qui se cache.  
 SCULL or SKULL, s. le crâne, une petite rame.  
 SCULLCAP, s. une coiffe, un bonnet de nuit.  
 SCULLER, s. petit bateau à rameur.  
 SCULLERY, s. lavoir, *m.*

SCULLION, *s.* un marmiton *or* valet de cuisine, *m.*  
 SCULP, *s.* taille douce, figure en taille douce, *f.*  
 SCULPTILE, *adj.* sculpté, ciselé. [*f.*]  
 SCULPTOR, *s.* sculpteur, *m.*  
 SCULPTURE, *s.* sculpture, *f.*; *v. a.* sculpter.  
 SCUM, *s.* écume, *f.* crasse, *f.* ordure, *f.* la lie, le rebut.  
 SCUM, *v. a.* écumer.  
 SCUMMER, *s.* écumoire, *f.*  
 SCUPPER HOLES, *s. pl.* dalon *or* dalot, *m.*  
 SCURF, *s.* teigne, *f.* gale à la tête, *f.* croûte (d'une plaie), *f.* surface, *f.*  
 SCURFY, *adj.* teigneux, qui a la teigne.  
 SCURRILITY, *s.* scurrilité, *f.* plaisanterie basse.  
 SCURRILOUS, *adj.* grossier, bouffon, bas.  
 SCURRILOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière bouffonne.  
 SCURVILY, *adv.* basement, grossièrement.  
 SCURVY, *s.* scorbut, *m.* [méchant.  
 SCURVY, *adj.* galeux, teigneux, scorbutique.  
 SCURVYGRASS, *s.* cochlearia, *f.* cueillerée, *f.*  
 SCUT, *s.* queue, *f.* (d'un lièvre,) &c.  
 SCUTCHEON, *s.* écuisson, *m.* *or* écu, *m.*  
 SCUTTLE, *s.* panier, *m.* anche, *f.* écoutille, *f.* hune, *f.* petit grille, un pas précipité.  
 SCUTTLE, *v. a.* courir précipitamment.  
 SCYTHIANS, *s.* les Scythes, *m. pl.*  
 SEA, *s.* la mer.  
 SEA-BEAT, *adj.* battu par les flots de la mer.  
 SEA-BEAT, *s.* un navire.  
 SEA-BORN, *adj.* né de la mer.  
 SEA-BOY, *s.* un mousse. [ses digues, *f.*  
 SEA-BREACH, *s.* irruption de la mer que rompt  
 SEA-BREEZE, *s.* vent de mer, *m.*  
 SEA-CALF, *s.* veau marin.  
 SEA-CAP, *s.* chapeau de matelot, *m.*  
 SEA-CAPTAIN, *s.* capitaine de vaisseau, *m.*  
 SEA-CHART, SEA-MAP, *s.* carte marine.  
 SEA-COAL, *s.* charbon de terre, *m.*  
 SEA-COAST, *s.* côte de la mer, *f.*  
 SEA-COMPASS, *s.* boussole, *f.*  
 SEA-COW, *s.* manati, *m.* animal marin.  
 SEA-DOG, *s.* un chien de mer.  
 SEA-DUCK, *s.* macreuse, *f.*  
 SEAFARING, *adj.* qui voyage par mer.  
 SEAFARING-MEN, *s.* gens de mer.  
 SEA-FIGHT, *s.* combat naval.  
 SEA-FOWL, *s.* oiseau de mer, *m.*  
 SEA-GIRT, *adj.* environné de la mer.  
 SEA-GREEN, *adj.* couleur de mer.  
 SEA-GULL, *s.* mauvis, *m.* mouette, *f.*  
 SEA-HOG, *s.* marsouin, *m.* pourceau marin.  
 SEA-HORSE, *s.* cheval marin.  
 SEA-MAID, *s.* une sirène.  
 SEA-MAN, *s.* un marinier, un matelot.  
 SEA-MARK, *s.* balise, *f.*  
 SEA-MEW, *s.* mouette, *f.* [gnon marin.  
 SEA-ONION *or* SEA-LEEK, *s.* squille, *f.* oi-  
 SEA-ROOM, *s.* la haute mer, le large.  
 SEA-PORT, *s.* un port de mer, un havre.  
 SEA-ROVER, *s.* un corsaire, un écumeur de  
 SEA-SICK, *adj.* qui a le mal de mer. [mer.  
 SEA-SIDE, *s.* le bord de la mer, le rivage.  
 SEAWARD, *adj.* haute mer, vers la mer.  
 SEA-WATER, *s.* eau de mer, *f.* eau salée.  
 SEA-WEED, SEA-WARE, *s.* ague, *f.* plante  
 SEAL, *s.* cachet, *m.* sceau, *m.* [marine.  
 SEAL, *v. a.* sceller, cacheter.  
 SEALER, *s.* officier du sceau, *m.*  
 SEAL-RING, *s.* une bague gravée en cachet.  
 SEALING-WAX, *s.* cire d'Espagne, *f.*

SEAM, *s.* couture, *f.* suture, *f.* cicatrice, *f.* mesure, *f.* *or* huit boisseaux de blé *or* cent vingt livres pesant de verre, saindoux, *m.* avalures, *f. pl.*  
 SEAM, *v. a.* faire une couture, joindre.  
 SEAMLESS, *adj.* sans couture.  
 SEA-MONSTER, *s.* monstre marin.  
 SEAM-RENT, *s.* décousure, *f.*  
 SEAMSTRESS, *s.* couturière, *f.* lingère, *f.*  
 SEA-OOSE, *s.* vase de la mer, *f.*  
 SEA-PIECE, *s.* un tableau marin, *m.*  
 SEA-POOL, *s.* un lac. [ler, cautériser.  
 SEAR, *adj.* sec, aride, fané, séché; *v. a.* brû-  
 SEARCE, *s.* un sas, un tainis; *v. a.* sasser.  
 SEARCH, *v. a.* visiter, chercher, examiner.  
 SEARCH, *s.* recherche, *f.* visite, *f.*  
 SEARCHER, *s.* visiteur, *m.* examinateur, *m.*  
 SEARCHING, *s. & adj.* pénétrant.  
 SEARCLOTH, *s.* emplâtre, *m.*  
 SEA-SHELL, *s.* coquillage de mer, *m.*  
 SEA-SHORE, *s.* côte de mer, *f.*  
 SEASON, *s.* saison, *f.* temps, *m.*  
 SEASON, *v. a.* assaisonner, accoutumer.  
 SEASONABLE, *adj.* de saison, à propos.  
 SEASONABLENESS, *s.* temps propre, *m.* pro-  
 SEASONABLY, *adv.* à propos. [priété, *f.*  
 SEASONER, *s.* assaïonneur.  
 SEASONING, *s.* assaïonnement, *m.*  
 SEAT, *s.* siège, *m.* chaise, *f.* banc, *m.* cha-  
 SEAT, *m.* maison de campagne.  
 SEAT, *v. a.* situer, poser, placer, asseoir, éta-  
 SEANT, *s.* sécante, *f.* [bli.  
 SECEDE, *v. n.* cesser de se mêler de.  
 SECEDER, *s.* celui qui se retire.  
 SECERN, *v. a.* séparer les parties subtiles.  
 SECESSION, *s.* séparation, *f.* retraite, *f.*  
 SECLUDE, *v. a.* exclure.  
 SECLUDING, SECLUSION, *s.* exclusion, *f.*  
 SECOND, *adj.* second, deuxième, autre.  
 SECOND-HAND, *adj. & s.* de seconde main, rechauffé, qui n'est pas neuf, seconde main.  
 SECOND, *s.* un second, une seconde.  
 SECOND, *v. a.* seconder, aider, appuyer, de-  
 SECONDARILY, *adv.* en second lien. [fendre.  
 SECONDARY, *adj.* secondaire, du second or-  
 SECONDARY, *adj. & s.* second. [dre.  
 SECONDLY, *adv.* secondement, en second lieu.  
 SECOND-RATE, *adj. & s.* second rang.  
 SECRECY, *s.* secret, *m.* retraite, *f.*  
 SECRET, *adj.* caché, secret, inconnu; *s.* un  
 SECRETARISHIP, *s.* secrétariat, *m.* [secret.  
 SECRETARY, *s.* secrétaire, *m.*  
 SECRETE, *v. a.* cacher, celer, tenir secret.  
 SECRETION, *s.* sécrétion, *f.*  
 SECRETLY, *adv.* secrètement, en secret.  
 SECRETNESS, *s.* état de ce qui est caché, *m.*  
 SECRETORY, *adj.* sécrétoire.  
 SECT, *s.* secte, *f.* opinion particulière.  
 SECTARY, *s.* sectaire, *m.*  
 SECTOR, *s.* sectateur, *m.*  
 SECTION, *s.* section, *f.* [*f.*  
 SECTOR, *s.* secteur, *m.* conus de proportion,  
 SECULAR, *adj.* séculier, temporel, sécular.  
 SECULARITY, *s.* état séculier.  
 SECULARIZATION, SECULARIZING, *s.* sécu-  
 larisation, *f.*  
 SECULARIZE, *v. a.* séculariser.  
 SECULARLY, *adv.* en séculier.  
 SECUNDINE, *s.* les enveloppes du fœtus, *f. pl.*  
 SECURE, *adj.* sûr, assuré, en sûreté.  
 SECURE, *v. a.* sauver, mettre en sûreté, pro-  
 téger, assurer, garantir, confirmer, se sai-  
 sir de, mettre en prison.



SECURELY, *adv.* sûrement, tranquillement, sans inquiétude, sans danger, en sûreté.  
 SECUREMENT, *s.* sûreté, *f.* assurance, *f.*  
 SECURITY, *s.* sécurité, *f.* tranquillité, *f.* confiance, *f.* caution, *f.* garantie, *f.*  
 SEDAN, *s.* chaise à porteur, *f.*  
 SEDATE, *adj.* tranquille, calme, paisible.  
 SEDATELY, *adv.* tranquillement.  
 SEDATENESS, *s.* tranquillité, *f.* calme, *m.*  
 SEDENTARINESS, *s.* repos, *m.* inaction, *f.*  
 SEDENTARY, *adj.* sédentaire, engourdi, fixé.  
 SEDGE, *s.* sorte de jonc de marais, *m.*  
 SEDGY, *adj.* plein de joncs pointus.  
 SEDIMENT, *s.* sédiment, *m.* lie, *f.*  
 SEDITION, *s.* sédition, *f.* émeute, *f.*  
 SEDITIOUS, *adj.* séditieux, factieux.  
 SEDITIOUSLY, *adv.* séditieusement.  
 SEDITIOUSNESS, *s.* humeur séditieuse.  
 SEDUCE, *v. a.* séduire, abuser, corrompre.  
 SEDUCEMENT, *s.* séduction, *f.*  
 SEDUCER, *s.* séducteur, *m.* corrupteur, *m.*  
 SEDUCIBLE, *adj.* capable d'être séduit.  
 SEDUCTION, *s.* séduction, *f.* [f.]  
 SEDULITY, *s.* soin, *m.* assiduité, *f.* application.  
 SEDULOUS, *adj.* soigneux, diligent, assidu.  
 SEDULOUSLY, *adv.* assidument, soigneuse-  
 SEDULOUSNESS, *s.* assiduité, *f.* [ment].  
 SEE, *s.* siège (d'un évêque, du pape,) *m.*  
 SEE, *v. a. & n.* voir, regarder, observer, remarquer, examiner, considérer, demander, s'informer, prendre-garde, penser, avoir  
 SEE, *interj.* voyez ! regardez ! [soin].  
 SEED, *s.* semence, *f.* graine, *f.* origine, *f.*  
 SEED, *v. n.* grener, monter en graine.  
 SEEDLING, *s.* jeune plante qui ne fait que de sortir de la graine.  
 SEEDMAN, *s.* grenetier, *m.*  
 SEED-PEARL, *s.* semences de perles, *f. pl.* pe-  
 SEED-PLOT, *s.* pépinière, *f.* [ites perles].  
 SEED-TIME, *s.* la semaille or les semailles.  
 SEEDSMAN, *s.* un semeur.  
 SEEDY, *adj.* pleine de graine, grenu.  
 SEEING, *s.* vue, *f.* vision, *f.*  
 SEEING THAT, *conj.* vu, vu que, puisque.  
 SEEK, *v. a. & n.* chercher, poursuivre, faire des recherches, briguer, solliciter, s'adresser à, tâcher d'avoir, faire des efforts.  
 SELKER, *s.* chercheur, chercheuse.  
 SEEKING, *s.* recherche, *f.*  
 SEEM, *v. n.* paraître, sembler. [apparent].  
 SEEMING, *s.* apparence, *f.* opinion, *f.* ; *adj.*  
 SEEMINGLY, *adv.* en apparence. [renee, f.]  
 SEEMINGNESS, *s.* vraisemblance, *f.* appa-  
 SEEMLINESS, *s.* bienséance, décent.  
 SEEMLY, *adj.* bienséant, décent, honnête.  
 SEEMLY, *adv.* décentement, avec décence.  
 SEER, *s.* celui qui voit, voyant, prophète, *m.*  
 SEERWOOD, *s.* bois see.  
 SEE-SAW, *s.* balancement, *m.* balançoire, *f.*  
 SEE-SAW, *v. n.* se balancer. [bascule, f.]  
 SEETH, *v. a. & n.* bouillir.  
 SEETHER, *s.* une bouilloire, une marmite.  
 SEETHING, *adj.* bouillant. *A seething-pot,* un pot à cuire, une marmite.  
 SEGMENT, *s.* segment, *m.* moreau, *m.*  
 SEGREGATE, *v. a.* séparer, mettre à part.  
 SEGREGATION, *s.* séparation, *f.*  
 SEIGNIOR, *s.* seigneur, *m.*  
 SEIGNIORY, *s.* seigneurie, *f.*  
 SEIGNIORAGE, *s.* seigneurie, *m.*  
 SEIGNORIZE, *v. a.* dominer, commander.  
 SEIZABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut saisir, confisécable.  
 SEIZE, *v. a.* saisir, prendre, s'emparer.  
 SEIZIN, *s.* saisine, *f.* prise de possession, *f.*

SEIZURE, *s.* l'action de saisir, saisie, *f.*  
 SELDOM, *adv.* rarement.  
 SELDOMNESS, *s.* rareté, *f.*  
 SELECT, *adj.* choisi, élite.  
 SELECT, *v. a.* choisir, recueillir avec choix.  
 SELECTION, *s.* choix, *m.* préférence, *f.*  
 SELECTOR, *s.* celui qui choisit.  
 SELENOGRAPHY, *s.* sélénographie, *f.*  
 SELF, *pron.* même, mêmes, personne, *f.* individu, *m.* scul, *m.* *Myself*, moi-même.  
*One's-self*, soi-même, *se.* *Self*, (used in composition,) as *Self-conceit*, *Self-conceit-ness*, présomption, *f.* *Self-denial*, renoncement à soi-même. *Self-dependent*, indépendant. *Self-evident*, clair, évident par soi-même. *Self-love*, amour propre, *m.* amour de soi-même. *Self-murder*, suicide, *m.* *Self-same*, même. *Self-seeking*, intéressé. *Self-will*, obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.* *Self-wise*, qui abonde en son sens. Il y a encore beaucoup d'autres composés de *self* ; ceux qu'on vient de lire suffisent pour faire comprendre les autres.  
 SELFISH, *adj.* propre, intéressé.  
 SELFISHLY, *adv.* d'une manière intéressée.  
 SELFISHNESS, *s.* intérêt personnel.  
 SELL, *v. a. & n.* vendre, débiter, trafiquer.  
 SELLANDER, *s.* solandres, *f.*  
 SELLER, *s.* vendeur, vendeuse, marchand, *m.*  
 SELLING, *s.* vente, *f.* l'action de vendre, *f.*  
 SELVAGE, *s.* le bord de la toile, lisière, *f.*  
 SELVAGE, *v. a.* border, couvrir le bord.  
 SELVES, *the pl. of Self*, which see.  
 SEMBLABLE, *adj.* semblable. [ment].  
 SEMBLABLY, *adv.* semblablement, pareille-  
 SEMBLANCE, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* apparence.  
 SEMIANNULAR, *adj.* à moitié rond. [f.]  
 SEMIBRIEF, *s.* une semi-brève.  
 SEMICIRCLE, *s.* un demicercle, un rapporteur.  
 SEMICIRCULAR, *adj.* en demi-cercle.  
 SEMICOLON, *s.* un point et une virgule ( ; ).  
 SEMIDIAMETER, *s.* demi-diamètre, *m.*  
 SEMIDOUBLE, *s.* semi-double, *m.*  
 SEMILUNAR, SEMILUNARY, *adj.* en demi-  
 SEMI-METAL, *s.* demi-métal, *m.* [lune].  
 SEMINAL, *adj.* seminal.  
 SEMINARY, *s.* pépinière, *f.* séminaire, *m.*  
 SEMINATION, *s.* action de semer.  
 SEMINIFICAL, SEMINIFICK, *adj.* qui produit.  
 SEMI-PROOF, *s.* semi-preuve, *f.* demi-preuve.  
 SEMIQUAVER, *s.* une double-croche, *f.* [f.]  
 SEMITONE, *s.* demi-ton, *m.*  
 SEMIVOWEL, *s.* un demi-voyelle.  
 SEMPITERNAL, *adj.* éternel, sans fin.  
 SEMPITERNITY, *s.* éternité, *f.*  
 SEMPSTRESS, *s.* couturière, *f.*  
 SENARY, *adj.* qui appartient au nombre six.  
 SENATE, *s.* sénat, *m.*  
 SENATE-HOUSE, *s.* sénat, *m.*  
 SENATOR, *s.* un sénateur. [de sénateur].  
 SENATORIAL, SENATORIAN, *adj.* sénatorial,  
 SEND, *v. a.* envoyer, dépêcher, faire partir, donner, accorder ; *to send in*, introduire, faire entrer, faire venir ; *to send for*, faire appeler, envoyer quérir.  
 SENDER, *s.* celui qui envoie.  
 SENESCENCE, *s.* vieillesse, *f.* déclin, *m.*  
 SENESCHAL, *s.* senéchal, *m.*  
 SENGREEN, *s.* (a plant) joubarbe, *f.*  
 SENILE, *adj.* qui appartient à la vieillesse,  
 SENIOR, *s.* aîné, *m.* ancien, *m.* [suranné].  
 SENIORITY, *s.* ancienneté, *f.*  
 SENNA, *s.* sené, *m.* bagueaudier, *m.*  
 SENNIGHT, *s.* sept jours, *m.* une semaine.

SENSATION, *s.* sensation, *f.*  
 SENSE, *s.* sens, *m.* sensation, *f.* raison, *f.*  
 jugement, *m.* entendement, *m.* esprit, *m.*  
 sentiment, *m.* avis, *m.* opinion, *f.* significa-  
 tion, *f.*  
 SENSELESS, *adj.* qui a perdu l'usage de ses  
 sens, privé de sentiment, déraisonnable,  
 impertinent, absurde, ridicule.  
 SENSELESSLY, *adv.* contre le bon sens.  
 SENSELESSNESS, *s.* manque de bon sens, *m.*  
 absurdité, *f.*  
 SENSIBILITY, *s.* sensibilité, *f.*  
 SENSIBLE, *adj.* sensible, persuadé, convain-  
 cu, sage, judicieux, raisonnable.  
 SENSIBLENESS, *s.* sensibilité, *f.* sens, *m.* sen-  
 timent, *m.* bon sens, jugement, *m.*  
 SENSIBLY, *adv.* sensiblement.  
 SENSITIVE, *adj.* sensitif.  
 SENSITIVELY, *adv.* avec sentiment.  
 SENSORIUM, SENSORY, *s.* sensorium, *m.*  
 SENSUAL, *adj.* sensuel, voluptueux.  
 SENSUALIST, *s.* un homme sensuel or volup-  
 tuous, *s.* sensualité, *f.* [tueux.  
 SENSUALIZE, *v. a.* rendre sensuel, amollir.  
 SENSUALLY, *adv.* sensuellement.  
 SENTENCE, *s.* sentence, *f.* jugement, *m.* ar-  
 rêt, *m.* maxime, *f.* apophthegme, *m.* une  
 phrase, *f.* une période.  
 SENTENCE, *v. a.* condamner, sentencier.  
 SENTENTIOUS, *adj.* sentencieux.  
 SENTENTIALLY, *adv.* sentencieusement.  
 SENTIENT, *adj.* sentant, sensif.  
 SENTIMENT, *s.* sentiment, *m.* sens, *m.*  
 SENTIMENTAL, *adj.* desentiment, platonique.  
 SENTINEL, SENTRY, *s.* sentinelle, *f.*  
 SEPARABILITY, *s.* divisibilité, *f.*  
 SEPARABLE, *adj.* séparable, divisible.  
 SEPARABLENESS, *s.* divisibilité, *f.*  
 SEPARATE, *adj.* séparé, distinct, particulier.  
 SEPARATE, *v. a. & n.* séparer, se séparer.  
 SEPARATELY, *adv.* séparément, à part.  
 SEPARATION, *s.* séparation, *f.* division, *f.*  
 SEPARATIST, *s.* un sectaire, un schismatique.  
 SEPARATOR, *s.* celui qui sépare.  
 SEPARATORY, *adj.* qui aide à séparer.  
 SEPOSITION, *s.* ségrégation, *f.* séparation, *f.*  
 SEPT, *s.* race, *f.* famille, *f.* secte, *f.*  
 SEPTANGULAR, *adj.* qui a sept angles.  
 SEPTEMBER, *s.* Septembre, *m.*  
 SEPTENARY, *s. & adj.* septénaire, *m.* de sept.  
 SEPTENNIAL, *adj.* qui dure sept ans.  
 SEPTENTRION, *s.* le septentrion, le nord.  
 SEPTENTRIONAL, *adj.* septentrional, du nord.  
 SEPTENTRIONALLY, *adv.* vers le nord.  
 SEPTICAL, *adj.* septique, putréfiant.  
 SEPTILATERAL, *adj.* qui a sept côtés, de  
 SEPTINARIAN, *s.* un semainier. [sept côtés.  
 SEPTUAGENARY, *adj.* septuagénaire.  
 SEPTUAGESIMA, *s.* la septuagésime. [ans.  
 SEPTUAGESIMAL, *adj.* septuagésime, de 70  
 SEPTUAGINT, *s.* la version des Septante.  
 Septuagints, les Septante, *m.*  
 SEPTUPLE, *adj.* septuple.  
 SEPULCHRAL, *adj.* sépulchral, funèbre.  
 SEPULCHRE, *s.* sépulture, *m.* tombeau, *m.*  
 SEPULCHRE, *v. a.* enterrer, mettre dans le  
 SEPULTURE, *s.* sépulture, *f.* [tombeau.  
 SEQUACIOUS, *adj.* suivant, ductile.  
 SEQUACITY, *s.* ductilité, *f.* [sion, *f.*  
 SEQUEL, *s.* suite, *f.* conséquence, *f.* conclu-  
 SEQUENCE, *s.* séquence, *f.* suite, *f.*  
 SEQUENT, *adj.* qui suit, qui succède.  
 SEQUESTER, *v. a.* séquestrer, séparer.  
 SEQUESTERABLE, *adj.* qui peut être séparé.

SEQUESTRATE, *v. a. & n.* séquestrer, se sé-  
 questrer.  
 SEQUESTRATION, *s.* séparation, *f.*  
 SEQUESTERATOR, *s.* séquestre, *m.*  
 SERAGLIO, *s.* sérail, *m.* palais, *m.*  
 SERAPHICAL, SERAPHIC, *adj.* séraphique.  
 SERAPHIM, *s.* un séraphin.  
 SERASKIER or SERASQUIER, *s.* séraskier,  
 SERE, *adj.* sec, dessèche ; *s.* serre, *f.* [m.  
 SERENADE, *s.* sérénade, *f.* ; *v. a.* donner des  
 sérénades.  
 SERENE, *adj.* serein, calme. *Most serene,*  
 sérénissime.  
 SERENE, *v. a. & n.* rendre serein, apaiser.  
 SERENELY, *adv.* avec sérénité. [m.  
 SERENENESS, SERENITY, *s.* sérénité, *f.* calme,  
 SERGE, *s.* serge, *f.* ; *serge maker,* sergier, *m.* ;  
*serge making,* sergerie, *f.*  
 SERGEANT, *s.* sergent, *f.* *Sergeant at law,*  
 docteur en droit, *m.* avocat, *m.*  
 SERGEANTRY, SERGEANTSHIP, *s.* sergente  
 SERIES, *s.* suite, *f.* cours, *m.* tissu, *m.* [rie, *f.*  
 SERIOUS, *adj.* sérieux, grave, important.  
 SERIOUSLY, *adv.* sérieusement, tout de bon.  
 SERIOUSNESS, *s.* sérieux, *m.* gravité, *f.*  
 SERMON, *s.* sermon, *m.* prédication, *f.*  
 SERMONIZE, *v. a.* prêcher, sermonner.  
 SEROSITY, *s.* sérosité, *f.*  
 SEROUS, *adj.* séreux, aqueux.  
 SERPENT, *s.* serpent, *m.* serpenté, *m.*  
 SERPENTINE, *adj.* de serpent, serpentant,  
 qui serpente.  
 SERPICO, *s.* sorte de datre. [de scie.  
 SERRATE, SERRATED, *adj.* dentelé en forme  
 SERVANT, *s.* domestique, *m. & f.* serviteur,  
*m.* valet, *m.* servante, *f.* amant, *m.*  
 SERVANT-LIKE, *adv.* en serviteur.  
 SERVE, *v. a. & n.* servir, être au service,  
 être employé à, rendre service, traiter, en  
 agir, en user, être en service, être domes-  
 tique, être utile, être favorable, tenir lieu.  
*tenir la place, faire l'office de ; to serve a*  
*warrant,* assigner, exécuter ; *to serve one's*  
*turn,* suffire, être assez ; *to serve out one's*  
*time,* achever son temps de service.  
 SERVICE, *s.* service, *m.* condition, *m.* usage,  
*m.* usé or user, *m.* bonne office, assistance,  
*f.* respect, *m.* compliments, *m.* pl. civilité, *f.*  
 prières, *f.* pl. office divin, cormier, *m.* or  
 sorbier, *m.* (arbre), corne, *f.* or sorbe, *f.*  
 (fruit). [blé.  
 SERVICEABLE, *adj.* utile, commode, servia-  
 SERVICEABLENESS, *s.* utilité, *f.* usage, *m.*  
 humeur serviable, *f.*  
 SERVICEABLE, *adv.* officieusement.  
 SERVILE, *adj.* servile, bas, rampant.  
 SERVILELY, *adv.* servilement, basement.  
 SERVILENESS, SERVILITY, *s.* bassesse, *f.*  
 SERVITOR, *s.* un pauvre écolier, un serviteur.  
 SERVITUDE, *s.* servitude, *f.* esclavage, *m.*  
 SERUM, *s.* sérosité, *f.* petit lait.  
 SESAME, *s.* sésame, *m.* blé de Turquie.  
 SESQUIALTERAL, *adj.* sesquialtère.  
 SESQUIPEDAL, *adj.* d'un pied et demi.  
 SESS, *s.* taxe, *f.* impôt, *m.*  
 SESSION, *s.* séance, *f.* session, *f.* assemblée, *f.*  
 SESTERCE, *s.* sesterce, *m.*  
 SET, *v. a. & n.* poser, placer, mettre, régler,  
 fixer, monter, enchasser, établir, marquer,  
 nommer, déterminer, donner, assigner ;  
*v. n.* se coucher, se mettre en voyage,  
 partir ; *to set a horse,* remettre un os ; *to*  
*set a page,* composer une page ; *to set a*  
*tree,* planter un arbre ; *to set a razor,* passer



or affiler un rasoir ; *to set one his task*, donner une tâche à quelqu'un ; *to set good examples*, donner de bons exemples ; *to set nets*, tendre des filets ; *to set about*, appliquer, mettre à ; *to set abroad*, divulguer, publier ; *to set against*, indisprouver, annuler, inciter contre, opposer ; *to set agoing*, faire aller, mettre en mouvement ; *to set apart*, mettre à part, mettre pour un temps ; *to set aside*, mettre à part, omettre pour le présent, rejeter, annuler, abroger ; *to set at defiance*, défier ; *to set away*, ôter ; *to set by*, estimer, faire cas, mettre de côté ; *to set down*, mentionner, mettre en écrit, citer, enrégistrer, fixer, déterminer, régler, établir ; *to set forth*, rehausser, louer, vanter, montrer, déployer, exposer, annoncer, manifester, ordonner, établir, régler ; *to set forward*, avancer, mettre en avant, pousser, animer, faire valoir ; *to set in*, mettre en train ; *to set off*, relever, rehausser, embellir, parer ; *to set on or upon*, animer, exciter, porter, attaquer, assaillir, tomber sur, mettre en employ ; *to set out*, publier, déclarer, orner, embellir, équiper, assigner, marquer, tracer, entrer dans le monde, s'établir ; *to set up*, dresser, ériger, élever, établir, arborer, planter, tendre, déceler, avancer, mettre en avant, s'établir, commencer un commerce ; *to set up for*, se donner pour, s'ériger en, faire le.

**SET**, *s.* garniture, *f.* assortiment, *m.* service, *m.* jeu, *m.* rang, *m.* bande, *f.* troupe, *f.* une plante, une pied d'arbre, le coucher du soleil, &c. *Set-off*, agrément, *m.* parure, *f.* ornement, *f.*

**SETACEOUS**, *adj.* hérissé.

**SETON**, *s.* seton, *m.* cautère, *m.*

**SETTLE**, *s.* un canapé, un sofa.

**SETTER**, *s.* un chien couchant, un espion.

**SETTING-DOG**, *s.* un chien couchant.

**SETTING-STICK**, *s.* un compoteur, un plan-

**SETTLE**, *s.* un siège, un banc. [toir]

**SETTLE**, *v. a.* établir, rendre stable, fixer, régler, arrêter, déterminer, assigner, constituer, instituer, remettre, calmer, tranquilliser, rasseoir ; *v. n.* se rasseoir, se reposer, se calmer, s'arrêter, se fixer, s'établir, former un établissement.

**SETTLEDNESS**, *s.* stabilité, *f.* état fixe, *m.*

**SETTLEMENT**, *s.* règlement, *m.* établissement, *m.* constitution, *f.* accord, *m.* colonie, *f.* habitation, *f.* sédiment, *m.* lie, *f.* résidu.

**SEVEN**, *adj.* sept

**SEVENFOLD**, *adj.* sept fois autant, sept fois.

**SEVENNIGHT**, *s.* une semaine, sept jours.

**SEVENTEEN**, *adj.* dix-sept.

**SEVENTEENTH**, *adj.* dix-septième.

**SEVENTH**, *adj.* septième.

**SEVENTIETH**, *adj.* soixante et dixième.

**SEVENTY**, *adj.* soixante et dix, septante.

**SEVER**, *v. a. & n.* séparer, diviser.

**SEVERAL**, *adj.* différent, divers, distinct, particulier, plusieurs, quantité.

**SEVERAL**, *s.* état de séparation, *m.* endroit clos, particulier, *m.* particularité, *f.*

**SEVERALLY**, *adv.* séparément, à part.

**SEVERALTY**, *s.* particulier, *m.* [division, *f.*

**SEVERANCE**, *s.* séparation, *f.* partage, *m.*

**SEVERE**, *adj.* sévère, rigoureux, dur, rude.

**SEVERELY**, *adv.* sévèrement, rigoureusement.

**SEVERITY**, *s.* sévérité, *f.* rigueur, *f.*

**SEW**, *v. a. & n.* coudre.

**SEWER**, *s.* celui or celle qui coule, une cou-

rière, un ecuyer tranchant, égoût, *m.* cloaque, *m.* conduit, *m.*

**SEWING-PRESS**, *s.* cousoir, *m.*

**SEX**, *s.* sexe, *m.*

**SEXAGENARY**, *adj.* sexagénaire.

**SEXAGESIMA**, *s.* la sexagésime.

**SEXAGESIMAL**, *adj.* soixantième.

**SEXENNIAL**, *adj.* de six ans.

**SEXTAIN**, *s.* sizain, *m.*

**SEXTANT**, *s.* sextant, *m.* la sixième partie d'un cercle.

**SEXTARY**, **SEXTRY**, *s.* sacristie, *f.*

**SEXTILE**, *adj.* sextil, de soixante degrés.

**SEXTON**, *s.* sous-sacristain, *m.* fossoyeur, *m.*

**SEXTUPLE**, *adj.* six fois autant, sextuple.

**SHABBLITY**, *adv.* basement, comme un gueux.

**SHABBINESS**, *s.* bassesse, *f.*

**SHABBY**, *adj.* de gueux, mauvais, chétif.

**SHACKLE**, *v. a.* enchaîner, mettre dans les fers.

**SHACKLES**, *s. pl.* chaînes, *f.* fers de prisonnier, *m.* entraves, *f. pl.*

**SHAD**, *s.* alose, *f.*

**SHADE**, *s.* ombre, *f.* obscurité, *f.* ombrage, *m.* abri, *m.* nuance, *f.* esprit, *m.* Night-shade, *s.* morelle, *f.*

**SHADE**, *v. a.* ombrager, couvrir de son ombre.

**SHADINESS**, *s.* ombrage, *m.* ombre, *f.*

**SHADOW**, *s.* ombre, *f.* apparence, *f.*

**SHADOW**, *v. a.* ombrager, donner de l'ombre, couvrir de son ombre, ombrer.

**SHADOWING**, *s.* nuance (de couleurs), *f.*

**SHADOWY**, **SHADY**, *adj.* sombre, obscur.

**SHAFT**, *s.* une flèche, un dard, une creux profond, un puits, la pyramide (d'une église,) le fût or la tige (d'une colonne,) la souche (d'une cheminée,) le timon d'une voiture, brancard, *m.*

**SHAG**, *s.* peluche, *f.* poil dur et coarçonné.

**SHAGGED**, **SHAGGY**, *adj.* velu, poilu, hérissé.

*A shagged dog*, un barbet.

**SHAGREEN**, *s.* chagrin, *m.*

**SHAKE**, *v. a.* secouer, branler, ébranler, remuer, agiter, mouvoir ; *to shake hands*, prendre congé de, dire adieu, donner la main par amitié ; *to shake off*, secouer, se débarrasser de, se tirer de ; *to shake to pieces*, faire tomber en pièces ; *v. n.* branler, trembler, avoir peur, faire des tremblements (en musique.)

**SHAKE**, *s.* secousse, *f.* tremblement, *m.*

**SHAKER**, *s.* celui qui or ce qui ébranle.

**SHAKING**, *s.* secousse, *f.* tremblement, *m.*

**SHALL**, signe du futur en Anglais.

**SHALLOON**, *s.* ras de Chalons, *m.* serge, *f.*

**SHALLOP**, *s.* chaloupe, *f.*

**SHALLOW**, *adj.* qui n'est pas profond, bas, superficiel, frivole.

**SHALLOW**, *s.* bas-fond, *m.* basses, *f. pl.*

**SHALLOWBRAINED**, *adj.* qui a peu de cer-

**SHALLOWLY**, *adv.* superficiellement. [vèle.

**SHALLOVNESS**, *s.* manque de profondeur, *m.* or peu de profondeur, peu de sens.

**SHALM**, *s.* chalumeau, *m.* hautbois, *m.*

**SHALT**. See *Shall*. [faire accroire.

**SHAM**, *v. a.* duper, tromper, jouer, feindre,

**SHAM**, *s.* tromperie, *f.* illusion, *f.* feinte, *f.*

**SHAM**, *adj.* faux, prétendu, supposé, postiche.

**SHAMBLES**, *s.* la boucherie.

**SHAMBLING**, *adj.* promenant lourdement.

**SHAME**, *s.* honte, *f.* modestie, *f.* pudeur, *f.* infamie, *f.* ignominie, *f.* For shame ! si ! si done !

**SHAME**, *v. a. & n.* faire honte, deshonor.

SHAME FACED, *adj.* honteux, modeste  
 SHAMEFACEDLY, *adv.* avec pudeur.  
 SHAMEFACEDNESS, *s.* pudeur, *f.* honte, *f.*  
 SHAMEFUL, *adj.* honteux, infame.  
 SHAMEFULLY, *adv.* honteusement.  
 SHAMEFULNESS, *s.* infamie, *f.* ignominie, *f.*  
 SHAMELESS, *adj.* impudent, effronté.  
 SHAMELESSLY, *adv.* sans honte, impudem-  
 ment.  
 SHAMELESSNESS, *s.* effronterie, *f.*  
 SHANK, *s.* la jambe, l'os de la jambe : *shank*  
*of a plant, candlestick, key*, tige, *f.* ; *shank*  
*of a pipe, of a chimney*, tuyau, *m.* ; *shank of*  
*an anchor*, verge, *f.*  
 SHANKER, *s.* chancre vénérien.  
 SHAPE, *s.* forme, *f.* figure, *f.* taille, *f.*  
 SHAPE, *v. a.* former, donner une forme.  
 SHAPELESS, *adj.* mal-proportionné, informe.  
 SHAPELINESS, *s.* beauté, *f.* belle forme.  
 SHAPELY, *adj.* bien fait, bien proportionné.  
 SHARD, *s.* têt, *m.* morceau de pot cassé, *m.*  
 SHARE, *s.* part, *f.* portion, *f.* partage, *m.* le  
 soc or coudre d'une charrue, *m.*  
 SHARE-BONE, *s.* l'os pubis, *m.*  
 SHARE, *v. a. & n.* partager, diviser.  
 SHARER, *s.* celui qui partage or qui participe.  
 SHARING, *s.* partage, *m.* l'action de partager.  
 SHARK, *s.* le goulu de mer, requin, *m.* un es-  
 SHARK, *v. a. & n.* escroquer. [croc.  
 SHARP, *adj.* aigu, affilé, pointu, vif, perçant,  
 subtil, ingénieux, fin, pénétrant, rusé, âcre,  
 mordant, salin, dur, rude, piquant, violent,  
 satirique, affamé, avide.  
 SHARP, *s.* dièse, *m.* aiguille, *f.* stilet, *m.*  
 SHARP, *v. a. & n.* aiguiser, affiler.  
 SHARPEN, *v. a.* aiguiser, affiler, rendre pointu.  
 SHARPER, *s.* un filou, un escroc, un fripon.  
 SHARPLY, *adv.* aigrement, subtilement.  
 SHARPNER, *s.* émouleur, *m.*  
 SHARPNESS, *s.* tranchant, *m.* fil, *m.* pointe, *f.*  
 subtilité, *f.* pénétration, *f.* aigreur, *f.* âcre-  
 té, *f.* rigueur, *f.*  
 SHATTER, *s.* éclat, *m.* ; *v. a. & n.* briser.  
 SHATTERBRAINED, *adj.* étourdi, écervelé.  
 SHATTERY, *adj.* friable, cassant.  
 SHAVE, *v. a.* raser, faire la barbe.  
 SHAVELING, *s.* un tondu, un moine.  
 SHAVER, *s.* barbier, *m.* un fripon, un filou.  
 SHAVINGS, *s. pl.* des raclures, *f.* des copeaux,  
 SHAWM, *s.* un hautbois, *m.* [m.  
 SHE, *elle, f.* *She*, spécifié le genre féminin.  
 SHEAF, *s.* paquet, *m.* gerbe, *f.*  
 SHEAF, *v. a.* mettre en paquets, en gerbes.  
 SHEAR, *v. a.* tondre, couper.  
 SHEAR, SHEARS, *s.* forces, *f. pl.* gros ciseaux.  
 SHEARER, *s.* tondeur de brebis, *m.*  
 SHEARINGS, *s. pl.* tontures, *f. pl.*  
 SHEARMAN, *s.* tondeur de drap, *m.*  
 SHEATH, *s.* gaine, *f.* fourreau, *m.* étui, *m.*  
 SHEATHE, *v. a.* rengainer, remettre dans le  
 fourreau, doubler un vaisseau.  
 SHEAVES, *pl. of Sheaf*, *which see.*  
 SHED, *v. a.* répandre, verser, muer.  
 SHED, *s.* un apprentis, un hangar.  
 SHEDDER, *s.* celui qui répand.  
 SHEDDING, *s.* l'action de répandre, &c.  
*Shedding of blood*, effusion de sang, *f.*  
 SHEEP, *s.* brebis, *f.* mouton, *m.*  
 SHEEPBITE, *v. n.* faire de petits vols.  
 SHEEPBITER, *s.* un filou, un fripon.  
 SHEEPCOT, SHEEPCOTE, *s.* parc de brebis.  
 SHEEPFOLD, *s.* bergerie, *f.* l'étable des mou-  
 SHEEP-HOOK, *s.* une houlette. [tons, *f.*  
 SHEEPISH *adj.* timide, simple, pusillanime

SHEEPISHNESS, *s.* timidité, *f.* simplicité, *f.*  
 SHEEP-SHEARING, *s.* tonte des brebis, *f.*  
 SHEEP-SKIN, *s.* peau de mouton, *f.*  
 SHEEP'S PLUCK, *s.* fressure de mouton, *f.*  
 SHEER, *adj.* pur, transparent, sans mélange.  
 SHEER, *adv.* tout d'abord, tout d'un coup.  
*Sheer through*, tout au travers.  
 SHEER, *v. n.* rouler ; *to sheer off*, s'enfuir.  
 SHEER-HOOK, *s.* grapin, *m.* harpeau, *m.*  
 SHEERING, *s.* le roulis d'un vaisseau.  
 SHEET, *s.* linceul, *m.* drap, *m.* *Sheet or sheet-*  
*ropes*, écoutes, *f. pl.* *Sheet-anchor*, la grosse  
 ancre. *Sheet-cable*, le maître cable.  
 SHEET, *v. a.* garnir de draps.  
 SHEETING, *s.* toile pour les draps de lit, *f.*  
 SHEKEL, SHEKLE, *s.* sicle, *m.* (2e. 6d.)  
 SHELF, *s.* tablette, *f.* écueil, *m.* [chès.  
 SHELFY, *adj.* plein d'écueils et de rochers ca-  
 SHELL, *s.* écaille, *f.* coquille, *f.* coque, *f.*  
 écale, *f.* cosse, *f.* écorce, *f.* carcasse, *f.*  
 l'extérieur, *m.* bombe, *f.* coquillage, *m.*  
*Shell-fish*, poisson à coquille.  
 SHELL, *v. a.* écailler (du poisson), écosser  
 (des pois ; ) écaler (des noix ; ) *to shell off*,  
*v. n.* s'écailler, tomber en écailles.  
 SHELLY, *adj.* écailleux, couvert d'écailles.  
 SHELTER, *s.* abri, *m.* couvert, *m.* protecteur,  
*m.* asile, *m.* refuge, *m.* protection, *f.* re-  
 traite, *f.* logement, *m.*  
 SHELTER, *v. a.* mettre à l'abri or à couvert,  
 protéger, défendre, donner un asile.  
 SHELTERER, *s.* protecteur, *m.* défenseur, *m.*  
 SHELTERLESS, *adj.* sans asile, sans refuge.  
 SHELVES, *pl. of Shelf*.  
 SHELVING, *adj.* incliné, qui a la pente.  
 SHELVING, *s.* pente, *f.* penchant, *m.* talus, *m.*  
 SHELVY, *adj.* plein d'écueils.  
 SHEPHERD, *s.* berger, *m.* pasteur, *m.*  
 SHEPHERDESS, *s.* une bergère.  
 SHERBET, *s.* sorbet, *m.*  
 SHERD, *s.* têt, *m.* morceau de pot cassé, *m.*  
 SHERIFF, *s.* schérif, lieutenant criminel, *m.*  
 SHERIFFALTY, SHERIFF, SHERIFFWICK,  
*s.* charge or juridiction de schérif, *f.*  
 SHERRY, *s.* vin d'Andalousie.  
 SHIEW, *See Show*. [fense, *f.*  
 SHIELD, *s.* bouclier, *m.* défenseur, *m.* dé-  
 SHIELD, *v. a.* couvrir d'un bouclier.  
 SHIFT, *v. a. & n.* changer, transporter, trans-  
 férer, transvaser, éluder, éviter, échapper,  
 changer de place, changer d'habit, songer  
 à sa sureté, se tirer d'affaire, ruser, se ser-  
 vir de ruses.  
 SHIFT, *s.* ressource, *f.* expédient, *m.* tour  
 d'adresse, *m.* ruse, *f.* stratagème, *m.* dé-  
 tour, *m.* défaite, *f.* échappatoire, *f.* sub-  
 terfuge, *m.* faux fuyant, *m.* excuse frivole.  
 SHIFTER, *s.* un fourbe, un homme rusé.  
 SHIFTING, *s.* l'action de changer.  
 SHIFTLESS, *adj.* sans ressource.  
 SHILLING, *s.* schelin, *m.* 24 sous de France.  
 SHILY, *adj.* avec réserve, avec retenue.  
 SHIN, *s.* le devant de la jambe.  
 SHINE, *s.* clarté, *f.* éclat, *m.* splendeur, *m.*  
 SHINE, *v. n.* luire, reluire, éclater, briller.  
 SHINESS, *s.* réserve, *f.* retenue, *f.*  
 SHINGLE, *s.* bardeau, *m.* ais, *m.*  
 SHINGLES, feu volage, *m.* maladie de la peau.  
 SHINGLER, *s.* un faiseur de bardeaux or de  
 SHINING, *s.* lueur, *f.* éclat, *m.* [lattes.  
 SHINING, *adj.* luisant, resplendissant.  
 SHINY, *adj.* brillant, luisant, éclatant.  
 SHIP, *s.* navire, *m.* vaisseau, *m.* bâtiment de  
 SHIP *v. a.* embarquer. [mer, *m.*



**SHIPBOARD**, *s.* planche de vaisseau, *f.* bordage, *m.* bord, *m.* vaisseau, *m.*  
**SHIP-BOY**, *s.* mousse, *m.* garçon de navire.  
**SHIP-MAN**, *s.* un matelot, un marin.  
**SHIP-MASTER**, *s.* patron de navire, *m.*  
**SHIP-MONEY**, *s.* impôt pour la construction des navires, *m.*  
**SHIP-STEWARD**, *s.* le munitionnaire, le dépensier d'un vaisseau.  
**SHIPPING**, *s.* flotte, *f.* embarquement, *m.*  
**SHIPWRECK**, *s.* naufrage, *m.*; *v. n.* échouer.  
**SHIPWRIGHT**, *s.* charpentier de navire, *m.*  
**SHIRE**, *s.* comté, *m.* province, *f.*  
**SHIRT**, *s.* chemise d'homme, *f.*  
**SHIRTLESS**, *adj.* sans chemise.  
**SHIVE**, *s.* tranche, *f.* copeau, *m.*  
**SHIVER**, *v. n.* & *a.* trembler, frissonner.  
**SHIVER**, *s.* pièce, *f.* morceau, *m.* éclat, *m.*  
**SHIVERING-FIT**, *s.* un frisson.  
**SHOAL**, *s.* foule, *f.* multitude, *f.* troupe, *f.* banc de sable, *m.*  
**SHOALS**, *s. pl.* basfonds, *m.*  
**SHOAL**, *v. n.* s'attrouper. [bancs de sable.  
**SHOALY**, *adj.* plein d'écueils or de  
**SHOCK**, *s.* choc, *m.* rencontre, *f.* combat, *m.*  
**SHOCK**, *v. a.* & *n.* choquer, heurter.  
**SHOD**, *part. adj.* chaussé, ferré.  
**SHOE**, *s.* un soulier, fer de cheval, *m.*  
**SHOE**, *v. a.* chausser, ferrer un cheval.  
**SHOELACK**, *s.* un décroiteur.  
**SHOEING-HORN**, *s.* un chausse-pied.  
**SHOE-MAKER**, *s.* un cordonnier.  
**SHOESTRING**, **SHOETYE**, *s.* cordon or attache de soulier, *m. f.*  
**SHOG**, *s.* secousse, *f.* mouvement, *m.*; *v. a.* secouer, remuer.  
**SHOOT**, *v. a.* & *n.* tirer, lancer, jeter, décocher, blesser, percer, raboter, passer par dessus, franchir, pousser, croître, bourgeonner, monter, passer rapidement, tomber, filer, élaner, causer des élancements; *to shoot corn, coals*, décharger du blé, du charbon; *to shoot out*, pousser; *to shoot forth*, avancer, s'élancer.  
**SHOOT**, *s.* coup qu'on tire avec une arme, *m.*  
**SHOOT**, *m.* rejeton, *m.* scion, *m.* bourgeon, *m.*  
**SHOOTER**, *s.* un tireur. [un genr.  
**SHOOTING**, *s.* chasse au fusil, la pousse des  
**SHOP**, *s.* boutique, *f.* [plantes.  
**SHOPBOARD**, *s.* un établi.  
**SHOP-BOOK**, *s.* livre de compte, *m.*  
**SHOP-KEEPER**, *s.* boutiquier, *m.*  
**SHOPLIFTER**, **SHOPLIFT**, *s.* escamoteur, *m.*  
**SHOPMAN**, *s.* petit marchand, détailliste.  
**SHORAGE**, *s.* droit de rivage, *m.*  
**SHORAGE**, *s.* bord, *m.* rivage, *m.* côte de mer, *f.* étaie, *f.* élançon, appui, *m.*  
**SHORE**, *v. a.* étayer, élançonner, appuyer.  
**SHORELESS**, *adj.* sans bord, sans rivage.  
**SHORELING**, *s.* la peau d'une brebis tondue.  
**SHORN**, *part. adj.* tondue, rasé, ras, privé.  
**SHORT**, *adj.* court, concis, serré, succinct.  
*In a short time*, dans peu de temps. *To fall short of*, être frustré de. manquer, être éloigné de, ne pas approcher.  
**SHORT**, *adv.* court, tout court, bref.  
**SHORT**, *s.* abrégé, *m.* sommaire, *m.*  
**SHORTEEN**, *n. a.* raccourcir, accourcir.  
**SHORTHAND**, *s.* tachéographie, tachygraphie, *f.*  
**SHORTLIVED**, *adj.* de peu de durée; passager.  
**SHORTLY**, *adv.* bientôt, en abrégé.  
**SHORTNESS**, *s.* petitesse, *f.* brièveté, *f.* *Shortness of breath*, courte haleine, *f.*

**SHORTSIGHTED**, *adj.* qui a la vue courte or  
**SHORTSIGHTEDNESS**, *s.* vue courte. [basse.  
**SHORTWINDED**, *adj.* qui a courte haleine.  
**SHORTWINGED**, *adj.* qui a les ailes courtes.  
**SHORY**, *adj.* qui est près des côtes de la mer.  
**SHOT**, *part. adj.* tiré, lancé, jeté, poussé.  
**SHOT**, *s.* coup, *m.* flèche, *f.* trait, *m.* portée, *f.* écot, *m.* compte, *m.* *Small shot*, dragée, *f.* cendre de plomb, *m.* *Great shot*, balles de plomb, *f. pl.* *Cannon-shot*, boulet de canon, *m.*  
**SHOTFREE**, *adj.* franc, qui ne paie rien, sain et sauf, à l'épreuve de, insensible à.  
**SHOTTER**, *adj.* déchargé de son trait, tourné.  
**SHOULD**, *v. n.* devoir (le mot est le signe du tens conditionnel).  
**SHOULDER**, *s.* épaule, *f.* [l'os de l'épaule.  
**SHOULDER-BONE** or **SHOULDER-BLADE**,  
**SHOULDER**, *v. a.* mettre sur l'épaule, épauler.  
*Broad-shouldered*, qui a les épaules larges.  
**SHOULDER-BELT**, *s.* un baudrier.  
**SHOULDER-KNOT**, *s.* nœud d'épaule, *m.*  
**SHOULDER-PIECE**, *s.* épaulière, *f.* épau-  
*lette*, *f.*  
**SHOULDER-SLIP**, *s.* dislocation de l'épaule, *f.*  
**SHOUT**, *v. n.* crier, faire des acclamations.  
**SHOUT**, *s.* cri, *m.* acclamation, *f.*  
**SHOUTER**, *s.* celui qui fait des acclamations.  
**SHOUTING**, *s.* acclamations, *f. pl.*  
**SHOVE**, *v. a.* & *n.* pousser, aller en avant.  
**SHOVE**, *s.* un coup. *Shore net*, seine, *f.*  
**SHOVEL**, *s.* une pelle. *Shovel-full*, la pelle  
*pleine*, une pelle.  
**SHOVEL**, *v. a.* jeter avec une pelle, amasser.  
**SHOVEL-BOARD**, *s.* galet, *m.*  
**SHOVELLER**, *s.* pelican, *m.*  
**SHOW**, *v. a.* & *n.* montrer, faire voir, démon-  
*trer*, prouver, découvrir, témoigner, pa-  
*roître*, sembler, avoir l'air, faire semblant.  
**SHOW**, *s.* apparence, *f.* semblant, *m.* mine, *f.* prétexte, *m.* couleur, *f.* ombre, *f.* mon-  
*tre*, *f.* parade, *f.* ostentation, *f.* figure, *f.* spec-  
*tacle*, *m.* pompe, *f.*  
**SHOWER**, *s.* ondée, *f.* pluie soudaine.  
**SHOWER**, *v. a.* & *n.* verser, pleuvoir à verse.  
**SHOWERY**, *adj.* pluvieux.  
**SHOWISH**, **SHOWY**, *adj.* voyant, brillant,  
*éclatant*, fastueux, pompeux.  
**SHRED**, *v. a.* hacher, couper menu.  
**SHRED**, *s.* coupon, *m.* coupure, *f.*  
**SHREW**, *s.* une femme acariâtre.  
**SHREWD**, *adj.* méchant, vilain, acariâtre,  
*fin*, adroit, subtil, artificieux. [ment, fort.  
**SHREWDLY**, *adv.* méchamment, maligne-  
**SHREWDNESS**, *s.* adresse, *f.* subtilité, *m.*  
**SHREWISH**, *adj.* grondeur, péculant, emporté.  
**SHREWISHLY**, *adv.* avec malice, en criail-  
**SHREWISHNESS**, *s.* mauvaise humeur. [lant.  
**SHREWMOUSE**, *s.* musaraigne, *f.*  
**SHRIEK**, *v. n.* crier, jeter des cris inarticulés.  
**SHRIEK**, *s.* cri inarticulé. [seris.  
**SHRIeking**, *s.* cri, *m.* l'action de jeter des  
**SHRILL**, *adj.* perçant, aigu, aigre, grêle.  
**SHRILL**, *v. n.* faire un bruit aigu et perçant.  
**SHRILLY**, *adv.* d'un ton aigu et perçant.  
**SHRILLNESS**, *s.* son aigu, *m.*  
**SHRIMP**, *s.* chevrete, *f.* un nain, un ragot.  
**SHRINE**, *s.* chasse, *f.* reliquaire, *m.*  
**SHRINK**, *v. a.* & *n.* raccourcir, resserrer,  
*rétrécir*, faire retirer, se raccourcir, se res-  
*serrer*, se rétrécir, se retirer, fuir, éviter,  
*avoir de l'horreur*, déchoir, diminuer, suc-  
*comber*.  
**SHRINK**, *s.* contraction, *f.* rétrécissement, *m.*

**SHRINKING**, *s.* contraction, *f.* rétrécissement.  
**SHRIVEL**, *v. a. & n.* rider et se rider.  
**SHROUD**, *s.* un abri, un couvert, défense, *f.*  
**SHROUD**, *v. a.* mettre à l'abri ; *v. n.* se mettre à couvert *or* à l'abri, couvrir, cacher.  
**SHROUDS**, *s.* haubans, *m. pl.*  
**SHROVE-TIDE**, *s.* le carnaval.  
**SHROVE-TUESDAY**, *s.* le Mardi gras.  
**SHRUB**, *s.* un arbrisseau, un petit homme, nain, *f.*  
**SHRUBBY**, *adj.* plein d'arbrisseaux.  
**SHRUG**, *v. a. & n.* hausser les épaules.  
**SHRUG**, *s.* haussement d'épaules.  
**SHUDDER**, *v. n.* frissonner, trembler.  
**SHUFFLE**, *v. a.* mettre en désordre, confondre, mêler ensemble, éloigner, éluder, dépouiller, rejeter, mêler les cartes, gauchir, ruser, tromper.  
**SHUFFLE**, *s.* mélange, *m.* confusion, *f.* désordre, *m.* fourberie, *f.* artifice, *m.*  
**SHUFFLER**, *s.* un fourbe.  
**SHUFFLING**, *s.* l'action de mêler les cartes, *rases*, *f. pl.* détours, *m. pl.* [par artifice.  
**SHUFFLINGLY**, *adv.* en biaisant, en fourbe.  
**SHUN**, *v. a.* décliner, éviter, fuir.  
**SHUNLESS**, *adj.* inévitable.  
**SHUT**, *v. a.* fermer, joindre, corroyer ; *to shut up*, conclure, fermer, finir, terminer ; *to shut out*, exclure, refuser l'entrée à ; *v. n.* fermer, se fermer.  
**SHUT**, *s.* clôture, *f.* petite porte, volet, *m.*  
**SHUTTER**, *s.* porte, *f.* volet de fenêtre, *m.*  
**SHUTTLE**, *s.* une navette de tisserand, *m.*  
**SHUTTLECOCK**, *s.* volant, *m.* [discret.  
**SHY**, *adj.* réservé, retenu, froid, circonspect,  
**SIBILATION**, *s.* sifflement, *m.*  
**SIBYL**, *s.* sibylle, *f.*  
**SIBYLLINE**, *adj.* sibylline.  
**SICAMORE**, *s.* sycamore, (arbre) *m.*  
**SICCATE**, *v. a.* sécher, dessécher.  
**SICCATION**, *s.* action de sécher.  
**SICCITY**, *s.* siccité, *f.* sécheresse, *f.* aridité, *f.*  
**SICE**, *s.* le six (au jeu des dés.)  
**SICK**, *adj. & s.* malade, mal, las, dégoûté.  
**SICKEN**, *v. a. & n.* rendre malade.  
**SICKISH**, *adj.* un peu malade, indisposé.  
**SICKLE**, *s.* un faucille.  
**SICKLEMAN**, **SICKLER**, *s.* un moissonneur.  
**SICKLINESS**, *s.* mauvaise santé, peu de santé.  
**SICKLY**, *adj.* malade, mal-sain, foible.  
**SICKNESS**, *s.* indisposition, *f.* maladie, *f.*  
**SIDE**, *s.* côté, *m.* flanc, *m.* endroit, *m.* part, *m.* bord, *m.* page, *f.* penchant, *m.*  
**SIDE**, *adj.* de côté, latéral, oblique.  
**SIDE**, *v. n.* prendre le parti de, être de tel  
**SIDEBOARD**, *s.* un buffet. [parti.  
**SIDELONG**, *adj.* de côté, latéral, oblique.  
**SIDELONG**, *adv.* de côté, à côté, obliquement.  
**SIDERAL**, **SIDERAN**, *adj.* astral, solaire.  
**SIDESADDLE**, *s.* une selle de femme.  
**SIDEWAYS**, **SIDEWISE**, *adv.* de côté, de biais, obliquement.  
**SIEGE**, *s.* siège, *m.* selle, *f.*  
**SIEVE**, *s.* un tamis, un sas, un crible.  
**SIFT**, *v. a.* tamiser, sasser, cribler, séparer, éplucher, examiner.  
**SIFTER**, *s.* celui qui tamise, cribleur, *m.*  
**SIFTING**, *s.* criblures, *f. pl.* [des soupirs.  
**SIGH**, *v. n.* soupirer, gémir, pousser *or* faire  
**SIGH**, *s.* soupir, *m.* gémissement, *m.*  
**SIGHT**, *s.* vue, *f.* vision, *f.* spectacle, *m.*  
*Sight-hole*, le guidon d'une arbalète. *Short-sighted*, qui a la vue courte. *Quick-sighted*, qui a la vue perçante, clairvoyant.

**SIGHTLESS**, *adj.* aveugle. [mant.  
**SIGHTLY**, *adj.* agréable à l'œil, beau, char-  
**SIGN**, *s.* signe, *m.* marque, *f.* indice, *m.* apparence, *f.* image, *f.* représentation, *f.* en-  
*signe*, *f.* seing, *f.* signature, *f.* trace *or*   
*vestige*, *f.* *m.* un miracle, un signe, un pré-  
*sage*.  
**SIGN**, *v. a.* marquer, signer, faire signe.  
**SIGNAL**, *s.* signal, *m.* ; *adj.* signalé. [ble.  
**SIGNALIZE**, *v. a.* signaler, rendre remarqua  
**SIGNALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière signalée.  
**SIGNATURE**, *s.* signature, *f.* seing, *m.*  
*marque*, *f.* signe, *m.* empreinte, *f.* preuve,   
*f.* signature, *f.*  
**SIGNET**, *s.* le cachet du roi.  
**SIGNIFICANCE**, **SIGNIFICANCY**, *s.* sens, *m.*  
*signification*, *f.* énergie, *f.* force, *f.*  
**SIGNIFICANT**, *adj.* expressif, énergique.  
**SIGNIFICANTLY**, *adv.* énergiquement.  
**SIGNIFICATION**, *s.* signification, *f.* sens, *m.*  
**SIGNIFICATIVE**, *adj.* significatif, expressif.  
**SIGNIFY**, *v. a.* signifier, désigner, notifier.  
**SIGNORY**, *s.* seigneurie, *f.* le fonds.  
**SILENCE**, *s.* silence, *m.* paix, *f.* taciturnité, *f.*  
**SILENCE**, *interj.* silence ! paix !  
**SILENCE**, *v. a.* imposer silence, faire taire.  
**SILENT**, *adj.* silencieux, taciturne, paisible.  
**SILENTLY**, *adv.* en silence, sans bruit.  
**SILENTNESS**, *s.* tranquillité, *f.* repos, *m.* si-  
**SILIQUE**, *s.* silique, *f.* gousse, *f.* [lence, *m.*  
**SILK**, *s.* soie, *f.* étoffe de soie, *f.*  
**SILK-MERCER**, *s.* marchand de soies.  
**SILK-WEAVER**, *s.* un ouvrier en soie.  
**SILKWORM**, *s.* un ver à soie.  
**SILKEN**, **SILKY**, *adj.* de soie.  
**SILL**, *s.* le seuil d'une porte. [pices.  
**SILLABUB**, *s.* mélange de vin, de sucre et d'é-  
**SILLILY**, *adv.* sottement, sans esprit.  
**SILLINESS**, *s.* sottise, *f.* simplicité, bêtise, *f.*  
**SILLY**, *adj.* simple, mais, sot, sans esprit.  
**SILVAN**, *adj.* qui abonde en bois, en forêts.  
**SILVER**, *s.* argent, *m.* ; *adj.* d'argent, argen-  
*tin*. *Silver plate*, une assiette d'argent.  
*Silver coin*, monnaie d'argent, *f.* argent.  
*Silver wire*, argent trait.  
**SILVER**, *v. a.* argenter.  
**SILVERSMITH**, *s.* un orfèvre. [sine, *f.*  
**SILVERTHISTLE**, *s.* acanthé *or* branche-ur-  
**SILVERWEED**, *s.* argentine, (plante) *f.*  
**SILVERY**, *adj.* tacheté d'argent.  
**SIMAR**, *s.* une simarre. [ble.  
**SIMILAR**, *adj.* similaire, homogène, sembla-  
**SIMILARITY**, *s.* homogénéité, *f.*  
**SIMILE**, *s.* comparaison, *f.* similitude, *f.* [f.  
**SIMILITUDE**, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* similitude,  
**SIMMER**, *v. n.* bouillir doucement, frémir.  
**SIMONICAL**, *adj.* simoniaque.  
**SIMONIAK**, *s.* un simoniaque.  
**SIMONY**, *s.* simonie, *f.* [rire niais, *m.*  
**SIMPER**, *v. n.* sourire ; *s.* souris, *m.* *or* sou-  
**SIMPLE**, *adj.* simple, seul, unique, pur, ingé-  
*nu*, innocent, sot, niais, ridicule.  
**SIMPLE**, *s.* simple, *m.* herbe médicinale.  
**SIMPLE**, *v. n.* cueillir des simples, herboriser  
**SIMPLENESS**, *s.* simplicité, *f.* bêtise, *f.*  
**SIMPLER**, **SIMPLIST**, *s.* un botaniste.  
**SIMPLETON**, *s.* un homme simple, un sot.  
**SIMPLICITY**, *s.* simplicité, *f.*  
**SIMPLY**, *adv.* purement, simple.  
**SIMULAR**, *s.* un hypocrite. [m.  
**SIMULATION**, *s.* hypocrisie, *f.* faux semblant,  
**SIMULTANEOUS**, *adj.* simultanée.  
**SIN**, *s.* péché, crime, *m.* faute, *f.*  
**SIN**, *v. n.* pécher, commettre une faute, faillir.



**SINCE**, *prep. adv. & conj.* depuis, depuis, puisque. *Some years since*, depuis quelques années. *Long since*, depuis long temps. *Not long since*, depuis peu.

**SINCERE**, *adj.* sincère, honnête, vrai, franc, ouvert.

**SINCERELY**, *adv.* sincèrement, de bonne foi.

**SINCERITY**, *s.* sincérité, *f.* franchise, *f.* bonne

**SINDON**, *s.* une enveloppe. [foi.

**SINE**, *s.* sinus, *m.* [office.

**SINECURE**, *s.* bénéfice simple, bénéfice sans

**SINEW**, *s.* nerf, *m.*

**SINEWED**, **SINEWY**, *adj.* nerveux, plein de nerfs, fort, robuste.

**SINFUL**, *adj.* coupable de péché, criminel.

**SINFULLY**, *adv.* en pécheur, dans le péché.

**SINFULNESS**, *s.* conduite criminelle.

**SING**, *v. a. & n.* chanter, célébrer.

**SINGE**, *v. a.* flamber, brûler un peu.

**SINGER**, *s.* chanteur, *m.* chantré, *m.* [f.

**SINGING**, *s.* chant, *m.* concert, *m.* harmonie,

**SINGINGMASTER**, *s.* maître à chanter, *m.*

**SINGLE**, *adj.* simple, seul, particulier, individuel, chaque, non marié, célibataire.

**SINGLE**, *v. a.* distinguer, séparer, discerner.

**SINGLENESS**, *s.* sincérité, *f.* célibat, *m.*

**SINGLY**, *adv.* en particulier, séparément.

**SINGULAR**, *adj.* simple, singulier, rare.

**SINGULAR**, *s.* le singulier.

**SINGULARITY**, *s.* singularité, *f.* rareté, *f.*

**SINGULARIZE**, *v. a.* distinguer, singulariser.

**SINGULARLY**, *adv.* singulièrement.

**SINISTER**, *adj.* gauche, malheureux, mauvais.

**SINISTROUS**, *adj.* méchant, inique, pervers,

fatal, funeste, sinistre, malheureux.

**SINISTROUSLY**, *adv.* méchamment, sinistrement.

**SINK**, *v. a. & n.* couler à fond, couler bas,

creuser, enfoncer, abattre, diminuer, amolir,

abîmer, perdre, s'enfoncer, décheoir,

décliner, s'abattre, s'affaïsser, s'abîmer,

périr, entrer, pénétrer, s'enfoncer.

**SINK**, *s.* évier, *m.* lavoir, *m.* cloaque, *m.*

**SINLESS**, *adj.* sans péché, impeccable.

**SINLESSLESS**, *s.* impeccabilité, *f.*

**SINNER**, *s.* un pécheur, une pécheresse.

**SINOPER**, **SINOPE**, *s.* sinople, *m.*

**SINUATE**, *v. a.* rendre sinueux.

**SINUOUS**, *adj.* sinueux, plein de détours.

**SINUS**, *s.* golfe, *m.* anse, *f.* baie, *f.*

**SIP**, *s.* un petit coup.

**SIP**, *v. a. & n.* boire à petits coups, buvotter.

**SIPHON**, *s.* un siphon.

**SIPPER**, *s.* un petit buveur.

**SIPPET**, *s.* soupe, *f.* tranche de pain trempée.

**SIR**, *s.* monsieur, *m.* sire, *m.*

**SIRE**, *s.* père, *m.* sire, *m.*

**SIREN**, *s.* sirène, *f.*

**SIRRAH**, *s.* coquin, *m.* fripon, *m.* belître, *m.*

**SIROP**, **SIRUP**, *s.* sirop, *m.*

**SIRUPY**, *adj.* comme du sirop, qui ressemble

à du sirop.

**SISKIN**, *s.* (a green-finch) un verdier.

**SISTER**, *s.* sœur, *f.* [été de sœurs.

**SISTERHOOD**, *s.* la qualité de sœur, une soci-

**SISTERLY**, *adj.* de sœur, en sœur.

**SIT**, *v. n.* être assis, s'asseoir, se mettre, se

placer, se tenir, être, rester, couvrir, se

percher, avoir séance, faire convenir ; *to set*

*down*, être assis, s'asseoir, asseoir, s'ar-

rêter, s'établir, demeurer ; *to set out*, être

découvert, être de loisir ; *to set up*, se lever,

cesser d'être assis & couché, veiller, passer

la nuit.

**SITE**, *s.* situation, *f.* site, *m.* assiette, *f.*

**SITHE**, *s.* une faux.

**SITTER**, *s.* celui qui est assis, oiseau qui couve.

**SITTING**, *s.* l'action de s'asseoir, la posture

d'un homme assis, séance, *f.* tenue, *f.* ses-

sions, *f.* assises, *f.* pl. audiences, *f.* pl.

**SITUATE**, *adj.* situé, placé, sis.

**SITUATION**, *s.* situation, *f.* assiette, *f.*

**SIX**, *s.* six, *m.* *At sixes and sevens*, en dés-

sordre, à l'abandon.

**SIXFOLD**, *adj. & adv.* sextuple, six fois autant

**SIXPENCE**, *s.* un demi-schelin.

**SIXTEEN**, *adj.* seize.

**SIXTEENTH**, *adj.* seizième.

**SIXTH**, *adj.* sixième.

**SIXTHLY**, *adv.* sixièmement, en sixième lieu.

**SIXTIETH**, *adj.* soixantième.

**SIXTY**, *adj.* soixante.

**SIZE**, *s.* grandeur, *f.* grosseur, *f.* taille, *f.*

format, *m.* volume, *m.* longueur, *f.* calibre,

*m.* qualité, *f.* condition, *f.* compas (de cor-

douner), *m.* colle, *f.*

**SIZE**, *v. a.* ajuster, mesurer, enduire de colle,

coller, bougier (les coutures), laver, ou

blanchir (un mur), marquer, prendre sur

l'écot.

**SIZEABLE**, *adj.* bien proportionné.

**SIZINESS**, *s.* viscosité, *f.*

**SIZY**, *adj.* gluant, visqueux.

**SKEIN**, *s.* un écheveau.

**SKEG**, *s.* une prune, *f.* or prunier sauvage, *m.*

**SKEGGER**, *s.* petit saumon, un saumoneau.

**SKELETON**, *s.* un squelette.

**SKEPTICK**, &c. See *Sceptick*, &c.

**SKETCH**, *s.* esquisse, *f.* ébauche, *f.*

**SKETCH**, *v. a.* tracer, esquisser, crayonner.

**SKEWER**, *s.* une brochette ; *v. a.* attacher

avec des brochettes, trusser.

**SKIFF**, *s.* un esquif, une chaloupe.

**SKILFUL**, *adj.* expert, habile, versé.

**SKILFULLY**, *adv.* habilement.

**SKILFULNESS**, *s.* art, *m.* habileté, *f.*

**SKILL**, *s.* savoir, *m.* science, *f.* habileté, *f.*

adresse, *f.* capacité, *f.* expérience, *f.*

**SKILL**, *v. n.* être habile à.

**SKILLED**, *adj.* expert, habile, versé.

**SKILLET**, *s.* un poëlon.

**SKIM**, *v. a.* écumer, ôter l'écume, effleurer.

**SKIMMER**, *s.* écumeiro, *f.*

**SKIM-MILK**, *s.* lait écrémé.

**SKIN**, *s.* peau, *f.* cuir, *m.* [triser.

**SKIN**, *v. a.* écorcher, ôter la peau ; *v. n.* cic-

**SKINNER**, *s.* un pelletier.

**SKINNER'S-TRADE**, *s.* commerce de pelle-

tier, *m.* pelleterie, *f.*

**SKINNINESS**, *s.* maigreur, *f.*

**SKINNY**, *adj.* de peau, décharné, maigre.

**SKIP**, *v. a. & n.* sauter, sautiller, passer ;

**SKIP**, *s.* un saut, un bond. [omettre.

**SKIPPER**, *s.* maître de navire.

**SKIRMISH**, *s.* escarmouche, *f.* ; *v. n.* escar-

moucher.

**SKIRMISHER**, *s.* escarmoucheur, *m.*

**SKIRRET**, *s.* chervis, *m.* (plante.)

**SKIRT**, *s.* pan, *m.* bord, *m.* confins, *m.*

**SKIRT**, *v. a.* border. [quinteux.

**SKITTISH**, *adj.* ombrageux, rôtif, capricieux,

**SKITTISHLY**, *adv.* par boutades.

**SKITTISHNESS**, *s.* caprice, *f.* fantaisie, *f.* bou-

**SKITTLES**, *s.* quilles, *f.* pl. [lade, *f.*

**SKUE**, *adj.* de travers, oblique.

**SKUE**, *v. n.* marcher de travers, lorgner.

**SKULK**. See *Sculk*.

**SKULL**, *s.* le crâne.

SKY, *s.* la région de l'air, le ciel, le firmament.  
 SKY-COLOUR, *s.* azur, *m.* bleu céleste, *m.*  
 SKYISH, *adj.* bleuâtre.  
 SKYLARK, *s.* alouette, *f.*  
 SKYLIGHT, *s.* abat-jour or abajour, *m.*  
 SKYROCKET, *s.* fusée volante, *f.*  
 SLAB, *s.* gâchis, *m.* margouillis, *m.* dosse, *f.* pièce de marbre plate et polie, *f.*  
 SLAB, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
 SLABBER, *v. a. & n.* salir, faire un gâchis.  
 SLABBERER, *s.* un baveur. [visqueux.  
 SLABBINESS, *s.* état de ce qui est gâcheux or  
 SLABBY, *adj.* gâcheux, humide, sale.  
 SLACK, *s.* braise, *f.* petit charbon.  
 SLACK, *adj.* lâche, qui n'est pas tendu, négligent, nonchalant, lent, mou.  
 SLACK, SLACKEN, *v. n.* se relâcher, se ralentir ; *v. a.* relâcher, détendre, lâcher, éteindre (de la chaux), ralentir, retarder, adoucir, calmer.  
 SLACKLY, *adv.* lâchement, mollement, négligemment, nonchalamment.  
 SLACKNESS, *s.* relâchement, *m.* lenteur, *f.* négligence, *f.* nonchalance, *f.* foiblesse, *f.*  
 SLAIE, *s.* peigne de tisserand, *m.*  
 SLAKE, *v. a.* éteindre, étancher, modérer, apaiser.  
 SLAM, *s.* (at cards) volé, *f.* ; *v. a.* tuer.  
 SLANDER, *v. a.* calomnier, médire.  
 SLANDER, *s.* calomnie, *f.* médisance, *f.*  
 SLANDERER, *s.* calomniateur, calomniatrice.  
 SLANDERING, *s.* médisance, *f.* ; *adj.* médisant.  
 SLANDEROUS, *adj.* calomnieux. [sant.  
 SLANDEROUSLY, *adv.* calomnieusement.  
 SLANK, *s.* algue marine, *f.* mousse de mer, *f.*  
 SLANT, SLANTING, *adj.* oblique, de côté.  
 SLANTLY, SLANTINGLY, *adv.* obliquement.  
 SLANTWISE, *adv.* obliquement, de côté.  
 SLAP, *s.* un coup, soufflet, *m.* lavage, *m.*  
 SLAP, *adv.* avec un coup violent.  
 SLAP, *v. a.* frapper, donner un coup, donner un soufflet, faire un gâchis.  
 SLAPDASH, *adv.* vite, d'abord, tout d'un coup.  
 SLASH, *v. a. & n.* taillader, balafrier.  
 SLASH, *s.* taillade, *f.* balafre, *f.* coupure, *f.* estafilade, *f.* un coup de fouet.  
 SLATE, *s.* ardoise, *f.* ; *v. a.* couvrir d'ardoise.  
 SLATER, *s.* couvreur en ardoise, ardoisier.  
 SLATTERN, *s.* une femme négligente. [m.  
 SLATY, *adj.* qui est de la nature de l'ardoise.  
 SLAUGHTER, *s.* carnage, *m.* massacre, *m.*  
 SLAUGHTER, *v. a.* tuer, massacrer.  
 SLAUGHTERHOUSE, *s.* une tuerie.  
 SLAUGHTERMAN, *s.* un boucher.  
 SLAUGHTEROUS, *adj.* meurtrier, destructif.  
 SLAVE, *s.* un or une esclave.  
 SLAVE, *v. n.* travailler comme un esclave, prendre beaucoup de peine, se peiner.  
 SLAVER, *s.* bave, *f.* ; *v. n.* baver.  
 SLAVERER, *s.* baveur, *m.*  
 SLAVERY, *s.* esclavage, *m.* servitude, *f.* assujettissement, *m.*  
 SLAVISH, *adj.* servile, d'esclave, bas.  
 SLAVISHLY, *adv.* en esclave.  
 SLAVISHNESS, *s.* bassesse, *f.* dépendance, *f.*  
 SLAY, *v. a.* tuer.  
 SLAYER, *s.* un meurtrier.  
 SLEAZINESS, *s.* foiblesse, *f.*  
 SLEAZY, *adj.* foible, qui n'a pas de corps,  
 SLED, SLEDGE, *s.* un traîneau. [clair.  
 SLEDGE, *s.* un marteau pesant.  
 SLEEK, *adj.* lissé, poli, uni. *A sleek stone*, lisseuse, *f.*

SLEEK, *v. a.* lisser, polir, unir.  
 SLEEKLY, *adv.* d'une manière lissée et polie.  
 SLEEP, *v. n.* dormir, reposer ; *to sleep away*, *v. a.* faire passer, dissiper en dormant ; *to sleep upon*, ne faire point d'attention à.  
 SLEEP, *s.* sommeil, *m.* somme, *m.* repos, *m.*  
 SLEEPER, *s.* un dormeur, une dormeuse.  
 SLEEPILY, *adv.* en dormant, nonchalamment.  
 SLEEPINESS, *s.* sommeil, *m.* assoupissement, *m.*  
 SLEEPING, *s.* sommeil, *m.* repos, *m.* [point.  
 SLEEPLESS, *adj.* sans sommeil, qui ne dort  
 SLEEPY, *adj.* endormi, assoupi, qui a sommeil. *The sleepy disease*, léthargie, *f.*  
 SLEER, *v. a. & n.* guigner, regarder de côté.  
 SLEERING, *s.* regards secrets, clin d'œil.  
 SLEERING, *adj.* fin, rusé, qui a les yeux fins.  
 SLEET, *s.* petit neige fondue, neige et pluie.  
 SLEET, *v. n.* neiger et pleuvoir tout ensemble.  
 SLEETY, *adj.* de neige et de pluie.  
 SLEEVE, *s.* manche, *f.* easseron, *m.*  
 SLEEVED, *adj.* à manches, qui a des manches.  
 SLEEVELESS, *adj.* sans manches, absurde.  
 SLEIGHT, *s.* tour d'adresse, *m.* ruse, *m.* finesse, *f.* stratagème, *m.* *A sleight of hand*, un tour de passepasse.  
 SLENDER, *adj.* mince, délié, grêle, médiocre.  
 SLENDERLY, *adv.* légèrement, médiocrement.  
 SLENDERNESS, *s.* qualité mince, petitesse, *f.*  
 SLEW, *s.* peigne de tisserand.  
 SLICE, *s.* une tranche, une pièce, une lèche, friquet, *m.* spatule, *f.* palette (d'imprimeur), *f.*  
 SLICE, *v. a.* couper par tranches, trancher, partager, diviser.  
 SLIDE, *v. n. & a.* glisser, couler. *A sliding place*, glissoire, *f.*  
 SLIDE, *s.* passage aisé et coulant, glissoire, *f.*  
 SLIDER, *s.* glisseur, *m.*  
 SLIGHT, *adj.* clair, mince, chétif, léger.  
 SLIGHT, *s.* mépris, *m.* dédain, *m.*  
 SLIGHT, *v. a.* mépriser, faire peu de cas.  
 SLIGHTER, *s.* celui qui méprise or dédaigne.  
 SLIGHTING, *s.* mépris, *m.*  
 SLIGHTINGLY, *adv.* avec mépris, sans égard.  
 SLIGHTLY, *adv.* négligemment, superficiellement, légèrement, en passant.  
 SLIGHTNESS, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* légèreté, manque de force, négligence, *f.*  
 SLILY, *adv.* fuement, adroitement.  
 SLIM, *adj.* mince, délié, grêle. [ante.  
 SLIME, *s.* glaire, *f.* matière visqueuse or glu.  
 SLIMINESS, *s.* viscosité, *f.* matière gluante.  
 SLIMY, *adj.* glaireux, visqueux.  
 SLINESS, *s.* finesse, *f.* adresse, *f.* ruse, *f.*  
 SLING, *s.* une fronde, écharpe, *f.*  
 SLING, *v. a.* lancer or jeter avec un fronde.  
 SLINGER, *s.* un frondeur.  
 SLINK, *v. n.* un veau abortif.  
 SLINK, *v. n. & a.* s'échapper, s'enfuir.  
 SLIP, *v. n. & a.* glisser, couler, s'échapper, mettre adroitement, perdre, laisser échapper ; *to slip away*, s'en aller, s'enfuir, s'échapper, passer vite ; *to slip down*, glisser, couler, tomber, se laisser tomber ; *to slip in or into*, se glisser, se couler, entrer subtilement ; *to slip out*, se glisser dehors, sortir adroitement, s'échapper ; *to slip off one's shoes*, tirer ses souliers ; *to slip off a flower*, cueillir une fleur ; *to slip on one's clothes*, s'habiller à la hâte ; *to slip out a word*, lâcher une parole.  
 SLIP, *s.* glissade, *f.* faux pas, l'action de glisser, bévue, *f.* méprise, *f.* erreur, *f.* plante,



- m. bouture, f. un cordon, une corde, une lesse, un morceau long et étroit, bande (de papier), supplément (de gazette), fuite, f. désertion, f.*
- SLIPNOT**, *s. un nœud coulant.*
- SLIPPER**, **SLIPSHOE**, *s. pantoufle, f. mule de chambre, f.*
- SLIPPERINESS**, *s. qualité glissante.*
- SLIPPERY**, *adj. glissant, libre, licentieux.*
- SLIPSHOD**, *s. qui a ses souliers en pantoufles.*
- SLIT**, *v. a. fendre; v. n. se fendre.*
- SLIT**, *s. fente, f. ouverture longue et étroite, f.*
- SLIVE**, **SLIVER**, *v. a. couper en tranches.*
- SLIVER**, *s. une tranche, une branche arrachée.*
- SLOBBER**, *v. a. & n. baver, se baver.*
- SLOE**, *s. prune sauvage, f. prunelle, f.*
- SLOEWORM**, *s. anvoie, f.*
- SLOOP**, *s. un chaloupe.*
- SLOP**, *v. a. avaler, boire goulument, salir.*
- SLOP**, *s. lavage, m. mauvaise boisson.*
- SLOPS**, *s. chausses, f. pl. culottes de matelot.*
- SLOPE**, *adv. obliquement; adj. incliné.*
- SLOPE**, *s. pente, f. penchant, m. talus, m.*
- SLOPE**, *v. a. & n. échaner, incliner, pencher, être incliné, être en pente.*
- SLOPENESS**, *s. obliquité, f. biais, m. pente, f.*
- SLOPINGLY**, **SLOPE-WISE**, *adj. obliquement.*
- SLOPPY**, *s. humide, bourbeux.*
- SLOT**, *s. voie, f. piste, f. trace, f.*
- SLOTH**, *s. nonchalance, f. paresse, oisiveté, f.*
- SLOTHFUL**, *adj. paresseux, fainéant, indolent.*
- SLOTHFULLY**, *adv. nonchalamment, en fainéant.*
- SLOTHFULNESS**, *s. See Sloth.*
- SLOUGH**, *s. un rustre, un rustaud.*
- SLOUCH**, *v. n. avoir l'air empesé. A slouching hat, un chapeau rabattu.*
- SLOUGH**, *s. un borbier, une fondrière, l'humidité d'une mine de charbon, la souille or la bauge d'un sanglier, la dépouille d'un serpent, l'escarre d'une plaie, f.*
- SLOUGHY**, *adj. bourbeux, boueux.*
- SLOVEN**, *s. un homme mal-propre. [rie, f.]*
- SLOVENLINESS**, *s. mal-propreté, f. salope.*
- SLOVENLY**, *adj. mal-propre, sale, vilain.*
- SLOVENLY**, *adv. mal-proprement, salement.*
- SLOW**, *adj. lent, tardif, pesant. [leur, f.]*
- SLOW**, **SLOWLY**, *adv. lentement, avec lenteur.*
- SLOWNESS**, *s. lenteur, f. indolence, f.*
- SLUBBER**, *v. a. faire négligemment.*
- SLUDGE**, *s. bourbe, f. boue, f. gâchis, m.*
- SLUG**, *s. un paresseux, un fainéant, un limaçon, un vaisseau pesant de voiles, un mauvais voilier, un garde boutique.*
- SLUG**, *v. n. faire le paresseux. [m.]*
- SLUGGARD**, *s. & adj. paresseux, m. dormeur.*
- SLUGGISH**, *adj. lent, paresseux, endormi.*
- SLUGGISHLY**, *adv. en paresseux, lentement.*
- SLUGGISHNESS**, *s. paresse, f. indolence, f.*
- SLUICE**, *s. une écluse; v. a. déborder.*
- SLUICY**, *adj. qui coule comme une écluse.*
- SLUMBER**, *s. sommeil léger, repos, m.*
- SLUMBER**, *v. a. & n. endormir, s'endormir, sommeiller.*
- SLUMBERING**, *s. sommeil, m.*
- SLUMBEROUS**, **SLUMBERY**, *adj. assoupissant.*
- SLUR**, *s. tour, m. pièce, f. coulé, m.*
- SLUR**, *v. a. jouer un tour, jouer, duper, couler (une note de musique,) salir, ternir.*
- SLUT**, *s. une salope, un souillon.*
- SLUTTERY**, *s. saloperie, f. mal-propreté, f.*
- SLUTTISH**, *adj. sale, mal-propre, bas.*
- SLUTTISHLY**, *adv. salement, mal-proprement.*
- SLUTTISHNESS**, *s. mal-propreté, f. saloperie, f.*
- SLY**, *adj. fin, rusé, adroit, artificieux. [f.]*
- SLYLY**, *adv. avec finesse, artificieusement.*
- SMACK**, *v. n. & a. avoir un goût, sentir, faire du bruit en mangeant, baiser, donner un baiser.*
- SMACK**, *s. goût, m. saveur, f. teinture, f. connoissance, f. un baiser savoureux, esquif, m. petit vaisseau, m.*
- SMALL**, *adj. petit, menu, mince, foible.*
- SMALL**, *s. le petit bout, le bas, le foible.*
- SMALL COAL**, *s. braise, f.*
- SMALL-POX**, *s. la petite vérole.*
- SMALLNESS**, *s. petitesse, f. petite quantité.*
- SMALT**, *s. émail, m. couleur d'azur, f.*
- SMARAGDINE**, *adj. d'émeraude.*
- SMART**, *adj. cuisant, vif, violent, aigu, subtil, mordant, piquant, choquant, offensant, dur, égrillard, élégant, bien-habillé.*
- SMART**, *s. cuisson, f. douleur aigue, chagrin, peine d'esprit, f.*
- SMART**, *v. n. cuire, faire mal.*
- SMARTING**, *s. cuisson, f. douleur cuisante.*
- SMARTLY**, *adv. vivement, violemment, finement, avec esprit, avec élégance.*
- SMARTNESS**, *s. vivacité, f. force de la douleur, f. cuisson, f. esprit, m. finesse, f.*
- SMATCH**, *s. goût, m. saveur, f. teinture, f. sentiment, m. son, m. légère connoissance.*
- SMATTER**, *v. n. avoir quelque goût, une légère connoissance, parler superficiellement.*
- SMATTERER**, *s. un demi savant.*
- SMATTERING**, *s. connoissance légère.*
- SMEAR**, *v. a. barbouiller, salir, graisser.*
- SMEARY**, *adj. sale, gluant, grasieux.*
- SMELL**, *v. a. & n. sentir, flairer, s'apercevoir, découvrir.*
- SMELL**, *s. odorat, m. odeur, f. senteur, f.*
- SMELLER**, *s. celui qui sent.*
- SMELL-FEAST**, *s. un parasite, un écornifleur.*
- SMELLING**, *s. l'odorat, m.; smelling bottle, m. flacon.*
- SMELT**, *s. un éperlan de mer.*
- SMERK**, *v. n. rire, sourire, avoir un air riant.*
- SMERKING**, *s. visage or air riant, m.*
- SMERL**, **SMIRL**, *v. n. jeter des regards amoureux.*
- SMICKET**, *s. chemisette or corset de femme.*
- SMILE**, *v. n. rire, sourire.*
- SMILE**, *s. souris, m. or sourire, m. regard gracieux et riant.*
- SMILING**, *adj. riant. [riant, f.]*
- SMILINGLY**, *adv. avec un souris, d'un air*
- SMITE**, *v. a. frapper, affecter, tuer, charmer, gagner le cœur, ruiner, affliger, chatier, brouiller, brûler; v. n. se choquer, se heurter.*
- SMITER**, *s. celui qui frappe, frappeur.*
- SMITH**, *s. un forgeron. A gold-smith, un orfèvre. A lock-smith, un serrurier. A gun-smith, un armurier.*
- SMITH-CRAFT**, *s. la ferronnerie.*
- SMITHERY**, *s. forge, f. ferronnerie, f.*
- SMITHING**, *s. l'art de forger.*
- SMITHY**, *s. une forge. [passionné, f.]*
- SMITTEN**, *part. adj. frappé, épris, amoureux.*
- SMOCK**, *s. chemise de femme, f.*
- SMOCK-FACED**, *adj. qui a l'air efféminé.*
- SMOKE**, *s. fumée, f.*
- SMOKE**, *v. a. & n. fumer, pressentir, enfumer, railler, bernier.*
- SMOKE-DRY**, *v. a. sécher à la fumée, fumer.*
- SMOKELESS**, *adj. sans fumée.*
- SMOKER**, *s. un fumeur.*
- SMOKY**, *adj. qui fume, plein de fumée.*

**SMOOTH**, *adj.* poli, uni, égal, lissé, doux au toucher, flatteur, aisé, tendre.  
**SMOOTH**, *v. a.* unir, polir, aplanir, lisser, adoucir, calmer, caresser, flatter. *A smoothing-iron*, *s.* un fer à lisser.  
**SMOOTHFACED**, *adj.* qui a l'air doux.  
**SMOOTHLY**, *adv.* uniment, doucement. [*f.*]  
**SMOOTHNESS**, *s.* poli, *m.* égalité, *f.* douceur.  
**SMOTHER**, *s.* fumée, *f.* nuée de poussière, *f.*  
**SMOTHER**, *v. a.* étouffer, suffoquer, éteindre.  
**SMOTHERING**, *s.* l'action d'étouffer.  
**SMOULDERING**, **SMOULDRY**, *adj.* étouffant.  
**SNUG**, *adj.* propre, élégant, bien mis.  
**SMUGGLE**, *v. a.* frauder la douane, faire la contrebande.  
**SMUGGLER**, *s.* contrebandier, *m.*  
**SMUGLY**, *adv.* proprement, élégamment.  
**SMUGNESS**, *s.* propreté, *f.* élégance, *f.*  
**SNUT**, *s.* saleté, *f.* vilénie, *f.* tache, *f.*  
**SNUT**, *v. a.* salir, barbouiller, nieler.  
**SNUTCH**, *v. a.* noircir de fumée. [*nité.*]  
**SMUTTILY**, *adv.* impudiquement, avec obscé-  
**SMUTTINESS**, *s.* saleté, *f.* vilénie, *f.*  
**SMUTTY**, *adj.* sale, mal-propre, taché, ob-  
 scène, déshonnête, nielé.  
**SNACK**, *s.* part, *f.* portion. [*bride.*]  
**SNAGGLE**, *s.* filet, *m.* ; *v. a.* brider, tenir en  
**SNAG**, *s.* bosse, *f.* noeud, *m.* surdent, *f.*  
**SNAGGED**, **SNAGGY**, *adj.* noueux, bossu.  
**SNAIL**, *s.* limas, *m.* limace, *f.* escargot, *m.*  
**SNAIL-TREFOIL**, *s.* luzerne, *f.* [*limaçon, m.*]  
**SNAKE**, *s.* un serpent.  
**SNAKE-WEED**, *s.* bistorte, *f.*  
**SNaky**, *adj.* de serpent, serpent.  
**SNAP**, *v. a.* briser, rompre, frapper, faire craquer, happer, saisir, mordre, maltraiter de paroles ; *v. n.* se rompre, se briser, éclater, tâcher de happer or de saisir.  
**SNAP**, *s.* éclat, *m.* bruit, *m.* un petit chien, une morsure, un morceau, prise, *f.*  
**SNAP-DRAGON**, *s.* dragon de Noël, *m.*  
**SNAP-SACK**, *s.* havresac, *m.*  
**SNAPPERS**, *s.* castagnettes, *f.* [*brutal.*]  
**SNAPPISH**, *adj.* hargneux, bourru, rustre,  
**SNAPPISHLY**, *adv.* rudement, avec aigreur.  
**SNAPPISHNESS**, *s.* aigreur, *f.*  
**SNARE**, *s.* piège, *m.* embuche, *f.*  
**SNARE**, *v. a.* enlacer, attraper.  
**SNARL**, *v. a.* & *n.* brouiller, mêler, embar-  
 rasser, gronder, murmurer.  
**SNARLER**, *s.* un brutal, un homme bourru.  
**SNARLING**, *adj.* hargneux.  
**SNARY**, *adj.* insidieux, plein de pièges.  
**SNATCH**, *v. a.* saisir avidement, arracher, emporter, tâcher de prendre, de saisir.  
**SNATCH**, *s.* arrachement, *m.* prise, *f.* un petit morceau, accès, *m.* échappée, *f.*  
**SNATCHER**, *s.* celui qui arrache, enlève or emporte.  
**SNATCHINGLY**, *adv.* à la dérobée.  
**SNEAK**, *v. n.* ramper, aller tête baissée.  
**SNEAKER**, *s.* un bassin, une jatte. [*tif.*]  
**SNEAKING**, *adj.* vilain, avare, mesquin, ché-  
**SNEAKINGLY**, *adv.* bassement, servilement.  
**SNEAKINGNESS**, *s.* bassesse, *f.*  
**SNEER**, *v. n.* ricaner, rire d'un ris moquer et  
**SNEER**, *s.* ris moqueur. [*méprisant.*]  
**SNEERER**, *s.* un ricaner.  
**SNEERING**, *s.* action de ricaner.  
**SNEEZE**, *v. n.* éternuer.  
**SNEEZE**, *s.* éternuement. [*tatoire, f.*]  
**SNEEZE-WORT**, *s.* herbe à éternuer, stenu-  
**SNEEZING**, *s.* éternuement, *m.* [*teaux.*]  
**SNICK AND SNEE**, *s.* combat à coups de cou-

**SNICKET**, *s.* ricaner, *m.*  
**SNIFF**, *v. n.* renifler.  
**SNIP**, **SNIPPETS**, *s.* parcelle, *f.* un petit mor-  
 ceau, un peu.  
**SNIP**, *v. a.* couper tout d'un coup, couper  
**SNIP**, *s.* mue bécassine. [*lestement.*]  
**SNIPSNAP**, *s.* dialogue piquant.  
**SNIVEL**, *s.* roupie, *f.* ; *v. n.* avoir la roupie au  
 nez, crier comme les enfants.  
**SNIVELLER**, *s.* un pleureur, renifleur, *m.*  
**SNIVELLING**, *adj.* roupieux.  
**SNORE**, *s.* ronlement, *m.* ; *v. n.* ronfler.  
**SNORER**, *s.* ronfleur, ronfleur.  
**SNORING**, *s.* ronflement, *m.* l'action de ronfler  
**SNORT**, *v. n.* ronfler, souffler au nez.  
**SNOT**, *s.* morve, *f.*  
**SNOTTY**, *adj.* morveux, plein de morve.  
**SNOUT**, *s.* le groin (d'un cochon,) la trompe  
 (d'un éléphant,) le nez or museau (d'un ani-  
 mal,) le tuyau d'un soufflet.  
**SNOUTED**, *adj.* qui a un museau or groin.  
**SNOW**, *s.* neige, *f.* ; *v. n.* neiger.  
**SNOWY**, *adj.* neigeux, de neige.  
**SNUB**, *s.* un noeud dans le bois. [*gloter.*]  
**SNUB**, *v. a.* & *n.* réprimander, gronder, san-  
**SNUDGE**, *v. a.* rester oisif, marcher lentement.  
**SNUFF**, *s.* lumignon, *m.* mèche allumée, un  
 bout de chandelle, mouchure de chandelle,  
*f.* tabac en poudre, *m.* ressentiment, *m.*  
**SNUFF**, *v. a.* moucher la chandelle, aspirer,  
 respirer ; *v. n.* ronfler, prendre du tabac,  
 prendre par le nez, flairer, renifler, se fâ-  
 cher, se piquer.  
**SNUFF-BOX**, *s.* tabatière, *f.*  
**SNUFFERS**, *s.* mouchettes, *f. pl.*  
**SNUFFLE**, *v. n.* parler du nez, nasiller.  
**SNUG**, **SNUGGLE**, *v. n.* se joindre, s'appro-  
 cher.  
**SNUG**, *adj.* serré, bien joint, à son aise.  
**So**, *adv.* ainsi, de cette manière, de même,  
 comme cela, cela, si, aussi, tant, si fort,  
 pourvu que. *So that*, si bien que, de sorte  
 que, tellement que. *So much*, tant. *So*  
*so*, là là, passablement, médiocrement, tant  
 mieux. *And so forth*, et ainsi du reste. *So*  
*far*, si loin, tant, autant. *So much*, *so*  
*many*, tant, si, aussi, autant. *So then*, c'est  
 pourquoi.  
**SOAK**, *v. a.* & *n.* tremper, mouiller, mitonner,  
 pénétrer, percer, s'imbiber.  
**SOAP**, *s.* savon, *m.* ; *v. a.* savonner.  
**SOAP-BOILER**, *s.* un feseur de savon.  
**SOAP-HOUSE**, *s.* savonnerie, *f.*  
**SOAPY**, *adv.* savonneux. [*lever.*]  
**SOAR**, *s.* essor, *m.* ; *v. a.* prendre l'essor, s'é-  
**SOB**, *s.* sanglot, *m.* ; *v. n.* sangloter, crier.  
**SOBBING**, *s.* sanglots, *m. pl.*  
**SOBER**, *adj.* sobre, modéré, tempéré, sage,  
 retenu, composé, réglé, grave, qui n'est  
 pas ivre, qui est dans son bon sens, raison-  
 nable, sain.  
**SOBER**, *v. a.* désenivrer. [*dérément.*]  
**SOBERLY**, *adv.* sobrement, avec sobriété, mo-  
**SOBERNESS**, **SOBRIETY**, *s.* sobriété, *f.* tem-  
**SOCCAGE**, *s.* rotur, *f.* [*pérance, f.*]  
**SOCAGER**, *s.* roturier, *m.*  
**SOCIABLE**, *adj.* sociable, communicatif.  
**SOCIABLENESS**, *s.* humeur sociable, *f.*  
**SOCIABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière sociable.  
**SOCIAL**, *adj.* social.  
**SOCIALITY**, **SOCIALNESS**, *s.* qualité sociale.  
**SOCIETY**, *s.* société, *f.* compagnie, *f.* corps,  
**SOCINIAN**, *s.* Socinien, *m.* [*m.*]  
**SOCINIANISM**, *s.* le Socinianisme



**SOCK**, *s.* socque, *m.* brodequin, *m.* chauson, *m.*  
**SOCKET**, *s.* bobèche, *f.* soubassement, *m.* ;  
*socket of a tooth*, l'alvéole d'une dent, *f.* ;  
*socket of a lamp*, le bec d'une lampe ; *socket of a pike*, la douille du talon de la pique ;  
*socket of the eye*, le creux de l'œil.  
**SOCLE**, *s.* socle, *m.* soubassement, *m.*  
**SOCMAN**, *s.* tenancier, *m.* fermier, *m.*  
**SOD**, *s.* un gazon, une motte de terre.  
**SODALITY**, *s.* confrérie, *f.* congrégation, *f.*  
**SODER or SOLDER**, *s.* soudure, *f.* ; *v. a.* souder.  
**SODERING**, *s.* soudure, *f.* l'action de souder  
**SODOMITE**, *s.* un sodomite, un pédéraste.  
**SODOMITICAL**, *adj.* de sodomie.  
**SODOMY**, *s.* sodomie, *f.* pédérastie, *f.*  
**SOEVER**, *adj.* qui que ce soit.  
**SOFA**, *s.* sofa, *m.* estrade, *f.*  
**SOFT**, *adj.* mou, mollet, tendre, doux, poli, uni, foible, facile, débonnaire, efféminé.  
**SOFT**, *interj.* doucement ! tout beau !  
**SOFTEN**, *v. a. & n.* amollir, adoucir, attendrir, apaiser, fléchir, rendre doux.  
**SOFTISH**, *adj.* mollet, doux, qui n'est dur.  
**SOFTLY**, *adv.* mollement, doucement.  
**SOFTNER**, *s.* celui qui adoucit, qui pallie.  
**SOFTNESS**, *s.* douceur, *f.* mollesse, *f.*  
**SOHO** ! *interj.* hola ! ho ! hem !  
**SOIL**, *v. a.* souiller, salir, fumer.  
**SOIL**, *s.* fumier, *m.* sol, *m.* terroir, *m.* terrain, *m.* contrée, *f.*  
**SOJOURN**, *s.* séjour, *m.*  
**SOL**, *s.* le soleil, *sol*, *m.* (G en musique.)  
**SOLACE**, *v. a.* consoler, égayer, amuser.  
**SOLACE**, *s.* consolation, *f.* joie, *f.* plaisir, *m.*  
**SOLANDERS**, *s. pl.* solandres, *f. pl.*  
**SOLAR**, **SOLARY**, *adj.* solaire, du soleil.  
**SOLDAN**, *s.* soudan, *m.* l'empereur de Tur.  
**SOLDER**, *s.* See *Soder*. [que.  
**SOLDIER**, *s.* un soldat, un homme de guerre.  
**SOLDIERLIKE**, **SOLDIERLY**, *adv.* en soldat, martial.  
**SOLDIERSHIP**, *s.* service or état militaire, *m.*  
**SOLDIERY**, *s.* troupes, *f. pl.* gens de guerre, *m. pl.* les soldats, *m.* les militaires, *m.*  
**SOLE**, *adj.* seul, unique, célibataire.  
**SOLE**, *s.* la plante (du pied) ; semelle (de soulier), *f.* ; sole (de cheval), *f.* ; sole, *f.* (poisson.)  
**SOLE**, *v. n.* mettre des semelles.  
**SOLECISM**, *s.* solécisme, *m.* une faute.  
**SOLELY**, *adv.* seulement, uniquement.  
**SOLEMN**, *adv.* solennel, authentique.  
**SOLEMNITY**, *s.* solennité, *f.* pompe, *f.*  
**SOLEMNIZATION**, *s.* solennisation, *f.*  
**SOLEMNIZE**, *v. a.* solenniser, célébrer.  
**SOLEMNLY**, *adv.* solennellement.  
**SOLICIT**, *v. a.* solliciter, exciter, engager.  
**SOLICITATION**, *s.* sollicitation, *f.* instance, *f.*  
**SOLICITOR**, *s.* solliciteur, *m.* [instigation, *f.*  
**SOLICITOUS**, *adj.* inquiet, qui est en peine.  
**SOLICITOUSLY**, *adv.* avec inquiétude.  
**SOLICITRESS**, *s.* sollicitreuse, *f.* [souci, *m.*  
**SOLICITUDE**, *s.* sollicitude, *f.* inquiétude, *f.*  
**SOLID**, *adj.* solide, dur, ferme, massif, compacte, cube, réel, durable, effectif.  
**SOLIDITY**, **SOLIDNESS**, *s.* solidité, *f.*  
**SOLIDLY**, *adv.* solidement, avec solidité.  
**SOLIDUNGULOUS**, *adj.* solipède.  
**SOLILOQUY**, *s.* soliloque, *m.*  
**SOLIPEDE**, *s.* un solipède.  
**SOLITAIRE**, *s.* un solitaire, un hermite.  
**SOLITARILY**, *adv.* solitairement.  
**SOLITARINESS**, *s.* solitude, *f.* retraite, *f.*

**SOLITARY**, *adj.* solitaire, retiré, peu fréquenté.  
**SOLITUDE**, *s.* solitude, *f.* retraite, *f.*  
**SOLO**, *s.* un solo.  
**SOLSTICE**, *s.* solstice, *m.*  
**SOLSTITIAL**, *adj.* solsticial.  
**SOLUBILITY**, *s.* solution, *f.*  
**SOLUBLE**, *adj.* soluble, libre, qui lache.  
**SOLUTION**, *s.* solution, *f.* dissolution, *f.* dé-  
**SOLUTIVE**, *adj.* laxatif. [noucment, *m.*  
**SOLVABLE**, *adj.* solvable, soluble.  
**SOLVE**, *v. a.* souder, résoudre, éclaircir.  
**SOLVENCY**, *s.* solvabilité, *f.*  
**SOLVENT**, *adj.* solvable, dissolvant.  
**SOME**, *pron. adj. & s.* quelque, un peu, du, de là, les uns, les autres, certains, quelques-uns, environ, une partie, un peu de, les uns, les autres, en.  
**SOMEBODY**, *s.* quelqu'un, *m.* *Somebody else*, quelqu'autre.  
**SOMEHOW**, *adj.* de façon or d'autre.  
**SOMERSAULT**, **SOMERSET**, *s.* saut périlleux.  
**SOMETHING**, *s.* quelque chose, *f.* ; *adv.* un  
**SOMETIME**, *adv.* une fois, autrefois. [peu.  
**SOMETIMES**, *adv.* quelquefois, tantôt.  
**SOMEWHAT**, *s.* quelque chose, *f.* une partie.  
**SOMEWHAT**, *adv.* un peu, tant soit peu.  
**SOMEWHERE**, *adv.* quelque part.  
**SOMEWHILE**, *adv.* il y a quelque tems, dans quelque temps.  
**SOMNIFEROUS**, **SOMNIFICK**, *adj.* soporifique.  
**SOMNOLENCY**, *s.* assoupissement, *m.*  
**SON**, *s.* fils, *m.* *A son in law*, un beau fils, un gendre. *A grandson*, un petit-fils. *A godson*, un filleul.  
**SONATA**, *s.* sonate, *f.*  
**SONG**, *s.* chanson, *f.* chant, *m.* poème, *m.*  
**SONGSTER**, *s.* un chanteur.  
**SONGSTRESS**, *s.* une chanteuse.  
**SONNET**, *s.* un sonnet. [poète.  
**SONNETTEER**, *s.* un poëtereau, un méchant.  
**SONOROUS**, *adj.* sonore, résonnant.  
**SONOROUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière sonore.  
**SONOROUSNESS**, *s.* qualité sonore, son éclat.  
**SONSHIP**, *s.* qualité de fils. [tant.  
**SOON**, *adv.* tôt, bien-tôt, vite, de bonne heure, *As soon as you*, aussi tôt que vous. *How soon* ? Quand ?  
**SOONER**, *adv.* plutôt.  
**SOONEST**, *adv.* le plutôt.  
**SOOT**, *s.* suie, *f.* ; *v. a.* couvrir de suie.  
**SOOTH**, *adj.* agréable, charmant, qui plaît.  
**SOOTH**, *v. a.* flatter, caresser, adoucir.  
**SOOTHER**, *s.* un flatteur, un cajoleur.  
**SOOTHING**, *s.* flatterie, *f.*  
**SOOTHSAY**, *v. n.* prédire, diviner, prophétiser.  
**SOOTHSAYER**, *s.* prophète, *m.* devin, *m.*  
**SOOTY**, *adj.* plein de suie, noir, sombre.  
**SOP**, *s.* morceau trempé, soupe, *f.*  
**SOP**, *v. a.* tremper, saucer.  
**SOPH**, *s.* sophiste, *m.* écolier de deux ans.  
**SOPHI**, *s.* sophi, *m.* empereur de Perse.  
**SOPHISM**, *s.* un sophisme.  
**SOPHIST**, *s.* sophiste, *m.* philosophe, *m.*  
**SOPHISTER**, *s.* un sophiste, un fin matois.  
**SOPHISTICAL**, *adj.* sophistique, capiteux,  
**SOPHISTICALLY**, *adv.* en sophiste. [faux.  
**SOPHISTICATE**, *v. a.* sophistiquer, falsifier, falsifier.  
**SOPHISTICATION**, *s.* falsification, *f.*  
**SOPHISTRY**, *s.* sophisme, *m.* subtilité, *f.*  
**SOPORATE**, *v. a.* endormir, assoupir.  
**SOPORIFEROUS**, **SOPORIFICK**, *adj.* soporifique.

**SOPPER**, *s.* celui qui trempe, qui sauce.  
**SORR**, *s.* sorbier, *m.* cormier, *m.* sorbe, *f.*  
**SORBILE**, *adj.* potable.  
**SORBITION**, *s.* l'action de boire petit à petit.  
**SORBONIST**, *s.* docteur en théologie.  
**SORCERER**, *s.* un sorcier, un magicien.  
**SORCERESS**, *s.* une sorcière, une magicienne.  
**SORCERY**, *s.* sorcellerie, *f.* sortilège, *m.*  
**SORD**, *s.* gazon, *m.* herbe, *f.*  
**SORDET**, **SORDINE**, *s.* sourdine, *f.*  
**SORDID**, *adj.* sordide, bas, avare, vilain.  
**SORDIDLY**, *adv.* sordidement.  
**SORDIDNESS**, *s.* bassesse, *f.* vilénie, *f.*  
**SORE**, *s.* un mal, un ulcère.  
**SORE**, *adj.* douloureux, qui fait mal, malade.  
*Sore ears*, mal d'oreille, *m.* *Sore eyes*, mal aux yeux.  
*Sore throat*, mal de gorge.  
*Sore finger*, mal au doigt.  
**SORE**, *adv.* fort, bien, grièvement.  
**SOREL**, *s.* daim de trois ans.  
**SORELY**, *adv.* fort, grièvement.  
**SORENESS**, *s.* mal, *m.* mauvais état, amertume, *f.*  
**SORREL**, *s.* oscille, *f.*  
**SORREL**, *adj.* saure, alézan. [ment.  
**SORRILY**, *adv.* mal, pitoyablement, chétive-  
**SORRINESS**, *s.* bassesse, *f.* médiocrité, *f.*  
**SORROW**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* douleur, *f.* affliction, *f.* déplaisir, *m.* regret, *m.*  
**SORROW**, *v. n.* être affligé, s'affliger.  
**SORROWFUL**, *adj.* chagrin, triste, affligé, malheureux, misérable. [ment.  
**SORROWFULLY**, *adv.* tristement, misérablement.  
**SORRY**, *adj.* fâché, chagrin, triste, méchant, mauvais, pauvre, chétif.  
**SORT**, *s.* sorte, *f.* espèce, *f.* manière, *f.*  
**SORT**, *v. a.* séparer par classes, distribuer, assortir; *v. n.* convenir, s'accorder, être joint; *to sort out*, choisir; *to sort with*, se joindre à, convenir à; *to sort to*, se terminer à, être dans un même rang.  
**SORTABLE**, *adj.* sortable, convenable.  
**SORTILEGE**, *s.* l'action de tirer au sort.  
**SORTMENT**, *s.* assortiment, *m.* distribution, *f.*  
**Soss**, *v. n.* se dorloter sur une chaise.  
**SOT**, *s.* un sot, une bête, un ivrogne.  
**SOT**, *v. a. & n.* abrutir, ivroquer.  
**SOTTISH**, *adj.* sot, stupide, fat, ridicule.  
**SOTTISHLY**, *adv.* sottement, bêtement.  
**SOTTISHNESS**, *s.* sottise, *f.* bêtise, *f.*  
**SOUDAN**, *s.* le soudan, le sultan.  
**SOUL**, *s.* âme, *f.* vie, *f.*  
**SOULLESS**, *adj.* sans âme, bas, vil. *All-Souls-Day*, *s.* la fête des morts.  
**SOUL-SAVING**, *adj.* salutaire.  
**SOUND**, *adj.* sain, qui se porte bien, entier, bien conditionné, en bon état, bon, orthodoxe, grand, serré, profond, solide, judicieux, vrai, parfait. *A sound sleep*, un profond sommeil.  
**SOUND**, *s.* détroit, *m.* une sonde, une sèche, (sorte de poisson;) son, *m.* bruit, *m.* *The sound hole*, l'ouverture du violon, *f.*  
**SOUND**, *v. n.* sonder.  
**SOUND**, *v. n. & a.* sonner, résonner.  
**SOUNDBOARD**, *s.* sommier d'orgue, *m.*  
**SOUNDING**, *adj.* sonnant, résonnant, sonore.  
**SOUNDLY**, *adv.* fort et ferme, bien, comme il faut, fort, sainement.  
**SOUNDNESS**, *s.* sainté, *f.* état parfait, pureté, *f.* orthodoxie, *f.* force de jugement, *f.*  
**SOUP**, *s.* soupe, *f.* potage, *m.*  
**SOUR**, *adj.* aigre, vert, chagrin, sévère.  
**SOUR**, *s.* l'aigre, substance acide.

**SOUR**, *v. a.* aigrir, empoisonner; *v. n.* s'aigrir, devenir aigre.  
**SOURCE**, *s.* source, *f.*  
**SOURISH**, *adj.* aigrelet, un peu aigre.  
**SOURLY**, *adv.* aigrement, d'un air chagrin.  
**SOURNESS**, *s.* aigreur, *f.*  
**SOUS**, *s.* un sou (argent de France).  
**SOUSE**, *s.* saumure, *f.* marinade, *f.*  
**SOUSE**, *v. a.* mariner, plonger, fondre sur,  
**SOUTH**, *s.* midi, *m.* sud, *m.* [frapper.  
**SOUTH**, *adj.* de midi, de or du sud, méridion-  
**SOUTH**, *adv.* See *Southward*. [al.  
**SOUTH-EAST**, *s.* Sud-est, *m.*  
**SOUTHERLY**, **SOUTHERN**. See *South*, *adv.*  
**SOUTHERNWOOD**, *s.* aurone (plante), *f.*  
**SOUTHING**, *adj.* qui va vers le midi or le sud.  
**SOUTHWARD**, *adv.* au midi, vers le midi.  
**SOUTHWEST**, *s.* Sudouest, *m.*  
**SOVEREIGN**, *adj.* souverain, absolu, excellent.  
**SOVEREIGN**, *s.* un souverain, un monarque, absolu.  
**SOVEREIGNLY**, *adv.* souverainement.  
**SOVERIGNTY**, *s.* souveraineté, *f.*  
**SOW**, *s.* une truie, une laie, cloporte, *m.* *Sow of melled iron*, une gueuse de fer. *Sow of lead*, un saumon de plomb.  
**SOW**, *v. a. & n.* semer, ensemencer.  
**SOWER**, *s.* truffe, *f.* pain de pourceau, *m.*  
**SOWER**, *s.* semeur, *m.*  
**SOW-GEIDER**, *s.* châtreur de cochons, *m.*  
**SOW-THISTLE**, *s.* laiteron or laccron, *m.*  
**SPACE**, *s.* espace, *m.* étendue, *f.*  
**SPACIOUS**, *adj.* spacieux, grand, vaste.  
**SPACIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec beaucoup d'étendue.  
**SPACIOUSNESS**, *s.* grande étendue, grand espace.  
**SPADDE**, *s.* une petite bêche. [pace.  
**SPADE**, *s.* une bêche, le pique, (aux cartes) daim, *m.*  
**SPALT** or **SPELT**, *s.* zinc, *m.* zain, *m.*  
**SPAIN**, *s.* l'Espagne, *f.*  
**SPAN**, *s.* une palme, un empan.  
**SPAN**, *v. a.* mesurer par empaux or palmes.  
**SPANGLE**, *s.* paillette, *f.*; *v. n.* orner de pail-  
**SPANIARD**, *s.* un Espagnol. [lottes.  
**SPANIEL**, *s.* un épagnenl, un flatteur.  
**SPANIEL**, *v. n.* caresser, faire le chien cou-  
**chant**.  
**SPANISH**, *adj.* Espagnol, d'Espagne.  
**SPANK**, *v. a.* frapper à pleines mains.  
**SPANNER**, *s.* chien de fusil, *m.*  
**SPAR**, *s.* verre de Moscovie, *m.* barre de bois, *f.* rayon, *m.* spar, *m.* espèce de gypse.  
**SPAR**, *v. a. & n.* barrer, se quereller, se battre.  
**SPARE**, *v. a.* épargner, ménager, économiser, avoir de reste; *v. n.* vivre sobrement, se faire scrupule de, s'empêcher.  
**SPARE**, *adj.* avaré, économe, superflu, maigre, de reste, de réserve, mince, décharné.  
*Spare money*, argent de reste. *Spare time*, temps de loisir, heures perdues.  
**SPARER**, *s.* économe, *m. & f.* ménager, *m.*  
**SPARING**, *adj.* petit, en petite quantité, économe, épargnant, ménager, avaré.  
**SPARINGLY**, *adv.* avec épargne, frugalement, sobrement, avec précaution.  
**SPARINGNESS**, *s.* épargne, *f.* économie, *f.*  
**SPARK**, *s.* blucette, *f.* étincelle, *f.* un damoiseau, un petit maître, un galant.  
**SPARKFUL**, **SPARKISH**, *adj.* vif, gai, élégant.  
**SPARKLE**, *s.* étincelle, *f.* blucette, *f.*  
**SPARKLE**, *v. a.* étinceler, pétiller.  
**SPARKLING**, *adj.* étincelant, pétillant, brillant.  
**SPARKLINGLY**, *adv.* avec éclat. [flant.  
**SPARKLINGNESS**, *s.* lustre éclatant, éclat, *m.*



SPARROW, *s.* passereau, *m.* moineau, *m.*  
 SPARROWHAWK, *s.* épervier, *m.*  
 SPASM, *s.* spasme, *m.* convulsion, *f.*  
 SPASMODICK, *adj.* spasmodique.  
 SPAT, *s.* *pret. of Spnt.*  
 SPATIALE, *v. n.* courir, roder. [noircir.  
 SPATTER, *v. a.* éclabousser, crotter, salir,  
 SPATTER-DASHES, *s.* guêtres, *f. pl.*  
 SPATULA, *s.* une spatule.  
 SPAVIN, *s.* éparvin, *m.*  
 SPAWL, *v. a.* cracher, crachotter.  
 SPAWL, *s.* crachat, *m.*  
 SPAWN, *s.* frai (de poisson), *m.* semence, *f.*  
 SPAWN, *v. a. & n.* frayer, engendrer.  
 SPAWNER, *s.* poisson femelle, *m.* frai, *m.*  
 SPAY, *v. a.* couper, châtrer, chaponner.  
 SPEAK, *v. a. & n.* parler, discourir, faire mention, dire, exprimer, déclarer.  
 SPEAKABLE, *adj.* que l'on peut dire, dont on peut parler, qui a la faculté de parler.  
 SPEAKER, *s.* orateur, *m.* président, *m.*  
 SPEAKING-TRUMPET, *s.* un porte-voix.  
 SPEAR, *s.* une lance, un javelot.  
 SPEAR, *v. a.* percer or tuer à coups de lance.  
 SPEARMAN, *s.* lance or lancier, *m.*  
 SPEARMINT, *s.* mente aigue, *f.*  
 SPECIAL, *adj.* spécial, singulier, particulier, exprès, distingué, signalé, extraordinaire.  
 SPECIALLY, *adv.* principalement, sur-tout.  
 SPECIALITY, SPECIALTY, *s.* particularité, *f.*  
 SPECIES, *s.* espèce, *f.* sorte, *f.* classe, *f.*  
 SPECIFICK, SPECIFIC, *adj.* spécifique.  
 SPECIFICALLY, *adv.* d'une manière spécifique.  
 SPECIFICATE, *v. a.* spécifier, particulariser.  
 SPECIFICATION, *s.* spécification, *f.*  
 SPECIFY, *v. a.* spécifier, particulariser.  
 SPECIMEN, *s.* un modèle, un échantillon.  
 SPECIOUS, *adj.* spécieux, plausible.  
 SPECIOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière spécieuse.  
 SPECK, *s.* tache, *f.* marque, *f.*  
 SPECK, SPECKLE, *v. a.* tacheter, marquer.  
 SPECKLE, *s.* une petite tache.  
 SPECT, *s.* un piver, un grimpeur.  
 SPECTACLE, *s.* spectacle, *m.*  
 SPECTACLES, *s.* lunettes, *f. pl.*  
 SPECTACLED, *adj.* qui a or porte des lunettes.  
 SPECTATOR, *s.* spectateur, *m.* regardant, *m.*  
 SPECTATRESS, *s.* spectatrice, *f.*  
 SPECTRE, *s.* spectre, *m.* fantôme, *m.* image, *f.*  
 SPECTULAR, *adj.* spéculaire.  
 SPECULATE, *v. a. & n.* contempler, considérer.  
 SPECULATION, *s.* vue, *f.* spéculation, *f.*  
 SPECULATIVE, *adj.* spéculatif.  
 SPECULATIVELY, *adv.* dans la spéculation or  
 SPECULATOR, *s.* spéculateur, *m.* [la théorie.  
 SPECULATORY, *adj.* spéculatif.  
 SPECULUM, *s.* miroir, *m.*  
 SPEECH, *s.* parole, *f.* langue, *f.* langage, *m.*  
 idiome, *m.* discours, *m.* oraison, *f.*  
 SPEECHLESS, *adj.* muet, interdit.  
 SPEED, *v. n.* se hâter, se dépêcher, réussir, prospérer; *v. a.* dépêcher, expédier, hâter, faire exécuter, faire prospérer, faire réussir, aider, assister, expédier.  
 SPEED, *s.* hâte, *f.* célérité, *f.* promptitude, *f.* vitesse, *f.* diligence, *f.*  
 SPEEDILY, *adv.* en diligence, vite, en hâte.  
 SPEEDINESS, *s.* hâte, *f.* vitesse, *f.* diligence,  
 SPEEDWELL, *s.* (a plant) véronique, *f.* [f.  
 SPEEDY, *adj.* prompt, vif, agile, expéditif.  
 SPELL, *s.* charme, *m.* enchantement, *m.*  
 SPELL, *v. a.* charmer, enchanter, épeler.  
 SPELLER, *s.* celui qui épele, qui orthographe.

SPELT, épautre, *f.*; *pret. of Spell*, *v. a.*  
 SPALTER, *s.* zinc, *m.*  
 SPEND, *v. a.* dépenser, consumer, employer, passer, épuiser, dissiper, perdre, se dissiper, se perdre.  
 SPENDER, *s.* un dépensier. [leur.  
 SPENDTHRIFT, *s.* un prodigue, un dissipateur.  
 SPERM, *s.* sperme, *m.* semence de l'animal, *f.*  
 SPERMACEI, *s.* sperme or blanc de baleine.  
 SPERMATICAL, SPERMATICK, *adj.* spermatique.  
 SPERMATIZE, *v. n.* répandre le semence.  
 SPERMATOCELE, *s.* spermatocele, *f.*  
 SPERMATOLOGY, *s.* spermatologie, *f.*  
 SPET, *v. a.* répandre avec abondance.  
 SPEW, *v. a. & n.* vomir, dégoûter.  
 SPHACELATE, *v. n.* se mortifier, se gangréner.  
 SPHACELUS, *s.* sphacèle, gangrène.  
 SPHERE, *s.* sphère, *f.* globe, *m.*  
 SPHERE, *v. a.* placer dans une sphère.  
 SPHERICAL, SPHERICK, *adj.* sphérique, rond.  
 SPHERICALLY, *adv.* sphériquement.  
 SPHERICALNESS, SPHERICITY, *s.* forme sphérique, *f.*  
 SPHEROID, *s.* sphéroïde, *m.*  
 SPHEROIDICAL, *adj.* qui a la forme d'un  
 SPHERULE, *s.* globule, *m.* [sphéroïde.  
 SPHINX, *s.* sphinx, *m.*  
 SPICE, *s.* épice, *f.* aromate, *f.* une légère teinture, atteinte, *f.* ressentiment, *m.*  
 SPICE, *v. a.* épicer, assaisonner avec des épices.  
 SPICER, *s.* épicier. [ces.  
 SPICERY, *s.* épicerie, *f. pl.* or l'épicerie, *f.*  
 SPICK AND SPAN, *adj.* tout battant neuf.  
 SPICY, *adj.* qui abonde en épices, aromatique.  
 SPIDER, *s.* araignée, *f.*  
 SPIDER-WORT, *s.* l'herbe bonne contre la morsure des araignées venimeuses.  
 SPIGOT, *s.* robinet, *m.* siphon, *m.*  
 SPIKE, *s.* longue pointe, pointe, *f.* long clou.  
 Spike of corn, un épi de blé.  
 SPIKE, *v. a.* rendre pointu, enclouer.  
 SPIKENARD, *s.* (a plant) aspic, *m.* nard, *m.*  
 SPILL, *v. a.* verser, répandre, détruire.  
 SPIN, *v. a.* filer, prolonger, ruisseler.  
 SPINAGE, *s.* épinards, *m.*  
 SPINAL, *adj.* de l'épine du dos.  
 SPINDLE, *s.* fuseau, *m.* noyau or vis d'écailier tournant, *m.* *f.* dard, *m.*  
 SPINDLE, *v. a.* pousser son dard, dardiller.  
 SPINDLE-TREE, *s.* fusain, *m.* (arbrisseau.)  
 SPINE, *s.* l'épine du dos, *f.*  
 SPINEL, *s.* spinelle, *f.* (sorte de rubis.)  
 SPINET, *s.* une épinette. [gnée.  
 SPINNER, *s.* un fileur, une fileuse, petite araignée.  
 SPINNING-WHEEL, *s.* rouet à filer, *m.*  
 SPINOSITY, *s.* difficulté, *f.* épines, *f. pl.*  
 SPINOUS, *adj.* épineux, plein d'épines.  
 SPINSTER, *s.* une fileuse or filandière; une  
 SPINSTRY, *s.* filage, *m.* [fille non mariée.  
 SPINY, *adj.* épineux, difficile.  
 SPIRACLE, *s.* une souprière, des soupiraux.  
 SPIRAL, *adj.* spiral.  
 SPIRALLY, *adv.* spiralement, en spirale.  
 SPIRE, *s.* spirale, *f.* aiguille, *f.* pyramide, *f.*  
 SPIRE, *v. n.* épier, monter en épi.  
 SPIRIT, *s.* souffle, *m.* vent, *m.* esprit, *m.* âme, *f.* génie, *m.* caractère, *m.* humeur, *f.* feu, *m.* cœur, *m.* ardeur, *f.* vivacité, *f.* fierté, *f.*  
 SPIRITS, *s.* esprits, *m. pl.* liqueurs spiritueuses.  
 SPIRIT, *v. a.* animer, encourager; *to spirit away*, enlever, engager par surprise.  
 SPIRITED, *part. adj.* animé, vif, plein de feu.

**SPIRITEDNESS**, *s.* génie, *m.* esprit, *m.*  
**SPIRITFULNESS**, *s.* vivacité, *f.* feu, *m.*  
**SPIRITLESS**, *adj.* sans âme, abattu, sans vigueur.  
**SPIRITOUS**, *adj.* raffiné, spiritueux.  
**SPIRITOUSNESS**, *s.* qualité spiritueuse.  
**SPIRITUAL**, *adj.* spirituel, immatériel, incorporel, ecclésiastique, dévot, pieux.  
**SPIRITUALITY**, *s.* spiritualité, *f.* spirituel, *m.*  
**SPIRITUALIZATION**, *s.* spiritualisation, *f.*  
**SPIRITUALIZE**, *v. a.* spiritualiser.  
**SPIRITUALLY**, *adv.* spirituellement.  
**SPIRITUALTY**, *s.* le clergé, le corps des ecclésiastiques.  
**SPIRITUOUS**, *adj.* spiritueux. [sastiques].  
**SPIRITUOUSNESS**, *s.* qualité spiritueuse.  
**SPIRT**, *s.* seringue, *f.* brocoli, *m.* jeune chou.  
**SPIRT**, *v. a.* seringuer, jaillir, pousser, jeter.  
**SPIRTLE**, *v. a.* dissiper, jaillir.  
**SPIRY**, *adj.* pyramidal, spiral.  
**SPISSITUDE**, *s.* densité, *f.* épaisseur, *f.*  
**SPIT**, *s.* une broche. *A turn-spit*, un tourne-spit, *adj.* craché. [broche].  
**SPIT-FULL**, *s.* brochée, *f.*  
**SPIT**, *v. a.* embrocher, mettre à la broche.  
**SPIT**, *v. a. & n.* cracher, saliver. *A spitting-box*, un crachoir.  
**SPITCHCOCK**, *s.* une anguille rôtie.  
**SPITE**, *s.* malice, *f.* envie, *f.* haine, *f.* ressentiment, *m.* *In spite of*, *adv.* en dépit de, malgré.  
**SPITE**, *v. a.* donner du dépit, fâcher.  
**SPITEFUL**, *adj.* méchant, malin, malicieux.  
**SPITEFULLY**, *adv.* malicieusement.  
**SPITEFULNESS**, *s.* malice, *f.* méchanceté, *f.*  
**SPITTER**, *s.* cracheur, *m.*  
**SPITTLE**, *s.* crachat, *m.* salive, *f.*  
**SPLASH**, *v. a.* éclabousser.  
**SPLASHY**, *adj.* gacheux.  
**SPLAY-FOOT**, *adj.* cagneux.  
**SPLAY**, *v. a.* épauler un cheval.  
**SPLAY-MOUTH**, *s.* grimace, (en élargissant la bouche,) *f.*  
**SPLEEN**, *s.* la rate, *f.* fiel, *m.* animosité, *f.* colère, *f.* haine, *f.* bile, *f.* aigreur, *f.* ressentiment, *m.* rancune, *f.*  
**SPLEENFUL**, *adj.* mélancolique, chagrin, colère.  
**SPLEENWORT**, *s.* scolopendre (herbe), *f.*  
**SPLENDENT**, *adj.* brillant, éclatant.  
**SPLENDID**, *adj.* splendide, magnifique.  
**SPLENDIDLY**, *adv.* splendidement.  
**SPLENDOUR**, *s.* splendeur, *f.* éclat, *m.* magnificence, *f.* pompe, *f.* gloire, *f.*  
**SPLENETICK**, *adj.* mélancolique, chagrin.  
**SPLENICK**, *adj.* splénique.  
**SPLENT**, *s.* esquille, *f.* suros, *m.*  
**SPLICE**, *v. a.* épisser.  
**SPLINT**, *s.* éclisse, *f.* esquille, *f.* suros, *m.*  
**SPLINT**, *v. a.* éclisser, clisser.  
**SPLINTER**, *s.* éclat, *m.* esquille, *f.* [éclats].  
**SPLINTER**, *v. a. & n.* briser, se briser en  
**SPLIT**, *v. a. & n.* se fendre, se briser.  
**SPLITTER**, *s.* fendeur, *m.*  
**SPOIL**, *v. a. & n.* voler, piller, dépouiller, désoler, dévaster, ravager, ruiner, gâter, perdre, corrompre, rendre inutile.  
**SPOIL**, *s.* vol, *m.* larcin, *m.* pillage, *m.* dépouilles, *f. pl.* butin, *m.* proie, *f.* perte, *f.* ruine, *f.* la dépouille d'un serpent.  
**SPOILER**, *s.* voleur, *m.* brigand, *m.*  
**SPOKE**, *s.* rais de roue, *m.* [la parole].  
**SPOKESMAN**, *s.* orateur, *m.* celui qui porte  
**SPOLIATE**, *v. a.* dépouiller, spolier. [m].  
**SPOLIATION**, *s.* spoliation, *f.* dépouillement,

**SPONDEE**, *s.* spondée, *m.*  
**SPONDYLE**, *s.* vertèbre, *f.*  
**SPONGE**, *s.* éponge, *f.* *See To Spunge*  
**SPONGINESS**, *s.* qualité spongieuse.  
**SPONGIOUS**, **SPONGY**, *adj.* spongieux.  
**SPONSAL**, *adj.* conjugal.  
**SPONSION**, *s.* cautionnement, *m.*  
**SPONSOR**, *s.* caution, *f.* répondant, *m.* par  
**SPONTANEITY**, *s.* spontanéité, *f.* [rain, *f.*  
**SPONTANEOUS**, *adj.* spontanée, volontaire.  
**SPONTANEOUSLY**, *adv.* volontairement.  
**SPONTANEOUSNESS**. *See Spontaneity*.  
**SPOOL**, *s.* époule, *f.* bobine, *f.* *A spooling-wheel*, roue à dévider, *f.*  
**SPOOM**, *v. n.* écumer, s'avancer rapidement.  
**SPOON**, *s.* une cuiller. *Sea-spoon*, *s.* cuiller de mer, *m.*  
**SPOON**, *v. n.* mettre à sec, naviguer avec les voiles serlées.  
**SPOONBILL**, *s.* palette, *f.* (sorte d'oiseau.)  
**SPOONFUL**, *s.* une cuillerée, plein une cuiller.  
**SPOONMEAT**, *s.* ce qui se mange avec la cuiller.  
**SPOONWORT**, *s.* cuillerée, *f.* cochlearia, *m.*  
**SPORT**, *s.* jeu, *m.* amusement, *m.* divertissement, *m.* passe-temps, *m.* récréation, *f.* badinage, *m.* le plaisir de la chasse, *m.* jouet, *m.* sujet de risée, mesures, *f. pl.* manège, *m.* procédé, *m.* manière d'agir, *f.*  
**SPORT**, *v. n. & a.* jouer, badiner, folâtrer, se jouer, se moquer de. *Make sport*, divertir, faire rire, rire, jouer, se récréer, passer le temps. [diverti].  
**SPORTED WITH**, *adj.* dont on s'est joué or  
**SPORTER**, *s.* joueur, *m.* qui badine.  
**SPORTFUL**, *adj.* badin, enjoué, amusant.  
**SPORTFULLY**, *adv.* par amusement.  
**SPORTFULNESS**, *s.* jeu, *m.* badinage, *m.* divertissement, *m.* amusement, *m.*  
**SPORTING**, *s.* badinage, *m.* jeu, *m.*  
**SPORTIVE**, *adj.* badin, folâtre.  
**SPORTIVENESS**. *See Sportfulness*.  
**SPORTSMAN**, *s.* un chasseur.  
**SPORTULE**, *s.* aumône, *f.*  
**SPOT**, *s.* tache, *f.* souillure, *f.* marque, *f.* moucheture, *f.* morceau de terre, *m.* endroit, *m.* place, *f.* lieu, *m.* *Upon the spot*, sur le champ, incontinent.  
**SPOT**, *v. a.* tacher, salir, souiller, tacheter, moucheter, marquer, border. [pure].  
**SPOTLESS**, *adj.* sans tache, sans reproche,  
**SPOTTER**, *s.* celui qui tache, une brodeuse de  
**SPOTTY**, *adj.* plein de taches. [gaze].  
**SPOUSAL**, *adj.* nuptial, conjugal.  
**SPOUSAL**, *s.* mariage, *m.*  
**SPOUSE**, *s.* époux et épouse, *mar. et femme*.  
**SPOUSED**, *adj.* épousé, marié.  
**SPOUSELESS**, *adj.* non-marié, célibataire.  
**SPOUT**, *v. a. & n.* verser, jeter, faire jaillir or saillir, jaillir, sourdre; *to spout down*, tomber à verse; *to spout up*, rejaillir.  
**SPOUT**, *s.* jet, *m.* robinet, *m.* gargouille, *f.* auge, *m.* torrent de pluie, *m.*  
**SPRAIN**, *v. a.* fouler, se donner une entorse.  
**SPRAIN**, *s.* entorse, *f.* foulure des nerfs, *f.*  
**SPRAINTS**, *s.* la fièvre d'une loutre.  
**SPRAT**, *s.* melette, *f.* sardine, *f.*  
**SPRAWL**, *v. n.* se débattre, se vautrer.  
**SPRAY**, *s.* menu bois, écume de mer, *f.*  
**SPREAD**, *v. a. & n.* étendre, s'étendre, repandre, se repandre, ouvrir, s'épanouir, s'ouvrir, déployer, se déployer.  
**SPREAD**, *s.* étendue, *f.* expansion, *f.*  
**SPREADER**, *s.* celui qui repand, semeur, *m.*



SPRIG, *s.* jet, *m.* rejeton, *m.* brin, *m.* pointe, [f.]  
 SPRIGGY, *adj.* p. cin de rejetons.  
 SPRIGHT, *s.* esprit, *m.* âme, *f.* spectre, *m.*  
 SPRIGHTLY, *adj.* vif, plein de feu, animé.  
 SPRIGHTFULNESS, *s.* vivacité, *f.* feu, *m.*  
 SPRIGHTFULLY, *adv.* avec ardeur.  
 SPRING, *v. n.* pousser, bourgeonner, naître, procéder, provenir, venir, jaillir, sortir, sauter, repousser; faire, faire partir, faire jouer.  
 SPRING, *s.* le printemps, fontaine, origine, *f.* source, *f.* principe, *m.* commencement, *m.* cause, *f.* ressort, *m.* voie d'eau, *f.* élan, *m.* essor, *m.*  
 SPRING-WATER, *s.* eau de fontaine, eau vive.  
 SPRINGE, *s.* piège, *m.* lacet, *m.* filet, *m.*  
 SPRINGER, *s.* celui qui fait lever le gibier.  
 SPRINGINESS, *s.* élasticité, *f.*  
 SPRING-TIDE, *s.* haute-marée, maline, *f.*  
 SPRINGY, *adj.* élastique, à ressort.  
 SPRINKLE, *s.* aspersoir, *m.* goupillon, *m.*  
 SPRINKLE, *v. a. & n.* asperger, arroser.  
 SPRINKLING, *s.* aspersion, *f.* arrosement, *m.*  
 SPRIT, *v. n.* pousser, jeter.  
 SPRIT, *s.* jeune chou, brocoli, *m.*  
 SPRITE, *s.* esprit, *m.* fantôme, *m.* spectre, *m.*  
 SPRITSAIL, *s.* civadière, *f.* voile de beau-prê, *f.*  
 SPROUT, *v. n.* pousser, bourgeonner, rejeter.  
 SPROUT, *s.* jet, *m.* rejeton, *m.* jeune chou.  
 SPRUCE, *adj.* propre, bien mis, élégant.  
 SPRUCE, *v. a. & n.* parer, se parer; *s.* sapin.  
*Spruce-beer*, bière à sapin. *Spruce-leather*, cuir de Prusse, *m.*  
 SPRUCELY, *adv.* proprement.  
 SPRUCENESS, *s.* propreté affectée, élégance.  
 SPRUNG, *pret. of Spring*, *v. a. & n.*  
 SPUME, *s.* écume, *f.*; *v. n.* écumer.  
 SPUNID, SPUNOUS, SPUMY, *adj.* écumeux.  
 SPUNGE, *s.* une éponge.  
 SPUNGE, *v. a. & n.* laver avec une éponge, écornifler.  
 SPUNGER, *s.* un écornifleur, un parasite.  
 SPUNGING, *s.* écorniflerie, *f.*  
 SPUNGING-HOUSE, *s.* une maison de sergent.  
 SPUNGIOUS, SPUNGY, *adj.* spongieux, lu-  
 SPUNK, *s.* bois à demi pourri, *m.* [mide].  
 SPUR, *s.* éperon, *m.* aiguillon, *m.*  
 SPUR-LEATHER, *s.* monture d'éperon, *f.*  
 SPUR, *v. a.* donner de l'éperon, piquer, animer, pousser, aiguillonner, encourager; *v. n.* voyager en hâte, cour à bride abattue.  
 SPUR-GALLED, *adj.* blessé avec l'éperon.  
 SPURGE, *s.* espurge, *f.* esule, *f.* thymale, *m.*  
 SPURGE-LAUREL, *s.* thymelée, *f.* laurçole, *f.*  
 SPURIOUS, *adj.* falsifié, faux, supposé.  
 SPURIOUSNESS, *s.* contrefaçon, *f.*  
 SPURLING, *s.* éperlan, *m.*  
 SPURN, *v. a.* pousser or frapper avec le pied, dédaigner, mépriser, rejeter; traiter avec  
 SPURRED, *adj.* piqué, éperonné. [mépris].  
 SPURRER, *s.* éperonnier, *m.*  
 SPURRY, *s.* spergule, *f.* sorte d'hépatique.  
 SPURT or SPIRT, *s.* boutade, *f.* caprice, *m.*  
 SPURT, *v. a.* jaillir; *to spurt up*, rejaillir.  
 SPURTING UP, *s.* rejaillissement, *m.*  
 SPUTATION, *s.* sputation, *f.* crachement, *m.*  
 SPUTTER, *v. n.* crachoter, écarter la dragée.  
 SPUTTERER, *s.* celui qui crachotte.  
 SPY, *s.* un espion.  
 SPY, *v. a.* épier, veiller, observer, découvrir, trouver.  
 SPYBOAT, *s.* une corvette

SQUAB, *adj.* sans plumes, dodu, potelé, épais, grossier.  
 SQUAB, *s.* sopha, *m.* lit de repos, *m.* coussin, *m.* tabouret rembourré, *m.*  
 SQUAB, *adv.* avec violence, rudement.  
 SQUABBISH, *adj.* gros, épais, trapu. [ger.]  
 SQUABBLE, *v. n.* quereller, disputer, déran-  
 SQUABBLE, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.*  
 SQUABBLER, *s.* querelleur, querelleuse.  
 SQUABBLING, *s.* querelles, *f.* disputes, *f.* pl.  
 SQUADRON, *s.* escadron de cavalerie, *m.* es-  
 cadre de vaisseaux de guerre, *f.*  
 SQUALID, *adj.* sale, crasseux, mal-propre.  
 SQUALL, *v. a.* crier, pousser des cris. *Squalls of wind*, coups de vent, *m. pl.*  
 SQUALLER, *s.* crieur, criard, criaillier.  
 SQUALLY, *adj.* sujet aux rafales.  
 SQUAMOUS, *adj.* écailé, écailleux. [ser.]  
 SQUANDER, *v. a.* dissiper, prodiguer, disper-  
 SQUANDERER, *s.* prodigue, *m.* dissipateur, *m.*  
 SQUARE, *adj.* carré or carré, fort, bien tail-  
 lée, honnête, juste, franc.  
 SQUARE, *s.* quarré, *m.* place, *f.* quarré, *m.* pain-  
 banc, *m.* ahaque, *m.* or tailloir, *m.* équerre, *f.* niveau, *m.* égalité, *f.*  
 SQUARE, *v. a. & n.* équarrir, régler.  
 SQUARENESS, *s.* quadrature, *f.* figure quarré.  
 SQUARING, *s.* l'action d'équarrir.  
 SQUASH, *s.* toute chose qui s'écrase aisément.  
 SQUASH, *v. a.* écacher, écraser, applatir.  
 SQUAT, *adj.* accroupi, trapu, ramassé.  
 SQUAT, *v. n.* s'accroupir, être accroupi.  
 SQUEAK, *v. n.* crier, s'écrier. [verr.]  
 SQUEAK, *s.* un cri (de douleur or de fra-  
 SQUEAKING, *s.* cri, *m.* l'action de s'écrier.  
 SQUEAL, *v. n.* crier, pousser des cris.  
 SQUEAMISH, *adj.* délicat, dégoûté.  
 SQUEAMISHNESS, *s.* délicatesse, *f.* dégoût, *m.*  
 SQUEEZE, *s.* compression, *f.* pression, *f.*  
 SQUEEZE, *v. a.* presser, serrer, exprimer, faire sortir, accabler; *v. n.* passer, sortir.  
 SQUIB, *s.* fusée (d'artifice), *f.*  
 SQUILL, *s.* (a plant) squille, *f.*  
 SQUINT, *v. n.* loucher, regarder de travers.  
 SQUINT, *adj.* louche, qui regarde de travers.  
 SQUINT-EYED, *adj.* louche, méchant.  
 SQUINTINGLY, *adv.* en louchant.  
 SQUIRE, *s.* écuyer, *m.*; *v. a.* accompagner  
 SQUIRREL, *s.* un écureuil.  
 SQUIRT, *s.* seringue, *f.* foire, *f.* cours or flux de ventre, *m.*  
 SQUIRT, *v. a.* seringuer; *v. n.* bavarder.  
 STAB, *v. a.* poignarder, tuer à coups de poi-  
 STAB, *s.* un coup de poignard. [gnard].  
 STABBER, *s.* un meurtrier, un assassin.  
 STABILIMENT, *s.* support, *m.* appui, *m.*  
 STABILITY, *s.* stabilité, *f.* constance, *f.*  
 STABLE, *adj.* stable, constant, ferme, fixe.  
 STABLE, *s.* étable, *f.* écurie, *f.* [une étable].  
 STABLE, *v. a. & n.* établir, loger comme dans  
 STABLEBOY, STABLEMAN, *s.* valet d'écurie.  
 STABLENESS, *s.* stabilité, *f.* fermeté, *f.* [m].  
 STACK, *s.* tas, *m.* monceau, *m.* pile, *f.* amas,  
 STACK, *v. a.* mettre en tas, entasser. [m].  
 STACTE, *s.* le stacté, la myrrhe, (gomme).  
 STADTHOLDER, *s.* le Stadtholder.  
 STAFF, *s.* bâton, *m.* flèche, *f.* bague, *f.* crosse, *f.* soutien, *m.* appui, *m.* pouvoir, *m.* auctorité, *f.* droit, *m.* stance, *f.* couplet, *m.*  
 STAFF-TREE, *s.* troène, *m.* [verset, m].  
 STAG, *s.* cerf, *m.*  
 STAG-BEETLE, *s.* cerf-volant, *m.* [stat, m].  
 STAGE, *s.* théâtre, *m.* scène, *f.* degré, *m.*  
 STAGE-PLAYER, *s.* un acteur une actrice.

**STAGE-HORSE**, *s.* un cheval de relais, un relais.

**STAGECOACH**, *s.* coche, *m.* carrosse, *m.* voi-

**STAGER**, *s.* un acteur, une actrice. [ture, *f.*

**STAGGARD**, *s.* un cerf de quatre ans.

**STAGGER**, *v. n.* chanceler, vaciller, hésiter, être, irrésolu; *v. a.* ébranler, ébranler.

**STAGGERING**, *adj.* chancelant, vacillant.

**STAGGERINGLY**, *adv.* en chancelant.

**STAGGERS**, *s.* vertigo de cheval, *m.*

**STAGNANCY**, *s.* état croupissant. [mant.

**STAGNANT**, *adj.* croupissant, stagnant, dor-

**STAGNATE**, *v. n.* croupir, être sans mouve-

**STAGNATION**, *s.* stagnation, *f.* [ment.

**STAIN**, *adj.* arrêté, posé, grave, rassis.

**STAINNESS**, *s.* sobriété, *f.* gravité, *f.*

**STAIN**, *s.* tache, *f.* souillure, *f.*

**STAIN**, *v. a.* tacher, ternir, noircir, flétrir.

**STAINER**, *s.* celui qui tache, qui barbouille.

*Paper-stainer*, *s.* dominotier, *m.*

**STAINLESS**, *adj.* sans tache. [étage, *m.*

**STAIR**, *s.* degré, *m.* escalier; *m.* montée, *f.*

**STAIR-CASE**, *s.* escalier, *m.*

**STAKE**, *s.* pieu, *m.* poteau, *m.* jalon, *m.*

**STAKE**, *v. a.* mettre au jeu, risquer, hasarder, garnir de pieux, supporter, appuyer.

**STALACTITES**, *s.* stalactite, *f.*

**STALE**, *adj.* vieux, suranné. *Stale-beer*, *wine*, *bread*, de la bière vieille, du vin vieux, du rassis or dur.

**STALE**, *s.* urine, *f.* pissat, *m.* un échelon, de la bière vieille, une prostituée, moyen, *m.* attrait, *m.* appas, *m.* amorce, *f.*

**STALE**, *v. a.* user, *f.* faire passer, faire vieillir, rendre vieux; *v. a.* pisser, uriner.

**STALELY**, *adv.* depuis long temps, il y a long

**STALENESS**, *s.* vieillesse, *f.* [temps.

**STALK**, *s.* tige, *f.* côté (d'une plante); rafle, *f.* queue, *f.* (de raisins.)

**STALK**, *v. n.* marcher fièrement.

**STALKING-HORSE**, *s.* cheval pour chasser à

**STALKY**, *adj.* dur, coriace. [la tonnelle, *m.*

**STALL**, *s.* un étable, étau, *m.* échope, *f.*

*Head-stall of a bride*, tête de bride, *f.*

**STALL**, *v. a. & n.* établir, habiter.

**STALLAGE**, *s.* étalage, *m.* étable, *m.*

**STALLED**, *part. adj.* établi, gardé dans une étable, rassasié.

**STALLION**, *s.* étalon, *m.*

**STAMEN**, *s.* fil, *m.* trame, *f.*

**STAMINA**, *s. pl.* étamines (des fleurs), *f. pl.*

**STAMINEOUS**, *adj.* fibreux.

**STAMMER**, *v. n.* bégayer, bredouiller.

**STAMMERER**, *s.* bégue, un bredouilleur.

**STAMMERING**, *s.* bégayement, *m.* [tant.

**STAMMERINGLY**, *adv.* en bégayant, en hésitant.

**STAMP**, *v. a.* frapper avec le pied, broyer,

piler, empreindre, imprimer, marquer,

monnoyer, forger, étalonner, timbrer; *v. n.*

frapper du pied, marcher pesamment.

**STAMP**, *s.* coin, *m.* trempe, *f.* empreinte, *f.*

impression, *f.* marque, *f.* estampe, *f.*

**STAMPER**, *s.* pilon, *m.* un lourdeau. [fiéffé.

**STANCH**, *adj.* bon, bien conditionné, franc,

**STANCH**, *v. a. & n.* étancher, s'étancher.

**STANCHING**, *s.* étanchement, *m.*

**STANCHLESS**, *s.* qu'on ne saurait étancher.

**STANCHNESS**, *s.* bonté, *f.* solidité, *f.*

**STAND**, *v. n.* être debout, se tenir debout, se

soutenir, s'arrêter, demeurer, rester, être,

tenir, subsister, être situé; *to stand about*,

environner; *to stand against*, résister, s'op-

poser; *to stand by*, soutenir, défendre, s'op-

puyer, se reposer, compter sur, être pré-

sent; *to stand for*, briguer, postuler, pour suivre, rechercher, tenir pour, défendre, être pour or du parti, du sentiment de, signifier, être au lieu de; *to stand forth*, avancer, s'avancer, se présenter; *to stand in*, coûter, revenir; *to stand off*, se tenir à l'écart, être à quelque distance or à la hauteur de, reculer; *to stand out*, tenir ferme, tenir bon, résister, faire tête, avancer; *to stand out of the way*, ôtez-vous du chemin; *to stand to*, persister, continuer, s'en tenir; *to stand to the North*, faire voile vers le Nord; *to stand under*, en rependre, soutenir; *to stand up*, se lever, se tenir debout; *to stand upon*, concerner, regarder, intéresser, esimer, faire cas, se piquer, se glorifier, se faire honneur, insister, prétendre; *to stand with*, s'accorder, compatir, convenir, contester, disputer.

**STAND**, *v. a.* endurer, soutenir, souffrir.

**STAND**, *s.* station, *f.* pause, *f.* halte, *f.* état

stationnaire, poste, *m.* rang, *m.* opposition,

*f.* résistance, *f.* embarras, *m.* perplexité, *f.*

doute, *m.* suspens, *m.* chantier (de cave);

*m.* un guéridon. *To keep at a stand*, de-

mourer dans le même état. *To make a*

*stand*, résister, s'opposer.

**STANDARD**, *s.* étendard, *m.* enseigne, *m.* dra-

peau, *m.* étalon (pour les mesures), *m.*

titre de la monnaie, *m.* règle, *f.* modèle, *m.*

mouton d'un carrosse, *m.* arbre en plein

vent, *m.*

**STANDARD-BEARER**, *s.* porte-étendard, *m.*

**STANDER**, *s.* celui qui demeure, un baliveau.

**STANDER-BY**, *s.* un spectateur, un regar-

dant.

**STANDING**, *part. adj.* établi, fixe, constant,

réglé, sur pied, debout, croupissant, dor-

mant.

**STANDING**, *s.* place, *f.* lieu, *m.* poste, *m.* con-

dition, *f.* rang, *m.*

**STANDISH**, *s.* écritoire, *f.*

**STANG**, *s.* toise, *f.* perche, *f.*

**STANNARY**, *adj.* qui concerne les mines d'éc-

tain or marché public, *m.*

**STANZA**, *s.* stance, *f.*

**STAPLE**, *s.* étape, *f.* entrepôt, *m.* magasin, *m.*

*Staple of a lock*, la gâche d'une serrure.

**STAPLE**, *adj.* réglé, établi, d'étape, conforme

aux lois du commerce.

**STAR**, *s.* astre, *m.* étoile, *f.* un astérisque.

**STARBOARD**, *s.* tribord, *m.*

**STARCH**, *s.* empois, *m.*; *v. a.* empeser.

**STAR-CHAMBER**, *s.* la chambre étoilée.

**STAR-GAZER**, *s.* un astronome, un astrologue.

**STAR-HAWK**, *s.* lanier, *m.* oiseau.

**STAR-LIGHT**, *adj.* étoilé, brillant d'étoiles.

**STAR-LIGHT**, *s.* lumière or éclat des étoiles,

**STARCHED**, *part. adj.* empesé. [f. m. pl.

**STARCHER**, *s.* une empeuseuse.

**STARCHING**, *s.* empesage, *f.*

**STARCHLY**, *adv.* avec affectation.

**STARCHNESS**, *s.* affectation, *f.* manières af-

fectées, *f. pl.*

**STARE**, *s.* un étourneau.

**STARE**, *s.* surprise, *f.* un regard fixe.

**STARE**, *v. n.* regarder fixement.

**STARER**, *s.* un homme qui regarde fixement.

*A staring look*, des yeux égarés.

**STARINGLY**, *adv.* fixement, entre deux yeux.

**STARK**, *adj.* fort, vrai, franc, fiéffé.

**STARKLY**, *adv.* tout-à-fait, tout, entièrement.

**STARLIKE**, *adj.* étoilé, brillant. [pont, *m.*

**STARLING**, *s.* étourneau, *m.* avant bec d'un



**STARRY**, *adj.* étoilé, semé d'étoiles.  
**START**, *v. n.* tressaillir, sauter, faire un écart, trembler, partir, commencer à courir, s'écarter, s'éloigner, reculer ; *to start up*, se dresser, s'élever, commencer à paraître, resusciter ; *v. a.* lancer, faire partir, faire lever, faire naître, proposer, découvrir.  
**START**, *s.* écart, *m.* tressaillement, *m.* boutade, *f.* saillie, *f.* caprice, *m.*  
**STARTER**, *s.* celui qui recule, un lapereau.  
**STARTING**, *adj.* peureux, ombrageux. *Starting-place*, la barrière. *Starting-hole*, une défilée, un subterfuge.  
**STARTINGLY**, *adv.* par boutades.  
**STARTISH**, *adj.* un peu ombrageux.  
**STARTLE**, *v. a. & n.* effrayer, alarmer, surprendre, tressaillir, trembler de peur.  
**STARTLE**, *s.* alarme, *f.* terreur soudaine.  
**STARVE**, *v. n.* mourir de faim *or* de froid, être affamé ; *v. a.* faire mourir de faim.  
**STARVELING**, *s.* animal qui meurt de faim.  
**STATE**, *s.* état, *m.* condition, *f.* disposition, *f.* rang, *m.* qualité, *f.* empire, *m.* souveraineté, *f.* dais, *m.* meuble de parade, *f.* grandeur, *f.* pompe, *f.* magnificence, *f.* dignité, *f.* parade, *f.* fierté, *f.*  
**STATE**, *v. a.* régler, arrêter, établir.  
**STATELINESS**, *s.* grandeur, *f.* pompe, *f.*  
**STATELY**, *adj.* superbe, grand, noble, altier.  
**STATELY**, *adv.* superbement, avec grandeur.  
**STATESMAN**, *s.* un politique, un ministre d'état.  
**STATICAL**, *STATICK*, *adj.* de statique. [*lat.*]  
**STATICKS**, *s.* la statique.  
**STATION**, *s.* station, *f.* poste, *m.* emploi, *m.* état, *m.* rang, *m.* condition, *f.* situation, *f.*  
**STATION**, *v. a.* poster, fixer, établir.  
**STATIONARY**, *adj.* stationnaire.  
**STATIONER**, *s.* un libraire, un papetier.  
**STATUARY**, *s.* un statuaire, la sculpture.  
**STATUE**, *s.* une statue.  
**STATURE**, *s.* stature, *f.* taille, *f.* [*gulier.*]  
**STATUTABLE**, *adj.* conforme aux statuts, ré-  
**STATUTABLY**, *adv.* conformément aux statuts.  
**STATUTE**, *s.* statut, *m.* règlement, *m.* loi, *f.*  
**STAVE**, *s.* doive, *f.* ais, *m.* planche, *f.*  
**STAVE**, *v. a.* briser, défoncer, fencer ; *to stave off*, empêcher, détourner, écarter.  
**STAVES**, *pl. of* Staff.  
**STAY**, *v. n.* rester, s'arrêter, demeurer, tarder ; *to stay away*, s'absenter ; *to stay for*, attendre ; *to stay on or upon*, se reposer, compter sur ; *v. a.* arrêter, réprimer, élayer, appuyer, soutenir ; *to stay from*, empêcher.  
**STAY**, *s.* séjour, *m.* demeure, *f.* retard, *m.* délai, *m.* étaie, *f.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* fond, *m.* bride (de beguin d'enfant), *f.* peigne (de tisserand), *m.*  
**STAYEDLY**, *adv.* posément, gravement.  
**STAYEDNESS**, *s.* gravité, *f.* retenue, *f.*  
**STAYER**, *s.* celui qui arrête, retient.  
**STAY-LACE**, *s.* lacet, *m.*  
**STAYS**, *s.* un corps de jupe.  
**STEAD**, *s.* place, *f.* lieu, *m.* utilité, *f.* usage, *m.* service, *m.* aide, *f.* *In stead of*, au lieu de.  
**STEAD**, *v. a.* servir, rendre service.  
**STEADFAST**, *adj.* stable ; ferme, solide.  
**STEADFASTLY**, *adv.* fermement, constamment.  
**STEADFASTNESS**, *s.* fermeté, *f.* solidité, *f.*  
**STEADILY**, *adv.* avec fermeté, constamment.  
**STEADINESS**, *s.* fermeté, *f.* assurance, *f.*  
**STEADY**, *adj.* sûr, ferme, assuré, constant,

résolu, déterminé. *Steady hand*, main sûre.  
**STEAK**, *s.* tranche, *f.* côtelette, *f.* grillade, *f.*  
**STEAL**, *v. a.* voler, dérober, soustraire, surprendre ; *to steal away*, s'insinuer, se sauver, s'évader, se dérober ; *to steal away from*, détourner.  
**STEALER**, *s.* un voleur, un filou.  
**STEALINGLY**, *adv.* à la dérobée, secrètement.  
**STEALTH**, *s.* vol, *m.* menées sourdes. *By stealth*, à la dérobée, en cachette.  
**STEALTHY**, *adj.* clandestin, secret, caché.  
**STEAM**, *s.* vapeur, *f.* fumée, *f.*  
**STEAM**, *v. n.* exhiler quelque vapeur, fumer ; *to steam away*, s'évaporer.  
**STEED**, *s.* un cheval, un coursier.  
**STEEL**, *s.* acier, *m.* armes, *f.* *pl.* fusil, *m.*  
**STEEL**, *v. a.* acérer, garnir d'acier.  
**STEELY**, *adj.* d'acier, acéré, dur, de fer.  
**STEEL-YARD**, *s.* romaine, *f.* peson, *m.*  
**STEEP**, *s.* roide, escarpe, *f.* un précipice.  
**STEEP**, *v. a.* tremper, infuser, imbiber.  
**STEEPLE**, *s.* un clocher.  
**STEEPNESS**, *s.* pente escarpée, roideur, *f.*  
**STEEPLY**, *adj.* sornilleux, escarpé.  
**STEER**, *s.* un bouillon, un jeune bœuf.  
**STEER**, *v. a.* gouverner, diriger, guider, conduire ; *v. n.* naviguer, faire route.  
**STEERAGE**, *s.* timon, *m.* l'endroit du navire où se tient le timonier, *m.* conduite, *f.* poupe, *f.* gouvernement, *m.* direction, *f.*  
**STEERING**, *s.* gouvernement, *m.* conduite, *f.*  
**STEERSMAN**, *s.* pilote, *m.* timonier, *f.*  
**STEGANOGRAPHY**, *s.* steganographie, *f.*  
**STEGNOTICK**, *adj.* sténotique, astringent.  
**STELE**, *s.* anse, *f.* manche, *m.* tige, *f.* tuyau  
**STELLAR**, *adj.* astral. [*de blé, m.*]  
**STELLATE**, *adj.* radie.  
**STELLATION**, *s.* scintillation, *f.*  
**STELLIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui a des étoiles.  
**STEM**, *s.* tige, *f.* rejeton, *m.* la proue, l'éperon, *m.* le cap *or* l'avant d'un vaisseau, la poulaïne.  
**STEM**, *v. a.* s'opposer, aller contre.  
**STENCH**, *s.* puanteur, *f.* mauvaise odeur.  
**STENCH**, *v. a.* rendre puant, empêcher de  
**STENOGRAPHY**, *s.* sténographie, *f.* [*couler*]  
**STENTOREAN**, *adj.* de stentor, fort.  
**STENTOROPHONICK**, *adj.* de stentor, fort, sonore.  
**STEP**, *v. n.* faire un pas, aller, marcher, faire un tour ; *to step after*, suivre ; *to step aside*, s'écarter, se ranger de côté ; *to step back*, retourner, rebrousser chemin ; *to step down*, descendre ; *to step in*, entrer ; *to step over*, aller au delà, passer, traverser ; *to step out*, passer outre, traverser.  
**STEP**, *s.* un pas, une enjambée, chemin, *m.* trace, *f.* vestige, *m.* le seuil (de la porte), marche *or* degré d'un escalier, *f.* *m.* échelon (d'une échelle), *m.* démarche, *f.*  
**STEP-FATHER**, *s.* beau-père, *m.* *Step-mother*, belle-mère, *f.* marâtre, *f.* *Step-son*, beau-fils, *m.* *Step-daughter*, belle-fille, *f.* *Step-brother*, beau-frère, *m.* *Step-sister*, belle-sœur, *f.*  
**STEPPING**, *s.* l'action d'aller, &c.  
**STERCORATION**, *s.* l'action de fumer les terres.  
**STEREOGRAPHY**, *s.* stéréographie, *f.*  
**STEREOMETRY**, *s.* stéréométrie, *f.* [*per.*]  
**STEREOTYPE**, *adj.* stéréotype ; *v. a.* stéréotyper.  
**STERILE**, *adj.* stérile, qui ne produit rien.  
**STERILITY**, *s.* stérilité, *f.*  
**STERILIZE**, *v. a.* rendre stérile.

**STERLING**, *adj.* & *s.* sterling, *m.* [urel.  
**STERLING**, *adj.* vrai, authentique, propre, na-  
**STERN**, *adj.* sévère, rébarbatif, rigide.  
**STERN**, *s.* poupe, *f.* arrière de navire, *m.*  
**STERNPOST**, *s.* étambord, *m.* la queue, le der-  
**STERNLY**, *adv.* d'un air sévère. [rière.  
**STERNNESS**, *s.* regard sévère, dureté, *f.* ri-  
**STERNON**, *s.* le sternum. [gueur, *f.*  
**STERNUTATIONS**, éternement, *m.*  
**STERNUTATIVE**, *adj.* sternutatif.  
**STERNUTATORY**, *s.* sternutatoire, *m.*  
**STEW**, *s.* réservoir, *m.* vivier, *m.*; étuve, *f.*  
*A stew-pan*, une terrine à étuver.  
**STEW**, *v. a.* étuver, faire cuire à l'étuvée.  
**STEWARD**, *s.* homme d'affaires, *m.* intendant  
 de maison, *m.* maître d'hôtel, *m.*; *steward*  
*of a ship*, munitionnaire, *m.*  
**STEWARDSHIP**, *s.* la charge de maître d'hô-  
 tel, d'intendant, &c. administration, *f.*  
**STIBIAL**, *adj.* d'antimoine, stibié.  
**STICK**, *v. a.* attacher, mettre, plonger, enfon-  
 cer, ficher, piquer, larder, tuer, percer;  
*v. n.* s'attacher, tenir, adhérer, faire diffi-  
 culté, hésiter, douter, être embarrassé; *to*  
*stick out*, être découvert, se retirer, ne vou-  
 loir pas se mêler de, avancer, sortir, faire  
 vent, rester, s'imprimer, insister sur; *to*  
*stick a pig*, tuer un cochon; *to stick into*,  
 plonger; *to stick by*, soutenir, appuyer.  
**STICK**, *s.* baton, *m.* bria, *m.* branche, *f.* jet, *m.*  
*Small sticks*, des broussailles. *A printer's*  
*composing-stick*, un composteur. *Press-*  
*stick*, temple, *m.*  
**STICKINESS**, *s.* viscosité, *f.* tenacité, *f.*  
**STICKLE**, *v. n.* être ardent, disputer vive-  
 ment.  
**STICKLER**, *s.* un zéléteur, un partisan zélé.  
**STICKY**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
**STIFF**, *adj.* roide, engourdi, inflexible, obsti-  
 né, opiniâtre, entêté, dur, gêné, empesé,  
 affecté, manière.  
**STIFFEN**, *v. a. & n.* roidir, se roidir. [tète.  
**STIFF-HEARTED**, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre, en-  
**STIFFLY**, *adv.* obstinément, opiniâtrement.  
**STIFF-NECKED**, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre.  
**STIFFNESS**, *s.* roideur, *f.* tension, *f.* dureté, *f.*  
 engourdissement, *m.* obstination, *f.* roi-  
 deur, *f.* gêne, *f.* affectation, *f.*  
**STIFLE**, *v. a. & n.* suffoquer, étouffer.  
**STIFLING**, *s.* étouffement, *m.* suffocation, *f.*  
**STIFLING**, *adj.* étouffant, suffocant.  
**STIGMA**, *s.* marque, *f.* stigmate, *m.* [famie.  
**STIGMATICAL**, **STIGMATICK**, *adj.* noyé d'in-  
**STIGMATIZE**, *v. a.* stigmatiser, diffamer.  
**STILE**, *s.* barrière, *f.* tourniquet, *m.* stîle, *m.*  
 aiguille d'un cadran solaire, *f.*  
**STILETTO**, *s.* un stylet.  
**STILL**, *adj.* calme, tranquille; *s.* calme, *m.*  
**STILL**, *s.* un alambic, un laboratoire.  
**STILL**, *adv.* jusqu'à présent, encore, cepen-  
 dant, toujours, continuellement.  
**STILL**, *v. a.* distiller, imposer silence, faire  
 taire, calmer, appaiser, tranquilliser.  
**STILLATOR**, **STILLATORY**, *s.* un alambic.  
**STILL-BORN**, *adj.* mort né. [cave.  
**STILLING**, *s.* distillation, *f.* un chantier de  
**STILLNESS**, *s.* calme, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*  
**STILLY**, *adv.* en silence, doucement, sans  
**STILTS**, *s.* échasses, *f. pl.* [bruit.  
**STIMULATE**, *v. a.* aiguillonner, piquer.  
**STIMULATING**, *s.* picotement, *m.*  
**STIMULATING**, *adj.* qui picote, picotant.  
**STIMULATION**, *s.* aiguillonnement, *m.*  
**STING**, *v. a.* piquer, percer, mordre

**STING**, *s.* aiguillon, *m.* pointe, *f.*  
**STINGILY**, *adv.* en avare.  
**STINGINESS**, *s.* mesquinerie, *f.*  
**STINGING**, *s.* piqure, *f.* morsure, *f.*  
**STINGLESS**, *adj.* sans aiguillon.  
**STINGY**, *adj.* mesquin, ladre, avare.  
**STINK**, *v. n.* puer, être puant, sentir mauvais.  
**STINK**, *s.* puanteur, *f.* mauvais odeur.  
**STINKARD**, *s.* un puant.  
**STINKING**, *adj.* puant.  
**STINKINGLY**, *adv.* puamment, basement.  
**STINT**, *s.* limite, *f.* borne, *f.* mesure, *f.*  
**STINT**, *v. a.* borner, limiter, astreindre, re-  
 streindre, régler, gêner, réprimer.  
**STIPEND**, *s.* gages, *m.* salaire, *m.*  
**STIPENDIARY**, *s. & adj.* stipendiaire, *f. m.*  
**STIPTICAL**, **STIPTICK**, *adj.* stiptique; astrin-  
 gent. [ter.  
**STIPULATE**, *v. n.* stipuler, contracter, arrê-  
**STIPULATION**, *s.* stipulation, *f.* contrat, *m.*  
**STIPULATOR**, *s.* celui qui stipule.  
**STIR**, *v. a.* mouvoir, émeouvoir, remuer, agi-  
 ter, exciter, animer, irriter; *to stir up*, met-  
 tre en mouvement, émeouvoir, exciter, susci-  
 ter, faire naître, animer, aiguillonner, pro-  
 voquer; *v. n.* remuer, bouger, se mouvoir,  
 se remuer, rouler, circuler.  
**STIR**, *s.* bruit, *m.* tumulte, *m.* tapage, *m.* va-  
 carme, *m.* émeute, *f.* révolte, *f.*  
**STIRRER**, *s.* celui qui excite, querelleur.  
**STIRRING**, *s.* l'action d'exciter un soulève-  
 ment, une révolte.  
**STIRRUP**, *s.* un étrier. *The stirrup leather*,  
 l'étrivière, *f.*  
**STITCH**, *v. a.* coudre, piquer, brocher.  
**STITCH**, *s.* point, *m.* point d'aiguille, douleur  
**STITCHERY**, *s.* ravaudage, *m.* [aiguë, *f.*  
**STITCHWORT**, *s.* camomille, *f.*  
**STITHY**, *s.* une enclume.  
**STIVE**, *v. a.* étuver, étouffer de chaud.  
**STIVER**, *s.* un sou de Hollande.  
**STOAT**, *s.* un furet.  
**STOCCADO**, *s.* estocade, *f.* coup d'épée, *m.*  
**STOCK**, *s.* le tronc ou le corps d'un arbre,  
 tige, *f.* famille, *f.* souche, *f.* race, *f.* mon-  
 ture (de fusil), *f.* plant à greffer, *m.* giro-  
 flée, *f.* girofler, *m.* fonds, *m.* capital, *m.*  
 principal, *m.* actions, *f. pl.* quantité, *f. pl.*  
 vision, *f.* le talon (au jeu de cartes), chan-  
 tier, *m.* un col, un tour de cou.  
**STOCK**, *v. a.* fouruir, donner, pourvoir, as-  
 sortir, amasser, faire provision, peupler.  
**STOCK-DOVE**, *s.* biset, *m.* pigeon ramier.  
**STOCK-FISH**, *s.* morue sèche, stock-fiche, *f.*  
**STOCKGILLFLOWER**, *s.* giroflée, *f.* girofler,  
*m.*  
**STOCKING**, *s.* un bas. *A stocking mender*,  
 une ravaudeuse de bas.  
**STOCKISH**, *adj.* dur, insensible.  
**STOCKJOB**, *v. a. & n.* agioter, trafiquer en  
**STOCKJOBBER**, *s.* agioteur, *m.* [papier.  
**STOCKJOBBER**, *s.* agiotage, *m.*  
**STOCK-LOCK**, *s.* serrure à pêne dormant, *f.*  
**STOCKS**, *s. pl.* des cepts, *m.* entraves, *f. pl.*  
**STOCKSTILL**, *adj.* immobile. [actions, *f. pl.*  
**STOICAL**, *adj.* stoïque, stoïcien.  
**STOICALLY**, *adv.* stoïquement, en stoïcien.  
**STOICISM**, *s.* la doctrine ou la secte stoï-  
**STOICK**, *s.* un stoïcien. [science.  
**STOLE**, *s.* une étole, garde-robe, *f.*  
**SOLIDITY**, *s.* stupidité, *f.* bêtise, *f.*  
**STOMACH**, *s.* l'estomac, *m.* appétit, *m.* goût,  
*m.* faim, *f.* inclination, *f.*  
**STOMACH**, *v. a. & n.* ressentir, se fâcher.



**STOMACHER**, *s.* une pièce d'estomac.  
**STOMACHFUL**, *adj.* fier, revêché, opiniâtre.  
**STOMACHICAL**, **STOMACHICK**, *adj.* stomachique.  
**STOMACHLESS**, *adj.* qui n'a point d'appétit.  
**STONE**, *s.* une pierre, pierre or noyau de certains fruits, pepins (de raisins), *m.* testicule, *m.* la pierre, la gravelle, poids de 8 livres à Londres; *stone of wool*, quatorze livres de laine. *A free stone*, une pierre taille. *A stone-cutter*, un tailleur de pierre. *Blood-stone*, sanguine, *f.* *Load-stone*, aimant or pierre d'aimant. *Flint-stone*, pierre à fusil. *Chalk-stone*, craie, *f.* *Pebble-stone*, caillou, *m.* *A stone bottle*, une bouteille de grès.  
**STONE**, *adj.* de pierre.  
**STONE**, *v. a.* lapider, assommer de pierres.  
**STONE-ALUM**, *s.* alun de roche, *m.*  
**STONE-BREAK**, *s.* (a plant) saxifrage, *f.*  
**STONE-BOW**, *s.* arbalète à jalet, *f.*  
**STONE-CROP**, *s.* herbe aux perles, *f.* grémil,  
**STONE-PIT**, *s.* une carrière. [*m.*]  
**STONE-PITCH**, *s.* poix sèche or endurcie, *f.*  
**STONE-THROW**, *s.* jet de pierre, *m.*  
**STONE-WORK**, *s.* ouvrage de maçonnerie, *m.*  
**STONING**, *s.* lapidation, *f.*  
**STONY**, *adj.* de pierre, pierreux, graveleux.  
**STOOL**, *s.* selle, *f.* tabouret, *m.* siège sans dossier, *m.* chaise percée, *f.* selle, *f.* *A joint-stool*, un escabeau. *A foot-stool*, un marchepied.  
**STOOP**, *v. n.* se baisser, se courber, pencher, s'abaisser, plier, se soumettre, s'humilier, se poser, se percher, s'arrêter, fonder (sur sa proie.)  
**STOOP**, *s.* l'action de se baisser, inclination, *f.* abaissement, *m.* l'action d'un oiseau qui fond sur sa proie, un tonneau.  
**STOOPINGLY**, *adv.* en se baissant.  
**STOP**, *v. a.* arrêter, suspendre, retarder, empêcher, boucher, fermer; *v. n.* s'arrêter.  
**STOP**, *s.* pause, *f.* station, *f.* retardement, *m.* délai, *m.* retard, *m.* empêchement, *m.* obstacle, *m.* fin, *f.* point, *m.* (dans l'écriture;) touche (d'instrument de musique,) *f.*  
**STOPPAGE**, *s.* obstruction, *f.*  
**STOPPER**, **STOPPLE**, *s.* bouchon, *m.* fouloir, *m.* biseau de l'orgue.  
**STORAX**, *s.* storax, *m.*  
**STORE**, *s.* grand nombre, quantité, *f.* force, *f.* abondance, *f.* provision, *f.* amas, *m.* beau coup, munitions or provisions de guerre, *f. pl.* l'équipement or avitaillement d'un navire, *m.*  
**STORE**, *v. a.* munir, fournir, garnir, pourvoir, remplir, amasser, accumuler, réserver, mettre en magasin.  
**STOREHOUSE**, *s.* magasin, *m.*  
**STORER**, *s.* celui qui amasse, garde magasin, *m.*  
**STORED**, *part. adj.* muni.  
**STORK**, *s.* une cigogne.  
**STORKSBILL**, *s.* géranion, *m.* (plante.)  
**STORM**, *s.* tempête, *f.* orage, *m.* bourrasque, *f.* gros temps, assaut, *m.* vacarme, *m.* émeute, *f.* calamité, *f.*  
**STORM**, *v. a.* donner l'assaut; *v. n.* tempêter.  
**STORMING**, *s.* emportement, *m.* assaut, *m.*  
**STORMY**, *adj.* orageux, violent, emporté.  
**STORY**, *s.* histoire, *f.* conte, *m.* fable, *f.* fiction, *f.* un étage de maison.  
**STORY**, *v. a.* raconter, rapporter, dire.  
**STORYTELLER**, *s.* feseur de contes, *f.* conteur de sonnettes, *f.*

**STOUT**, *adj.* fort, vigoureux, robuste, gros, courageux, brave, vigoureux, hardi, fier.  
**STOUTLY**, *adv.* vigoureusement, fort et ferme.  
**STOUTNESS**, *s.* force, *f.* vigueur, *f.* fierté, *f.*  
**STOVE**, *s.* un poêle, un fourneau, potager, *m.* un couvet, une chaufferette, étuve, *f.*  
**STOVE**, *v. a.* tenir chaudement dans une étuve.  
**STOW**, *v. a.* serrer, renfermer, arranger.  
**STOWAGE**, *s.* magasin, *m.* cellier, *m.*  
**STRADDLE**, *v. n.* écarter les jambes.  
**STRAGGLE**, *v. n.* roder, courir, aller ça et là.  
**STRAGGLER**, *s.* un rodeur, un vagabond, un  
**STRAIGHT**, *adj.* droit. [traincur.  
**STRAIGHT for STRAIT**, *which see*, *s.* détroit.  
**STRAIGHT**, *adv.* en droite ligne, sur le champ.  
**STRAIGHTEN**, *v. a.* dresser, redresser.  
**STRAIGHTNESS**, *s.* droiture, *f.* dure étreinte, *f.*  
**STRAIGHTWAYS**, *adv.* aussitôt, sur le champ.  
**STRAIN**, *v. a.* passer, presser, serrer, exprimer, filtrer, embrasser fortement, bander, tendre, pousser, étendre, forcer, outrer, hausser, élever; *v. n.* s'efforcer, tacher, filtrer, couler.  
**STRAIN**, *s.* violence, *f.* tour, *m.* entorse, *f.* race, *f.* génération, *f.* caractère, *m.* génie, *m.* style, *m.* ton, *m.* élocution, *f.* accord, *m.* air, *m.* chant, *m.* son, *m.* la piste or la voie (d'une bête fauve.)  
**STRAINER**, *s.* un couloir, une passoire.  
**STRAIT**, *adj.* étroit, serré, intime, strict.  
**STRAIT**, *s.* un détroit, un défile, gorge, *f.* détresse, *f.* difficulté, *f.*  
**STRAIT**, *v. a.* embarrasser, mettre dans l'embarras.  
**STRAITEN**, *v. a.* étrécir, rétrécir, resserrer, gêner, incommoder, embarrasser.  
**STRAIT-HANDED**, *adj.* dur à la desserre.  
**STRAITLACED**, *adj.* rigide, gêné, contraint.  
**STRAITLY**, *adv.* étroitement, à l'étroit, intimement, strictement, expressément.  
**STRAITNESS**, *s.* qualité de ce qui est étroit, petitesse, *f.* rigidité, *f.* rigueur, *f.* détresse.  
**STRAND**, *s.* rivage, *m.* bord, *m.* cordon, *m.* [*f.*]  
**STRAND**, *v. n.* échouer sur la côte.  
**STRANGE**, *adj.* étrange; surprenant, extraordinaire, bizarre, singulier, étranger, de dehors, lointain, inconnu, indifférent.  
**STRANGELY**, *adv.* étrangement, extraordinairement.  
**STRANGENESS**, *s.* rareté, *f.* [nairement.  
**STRANGER**, *s.* un étranger, une étrangère.  
**STRANGER**, *v. a.* aliéner, rendre étranger.  
**STRANGLE**, *v. a.* étrangler.  
**STRANGLER**, *s.* celui qui étrangle. [val.  
**STRANGLES**, *s.* gourme, *f.* maladie de che-  
**STRANGULATION**, *s.* strangulation, *f.* étran-  
**STRANGURY**, *s.* strangurie, *f.* [glement, *m.*  
**STRAP**, *s.* courroie, bande de cuir, *f.* oreille de soulier, *f.* tirant de botte, *m.*  
**STRAP**, *v. a.* donner les étrivières.  
**STRAPPADO**, *s.* l'estrapade, *f.*  
**STRAPPER**, *s.* une grande femme or fille.  
**STRAPPING**, *adj.* grand, gros, large.  
**STRATA**, *s.* couches, *f. pl.* lits, *m. pl.*  
**STRATAGEM**, *s.* stratagème, *m.* ruse, *f.*  
**STRATIFY**, *v. a.* ranger par couches, strati-  
**STRATUM**, *s.* couche, *f.* lit, *m.* [fier.  
**STRAW**, *s.* paille, *f.* fêtu, *m.* zeste, *m.* un rien.  
*A straw-hat*, un chapeau de paille. *A straw-bed*, une pailleasse.  
**STRAWBERRY**, *s.* fraisier, *m.* fraise, *f.*  
**STRAWBERRY-TREE**, *s.* un arboisier.  
**STRAWBUILT**, *adj.* de paille, fait de paille.  
**STRAWCOLOURED**, *adj.* couleur de paille.

**STRAWWORM**, *s.* ver de paille, *m.*  
**STRAWY**, *adj.* plein de paille.  
**STRAY**, *v. n.* roder, se fourvoyer, s'égarer.  
**STRAY**, *s.* l'action de roder, de s'égarer.  
**STRAY**, *s.* bête épave, égarée ou perdue.  
**STRAYING**, *s.* égarement, *m.* l'action de s'égarer.  
**STREAK**, *s.* raie, *f.* bande, *f.* [garer.  
**STREAK**, *v. a.* rayer, faire des rayes.  
**STREAKY**, *adj.* rayé, à raies, panaché.  
**STREAM**, *s.* courant, *m.* eau qui coule, *f.* le fil or le cours de l'eau, ruisseau, *m.* torrent, *m.*; *stream of vinegar*, un filet de vinaigre; *stream of fire*, rayons de lumière; *stream of words*, flux de paroles.  
**STREAM**, *v. n.* couler, ruisseler, sortir, jaillir; *v. a.* rayonner, s'écouler, broder.  
**STREAMER**, *s.* flamme, *f.* banderole, *f.*  
**STREAMY**, *adj.* coupé de ruisseaux.  
**STREET**, *s.* une rue.  
**STREETWALKER**, *s.* une coureuse. [f.  
**STREIGHT**, *s.* détroit, *m.* gorge de montagnes,  
**STRENGTH**, *s.* force, *f.* vigueur, *f.*  
**STRENGTHEN**, *v. a.* fortifier, affermir, confirmer, renforcer; *v. n.* se fortifier, prendre de nouvelles forces.  
**STRENGTHENER**, *s.* un corroboratif.  
**STRENGTHLESS**, *adj.* sans force, foible.  
**STRENUOUS**, *adj.* brave, hardi, vigoureux.  
**STRENUOUSLY**, *adv.* vigoureusement.  
**STRENUOUSNESS**, *s.* ardeur, *f.* empressement, *m.*  
**STREPEROUS**, *adj.* qui fait du bruit, fort.  
**STRESS**, *s.* fort, *m.* poids, *m.* importance, *f.* point essentiel ou principal.  
**STRETCH**, *v. a.* étendre, élargir, ouvrir, déployer, tendre, roidir, bander; *v. n.* s'étendre, s'élargir, s'ouvrir, s'efforceer, exagérer, faire un effort, tâcher.  
**STRETCH**, *s.* étendue, *f.* portée, *f.* effort, *m.* torture, *f.*  
**STRETCHER**, *s.* un poisson, un renfermoir.  
**STRETCHERS**, *pl.* barres traversières.  
**STREW**, *v. a.* repandre, parsemer, joncher.  
**STRICKLE**, *s.* raclaire, *f.*  
**STRICT**, *adj.* strict, exact, précis, ponctuel, régulier, positif, exprès, rigide, sévère, rigoureux, étroit, serré.  
**STRICTLY**, *adv.* strictement, exactement, à la rigueur, expressément, étroitement.  
**STRICTNESS**, *s.* exactitude, *f.* rigueur, *f.*  
**STRICTURE**, *s.* trait, *m.* empreinte, *f.* essai, *m.* étincelle, *f.* observation légère.  
**STRIDE**, *s.* enjambée, *f.* pas allongé.  
**STRIDE**, *v. a. & n.* enjambrer, faire une enjambée.  
**STRIDINGLY**, *adv.* en enjambant. [jambée.  
**STRIDULOUS**, *adj.* qui fait un petit bruit.  
**STRIFE**, *s.* dispute, *f.* différent, *m.* querelle, *f.*  
**STRIFEFUL**, *adj.* querelleur.  
**STRIKE**, *s.* boisseau, *m.* mesure, *f.*  
**STRIKE**, *v. a.* frapper, battre, amener, baisser, abaisser, abattre, mettre bas, punir, affliger, étourder, affecter, faire impression; *to strike the sands*, toucher, écoucher; *to strike sail*, amener, caler les voiles; *to strike the flag*, baisser le pavillon; *to strike the topmast*, amener les mâts du perroquet; *to strike corn*, couper or racler le blé; *to strike a league*, faire une ligue; *to strike up a bargain*, arrêter, conclure un marché; *to strike asunder*, fendre, faire tomber en pièces; *to strike down*, abattre; *to strike in or into*, enfoncer; *to strike off or out*, effacer, rayer, couper, trancher, séparer, retrancher; *to strike out*, produire en frappant,

faire sortir, produire, mettre au jour, effacer, rayer; *to strike up a drum*, battre la caisse or le tambour; *to strike up*, commencer à jouer, jouer.  
**STRIKE**, *v. n.* frapper, donner un coup, donner contre, heurter, toucher, échouer, choquer, sonner; *to strike again*, se revancher, prendre sa revanche; *to strike at*, s'attaquer, heurter, porter coup; *to strike in with*, se joindre avec or à, se conformer, imiter; *to strike into*, s'élever à, donner dans; *to strike out*, s'étendre, s'égarer; *to strike through*, traverser, percer, éclater, se manifester; *to strike upon*, porter coup à, censurer, attaquer.  
**STRIKER**, *s.* celui qui frappe, batteur, *m.*  
**STRIKING**, *adj.* surprenant, étonnant.  
**STRING**, *s.* cordon, *m.* petite corde, *f.*  
**STRING**, *s.* fibre, *f.* filet, *m.* tenons, *m.*  
**STRING**, *v. a.* garnir de cordes, enfiler.  
**STRINGED**, *adj.* à cordes, qui a des cordes.  
**STRINGENT**, *adj.* fort, qui a de la force.  
**STRINGY**, *adj.* cordé, fibreux. [toile.)  
**STRIP**, *s.* une petite bande (de drap ou de  
**STRIP**, *v. a.* dépoillier, mettre nu, lever, voler, piller, ravager, peler.  
**STRIPE**, *v. a.* rayer, bigarrer, varier.  
**STRIPE**, *s.* raie, *f.* barre, *f.* bande, *f.* un coup.  
**STRIPPLING**, *s.* un jeune garçon.  
**STRIVE**, *v. n.* se débattre, être aux prises, faire des efforts, s'efforceer, tâcher.  
**STRIVER**, *s.* celui qui débat, qui s'efforce,  
**STRIVINGLY**, *adv.* à l'envi. [qui tâche.  
**STROKE**, *s.* un coup, trait, *m.* coup de plume or de pinceau, *m.* touche, *f.*  
**STROKE**, *v. a.* caresser, flatter.  
**STROLL**, *v. n.* trôler, rouler, roder. [bulant  
**STROLLER**, *s.* un coureur, un comédien ambulante.  
**STROLLING**, *adj.* qui rode, ambulante.  
**STRONG**, *adj.* fort, vigoureux, robuste, puissant, fortifié, gros, épais, violent, véhément, plein de suc.  
**STRONGLY**, *adv.* fortement, puissamment.  
**STRONG-WATERS**, *s. pl.* des liqueurs fortes.  
**STROPHE**, *s.* une strophe, une stance.  
**STROW**, *v. a.* repandre, disperser.  
**STRUCTURE**, *s.* structure, *f.* construction, *f.* édifice, *m.* ordre, *m.* disposition, *f.*  
**STRUGGLE**, *v. n.* se débattre, se démener, tâcher, s'agiter, s'efforceer, lutter.  
**STRUGGLE**, *s.* effort, *m.* dispute, *f.*  
**STRUGGLER**, *s.* celui qui se débat, &c.  
**STRUM**, *s.* les cerouelles, *f. pl.*  
**STRUMPET**, *s.* une putain, une prostituée.  
**STRUT**, *v. n.* se vanter, se pavaner, s'enfler.  
**STRUT**, *s.* démarche fière et orgueilleuse.  
**STUB**, *s.* un tronc, un reste.  
**STUB**, *v. a.* arracher, extirper, déraciner.  
**STUBBED**, *part. adj.* arraché, trapu, membru.  
**STUBBLE**, *s.* éteule, *f.* chaume, *m.*  
**STUBBORN**, *adj.* entêté, têtue, obstiné.  
**STUBBORNLY**, *adv.* obstinément, opiniâtrement.  
**STUBBORNNESS**, *s.* opiniâtreté, *f.* [ment.  
**STUBBY**, *adj.* trapu, membru, gros et petit.  
**STUCCO**, *s.* stuc, *m.* plâtre, *m.*  
**STUD**, *s.* borne, *f.* pieu, *m.* poteau, *m.* clou d'ornement, de garniture, *m.* un haras.  
**STUD**, *v. a.* garnir de clous.  
**STUDENT**, *s.* un étudiant, un écolier.  
**STUDIED**, *part. adj.* étudié, médité, savant.  
**STUDIER**, *s.* un homme qui étudie.  
**STUDIOUS**, *adj.* studieux, soigneux. [ment.  
**STUDIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec étude, avec empressement.  
**STUDIOUSNESS**, *s.* attachement à l'étude, *m.*



STUDY, *s.* étude, *f.* cabinet, *m.* soin, *m.*  
 STUDY, *v. n. & a.* étudier, méditer, s'étudier, tâcher, faire ses efforts.  
 STUFF, *s.* un quelque chose en général, matière, *f.* drogue, *f.* matériaux, *m.* *Kitchen-stuff*, de la graisse de cuisine. *Household-stuff*, des meubles, un ameublement.  
 STUFF, *interj.* bagatelle!  
 STUFF, *v. a.* farcir, remplir, rembourrer.  
 STUFFING, *s.* farce, *f.* farcissure, *f.*  
 STUM, *s.* surmout, *m.*; *v. n.* frelater, falsifier.  
 STUMBLE, *v. n. & a.* broncher, trébucher.  
 STUMBLE, *s.* faux pas, une méprise, un serui.  
 STUMBLER, *s.* celui qui bronche. [pule.  
 STUMBLING, *s.* bronchade, *f.* faux pas.  
 STUMBLING-HORSE, *s.* cheval qui mollit.  
 STUMBLING-BLOCK, *s.* pierre d'achoppement.  
 STUMP, *s.* tronc (d'arbre), *m.* moignon (de jambe coupée), *m.* chicot (de dent.)  
 STUN, *v. a.* étourdir, étonner.  
 STUNNING, *s.* étourdissement, *m.*  
 STUNT, *v. a.* rabougir, empêcher de croître.  
 STUPE, *s.* étoupe, *f.* un bain d'herbes médicinales.  
 STUPE, *v. a.* foment. [finales.  
 STUPEFACTION, *s.* stupidité, *f.* insensibilité, *f.* étourdissement, *m.* engourdissement, *m.*  
 STUPEFACTIVE, *adj.* qui stupéfie.  
 STUPENDOUS, *adj.* prodigieux, étonnant.  
 STUPID, *adj.* stupide, hébété, grossier.  
 STUPIDITY, *s.* stupidité, *f.* bêtise, *f.*  
 STUPIDLY, *adv.* stupidement, bêtement.  
 STUPIFY, *v. a.* rendre stupide, engourdir.  
 STUPOR, *s.* engourdissement, *m.* stupeur, *f.*  
 STUPRATE, *v. a.* violer, ravir.  
 STUPRATION, *s.* rapt, *m.* viol, *m.*  
 STURDILY, *adv.* brusquement, durement.  
 STURDINESS, *s.* brusquerie, *f.* insolence, *f.*  
 STURDY, *adj.* brusque, brutal, opiniâtre, robuste, fort, vigoureux.  
 STURGEON, *s.* esturgeon, *m.*  
 STURK, *s.* un jeune bœuf, une génisse.  
 STUT, STUTTER, *v. n.* bégayer, bredouiller.  
 STUTTERER, *s.* bégue, *m.* & *f.* bredouilleur.  
 STUTTERING, *s.* bégayement, *m.* [m.  
 STY, *s.* étable à cochons, *f.* lieu de débauche.  
 STYE, *s.* orgeolet, *m.* tache dans l'œil, *f.*  
 STYGIAN, *adj.* infernal.  
 STYLE, *s.* style, *m.* titre, *m.* manière, *f.*  
 STYLE, *v. a.* nommer, donner le titre.  
 STYPTICK, *adj.* astringent, stiptique.  
 SUASIBLE, *adj.* facile à persuader.  
 SUASION, *s.* persuasion, *f.* instigation, *f.*  
 SUASIVE, SUASORY, *adj.* persuasif.  
 SUAVITY, *s.* suavité, *f.* douceur, *f.* [degree.  
 SUB, (in composition), *signifies* *a subordinate*  
 SUBACID, *adj.* un peu acide, acidule, aigrelet.  
 SUBACT, *v. a.* subjuguier, réduire.  
 SUBACTION, *s.* l'action de conquérir.  
 SUBALMONER, *s.* un sous aumônier.  
 SUBALTERN, *adj. & s.* subalterne.  
 SUBALTERNATE, *adj.* alterne, alternatif.  
 SUB-BRIGADIER, *s.* un sous-brigadier.  
 SUB-DEACON, *s.* un sous-diacre.  
 SUB-DEAN, *s.* un sous-doyen.  
 SUBDELEGATE, *adj. & s.* subdélégué, substitut, *m.*  
 SUBDELEGATE, *v. a.* subdéléguer.  
 SUBDELEGATION, *s.* subdélégation, *f.*  
 SUBDITIOUS, *adj.* substitué, supposé.  
 SUBDIVERSIFY, *v. a.* diversifier de nouveau.  
 SUBDIVIDE, *v. a.* subdiviser.  
 SUBDIVISION, *s.* subdivision, *f.*  
 SUBDOLOUS, *adj.* trompeur, fourbe.

SUBDUCE, SUBDUCT, *v. a.* distraire, détour.  
 SUBDUCTION, *s.* vol, *m.* soustraction, *f.* [ner.  
 SUBDUE, *v. a.* subjuguier, réduire, dompter.  
 SUBDUER, *s.* conquérant, *m.* ce qui dompte.  
 SUBDUPE, SUBDUPLICATE, *adj.* sous-double.  
 SUBHASTATION, *s.* subhastation, *f.* encaen, *m.*  
 SUBITANEOUS, *adj.* subit, soudain, prompt.  
 SUBJACENT, *adj.* situé sous or au pied.  
 SUBJECT, *v. a.* soumettre, assujettir, obliger.  
 SUBJECT, *adj.* sujet, astreint, obligé, exposé.  
 SUBJECT, *s.* sujet, *m.* substance, *f.*  
 SUBJECTION, *s.* sujétion, *f.* dépendance, *f.*  
 SUBJECTIVE, *adj.* qui a rapport au sujet.  
 SUBJOIN, *v. a.* ajouter, joindre à.  
 SUBJUGATE, *v. a.* subjuguier, conquérir.  
 SUBJUGATION, *s.* l'action de subjuguier, conquérir.  
 SUBJUNCTION, *s.* subjonction, *f.* [quête, *f.*  
 SUBJUNCTIVE, *adj.* subjonctif.  
 SUBLAPRARY, *adj.* fait après la chute d'Adam.  
 SUBLATION, *s.* l'action d'enlever.  
 SUBLEVATION, *s.* l'action d'élever.  
 SUBLIMABLE, *adj.* capable de sublimation.  
 SUBLIMABLENESS, *s.* qualité d'être capable de sublimation.  
 SUBLIMATE, *s.* sublimé, *m.*  
 SUBLIMATE, *v. a.* sublimer, exalter, élever.  
 SUBLIMATION, *s.* sublimation, *f.* élévation, *f.*  
 SUBLIMATORY, *s.* sublimatoire, *m.*  
 SUBLIME, *adj.* haut, élevé, sublime.  
 SUBLIME, *s.* le sublime, le stile sublime.  
 SUBLIME, *v. a.* sublimer, élever, raffiner, spiritualiser.  
 SUBLIMELY, *adv.* sublimement.  
 SUBLIMITY, *s.* sublimité, *f.* élévation, *f.*  
 SUBLUNAR, SUBLUNARY, *adj.* sublunaire.  
 SUBMARINE, *adj.* qui est or qui agit sous la  
 SUBMERGE, *v. a.* submerger, noyer. [mer.  
 SUBMERSION, *s.* submersion, *f.*  
 SUBMINISTER, *v. a. & n.* administrer, fournir.  
 SUBMISS, *adj.* soumis, humble, respectueux.  
 SUBMISSION, *s.* soumission, *f.* déférence, *f.* respect, *m.* obéissance, *f.*  
 SUBMISSIVE, *adj.* soumis, obéissant.  
 SUBMISSIVELY, *adv.* avec soumission.  
 SUBMISSIVENESS, *s.* humilité, *f.* soumission.  
 SUBMISSLY, *adv.* avec soumission. [f.  
 SUBMIT, *v. a.* soumettre, assujettir, résister, s'en rapporter à; *v. n.* se soumettre, fléchir, prier, se conformer à, passer par.  
 SUBORDINACY, SUBORDINANCY, *s.* subordination, *f.* dépendance, *f.*  
 SUBORDINATE, *adj.* subordonné, inférieur en  
 SUBORDINATE, *v. a.* subordonner. [rang.  
 SUBORDINATELY, *adv.* subordonnement.  
 SUBORDINATION, *s.* subordination, *f.*  
 SUBORN, *v. a.* suborner, séduire, attirer.  
 SUBORNER, *s.* suborneur, *m.* subornateur, *m.*  
 SUBPENA, *s.* citation, *f.* ajournement, *m.*  
 SUBPENA, *v. a.* citer, ajourner, assigner.  
 SUB-READER, *s.* sous-lecteur, *m.*  
 SUB-RECTOR, *s.* sous-ministre, *m.*  
 SUBREPTION, *s.* subreption, *f.*  
 SUBREPTITIOUS, *adj.* subreptice.  
 SUBREPTITIOUSLY, *adv.* subrepticement.  
 SUBROGATE, *v. a.* subroger.  
 SUBSCRIBE, *v. a.* souscrire, signer, consentir.  
 SUBSCRIBER, *s.* souscripteur, *m.*  
 SUBSCRIPTION, *s.* souscription, *f.* seing, *m.*  
 SUBSEQUENT, *adj.* subséquent, suivant.  
 SUBSEQUENTLY, *adv.* ensuite, après. [aider.  
 SUBSERVE, *v. a.* servir, seconder, favoriser.  
 SUBSERVIENCE, SUBSERVIENCY, *s.* service, *m.* utilité, *f.* secours, *m.* concours, *m.*  
 SUBSERVIENT, *adj.* subalterne, subordonné.

**SUBSIDE**, *v. n.* baisser, aller au fond, déporter, s'abaisser; *to subside from*, s'éloigner.  
**SUBSIDENCE**, **SUBSIDENCY**, *s.* sédiment, *m.*  
**SUBSIDIARY**, *adj.* subsidiaire, auxiliaire.  
**SUBSIDY**, *s.* subside, *m.* impôt, *m.*  
**SUBSIGN**, *v. a.* soussigner, souscrire.  
**SUBSIST**, *v. n.* subsister, exister, vivre.  
**SUBSISTENCE**, *s.* existence, *f.* subsistance, *f.* entretien, *m.* nourriture, *f.*  
**SUBSISTENT**, *adj.* existant, qui est ou existe.  
**SUBSTANCE**, *s.* substance, *f.* être, *m.* matière, *f.* corps, *m.* réalité, *f.*  
**SUBSTANTIAL**, *adj.* réel, existant, substantiel, essentiel, fort, solide, riche.  
**SUBSTANTIALLY**, *adv.* substantiellement, réellement.  
**SUBSTANTIALNESS**, **SUBSTANTIALLY**, *s.* qualité substantielle, solidité, *f.* fermeté, *f.*  
**SUBSTANTIALS**, *s. pl.* l'essentiel, *m.* la substance, *f.*  
**SUBSTANTIATE**, *v. a.* faire exister. [stance.  
**SUBSTANTIVE**, *adj.* & *s.* substantif.  
**SUBSTANTIVELY**, *adv.* substantivement.  
**SUBSTITUTE**, *s.* un substitut.  
**SUBSTITUTE**, *v. a.* substituer, subroger.  
**SUBSTITUTION**, *s.* substitution, *f.*  
**SUBSULTIVE**, **SUBSULTORY**, *adj.* qui bondit.  
**SUBSULTORILY**, *adv.* en bondissant.  
**SUBTANGENT**, *s.* sous-tangente, *f.*  
**SUBTENCE**, *s.* sous-tendante, *f.*  
**SUBTERFLUENT**, **SUBTERFLUOUS**, *adj.* qui coule par dessous.  
**SUBTERFUGE**, *s.* subterfuge, *m.* défaite, *f.*  
**SUBTERRANEAN**, **SUBTERRANEOUS**, *adj.* souterrain.  
**SUBTILE**, *adj.* subtil, délié, fin, menu, pénétrant, aigu, rusé, adroit.  
**SUBTILELY**, *adv.* subtilement, finement.  
**SUBTILENESS**, *s.* finesse, *f.* adresse, *f.* subtilité, *f.*  
**SUBTILIATE**, *v. a.* subtiliser. [lité, *f.*  
**SUBTILIATION**, *s.* raffinement, *m.* [finer.  
**SUBTILIZE**, *v. a.* & *n.* subtiliser, raréfier, raffiner.  
**SUBTILIZING**, *s.* subtilisation, *f.*  
**SUBTILTY**, *s.* subtilité, *f.* raffinement, *m.* chicane, *f.* finesse, *f.* ruse, *f.* artifice, *m.*  
**SUBTLE**. See *Subtly*, rusé, fin.  
**SUBTLY**, *adv.* See *Subtly*.  
**SUBTRACT**, *v. a.* soustraire, ôter.  
**SUBTRACTION**, *s.* soustraction, *f.*  
**SUBURB**, *s.* fauxbourg, *m.* confin, *m.* bord, *m.*  
**SUBURBAN**, *adj.* habitant d'un fauxbourg.  
**SUBVERSION**, *s.* subversion, *f.* renversement.  
**SUBVERSIVE**, *adj.* qui tend à la ruine. [m.  
**SUBVERT**, *v. a.* renverser, détruire, ruiner.  
**SUBVERTER**, *s.* celui qui renverse, destructeur.  
**SUB-VICAR**, *s.* sous-vicaire, *m.* [teur, *m.*  
**SUB-VICARSHIP**, *s.* sous-vicariat, *m.*  
**SUCCEDANEOUS**, *adj.* qui succède.  
**SUCCEDANEUM**, *s.* substitut, *m.*  
**SUCCEED**, *v. a.* & *n.* succéder, suivre, réussir.  
**SUCCEEDER**, *s.* successeur, *m.* [sir.  
**SUCCEEDING**, *adj.* suivant, futur.  
**SUCCESS**, *s.* succès, *m.* réussite, *f.* événement, *m.*  
**SUCCESSFUL**, *adj.* heureux, qui a bien réussi.  
**SUCCESSFULLY**, *adv.* heureusement, avec succès.  
**SUCCESSFULNESS**, *s.* réussite, *f.* [cés.  
**SUCCESION**, *s.* succession, *f.* suite, *f.*  
**SUCCESSIVE**, *adj.* successif, consécutif.  
**SUCCESSIVELY**, *adv.* successivement.  
**SUCCESSIVENESS**, *s.* état de ce qui se suit.  
**SUCCESSLESS**, *adj.* malheureux, sans succès.  
**SUCCESSOR**, *s.* successeur, *m.*  
**SUCCINCT**, *adj.* succinct, court, précis, concis.

**SUCCINCTLY**, *adv.* succinctement, en peu de mots.  
**SUCCINCTNESS**, *s.* brièveté, *f.* [mots.  
**SUCCORY**, *s.* (a plant) chicorée, *f.*  
**SUCCOUR**, *v. a.* secourir, aider, assister.  
**SUCCOUR**, *s.* secours, *m.* aide, *f.* assistance, *f.*  
**SUCCOURER**, *s.* aide, *m.* qui aide. [secours.  
**SUCCOURLESS**, *adj.* dénué de secours, sans secours.  
**SUCCUBUS**, *s.* succube, *m.*  
**SUCCULENCY**, *s.* suc, *m.* substance, *f.* abondance de suc, *f.*  
**SUCCULENT**, *adj.* succulent, substantiel.  
**SUCCUMB**, *v. n.* succomber, plier, céder.  
**SUCCUSSION**, *s.* secousse, *f.*  
**SUCH**, *pron. adj.* tel, de même, même, le pareil, semblable, si grand ou si petit. *Such as*, ceux qui, celles qui, ceux que.  
**SUCK**, *v. a.* & *n.* sucer, tirer, aspirer, téter; sucer, épuiser; *to suck out and up*, sucer, pomper, vider.  
**SUCK**, *s.* suction, *f.* sucement, *m.* lait, *m.*  
**SUCKER**, *s.* celui qui suce ou qui tète, un tuyau; *sucker of a pump*, piston, *m.* soupape d'une pompe, *f.*; *sucker of a tree*, rejeton d'arbre, *m.*; *sucker of a root*, caïeu, *m.*  
**SUCKET**, *s.* confitures, *f. pl.*  
**SUCKING**, *s.* sucement, *m.* suction, *f.* *Sucking pig*, un cochon de lait.  
**SUCKING-BOTTLE**, *s.* biberon or biberon, *m.*  
**SUCKLE**, *v. a.* allaiter, nourrir de son lait.  
**SUCKLING**, *s.* un nourrisson.  
**SUCTION**, *s.* suction, *f.* sucement, *m.*  
**SUDATION**, *s.* sueur, *f.*  
**SUDATORY**, *s.* étuve, *f.* bain chaud. [vu.  
**SUDDEN**, *adj.* soudain, subit, prompt, imprévu.  
**SUDDEN**, *s.* surprise, *f.* *On a sudden*, soudainement, tout-à-coup.  
**SUDDENLY**, *adv.* subitement, soudainement.  
**SUDDENNESS**, *s.* promptitude, *f.*  
**SUDORIFICK**, *adj.* & *s.* sudorifique, *m.*  
**SUDOROUS**, *adj.* suant, tout en eau.  
**SUDS**, *s.* eau de savon, *f.* embarras, *m.*  
**SUE**, *v. a.* poursuivre en justice, prier, supplier.  
**SUET**, *s.* suif, *m.* graisse, *f.* [plier.  
**SUETY**, *adj.* de suif, plein de graisse.  
**SUFFER**, *v. a.* & *n.* souffrir, supporter, tolérer, permettre, subir, faire, patir.  
**SUFFERABLE**, *adj.* supportable.  
**SUFFERABLY**, *adv.* supportablement.  
**SUFFERANCE**, *s.* souffrance, *f.* peine, *f.* patience, *f.* tolérance, *f.* permission, *f.*  
**SUFFERER**, *s.* celui qui souffre, qui est lésé, qui perd, celui qui permet, qui tolère.  
**SUFFERING**, *s.* souffrance, *f.* peine, *f.*  
**SUFFICE**, *v. a.* suffire, être suffisant, fournir.  
**SUFFICIENCY**, *s.* suffisance, *f.* compétence, *f.* autant qu'il faut, assez.  
**SUFFICIENT**, *adj.* suffisant, capable.  
**SUFFICIENTLY**, *adv.* suffisamment, assez.  
**SUFFISANCE**, *s.* abondance, *f.* excès, *m.*  
**SUFFOCATE**, *v. a.* suffoquer, étouffer.  
**SUFFOCATION**, *s.* suffocation, *f.*  
**SUFFOCATIVE**, *adj.* suffocant.  
**SUFFRAGAN**, *s.* suffragant.  
**SUFFRAGATE**, *v. n.* s'accorder, convenir, donner sa voix. [tion, *f.*  
**SUFFRAGE**, *s.* suffrage, *m.* voix, *f.* approbation.  
**SUFFUMIGATION**, *s.* suffumigation, *f.*  
**SUFFUSE**, *v. n.* répandre. [d'humeurs, *m.*  
**SUFFUSION**, *s.* suffusion, *f.* épanchement.  
**SUGAR**, *s.* sucre, *m.*; *v. a.* sucrer, adoucir.  
**SUGARY**, *adj.* de sucre, sucré. [proposer.  
**SUGGEST**, *v. a.* suggérer, insinuer, inspirer.  
**SUGGESTER**, *s.* celui qui suggère.  
**SUGGESTION**, *s.* suggestion, *f.* instigation, *f.*



SUICIDE, *s.* suicide, *m.*  
 SUING, *s.* poursuite, *f.* brigue, *f.*  
 SUIT, *s.* assortiment, *m.* requête, *f.* instance, *f.* demande, *f.* sollicitation, *f.*; *suit at law* or *in law*, instance en justice, *f.*; *suit of clothes*, un habillement complet; *suit of hangings*, une tenture de tapisserie; *suit of cards*, une couleur de cartes.  
 SUIT, *v. a. & n.* assortir, approprier, convenir, adapter, être convenable or s'ac- corder, être propre.  
 SUITABLE, *adj.* convenable, conforme, sort- able, propre, proportionné, d'accord.  
 SUITABLENESS, *s.* convenance, *f.* [ment.  
 SUITABLY, *adv.* convenablement, conformé-  
 SUITER, SUITOR, *s.* postulant, *m.* suppliant, *m.* plaideur, *m.* un amant, un galant.  
 SUITRESS, *s.* une suppliante.  
 SULCATED, *adj.* sillonné.  
 SULLEN, *adj.* de mauvaise humeur, revêche, obstiné, sombre, triste, chagrin.  
 SULLENLY, *adv.* d'un air chagrin, triste- ment.  
 SULLENNESS, *s.* humeur chagrine, tristesse, *f.*  
 SULLY, *v. a.* salir, tacher, souiller, ternir,  
 SULLY, *s.* tache, *f.* souillure, *f.* [noircir.  
 SULPHUR, *s.* soufre, *m.*  
 SULPHUREOUS, SULPHUROUS, *adj.* de sou- fre, sulfureux.  
 SULPHURY, *adj.* soufré, imprégné de soufre.  
 SULTAN, *s.* Sultan, le Grand Seigneur.  
 SULTANA, SULTANESS, *s.* la Sultane, la Reine Sultane.  
 SULTANIN, *s.* (coin) un sultanin.  
 SULTRINESS, *s.* chaleur étouffante.  
 SULTRY, *adj.* étouffant, brûlant.  
 SUM, *s.* somme d'argent, *f.* le tout, le total, abrégé, *m.*  
 SUM, *v. a.* compter, nombrer, calculer, sup- puter; *to sum up*, récapituler, résumer.  
 SUMACH, *s.* (a shrub) sumach, *m.*  
 SUMMARILY, *adv.* sommairement.  
 SUMMARY, *adj.* sommaire, succinct, court.  
 SUMMARY, *s.* sommaire, *m.* abrégé, *m.*  
 SUMMER, *s.* l'été, *m.* sommier, *m.*  
 SUMMER, *v. n. & a.* passer l'été.  
 SUMMERHOUSE, *s.* un pavillon d'été.  
 SUMMERSET, *s.* soubresaut, *m.* saut périlleux.  
 SUMMIT, *s.* sommet, *m.* haut, *m.* pointe, *f.*  
 SUMMON, *v. a.* sommer, citer.  
 SUMMONER, *s.* sergent, *m.* [monce, *f.*  
 SUMMONS, *s.* sommation, *f.* assignation, *f.* se-  
 SUMPTER, *s.* sommier, *m.* mallier, *m.*  
 SUMPTION, *s.* l'action de prendre.  
 SUMPTUARY, *adj.* somptuaire.  
 SUMPTUOUS, *adj.* superbe, splendide, grand.  
 SUMPTUOUSLY, *adv.* somptueusement.  
 SUMPTUOUSNESS, *s.* somptuosité, *f.* pompe,  
 SUN, *s.* le soleil. [f.  
 SUN, *v. a.* mettre, chauffer or sécher au so-  
 leil.  
 SUN-BEAM, *s.* rayon du soleil, *m.* [soleil.  
 SUN-BEAT, *adj.* échauffé par les rayons du  
 SUNBRIGHT, *adj.* éclatant, brillant comme un  
 SUNBURNING, *s.* le hâle. [soleil.  
 SUNBURNT, *adj.* hâlê.  
 SUNDAY, *s.* le Dimanche.  
 SUNDER, *s.* deux, *m.* deux morceaux.  
 SUNDER, *v. a.* partager, diviser, séparer.  
 SUNDIAL, *s.* cadran solaire, *m.*  
 SUNDRY, *adj.* divers, plusieurs.  
 SUN-FLOWER, *s.* tourne-sol, *m.* heliotrope, *m.*  
 SUNLESS, *adj.* sans soleil, où le soleil ne luit  
 SUNLIKE, *adj.* semblable au soleil. [pas.

SUNNY, *adj.* brillant comme le soleil, expose  
 au soleil, brillant. [matin.  
 SUNRISE, SUNRISING, *s.* le lever du soleil, le  
 SUNSET, *s.* le coucher du soleil, le soleil cou-  
 SUNSHINE, *s.* la clarté du soleil. [chant.  
 SUNSHINY, *adj.* éclairé par le soleil.  
 SUP, *s.* une gorgée.  
 SUP, *v. n.* souper; *v. a.* donner à souper.  
 SUPERABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut surmonter.  
 SUPERABOUND, *v. n. & a.* surabonder.  
 SUPERABUNDANCE, *s.* surabondance, *f.* [flu.  
 SUPERABUNDANT, *adj.* surabondant, super-  
 SUPERABUNDANTLY, *adv.* surabondamment.  
 SUPERADD, *v. a.* ajouter, augmenter.  
 SUPERADDITION, *s.* surcroît, *m.*  
 SUPERANNUATED, *part. adj.* suranné, vieux.  
 SUPERANNUATION, *s.* état de celui qui est  
 cassé de vieillesse.  
 SUPERB, *adj.* superbe, auguste, magnifique.  
 SUPERCARGO, *s.* écrivain, *m.* (d'un vaisseau.)  
 SUPERCILIOUS, *adj.* fier, arrogant, impé-  
 SUPERCILIOUSLY, *adv.* fièrement. [rieux.  
 SUPERCILIOUSNESS, *s.* hauteur, *f.* fierté, *f.*  
 SUPEREMINENCE, SUPEREMINENCY, *s.* pré-  
 éminence, *f.*  
 SUPEREMINENT, *adj.* sur-éminent.  
 SUPEREMINENTLY, *adv.* éminemment.  
 SUPEREROGATE, *v. a.* faire plus qu'on n'est  
 obligé.  
 SUPEREROGATION, *s.* surérogation, *f.*  
 SUPEREROGATORY, *adj.* surrogatoire.  
 SUPEREXCELLENT, *adj.* très excellent  
 SUPERFETATION, *s.* superfétation.  
 SUPERFICIAL, *adj.* superficiel, extérieur.  
 SUPERFICIALITY, *s.* qualité superficielle.  
 SUPERFICIALLY, *adv.* superficiellement.  
 SUPERFICIALNESS. See *Superficiality*.  
 SUPERFICIES, *s.* superficic, *f.* surface, *f.*  
 SUPERFINE, *adj.* superfin, très fin.  
 SUPERFLUITY, *s.* superfluité, *f.* superflu, *m.*  
 SUPERFLUOUS, *adj.* superflu, excessif, inutile.  
 SUPERFLUOUSLY, *adv.* excessivement.  
 SUPERFLUOUSNESS. See *Superfluity*.  
 SUPERFLUX, *s.* le superflu.  
 SUPERHUMAN, *adj.* plus qu'humain.  
 SUPERINCUMBENT, *adj.* qui est sur la sur-  
 face de quelque chose. [croît.  
 SUPERINDUCE, *v. a.* ajouter, mettre de sur-  
 SUPERINDUCTION, *s.* addition, *f.* surcroît, *m.*  
 SUPERINSTITUTION, *s.* institution doublée, *f.*  
 SUPERINTEND, *v. a.* avoir la surintendance.  
 SUPERINTENDENCE, SUPERINTENDENCY, *s.*  
 surintendance, *f.* inspection, *f.*  
 SUPERINTENDENT, *s. & adj.* surintendant, *m.*  
 SUPERIORITY, *s.* supériorité, *f.* prééminence,  
 SUPERIOUR, *adj. & s.* supérieur. [f.  
 SUPERLATIVE, *adj. & s.* superlatif, *m.*  
 SUPERLATIVELY, *adv.* au suprême degré.  
 SUPERLATIVENESS, *s.* le plus haut degré  
 d'excellence.  
 SUPERLUCRATION, *s.* profit, *m.*  
 SUPERNAL, *adj.* d'enhaut, céleste.  
 SUPERNALLY, *adv.* d'enhaut, par enhaut.  
 SUPERNATANT, *adj.* qui surnage.  
 SUPERNATATION, *s.* l'action de surnager.  
 SUPERNATURAL, *adj.* surnaturel.  
 SUPERNATURALLY, *adv.* surnaturellement.  
 SUPERNUMERARY, *adj.* surnuméraire.  
 SUPERPROPORTION, *s.* surplus de proportion,  
 SUPERPURGATION, *s.* purgation outrée. [m.  
 SUPERSCRIBE, *v. a.* écrire au haut.  
 SUPERScription, *s.* scription, *f.* adresse,  
 SUPERSEDE, *v. a.* surseoir, invalider. [f.  
 SUPERSEDEAS, *arrê* de surséance, *m.*

**SUPERSEDING, SUPERSESSION, s.** surseance, *f.*  
**SUPERSTITION, s.** superstition, *f.*  
**SUPERSTITIOUS, adj.** superstitieux.  
**SUPERSTITIOUSLY, adv.** superstitieusement.  
**SUPERSTRUCT, v. a.** bâtir or fonder dessus.  
**SUPERSTRUCTURE, s.** édifice, *m.*  
**SUPERVENE, v. n.** survenir, surprendre.  
**SUPERVENIENT, adj.** ajouté.  
**SUPERVENTION, s.** arrivée, imprévue.  
**SUPERVISE, v. a.** surveiller, revoir, examiner.  
**SUPERVISOR, s.** directeur, *m.* inspecteur, *m.*  
**SUPERVIVE, v. n.** survivre.  
**SUPINATION, s.** posture de celui qui est couché sur le dos, *f.*  
**SUPINE, adj.** couché le visage en dessus or vers le ciel ; négligent, paresseux.  
**SUPINE, s.** un supin.  
**SUPINELY, adv.** le face vers le ciel ; lâchement, négligemment.  
**SUPINENESS, SUPINITY, s.** indolence, *f.*  
**SUPPER, s.** souper or soupé, *m.* *Super-time,* le temps du soupé.  
**SUPPERLESS, adj.** sans souper.  
**SUPPLANT, v. a.** supplanter, débuser.  
**SUPPLANTER, s.** supplantateur, *m.*  
**SUPPLE, adj.** souple, flexible, maniable.  
**SUPPLE, v. a.** rendre souple, assouplir.  
**SUPPLEMENT, s.** supplément, *m.*  
**SUPPLEMENTAL, SUPPLEMENTARY, adj.** suppléant.  
**SUPPLENESS, s.** souplesse, *f.* flexibilité, *f.*  
**SUPPLETORY, s.** supplément, *m.*  
**SUPPLIANT, s. & adj.** suppliant, soumis.  
**SUPPLICANT, s.** un suppliant, une suppliante.  
**SUPPLICATE, v. a.** prier, supplier, implorer.  
**SUPPLICATION, s.** supplique, *f.* supplication, *f.*  
**SUPPLY, s.** secours, *m.* renfort, *m.* [*f.*  
**SUPPLY, v. a.** suppléer, fournir, remplir.  
**SUPPORT, s.** support, *m.* appui, *m.*  
**SUPPORT, v. a.** supporter, porter, appuyer, soutenir, maintenir, favoriser, souffrir.  
**SUPPORTABLE, adj.** supportable, tolérable.  
**SUPPORTER, s.** appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* *Supporters,* atlantes, *m. pl.* supports, *m.*  
**SUPPOSABLE, adj.** qui est a supposer.  
**SUPPOSAL, s.** supposition, *f.* [*penser.*  
**SUPPOSE, v. a.** supposer, imaginer, croire,  
**SUPPOSER, s.** celui qui suppose.  
**SUPPOSITION, s.** position, *f.* hypothèse, *f.*  
**SUPPOSITIOUS, adj.** supposé, faux, falsifié.  
**SUPPOSITIVELY, adv.** en supposant.  
**SUPPOSITORY, s.** un suppositoire.  
**SUPPRESS, v. a.** supprimer, réprimer, étouffer, apaiser, faire, retenir, casser.  
**SUPPRESSION, s.** suppression, *f.* extinction, *f.*  
**SUPPRESSOR, s.** celui qui supprime, qui tait.  
**SUPPURATE, v. a. & n.** faire suppurer.  
**SUPPURATION, s.** suppuration, *f.*  
**SUPPURATIVE, adj.** suppuratif.  
**SUPPUTATION, s.** supputation, *f.* compte, *m.* calcul, *m.*  
**SUPPUTE, v. a.** supputer, compter, calculer.  
**SUPPUTING, s.** supputation, *f.* calcul, *m.*  
**SUPREMACY, s.** suprématie, *f.* supériorité, *f.*  
**SUPREME, adj.** suprême.  
**SUPREMELY, adv.** au suprême degré. [*picd.*  
**SURBATE, v. a.** solbattre, fouler, blesser au  
**SURCEASE, s.** cessation, *f.* [*charger.*  
**SURCHARGE, s.** surcharge, *f.* ; *v. a.* sur-  
**SURCINGLE, s.** ceinture, *f.* surfaix, *m.*  
**SURCLE, s.** réjeon, *m.*  
**SURD, adj.** sourd, qui n'entend pas ; qui ne  
 résonne pas

**SURDITY, s.** surdité, *f.* [*solide.*  
**SURE, adj.** sûr, certain, assuré, vrai, ferme,  
**SURE, adv.** assurément, certainement.  
**SURELY, adv.** assurément, certainement, sans  
 doute, sûrement.  
**SURENESS, s.** assurance, *f.* certitude, *f.* sûre-  
**SURETISHIP, s.** cautionnement, *m.* [*ité, f.*  
**SURETY, s.** sûreté, *f.* assurance, *f.* certitude,  
*f.* caution, *f.* répondant, *m.*  
**SURFACE, s.** surface, *f.* superficie, *f.*  
**SURFEIT, v. a. & n.** souler, rassasier.  
**SURFEIT, s.** crapule, *f.* indigestion, *f.*  
**SURFEITER, s.** un-crapuleux, un gourmand.  
**SURFEITING, s.** crapule, *f.* [*dégoût.*  
**SURFEITING, adj.** qui cause la satiété or le  
**SURGE, s.** la mer en courroux, *f.* lame, *f.*  
**SURGE, v. n.** s'enlfer, faire de grosses vagues.  
**SURGEON, s.** un chirurgien.  
**SURGERY, s.** la chirurgie.  
**SURGY, adj.** enflé, grossi. [*hauteur.*  
**SURLILY, adv.** fièrement, arrogance, avec  
**SURLINESS, s.** humeur bourru, fierté, *f.*  
**SURLOIN, s.** surlonge, *f.*  
**SURLY, adj.** sombre, chagrin, bourru, fier.  
**SURMISE, v. a.** soupçonner, s'imaginer.  
**SURMISE, s.** notion imparfaite, soupçon, *m.*  
**SURMISING, s.** pensée, *f.* soupçon, *m.*  
**SURMOUNT, v. a.** s'élever au dessus.  
**SURMOUNTABLE, adj.** qui peut être surmonté.  
**SURNAME, s.** surnom, *m.* ; *v. a.* surnommer.  
**SURPASS, v. a.** surpasser, exceller, excéder.  
**SURPASSING, part. adj.** excellent, éminent.  
**SURPASSINGLY, adv.** supérieurement.  
**SURPLICE, s.** un surplis.  
**SURPLUS, SURPLUSAGE, s.** surplus, *m.*  
**SURPRISE, s.** surprise, *f.* étonnement, *m.*  
**SURPRISE, v. a.** surprendre, étonner.  
**SURPRISING, part. adj.** surprenant, étonnant.  
**SURPRISINGLY, adv.** d'une manière surpre-  
 nante.  
**SURRENDER, v. a. & n.** rendre, se rendre.  
**SURRENDER, s.** reddition, *f.* résignation, *f.*  
**SURRENDERING, s.** reddition, *f.*  
**SURREPTION, s.** subreption, *f.* surprise, *f.*  
**SURREPTITIOUS, adj.** subreptice, obreptice.  
**SURREPTITIOUSLY, adv.** subrepticement.  
**SURROGATE, v. a.** subroger, substituer.  
**SURROGATE, s.** un substitut, un député.  
**SURROGATING, SURROGATION, s.** subroga-  
 tion, *f.*  
**SURROUND, v. a.** environner, entourer.  
**SURTOUT, s.** un surtout.  
**SURVENE, v. n.** survenir, accroître.  
**SURVEY, v. a.** avoir la vue sur, regarder, ar-  
 penter, mesurer, avoir l'intendance.  
**SURVEY, s.** vue, *f.* perspective, *f.* arpentage,  
 mesurage d'une terre, *m.*  
**SURVEYING, s.** arpentage, *m.*  
**SURVEYOR, s.** intendant, *m.* inspecteur, *m.*  
 voyer, *m.* architecte, *m.* arpenteur, *m.*  
**SURVEYORSHIP, s.** l'office or la qualité d'in-  
 tendant, de voyer, &c. [*vance, f.*  
**SURVIAL, SURVIVANCE, s.** survie, *f.* survi-  
**SURVIVE, v. a. & n.** survivre.  
**SURVIVER, SURVIVOR, s.** survivant, *m.*  
**SURVIVORSHIP, s.** survivaance, *f.*  
**SUSCEPTIBILITY, s.** susceptibilité, *f.*  
**SUSCEPTIBLE, adj.** susceptible. [*accès, m.*  
**SUSCIPENCY, s.** réception, *f.* admission, *f.*  
**SUSCITATE, v. a.** susciter, exciter, élever.  
**SUSCITATION, s.** suscitation, *f.* [*défier.*  
**SUSPECT, v. a. & n.** soupçonner, croire, se  
**SUSPECT, SUSPECTED, adj.** soupçonné, sus-  
 pect



SUSPECTFUL, *adj.* soupçonneux, déifiant.  
 SUSPEND, *v. a.* suspendre, surseoir, différer.  
 SUSPENDING, *s.* suspension, *f.*  
 SUSPENSE, *s.* suspens, *m.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.* suspension, *f.* interdiction, *f.*  
 SUSPENSE, *adj.* suspendu, irrésolu.  
 SUSPENSION, *s.* suspension, *f.* interdiction, *f.*  
 SUSPENSORY, *s.* suspensoire, *m.* bandage, *m.*  
 SUSPICABLE, *adj.* suspect, qui cause du soupçon.  
 SUSPICION, *s.* soupçon, *m.* défiance, *f.*  
 SUSPICIOUS, *adj.* soupçonneux, suspect.  
 SUSPICIOUSLY, *adv.* avec soupçon.  
 SUSPICIOUSNESS, *s.* défiance, *f.* méfiance, *f.*  
 SUSPIRATIONS, *l'action de soupirer, un soupir.*  
 SUSPIRE, *v. n.* soupirer, pousser un soupir.  
 SUSTAIN, *v. a.* soutenir, appuyer, entretenir, nourrir, aider, secourir, souffrir, supporter.  
 SUSTAINABLE, *adj.* soutenable.  
 SUSTAINER, *s.* celui qui soutient, appui, *m.*  
 SOUTIEN, *m.* celui qui souffre.  
 SUSTENANCE, *s.* subsistance, *f.* entretien, *m.*  
 SUSTENTATION, *s.* support, *m.* appui, *m.*  
 SUSURRATION, *s.* chuchoterie, *f.*  
 SUTE, *s.* sorte, *f.* espèce, *f.* See *Suit*.  
 SUTLER, *s.* un vivandier.  
 SUTTLE-WEIGHT, *s.* poids net.  
 SUTURE, *s.* suture, *f.*  
 SWAB, *s.* torchon, *m.* faubert, *m.*  
 SWAB, *v. a.* essuyer avec un torchon, laver.  
 SWABBER, *s.* mousse de navire, *m.*  
 SWADDLE, *v. a.* emmailloter, battre.  
 SWADDLINGCLOTH, SWADDLINGCLOUT, *s.* maillot, *m.*  
 SWAG, *v. a.* & *n.* s'effondrer, s'enfoncer, s'affaisser, s'abaisser, plier, baisser.  
 SWAG-BELLY, *s.* grosse pause, un gros ventre.  
 SWAGGER, *v. n.* faire le fier, se porter haut.  
 SWAGGERER, *s.* un faux brave, un fanfaron.  
 SWAGGERING, *s.* ostentation, *f.*  
 SWAGGING, SWAGGY, *adj.* pendant, qui  
 SWAIN, *s.* un paysan, un berger. [pend.  
 SWALE, *v. a.* & *n.* gâter, se fondre.  
 SWALLOW, *v. a.* avaler, gober, englouter, absorber.  
 SWALLOW, *s.* hirondelle, *f.* gouffre, *m.*  
 SWALLOWTAIL, *s.* queue d'aronde, *f.*  
 SWAMP, *s.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.*  
 SWAMPY, *adj.* marécageux.  
 SWAN, *s.* un cygne. *A wild swan*, un peli-  
 SWANSKIN, *s.* molleton, *m.* [can.  
 SWAP, *adv.* vite, à la hâte ; *v. a.* troquer.  
 SWARD, *s.* couenne de lard, *f.* surface, *f.* pelouse, *f.*  
 SWARM, *s.* essaim, *m.* fourmillière, *f.*  
 SWARM, *v. n.* fourmiller, abonder.  
 SWART, SWARTH, *adj.* basané.  
 SWART, *v. a.* brûler le teint.  
 SWARTHILY, *adv.* avec un teint basané.  
 SWARTHINESS, *s.* teint basané, halé.  
 SWARTHISH, *adj.* un peu basané. [soleil.  
 SWARTHY, *adj.* basané, halé, noirci par le  
 SWASH, *s.* fondrière, *f.*  
 SWASH, *v. a.* faire rejaillir ; *v. n.* ferrailler.  
 SWASHER, *s.* un ferrailler, un fanfaron.  
 SWATHE, *s.* maillot, *m.* langes d'un enfant, *m.*  
 SWATHE, *v. a.* emmailloter. [m.  
 SWATHING-CLOTHES, *s.* maillot, *m.* langes,  
 SWATHING-BAND, *s.* bande de maillot, *f.*  
 SWAY, *v. a.* avoir en main, porter, dominer, gouverner, régler, conduire.  
 SWAY, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* empire, *m.* secousse, *f.*  
 SWEAL, *v. n.* se fondre. [firmer, attester.  
 SWEAR, *v. n.* & *a.* jurer, faire serment, af-

SWEARER, *s.* un jureur, une jureuse.  
 SWEARING, *s.* jurement, *f.* [vail, *m.*  
 SWEAT, *s.* sueur, *f.* fatigue, *f.* peine, *f.* transpiration, *f.*  
 SWEAT, *v. n.* & *a.* suer, fatiguer, transpirer ;  
 to sweat out, guérir en suant.  
 SWEATER, *s.* un homme sujet à suer.  
 SWEATING, *s.* sueur, *f.* ; *adj.* suant. [eau.  
 SWEATY, *adj.* suant, tout en sueur, tout en  
 SWEDE, *s.* un Suédois.  
 SWEDEN, *s.* la Suède. [enlever, détruire.  
 SWEEP, *v. a.* balayer ; *to sweep away*, ôter,  
 SWEEP, *s.* l'action de balayer, un coup de  
 balai, mouvement violent, secousse, *f.*  
 SWEEPER, *s.* balayeur, *m.* balayeuse, *f.*  
 SWEEPINGS, *s.* les balayeuses, *f.*  
 SWEEP-NET, *s.* un épervier, filet de pêcheur.  
 SWEEPSTAKE, *s.* celui qui gagne tout.  
 SWEEPY, *adj.* qui traverse avec vitesse.  
 SWEET, *adj.* doux, *m.* douce, *f.* odoriférant,  
 odorant, mélodieux, aisé et coulant, joli,  
 complaisant, agréable, propre.  
 SWEET, *s.* douceur, *f.* plaisir, *m.* bien, *m.*  
 parfum, *m.* bonne odeur, mon cher.  
 SWEET-SCENTED, *adj.* parfumé.  
 SWEET-SMELLING, *adj.* odoriférant, qui sent  
 SWEET-BREAD, *s.* riz de veau, *m.* [bon.  
 SWEET-BRIAR, *s.* églantier odoriférant.  
 SWEET-BROOM, *s.* bruyère, *f.*  
 SWEETEN, *v. a.* rendre doux, adoucir, allé-  
 ger, calmer, apaiser ; *v. n.* s'adoucir.  
 SWEETHEART, *s.* un amant, une amante.  
 SWEETING, *s.* pomme S. Jean, *f.*  
 SWEETISH, *adj.* douceâtre, un peu doux.  
 SWEETLY, *adv.* doucement, agréablement.  
 SWEETMEAT, *s.* confitures, *f.* pl.  
 SWEETNESS, *s.* douceur, *f.*  
 SWEET-WILLOW, *s.* œillets de poète, *m.* pl.  
 SWELL, *s.* les vagues de la mer, *f.* pl.  
 SWELL, *v. n.* & *a.* enfler, s'enfler, grossir,  
 croître ; *to swell out*, pousser dehors.  
 SWELLING, *s.* enflure, *f.* tumeur, *f.* bosse, *f.*  
 SWELTER, *v. n.* étouffer de chaleur, brûler.  
 SWELTRY, *adj.* étouffant, suffoquant.  
 SWERVE, *v. n.* rôder, s'éloigner, s'écarter.  
 SWIFT, *adj.* vif, léger, prompt, vite, rapide.  
 SWIFT, *s.* un martinet, (oiseau) le courant.  
 SWIFTLY, *adv.* vite, promptement.  
 SWIFTNESS, *s.* vitesse, *f.* promptitude, *f.*  
 SWIG, *v. n.* boire à longs traits.  
 SWILL, *v. a.* boire avec avidité, enivrer, laver.  
 SWILL, *s.* une lampée, lavure, *f.*  
 SWILLER, *s.* un ivrogne.  
 SWILLING, *adj.* ivrogne ; *s.* crapule, *f.*  
 SWIM, *v. n.* nager, flotter, surnager, tourner,  
 avoir des vertiges, passer à la nage.  
 SWIM or SWIM-CLADDER, *s.* vessie de pois-  
 SWIMMER, *s.* un nageur. [son, *f.*  
 SWIMMING, *s.* nâgée, nâge, *f.* vertige, *m.*  
*By swimming*, à la nâge or à nâge, *m.*  
 SWINE, *s.* un cochon, un porc, un pourceau.  
 SWINE-HERD, *s.* un porcher.  
 SWINELIKE, *adv.* comme un cochon.  
 SWING, *v. a.* brandir, secouer, agiter ; *v. n.*  
 se brandiller, flotter dans l'air, tourner.  
 SWING, *s.* branle, *m.* secousse, *f.* essor, *m.*  
 saillie, *f.* liberté, *f.* cours, *m.* penchant, *m.*  
 escarpolette, *f.* brandilloire, *f.*  
 SWINGE, *v. a.* fouetter, étriller, punir.  
 SWINGE-BUCKLER, *s.* fanfaron, *m.*  
 SWING-GATE, *s.* bascule, *f.*  
 SWING-WHEEL, *s.* la roue qui fait aller le  
 pendule.  
 SWINGER, *s.* celui qui secoue, qui agite.  
 SWINGING, *s.* brandillement, *m.*

**SWINGINGLY**, *adv.* grandement, extraordinairement.

**SWINGLE**, *v. n.* se brandiller. [lin.]

**SWINGLE-STAFF**, *s.* un baton pour battre le

**SWINISH**, *adj.* de cochon, mal-propre, gros.

**SWIPE**, *s.* une bascule. [sier.]

**SWITCH**, *s.* une houssine, une gaule.

**SWITCH**, *v. a.* houssiner, battre à coups de houssine.

**SWITZER**, *s.* un Suisse.

**SWITZERLAND**, *s.* la Suisse.

**SWIVEL**, *s.* un anneau, un porte-mousqueton.

**SWOON**, *v. n.* s'évanouir, tomber en faiblesse.

**SWOON**, *s.* évanouissement, *m.* syncope, *f.*

**SWOONING**, *s.* évanouissement, *m.*

**SWOOP**, *v. a.* fondre sur, butiner, enlever.

**SWOOP**, *s.* l'action d'un oiseau qui fond sur sa

**SWORD**, *s.* un épée, un fer. [proie.]

**SWORD-BEARER**, *s.* porte épée, *m.* celui qui

porte l'épée devant un roi.

**SWORD-CUTLER**, *s.* un fourbisseur.

**SWORD-FISH**, *s.* l'empeur, *m.*

**SWORD-GRASS**, *s.* glaieul, *m.*

**SWORD-KNOT**, *s.* nœud d'épée, *m.*

**SWORD-LAW**, *s.* la loi du plus fort. [rier.]

**SWORD-MAN**, *s.* un homme d'épée, un guer-

**SWORD-PLAYER**, *s.* un gladiateur.

**SWORN**, *part. adj.* juré, qui a prêté serment.

**SYCAMORE**, *s.* sycomore, *m.* (arbre.)

**SYCOPIANT**, *s.* un flateur, un parasite.

**SYCOPHANTISE**, *v. n.* faire le métier de parasite.

**SYLLABICAL**, **SYLLABICK**, *adj.* syllabique,

**SYLLABLE**, *s.* syllabe, *f.* [de syllabe.]

**SYLLABUS**, *s.* caillé de lait et de vin, *m.*

**SYLLABUS**, *s.* extrait, *m.* analyse, *f.*

**SYLLOGISM**, *s.* syllogisme, *m.*

**SYLLOGISTICAL**, *adj.* syllogistique.

**SYLLOGISTICALLY**, *adv.* en forme de syllogisme.

**SYLLOGIZE**, *v. n.* argumenter, raisonner en

**SYLVAN**, *adj.* champêtre, des bois. [forme.]

**SYLVAN**, *s.* sylvain, *m.* demi-dieu champêtre,

**SYMBOL**, *s.* symbole, *m.* [m.]

**SYMBOLICAL**, *adj.* symbolique, typique.

**SYMBOLICALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière symbolique, symboliquement.

**SYMBOLIZATION**, *s.* représentation.

**SYMBOLIZE**, *v. a.* représenter; *v. n.* ressembler, symboliser.

**SYMBOLIZING**, *s.* représentation par sym-

**SYMBOLIZING**, *adj.* symbolique. [boles.]

**SYMMETRICAL**, *adj.* symétrique.

**SYMMETRIST**, *s.* celui qui observe la symétrie.

**SYMMETRY**, *s.* symétrie, *f.* proportion, *f.*

**SYMPATHETICK**, *adj.* sympathique.

**SYMPATHETICALLY**, *adv.* avec sympathie.

**SYMPATHIZE**, *v. n.* sympathiser, compatir.

**SYMPATHY**, *s.* sympathie, *f.*

**SYMPHONIOUS**, *adj.* harmonieux, musical.

**SYMPHONIST**, *s.* un symphoniste.

**SYMPHONY**, *s.* symphonie, *f.* harmonie, *f.* concert, *m.*

**SYMPHYSES**, *s.* symphyse, *f.*

**SYMPOSIACK**, *adj.* de table.

**SYMPTOM**, *s.* symptôme, *m.*

**SYMPTOMATICAL**, **SYMPTOMATICK**, *adj.* symptomatique. [tôme.]

**SYMPTOMATICALLY**, *adv.* comme un symp-

**SYNAGOGICAL**, *adj.* qui appartient à une synagogue.

**SYNAGOGUE**, *s.* synagogue, *f.*

**SYNALEPHA**, *s.* synalèphe, *m.*

**SYNCHRONICAL**, **SYNCHRONOUS**, *adj.* synchrone.

**SYNCHRONISM**, *s.* synchronisme, *m.*

**SYNCOPE**, *v. a.* faire une syncope; *v. n.* s'évanouir.

**SYNCOPIATION**, *s.* (in music) syncope, *f.*

**SYNCOPE**, *s.* syncope, *f.* élision, *f.*

**SYNCOPIST**, *s.* un fesseur de synopes.

**SYNDICK**, *s.* député, *m.* chef, *m.* syndic, *m.*

**SYNDICATE**, **SYNDICKSHIP**, *s.* syndicat, *m.*

**SYNDROME**, *s.* consentement, *m.*

**SYNECOCHE**, *s.* synecdoque, *f.*

**SYNOD**, *s.* synode, *m.* conjonction des astres.

**SYNODAL**, **SYNODICK**, **SYNODICAL**, *adj.* synodale, synodique, de synode.

**SYNONYMA**, *s.* synonymes, *m.* termes synonymes.

**SYNONYMOUS**, *a.* synonyme.

**SYNONYMY**, *s.* synonymie, *f.*

**SYNOPSIS**, *s.* abrégé, *m.* sommaire, *m.*

**SYNTAX**, **SYNTAXIS**, *s.* syntaxe, *f.* système, *m.*

**SYNTHESIS**, *s.* la synthèse.

**SYNTHETICK**, *adj.* synthétique.

**SYPHON**, *s.* un syphon, un tube.

**SYRINGE**, *s.* une seringue; *v. a.* seringuer.

**SYRTIS**, *s.* sirtes, *m. pl.* fondrière, *f.* sable mouvant.

**SYSTEM**, *s.* système, *m.*

**SYSTEMATICAL**, **SYSTEMATICK**, *adj.* systématique.

**SYSTEMATICALLY**, *adv.* systématiquement, méthodiquement.

**SYSTOLE**, *s.* systole, *f.*

## T.

**TABBY**, *s.* tabis, *m.*; *adj.* tacheté.

**TABEFACATION**, *s.* dessèchement, *m.*

**TABEY**, *v. a.* devenir maigre, se consumer.

**TABERNACLE**, *s.* tabernacle, *m.* tente, *f.*

**TABID**, *adj.* maigre, défait, languissant.

**TABIDNESS**, *s.* consommation, *f.* dépérissement, *m.*

**TABLATURE**, *s.* tablature, *f.*

**TABLE**, *s.* table, *f.* tablette, *f.* tableau, *m.*

**TABLE**, *v. a.* nuire à sa table, faire une table, un catalogue de; *v. n.* être en pension, vivre avec.

**TABLE-BASKET**, *s.* manne or panier à desservir, *f. m.*

**TABLE-BEER**, *s.* bière de table, *f.* petite

**TABLE-CLOTH**, *s.* la nappe. [bière.]

**TABLE-MAN**, *s.* une dame, un pion.

**TABLER**, *s.* un pensionnaire.

**TABLET**, *s.* une petite table, tablette.

**TABLETALK**, *s.* propos de table, *m.* entretien de table, *m.*

**TABOUR**, *s.* un tambour de basque.

**TABOUR**, *v. n.* jouer du tambourin, tambou-

**TABOURER**, *s.* un tambourineur. [riner.]

**TABOURET**, **TABOURINE**, *s.* un tambourin.

**TABULAR**, *adj.* en forme de table, fait en

**TABULATE**, *v. a.* réduire en tables. [carrés.]

**TABULATED**, *adj.* taillé en table.

**TACHE**, *s.* crochet, agrafe, *f.* [plie.]

**TACHYGRAPHY**, *s.* tachygraphie, tachéographe, *adj.* tacite, implicite.

**TACITLY**, *adv.* tacitement. [turne, *f.*

**TACITURNITY**, *s.* taciturnité, *f.* humeur taci-

**TACK**, *v. a.* attacher, clouer, accoupler.

**TACK-ABOUT**, *v. n.* virer de bord, tourner.

**TACK**, *s.* broquette, *f.* petit clou.

**TACK**, l'action de virer de bord, revirement *m.* *A tack-wind*, un vent de bouline.



**TACKLE** and **TACKLING**, *s.* armes, *f. pl.* affaires, *f. pl.* meubles, *f. pl.* cordages de navire, *m.*

**TACKLE-ROPEs**, brayers, *m. pl.*

**TACTICAL**, **TACTICK**, *adj.* de tactique, de la **TACTICKs**, *s.* la tactique. [tactique.]

**TACTILE**, *adj.* tactile, qui peut être touché.

**TACTION**, *s.* le tact, le toucher, taction, *f.*

**TADPOLE**, *s.* petit crapaud, petite grenouille.

**TAFFETY**, *s.* taffetas, *m.*

**TAG**, *s.* fer, *m.* ferret, *m.* petit clou.

**TAG**, *v. a.* ferer, mettre au bout, ajouter.

**TAIL**, *s.* queue, *f.* manche (de divers ustensiles.)

**TAIL**, *v. a.* tirer par la queue. [siles.]

**TAIL-PIECE**, *s.* cul de lampe, *m.*

**TAILED**, *adj.* qui a une queue, lié queue à

**TAILOR**, *s.* un tailleur. [queue.]

**TAINT**, *v. a.* improprier, gâter, corrompre.

**TAINT**, *s.* teint, *f.* souillure, *f.* tache, *f.* infection, *f.* stérilisation, *f.* conviction, *f.*

**TAINTLESS**, *adj.* incorruptible, pur, entier.

**TAINTURE**, *s.* souillure, *f.* tache, *f.*

**TAKE**, *v. a.* prendre, recevoir, saisir, emporter ;

*to take a leap*, faire un saut ; *to take a journey*, faire un voyage ;

*to take a heave*, faire un effort ;

*to take a turn or walk*, faire un tour de promenade ;

*to take the field*, se mettre en campagne ;

*to take the law of one*, faire un procès à quelqu'un ;

*to take a denial*, un refus ;

*to take an affront*, souffrir un affront ;

*to take a horse*, monter à cheval ;

*to take a coach*, monter en carrosse ;

*to take ship or shipping*, s'embarquer ;

*to take flesh*, s'incarner ;

*to take again*, reprendre ;

*to take along with*, prendre avec soi, profiter de ;

*to take asunder*, séparer, défaire ;

*to take away*, prendre, ôter, enlever, emporter ;

*to take care*, prendre garde, avoir soin ;

*to take down*, descendre, abaisser, dompter, subjuguier ;

*to take from*, dépouiller, enlever ;

*to take in*, prendre, comprendre, contenir, admettre, gagner, séduire, duper, tromper ;

*to take in hand*, entreprendre ;

*to take in pieces*, défaire, mettre en pièces, démonter ;

*to take in writing*, mettre par écrit ;

*to take off*, affaiblir, détruire, décrediter, supprimer, ôter, enlever, détourner, retirer, détacher, acheter, copier, tirer une copie ;

*to take on*, prendre, revêtir ;

*to take out*, faire sortir, tirer ;

*to take to pieces*, mettre en pièces, défaire, démonter, prendre en détail, un à un ;

*to take up*, tirer, lever, faire lever, relever, ramasser, comprendre, contenir, prendre, recevoir, détourner, entreprendre, occuper, ajuster, arrêter, attraper ;

*to take up a stitch*, reprendre une maille ;

*to take one up sharply*, reprendre quelqu'un durement ;

*to take up a tribute*, lever un tribut, une taxe ;

*to take upon trust*, prendre à crédit, savoir par ouï-dire ;

*to take a thing upon one's self*, prendre une chose sur soi, s'en charger, y prétendre, se l'attribuer ;

*to take upon one*, trancher du grand, s'en faire accroire, prendre sur foi, se faire fort, s'agérer, se mêler de ;

*to take after one*, ressembler, suivre.

**TAKE**, *v. n.* aller, tendre, prendre, prendre vogue, réussir, avoir du succès, concevoir, devenir enceinte ;

*to take after*, imiter, ressembler, prendre pour modèle ;

*to take away*, desservir, ôter, emporter ;

*to take in*, se retrancher, vivre d'épargne ;

*to take on*, s'affecter vivement, s'altérer, se chagriner ;

*to take to*, s'appliquer, prendre plaisir à,

s'adresser, avoir recours à ; *to take up*, s'arrêter, se corriger, se reformer ; *to take up with*, se contenter.

**TAKER**, *s.* un preneur, celui qui prend.

**TAKING**, *s.* prise, *f.* action de prendre, saisissement, *m.* embarras, *m.* crainte, *f.*

**TALBOT**, *s.* un levrier.

**TALE**, *s.* conte, *m.* fable, *f.* rapport, *m.*

**TALBEARER**, *s.* un rapporteur.

**TALENT**, *s.* talent, *m.* capacité, *f.* don naturel.

**TALISMAN**, *s.* talisman, *m.* [re]

**TALISMANICK**, *adj.* talismanique, magique

**TALISMANIST**, *s.* talismaniste, *m.*

**TALK**, *v. a. & n.* parler, causer, converser.

**TALK**, *s.* entretien, *m.* babil, *m.* discours, *m.*

**TALK**, *s.* (a mineral) tale, *m.*

**TALKATIVE**, *adj.* parleur, causeur, babillard.

**TALKATIVENESS**, *s.* babil, *f.* caquet, *m.*

**TALKER**, *s.* un parleur, un causeur, un babillard.

**TALKING**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.* [billard.]

**TALKY**, *adj.* de tâte, qui ressemble au tale.

**TALL**, *adj.* haut, grand.

**TALLAGE**, *s.* taxe, *f.* impôt, *m.* la taille.

**TALLOW**, *s.* suif, *m.* ; *v. a.* suivre.

**TALLOWHANDLER**, *s.* un chandelier.

**TALLY**, *s.* taille, *f.*

**TALLY**, *v. a. & n.* rapporter, adapter, se rapporter, quadrer.

**TALMUD**, **THALMUD**, *s.* le Talmud.

**TALMUDICAL**, *adj.* qui regarde le Talmud.

**TALMUDIST**, *s.* un Talmudiste. [taille]

**TALSZSZ**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* grandeur, *f.* grande

**TALON**, *s.* serre, *f.* griffe, *f.*

**TAMARIND**, *s.* tamarin, *m.*

**TAMARISK**, *s.* tamaris or tamarise, *m.*

**TAMBARINE**, *s.* tambourin, *m.*

**TAMBOUR**, *s.* tambour, *m.*

**TAME**, *adj.* apprivoisé, doux, domestique, dompté, abattu, humilié, soumis.

**TAME**, *v. a.* apprivoiser, dompter, adoucir.

**TAMEABLE**, *adj.* domptable. [soumission.]

**TAMELY**, *adv.* d'une manière douce, avec

**TAMENESS**, *s.* humeur douce, soumission, *f.*

**TAMER**, *s.* apprivoiseur, *m.* vainqueur, *m.*

**TAMINY**, *s.* étamine, *f.*

**TAMKIN**, *s.* tampon, *m.* beurre, *f.*

**TAMPER**, *v. n.* prendre des remèdes, être dans les remèdes, se mêler, pratiquer.

**TAN**, *s.* tan, *m.* ; *v. a.* tanner, tanner.

**TANG**, *s.* goût fort, évent, *m.* mauvais goût,

**TANGENT**, *s.* une tangente. [déboire, *m.*]

**TANGIBILITY**, *s.* qualité tactile,

**TANGIBLE**, *adj.* tactile. [frasser.]

**TANGLE**, *v. a. & n.* embarrasser, s'embarrasser.

**TANGLE**, *s.* acoud, *m.* tresse, *f.*

**TAN-HOUSE**, *s.* tannerie, *f.*

**TAN-PIT**, *s.* fosse à tan, *f.*

**TANK**, *s.* fontaine, *f.* cuvette, *f.*

**TANKARD**, *s.* un grand pot à couvercle,

**TANNER**, *s.* un tanneur.

**TANSY**, *s.* tanaise or tansie, *f.* [faire.]

**TANTALISM**, *s.* envie que l'on ne peut satis-

**TANTALIZE**, *v. a.* faire naître une envie or

un désir que l'on ne veut pas satisfaire.

**TANTAMOUNT**, *s.* l'équivalent, *m.*

**TAP**, *v. a.* toucher or frapper légèrement.

**TAP**, *s.* un coup léger, un tape, un robinet, une canule.

**TAPE**, *s.* ruban de fil.

**TAPER**, *s.* cierge, *m.* bougie, *f.* torche, *f.*

**TAPER**, **TAPERING**, *adj.* conique, pyramidal

**TAPER**, *v. n.* se terminer en pointe.

**TAPESTRY**, *s.* tapisserie, *f.* tapis, *m.*

**TAPPING**, *s.* ponction, *f.* paracentèse, *f.*

**TAPSTER**, *s.* celui qui tire la bière dans un cabaret.  
**TAR**, *s.* goudron, *m.* ; *v. a.* goudronner.  
**TARANTULA**, *s.* tarantule, *f.* [férer.  
**TARDATION**, *s.* l'action d'interrompre, de différer.  
**TARDIGRADOUS**, *adj.* mouvant lentement.  
**TARDILY**, *adv.* lentement, avec lenteur.  
**TARDINESS**, *s.* lenteur, *f.*  
**TARDY**, *adj.* indolent, pesant, inattentif.  
**TARDY**, *v. a.* retarder, empêcher, arrêter.  
**TARE**, *s.* ivroie, *f.* tare, *f.* rabais pour la  
**TARGET**, **TARGE**, *s.* targe, *f.* [tare, *m.*  
**TARIFF**, *s.* tarif, *m.*  
**TARN**, *s.* un marais, un marécage, boursicot  
*m.* fondrière, *f.*  
**TARNISH**, *v. a. & n.* ternir, se ternir.  
**TARPAWLING**, *s.* tente goudronnée.  
**TARRAGON**, *s.* serpentaine, *f.* (herbe.)  
**TARRIER**, *s.* sorte de petit chien de chasse.  
**TARRY**, *v. n.* demeurer, rester, s'arrêter,  
**TARSEL**, *s.* espèce de faucon. [tarder.  
**TARSUS**, *s.* le tarse (du pied.)  
**TART**, *adj.* aigre, vert, piquant ; *s.* une tarte.  
**TARTAN**, *s.* une tartane.  
**TARTAR**, *s.* tartre, *m.* tartare, *m.*  
**TARTAREAN**, *adj.* infernal. [de tartre.  
**TARTAREOUS**, **TARTAROUS**, *adj.* tartareux,  
**TARTLY**, *adv.* aigrement, avec aigreur.  
**TARTNESS**, *s.* aigreur, *f.* vert, *m.* acidité, *f.*  
**TASK**, *s.* tâche, *f.* ; *v. a.* donner une tâche.  
**TASK-MASTER**, *s.* celui qui donne une tâche.  
**TASS**, *s.* tassette, *f.*  
**TASSEL**, *s.* gland de soie, *m.* tassette (d'une  
cuirasse,) *f.* glande (de cravate ; ) *tassel of*  
*a coach*, mains de carrosse, *f.* ; *tassel of a*  
*book*, un signe or tournefeuille, *f.*  
**TASSES**, *s. pl.* cuissards, *m.*  
**TASTABLE**, *adj.* savoureux.  
**TASTE**, *v. a.* goûter, tâter, essayer ; *v. n.*  
goûter, avoir quelque goût.  
**TASTE**, *s.* goût, *m.* saveur, *f.* discernement.  
*Well tasted*, qui a bon goût, doux.  
**TASTEFUL**, *adj.* savoureux, de bon goût.  
**TASTELESS**, *adj.* sans goût, insipide.  
**TASTELESSNESS**, *s.* insipidité, *f.* fadeur, *f.*  
**TASTER**, *s.* celui qui goûte, essai, *m.* [*f.*  
**TATTER**, *s.* lambeau, *m.* baillon, *m.* guenille,  
**TATTER**, *v. a.* déchirer, mettre en pièces.  
**TATTERED**, *adj.* tout déchiré, en guenilles.  
**TATTERDEMALION**, *s.* un gredin, un gueux.  
**TATTLE**, *v. n.* babiller, causer, jaser.  
**TATTLE**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*  
**TATTLER**, *s.* un babillard, un jaseur, cau-  
**TATTOO**, *s.* retraite, *f.* [seur.  
**TAUNT**, *v. a. & n.* reprocher, railler.  
**TAUNT**, *s.* insulte, *f.* raillerie, *f.*  
**TAUNTER**, *s.* un railleur, un moqueur.  
**TAUNTING**, *s.* raillerie, *f.* ; *adj.* raillant.  
**TAUNTINGLY**, *adv.* en raillant, par raillerie.  
**TAURUS**, *s.* le taureau.  
**TAUTOLOGICAL**, *adj.* tautologique.  
**TAUTOLOGIST**, *s.* un homme qui se répète.  
**TAUTOLOGY**, *s.* tautologie, *f.* redite, *f.*  
**TAVERN**, *s.* taverne, *f.* cabaret à vin. *Ta-*  
*vern-keeper*, cabaretier, *m.* tavernier, *m.*  
**TAVERNER**, **TAVERNMAN**, *s.* un tavernier.  
**TAW**, *s.* boule de marbre, chique, *f.*  
**TAW**, *v. a.* tanner, passer au tan.  
**TAWDRINESS**, *s.* parure affectée.  
**TAWDRY**, *adj.* d'un éclat ridicule.  
**TAWER**, *s.* tanneur, *m.* mégissier, *m.*  
**TAWNY**, *adj.* tanné, basané, hâlé.  
**TAX**, *s.* taxe, *f.* impôt, *m.* imposition, *f.* *Land*  
*tax*, impôt territorial.

**TAX-GATHERER**, *s.* un collecteur.  
**TAX**, *v. a.* taxer, imposer, accuser.  
**TAXABLE**, *adj.* sujet à la taxe, imposable.  
**TAXATION**, *s.* taxation, *f.* taxe, *f.*  
**TAXER**, *s.* celui qui impose une taxe.  
**TEA**, *s.* thé, *m.* *A tea-pot*, une théière.  
**TEA-BEARD**, *s.* cabaret, *m.*  
**TEA-TABLE**, *s.* table à thé.  
**TEACH**, *v. a.* enseigner, instruire, montrer.  
**TEACHABLE**, *adj.* docile, susceptible d'in-  
struction.  
**TEACHABLENESS**, *s.* docilité, *f.*  
**TEACHER**, *s.* maître, *m.* précepteur, *m.*  
**TEAD**, *s.* torche, *f.* flambeau, *m.*  
**TEAL**, *s.* sarcelle, *f.* (oiseau.)  
**TEAM**, *s.* un attelage ; *v. a.* atteler.  
**TEAR**, *s.* larme, *f.* pleurs, *m. pl.*  
**TEAR**, *v. a.* déchirer, arracher. [larmes.  
**TEAR-FALLING**, *adj.* tendre, qui verse des  
**TEARFUL**, *adj.* qui pleure, en larmes.  
**TEARING**, *s.* déchirement, *m.* déchirure, *f.*  
**TEASE**, *v. a.* tourmenter, importuner, vexer.  
**TEASEL**, *s.* chardon, *m.* (plante.)  
**TEASER**, *s.* importun, *m.* tourment, *m.*  
**TEAT**, *s.* tette, *f.* tétou, *m.* mamelle, *f.*  
**TECHINESS**, *s.* mauvaise humeur.  
**TECHNICAL**, *adj.* technique, d'art ou science.  
**TECHY**, *adj.* revêche, bourru.  
**TE-DEUM**, *s.* Te-Deum, *m.* [fatigant.  
**TEDIOUS**, *adj.* ennuyeux, ennuyant, long.  
**TEDIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière ennuyeuse.  
**TEDIOUSNESS**, *s.* longueur ennuyeuse, *f.*  
**TEEM**, *v. a. & n.* enfanter, être enceinte.  
**TEEMFUL**, **TEEMING**, *adj.* fécond, fertile,  
abondant, prolifique, plein jusqu'au bord.  
**TEEMLESS**, *adj.* stérile.  
**TEENS**, *s.* puberté, *f.* les années depuis  
treize jusqu'à vingt.  
**TEETH**, *pl. of Tooth.*  
**TEETH**, *v. n.* faire des dents.  
**TEGUMENT**, *s.* tégument, *m.*  
**TEIL-TREE**, *s.* tilleul (arbre,) *m.*  
**TEINT**, *s.* teinte, *f.* coup de pinceau, *m.*  
**TELESCOPE**, *s.* télescope, *m.*  
**TELL**, *v. a.* dire, déclarer, conter, raconter,  
communiquer, dicter, compter.  
**TELLER**, *s.* un diseur, un conteur.  
**TELLTALE**, *s.* un fesseur de rapports.  
**TEMERARIOUS**, *adj.* téméraire.  
**TEMERITY**, *s.* témérité, *f.*  
**TEMPER**, *v. a.* mêler, mélanger, détremper,  
délayer, tempérer, calmer.  
**TEMPER**, *s.* mélange, *m.* accord, *m.* tempé-  
rament, *m.* complexion, *f.* humeur, *f.* ca-  
ractère, *m.* naturel, *m.* esprit, *m.* sangfroid,  
*m.* modération, *f.* trempe (du fer ou de l'a-  
cier), *f.*  
**TEMPERAMENT**, *s.* tempérament, *m.*  
**TEMPERANCE**, *s.* tempérance, *f.*  
**TEMPERATE**, *adj.* tempéré, modéré, sobre.  
**TEMPERATELY**, *adv.* modérément.  
**TEMPERATENESS**, *s.* modération, *f.*  
**TEMPERATURE**, *s.* température, *f.*  
**TEMPEST**, *s.* tempête, *f.* orage, *m.* [pète.  
**TEMPEST**, *v. a.* troubler, exciter une tem-  
**TEMPEST-BEATEN**, *adj.* battu par la tem-  
pête. [son.  
**TEMPESTIVITY**, *s.* état de ce qui est de sai-  
**TEMPEST-TOST**, *adj.* balloté par la tempête.  
**TEMPESTUOUS**, *adj.* orageux, de tempête.  
**TEMPLAR**, *s.* un étudiant en droit.  
**TEMPLARS**, *s. pl.* templiers, *m. pl.*  
**TEMPLE**, *s.* temple, *m.* église, *f.* la tempe.  
**TEMPLET**, *s.* poutre, *f.* solive, *f.*



TEMPORAL, *adj.* temporel, séculier, temporel.  
 TEMPORALITY, TEMPORALS, *s.* temporel.  
 TEMPORALLY, *adv.* temporellement.  
 TEMPORALTY, *s.* laïques, *m. pl.* temporel, *m.*  
 TEMPORARY, *adj.* temporel, passager.  
 TEMPORIZE, *v. u.* temporiser, dissérer.  
 TEMPORIZER, *s.* temporisateur, *m.*  
 TEMPORIZING, *s.* temporisement, *m.*  
 TEMPT, *v. a.* tenter, solliciter, donner envie.  
 TEMPTABLE, *adj.* sujet à la tentation.  
 TEMPTATION, *s.* tentation, *f.*  
 TEMPTER, *s.* tentateur, *m.* séducteur, *m.*  
 TEMPTING, *adj.* tentant, qui tente.  
 TEMULENT, *adj.* ivre, enivré.  
 TEN, *adj.* dix. [tenable.  
 TENABLE, *adj.* tenable, qui peut tenir, sou-  
 TENACIOUS, *adj.* tenace, visqueux, adhérent,  
 attaché, intéressé, avare.  
 TENACIOUSLY, *adv.* avec ténacité.  
 TENACIOUSNESS, TENACITY, *s.* ténacité, *f.*  
 TENANCY, *s.* jouissance d'un bien, *f.*  
 TENANT, *s.* tenancier, *m.* vassal, *m.* fermier,  
 locataire, *m.* usufruitier, *m.*  
 TENANT, *v. a.* tenir à bail, à certaines con-  
 TENANTABLE, *adj.* logeable. [ditions.  
 TENCH, *s.* tanche (poisson), *f.*  
 TEND, *v. a. & n.* garder, accompagner, of-  
 frir, tendre, aboutir, viscer, contribuer.  
 TENDANCE. See Attendance. [position, *f.*  
 TENDENCE, TENDENCY, *s.* tendance, *f.* dis-  
 TENDER, *adj.* tendre, délicat, scrupuleux,  
 sensible, faible, susceptible, jaloux.  
 TENDER, *s.* offre, *f.* égard, *m.* allége, *f.*  
 TENDER, *v. a.* offrir, présenter, faire cas.  
 TENDER-HEARTED, *adj.* compatissant.  
 TENDERLING, *s.* le bois naissant d'un jeune  
 daim, un enfant gâté, favori, *m.*  
 TENDERLY, *adv.* tendrement.  
 TENDERNESS, *s.* tendreté, *f.* délicatesse, *f.*  
 tendresse, *f.* sensibilité, *f.*  
 TENDINOUS, *adj.* tendineux.  
 TENDON, *s.* un tendon.  
 TENDRIL, *s.* tendron, *m.* tendre rejeton, *m.*  
 TENEBROSE, TENEBROUS, *adj.* ténébreux.  
 TENEBROSITY, *s.* ténèbres, *f.* obscurité, *f.*  
 TENEMENT, *s.* tenement, *m.*  
 TENERITY, *s.* qualité tendre.  
 TENESMUS, *s.* ténésie, *m.*  
 TENET, *s.* dogme, *m.* assertion, *f.* opinion, *f.*  
 TEN-FOLD, *adj.* dix fois autant.  
 TENNIS, *s.* paume (sorte de jeu), *f.*  
 TENON, *s.* tenon, *m.*  
 TENOR, *s.* état, *m.* ordre, *m.* économie, *f.* la  
 teneur, le contenu, le sens.  
 TENSE, *s.* (in grammar) temps.  
 TENSE, *adj.* tendu, roide. [f. roideur, *f.*  
 TENSENESS, TENSION, TENSURE, *s.* tension.  
 TENSIBLE, *adj.* capable de tension.  
 TENT, *s.* tente, *f.* pavillon, *m.*  
 TENT-CLOTH, *s.* couil, *m.*  
 TENT, *v. a.* mettre une tente à une plaie ;  
*v. n.* loger sous la tente, camper, loger.  
 TENTATION, *s.* tentative, *f.* essai, *m.*  
 TENTATIVE, *s.* essai, *m.* : *adj.* qui essaie.  
 TENTED, *adj.* couvert de tentes.  
 TENTER, *s.* crochet, *m.* croc, *m.*  
 TENTER, *v. z. & n.* accrocher, s'étendre.  
 TENTH, *adj.* dixième ; *s.* le dixième, la  
 TENTHS, *s.* décimes, *f. pl.* [dixième.  
 TENTHLY, *adv.* dixièmement, en dixième  
 TENTIGINOUS, *adj.* tendu, roide. [lieu.  
 TENUITY, *s.* ténuité, *f.* finesse, *f.* subtilité, *f.*  
 TENUOUS, *adj.* fin, subtil, menu, petit.  
 TENURE, *s.* tenure, *f.* redevance, *f.*

TEPEFACTION, *s.* action de rendre tiède.  
 TEPID, *adj.* tiède.  
 TEPIDITY, *s.* tiédeur, *f.*  
 TEPOR, *s.* chaleur bénigne.  
 TIERCE, *s.* le tiers d'un muid, un tiers.  
 TEREBINTH, *s.* térébenthine, *f.*  
 TEREBINTHINE, *adj.* de térébenthine.  
 TEREBRATE, *v. a.* percer avec un tarière.  
 TEREBRATION, *s.* térébration, *f.*  
 TERGEMINOUS, *adj.* triple, trois fois autant.  
 TERGIVERSATION, *s.* tergiversation, *f.*  
 TERM, *s.* terme, *m.* limite, *f.* borne, *f.* ex-  
 pression, *f.* mot, *f.* condition, *f.*  
 TERM, *v. a.* appeler, nommer.  
 TERMAGANCY, *s.* vacarme, *m.* tumulte, *m.*  
 TERMAGANT, *adj.* turbulent, bruyant.  
 TERMAGANT, *s.* une femme bruyante.  
 TERMINATE, *v. a. & n.* terminer, borner.  
 TERMINATION, *s.* terminaison, *f.* fin, *m.*  
 TERMINER, *s.* décret pour ouïr et terminer.  
 TERMLESS, *adj.* sans bornes.  
 TERMLY, *adv.* par terme, à chaque terme.  
 TERNARY, *adj.* par trois, de trois, ternaire.  
 TERNARY, TERNION, *s.* trois, *m.* nombre ter-  
 TERRACE, *s.* terrasse, *f.* [naire, *m.*  
 TERRACE, *v. a.* terrasser, faire des terrasses.  
 TERRAQUEOUS, *adj.* terrestre.  
 TERRENE, *adj.* terrestre.  
 TERREOUS, *adj.* terreux, de terre.  
 TERRESTRIAL, *adj.* terrestre.  
 TERRIBLE, *adj.* terrible, épouvantable.  
 TERRIBLENESS, *s.* horreur, *f.*  
 TERRIBLY, *adv.* terriblement.  
 TERRIER, *s.* basset, *m.* arpentier, *m.* per-  
 coir, *m.*  
 TERRIFICK, *adj.* terrible, épouvantable.  
 TERRIFY, *v. a.* épouvanter, effrayer.  
 TERRITORIAL, *adj.* territorial.  
 TERRITORY, *s.* territoire, *m.*  
 TERROUR, *s.* terreur, *f.* frayeur, *f.* effroi, *m.*  
 TERSE, *adj.* poli, clair, net, élégant.  
 TERTIAN, *s.* la fièvre tierce.  
 TERTIATE, *v. n.* tiercer.  
 TESSELATED, *adj.* marqueté, diversifié.  
 TEST, *s.* coupelle, *f.* épreuve, *f.* touche, *f.*  
 pierre de touche, *f.* le test, le serment du  
 TESTACEOUS, *adj.* testacée. [test.  
 TESTAMENT, *s.* testament, *m.*  
 TESTAMENTARY, *adj.* testamentaire,  
 TESTATE, *adj.* qui a testé.  
 TESTATOR, *s.* testateur, *m.*  
 TESTATRIX, *s.* testatrice, *f.*  
 TESTER, *s.* six sous, ciel de lit, fond de lit, *m.*  
 TESTICLE, *s.* testicule, *m.*  
 TESTIFICATION, *s.* témoignage, *m.*  
 TESTIFICATOR, TESTIFIER, *s.* témoin, *m.*  
 TESTIFY, *v. a. & n.* témoigner, attester, cer-  
 TESTILY, *adv.* avec caprice. [tifier.  
 TESTIMONIAL, *s.* certificat, *m.* attestation, *f.*  
 preuve, *f.*  
 TESTIMONIAL, *adj.* testimonial.  
 TESTIMONY, *s.* témoignage, *m.* rapport, *m.*  
 TESTINESS, *s.* mauvaise humeur, caprice, *f.*  
 TESTON, *s.* teston, *m.* six sols. [précieux.  
 TESTY, TETCHY, *s.* bourru, fantasque, ca-  
 TETE-A-TETE, *s.* un tête-à-tête.  
 TETHER, *s.* entraves, *f. pl.* joug, *m.* sujétion.  
 TETHER, *v. a.* entraver, lier. [m.  
 TETRAGONAL, *adj.* tétragone, carré.  
 TETRARCH, *s.* tétarque, *m.* [grin.  
 TETRICAL, TETRICIOUS, *adj.* bourru, cha-  
 TETTER, *s.* une dartre. [manique.  
 TEUTONICK, *adj.* teutonique, Tudesque, Ger-  
 TEW, *s.* chaîne de fer, *f.* matière, *f.*

**T**EW, *v. a.* travailler, battre, raboter.  
**TEXT**, *s.* texte, *m.* original, *m.*  
**TEXTILE**, *adj.* textile.  
**TEXT-LETTER**, *s.* lettre grise, *f.*  
**TEXTUARIST**, **TEXTUARY**, *s.* textuaire, *m.*  
**TEXTURE**, *s.* tisserie, *f.* tissu, *m.* texture, *f.*  
**THAN**, *conj.* que.  
**THANE**, *s.* un gouverneur, un baron.  
**THANK**, *v. a.* remercier, rendre grâces.  
**THANKFUL**, *adj.* reconnoissant.  
**THANKFULLY**, *adv.* avec reconnoissance.  
**THANKFULNESS**, *s.* reconnoissance, *f.* grati-  
**THANKLESS**, *adj.* ingrat. [tude, *f.*  
**THANKLESSNESS**, *s.* ingratitude, *f.* [m.  
**THANKS**, *s. pl.* grâces, *f. pl.* remerciement,  
**THANKSGIVING**, *s.* action de grâces, *f.*  
**THANK-OFFERING**, *s.* sacrifice d'action de  
grâces, *m.*  
**THANKWORTHY**, *adj.* digne de remerciement.  
**THAT**, *pron. adj.* & *s.* ce or cet, cette, celui-  
là, celle-là, cela, ce qui, ce que or celle  
qui, celui or celle que, tel or telle qui,  
que, quoi, lequel, laquelle. *That way*,  
par-là, par ce moyen. *That is*, c'est,  
c'est-à-dire. *In that*, par ce que, d'autant  
que.  
**THAT**, *conj.* que, afinque. [chaume.  
**THATCH**, *s.* chaume, *n.*; *v. a.* couvrir de  
**THATCHED**, *part. adj.* couvert de chaume.  
**THATCHER**, *s.* un couvreur en chaume.  
**THAW**, *s.* dégel, *m.*; *v. a.* & *n.* dégeler.  
**THAWING**, *adj.* au dégel, de dégel.  
**THE**, *art.* le, la, les.  
**THEATRICAL**, *adj.* théâtral.  
**THEATRE**, *s.* théâtre, *m.*  
**THEATRICAL**, *adj.* scénique, de théâtre.  
**THEATRICALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière théâ-  
**THEE**, *pron.* toi, *m.* & *f.* [trale.  
**THEFT**, *s.* larcin, *m.* vol, *m.*  
**THEIR**, *pron.* leur, *m.* & *f.* leurs, *pl.*  
**THEIRS**, *pron.* le leur, la leur, les leurs.  
**THEM**, *pron.* les, eux, elles, leur, *m. pl.*  
**THEME**, *s.* sujet, *m.* matière, *f.* thème, *m.*  
**THEMSELVES**, *pron.* les mêmes, eux mêmes.  
**THEN**, *adv.* dans ce temps-là, après, puis, en-  
suite, en ce cas, en conséquence.  
**THEN**, *conj.* donc.  
**THENCE**, *adv.* de là, depuis ce temps-là.  
**THENCEFORTH**, *adv.* des lors, dès ce temps-  
**THENCEFORWARD**, *adv.* dorénavant. [là.  
**THEOCRACY**, *s.* théocratie, *f.*  
**THEOCRATICAL**, *adj.* théocratique. [m.  
**THEODOLITE**, *s.* théodolite, *m.* graphomètre,  
**THEOGONY**, *s.* théogonie, *f.*  
**THEOLOGIAN**, *s.* un théologien. [gie, *m.*  
**THEOLOGICAL**, *adj.* théologique, de théolo-  
**THEOLOGICALLY**, *adv.* théologiquement.  
**THEOLOGIST**, *s.* un théologien.  
**THEOLOGY**, *s.* théologie, *f.*  
**THEOREM**, *s.* un théorème.  
**THEOREMATICAL**, **THEOREMATICK**, *adj.*  
qui consiste en théorèmes.  
**THEORETICAL**, **THEORETICK**, *adj.* théoré-  
tique, spéculatif.  
**THEORETICALLY**, *adv.* par théorie.  
**THEORIST**, *s.* spéculateur, *m.*  
**THEORY**, *s.* théorie, *f.* spéculation, *f.*  
**THERE**, *adv.* là, y, en cela. *There is* or  
*There are*, il y a.  
**THEREABOUT**, **THEREABOUTS**, *adv.* par-là,  
aux environs, environ, en, à ce sujet.  
**THEREAFTER**, *adv.* selon, suivant, en consé-  
**THEREAT**, *adv.* en, à ce sujet. [quence.  
**THEREBY**, *adv.* par-là, pour cela

**THEREFORE**, *adv.* & *conj.* pour cela, donc,  
en conséquence, c'est pourquoi, aussi.  
**THEREFROM**, *adv.* de cela, en.  
**THEREIN**, *adv.* en cela, y, là-dedans.  
**THEREINTO**, *adv.* en cela, y, là-dedans.  
**THEREOF**, *adv.* de cela, en.  
**THEREON**, *adv.* là-dessus, y, sur cela.  
**THEREOUT**, *adv.* de-là, en. [y, en.  
**THERETO**, **THEREUNTO**, *adv.* à cela, à quoi,  
**THEREUPON**, *adv.* là-dessus, sur cela.  
**THEREUNDER**, *adv.* sous cela, là-dessous.  
**THERewith**, *adv.* avec cela.  
**THERewithal**, *adv.* de plus, outre cela.  
**THERIACAL**, *adj.* thériacal, médicinal  
**THERMOMETER**, *s.* thermomètre, *m.*  
**THESE**, *pron.* ces, ceux-ci, celles-ci.  
**THESIS**, *s.* thèse, *f.* proposition, *f.*  
**THEURGY**, *s.* théurgie, *f.*  
**THEY**, *pron.* ils, elles. [ble,  
**THICK**, *adj.* gros, grossier, dense, épais, trou-  
**THICK**, *s.* épaisseur, *f.*  
**THICK**, *adv.* près, en foule, fréquemment.  
**THICKEN**, *v. a.* & *n.* épaissir, s'épaissir.  
**THICKENING**, *s.* épaississement, *m.*  
**THICKET**, *s.* touffe, *f.* hallier, *m.*  
**THICK-LIPPED**, *adj.* qui a de grosses lèvres.  
**THICKLY**, *adv.* épais, dru, en foule, foule.  
**THICKNESS**, *s.* épaisseur, *f.* densité, *f.*  
**THICKSCULLED**, *adj.* lourd, qui a la tête  
**THICKSET**, *adj.* épais planté, dru. [dure.  
**THICKSKIN**, *s.* un homme épais et grossier.  
**THIEF**, *s.* un voleur, un larron, un fripon.  
**THIEF-CATCHER**, **THIEF-TAKER**, *s.* un ar-  
cher.  
**THIEVE**, *v. n.* voler, dérober. [m.  
**THIEVERY**, *s.* l'action de voler, larcin, *m.* vol,  
**THIEVING**, *s.* larcin, *m.* action de voler.  
**THIEVISH**, *adj.* adonné au vol, voleur.  
**THIEVISHLY**, *adv.* en voleur, en larron.  
**THIEVISHNESS**, *s.* penchant à voler, *m.*  
**THIGH**, *s.* la cuisse.  
**THILL**, *s.* limon or timon, *m.*  
**THILL-HORSE**, *s.* limonier, *m.* timonier.  
**THIMBLE**, *s.* un diè à coudre.  
**THIN**, *adj.* clair, rare, délié, subtil, menu,  
mince, petit, léger, chétif, clairsemé.  
**THIN**, *s.* la partie la plus mince.  
**THIN**, *adv.* clair, peu. [attenuer.  
**THIN**, *v. a.* éclaircir, rendre clair, raréfier,  
**THINE**, *pron.* tien, tienne, à toi.  
**THING**, *s.* chose, *f.* affaire, *f.*  
**THINK**, *v. n.* & *a.* penser, raisonner, imagi-  
ner, réfléchir, se ressouvenir, se rappeler,  
avoir en vue, méditer, considérer, observer;  
juger, être d'avis, croire, estimer, regarder,  
trouver; *to think away*, passer en méditant;  
*to think much*, trouver mauvais, faire diffi-  
culté, regretter, plaindre, se plaindre.  
**THINKER**, *s.* penseur, *m.* qui pense. *Free-*  
*thinker*, un esprit fort, un frondeur.  
**THINKING**, *s.* pensée, *f.* opinion, *f.*  
**THINKING**, *adj.* judicieux, raisonnable.  
**THINLY**, *adv.* clair, peu.  
**THINNESS**, *s.* ténuité, *f.* petit nombre.  
**THIRD**, *adj.* troisième, tiers.  
**THIRD**, *s.* le tiers, tierce, *f.* [lieu.  
**THIRDLY**, *adv.* troisième, en troisième  
**THIRL**, *v. a.* percer, forcer.  
**THIRST**, *s.* soif, *f.* altération, *f.*  
**THIRST**, *v. n.* avoir soif, être altéré.  
**THIRSTILY**, *adv.* avidement.  
**THIRSTINESS**, *s.* altération, *f.* soif, *f.*  
**THIRSTY**, *adj.* altéré, qui a soif, qui désire  
**THIRTEEN**, *adj.* treize. [ardement



THIRTEENTH, *adj.* treizième.  
 THIRTIETH, *adj.* trentième.  
 THIRTY, *adj.* trente. *Thirty-all*, [at tennis] trentain, *m.*  
 THIS, *pron.* ce, cet, cette, celui-ci, celle-ci.  
 THISTLE, *s.* chardon, *m.* [ceci].  
 THISTLE-DOWN, *s.* colon de chardon, *m.*  
*Golden-thistle*, chardon à corder, *m.*  
 THISTLY, *adj.* plein de chardons or d'épines.  
 THITHER, *adv.* là, *y*, en.  
 THITHERTO, *adv.* jusques-là, si loin.  
 THITHERWARD, *adv.* vers ce lieu-là, de ce côté-là.  
 THOLE, *v. a.* attendre, s'arrêter quelque  
 THONG, *s.* courroie, *f.* sangle, *f.* [temps].  
 THORACICK, *adj.* thorachique.  
 THORAX, *s.* le thorax.  
 THORN, *s.* épine, *f.*  
 THORNBACK, *s.* [a sea fish] une raie.  
 THORNY, *adj.* épineux, fâcheux, difficile.  
 THOROUGH or THROUGH, *prep.* par, au travers, à travers, par le moyen de.  
 THOROUGH, *adj.* entier, complet, parfait, accompli.  
 THOROUGHFARE, *s.* un passage. [compl.]  
 THOROUGHLY, *adv.* entièrement. [plet].  
 THOROUGHSPACED, *adj.* parfait, achevé, complet.  
 THOROUGHSPED, *adj.* parfait, complet.  
 THOSE, *pron.* ces, ceux-là, celles-là.  
 THOU, *pron.* tu, toi, te.  
 THOU, *v. a.* tutoyer, traiter familièrement.  
 THOUGH, *conj.* quoique, bien que.  
 THOUGHT, *s.* pensée, *f.* idée, *f.* opinion, *f.*  
 THOUGHTFUL, *adj.* pensif, rêveur.  
 THOUGHTFULLY, *adv.* d'un air pensif et rêveur.  
 THOUGHTFULNESS, *s.* méditation profonde, humeur pensive or rêveuse, soin, *m.*  
 THOUGHTLESS, *adj.* léger, étourdi, stupide.  
 THOUGHTLESSLY, *adv.* étourdiment.  
 THOUGHTLESSNESS, *s.* étourderie, *f.*  
 THOUSAND, *adj.* & *s.* mille, mil, un mille.  
 THOUSANDTH, *adj.* millième. [assujettir].  
 THRALDOM, THRALL, *s.* esclavage, *m.*; *v. a.*  
 THRASH, *v. a.* battre, rosser, travailler.  
 THRASHER, *s.* batteur en grange.  
 THRASHING, *s.* battage, *m.*  
 THRASHING-FLOOR, *s.* aire, *f.* [saron].  
 THRASONICAL, *adj.* plein d'ostentation, fan-  
 THRAVE, *s.* deux douzaines, vingt-quatre.  
 THREAD, *s.* fil, *m.*; *v. a.* enfiler, passer par.  
 THREAD-BARE, *adj.* tout usé, usé, rebattu.  
 THREADEN, *adj.* de fil. [trivial].  
 TREADY, *adj.* plein de fils.  
 THREAT, *s.* menace, *f.*; *v. a.* menacer.  
 THREATENER, *s.* celui qui menace.  
 THREATENING, *s.* menaces, *f. pl.*; *adj.* menaçant.  
 THREATENINGLY, *adv.* d'un air menaçant.  
 THREATFUL, *adj.* menaçant. [en menaçant].  
 THREE, *adj.* trois.  
 THREE-CORNERED, *adj.* triangulaire.  
 THREEFOLD, *adj.* triple, trois fois autant.  
 THREEFOOTED, *adj.* qui a trois pieds.  
 THREELEAVED, *adj.* à trois feuilles.  
 THRESCORE, *adj.* soixante.  
 THRENODY, *s.* chanson funèbre, *f.*  
 THRESHOLD, *s.* le seuil de la porte.  
 THRICE, *adv.* trois fois.  
 THRIFT, *s.* profit, *m.* gain, *m.* frugalité, *f.*  
 THRIFTILY, *adv.* frugalement.  
 THRIFTINESS, *s.* épargne, *f.* frugalité, *f.*  
 THRIFTLESS, *adj.* prodigue.  
 THRIFTY, *adj.* frugal, économe, ménager.  
 THRILL, *s.* une fraise or frase.

THRILL, *v. a.* fraiser, forcer, percer, pénétrer.  
 THRIVE, *v. n.* profiter, prospérer, réussir.  
 THRIVER, *s.* un homme qui réussit.  
 THRIVING, *adj.* florissant, prospère.  
 THRIVINGLY, *adv.* avec succès, heureuse  
 THROAT, *s.* gorge, *f.* gosier, *m.* [ment].  
 THROATWORT, *s.* (un herbe) gantelée, *f.*  
 THROB, *v. n.* palpiter, battre.  
 THROB, *s.* battement, *m.* palpitation, *f.*  
 THROE, *s.* douleurs de l'enfantement, *f. pl.*  
 THROE, *v. a.* faire souffrir de grandes douleurs.  
 THRONE, *s.* trône, *m.*; *v. a.* élever sur le  
 THRONING, *s.* foule, *f.* presse, *f.* [trône].  
 THRONG, *v. n.* aller en foule, accourir.  
 THROSTLE, *s.* une grive.  
 THROTTLE, *s.* la trachée artère; *v. a.* étrangler, suffoquer.  
 THROUGH, *prep.* à travers, au travers, par, dans, par le moyen de.  
 THROUGH, *adv.* de part en part, des deux côtés. [partout].  
 THROUGHOUT, *prep.* & *adv.* tout au travers,  
 THROW, *v. a.* jeter; *to throw silk*, tordre de la soie; *to throw away*, perdre, dépenser en vain, prodiguer, jeter, rejeter; *to throw by*, rejeter, mettre de côté; *to throw down*, terrasser, jeter à terre, renverser; *to throw off*, chasser, faire sortir, rejeter, se défaire, quitter, renoncer à; *to throw out*, chasser, pousser, rejeter, exclure, laisser derrière, devancer; *to throw up*, jeter en haut, quitter brusquement, vomir, rendre.  
 THROW, *s.* coup, *m.* jet, *m.* [filée].  
 THRUM, *s.* bordure de toile, *f.* grosse laine  
 THRUM, *v. a.* racler, jouer mal, battre.  
 THRUSH, *s.* un grive.  
 THRUST, *v. a.* pousser, trainer, presser, ser-  
 rer, imposer, s'ingérer, se mêler; *to thrust away*, écarter, éloigner; *to thrust back or off*, repousser.  
 THRUST, *s.* coup, *m.* botte, *f.* un coup d'épée.  
 THRUSTER, *s.* celui qui pousse.  
 THRYFALLOW, *v. a.* donner à la terre un troisième façon.  
 THUMB, *s.* le pouce.  
 THUMB, *v. a.* manier gauchement, feuilleter.  
 THUMP, *s.* un coup de poing.  
 THUMP, *v. a.* donner des coups, battre.  
 THUMPER, *s.* celui qui donne des coups.  
 THUMPING, *s.* coup de poing ou de baton.  
 THUMPING, *adj.* gros, battant.  
 THUNDER, *s.* le tonnerre.  
 THUNDER, *v. n.* tonner; *v. a.* foudroyer.  
 THUNDERBOLT, *s.* la foudre.  
 THUNDERCLAP, *s.* un coup de tonnerre.  
 THUNDERER, *s.* maître du tonnerre, *m.*  
 THUNDERING, *adj.* foudroyant, terrible.  
 THUNDEROUS, *adj.* qui produit le tonnerre.  
 THUNDER-SHOWER, *s.* une pluie accompagnée de tonnerre.  
 THUNDER-STONE, *s.* carreau, *m.*  
 THUNDERSTRIKE, *v. a.* frapper de la foudre.  
 THURIFEROUS, *adj.* qui produit de l'encens.  
 THURIFICATION, *s.* encensement, *m.*  
 THURSDAY, *s.* le Jeudi.  
 THUS, *adv.* ainsi, de cette manière, de la sorte, tant, si.  
 THWACK, *s.* un coup; *v. a.* battre, frapper.  
 THWART, *adj.* en travers, de travers.  
 THWART, *v. a.* traverser, empêcher.  
 THWARTING, *adj.* contrariant, contraire.  
 THWARTINGLY, *adv.* d'une manière opposée

**THY**, *pron.* ton, ta, tes.  
**THYME**, *s.* thym, *m.* *Wild thyme*, serpolet, *m.*  
**TIARA**, *s.* tiare, *f.*  
**TICE**, *v. a.* amorcer, attirer, séduire.  
**TICK**, *s.* crédit, *m.* tique, *f.* tic, *m.* taie, *f.*  
**TICK**, *v. n.* prendre à crédit.  
**TICKEN**, **TICKING**, *s.* couil, *m.*  
**TICKET**, *s.* étiquette, *f.* un billet.  
**TICKLE**, *v. a.* chatouiller. [stant.  
**TICKLE**, *adj.* vacillant, chancelant, incon-  
**TICKLER**, *s.* chatouilleur, *m.*  
**TICKLING**, *s.* chatouillement, *m.* [lant.  
**TICKLING**, *adj.* perçant, pénétrant, chatonil-  
**TICKLISH**, *adj.* chatouilleux, sensible.  
**TICKLISHNESS**, *s.* qualité chatouilleuse.  
**TICKTACK**, *s.* tictac, *m.*  
**TID**, *adj.* tendre, délicat, friand.  
**TIDE**, *s.* tems, *m.* saison, *f.* marée, *f.* *Ebb-  
tide*, *s.* le reflux, l'ébè, *f.* le jusan. *A lee-  
tide*, vent et marée.  
**TIDE**, *v. a.* conduire à la faveur de la marée;  
*v. n.* être entraîné par la marée.  
**TIDEGATE**, *s.* écluse, *f.*  
**TIDEWAITER**, *s.* douanier, *m.*  
**TIDILY**, *adv.* proprement, facilement. [f.  
**TIDINESS**, *s.* adresse, *f.* propriété, *f.* habileté,  
**TIDINGS**, *s.* nouvelles, *f. pl.*  
**TIDY**, *adj.* à propos, de saison, leste, adroit.  
**TIE**, *v. a.* lier, attacher, nouer, arrêter.  
**TIE**, *s.* lien, *m.* noeud, *m.* attachement, *m.*  
**TIER**, *s.* une rangée.  
**TIERCE**, *s.* tierce, *f.*  
**TIFFANY**, *s.* gaze de soie, *f.*  
**TIGER**, *s.* tigre, *m.*  
**TIGHT**, *adj.* serré, tendu, roide, propre.  
**TIGHTEN**, *v. a.* serrer, lier, attacher.  
**TIGHTER**, *s.* cordon, *m.* lacet, *m.*  
**TIGHTLY**, *adv.* ferme, près, proprement.  
**TIGHTNESS**, *s.* tension, *f.* roideur, *f.*  
**TIGRESS**, *s.* une tigresse, *f.*  
**TIKE**, *s.* un chien, tique, *f.*  
**TILE**, *s.* tuile, *f.*; *v. a.* couvrir de tuiles,  
**TILER**, *s.* tuilier, *m.*  
**TILING**, *s.* le toit.  
**TILL**, *s.* un tiroir, une boîte.  
**TILL**, *prep.* jusqu'à, jusqu'à, *jusques à*,  
**TILL**, *conj.* jusqu'à ce que, avant que.  
**TILL**, *v. a.* cultiver, labourer.  
**TILLABLE**, *adj.* labourable. [ture, *f.*  
**TILLAGE**, *s.* labourage, *m.* labour, *m.* cul-  
**TILLER**, *s.* labourer, *m.* cultivateur, *m.* un  
petit tiroir, un baliveau. [f.  
**TILLING**, *s.* labourage, *m.* labour, *m.* culture,  
**TILMAN**, *s.* un labourer.  
**TILT**, *s.* une banné, joute, *f.* tournoi, *m.* un  
coup d'épée, de lance, &c.  
**TILT-YARD**, *s.* barrière, *f.* champ-clos, *m.*  
**TILT**, *v. a.* couvrir d'une banné, baisser,  
hausser un tonneau, pointer, pousser une  
lance; *v. n.* jouter, ferrailler.  
**TILTER**, *s.* jouteur, *m.* un ferrailleur.  
**TITH**, *s.* culture, *f.* labour, *m.* labourage, *m.*  
**TITH**, *adj.* labourable, labouré, cultivé.  
**TIMBER**, *s.* bois de charpente, *m.* merrain, *m.*  
**TIMBERSOW**, *s.* un grillon. [faite.  
**TIMBER-WORK**, *s.* comble, *f.* charpente du  
**TIMBER**, *v. n.* nicher, baisser.  
**TIMREL**, *s.* tambour de basque.  
**TIME**, *s.* le tems, heure, *f.* jours, *m. pl.* oc-  
casione *f.* âge, *m.* loisir, *m.* saison, *f.* cir-  
constance, *f.* terme, *m.* mesure, *f.* fois, *f.*  
*In time*, avec le tems. *At the same time*,  
en même tems. *At that time*, en ce tems-  
là, alors. *At this time*, à présent, mainte-

nant. *In time coming*, à l'avenir. *At any  
time*, quelquefois, à volonté. *In a day's  
time*, dans l'espace d'un jour. *In an hour's  
time*, dans une heure. *In the day time*, de  
jour. *Mean time*, *In the mean time*, cepen-  
dant. *At no time*, jamais. *Every time*,  
chaque fois, toutes les fois.  
**TIME**, *v. a.* faire à propos, prendre bien son  
tems, observer la mesure.  
**TIMEFUL**, *adj.* qui est de saison, à propos.  
**TIMELESS**, *adj.* hors de saison.  
**TIMELY**, *adj.* de saison, à tems, à propos.  
**TIMID**, *adj.* timide, craintif, pusillanime.  
**TIMIDITY**, *s.* timidité, pusillanimité.  
**TIMOROUS**, *adj.* timide, craintif, scrupuleux.  
**TIMOROUSLY**, *adv.* avec crainte.  
**TIMOROUSNESS**, *s.* timidité, *f.*  
**TIN**, *s.* étain, *m.* *Tin-iron*, fer-blanc.  
**TIN**, *v. a.* étamer, blanchir avec de l'étain.  
**TINCT**, *v. a.* teindre, colorer, donner un goût.  
**TINCT**, *s.* teinte, *f.* nuance, *f.*  
**TINCTURE**, *s.* teinture, *f.* couleur, *f.* con-  
naissance superficielle, habitude, *f.*  
**TINCTURE**, *v. a.* teindre, impregner, colorer.  
**TIND**, *v. a.* allumer.  
**TINDER**, *s.* mèche, *f.* amorce, *f.* amadou, *m.*  
**TINDER-BOX**, *s.* boîte où l'on met l'amadou.  
**TINE**, *s.* fourchon, *m.* la dent d'une herse.  
**TINGE**, *v. a.* teindre, colorer.  
**TINGENT**, *adj.* qui teint, qui colore.  
**TINGLASS**, *s.* bismuth, *m.* étain de glace, *m.*  
**TINGLE**, *v. n.* tinter, se faire sentir.  
**TINGLING**, *s.* tintement, *m.*  
**TINKER**, *s.* un drouineur or chaudronnier.  
**TINKLE**, *v. a.* tinter.  
**TINMAN**, *s.* taillandier en fer blanc, *m.*  
**TINNER**, *s.* mineur dans les mines d'étain, *m.*  
**TINSEL**, *s.* brocatelle, *f.* clinquant, *m.*  
**TINSEL**, *v. a.* orner de clinquant.  
**TINT**, *s.* teinture, *f.* couleur, *f.* teinte, *f.*  
**TIP**, *s.* bout, *m.* pointe, *f.* extrémité, *f.*  
**TIP**, *v. a.* couvrir, garnir le bout, ferrer  
frapper, jeter, abattre; *to tip off*, tomber  
passer le pas, mourir.  
**TIPPET**, *s.* cravate, *f.* fraise, *f.* écharpe, *f.*  
**TIPPLE**, *s.* boisson, *f.*; *v. n.* boire avec excès,  
**TIPPLER**, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.  
**TIPPLING**, *s.* ivrognerie, *f.* *Tippling-house*,  
un cabaret. [d'huissier,  
**TIPSTAFF**, *s.* sergent, huissier, baguette  
**TIPSY**, *adj.* ivre, pris de vin.  
**TIPTOE**, *s.* le bout or la pointe du pied.  
**TIRE**, *s.* range, *m.* file, *f.* rangée, *f.* orne-  
ment, *m.* parure, *m.* atours, *m.* attirail, *m.*  
**TIRE**, *v. a.* coiffer, orner, parer.  
**TIRE**, *v. a.* & *n.* lasser, fatiguer, importuner,  
**TIRED**, *part. adj.* las, fatigué, ennuyé,  
**TIREDNESS**, *s.* lassitude, *f.* fatigue, *f.*  
**TIRESOME**, *adj.* fatigant, ennuyeux.  
**TIRESOMENESS**, *s.* lassitude, *f.* fatigue, *f.* en-  
**TIRE-WOMAN**, *s.* une coiffeuse. [uni, *m.*  
**TIRING-ROOM**, *s.* le foyer d'un spectacle.  
**TIRWIT**, *s.* (a bird) ou vanneau,  
**TIS**, *contracted for* It is, c'est.  
**TISSUE**, *s.* drap d'or or d'argent, *m.*  
**TISSUE**, *v. a.* tisser, entrelasser, entremêler,  
**TIT**, *s.* haridelle, *f.* bidet, *m.* femelle, *f.*  
**TIT-BIT**, *s.* morceau friand, friandises, *f. pl.*  
**TITHE**, *s.* la dime.  
**TITHE**, *v. a.* dimer; *v. n.* payer la dime.  
**TITHEABLE**, *adj.* sujet à la dime.  
**TITHER**, *s.* dimeur, *m.* décimateur, *m.*  
**TITHING**, *s.* dime, *f.* dizaine, *f.*  
**TITHING-MAN**, *s.* diezèr, *m.*



TITILLATE, *v. a.* chatouiller.  
 TITILLATION, *s.* chatouillement, *m.*  
 TITLE, *s.* titre, *m.* nom de dignité, *m.*  
 TITLE, *v. a.* intituler, appeler, nommer.  
 TITLE-PAGE, *s.* le titre d'un livre.  
 TITTER, *v. a.* rire modérément, ricaner.  
 TITTLE, *s.* un iota, un rien, point, *m.* titre, *m.*  
 TITTLE-TATTLE, *s.* caquet, *m.* babil, *m.*  
 TITTLE-TATTLE, *v. n.* caqueter, causer, ba-  
 TITUBATION, *s.* vacillation, *f.* [billier, jaser.  
 TITULAR, *adj.* titulaire, honoraire.  
 TITULARY, *adj.* & *s.* titulaire, *m.*  
 TIVY, *s.* hâte, *f.* diligence, *f.*  
 To, *prep.* à, à la, au, à des, aux, pour, de-  
 vant, avec, vers, envers, dans, sur, en, jus-  
 ques, jusqu'à. *To-day*, aujourd'hui. *To-  
 night, night*, ce soir. *To-morrow*, demain.  
*To and fro*, ça et là, de part et d'autre.  
 TOAD, *s.* un crapaud.  
 TOAD-STONE, *s.* crapaudine, *f.*  
 TOAD-STOOL, *s.* poltron, *m.*  
 TOAST, *v. a.* rôtir, griller, boire à la santé de.  
 TOAST, *s.* rôtie, *f.* santé, *f.* une belle.  
 TOASTER, *s.* celui qui rôtit, grille, *m.*  
 TOBACCO, *s.* tabac, *m.* *A tobacco-box*, une  
 tabatière.  
 TABACCONIST, *s.* un marchand de tabac.  
 TOD, *s.* poids de 28 livres, *m.* un buisson.  
 TOFT, *s.* mesure, *f.*  
 TOGED, *adj.* en robe, vêtu d'une robe.  
 TOGETHER, *adv.* ensemble, à la fois.  
 TOIL, *s.* peine, *f.* fatigue, *f.* toile, *f.*  
 TOIL, *v. a.* & *n.* travailler, se fatiguer.  
 TOILET, *s.* toilette, *f.* table de toile, *f.*  
 TOILING, *s.* peine, *f.* fatigue, *f.*  
 TOILSOME, *adj.* pénible, laborieux, fatigant.  
 TOILSOMENESS, *s.* peine, *f.* fatigue, *f.*  
 TOKEN, *s.* signe, *m.* marque, *f.* témoignage,  
*m.* indice, *m.* trace, *m.* vestige, *m.*  
 TOLERABLE, *adj.* supportable, passable.  
 TOLERABLENESS, *s.* médiocrité, *f.* [ment.  
 TOLERABLY, *adv.* passablement, médiocre-  
 TOLERANCE, *s.* patience, *f.* tolérance, *f.*  
 TOLERATE, *v. a.* tolérer, souffrir, supporter.  
 TOLERATION, *s.* tolérance, *f.* permission, *f.*  
 TOLL, *s.* péage, *m.* passage, *m.* droit, *m.*  
 TOLL, *v. a.* (a bell) sonner une cloche.  
 TOLL, *v. n.* & *a.* payer or recevoir le péage.  
 TOLL-BOOTH, *s.* bureau du péage, prison, *f.*  
 TOLL-GATHERER, *s.* collecteur de péage, *m.*  
 TOLL-MONEY, *s.* péage, *m.* l'argent du péage.  
 TOMB, *s.* tombeau, *m.* tombe, *f.*  
 TOMB, *v. a.* enterrer, mettre dans le tombeau.  
 TOMBLESS, *adj.* sans sépulture.  
 TOM-BOY, *s.* un drole, un gueux.  
 TOMTIT, *s.* un mésange.  
 TON, *s.* tonneau, *m.* poids de 2000.  
 TONE, *s.* ton, *m.* accent, *m.* timbre, *m.*  
 TONG, *s.* l'ardillon d'une boucle, *m.*  
 TONGS, *s.* pl. pincettes, *f.* pl.  
 TONGUE, *s.* langue, *f.* l'angage, *m.* ardillon,  
 TONGUE, *v. a.* & *n.* babiller, jaser. [m.  
 TONGUELESS, *adj.* muet, interdit.  
 TONGUE-PAD, *s.* un grand parleur.  
 TONICAL, TONICK, *adj.* tonique.  
 TONNAGE, *s.* tonnage, *m.*  
 TONSILS, *s.* pl. amygdales, *f.* pl.  
 TONSURE, *s.* tonsure, *f.*  
 TONY, *s.* un niais, un benêt, un sot, un stupide.  
 TOO, *adv.* trop, aussi, même.  
 TOOL, *s.* outil, *m.* instrument, *m.*  
 TOOTH, *s.* dent, *f.* [ner.  
 TOOTH, *v. a.* mettre des dents : *v. a.* engre-  
 TOOTH-ACH, *s.* mal de dents,

TOOTH-DRAWER, *s.* arracheur de dents, *m.*  
 TOOTHLESS, *adj.* édenté.  
 TOOTH-PICK, *s.* une cure-dent.  
 TOOTHsome, *adj.* délicat, agréable au goût.  
 TOP, *s.* le haut, la cime, le sommet, le dessus,  
 la pointe, la croupe, le faite, le comble, le  
 ciel, la surface, sabot, *m.*  
 TOP, *used adjectively*, premier, principal.  
 TOP, *v. a.* couvrir, s'élever au dessus, devan-  
 cer, surpasser, étêter (un arbre); moucher  
 (une chandelle); gravir une montagne; *v.*  
*n.* primer, exceller.  
 TOPAZ, *s.* topase, *f.*  
 TOPE, *v. n.* boire beaucoup, pinter.  
 TOPER, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.  
 TOPFUL, *adj.* tout plein.  
 TOPGALLANT, *s.* le perroquet.  
 TOPHET, *s.* l'enfer, *m.*  
 TOPICAL, *adj.* topique, local.  
 TOPICK, *s.* lieu commun, sujet, *m.* topique, *m.*  
 TOPLESS, *adj.* qui n'a point de sommet.  
 TOP-MAST, *s.* le perroquet.  
 TOPMAST, *adj.* le plus haut.  
 TOP-SAIL, *s.* la voile du perroquet.  
 TOPOGRAPHER, *s.* topographe, *m.*  
 TOPOGRAPHICAL, *adj.* topographique.  
 TOPOGRAPHY, *s.* topographie, *f.*  
 TOPPLE, *v. n.* tomber en devant.  
 TOPSY-TURVY, *adj.* sens dessus-dessous.  
 TOR, une tour, un pic, une éminence.  
 TORCH, *s.* une torche, un flambeau.  
 TORCH-BEARER, *s.* porte flambeau.  
 TORMENT, *s.* tourment, *m.* supplice, *m.*  
 TORMENT, *v. a.* tourmenter, faire souffrir.  
 TORMENTING, *adj.* qui tourmente, cruel.  
 TORMENTER, *s.* celui qui tourmente.  
 TORNADO, *s.* ouragan, *m.* tourbillon, *m.*  
 TORPEDO, *s.* (a fish) torpille, *f.*  
 TORPID, *adj.* engourdi. [ment, *m.*  
 TORPIDNESS, TORPITUDE, *s.* engourdisse-  
 TORREFACTION, *s.* torréfaction, *f.*  
 TORREFY, *v. a.* torréfier, brûler.  
 TORRENT, *s.* torrent, *m.*  
 TORRID, *adj.* brûlant, torride.  
 TORSEL, *s.* torse, *m.*  
 TORSION, *s.* l'action de tordre.  
 TORTILE, *adj.* tors, tortillé.  
 TORTOISE, *s.* tortue, *f.*  
 TORTUOSITY, *s.* pli, *m.* sinuosité, *f.*  
 TORTUOUS, *adj.* tortueux.  
 TORTURE, *s.* torture, *f.* gêne, *f.* question, *f.*  
 TORTURE, *v. a.* mettre à la torture.  
 TORTURER, *s.* bourreau, *m.* celui qui tour-  
 TORTURING, *s.* torture, *f.* [mente.  
 TORVITY, *s.* sévérité, *f.* air sévère, *m.*  
 TORVOUS, *adj.* sévère, farouche.  
 TORY, *s.* un tory or royaliste.  
 TOSE, *v. n.* carler de la laine.  
 TOSS, *v. a.* balloter, secouer, agiter, jeter.  
 TOSS, *s.* secousse, *f.* agitation, *f.* berne, *f.*  
 TOSsing, *s.* secousse, *f.* agitation, *f.*  
 TOSSPOT, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.  
 TOT, *v. a.* cotiser, taxer.  
 TOTAL, *adj.* total, complet, entier, tout.  
 TOTALITY, *s.* la totalité, le total, le tout.  
 TOTALLY, *adv.* totalement, entièrement.  
 TOTTER, *v. n.* chanceler, vaciller, branler.  
 TOTTERING, *adj.* branlant.  
 TOTTERINGLY, *adv.* d'une manière chancel-  
 lante.  
 TOUCH, *v. a.* & *n.* toucher, joindre, affect-  
 ter, mouvoir, concerner, exprimer, gagner,  
 éprouver; *to touch at*, toucher, (en terme  
 de mer;) *to touch on or upon*, toucher,

joindre, parler d'une chose ; *to touch on or upon*, mouiller (en terme de mer.)  
**TOUCH**, *s.* atouchement, *m.* toucher, *m.* tact, *m.* touche, *f.* trait, *m.* coup de pinceau, *m.* satire, *f.* sarcasme, *m.* teinte, *f.* teinture, *f.* connoissance or impression légère, *f.* attaque or atteinte de maladie, un ressentiment, épreuve, *f.* essai, *m.*  
**TOUCHABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut toucher or manier.  
**TOUCH-HOLE**, *s.* la lumière d'une arme à  
**TOUCHINESS**, *s.* susceptibilité, *f.* [feu.]  
**TOUCHING**, *s.* atouchement, *m.*  
**TOUCHING**, *prep.* touchant, concernant.  
**TOUCHING**, *adj.* touchant, pathétique.  
**TOUCH-STONE**, *s.* pierre de touche, *f.*  
**TOUCH-WOOD**, *s.* bois pourri qui sert d'amatouchy, *adj.* chatouilleux, sensible. [dou.]  
**TOUGH**, *adj.* roide, dur, coriace, rude.  
**TOUGHEN**, *v. n.* devenir dur or coriace.  
**TOUGHNESS**, *s.* dureté, *f.* roideur, *f.* ténacité, *f.*  
**TOUR**, *s.* tour, *m.* voyage, *m.* circuit, *m.*  
**TOURNAMENT**, *s.* tournoi, *m.* joute, *f.*  
**TOURNEY**, *v. n.* jouter, faire des joutes.  
**TOUSE** or **TOWSE**, *v. a.* tirailler, secouer.  
**TOW**, *s.* ctoupe, *f.* hansiau, *f.* chaloupe, *f.*  
**TOW**, *v. a.* tover, remorquer.  
**TOWAGE**, *s.* touage, *m.*  
**TOWARD**, *adj.* docile, facile, enclin, porté.  
**TOWARD**, **TOWARDS**, *prep.* vers, du côté de, devers, près, environ, sur, envers.  
**TOWARD**, **TOWARDS**, *adv.* près, à la main.  
**TOWARDLINESS**, *s.* docilité, *f.* facilité, *f.*  
**TOWARDLY**, *adj.* prêt, enclin, docile, facile.  
**TOWARDNESS**, *s.* docilité, *f.*  
**TOWEL**, *s.* serviette, *f.* essui-main, *m.*  
**TOWER**, *s.* un tour, une citadelle.  
**TOWER**, *v. n.* s'élever, prendre l'essor.  
**TOWERED**, **TOWERY**, *adj.* garni de tours.  
**TOWING**, *s.* remorque, *f.* touage, *m.* toue, *f.*  
**TOWN**, *s.* une ville, une place.  
**TOWNHOUSE**, *s.* l'hôtel de ville.  
**TOWNSHIP**, *s.* le corps de ville, juridiction  
**TOWNSMAN**, *s.* un bourgeois. [d'une ville.  
**TOWNTALK**, *s.* bruit de ville, *m.*  
**TOXICAL**, *adj.* venimeux, empoisonné.  
**TOY**, *s.* un bijou, une breloque, un colifichet, une bagatelle, une babiole.  
**TOY**, *v. n.* badiner, jouer, folâtrer.  
**TOYISH**, *adj.* badin, folâtre.  
**TOYISHNESS**, *s.* badinage, *m.* jeu folâtre, *m.*  
**TOYMAN**, *s.* un bijoutier, un tabletier.  
**TOYSHOP**, *s.* une boutique de bijoutier.  
**TOZY**, *adj.* doux, souple.  
**TRACE**, *s.* trace, *f.* piste, *f.* voie, *f.*  
**TRACES**, *s.* traces, *f. pl.* harnois, *m.*  
**TRACE**, *v. a.* suivre à la piste, découvrir, trouver, remonter à la source, tracer.  
**TRACER**, *s.* celui qui suit, qui découvre.  
**TRACK**, *s.* trace, *f.* piste, *f.* vestige, *m. pl.* marque, *f.* sentier, *m.*; *track of a ship*, le sillage d'un vaisseau; *track of a coach-wheel*, ornière, *f.*  
**TRACKLESS**, *adj.* sans traces.  
**TRACT**, *s.* étendue, *f.* espace, *m.* laps, *m.* contrée, un traité, un discours.  
**TRACTABLE**, *adj.* traitable, doux, docile.  
**TRACTABLENESS**, *s.* humeur traitable, *f.*  
**TRACTABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière douce, do-  
**TRACTIBLE**, *adj.* ductile. [cilement.  
**TRADE**, *s.* trafic, *m.* commerce, *m.* négoce, *m.* métier, *m.* profession, *f.*  
**TRADE**, *v. a. & n.* trafiquer, négocier.

**TRADER**, *s.* un négociant, un commerçant.  
**TRADESFOLK**, *s.* les artisans, *m. pl.*  
**TRADESMAN**, *s.* un boutiquier, un homme de métier, un marchand.  
**TRADE-WIND**, *s.* vent alizé, vent de saison  
**TRADING**, *s.* négoce, *m.* trafic, *m.*  
**TRADING**, *adj.* commerçant, de négoce.  
**TRADITION**, *s.* tradition, *f.* [lionel  
**TRADITIONAL**, **TRADITIONARY**, *adj.* tradi-  
**TRADITIONALLY**, *adv.* par tradition.  
**TRADITIVE**, *adj.* transmis d'âge en âge.  
**TRADUCE**, *v. a.* médire de, diffamer, calomnier, décrier, propager, produire.  
**TRADUCEMENT**, *s.* médisance, *f.* calomnie, *f.*  
**TRADUCER**, *s.* calomniateur, *m.*  
**TRADUCIBLE**, *adj.* que l'on peut tirer.  
**TRADUCTION**, *s.* dérivation, *f.* propagation,  
**TRAFFICK**, *s.* commerce, *m.* [f.  
**TRAFFICK**, *v. n.* trafiquer, négocier.  
**TRAFFICKER**, *s.* un marchand, un trafiquant.  
**TRAGEDIAN**, *s.* un poète tragique.  
**TRAGEDY**, *s.* tragédie, *f.*  
**TRAGICAL**, **TRAGICK**, *adj.* tragique, terrible.  
**TRAGICALLY**, *adv.* tragiquement.  
**TRAGICALNESS**, *s.* calamité, *f.* horreur, *f.*  
**TRAGICOMEDY**, *s.* tragi-comédie, *f.*  
**TRAGICOMICAL**, *adj.* tragicomique.  
**TRAGICOMICALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière tragicomique.  
**TRAJECT**, *v. a.* jeter au travers.  
**TRAJECT**, *s.* passage d'eau, *m.* trajet, *m.*  
**TRAJECTION**, *s.* émission, *f.* jet, *m.*  
**TRAJECTORY**, *s.* trajectoire, trajet d'une co-  
**TRAIL**, *v. a. & n.* traîner. [mète, *m.*  
**TRAIL**, *s.* trace, *f.* piste, *f.* queue, *f.*  
**TRAILING**, *adj.* traînant.  
**TRAIN**, *v. a.* traîner, tirer, après soi, engager, entraîner, attirer; *to train up*, élever, former, dresser.  
**TRAIN**, *s.* queue, *f.* train, *m.* suite, *f.* compagnie, *f.* série, *f.* enchainement, *m.* traînée de poudre, *f.* amorce, *f.*  
**TRAINBANDS**, *s.* la milice.  
**TRAINEBEARER**, *s.* caudataire, *m.*  
**TRAINER**, *s.* un officier qui exerce les troupes.  
**TRAIN-OIL**, *s.* huile de baleine, *f.*  
**TRAIPSE**, *v. n.* marcher nonchalamment.  
**TRAIT**, *s.* trait, *m.* couche, *f.* esquisse, *f.*  
**TRAITOR**, *s.* un traître.  
**TRAITOROUS**, *adj.* traître, de traître, perfide.  
**TRAITOROUSLY**, *adv.* en traître, avec perfidie.  
**TRALATITIOUS**, *adj.* métaphorique, figuré.  
**TRAMMEL**, *s.* tramail, *m.*; *v. a.* attraper. ●  
**TRAMPLE**, *v. a. & n.* fouler aux pieds.  
**TRANATION**, *s.* l'action de passer à la nage.  
**TRANÇE**, *s.* extase, *f.* ravissement, *m.*  
**TRANQUIL**, *adj.* tranquille, paisible.  
**TRANQUILITY**, *s.* tranquillité, *f.* repos, *m.*  
**TRANSACT**, *v. a.* arranger, expédier, négocier, faire, exécuter, terminer; *v. n.* transiger, traiter, s'accommoder.  
**TRANSACTION**, *s.* négociation, *f.* affaire, *f.* transaction, *f.* convention, *f.*  
**TRANSACTOR**, *s.* celui qui négocie, agent, *m.*  
**TRANSALPINE**, *adj.* Transalpine, de delà les Alpes.  
**TRANSANIMATION**, *s.* la métépsychose.  
**TRANSCEND**, *v. a. & n.* passer, surpasser.  
**TRANSCENDENCE**, **TRANSCENDENCY**, *s.* excellence.  
**TRANSCENDENT**, *adj.* transcendant.  
**TRANSCENDENTLY**, *adv.* parfaitement, par excellence.



TRANSCOLATE, *v. a.* passer, couler.  
 TRANSCRIBE, *v. a.* transcrire, copier, imiter.  
 TRANSCRIBER, *s.* un copiste, un scribe.  
 TRANSCRIPT, *s.* une copie, un double d'un  
 TRANSCRIPTION, *s.* transcription, *f.* [écrit].  
 TRANSCUR, *v. n.* courir çà et là.  
 TRANSCURSION, *s.* excursion, *f.* course, *f.*  
 TRANSFER, *s.* transport, *m.* cession, *f.*  
 TRANSFER, *v. a.* transférer, transporter.  
 TRANSFIGURATION, *s.* transfiguration, *f.*  
 TRANSFIGURE, *v. a.* transfigurer, transfor-  
 TRANSFIX, *v. a.* transpercer. [mer].  
 TRANSFORM, *v. a. & n.* transformer, se  
 transformer.  
 TRANSFORMATION, *s.* transformation, *f.*  
 TRANSFORMER, *s.* celui qui transforme.  
 TRANSFORMING, *s.* transformation, *f.*  
 TRANSFUSE, *v. a. & n.* transvaser.  
 TRANSFUSION, *s.* transfusion, *f.* [pêcher].  
 TRANSGRESS, *v. a. & n.* transgresser, violer,  
 TRANSGRESSION, *s.* transgression, *f.* préva-  
 rication, *f.* violation, *f.* péché, *m.*  
 TRANSGRESSIVE, *adj.* fautif, coupable.  
 TRANSGRESSOR, *s.* transgresseur, *m.*  
 TRANSIENT, *adj.* transitoire, passager.  
 TRANSIENTLY, *adv.* en passant, légèrement.  
 TRANSIENTNESS, *s.* courte durée.  
 TRANSIT, *s.* passavant, *m.* passage, *m.*  
 TRANSITION, *s.* départ, *m.* passage, *m.*  
 TRANSITIVE, *adj.* qui peut passer, transitif.  
 TRANSITORILY, *adv.* en passant.  
 TRANSITORY, *adj.* passager, transitoire.  
 TRANSLATE, *v. a.* transférer, transporter, tra-  
 TRANSLATING, *s.* traduction, *f.* [duire].  
 TRANSLATION, *s.* translation, *f.* traduction, *f.*  
 TRANSLATOR, *s.* traducteur, *m.*  
 TRANSLUCENCY, *s.* transparence, *f.*  
 TRANSLUCENT, TRANSLUCID, *adj.* trans-  
 parent.  
 TRANSMARINE, *adj.* d'outre-mer. [autre].  
 TRANSMIGRANT, *adj.* qui passe d'un état à un  
 TRANSMIGRATE, *v. n.* passer d'un lieu or  
 d'un pays dans un autre.  
 TRANSMIGRATION, *s.* transmigration, *f.*  
 TRANSMISSION, *s.* transmission, *s.* transport,  
 TRANSMISSIVE, *adj.* transmissif. [m].  
 TRANSMIT, *v. a.* transmettre, faire passer.  
 TRANSMITTAL, *s.* transport, *m.* transmis-  
 sion, *f.*  
 TRANSMUTABLE, *adj.* transmutable.  
 TRANSMUTATION, *s.* transmutation, *f.*  
 TRANSMUTE, *v. a.* changer, transmuier.  
 TRANSON, *s.* traverse, *f.* traversin, *m.*  
 TRANSPARENCY, *s.* transparence, *f.*  
 TRANSPARENT, *adj.* transparent, diaphane.  
 TRANSPICUOUS, *adj.* transparent.  
 TRANSPIERCE, *v. a.* transpercer, pénétrer.  
 TRANSPIRATION, *s.* transpiration, *f.*  
 TRANSPIRE, *v. a. & n.* exhiler, transpirer.  
 TRANSPLACE, *v. a.* changer une chose de place.  
 TRANSPLANT, *v. a.* transplanter.  
 TRANSPLANTATION, *s.* transplantation, *f.*  
 TRANSPORT, *v. a.* transporter.  
 TRANSPORT, *s.* transport, *m.* un vaisseau de  
 transport, ravissement, *m.* extase, *f.*  
 TRANSPORTABLE, *adj.* que l'on peut trans-  
 PORTATION, *s.* transport, *m.* [porter].  
 TRANSPORTING, *s.* transport, *m.*; *adj.* ra-  
 TRANSPOSAL, *s.* transposition, *f.* [vissant].  
 TRANSPOSE, *v. a.* transposer, déplacer.  
 TRANSPOSING, *s.* transposition, *f.*  
 TRANSPPOSITION, *s.* transposition, *f.* déplace-  
 ment, *m.*  
 TRANSUBSTANTIATE, *v. a.* transsubstantier.

TRANSUBSTANTIATION, *s.* transubstantia-  
 tion, *f.*  
 TRANSUDATION, *s.* transudation, *f.*  
 TRANSUDE, *v. n.* transuder, transpirer, s'ex-  
 TRANSVERSAL, *adj.* transversal. [haïer].  
 TRANSVERSALLY, *adv.* transversalement.  
 TRANSVERSE, *adj.* mis en travers, qui tra-  
 TRANSVERSELY, *adv.* en travers. [verse].  
 TRANTER, *s.* chasse-martée, *m.*  
 TRAP, *s.* trappe, *f.* piège, *m.* panneau, *m.*  
 TRAP, *v. a.* attraper, surprendre, tromper,  
 parer, orner, décorer, enharnacher.  
 TRAP-DOOR, *s.* trappe, *f.* A rat-trap, une  
 ratière. A mouse-trap, une souricière.  
 TRAPE, *v. n.* courir les rues, battre le pavé.  
 TRAPES, *s.* une coureuse.  
 TRAPEZIUM, *s.* trapèze, *m.*  
 TRAPPINGS, *s.* harnois, *m.* ornemens, *m.* *pl.*  
 parure, *f.*  
 TRASH, *s.* rebut, *m.* friperie, *f.*  
 TRASH, *v. a.* couper, clagner, abattre, hu-  
 milier.  
 TRASHY, *adj.* méchant, de peu de valeur.  
 TRAVADO, *s.* travade, *f.*  
 TRAVAIL, *s.* travail, *m.* peine, *f.* labour, *m.*  
 TRAVAIL, *v. n. & a.* travailler, se fatiguer,  
 être en travail d'enfant, tourmenter.  
 TRAVE, TRAVEL, TRAVISE, *s.* un travail.  
 TRAVEL, *v. a. & n.* voyager.  
 TRAVEL, *s.* voyage, *m.*  
 TRAVELLER, *s.* un voyageur.  
 TRAVELLER'S-JOY, *s.* (a plant) viorne, *f.*  
 TRAVELLING, *s.* l'action de voyager.  
 TRAVELLING, *adj.* passager, de passage.  
 TRAVERSE, *adv. & prep.* de travers, à tra-  
 vers, au travers de.  
 TRAVERSE, *adj.* qui est en travers, qui croise.  
 TRAVERSE, *s.* traverse, *f.* revers, *m.* obsta-  
 cles, *m. pl.*; *traverse of a ship*, bordée, *f.*  
 TRAVERSE, *v. a.* traverser, croiser, s'opposer.  
 TRAVESTY, *adj.* travesti.  
 TRAUMATICK, *adj.* vulnérable. [m].  
 TRAY, *s.* baquet, *m.* auge, *f.* plateau de bois,  
 TREACHEROUS, *adj.* traître, perfide, de  
 traître.  
 TREACHEROUSLY, *adv.* en traître.  
 TREACHERY, *s.* perfidie, *f.* trahison, *f.*  
 TREACLE, *s.* thériaque, *f.* mélasse, *f.*  
 TREAD, *v. n.* marcher, mettre or poser le  
 pied, marcher dessus, fouler aux pieds.  
 TREAD, *s.* pas, *m.* allure, *f.* vestige, *m.* sen-  
 tier, *m.* trace, *f.* route, *f.* le germe de l'oeuf.  
 TREADER, *s.* celui qui foule.  
 TREADLE, *s.* marche (d'un métier), *f.* pédale,  
*f.* le sperme du coq.  
 TREADLES, *s. pl.* les crottes des moutons or  
 des brebis.  
 TREASON, *s.* crime d'état, *m.* trahison, *f.*  
 TREASONABLE, *adj.* traître, perfide, de traître.  
 TREASONABLY, *adv.* en traître, en trahison.  
 TREASURE, *s.* trésor, *m.* [richesses].  
 TREASURE UP, *v. a.* thésauriser, amasser des  
 TREASUREHOUSE, *s.* la trésorerie.  
 TREASURER, *s.* trésorier, *m.*  
 TREASURESHP, *s.* la charge de trésorier.  
 TREASURY, *s.* le trésor, la trésorerie.  
 TREAT, *v. a.* traiter, négocier, arranger, dis-  
 cuter, régaler, discourir.  
 TREATABLE, *adj.* traitable, modéré, raison-  
 TREATABLY, *adv.* distinctement. [nable].  
 TREATISE, *s.* un traité, un discours.  
 TREATMENT, *s.* traitement, *m.* [m].  
 TREATY, *s.* négociation, *f.* traité, *m.* accord,  
 TREELE, *adj.* triple.

**TREBLE**, *s.* (in music) le dessus. *A faint treble*, fausset, *m.*  
**TREBLE**, *v. a. & n.* tripler.  
**TREBLENESS**, *s.* triplicité, *f.*  
**TREBLY**, *adv.* triplement.  
**TREE**, *s.* un arbre; *tree of a cross-bow*, la monture d'une arbalète; *tree of a saddle*, le bois d'une selle.  
**TREE-IVY**, *s.* le lierre rampant.  
**TREFOIL**, *s.* trèfle, (herbe) *m.*  
**TREILLAGE**, *s.* treillage, *m.*  
**TRELLIS**, *s.* treillis, *m.* jalousie, *f.* barreaux de bois, *m. pl.*  
**TREMBLE**, *v. n.* trembler, frissonner, craindre.  
**TREMBLING**, *s.* tremblement, *m.* tremousse-  
**TREMBLING**, *adj.* tremblant. [ment]  
**TREMENDOUS**, *adj.* terrible, épouvantable.  
**TREMOUR**, *s.* tremblement, *m.*  
**TREMULOUS**, *adj.* tremblant.  
**TREN**, *s.* harpon, *m.* dard, *m.*  
**TRENCH**, *s.* tranchée, *f.* fosse, *m.* rigole, *f.*  
**TRENCH**, *v. a.* couper, creuser, fossoyer.  
**TRENCHER**, *s.* tranchoir, *m.* assiette de bois.  
**TRENCHERLY**, *s.* un parasite.  
**TRENCHERMAN**, *s.* un grand mangeur.  
**TRENCHERMATE**, *s.* compagnon de table, *m.*  
**TREND**, *v. n.* tendre, aboutir, butter, viser.  
**TRENDLE**, *s.* un pivot.  
**TRENELS**, *s.* grandes chevilles de chêne, *f.*  
**TREPAN**, *s.* trépan, *m.* piège, *m.*  
**TREPAN**, *v. a.* trépaner, attraper, surprendre.  
**TREPANNER**, *s.* une personne qui attrape adroitement, fin matois, *m.*  
**TREPHINE**, *s.* petit trépan.  
**TREPIDATION**, *s.* tremblement, *m.* [ser.  
**TRESPASS**, *v. n.* transgresser, violer, outrepasser.  
**TRESPASS**, *s.* offense, *f.* transgression, *f.*  
**TRESPASSER**, *s.* prévaricateur, *m.* pêcheur,  
**TRESSSES**, *s.* tresse de cheveux, *f.* [m.  
**TRESTLE**, *s.* tréteau, *m.* trépié, *m.*  
**TREVET**, *s.* un trépié.  
**TREY**, *s.* un trois (aux dés.)  
**TRIABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être éprouvé.  
**TRIAD**, *s.* triade, *f.* trinité, *f.*  
**TRIAL**, *s.* épreuve, *f.* essai, *m.* examen, *m.* preuve, *f.* jugement, *m.* procès, *m.* décision, *f.* sentence judiciaire, affliction, *f.* tentation, *f.*  
**TRIANGLE**, *s.* triangle, *m.*  
**TRIANGULAR**, *adj.* triangulaire.  
**TRIARIANS**, **TRIARI**, *s. pl.* triaires, *m. pl.*  
**TRIBE**, *s.* tribu, *f.* race, *f.* classe, *f.*  
**TRIBLET**, **TRIBOULET**, *s.* triboulet, *m.*  
**TRIBULATION**, *s.* tribulation, *f.* affliction, *f.*  
**TRIBUNAL**, *s.* tribunal. [adversité, *f.*  
**TRIBUNE**, *s.* tribun, *m.*  
**TRIBUNITIAL**, **TRIBUNITIOUS**, *adj.* tribunitien, de tribun.  
**TRIBUTARY**, *adj.* & *s.* tributaire, un sujet.  
**TRIBUTE**, *s.* tribut, *m.* impôt, *m.*  
**TRICE**, *s.* un moment, un instant.  
**TRICK**, *s.* supercherie, *f.* ruse, *f.* malice, *f.* niche, *f.* tour malicieux, manège, *m.* tour de main, *m.* une levée, une main de cartes.  
**TRICK**, *v. a.* jouer un tour, attraper, tromper, duper, parer, orner, ébaucher.  
**TRICKER**, *s.* détente (d'un fusil), *f.*  
**TRICKING**, *s.* fourberie, *f.* duperie, *f.*  
**TRICKISH**, *adj.* trompeur, artificieux.  
**TRICKLE**, *v. n.* dégoutter, distiller, couler.  
**TRICKLING**, *adj.* qui dégoutte, qui coule.  
**TRICKSTER**, *s.* un fourbe, un trompeur.  
**TRICKSY**, *adj.* joli, mignon, cher.  
**TRIDENT**, *s.* trident, *m.*

**TRIDUAN**, *adj.* de trois jours.  
**TRIENNIAL**, *adj.* triennal.  
**TRIER**, *s.* celui qui essaye.  
**TRIFALLOW**, *v. a.* donner la troisième façon.  
**TRIFLE**, *s.* bagatelle, *f.* niaiserie, *f.* sottise, *f.* babillole, *f.* colifichet, *m.* amusette, *f.*  
**TRIFLE**, *v. n.* badiner, s'amuser à des riens.  
**TRIFLER**, *s.* un badin, un oisif, un sot.  
**TRIFLING**, *adj.* de néant, frivole, vain.  
**TRIFLINGLY**, *adv.* en badinant.  
**TRIG**, *v. a.* enrayeur une roue, piéter.  
**TRIGAMY**, *s.* trigamie, *f.* troisième nocces.  
**TRIGGER**, *s.* enrayure, *f.* harpon, *m.* croc, *m.* crochet, *m.* détente (d'un fusil), *f.*  
**TRIGON**, *s.* un triangle.  
**TRIGONAL**, *adj.* triangulaire.  
**TRIGONOMETRY**, *s.* trigonométrie, *f.*  
**TRIGONOMETRICAL**, *adj.* trigonométrique.  
**TRILATERAL**, *adj.* qui a trois côtés.  
**TRILL**, *s.* fredon, *m.* cadence, *f.* roulade, *f.*  
**TRILL**, *v. a. & n.* fredonner, cadencer, dégoutter, couler.  
**TRILLION**, *s.* un trillion.  
**TRIM**, *adj.* propre, bien mis, beau, joli.  
**TRIM**, *s.* parure, *f.* ornement, *m.* équipage, *m.* l'assiette, *f.* l'estive.  
**TRIM**, *v. a.* parer, orner, ajuster, garnir, arranger, raccommoder, raser, tailler, balancer (un bateau;) border (une voile,) ménager, temporiser.  
**TRIMLY**, *adv.* proprement.  
**TRIMMER**, *s.* temporisateur, *m.* dissimulé, *m.*  
**TRIMMERS**, *s. pl.* enchevêtrement, *f.*  
**TRIMMING**, *s.* garniture, *f.* assortiment, *m.*  
**TRIMNESS**, *s.* propriété, *f.* justesse, *f.* aggrément, *m.*  
**TRINAL**, *adj.* triple, trine. [ment, *m.*  
**TRINE**, *s.* trine aspect, *m.*  
**TRINITARIAN**, *s.* Trinitaire.  
**TRINITY**, *s.* la Trinité. [pêcher.  
**TRINK OR TRINKLE**, *s.* sorte de filet pour  
**TRINKET**, *s.* colifichet, *m.* bagatelle, *f.* babillole, *f.* breloque, *f.* la voile de perroquet.  
**TRIOBOLAR**, *adj.* bas, vil, méprisable.  
**TRIP**, *v. a. & n.* faire tomber quelqu'un, supplanter, faire un faux pas, glisser, chanceler, se tromper, tratter, sauter.  
**TRIP**, *s.* croc en jambe, *m.* glissade, *f.* faux pas, méprise, *f.* faute, *f.* un petit voyage, un tour, un troupeau de chèvres.  
**TRIPARTITE**, *adj.* divisé en trois parties.  
**TRIFE**, *s.* les tripes, *f. pl.*  
**TRIPEDAL**, *adj.* qui a trois piés, à trois piés.  
**TRIPERY**, *s.* triperie, *f.*  
**TRIPETALOUS**, *adj.* dont la fleur a trois feuilles.  
**TRIPHTHONG**, *s.* triphthongue, *f.*  
**TRIPLE**, *adj.* triple; *v. a.* tripler.  
**TRIPLET**, *s.* trois, *m.* tiercet, *m.*  
**TRIPPLICATION**, *s.* l'action de tripler.  
**TRIPPLICITY**, *s.* triplicité, *f.*  
**TRIPNADAM**, *s.* (au herb) tripe-madame, *f.*  
**TRIPOLY**, *s.* tripoli, *m.* turbit, *m.*  
**TRIPPOS OR TRIPPOD**, *s.* trépié, *m.*  
**TRIPPER**, *s.* celui qui fait tomber, qui glisse.  
**TRIPPING**, *adj.* vif, agile, prompt.  
**TRIPPINGLY**, *adv.* vivement, avec agilité.  
**TRIPUDIARY**, *adj.* qui se fait en dansant.  
**TRIPUDIATION**, *s.* l'action de danser.  
**TRIREME**, *s.* trirème, *f.*  
**TRI-SECTION**, *s.* trisection, *f.*  
**TRI-SYLLABICAL**, *adj.* de trois syllabes.  
**TRI-SYLLABLE**, *s.* trissyllabe, *f.*  
**TRITE**, *adj.* usé, commun, vulgaire.  
**TRITENESS**, *s.* vieillesse, *f.*



- TRITON, *s.* triton, *m.* coq de clocher, une girouette. [rouette].
- TRITURABLE, *adj.* triturable.
- TRITURATE, *v. a.* triturer.
- TRITURATION, *s.* trituration, *f.*
- TRIUMPH, *s.* triomphe, *m.*
- TRIUMPH, *v. n.* triompher, s'applaudir.
- TRIUMPHAL, *adj.* triomphal, de triomphe.
- TRIUMPHANT, *adj.* triomphal, triomphant.
- TRIUMPHANTLY, *adv.* en triomphe.
- TRIUMPHER, *s.* triomphateur, *m.* [f].
- TRIUMPHING, *s.* triomphe, *m.* réjouissance.
- TRIUMVIR, *s.* triumvir, *m.* [m].
- TRIUMVIRATE, TRIUMVIRI, *s.* triumvirat.
- TRIUNE, *adj.* un en trois or trois en un.
- TRIVIAL, *adj.* trivial, commun, vulgaire, bas.
- TRIVIALLY, *adv.* trivialement, vulgairement.
- TRIVIALNESS, *s.* trivialité, *f.*
- TROAT, *v. n.* bramer, crier. [gien].
- TROGAR, *s.* trocar, *m.* instrument de chirurgie.
- TROCHAICAL, *adj.* composé de trochées.
- TROCHANTER, *s.* un trochanter.
- TROCHEE, *s.* trochée, *m.*
- TROCHINGS, *s.* trochure, *f.* bois d'un cerf, *m.*
- TROCHISK, TROCHISCH, *s.* trochisque, *m.*
- TRODDEN ROAD, *s.* chemin battu.
- TROGLODYTE, *s.* troglodyte, *m.*
- TROLL, *v. a.* tourner, rouler, roder.
- TROLL-MADAM, *s.* trou-madame, *m.*
- TROLLOP, *s.* une salope, un torchon.
- TROOP, *s.* troupe, *f.* compagnie, *f.* bande, *f.*
- TROOP, *v. n.* s'attrouper, marcher en corps.
- TROOPER, *s.* un cavalier.
- TROPE, *s.* trope, *m.* métaphore, *f.*
- TROPHIED, *adj.* orné de trophées.
- TROPHY, *s.* trophée, *m.* [du tropique].
- TROPICAL, *adj.* figuré, métaphorique, près
- TROPICK, *s.* tropique, *m.*
- TROPOLOGICAL, *adj.* tropologique, figuré.
- TROPOLOGY, *s.* manière de parler figurée.
- TROT, *s.* trot (d'un cheval), *m.*
- TROT, *v. n.* trotter, aller le trot, courir ca et là.
- TROTH, *s.* foi, *f.* vérité, *f.* [là].
- TROTHLESS, *adj.* perfide, de mauvaise foi.
- TROTFLIGHT, *adj.* fiancé.
- TROTTER, *s.* trotteur, *m.* pied de mouton, *m.*
- TROUBLE, *v. a.* troubler, inquiéter, affliger, incommoder, importuner, embarrasser, persécuter, facher, rendre trouble.
- TROUBLE, *s.* trouble, *m.* confusion, *f.* désordre, *m.* inquiétude, *f.* peine, *f.* embarras, *m.* inconvénient, *m.* affliction, *f.* chagrin, *m.* désastre, *m.* malheur, *m.* mal, *m.* misère, *f.* soin, *m.* souci, *m.* persécution, *f.*
- TROUELER, *s.* perturbateur, *m.*
- TROUBESOME, *adj.* incommode, à charge, importun, gênant, fatigant, fâcheux.
- TROUBESOMELY, *adv.* d'une manière incommode, avec importunité.
- TROUBLOUS, *adj.* tumultueux, agité.
- TROUGH, *s.* un auge, un baquet, une huche.
- TROUL, *v. a.* & *n.* agiter, parler vite.
- TROUNCE, *v. a.* intenter procès, faire des affaires, punir, mal-traiter, attraper.
- TROUSERS, *s.* chausses, *f. pl.* braies, *f. pl.*
- TROUT, *s.* truite, *f.*
- TROUVEL, *s.* une truuelle.
- TROY, TROY-WEIGHT, *s.* sorte de poids à douze onces la livre.
- TRUANT, *s.* un vagabond, un fainéant.
- TRUANT, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant.
- TRUANTSHIP, *s.* paresse, *f.* fainéantise, *f.*
- TRUCE, *s.* trêve, *f.* suspension d'armes, *f.*
- TRUCHMAN, *s.* un trucheman, un interprète.
- TRUCIDATION, *s.* tuerie, *f.* carnage, *m.*
- TRUCK, *s.* troc, *m.* échange, *m.*
- TRUCK, *v. a.* & *n.* troquer, changer.
- TRUCKLE, *s.* roulette, *f.* petite roue. *A truckle-bed*, un lit à roulettes.
- TRUCKLE, *v. n.* se soumettre, céder, ramper.
- TRUCKLING, *s.* soumission, *f.*; *adj.* soumis.
- TRUCULENCE, *s.* férocité, *f.* brutalité, *f.*
- TRUCULENT, *adj.* féroce, farouche, barbare.
- TRUDGE, *v. n.* se fatiguer, battre le pavé.
- TRUDGING, *s.* corvée, *f.* peine inutile.
- TRUE, *adj.* vrai, véritable, certain, sûr, assuré, naturel, franc, propre, convenable, exact, bon, fidèle.
- TRUE-BORN, *adj.* vrai, par droit de naissance.
- TRUE-BRED, *adj.* de la véritable race.
- TRUE-HEARTED, *adj.* vrai, sincère, honnête.
- TRUE-HEARTEDNESS, *s.* bonne foi, sincérité, *f.*
- TRUE-LOVE-KNOT, *s.* lacs d'amour, *m.*
- TRUENESS, *s.* sincérité, *m.* franchise, *f.*
- TRUFFLE, *s.* truffe, *f.*
- TRUG, *s.* auge or oiseau de maçon, *f. m.*
- TRULL, *s.* une putain, une prostituée.
- TRULY, *adv.* vraiment, sincèrement.
- TRUMP, *s.* trompette, *f.* trompe, *f.* triomphe, *f.* atout, *m.* (au jeu de cartes.)
- TRUMP, *v. a.* couper avec une triomphe; *to trump up*, inventer, forger, controuver.
- TRUMPERY, *s.* friperie, *f.* rebut, *m.*
- TRUMPET, *s.* une trompette, une trompe. *A speaking-trumpet*, un porte-voix.
- TRUMPET, *v. a.* publier, proclamer.
- TRUMPETER, *s.* un trompette, proneur, *m.*
- TRUNCATE, *v. a.* couper, tronquer.
- TRUNCATION, *s.* l'action de couper, de tronçonner.
- TRUNCHEON, *s.* un gros bâton, un tricot.
- TRUNCHEON, *v. a.* battre avec un gros bâton.
- TRUNCHEONEER, *s.* celui qui est armé d'un
- TRUNDLE, *v. n.* rouler. [gros bâton].
- TRUNDLE, *s.* lanterne (de moulin.)
- TRUNDLE-TAIL, *s.* une queue ronde or arrondie, une courrense.
- TRUNK, *s.* tronc, *m.* coffre, *m.* bahut, *m.* trompe (d'éléphant), *f.* *A trunk-maker*, un bahutier.
- TRUNK-BREECHES, TRUNK-HOSE, *s.* chausses, *f. pl.* canons, *m. pl.* trouses, *f. pl.*
- TRUNK, *v. a.* tronçonner, tronquer, rompre.
- TRUNNION, *s.* tourillon, *m.*
- TRUSION, *s.* l'action de pousser. [paille, *f.*
- TRUSS, *s.* trousse, *f.* faisceau, *m.* botte de
- TRUSS, *v. a.* trousse, emballer, nouer.
- TRUST, *v. a.* avoir confiance, se fier, se confier à, confier, croire, ajouter foi, faire crédit, compter, espérer, s'attendre.
- TRUST, *s.* confiance, *f.* assurance, *f.* dépôt, *m.* fidéicommiss, *m.* crédit, *m.*
- TRUSTEE, *s.* confident, *m.* dépositaire, *m.* fidéicommissaire, *m.* consignataire, *m.* curateur, *m.*
- TRUSTEESHIP, *s.* curatelle, *f.*
- TRUSTILY, *adv.* fidèlement. [té, *f.*
- TRUSTINESS, *s.* fidélité, *f.* intégrité, *f.* probité, *f.*
- TRUSTY, *adj.* fidèle, sûr, intègre, feal.
- TRUTH, *s.* vérité, *f.* vrai, *m.* exactitude, *f.* fidélité, *f.* justesse, *f.* *In truth*, en vérité, sérieusement.
- TRY, *v. a.* & *n.* essayer, faire l'essai, éprouver, mettre à l'épreuve, expérimenter, faire voir, montrer, examiner, tâter, sonder, terminer, décider, juger, faire le procès, citer en justice, épurer, purifier, tenter, tâcher.
- TUB, *s.* une cuve, un cuvier, une tinette, *uno*

time. *A bathing-tub*, une baignoire. *A salt-ing-tub*, un saoir. *A tale of a tub*, un conte bleu, un conte borgne. *A tub full*, cuvée, *f.*  
**TUBE**, *s.* tube, *m.* tuyau, *m.* siphon, *m.*  
**TUBERCLE**, *s.* tubercule, *m.* pustule, *f.*  
**TUBEROSE**, *s.* une tubéreuse. [*f.*]  
**TUBEROSITY**, *s.* tubérosité, *f.* bosse, *f.* tumeur,  
**TUBEROUS**, *adj.* plein de tubercules.  
**TUBULAR**, **TUBULATED**, **TUBULOUS**, *adj.*  
 en forme de tube, creux.  
**TUCK**, *s.* estoc, *m.* longue épée, *f.* un pli, un rempli, une file.  
**TUCK**, *v. a.* trousse, retrousse, replier.  
**TUCKER**, *s.* un tour de gorge.  
**TUCKSELS**, *s. pl.* les dents machelières (d'un cheval), *f. pl.*  
**TUEL**, *s.* anus, *m.* tuyau de fondement, *m.*  
**TUESDAY**, *s.* Mardi, *m.* *Shrove-Tuesday*, le Mardi-Gras.  
**TUFT**, *s.* une touffe, un toupet.  
**TUFT**, *adj.* velouté, peluché.  
**TUFT**, *v. a.* orner d'une touffe.  
**TUFTAFFETY**, *s.* tripe de velours, *f.*  
**TUFTED**, *adj.* touffu, velouté, huppé.  
**TUFTY**, *adj.* velouté, peluché, huppé.  
**TUG**, *v. a. & n.* tirer, tirailler, travailler.  
**TUG**, *s.* effort, *m.* peine, *f.* fatigue, *f.*  
**TUGGER**, *s.* celui qui fait de grands efforts.  
**TUITION**, *s.* soin, *m.* conduite, *f.* défense, *f.* protection, *f.*  
**TULIP**, *s.* tulipe, *f.*  
**TUMBLE**, *v. n. & a.* tomber, s'échouer, s'écrouler, se rouler, se vautrer, se renverser, sauter, faire des sauts, tourner, retourner, fenilleter, chiffonner, jeter, faire tomber.  
**TUMBLE**, *s.* chute. [*m.*]  
**TUMBLER**, *s.* un sauteur, gobelet sans pied,  
**TUMBLER-DOG**, *s.* un basset.  
**TUMBREL**, *s.* tombereau, *m.*  
**TUMEFACION**, *s.* enflure, *f.* [*tumeur.*]  
**TUMEFY**, *v. a.* tuméfier, enfler, causer une  
**TUMID**, *adj.* enflé, ampoulé, boursoufflé.  
**TUMOUR**, *s.* tumeur, *f.* enflure, *f.*  
**TUMOROUS**, *adj.* enflé, boursoufflé, ampoulé.  
**TUMULATE**, *v. n.* enfler, s'enfler.  
**TUMULOSE**, *adj.* plein de collines.  
**TUMULT**, *s.* tumulte, *m.* trouble, *m.*  
**TUMULTUARILY**, *adv.* avec tumulte.  
**TUMULTUARY**, *adj.* tumultueux, confus.  
**TUMULTUATE**, *v. n.* causer du tumulte.  
**TUMULTUATION**, *s.* mouvement confus.  
**TUMULTUOUS**, *adj.* tumultueux, turbulent.  
**TUMULTUOUSLY**, *adv.* tumultueusement.  
**TUN**, *s.* tonneau, *m.* 252 gallons, poids de 2000 livres, 40 pieds cubiques de bois de charpente.  
**TUN**, *v. a.* entonner, mettre dans un tonneau.  
**TUNA**, *s.* tuna, *m.* (arbre à cochenille.)  
**TUNABLE**, *adj.* accordant, harmonieux.  
**TUNABLENESS**, *s.* accord, *m.* harmonie, *f.*  
**TUNABLY**, *adv.* harmonieusement.  
**TUNE**, *s.* accord, *m.* ton, *m.* consonance. *f.* harmonie, *f.* mélodie, *f.* air, *m.* chanson, *f.* note, *f.* pièce de musique.  
**TUNE**, *v. a.* accorder, mettre d'accord; *v. n.* former des accords.  
**TUNEFUL**, *adj.* harmonieux, musical, mélodieux.  
**TUNELESS**, *adj.* discordant. [*dieux.*]  
**TUNER**, *s.* celui qui accorde.  
**TUNICK**, *s.* tunique, *f.* membrane, *f.*  
**TUNNAGE**, *s.* tonnage, *m.* [*noir, m.*]  
**TUNNEL**, *s.* tuyau (de cheminée), *m.* enton-  
**TUNNEL**, *v. a.* prendre à la tonnelle, faire en forme d'entonnoir.

**TUNNELLER**, *s.* tonneleur, *m.* thon, *m.*  
**TUR**, *s.* béliier; *v. a.* doguer, couvrir, luter.  
**TURBAN**, **TURBAND**, *s.* turban, *m.*  
**TURBID**, *adj.* trouble, épais.  
**TURBIDNESS**, *s.* bourbe, *f.* vase, *f.*  
**TURBITH**, *s.* turbit, *m.*  
**TURBOT**, *s.* un turbot.  
**TURBULENCE**, *s.* tumulte, *m.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.*  
**TURBULENT**, *adj.* remuant, turbulent, séditieux, brouillon.  
**TURBULENTLY**, *adv.* turbulemment.  
**TURCISM**, *s.* le Mahométisme.  
**TURN**, *s.* merde, *f.* matière fécale, ordure, *f.*  
**TURDY**, *adj.* méchant, mauvais, incivil.  
**TURF**, *s.* gazon, *m.* tourbe, *f.*  
**TURF**, *v. a.* gazonner, couvrir de gazon.  
**TURFY**, *adj.* plein de gazon or de tourbes.  
**TURGENT**, *adj.* enflé.  
**TURGESCE**, **TURGESCE**, *s.* enflure, *f.*  
**TURGID**, *adj.* enflé, boursoufflé, ampoulé.  
**TURGIDITY**, *s.* enflure, *f.*  
**TURK**, *s.* Turc, *m.*  
**TURKEY** or **TURKEY-CK**, *s.* un coq d'Inde.  
*Turkey-hen*, une poule d'Inde. *Turkey-pout*, un dindon, un dindonneau.  
**TURKISH**, *adj.* Turc, Turque, de Turquie, des Turcs.  
**TURK**, *s.* une turquoise.  
**TURK'S-SHOE**, *s.* babouche, *f.*  
**TURKSCAP**, *s.* martagon, *m.*  
**TURM**, *s.* troupe, *m.* [*uisse.*]  
**TURMERICK**, *s.* racine bonne contre la jaunisse.  
**TURMOIL**, *s.* trouble, *m.* tumulte, *m.*  
**TURMOIL**, *v. a.* harceler, fatiguer, inquiéter.  
**TURN**, *s.* tour, *m.* procédé, *m.* office, *m.* service, *m.* trait, *m.* manière, *f.* fait, *m.* affaire, *f.* coup, *m.* changement, *m.* occasion, *f.* fois, *f.* petite promenade.  
**TURN**, *v. a.* tourner, retourner, changer, façonner; *to turn away*, renvoyer, chasser; *to turn back*, renvoyer; *to turn off*, renvoyer, chasser, résigner, abandonner, détourner; *to turn home*, renvoyer chez soi; *to turn in*, remplir, doubler; *to turn into*, changer, transformer; *to turn over*, renverser, rapporter, remettre, rejeter; *to turn out*, renvoyer, chasser, démettre, tourner, traduire; *to turn up*, tourner, retourner, lever, relever, remuer, trousser, retrousser; *to turn upside down*, tourner sans dessus-dessous.  
**TURN**, *v. n.* tourner, se tourner, s'altérer, être changé, devenir, se faire, rouler sur, dépendre de; *to turn about*, tourner, se tourner; *to turn again*, se retourner, se défendre; *to turn away*, quitter le parti, abandonner; *to turn back*, s'en retourner, se retirer; *to turn down*, plier; *to turn off*, changer de chemin, se détourner; *to turn to*, retourner, remonter vers; *to turn to or into*, se tourner, se changer, avoir recours, recourir à, prendre le parti.  
**TURNAMENT**, *s.* tournois, *m.*  
**TURNACK**, *s.* un lâche, un poltron.  
**TURNBENCH**, *s.* tour de tourneur, *m.*  
**TURNCOAT**, *s.* un apostat, un renégat.  
**TURNER**, *s.* un tourneur.  
**TURNING**, *s.* tour, *m.* détour, *m.* sinuosité, *f.*  
**TURNINGNESS**, *s.* détour, *m.* tergiversation, *f.* subterfuge, *m.*  
**TURNIP**, *s.* un navet.  
**TURN-KEY**, *s.* guichetier, *m.*  
**TURNPIKE**, *s.* un tourniquet, une barrière.



TURNSICK, *adj.* sujet aux veruges.  
 TURNSOL, *s.* tournesol, *m.* héliotrope, *m.*  
 TURNSPIT, *s.* tournebroche, *m.*  
 TURNSTILE. See *Turnpike*.  
 TURPENTINE, *s.* térébenthine, *f.*  
 TURPENTINE-TREE, *s.* le térébinthe.  
 TURPITUDE, *s.* turpitude, *f.* bassesse, *f.* infamie, *f.*  
 TURREL, *s.* tirefoud de tonnelier, *m.*  
 TURRET, *s.* une tourelle, une petite tour.  
 TURTLE, *s.* tortue de mer, *f.*  
 TURTLE, TURTLE-DOVE, *s.* une tourterelle,  
 TUSCAN, *adj.* Toscan. [une tourtre.  
 TUSH, *interj.* fi ! fi donc !  
 TUSK, *s.* défense, *f.*  
 TUSKED, TUSKY, *adj.* qui a des défenses.  
 TUTELAGE, *s.* minorité, *f.* tutelle, *f.* [dien.  
 TUTELAR, TUTELARY, *adj.* tutélaire, gar-  
 TUTOR, *s.* précepteur, *m.* gouverneur, *m.*  
 TUTOR, *v. a.* enseigner, instruire, corriger.  
 TUTORAGE, *s.* emploi de précepteur, *m.*  
 TUTORESS, *s.* gouvernante, *f.* tutrice, *f.*  
 TUTORSHIP, *s.* préceptorat, *m.*  
 TUTTY, *s.* tutie, fleur de zinc, *f.*  
 TWAIN, *adj.* deux, couple.  
 TWANG, *v. a.* faire rendre un son aigu ;  
 faire siffler ; *v. n.* rendre un son aigu.  
 TWANG, *s.* son aigu, mauvais accent.  
 TWATTLE, *v. n.* causer, babiller, caqueter.  
 TWEAG, TWEAK, *v. a.* pincer, serrer, tirer.  
 TWEAK, *s.* perplexité, *f.* peine, *f.*  
 TWEEDLE, *v. a.* manier légèrement.  
 TWEEZERS, *s.* pincettes, *f. pl.*  
 TWELFTH, *adj.* & *s.* douzième, *m.*  
 TWELFTHDAY, TWELFTHTIDE, *s.* le jour  
 des rois, l'Épiphanie.  
 TWELVE, *adj.* douze.  
 TWELVEMOON, *s.* un an, une année.  
 TWENTIETH, *adj.* vingtième ; *s.* vingtième,  
 TWENTY, *adj.* vingt. [m.  
 TWIBL, *s.* une halberde, pince, *f.*  
 TWICE, *adv.* deux fois, au double.  
 TWIG, *s.* jet, *m.* rejeton, *m.* verge, *f.*  
 TWIGGEN, TWIGGY, *adj.* plein de rejetons.  
 TWILIGHT, *s.* le crépuscule ; *adj.* obscur,  
 sombre.  
 TWIN, *s.* un jumeau, une jumelle. [jumeau.  
 TWIN, *v. a.* & *n.* faire des jumeaux, être  
 TWINBORN, *adj.* jumeau, jumelle.  
 TWINE, *v. a.* entortiller, entrelacer, embras-  
 ser ; *v. n.* s'entrelacer, serpenter.  
 TWINE, *s.* du fil retors entrelacs, *m.* entre-  
 lacement, *m.* entortillement, *m.*  
 TWINGE, *s.* point, tourment, *m.*  
 TWINGE, *v. n.* causer une douleur vive.  
 TWINKLE, *v. n.* briller, étinceler, clignoter,  
 cligner les yeux.  
 TWINKLING, *s.* un clin d'œil.  
 TWINKLING, *adj.* brillant, étincelant.  
 TWINNER, *s.* celui qui met bas deux petits  
 TWIRL, *v. a.* tourner. [d'une portée.  
 TWIRL, *s.* tournoiement, *m.* tour, *m.*  
 TWIST, *v. a.* entortiller, entrelacer ; tisser,  
 tresser, cordonner, tordre, retordre ; *v. n.*  
 s'entortiller, s'entrelacer.  
 TWIST, *s.* cordon, *m.* corde, *f.* contorsion, *f.*  
 TWISTER, *s.* un tordeur, un cordier.  
 TWIT, *v. a.* reprocher, faire des reproches.  
 TWITCH, *s.* tiraillement, *m.*  
 TWITCH, *v. a.* tirer, tirailler. [ricaner.  
 TWITTER, *v. n.* faire un bruit interrompu,  
 TWITTLE-TWATTLE, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*  
 TWITTLE-TWATTLE, *v. n.* caqueter, causer.  
 TWIX See *Between*.

TWO, *adj.* deux.  
 TWO-EDGED, *adj.* deux tranchans.  
 TWOFOLD, *adj.* double, de deux sortes.  
 TWOFOLD, *adv.* doublement, au double.  
 TWOHANDED, *adj.* grand, gros, très fort.  
 TYING, *s.* l'action de lier, d'attacher, &c.  
 TYMBAL, *s.* timbale, *f.*  
 TYMPAN, *s.* tympan, *m.* [bour, *m.*  
 TYMPANUM, *s.* le tympan de l'oreille, tam-  
 TYMPANY, *s.* tympanite, *m.*  
 TYPE, *s.* type, *m.* emblème, *m.* figure, *f.* re-  
 présentation, *f.* modèle, *m.* original, *m.*  
 TYPICAL, TYPICK, *adj.* typique, embléma-  
 tique.  
 TYPICALLY, *adv.* dans un sens typique.  
 TYPIFY, *v. a.* figurer, représenter.  
 TYPOGRAPHER, *s.* un imprimeur.  
 TYPOGRAPHICAL, *adj.* typographique, d'im-  
 primeur.  
 TYPOGRAPHY, *s.* typographie, *f.* imprimerie,  
*f.* représentation emblématique, *f.*  
 TYRANNICAL, TYRANNICK, *adj.* tyrannique.  
 TYRANNICALLY, *adv.* en tyran, tyrannique-  
 TYRANNICIDE, *s.* tyranicide, *m.* [ment.  
 TYRANNISE, *v. n.* tyranniser, agir en tyran.  
 TYRANNOUS. See *Tyrannical*.  
 TYRANNY, *s.* tyrannie, *f.* oppression, *f.* ri-  
 TYRANT, *s.* tyran, *m.* [gueur, *f.*  
 TYRO, *s.* un novice, un apprenti.

## U.

UBEROUS, *adj.* abondant, fertile.  
 UBERTY, *s.* abondance, *f.* fertilité, *f.*  
 UBIGATION, UBIETY, *s.* rapport local.  
 UBIQUITARY, *adj.* & *s.* ubiquiste, ubiqui-  
 UBIQUITY, *s.* présence universelle. [taire.  
 UDDER, *s.* tétine, *f.*  
 UGLY, *adj.* vilainement, laidement.  
 UGLINESS, *s.* laideur, *f.* difformité, *f.*  
 UGLY, *adj.* laid, vilain, difforme, indécant.  
 ULCER, *s.* ulcère, *m.*  
 ULCERATE, *v. n.* ulcérer, causer un ulcère.  
 ULCERATING, ULCERATION, *s.* ulcération, *f.*  
 ULCEROUS, *adj.* ulcéré.  
 ULLINOUS, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
 ULTIMATE, *adj.* dernier. [nier ressort.  
 ULTIMATELY, *adv.* en dernier lieu, en der-  
 ULTRAMARINE, *adj.* d'outremer.  
 ULTRAMARINE, *s.* outremer, *m.*  
 ULTRAMONTANE, *adj.* ultramontain.  
 ULTRAMUNDANE, *adj.* d'une autre sphère.  
 ULTRONEOUS, *adj.* spontané, volontaire.  
 UMBEL, *s.* le godet des fleurs. [mois.  
 UMBER, *s.* terre d'ombre, *f.* espèce de cha-  
 UMBERED, *adj.* couvert, obscur, sombre.  
 UMBILICAL, *adj.* du nombril, umbilical.  
 UMILES, *s. pl.* nombrils d'un cerf, *f. pl.*  
 UMBO, *s.* le nombril d'un bouclier.  
 UMBRAGE, *s.* ombrage, *m.* ombre, *f.*  
 UMBRAGEOUS, *adj.* qui donne de l'ombre.  
 UMBREL, UMBRELLA, *s.* un parasol.  
 UMBROSITY, *s.* ombre, *f.* ombrage, *m.*  
 UMPIRAGE, *s.* arbitrage, *m.* compromis, *m.*  
 UMPIRE, *s.* arbitre, *m.*  
 UN, *un* est une préposition négative insépa-  
 rable, qui répond à l'*in* des Latins et des  
 François ; si l'on ne trouve pas dans le dé-  
 nombrement de cet article des mots com-  
 posés de cette particule, il faut en cher-  
 cher la signification dans leur simple.  
 UNABASHED, *adj.* qui n'a pas de honte, sans  
 UNABILITY, *s.* incapacité, *f.* [honte  
 UNABLE, *adj.* incapable.

**UNABLENESS**, *s.* incapacité, *f.* [sant.  
**UNACCEPTABLE**, *adj.* désagréable, déplai-  
**UNACCEPTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas reçu, refusé.  
**UNACCESSIBLE**, *adj.* inaccessible.  
**UNACCOMMODATED**, *adj.* indigent, malaisé.  
**UNACCOUNTABLE**, *adj.* inexplicable, dont on  
 ne saurait rendre raison, étrange.  
**UNACCOUNTABLENESS**, *s.* singularité, *f.*  
**UNACCOUNTABLY**, *adv.* étrangement.  
**UNACCURATE**, *adj.* inexact.  
**UNACCURATENESS**, *s.* inexactitude, *f.*  
**UNACUSTOMED**, *adj.* que n'est pas accoutu-  
**UNACQUAINTANCE**, *s.* ignorance, *f.* [mé.  
**UNACQUAINTED**, *adj.* ignoré, ignorant.  
**UNACQUAINTEDNESS**, *s.* ignorance, *f.*  
**UNACTIVE**, *adj.* lent, paresseux, inoccupé.  
**UNADMIRER**, *adj.* dont on fait peu de cas.  
**UNADVISED**, *adj.* imprudent, indiscret.  
**UNADVISEDLY**, *adv.* imprudemment.  
**UNAFFECTED**, *adj.* naïf, simple, naturel,  
 aisé, coulant, qui n'est point ému.  
**UNAFFECTEDLY**, *adv.* sans affectation. [f.  
**UNAFFECTEDNESS**, *s.* simplicité, *f.* candeur,  
**UNAFFECTING**, *adj.* qui n'affecte pas, fade.  
**UNALIENABLE**, *adj.* inaliénable.  
**UNALLIED**, *adj.* sans alliance, sans rapport.  
**UNALLOWABLE**, *adj.* intolérable.  
**UNALLOWED**, *adj.* illicite, défendu.  
**UNALTERABLE**, *adj.* inaltérable, immuable.  
**UNALTERABLENESS**, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*  
**UNALTERABLY**, *adv.* immuablement, con-  
**UNAMAZED**, *adj.* intrépide. [stamment.  
**UNAMAZEDNESS**, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* bravoure,  
**UNAMENDABLE**, *adj.* incorrigible. [f.  
**UNAMISSIBLE**, *adj.* inamissible.  
**UNANIMATED**, *adj.* inanimé.  
**UNANIMITY**, *s.* unanimité, *f.* accord, *m.*  
**UNANIMOUS**, *adj.* unanime, uni. [cert.  
**UNANIMOUSLY**, *adv.* unanimement, de con-  
**UNANSWERABLE**, *adj.* sans réplique.  
**UNANSWERED**, *adj.* resté sans réplique.  
**UNAPPEASABLE**, *adj.* implacable.  
**UNAPPLICABLE**, *adj.* inapplicable.  
**UNAPPROACHABLE**, *adj.* inaccessible.  
**UNAPPROVED**, *adj.* désapprouvé.  
**UNAPT**, *adj.* incapable, inhabile.  
**UNAPTLY**, *adv.* maladroitement, sans habile-  
**UNAPTNESS**, *s.* incapacité, *f.* [té.  
**UNARMED**, *part. adj.* désarmé, sans armes.  
**UNARTFUL**, *adj.* sans art, sans artifice.  
**UNASSISTED**, *adj.* sans secours, sans aide.  
**UNASSURED**, *adj.* incertain.  
**UNATONED**, *adj.* qui n'a point été expié.  
**UNATTAINABLE**, *adj.* hors de notre porté.  
**UNATTEMPTED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a point tenté.  
**UNATTENDED**, *adj.* sans suite, négligé.  
**UNATTENTIVE**, *adj.* inattentif, distraît.  
**UNAVAILABLE**, **UNAVAILING**, *adj.* vain, in-  
**UNAVOIDABLE**, *adj.* inévitable. [utile.  
**UNAVOIDABLY**, *adv.* inévitablement.  
**UNAUTHORIZED**, *adj.* sans autorité.  
**UNAWAKED**, *adj.* tout endormi.  
**UNAWARE**, **UNAWARES**, *adv.* sans y penser,  
 par mégarde, par inadvertence.  
**UNAWED**, *adj.* sans être intimidé.  
**UNBAR**, *v. a.* débarrer, ouvrir.  
**UNBASHED**, *adj.* impudent. [décent.  
**UNBECOMING**, *adj.* malséant, messéant, in-  
**UNBECOMINGNESS**, *s.* indécence, *f.*  
**UNBEGOT**, **UNBEGOTTEN**, *adj.* non-engen-  
**UNBELIEF**, *s.* incrédulité, *f.* [dré, éternel.  
**UNBELIEVER**, *s.* un incrédule, un infidèle.  
**UNBELIEVING**, *adj.* infidèle, incrédule.  
**UNBEND**, *v. n.* débander, débander

**UNBENEVOLENT**, *adj.* impitoyable, dur.  
**UNBESPEMING**, *adj.* malséant, messéant.  
**UNBESPEMINGLY**, *adv.* indécemment.  
**UNBEWITCH**, *v. a.* desensorceler.  
**UNBIASSED**, *adj.* sans préjugé, impartial.  
**UNBIND**, *v. a.* délier, détacher.  
**UNELAMABLE**, *adj.* innocent, irréprochable  
**UNBLEMISHED**, *adj.* sans tache.  
**UNBLENDED**, *adj.* pur, qui est sans mélange.  
**UNBLIND**, *v. a.* rendre la vue.  
**UNBLOWN**, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore éclos.  
**UNBODIED**, *adj.* incorporel, sans corps.  
**UNBOLT**, *v. a.* ouvrir.  
**UNBOOTED**, *adj.* sans bottes, débotté.  
**UNBORDER**, *v. a.* déborder.  
**UNBORN**, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore né.  
**UNBOSOM**, *v. a.* ouvrir, confier.  
**UNBOUGHT**, *adj.* qu'on n'a point acheté.  
**UNBOUND**, *part. adj.* délié, détaché.  
**UNBOUNDED**, *adj.* sans bornes, infini.  
**UNBOWEL**, *v. a.* éventrer.  
**UNBRACE**, *v. a.* délier, relâcher, déboucher.  
**UNBREATHING**, *adj.* inanimé.  
**UNBRED**, *adj.* sans éducation, impoli.  
**UNBRIDLE**, *v. a.* débrider.  
**UNBRIDLED**, *part. adj.* débridé, effréné.  
**UNBROKEN**, *adj.* entier, indompté.  
**UNBROTHERLY**, *adj.* indigne d'un frère.  
**UNBUCKLE**, *v. a.* déboucler.  
**UNBUNG**, *v. a.* débondonner, ôter le bondon.  
**UNBURTHEN**, *v. a.* décharger, soulager.  
**UNBURIED**, *adj.* sans sépulture.  
**UNBURY**, *v. a.* désenterrer.  
**UNBUTTON**, *v. a.* déboutonner.  
**UNCALCINED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas calciné.  
**UNCANDID**, *adj.* peu candide, faux.  
**UNCAPABLE**, *adj.* incapable, inhabile.  
**UNCAPABLENESS**, *s.* incapacité, *f.*  
**UNCASE**, *v. a.* tirer de l'étui, dépouiller.  
**UNCAUTIOUS**, *adj.* inconsidéré, imprudent.  
**UNCERTAIN**, *adj.* incertain, douteux.  
**UNCERTAINLY**, *adv.* d'une manière douteuse.  
**UNCERTAINTY**, *s.* incertitude, *f.* irrésolution,  
*f.* doute, *f.*  
**UNCHAIN**, *v. a.* déchaîner.  
**UNCHANGEABLE**, *adj.* immuable.  
**UNCHANGEABLENESS**, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*  
**UNCHANGEABLY**, *adv.* constamment.  
**UNCHANGING**, *adj.* qui ne change point.  
**UNCHARITABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas charita-  
 ble, contraire à la charité.  
**UNCHARITABLENESS**, *s.* manque de charité,  
**UNCHARITABLY**, *adv.* sans charité. [m.  
**UNCHASTE**, *adj.* incontinent, lascif.  
**UNCHASTELY**, *adv.* impudiquement, sale-  
 ment.  
**UNCHASTITY**, *s.* incontinence, *f.* impudicité,  
**UNCHEERFULNESS**, *s.* mélancolie, *f.* [f.  
**UNCHEWED**, *adj.* sans être mâché.  
**UNCHRISTIAN**, *adj.* peu chrétien.  
**UNCIRCUMCISED**, *adj.* incircconcis.  
**UNCIRCUMCISION**, *s.* incircconcision, *f.*  
**UNCIRCUMSCRIBED**, *adj.* sans limites.  
**UNCIRCUMSPECT**, *adj.* imprudent, lascif.  
**UNCIRCUMSPECTLY**, *adv.* imprudemment.  
**UNCIVIL**, *adj.* incivil, impoli.  
**UNCIVILIZED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas civilisé, bar-  
**UNCIVILLY**, *adv.* impoliment. [bare.  
**UNCLASP**, *v. a.* dégrafer.  
**UNCLASSICK**, *adj.* qui n'est pas classique.  
**UNCLE**, *s.* oncle, *m.*  
**UNCLEAN**, *adj.* sale, mal-propre, impur, im-  
 pudique, obscène.  
**UNCLEANLINESS**, *s.* saleté, mal-propreté, *f.*



UNCLEANLY, *adv.* salement, mal-proprement.  
 UNCLEANNES, *s.* saleté, *f.* impureté, *f.* im-  
 UNCLOSE, *v. a.* ouvrir. [pudicité, *f.*  
 UNCLOTHE, *v. a.* dépoillier, ôter les habits.  
 UNCOIF, *v. a.* décoiffer.  
 UNCOLOURED, *adj.* qui n'est pas coloré.  
 UNCOMBED, *adj.* mal peigné.  
 UNCOMELINESS, *s.* laideur, *f.* difformité, *f.*  
 UNCOMELY, *adj.* de mauvaise grâce.  
 UNCOMELY, *adv.* indécemment.  
 UNCOMFORTABLE, *adj.* facheux, triste, mal-  
 heureux, désagréable, gênant.  
 UNCOMFORTABLENESS, *s.* tristesse, *f.* acca-  
 blement, *m.* désagrément, *m.* misère, *f.*  
 UNCOMFORTABLY, *adv.* avec désagrément,  
 misérablement, sans aucun plaisir.  
 UNCOMMON, *adj.* peu commun, rare, extra-  
 ordinaire.  
 UNCOMMONLY, *adv.* rarement.  
 UNCOMPELLED, *adj.* volontaire.  
 UNCOMPLETE, *adj.* incomplet.  
 UNCOMPOUNDED, *adj.* simple, non-composé.  
 UNCONCEIVABLE, *adj.* inconcevable.  
 UNCONCEIVABLENESS, *s.* incompréhensi-  
 bilité, *f.*  
 UNCONCERN, *s.* indifférence, *f.* négligence, *f.*  
 UNCONCERNED, *adj.* qui n'a aucun intérêt,  
 qui n'est point ému, indifférent.  
 UNCONCERNEDLY, *adv.* indifféremment.  
 UNCONCERNEDNESS, *s.* indifférence, *f.* tran-  
 quillité d'âme, *f.* sang froid, *m.*  
 UNCONCLUDING, UNCONCLUSIVE, *adj.* qui  
 ne conclut rien.  
 UNCONDITIONAL, *adj.* absolu, sans condition.  
 UNCONFINED, *adj.* libre, illimité. [firmé.  
 UNCONFIRMED, *adj.* irrésolu, qui n'est pas con-  
 UNCONFORMABLE, *adj.* incompatible.  
 UNCONFUTABLE, *adj.* irréfragable.  
 UNCONNECTED, *adj.* sans liaison. [table.  
 UNCONQUERABLE, *adj.* invincible, insurmon-  
 UNCONSCIONABLE, *adj.* déraisonnable.  
 UNCONSIDERED, *adj.* qui n'a pas été con-  
 sidéré.  
 UNCONSTRAINED, *adj.* libre, volontaire.  
 UNCONSUMABLE, *adj.* qui ne peut être con-  
 sumé.  
 UNCONTESTABLE, *adj.* incontestable.  
 UNCONTESTABLY, *adv.* incontestablement.  
 UNTESTED, *adj.* non contesté.  
 UNCONTROLLABLE, *adj.* irrésistible.  
 UNCORD, *v. a.* délier, détacher.  
 UNCORRECT, *adj.* incorrect.  
 UNCORRUPT, UNCORRUPTED, *adj.* pur, sain.  
 UNCOVER, *v. a.* découvrir.  
 UNCOUPLE, *v. a.* découpler.  
 UNCOURTEOUS, *adj.* incivil, impoli.  
 UNCOURTLINESS, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* impoli-  
 tesse, *f.*  
 UNCOURTLY, *adj.* impoli, incivil.  
 UNCOUTH, *adj.* étrange, bizarre, singulier.  
 UNCOUTHLY, *adv.* étrangement.  
 UNCOUTHLINESS, *s.* grossièreté, *f.*  
 UNCREATED, *adj.* incréé.  
 UNCROWN, *v. a.* ôter la couronne, détroné.  
 UNCTION, *s.* onction, *f.*  
 UNCTUOSITY, *s.* onctuosité, *f.*  
 UNCTUOUS, *adj.* onctueux.  
 UNCLUPABLE, *adj.* innocent.  
 UNCULTIVATED, *adj.* inculte.  
 UNCLUMBERED, *adj.* débarrassé, déchargé.  
 UNCURED, *adj.* effréné.  
 UNCURL, *v. a.* & *n.* défriser, se défriser.  
 UNCERTAIN, *adj.* rare, hors d'usage.  
 UNCUT, *adj.* entier, qu'on n'a pas coupé.

UNDAUNTED, *adj.* intrépide, qui ne craint  
 UNDAUNTEDLY, *adv.* hardiment. [rica.  
 UNDAUNTEDNESS, *s.* intrépidité, *f.*  
 UNDAZZLED, *adj.* qui n'est point ébloui.  
 UNDECAYING, *adj.* durable.  
 UNDECAYED, *adj.* inaltérable, entier.  
 UNDECEIVE, *v. a.* déromper.  
 UNDECIDED, *adj.* indécis, indéterminé.  
 UNDECISIVE, *adj.* qui n'est pas décisif.  
 UNDECKED, *adj.* sans ornement, mal ajusté.  
 UNDECLINABLE, *adj.* indéclinable.  
 UNDEFENDED, *adj.* sans défense.  
 UNDEFILED, *adj.* pur, sans tache.  
 UNDEFINABLE, *adj.* indéfinissable. [fini.  
 UNDEFINED, *adj.* qui n'est pas défini, indé-  
 UNDEFORMED, *adj.* qui n'est pas défiguré.  
 UNDEFRAYED, *adj.* qui n'est point défrayé.  
 UNDENIABLE, *adj.* incontestable, évident.  
 UNDENIABLY, *adv.* incontestablement.  
 UNDEPRAVED, *adv.* qui n'est pas corrompu.  
 UNDER, *prep.* sous, dessous, au dessous, par  
 dessous, soumis à, dans, par, au milieu  
 de, moins, à moins, moins de, avec, sauf,  
 de, à.  
 UNDER-ACTION, *s.* action subordonnée.  
 UNDER-AGE, *s.* minorité, *f.*  
 UNDER-BEAR, *v. a.* supporter.  
 UNDER-BID, *v. a.* mésoffrir, offrir moins.  
 UNDERBIND, *v. a.* lier par dessous.  
 UNDER-BRAGADIER, *s.* sous-brigadier, *m.*  
 UNDER-BUTLER, *s.* aide de sommelier, *m.*  
 UNDER-CHAMBERLAIN, *s.* vice chambellan.  
 UNDER-CLERK, *s.* sous-secrétaire, *m.* [m.  
 UNDER-COOK, *s.* aide de cuisine, *m.* & *f.*  
 UNDERDO, *v. n.* agir d'une manière indigne  
 de soi, faire moins qu'il ne faut.  
 UNDER-FELLOW, *s.* un homme de néant.  
 UNDERGIRD, *v. a.* lier par-dessous.  
 UNDERGIRDLE, *s.* ceinture de dessous, *f.*  
 UNDERGO, *v. a.* souffrir, subir, essuyer.  
 UNDERGROUND, *adj.* souterrain. [ment.  
 UNDERHAND, *adv.* sous-main, clandestine-  
 UNDERHAND, *adj.* secret, clandestin.  
 UNDERLAY, *v. a.* redresser.  
 UNDERLAYER, *s.* une étaye, un étauçon.  
 UNDER-LEATHER, *s.* le cuir de dessous.  
 UNDER-LIEUTENANT, *s.* sous-lieutenant, *m.*  
 UNDER-LINE, *v. a.* souligner.  
 UNDERLING, *s.* un agent inférieur.  
 UNDER-LIP, *s.* la lèvre de dessous.  
 UNDERMINE, *v. a.* miner, saper, supplanter.  
 UNDERMINER, *s.* mineur, ennemi caché.  
 UNDERMOST, *adj.* le plus bas. [sous.  
 UNDERNEATH, *adv.* & *prep.* dessous, au des-  
 UNDER-OFFICER, *s.* officier subalterne, *m.*  
 UNDER-PETTICOAT, *s.* jupon de dessous, *m.*  
 UNDERPIN, *v. a.* étayer, reprendre sous-  
 œuvre.  
 UNDERPLOT, *s.* un épisode, complot.  
 UNDERPRIZE, *v. a.* priser au dessous de la  
 valeur.  
 UNDERPROP, *v. a.* étayer, étauçonner.  
 UNDERRATE, *v. a.* dépriser, ravalier.  
 UNDER-SECRETARY, *s.* sous-secrétaire, *m.*  
 UNDERSELL, *v. a.* mévendre, vendre à meil-  
 leur marché.  
 UNDER-SERVANT, *s.* un domestique inférieur.  
 UNDERSSET, *v. a.* supporter, mettre dessous.  
 UNDERSSETTER, *s.* soutien, *m.* appui, *m.* sup-  
 port, *m.*  
 UNDER-SHERIFF, *s.* sous-shériff, *m.*  
 UNDERSTAND, *v. a.* & *n.* comprendre, con-  
 cevoir.  
 UNDERSTANDING, *s.* entendement, *m.* intel-

ligence, *f.* esprit, *m.* intellect, *m.* savoir, *m.*  
 habilité, *f.* capacité, *f.* connoissance, *f.* cor-  
 respondance, *f.*  
 UNDERSTANDING, *adj.* intelligent, éclairé.  
 UNDERSTRAPPER, *s.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.*  
 UNDERTAKE, *v. a. & n.* entreprendre, se  
 charger, s'engager, prendre, embrasser.  
 UNDERTAKER, *s.* entrepreneur, *m.*  
 UNDERTAKING, *s.* entreprise, *f.* dessein, *m.*  
 UNDER-TENANT, *s.* sous fermier, *m.*  
 UNDERVALUE, *v. a.* déprimer, mésestimer.  
 UNDER-VASSAL, *s.* arrière vassal, *m.*  
 UNDERWOOD, *s.* taillis, *m.* bois taillis, *m.*  
 UNDERWORK, *v. a.* détruire, supplanter, ne  
 pas travailler assez, laisser imparfait.  
 UNDER-WORKMAN, *s.* ouvrier subalterne.  
 UNDERWRITE, *v. a.* soussigner.  
 UNDERWRITER, *s.* assureur, *m.*  
 UNDESERVED, *adj.* non mérité.  
 UNDESERVING, *adj.* sans mérite, indigne.  
 UNDESIGNED, *adj.* involontaire, sans dessein.  
 UNDESIGNING, *adj.* qui agit sans dessein,  
 bon, qui n'a point de mauvais dessein.  
 UNDESIRABLE, *adj.* qui n'est pas désirable.  
 UNDETERMINABLE, *adj.* interminable.  
 UNDETERMINATE, *adj.* indéterminé, indécis.  
 UNDIGESTED, *adj.* qui n'est pas digéré.  
 UNDIMINISHED, *adj.* entier. [tion.  
 UNDIRECTED, *adj.* sans adresse, sans instruc-  
 UNDISCERNIBLE, *adj.* imperceptible.  
 UNDISCERNING, *adj.* peu judicieux, inatten-  
 UNDISCIPLINED, *adj.* indiscipliné. [tif.  
 UNDISCOVERABLE, *adj.* impossible à dé-  
 couvrir.  
 UNDISCOVERED, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas décou-  
 vert.  
 UNDISCREET, *adj.* indiscret, imprudent.  
 UNDISGUISED, *adj.* sincère, sans déguisement.  
 UNDISPUTED, *adj.* incontestable, évident.  
 UNDISSEMBLED, *adj.* ouvert, sincère.  
 UNDISTINGUISHABLE, *adj.* qu'on ne saurait  
 UNDISTURBED, *adj.* calme. [distinguer.  
 UNDIVIDABLE, *adj.* indivisible. [ruiner.  
 UNDO, *v. a.* défaire, délier, annuler, perdre,  
 UNDOING, *s.* ruine, *f.* perte, *f.*  
 UNDONE, *part. adj.* défait, perdu, ruiné, im-  
 parfait.  
 UNDOUBTED, *adj.* indubitable. [blement.  
 UNDOUBTEDLY, *adv.* sans doute, indubita-  
 UNDRAW, *v. a.* ouvrir.  
 UNDRRESS, *v. a.* déshabiller.  
 UNDRRESS, *s.* déshabillé, *m.* negligé, *m.*  
 UNDUE, *adj.* indu, mauvais, méchant.  
 UNDULY, *adv.* d'une manière indue.  
 UNDULATE, UNULATED, *adj.* ondé, fait à  
 onde.  
 UNDULATION, *s.* ondulation, *f.*  
 UNDUTEOUS, UNDUTIFUL, *adj.* désobéissant.  
 UNDUTIFULLY, *adv.* contre le devoir.  
 UNDUTIFULNESS, *s.* manque de respect, *m.*  
 UNEARNED, *adj.* qu'on n'a point gagné.  
 UNEASILY, *adv.* avec peine, mal à son aise.  
 UNEASINESS, *s.* peine, *f.* incommode, *f.* per-  
 plexité, *f.* chagrin, *m.* inquiétude, *f.*  
 UNEASY, *adj.* pénible, gênant, fâcheux, in-  
 commode, à charge, gêné.  
 UNEDIFYING, *adj.* qui n'édifie point.  
 UNEFFABLE, *adj.* ineffable, inexprimable.  
 UNELIGIBLE, *adj.* inéligible.  
 UNEMPLOYED, *adj.* sans emploi, sans occu-  
 pation, oisif, qu'on n'a pas employé.  
 UNEMPTIABLE, *adj.* qu'on ne saurait vider.  
 UNENDOWED, *adj.* qui n'est pas doué.  
 UNENGAGED, *adj.* qui n'est point engagé.

UNENJOYED, *adj.* dont on n'a pas joui.  
 UNENLIGHTENED, *adj.* qui n'est point éclairé.  
 UNENSLAVED, *adj.* libre. [sant  
 UNENTERTAINING, *adj.* qui n'est pas amu-  
 UNEQUAL, *adj.* inégal, disproportionné.  
 UNEQUALITY, *s.* inégalité, *f.*  
 UNEQUALLY, *adv.* inégalement.  
 UNEQUALNESS, *s.* inégalité, *f.*  
 UNEQUITABLE, *adj.* injuste.  
 UNEQUIVOCAL, *adj.* qui n'est point équivoque.  
 UNERRABLENESS, *s.* infailibilité, *f.*  
 UNERRING, *adj.* infailible, sûr.  
 UNERRINGLY, *adv.* infailiblement.  
 UNESPIED, *adj.* qui n'est pas aperçu.  
 UNESSENTIAL, *adj.* qui n'est pas essentiel.  
 UNESTABLISHED, *adj.* qui n'est pas établi.  
 UNEVEN, *adj.* inégal.  
 UNEVENLY, *adv.* inégalement.  
 UNEVENNESS, *s.* inégalité, *f.*  
 UNEXAMPLED, *adj.* sans exemple.  
 UNEXCEPTIONABLE, *adj.* sans réplique, sans  
 reproche.  
 UNEXCISED, *adj.* qui ne paie point d'impôt.  
 UNEXERCISED, *adj.* sans expérience.  
 UNEXHAUSTED, *adj.* qui n'est pas épuisé.  
 UNEXPECTED, *adj.* inopiné, inattendu.  
 UNEXPECTEDLY, *adv.* inopinément, subite-  
 UNEXPECTEDNESS, *s.* surprise, *f.* [ment.  
 UNEXPERIENCED, *adj.* sans expérience.  
 UNEXPERT, *adj.* qui n'est pas expert.  
 UNEXPLORED, *adj.* dont on n'a pas fait l'é-  
 preuve.  
 UNEXPRESSIBLE, *adj.* inexprimable.  
 UNEXTENDED, *adj.* inétendu.  
 UNEXTINGUISHABLE, *adj.* inextinguible.  
 UNEXTINGUISHED, *adj.* qui n'est pas éteint.  
 UNFADED, *adj.* qui n'est pas flétri or fané.  
 UNFADING, *adj.* qui n'est pas sujet à se flétrir.  
 UNFAILING, *adj.* sûr, assuré.  
 UNFAIR, *adj.* injuste, déshonnête. [foi.  
 UNFAIRLY, *adv.* injustement, avec mauvaise  
 UNFAIRNESS, *s.* mauvaise foi, fraude, *f.*  
 UNFAITHFUL, *adj.* infidèle, traître, déloyal.  
 UNFAITHFULLY, *adv.* perfidement.  
 UNFAITHFULNESS, *s.* infidélité, *f.* perfidie, *f.*  
 UNFALSIFIED, *adj.* vrai, pur, naturel.  
 UNFAMILIAR, *adj.* auquel on n'est pas accou-  
 tumé.  
 UNFASHIONABLE, *adj.* qui n'est pas à la mode.  
 UNFASHIONABLY, *adv.* contre le mode.  
 UNFASHIONED, *adj.* qui n'est point poli.  
 UNFASTEN, *v. a.* délier, détacher, défaire.  
 UNFATHOMABLE, *adj.* sans fond. [sonder.  
 UNFATHOMED, *adj.* sans fond, qu'on ne peut  
 UNFAVOURABLY, *adv.* défavorablement.  
 UNFEATHERED, *adj.* sans plumes.  
 UNFED, *adj.* qui n'a point mangé.  
 UNFEELING, *adj.* insensible, dur, apathique.  
 UNFEIGNED, *adj.* sincère, véritable. [foi.  
 UNFEIGNEDLY, *adv.* sincèrement, de bonne  
 UNFEIGNEDNESS, *s.* sincérité, *f.* bonne foi.  
 UNFELT, *adj.* ne pas senti, insensible.  
 UNFENCED, *adj.* sans défense. [berté.  
 UNFETTER, *v. a.* ôter les fers, mettre en li-  
 UNFILIAL, *adj.* qui ne convient pas à un fils.  
 UNFILLED, *adj.* qui n'est pas rempli, vide.  
 UNFINISHED, *adj.* qui n'est pas fini.  
 UNFIT, *adj.* qui n'est pas propre or convena-  
 ble, bon or commode, incapable.  
 UNFIT, *v. a.* rendre incapable.  
 UNFITLY, *adv.* mal à propos, mal.  
 UNFITNESS, *s.* incapacité, *f.*  
 UNFITTING, *adj.* qui n'est pas convenable.  
 UNFIXED, *adj.* errant, qui n'est pas fixé.



**UNFLEDGED**, *adj.* qui n'a point encore de plumes.  
**UNFOILED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas vaincu.  
**UNFOLD**, *v. a.* déplier, étendre, ouvrir, développer, expliquer; *to unfold sheep*, tirer les brebis du parc.  
**UNFORBID**, **UNFORBIDDEN**, *adj.* permis.  
**UNFORCED**, *adj.* libre, volontaire, aisé.  
**UNFORCIBLE**, *adj.* sans force, foible.  
**UNFORESEEN**, *adj.* imprévu, inopiné.  
**UNFORFEITED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas perdu.  
**UNFORGIVING**, *adj.* implacable.  
**UNFORGOTTEN**, *adj.* mémorable, digne de mémoire.  
**UNFORMED**, *adj.* informe. [défense].  
**UNFORTIFIED**, *adj.* sans fortification, sans  
**UNFORTUNATE**, *adj.* infortuné, malheureux.  
**UNFORTUNATELY**, *adv.* malheureusement.  
**UNFRAMED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas façonné.  
**UNFREQUENT**, *adj.* rare, extraordinaire.  
**UNFREQUENTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas fréquenté.  
**UNFREQUENTLY**, *adv.* rarement.  
**UNFRIENDED**, *adj.* qui manque d'amis.  
**UNFRIENDLINESS**, *s.* manque d'amitié.  
**UNFRIENDLY**, *adj.* peu obligeant, indigne d'un ami.  
**UNFRIENDLY**, *adv.* d'une manière désoblige-  
**UNFROZEN**, *adj.* qui n'est pas gelé. [ante].  
**UNFRUITFUL**, *adj.* infructueux, stérile.  
**UNFRUITFULLY**, *adv.* infructueusement.  
**UNFRUITFULNESS**, *s.* stérilité, *f.*  
**UNFURL**, *v. a.* déferler, déplier. [ler].  
**UNFURNISH**, *v. a.* dégarnir, priver, dépouil-  
**UNGAIN**, **UNGAINLY**, *adj.* maladroit; *adv.* maladroitement.  
**UNGALLED**, *adj.* qui n'est point blessé.  
**UNGARNISHED**, *adj.* dégarni.  
**UNGARTERED**, *adj.* sans jarrettières.  
**UNGATHERED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore cueilli.  
**UNGENERATED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas engendré.  
**UNGENEROUS**, *adj.* vil, lâche, ignominieux.  
**UNGENIAL**, *adj.* mal-sain, dur, rigoureux.  
**UNGENTEEL**, *adj.* grossier, impoli.  
**UNGENTEELLY**, *adv.* d'une manière malhon-  
**UNGENTEELNESS**, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* [nète].  
**UNGENTLE**, *adj.* dur, rude, rigoureux.  
**UNGENTLEMANLY**, *adj.* malhonnête, incivil.  
**UNGENTLENESS**, *s.* dureté, *f.* sévérité, *f.*  
**UNGENTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière dure.  
**UNGILD**, *v. a.* dédoré, ôter la dorure.  
**UNGIRD**, *v. a.* ôter la ceinture, dessangler.  
**UNGIRT**, *part. adj.* sans ceinture.  
**UNGLUE**, *v. a.* décoller, dégluer.  
**UNGODLY**, *adv.* d'une manière impie.  
**UNGODLINESS**, *s.* impiété, *f.* irréligion, *f.*  
**UNGODLY**, *adj.* impie, irréligieux.  
**UNGOT**, *adj.* qui n'est pas né, qui est à naître.  
**UNGOVERNABLE**, *adj.* indomptable, indiscu-  
 plinable, licencieux, extravagant.  
**UNGOVERNABLENESS**, *s.* humeur indompta-  
 ble.  
**UNGOVERNED**, *adj.* licencieux, effréné.  
**UNGRACEFUL**, *s.* sans grâce, sans élégance,  
 désagréable, disgracieux, dégoûtant.  
**UNGRACEFULLY**, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.  
**UNGRACEFULNESS**, *s.* mauvaise grâce.  
**UNGRACIOUS**, *adj.* désagréable, choquant.  
**UNGRACIOUSLY**, *adv.* mal, d'une manière  
 peu honnête or peu obligeante.  
**UNGRACIOUSNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* malice,  
*f.* conduite or manière désobligeante.  
**UNGRAMMATICAL**, *adj.* contraire aux règles  
 de la grammaire

**UNGRATEFUL**, *adj.* méconnoissant, ingrat,  
 désagréable, disgracieux.  
**UNGRATEFULLY**, *adv.* avec ingratitude, dé-  
 sagréablement.  
**UNGRATEFULNESS**, *s.* ingratitude, *f.*  
**UNGROUND**, *adj.* sans fondement.  
**UNGUARDED**, *adj.* sans défence, indiscret.  
**UNGUENT**, *s.* onguent, *m.*  
**UNHANDSOME**, *adj.* laid, mal-honnête.  
**UNHANDSOMELY**, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.  
**UNHANDSOMENESS**, *s.* indécence, *f.*  
**UNHANDY**, *adj.* mal-adroit.  
**UNHAPPILY**, *adv.* malheureusement.  
**UNHAPPINESS**, *s.* malheur, *m.* infortune, *f.*  
**UNHAPPY**, *adj.* malheureux, misérable.  
**UNHARBOUR**, *v. a.* lancer, debucher.  
**UNHARMED**, *adj.* sain et sauf. [innocent].  
**UNHARMFUL**, *adj.* qui ne fait point de mal,  
**UNHARMONIOUS**, *adj.* discordant.  
**UNHARNESSED**, *v. n.* déharnacher, désarmer.  
**UNHASP**, *v. a.* dégraffer.  
**UNHATCHED**, *adj.* qui n'est point éclos.  
**UNHEALTHFUL**, *adj.* mal-sain, maladif.  
**UNHEALTHY**, *adj.* maladif, valetudinaire.  
**UNHEARD**, *adj.* qu'on n'entend point.  
**UNHEEDED**, *adj.* peu remarquable, négligé.  
**UNHEEDING**, *adj.* négligent, inattentif.  
**UNHEEDED**, *adj.* précipité, subit, soudain.  
**UNHINGE**, *v. a.* mettre hors des gonds.  
**UNHOLY**, *adj.* profane, impie.  
**UNHOOK**, *v. a.* décrocher.  
**UNHOPED**, **UNHOPED FOR**, *adj.* inespéré.  
**UNHOPEFUL**, *adj.* qui ne donne pas d'espé-  
**UNHORSE**, *v. a.* démonter. [rance].  
**UNHURT**, *adj.* sain et sauf.  
**UNICORN**, *s.* licorne, *f.*  
**UNIFORM**, *adj.* uniforme, régulier, égal.  
**UNIFORMITY**, *s.* uniformité, *f.* conformité, *f.*  
**UNIFORMLY**, *adv.* uniformement.  
**UNIMAGINABLE**, *adj.* inconcevable. [pas].  
**UNINFLAMMABLE**, *adj.* qui ne s'enflamme  
**UNFORMED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas formé or in-  
 struit, sans culture, ignorant.  
**UNINHABITABLE**, *adj.* inhabitable.  
**UNINHABITED**, *adj.* inhabité, désert.  
**UNINSTRUCTED**, *adj.* sans instruction.  
**UNINTELLIGIBLE**, *adj.* inintelligible.  
**UNINTERESTED**, *adj.* désintéressé.  
**UNINTERRUPTED**, *adj.* sans interruption.  
**UNINVITED**, *adj.* qui n'est point invité.  
**UNION**, *s.* union, *f.* jonction, *f.* concorde, *f.*  
**UNISON**, *s.* unisson, *m.*  
**UNIT**, *s.* unité, *f.*  
**UNITARIAN**, *a. & s.* Unitaire, *m.*  
**UNITE**, *v. a.* unir, joindre; *v. n.* s'unir.  
**UNITEDLY**, *adv.* avec union, de concert.  
**UNITING**, **UNITION**, *s.* union, *f.* jonction, *f.*  
**UNITY**, *s.* unité, *f.* union, *f.* accord, *m.*  
**UNIVERSAL**, *adj.* universel, général, total.  
**UNIVERSALITY**, *s.* universalité, *f.* généralité,  
**UNIVERSALLY**, *adv.* universellement. [f].  
**UNIVERSE**, *s.* l'univers, le monde entier, la  
**UNIVERSITY**, *s.* une université. [terre].  
**UNJUST**, *adj.* injuste, inique. [ble].  
**UNJUSTIFIABLE**, *adj.* sans excuse, inexcusa-  
**UNJUSTIFIABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière inexcusa-  
**UNJUSTLY**, *adv.* injustement. [sable].  
**UNKENNEL**, *v. a.* déterrer, faire sortir de son  
**UNKIND**, *adj.* désobligeant. [trou].  
**UNKINDLY**, *adj.* dénaturé, méchant.  
**UNKINDLY**, *adv.* mal, durement. [lonté].  
**UNKINDNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* mauvaise vo-  
**UNTING**, *v. a.* détrôner, déposer un roi.  
**UNKNIT**, *v. a.* dénouer, défaire.

**UNKNOWNABLE**, *adj.* qu'on ne peut savoir.  
**UNKNOWNING**, *adj.* ignorant. [ramment.  
**UNKNOWNINGLY**, *adv.* sans le savoir, igno-  
**UNKNOWN**, *adj.* inconnu, à l'insçu.  
**UNLACE**, *v. a.* délier, délacer.  
**UNLAMENTED**, *adj.* qu'on ne regrette pas.  
**UNLATCH**, *v. a.* ouvrir, lever le loquet.  
**UNLAWFUL**, *adj.* illicite, illégitime. [ment.  
**UNLAWFULLY**, *adv.* illicitement, illégitime-  
**UNLEARN**, *v. a.* désapprendre, oublier.  
**UNLEARNED**, *adj.* sans lettres, ignorant.  
**UNLEAVENED**, *adj.* sans levain.  
**UNLESS**, *conj.* à moins que, si ce n'est que.  
**UNLETTERED**, *adj.* sans lettres, non-lettré.  
**UNLEVELLED**, *adj.* inégal, raboteux.  
**UNLICENSED**, *adj.* qui n'a pas la permission.  
**UNLIGHTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas allumé.  
**UNLIKE**, *adj.* différent, improbable.  
**UNLIKELIHOOD**, **UNLIKELINESS**, *s.* manque  
 de vraisemblance, *m.*  
**UNLIKELY**, *adj.* improbable, sans apparence ;  
*adv.* sans apparence.  
**UNLIKENESS**, *s.* différence, *f.* diversité, *f.*  
**UNLIMITABLE**, *adj.* immense. [terminé.  
**UNLIMITED**, *adj.* illimité, sans bornes, indé-  
**UNLOAD**, *v. a.* décharger, soulager, alléger.  
**UNLOCK**, *v. a.* ouvrir.  
**UNLOOKED FOR**, *adj.* inopiné.  
**UNLOOSE**, *v. a.* délier, dénouer, défaire.  
**UNLOVELINESS**, *s.* désagrément.  
**UNLOVELY**, *adj.* désagréable. [heur.  
**UNLUCKILY**, *adv.* malheureusement, par mal-  
**UNLUCKINESS**, *s.* malheur, *m.* infortune, *f.*  
**UNLUCKY**, *adj.* malheureux, infortuné, si-  
 nistre, malin, nuisible, mauvais.  
**UNLUTE**, *v. a.* déluter, ôter de lut.  
**UNMADE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore fait.  
**UNMAKE**, *v. a.* défaire, anéantir.  
**UNMAN**, *v. a.* dégrader, ravaler, châtrer,  
 efféminer ; *to unman a ship*, désarmer un  
 vaisseau.  
**UNMANAGEABLE**, *adj.* difficile à conduire.  
**UNMANLIKE**, **UNMANLY**, *adj.* indigne d'un  
 homme, efféminé.  
**UNMANNERLINESS**, *s.* incivilité, *f.* malhon-  
**UNMANNERLY**, *adj.* incivil. [néteté, *f.*  
**UNMANNERLY**, *adv.* impoliment. [sculte.  
**UNMANURED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas cultivé, in-  
**UNMARKED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas marqué.  
**UNMARRIED**, *adj.* non-marié.  
**UNMASK**, *v. a. & n.* démasquer, se démas-  
**UNMAST**, *v. a.* démâter. [quer.  
**UNMASTERABLE**, *adj.* indomptable.  
**UNMASTERED**, *adj.* indompté.  
**UNMATCHED**, *adj.* sans égal.  
**UNMEANING**, *adj.* qui n'a aucun sens.  
**UNMEASURABLE**, *adj.* immense.  
**UNMEASURABLENESS**, *s.* immensité, *f.*  
**UNMEASURABLY**, *adv.* démesurément.  
**UNMEASURED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas mesuré.  
**UNMEET**, *adj.* impropre, mal-à-propos.  
**UNMELTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas fondu.  
**UNMENTIONED**, *adj.* dont on n'a pas fait  
**UNMERCIFUL**, *adj.* impitoyable. [mention.  
**UNMERCIFULLY**, *adv.* sans pitié. [f.  
**UNMERCIFULNESS**, *s.* cruauté, *f.* inhumanité,  
**UNMERITED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas mérité.  
**UNMINDED**, *adj.* négligé, dont on fait peu  
**UNMINDFUL**, *adj.* négligent. [de cas.  
**UNMINDFULNESS**, *s.* négligence, *f.*  
**UNMINGLED**, *adj.* pur, sans alliage.  
**UNMIXED**, **UNMIXT**, *adj.* simple, pur.  
**UNMOLESTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas molesté *or*  
**UNMOOR**, *v. a.* démarrer. [iniquité.

**UNMOVEABLE**, *adj.* ferme, inébranlable.  
**UNMOVEABLENESS**, *s.* fermeté, *f.* stabilité, *f.*  
**UNMOVEABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière ferme.  
**UNMOVED**, *adj.* immobile, ému *or* affecté.  
**UNMUFFLE**, *v. a.* découvrir le visage, désaf-  
**UNMUSICAL**, *adj.* discordant. [subler.  
**UNNATURAL**, *adj.* contre nature, dénaturé.  
**UNNATURALLY**, *adv.* contre nature.  
**UNNATURALNESS**, *s.* humeur dénaturée.  
**UNNAVIGABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas navigable  
**UNNECESSARILY**, *adv.* sans nécessité, inu-  
 tilement.  
**UNNECESSARY**, **UNNEEDFUL**, *adj.* inutile  
**UNNEIGHBOURLY**, *adj.* désobligeant.  
**UNNOTICED**, *adj.* pas observé.  
**UNNUMBERED**, *adj.* innombrable.  
**UNOBSERVABLE**, *adj.* imperceptible.  
**UNOBSERVANT**, **UNOBSERVING**, *adj.* négli-  
 gent.  
**UNOBSERVED**, *adj.* qu'on n'aperçoit pas,  
 sans être aperçu *or* regardé.  
**UNOBSERVED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas empêché.  
**UNOCCUPIED**, *adj.* sans possesseur, sans mal-  
**UNOFFENDING**, *adj.* innocent. [tre.  
**UNOPPOSED**, *adj.* sans opposition.  
**UNORDERLY**, *adj.* désordonné, confus.  
**UNORGANIZED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas organisé.  
**UNPACK**, *v. a.* dépaqueter, ouvrir un paquet.  
**UNPAID**, *adj.* qui n'est pas payé.  
**UNPALATABLE**, *adj.* dégoûtant. [égal.  
**UNPARALLELED**, *adj.* incomparable, sans  
**UNPARDONABLE**, *adj.* impardonnable.  
**UNPARDONED**, *adj.* qui n'est point pardonné.  
**UNPARLIAMENTARY**, *adj.* contraire aux  
 règles et aux formes parlementaires.  
**UNPARTABLE**, *adj.* inséparable, indivisible.  
**UNPARTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas divisé.  
**UNPASSABLE**, *adj.* impraticable.  
**UNPASSIONATE**, *adj.* sans passion, tranquille.  
**UNPEACEABLY**, *adv.* dans le désordre.  
**UNPEG**, *v. a.* ôter la cheville.  
**UNPEOPLE**, *v. a.* dépeupler.  
**UNPERCEIVABLE**, *adj.* imperceptible.  
**UNPERCEIVABLY**, *adv.* imperceptiblement.  
**UNPERCEIVED**, *adj.* pas aperçu.  
**UNPERFORMED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas fait.  
**UNPERISHABLE**, *adj.* non-périssable. [son.  
**UNPHILOSOPHICAL**, *adj.* contraire à la ra-  
**UNPIN**, *v. a.* défaire, dégraffer, détrousser.  
**UNPINIONED**, *adj.* dont les bras sont déliés.  
**UNPITIED**, *adj.* pour qui on n'a point de com-  
**UNPITIFULLY**, *adv.* sans pitié. [passion.  
**UNPLAIT**, *v. a.* déplisser. [probable.  
**UNPLAUSIBLE**, *adj.* peu vraisemblable, im-  
**UNPLEASANT**, *adj.* déplaisant, désagréable.  
**UNPLEASANTLY**, *adv.* désagréablement.  
**UNPLEASANTNESS**, *s.* désagrément, *m.*  
**UNPLIANT**, *adj.* difficile à plier, inflexible.  
**UNPLIANTNESS**, *s.* inflexibilité, *f.*  
**UNPOLISHED**, *adj.* raboteux, grossier, impoli.  
**UNPOLITE**, *adj.* grossier, incivil, impoli.  
**UNPOLITENESS**, *s.* impolitesse, *f.* grossièreté,  
**UNPOLLUTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas souillé. [f.  
**UNPOPULAR**, *adj.* qui n'est pas populaire.  
**UNPRACTISED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas versé *or* ex-  
 périmenté, qui n'est pas en usage.  
**UNPRECEDENTED**, *adj.* sans exemple.  
**UNPREJUDICED**, *adj.* sans préjugés.  
**UNPREMEDITATED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas pré-  
 médié.  
**UNPREPARED**, *adj.* sans préparation.  
**UNPRESSED**, *adj.* qui n'a pas été pressé.  
**UNPRETENDED TO**, *adj.* à quoi l'on ne pre-  
 tend point.



UNPREVAILING, *adj.* qui est sans force.  
 UNPROFITABLE, *adj.* inutile, vain.  
 UNPROFITABLENESS, *s.* inutilité, *f.*  
 UNPROFITABLY, *adv.* inutilement, sans profit.  
 UNPROLIFICK, *adj.* stérile.  
 UNPROMISING, *adj.* qui ne promet rien de bon, qui ne donne pas grande espérance.  
 UNPROFITIOUS, *adj.* sinistre, peu favorable.  
 UNPROPORTIONABLE, UNPROPORTIONED, *adj.* qui n'est pas proportionné, sans proportion.  
 UNPROPORTIONABLY, *adv.* sans proportion.  
 UNPROSPEROUS, *adj.* malheureux.  
 UNPROSPEROUSLY, *adv.* malheureusement.  
 UNPROTECTED, *adj.* sans protection.  
 UNPROVED, *adj.* pas prouvé.  
 UNPROVIDED, *part. adj.* dépourvu, dénué.  
 UNPROVIDENT, *adj.* imprudent.  
 UNPROVIDENTLY, *adv.* imprudemment.  
 UNPROVOKED, *adj.* sans être défié.  
 UNPUBLISHED, *adj.* qui n'est pas publié, secret, caché.  
 UNPUNISHED, *adj.* impuni. [propre.  
 UNQUALIFIED, *adj.* incapable, qui n'est pas  
 UNQUENCHABLE, *adj.* inextinguible.  
 UNQUENCHED, *adj.* qui n'est point éteint.  
 UNQUESTIONABLE, *adj.* indubitable.  
 UNQUESTIONABLY, *adv.* indubitablement.  
 UNQUESTIGNED, *adj.* incontestable, reconnu.  
 UNQUICKENED, *adj.* qui n'est point animé.  
 UNQUIET, *adj.* agité, inquiet, troublé.  
 UNQUIETLY, *adv.* avec inquiétude.  
 UNQUIETNESS, *s.* inquiétude, *f.*  
 UNRACKED, *adj.* qui n'est pas soutiré.  
 UNRANSOMED, *adj.* qui n'est point racheté.  
 UNRATED, *adj.* non-tarifé, pas spécifié.  
 UNRAVEL, *v. a.* effiler, défaire le tissu, défricher, débrouiller, démêler, dénouer; *v. n.* s'effiler, se défaire.  
 UNREAD, *adj.* pas lu, non-lettré. [tant.  
 UNREASONABLE, *adj.* déraisonnable, exorbi-  
 UNREASONABLENESS, *s.* injustice, *f.*  
 UNREASONABLY, *adv.* déraisonnablement.  
 UNREBUKABLE, *adj.* irrépréhensible.  
 UNREBUKED, *adj.* qu'on n'a point repris.  
 UNRECALLABLE, *adj.* irrévocable.  
 UNRECLAIMED, *adj.* incorrigible.  
 UNRECOMPENSED, *adj.* sans récompense.  
 UNRECONCILEABLE, *adj.* implacable.  
 UNRECONCILED, *adj.* qui n'est pas reconcilié.  
 UNRECOVERABLE, *adj.* irréparable.  
 UNRECOVERED, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas recouvré.  
 UNREDEEMED, *adj.* non racheté.  
 UNREDUCED, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas réduit or subjugué.  
 UNREFORMABLE, *adj.* incorrigible, obstiné.  
 UNREFORMED, *adj.* qui n'est pas réformé.  
 UNREFRESHED, *adj.* pas soulagé.  
 UNREGARDED, *adj.* négligé, méprisé.  
 UNREGARDFUL, *adj.* négligent.  
 UNRELENTING, *adj.* impitoyable, inexorable, inflexible.  
 UNRELIEVABLE, *adj.* sans ressource.  
 UNRELIEVED, *adj.* qui n'est pas secouru.  
 UNREMITTED, *adj.* qui n'a pas été pardonné or remis, continué, sans relâche.  
 UNREMOVABLE, *adj.* inamovible.  
 UNREMOVED, *adj.* qu'on n'a point déplacé.  
 UNREPAID, *adj.* sans récompense.  
 UNREPAIRED, *adj.* qui n'est point réparé.  
 UNREPARABLE, *adj.* irréparable.  
 UNREPEALABLE, *adj.* irrévocable.  
 UNREPEALED, *adj.* qui n'a point été révoqué or abrogé.

UNREPENTING, *adj.* nonrepentant, qui ne se repent point, impénitent.  
 UNREPINING, *adj.* qui ne se plaint point.  
 UNREPROVABLE, *adj.* irrépréhensible.  
 UNREPROVED, *adj.* sans reproche.  
 UNREQUITED, *adj.* sans récompense.  
 UNRESERVED, *adj.* sans réserve, ouvert.  
 UNRESERVEDLY, *adv.* sans réserve.  
 UNRESOLVED, *adj.* indéterminé, irrésolu.  
 UNRESPECTFUL, *adj.* incivil, irrévérent.  
 UNREST, *s.* inquiétude.  
 UNRESTORED, *adj.* qu'on n'a point rendu.  
 UNRESTRAINED, *adj.* sans contrainte.  
 UNREVEALED, *adj.* qui n'a point été révélé.  
 UNREVENGED, *adj.* dont on ne s'est point vengé.  
 UNREWARDED, *adj.* sans récompense  
 UNRIDDLE, *v. a.* expliquer, résoudre.  
 UNRIG, *v. a.* défuner, dépouiller.  
 UNRIGHTEOUS, *adj.* injuste, inique.  
 UNRIGHTEOUSLY, *adv.* injustement. [f.  
 UNRIGHTEOUSNESS, *s.* injustice, *f.* iniquité,  
 UNRIGHTFUL, *adj.* injuste, inique.  
 UNRING, *v. a.* déboucher. [dre.  
 UNRIP, *v. a.* ouvrir, découdre; *v. n.* se décou-  
 UNRIPE, UNRIPENED, *adj.* qui n'est pas mûr.  
 UNRIVALLED, *adj.* sans rival.  
 UNROL, *v. a.* dérouler, déplier.  
 UNROOST, *v. a.* déjucher, dénicher.  
 UNRUFFLED, *adj.* calme, tranquille.  
 UNRULILY, *adv.* en mutin, en revêche.  
 UNRULINESS, *s.* emportement, *m.*  
 UNRULY, *adj.* revêche, mutin, indomptable, déréglé, effréné, fougueux.  
 UNSADDLE, *v. a.* desseller, ôter la selle.  
 UNSAFE, *adj.* dangereux, qui n'est pas sûr.  
 UNSAFELY, *adv.* dangereusement.  
 UNSALEABLE, *adj.* qu'on ne sauroit vendre.  
 UNSALTED, *adj.* qui n'a pas été salé.  
 UNSANCTIFIED, *adj.* qui n'est pas sanctifié.  
 UNSATISFACTORY, *adj.* qui ne satisfait pas.  
 UNSATISFIABLE, *adj.* qu'on ne sauroit satis-  
 UNSATISFIED, *adj.* mécontent. [faire.  
 UNSAVOURINESS, *s.* insipidité, *f.* goût fade, *f.*  
 UNSAVOURY, *adj.* fade, insipide.  
 UNSCREENED, *adj.* sans défense. [sainte.  
 UNSCRIPTURAL, *adj.* contraire à l'écriture  
 UNSCREW, *v. a.* défaire la vis.  
 UNSEAL, *v. a.* décacheter.  
 UNSEAM, *v. a.* découdre. [préhensible.  
 UNSEARCHABLE, *adj.* impénétrable, incom-  
 UNSEARCHABLENESS, *s.* incompréhensibili-  
 UNSEASONABLE, *adj.* hors de saison. [té, *f.*  
 UNSEASONABLY, *adv.* à contre-tems.  
 UNSEASONED, *adj.* qui n'est pas assaisonné.  
 UNSECONDED, *adj.* qui n'est pas secondé.  
 UNSEMLINESS, *s.* indécence, *f.*  
 UNSEEMLY, *adj.* indécent, méseant.  
 UNSEEMLY, *adv.* indécemment.  
 UNSEEN, *adj.* invisible, sans être vu.  
 UNSERVICEABLE, *adj.* inutile.  
 UNSERVICEABLY, *adv.* inutilement.  
 UNSETTLE, *v. a.* rendre incertain, déplacer  
 UNSETTLED, *adj.* irrésolu, incertain, incon-  
 saut, volage, qui n'est pas rassis or reposé.  
 UNSETTLEDNESS, *s.* irrésolution.  
 UNSHACKLE, *v. a.* déchaîner. [ombragé.  
 UNSHADOWED, *adj.* découvert, qui n'est point  
 UNSHAKEN, *adj.* ferme, inébranlable.  
 UNSHAPEN, *adj.* difforme. [rasé.  
 UNSHAVED, UNSHAVEN, *adj.* qui n'est pas  
 UNSHEATH, *v. a.* dégainer, tirer du fourreau.  
 UNSHeltered, *adj.* exposé, sans défense.  
 UNSHIP, *v. a.* débarquer.

**UNSHOD**, *adj.* sans souliers, déchaussé, dé-  
**UNSHOE**, *v. a.* déferer (un cheval.) [ferré.  
**UNSHORN**, *adj.* qui n'est pas tondu.  
**UNSHOT**, *adj.* qui n'est pas fermé, ouvert.  
**UNSIGHTLY**, *adj.* désagréable à la vue, laid.  
**UNSKILFUL**, **UNSKILLED**, *adj.* inhabile.  
**UNSKILFULLY**, *adv.* mal-adroitement.  
**UNSKILFULNESS**, *s.* mal-adresse, *f.*  
**UNSLAKED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas éteint.  
**UNSOCIAL**, *adj.* insociable.  
**UNSOCIALBENESS**, *s.* humeur insociable, *f.*  
**UNSODDEN**, *adj.* qui n'est pas bouilli.  
**UNSOILED**, *adj.* net, propre, qui n'est pas sali.  
**UNSOLD**, *adj.* qui n'est pas vendu, invendu.  
**UNSOLDER**, *v. a.* dessouder, ôter la soudure.  
**UNSOLE**, *v. a.* dessoler, ôter la semelle.  
**UNSOLID**, *adj.* qui n'est pas solide, fluide.  
**UNSOLICITED**, *adj.* sans être sollicité.  
**UNSOLICITOUS**, *adj.* tranquille, indifférent.  
**UNSOLVED**, *adj.* resté sans solution.  
**UNSOUGHT**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas recherché.  
**UNSOUND**, *adj.* qui n'est pas sain, maladif,  
     corrompu, gâté, vicié, vicieux, méchant.  
**UN SOUNDNESS**, *s.* corruption, *f.* vice, *m.*  
**UNSWORN**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas semé.  
**UNSPEAKABLE**, *adj.* inexprimable. [mable.  
**UNSPEAKABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière inexpr-  
**UNSPECIFIED**, *adj.* qui n'a pas été spécifié.  
**UNSPOTTED**, *adj.* sans tache.  
**UNSTABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas stable. [teint.  
**UNSTAINED**, *adj.* sans tache, qui n'est pas  
**UNSTEADILY**, *adv.* légèrement.  
**UNSTEADINESS**, *s.* inconstance, *f.* légèreté, *f.*  
**UNSTEADY**, *adj.* inconstant, léger.  
**UNSTIRRED**, *adj.* qui n'est point remué.  
**UNSTOP**, *v. a.* déboucher, ouvrir.  
**UNSTRING**, *v. a.* délier, relâcher, détendre.  
**UNSTUFFED**, **UNSTUFF**, *adj.* qui n'est pas  
**UNSUBDUED**, *adj.* indompté. [farcy.  
**UNSUCCESSFUL**, *adj.* qui n'a pas réussi, sans  
     succès.  
**UNSUCCESSFULLY**, *adv.* sans succès.  
**UNSUCCESSFULNESS**, *s.* mauvais succès.  
**UNSUFFICIENT**, *adj.* insuffisant, incapa-  
     ble.  
**UNSUITABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas convenable.  
**UNSUITABLENESS**, *s.* disconvenance, *f.*  
**UNSULLIED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas sali.  
**UNSUPPLIED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas fourni.  
**UNSURMOUNTABLE**, *adj.* insurmontable.  
**UN SUSPECTED**, *adj.* pas suspect.  
**UNSWATHE**, *v. a.* démailloter,  
**UNSWORN**, *adj.* qui n'a pas prêté serment.  
**UNTAINTED**, *adj.* sans tache, sans corrup-  
     tion, qui n'est pas corrompu.  
**UNTAMEABLE**, *adj.* indomptable.  
**UNTAMED**, *adj.* indompté.  
**UNTANGLE**, *v. a.* débarrasser.  
**UNTASTED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas goûté or touché.  
**UNTAUGHT**, *adj.* qui n'a pas été enseigné.  
**UNTEACHABLE**, *adj.* indocile, qui ne veut  
     point apprendre.  
**UNTEAM**, *v. a.* dételier. [défense.  
**UNTENABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas tenable, sans  
**UNTENANTED**, *adj.* sans tenancier.  
**UNTHANKFUL**, *adj.* ingrat, qui n'est pas re-  
     connoissant.  
**UNTHANKFULLY**, *adv.* sans reconnaissance.  
**UNTHANKFULNESS**, *s.* ingratitude, *f.*  
**UNTHAWED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas dégelé.  
**UNTHINKING**, *adj.* indiscret, sans prévo-  
     yance, qui ne réfléchit point.  
**UNTHOUGHT**, *adj.* à quoi on ne pense pas,  
**UNTHREED**, *v. a.* défilier. [inopiné.

**UNTHRIFT**, *s. & adj.* prodigue, *m.*  
**UNTHRIFTINESS**, *s.* prodigalité, *f.* profusion,  
**UNTHRIFTY**, *adj.* prodigue.  
**UNTIE**, *v. a.* délier, détacher, dénouer, dé-  
**UNTIL**, *prep.* jusqu'à ce que. [faire.  
**UNTILE**, *v. a.* découvrir (une maison.)  
**UNTILLED**, *adj.* inculte, en friche.  
**UNTIMELY**, *adj.* fait à contre tems, déplacé,  
     hâtif, précoce, précipité, prématuré.  
**UNTIMELY**, *adv.* avant le tems.  
**UNTIRE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas las or fatigué.  
**UNTO**, *prep.* à, au, aux. [pas compté.  
**UNTOLD**, *adj.* qui n'a pas été dit, qu'on n'a  
**UNTOUCHED**, *adj.* intact, qui n'est point tou-  
     ché or ému.  
**UNTOWARD**, *adj.* méchant, opiniâtre, fa-  
     cheux, indocile, mal-adroit, sinistre.  
**UNTOWARDLY**, *adv.* méchamment.  
**UNTRACTABLE**, *adj.* intractable, revêche.  
**UNTRACTABLENESS**, *s.* indocilité, *f.* [vé.  
**UNTRIED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a point encore éprou-  
**UNTRIMMED**, *adj.* qui n'est point orné.  
**UNTROUBLED**, *adj.* qui n'est point troublé.  
**UNTRUE**, *adj.* faux, infidèle, perfide.  
**UNTRULY**, *adv.* fausement.  
**UNTRUSS**, *v. a.* détacher. [reur, *f.*  
**UNTRUTH**, *s.* fausseté, *f.* mensonge, *m.* er-  
**UNTUCK**, *v. a.* détrousser.  
**UNTUNABLE**, *adj.* discordant.  
**UNTUNE**, *v. a.* désaccorder, déranger.  
**UNTURNE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas tourné.  
**UNTUTORED**, *adj.* mal éduqué, mal-élevé.  
**UNTWINE**, **UNTWIST**, *v. a.* détordre, défilier.  
**UNUNIFORM**, *adj.* irrégulier.  
**UNUSUAL**, *adj.* rare, extraordinaire.  
**UNUSUALLY**, *adv.* rarement.  
**UNUSUALNESS**, *s.* rareté, *f.*  
**UNUTTERABLE**, *adj.* inexprimable, ineffable  
**UNVAIL**, *v. a.* dévoiler, ôter le voile.  
**UNVALUABLE**, *adj.* inestimable, sans prix.  
**UNVANQUISHED**, *adj.* indompté.  
**UNVARIABLE**, *adj.* invariable.  
**UNVARIABLENESS**, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*  
**UNVARIABLY**, *adv.* invariablement.  
**UNVARIED**, *adj.* uniforme.  
**UNVEIL**, *v. a.* dévoiler, découvrir.  
**UNAWAKENED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas éveillé.  
**UNWARILY**, *adv.* imprudemment, sans pré-  
     caution, inconsidérément, par mégarde.  
**UNWARINESS**, *s.* imprudence, *f.*  
**UNWARNED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a point averti.  
**UNWARRANTABLE**, *adj.* inexcusable.  
**UNWARRANTED**, *adj.* incertain, qu'on ne  
     peut pas assurer.  
**UNWARY**, *adj.* imprudent. [lavé.  
**UNWASHED**, **UNWASHEN**, *adj.* qui n'est point  
**UNWASTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas consumé.  
**UNWATERED**, *adj.* qui n'est point arrosé, qui  
     n'est pas ondé. [fatigable.  
**UNWEARIED**, *adj.* qui n'est point fatigué, in-  
**UNWEAVE**, *v. a.* effiler, défaire le tissu.  
**UNWEIGHED**, *adj.* qui n'a point été pesé.  
**UNWELCOME**, *adj.* qui n'est pas bien-venu,  
     désagréable, inconmode. [santé.  
**UNWHOLESOME**, *adj.* mal-sain, contraire à la  
**UNWHOLESOMENESS**, *s.* qualité mal-saine.  
**UNWIELDILY**, *adv.* pesamment, lourdement.  
**UNWIELDLINESS**, *s.* pesanteur, *f.*  
**UNWIELDY**, *adj.* lourd, pesant.  
**UNWILLING**, *adj.* qui ne veut point.  
**UNWILLINGLY**, *adv.* à regret, à contre-cœur.  
**UNWILLINGNESS**, *s.* répugnance, *f.*  
**UNWIND**, *v. a.* débrouiller, démêler.  
**UNWISE**, *adj.* imprudent, mal avisé, fou.



UNWISELY, *adv.* imprudemment, follement.  
 UNWISHED, *adj.* qu'on ne souhaite pas.  
 UNWITTINGLY, *adv.* sans savoir, sans y pen-  
 UNWITTY, *adj.* sans esprit, sot. [ser.  
 UNWONTED, *adj.* inaccoutumé, rare.  
 UNWORTHILY, *adv.* indignement.  
 UNWORTHINESS, *s.* indignité, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
 UNWORTHY, *adj.* indigne, qui ne mérite pas,  
 qui n'est pas digne, sans mérite.  
 UNWOUND, *part. adj.* débrouillé, démêlé.  
 UNWOUNDED, *adj.* sans blessure.  
 UNWOVEN, *part. adj.* effilé, défait, qui n'est  
 UNWRAP, *v. a.* développer. [pas tissu.  
 UNWREATH, UNWRING, *v. a.* détordre.  
 UNWRINKLE, *v. a.* dérider, ôter les rides.  
 UNWRITTEN, *adj.* qui n'est pas écrit.  
 UNWROUGHT, *adj.* qui n'est pas travaillé  
 UNYIELDING, *adj.* qui ne cède point, inflexi-  
 UNYOKE, *v. a.* délivrer du joug. [ble.  
 UP, *adv.* en haut, debout, sur pied. *Up and*  
*down*, cà et là, de tous côtés, par tout. *Up*  
*to*, jusqu'à, à.  
 UP, *prep.* au haut, au, sur.  
 UPBEAR, *v. a.* soutenir.  
 UPBRAID, *v. a.* insulter, reprocher.  
 UPBRAIDINGLY, *adv.* avec reproche.  
 UPHELD, *part. adj.* soutenu, supporté, pro-  
 UPHILL, *adj.* difficile, pénible. [tégé.  
 UPHOLD, *v. a.* lever en haut, soutenir.  
 UPHOLDER, *s.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* parti-  
 san, *m.* entrepreneur, *m.* tapissier, *m.*  
 UPHOLSTERER, *s.* un tapissier.  
 UPON, *prep.* sur, dessus, joignant, environ,  
 tout proche, vers, à par, en, de.  
 UPPER, *adj.* haut, supérieur, de dessus.  
 UPPER-HAND, *s.* le dessus, l'avantage, *m.*  
 UPPERMOST, *adj.* le plus haut, le plus élevé.  
 UPREAR, *v. a.* élever. [bonne foi.  
 UPRIGHT, *adj.* droit, tout droit, honnête, de  
 UPRIGHT, *s.* élévation, *f.*  
 UPRIGHTLY, *adv.* de bonne foi, perpendicu-  
 lairement.  
 UPRIGHTNESS, *s.* élévation perpendiculaire,  
*f.* rectitude, *f.* équité, *f.* sincérité, *f.* bonne  
 UPRISE and UPRISING, *s.* lever, *m.* [foi.  
 UPROAR, *s.* tumulte, *m.* vacarme, *m.*  
 UPSHOT, *s.* conclusion, *f.* fin, *f.* dernier ré-  
 UPSITTING, *s.* relevailles, *f. pl.* [sultat, *m.*  
 UPSTARTING, *adj.* hérissé, dressé.  
 UPSIDE-DOWN, *adv.* sens dessus-dessous.  
 UPSTART, *s.* un parvenu, un gueux revêtu.  
 UPWARD, UPWARDS, *adv.* en haut, par haut,  
 vers, plus, davantage, au delà.  
 URBANITY, *s.* urbanité, *f.* civilité, *f.*  
 URCHIN, *s.* un hérissin, un méchant enfant.  
 URETHRA, *s.* urètre, *m.* [ser, provoquer.  
 URGE, *v. a.* presser, solliciter, exciter, pous-  
 URGENCY, *s.* nécessité urgente.  
 URGENT, *adj.* urgent, pressant.  
 URGENTLY, *adv.* instantanément, avec instance.  
 URGER, *s.* un importun.  
 URINE, *s.* urine, *f.* ; *v. n.* uriner, pisser.  
 URN, *s.* urne, *f.* vase, *m.*  
 Us, *pron.* nous.  
 USAGE, *s.* usage, *m.* coutume, *f.* habitude, *f.*  
 USANCE, *s.* usage, *m.* intérêt, *m.* usance, *f.*  
 USE, *s.* usage, *m.* emploi, *m.* avantage, *m.*  
 utilité, *f.* profit, *m.* pratique, *f.* exercice, *f.*  
 habitude, *f.* intérêt, *m.*  
 USE, *v. a.* user, se servir, employer, faire,  
 consommer, traiter, en user, en agir, fré-  
 quenter, habituer, accoutumer, former,  
 dresser ; *v. n.* être accoutumé, avoir cou-  
 tume.

USED, *part. adj.* usé, usité, employé, con-  
 sommé, traité, habitué, accoutumé, endur-  
 ci, fait, dressé, formé.  
 USEFUL, *adj.* utile, avantageux, profitable.  
 USEFULLY, *adv.* utilement, avantageuse-  
 ment.  
 USEFULNESS, *s.* utilité, *f.* profit, *m.* usage, *m.*  
 USELESS, *adj.* inutile. [avantage, *m.*  
 USELESSLY, *adv.* inutilement.  
 USELESSNESS, *s.* inutilité, *f.*  
 USER, *s.* celui qui fait usage, qui use.  
 USHER, *s.* écuyer, *m.* un sous-maître.  
 USHER, *v. a.* introduire, annoncer.  
 USING, *s.* usage, *m.* l'action d'user.  
 USQUEBAUGH, *s.* usquebac, *m.* eau de vie, *f.*  
 USUAL, *adj.* usuel, ordinaire, accoutumé.  
 USUALLY, *adv.* ordinairement, communé-  
 ment.  
 USUALNESS, *s.* habitude, *f.* fréquence, *f.*  
 USURER, *s.* un usurier, une usurière.  
 USURIOUS, *adj.* usuraire, intéressé.  
 USURP, *v. a.* usurper.  
 USURPATION, *s.* usurpation, *f.*  
 USURPER, *s.* un usurpateur, une usurpatrice  
 USURY, *s.* usure, *f.*  
 UTENSIL, *s.* ustensile, *m.*  
 UTERUS, *s.* la matrice.  
 UTILITY, *s.* utilité, *f.* avantage, *m.* profit, *m.*  
 UTMOST, *adj.* dernier, le plus reculé.  
 UTMOST, *s.* l'extrême, le plus haut degré,  
 tout le possible.  
 UTTER, *adj.* extérieur, de dehors, entier.  
 UTTER, *v. a.* énoncer, proférer, exprimer.  
 UTTERANCE, *s.* prononciation, *f.* élocution, *f.*  
 outrance, *f.* débit, *m.* vente, *f.*  
 UTTERLY, *adv.* entièrement.  
 UTMOST, *See Utmost.*  
 UXORIOUS, *adj.* esclave de sa femme.

## V.

VACANCY, *s.* vide, *m.* vacance, *f.*  
 VACANT, *adj.* vide, vacant.  
 VACATE, *v. a.* vider, quitter, casser, annuler.  
 VACATION, *s.* vacations or vacances, *f. pl.*  
 VACUITY, VACUUM, *s.* vide, *m.* vacuité, *f.*  
 VACUOUS, *adj.* vide.  
 VAGABOND, *s.* un vagabond : *adj.* errant.  
 VAGARY, *s.* fantaisie, *f.* boutade, *f.*  
 VAGRANCY, *s.* vie errante, sainéantise, *f.*  
 VAGRANT, *adj.* & *s.* vagabond.  
 VAGUE, *adj.* vague, errant, indéterminé.  
 VAIL or VEIL, *s.* voile, *m.*  
 VAIL, *v. a.* laisser tomber, voiler, couvrir.  
 VAIN, *adj.* vain, inutile, frivole, orgueilleux.  
 VAINLY, *adv.* en vain, vainement.  
 VAINNESS, *s.* vanité, *f.*  
 VALANCE, *s.* pente, *f.*  
 VALE, *s.* vallée, *f.*  
 VALEDICTORY, *adj.* de congé.  
 VALENTINE, *s.* valentin, *m.* un amant.  
 VALERIAN, *s.* valériane, *f.*  
 VALET, *s.* un valet.  
 VALETUDINARIAN, VALETUDINARY, *adj.*  
 valétudinaire, maladif.  
 VALIANT, *adj.* vaillant, brave, courageux.  
 VALIANTLY, *adv.* vaillamment, avec courage.  
 VALIANTNESS, *s.* valeur, *f.* courage, *m.*  
 VALID, *adj.* bon, valide, valable.  
 VALIDATE, *v. a.* valider, rendre valide.  
 VALIDATING, VALIDATION, *s.* validation, *f.*  
 VALIDITY, *s.* validité, *f.*  
 VALLEY, *s.* vallée, *f.*  
 VALOROUS, *adj.* courageux.

**VALEUR**, *s.* valeur, *f.* bravoure, *f.* courage.  
**VALUABLE**, *adj.* précieuse, estimable. [*m.*]  
**VALUATION**, *s.* évaluation, *f.* estimation, *f.*  
**VALUATOR**, *s.* estimateur, *m.* appréciateur, *m.*  
**VALUE**, *s.* prix, *m.* valeur, *f.* estime, *f.*  
**VALUE**, *v. a.* évaluer, estimer, apprécier.  
**VALUER**, *s.* appréciateur, *m.* [*priser.*]  
**VALUING**, *s.* évaluation, *f.* estimation, *f.*  
**VALVE**, *s.* valvule, *f.*  
**VAMP**, *s.* empeigne, *f.*; *v. a.* raccommode.  
**VAMPLATE**, *s.* gantilet, *m.*  
**VAN**, *s.* avant-garde, *f.* un van, un éventail.  
**VANE**, *s.* une girouette, un temple.  
**VANILLA**, *s.* vanille, *f.*  
**VANISH**, *v. n.* disparaître, s'évanouir.  
**VANITY**, *s.* vanité, *f.* futilité, *f.* ostentation, *f.*  
**VANQUISH**, *v. a.* vaincre, dompter.  
**VANQUISHER**, *s.* vainqueur, *m.* conquérant, *m.*  
**VAPID**, *adj.* évané. [*fade.*]  
**VAPIDNESS**, *s.* fadeur, *f.* état de ce qui est  
**VAPOUR**, *s.* vapeur, *f.* exhalation, *f.*  
**VAPOUR**, *v. a. & n.* s'évaporer, faire le fier.  
**VARIABLE**, *adj.* variable, changeant. [*f.*]  
**VARIABLENESS**, *s.* variation, *f.* inconstance,  
**VARIABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière changeante.  
**VARIANCE**, *s.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.*  
**VARIATION**, *s.* variation, *f.* changement, *m.*  
**VARIEGATE**, *v. a.* bigarrer.  
**VARIETY**, *s.* variété, *f.* diversité, *f.*  
**VARIOUS**, *adj.* divers, différent, variable.  
**VARIOUSLY**, *adv.* diversement, différemment.  
**VARLET**, *s.* un drôle, un faquin, un gueux.  
**VARLETRY**, *s.* vile populace, la canaille.  
**VARNISH**, *s.* vernis, *m.*  
**VARNISH**, *v. a.* vernir, vernisser, colorer.  
**VARNISHER**, *s.* vernisseur, *m.*  
**VARNISHING**, *s.* vernis, *m.* couleur, *f.* fard,  
**VARY**, *v. a. & n.* varier, changer. [*m.*]  
**VASE**, *s.* vase, *m.*  
**VASSAL**, *s.* vassal, *m.*  
**VASSALAGE**, *s.* vasselage, *m.*  
**VAST**, *adj.* vaste, grand, immense.  
**VASTATION**, *s.* dévastation, *f.* désolation, *f.*  
**VASTLY**, *adv.* fort, excessivement.  
**VASTNESS**, *s.* grande étendue, immensité, *f.*  
**VAT**, *s.* une cuve, une éclisse.  
**VAULT**, *s.* une voûte, une cave, une caverne,  
 un tombeau, les lieux, le privé.  
**VAULT**, *v. a.* voûter; *v. n.* voltiger.  
**VAULTER**, *s.* sauteur, *m.* voltigeur, *m.*  
**VAULTING**, *s.* volte, *f.* l'action de voûter.  
**VAUNT**, *v. n.* se vanter, se glorifier.  
**VAUNT**, *s.* ostentation, *f.* parade, *f.* vanité, *f.*  
**VAUNTER**, *s.* vanteur, *m.* glorieux.  
**VAUNTING**, *s.* ostentation, *f.* parade, *f.*  
**VAUNTINGLY**, *adv.* avec ostentation.  
**VEAL**, *s.* veau, *m.* chair de veau, *f.*  
**VEER**, *v. a. & n.* tourner, changer.  
**VEGETABLE**, *adj.* végétale.  
**VEGETABLE**, *s.* végétale, *m.* plante, *f.*  
**VEGETATE**, *v. n.* végéter.  
**VEGETATION**, *s.* végétation, *f.*  
**VEGETATIVE**, *adj.* végétatif.  
**VEHEMENCE**, **VEHEMENCY**, *s.* impétuosité,  
*f.* véhémence.  
**VEHEMENT**, *adj.* véhément, impétueux.  
**VEHEMENTLY**, *adv.* avec véhémence.  
**VEHICLE**, *s.* voiture, *f.* véhicule, *f.*  
**VEIL**, *s.* voile, *m.* prétexte, *m.* couleur, *f.*  
**VEIL**, *v. a.* voiler, déguiser, envelopper.  
**VEIN**, *s.* veine, *f.*  
**VEIN**, *v. a.* jasper, marbrer.  
**VEINY**, *adj.* veiné.  
**VELLUM**, *s.* vélin, *m.*

**VELOCITY**, *s.* vitesse, *f.* rapidité, *f.*  
**VELVET**, *s.* velours, *m.*; *adj.* de velours.  
**VELVET-LIKE**, *adj.* velouté.  
**VELVET-MAKER**, *s.* veloutier, *m.*  
**VENAL**, *adj.* vénal, mercénaire, contenu.  
**VENALITY**, *s.* vénalité, *f.*  
**VEND**, *v. a.* vendre, débiter.  
**VENDEE**, *s.* l'acheteur, *m.*  
**VENDER**, *s.* le vendeur. [*bien.*]  
**VENDIBLE**, *adj.* qui est à vendre, qui se vend  
**VENDING**, *s.* vente, *f.* débit, *m.* [*quer.*]  
**VENEER**, *v. a.* revêtir, garnir en bois, pla-  
**VENEMOUS**, *adj.* vénimeux, vénémeux.  
**VENERABLE**, *adj.* vénérable.  
**VENERABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière vénérable.  
**VENERATE**, *v. a.* vénérer, révéler, respecter.  
**VENERATION**, *s.* vénération, *f.* respect, *m.*  
**VENERATOR**, *s.* celui qui révere.  
**VENEREAL**, *adj.* vénérien, de l'amour.  
**VENERY**, *s.* la chasse, vénérie, *f.* le plaisir  
**VENGE**, *v. a.* venger, punir. [*de l'amour.*]  
**VENGABLE**, *adj.* vindicatif.  
**VENGANCE**, *s.* vengeance, *f.*  
**VENGEFUL**, *adj.* vindicatif. [*niel.*]  
**VENIABLE**, **VENIAL**, *adj.* pardonnable, vé-  
**VENIALNESS**, *s.* qualité vénielle.  
**VENISON**, *s.* gibier, *m.* venaison, *f.*  
**VENOM**, *s.* venin, *m.* poison, *m.*  
**VENOMOUS**, *adj.* vénimeux, vénémeux.  
**VENOMOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière vénimeuse.  
**VENOMOUSNESS**, *s.* venin, *m.*  
**VENT**, *s.* vent, *m.* issue, *f.* passage, *m.* sou-  
 pirail, *m.* lumière, *f.* un puits.  
**VENT**, *v. a.* donner issue, exhaler, faire écla-  
 rer, déclarer, évanter, découvrir, publier,  
 divulguer, vendre; *v. n.* flairer, sentir.  
**VENTER**, *s.* ventre, *m.*  
**VENTILATE**, *v. a.* évanter, vanner, ventiler.  
**VENTILATION**, *s.* ventilation, *f.*  
**VENTILATOR**, *s.* ventilateur, *m.*  
**VENTRICLE**, *s.* le ventricule, l'estomac, *m.*  
**VENTURE**, *s.* aventure, *f.* hasard, *m.*  
**VENTURE**, *v. n.* s'aventurer, risquer, hasar-  
 der; *v. n.* s'aventurer, se hasarder, oser;  
*to venture at, on or upon*, s'engager dans.  
**VENTURER**, *s.* celui qui aventure. [*deux.*]  
**VENTUROUS**, **VENTURESOME**, *adj.* hasar-  
**VENTUROUSLY**, *adv.* à l'aventure.  
**VENTUROUSNESS**, *s.* hardiesse, *f.*  
**VENUS**, *s.* Vénus, *f.*  
**VERACITY**, *s.* véracité, *f.* vérité morale.  
**VERB**, *s.* verbe, *m.* [*rivé d'un verbe.*]  
**VERBAL**, *adj.* verbal, de bouche, littéral, dé-  
**VERBALITY**, *s.* de vains sons, du verbiage, *m.*  
**VERBALLY**, *adv.* verbalement, de bouche.  
**VERBATIM**, *adv.* mot pour mot, mot-à-mot.  
**VERBOSE**, *adj.* verbeux, diffus, long.  
**VERBOSITY**, *s.* habil, *m.* beaucoup de paroles.  
**VERDANT**, *adj.* verdoyant, qui verdit.  
**VERDICT**, *s.* rapport, *m.* réponse des jurés, *f.*  
 jugement, *m.* sentiment, *m.*  
**VERDIGRIS**, *s.* verd de gris, *m.* verdet, *m.*  
**VERDURE**, *s.* verdure.  
**VERDURIOUS**, *adj.* verd, couvert de verdure.  
**VERGE**, *s.* verge, *f.* baguette, *f.* ressort, *m.*  
**VERGE**, *v. a.* tendre, incliner, pencher.  
**VERGER**, *s.* sergent à verge, *m.* huissier, *m.*  
**VERIFICATION**, *s.* vérification, *f.* preuve, *f.*  
**VERIFY**, *v. a.* vérifier, prouver.  
**VERIFYING**, *s.* vérification, *f.* preuve, *f.*  
**VERILY**, *adv.* en vérité, vraiment.  
**VERISIMILAR**, *adj.* vraisemblable.  
**VERISIMILITUDE**, *s.* vraisemblance, *f.*  
**VERITY**, *s.* vérité, *f.*



VERJUICE, *s.* verjus, *m.*  
 VERMICELLI, *s.* vermicelle *or* vermicèle, *m.*  
 VERMICULAR, *adj.* vermiculaire.  
 VERMICULATED, *adj.* vermiculé, marqué.  
 VERMICULE, *s.* petit vers; *adj.* plein de pe-  
 vermicule, *s.* vermicule, *m.* [tits vers.  
 VERMILION, *s.* vermillon, *m.*  
 VERMILION, *v. a.* rougir, teindre en rouge.  
 VERMIN, *s.* vermine, *f.* [f.  
 VERMINATION, *s.* production de la vermine,  
 VERNACULAR, *adj.* du pays, de son pays.  
 VERNAL, VERNANT, *adj.* printanier.  
 VERSATILE, *adj.* changeant, léger, flexible.  
 VERSE, *s.* vers, *m.* verset, *m.*  
 VERSED, *adj.* versé.  
 VERSE-MAN, *s.* un versificateur, un poëte.  
 VERSICLE, *s.* petit verset, un petit vers.  
 VERSIFICATION, *s.* versification, *f.* [teur.  
 VERSIFICATOR, VERSIFIER, *s.* un versifica-  
 VERSIFY, *v. n.* faire des vers, versifier.  
 VERSION, *s.* version, *f.* traduction, *f.*  
 VERT, *s.* les arbres d'une forêt, *m.* retraite  
 des bêtes fauves.  
 VERTEBRAL, *adj.* vertébral.  
 VERTEBRE, *s.* vertèbre, *f.*  
 VERTEX, *s.* vertex, *m.* sommet, *m.*  
 VERTICAL, *adj.* vertical.  
 VERTICALLY, *adv.* verticalement, au zénith.  
 VERTICITY, *s.* rotation, *f.*  
 VERTIGINOUS, *adj.* vertigineux, de rotation.  
 VERTIGO, *s.* vertige, *m.*  
 VERVAIN, VERVINE, *s.* verveine, *f.*  
 VERY, *adj.* vrai, franc, parfait, fièvre.  
 VERY, *adv.* fort, très, tout-à-fait.  
 VESICATORY, *s.* un vésicatoire.  
 VESICLE, *s.* petite vessie, vésicule.  
 VESPERIES, vespéries, *f. pl.*  
 VESPER, *s.* vèpres, *f.*  
 VESSEL, *s.* vase, *m.* vaisseau, *m.* navire, *m.*  
 VEST, *s.* une veste.  
 VEST, *v. a.* habiller, vêtir, revêtir, investir.  
 VESTAL, *adj.* & *s.* vestale, *f.*  
 VESTIBULE, *s.* vestibule, *m.*  
 VESTIGE, *s.* vestige, *m.* trace, *f.*  
 VESTMENT, *s.* vêtement, *m.* habillement, *m.*  
 VESTRY, *s.* sacristie, *f.* assemblée, des princi-  
 paux paroissiens, *f.*  
 VESTURE, *s.* vêtement, *m.* habillement, *m.*  
 VETCH, *s.* vesce *or* vesse, *f.* *Bitter-vetch*,  
 ers, *m.*  
 VETERAN, *s.* & *adj.* un vétérân.  
 VEX, *v. a.* fâcher, tourmenter, chagriner.  
 VEXATION, *s.* vexation, *f.* chagrin, *m.*  
 VEXATIOUS, *adj.* fâcheux, chagrinant.  
 VEXATIONSLY, *adv.* d'un manière fâcheuse.  
 VEXER, *s.* un fâcheux, un importun, un per-  
 vial, *s.* une fiole. [sécuteur.  
 VIAND, *s.* viande, *f.* viandis, *m.*  
 VIATICUM, *s.* provisions de voyage, *f.*  
 VIBRATE, *v. a.* & *n.* branler, vibrer.  
 VIBRATION, *s.* vibration, *f.*  
 VICAR, *s.* vicaire, *m.* cure, *m.*  
 VICARAGE, *s.* vicariat, *m.* cure, *f.*  
 VICARIOUS, *adj.* vicarial, de vicaire, député.  
 VICARSHIP, *s.* vicariat, *m.*  
 VICE, *s.* vice, *m.* vis, *f.* étau, *m.*  
 VICE, (a particle used in composition for  
 one who performs the office of a supe-  
 rieur) vice.  
 VICEADMIRAL, *s.* vice-amiral, *m.* [ral.  
 VICEADMIRALTY, *s.* la charge de vice-ami-  
 VICEAGENT, VICEGERENT, *s.* vicegèrent, *m.*  
 VICE-CHANCELLOR, *s.* vice-chancelier, *m.*  
 VICECONSUL, *s.* vice-consul, *m.*

VICEGERENCY, *s.* charge du vicegèrent, *f.*  
 VICELEGATE, *s.* vice-légat, *m.*  
 VICEPRESIDENT, *s.* vice-président, *m.*  
 VICEROY, *s.* vice-roi, *m.*  
 VICEROYALTY, *s.* vice-royauté, *f.*  
 VICINITY, *s.* proximité, *f.* voisinage, *m.*  
 VICIOUS, *adj.* vicieux.  
 VICIOUSLY, *adv.* vicieusement. [m.  
 VICISSITUDE, *s.* vicissitude, *f.* changement,  
 VICTIM, *s.* victime, *f.* [quérant, *m.*  
 VICTOR, *s.* vainqueur, *m.* triomphant, *m.* con-  
 VICTORIOUS, *adj.* victorieux, triomphant.  
 VICTORIOUSLY, *adv.* victorieusement.  
 VICTORY, *s.* victoire, *f.*  
 VICTUALS, *s.* vivres, *m. pl.*  
 VICTUAL, *v. a.* avitailler.  
 VICTUALLER, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.* avitaillieur.  
 VICTUALLING, *s.* avitaillement, *m.*  
 VIDANE, *s.* vidame, *m.*  
 VIDELICET, *adv.* à savoir, savoir.  
 VIDUITY, *s.* viduité, *f.* veuvage, *m.*  
 VIE, *s.* renvi, (aux cartes,) *m.* [disputer.  
 VIE, *v. a.* faire un renvi, envier, contester,  
 VIEW, *s.* vue, *f.* inspection, *f.* aspect, *m.*  
 VIEW, *v. a.* voir, regarder, examiner.  
 VIEWER, *s.* inspecteur, *m.* expert, *m.*  
 VIGIL, *s.* vigile, *f.* veille, *f.*  
 VIGILANCE, *s.* vigilance, *f.*  
 VIGILANT, *adj.* vigilant, attentif, applique.  
 VIGILANTLY, *adv.* vigilement, diligemment.  
 VIGON, *s.* vigogne, *m.*  
 VIGOROUS, *adj.* vigoureux, *vif.*  
 VIGOROUSLY, *adv.* vigoureusement.  
 VIGOUR, *s.* vigueur, *f.* force, *f.* énergie, *f.*  
 VILE, *adj.* vil, abject, méprisable, bas.  
 VILELY, *adv.* basement, servilement.  
 VILENESS, *s.* bassesse, *f.* lâcheté, *f.*  
 VILIFY, *v. a.* avilir, mépriser, abaisser.  
 VILLA, *s.* maison de campagne, *f.*  
 VILLAGE, *s.* village, *m.*  
 VILLAGER, *s.* un villageois, une villageoise.  
 VILLAIN, *s.* un vilain, un roturier.  
 VILLANAGE, *s.* roture, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
 VILLANOUS, *adj.* has, vil, infame.  
 VILLANOUSLY, *adv.* basement, lâchement.  
 VILLANY, *s.* bassesse, *f.* lâcheté, *f.* scéléra-  
 VINCIBLE, *adj.* surmontable. [tesse, *f.*  
 VINCTURE, *s.* ligature, *f.* bandage, *m.*  
 VINDEMIAL, *adj.* qui concerne la vendange.  
 VINDEMIATE, *v. a.* vendanger, faire ven-  
 dange.  
 VINDICATE, *v. a.* justifier, excuser, défendre,  
 venger, revendiquer.  
 VINDICATION, *s.* défense, *f.* apologie, *f.*  
 VINDICATIVE, *adj.* vindicatif.  
 VINDICATOR, défenseur, *m.* protecteur, *m.*  
 VINDICATORY, *adj.* vengeur, vengeresse.  
 VINDICTIVE, *adj.* vindicatif, *f.*  
 VINE, *s.* vigne, *f.* cep, cep de vigne, *m.*  
 Vine-dresser, vigneron, *m.* Vine-knife,  
 serpe, *f.* Vine-fretter *or* Vine-grub, un li-  
 set, un vercoquin. Vine-leaf, pampre.  
 Vine-reaper, un vendangeur.  
 VINEGAR, *s.* vinaigre, *m.* Vinegar-cruet,  
 vinaigrier, *m.* Vinegar-and-pepper, vinaï-  
 grette, *f.*  
 VINEYARD, *s.* vigne, *f.*  
 VINOUS, *adj.* vineux.  
 VINTAGE, *s.* vendange, *f.*  
 VINTAGER, *s.* un vendangeur. [vernier.  
 VINTNER, *s.* un cabaretier à vin, *m.* un ta-  
 VINTRY, *s.* un lieu fameux par la vente des  
 VIOL, *s.* viole, *f.* [vines.  
 VIOLA, *s.* une petite viole.

**VIOLATE**, *v. a.* violer, enfreindre, forcer.  
**VIOLATION**, *s.* infraction, *f.* violemment, *m.*  
**VIOLATOR**, *s.* violateur, *m.* ravisseur, *m.*  
**VIOLENCE**, *s.* violence, *f.* impétuosité, *f.* cf. fort, *m.* force, *f.* contrainte, *f.*  
**VIOLENT**, *adj.* violent, véhément.  
**VIOLENTLY**, *adv.* violemment, avec force.  
**VIOLET**, *s.* violette, *f.*  
**VIOLET**, *adj.* violet (couleur.)  
**VIOLIN**, *s.* un violon.  
**VIOLIST**, *s.* un joueur de viole.  
**VIOLONCELLO**, *s.* un violoncelle, *m.*  
**VIPER**, *s.* une vipère.  
**VIPERINE**, **VIPEROUS**, *adj.* de vipère.  
**VIRAGO**, *s.* une virago, une femme vaillante, une héroïne.  
**VIRGIN**, *s.* une fille, une vierge, une pucelle.  
**VIRGIN**, *adj.* vierge, pur, sans alliage.  
**VIRGINITY**, *s.* virginité, *f.* pucelage, *m.*  
**VIRGO**, *s.* la vierge.  
**VIRGOLEUSE**, *s.* virgoleuse, *f.*  
**VIRILE**, *adj.* viril, mâle, digne d'un homme.  
**VIRILITY**, *s.* virilité, *f.* le sexe viril, courage,  
**VIRTUAL**, *adj.* virtuel. [*m.*]  
**VIRTUALLY**, *adv.* virtuellement.  
**VIRTUE**, *s.* vertu, *f.* qualité, *f.* propriété, *f.*  
**VIRTUOSO**, *s.* un virtuose, un connoisseur.  
**VIRTUOUS**, *adj.* vertueux, chaste.  
**VIRTUOUSLY**, *adv.* vertueusement.  
**VIRULENCE**, **VIRULENCY**, *s.* venin, *m.* malignité, *f.* causticité, *f.* virus, *m.*  
**VIRULENT**, *adj.* virulent, vénimeux.  
**VIRULENTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière mordante.  
**VIRUS**, *s.* virus, *m.* venin, *m.*  
**VISAGE**, *s.* visage, *m.*  
**VISCERAL**, *adj.* des viscères, des entrailles.  
**VISOERATE**, *v. a.* vider les entrailles.  
**VISCID**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
**VISCIDITY**, **VISCOSITY**, *s.* viscosité, *f.*  
**VISCOUNT**, *s.* vicomte, *m.*  
**VISCOUNTESS**, *s.* vicomtesse, *f.*  
**VISCOUNTY**, *s.* vicomté, *m.* & *f.*  
**VISCOUS**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
**VISCOUSNESS**, *s.* viscosité, *f.*  
**VISIBILITY**, *s.* visibilité, *f.*  
**VISIBLE**, *adj.* visible, clair, manifeste.  
**VISIBLY**, *adv.* visiblement, clairement, évidemment. [*m.*]  
**VISIÉR**, *s.* visir, *m.* [*m.*]  
**VISION**, *s.* vision, *f.* vue, *f.* apparition, *f.*  
**VISIONARY**, *adj.* imaginaire, chimérique.  
**VISIONARY**, **VISIONIST**, *s.* un visionnaire.  
**VISIT**, *s.* visite, *f.*  
**VISIT**, *v. a.* visiter, aller voir, rendre visite.  
**VISITATION**, *s.* visitation, *f.* visite, *f.*  
**VISITER**, *s.* visiteur, *m.* feseur de visites, *m.*  
**VISOR**, *s.* un masque.  
**VISORED**, *adj.* masqué.  
**VISTA**, *s.* vue, *f.* perspective, *f.*  
**VISUAL**, *adj.* visuel.  
**VITAL**, *adj.* vital, *f.* vitale, *f.* vitaux, *m. pl.*  
**VITALS**, *s.* les parties vitales, les parties nobles.  
**VITALITY**, *s.* pouvoir de vivre, *m.* [*bles.*]  
**VITIATE**, *v. a.* corrompre, vicier, séduire.  
**VITIOUS**, *adj.* vicieux, corrompu.  
**VITIOUSLY**, *adv.* vicieusement.  
**VITIOUSNESS**, *s.* vice, *m.* corruption, *f.*  
**VITREOUS**, *adj.* vitré, vitreux.  
**VITRIFIABLE**, *adj.* vitrifiable.  
**VITRIFICATION**, *s.* vitrification, *f.*  
**VITRIFY**, *v. a.* & *n.* vitrifier et se vitrifier.  
**VITRIOL**, *s.* vitriol, *m.*  
**VITRIOLATE**, **VITRIOLATED**, *adj.* vitriolé.  
**VITRIOLICK**, **VITRILOUS**, *adj.* vitriolique.  
**VITUPERABLE**, *ad.* blâmable, préhensible.

**VITUPERATE**, *v. a.* blâmer, condamner.  
**VITUPERATION**, *s.* blâme, *m.* censure, *f.*  
**VIVACIOUS**, *adj.* vif, plein de feu, vivace.  
**VIVACITY**, *s.* vivacité, *f.* activité, *f.*  
**VIVARY**, *s.* une garenne, un parc, un vivier  
**VIVE**, *adj.* vif, fort, pressant.  
**VIVER**, *s.* vive (poisson), *f.*  
**VIVES**, *s.* les avives, *f. pl.*  
**VIVID**, *adj.* vif, actif.  
**VIVIDLY**, *adv.* vivement.  
**VIVIDNESS**, *s.* vie, *f.* vivacité, *f.* vigueur, *f.*  
**VIVIFICAL**, *adj.* vivifiant.  
**VIVIFICATION**, *s.* vivification.  
**VIVIFICK**, *adj.* vivifique, vivifiant.  
**VIVIFY**, *v. a.* vivifier.  
**VIVIPAROUS**, *adj.* vivipare. [*deuse.*]  
**VIXEN**, *s.* la femelle du renard, une grou-  
**VIZ**, c'est-à-dire, savoir.  
**VIZARD**, *s.* un masque.  
**VIZIER**, *s.* visir, *m.* premier ministre.  
**VOCABULARY**, *s.* vocabulaire, *m.* diction-  
**VOCAL**, *adj.* vocal, de voix. [*naire.*]  
**VOCALLY**, *adv.* vocalement, verbalement.  
**VOCATION**, *s.* vocation, *f.* profession, *f.*  
**VOCATIVE**, *s.* le vocatif. [*f.*]  
**VOCIFERATION**, *s.* cri, *m.* grand cri, clameur,  
**VOCIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui crie beaucoup.  
**VOGUE**, *s.* vogue, *f.* mode, *f.* estime, *f.*  
**VOICE**, *s.* voix, *f.* son, *m.* souffrage, *m.*  
**VOICED**, *adj.* qui a une voix, qui parle.  
**VOID**, *adj.* vide, vacant, vain, nul, sans effet, inutile, dépourvu.  
**VOID**, *s.* un vide, le vide. [casser, révoquer.  
**VOID**, *v. a.* vider, quitter, évacuer, annuler,  
**VOIDABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut annuler.  
**VOIDER** *smanne*, *f.* corbeille, *f.*  
**VOIDNESS**, *s.* vide, *m.* nullité, *f.* inutilité, *f.*  
**VOLANT**, *adj.* volant, qui vole.  
**VOLATILE**, *adj.* volatile, léger, volant.  
**VOLATILE**, *s.* volatile, *f.* animal ailé.  
**VOLATILENESS**, **VOLATILITY**, *s.* volatilité,  
**VOLATILIZATION**, *s.* volatilisation, *f.* [*f.*]  
**VOLATIZE**, *v. a.* volatiliser.  
**VOLCANO**, *s.* un volcan.  
**VOLE**, *s.* (at cards) la vole.  
**VOLERY**, *s.* une volée d'oiseaux.  
**VOLITATE**, *v. n.* voler.  
**VOLITATION**, *s.* volée, *f.* vol, *m.* [*m.*]  
**VOLITION**, *s.* volonté, *f.* acte de la volonté,  
**VOLLEY**, *s.* volée, *f.* décharge, *f.* salve, *f.*  
**VOLLED**, *adj.* tiré, déchargé.  
**VOLT** or **VOLTA**, *s.* volte, *f.*  
**VOLUBILITY**, *s.* volubilité, *f.* légèreté, *f.*  
**VOLUME**, *s.* volume, *m.* tome, *m.* vague, *m.*  
**VOLUMINOUS**, *adj.* gros, volumineux.  
**VOLUNTARILY**, *adv.* volontairement.  
**VOLUNTARY**, *adj.* libre, volontaire, spontanée.  
**VOLUNTEER**, *s.* un volontaire.  
**VOLUPTUARY**, *s.* un voluptueux.  
**VOLUPTUOUS**, *adj.* voluptueux, sensuel.  
**VOLUPTUOUSLY**, *adv.* voluptueusement.  
**VOLUPTUOUSNESS**, *s.* volupté, *f.* plaisir sensuel. [*suel.*]  
**VOLUTE**, *s.* volute, *f.*  
**VOMICA**, *s.* vomique, *f.*  
**VOMIC-NUT**, *s.* noix vomique, *f.*  
**VOMIT**, *s.* vomissement, *m.* du vomitif.  
**VOMIT**, *v. a.* & *n.* vomir.  
**VOMITION**, *s.* vomissement, *m.*  
**VOMITIVE**, **VOMITORY**, *adj.* vomitif.  
**VORACIOUS**, *adj.* vorace, carnassier, dévorant.  
**VORACIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec voracité.  
**VORACIOUSNESS**, **VORACITY**, *s.* voracité, *f.*  
**VORTEX**, *s.* tourbillon, *m.* tournant, *m.*  
**VORTICAL**, *adj.* en rond, tournoyant.



VOTARIST, VOTARY, *s.* dévot, dévoté.  
 VOTE, *s.* voix, *f.* suffrage, *m.* avis, *m.*  
 VOTE, *v. a.* choisir, élire, arrêter, conclure;  
*v. n.* donner sa voix, opiner. *Voted against*,  
 contre qui l'on a opiné. *Voted for*, pour  
 qui l'on a donné son suffrage.  
 VOTER, *s.* votant, *m.* opinant, *m.*  
 VOTIVE, *adj.* voué, dévoué.  
 VOUCH, *v. a.* attester, affirmer, garantir.  
 VOUCH, *s.* garantie, *f.* attestation, *f.*  
 VOUCHER, *s.* garant, *m.* témoin, *m.* pièce  
 justificative, preuve, *f.* titre, *m.*  
 VOUCHSAFE, *v. a. & n.* accorder, permettre.  
 VOUCHSAFEMENT, *s.* condescendance, *f.*  
 VOW, *s.* vœu, *m.* promesse solennelle.  
 VOW, *v. a. & n.* vouer, dévouer, consacrer,  
 faire vœu, jurer, protester.  
 VOWEL, *s.* une voyelle.  
 VOYAGE, *s.* voyage par mer, *m.*  
 VOYAGE, *v. n.* voyager par mer.  
 VOYAGER, *s.* un voyageur par mer.  
 VULGAR, *adj.* vulgaire, populaire, bas, vil.  
 VULGAR, *s.* le vulgaire, le peuple, la ca-  
 VULGARITY, *s.* bassesse, *f.* [naïlle.  
 VULGARLY, *adv.* vulgairement.  
 VULNERABLE, *adj.* qui peut être blessé.  
 VULNERARY, *adj.* vulnérable, *m.*  
 VULTURE, *s.* un vautour.  
 VULTURINE, *adj.* de vautour.

## W.

WABE, *v. n.* aller en zig-zag.  
 WAD, *s.* botte, *f.* paquet, *m.* bourre, *f.*  
 WADDING, *s.* ouate, *f.* matelas, *m.*  
 WADDLE, *v. n.* tortiller, frétiller.  
 WADDLE, *s.* testicules d'un coq, glandes, *f.*  
 WADE, *v. n.* passer à gué, pénétrer.  
 WAFER, *s.* gaufre, *f.* oublie, *f.*  
 WAFT, *v. a.* convoier, conduire, escorter,  
 faire signe, flotter, voguer.  
 WAFT, *s.* signal, *m.* signe, *m.*  
 WAFTER, *s.* convoi, *m.* frégate, *f.*  
 WAG, *s.* un badin, un plaisant.  
 WAG, *v. a. & n.* remuer, agiter, se remuer.  
 WAGE, *v. a.* essayer, tenter, courir, faire,  
 gager, engager, offrir.  
 WAGER, *s.* gageure, *f.* pari, *m.* offre, *f.*  
 WAGES, *s.* gages, *m. pl.*  
 WAGGERY, *s.* malice, *f.* espièglerie, *f.*  
 WAGGISH, *adj.* badin, plaisant, malin, es-  
 WAGGISHNESS, *s.* espièglerie, *f.* [piègle.  
 WAGGLE, *v. n.* se remuer, frétiller.  
 WAGON, *s.* un chariot, un caisson.  
 WAGONER, *s.* charretier, *m.* voiturier, *m.*  
 WAGON-MAKER, *s.* un charron.  
 WAGTAIL, *s.* bergeronnette, *f.* hochequeue.  
 WAIF, *s.* chose éparse, épave, *f.*  
 WAIL, *v. a. & n.* déplorer, pleurer.  
 WAIL, WAILING, *s.* lamentation, *f.*  
 WAIN, *s.* une charette, un chariot. *A wain*  
*load*, un charrettee. *Charles's wain*, le  
 chariot or la grande ourse.  
 WAINAGE, *s.* charroi, *m.*  
 WAINROPE, *s.* corde de chariot, *f.*  
 WAINSCOT, *s.* boiserie, *f.* lambris, *m.*  
 WAINSCOT, *v. a.* boiser.  
 WAINSCOTING, *s.* lambrissage, *m.* boiserie, *f.*  
 WAIST, *s.* la ceinture, le milieu du corps.  
 WAIST-BELT, *s.* ceinturon, *m.*  
 WAIST-COAT, *s.* veste, *f.* chemisette, *f.*  
 WAIT, *s.* guet-à-pens, *m.* embûches, *f. pl.*  
 WAIT, *v. a. & n.* attendre, suivre, demeurer;  
*to wait on. or upon*, servir, accompagner;

reconduire, être à la suite de, aller voir  
 rendre visite.  
 WAITER, *s.* garçon de cabaret, de café.  
 WAITING-MAID, *s.* fille de chambre, *f.*  
 WAIVE, *v. a.* quitter, abandonner, laisser.  
 WAKE, *v. a. & n.* éveiller, réveiller, veiller,  
 s'éveiller, ne pas dormir.  
 WAKE, *s.* veille, *f.* vigile, *f.* fête, *f.*  
 WAKEFUL, *adj.* qui veille, vigilant.  
 WAKEFULNESS, *s.* insomnie, *f.*  
 WAKEN. *See To wake.*  
 WALE, *s.* échelle, éleveure, *f.*  
 WALE-KNOT, *s.* nœud rond.  
 WALK, *s.* promenade, *f.* allée, *f.* avenue, *f.*  
 WALK, *v. n.* se promener, aller, marcher,  
 traverser, revenir; *to walk after*, suivre;  
*to walk in*, entrer; *to walk out*, sortir.  
 WALKER, *s.* promeneur, marcheur. *A night*  
*walker*, une coureuse.  
 WALKING-PLACE, *s.* une promenade.  
 WALKING-STAFF, *s.* une canne, un bâton.  
 WALL, *s.* un mur, une muraille.  
 WALL, *v. a.* murer, entourer de murailles.  
 WALL-CREEPER, *s.* un grimpeur, un pic.  
 WALLET, *s.* une besace, un bissac.  
 WALL-EYES, *s.* glaucome, *m.*  
 WALL-EYED, *adj.* qui a l'œil vairon.  
 WALLFLOWER, *s.* violette jaune.  
 WALL-FRUIT, *s.* fruit d'espalier, *m.*  
 WALL-GUN, *s.* arqubuse de croc, *f.*  
 WALL-HOOK, *s.* gâche, *f.*  
 WALLUP, *v. n.* bouillir, bouillonner.  
 WALLOW, *v. n.* se vautrer, se rouler.  
 WALLOWISH, *adj.* fade, insipide.  
 WALL-TREE, *s.* espalier, *m.*  
 WALL-WORT, *s.* (a plant) la pariétaire.  
 WALNUT, *s.* une noix. *A walnut-tree*, un  
 WAMBLE, *v. n.* se soulever. [noyer.  
 WAN, *adj.* pâle, blême, défait.  
 WAND, *s.* baguette, *f.* verge, *f.* caducée, *m.*  
 WANDER, *v. n.* errer, rôder, courir, aller ça  
 et là, rouler, s'écarter, s'éloigner.  
 WANDERER, *s.* un rodeur, un vagabond.  
 WANDERING, *s.* voyages incertains, erreur,  
*f.* égarement, *m.* écart, *m.* [f.  
 WANE, *s.* déclin, *m.* décours, *m.* décadence,  
 WANE, *v. n.* décroître, décliner, décheoir.  
 WANNED, *adj.* pâle, blême, évanoui.  
 WANNES, *s.* pâlure, *f.* évanouissement, *m.*  
 WANT, *v. a.* manquer, avoir besoin, ne pas  
 avoir, désirer, vouloir, avoir envie; *v. n.*  
 manquer, n'être pas, avoir besoin.  
 WANT, *s.* manque, *m.* faute, *f.* affaïze, *f.* dé-  
 faut, *m.* besoin, *m.* nécessité, *f.* pauvreté,  
*f.* *For want of*, faute de.  
 WANTED, *part. adj.* dont on manque.  
 WANTON, *adj.* lascif, libre, recherché, irré-  
 gulier, folâtre, badin. [gnou.  
 WANTON, *s.* un libertin, un badin, un mi-  
 WANTONLY, *adv.* en folâtrant, en badinant.  
 WANTONNESS, *s.* badinage, *m.* libertinage, *m.*  
 WANTY, *s.* sangle, *f.* surfaix, *m.*  
 WAPENTAKE, *s.* canton, *m.* district, *m.*  
 WAR, *s.* guerre, *f.*  
 WAR, *v. n.* faire la guerre. [fredonner.  
 WARBLE, *v. a.* gazouiller, chanter, ramager,  
 WARBLER, *s.* un chanteur.  
 WARBLING, *s.* gazouillement, *m.* ramage, *m.*  
 WARD, *v. a.* garder, défendre, protéger,  
 veiller, faire le guet, faire la garde.  
 WARD, *s.* garde, *f.* guet, *m.* garnison, *f.* dé-  
 fense, *f.* parade, *f.* fort, *m.* forteresse, *f.*  
 quartier, *m.* prison, *f.*  
 WARDEN, *s.* gardien, *m.* garde, *m.*; warden

- of a prison, le géolier; *warden of a college*, le recteur; *warden of the Cinque Ports*, le gouverneur.
- WARDER, *s.* garde, *m.*
- WARDMOTE, *s.* assemblée du quartier, *f.*
- WARDROBE, *s.* garde-robe, *f.* garde-meuble,
- WARDSHIP, *s.* garde, *f.* [m.]
- WARE, *s.* marchandise, *f.* denrée, *f.* *A ware-house*, un magasin. *Earthen-ware*, poterie, *f.* *China-ware*, porcelaine, *f.* *Dutch-ware*, faïence. *Small-wares*, mercerie, *f.* *A warehouseman*, un garde-magasin.
- WARE, *adj.* qui s'attend à, en garde.
- WAREFUL, *adj.* circonspect, *priv.* ent.
- WARELESS, *adj.* imprudent, sans précaution.
- WARFARE, *s.* le service or la vie militaire.
- WARILY, *adj.* prudemment, sagement.
- WARINESS, *s.* prudence, *f.* précaution, *f.*
- WARLIKE, *adj.* martial, militaire.
- WARM, *adj.* chauffé, échauffé, chaud, passionné, tiède, ardent, zélé.
- WARM, *v. a.* chauffer, échauffer. *To be warm*, avoir chaud.
- WARMINGPAN, *s.* une bassinoire.
- WARMINGPLACE, *s.* le chauffoir.
- WARMLY, *adv.* chaudement, avec chaleur.
- WARMNESS, WARMTH, *s.* chaleur douce, ardeur, *f.* chaleur, *f.* passion, *f.*
- WARN, *v. n.* prévenir, avertir, informer, donner avis, faire savoir, assigner.
- WARNING, *s.* avertissement, *m.* avis, *m.*
- WARP, *s.* chaîne, *f.* hânsière, *f.*
- WARP, *v. a.* ourdir, plier, détourner, écarter, touer, se déjeter, se tourmenter.
- WARRANT, *v. a.* garantir, soutenir, assurer, attester, protester, autoriser, justifier.
- WARRANT, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* autorité, *f.* ordre, *m.* procuration, *f.* brevet, *m.* prise de corps, *f.* décret de prise de corps, *m.* justification, *f.* apologie, *f.*
- WARRANTABLE, *adj.* soutenable.
- WARRANTABLENESS, *s.* qualité de ce qui peut se justifier. [uable]
- WARRANTABLY, *adv.* d'une manière soutenue.
- WARRANTED, *part. adj.* garanti, soutenu, attesté.
- WARRANTER, *s.* garant, *m.* [testé]
- WARRANTISE, WARRANTY, *s.* garant, *m.*
- WARREN, *s.* garenne, *f.* [renne, *m.*]
- WARRENER, *s.* garennier, *m.* garde de la garenne.
- WARRIOUR, *s.* un guerrier, un militaire.
- WART, *s.* une verrue, un poireau, le bouton d'une fleur.
- WART-WORT, *s.* verrucaire, *f.*
- WARTY, *adj.* plein de verrues or de poireaux.
- WARY, *adj.* circonspect, retenu, prudent, prévoyant, sage, avisé, menager.
- WASH, *v. a.* laver, purger, blanchir, baigner, mouiller; *to wash away*, off, or out, nettoyer, emporter, effacer; *to wash down*, détacher; *to wash over*, laver, colorer; *v. n.* laver, se laver, se nettoyer.
- WASH, *s.* lavage, *m.* l'action de laver, lotion, *f.* lavement, *m.* lavis, (terme de peintre,) *m.* lavure, *f.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.* *A wash-house*, un lavoir. *A wash-tub*, une cuve.
- WASHBALL, *s.* une savonnette.
- WASHER-WOMAN, *s.* une blanchisseuse, une lavandière.
- WASHING, *s.* lavage, *m.* blanchissage, *m.*
- WASHY, *adj.* humide, mouillé, flasque, foible.
- WASP, *s.* une guêpe.
- WASPISH, *adj.* bourru, acariâtre, chagrin.
- WASPISHLY, *adv.* de mauvaise humeur
- WASPIHNESS, *s.* mauvaise humeur.
- WASSAIL, *s.* sorte de boisson Angloise.
- WASSAILER, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.
- WASTE, *v. a.* diminuer, gâter, prodiguer, ravager, désoler, ruiner, consumer, user, déchoir, baisser, dépérir, s'user, se consumer.
- WASTE, *adj.* ravagé, ruiné, désolé, inutile, superflu, de rebut.
- WASTE, *s.* ravage, *m.* dégât, *m.* dissipation, *f.* profusion, *f.* excès, *m.* dépérissement, *m.* consommation, *f.* perte, *f.* pays désolé, terres vagues.
- WASTE-PAPER, *s.* maculatures, *f. pl.*
- WASTEFUL, *adj.* destructeur, prodigue, in-
- WASTEFULLY, *adv.* prodigalement. [culte.]
- WASTEFULNESS, *s.* prodigalité, *f.*
- WASTENESS, *s.* désolation, *f.* désert, *m.*
- WASTER, *s.* un dissipateur. [montre.]
- WATCH, *s.* veille, *f.* garde, *f.* guet, *m.* une
- WATCH, *v. a. & n.* veiller, garder, épier.
- WATCHER, *s.* veilleur, *m.* surveillant, *m.*
- WATCHET, *adj.* bleu, d'un bleu pale.
- WATCHFUL, *adj.* vigilant, attentif, soigneux.
- WATCHFULLY, *adv.* avec attention or soin.
- WATCHFULNESS, *s.* vigilance, *f.* soin, *m.*
- WATCH-HOUSE, *s.* corps de garde, *f.*
- WATCHING, *s.* insomnie, *f.* vigilance, *m.*
- WATCH-MAKER, *s.* horloger, *m.* [nelle, *f.*]
- WATCHMAN, *s.* un homme du guet, senti
- WATCH-TOWER, *s.* une guérite.
- WATCH-WORD, *s.* le mot or le mot du guet.
- WATER, *s.* eau, *f.* mer, *f.* marée, *f.* étang, *m.* lac, *m.* rivière, *f.* urine, *f.* pluie, *f.*
- WATER-COLOURS, *s.* miniature, *f.*
- WATER-CRESSSES, *s.* creion d'eau, *m.*
- WATER-CRUET, *s.* une burette.
- WATER-DOG, *s.* un barbet, un canard.
- WATER-ENGINE, *s.* machine hydraulique.
- WATER-GAGE, *s.* digue, *f.* sonde, *f.*
- WATER-GANG, *s.* canal or fossé plein d'eau.
- WATER-GOLD, *s.* or moulu.
- WATER-LILY, *s.* lis blanc d'eau, *m.*
- WATER-PAIL, *s.* un seau.
- WATER-PARLEY, *s.* berle, *f.*
- WATER-POT, *s.* pot à l'eau, *m.* aiguière, *f.*
- WATER-SPOUT, *s.* jet d'eau, *m.*
- WATER-TUB, *s.* une cuve. [m. pl.]
- WATER-WORKS, *s.* eaux, *f. pl.* jets d'eau.
- WATER, *v. a.* arroser, mouiller, tremper, baigner, abreuer; *v. n.* s'humecter.
- WATERER, *s.* celui qui arrose or abreuve.
- WATERFALL, *s.* cascade, *f.* chute d'eau, *f.*
- WATER-FOWL, *s.* oiseau aquatique, *m.*
- WATERGRUEL, *s.* coulis de gruau, *m.*
- WATERINESS, *s.* humidité, *f.* sérosité, *f.*
- WATERING-PLACE, *s.* un abreuvoir.
- WATERING-POT, *s.* un arrosoir.
- WATERISH, *adj.* aqueux.
- WATERMAN, *s.* un batelier.
- WATER-MILL, *s.* moulin à eau, *m.*
- WATER-RAT, *s.* un rat d'eau.
- WATERY, *adj.* liquide, aqueux, humide, insipide, plein d'eau, fade.
- WATTLE, *s.* claie, *f.*; *v. a.* fermer de claies.
- WAVE, *s.* vague, *f.* onde, *f.* flot, *m.*
- WAYE, *v. a.* façonner à ondes, ondoyer, détourner, éviter, décliner, renoncer, passer, laisser, omettre; *v. n.* flotter.
- WAVER, *v. n.* flotter, balancer, vaciller.
- WAVERER, *s.* un homme irrésolu.
- WAVERING, *s.* irrésolution, *f.* doute, *m.*
- WAVERINGLY, *adv.* en balançant, avec doute.
- WAVY, *adj.* ondé, à ondes, ondoyant.



**WAWL**, *v. n.* crier.

**WAX**, *s.* cire, *f.*

[croître.

**WAX**, *v. a.* cirer ; *v. n.* devenir, se faire,

**WAXEN**, *adj.* de cire, devenu.

**WAY**, *s.* chemin, *m.* route, *f.* voie, *f.* sens, *m.* trace, *f.* côté, *m.* expédient, *m.* manière, *f.* moyen, *m.* sorte, *f.* façon, *f.* méthode, *f.* lieu, *m.* issue, *f.* passage, *m.* porte, *f.* effet, *m.* *By the way*, chemin faisant, en passant. *Go your way*, passez votre chemin. *To give way*, faire place, céder. *Out of the way*, écarté, à part, à l'écart. *To be out of the way*, être égaré. *To keep out of the way*, se cacher, s'absenter. *To get out of the way*, s'en aller, se sauver. *To be in the way*, être sous la main. *Every way*, de tous côtés, de tous sens. *Any way*, de quelque manière que ce soit. *No way or no ways*, en aucune manière. *A cross way*, un carrefour. *A way out*, une sortie, une issue. *A way in*, une entrée. *A way through*, un passage.

**WAYFARER**, *s.* voyageur, *m.* passant, *m.*

**WAYFARING-TREE**, *s.* viorne, *f.*

**WAYLAID**, *part. adj.* à qui l'on a dressé des embûches.

**WAYLAY**, *v. a.* tendre or dresser des embûches.

**WAYLAYER**, *s.* celui qui dresse des embûches.

**WAYWARD**, *adj.* méchant, chagrin.

**WAYWARDLY**, *adv.* d'un air bourru, méchamment.

**WAYWARDNESS**, *s.* humeur bourrue, fantaisie, *f.*

**WE**, *pron.* nous.

**WEAK**, *adj.* foible, infirme, débile, caduc, simple, imbécile, complaisant, tendre, docile, indulgent, pauvre, peu considérable.

**WEAKEN**, *v. a.* affaiblir, abattre.

**WEAKLING**, *s.* un foible enfant.

**WEAKLY**, *adj.* infirme, caduc. [vigueur.

**WEAKLY**, *adv.* foiblement, sans force, sans

**WEAKNESS**, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* infirmité, *f.*

**WEAK-SIDE**, *s.* le côté foible, le foible.

**WEAL**, *s.* bien, *m.* bonheur, *m.* république, *f.* état, *m.* cicatrice, *f.*

**WEALTH**, *s.* biens, *m. pl.* richesses, *f. pl.*

**WEALTHILY**, *adv.* richement, opulemment.

**WEALTHINESS**, *s.* richesse, *f.* opulence, *f.*

**WEALTHY**, *adj.* riche, opulent.

**WEAN**, *v. a.* sevrer, priver.

**WEANEL**, **WEANLING**, *s.* un enfant sevré.

**WEAPON**, *s.* arme offensive, *f.*

**WEAPONED**, *adj.* armé.

**WEAPONLESS**, *adj.* sans armes, désarmé.

**WEAPON-SALVE**, *s.* onguent sympathique, *m.*

**WEAR**, *v. a.* consumer, porter sur soi ; *to wear away*, consumer, miner ; *to wear out*, user, lasser, épuiser, mettre à bout ; *v. n.* s'user, vieillir, se consumer, se passer ; *to wear well*, être d'un bon use.

**WEAR**, *s.* l'action de porter or d'user, usé, *m.* ce qu'on porte, un réservoir.

**WEARABLE**, *adj.* en état d'être porté.

**WEARER**, *s.* celui qui porte quelque chose sur soi.

**WEARIED**, *part. adj.* lassé, fatigué.

**WEARINESS**, *s.* lassitude, *f.* fatigue, *f.*

**WEARING**, *s.* habits, *m. pl.* hardes, *f. pl.*

**WEARISOME**, *adj.* incommode, ennuyeux.

**WEARISOMELY**, *adj.* d'une manière ennuyeuse, *s.* ennui, *m.* [yeuxse.

**WEARY**, *adj.* las, fatigué, ennuyé.

**WEARY**, *v. a.* lasser, fatiguer, incommoder.

**WEASAND**, *s.* la trachée-artère, le sinet.

**WEASEL**, *s.* une bélette.

**WEATHER**, *s.* tems, *m.*

**WEATHER**, *v. a.* mettre à l'air, franchir, surmonter ; *to weather out*, souffrir, essuyer.

**WEATHER-BEATEN**, *adj.* fatigué par la tempête.

**WEATHERCOCK**, *s.* coq de clocher, *m.*

**WEATHER-DRIVEN**, *adj.* entraîné par la tempête.

**WEATHER-GAGE**, *s.* l'avantage du vent, *m.*

**WEATHER-GLASS**, *s.* un baromètre.

**WEATHER-SPY**, **WEATHER-WISE**, *s.* astrologue.

**WEAVE**, *v. a.* tisser, tresser, travailler au métier, faire un tissu, entrelacer, entremêler.

**WEAVER**, *s.* un tisserand. [ler.

**WEAVING**, *s.* tisser, *f.*

**WEB**, *s.* tissu, toile qui est sur le métier, *f.* une taie or tache sur l'œil. *Cob-web*, toile d'araignée. *Web of lead*, une feuille de plomb.

**WEBBED**, *adj.* joint par un peau.

**WEB-FOOTED**, *adj.* qui a les pattes garnies d'une membrane.

**WED**, *v. a. & n.* épouser.

**WEDDED**, *part. adj.* épousé, marié.

**WEDDING**, *s.* noces or noce, *f.* mariage, *m.*

**WEDGE**, *s.* un coin, (à fendre du bois ; ) *wedge of a mason*, l'ouvreur de maçon, *m.* ; *wedge of gold*, lingot d'or ; *wedge of lead*, navette de plomb, *f.*

**WEDGE**, *v. a.* enclaver.

**WEDLOCK**, *s.* mariage, *m.*

**WEDNESDAY**, *s.* Mercredi, *m.*

**WEED**, *s.* mauvais herbe, habit, *m.*

**WEED**, *v. a.* sarcler, extirper, déraciner.

**WEEDER**, *s.* sarcler, *m.* exterminateur, *m.*

**WEED-HOOK**, *s.* un sarcloir.

**WEEDY**, *adj.* plein de mauvaises herbes.

**WEEK**, *s.* semaine, *f.*

**WEEK-DAY**, *s.* un jour de la semaine.

**WEEKLY**, *adj.* de chaque semaine.

**WEEKLY**, *adv.* une fois la semaine.

**WEEP**, *v. a. & n.* pleurer, déplorer.

**WEEPER**, *s.* pleurcur, pleureuse.

**WEEPING**, *s.* pleurs, *m. pl.* larmes, *f. pl.*

**WEEPINGLY**, *adv.* en pleurant.

**WEIGH**, *v. a. & n.* peser, examiner, considérer, payer, lever (l'ancre ; ) *to weigh down*, peser plus, l'emporter, surcharger, abattre, accabler.

**WEIGH**, *s.* 256 livres.

**WEIGHT**, *s.* poids, *m.* faix, *m.* pesant, *m.* pesantour, *f.* importance, *f.*

**WEIGHTS**, *s.* une balance, un trébuchet, un

**WEIGHTILY**, *adv.* avec poids. [pson.

**WEIGHTINESS**, *s.* pesantour, *m.* poids, *m.*

**WEIGHTLESS**, *adj.* léger, sans poids.

**WEIGHTY**, *adv.* pesant, lourd, de poids.

**WELCH**, *adj.* Gallois, du pays de Galles.

**WELCH-RABBIT**, *s.* un raméquin.

**WELCOME**, *adj.* bien-venu, reçu avec plaisir.

**WELCOME**, *interj.* soyez le bien venu.

**WELCOME**, *s.* bien-venue, *f.* accueil, *m.*

**WELCOME**, *v. a.* accueillir.

**WELCOMING**, *s.* accueil, *m.* réception, *f.*

**WELFARE**, *s.* bien-être, *m.* bonheur, *m.*

**WELK**, **WILK**, *s.* pétoncle, *f.*

**WELKIN**, *s.* le ciel visible, le firmament.

**WELL**, *s.* source, *f.* fontaine, *f.* puits, *m.* eau minérale.

**WELL**, *adj.* bien, en bonne santé, en bon état, heureux, propre, convenable.

**WELL**, *adv.* bien, favorablement, heureuse-

ment, oeaucoup, fort à propos. *As well as*, aussi bien que. *Well and good*, à la bonne heure. *Well-becoming*, bienséant. *Well-affected*, bien intentionné. *Well-disposed*, charitable, affectionné.

*WELL-A-DAY*, *interj.* ouais ! hélas !

*WELL*, *v. a. & n.* jaillir, verser.

*WELL-BEING*, *s.* bien-être, *m.* bonheur, *m.*

*WELLBORN*, *adj.* bien né, qui a de la nais-

*WELLBRED*, *adj.* bien élevé, poli. [sance.

*WELL-DONE*, *interj.* fort bien ! à merveille !

*part. & adj.* bien cuit.

*WELL-MEANING*, *s.* bonne intention.

*WELL-MEANING*, *adj.* bien intentionné.

*WELL-MET*, *interj.* heureuse rencontre !

*WELLNATURED*, *adj.* de bon naturel, doux

*WELLNIGHT*, *adv.* à peu près, presque.

*WELLSPENT*, *adj.* bien employé.

*WELLTASTED*, *adj.* qui a bon goût.

*WELL-WISHER*, *s.* ami, *m.* partisan, *m.*

*WELT*, *s.* bord, *m.* bordure, *f.* bande, *f.* tré-

*WELT*, *v. a.* border. [point, *m.*

*WELTER*, *v. n.* se rouler, se vautrer.

*WEM*, *s.* la panse, une cicatrice.

*WEN*, *s.* loupe, *f.* un goitre.

*WENCH*, *s.* une fille, une fille de joie.

*WENCH*, *v. n.* fréquenter les putains.

*WENCHER*, *s.* un fornicateur, un putassier.

*WENCHING*, *s.* putanisme, *m.*

*WENNEL*, *s.* animal nouvellement sevré.

*WERE-WOLF*, *s.* un loup garou.

*WEST*, *s.* l'ouest, *m.* l'occident, *m.*

*WEST*, *adj.* occidental, d'occident, d'ouest.

*WEST*, *adv.* à l'ouest.

*WESTERING*, *adj.* qui va à l'ouest.

*WESTERLY*, *WESTERN*, *adj.* d'occident, d'ouest.

*WESTWARD*, *WESTWARDLY*, *adv.* à l'ouest.

*WET*, *adj.* humide, mouillé, moite.

*WET*, *s.* humidité, *f.* moiteur, *f.* eau, *f.*

*WET*, *v. a.* mouiller, humecter, arroser.

*WET-NURSE*, *s.* nourrice, *f.*

*WETHER*, *s.* mouton, *m.*

*WETNESS*, *s.* humidité, *f.* moiteur, *f.*

*WHALE*, *s.* la baleine.

*WHARF*, *s.* un quai, port de rivière, *m.*

*WHARFAGE*, *s.* quayage, *m.*

*WHARFINGER*, *s.* le garde du quai.

*WHAT*, *pron.* quoi, qui, que, ce qui, quel, quelle.

*WHAT* ? combien ? quoi ? *What though*, eh bien, qu'importe, quand même.

*WHAT*, *adv.* en partie, tant.

*WHATEVER*, *pron.* quelque, quel que, quoi que, tout ce que, tout ce qui, quelconque.

*WHATSOEVER*, *adj.* See *Whatever*.

*WHEAL*, *s.* bouton, *m.* pustule, *f.* élévore, *f.*

*WHEAT*, *s.* froment, *m.* blé, *m.*

*WHEATEN*, *adj.* de froment.

*WHEEDLE*, *s.* finesse, *f.* ruse, *f.* cajolerie, *f.* flatterie, *f.*

*WHEEDLE*, *v. a.* séduire par de belles paroles, enjoler.

*WHEEDLER*, *s.* un enjoleur.

*WHEEL*, *s.* une roue, roulette, *f.* char, *m.* *Crane-wheel*, roue de grue. *A turner's wheel*, un tour. *Spinning-wheel*, rouet, *m.*

*WHEEL*, *v. n. & a.* tourner, rouler, se tourner, s'écouler. *Wheel about*, faire volte-face, se tourner.

*WHEELBARROW*, *s.* une brouette.

*WHEEL-WORK*, *s.* rouage, *m.* [ron.

*WHEEL-WRIGHT*, *s.* un feseur de roues, char-

*WHEEL*, *m. f.* circulaire. en forme de roue.

*WHEEZE*, *v. n.* respirer avec une sorte de

*WHELM*, *v. a.* accabler, abimer. [bruit.

*WHELP*, *s.* le petit d'un animal, jeune chien.

*WHELP*, *v. n.* mettre bas, faire ses petits.

*WHEN*, *adv.* quand, dans quel tems.

*WHENCE*, *adv.* d'où, de qui.

*WHENCESOEVER*, *adv.* de quelque endroit que ce soit.

*WHENEVER*, *WHENSOEVER*, *adv.* dans quelque tems que, quand, toutes les fois que.

*WHERE*, *adv.* où. *Every where*, par-tout, en tous lieux.

*WHEREABOUT*, *adv.* aux environs, dont.

*WHEREAS*, *adv.* comme, d'autant que, vu que, au lieu que.

*WHEREAT*, *adv.* à quoi, de quoi, dont.

*WHEREBY*, *adv.* par quoi, par où, par lequel, laquelle, lesquels, lesquelles.

*WHEREVER*, *adv.* en quelque lieu que.

*WHEREFORE*, *adv.* pourquoi, pour que.

*WHEREIN*, *adv.* en quoi, où, dans lequel.

*WHEREINTO*, *adv.* où, dans quoi.

*WHEREOF*, *adv.* dont, de quoi, duquel.

*WHEREON*, *adv.* sur quoi, sur lequel.

*WHERESOEVER*, *adv.* partout où.

*WHERETO*, *WHEREUNTO*, *adv.* à quoi.

*WHEREUPON*, *adv.* sur quoi, sur ces entre-faites.

*WHEREWITH*, *WHEREWITHAL*, *adv.* avec quoi, de quoi, dont, avec lequel, par le moyen duquel.

*WHERRET*, *s.* soufflet, *m.*

*WHERRY*, *s.* un bateau, un bac.

*WHET*, *v. a.* aiguïser, aigrir, irriter.

*WHET*, *s.* aiguïsement, assaisonnement, aiguillon.

*WHETHER*, *pron.* lequel des deux.

*WHETHER*, *conj.* si, soit, soit que.

*WHETSTONE*, *s.* pierre à aiguïser.

*WHETTER*, *s.* aiguïseur, *m.*

*WHEY*, *s.* petit lait.

*WHEYEV*, *WHEYISH*, *adj.* sérieux.

*WHICH*, *pron.* qui, que, lequel, laquelle, quel, quelle, celui qui.

*WHICHSOEVER*, *pron.* l'un ou l'autre, quelconque, quel que ce soit.

*WHIFF*, *s.* halenée, *f.* souffle, *f.* bouffée, *f.*

*WHIFFLE*, *v. n.* attraper, souffler.

*WHIFFLER*, *s.* un sifre, un bagaudier.

*WHIG*, *s.* whig, un républicain. [blicain.

*WHIGGISH*, *adj.* de whig, des whigs, répu

*WHIGGISM*, *s.* la faction des whigs.

*WHILE*, *s.* tems, *m.* fois, *f.*

*WHILE*, *WHILST*, *conj.* pendant que, durant que, tant que, tandis que.

*WHILE*, *v. n.* tarder, lambiner, différer.

*WHIM*, *s.* fantaisie, *f.* caprice, *m.*

*WHIM-WHAM*, *s.* babiole, *f.* bagatelle, *f.*

*WHIMPER*, *v. n.* crier, se plaindre. [f. *pl.*

*WHIMPERING*, *s.* plaintes, *f. pl.* doléances,

*WHIMSICAL*, *adj.* capricieux, fantasque.

*WHIMSICALLY*, *adv.* par boutades.

*WHIN*, *s.* houx, *m.* espèce de genêt.

*WHINE*, *v. n.* se plaindre, se lamenter.

*WHINE*, *s.* plaintes, *f. pl.* lamentations, *f. pl.*

*WHINING*, *s.* plaintes, *f.* ; *adj.* plaintif.

*WHINNY*, *v. a.* hennir.

*WHINYARD*, *s.* flamberge, *f.* sorte d'épée.

*WHIP*, *s.* un fouet.

*WHIP*, *v. a. & n.* fouetter, envelopper, aller vite, surjeter, s'emparer, se saisir ; *to whip off a thing*, expédier promptement une affaire ; *to whip out*, tirer promptement, s'es-



- quiver; *to whip up*, se saisir brusquement, monter promptement.
- WHIP-BREECH, *s.* le fouet.
- WHIPCORD, *s.* petite corde menue, et fort serrée.
- WHIPHAND, *s.* avantage, *m.*
- WHIPLASH, *s.* le bout du fouet.
- WHIPPER, *s.* fouetteur, *m.* celui qui fouette.
- WHIPPING, *s.* le fouet.
- WHIPSAW, *s.* un rabot, une varlope.
- WHIRL, *s.* tourbillon, *m.*
- WHIRL, *v. a. & n.* tourner vite, pirouetter.
- WHIRLBONE, *s.* la rotule du genou, un téton.
- WHIRLIGIG, *s.* pirouette, *f.* toupie, *f.*
- WHIRLPIT, WHIRLPOOL, *s.* un tournant.
- WHIRLWIND, *s.* un tourbillon.
- WHISK, *s.* vergette, *f.* pèle, *f.* vent, *m.*
- WHISK, *v. a.* vergeter, balayer, expédier.
- WHISKER, *s.* moustache, *f.*
- WHISPER, *v. a. & n.* dire tout bas, dire à l'oreille, souffler, parler tout bas.
- WHISPER, *s.* chuchotement, *m.* petit bruit sourd.
- WHISPERER, *s.* un chuchoteur.
- WHIST, *interj.* st! silence! chut!
- WHIST, *s.* whist, *m.* sorte de jeu de cartes.
- WHISTLE, *v. a. & n.* siffler.
- WHISTLE, *s.* sifflement, *m.* sifflet, *m.*
- WHISTLER, *s.* siffleur, siffleuse.
- WHISTLING, *s.* sifflement, *m.*; *adj.* sifflant.
- WHIT, *s.* point, peu, tant soit peu.
- WHITE, *adj.* blanc.
- WHITE, *s.* blanc, *m.* blancheur, *f.*
- WHITES, *s.* les fleurs blanches.
- WHITE, *v. a.* blanchir, rendre blanc.
- WHITELEAD, *s.* blanc de plomb, *m.*
- WHITELIME, *s.* blanc de chaux, *m.*
- WHITELY, *adj.* blanchâtre, blême, pâle.
- WHITEMEAT, *s.* blanc manger, *m.* laitage, *m.*
- WHITEN, *v. a. & n.* blanchir, rendre et devenir blanc.
- WHITENESS, *s.* blancheur, *f.*
- WHITENING, *s.* blanchiment, *m.*
- WHITEPOT, *s.* tarte au lait, *f.*
- WHITER, *s.* blanchisseur, *m.*
- WHITETETTER, *s.* dartsfarineuse.
- WHITETHORN, *s.* (a tree) épine blanche.
- WHITE-WORT, *s.* (an herb) matricaire.
- WHITHER, *adv.* où.
- WHITHERSOEVER, *adv.* en quelque lieu que, par-tout où.
- WHITING, *s.* un merlan, lait de chaux, *m.* du
- WHITISH, *adj.* blanchâtre. [blanc, *m.*
- WHITISHNESS, *s.* couleur blanchâtre.
- WHITLOW, *s.* panaris, *m.*
- WHITSUN, *adj.* de la Pentecôte.
- WHITSUNTIDE, *s.* le tems de la Pentecôte.
- WHITTAIL, *s.* (a bird) cul-blanc, *m.*
- WHITTEN-TREE, *s.* obier or aubier, *m.*
- WHITTLE, *s.* un petit couteau; *v. a.* couper.
- WHIZ, *v. n.* bourdonner, bruire.
- WHIZ, WHIZZING, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.*
- WHO, *pron.* qui.
- WHOEVER, *pron.* quiconque, qui que ce soit, toute personne qui.
- WHOLE, *adj.* tout, total, entier, tout entier, sain, guéri, qui n'est pas altéré.
- WHOLE, *s.* le tout, le total.
- WHOLESALE, *s.* vente en gros, *f.*
- WHOLESOME, *adj.* sain, qui se porte bien, salubre, bon pour la santé, bon.
- WHOLESOMELY, *adv.* d'une manière saine.
- WHOLESOMENESS, *s.* salubrité, *f.*
- WHOLLY, *adv.* entièrement, tout-à-fait.
- WHOM, *pron.* qui que, lequel, lesquels
- WHOMSOEVER, *pron.* quiconque, qui que ce soit.
- WHOOF, *s.* une huppe, huée, *f.*
- WHOOF, *v. a.* huer, crier.
- WHORE, *s.* une fille débauchée, une prostituée, une putain.
- WHORE, *v. n.* fréquenter les putains.
- WHOREDOME, *s.* fornication, *f.* paillardise, *f.*
- WHOREMASTER, WHOREMONGER, *s.* un
- WHORING, *s.* putanisme, *m.* [débauché.
- WHORISH, *adj.* libertin, incontinent.
- WHORTLE-BERRY, *s.* mûre de ronce, *f.*
- WHOSE, *dont*, de qui, du quel, &c.
- WHOSOEVER, *pron.* quiconque, qui que ce soit.
- WHY, *adv.* pourquoi, pour quelle raison que, sur-tout, comment, mais.
- WIC or WICK, *s.* un bourg, mèche, *f.*
- WICKED, *adj.* méchant, scélérat. "The wicked, les méchants.
- WICKEDLY, *adv.* méchamment, mal.
- WICKEDNESS, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* scélératesse, *f.* malice, *f.* crime, *m.*
- WICKER, *adj.* d'osier, fait d'osier.
- WICKET, *s.* un guichet. [éloigné.
- WIDE, *adj.* large, ample, grand, vaste, loin,
- WIDE, *adv.* loin, tout à fait. *Far and wide*, partout, de tous côtés.
- WIDELY, *adv.* au loin, loin. [gir.
- WIDEN, *v. a. & n.* élargir, étendre, s'élargir.
- WIDENESS, *s.* largeur, *f.*
- WIDGEON, *s.* ceruelle, *f.* espèce de poule d'eau, un niais.
- WIDOW, *s.* une veuve.
- WIDOWER, *s.* un veuf.
- WIDOWHOOD, *s.* veuvage, *m.* viduité, *f.*
- WIELD, *v. a.* manier, porter.
- WIELDY, *adj.* maniable, docile. [chai.
- WIERY, *adj.* de fil de métal, tiré en fil d'ar-
- WIFE, *s.* femme mariée, épouse, *f.*
- WIG, *s.* une perruque, un échaude.
- WILD, *adj.* sauvage, farouche, féroce, désert, inhabité, fou, extravagant, étourdi.
- WILD FIRE, *s.* feu grégeois, *m.* feu volage, *m.*
- Wild curds*, du recuit.
- WILD, *s.* désert, *m.* pais sauvage, *m.*
- WILDER, *v. a.* embarrasser.
- WILDERNESS, *s.* un désert.
- WILDING, *s.* arbrousse, *f.* fruit sauvage.
- WILDLY, *adv.* sans culture, extravagamment.
- WILDNESS, *s.* férocity, *f.* manque de culture.
- WILE, *s.* ruse, *f.* fourberie, *f.*
- WILFUL, *adj.* obstiné, têt, opiniâtre, prémédité, fait à dessein.
- WILFULLY, *adv.* obstinément, de propos délibéré.
- WILFULNESS, *s.* obstination, *f.* [libéré.
- WILLY, *adv.* par ruse, frauduleusement.
- WILINESS, *s.* ruse, *f.* fourberie, *f.*
- WILL, *s.* volonté, *f.* choix, *m.* plaisir, *m.* gré, *m.* testament, *m.* dernière volonté. *Good will*, bonne volonté, bonté, *f.* amitié, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*; *good will of a house*, chalandise, *f.* les pratiques, *f.* pl. pot de vin.
- Ill-will*, mauvais volonté, malice, *f.*
- WILL, *v. a.* vouloir, prier, commander.
- WILLED, *part. adj.* prié, commandé, ordonné. *Ill-willed*, mal-intentionné. *Self-willed*, obstiné, opiniâtre, têt.
- WILLING, *adj.* prête or porté à faire, complaisant, de choix, que l'on fait par choix.
- WILLINGLY, *adv.* volontairement, volontiers de bon gré, de bon cœur, sans contrainte.
- WILLINGNESS, *s.* bonne volonté.
- WILLOW, *s.* un saule.

WILLOW-PLOT, *s.* saussaie, *f.*  
 WILLOWISH, *adj.* de couleur de saule.  
 WILY, *adj.* rusé, fin, insidieux.  
 WIMBLE, *s.* vilebrequin, *m.*  
 WIMBLE, *v. a.* percer avec un vilebrequin.  
 WIMPLE, *s.* guimpe, *f.* flamme, *f.* [loir.  
 WIN, *v. a.* gagner, obtenir, engager, préva-  
 WINCE, WINCH, *v. n.* ruer, pietiner d'imp-  
 WINCH, *s.* vindas, *m.* [tience.  
 WIND, *s.* vent, *m.* souffle, *m.* haleine, *f.*  
 WIND, *v. a.* tourner, virer, flairer, sentir,  
 souffler, changer, varier, voguer, serpen-  
 ter, envelopper, entourer, embarrasser, en-  
 traîner, insinuer, donner or sonner du cors,  
 enfler un chalumeau, jouer de la flûte; *to*  
*wind off a bottom*, dévider un peloton; *to*  
*wind out*, démêler, dégager, tirer; *to wind*  
*up silk or thread*, dévider de la soie or du  
 fil; *to wind up a watch*, monter une montre;  
*to wind up*, monter, accorder, (un instru-  
 ment,) arranger, préparer, conclure,  
 finir, être à l'ancre, être sur le fer.  
 WIND-BOUND, *adj.* arrêté or retenu par le  
 vent. *Short-winded*, qui a l'haleine courte.  
 WINDER, *s.* un dévidoir, un dévideur.  
 WIND-FALL, *s.* fruit abattu par le vent.  
 WIND-FLOWER, *s.* anémone, *f.*  
 WIND-GALL, *s.* molette, *f.*  
 WIND-GUN, *s.* canne à vent, *f.*  
 WINDINESS, *s.* flatuosité, *f.* ventosité, *f.*  
 WINDING, *s.* tour, *m.* détour, *m.* tournoie-  
 ment, *m.* sinuosité, *f.*; *winding of the voice*,  
 inflexion de la voix, *f.*  
 WINDING-SHEET, *s.* drap mortuaire, *m.*  
 WINDLASS, *s.* vindas, *m.* singe, *m.* cric, *m.*  
 WINDLE, *s.* dévidoir, *m.*  
 WINDMILL, *s.* moulin à vent, *m.*  
 WINDOW, *s.* fenêtre, *f.* *Glass-windows*, des  
 vitres.  
 WINDOW, *v. a.* pratiquer des fenêtres.  
 WIND-PIPE, *s.* la trachée-artère.  
 WINDWARD, *adv.* vers or contre le vent.  
 WINDY, *adj.* orageux, venteux, plein de vent.  
 WINE, *s.* vin, *m.* *Wine-bibber*, un biberon,  
 un ivrogne. *Wine-cellar*, cellier, *m.* cave  
 à vin, *f.* *A wine-cooper*, un tonnelier. *A*  
*wine-conner*, un gourmet. *A wine-press*,  
 un pressoir à vin. *A wine-merchant*, un  
 marchand de vin. *A wine-porter*, un enca-  
 veur.  
 WING, *s.* aile, *f.* un van. [s'envoler.  
 WING, *v. a.* donner les ailes, élever; *v. n.*  
 WINGED, WINGY, *adj.* ailé, volant.  
 WINK, *v. a.* cligner les yeux, elignoter.  
 WINK, *s.* clignotement, *m.* clin d'œil, *m.*  
 coup d'œil, *m.* œillade, *f.*  
 WINKED AT, *adj.* à quoi l'on connive.  
 WINKER, *s.* celui qui cligne des yeux.  
 WINKINGLY, *adv.* d'un œil à demi fermé, en  
 convivant.  
 WINNER, *s.* gagnant, *m.*  
 WINNING, *s.* gain, *m.*; *adj.* attrayant.  
 WINNOW, *v. a.* vanner, peser, examiner.  
 WINNOWER, *s.* vanner, *m.*  
 WINTER, *s.* hiver, *m.* sommier de presse, *m.*  
 WINTER, *v. a. & n.* hiverner, passer l'hiver.  
 WINTERLY, *adj.* d'hiver.  
 WINTRY, *adj.* d'hiver, hivernal.  
 WINY, *adj.* vineux, de vin.  
 WIPE, *v. a.* essuyer, torcher, nettoyer; *to*  
*wipe off*, ôter, laver, excuser, justifier; *to*  
*wipe out*, effacer.  
 WIPE, *s.* balayage, *m.* raille, *f.* lardon, *m.*  
 WIPER, *s.* celui qui essuie.

WIRE, *s.* fil de métal, *m.* fil d'archal.  
 WIREDRAW, *v. n.* tirer en filet, tirer en lon-  
 gueur.  
 WIREDRAWER, *s.* tireur en filet, *m.*  
 WISDOM, *s.* sagesse, *f.* prudence, *f.*  
 WISE, *adj.* sage, prudent, savant, habile, in-  
 telligent, grave, sérieux.  
 WISE, *s.* manière, *f.* sorte, *f.* façon, *m.*  
 WISELY, *adv.* sagement, judicieusement.  
 WISH, *s.* désir, *m.* souhait, *m.* vœu, *m.*  
 WISH, *v. a.* souhaiter, désirer.  
 WISHER, *s.* celui qui désire. *Well-wisher*,  
 qui souhaite bon, bon ami.  
 WISHFUL, *adj.* qui désire, passionné.  
 WISHFULLY, *adv.* ardemment, passionné-  
 ment.  
 WISKET, *s.* panier, *m.*  
 WISP, *s.* torchon de paille, *m.* bouchon, *m.*  
 WISTFUL, *adj.* pensif, attentif, fixe.  
 WISTFULLY, WISTLY, *adv.* attentivement.  
 WIT, *s.* esprit, *m.* entendement, *m.* juge-  
 ment, *m.* adresse, *f.* finesse, *f.* politique,  
*f.* aptitude, *f.* disposition, *f.* choses ingé-  
 nieuses, un homme de génie, un bel esprit,  
 un esprit fort. *Wits*, sens, *m.* jugement, *m.*  
 raison, *f.* esprit, *m.* esprits, *m. pl.* industrie,  
 WIT, *v. n.* savoir. [f.  
 WITCH, *s.* une sorcière, une magicienne.  
 WITCH, *v. a.* ensorceler. [sortilège, *m.*  
 WITCHCRAFT, WITCHERY, *s.* sorcellerie, *f.*  
 WITH, *prep.* avec, de, par, à, en, contre.  
 WITHAL, *prep.* avec; *adv.* aussi, aussi-bien,  
 en même temps, d'ailleurs, de plus.  
 WITHDRAW, *v. a. & n.* retirer, faire retirer,  
 ôter, se retirer, sortir, s'en aller.  
 WITHDRAWING-ROOM, *s.* boudoir, *m.*  
 WITHE, *s.* osier, *m.* pleyon, *m.*  
 WITHER, *v. a. & n.* se flétrir, se faner, de-  
 périr, faner, flétrir, sécher.  
 WITHEREDNESS, *s.* sécheresse, *f.*  
 WITHERS, *s.* le garot d'un cheval.  
 WITHHOLD, *v. a.* retenir, arrêter, empêcher.  
 WITHHOLDER, *s.* celui qui retient.  
 WITHIN, *prep.* dans, en dedans, par dedans,  
 en, à, au.  
 WITHINSIDE, *adv.* en dedans, intérieurement.  
 WITHOUT, *prep.* sans, sans que.  
 WITHOUT, *adv.* dehors, en dehors, par de-  
 hors, de dehors, extérieurement.  
 WITHOUT, *conj.* à moins que, si ce n'est que.  
 WITHSTAND, *v. a.* résister, s'opposer.  
 WITHSTANDER, *s.* celui qui résiste.  
 WITHSTANDING, *s.* résistance, *f.* opposition,  
 WITHY, *s.* osier, *m.* [f.  
 WITLESS, *adj.* sans esprit.  
 WITLING, *s.* un bel esprit, un petit esprit.  
 WITNESS, *s.* témoignage, *m.* témoin, *m.* *An*  
*eye-witness*, un témoin oculaire.  
 WITNESS, *v. a. & n.* attester, rendre té-  
 moignage.  
 WITNESSING, *s.* témoignage, *m.*  
 WITTED, *adj.* qui a de l'esprit.  
 WITTICISM, *s.* pointe, *f.* prétendu bon mot.  
 WITTILY, *adv.* ingénieusement, avec esprit  
 WITTINGS, *s.* esprit, *m.*  
 WITTINGLY, *adv.* à dessein, exprès.  
 WITTOL, *s.* un cocu complaisant.  
 WITTY, *adj.* ingénieux, spirituel, piquant.  
 WITWALL, *s.* (a bird) un pic.  
 WIVE, *v. a. & n.* épouser, se marier.  
 WIVES, *the plural of Wife, which see.*  
 WIZARD, *s.* un sorcier, un devin.  
 WO or WOE, *s.* chagrin, *m.* malheur, *m.* ca  
 WOE, *interj.* malheur. [lamité, *f.*  
 WOAD, *s.* gaude, *f.* guède, *f.* pastel, *m.*



WOAD, *v. a.* gréder, teindre avec la guède.  
 WOFUL, *adj.* triste, chagrin, malheureux.  
 WOFULLY, *adv.* tristement, misérablement.  
 WOLD, *s.* pays découvert, une plaine.  
 WOLF, *s.* un loup. *A she-wolf*, une louve.  
*A young-wolf*, un louveteau.  
 WOLFEBANE, *s.* aconit, *m.* [ger, *m.*  
 WOLF-DOG, *s.* chien-loup. *m.* chien de ber-  
 WOLF'S-MILK, *s.* (an herb) lithymale, *m.*  
 WOLVES, *the plural of Wolf*, which see.  
 WOLYISH, WOLFISH, *adj.* de loup, vorace.  
 WOMAN, *s.* femme, *f.* [femme.  
 WOMAN, *v. a.* rendre souple comme une  
 WOMAN-HATER, *s.* un homme qui hait les  
 WOMANISH, *adj.* de femme. [femmes.  
 WOMANIZE, *v. a.* efféminer, amollir.  
 WOMANKIND, *s.* le sexe féminin, les femmes.  
 WOMANLY, *adj.* de femme, efféminé.  
 WOMANLY, *adv.* en femme, comme une  
 WOMB, *s.* matrice, *f.* le sein. [femme.  
 WOMEN, *the plural of Woman*.  
 WONDER, *v. n.* s'étonner, être étonné.  
 WONDER, *s.* étonnement, *m.* surprise, *f.* mer-  
 veille, *f.*  
 WONDERED AT, *part. adj.* dont on s'étonne,  
 étonnant, qu'on admire.  
 WONDERER, *s.* admirateur, *m.* [étonnant.  
 WONDERFUL, *adv.* merveilleux, surprenant.  
 WONDERFUL, *adj.* à merveille, [merveille.  
 WONDERFULLY, *adv.* admirablement, à  
 WONDER-WORKING, *adj.* surprenant.  
 WONDROUS, *adj.* merveilleux, surprenant.  
 WONDROUSLY, *adv.* merveilleusement.  
 WONT AND BE WONT, *v. a.* avoir coutume,  
 être accoutumé, se tenir d'ordinaire.  
 WONTED, *part. adj.* accoutumé, ordinaire.  
 WOO, *v. a.* faire l'amour, rechercher, prier  
 WOOD, *s.* bois, *m.* [avec instance.  
 WOODBINE, *s.* chevrefeuille, *m.*  
 WOODCLEAVER, *s.* un bucheron.  
 WOODCOCK, *s.* une bécasse.  
 WOODED, *adj.* planté d'arbres, boisé.  
 WOODEN, *adj.* de bois. *Wooden shoes*, des  
 sabots.  
 WOODFRETTER, *s.* (an insect) artisan, *m.*  
 WOODHOLE, WOODHOUSE, *s.* un bûcher.  
 WOODLAND, *s.* pays de bois or de forêts, *m.*  
 WOODLOUSE, *s.* cloporte, *m.*  
 WOODMAN, *s.* un chasseur, garde de forêt.  
 WOODMONGER, *s.* un marchand de bois.  
 WOODMOTE, *s.* cour forestière. [vage.  
 WOODNOTE, *s.* musique champêtre or sau-  
 WOODNYMPH, *s.* une dryade.  
 WOODPECKER, *s.* (a bird) un grimpereau.  
 WOOD-PIGEON, *s.* pigeon ramier.  
 WOODPILE, *s.* une pile de bois, un bûcher.  
 WOODSORREL, *s.* oseille sauvage, *f.*  
 WOODSTOCK, *s.* un tas de bois.  
 WOODWARD, *s.* forestier, *m.* garde de forêt, *m.*  
 WOODY, *adj.* plein de bois or de forêts, de  
 bois, boisé, ligneux, boiseux.  
 WOODYARD, *s.* un chantier.  
 WOOFER, *s.* un amant, un galant.  
 WOOF, *s.* trame (de tisserand), *f.*  
 WOOLINGLY, *adv.* agréablement, avec in-  
 WOOL, *s.* laine, *f.* de la laine. [stance.  
 WOOLBLADE, *s.* (a plant) bouillon blanc.  
 WOOLLEN, *adj.* de laine.  
 WOOLLEN-CLOTH, *s.* du drap.  
 WOOLLEN, *s.* toute sorte d'étoffe de laine.  
 WOOLLEN-DRAPER, *s.* marchand drapier.  
 WOOLLY, *adj.* laineux.  
 WOOLPACK, *s.* un ballot de laine.  
 WORD, *s.* mot, *m.* parole, *f.* terme, *m.* ex-

pression, *f.* déclaration, *f.* ordre, *m.* sig-  
 nal, *m.* offre, proposition, *f.* promesse, *f.*  
 le verbe. [ter.  
 WORD, *v. a.* & *n.* exprimer, énoncer, dispu-  
 WORDY, *adj.* verbeux, diffus, long.  
 WORK, *s.* travail, *m.* ouvrage, *m.* occupa-  
 tion, *f.* labeur, *m.* affaire, *f.* action, *f.*  
 œuvre, *m.* peine, *f.* exercice, *m.*  
 WORK, *v. a.* & *n.* travailler, faire un ou-  
 vrage, agir, opérer, faire impression, fer-  
 menter, cuver, façonner, mettre en œuvre,  
 manifester, produire, causer; *to work*  
*off*, travailler, manifester; *to work out*,  
 effectuer, opérer, achever, effacer.  
 WORKER, *s.* travailleur, *m.*  
 WORKFELLOW, *s.* compagnon de travail, *m.*  
 WORKHOUSE, WORKINGHOUSE, *s.* atelier,  
*m.* maison des pauvres, *f.* hôpital, *m.*  
 WORKING, *s.* travail, *m.* ouvrage, *m.* opéra-  
 tion, *f.* agitation, *f.* manœuvre, *m.*  
 WORKINGDAY, *s.* jour ouvrable.  
 WORKMAN, *s.* un ouvrier, un artisan.  
 WORKMANLY, *adj.* habile, bien travaillé.  
 WORKMANLY, *adv.* habilement, artistement.  
 WORKMANSHIP, *s.* manufacture, *f.* habileté,  
*f.* art, *m.* adresse, *f.* travail, *m.*  
 WORKMASTER, *s.* un habile artiste, bon ou-  
 WORKWOMAN, *s.* une ouvrière. [vrier.  
 WORLD, *s.* monde, *m.* infinité, *f.* quantité, *f.*  
 WORLDLINESS, *s.* attachement à l'argent.  
 WORLDLING, *s.* mondain.  
 WORLDLY, *adj.* mondain, séculier. [ment.  
 WORLDLY, *adv.* selon le monde, mondaine-  
 WORM, *s.* un ver, un vermineux, un tire  
 bourre; *worm of a screw*, l'écrou d'une  
 vis, *m.*  
 WORM, *v. a.* miner, travailler sourdement,  
 enlever; *to worm one out of his place*, sup-  
 planter quelqu'un; *to worm a dog*, évrer  
 un chien.  
 WORMEATEN, *adj.* rongé de vers, vermoulu.  
 WORM-HOLES, *s. pl.* vermoulure, *f.*  
 WORMSEED, *s.* poudre aux vers, *f.* barbo-  
 WORMWOOD, *s.* absinthe, *f.* [tine, *f.*  
 WORMY, *adj.* plein de vers.  
 WORRY, *v. a.* déchirer, mettre en pièces.  
 WORSE, *adj.* plus méchant, plus mauvais,  
 pire, pis, moins, plus mal.  
 WORSE, *adv.* plus mal, pis.  
 WORSE, *s.* le dessous, le désavantage.  
 WORSHIP, *s.* culte religieux, service, *m.*  
 WORSHIP, *v. a.* adorer, respecter, révéler.  
 WORSHIPFUL, *adj.* honorable, vénérable.  
 WORSHIPFULLY, *adv.* honorablement, avec  
 WORSHIPPER, *s.* adorateur, *m.* [respect.  
 WORSHIPPING, *s.* adoration, *f.*  
 WORST, *adj.* le plus méchant, le plus mau-  
 WORST, *s.* le pire, le pis. [vais.  
 WORST, *adv.* le plus mal.  
 WORST, *v. a.* vaincre, défaire, triompher de.  
 WORSTED, *part. adj.* vaincu, de laine, fait de  
 WORT, *s.* herbe, *f.* [laine.  
 WORTH, *adj.* digne, qui vaut, valant, qui  
 mérite. *To be worth*, valoir, mériter.  
 WORTH, *s.* valeur, *f.* prix, *m.* mérite, *m.*  
 WORTHIES, *s. pl.* les vaillants, les preux, les  
 WORTHILY, *adv.* digne, digne. [héros.  
 WORTHINESS, *s.* mérite, *m.* excellence, *f.*  
 WORTHLESS, *adj.* indigne, vil, de nulle va-  
 WORTHLESS, *s.* indignité, *f.* [leur.  
 WORTHY, *adj.* digne, qui mérite, de mérite,  
 d'honneur, vertueux, noble.  
 WOVEN, *part. adj.* tissu, fait au métier.  
 WOULD, *the pret. of To will*.

WOUND, *s.* blessure, *f.* plaie, *f.*  
 WOUND, *v. a.* blesser, faire une blessure.  
 WOUND, *pret. & adj.* tourné, enveloppé.  
 WOUNDLESS, *adj.* sans blessures, sain et sauf.  
 WOUNDWORT, *s.* vulnéraire, *f.*  
 WRACKOR WRECK, *s.* naufrage, *m.* ruine, *f.* perte, *f.* varech, *m.* bris, *m.*  
 WRACK, WRECK, *v. a. & n.* causer un naufrage, faire naufrage. périr.  
 WRANGLANDS, *s. pl.* arbres rabougris.  
 WRANGLE, *v. n.* disputer, contester.  
 WRANGLE, *s.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.*  
 WRANGLER, *s.* querelleur, *m.* chicaneur, *m.*  
 WRANGLING, *s.* dispute, *f.* contestation, *f.*  
 WRAP, *v. a.* envelopper, entortiller.  
 WRAPPER, *s.* qui enveloppe, enveloppe, *f.*  
 WRATH, *s.* colère, *f.* indignation, *f.*  
 WRATHFUL, *adj.* courroucé, en colère.  
 WRATHFULLY, *adv.* avec colère.  
 WRATHLESS, *adj.* doux, paisible.  
 WREAK, *v. a.* venger, assouvir, décharger.  
 WREAK, *s.* vengeance, *f.* fureur, *f.*  
 WREAKFUL, *adj.* vindicatif, colère, furieux.  
 WREATH, *s.* tortillon, *m.* couronne, *f.*  
 WREATH, *v. a.* tordre, tortiller, entortiller.  
 WREATHY, *adj.* tourné, entortillé, tors, en  
 WRECK. See *Wrack*. [spirale.  
 WREN, *s.* un roitelet.  
 WRENCH, *v. n.* pousser avec violence, forcer, tordre, détordre, donner une entorse.  
 WRENCH, *s.* détorse, *f.* entorse, *f.*  
 WREST, *v. a.* tordre, forcer, arracher.  
 WREST, *s.* violence, *f.* force, *f.*  
 WRESTER, *s.* celui qui tord, qui arrache.  
 WRESTLE, *v. n.* lutter, se battre à la lutte.  
 WRESTLER, *s.* un luteur, *m.*  
 WRESTLING, *s.* lutte, *f.* l'action de lutter.  
 WRESTLING-PLACE, *s.* palestine, *f.*  
 WRETCH, *s.* un malheureux, un misérable.  
 WRETCHED, *adj.* malheureux, infortuné, misérable, méchant, mauvais, vil.  
 WRETCHEDLY, *adv.* malheureusement.  
 WRETCHEDNESS, *s.* misère, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
 WRIGGLE, *v. n. & a.* se plier, se replier, se pencher, s'agiter, se remuer, secouer.  
 WRIGGLING, *s.* plis et replis d'un serpent.  
 WRIGHT, *s.* un ouvrier. *A cart-wright*, un charron. *A ship-wright*, un charpentier de navire. *A wheel-wright*, un feseur de roues.  
 WRING, *v. a.* tordre, arracher, étreindre, presser, serrer, blesser, tourmenter.  
 WRINGER, *s.* celui qui tord, qui serre, qui presse. *Wringings*, *s.* remords, *m. pl.* tourment, *m. (of the guts)*, tranchée, passion iliaque.  
 WRINKLE, *s.* ride; *v. a. & n.* rider.  
 WRIST, *s.* le poignet.  
 WRIST-BAND, *s.* poignet d'une chemise, *m.*  
 WRIT, *s.* écrit, *m.* écriture, *f.* ordonnance, *f.* ordre, *m.* lettres, *f. pl.*  
 WRITE, *v. a. & n.* écrire, composer, faire; *to write after*, copier; *to write back*, répondre; *to write down*, coucher par écrit, écrire; *to write out*, transcrire, copier, écrire en entier; *to write over again*, récrire.  
 WRITER, *s.* écrivain, *m.* scribe, *m.*  
 WRITHE, *v. a.* tordre, tortiller, défigurer, arracher, ôter de force.  
 WRITING, *s.* écrit, *m.* écriture, *f.* livre, *m.* ouvrage d'un auteur, *m.*  
 WRITING-MASTER, *s.* un maître à écrire.  
 WRONG, *adj.* faux, impropre, mal à-propos.  
 WRONG, *s.* tort, *m.* injustice, *f.* domination, *m.* lésion, *f.* déclin, *m.* erreur, *f.*

WRONG, *adv.* mal à-propos, de travers.  
 WRONG, *v. a.* faire tort, faire injustice.  
 WRONGDOER, *s.* un homme injuste.  
 WRONGER, *s.* celui qui fait tort.  
 WRONGFUL, *adj.* injuste. [raison.  
 WRONGFULLY, *adv.* injustement, à tort, sans  
 WRONGHEADED, *adj.* écervelé.  
 WRONGLY, *adv.* injustement, à tort, mal-à-propos.  
 WRONGLESSLY, *adv.* sans faire tort à personne.  
 WROUGHT, *part. adj.* travaillé, ouvrage, manufacturé, mis en œuvre, affecté.  
 WRUNG, *part. adj.* tors, tortillé, rompu.  
 WRV, *adj.* tors, de travers, tortu, difforme.  
 WRVY, *v. a. & n.* tordre, être de travers.  
 WRVLY, *adv.* obliquement, de travers.

## Y.

YACHT, *s.* un yacht.  
 YAP, *s.* un petit chien.  
 YARD, *s.* verge, *f.* cour, *f.* basse-cour, *f.*  
 YARDWAND, *s.* un verge.  
 YARN, *s.* laine filée.  
 YARR, *v. n.* gronder, montrer les dents.  
 YARROW, *s.* mille-feuille, *f.*  
 YAWL, *s.* esquif, *m.* chaloupe, *f.*  
 YAWN, *v. n.* bailler, s'ouvrir beaucoup.  
 YAWN, YAWNING, *s.* baillement, *m.*  
 YAWNER, *s.* bailleur, *m.* [dormir.  
 YAWNING, *adj.* qui baille, assoupi, prêt à  
 YE, *pron.* vous.  
 YEA, *adv.* oui, vraiment et même.  
 YEAN, *v. n.* agneler.  
 YEANING, *s.* agneau, *m.*  
 YEAP, *s.* an, *m.* année, *f.*  
 YEARNING, *s.* d'un an, qui a un an.  
 YEARNING, *adj.* annuel.  
 YEARNING, *adv.* annuellement.  
 YEARN, *v. n.* être chagrin, souffrir, glapir.  
 YEARNING, *s.* compassion, *f.* pitié, *f.*  
 YELK, *s.* le jaune d'un œuf.  
 YELL, *v. n.* crier, hurler.  
 YELL, *s.* hurlement, *m.* cri pitoyable, *m.*  
 YELLOW, *adj. & s.* jaune, *m.* [jaune.  
 YELLOWISH, *adj.* jaunâtre, qui tire sur le  
 YELLOWISHNESS, *s.* couleur jaunâtre.  
 YELLOWNESS, *s.* couleur jaune, *f.*  
 YELLOWS, *s.* la jaunisse.  
 YELP, *v. n.* aboyer, glapir.  
 YELPING, *s.* glapisement, *m.*  
 YEOMAN, *s.* un riche paysan, métayer, *m.* sorte d'officier or de garde chez le roi.  
 YEOMANRY, *s.* les corps des métayers, *m.* les gardes de la porte chez le roi.  
 YERK, *s.* élanement; *v. a.* lancer, sangler.  
 YES, *adv.* oui.  
 YEST, *s.* levure, *f.* écume de bière, *f.*  
 YESTER, *adj.* d'hier.  
 YESTERDAY, *adv.* hier.  
 YESTERNIGHT, *s.* hier au soir.  
 YESTY, *adj.* écumeux, qui écur  
 YET, *conj.* néanmoins, cependant, toutefois.  
 YET, *adv.* encore.  
 YEW, *s.* (a tree) if, *m.*  
 YEWEN, *adj.* d'if.  
 YIELD, *v. a. & n.* rapporter, produire, rendre, donner, accorder, permettre, céder, abandonner, plier, succomber, se soumettre, se rendre, avouer, convenir.  
 YIELDER, *s.* celui qui cède, cessionnaire, *m.*  
 YIELDING, *adj.* facile, accommodant.  
 YIELDINGLY, *adv.* librement, franchement.



**YIELDINGNESS**, *s.* facilité, *f.* complaisance, *f.*  
**YOKE**, *s.* joug, *m.* servitude, *f.*  
**YOKE**, *v. a.* mettre au joug, accoupler.  
**YOKE-ELM**, *s.* (a tree) charme, *m.*  
**YON, YOND and YONDER**, *adj.* à quelque distance de la vue, qui est là, que l'on voit là ; *adv.* là.  
**YORE**, *adv.* jadis, autrefois, anciennement.  
**YOU**, *pron.* vous.  
**YOUNG**, *adj.* jeune.  
**YOUNG**, *s.* petits, *m. pl.*  
**YOUNGER**, *adj.* plus jeune, cadet, cadette.  
**YOUNGEST**, *adj.* le plus jeune, le cadet.  
**YOUNGISH**, *adj.* un peu jeune.  
**YOUNGLING**, *s.* un petit.  
**YOUNGLY**, *adv.* en bas âge, dès la jeunesse, en jeune homme.  
**YOUNGSTER**, *s.* un jeune homme, un jeune  
**YOUR**, *pron. poss.* votre. {personne.  
**YOURS**, *pron. poss.* le vôtre, à vous.  
**YOURSELF**, *pron.* vous-même.  
**YOUTH**, *s.* la jeunesse, le bas âge, les jeunes gens, un jeune homme.  
**YOUTHFUL**, *adj.* jeune, frais, vigoureux, de jeunesse, badin, folâtre.  
**YOUTHFULLY**, *adv.* en jeune homme.  
**YOUTHFULNESS**, *s.* jeunesse, *f.* tour de jeu-  
**YUCCA-ROOT**, *s.* manioc, *m.* [nesse, *m.*  
**Yux**, *s.* le hoquet.

## Z.

**ZAGAYE**, *s.* zagaie, *f.* javelot, *m.*  
**ZANY**, *s.* un zani, un bouffon.  
**ZEAL**, *s.* zèle, *m.* ardeur, *f.*  
**ZEALOT**, *s.* zélateur, *m.* partisan, *m.*  
**ZEALOUS**, *adj.* zélé, plein de zèle, ardent.  
**ZEALOUSLY**, *adv.* avec zèle, avec ardeur.  
**ZEBRA**, *s.* âne sauvage des Indes.  
**ZECHIN**, *s.* un sequin.  
**ZEDOARY**, *s.* zédoaire, *f.* gingembre, *m.*  
**ZENITH**, *s.* zénith, *m.* or point vertical.  
**ZEPHYR**, **ZEPHYRUS**, *s.* zéphyr, *m.* or zé-  
**ZERO**, *s.* zéro, *m.* [phyre, *m.*  
**ZEST**, *s.* zeste, *m.* méridienne, *f.* sieste, *f.*  
**ZIGZAG**, *s.* zigzag.  
**ZINC**, *s.* zinc, *m.* antimoine femelle.  
**ZOCLE**, *s.* socle, *m.*  
**ZODIACK**, *s.* le zodiaque.  
**ZOILUS**, *s.* zoile, *m.* envieux, *m.*  
**ZONE**, *s.* une ceinture, zone, *f.* circonférence, *f.* circuit, *m.*  
**ZOOGRAPHER**, *s.* un zoographe.  
**ZOOGRAPHY**, *s.* zoographie, *f.*  
**ZOOKERS**, *s.* ventre bleu, ventre saint gris.  
**ZOOLOGY**, *s.* zoologie, *f.*  
**ZOOPHYTE**, *s.* zoophyte, *m.*  
**ZOOTOMIST**, *s.* disséqueur des animaux.  
**ZOOTOMY**, *s.* dissection des animaux.

2812-908

















